UC-NRLF
C 3 286 110

REESE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.
Received May 1883
Accessions No. 21916 Shelf No.

LIBR [illegible] ONLY

LIBRARY USE ONLY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

BOSTON ATHENÆUM.

1807–1871.

PART I.

REESE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA.

BOSTON.

1874.

21916

1874
v. 1
MAIN

EXPLANATIONS.

AUTHORS.

Books are entered in the following catalogue under the *names* of *authors*, when known; — under the *initials* of the authors' names, when these only appear, the last initial being put first; — under the *pseudonyms* of the writers, when the real names are not ascertained; — under the names of *editors* of collections; — under the names of *countries*, *cities*, *societies*, or other *bodies* which are responsible for their publication. If no such name appears they are entered under the *first word of the title* not an article or a preposition; but an anonymous work relating to a person, city, or subject is put under the name of the person, city, or subject.

In the headings of titles, the names of authors are given in their vernacular form. French surnames preceded by **Le**, **La**, or **L'**, are entered under **L**; by **Du** or **Des**, under **D**; by **de** or **d'**, under the name following this prefix. In English names, the prefix is treated as a component part of the surname, as in **De Quincey**, **Van Lennep**. In all other languages, surnames are entered under the name following the prefix. Foreign compound surnames are entered under the first part of the name. British noblemen and ecclesiastical dignitaries are entered under their family names; all other noblemen, under their titles.

In headings the German diphthongs ä, ö, ü, are written **ae**, **oe**, **ue**; **Goethe**, for example, occurs in alphabetical order before **Goldsmith**, not after it.

A single dash indicates the omission of the preceding heading; a subsequent dash the omission of a subordinate heading. Brackets inclose words added to titles or changed in form.

SUBJECTS.

Works are entered under the most specific subject; a book on the dog, for instance, will be found under **Dog**, not under **Zoology**; one on iron, under **Iron**, not under **Metals**. But it must be remembered that there are often important, and sometimes the best, treatises on special subjects in general works. He who wants to see *all* that the Library contains on Aragon must of course consult the works enumerated under **Spain** as well as those under **Aragon**. Cross references have not in general been made from these specific subjects to general ones; as the inquirer can usually see without difficulty what the including subject would be; on the other hand, references have been made very freely from general subjects to the various subordinate headings to be found in the Catalogue; as well as to co-ordinate and to illustrative subjects. See, for examples, the references at the end of **Agriculture** (p. 32); **Architecture** (p. 129); **Bibliography** (p. 249, 1st col.). Books containing works by several authors, or several works by the same author, or works on several subjects collected under a title which does not sufficiently describe them, have a list of their contents given under the author's name. For economy of room this is not usually repeated with the subject-entry; thus, under **Arts** (p. 146, 2d col.), to ascertain what "opere" Baldinucci has written about art one must turn to the main entry under **Baldinucci** (p. 191).

TYPE.

The **heavy type** is used for the main alphabet of authors, subjects, and titles; — to distinguish the authors in the enumeration of the *contents* of collections (see, for example, page 67, *etc.*); — and, in references, to call attention to the word referred to, as "**Birds**. *See* **Ornithology**"; or "**Bancroft, G.** Character of Franklin. (*In* **Boston book**, 3d col.)"

The small capitals are used in the secondary alphabet for the authors who write about any subject, as, under **Architecture**, Alberti, Aldrich, Ashpitel, Atkinson; so, under **Cromwell, Oliver**, the first titles are Cromwell's own works, the titles beginning Account, Animadversions, Banks, Bethel, Brief, Carlyle, *etc.*, are of works about Cromwell. Often a short sketch is briefly noted in this way, merely the name of the subject, of the author, and some indication where the sketch is, being given; as, "**Crespet, Pierre.** Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1724)", which means that there is a life of Crespet by Niceron in the 29th volume of Niceron's Mémoires.

The smaller type is used for notes, contents, references; also for the titles of pamphlets contained in five series of pamphlet-volumes (marked **A 1**, **A 2**, **A 3**, **B 1**, **B 2**, *etc.*), which cannot be taken out of the library.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ed., edition, editor; *n.d.*, no date; *n.p.*, no place; n.s., new series; *n.t.p.*, no title-page; *t.p.mut.*, title-page mutilated; *t.p.w.*, title-page wanting; v., volume; add.*itions*, conc.*erning*, herausg.*egeben*, incl.*uding*, int.*orno*, mem.*oir*, rel.*ative*, resp.*ecting*, pub.*lished*, tr.*anslated*, u.*nd*, *etc.*

CORRECTIONS.

Note. Typographical errors are not mentioned in the following list, when the correct reading is obvious.

1 Aa, A. J. van der. *For* deelen *read* delen.
3 Abbott, J. S. C. *For* Sebastian *read* Stevens.
4 Abeken. *For* Bernard R. *read* Bernhard Rudolf.
6 Abrahams. *For* 1854 *read* 1844.
14 Adams, J. Q. *For* COLMAN *read* COLEMAN.
26 African colonization. *For* COLONIZATION *read* WADSTROM, C. B. Colonization.
36 Albanès-Havard. *For* A. d' A. d', *read pseud. for* Havard, Jean Alex.
52 Allgemeines. *For* 1809 *read* 1819.
Allin, James. *Read* Allen, James *and add the titles to those on p.* 50.
60 *Antiquities. Under* BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG *for* — Monuments *read* — - Monuments; *for* — Sur *read* — - Sur.
65 Amer. Acad. Memoirs. *For* 1833–61 *read* 1835–68.
68 Am. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. *For* Chase, S. *read* Chace, G. J.
69 — *Same*, v. 4. 6. *After* Burnett, *for* W. J. *read* W. I.
72 — *Same*, v. 12. *For* Wienland, *read* Weinland.
75 American Ethnolog. Soc. *For* Bey *read* Poey.
101 Androscoggin River. *For* MCKENE, J., *read* MCKEEN.
105 Animism. For *See* Life *read See* Biology.
119 Appleton, John. *D.D. The title* Lectures *belongs under* Appleton, Jesse, *D.D.*
125 Archæological Inst. *For* 1848 *read* 1848–49. 2 v.
139 Armenian kingdom. *For* Newman *read* Neumann.
143 Arrianus. De expeditione. *Eng. For* Brooke *read* Rooke.
156 Assyria. FERRARIO, G. *For* 1859 *read* 1829.
164 Atlantic almanac. *For* 1868–37 *read* 1868–73.
194 Ballou, H., Brief. *For* Merrill *read* Merritt.
206 Barba, A. A. *For* Montagne *read* Montague.
Barbadillo, A. J. de S. *For* sabro *read* sabio.
207 Barbé-Marbois, F. Etat. *For* Dominique *read* Domingue.
211 Barlow, J. *For* NOTICE, *etc., read* OELSNER, K. E. Notice sur la vie, *etc.*
214 Barney, M. *For* 1732 *read* 1832.
224 Bassus. *Read* Bassus Cassianus. Geoponica. Costantino.
227 Baudoin, T. *Read* Baudouin.
229 Bayard, James Ashton. Speech on the admission of Kansas, *etc., is by* Bayard, James Ashton, *Jr.*
232 Beasley, *Rev.* F. Essays. *For* Linn, W., *and others, read* Hobart, J. H.
237 Beda. Opera. *For* 1833–34 *read* 1833–44.
238 Bedell, W. *For* CLOGG, A. *read* CLOGY, A.
251 Bengel, J. A. Gnomon. *For* Stendel *read* Steudel.
267 Bèze, T. de. Psalmorum Davidis. *For* 1500 *read* 1580.
296 Bibliothèque, v. 12. *For* Inchbald, *Miss* E. S. *read Mrs.* E. S.
307 Bischoff, J. Comp. hist. *For* 1849 *read* 1842.
310 Blackall. *Read* Blackhall.
311 Blackwell, T. Inquiry. *For* 1786 *read* 1736.
319 Blumenbach, J. F. *For* Manual *read* Short system.
" *For* S. Lawrence *read* W. Laurence.
327 Boivin, F. de. *For* de Villars *read* du Villars.
334 Borch, O. *For* Holmiæ *read* Hafniæ.
350 Boston Soc. Civ. Eng. Constitutions, *etc. belongs to* Boston Soc. Med. Improv., *on* p. 351.
358 Boulliau. *For* Bulliadus *read* Bullialdus.
360 Boutell, C. Arms. *For* 1871 *read* 1870.
Bouterwek. *2d title. For* History *read* Historia.
380 Bridge, B. Treatise on the three. *For* 1821 *read* 1817.
404 Brunet, J. C. Manuel. *For* 1841 *read* 1814.
411 Buddha. *For* CATECHISM *read* CHU-HUNG. Catechism.
465 Canada. GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Debates. *For* 1838 *read* 1839.
470 Canut *read* Cantu.
473 Capital punishment. *For* CHRISTMAS, *Rev.* H. *read* FEARN, N.
476 Carey, Matthew. *Read* Mathew.
479 Carlos, *Don. d.* 1568. GACHARD. *For* 1861 *read* 1863.
488 Casanova, Jacopo. *Germ. For* 25 *read* 28; *for* 7 v. *read* 11 v.
518 Chambers, R. Tracings. *For* Ireland *read* Iceland.
519 Chancellors, Lord. CAMPBELL. *For* –47. 7 v. *read* –69. 8 v.
544 Cheron, A. F. *Read* Chéron.
558 Chippeway. *Lang.* GALL, J. *Same. For* New York *read* Grand Traverse Bay.
561 Chopin, J. M. *For* 1838–40 *read* 1838–42.
568 *For* THOMAS, W. *read* THOMSON, W.
569 The age of infidelity, *and Same.* Part 2. *belongs to* WILLIAMS, T. Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers *is by* WHITEHEAD, W. B.
571 Chronology. *For* PUTNAM, G. V. *read* PUTNAM, G. P.
586 Cicero. *Biog.* ESTIENNE, H. *For* Nigollanorum *read* Nizollanorum; *for* 1678 *read* 1578.
592 Civilization. *For* VÉRICOUR, R. de *read* DE VERICOUR, L. R.
621 Collection, Seventh. *For* 1689 *read* 1688.
711 Crystal sphere. *Transpose this and the next title.*

ADDITIONS.

2 Abbeys. After *See also* add Bath; — Notre Dame de la Roche; — St. Albans; — Teviotdale.
3 Abbreviations. Add *See also* Diplomatics; — Writing.
5 Abipones. *Before* Account *insert Eng.*; *after* A. *add* ; [tr. by Sara Coleridge].
Aborigines. *Before* Indians *insert* Colonization.
17 Addison, J. *Add* — Criticism on 'Paradise lost'. (*In* Milton, J. Poetical works, v. 1. 1801.)
23 Afghanistan. Add *See also* Cabul.
Africa. *Bibliography.* Add *See also* Oriental.
27 Agassiz, L. J. R. [Various articles.] *After* 4 *add* 5.
32 Agriculture. *After* Spade cultivation *add*; — Waste lands.
38 *After* Albion, ship, *etc., insert* Albion, New. *See* New Albion.
39 HASOLLE, J. *After* science *add* [by A. Dee].
47 *Before* Aliares *insert* Aliaga, Luis da. *See* Avellaneda, A. F. de.
Alif, *3d title. after* Lane *add* 2d ed.
55 Almanacs. *After* Directories *add* Nautical almanac.
Almon, J. *Insert* — Asylum for fugitive pieces. *See* Asylum.
90 Ana. *Before* SANTEUIL, J. de *insert* — PEIGNOT, G. Des livres d'ana. (*In his* Répertoire de bibliog. spéciales, 1810.)
94 Ancient art. *Insert* — GOURY, G. Recherches hist. monumentales. Paris, 1833. 8°
103 Anglo-Normans. *Before* HOUARD, D. *insert* BENOIST. Chronique des ducs de Normandel.
116 Apocryphal. Before *See also* insert — Epistolæ Corinthiorum ad Paulum apost., Pauli ad Corinthios. Armenice, Gr., et Lat. (*In* Moses *Chorenensis.* Hist. 1736.)
121 *Language. Insert* — CASTELL, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ deliniatio. (*In his* Lex. heptaglot. 1699.)
129 Architecture. *See also.* Before Carpentry insert Building materials.
139 Armenian Church. Add *See also* Gregory.
149 Arts, Useful. After *See also* add Printing.
185 Bagdad. *After* Bassora *add* ; — Emirs.
186 Bailey, Kiah. *Insert the two titles now under* Bayley, Kiah. *on p.* 230.
206 Baratariana. Add *See* Brutus. *pseud., and* Search, H., *pseud.* Essays, a suppl. to Baratariana.
219 *Insert* Bartholomæus *Platinensis. See* Platina.
243 Belief. After *See also* insert Certainty.
277 GENESIS. *Insert* — *Anglo-Saxon.* Genesis, Exodus, Daniel. [Cædmon's metrical version.] (*In* Grein, C. W. M. Bibl. angelsächs. Poesie, v. 1. 1857.)
291 *After last title add* Bible in Spain. *See* Borrow.
301 Bills of Exchange. *Insert* BELGRANO, L. T. Le cambiale appo i Genovesi, sec. 12–15. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.)
303 *Biographies.* BOYHOOD. *After* great men *insert* ; [by J. G. Edgar].
332 Book of ballads. Add *Same.* New ed. N.Y., 1852. 12°.
351 Boston daily courier. Add *See above* Boston courier.
Boston daily journal. *Add Note.* For previous vols. *see* Boston mercantile journal.
Boston mercantile journal. *Add Note.* From 1835–45 called Evening mercantile journal. After Apr. 1, 1845 called Boston daily journal.
359 *Add* Bourne, Silvanus. *See* Dangerous vice.
387 British Col. *Politics.* After *See also, etc.*, add New Albion.
409 Bucke, C. *Before* New York *insert Same.*
421 Burial. *After* Churchyards *add* Coffins.
423 Burke, E. *Add* — Speeches on the trial of Warren Hastings. (*In* Speeches of the managers. 1859–61.)
437 Byron, G. G. N. *After* Werner, *etc., add Note.* The plot, characters, and even the language of this play are taken from Harriet Lee's 'German's tale'.
457 Camp. Add *See also* Castrametation.
519 Chancery. *Add* ; — New York.
571 Chronology. *Dict.* Insert OETTINGER, E. M. Moniteur des dates. Dresde, 1866–68. 6 v. 4°.
594 Clark, John. Considerations. *Add* — *Same.* N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 1492)

OMISSIONS.

311 Blackwall, A. *Omit the 1st title.*
338 Bossange, H. *Omit the 3d title.*
379 *Omit* Brewer, J. Residence, *etc.*
384 Britaines remembrancer. *Omit* [by J. Burgh].
391 *Omit* Bromfield, Charles James, *etc.*
463 Canada. *Omit* STATISTICAL sketches, *etc.*
514 Chambert, J. L. *Omit the 1st title.*
573 *Omit* Chubbe, John, *etc.*

☞ Friends of the Athenæum are requested to communicate to the Librarian the correction of any other errors they may discover, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the real name hidden under any pseudonym.

1 *After* A., E. S. *insert* A., M. Are not the clergy arraying themselves against church and queen? London, 1848. 8°. (B 1231)
36 Albani, Francesco. *For* Trezza *read* Frezza.
54 Almanacs. PETIT almanach. *For* 1848 *read* 1840.
60 America. LECLERC, C. *For* 1847 *read* 1867.
70 American Assoc. Proc., v. 6. *Manuf.* Farrington, A. C. On the economical, *etc.*; Hunt, T. S. *is the author of* Process, *etc.*
93 Anatomy. *See also. Omit* Osteology.
108 Annie Vincent *is by* [Mrs. Elizabeth Sandham].
113 Antiquities. ROCHETTE. *For* 1864 *read* 1846.
146 Arts, Fine. SPRINGER, A. *Before* Werke *insert* WINCKLEMANN, J. J.
170 Augustinus. De ciuitate. *For* 1743 *read* 1473.
171 Aunt Mary's tales *are by* [Mary Hughs].
213 Barnard. *For Maj.-Gen.* Jonathan Gilbert *read Col.* John Groes.
214 Barnett, M. *For* v. 9 *read* v. 18.
218 Barter, Wm. Brudenell. *Omit Earl of Carlisle.*
228 Baviera, Maria Antonia Walburga. *Omit this entry with the Contents.*
246 Belleisle, C. L. A. de F., *duc* de. *For Another copy, read Eng.* Letters to Marechal de Contades. London, 1759. 8°.
250 Benett, J. Reply. *For* computation *read* commutation.
250 Benezet, A. *Note. For* 1784 *read* 1774.
252 *Omit* Bennet, Henry, *etc.*
254 Bentivoglio, G. Relazioni. *Omit this entry.*
274 Bible. *Misc. and ill. works. For* MELMOTH, C., *read* PRATT, S. J.
316 Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *dit.* Le chevalier, *etc. Omit this title.*
316 Bligh, *Lieut.-Gen.* T. *For* Appeal *read* APPEAL.
318 Blood. SCUDAMORE, C. *For* 1832 *read* 1824.
323 Boelen, J. *For* 1726 *read* 1826.
323 Bogota. *For* STEWART *read* STUART.
332 Bonshommes de cire, Les *is by* [A. H. Blaze de Bury].
348 Boston. New North Church. PARKMAN, F. *For* Enquiry *read* Enquiring.
348 — — *For* LEPUAN *read* LYMAN.
381 Bridges. *For* RIOW *read* RIOU.
393 Brooks, Eleazar. *For See* Brooks, E. *read See* Stearns, C.
394 Brougham, Henry, *Baron, etc. The* Account of Ld. Bacon's Novum organum, *is ascribed to Prof. J. Hoppus by Lowndes in his* 'Bibliographer's manual', v. 11, p. 282.
418 Buonamici, Castruccio. Wishart's translation *is a version of the* 'Commentarii, *not of the* De rebus'.
438 Byzantine art. KANITZ, F. *For* 1822 *read* 1862.
439 C., J., *M.D., F.R.S. For* 1717 *read* 1707.
443 Cairnie, J. *For* 1838 *read* 1833.
461 Campense. *For* 1674 *read* 1573.
461 *For* Camponesse *read* Camporese.
462 Canada. *Canals.* PHILLPOTTS, G. *For* 1862 *read* 1842.
466 Canary Islands. MURRAY, E. *For* 1869 *read* 1859.
467 *Omit* Candidus, *pseud.* Plain truth, *etc.*
473 Capital punishment. PHILANTHROPOS *is* W. LADD.
503 Catholic Church in Poland. VICISSITUDES *is by* [A. THEINER].
508 Caxton, W. WILLIAM Caxton, *etc. is by* C. Knight.
530 Charles Auchester. *For* [Shepherd] *read* [Sheppard].
547 *Omit* Chevalier de Chasot, *etc.*
585 Cicero. *Philosophical works.* De consolatione. *For* 1750 *read* 1675.
596 *Omit* Clarke, C. On the edge, *etc.*
597 Clarke, John, *d.* 1798. To the author, *etc. This is to, not by Clarke.*
604 Clement IX. *Before* NEU-EROEFFNETES *insert* Clement XI.
653 Congress of nations. PHILANTHROPOS *is* W. LADD.
672 Copeland, Melvin. *For* Glasgow, *n.d. read* Hartford, 1832.
682 Cosby, Arnold. *Before* DEATH *insert* R., W.
703 Criminal law. REMARKS *are by* T. Jevons.
709 Cruikshank, George. Cruikshank at home *is perhaps not by G. Cruikshank.*
721 Cuthbert, *St.* REGINALDUS. *For* 1805 *read* 1835.
736 Dard. *For* v. 2 *read* v. 11.
765 Denmark. *History.* MAURER, K. *For* v. 12 *read* v. 1, 2.
803 *For* Doubeux, Louis, *read* Dubeux, L.
811 Drummond, D. T. K. *For* Tenot *read* Terrot.
850 Ecclesiastical polity. *For* THATCHER *read* THACHER.
877 Elmwood, Elnathan *is pseud. for* Asa Greene.
885 Emphyteusis. *For* VERY *read* VUY.
901 English fiction. Sea stories. *The* Sailor boy *is not by* Hannay.
942 1st column. SKETCH *is by* W. HUNTER.
944 Evadne. *For* Shiel *read* Sheil.
945 Evarts, J. *See* Penn, W. *pseud. for* J. Evarts (p. 2283).
950 Excommunication. SARPI, P. *For* 1663 *read* 1763.
961 Family pride *is by* T. S. Arthur.
977 Ferrier, Mary. *For* Mary *read* Susan Edmonstone.
980 Fevers. *For* PYON, W. *read* PYM, W.
1015 Fortification. VALLANCEY. *For* 1757 *read* 1758.
1040 France. *History (General).* STUDENT's France *is by* W. H. JERVIS.
1069 Franzetti, A. *After pub. read* [Raccolta di veduti di Roma e di alcuni luogi suburbani]. *n.t.p.* [Roma, 1787–1800.]
1073 Free trade. 2d col. REMARKS *are by* FAY, R. S.
1101 Gammer Gurton's famous histories and Gammer Gurton's pleasant stories *are by* Wm. T. Thoms.
1118 Gentleman's calling. *After this title add* — *Same.* (*In* Whole duty of man, Author of. Works, pt. 1. 1687; 1695.)
1144 Gerson, J. C. Sopra. *For* 1863 *read* 1763.
1153 *For* Gilman, Parker, *read* Gilmore, Parker.
1166 Godin des Odonais. *For* 1710 *read* 1770.
1206 Great Britain. *Court of Chancery.* SPENCE. *For* jurisprudence *read* jurisdiction.
1242 — *Hist. (Rev. of* 1688, *etc.) For* WEBSTER, N. *read* CALLENDER, J. T.
1284 *For* Grillo, Cattaneo *read* Grillo Cattaneo.
1289 Grosse, F. Classical. *For* 1705 *read* 1785.
1293 *For* Guarda, J. M. *read* Guardia;
— Vicissitudes. *For* 1869 *read* 1867.
1307 *For* Habits of men *read* Habits and men.
1310 Hagen, Godefrit. Memoir *is by* Gotthilf Hagen.
1314 Hale, Charles. Before *See insert* Hale, Charles, *b.* 1831; *omit also.*
1351 Harvard College. *Divinity School. For* WALKER, J. *read* AUSTIN, J. T.
1376 Hebrew lang. *Dict. Latin.* SCHINDLER, V. *For* 1712 *read* 1612.
1380 Heinsius, Gottfried. In prudentium *is by* Nicolaus Heinsius.
1383 Helvétius, Jean Adrien. *For* 1729 *read* 1739.
1384 Henderson, Marc Antony *is pseudon for Rev.* G. A. Strong.
1414 Hints to my countrymen *is by* [T. Sedgwick].
1417 Historia histrionica *is attributed to* James Wright.
1440 Homerus. *Commentaries.* BLACKWELL. *For* 1786 *read* 1736.
1466 Hughes. *After* Thomas *insert, barrister, M. P.*; 'The human will' and 'The ideal theory of Berkeley' are by Thomas Hughes, *a Wesleyan minister.*
1468 Hull, Isaac. 'The victories of Hull', *etc. is about* H. *and not by him.*
1468 Hullmandel. *For* Pancourt *read* Rancourt.
1487 Hygiene. *Periodicals.* The — — 'Tables alphabétiques', *belong to the* ANNALES.
1503 India. *Maps.* HINDOSTAN *and* INDIA *are by* J. RENNELL.
1511 Indians. *History.* PENN is *pseud. for* [J. Evarts].
1567 *Omit* Jebb, G. J.
1567 Jebb, John, *b.* 1736. Resignation *is by* E. Tew.
1586 John Bon. *After* person *insert* [by Luke, physician]; *After* La Martinière *insert* Pichant de.
1658 La Roquette. *For* — de *read* Jean Baptiste Marie Alexandre Dezos.
1673 Leonardo da Vinci. *For* Virgin, *etc. read See* Vinci, L. da.
1711 Letter to the public *is by* [R. Sharp].
1720 Libraries. *Lib. econ.* SHURTLEFF. *For* 1851 *read* 1856.
1733 Livingston, M. *For* Cheetham, S. *read* Cheetham, J.
1763 Livingston, Wm. *Before* Review *insert and* Smith, W.
1769 *For* Locher *read* Loeher.
1781 Londonderry. MACK *and* PARKER *relate to* Londonderry, *N.H.*
1787 Loring, C. G. WRIGHT. *For* Camb. *read* Chicago.
1793 Louis XVIII., *of France.* RELATION d'un voyage à Bruxelles, *is by* Louis; *for* VOYAGE de Louis, *etc. read Same.*
1801 Lucas, R. Twenty-four sermons. *For* 1810 *read* 1710.
1805 *Before* Lukis, Frederick C. *add* Luke, *physician.* The enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person; a dialogue on the festival of Corpus Christi and on transubstantiation; ed. from black-letter ed. by W. H. Black. London, 1852. 8°.
1809 Luther, M. LUTHER. *For* 1854. 12°. *read* 1834. 16°.
1831 Madden, R. R. Twelvemonth's. *For* 1855 *read* 1835.
1845 *For* Malchowski, K. *read* Malachowski.
1850 Malton, T. *Add.* — Appendix; or, Second part to the 'Treatise', cont. a brief hist. of perspective. London, 1783. f°.
1888 Mass. (*Col. and Prov.*) *Gen. Court. Acts and laws. For* Colony and town officer *read* County and town officer.

1891 Mass. *Commis.* [*on the*] *Survey for a R. R.* Report. *For* 1834 *read* 1830.
1900 — *Politics.* PHILELEUTHEROS. *For* Address of *read* Address to the.
1901 — *Zoology.* STORER. *Same. For* 1855–60 *read* 1855–67.
1908 Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. *Chief contents.* 1860-62. *The* Relation conc. New Eng. *is by* I. Stoughton.
1914 Massie, T. *For* 1804 *read* 1806.
1919 Mathematics. MILES, S. P. *For* SHERMAN *read* SHERWIN.
1929 Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports. *For* 1822 *read* 1832.
1941 Medici, L. de. SALIMBENI. *For* Vol. 2, 3 *read* vol. 23.
1944 Medicine. *Periodicals. Omit* RECUEIL, *etc.*
1945 Meet for Heaven. *After* home *insert*; [by W. Branks].
1953 *Omit* Mendoza, P. de S. de, *etc.*
1963 Methodism. STEVENS, A. Early progress. *Omit this entry*; *before* History *insert* STEVENS, A.
1965 Mexican Indians. PIMENTEL. *For* 1863 *read* 1862–65.
1978 Mignet, F. A. A. Négociations. *For* 1833 *read* 1835.
1980 Milgenwater. *After pseud. insert* for G. A. Strong.
1985 Militia. *Omit* SHARP, G., *etc.*
— TRACTS *is by* G. SHARP. *For* (B 768) *read* (B 767)
— *After* TRACTS, *etc. add* — - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1782. 8°.
1985 Milizia, F. *After* Principj *add* — Del teatro. Venezia, 1773. 4°. (E 40)
1999 Mirabeau. Œuvres. *For* 1834 *read* 1835.
— Letires à Chamfort. *For* J. G. Schwab *read* J. C. Schwab.
2003 Mississippi. *Descr. and hist.* 1805-07. PIKE. For 1808 *read* 1810.
2009 Mohammed. SPRENGER. Das Leben. *For* 1861. 2 v. *read* 1861–65. 3 v.
2016 Money. *Gen. and. Miscel. works.* 1829. *Before* THOUGHTS *insert* SINCLAIR, J.
2021 Montalembert. Avant-propos. *For* 1864 *read* 1862.
2036 Mordaunt, Charles, *3d Earl. For* HALIBURTON, T. C. *read* WARBURTON, T. C.
2040 *For* Morgan, Manville *read* Morgann, Maurice.
2047 *For* Moschevosch *read* Moscherosch.
2051 Moxon, J. Mechanic exercises. *For* 1683 *read* 1693–94.
2052 Mozley, H. N. The property. *For* Butter *read* Butler.
2052 Mrs. Brown's. *For* Ross *read* Rose.
2057 Mulberry. *For* LA BROUSE *read* LA BROUSSE.
2059 *For* Munroe, Lewis B. *read* Monroe, Lewis B.; *and tr. to p.* 2019.
2076 Naples, Kingd. of. *Descr.* SWINBURNE. *For* 1777–88 *read* 1779–88.
2085 Natural history. *Gen. and Miscel. works.* 1839. REICHENBACH. *For* Przebożyb *read* przełożył.
2089 Naval chronology. *Before* NAVAL *insert* SCHOMBERG. I.
2104 New Eng. *Descr.* 1853. PATHFINDER. *For* 1853 *read* 1855.
2106 New England Asylum for the Blind. *Add to the Note* In 1840 the name was changed to Perkins Institution and Mass. Asylum for the Blind.
2126 New York Hist. Soc. Col. *Contents.* 2d ser., v. 2. *For* Nouville *read* Nonville.
2132 Newton, Thomas. *Transfer* Letters on relig. subjects *to* Newton, John, *d.* 1807.
2135 Nichols, John Gough. Narratives. *For* v. 17 *read* v. 77.
2140 Nine years old. *After* Olave's, *insert* [Miss E. Tabor].
2141 Nisard, M. E. C. *For* Edouard *read* Léonard.
2149 North Amer. *Maps and Charts. For* LE RONGE *read* LE ROUGE.
2126 *Omit* N. Y. (*State*) Soc. for the Prom. of Agric., *etc.*
2151 North Carolina. COLONY. *Description.* 1650. *For* W., E. *read* WILLIAMS, E.
2160 *For* Nouville, *Marquis* de, *read* Nonville, *Marq.* de.
2168 Obi; or, The history *is by* [W. Earle, Jr.].
2178 *After* Oldys, Francis *insert pseud. for* George Chalmers.
2180 Oliver. *For* Fitch Edward, *read* Henry K.; *for* 1860 *read* [1860].
— *Before* Selection *insert* Olivier, Fitch Edward.
2181 On the edge *is by* [Miss M. Roberts].
2182 Onion. *For* meeting *read* munity.
2191 Orléans, P. J. d'. History of the two. *For* 17 *read* 16.
2195 Osborne, T. Catalogues of libraries. *For* 1753 *read* 1753–54.
2195 Osgood, David. *For* 1832 *read* 1802.
2196 Ossawattomie Brown. *After* by *read* Mrs. J. C. Swayzie.
2197 Otis, James. PROPOSALS. Trowel *is* Thomas Dawes, *and* Bluster *is* James Otis. *The pamphlet was published at* Boston *in* 1761.
2206 Padua. *Agric. For* 1843 *read* 1856.
2209 Paine, Thomas, *b.* 1736. OLDYS, F. *is pseud. for* G. Chalmers.
2215 Paley, W. View. *Same.* Epitome. *For* Rome *read* Rowe.
2218 Pamphleteer. *Contents.* v. 5. *For* S., W. *read* Stafford, W.; v. 6. *For* Smith, C. *read* Smith, W. C.
2229 Paris, A. P. Nouvelles. *For* 1843 *read* 1842.
2230 Paris. *Description.* SHORT *is by* R. VALPY.
2242 — Institut. *Ac. des Sci. Morales et Politiques.* Comte rendu. *For* 1846 *read* 1845–46.
2257 Parsons, *Rev.* Jonathan, *Funeral sermon on.* For 1785 *read* 1776. *The sermon by* J. MURRAY (B 324) *is on Capt.* Jonathan Parsons.
2260 Pasquali, G. B. *Omit* Del teatro. Venezia, 1773. 4°. (E 40)
2273 Peace. 1831. PHILANTHROPOS. *After* peace *insert*; [by W. Ladd].
2274 — 1836. PHILANTHROPOS. *Before* Boston *insert*; [by W. Ladd].
2276 Peck, F. Complete. *For* 1835 *read* 1735.
2283 Penn, Wm. *is pseud. for* [J. Evarts].
2289 Pepperell, *Sir* W., *Funeral sermon on. For* 1759 *read* 1752.
2296 Persia. *Calendar.* WELSCHIUS. *For* 1576 *read* 1676.
2297 — *History.* CTESIAS. *For* 1840 *read* 1601.
2299 Perspective. 1842. SCHMID. *For* 1842 *read* 1846.
2305 Peter I. *For* STACHLIN *read* STAEHLIN.
2314 Phila., Wilmington, and Baltimore R.R. Co. *For* [S. M. Felton] *read* I. R. Trimble.
2316 Phila. Boot and Shoemakers. Trial *is by* T. LLOYD
2326 Philos. *Gen. works.* 1641. DESCARTES. *For* 1650 *read* 1858.
2327 — - 1792–1828. STEWART. *For* 1854-40 *read* 1854–60.
2328 — - 1837–38. HAMILTON. *For* Mensel *read* Mansel.
2335 Physics. *Gen. and Miscel. works.* 1845. *Before* PRINCIPLES *insert* SCOTTISH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.
2356 Platner, E. Z. *After* 8°. *insert* Plates 4°. *and* Tables obl. f°.
2364 Pocoke, R. *Bp.* Description. *For* 1743 *read* 1743–45.
— Travels in the East. *After* 10 *insert* 15.
2369 Poland. *Eccl. hist. Before* VICISSITUDES *insert* THEINER, A.
2375 Political romances. *See also. Add* Cabet, E. Voyage en Icarie; —
2393 Porter, Jane. Sir Edward Seward's narrative *is by* Porter, Wm. Ogilvie, *M.D., and* Booth, *Mrs.*
2397 Portugal. *Literature. Bibliog.* SALVA. The Diccionario *is by* I. F. da Silva.
2457 Rabbinic dialects. *For* 1712 *read* 1612.
2462 Railroads. *Rolling stock.* SULLIVAN. *For* S. L. *read* J. L.
2462 Raine, J. The Priory. *For* 45 *read* 46.
2480 Reed, Joseph, *Pres.* REED, W. B. *Before* Remarks *insert* SPARKS, J.
2480 Reed, W. B. Remarks *is by* SPARKS, J.
2488 Relaçam. *Same.* (*In* Force. *For* 1860 *read* 1850.
2488 Relation des missions. *For* 1584 *read* 1684.
2491 Religious sincerity. *Add, See also* Hoadly, B.
2499 Retrospection. *For* J. *read* Ann.
2511 Richard. *See also For* Ricardus *read* Richardus.
2518 Ring, J. Answer. *For* 1801 *read* 1804.
2534 Rogers, *Maj.* R. STARK. *For* 1810 *read* 1860.
2550 Rome. *Stanze. Omit. See also* Rome. San Pietro.
2557 Rostoptchin. *For* 1865 *read* 1863.
2577 Rumor. *For* Shepherd *read* Sheppard.
2582 Russia. *Commerce.* TEGOBORSKI. *For* M. L. de *read* L. de; *for* 1855 *read* 1855–56; *for* 3 v. *read* 2 v.
— *Description.* 1594. VEER — - *Same.* (*In* Purchas. *For* v. 5 *read* v. 1.
2584 — *History.* 862–1862. EDWARDS. *For* 1862 *read* 1852.
2620 Sainte-Beuve. Portraits contemp. *Contents.* Vol. 1. *For* George Sand *read* — M. Ballanche. — M. de Vigny. — Mme. Desbords. — Valmore. — Mme. Tastu. — A. de Musset. — Balzac. — Villemain. — De la littérature industrielle. — Dix ans après en littérature. — App. sur M. de Vigny.
2639 Sargent, Epes. Mod. Stand. dr. *Contents. 2d col.* v. 28. *For* Wemyss, F., *read* Rede, L. T.; 29. *For* Suayze, J., *read* Swayze, *Mrs.* J. C.
2640 Sargent, L. M., *d.* 1867. *After* Address before the Mass., *etc. add* — *Same.* 5th ed. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1072)
2643 Saumaise, C. de. Plinianæ. *For* 1789 *read* 1689.
2653 Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit. *Contents.* Vol. 7. *For* Schelhorn, J. G. Com. in *read* Breiting, J. J.
2675 Scott, *Sir* Walter. Anc. Brit. dr. *Contents.* Vol. 1. *Before* Spanish *insert* Kyd, T.
2707 Shakespeare. SEP. PLAYS. Henry IV. (*Falstaff*). *For* MORGAN *read* MORGANN.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

CORRECTIONS

Note. Typographical errors are not mentioned in the following list when the correct reading is obvious.

1 A., E. S. Doctrine and discipline is by Appleyard, Ernest Silvanus.
5 Aborigines. *For* BANISTER, S. *read* BANNISTER, S.
11 Adam Blair. Passages in the life of. *For* J. Galt *read* [J. G. Lockhart].
16 Adams, W. H. D. Before the conquest. *For* 1876 *read* 1870.
19 Adler, George J. Dictionary, 1852. After *Same* add *abridged*.
46 Algeria. HISTOIRE d'Alger. *Read* [par Laugier de Tassy].
57 Alps. *See also*. *For* Allelein *read* Allalein.
73 Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. The article Certain points, *etc., is by* Hitchcock, E.
91 Analectabiblion. *For* Rourc. Paris, 1836 *read* R[ourc]. Paris, 1836-37.
95 Ancient geography. WELLS, E. *For* 1801 *read* 1701.
104 Anglo-Saxons. KEMBLE, J. M. *For* Saxon conquest *read* Norman conquest. — MILLER, T. *For* 1856 *read* 1852.
113 Antiphon. Mueller, v. 1. *For* 1841 *read* 1847.
117 Apostolic fathers. Genuine. *For* 1769 *read* 1719.
121 Arabia. *Descr. Map.* WALCH, G. *Read n.p.*, 1640.
124 Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous tracts. *For* London, 1779-1843. 30 v. f° *read* 1779-1863. 39 v. 4°.
127 Architecture. *General works. For* LEEDS, W. K. *read* Leeds, W. H. *and add* 3d ed.
144 Art applied. *For* Burgess *read* Burges.
145 Artists. DODD, T. Connoisseur's repository. *For* London, 1824 *read* London, [1825-28].
177 Ayen, A. L. H. d'A., *duchesse* d'. *For* LAFAYETTE, *Mme.* M. M. P. de la V. de *read* LAFAYETTE, *Mme.* M. M. A. F.
178 Aytoun, Wm. E. Book of ballads. *For* [pseud.] *read* [pseud. for Aytoun and T. Martin]. — Azamat-Batuk, *pseud. For* Thiebland *read* Thieblin, N. L.
180 Babylonia. *For* QUATREMÈRE, A. C. *read* QUATREMÈRE, E. M.; *for* 18 *read* 19.
185 Baerland, A. van. *For* 1685 *read* 1585.
186 Bahama Islands. *For* LETTERS, *etc., read* HART, *Miss.* Letters.
207 Barbé-Marbois, F., *marq.* de. *For* St. Dominique *read* St. Domingue.
222 Barton, *Brig. Gen.* Wm. *read d.* 1831. — The Journal is by Barton, *Lieut.* Wm., *of Allentown, N. J.*
226 Bates, Wm., *D.D. For* natural and revealed religion *read* Considerations of the existence of God and the immortality of the soul, *etc.*; added, The divinity of the Christian religion. 2d ed. London, 1677. 8°.
245 Bell, John, *M.D.* Report. *For* 1810 *read* 1860.
257 Berkeley, George, *Bp.* Works. *Contents.* Vol. 1. *For* Life *read* Life [by Bp. J. Stock?].
260 Bernardus *Clarævallensis. St.* De re fam. gubern. *For* (*In* Jacobus, M. *read* (*In* Magnus, J.
279 Bible. *Psalms. Polyglot. After* glossis *read* [ab A. Justiniano].
301 Billiards. *For* CRAWLEY, *Capt. read* PARDON, G. F.
303 Binney, W. G. *For* (*In* v. 9. 1869.) *read* (*In* v. 5, 9. 1864-69.).
318 Blood. HEWSON, W. On the properties. *For* 1774 *read* 1780, 74.
323 Boethius, A. M. T. S. De rhetoricæ cognitione. *For* 1853 *read* 1831.
328 Bolognini, Angeli. *For* 1590 *read* 1610.
343 Boston. *History* (*Town and City*). *For* HEMANS *read* HOMANS.
347 — *Eccles. org.* Federal St. Church. Memorial. *For* R. S. Craft *read* S. B. Craft.
355 Botelho de Lacerdo. *For* Lolo *read* Lobo.
356 Bouchard. *For* Alain *read* Mathieu Antoine.
358 Bound to John Company. *After* Ainsleigh *read* [by Miss Braddon].
371 Braithwaite, Jos. B. *For* 1814 *read* 1854.
386 British and foreign state papers. *For* 1822-66 *read* 1812-66.
394 Brooks, Nathan C. *For* 1741 *read* 1841.
405 Bruto, GiamMichele. *For* 1698 *read* 1723.
416 Bunker Hill battle. FELLOWS, J. *For* rended *read* removed.
421 Burgoyne, *Sir* John. *Read Gen.* John.
425 Burmah. GOLDEN Dagon, The. *After* American *read* [J. W. Palmer]. — *For* YALE *read* YULE.
426 Burnell, George R. Rudiments. *For* 1855-59. 3 v. 16° *read* 1858-59. 2 v. 12°.
427 Burnet, G., *Bp.* Some passages. *For* 1688 *read* 1681.
433 Butler, B. F., *of N. Y.* The usefulness. *Read* (*In* University of N. Y. Inaug. addresses).
454 Cambridge, *Eng. Misc. For* STUDENT'S *read* SEELEY, J. R. Student's.
455 Camden, Wm. Annals. *Same.* (*In* Kennet. *For* 1615 *read* 1706.
456 Camden Soc. *Contents.* Vol. 82. *For* Durant Hooper, W. *read* Cooper, W. D.

CORRECTIONS

463 Canada. *Description. For* FINCH, I. *read* FINCH, J. *After* WARBURTON *for* E. *read* G.; *after* world *insert*; ed. by E. Warburton *and after* 1846 *insert* 2 v.
465 Canada. *History. After* WARBURTON *for* E. *read* G. — GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Debates. *For* 1838 *read* 1839.
468 Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. *Transfer* Théorie élémentaire. *etc. to* Candolle, Augustin P. de.
478 Carleton, Geo., *Bp. For* GILPIN, B. Life of G. Carleton *read* Life of B. Gilpin.
484 Carrol, Charles. *Transfer* BROUGHAM, H., *Ld., etc.*, to Carroll, Charles. *of Carrollton.* — Carson, Alex. *For* settlement *read* statement.
489 Cashmere. IRELAND, W. H. *For* London, 1844. 2 v. *read* New York, 1859.
522 Channing, Wm. E. *For* CHANNING, sa vie *read* HOLLAND, *Mme.* R. Channing, sa vie.
535 Chateaubriand. F. A. R. *Before* Travels in Greece *insert Eng. and transfer to preceding column after* Itinéraire.
543 Chemistry. *Periodicals.* JOURNAL. Transfer *Same.* 4e sér., *etc., to* ANNALES de chémie, *etc.*
562 Christian art. *Transpose* DIDRON, A. N. Iconographie, *etc., and the* preceding title.
585 1st line, 2d col. For *Eng.* Orations *read* Orationes, *and put this title before the previous one.*
586 Cicero. *Biography. For* BROUGHAM, H. L. *read* BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.*
595 Clark, Samuel A. *For* N. Y. *read* N. J.
627 Collins, W. W. No name. *Transpose this title and the Note above it.*
695 *Read* Cramer, Johann Andreas. Leben von G. (*In* Gellert, C. F. Sämmt., *etc.*
697 Crawfurd, Wm. Dying is by Crawford, Wm., 1676-1742. — Extracts from the 2d *and* Report on the penitentiaries *are by* Crawford, Wm., *inspector of prisons.* — History of Ireland *is by* Crawford, Wm., *D.D., of Straiton, Scotland.*
701 Crichton, Andrew. *For* Hallet *read* Haller.
715 Cummings, J. A. First lessons. *For* 1826. 18° *read* 1825. 4°.
717 Cunningham, Peter. Extracts. *For* v. 7 *read* v. 6. *For* Cupples, *Mrs.* George *read Mrs.* Ann Jane.
721 Cust, *Sir* E. Lives. *For* Mansfield *read* Mansfeld.
726 Daily life. *For* Cummings *read* Cumming. — Dalby, Isaac. *For* 1799 *read* 1799-1811.
772 Deville, Jean Achille. *For* et *read* de; *and for* 1851. f° *read* 1850. 4° *and* Atlas 1851. f°.
774 De Witt, Robert M. Acting plays, v. 81. *For* Troughton, A. C. *read* Froughton.
778 Dickens, Chas. J. H. Change for the Amer. notes. *For* New Jersey *read* New York. — Hard times. *For* v. 4 *read* v. 4. 5. — Sketches of young couples *is by Edw. Caswell.*
781 Didot, Ambrose F. Bibliotheca scriptorum. *For* Muller *read* Mueller.
786 Diplomatic review. *For* 4° *read* 4° and 8°.
794 Dod *or* Dodd, C. R. Parl. pocket companion. *Omit* 64; *and for* 13 v. *read* 12 v.
805 *For* Doulan, M. J. J. *read* Donlan.
808 Drama. *See also, etc. For* Roman *read* Latin.
819 Duenster, Heinrich *read* Duentzer, Joh. Heinr. Jos.
820 *For* Dufrenoy, P. A., *and others read* Dufrénoy, P. A.; *for* 1837 *read* 1837-39; *and after* 8° read *and* Atlas 4°.
842 Eastern Empire. *For* ELIOT, I. *read* ELIOT, J. *and transfer title to next page after* EASTERN Indian's.
846 Eccl. history. FLEURY, C. *Note. For* 401 *read* 1401.
849 Eccles. polity. *Gen. Works. For* CHAPLIN, E. Treatise on church government. Boston *read* CLARKE, J. F. The Church, as it was, as it is, as it.
852 Edda. Edda Sæmundar. *etc. For* 1800 *read* 1860. — Eddy, T. *Same. For* 1818 *read* 1815.
853 Edge, Benj., *etc. For* Voyage *read* Voyages. — Edge, J. *For* Two voy. *read* Voy. — Edge, T. *For* Two *read* Ten.
857 Education. *Gen. works. For* HOPE, A. R. *read* MONCRIEFF, R. H.
865 Egypt. *Descrip. For* FISH, G. *read* FISK, G.
866 Egypt. *Descrip.* MOTT, V. *For* Egypt *read* Europe.
868 El Fareidis. *For* Cummings *read* Cummins.
871 Eliot, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1690. *For* HISTORICAL account *read* ELIOT, J. Historical account. — Eliot, John, *d.* 1813. Hist. account. *For* J. E. *read* J. Eliot. — Narr. *For* v. 3. *read* v. 5.
872 Elizabeth, *Queen.* GREEN, M. A. E. *ed.* Calendar. *For* 1869. 2 v. *read* 1867-69. 3 v.
874 Ellicott. *For* Charles James *read* Charles John.
892 England. *Descr.* PUECKLER-MUSKAU, H. L. H. *After* 1832 *insert* 4 v.
899 English epitaphs. MASON, W. *For* v. 4. 1828 *read* v. 1. 1811.
904 Eng. lang. *Gen. works.* TOOKE. *For* E. H. *read* J. H.
928 Essex Institute. *Same. For* 1862 *read* 1865.
940 Europe. *For* TORCY *read* COLBERT; *and for* de *read de Torcy.*

CORRECTIONS

955 Fabroni. Vitæ. *Contents*, v. 16. *For* Florii *read* Florii.
965 Fasch, A. H. *For* casum *read* causum.
969 Federmann *le jeune*, N. *For* 1840 *read* 1838.
972 Fénelon, F. Œuvres complètes. *For* 1851-52 *read* 1851, 48-52.
989 Fischer, Johann F. *For* Welleri *read* Velleri.
1026 France. *Pub. of the Gov.* Memorial. *For* [1747-54] *read* [1744-55]; *for* 1857 *read* 1757.
1049 France. *Industry.* BARRY, P. *For* marines *read* marine.
1051 France. *Lang. Grammars.* HUDSON, P. *For* 1743 *read* 1793.
1054 France. *Literature. Anonyms.* QUÉRARD, J. M. Supercheries. *For* 2 v. *read* 4 v. — *History.* SAINT-BEUVE. C. A. *For* 1862 *read* 1852.
1138 Germany. *Lit. Bibliog.* HEINSIUS, W. *For* Allgemeine *read* Allgemeines.
1149 Gibson (Thomas) and. *For* Minet, A. *read* Minet, H.
1192 Grant, Wm. *For* 1846 *read* 1746.
1217 Gr. Brit. *Master of the Rolls.* Chron. and mem. Higden, R. *Read* century; v. 1, ed. by C. Babington; v. 3, 4, ed. by J. R. Lumby.
1224 Gr. Brit. *Pub. Record Office.* THOMAS, F. S. Hist. notes. *Cont. Read* Scotland. — Ireland. — Treaties.
1287 Griswold. *For* Abner Clarence *read* Adna Clifford.
1333 *For* Harednberg *read* Hardenberg.
1346 Harris, *Rev.* Wm., *LL.D. For* Essay on infant salvation *read* Grounds of hope for the salvation of all dying in infancy; essay.
1349 Hartt, Charles F. *For* botocudos *read* Botocudos.
1351 Harv. Coll. *Dental School.* Addresses. *Namely. For* R. M. Hodge *read* R. M. Hodges.

ADDITIONS.

20 *After* Adventures of Neoptolemus, *etc.*, *insert* Adventures of Philip; by W. M. Thackeray. New York. 1862. 8°.
91 *After* Analytical review, *etc.*, *insert* Analytical rev.; or, New lit. journ., May 1793. Lond., 1793. 8°. (W 90)
125 Archæology. After *See also, etc.*, *add* Shell-mounds.
129 Architecture. *See also, etc. Before* Ecclesiastical architecture *insert* Domestic architecture; *and before* Carpentry *insert* Building materials.
175 Austria. *See also, etc., Before* Carinthia *insert*; — Bohemia.
180 Bachaumont, Louis. Mémoires. Add *Note.* This is an abridgment of the 'Mémoires secrètes pour servir à l'histoire de la république de lettres, *which see.*
185 Baffin, Wm. *Add* — Voyage of B. J. and T. Edge to Greenland. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 1.)
197 Bandini, A. M. Catalogus. *After* Sanctæ Crucis *add* [Tom. v. Italicos scriptores continens.].
209 Barclay, Alex. *After* The cytezen, *etc.*, *add Note.* This is Barclay's Fyfte eglog.
217 Barrington, Wm. Wildman. *Add* — Political life. *See* Barrington, S.
246 Bellamy, Joseph. *After* Half-way covenant *add* — A second dialogue. Hartford. 1869. 8°. (C 164)
316 Bligh, *Lieut. Gen.* Thomas. *After* Letter to Pitt *insert Note.* Disavowed by Gen. Bligh.
324 Bohn's antiq. lib. *Before* Ricardus *insert* Pauli, R. Life of Alfred.
389 Britons. *See also, etc. After* Danes *insert*; — Druids.
403 *After* Bruce, Tho., *etc.*, *insert See also* Elgin marbles.
411 Buddha. *See also. Before* India *insert*; — Gautama. *After* Budgen, *Miss insert* L. M.
417 Bunsen, C. C. J. *After* Law of slavery *insert* — Lyra Germanica. *See* Winkworth, C.
438 Byzant. hist. scr. *Contents.* Before 21 *insert* [par Du Cange].
439 Cabala; sive. Scrinia sacra. *After* London. 1654 *read* 2 pt.: and add *Note.* Part 2 is entitled 'Scrinia sacra'.
451 Calvert, Geo. H. *Before* Discourse *insert* KENNEDY, J. P. *and put the title under* Calvert, Geo., *Ld. Baltimore.*
459 Campbell, John, *d.* 1775. Hermippus, *etc.*, is translated from J. H. Cohausen.
493 *After* Caswall, Alfred *insert* Caswall. Edward. Sketches of young couples, young ladies, young gentlemen. London, [186-?]. 8°.
502 Catholic Church in Gr. Brit. (*Cath. authors.*) *See also. After* College *insert*; — Ulster.
503 Cath. Ch. in Gr. Brit. (*Prot. authors.*) *See also. After* Church of England *insert*; — England (*Eccl. hist.*).
508 Cayet, P. V. P. *After* 1854.) *insert* — Chronologie septennaire. (Vol. 13 *of* Michaud. Nouv. col., 1854.)
525 Characters. *After* ABRAHAM A STA. CLARA. Etwas, *etc.*, *insert* BOUCHER DE CRÈVECŒUR DE PERTHES, J. Masques, biographie sans nom; portraits de mes connaissances. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 12°. — Charades. *After* CHARADES *insert* [by Mrs. Norton].
544 *After* Cheruel, P. A. *insert* Cherville, *le marquis*, G. de. *See* Dumas, A. D. Le chasseur de Sauvagine.
546 Chester, *Bp. of. After* Blomfield, C. J. *insert*; — Gastrell, F.

ADDITIONS

558 Chippeway Indians. *Works in the Chippewa lang. After* GALL. J. *insert* GOODRICH, S. G. Abinoji aki tibajimouin. Boston, 1840. 12°.
591 Civil law. *See also, etc. After* Voconia lex *insert*; — *also* Bracton.
607 Climate. *See also, etc. After* Ceylon *insert*; — England; *and after* Britain *insert*; — Ireland.
612 Cobbett, Wm. Prospect. *After* 984 *insert* 5204, *and* add *Note.* This was pub. in 'Porcupine's works' as No. 1 of the 'Political censor'.
616 *Before* Cohen, H. *insert* Cohausen, Johann Heinrich. Hermippus redivivus; or. The sage's triumph over old age; [tr. by J. Campbell]. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°.
621 *Before* Collection of facts *insert* Collection des chroniques nationales françaises. *See* Buchon, J. A. C.
697 *After* Crawley, *Capt.* insert (*pseud. for* G. F. Pardon).
727 Dallaway, James. *After* Inquiries, *etc.*, insert *Note.* The appendix was also issued with a title-page, 'Heraldic miscellanies. 1793'.
738 Daru. *After* Bruno *insert*, *comte.*
748 Days of yore. *After* Tytler *insert* [*i.e.* Miss Keddie].
753 Decoration. *After* JONES, O. Examples, *etc.*, *insert* — Grammar of ornament. London, 1856. f°.
760 Deluge. *Add* — WOODWARD. J. Account of the deluge. (*In his* Nat. hist. of the earth. 1723.)
822 Dumas, A. D. *After* Le chev. d'Harmental *insert Note.* Attrib. to Aug. Maquet.
823 *After* Une fille *insert Note.* Founded upon the com. of the same name; which was itself based upon 'Le chev. d'Harmental'.
914 Eng. proverbs. *After* HEYWOOD, J. Insert *See also* Ray's Proverbs, which are chiefly English.
926 Essay towards deciding, *etc. After* enemies *insert* [by C. Morris]; *and before* C 314) *insert* B 1519.
933 Etude des hiéroglyphes. *After* fragmens *insert*; [par le comte de Pahlen].
942 Europe. *Politics. For* SKETCH of the political *read* HUNTER. W. Sketch, *etc.*
953 F., F. *After* debts *insert*; [by F. Fauquier].
1005 Fluegel, J. G. *After* 2 v. 8° *insert* (Vol. 2 by Meissner.).
1031 France. *Min. de l'Inst. Pub.* Coll. de doc. 3e sér. *After* Gaillon *put* 1850. 4°; *and for* 1850 *read* 1851. f°.
1039 France. *Geology. See also, etc. After* Paris *insert*; — Pyrenees.
1052 *Before Pronunciation* Insert under a heading *Names* the title HALLEZ-CLAPARÈDE. —. (*In* Gourdon de Genouillac, N. J. H.) *See* p. 1062.
1056 France. *Literature. Fiction.* (*Coll.*) Semaine littéraire. *Before* Perret *insert*; — Parville.
1078 *After* French convert, The, *insert* [by A. d'Auborn]; *and after t.p.w. insert* [London, 1696?].
1079 Freytag, Gustav. *Before* The lost manuscript *insert Eng. and place the title below* Die verlorene.
1082 Friends, Soc. of. *History.* For other lives, *etc. After* Fox, G. *insert*; — Green, *Mrs.* S.
1153 *After* Gillies, John *insert LL.D., d.* 1836. — *Before* Memoirs of G. Whitefield. *insert* Gillies, John, *D.D., d.* 1796, *and place below* Gillichan, G., *etc.*
1165 God. *See also, etc. After* Pantheism *insert*; — Predestination; — Prescience.
1227 Gr. Brit. *Biog. Dram. and Actors. Before* Cooke, G. F. *insert*; — Bellamy, *Mrs.* G. A.; *before* O'Keefe, J. *insert*; — Mellon, H., *Duchesse of St. Albans*; — Jordan, *Mrs.* D.; *before* Young, C. M. *insert*; — Robinson, *Mrs.* M.; — Siddons, *Mrs.* S.
1236 Gr. Brit. *Heraldry.* The library has, *etc. Before* Devonshire *insert* Cambridgeshire, *and before* Suffolk *insert* Lancashire.
1241 Gr. Brit. (*Civil war, etc.*) O., J. *Omit* O., J.; *and after* wars *insert*; from the French by J. O.
1283 *After* Griffin, Edmund Dorr *insert d.* 1830. — *Before* Address, May 26, *insert* Griffin, Edmund Dorr, *Pres. of Williams Coll., d.* 1837; *and for* 1869 *read* 1829.
1297 Guido (*or* Wido). *After* 1840 *insert*; — *and in* Petrie *and* Sharpe. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.
1338 Harleian miscellany. v. 5. *For* England's tears, *read* Howell, J. England's tears.
1350 Harv. Coll. *Classes. Before* 1817 *insert under* 1811 — GILMAN, S. Pleasures and pains of the student's life. Two poems. Boston. 1852. 4°.
1353 Harv. Coll. *Medical School.* Introd. and farewell addresses. *Note. After* H. J. Bigelow *insert*; — 1871. How to study medicine; by D. W. Cheever. *Before Monitors* insert *Museum of Comparative Zoology. See* Museum of Comparative Zoology.

OMISSIONS.

474 *Omit* Cappuccino, *etc.*
728 Dalrymple, *Sir* John, *Bart.* 3d title *omit* Considerations on the.
829 Dupin, F. P. C. *Omit the 4th title.*
847 Eccles. hist. 1*st century. Omit* HINDS, G. Rise, *etc.*
1155 *Omit* Giovanni *da Fiesole.* VASARI, G. Life, *etc.*

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

CORRECTIONS

Note. Typographical errors are not mentioned in the following list when the correct reading is obvious.

14 Adams, J., *Pres.* *For* PHOCION, *pseud.* read SMITH, W. L.
15 Adams, J. Q. Speech on his resolution. *For* June 22 *read* Jan. 22.
20 Adorno. *For* Cattarina *read* Caterina.
35 Alabama, *steamer.* *Before* SOME casual papers *read* NYE, G.
38 Albret, J. d'. For *See* Jeanne read *See* Joanna.
47 Alison, *Sir* A. *Add* — Several articles.] (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 32, 33.)
52 Allgemeines Repertorium. *For* 1860 *read* 1819.
59 Ambulances. *For* GWILT *read* GURLT.
60 America. LECLERC, C. *For* 1847 *read* 1867.
101 Andros, *Sir* E. *For* MATHER, I. Revolution *read* RAWSON, E., *and* SEWALL, S. Revolution. — MATHER, I. *Same.* (*In* Force.) *For* 1836 *read* 1846.
105 Animalcules. MANTELL, G. A. *For* 1857 *read* 1846.
123 Arago, D. F. J. Notices sci. *For* 1337 *read* 1837.
146 Artois, R. d'. *Add* — - *Eng.* (*In* Paris. Inst. Acc. of ms., v. 2. 1789.)
174 Austria. *Hist.* *Before* AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN empire *insert* WORMS, *Baron* H. de.
181 Backus, *Rev.* I. Letter. *For* 1810 *read* 1794.
187 Baily, F. Journal. *For* 1816 *read* 1856.
202 Bannatyne Club. Publ. *Namely.* *After* 1867 *insert* — Knox, J. Works, ed. by D. Laing. 1846-64.
209 Barclay, J. *The last Same belongs to the* Satyricon *not to the* Icon animorum; *the date of the latter is* 1614 *instead of* 1714.
207 Barbary. LA MOTTE, P. de. *For* 1763 *read* 1736.
210 Baring, D. E. *Contents.* *Insert* Struve, B. G. *before* Diss. de criteriis manuscriptorum.
216 Barrell, *Miss.* *For* 1806 *read* 1800.
216 Barrell, J. *Before* Statement *insert* BARRELL, C., *and others.* — *Before* True statement *insert* JOY, B.
217 Barrow, *Sir* J. *Tr.* Life and correspondence, *etc.*, *to* Barrow, John, *Jr.* (p. 218).
222 Baruffaldi, G. De poetis. *For* 1699 *read* 1723.
225 Bate, J. Essay. *For* 1732 *read* 1752.
227 Battle of Dorking. *For* Cheeney *read* Chesney.
230 Bayley, *Rev.* Kiah. *Transfer title to* Bailey, *Rev.* Kiah.
235 Beauvoir, R. de. *For* 1849 *read* 1859.
237 Beckford, Wm. Descriptive account of Jamaica *and* Parliamentary opinions *are by* Wm. Beckford, *the alderman*; *the rest are by his son* Wm. Beckford.
248 Belsham, T. *For* WILLS, W. *read* LOWELL, J.
271 Bible. *Commentaries.* LUTHER, M. *For* 1829-44. 3 v. *read* 1829-61. 23 v.
277 — *Genesis.* *Commentaries.* BUNYAN, J. *For* v. 20 *read* v. 2.
290 — *Peter.* LEIGHTON, R. Expository works. *For* 1748 *read* 1798.
305 Biot, E. C. *Tr.* Zodiaque circulaire de Denderah *to* Biot, J. B.
307 *For* Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto *read* Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold.
309 Bixio, C. L. *Before* 1846 *insert* v. 3.
310 Blackmore, *Sir* R. Dissertation. *For* 1772 *read* 1727.
314 Blakey, R. History of moral science. *For* 3 v. *read* 2 v.
315 Blatchford, Samuel, *D.D.*, *b.* 1820. *The* Reports *are by* Blatchford, Samuel, *judge.*
316 Bleaburn. *For* [by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell?] *read* [by H. Martineau].
319 Blunt, E. M. An appendix. *For* Camb. *read* Newburyport.
322 Boecler, J. H. De comparanda. *For* Schaffer *read* Scheffer.
343 Boston. (*Massacre.*) *For* LOWELL *read* LOVELL.
353 Botany. LINNÆUS, C. *For* 1649-69 *read* 1749-69. — MARTYN, T. *For* *n.p.*, [179-] *read* London, 1792. 2 v. in 1.
355 Botany Bay. *See also.* *After* Australia *insert* New South Wales.
355 Botta, C. G. G. *The* History of Italy *is a translation of the* Storia d'Italia, *not of the* Histoire des peuples.
356 Boucheroni, C. *For* Doniano *read* Damiano.
359 *For* Bourquelot, Felix *read* Bourquelot, Louis Félix.
363 Bowyer, G. *For* statistics *read* statutes.
366 Boy's own book. *After* diversions *insert* ; [by W. Clarke].
366 Bracebridge Hall. *Insert* ; [by W. Irving], *and add* — *Same.* (*In* Irving, W. Works, v. 6. 1860.)
373 Brattle, Wm. *For* Boston *read* Bostoni.
374 Bray, T. Papal usurpation. *For* 1712 *read* 1712, 11. 2 pts.
380 Bridgeman, T. *For* 1857 *read* 1860.

CORRECTIONS

383 Brisson, B. *For* Dictionarium juridicum; cura *read* De verborum quæ ad jus civile pertinent significatione opera.
384 Brissot de Warville, J. P. *Eng.* Discourse. *For* 1781 *read* 1791.
386 Brit. Col. in Amer. *History.* OLDMIXON, J. *Dutch.* *For* 2°. *read* 2 v. 4°.
387 British Columbia. *For* BARRETT-LENNARD *read* LENNARD-BARRETT.
388 British pulpit. *For* 1866-67 *read* 1837, 36.
397 Brown, G. W. Origin. *For* Med. Hist. *read* Maryland Hist.
402 Brownlows, The. *After* 1868 *insert* 3 v.
416 Bunker Hill battle. *For* PUTNAM, D. *read* DEARBORN, H.; *insert* by D. Putnam *after* Israel Putnam.
421 Burgundy. MONSTRELET, E. de. *Same.* *For* 1867-60 *read* 1857-60. — *Eng.* *For* Johns *read* Johnes.
427 Burnet, T., *Master.* *For* Sacred theory of the earth, *etc.*, *read*
— Answer to the late exceptions made by E. Warren against the Theory of the earth. London, 1690. f°.
— Review of the Theory of the earth and of its proofs especially in ref. to Scripture. London, 1690. f°.
— Short consideration of E. Warren's defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth. London, 1691. f°.
— Theory of the earth: books 1, 2, conc. the deluge and Paradise; books 3, 4, conc. the burning of the world and the new heavens and new earth. London, 1691, 90. 3 v. f°.
435 Buxtorf, J. B. *Tr. the* Lexicon Chaldaicum *to* Buxtorf, J. B., *d.* 1664 (p. 436).
436 Byles, M., *d.* 1788. Death of the Queen. *For* 1721 *read* 1737?
436 Byrne, J. Influence. *For* 1836 *read* 1863.
455, 456 Camden Soc. Pub. 8. *For* Marco *read* Macro. — 21. *For* Jordan *read* Jerdan. — 25, 54, 89. *For* 2 v. *read* 3 v. — 87. *For* Long *read* Leng. — 90. *For* Gardiner, S. W. *read* Gardiner, S. R.
458 Campaigns of the armies. *For* 1804 *read* 1808.
460 Campbell, John, *b.* 1779. *Contents.* *Put the* 3 *before* Ld. Kenyon.
473 Capital punishment. *For* MORI *read* MOIR.
488 Casanova, Jacopo *is the same as* Casanova, G. J.
510 Celts. *Language.* DAVIES, J. *For* 1860-61 *read* 1857.
512 Central Soc. of Educ. *Contents.* 3. *For* O'Brian *read* O'Brien.
514 *For* Cevallas *read* Cevallos.
519 Champlain, S. de. Voyages to Canada. *For* v. 1 *read* v. 2.
519 Champollion-Figeac, A. L. *Tr.* Etat actuel *to* Champollion-Figeac, J. J.
519 Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Lettres des rois. *For* 1839 *read* 1839-47. 2 v.
542 Chemistry. LAVOISIER, A. L. Œuvres. *For* 1864-68 *read* 1864, 62-68.
558 Chinese repository. *For* [1838-48] *read* [1832-48].
573 Church, T. *Same.* With introd. *For* v. 2 *read* no. 2, 3.
614 *After* Cochran, J. *insert* STINCHFIELD, E.
625 Collier, J. P. Misc. tracts. *For* London, 1868 *read* [London, 1867-68.] 8 v.
633 Colvin, S. *For* ATKINSON, J. B. (*In his* *read* Criticism on E. B. Jones. (*In* Atkinson, J. B.
640 Compleat geographer. *For* London, 1709. f°. *read* London, 1709. 2 v. f°.
662 Contagion. *For* DISCOURSE *read* MEAD, R. Short discourse.
676 Corinne. *For* Works *read* Œuvres.
687 Countess Gisela. *For* Wistar *read* Wister.
688 Courcelles, J. B. P. J. *For* 1832-33 *read* 1822-33.
692 Cox, *Rev.* G. W. Dict. of science. *For* Brand *read* Brande.
693 Coyle, J. *For* Lain *read* McLain.
694 *For* Cradock, R. Z. *read* Cradock, Samuel. — *Tr.* Sermon before the King *to* Cradock, Zachary.
708 Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcasselle, G. B. *After* Hist. of painting in Italy *insert* 2d-16th cent.; *for* 5 v. *read* 3 v.
709 Crown Point. *Before* SECOND letter to a friend *insert* CHAUNCY, C.
716 Cunningham, A. Lives. *Same.* *Contents.* After *previous ed.* insert 5 *same as* 6 *of prev. ed.*
716 Cunningham, P. Two years. *For* 1825 *read* 1828.
731 Dancing. *For* KATFUS *read* KATTFUSS.
736 Darc, Jeanne. SCHILLER, J. C. F. *For* v. 5 *read* v. 7.
741 D'Avenant, C. New dialogues. *For* Vol. 2 *read* Vol. 1.
745 Davis, N. M. *For* Memoir of N. Mitchell *read* Memoir by N. MITCHELL.
758 Delavigne, J. F. C. Discours. *For* 1820-29 *read* 1850-59.

759 Delignières, E. *For* 1860 *read* 1867.
759 Dellon, M. D. *is the same as* Dellon, C.
759 Delisle, —. (Lettre) *is the same as* Delisle, Guillaume.
764 Denmark. *History. For* DUTHEIL, L. *read* LA PORTE DU THEIL, F. J. G. de.
766 Depping, G. B. Histoire des expéditions. *Insert* 2 v. *after* 1826.
776 Diary of a late physician. *For* 1832 *read* 1862-63.
777 Dibdin, C. The deserter. *For* v. 4 *read* v. 1.
777 Dick, J. *For* 1863 *read* 1836.
797 *For* Dolomica *read* Dolomieu.
799 Dominican artist. *For* Farrar, H. S. *read* Lear, *Mrs.* S.
803 *For* Doubeux *read* Dubeux.
823 Dumas, A. D. Les morts vont vite. *Contents.* 2. *For* Lefèvre. — Deumier *read* Lefèvre-Deumier.
833 Dutch literature. *For* MUELIER, J. *read* MULLER, J.
860 Edwards, *Mrs.* A. Ought we to visit her? *For* (*In* Sharpe's mag. *read* (*In* Temple Bar.
862 Edwards, Jonathan, *Pres. of College of N. J. For* WEST, S. *Read* WEST, Samuel. — *Before* Essay on moral agency *insert* WEST, Stephen.
868 Ἐκλεκτὰ. *For* Αοις' [1837] *read* ΑοΛς' [1737].
873 Ella Rosenberg. *For* v. 36 *read* v. 37.
886 Encyclopædias. NICHOLSON, W. *Same. After* 1818 *add* 12 v. 8°.
921 Erchempertus. *For* De postumis *read* De postremis; *for* Langobardum *read* Langobardorum. — Historia. *After* Langobardorum *read* Beneventi. *After* Thes. antiq. Ital. *read* v. 9, pt. 1.
928 Essex Co. *Before* WATSON, W. C. *insert* Essex County, *N. Y.*
930 Estienne, R. Fragmenta. *After* Latinorum *read* ; ed. ab H. Stephano; *for* Par., 1564 *read* [Genevæ,] 1564.
933 Etoniana ancient and modern. *After* Eton *insert* ; by W. L. Collins.
933 Etruria. LANZI, L. *For* 1824 *read* 1824-25. 3 v.
948 Evesham. *For* MAYO, G. *read* MAY, G.
948 Evidence. GABRIEL, M. *For* V. H. Tolon *read* [V. H.] Solon.
949 Examination of the British doctrine. *After* peace *read* ; by J. Madison.
951 Experiences of R. Taylor. *For* S. Warren *read* [Mrs. J. Johnstone].
951 Exposition of the weakness, *etc. After* States *read* ; [by C. F. Mercer].
951 Expression. *Before* WEBSTER, D. *insert* Expunging.
963 Farmer, H. Christ's temptations. *For* E.'s Inquiry *read* F.'s Inquiry. *This is about, not by,* Farmer.
963 Farmer's letters, A. *After* people *insert* ; [by L. Lincoln].
981 Fiacchi, L. *For* bratti *read* tratti.
989 Fisher, J. *Before* Conference *insert* LAUD, W.
1002 Florian, J. P. C. de. Œuvres. *Dela* (v. 3 w.).
1007 Fonseca, G. L. da. *For* Mousanto *read* Monsanto.
1009 Forbes, J. D. Tour. *For* 1845 *read* 1855.
1015 Fortification. *For* CORMONTAINGNE, L. de *read* CORMONTAIGNE, L. de.
1018 Fothergill, J. Rules. *For* 1762 *read* [177-].
1043 France. *House of Bourbon.* LA FAYETTE, M. M. P. *After* 1828 insert *and* Michaud v. 32. 1854. — LACRETELLE, J. D. *For* 1819 *read* 1819-26.
1053 — (*Lang.*) *Prosody.* OLIVET, J. T. de. *For* 1787 *read* 1737.
1055 — *Literature.* HÉRICAULT, C. d'. *For* l'ésprit avr. *read* l'esprit franç-; *after* Mondes, *read* avr.
1071 *For* Fredst, P. *read* Fredet, P.
1098 Galleries. *After* Castle Howard *insert* ; — Papworth, J. W. *and* W.
1099 Gallipoli, —. *Read* Gallipoli. FERRARI, A.
1100 Gambier, J. *Before* MALTE-BRUN, V. *insert* Gambier Islands.
1109 *For* Gatoube *read* Gatonbe; *for* v. 3. 1745 *read* v. 6. 1746.
1111 Gayangos, P. de. Escritores. *Contents. For* Tancho *read* Sancho.
1114 *For* Gendyin, A. N. *read* Gendrin, A. N.
1116 Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A. *For* Lindane et Talmire *read* Lindane et Valmire.
1131 *For* Gerarde *read* Gerade.
1131 Germany. *Architecture. For* Moeller *read* Moller.
1153 Gillies, R. P. *For* Pierce *read* Pearse.
1183 Goyer, P. von. *For* NEUHOF *read* NIEUHOFF.
1196 Gray, F. T. *Before* LETTER to the friends *insert* PRAY, L. G.
1207 Gr. Brit. *Gen. Bd. of Health.* Rept. on the supply. *For* 2 v. *read* 5 v. — *Home Office.* Education inquiry. *After* 1835 *insert* 2 v.
1226 — *Gen. and misc. biog.* BURKE, *Sir* J. B. *For* p. 1235 *read* p. 1236.
1276 Greenland. O'REILLY, B. *For* N. E. passage *read* N. W. passage.
1281 Grenville, G. *Before* Conference *insert* MAUDUIT, I.
1289 Grosart, A. B. Miscellanies. *Contents. Before* A crucifixe *read* Lever, C.
1307 *For* Hachert, *read* Hackert.
1309 Haendel, G. F. *Transfer all the titles to* Handel, G. F. (p. 1330).
1314 Hale, *Sir* M. Contemplations. *After* divine *read* (Vol. 2, 4th ed.); *for* 1746 *read* 1763, 46.
1316 Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. F. Ireland. *For* Hall, S. R. *read* Hall, S. C.
1317 Hall, J. P. *For* Prescott *read* Patten.
1320 Hallet, Joseph. The Letter to the 'Moral philosopher' *is not by* Hallet *but to him.*
1327 Hampden, Co., *Mass. Before* Sketches *insert* DAVIS, E., *and others.*
1332 Hargrave, F. *For* Judicial arguments *read* Juridical arguments; *for* 1797 *read* 1797-99.
1334 Hardships. *After* government *insert*; [by T. Reynolds].
1340 Harleian miscellany. *Contents.* 12. *Before* Nine worthies *insert* Johnson, R.
1348 Hartford Convention. OTIS, H. G. *Before* SHORT account *insert* LYMAN, T.
1360 Hausrath, A. *For* Köfler's *read* Höfler's.
1371 Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books. *Contents.* 2. *For* George Pule *read* George Peele.
1382 *For* Hellwald, Friedrich von *read* Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.
1385 *For* Henniken, *Sir* Frederick *read* Henniker.
1388 Henry, W. *Omit* by J. R. McDowell.
1392 Hercules, *ship. Before* Narrative *read* STOUT, B.
1397 Herodotus. LARCHER, P. H. Essai. *For* Buchan *read* Buchon.
1401 Hetzel, P. J. *Contents.* 1. *For* Lemoine, C. *read* Lemoine, E.; 2, *before* Histoire d'un merle blanc *insert* Musset, A. de.
1416 Hirsch, T. Script. *Contents.* 4. J. Lindau's. *For* 30jahr. *read* 13jahr.
1437 Homans, J. Obituary. *For* v. 4. 1869 *read* v. 11. 1868.
1441 Homo *vs.* Darwin. *After* man *read* ; [by W. P. Lyon].
1450 *For* Horner, T. *read* Hornor, T.
1474 Hunt, J. H. L. Attempt. *For* 1869 *read* 1809.
1481 Hutchinson, T. *For* 1674 *read* 1765.
1488 Hymns. *Bibliog. For* BUCHANAN, C. *read* PEARSON, C. B.
1490 — *Indian.* JONES, P. *For* genungumouat *read* genunugumouat.
1494 Idolatry. MOSES BEN MAIMON. *For* Hebræa *read* Hebraice.
1519 Inquisition. *For* DELLON, M. D. *read* DELLON, C.
1531 Ireland. *Eccl. Hist. Insert* MASON, H. J. M. *before* Primitive.
1553 Jackson, P. T. *For* HUNT, F. Life of J. (*In his* Lives *read* — *Same* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives.
1562 *For* Jannson *read* Jansson.
1586 Johns, H. T. *For* 1844 *read* 1864.
1592 Joliet. Voyage. *For* Marquette, P. *read* Marquette, J.
1613 *For* Kathchen *read* Kaethchen.
1615 Keen. *For* CROCKER *read* CROKER.
1616 Kelly, J. *For* 1861-66 *read* 1861-71.
1621 Keppel, *Maj.* G. *is the same person as* Keppel, Geo. Thomas.
1629 King's own. *For* 1845 *read* 1854.
1631 Kinne, A. Laws of the different States *and* Questions and answer *are by* Asa Kinne.
1660 Lambton, J. G. Letter. *For* Dunham *read* Durham.
1662 Lancaster Co., *Pa. Before* NARRATIVE *insert* FRANKLIN, B.
1669 Landscape gardening. *For* TAYLOR, I. *read* TAYLOR, J.
1669 *For* Lannan *read* Lanman.
1685 Lauzun, A. L. de G., *due* de. *For* v. 2 *read* v. 25.
1724 *For* Levée Le Monnier, Jérome Balthazar Guillaume Antoine *read* Levèe, Jérome Balthazar, *and* Le Monnier, Guillaume Antoine.
1744 *For* Linnæan *read* Linnean.
1768 Lockwood, J. The tears. *For* Woodbridge *read* Woodbride.
1789 *For* Lothrop *read* Lathrop.
1795 Louisiana. *History.* ORR, G. *For* 1830 *read* 1803.
1852 Manchester, *Mass.* CANDID enquiries. *For* 1819 *read* [1825].
1907 Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. 38. *For* Aspinwall papers. Pt. 1. *read* Mather papers. — 39. *For* Winthrop papers *read* Aspinwall papers. Pt. 1.
1948 Mellen, P. *For See* Gray, H. G. *read See* Otis, H. G.
2037 *For* Moreau, Georges *read* Moreau, Jean Victor.
2080 Narraganset Country. The titles COFFIN *and, at the end,* FARMER *should be under* Narraganset townships.
2108 New Gloucester, *Me. For* 1793 *read* 1847.
2167 *For* O., Y. *read* O., T.

Note. The recent publication of Vol. 1 of Halkett and Laing's "Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Gr. Britain" has enabled me to give in the following list the previously unknown names of the authors of a considerable number of works.

2 Abbey of Kilkhampton, *etc.*, *is by* [H. Croft].
Abbeys. *See also.* Add Dryburgh; — St. Savin.
5 Abnaki Indians. VETROMILE, E. Saode. *After* 1867 insert *n.p.*, [1866]. Broadside.
7 Academician. *After* Picket *insert* Vol. 1. 1818-20.
8 Accompt of all, *etc.*, *is by* [R. Baxter].
13 Adams, J., *Pres.* Works. *Contents.* Vol. 3. Instructions of the town of Boston. *For* representatives *read* representative.
— Correspondence. *Same. Omit the entry.*
— Essay, *etc.*, is *also in* True sentiments of America. 1765. (B 462)
15 Adams, J. Q. Speech on his. *For* June *read* Jan.
18 Address to Prot. diss. 1774 *is by* [J. Priestley].
Address to the bishops *is by* [J. Disney].
Address to the Cocoa-tree *is by* [J. Butler].
Address to the dissidents *is by* [J. Aikin].
20 Adorno. *For* Cattarina *read* Caterina Fieschi.
Advice and reproof, *etc.*, *is by* [T. Smollett].
Advice to a painter *is by* [A. Marvell].
Advocate of revealed. *For* July *read* Jan.; *omit* Vol. 2; *after* 1804 *insert* 2 v.
21 Æginetan marbles. *For* Bayern *read* Baiern.
22 Æschylus. BINAULT, L. *For* v. 4, 1853 *read* déc. 1843.
Æsopus. *Chinese.* Sloth *is pseud. for* R. Thom.
26 Africa. *Nat. hist.* BURMAN. *For* 1788 *read* 1738-39. 2 v.
27 African repository. *For* 1824 *read* 1826.
Afternoon of, *etc.*, *is by Mrs.* [S. J. Penny].
Agassiz, L. Various articles.] *For* v. 1, 2, 4, 6 *read* v. 1-6.
28 Agate, J. The plain truth. *For* 1808 *read* 1708.
— WITHERS, J. Truth. *For* 1708 *read* 1709.
Age of frivolity *is by* [T. Beck].
Agreement between, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Gother].
38 Albumazar *is by* [D. Garrick].
39 Alciati, A. De magistratibus. *For* Galenio *read* Gelenio.
40 Alcott, W. A. The young wife. *Before* Boston *insert* 8th ed.; *for* 1837 *read* 1839.
43 Alexandria. BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE. *For* B. *read* J.
46 Algeria. TEMPLE. *For* 1853 *read* 1835.
48 All for greed *is by* M. P. Rose, Baroness Blaze de Bury.
49 Allen, E. SPARKS, J. *Same. For* Chipman, N. *read* Chipman, D.
50 Allen, J., *alias* Walton, G. Add *Another copy, bound in Allen's skin.*
55 Almeida Pimenta *should come after* Almeida, M. de.
Almeyda, T. de. *After* t. 2 insert 3 *and after* 85 insert 3 v.
Alofsen. *For* S. *read* Salomon.
58 Amari, M. *For* Frammenti *read* FRAMMENTI; *before* Dei recenti *insert* VANNUCCI, A.
77 American journal of education. *After* Hartford *for* 1855 *read* 1856.
78 American med. intelligencer. *For* 1837-40 *read* 1838-41.
American mineralogical journal. *After* Vol. 1 *insert* [1810].
American monthly magazine. New series. *For* 1836-37 read 1836-38.
79 Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ. *Contents.* Vol. 3. *For* Vassullo *read* Vassallo.
84 American review. *Note. For* v. 2 *read* v. 11.
85 American state papers. *Contents.* Class 1. *For* 35th *read* 20th.
86 American system, *etc.*, *is by* [N. Hale].
American Temperance Soc. *After* Temperance manual *insert* [with 6th-8th report].
91 Anadol *is by* [J. H. Skene].
Analecta Scotica *was edited by* [J. Maidment].
Anam. *Lang.* TABERD, J. L. *After* 1838 *insert* 2 v.
99 Andree, K. T. *Omit the note.*
101 Andromeda, L'. *For* 1639 *read* 1638.
Andros, *Sir* E. JAMES II. *For* 1836 *read* 1846; — MATHER, I. Revolution. *For* 1836 *read* 1846.
Andry, —. *For* Vallisneri *read* Vallisnieri.
102 Aneurisms. VOSE, J. *For* 1819 *read* 1809.
103 Anghiera, P. M. d'. Sommario. *For* 1574 *read* 1565.
Angler, *etc.*, *is by* [— Belton].
107 Anne Gray *is by* [T. H. Lister].
110 Answer to a disc. *is by* [G. Tully].
Answer to a late, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Williams].
Answer to a pamphlet *is by* [T. Randolph].
Answer to a paper printed *is by* [G. Burnet].
111 Answer to one, *etc.*, *is by* [N. Amhurst].
Answer to some, *etc.*, *is by* [J. S. Barrington].
Answer to the anon., *etc.*, *is by* [J. Pelree].
Answer to the Bp. *is by* [W. Lloyd].
Answer to the late, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Welwood].
112 Antidote against, *etc.*, *is by* [E. Bagshaw].
113 Antiquities. ROCHETTTÉ, D. R. *For* 1864 *read* 1846.
116 Apologie for the, *etc.*, *is by* [E. Bohun].
117 Apology for the liturgy, *etc.*, *is by* [S. Horsley].
Apostate, The. *For* Shiel *read* Shell.
118 Appeal on, *etc.*, *is by* [M. Davidoff].
Appeal to the people of Eng. *is by* [C. Fleming].
Appeal to the unprejudiced *is by* [T. Gordon].
Appellate jurisdiction *is by* [G. Moir].
121 Arabia. *Hist. and Antiq. See also. Add* Zin-ud-Din.
124 Arborea. *For* VESME *read* BAUDI DI VESME.
Arcana Gallica *is by* [J. Oldmixon].
132 Argumentum *is by* [E. Cooke].
136 Aristoteles. RAUMER, F. L. G. von. *For* 1827 *read* 1828.
138 Arithmetic. WALGRAVE, W. *For* 17— *read* 167-.
142 Arnott, J. *Same. For* hand *read* fluid.
146 Artists. VASARI, G. *Eng. For* 1851. 2 v. *read* 1850-52. 5 v.
149 Arts, Useful. URE, A. Dictionary. *For* 1839 *read* 1839-44.
— *Same. Before* Boston *insert* 4th ed.
152 Asher. *For* G. M. *read* Georg M.
156 Assolant, J. B. F. Un Quaker. *For* 1867 *read* 1866.
157 Astronomical journal. *For* 1829 *read* 1849; *for* 1849 *read* 1851.
161 At home, *etc.*; by B. Taylor. *For* 1862 *read* 1860-62.
167 Atterbury, F. Letters. *After* 1869 *insert* v. 8. 1806.
168 Aubert, J. DUCHESNE, J. *is author of* AD ejus, *etc.*
Audubon, J. J. Birds. *For* 1827-38 *read* 1828-39.
174 Austria. VIENNA. AK. D. WISS. Monumenta. *For* 1853 *read* 1854.
175 Authentic narrative, 1810 *is by* [G. Veeson].
Authority, The, *etc.*, *is by* [E. Synge].
Autobiography. *For* N. G. Chamberlain, *read* N. H. Chamberlain.
176 *For* Avezac-Macaya *read* Avezac de Castera Macaya.
180 Babylon's fall. *For* 1565 *read* 1655.
Bacchanalia *is by* [C. Darby].
182 Bacon, F. Works. *Same.* Ed. by J. Spedding. *For* 1857-56 *read* 1857-59.
183 Bacon, L. *For* Answer *read* Reply.
194 Ballou, H. WHITTEMORE, T. *For* 1854 *read* 1854-55.
203 Banford, Joseph. B.'s lib. ser. *For* 6 v. *read* 8 v.
206 Baratariana *was ed. by* [Rev. — Simpson].
210 Barfoot, P. *After* directory *insert* (Vol. 1, 3, 3d ed.); *for* 1790 *read* 1790 [—97].
212 Barnard, J. *For* Letter *read* LETTER.
216 Barrell, *Miss. For* 1806 *read* 1800.
Barrell, Joseph. *Before* Statement of facts *insert* BARRELL, C., *and others.*
Before True statement *insert* JOY, B.
Barrier treaty *is by* [F. Hare].
219 Barthélemy, J. J. Voyage. *After* Paris *read* an VII [1798].
Barthold, F. W. *For* Mullenweder *read* Wullenweber.
222 Barton, *Brig. Gen.* Wm. On the device. *For* 1869 *read* 1866.
Baruffaldi, G. De poetis. *For* 1699 *read* 1723.
224 Bastile. RAVAISSON, F. *For* 1866 *read* 1866-79. 10 v.
228 Baviera, M. A. W. *Omit the entry.*
230 Bayonet. *Omit the entry* MCCLELLAN, G. B., *etc.*
235 Beauties of Fox, *etc.*, *is by* [G. Chalmers].
239 Beechdale. *For* 1867 *read* 1868.
241 'Beggynhof' (*sic*) *is by* [Mrs. W. P. Byrne].
242 Belgium. *Descr.* NARRATIVE, *etc.*, *is by* EATON, C. A.
— — TROLLOPE, F. *For* 1835 *read* 1834.
243 — *Hist.* RELIGION *is by* DESROCHES, J.
Belgrand. *For* E. *read* Marie François Eugène *and for* Paris *read* Seine, Préfecture de la.
247 Belles-lettres rep. and mag. *For* 1819-20 *read* 1820.
249 Beneden, P. J. van. *For* v. 1 *read* v. 2.
254 Bentham, J. HAZLITT, W. *For* v. 5. 1859 *read* 1825. *After* Bentley, R. *insert d.* 1742.
— Designs *is by* Bentley, R., *Jr.*, *d.* 1782.
255 Benton, T. H. *For* 1789-1856 *read* 1789-1836.
262 Berridge, J. *After Same insert* New ed.; *for* Cheerful *read* added, Chearful.
265 Bethell, S. *For* N., W. *read* W., W.
266 Beust, F. F. The Austro-Hungarian Empire *is by* DE WORMS, H.
Beverley, R. Hist. of Va. *French. For* Paris *read* Orléans.
268 Biarmland. *Omit the entry.*
274 Bible. DWIGHT, T. *Same. For* Melmoth, C. *read* Pratt, S. J.

284 Bible. *N. T. Criticism.* WETSTEIN, J. J. *For* 1746 *read* 1764.
295 Bibliomania, 1867, *is by* [J. T. Brown].
Bibliotheca Amer., 1789, *is by* [A. Homer].
299 Bigamy. *For* Fielding *read* Feilding.
302 *For* Bingham, *Capt.* read Bingham, *Hon. Capt.* D. A.
303 Biography. *Biographies.* BOYHOOD *is by* EDGAR, J. G.
304 — *Dictionaries.* THOMAS, J. *After* 1870 *insert* 2 v.
307 Bishop of Oxford *is by* C. E. K.
308 Bit o'writin *is by* [J.(?) Banim].
311 Blackstone, *Sir* W. BIOG. hist. *is by* [D. Douglas].
314 *For* Blakeley, *Rev.* A. *read* Blakely, *Rev.* A.
317 Blome. *For* Robert *read* Richard.
318 Blood-letting. TURNER, W. *For n.p.*, 1851 *read n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1851.]
324 Bohemia. TRAVELS. *After* 1857 *insert* 2 v.
328 Bollman, Erick *and* Bollman, Justus Erick *are the same man.*
Bologna. *For* ZECCHI, J. *read* ZECCHI, G.
329 *After* Bonaparte, C. L. J. L. omit *Prince of Canino.* Charlemagne, *etc., and* Memoirs *are by* Bonaparte, Lucien, *Prince of Canino.*
330 Bondone, G. di. *For* Canzone, *etc., read See* Giotto.
331 Bonifacius *or* Winfred. Opera. *For* 1845 *read* 1844.
332 Book about, *etc. For* Hope, A. R. *read* Moncrieff, R. H.
Book, The. *After* N. L. R. *insert* [Mrs. Ellen Ranyard].
352 Boston republican. *Before* republican *insert* daily; add *Note.* Continued as Congregational review.
Boston weekly messenger. *For* 26–27, 29 *read* 26–29.
Boswell, H. For *n.d. read* [1785].
Botany. PULTENEY, R. Hist. of botany. *Omit the entry.*
355 — *For* WILLDENOW, D. C. *read* WILLDENOW, K. L.
369 Bradshaw, A. *For* v. 4 *read* v. 15.
375 Brazil. *Descr.* YVES. For *d'Evreaux* read *d'Evreux.*
377 Bremen lectures. *Contents. For* Zockler, O. *read* Zoeckler, O.
Brentano, L. *For* Smith, T. *read* Smith, J. T.
379 Brewer, J. S., *and* Bullen, W. *For* 3 v. *read* 5 v.
For Brewer, John *read* Brewer, John M.
381 Brief exam. into, *etc., is perhaps by* [G. Rose].
386 British and f. med. rev. by J. Forbes. *For* 1836 *read* 1836–47.
396 Brown, A. G. Sketches, *etc. Omit the entry.*
398 Brown, J., *d.* 1787. An exposition. *For* 1827 *read* 1824.
403 Brucker, J. J. Notitia. *For* 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630 *read* 1727, *etc.*
404 Brunnich, M. T. *For* Morton *read* Martinus.
405 Brunswick, [Theatre], The *is by* [C. Thomson].
Brutus, *pseud.* WEAKNESS *is by* WEBSTER, P.; *add Same.* (*In his* Polit. essays. 1791.)
406 Bryant, J. C. *For* 1849 *read* 1847.
411 Budget, The, *is by* [Col. R. Torrens].
422 Burke, E. Beauties *is* [by G. Chalmers].
429 Burr, *Col.* A. WOOD, J. *Before* N. Y. *insert* 2d ed. corr. with notes.
Burrill, J. LETTER *is by* B—t, F—l.
430 Burrows, *Sir* J. *Omit the entry.*
432 Bush wanderings *is by* [H. W. Wheelwright].
439 Cabinet, The. *For n.d. read* [1811].
442 Cæsar, C. J. Quæ extant. *Eng.* Tr., [with] disc. *For* 1774 *read* 1755.
443 Cairn, The, *was ed. by* [Lady N. H. Nicholas].
Calabria. CALABRIA *is by* TAVEL, D. de.
447 Caledonian comet *is by* [J. Taylor].
451 Calumet Co. Omit *Cal.*
452 Calvin, J. *For* TOMLIN, G. read TOMLINE, G.; *before* London *insert* 6th ed.
Calvinus, A. Add *See also* Servetus, M.
458 Campagne du roy. *Omit* P. V.
464 Canada. *Hist.* Smyth, *Sir* J. C. *For* 1775 *read* 1755.
466 Canale, M. G. *For* Michel *read* Michele; *for* 1856 *read* 1857.
467 Candid investigation *is by* [G. Rous].
Candid retrospect. *For* 1830 *read* 1780.
473 Capital punishment. *For* PHILANTHROPOS *pseud. read* LADD, W.
— SIMON, J. *For* 1867 *read* 1869.
476 Carey, H. C. Principles of social sci. *For* 1853 *read* 1858.
477 Carey, M. The crisis. For *Same* read The crisis; an appeal to the good sense of the nation; *and after* No. 1, 2 *add.* 3d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°.
— Protecting system. *For* Phila., 1829 *read* [Phila., 1829.]
484 Carson, A. Answer. *For* 1807 *read* 1809.
488 Case of allegiance *is by* [S. Marsters]; *for* 1789 *read* 1689.
Case of an, *etc., is by* [G. Legh].
489 Casey, S. *For* 1862 *read* 1863, 62.
Cashmere. IRELAND. *For* W. H. *read* J. B.
490 Casserius, J. *After* Linder *insert* v. 1.
491 Castel, W. Petition. *For* 1636 *read* 1836; *for* 1836 *read* 1844.
492 Castle builders. *For* 1844 *read* 1864.
Castil Blaze, B. *Omit the entry.*
496 Cathedrals. WINKLES, B. *Before* London *insert* (Vol. 3 new ed.); *for n.d. read* [1835-] 1851.
497 Catholic Church. *Prayer books.* GARDEN of the soul, *etc., is by* CHALLONER, R.
498 — *Doctr., etc.* WILMOT, *Judge.* Transfer the entry to *Doctr., etc. Protestant authors.*
— AGREEMENT *is by* GOTHER, J.
— - ANSWER *is by* J. WILLIAMS.
499 — - DEFENCE *is by* MATHER, S.
501 — *Periodicals.* U. S. Cath. mag. *For* C. L. White *read* C. I. White.
Cath. Ch. in Gr. Brit. ADDRESS *is perhaps by* C. P. Cooper.
503 Catholic emancipation, 1805, *is by* [— Corneille].
505 Cause, *etc., is by* [J. Allen].
506 Cavalier, The. *is ascribed by Halkett and Laing to* T. Roscoe, Jr.
507 Caveat against the, *etc., is ascribed by Halkett and Laing to* J. Peirce.
508 Cayet, P. V. P. Michaud. *Dele* v. 13.
509 Cecil Dreeme. *For* S. *read* T.
511 Censura temp. *Before* London *insert* [by S. Parker]; Oct. 1708, July 1709; *for* 1708 *read* 1708–09. 2 nos.
512 Certain cases, *etc., is by* [J. Scott].
515 Chalcocondyles, L. *Same. For* v. 42 *read* v. 45.
520 Chandler, T. B. What think ye. *For* S. Galloway *read* J. Galloway.
522 Channing, W. E. REVIEW of [his] disc. *For* 1826 *read* 1825.
525 Character of a trimmer. *For* 1687 *read* 1688.
Character of an honest, *etc., is by* [R. Peers].
Character of an independent, *etc., is by* [T. Gordon].
Characteristics of men, *etc., is by* [A. A. Cooper]; *dele* the.
526 Charles I. WAGSTAFFE, T. *For* Βασιλική *read* Εασιλική [*sic*].
— WORDSWORTH, C. King Charles I. *For* Ikon *read* Icon.
531 Charleston mercury. *After* 61 *add* 63.
536 Chatsworth *is by* [P. G. Patmore].
539 Cheetham, J. WOOD, J. *Omit* 2d ed. N. Y. *and insert after* 1802 (*In his* Correct statement.)
547 Chevalier de St. G. *For* no. 67 *read* no. 68.
549 Child, F. J. Obs., *etc.* Gower's Confessio. *Note. Omit* 1864.
555 China. *Descr.* WRIGHT, G. N. *For n.d. read* [1843].
557 China. *Literature.* ÆSOPUS. After Sloth *add* [R. Thom].
564 Christianissimus, *etc., is by* [M. Nedham].
568 Christianity. *Evid.* POWELL, B. *For* 1738 *read* 1838.
— TINDALL, M. Address. *Same. For* 1830 *read* 1730.
572 Chrysal. *For* C. Johnstone *read* C. Johnston.
574 Church, The, in perils *is by* [S. Wright].
575 Church of Eng. *Liturgies.* ACCOMPT *is by* BAXTER, R.
— - APOLOGY *is by* HORSLEY, S.
— - DEFENCE *is by* FOWLER, E.
— - DIALOGUE *is by* TOWERS, J.
576 — *Bibl. After* FRÈRE, E. *insert* B.
577 — *Convocation.* DISCOURSE *is by* TENISON, T.
578 — *Establishment.* BRIEF *is by* COLLIER, J.
— *Doctrine.* AGREEMENT *is by* GOTHER, J.
581 Church review. *For* Vol. 1 *read* Vol. 1–20; *for* 1848, *read* 1848–69. 20 v.; *add Note.* From Vol. 11 called American quarterly church review.
582 Churchill, O. *Before* London *insert* 3d ed; *for* 1744 *read* 1744–46.
Churchman, J., *of Nottingham* is author of ACCOUNT, *etc.*
Churchman, The. *Before* Mar. *insert* Vol. 5–28.
596 Clark, C. On the edge. *Omit the entry.*
599 Classical antiq. *For* VOIGHT, G. *read* VOIGT, G.
Classical philology. VONCK, C. V. *For* 1844 *read* 1744.
602 Clayton, J., *d.* 1773. *For* v. 17, 1673 *read* v. 17, 18, 1694–95.
605 Clergy (Ch. of Eng., *etc.*). APPEAL *is by* FLEMING, C.
— CLERGY-MAN'S advocate *is by* LEWIS, T.
606 Cleveland, a tale *is by* [Mrs. M. Gartshore].
610 Clyffards, *etc., is by* [J. Payn].
613 Cobbett, W. *For* ROGERS, J. E. K. *read* ROGERS, J. E. T.
— WATSON, J. S. *For* Wilks *read* Wilkes.
621 Col. of scarce tracts. *Contents. For* Whateley, T. *read* Whately, T.
625 Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib. *Contents.* v. 2. *For* Story *read* Tale; *for* of *read* in.
627 Colloquies. M. A. Manning. *The initial* M. *is doubtful.*
630 Colombia. COLOMBIA *is by* WALKER, —.

631 Colomer, V. M. *For* 2 de Junio *read* 28 de Junio.
Colonies. *After* SAINTE-CROIX *for* C. E. J., *etc.*, *read* G. E. J., *etc.*
633 Columbiad, The, a poem, *etc.*, *is by* R. Snowden.
634 Combe, G. Constitution. *For* 1829 *read* 1838.
Comedian *is by* [T. Cooke].
Comedias. *Contents*. *For* Oliveriza *read* Olivenza; *for* dotor *read* doctor.
635 Coming rest *is by* [D. Pae].
Coming struggle *is by* [D. Pae].
636 Commerce. Considerations *is by* RAIKES, J.
637 Commerce. *General works*. *For* USTERIZ *read* USTARIZ.
642 Conchology. *Dictionary*. TURTON, W. *For* 1831 *read* 1819.
649 Confederate. *Periodicals*. MISCEL. newspapers. *Namely*. *For* Aug. 7 *read* June 11; *for* Oct. 10 *read* Oct. 11.
652 Congregational review. *Omit the Note*.
657 Conscience, H. Les heures. *For* 1864 *read* 1867.
Conscience. *Cases, etc.* CASE *is by* LEGH, G.
658 Considerations on the late, disturbances, *is by* [T. L. O'Beirne].
Considerations on the pract., *etc.*, *is by* [J. Shore].
Considerations on the pres. Germ. war *is by* [I. Mauduit].
Considerations on the propr., 1774 *is by* [E. Law].
Considerations upon the American, *etc.*, *is ascribed by Halkett and Laing to* J. Galloway.
660 Constipation. Obstinate constip. *is by* WARTON,—.
665 Cook, *Rev.* F. C. *For* Thomson, T. *read* Thomson, W.
672 Copenhagen. K. Comm. *Contents*, v. 3. Repholtz, M. G. P. *For* Barontie *read* Baronlet.
694 Crack upon crack *is by* [R. L'Estrange].
697 Crasso, N., *the younger*. *For* pt. 1 *read* pt. 4.
Craven. DIALECT *is by* CARR, *Rev.* W.
698 Crayon, The. *For* 1861 *in both cases read* 1860.
700 Crèvecœur, J. *After French* read *with add.*; *for* 2 v. *read* 3 v.
703 Crisis of the, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Stephen].
Critical obs. on books *is by* [T. Howes].
713 Cultivator. *For* 1834–53 *read* 1834–54.
Culloden papers *was ed. by* [— Duff].
717 *Before* Cup of tea, *etc.*, *insert* Cuoq, *Rev.* A. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique; par N. O. Montreal. 1866. 8°.
718 Cursory animad. *is by* [A. Moseley].
Cursory obs. *is by* [W. Stevens].
724 Cyrus, *the younger*. *Same*. Mit Anmerk. *For* 1851 *read* 1854.
728 Dalton, J. *Prof.* WILKINSON, T. T. *For* v. 17 *read* v. 12.
732 Danegeld. SHORT account *is by* WEBB, P. C.
Dangerous guest, *etc.*, *is by* [H. Jackson].
735 Danubian principalities. DANUBIAN, *etc.*, *is by* SKENE, J. H.
736 Dapper. *For* Olfert *read* Olif.
737 *For* Barracott, R. *read* Darracott, R.
Dartmouth, The. *Before* Vol. 5 *insert* 1843–44.
738 Darwin, C. R. Zoology. *For* the Beagle *read* H. M. S. Beagle; *for* 1838–43 *read* 1838–42.
739 Dati, C. R. Prose. *Contents*, v. 5. Varchi, B. *For* 23, 24, 25 *read* 33, 34, 35.
741 Davenport, R. A. Narratives, v. 1. *For* Vertibi *read* Viterbi.
Davers, M. M. Inquiry *is by* B., J.
743 Davies, S. Sermons. 6th ed. *For* 1777 *read* 1767.
754 Defence of Dr. Clarke's 'Demonstration,' *etc.*, *is by* [J. Clarke].
767 Derby ministry. M. Rochester *is pseud. for* W. C. M. Kent.
770 Desor, Edouard. Esquisse. *For* 1847 *read* 1861.
Destiny. *For* Mary *read* Susan Edmonstone.
776 Dialogue between a clergyman, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Disney].
Dialogue between two gentlemen, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Towers].
781 Didron. Annales. *For* 1854 *read* 1844.
787 Directions, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Wesley].
Discourse of the, *etc.*, *is by* [E. Robinson].
789 Dissenters. ADDRESS *is by* AIKIN, J.
791 Dissertation on Jacob's, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Skinner].
Dissertation on the ancient *is by* [J. Towne].
793 Dobson. *For* Wm. *read* Thomas.
798 Domestic economy. *After* WARREN *read* Mrs. E.
806 Dragoon. *For* MONDSIÉR *read* MONDÉSIR.
816 Du Couret, L. L'Arabie. *Eng*. *Before* N. Y. *insert* [by A. Dumas, pseud.].
822 Dumas, A. D. *For* Aveuglement *read* Avengement.
824 Dumas, A. D. Une vie. *Before* Paris *insert* Nouv. éd.
834 Duty of praying, *etc.*, *is by* [W. Romaine].
835 Dwight, T. Theology. *For* 1828 *read* 1827.
836 Dyspepsia. *For See* Indigestion *read See* Digestion.
838 Early English Text Soc. *Namely*. v. 10. *For* La Courdrette *read* La Coudrette; v. 23. Dan Michel's *is by* Lorens, *Frère*.
— *After* Earnshaw, T. *insert and* Arnold, J.; *for* E. *read* them.
840 East and West India sugar *is by* [Z. Macaulay].
842 Eastern Empire. *For* WILKEN, — *read* WILKEN, F.
848 Ecclesiastical polity. AUTHORITY, *etc.*, *is by* SYNGE, E.
849 — ESSAY, *etc.*, *is by* ALEXANDER, J.
850 — WALCH, C. G. F. *For* G. *read* W.
851 Eclectic journal of med. *After* Nov. *insert* Dec.
855 Edmonds, C. R. *For* 1835 *read* 1835–36. 2 v.
859 Education. Amer. educ. year-book. *For* Boon *read* Boston.
864 Egypt. *Antiq. and Arts*. ANTIQUITIES *is by* OSBURN, W.
— WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. Manners, *etc.* *Before* London *insert* Vol. 1, 2d ed.; *for* 1837 *read* 1842, 37.
870 Elgin marbles. *For* HEYDEN, B. R. *read* HAYDON, B. R.
874 Ellicott, C. J. Scripture. *For* Thomson, T. *read* Thomson, W.
876 Ellis, G. E. Life. *For* v. 12. 1846 *read* v. 22. 1847.
881 Emerson, *Mrs.* E. *For* 1808 *read* 1809.
Emerson, G. B. Remarks. *For* 1831 *read* 1839.
884 Emery, W. H. Report. *For* 1848 *read* 1857–59. 2 v.
889 England. *Antiq.* BOSWELL, H. *For n.d. read* [1785].
896 England and France *is by* [B. Disraeli].
England's conversion *is by* [R. Manning].
898 English ballads, *etc.* *Polit. songs*. WRIGHT, T. Polit. poems. *For* 1859 *read* 1859–61.
902 English humor. *For* p. 912 *read* p. 914.
905 Eng. lang. *Gram*. WELLS, W. H. *For* Andover, 1846 *read* Boston, 1854.
910 — - WORCESTER, S. *After t.p.w. insert* [1834.)
911 Eng. period. lit. Collegian. *Omit the entry*.
915 Englishwoman in America, The, *is by* [Miss I. Bird].
916 Enquiry into the conduct of a, *etc.*, *is by* [H. Cotes].
Enquiry into the conduct of our, *etc.*, *is by* [W. Pulteney].
Enquiry into the present state of affairs, *is by* [G. Burnet].
Enquiry into the reasons, *etc.*, *is by* [B. Hoadly].
920 Episc. ordination. EPISCOPAL, *etc.*, *is by* HAMILTON, W.
Epistle to Curio *is by* [M. Akenside].
926 Essay in, *etc.*, *is by* [A. Lee]; *for* 1765 *read* 1764.
Essay on church government, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Alexander].
Essay on ways, *etc.*, *is by* [F. Fauquier].
Essay towards preventing, *etc.*, *is by* [S. Berkeley].
Essay towards vindicating, *etc.* *For See* Sykes, A. A. *read* [by T. Church]. London, 1737. 8°.
927 Essays on public, *etc.*, *is by* [D. Williams].
Essential principles, *etc.*, *is by* [J. Gray].
928 Essex Inst. Hist. col. *Contents*, v. 2, 7, 9. *For* W., E. S. *read* Waters, E. S.; — v. 2. Materials for a hist. of the Ropes family *is by* Waters, E. S.; — Notices of S. Ingersol *is by* Bentley, W.
943 Europe, North of. *Descr*. *For* STEWART, C. W. V. *read* VANE, C. W. S.
947 Everett, E. Address, Dec. 19. *After* Winthrop, T. *add* L.
— Speech on the proposed, *etc.* *For* 1854 *read* 1832.
948 Every Saturday. *After* 1866–69 *add* 72, 73.
950 Excellent woman *is by* [T. Dorrington]; *for* 1692 *read* 1692–95. 2 v.
951 Experienced angler *is by* [R. Venables].
Eyck, J. and L. van. *For* Lambert *read* Hubert.
Eye, A. v. Das bürgerliche. *For* 1866 *read* 1868.
Eye. ART, *etc.*, *is by* BEER, G. H.
952 Eyre, Jane. *Omit the entry*.
963 *For* Farmer, A., *etc.*, *read* Farmer, A. W. *See* W., A.; *and omit the next entry*.
For Farmer's monthly journal *read* Farmer's library and monthly journal; *for* Vol. 1–3, *etc.*, *read See* Monthly journal of agriculture.
966 Fathers and sons. *For* I. *read* J.
971 Female education. WILLARD, E. Address to the public. *For* 1809 *read* 1819.
976 Ferreira, A. Poemas. *After* 1771 *insert* 2 v.
Ferri, A. De selopetorum, *etc.* *For* 1590 *read* 1610.
983 Fielding, H. Works. *For* 1813 *read* 1816.
989 Fishbough, W. *After* Pt. 1 *for* Microcosm *read* Macrocosm.
992 Fitchburg. FACTS. *Omit the entry*.
993 Flaccus, V. *The 2d entry belongs under* Flachat, E.
996 Fletcher, A. Lectures. *For* Vol. 3 *read* Vol. 2, 3 *and for* 1830 *read* 1829, 30.
997 Fletcher, Phineas. *For* Grossart *read* Grosart.
1002 Florian, J. P. C. de. Claudine. *For* Sinclair *read* Sainclair.
1003 Florida. *Hist*. The impartial inquirer *is not by* MADISON, J., *but anonymous*.

For GARCILASO DE LA VEGA *read* VEGA, G. de la.
1006 Folard, J. C. de. For *See, etc., read (In* Traverse, J. V., *baron* de. Etude militaire, v. 2. 1758.)
Folra, J. J. *Omit the entry.*
1010 Force, P. Col. of tracts. *For* 1836 *read* 1836-46.
1018 Foster, *Sir* M. ANDREWS. *After Dr. insert* J.
Foster, T. Obs. *For* Foster *read* Forster.
1024 Fraehn, C. M. *For* v. 1. 1836 *read* v. 3. 1836.
1026 France. *Codes.* MAURICE, —. *For* 1840 *read* 1841.
1043 — *History.* VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. *Eng. For* 1780 *read* 1779-81.
1044 — - NÉGOCIATIONS. *Omit the entry.*
— - RIVAROL, A. *After* national *insert* [1789].
1048 — - VAULABELLE, A. de. *This entry should be under the heading Restoration, etc.*
1049 — - STERN, D. *Omit the entry.*
1057 — *Period.* Indépendance. *For* P. *read* B.
— - Nord. *For* P. *read* B.
1059 — *Philosophy. Note. For* Deslisle *read* Delisle de Sales, J. B. C. I.
1063 — *Statistics.* SCHNITZLER. *For* P. *read* H.
1065 Francis, P. *For* SCOTT, J. *read* WARING, J. S.
1068 Franklin Co., *Mass.* WILLIAMS, S. W. *For* v. 1. 1808 *read* v. 7. 1848.
1073 Free trade. AMERICAN system *is by* HALE. N.
1073 — *After* WALTER. E. *insert pseud. for* DELMAR, A.
1074 Freeman, J. Descr. of Truro. *For* v. 5 *read* v. 3.
1079 Freund, W. *For* 1855 *read* 1855-56.
1093 G., J. Journey, *etc., is by* Green, J.
G., R. Instructor, *etc., is by* Gardiner, R.
G., R. Virginia's cure. *For* 1836 *read* 1844.
1095 Galaxy. *For* 1866 *and* 1868 *read* 1867; *before* N. Y. *insert* Vol. 3-18.
1098 Galland, A. Bibliothèque, *etc. Omit the entry.*
1105 Garnet, H. *For* 1678 *read* 1679.
1110 Gaul. THIERRY, A. S. D. Histoire. Nouv. éd. *Omit the entry.*
— VERDY DU VERNOIS, A. M. F. de. *For* 1812 *read* 1802.
— Gay, C. *Contents.* Documentos. *For* 1844-54 *read* 1844-52.
1136 Germany. *Hist. Corr. After* SODEN, C. T. von read *and* TOBIESEN, H. A.
1137 — *Dict. Lat.* SCHELLER, I. J. G. *After* 1805 *insert* 5 pts.
1149 Gibson, E. ADDRESS *and* SECOND address *are by* TINDAL, M.
1156 Girard, S. For *Same* read OUTLINE of the case and heads of argument by counsel of appellants].
1163 Gloucestershire. *For* WASHBURN *read* WASHBOURN.
1164 God. ARGUMENT *is by* LOWMAN, M.
1169 Goethe. *Biog.* VIEHOFF, H. *After* Leben *insert* 3e Aufl.; *and for* 1828 *read* 1858.
1170 Golden legacy. *For* H. F. Moore *read* H. J. Moore.
1176 Gordon, *Ld.* G. *For* VINCENT, W. *read* HOLCROFT, T.
1178 Gorton, S. *Same. For* 1836 *read* 1846.
1180 Gothic architecture. YOUNG, M. *For* v. 15. 1828 *read* v. 3. 1789.
1181 Gould, H. F. *For* 1841. 2 v. *read* 1839-41. 3 v.
Gouldbourn, E. M. *Omit the entry.*
1184 Grace. *After* WHITEFIELD, G. *insert* Letter to Wesley. Boston, 1740. 8°; — *For* Free grace, *etc., read* FREE grace, *etc.*
1206 Gr. Brit. *Court of Exchequer.* MODERN practice *is by* Y., B.; *for* in *read* of.
1218 — *Parl. Accounts, etc.* East India. *For* Sir T. *read* Sir C.
1220 — - *Acts, etc.* Chronolog. table. *For* Shute *read* Chute.
1227 — *Biog. See also. For* p. 590 *read* p. 960.
1234 — *Financial disc.* CAUSE, [1660-1846] *is by* ALLEN, J.
1238 — *Hist.* WRIGHT, T. *For* the reign of Henry VIII. *read* that of Richard III.
1239 — ROGERUS *de Hoveden.* Chronica. *For* 1861 *read* 1868-71. 4 v.
1240 — - VERGILLIO, P. *For* 1864 *read* 1844-46.
1250 Gr. Brit. *Politics.* DUTCH. 1713 *is by* WITHERS, J.
— - ESSAY. 1721 *is by* BERKELEY, G.
— - ENQUIRY, 1727 *is by* HOADLY, B.
— - DEFENCE, 1729 *is by* HOADLY, B.
— - CONDUCT, 1734 *is by* HERVEY, J.
— - ENQUIRY, 1734 *is by* PULTENEY, W.
— - APPEAL, 1739 *is by* GORDON, T.
— - CONSIDERATIONS, 1739 *is by* LYTTELTON, G.
1251 — - CHARACTERISTICS, 1758 *is by* WALLACE, R.
— - CONSIDERATIONS, 1763 *is by* RUFFHEAD, G.
— - ENQUIRY, 1766 *is by* COTES, H.
— - EXAMINATION, 1766 *is by* LLOYD, C.
— - CONSTITUTIONAL, 1766 *is by* JONES, W.
1252 — - TICKELL, R. 1778. *For* M----ty's *read* M----y's; *after* P--l----t omit 1778.
— - TICKELL, R. 1779. *For* M----- *read* M----y's; *for* P--l---- *read* P--l----t.
— - CANDID, 1784 *is by* ROUS, G.
1253 — - YORKE, H., 1793. *For* to *read* that.
1255 — *Politics.* COMPRESSED. 1814 *is by* ATCHESON, N.
— - COUNTRY, 1830 *is by* BROUGHAM, H.
1256 — - ENGLAND, 1832 *is by* DISRAELI, B.
1257 — *Registers.* BARFOOT, P. *After* Vol. 1, *insert* 3; *for* [1791, 90] *read* [1790-97].
1268 Greece. *Philosophy.* ZELLER, E. *After* 59 *insert* 62, *and for* 4 v. *read* 3 v. in 4 pts.
1269 — *Religion.* SMITH, W. For *See Biography* (p. 1260) read *See* Classical biography (p. 599).
1270 — *Education. For* WILLIARD, E. *read* WILLARD, E.
1272 Greeley, H. The Amer. conflict. *For* 1861-64 *read* 1860-65; *and for* Hartf., 1864 *read* Hartford, 1864-66. 2 v.
1293 *For* Guarda, J. M. *read* Guardia; *for* 1869 *read* 1867.
1310 Hagenbach, K. R. Compendium. *For* 1858 *read* 1858-59.
1325 Hamilton, J., *b.* 1814. Life in earnest. For *n. d.* read [1845].
1327 Hamor, R. *After* 1614 *read* London, 1615, [*reprinted* Albany, 1860].
1328 Hampshire Co., *Mass. For* BLISS, C. *read* BLISS, G.
1329 Handbook for Switzerland, *etc. After* Piedmont *insert* [by W. Brockedon].
1332 Hanway, —. Advice *is by* Hanway, Jonas, *the next author.*
1344 Harris, J. Navigantium bibl. *Contents,* v. 2, b. 1. *After* Willoughby *read* F. *for* T., *and* through *for* thro'.
1345 Harris, J., *d.* 1719. *For* 1708 *read* 1708-10.
1355 Harv. Coll. *President.* Addresses, 1869. *For* J. S. Wright *read* J. S. White.
1364 Hawkins, *Sir* J. Last voyage. *For* 1562 *read* 1595.
1378 Heeren, A. H. L., *and* Ukert, F. A. *Contents. For* Lappenberg, F. M. *read* Lappenberg, J. M.
1385 Henrietta Maria, *Q. of Eng.* LA FAYETTE, M. M. P. Histoire, *etc., is about* Henrietta Anne, *of Eng., Duchesse d'Orléans.*
1390 Heraldry. *Before* BOUTELL, *etc., insert* — BOKE of St. Albans. *See* Heraldic miscellanies (p. 1389).
1396 Hernia. WARREN, J. *For* Cure *read* Case.
1401 Heuschling. *For* Theodore *read* Theodose.
1403 *For* Heyward, J. H. *read* Heywood, J. H.
Hialmar. *Omit the entry.*
1405 Hieronymus Sophronius, E. *For* BOECKLER, O. *read* ZOECKLER, O.
Hierophant. *Before* N. Y. *insert* 1842-43.
1410 Hill, H. A. Decision. *For* senate *read* state.
1413 Hilton, Wm. *For* 1836 *read* 1846.
1425 Hobson, Wm. *For* JOHNSTON *read* JOHNSON.
1426 Hodges, R. M., *M.D.* Modern surgery. *For* Med. comm., v. 2, 1810 *read* Pub., v. 2. 1867.
1433 Holland. *Politics.* DUTCH, *etc., is by* WITHERS, J.
1440 Homerus. WELCKER, F. G. *For* 1835-45 *read* 1835-49.
1450 Horncastle. *For* lake *read* soke.
1454 Hosmer, J. K. *For* 1861 *read* 1864.
1456 Hour, The, *etc. For* 1856 *read* 1860.
1459 Howe, R. To their excell. *For* 1796 *read* 1776.
Howe, *Sir* W. REPLY, *etc., is by* GALLOWAY, J.
1475 Hunt, J. W. *For* 1856 *read* [1855].
1484 Hydraulic engineering. LEUPOLD, J. *After* 1774 *insert* 2 v.
1486 Hydropathy. WATER cure. *For* Augusta, [1798] *read* N. Y., London, 1848.
1493 Ichthyology. *For* BUSHMAN *read* BUSHNAN.
1499 Independent. *For* 1871 *read* 1875.
1504 India. *Hist.* REVIEW. *For* 1807 *read* 1806.
1505 — *Missions.* BUCHANAN, C. Observations *is by* WARING, J. S.; *for* [1806] *read* [1807].
— - WARING, J. S. *After* strictures *insert* on the preface to Observations.
1507 — *Religion.* RAMMOHUN ROY. 2d defence. *Add Same.* Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)
— - SELLON. *For* v. 3. 1870 *read* v. 2. 1866.
1508 Indian Ocean. VINCENT, W. *After* 1807 *insert* 2 v.
1512 Indians. *Language. Gen. and miscel. After* O., N. insert *pseud. for* A. Cuoq.
— *Legends.* SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. *After* 1839 *insert* 2 v.
1513 — *Origin. For* WORSLEY, J., *read* WORSLEY, I.
1514 Inductive sciences. WHEWELL, W. Philosophy. *After* sci. *read* New ed., with corr., add., and app. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°; *and add the new title* Novum organon renovatum; 2d pt. of Philos. of Inductive sci. 3d ed., with add. London, 1858. 16°.
1517 Ingleby. *For* C. *read* Clement.
Ingomar *is by* E. F. J. von Muench-Bellinghausen.
Inman. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
1527 Iona. *Before* London *insert* (Vol. 1. 2d ed.).
1532 Ireland. *History.* SMITH. *Before* Oxford *insert* 2d ed.
— *Language.* SCURRY, J. *For* v. 16. 1830 *read* v. 15. 1828.

1534 — *Politics.* BARATARIANA. *After* [1767-62] *insert* [ed. by Rev. — Simpson].
For WELLESLEY, W. R. A. *read* WELLESLEY, W. P. T. L.
1539 Istorie. *For* 1723 *read* 1733.
1541 Italy. *Biography. See also. For* Renata *read* Renée.
1552 Jackson, James, *M.D.* Observations. *For* v. 7. 1848 *read* v. 6. 1841.
1554 Jacobites. *For* BEAUMONT, W. *read* BEAMONT, W.
1557 Jamaica. *Descr.* WILLIAMS, C. R. *For* In *read* through; *before* London *insert* 2d ed.
1558 James, E. P. Account. *For* 2 v. *read* 3 v.
1559 James, G. P. R. The stepmother. *After* 1845 *insert* 2 v.
1560 Jameson, *Mrs.* A. *Before* London *insert* 3d ed.
1562 Janson, O. Terror. *For* Voightland, *read* Voigtland.
1568 Jefferson, T. *For* LYNN, P. *read* LINN, W.
1570 Jenkins, J. S. Lives. *Contents. For* Gates, J. C. *read* Yates, J. C.
1571 Jennie Juneiana. *Omit the entry.*
1573 Jesse, Edward. Scenes. *After* hist. *insert* New. ed.
1575 Jesuits. (*Against the Jesuits.*) *See also. Add* Campion, E.
1577 Jesus. *Against the Deity.* ACCURATE *is by* NYE, S.
1579 — *Second Advent.* For *See* Second Advent read *See* Millennium.
1581 Jews. *Conversion.* CASE *is by* LESLIE, C.; *so also under Judaism and Christianity* (p. 1582).
1588 Johnson. *After* Lorenzo *add* D.
1590 *For* Johnson, G. *read* Johnston, G.
1594 Jones, J. H. *For* The knowledge *read* The kingdom.
1597 Joseph and his friends. *For* 1871 *read* 1870.
1601 Journal official. *Before* jan. *insert* juil. - déc. 1870.
— *Same. After* 1869 *insert* jan. - sept. 1870.
1606 Jury. Add *See also* Trials.
1608 Juvarra, F. Modello *is by* TAVIGLIANO, G. P. B., *conte* di.
1614 Kazan. *For* TERNEVELLI *read* TURNERELLI.
Keach, B. *Before* London *insert* 5th ed., corr. with add.
Keating, W. H. Narrative. *For* of the *read* of an.
1615 Keenan, S. *For* Montpeller *read* Montpellier.
1619 Kennedy, Q. *For Crosraguell* read *Crossraguell.*
Kennett. Antiquities. *Before* 1731 *insert* 9th ed.
1623 Kertbeny, K. M. *For* Karl *read* Károly.
1626 King, C. W. Natural history. *After* metals *insert* [2d ed.].
1638 Knox, J. Works, v. 3. *For* exhortation *read* exposition.
1639 Koehler. *For* K. F. *read* Karl Franz.
For Koeklenyesdi *read* Koekenyesdi.
1641 Korff. *For* M. *read* Modeste Andréevitch de.
1644 Kutuzof, M. L. G. SCHNITZLER, J. H. *For* 1865 *read* 1863.
Kyd, T. Spanish. Before *in* Dodsley, R. *insert in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.
1647 Labor. SIMON. *Before* Paris *insert* 3d ed.
1651 La Cruz, J. de. *Omit the entry and insert See* Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, J. de la.
Ladd, Wm. *After* Poems *add Note.* For five pamphlets *see* Philanthropos. *pseud.*
1658 Lamb, —. Stop. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
1660 La Mennais. Défense. *For* 1828 *read* 1321.
Lami, H. *For* Mirpickel *read* Mixpickel.
1663 Land tenure. *See also. For* Inclosure *read* Enclosures.
1664 Land's End. WHITE, W. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
Landscape painters. *For* HAMMERTON *read* HAMERTON.
1666 Langsdorff. Voyages. *For* 1813 *read* 1813-14. 2 v.
1667 Language. *Compar. Philol.* VEMBERGUE. *For* v. 12 *read* n. s., v. 7.
1669 Lankester, E. Vegetables. *Omit the entry.*
1670 Lapham, I. A. After *Same insert* entitled Wisconsin, its geography and topography.
1674 Lascelles, P. For *See* Proceedings, *etc.*, read *See* Cope, *Sir* J.
1676 Lathrop, Joseph. Stedfastness. *For* 1706 *read* [1806].
1678 Latin language. *Dict.* YOUNG, W. *The title should read* Lat.-Eng. and Eng.-Lat. dict. 9th ed. Dublin.
— *Dict. with def. in lang. other than Eng.* SCHELLER. *Before* Leipzig *insert* 3e Aufl.
1681 — *Synonyms.* RUTLAND. *For* 1613 *read* 1646.
1683 Latrobe, C. J. *For* Rambles in N. A. *read* Rambler in N. A.; *and before* London *insert* 2d ed.
1684 Latter day luminary. *For* Boston *read* Phila.
1685 *After* Laurent *insert* Pierre Louis.
1688 Law. *History.* PASTORET. *For* 1817-34 *read* 1817-37.
1690 Law of nature. ZACHARIAE, T. M. *Before* Breslau *insert* 2e Aufl.
1696 Lechford, T. Plain dealing. *The* Introd. and notes *are in the ed.* of 1867.
1697 LeClerc, N. G. C. 2d entry. *For* 35 *read* [94].
1700 Lee, T. J. For *See, etc.*, read 2d ed. Wash., 1853. 8°.
1704 Leidy, J. Deser. *For* 1853 *read* 1852.
1705 Leighton, R. Whole works. *For* 1823 *read* 1828.
1709 Lennep, J. D. von. *Same. For* 1808 *read* 1805.
Lenni Lenape Indians. *Language.* ZEISBERGER, D. *For* 1825 *read* 1830.
1712 Leroux, L. C. P. *Before* Dijon *insert* 2d ed.
1715 Leslie, *Sir* J. Omit *See also, etc.*
1716 Lestrange, B. de. *For* London *read* Londres.
1717 Leti, Gregorio. *Before* 12°. *insert* 2 v.
1721 *After* Letters addressed to C. Strong, *add* — *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1817. 8°.
1722 Lettsom, J. C. Apology. *Omit* 2d ed; *For* 1804 *read* 1803; *add* — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (B 821)
1725 Lever, C. J. Life. *For* 1855-57 *read* 1852-54.
1726 Levy, A. *For* v. 12 *read* v. 1, 2.
1729 Liberator. *For* 15 v. *read* 32 v.
1730 Liberty. REMARKS *is by* FERGUSON, A.
1731 Liberty of conscience. CHRISTIAN, 1664 *is by* FARNSWORTH, R.
— DIALOGUE, 1792 *is by* DISNEY, J.
1732 Liberty of the press. ESSAY, 1755 *is perhaps by* HAYTER, T.
— *For* SETIER, 181- *and* 1815 *read* SÉTIÉR.
1733 Libraries. *Misc.* CASE *is by* COCHRANE J.
1757 Literary journal. *For* nos. 4, 11 *read* nos. 4, 6, 11.
Literary mag. and Amer. register. *For* 1807 *read* 1808.
1760 Liver. WEBER, J. E. *For* Hyatids *read* Hydatids.
1761 Livermore, E. St. L. *For* NEW HAMPSHIRE *read* UNITED STATES.
1766 Locke, D. S. *For* Swinging *read* Swingin; *for* circle *read* cirkle; *for* 1866 *read* 1867.
1768 Locomotive engines. SEWELL, J. *After* 1852-53 *insert* 2 v.
1769 Loebell, J. W. Ueber die Epochen. *For* 1831 *read* 1841.
— *For* Locher, F. von *read* Loeher, F. von.
1770 Logeais. — *Before* Tours *insert* 7e éd.
1774 London. *Bridges.* THOMSON, R. *For* 1837. 8°. *read* 1839. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 66.)
1778 — ECCLES., *etc.* ROBERT *de W. For* 1722 *read* 1222.
1779 — INTERNAT. EXHIB. 1851. WYATT, M. D. *For* 1852 *read* 1851.
London and Edin. journ. of med. sci. *For* 1843-44 *read* 1843.
1780 London med. gaz. *For* 1827-51 *read* 1828-51.
London spy. *For* Word, E. *read* Ward, E.
1781 Long Island. THOMPSON, B. F. *Before* N. Y. *insert* 2d ed.
1782 Longacre, J. B. *For* 1835-39 *read* 1837-39.
1783 Longobardi. TROYA, C. *For* 1845 *read* 1844.
1784 Lord, B. *For* 1844 *read* 1744.
1791 Louis XIV., *of France.* VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. *Eng. For* 1779-80 *read* 1779-81.
1792 Louis XV. VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. *For* 1780 *read* 1779-81.
1793 Louis XVI. VALORI. *For* H. *read* F. F.
1805 Lundy, Benj. *Before Phila. insert* 2d ed. enl.
Lungo, I. del. *For* v. 11, p. 2 *read* v. 11, p. 1.
1818 MacCarthy, J. *For* 1821 *read* 1821-22.
1819 McClellan, G. B. Manual. *Omit the entry.*
M'Clure, D. Settlement. *For* 1798 *read* 1816.
1820 McCulloch, J. *After* 1813 *insert* 4th ed.
1825 Mackenzie, A. S. Life of O. H. Perry. *Before* 18°. *insert* 2 v.
1828 M'Leod, A., *d.* 1833. *After* WARE, H. *insert Jr.*
1829 Macmillan's mag. *For* Vol. 1, Nov. 1860 *read* Vol. 1-36, Nov. 1860 - Oct. 1877; *for* 3 v. *read* 36 v.
1832 Madeira. *Descr. Before* ed. *insert* [1851]; 2d.
Mlle. Mori *is by* [Miss Roberts].
1834 Maffei, G. P. Opera. *For* Bergo *read* Bergomi.
— Historiarum. *For* Cadoni *read* Cadomi.
1852 Manchester, *Eng.* WHITAKER, J. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed; *for* 1783 *read* 1773.
1855 Mann, Horace. MANN, M. *Before* Boston *insert* 2d ed.
Mann, *Mrs.* M. Life. *After* Mann *insert* 2d ed.
1857 Mantell, G. A. Geological. *Before* London *insert* 3d ed.
1858 Manufactures. URE, A. Dict. *Same. Before* Boston *insert* 4th ed.
1863 Marcus, *pseud.* WOODS, L. *For* 1800 *read* 1806.
1866 Marion; by Manhattan. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
1870 Marquette, J. Unfinished. *For* Dublin *read* C. Dublon.
Marquis de P. *For* Pasaval *read* Pazaval.
1871 Marriage. *For* M. Ferrier *read* S. E. Ferrier.
1873 Marsh. *For* O. C. *read* Othniel Charles.
1874 Marshall, John. Life. *For* 1804 *read* 1804-07.
1878 Martin de Moussy. *Before* V. *insert* J. A.
1879 Martini, G. H. *Contents. For* ἀνεδότῳ *read* ἀνεκαΐτω.
1882 Maryland. *Hist.* WHITE, A. *For* 1836 *read* 1846.

1903 Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. *For* Bangs, E. *read* Paine, T., *and others*.
1907 — Proc., 1858-60. Interpretation of the title, *etc.*, *is by* Winthrop, R. C.
1912 Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm. *Contents*. v. 7. Mackie, A. *For* Reed *read* Read.
1913 Mass. quarterly review. *For* 1846 *read* 1848.
Mass. teacher. *Add* 1859, 69; *for* 1848-68. 8 v. *read* 1848-69. 10 v.
1917 Matériaux. *For* Carolilhac *read* Cartailhac.
1925 Maunior. *After* Charles *add* Jean.
1926 Maurice, —. *For* Vort *read* Voet.
1927 Maurice and Berghetta *is by* [Wm. Parnell].
1928 Maximillian, *Prinz*. For *Wied-Nieuwied* read *Wied-Neuwied*.
1930 May, S. J. Rights. *For* sermon, *etc.*, *read* [sermon, Syracuse], Nov. 8. Syracuse, [1846], *etc.*
1933 Mead, M. The almost Christian. *Before* Boston *insert* 16th ed.
1938 Medical jurisprudence. Taylor, A. S. On poisons. *Before* Lond. *insert* 2d ed.
1941 Medicine. *History*. SCHWARZ. *For* des *read* der.
— - SPRENGEL. *Before* Halle *insert* 3e Aufl.
1943 Medicine. *Periodicals*. ECLECTIC. *After* Nov. *add* Dec.
1944 Meditations on life. *For* H. *read* J. H. D.
1947 Mejov. *For* V. I. *read* Vladimir Ismaïlovitch.
1948 Mélingue, E. M. *Before* Paris *insert* Nouv. éd.
Melish, J. Geog. descr. *For* 1814 *read* 1822.
Mellon, M. TRIAL *is by* MORTIMER, I. (*In his* Report of trials. 1830.)
1949 Melville, H. Omoo. *After* Sea *insert* 5th ed.
1951 Mémorial topog. *Omit the entry*.
1956 Meredith, G. Vittoria. *For* 1866-67 *read* 1866.
1965 Meusel, J. G. Litteratur. *Before* Lpz. *insert* 2e Ausg.
1966 Mexico. *Boundary*. EMORY, W. H. *For* 1848 *read* 1857-59. 2 v.
1968 — *War with the U. S.* REPUBLIC, *etc.*, *is by* RANTOUL, R.
— *Language*. PIMENTEL, F. *For* 1863 *read* 1862-65.
1971 Michelet, J. La sorcière. *For* Paris *read* Brux., Leipzig.
1972 Michigan. *History*. LANMAN, J. H. The red book *is by* LANMAN, C.
1975 Middleborough. WALLING, H. F. *For* 1853 *read* 1855.
Middlesex Co. *Eng*. GENERAL view *is by* BAIRD, T.
1980 Military art and sci. *Gen. and miscel. works*. *After* SANTA CRUZ *insert* DE MARZENADO, A. de N. O.
1987 Millennium. COMING, 1583 *is by* PAE, D.
1994 Mineralogy. PHILLIPS. 1823. *After Same* insert 3d ed. enl.
1995 Mines. *For* VALIÈRE *read* VALLIÈRE.
2005 Mitchell, D. G. Wet days. *Note*. *For* v. 12 *read* v. 11.
2009 *For* Mofras, — *read* Mofras, Eugène Duflot de.
2017 Money. CURRENCY, 1858 *is by* SAMPSON, M. B.
2026 Montolieu. Le Robinson suisse. *For* Wiss, P. *read* Wyss, J. D.
2029 Moore, T. Rebellion record. *For* 1861 *read* 1861-68.
Moore, J. B. Memoirs. *Contents*. *For* J. Winslow *read* J. Winthrop.
2035 Morales, G. de. *For* prosiedades *read* propiedades.
2036 Morcelli, S. A. *Before* De Napoleone *insert*, *and* Schiassi, F.
2038 Moreau, P. *For* Notre *read* Notré.
2040 Morgante. *Before* 12°. *insert* 3 v.
2047 Morton, M. REPLY *is another copy of the preceding*.
2048 Moseley, B. Comment. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
— Treatise. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
2050 Moulton, J. W. *For* Gates, J. V. W. *read* Yates, J. V. N.
2052 Mozart. *For* Chrystomus *read* Chrysostomus.
Mrs. Jerningham's journal *is by* [Mrs. Hart].
2053 Mudge, Wm., *and others*. *For* 1784-1800 *read* 1784-96.
Muegge, T. Der Voigt. *For* Sett *read* Silt.
2054 Mueller, F. M. *See also*. *For* Rig-Veda-Sanhita *read* Veda-Sanhita.
2056 Mueller, W. *Contents*. *For* R. Weckherlin *read* G. R. Weckherlin.
2058 Munich. K. B. Ak. der Wiss. Chroniken. *Contents*. v. 2. *For* Tucker, E. *read* Tucher, E.
2064 Murphy, H. C. *For* C. *read* Crisse.
2066 Muscat. MUSCAT. *For* Notes *read* Osgood, J. B. F. Notes.
2070 Musset, L. C. A. de. Selections. *After* M. *insert* tr. by S. B. Wistar.
2074 Nani, G. B. F. G. *Eng*. *For* H. Honywood *read* R. Honywood.
Nanni, G. *The title should read* Berosi antiquitatum libri quinque; cum com. J. Annii.
2078 Napoleon. *Biography*. *For* WHATELY, H. R. *read* WHATELY, R.; *for* Eng. ed. *read* Amer. ed.
2080 Napoleon I. *Miscel works*. MORCELLI, S. A. *For* Schiassi, R. *read* SCHIASSI, F.
2083 National mag. *After* Vol. 1-3 *insert* 1845-46.
National preacher. *For* 1826-53 *read* 1826-54; *after* 28 v. *insert* (Vol. 12-14, 17-21, 23-26 w.); — *Note*. *For* Vol. 3-22 *read* Vol. 3-28.
2084 Natural hist. *General and miscel. works*. *For* VALISNERI *read* VALLISNIERI.
2088 Naturalization. UNITED STATES. *For* 1818 *read* 1816.
2096 Nepos, C. *For* RINCK, G. F. *read* RINCK, W. F.
2097 Nervous system. *Anat.*, *etc*. PROCHASKA, G. *For* London, 1851. 8°. *read* (*In* Unzer, J. A. Principles of physiology. 1851.)
2098 Netherlands. *Art*. TAINE. *For* Duran *read* Durand.
2099 Netherlands. *Hist. and Pol*. WITT, J. de. *For* 5 v. *read* 4 v.
2104 New England. *Maps*. ALEXANDER, W. *For* 1530 *read* 1630.
2105 — *Hist. and Pol*. WINTHROP, J. *Same*. *For* 1630-44 *read* 1630-49.
— GORTON, S. *For* 1836 *read* 1846.
2106 New Eng. Bapt. register. *For* Jan. 5, Dec. 26 *read* Jan. 5 - Dec. 28.
2113 N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 4. List of judges, *etc.*, *is by* Johnson, R. G.
New Jerusalem, Church of the. *For* WELMER, J. *read* WILMER, J.
2114 New Mexico. *Politics*. *For* WRIGHTMAN, R. H. *read* WEIGHTMAN, R. H.
2115 New Plymouth Colony. *Hist*. BAYLIES, F. *For* 1830 *read* 1866.
2116 New York (*City*). *City Inspector*. Annual report of deaths. *For* 1824 *read* 1825.
2017 Money. WHATELY. 1853. *Before* London *insert* 13th ed.
2123 New York (*State*). *History*. *Colony*. 1492-1732. *For* SMITH, H. *read* SMITH, W.
— - SMITH, W. History. *Omit this entry*.
2126 N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser., v. 1. VRIES, D. P. de. *For* Twost *read* Troost.
2129 Newfoundland. *Descr*. *For* WHITBOURN, R. *read* WHITBOURNE, R.
2130 *For* Newman, *Sir* J. *read* Newnan, *Sir* J.
2133 Nicaragua. *Desc*. *For* PIM, B. *read* PIM, B. C. T.
2134 Nicholas, G. *Before* Lexington *insert Printed* Phila., *reprinted*.
2141 *For* Nismes *read* Nimes *and tr. to p.* 2140.
2142 Noble. *After* Birdsey *insert* G.
2145 *For* Nordenskiold, A. E. de *read* Nordenskiold, Nils Adolfe Erik de.
2150 North Amer. archives. *For* 1835-36 *read* 1835.
2154 Northampton County, *Eng*. SIMPSON, J. *For* Boston *read* Stamford.
— - *Same*. *Omit this entry*.
2155 Northwest. *For* Kinsie *read* Kinzie.
Norton, C. B. *For* B. *read* Benjamin.
2157 Norwood, *Col*. *For* 1836 *read* 1844.
2160 Nova Britannia. *For* 1806 *read* 1836.
2161 Nova Scotia. *History and Politics*. FRANCE [*and* GR. BRIT. Mém. des commissaires. *For* 3 v. *read* 2 v. in 3 pts.
2162 Now and then. *For* Warner *read* Warren.
2166 Nyerup, R., *and* Kraft, J. E. *For* Almingeligt *read* Almindeligt.
2167 O., N. is *pseud*. for A. Cuoq.
2169 O'Callaghan, Edmund Burke. *For* Burke *read* Bailey.
2173 *For* Ogden, — *read* Ogden, *Rev*. John C.
2174 Ohio. *Descr*. EXPLANATION *is by* CUTLER, M.
2180 Olivier, G. A. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
2182 Ontwa *is by* [H. Whiting].
2183 Ophthalmia. WARE, J. *Before* London *insert* 5th ed.
2185 Oration on the beauties, *etc*. *Insert Note*. Attributed to Isaac Skillman.
2187 Ordnance. SHORT account *is by* TREADWELL, D.
2190 Oriental philanthropist. *For* Boston *read* Portsmouth.
Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. *Contents*. *For* Sakad *read* Sakaa.
2193 Oronoko. *For* 1792 *read* 1799.
2196 *For* O'Shea H. A. *read* O'Shea, Henry.
Ossawattomie. *For* J. Swaayze *read* Mrs. J. C. Swayze.
Ossoli, S. M. F. Woman. *Before* Boston *insert* 3d thous.
2199 Ovaries. WELLS, T. S. *Before* London *insert* Vol. 1.
2203 Oxford Univ. *Biog*. WOOD, A. *Same*. *After* Oxon *insert* New.
2209 Paine, Thomas, *b*. 1737. *After* Letter to Abbé Raynal *add* — *Same*. Boston, 1782. 4°. (B 321)
2210 Painters. RUSKIN. *Before* London *insert* (vol. 1. 3d ed.); *for* 6 v. *read* 5 v.
Painting. *Gen. and miscel. works*. *For* HAMMERTON *read* HAMERTON.

2211 — *Theory and practice.* *Before* London *insert* New ed.
2214 Palestine. *Descr.* *For* VAN DER VELDE, C. W. M. *read* VELDE, C. W. M. van der.
2217 Palloni, G. S. *For* La *read* Se la; *for* Licorno *read* Livorno.
2219 Pamphleteer. *Contents.* v. 8. *For* Onslow, S. *read* Onslow, A.
2222 — - v. 23, *For* Gr. Brit. *Parl., etc., read* Gr. Brit. Artisans. Summary of report of committee, *etc.*; — v. 29. *For* Westerna *read* Westenra.
2224 Panoplist and Missionary mag. *After* Vol. 1 *insert* no. 9.
Panoplist, The; or, The Christian's armory *should be Same* under Panoplist, 1806–20.
2232 Paris. *Hist.* BINGHAM. *After Capt. insert* D. A.
2244 Paris Soc. Central de Vaccine. Disc. *For* W. Husson *read* [H. M.] Husson.
2250 Parker, A. A. *Before* Concord *insert* 2d ed.
2254 Parkman, S. Relations. *After* 1852 *insert* Phila., 1852. 8°.
2256 *For* Parish, *read* Parrish.
2257 Parsons, *Rev.* Jonathan, *Funeral sermon on.* *For* 1785 *read* 1776.
2258 Partisan leader. *After* 1861 *insert* 2 v.
2260 Passages from the history *is by* J. R. Dix.
2266 Patmore, P. G. *Before the entry* My friends, *etc., insert* Chatsworth; or, The Romance of a week. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
2268 Paul, *St.* WHATELY, R. *For* Essay [2d ser.] *read* Essays 2d ser.; *for* St. *read* the apostle; *before* London *insert* 6th ed.
2279 Pelagianism. WIGGERS, G. F. *After* 1833 *insert* 2 v.
2282 Peninsular War. *For* STEWART, C. W. Vane *read* VANE, C. W. S.
2283 Penn, Wm. *is pseud. for* J. Evarts.
2290 Percy anecdotes. *For* Robinson, J. C., *and* Byerley, T. *read* Byerly, T., *and* Robertson, J. C.
2291 Pereia. For *Father* read Thomas.
2293 Perkins, Wm. *Before* Camb. *insert* Workes.
2293 Perkins, W. *Insert* Workes; *for* 1608–31 *read* 1608–13.
Perkins Inst. *Note.* *For* Massachusetts *read* New England.
2298 Persia. *History.* *See also.* *Omit* Persepolis.
2303 Peru. *Hist.* VEGA. Hist. *Same.* *Before* Madrid, 1722 *insert* 2a imp.
— *Same.* *For* Madrid, 1800–03 *read* Nueva ed. Madrid, 1800–01.
2304 Perugia. *Bibliog.* Principe. *Before* Perugia *insert* 2a ed.
2305 Petau, P. Veterum. For numorum *read* nummorum; *for* Parislis *read* Parisius.
Peters *or* Peter, H. HISTORICAL *is by* HARRIS, W.
2312 Pharmacopœias. WOOD, G. B. *Before* Phila. *insert* 10th ed.
2313 Phemie. *For* Kellar *read* Keller.
2316 Phila. Soc. for Prom. Agriculture. Memoirs, v. 3. Bakewell, W. *For* French ploughing *read* Trench ploughing.
2317 Philanthropic results *is by* BROCKETT, L. P.
2320 Phillips, C. A. B. *For* Camb. *read* Brighton.
2320 Phillips, S., *d.* 1771. PARK, E. A. *For* 894 *read* 891; *for* Taylor's Mem. Boston *read* Bibliotheca Sacra, Oct.
2324 Philopolites. *For* provinces *read* provinc.
Philopolities is *pseud.* for B. Prescott.
2326 Philosophy. *Hist., Anc.* VOSSIUS, G. J. *For* 1657 *read* 1658.
2329 — *Periodicals.* Journal. *For* 1867–76. 10 v. *read* 1867–79. 13 v.
2329 — *See also.* *Study.* Omit Empiricism.
2332 Phrenology. SPURZHEIM. 1833. *Before* Boston *insert* 2d Amer. ed.
2338 Physiology. *Gen. works.* *After* 2 v. *read* (v. 1. w.). 12°.
2343 Piedmont. *Descr.* HANDBOOK for P., *etc., and* HANDBOOK for Switzerland, *etc., are by* BROCKEDON, W.
2353 Pitt, Wm., *Earl of C.* FREE. *For* 1776 *read* 1766.
2356 Planters' plea. *Same.* *After* v. 2 *insert* 1838.
2363 Plymouth County. THOMAS, J. *For* 1817 *read* 1811.
2363 Plymouth, *Mass.* (*Town.*) RUSSELL. *Before* Boston *insert* 2d ed.
2367 Poetry. *Dict.* VANIÈRE, J. *Before* Lugd. *insert* 2a ed.
2370 Poland. *Hist.* WYDZIAŁ. *For* Paryżu *read* Paryż.
2372 Political ballads. *For* p. 989 *read* p. 897.
Pol. econ. *Gen. and miscel.* SMITH, A. *Same.* 9th ed. *Omit the entry.*
— ESSENTIAL, 1797 *is by* GRAY, J.
2373 Political oeonomy. *Gen. and miscel. works.* SCROPE, G. P. 1833. *For* Boston *read* London.
2373 — - SAY, J. B. [1828–30.] *For* 5e éd. *read* 3e ed.
2375 — *See also.* Omit Protective system.
Political gazette. *For* Oct. 15 - Sept. 24, 1795 *read* Sept. 10, 1795 - Aug. 4, 1796; *for* 1795 *read* 1795–96.
2376 Polit. sci. *Gen. and miscel.* THOMAS. *For* J. *read* T.
2377 — - WILLIAMS, D. *For* politics *read* politeness [*sic*].
2382 Pompeii. ZAHN. *For* Herculaneum and Stabia *read* Herkulanum und Stabiæ.
2387 Pope, A. WARTON, J. *Before* London *insert* 5th ed.
2388 Popes. VOIGT, J. *For* 5n *read* 15n.
2389 Popish plot. ADVICE *is by* MARVELL, T.
2391 Port Royal Abbey. SAINTE-BEUVE. *Before* Paris *insert* 10e éd.
2393 Porter *alias* May, J. TRIAL *is by* MORTIMER, J. (*In his* Reports of trials. 1830.)
2394 Portrait monthly. *After* no. 4 *add* 7; *before* Apr. *insert* Jan.
2397 Portugal. *Dict.* *After* VIEYA *insert* TRANSTAGANO; *before* London *insert* New ed.
2402 Potts, T. *For* Lancashire *read* Lancaster; Manchester *should be in brackets.*
2406 Prayer. CERTAIN, 1683 *is by* SCOTT, J.
— WARDLAW, G. 1880. *The title should read* The obligations and efficacy of prayer; three discourses. 2d Amer. ed., *etc.*
— DUTY, 1757 *is by* ROMAINE, W.
2411 Prescott, B. *See the correction on p.* 2324, Philopolities.
2417 Priestley, J. Institutes. *Omit* Vol. 2; *after* 1794 *insert* 2 v.
2431 Proudfit, A. M. *For* 1815. 4 v. *read* 1806.
2434 Prussia. *Educ.* WYSE, T. Present state, *etc., is* (*In* v. 3, 1859.)
2435 — *Hist.* VARNHAGEN VON ENSE. *For* 1868 *read* 1868–69. 5 v.
2442 Punch. Shilling's worth. *Before* London *insert* 6th ed.
2442 Pulse. *For* Valleix, — *read* Valleix, F. L. I.
2445 Purves, J. *Before* Edin. *insert* 2d ed.
2455 Quint, A. H. Record of the 2d Mass. *For* [1661–65] *read* 1861–65.
2457 *Before the entry*, R., M., *etc., insert* R., L. N. *See* Ranyard, *Mrs.* Ellen.
2460 Raffles, *Rev.* Thomas. Memoirs. *Before* Boston *insert* 3d Amer. ed.
2464 Rammohun Roy. 2d defence. *For* Vaidas *read* Veds.
2469 *Before the entry* Raoul, *Duke of N. insert* Ranyard, *Mrs.* Ellen. The book and its story; by N. E. R. Phila., 1855. 12°.
2472 Ravenstein, E. G. *For* E. *read* Ernst.
Rawlet, J. *Before* London *insert* 20th ed.
Ray, F. *After* stamp-duty *insert* by W. Bollan.
Rawlinson, G. Genuineness. *For* T. *read* W.
2478 Redemption. WATSON, T. *The title should read* Redemption through the blood of Jesus.
2481 Reformation. *Biography.* TULLOCH, J. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed. Edin.
2482 — *Gen. and miscel.* ZOLLIKOFER, G. J. *For* Camb. *read* Boston.
2483 Refuge. *Before* Phila. *insert* 1st Amer. ed.
2492 Remarks on a pamphlet by Dr. Price. *After* Parliament *insert* [by A. Ferguson].
2497 Republic of the U. S. *Add Note.* Probably by J. F. Cooper.
2498 Republican Party. *Note.* *After* of *insert* 1831 *see* Baltimore (p. 195).
2502 Revolutions. VOLNEY, C. F. *Before* Paris *insert* 5e éd.
2503 Revue moderne. *For* 45, 55 *read* 45–55.
2503 Reybaud, M. R. L. Etudes. *Before* Paris *insert* 5e éd.
2508 Rhode Island. *History and politics.* STONE, E. W. *Before* Prov. *insert* 2d ed.
2509 Rhymes. *Dict.* WALKER, J. *Same.* *For* 1857 *read* 1851.
2514 Richelieu, A. J. du P. VAZQUEZ DE ACUÑA. *For* H. *read* A.
2517 Rigby, E., *of N.* On, *etc.* *Before* London *insert* 5th ed.
2519 Riol, S. A. Informe. *For* v. 3 *read* v. 6.
2532 Rodriguez, A. J. *Omit the entry.*
2533 Roger, F. *For* saisée-arrêt *read* saisie-arrêt.
2534 Rogers, R. STARK, C. *For* 1810 *read* 1861.
2538 Roman nights. *For* 1835 *read* 1825.
2540 Rome. *Antiquities.* WILCOCKS, J. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
2548 — *Descr.* VENUTI, R. *After* [1763] *insert* ed. 3a.
2557 Rotation of Crops. SKETCHES *is by* B., J. B.
2574 Rubruquis. *For* Willehm von *read* Willem van.
2578 Rush, Benj. Effects. *Same.* *Before* Phila. *insert* 4th ed.
2582 Russia. *Descr.* HAMEL, J. *For* 1774 *read* 1835.
2583 — - CLARKE, E. D. *For* 1811 *read* 1816.
2594 St. Albans, Abbey of. SOME *is by* NICHOLSON, H. I. B.; *the title should read* The Abbey of St. Alban; extracts, *etc.*

2598 Saint Martin. *Before* Vivien *insert* Louis.
2599 Saint Petersburg. *For* RAIKES, S. *read* RAIKES, T.
2635 Sanscrit literature. *Coll.* WILSON, H. H. Hindoo theatre. *Omit the entry*; for *Same* read WILSON, H. H. Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus.
2639 Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 14, *etc.* *For* Fitzball, E. *and* Fitzbald, E. *read* Ball, E.
2641 Sarracoll, J. *For* Withington *read* Withrington.
2646 Savonarola. VILLARI, P. *Eng.* *For* G. Homer *read* L. Horner.
Savorgnano, G. *For* Friula *read* Friuli.
Savoy. *Descr.* Handbook. 1843, 1863 *is by* BROCKEDON, W.
Sawkins, James G. *For* G. *read* Gay.
2650 Scandinavia. *Mythology.* THORPE, B. *For* 1851 *read* 1851-52.
2656 Schiller. Works, v. 4. *For* Fresco *read* Fiesco.
2657 Schlagintweit-Sakülünski. *For* Hermann Adolph Robert *read* Hermann, Adolph, *and* Robert.
2663 Schroeder-Devrient, W. Ein Beitrag *is by* WOLZOGEN, A. F. de.
2671 Scotland. *Hist.* TYTLER, P. F. *For* 10 v. *read* 9 v.
2674 Scott, John, *b.* 1638 *After* life *insert* 6th ed. corr.; *for* 2 v. *read* 3 pts. in 4 v.
— - *Same Before* London *insert* Vol. 1, 2, 12th ed.; 3, 4, 6th ed.; 5, 8th ed.
2678 Scribe, A. E. *Before* Zoé insert *and* Duveyrier, A. H. J.; — For *and* Duveyrier, A. H. J. read *Polish.*
2680 Scrope, G. P. The geology. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed. enl.; *for* Volcanoes, *etc.*, *read* Considerations on volcanoes, the causes of their phenomena, *etc.*; After *Same insert* Volcanoes *and bring here* with descr. cat., *etc.*, *from previous entry*; *for* forms *read* form.
2683 Sebellian language. *Omit the entry.*
2684 Second letter to a friend. *For* Chauncey *read* Chauney.
2684 Secrets du diable. *For* 1857 *read* 1858.
2686 Sedgwick, J. *After* preaching *insert* Pt. 2.
2694 *For* Seraglia *read* Seraglio.
2696 Serious address to the inhabitants of the colony. *For* 1784 *read* 1774.
2699 Servants. *For* HANWAY, — *read* HANWAY, J.
2702 Sewall, D. *For* 1784 *read* 1810.
2705 *For* Shahcoolin *read* Shahcoolen.
2715 Shedd, J. H. *For* 1866 *read* 1865.
2719 Sheridan, R. B. B. School. For *Spanish* read *Portuguese.*
2725 Shrewsbury, *Mass.* WARD, A. H. *For* 1717-29 *read* 1717-1829.
Shrine, The. *For* Vol. 2 *read* Vol. 1, 2.
2729 Sydney, A. WINTHROP, R. C. *For* 1853 *read* 1854.
2739 Sin. TAYLOR, J. 1741. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
2741 Siljeström, P. A. Educational, *etc.*, *is the English translation of* Resa, *etc.*
2741 Singing. *For* JEBB *read* WEBB.
2744 Skilton. *For* Skillman, *see the correction given in the 1st column, for* p. 2185, Oration on the beauties.
2746 Slater, S. WHITE, G. S. *Before* Phila. *insert* 2d ed.
2748 Slavery. *Gen. and Miscel.* ESSAY, 1764 *is by* LEE, A.
2749 — - ESSAYS. 1825. *For* Virginius *read* Vigornius.
2750 — - GR. BRITAIN. 1831-32. For *Ho. of Com.* read *Ho. of Lords.*
2753 — - WRIGHT, H. C. 1846. *Before* Rochdale *insert* 3d thous.
2755 — - 1860. SOUTH, The, *etc.*, *is by* TOWNSEND, J.
2756 — - *See also.* Hildreth, R. *For* 1852 *read* 1812.
2759 Smedley, E., *and others.* Encycl., v. 7. *After* Edwards, T., *add and* Don G.
2761 Smith, Adam. *Same.* 9th ed. *Omit the entry.*
2768 Smith, T. A. *For* EARDLEY-WILMOT, *Sir* J. E. *read* WILMOT, *Sir* J. E. E.
2778 Sniadecki, J. Trigonometrya. *Before* Wilnie *insert* Wydanie 2e.
2804 Somersetshire. *For* BUTTON, J. *read* BRITTON, J.
2808 Soul. DESCARTES, R. *For* (*In his* Pensés. 1811.) *read* [1641.] (*In his* Pensées, 1811.)
2809 South, J. F. *For* Clarke, *read* Clark.
2812 South Carolina. *Descr.* PURRY, P. *For* v. 1. *read* v. 2.
— *Hist.* YONGE, F. Force, P. *For* 1836 *read* 1838.
2818 Spain. *Descr.* WILLOUGHBY. 1664. *For* T. *read* F.; *for* thro' *read* through.
— TOWNSEND, J. 1787. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
2820 Spain. *Hist.* 711. ZURITA, G. *For* 1604, 10, 68-70 *read* 1669, 10, 69, 68, 70, 04.
2836 Spirit of the pilgrims. *For* 1838 *in both places read* 1833.
2837 Spiritual mirror. *Omit the entry.*
Spoerer, *For* J. *read* Julius.
2839 Spotted fever. *For* WILSON, J. C. *read* WILSON, J.; *for* London, 1817 *read* Boston, 1815.
2843 Staelin, C. F. *For* 1800 *read* 1808.
2844 Stamp Act. CONDUCT *is by* LLOYD, C.
2857 Sterling and Penruddock. *For* 3 v. *read* 2 v.
2867 Stone, W. L. Life. *For* Brunt *read* Brant.
2871 Strachey, W. For the colony. *For* 1836 *read* 1844.
2872 Street, G. E. Architecture. *For* 1866 *read* 1866, 67.
2875 Strother, D. H. *For* v. 38-41. 1868-70 *read* v. 33-35. 1866-67.
2877 Stuart, M. WHITMAN, B. *Same. Before* Boston *insert* 2d ed.
2879 Subscription, *etc.* DIALOGUE, 1772 *is by* TOWERS, J.
— CURSORY *is by* STEVENS, W.; *for* 1772 *read* 1773.
— CONSIDERATIONS, 1773 *is by* MANNING, O.
2880 — ARCANA, 1774 *is by* ROBINSON, R.
— CONSIDERATIONS, 1774 *is by* LAW, E.
— DEFENCE, 1774 *is by* PALEY, W.
2886 Sumpter, *steamer.* *For* Sumpter *read* Sumter.
2887 Sunday. WHATELY, R. 1854. *Before* London *insert* 4th ed.
2891 Surgery. WARREN, J. M. 1866. This entry should be *Same* to the 4th entry above.
2893 Surveying. WILSON, H. *For* Geodæsia *read* Geodœsia; *before* London *insert* 4th ed.
2898 Swedenborg. Economy. *For* 1860 *read* 1868.
2902 Switzerland. *Descr.* WILLIAMS, H. M. 1798. *For* by *read* par.
— HANDBOOK, 1843, 46, 63, 67 *is by* Brockedon, W.
2903 — *Hist.* VERDEIL, A. 1475. *For* Bourgoyne *read* Bourgogne.
2908 Syria. *Hist.* YANOSKY, J. Add *and* DAVID, J. A.
Szymanowski, J. Pisma. *For* v. 4 *read* v. 26.
2915 Tangletown. *Omit the entry.*
Tanguy de la B. *Eng.* *For* 1796 *read* 1797.
2916 Tappan, L. *Same.* *For* 1832 *read* 1828.
— WARE, H., *Jr.* *Same. After* 2d ed. *insert* Bost., 1828. 12°.
2927 Teatro nuevo. *Contents.* v. 3. *For* Harleville, C. de *read* Colin d'Harleville, J. F.
2934 Temple family. *For* 1855 *read* 1856.
2939 Test laws. ANSWER, 1688 *is by* LLOYD, W.
— ANSWER to some queries, 1732 *is by* BARRINGTON, J. S.
— ANIMADVERSIONS on a paper, 1733 *is by* SLADEN, J.
— CHURCH, 1733 *is by* WRIGHT, S.
2940 — ADDRESS, 1790 *is by* DISNEY, J.
2942 Texas. PHILLIPS. *Hist.* *For* [1845-46] *read* [1861].
2955 Theology. WILLARD. *Systematic works.* *For* 1607 *read* 1707.
2975 Thornton, R. J. Pastorals. *Before* London *insert* 3d ed.
2989 Toledo, *Ohio.* *For* 1864-66. 2 v. *read* 1863-65. 3 v.
3005 Tredgold, T. Principles. *Before* London *insert* 2d ed.
3012 Trinity. ANSWER, 1721 *is by* PEIRCE, J.
3021 Tryal, *etc.* *For* twenty-one *read* twenty-nine.
3023 Tuckey, J. K. *For* Kingston *read* Hingston.
3038 Turkey. *Politics.* APPEAL, 1854 *is by* DAVIDOFF, M.
3048 Ulster county gazette. *For* Jan. 14 *read* Jan. 4.
3051 Unitarians. *Gen. and Misc.* DIALOGUE, 1792 *is by* DISNEY, J.
3058 U. S. *Army.* HARDIN, B. 1836. *The entries from* HARDIN, B. *to* WISE, H. A. *should be transferred to* U. S. *Fortification* (p. 3121).
3071 — *6th Cong.* For *March* read *May.*
2972 Thompson, Z. *Before* Burlington *insert* 3 pts.
3075 — 8th *Cong.* For *Nov.* 8, 1804 - *March* 1 read *Nov.* 5, 1804 — *March* 3.
3095 United States. *President.* *G. Washington.* Coll. *For* 1776 *read* 1796.
3110 — *Female biog.* ELLET, E. F. *Before* N. Y., *insert* 2d ed.
3121 — *Finance.* 1843. *After* ought *insert not.*
3124 — *Hist.* WASHINGTON, G. 1774. *Omit the* 2d *Same.*
3139 — *Periodicals.* Volunteer. *For* 1832-23 *read* 1832-33.
3143 — *Politics.* ESSAY, 1764 *is by* LEE, A.
— - DEFENCE, 1765 *is by* HOWARD, M.
3144 — - CASE, 1769 *is by* BUSHE, G. P.
— - APPEAL, 1774 *is by* LEE, A.
3146 — - ANSWER, 1776 *is by* LIND, —.
3152 — - COMPRESSED, 1814 *is by* ATCHESON, N.
3155 — - WILSON, H. 1856. *For* 1856 *read* 1857.
— - WORCESTER. 1857. *For* CONVENTION *read* CONVENTIONS.
3162 — *Tariff.* WINTHROP, R. C. 1842. *Omit the entry.*
3183 Varnhagen, F. A. de. *Add vicomte de Protoseguro.*
3235 Wahn, Der. *For* Ueller *read* Mueller.
3251 Ward, R. P. Chatsworth. *Omit the entry.*
3294 West Indies. *Politics.* CRISIS *is by* STEPHEN, J.
3303 Whipple, E. P. Essays, *etc.* *For* 1848 *read* 1848-49.
3324 William IV. The reform. *After* 1867 *insert* 2 v.
3352 Woman. *Character, etc.* 1692. EXCELLENT *is by* DORRINGTON, T.
3354 — *Misc.* AFTERNOON *is by* PENNY, *Mrs.* S. J.
3365 Worship. ESSAYS, 1773 *is by* WILLIAMS, D.

REESE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BOSTON ATHENÆUM LIBRARY.

A..., *M.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. A... Paris, 1806. 8°.

A—. St. Jonathan, the lay of a scald. New York, 1838. 12°. (C 190)

A., C. Catalogue. 1837. *See* Albrizzi, C.

A., E. S. Doctrine and discipline of the Greek church. [A supplement to 'Proposals for Christian union.'] London, [18—]. 12°. (C 235)

A., M. Brief observations on the copy-right bill. (*In* Pamphleteer. v. 18. 1821. B 838)

A., P. Douze sermons. 1685. *See* Allix, P.

A., P. Three curious pieces: A ready way to unpopularity; A treatise on orthodoxy; The ambiguity of nothing. Boston, 1782. 4°. (B 255, 659)

A., T. Carolina. *See* Ash, T.

A., Z. Presbyterian ordination doubtful. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 666)

A. *and* C. Précis historique. *See* Arnaud, —, *and* Caillot, A. M. P.

'A. B. C.' Disclosures relating to the 'A. B. C.' affair. From the Essex register. *n.t.p.* 8°. *Imperfect.* (B 1768.)

Aa, A. J. van der. Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden. Haarlem, 1852–67. 17 v. 8°.

Note. A — O, in 14 deelen, each containing one letter; 2e deel in 4 stukken, 8e and 12e deel in 2 each; 3e — 14e deel 'voortgesetzt door K. J. R. van Harderwijk.'

Aagaard, Knud. Antiqvariske Bemærkninger, især om det gamle nu forsvundne Slot Skindelborg ved Colding. (*In* Copenhagen. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 3, p. 2. 1820.)

Aanmerkingen over het stadhouderschap. Amsterdam, 1795. 8°. (B 1011)

Aaraq-el-Emyr. Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Sur les monuments d'Aaraq-el-Emyr. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, p. 1. 1867.)

Abailard (*Lat.* Abælardus), Pierre. Ouvrages inédits; pub. par V. Cousin. Paris, 1836. 4°. (Docs. inéd.)

Contents. Introduction. — Sommaire de l'introduction. — Sic et non. — Index quæstionum quas continet Sic et non. — Dialectica: — Pars 1. De partibus orationis; 2. De propositionibus et syllogismis categoricis, seu Analytica priora; 3. Topica; 4. De propositionibus et syllogismis hypotheticis, seu Analytica posteriora; 5. Liber divisionum et definitionum. — Index eorum quæ in Dialectica continentur. — Fragmentum Germanense de generibus et speciebus. — Glossæ in Porphyrium; — in Categorias; — in librum de interpretatione; — in Topica Boethii. — Appendice: 1. Raban Maur; 2. Gloses du 10e siècle sur les Catégories, *etc.*; 3. Guillaume de Champeaux; 4. Bernard de Chartres; 5. Plusieurs écrits de Gerbert; Commentaire d'Honoré d'Autun sur le Timée: Introduction de Porphyre et Catégories d'Aristote mises en vers; 6. Guillaume de Conches.

— *and* Héloïse. Abaelard u. Heloise. Ihre Briefe und die Leidensgeschichte; Übersetzt v. M. Carrière. 2e Aufl. Giessen, 1853. 12°.

— - Lettres. Paris, 1796. 3 v. f°.

— - Lettres; tr. par [P. Lacroix]; [préc. d'un travail] par Villenave. Paris, 1840. 12°.

— - Abailard et Héloïse; essai histor. par M. Guizot et Mme. Guizot; suivi des Lettres, tr. par Oddoul. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— Berington, J. History of Abeillard and Heloisa; with their letters. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— Boehringer, F. Peter Abälard. (*In* Boehringer's Kirche Christi, v. 2, pt. 2. 1854.)

— Cousin, V. Mémoire sur le Sic et non. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., 2e sér., v. 1. 1837.)

— Delepierre, O. Abelard and Eloisa. (*In* Delepierre's Historical difficulties. 1868.)

— Lamartine, A. de. Memoir of Abelard and Heloise. (*In* Lamartine's Mem. of celebr. char., v. 1. 1834.)

— Tosti, L. Storia di Abelardo e dei suoi tempi. Napoli, 1851. 8°.

— Wight, O. W. The romance of Abelard and Heloise. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Wright, T. Abailard and the scholastic philosophy. (*In* Wright's Essays. 1846.)

Abas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Abati, Migliore degli. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie italiane, v. 1. 1846.)

Abattoirs. Hakewill, J. Plan of the abattoirs of Paris. London, 1828. 4°.

— Lavoisier, A. L. Des projets pour éloigner les tuéries de l'intérieur de Paris. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1865.)

Abauzit, Firmin. Essays. (*In* Sparks, J. Col., v. 1. 1828.)

Abbadie, Antoine Thomson d'. Instructions pour les voyages d'exploration. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 13. 1867.)

— Sur le tonnerre en Ethiopie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Div. sav., v. 16. 1862.)

Abbadie, Jacques. Les caractères du Chrestien et du Christianisme; sermons. La Haye, 1686. 12°.

Abbasides. Arri, G. A. Observationes in quosdam numos. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)

— Fraehn, C. H. Quinque centuriæ numorum anecdotorum chalifarum Abbasidarum, *etc.* (*In* St. Petersburg. Acad. Sci. Mém., 6e série, v. 4. 1840.)

Abbate, Niccolo dell'. Reiset, F. A. et les peintres de Fontainebleau. (*In* Gaz. d. beaux-arts, v. 3. 1859.)

Abbe, Cleveland. Dorpat and Poulkova. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

— Resuscitation of the Cincinnati observatory. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Abbeville, Claude d'. *See* Claude *d'Abbeville.*

Abbeville. Société Impériale d'Emulation d'Abbeville. Mémoires, 1861-66, 2e partie; 1867-68. Abbeville, 1867-69. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. **1861-66**, 2e partie. **Delignières**, E. Catalogue de l'œuvre gravé de J. C. Le Vasseur, préc. d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. — **Tacite.** Vie de C. J. Agricola; trad. de M. P. Boullon de Martel. — **Boucher de Perthes.** Des outils de pierre. — **Dusevel**, H. Quelques documents inéd. sur Abbeville et ses environs. — **Pannier**, E. Prix des grains sur le marché d'Abbeville depuis 1590. — **Prarond**, E. La Ligue à Abbeville. 1e partie. — **Demarsy**, A. Notice hist. sur le régiment de Ponthieu. — **Rembault**, M. A. G. Un épisode de l'histoire d'Abbeville pendant la Ligue. — **Pongerville**, H. de. Les livres, boutade. — **Boucher de Perthes.** Nouvelle donation faite à la ville d'Abbeville. — **Delignières**, E. Notice nécrol. sur Pannier. — **Lefebvre**, J. C. E. Sur Demarsy. — **Dergny.** *l'abbé.* Sur l'abbé Dairaine. — **Caïeu**, A. de. Sur Lefebvre de Cerisy. — **1867-68.** Extraits des procès-verbaux de la société. Liste des membres. — **Boucher de Perthes**, M. Des idées innées; de la mémoire et de l'instinct. — **Prarond.** La Ligue à Abbeville. 2e partie. — **Caïeu**, A. de. Chronique française de l'abbaye de Dompmartin, 1672-1789, augm. de la liste des abbés, des chartes de l'abbaye et d'une notice sur les abbayes qui en dépendent. — **Demarsy**, A. Quelques documents relatifs à la numismatique du Ponthieu. — **Hecquet**, A. Recherches hydrologiques sur l'arrondissement d'Abbeville, suivies de trois cartes hydrol. — **Hecquet d'Orval**, E. De la destruction des insectes nuisibles aux récoltes; dommages causés en 1866 par les vers blancs et les vers gris. — **Prarond**, E. Nécrologie: J. Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes. — Extraits des procès-verbaux des séances, 1867-68. — Liste des membres, *etc.*

— Thierry, A. Pièces rel. à l'hist. municipale d'A. (*In his* Rec. des mon. inéd., v. 4. 1870.)

Abbey, *Father.* *See* **Abdy**, M.

Abbey of Kilkhampton; or, monumental records for 1980. [Pt. 2.] London, 1780. 4°. (A 45)

Abbeys. Bourassé, J. J., *l'abbé.* Abbayes et monastères. Tours, 1870. 8°.

See also: **Aberconway**; — **Beaulieu**; — **Croyland**; — **Fontevrault**; — **Fonthill**; — **Fountains**; — **Hyde**; — **Melrose**; — **Waltham**; — **Waverley**; — **Westminster**; — **Whalley**; — **Winchester.**

Abbo. Datta, P. Di Abbone fondatore del monastero novaliciense e del preteso suo patriziato. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

Abbo, *abbot of Fleury.* Quæstiones grammaticales. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)

Abbo, *monk of St. Germain des Prés.* De bellis Parisiacæ urbis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)

— *French.* Siège de Paris par les Normands. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 6.)

Abbot, Abiel, *of Andover, b.* 1765, *d.* 1859. History of Andover. Andover, 1829. 12°.

— Statement of proceedings in the First society, Coventry, Conn. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 260)

— Tolland Co., *Conn.* Association. Reply to A.'s 'Statement.' Hartf., 1812. 8°. (B 270)

— Connecticut. General Association. Proceedings relative to A. Abbot. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 270)

Abbot, Abiel, *of Beverly, b.* 1770, *d.* 1828. Sermons; with a memoir, by S. Everett. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Addresses before Mass. Soc. for Suppressing Intemp. Camb., 1815. 12°. (C 203)

— Children of baptized parents, not scandalous, should be baptized; discourse, Beverly, Aug. 3, 1823. Salem, 1823. 12°. (C 117, 238)

— Discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1809. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 871, 916)

— Discourse before the Portsmouth Female Asylum. Portsmouth, 1807. 8°. (B 1464)

— Ecclesiastical peace; discourse, Boston, May 31, 1827. Boston, 1827. 12°. (C 145)

— Eulogy on Washington, Haverhill, [Feb. 22.] 1800; added, the last address of Washington. Haverhill, [1800]. 8°. (B 1914. E 48)

— A Father's reasons for baptizing his infant child; discourse, Beverly, Feb. 1812. 4th ed. Salem, 1823. 12°. (C 117, 238.)

— Letters written in the interior of Cuba. Boston, 1829. 8°.

— Memorial of divine benefits; sermon, Exeter, Nov. 15, and Nov. 29, 1798, thanksgiving days in N. H. and Mass. Haverhill, 1798. 8°. (B 302)

Abbot, Abiel, *of Beverly.* Sermons to mariners. Boston, 1812. 12°.

— Self preservation; sermon, artillery election. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 148, 177, 302, 848)

— Traits of resemblance in the people of the U. S. to ancient Israel; sermon, Haverhill, Nov. 28, 1799 [thanksgiving day]. Haverhill, 1799. 8°. (B 213)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1828. *See* **Flint**, J. (B 1060)

Abbot, Anne Wales. Doctor Busby and his neighbors. Salem, 1844. 18°.

Abbot, Charles, 1*st Baron Colchester.* Diary and correspondence; ed. by his son. Lond., 1861. 3 v. 8°.

— Speeches on the Roman catholic claims. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Abbot, Edward Stanley. *Life.* *See* **Abbot**, E. H.

Abbot, Edwin Hale. Biography of G. F. Hodges. (*In* **Harvard** mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.) — Biography of E. S. Abbot. (*In* v. 2.)

Abbot, Ezra. Classed catalogue of the library of the Cambridge High School. Camb., 1853. 8°.

— Communications to the 'Christian register'; — Dr. Huntington's misquotations of Neander on the trinity; — Dr. Huntington's quotations from scripture in proof of the trinity; — Review of Dr. Huntington's letter; — Gradual development of the doctrine of the trinity; — Doctrine of the trinity in the fourth century; — Further illustrations of Neander's views, *etc.* (*In* **Walker**, J. P., *ed.* New discussion. 1860.)

— Literature of the doctrine of a future life; or Catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. (*Appended to* **Alger**, W. R. Critical history. [1864.])

— *Same.* Philadelphia, [186-]. 8°.

See also **Hudson**, C. F. Critical Gr. and Eng. concordance to the N. T.; completed by E. A. 1871; — **Orme**, W. Memoir of the controversy resp. 1 John v. 7; with notes and appendix by E. A. 1866; — **Smith**, W. Dictionary of the Bible, ed. by E. A. 1868-70.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood. Address. (*In* **Free Relig. Assoc.** 2d ann. meeting. 1869.)

See also **Index**, The; ed. by F. E. A. 1870, *etc.*

Abbot, George, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Briefe description of the world, augm. 4th ed. London, 1617. 4°.

— Spelman, *Sir* H. Short apology for Abp. Abbot touching the death of P. Hawkins. (*In* **Spelman's** English works. 1727.)

Abbot, George Jacob, *ed.* United States consular system. Wash., 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* United States consul's manual. 2d ed. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Abbot, Henry Larcom. Siege artillery in the campaign against Richmond, with notes on the 15-inch gun. Wash., 1867, 8°. (U. S. *Corps of engineers.* Prof. papers, 14.)

— Report upon explorations for a R. R. from the Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, made by H. L. Abbot. (*In* U. S. *War Dep.* Reports of explorations, v. 6. 1853-54.)

Abbot, Hull. Disswasive against swearing; sermon, Feb. 15, 1746-7. Bost., [1747?]. 8°. (C 33. 45)

— Duty of God's people to pray for the peace of Jerusalem; sermon on the rebellion in Scotland, Charlestown, Jan. 12, 1745. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 160, 213)

— *Same. n.p.*, [174-]. 12°. (B 26)

— Early piety; sermon, Charlestown. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1739?] 8°. (C 43)

— Jehovah's character as a man of war; sermon, June 2, 1735. 8°. (B 302)

Abbot, Jacob, *of Brunswick, Me.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1820. *See* **Caton**, S. 1820. (B 1208)

Abbot, Joel. Essay on the central influence of magnetism. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Abbot, *Lieut.* Joel. Trial by court martial, on allegations made by D. Porter; from the official record. Washington, 1822. 8°. (B 562, 1405)

— *Same.* Rep. by F. W. Waldo. Bost., 1822. 8°. (B 1405)

Abbot, John. Address before the grand lodge of Mass., at the annual communication, Dec. 5, 1826. Cambridge, 1826. 8°. (B 1271)

Abbot, John Emery. Extracts from [his] sermons, with a memoir, by H. Ware. Bost., 1830. 12°.

— Ware, H., *Jr.* Sketch of the life of A. [Bost., 1819.] 8°. (B 570. *Also in* **Ware's** Works, v. 2. 1846.)

Abbot, *Rev.* John Lovejoy. LATHROP, J. Monody to the memory of A. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 357)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Everett, E. (B 232, 233)
Abbot, Joseph Hale. Attempt to determine the true theory of the pneumatic paradox. Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1162)
Abbot, Joshua. MERRIAM, M. V., *and* BUCKMINSTER, J. Sermons to J. A. at York, Sept. 3, 1792, prepar. to his execution. *n.p.*, [1792]. 8°. (B 236)
Abbot, Moses. COOPER, W. Discourse [on] Abbot [with extracts from his diary]. Bost., 1734. 12°. (C 164)
Abbot, Samuel, *of Andover. Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Woods, L. (B 336, 1238)
Abbot, Samuel, *of Wilton, N. H.* ATHERTON, C. H. Memoir of A. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 6. 1850.)
Abbot, The. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.
Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the south. New York, 1865. 12°.
Abbott, Abbott A. Life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1864. 12°.
Abbott, Charles, *Baron Tenterden.* Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 2d Amer. from 3d Lond. ed., with annotations by J. Story. Newburyport, 1810. 8°.
— *Life. See* Campbell's Lives of chief justices, v. 3. 1849; *and* Townsend's Lives of twelve judges, v. 2. 1846.
Abbott, *Rev.* Elwin Abbott. Shakesperian grammar. London, 1869. 16°.
— The church and the congregation. (*In* Clay, W. L. Essays on church policy, 1868.)
— *and* Seeley, J. R. English lessons for English people. London, 1871. 16°.
Abbott, E. F., *et al. vs.* W. F. Bridge *et al.* [Collection of documents, in part mss., relative to the Dublin suit.]
Abbott, Edward Gardner. COLBURN, W. G. Biography of A. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Abbott, Henry Livermore. PALFREY, F. W. Biography of A. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Abbott, Jacob. American history: revolt of the Colonies. New York, 1864. 16°.
— Cousin Lucy at play. Auburn, 1850. 16°.
— Franconia stories: Malleville, Wallace, Mary Erskine, Mary Bell, Beechnut. New York, 1850. 5 v. 16°.
— History of Alexander the Great. New York, 1848. 16°.
— History of Alfred the Great. N. Y., 1849. 16°.
— History of Charles I. New York, 1848. 16°.
— History of Charles II. New York, 1849. 16°.
— History of Cleopatra. New York, 1854. 16°.
— History of Cyrus the Great. N. Y., 1850. 16°.
— History of Darius the Great. N. Y., 1850. 16°.
— History of Elizabeth, Queen of England. New York, 1849. 16°.
— History of Hannibal. New York, 1849, 16°.
— History of Julius Cæsar. N. Y., 1849. 16°.
— History of Mary, Queen of Scots. New York, 1848. 16°.
— History of Nero. New York, 1854. 16°.
— History of Pyrrhus. New York, 1854. 16°.
— History of Richard I. N. Y., 1857. 16°.
— History of Romulus. New York, 1854. 16°.
— History of William the Conqueror. New York, 1854. 16°.
— History of Xerxes the Great. N.Y., 1854. 16°.
— Hoaryhead; or, Truth through fiction. Boston, 1839. 18°.
— Introduction, *etc.* (*In* Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1836.)
— The Little philosopher. Boston, 1833. 18°.
— McDonner. Boston, 1839. 18°.
— Moral education. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruc. Lect., 1831.) — Duties of parents in regard to schools. (*In* Lect., 1834.) — Complaints against teachers. (*In* Lect., 1840.)
— Rollo in Paris. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Summer in Scotland. New York, 1848. 12°.
— The Teacher. Boston, 1834, 12°.
— Young Christian series. New York, 1851–5. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. 1. Young Christian. 2. Corner stone. 3. Way to do good. 4. Hoaryhead and M'Donner.
— *joint author. See* Fiske, N. W. Bible class book. 1829. (D 33)
Abbott, John. Principles of Abbott's hydraulic engine. Boston, 1835. 8°.
Abbott, *Rev.* John Sebastian Cabot. Confidential correspondence of Napoleon and Josephine. New York, 1856. 12°.
— History of Napoleon Bonaparte. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Republished from Harper's mag., v. 2, 10.
— History of Napoleon III. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1869. 8°.
— History of the civil war in America. Vol. 1. Springfield, 1863. 12°.
— Italy, from the earliest period. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
— Kings and queens; or Life in the palace: sketches of Josephine and Maria Louisa, Louis Philippe, Ferdinand of Austria, Nicholas, Isabella II, Leopold and Victoria. New York, 1848. 12°.
— Lecture on the license law. Bost., 1838. 12°. (C 203)
— Life of Frederick the Great. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 40–43. 1870–71.)
— The Mother at home. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— *Norwegian.* Moderhjemmet. 3e Oplag. Bergen, 1866. 12°.
— Napoleon at St. Helena. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
Abbott, Josiah G. Argument on the removal of the dam across Concord River at Billerica, Mar. 9, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)
— Argument [as above], Mar. 13, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1596)
Abbott, Richard. Narrative of his imprisonment and release, 1689–91. Manchester, 1864. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 61.)
Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill. Sight and touch: an attempt to disprove the Berkeleian theory of vision. London, 1864. 8°.
Abbott, Warren. Address to the Danvers Auxiliary Soc. for suppressing Intemp. Salem, 1822. 8°. (B 565)
Abbott, Wm. Conflicts and conquests; Christian experience of the author. Lond., 1815. 8°.
Abbracciavacca, Meo. Canzone. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Abbreviations. CHASSANT, L. A. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises du moyen âge. 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°.
— HALLIWELL, J. O. Two essays. 1. Inquiry into the nature of numerical contractions in some mss. of Boetius. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 8°. (B 1742)
Abbt, Thomas. HERDER, J. G. v. Ueber Abbts Schriften. (*In* Herder's Sämmt. Werke, v. 36. 1853.)
Abd al-Latif. Compendium memorabilium Egypti; Arabice, ed. J. White, præfatus est H. E. G. Paulus. Tubingæ, 1789. 8°.
— *French.* Relation de l'Égypte, suivie d'extraits d'écrivains orientaux; tr. par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1810. 4°.
— *Eng.* Relation of Egypt. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)
Abd ar-Rahman Djami. SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Les haleines de la familiarité, par A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 12. 1831.)
Abd ar-Raschid. Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable; [extr.] par de Guignes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 2. 1787.)
Abd ar-Razzak. Journey into Hindoostan. From Persian into French by Quatremere. Rendered into English with notes by Major. (*In* Major, R. H., *ed.* India in the 15th cent. Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)
Abderiten. Die; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 19, 20. 1825.)
Abdication. Debate between the Lords and Commons, 1688, [on] the word abdicated, and the vacancy of the throne, in the Common's vote. [London,] 1695. 8°.

Abdomen. HENOCH, E. Klinik der Unterleibs-Krankheiten. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1863. 8°.
See also Digestion; — Hernia; — Intestines; — Kidney; — Liver; — Stomach; — Viscera.
Abduhl Rahhahman. Statement with regard to him. By T. H. GALLAUDET. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1473)
Abd-ul-Medjid. *Sultan of Turkey.* Translation of the firmans granted to his Protestant subjects. Nov. 1850, June 1853. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3, 4.)
Abdy, Edward Strutt. Journal of a residence and tour in the United States, 1833–34. London, 1835. 3 v. 12°.
— American whites and blacks, in reply to a German orthodermist. Lond., 1842. 8°. (B 1475)
Abdy, J. T. Law studies and Law degrees. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide to Cambridge University, 1862.)
Abdy, John Channing. Sermon in Southwark, May 18, 1823. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1331)
Abdy, Matthew. SECCOMBE, J. Father Abbey's will; added, a letter of courtship to his widow. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. (B 1453)
Abdy, Wm. James. Sermon, June 1, 1802. Thanksgiving for peace. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1252)
— The British Christian's duty; sermon, Oct. 25, 1812. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1331)
A Becket, *St.* Thomas. *See* Thomas à Becket.
A Beckett, Gilbert Abbott. Comic history of England. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Comic history of Rome. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.
— Angelo; or, The actress of Padua; a play tr. from the French. (*In* French, S. Stand. drama, v. 23.)
— Artist's wife; a petite comedy. (*In* Webster, B. Acting drama, v. 5.)
— Lending a hand, a farce. (*In* Spencer, C. H. Univ. stage, no. 18.)
Note. On the title page said to be by Gilbert Arthur A Beckett.
Abeel, David. The missionary fortified against trials; address. Nov. 23, 1834. Bost., 1835. 8°. (C 205)
Abeel, *Rev.* John N. Discourse. Apr. 6, 1801, before the N. Y. Missionary Soc. N. Y., 1801. 8°. (B 302, 848)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Gunn, A. (B 960)
Abeilard. *See* Abailard.
Abeille, Gaspard, Éloge de. (*In* Alembert, J. le R. d'. Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)
Abeille française, L'; par E. Cordier. Par., 1799. 8°.
Abeken, Bernard R. Life and letters of Cicero; ed. by C. Merivale. London, 1854. 12°.
Abel, C. D., *C. E.* Elementary principles of construction, and working of machinery. London, 1860. 12° and Atl. 4°. (Weale's Series, v. 114-115.)
Abel, F. A., *and* Bloxam, C. L. Hand-book of chemistry. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.
Abel, Joseph. ANDRESEN, A. Leben und Werken von Abel. (*In* Andresen's Deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3. 1869.)
Abel, Sigurd. Das Parteiwesen in England und die Coalition zwischen Fox und North, 1783. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 17. 1867.)
Abel, Thomas. Subtensial plain trigonometry. Phila., 1761. 8°. (D 14)
Abela, Gaetano. PASQUALI, G. de. Vita di A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 1. 1851.)
Abelard. *See* Abailard.
Abele, tramelogedia; di V. Alfieri. (*In his* Opere, v. 6. 1808; and v. 2. 1820.)
Abell, Elizabeth. Recollections of Napoleon. London, 1844. 12°.
Abelli, Louis, *Bp. of Rodez.* Vie de S. Vincent de Paul; suivie de la vie de R. Almeras. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
Abellino, par C. C. L. Sévelinges. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)
Abel-Rémusat, Jean P. *See* Rémusat, J. P. A.
Abenaki *or* Abenaqui. *See* Abnaki.
Abencerraje y la hermosa Jarifa, por A. de Villegas. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. a Cervantes. 1850, v. 3 *of his* Bibl. de aut. españ., v. 3.)
Abendgespraeche, von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 9. 1853.)
Abendstunde, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 23. 1840.)
Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains; by R. F. Burton. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Abeona, *ship.* NARRATIVE of the loss of, by fire, Nov. 25, 1820. Glasgow, 1821. 8°. (B 529)
Aberconway, Register and chronicle of the abbey of; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. (*In* Camden Society, v. 39. 1847.)
Abercrombie, James, *D. D.* Charge, 1804–09, to the senior class of the Philadelphia academy. Phila., 1804-9. 6 pam. 8°.
— *Same.* 1807. (B 433)
— Address to christians in the U. S. on the ensuing presidential election. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 406)
Note. Anonymous; attributed to Abercrombie in a ms. note on the title-page.
— Documents rel. to the celebration of a late marriage [of Wm. Penn]. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 409)
— Enoch's 'walking with God,' *etc.* (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 5. 1835. B 1776)
— Funeral sermon on the importance of time. Phila., Nov. 13, 1814, [by] desire of the late A. Fothergill. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 302)
— Lectures on the catechism, confirmation, and the liturgy of the Prot. Epis. Church. Phila., 1807. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 291)
— Sermon, death of Alexander Hamilton, July 22, 1804. Phila., 1804. 8°.
— Sermon, May 9, 1798, [a fast] appointed by the President. Phila., [179–]. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (W 63)
— Sermon on the liturgy of the Prot. Episc. Church, June 15, 1808. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— Two [fast day] sermons, July 30, and Aug. 20, 1812. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 1789)
Abercrombie, John. Hot house gardener: on pine apple, *etc.* London, 1789. 8°.
— *and* Mawe, T. Universal gardener and botanist. London, 1778. 4°.
Abercrombie, John, *M. D.* Diseases of the brain and spinal chord. Edin., 1829. 8°.
— Diseases of the stomach, intestinal canal, liver, *etc.* Edin., 1830. 8°.
— Essays and tracts. Edin., 1841–2. 18°.
Contents. Harmony of Christian faith and character. — Culture and discipline of the mind. — Think on these things. — The contest and the armour. — The Messiah as an example.
— Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 37.)
— Philosophy of the moral feelings. Lond., 1833. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1848. 18°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 58.)
— *Same.* [Ed. by] J. Abbott. Bost., 1836. 12°.
— Address, 50th anniv. of the Soc. for the Destitute Sick. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1172)
Abercrombie, Robert. Account of the proceedings of the Presbytery against R. Abercromble. Boston, 1754. 8°. *Imperf.* (C 60)
— MOORHEAD, J., *and others.* A fair narrative of the proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston against R. Abercrombie, with remarks on his pamphlet. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 60)
— PARSONS, J., *and* MCGREGORE, D. Rejoinder to R. Abercrombie's "Remarks on 'A fair narrative.'" Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 128)
Abercromby, Alexander, *Lord.* Life of A., by H. Mackenzie. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh. Trans., v. 4. 1798; *reprinted in* Mackenzie's Works, v. 7. 1808.)
Abercromby, James, 1*st Baron Dunfermline.* Memoirs of Sir R. Abercromby, 1793–1801; ed. by R. Abercromby, 2d Baron Dunfermline. Edin., 1861. 8°.
Abercromby, *Sir* Ralph. ABERCROMBY, J. Memoir of Sir R. A. Edin., 1861. 8°.
See Gleig. Lives, v. 3. (*In* Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 19.)
Aberdeen, *Earl of.* *See* Gordon, G.
Aberdeen University. *See* Innes, C. Sketches of early Scotch hist. 1861.
Aberdeenshire. ANDERSON, J. General view of the agriculture of A. Edin., 1794. 4°.
— TURREFF, G. Gleanings from records of Aberdeenshire. Aberdeen, 1859. 12°.

Abernethy, John, *M.R.C.S.* Physiological lectures, exhibiting a view of Hunter's physiology and his researches in comparative anatomy. London, 1817. 8°.

— Enquiry into Hunter's theory of life. London, 1814. 8°. (B 834)

— Hunterian oration, for 1819. (*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1809. B 838)

— Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's system of physiology and phrenology. Lond., 1821. 8°. (B 829)

— Surgical and physiological essays. Pts. 2 and 3. London, 1793–97. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 2. Functions of the skin. — Occasional ill consequences of venæsection. — 3. Injuries of the head. — Supplement to the essay on lumbar abscess. — Experiments on irritability. — Surgical cases.

— Surgical and physiological works. Hartford, 1825. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases. — Aneurisms. — Diseases resembling syphilis, and diseases of the uretha. — Injuries of the head. — Ill consequences sometimes following venæsection. — Emphysema.

— Surgical observations. Lond., 1804–06. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. A classification of tumours; account of diseases which resemble the venereal; 2. Disorders of the health in general and of the digestive organs; on diseases of the uretha and on nævi materni.

— Surgical obs. on injuries to the head and on miscell. subjects. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

— Surgical obs. on local diseases and on aneurisms. 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

Abernethy, *Rev.* John. Discourses [on] the being and perfections of God. 3d ed. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.

— Religious obedience; sermon. Belfast, Dec. 9, 1719. London, 1720. 12°. (B 1331)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1740. *See* Mears, J. (B 1208)

Abert, James Wm. Report on examination of New Mexico. Washington, 1848. 8°.

Abert, John James. Report in favor of improvement of the navigation of the Hudson. Alb., 1846. 8°. (B 1605)

— *and* Markoe, F. Reply to Tappan. Washington, 1843. 8°. (B 1449)

Abich. Remarkable forms of hail-stones in Georgia. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1869.)

Abilene. Renan, E. Sur la dynastie des Lysanias d'A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, p. 1. 1870.)

Abingdon. Chronicon monasterii de A.; ed. by J. Stevenson. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and Mem. of Great Britain.)

Abingdon, *Earl of.* *See* Bertie, W.

Abington, *Mass.* Celebration of 150th anniv. of the incorporation, June 10. Bost., 1862. 8°.

— Davis, S. History and description of A. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 17. 1818.)

— Hobart, A. Historical sketch of Abington. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Hobart, B. History of A. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Abipones. Dobrizhoffer, M. Historia de Abiponibus. Viennæ, 1784. 3 v. 12°.

— – Account of the A. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Abkoude, Johannes van. Naamregister van Nederduitsche boeken, 1600–1761; nu tot 1787 vermeerderd door R. Arrenberg. 2e druk. Rotterdam, 1788. 4°.

Note. For continuation, 1790–1833, *see* Jong, J. de. Alphabetische naamlijst, *and* 1833–49, Brinkman, C. L.

Abnaki Indians. Dreuillettes, G. Epistola ad J. Wintrop. N.-Ebor., *J. M. Shea*, 1869. 8°.

— English definitions of Indian terms. From P. Dudley's papers, 1720. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 5. 1857.)

— Kagakimzouiasis ueji Uo'banakiak. [R. Catholic catechism.] Québec, 1832. 12°. (E 34)

— Kidder, F. Abenaki Indians; their treaties of 1713–17; and a vocabulary. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Collections, v. 6. 1859.)

— Maurault, J. Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605. Sorel, 1866. 8°.

— Rasles, S. Dictionary of the Abnaki language, with notes by J. Pickering. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)

— – Missionary life among the A.; letters. (*In* Kip, W. I. Early Jesuit missions. 1846.)

— – Numbers, in the Norridgewog language. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 10. 1809.)

— Vetromile, E. Indian good-book. 3d ed. N. Y., 1858. 18°.

— – Abnaki Indians. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 6. 1859.)

— – Sande awikhegan. [Almanac.] 1867.

— Willis, W. Language of the Abnaquies. App. by C. E. Potter. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 4. 1866.)

— Wzokilain *or* Osunkhirhine, P. P. Wobanaki kimzowi awighigan. [Primer.] Bost., 1830. 18°.

— – Wawasi lagidamwoganck mdala chowagidamwoganal tabtagil, *etc.* Boston, 1830. 24°. (E 54)

See also Bible; — Indians, Eastern.

Aboab, David. Mercy and truth; or Account of the dealings of God with D. A. Lond., 1748. 12°. (B 659)

See also Short introduction to Christianity, tr. by D. A. 1750. (B 1361)

Abolition. *See* Slavery.

Abolition Society, *N. Y.* Constitutional duty of the federal government to abolish slavery: an expose of the position of the Society. New York, 1855. 16°. (D 37)

Abolition Societies. Minutes of the proceed. of the 5th convention of delegates from the societies of the U. S., Phila., June 1, 1798. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 1890)

Abolitionist, The. Dec. 1833. Vol. 1. No. 12. [Bost. ? 1833.] 8°. (B 1718)

Abolitionists. Martineau, H. The martyr age of the U. S. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 175, C 260)

Aborigines. Banister, S. Humane policy, or justice to aborigines. Lond., 1830. 8°.

See also Indians.

Aborigines Committee. *See* Friends, Society of.

Abortion. Storer, H. R. Studies of A. From the Bost. med. and surg. journ., Feb. 5, 1863. [Bost., 1863.] 8°. (B 1562)

About, Edmond François Valentin. Dernières lettres d'un bon jeune homme à sa cousine Madeleine. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Fellah, The; tr. by Sir R. Roberts. London, 1870. 8°.

— Grèce contemporaine, La. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— *Eng.* Greece and the Greeks. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Homme à l'oreille cassée, L'. Paris, 1862. 16°.

— Madelon. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— Mariages de Paris, Les. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Progrès, Le. New York, 1864. 18°.

— Prusse, La, en 1860. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Question romaine, La. Bruxelles, 1859. 8°.

— *Eng.* The Roman question; tr. by A. T. Wood. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— *Same.* Tr. by H. C. Coape. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— Roi des montagnes, Le. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Tolla. Paris, 1856. 12°.

Repub. from the Revue des Deux Mondes, v. 9. 1855.

— Vieille Roche, La. Paris, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. 1. Le mari imprévu. 2. Les vacances de la comtesse. 3. Le marquis de Lanrose.

— Voyage à travers l'Exposition des beaux-arts. Paris, 1855. 12°.

— Dans les ruines. (*In* Paris guide, 2e partie, 1867.)

Also many stories in the Revue des Deux Mondes, one of which, The Turco, (mars, avril, 1866,) was translated for Every Saturday, v. 2. 1866.

Abrabanel, David. *pseudon.* *See* Arnall, W.

Abraham. Dissertation on the character of the patriarch Abraham. *n.t.p.* 8°. (A 61)

Abraham, Charles John. The unity of history; or, History considered on the principles of the Church of England. Eton, 1846. 8°.

Abraham Aben Ezra. Historia shahiludii. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma, v. 2. 1767.)

Abraham a Sancta Clara. Sämmtliche Werke. Lindau, 1836-56. 21 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1-7. Judas der Erz-Schelm, oder: Eigentlicher Entwurf und Lebens-Beschreibung des Iscariotischen Böswicht. 8. Reim dich oder ich lies

dich, das ist: Allerlei Materien, Diskurs, Koncept und Predigten, welche bisher in unterschiedlichen Traktätlein gedruckt worden. 9. Bescheid-Essen. 10. Hui! und Pfui! der Welt: Hui, oder Anfrischung zu allen schönen Tugenden; Pfui, oder Abschreckung von allen schändlichen Lastern. 11. Gehab dich wohl. 12. Mercurialis oder Winter-Grün. 13. Wunderwürdiges ganz neu ausgehecktes Narren-Nets. 14. Etwas für Alle. 15-18. Grammatica religiosa oder geistliche Tugend-Schule. 19. Heilsames Gemisch-Gemasch, das ist allerlei seltsame und wunderbarliche Geschichten. 20. Gack, Gack a Ga einer wunderseltsamen Hennen, das ist ein Beschreibung der berühmten Wallfahrt Maria-Stern in Täxa, bei den Augustinern-Barfüssern. 21. Geistlicher Kramer-Laden voller apostolischen Waaren und Wahrheiten.

— On envy. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers. 1848.)

Abrahams, Henry. *Fun. serm. on.* 1818. *See* Hawtrey, C. S.

Abrahams, Nicolas Christian Levin. Les mss. français du moyen âge de la Bibliothèque Royale de Copenhague. Copenhague, 1854. 4°.

Abrahamson, Joseph N. B. [Various articles.] (*In* Copenhagen. Com. f. Olds. Obp. Antiq. Ann., v. 1, p. 2; v. 2, p. 1. 1812-27.)

Abrantès, *La duchesse* d'. *See* Junot, L. P.

Abreu de Galineo, J. History of the Canary Islands; tr., with a description of the islands, incl. the modern history, by G. Glas. London, 1764. 4°.

Abridgement of the laws in force in the plantations. London, 1704. 8°.

Abroad and at home; a comic opera. *See* Holman, J. G.

Abrogation of the seventh commandment by the American churches. N. Y., 1835. 16°. (C 258)

Abron *Batiensis*. Fragmentum. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Græc., v. 4. 1851.)

Abruzzi. Craven, K. Excursion to the Abruzzi. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Absalom and Achitophel, a poem. *See* Dryden, J.

Absalon, tragédie. *See* Duché de Vincy, J. F.

Ab-sa-ra-ka, Home of the Crows; [by Mrs. M. J. Carrington]. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Abscess. Allin, C. M. Retro-pharyngeal A.; its medical history and treatment. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1547)

— Barrow, W. Inaugural dissertation on lumbar abscess. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 1547)

— Ingalls, W. Observationes ad abscessum bursalem pertinentes. Bost., 1803. 8°. (B 643, 736, 820)

Abschied, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 18. 1840.)

Absent man, The. *See* Bickerstaff, I.

Absenteeism. Gardiner, H. Absenteeism considered; with remarks on M'Culloch's evidence. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826, v. 27 of B 838)

— United Kingdom, The, tributary to France; the real cause of the distresses of the country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820, v. 17 of B 838)

Absolution. *See* Confession.

Absolvers. *See* Covenanters' plea. 1661.

Absorbent system. Cruikshank, W. Anatomy of the absorbing vessels. London, 1790. 4°.

— Goodlad, W. Diseases of the vessels and glands of the A. system. London, 1814. 8°.

— More, C. H. Diseases of the absorbent system. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surgery, v. 3. 1862.)

Abstemius, L. *See* Astemio, L.

Abstinence from blood defended; by P. Delany. London, 1734. 8°.

Abstract of examinations in the counties of Monmouth and Hereford, with an account to the Ho. of Commons by J. Arnold and J. Scudamore, of the encouragement given to popery. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 50, 53)

Abstract of letters relating to the management of affairs with Rome by the Duke of York and others. By a Protestant. *n.t.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 56)

Abstract of sacred history, being the 1st part of the Geneva catechism. 2d ed. Bost., 1828. 16°. (C 249)

Abstract of speeches in the House of Lords on [suspending] hostilities against the Americans. N. Y., 1776. 8°. (B 363)

Abstractions. Nicolai, C. F. Sur les abstractions, lés imperfections qui en sont inséparables et leur frequent abus. [En français et en allemand.] (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801-2.)

Abu Amru Othman Ibn Said Ibn Othman *Mokri*. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Du ms. arabe contenant un traité sur l'orthographe primitive de l'Alcoran, par A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1810.)

Abu Bekr Ibn Bedr. Le Naceri; traité complet d'hippologie et d'hippiatrie arabes; tr. par Perron. Paris, 1852-60. 3 v. 8°.

Abu Ishak *of Elvira*. Poëme contre les Juifs de Grenade; [tr. de l'arabe]. (*In* Dozy, R. Recherches, v. 1. 1860.)

Abu Ismail *al-Basri*. Mémoire sur le Fotouho's-Scham. (*In* Goeje, M. J. de. Mém. d'hist. orient., no. 2. 1864.)

Abu-l-faraj. *See* Gregorius Abulpharagius.

Abu-l-Fazl *or* Fadhl. Ayeen Akbery; or, Institutes of Akber; tr. by F. Gladwin. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of the siege of Chaitur by Akbar. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. Tr., v. 2. 1834.)

Abu-l-Feda, Ismail, *King of Hammah*. Annales Moslemici. Latinos ex Arabicis fecit J. J. Reiske. T. 1. Lipsiæ, 1778. 4°.

Abu-l-Hasan Ali az-ed-Din. Guignes, J. de. History of the Atabek princes in Syria. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 1. 1787; — *and* Account of mss., v. 2. 1789.)

Abu-l-Hasan Ali Ibn Abd ar-Rahman Iunis. Caussin, J. J. A. Le livre de la grande table hakemite, observé par A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7.)

Abu-l-Hasan Ali Ibn Husain Ibn Ali. *See* Masudi.

Abu-l-Husain Abd ar-Rahman Ibn Omar Ibn Sahal *as Sufi ar-Razi*. Caussin, A. P. Les constellations d'A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 12. 1831.)

Abu-l-kasim, Khalaf Ibn Abbas, *az-Zahravi, or* Abulcasis. *Life*. (*In* Figuier, L. Vies des savants, moyen âge. 1867.)

Abu Said Abd-al-Malik Ibn Kuraib *al-Asmai*. Antar, a Bedouoen romance; tr. from the Arabic by T. Hamilton. London, 1819-20. 4 v. 16°.

Abu Taleb Kahn *Mirza*. Travels; tr. by C. Stewart. London, 1810. 2 v. 16°.

Abu Zaid Said Ibn Aus Ibn Tabit *al-Ansari*. Buch der Seltenheiten. [Auszüge. Arab. u. Deutsch v. Fleischer.] (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 12. 1858.)

Abu Zaidu-l-Hasan, *called* Abu Zaid. Extracts. (*In* Elliot, H. M. History of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Abufar, tragédie; par J. F. Ducis. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1818.)

Abury. Browne, H. Illustration of A. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1833. 12°.

— Rickman, J. Antiquity of Abury. (*In* Archæologia, v. 2. 1839.)

Abydenus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Abyssinia. Annesley, G., *Earl of Mountmorres*. Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, Red Sea, Abys., and Egypt. Lond., 1809. 3 v. 4°.

— — *Same*. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°.

— Abyssinian expedition, The; letters from a staff-officer. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 103, 104. 1868.)

— Baker, *Sir* S. W. The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. London, 1867. 8°.

— Blanc, H. Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia, with account of the emperor Theodore, his country and people. London, 1868. 8°.

— Chandler, R. Abyssinia, mythical and historical. London, [1868]. 8°.

— Desvergers, N. Abyssinie. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Dillmann, C. F. A. Zur Geschichte des abyssinischen Reichs. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 7. 1853.)

— Du Bisson, R. Itin. chez les Bazen et de Kassala à Souakim. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

— Dufton, H. Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia, 1862-3. London, 1867. 8°.

— Ethiopic didascalia, The; or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions, received in the church of Abyssinia, with an English translation; by T. P. Platt. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1834. 4°.

— Ferrario, G. Descrizione dell' Abassinia. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 15. 1829.)

— Gage, W. L. Abyssinia and the emperor Theodore. Hartford, 1868. 8°.
— Gilbert, T. Notes sur l'Abyssinie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)
— Gobat, S. Three years' residence in Abyssinia. London, 1834. 12°.
— Godinho, N. De Abassinorum rebus. Lugduni, 1615. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Secretary for India.* Papers on the Abyssinian expedition. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— - Further papers. London, 1868. f°.
— Halévy, J. Excursion chez les Falacha, en Abyssinie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
— Henty, G. A. March to Magdala. London. 1868. 8°.
— Hotten, J. C., *ed.* Abyssinia and its people [as seen by various travellers. With a bibliography]. Lond., 1868. 12°.
— Johnston, C. Travels in Southern Abyssinia. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 8°.
- Krapf, J. L. Travels in Eastern Africa. London, 1860. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Letronne, A. J. Inscription grecque deposée dans le temple de Talmis, ses rapports avec l'introd. du christianisme et la propagation de la langue grecque dans l'Abyssinie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
— Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 15. 1814.)
— Markham, C. R. History of the Abyssinian expedition, with an account of the mission and captivity of Rassam, by W. F. Prideaux. London, 1869. 8°.
Note. Repr. from Macmillan's mag., v. 17–18. 1868.
— Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed., with a new introduction. London, 1868. 12°.
— Pearce, N. Life and adventures in Abyssinia, 1810–19. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— Plowden, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia, 1843–60. London, 1868. 8°.
— Poncet, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 15.)
— Routes to Abyssinia. London, 1867. 8°.
— Russell, M. Nubia and Abyssinia. N. Y., *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 61.)
— Salt, H. Voyage to Abyssinia; with vocabularies. London, 1814. 4°.
— Stern, H. A. The captive missionary; an account of Abyssinia. London, [1869]. 8°.
— Wilkins, H. St. C. Reconnoitering in Abyssinia. London, 1870. 8°.
See also Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 8, 1850; 74. 1868.

Acacia. Challan, A. D. J. B. De l'utilité et de la culture de l'acacia. (*In* Prony, —, *and others.* Mém. des soc. sav. et lit., v. 1. 1801.)
Academia Española. *See* Madrid.
Academia Real das Sciencias. *See* Lisbon.
Academia Regia Borussica. *See* Berlin. Ak. der Wiss.
Academias dos Humildes e Ignorantes. *See* Lisbon.
Academica. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Academical contributions of original and translated poetry. Cambridge, 1795. 8°.

Academical questions; by W. Drummond. Vol. 1. London, 1805. 4°.

Academician, The; by A. and J. W. Picket. New York, 1820. 8°.

Académiciens, Les; comédie. *See* St. Evremond, C. M. de St. D. de.

Academicus, *pseudon.* A friendly debate between Rusticus and Academicus. Boston, 1722. 12°. (C 70)
— Friendly debate; or, a dialogue between Academicus and Sawny and Mundungus. Bost., 1722. 8°. (C 147)

Académie des Sciences, Académie Française, *etc. See* Paris. Institut.
Académie Impériale de Médecine. *See* Paris.

Académie universelle des jeux. Amst., 1777. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Amst., 1789. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Academies. Garve, C. Discours sur l'utilité des académies. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1788–9.)
— Grimm, J. Ueber Schule, Universität, Academie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1753.)
— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Des devoirs de l'académicien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1753.)
☞ Academies and other Learned Societies are entered, if American or English, under their names; if foreign, under the names of the cities where they are established.

Academy, The; a monthly record of literature, learning, science, and art. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1869–70. 4°.

Academy of Arts. Account of statues, busts, etc. New York, 1803. 12°. (C 116)

Academy of Arts and Sciences. *See* American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, *also* Northern Acad. of Arts and Sciences.

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Act of incorporation and by-laws. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Act to incorporate the Academy. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1104)
— Brief hist. of the Academy. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1104)
— Journal. Phila., 1817–30. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Le Sueur, C. A. Six new species of the genus firola. — Ord, G. N. Amer. quadruped, supposed to belong to genus ovis. — Say, T. Seven species of N. Amer. fresh-water and land shells; — Species of N. Amer. insects. — Nuttall, T. Observations on the genus eriogonum, etc. — Notice of Dr. Waterhouse. — Le Sueur, C. A. Character of a new genus, etc; — Genus raja. — Say, T. Account of Hessian fly; — New genus of crustacea and the species in which it is established. — Ord, G. Amer. species of the genus tantalus or ibis. — Le Sueur, C. A. Five new species of the genus muræna; — Two species of genus gadus; — Genus cyprinus; — Amer. species of tortoise; — New genus of fishes, *etc.* — Nuttall, T. Account of the new genera of plants. — Four new species of the genus hydrargira. — Maclure, W. Geology of the W. Indies. — Le Sueur, C. A. Species of the genus actinia. — Nuttall, T. Description of collinsia. — Officers for 1818. — Le Sueur, C. A. N. Amer. fishes. — Ord, G. Two species of genus graculа. — Lukens, I. Report of committee on hydrostatic balance invented by. — Maclure, W. Essay on the formation of rock. — Say, T. Account of two new genera and several species of fresh water and land shells. — Le Sueur, C. A. New genus of fossil-shells. — Elliott, S. Observations on genus glycine. — Ord, G. Account of the Florida jay of Bartram. — Green, J. North Amer. amphibia. — Coates, B. H. Hydrostatic balance. — Horner, W. E. Case of unusual arrangement in the ascending cava and in the external jugular veins of the human subject. — Say, T. Note on Green's paper on the amphibia. — Mitchill, S. L. Three species of fish. — Le Sueur, C. A. Esox of N. Amer. — Rafinesque, C. S. Fluviatile fish. — Say, T. Obs. on some of the animals described in Crustacea of U. S. — Say, T. Fresh water bivalve shells. — Gilliams, J. Linnæan lacerta. — Lea, I. Minerals in vicinity of Phila. — Say, T. Three species of genus næsa. — Remarks of pub. committee. — List of donors and donations. *continued in following vols.* 2. Officers for 1821–22. — Le Sueur, C. A. Fresh water fish indigenous to U. S.; — Two species of exoectus. — Say, T. Thysanouræ of U. S. — Nuttall, T. Structure of the valley of Mississippi. — Hentz, N. M. Amer. spider whose web is used in medicine. — Troost, G. Crystalline forms of phosphate of lime and zircon. — Say, T. Arachnides of U. S. — Vanuxem, L. Analysis of blue iron earth of N. J. — Le Sueur, C. A. Cuttle-fish. — Say, T. Myriapodæ of U. S. — Nuttall, T. Plants from Arkansa territory. — Le Sueur, C. A. Fish belonging to family of esoces. — Seybert, H. Amer. minerals. — Vanuxem, L. Two veins of pyroxene or augite in granite. — Say, T. Univalve shells in U. S. — Nuttall, F. Rare plants. — Vanuxem, L. Analysis of table spar. — Jessup, A. E. Geological and mineralogical notice. — Keating, W. H. Analysis of the jeffersonite. — Hare, R. Gales in Atlantic states of N. Amer. — Troost, G. Crystalline form of quartz. — Le Sueur, C. A. Five new species of cichla. — Say, T. Marine shells of U. S. — Vanuxem, L. New locality of the automalite. — Le Sueur, C. A. Sciæna. — Vanuxem, L., and Keating, W. H. Geology and mineralogy of Franklin in N. J. — Keating, W. H. Cadmia found at Ancram iron works, N. Y. — Le Sueur, C. A. Onykia angulata. — Troost, G. Crystals of sulphate of strontian. — James, E. Geological sketch of Miss. valley. — Say, T. Quadruped of the order roden-

Acad. of Nat. Sci. of Phila. Journal. *contin.*
tia. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. Squalus taken on coast of N. J. — **Say**, T. S. Amer. species of œstrus. — **Schweinitz**, L. D. Two remarkable hepatic mosses found in N. Carolina. — **Say**, T. Univalve terrestrial and fluviatile shells of U. S. **3.** Officers for 1823–4. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. New species of ascidia. — **Say**, T. Dipterous insects of the U. S. — **Harlan**, R. Dissection of a batrachian animal in a living state. — **Vanuxem**, L. Zirconite of Buncombe Co., N. C. — **Harlan**, R. Fossil elephant teeth of N. Amer. — **Vanuxem**, L. Lamellar pyroxene. — **Troost**, G. Pyroxene of U. S. — **Nuttall**, T. Genus oryzopsis. — **Say**, T. Coleopterous insects. — **Worth**, J. Insects destructive to peach trees. — **Troost**, G. Yenite of R. I., and several other Amer. minerals. — **Bonaparte**, C. Four species of stormy petrels. — **Troost**, G. Amer. petalite. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. New species of genus lolligo. — **Notices** of Amer. spodumen. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. Three new species of parasitic vermes. — **Troost**, G. Crystalline form of the chrysoberyl. — **Bouen**, G. T. Analysis of an ore of copper from N. J. — **Harlan**, R. Fossil genus of the order enalio sauri; — New extinct fossil species of the ichthyosaurus. — **Bonaparte**, C. Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology. — **Vanuxem**, L. Exam. of fused charcoal. — **Bouen**, G. T. Analysis of the sillimanite. — **Bonaparte**, C. New species of duck described by Wilson, &c. — **Harlan**, R. Species of lamantin. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. Two new species of genus batrachoid. — Officers for 1825. **4.** **Poeppig**, E. Nova generis capromys Desm. species. — **Harlan**, R. Extinct species of crocodile. — **Godman**, J. D. Os hyoides of the mastodon. — **Dietz**, R. Testaceous formation of Anastasia Island. — **Gilliams**, J. Description of a new species of fish, &c. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. Species of the Linnæan genus raia of N. A. — **Troost**, G. Crystalline form of andalusite. — **Say**, T. Fossil shells of Maryland. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. New species of holothuria. — **Say**, T. Fresh water and land tortoise of U. S. — **Troost**, G. Zinc ores of Franklin and Sterling, N. J. — **Harlan**, R. Plesiosaurus and other fossil reliquiæ from N. J. — **Say**, T. New species of coluber in U. S. — **Wood**, W. W. Two species of Linnæan lacerta and construction of new genus cyclura; — Four new species of the Linnæan genus blennius and a new exoœtus. — **Harlan**, R. New species of biped seps. — **Harlan**, R. New species of scincus. — **Say**, T. Two genera and several species of crinoidea. — **Harlan**, R. Two new species of agama. — **Ord**, G. New species of genus arvicola. — **Wood**, W. W. New species of salamander. — **Say**, T. Hemipterous insects. — **Say**, T. and **Ord**, G. New genus of mammalia. — **Coates**, R. Remarks on floating apparatus, &c., of genus janthina. — **Bonaparte**, C. S. Amer. fringilla. — **Bigsby**, J. J. New species of trilobite. — **Say**, T. New species of modiola. — **Bonaparte**, C. Ten species of South American birds; — New species of Mexican birds. — Officers for 1825–27. **5.** **De Schweintz**, L. D. Amer. species of shpæriæ. — **Vanuxem**, Experiments on anthracite, plumbago, &c. — **Bonaparte**, C. Additions to ornithology of U. S. — **Say**, T. New species of hister and hololepta in U. S. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. Fish of the genus salmo. — **Troost**, G. Crystalline form of apophyllite, laumonite, amphibole and a variety of pearlstone. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. Four new species of murænophis. — **Godman**, J. D. Genus condylura of Illiger. — **Green**, J. New species of salamander. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. New species of genus saurus. — **Nuttall**, T. Two genera of cruciferæ. — **Godman**, J. D. Note. — **Harlan**, R. New species of salamandra. — **Bonaparte**, C. Notes to the paper entitled 'Description of ten species of S. Amer. birds.' — **Say**, T. Linnean genus asterias. — **Harlan**, R. Variety of coluber fulvius, Linn., a new species of scincus, and two new species of salamandra. — **Nuttall**, T. Species of anemone of section pulsatilla indigenous to U. S. — **Harlan**, R. Note on species of scincus. — **Bonaparte**, C. Distinction of two species of icterus. — **Say**, T. Linnean genus echinus. — **Harlan**, R. Hermaphrodite orang outang lately living in Phila.; — Land tortoise from the Gallapagos islands known as the elephant tortoise; N. Amer. reptilia. — **Hentz**, N. M. N. Amer. insects. — **James**, E. Remarks on lime stones of Miss. lead mines. — **Harris**, T. W. The species of genus cremastocheilus. **6.** **Conrad**, S. W. — Remarks on osmunda claytoniana of Linneus. — **Vanuxem**, L. Analysis of cyanite and fibrolite. — **Morton**, S. G. Analysis of tabular spar from Bucks county, Penn.; — New fossil species of ostrea. — **Harlan**, R. New species of grampus on coast of N. England; — Additional obs. on N. Amer. reptilia; — Prepared specimens of quadrupeds, &c. — Officers for 1828. — **Morton**, S. G. Obs. on the secondary, tertiary, and alluvial formations of the Atlantic coast of the United States, from notes of L. Vanuxem; — Fossil shells which characterize the Atlantic secondary formation of N. J. and Del. — **Harlan**, R. Description of a new species of salamandra. — **Conrad**, S. W. Mineral which aproaches to the Bildstein of Werner, con. of Bildstein with feldspar. — **Conrad**, S. W. New species of juncus. — **Morton**, S. G. New species of shells of scaphites and crepidula; — Notice of fossils in N. J. — **Coates**, R. Pedunculated cirrhipedes, with descrip. of two new species of otion; — Geographical distribution of the anatifa vitrea. — **Bache**, A. D. Specific heat of the atoms of bodies. — **Conrad**, S. W. New species of corallorhiza. — **Harlan**, R. Amphiuma means. — **Say**, T. New dipterous insects of U. S. — **Vaux**, R., and **Euen**, T. M. Fall of a meteoric stone at Deal, N. J. — **Morton**, S. G. Additional observations on geology and organic remains of N. J. and Delaware. — **Conrad**, T. A. Geology and organic remains of Maryland. — **Peale**, T. R., and **Green**, J. Two new species of Linnean genus lacerta. — **Green**, J. Description of two new species of salamander. — **Conrad**, T. A. Fifteen new species of recent, and three of fossil shells from coast of U. S. — **Say**, T. New N. Amer. hemipterous insects. — **Johnson**, W. R. Obs. on electrical properties of caoutchouc or gum elastic, &c. — **Harlan**, R. Fossil bones of the megalonyx discovered in White cave, Ken.; — Extinct species of fossil vegetables. — **Morton**, S. G. Parasitic worms.

— Reports of the transactions, 1824–28. Phila., 1825–29. 8°. (B 1104)

— MORTON, S. G. Notice of the Academy. 2d ed. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1104)

Acadia. *See* **Nova Scotia.**

Acalephæ. AGASSIZ, L. Contributions to the natural history of the acalephæ of N. A. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 4. 1850.)

Acanthocephala. WEINLAND, D. F. Digestive apparatus of A. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 10. 1856.)

Acarete, —. Voyage to Buenos Ayres. London, 1716. 16°.

Acazitli. Francisco de Sandoval. Relacion de la jornada con el Visorey. (*In* **Icazbalceta, J. G.** Col., v. 2.)

Accademia della Crusca. *See* **Florence.**

Accent. FOSTER, J. Essay on the different nature of accent and quantity. Eton, 1763. 8°.

Accessible field sports; by [P. Gilmore]. London, 1869. 8°.

Acciaiuoli *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta. Fam.**, v. 1. 1819.)

Acciaiuoli, Agnolo. BISTICCI, V. Vita di A. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 4, p. 1. 1843.)

Acciaiuoli, Nicola. PALMIERI. De vita A. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital., v. 13. 1728.)

Acciaiuoli, Piero di Neri. Vita di. (*In* **Bisticci.** Vite. 1859.)

Acciaiuoli, Ruberto. Discorso intorno alla reforma di Firenze, 1531–32. (*In* **Archivio** stor. Ital., v. 1. 1842.)

Acciaiuoli, Vincenzio. Vita di P. di G. Capponi. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 4, p. 2. 1853.)

Accidents. FIRST help in accidents and in sickness. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— BOOTH, H. Injustice of the act for compensating the families of persons killed by accidents, 9 and 10 Vict., c. 93. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Accius, Lucius. Fragm. (*In* **Estienne**, R. Fragm. poet. vet. Lat.; *and in* **Levée, J. B.** Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1823.)

Accolti, Benedetto. De præstantia virorum sui ævi dialogus. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6.)

Accolti, Pietro. Orazione. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fiorentine, p. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

Accolti *di Arezzo*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta.** Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Accomac Co., *Va.* POTTS, J. G. Address to the people of A. Baltimore, 1862. 8°.

Accomplished demagogue; or Patriot's vade-mecum. Penn., 1804. 8°. (B 425)

Accomplished gentleman; or, Principles of politeness. Phila., 1789. 12°.

Accompt of all the proceedings of commissioners [on] the Book of common prayer. Lond., 1661. 4°. (B 1904)

Acconci, A., *Sketch of.* (*In* **Amato, G. d'.** Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)

Accord de la monarchie et de la liberté, ou Exam. crit. des bases de constitution. [Paris.] 1789. 8°. (C 100)

Accorso, Buono, *or* **Buonaccorso.** (*In* **Fabroni**, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal, and Quebec, in 1765. New York, 1846. 8°.

Account of conferences and treaties between Sir W. Johnson and Indian nations in North America, 1755 and 1756. With a letter from G. Hawley; also conferences between Quakers and the Six Nations, 1756. London, 1756. 8°. (B 922)

Account of the apparition of Ld. Kilmarnock to Mr. Foster. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1895, C 19)

Account of the establishment of the commissioners for the relief of poor proselytes. London, 1718. 8°. (B 756)
Account of the grand federal procession, Phila., July 4, 1788. [Phila.,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 472)
Account of the great earthquakes in the western states. Newburyport, 1812. 8°. (B 469)
Account of the operations of the corps under the duke of Brunswick, 1809. London, 1810. 8°.
Account of the proceedings at the Guild Hall, London, Sept. 13, 1679. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 50)
Account of the proceedings in rel. to the bill for preventing occasional conformity. Lond., 1702. 8°. (B 94)
Account of the proposals of the Archbp. of Canterbury. *n.t.p.* [1688.] 4°. (B 1397)
Acct. of the tryalls at Manchester, Oct. 1694. (*In* Chetham Society. Pub., v. 61. 1864.)
Accum, Fredrick. Manual of analytical mineralogy. London, [1808 ?]. 2 v. 12°.
— Practical essay on the analysis of minerals. Phila., 1809. 12°.
— Practical treatise on chemical tests. London, 1820. 12°.
— Practical treatise on gas-light. Lond., 1816. 8°.
— System of theoretical and practical chemistry. From impr. Lond. ed. Phila., 1808. 2 v. 8°.
Accum and Garden. Des. catalogue of apparatus in experimental chemistry. London, 1812. 12°. (C 171)
Accusation, a drama, by J. H. Payne. Bost., 1818. 18°. (D 15)
Acelina, La. (*In* Teatro nuevo español, v. 2. 1800.)
Acerbi, Giuseppe. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.
Acerno, Tommaso d'. De creatione Urbani VI. Pontificis. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 3, p. 2. 1734.)
Acero, El. de Madrid; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro, v. 2. 1838.)
Acesander. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Acestor. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
Acevedo, Alonso de. Creacion del mundo. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Achæus?, *historicus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Achæus *Eretriensis*. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. 1856; *and* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)
Achæus *Syracusanus*. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)
Achaia. Gerhard, E. Ueber den Volksstamm der Achäer. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1853.)
Achard, (Louis) Amédée (Eugène). Album de voyages. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Clos-pommier, Le. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.
— Filles de Jephté, Les. Paris, 1861. 16°.
Contents. L'eau qui dort. — Salome. — Marthe et Marie.
— Marcelle. Paris, 1868. 16°.
— Maurice de Treuil. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.
Note. From the Revue d. Deux Mondes, v. 5. 1856.
— Misères d'un millionaire. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 16°.
— Montebello, Magenta, Marignan; lettres d'Italie, mai et juin, 1859. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Parisiennes et provinciales. Paris, 1856. 16°.
— Roman du mari, Le. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 16°.
— Vocations, Les. Paris, 1859. 16°.
Contents. — Le musicien de Blois. — La maîtresse de dessin.
Note. For other stories see Revue d. Deux Mondes, v. 24. 1848; 1, 2, 5, 6. 1856; 8. 1857; 54. 1864; 79, 84. 1869; 85. 1870; 92. 1871.
Achenwall, Gottfried. Staatsklugheit nach ihren ersten Grundsätzen. Göttingen, 1763. 8°.
Acherley, Roger. The Britannic constitution. London, 1827. f°.
Acheta Domestica, *pseudon.* *See* Budgen, L. M.
Achille, tragédie; par J. de La Fontaine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1826.)
Achille à Scyros; poëme, par J. C. J. Luce de Lancival. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1807. 8°.
Achille in Sciro. *See* Metastasio, P.
Achilles. Koehler, H. Mémoire sur les îles et la course consacrées à Achille dans le Pont Euxin. (*In* St. Petersburg. Acad Sci. Mém., v. 10. 1826.)
Achilles Tatius. Clitophon et Leucippe. (*In* Erotici scriptores. 1856.)
Achilli, Giacinto. Dealings with the inquisition. London, 1851. 12°.

Achin *or* Anchin. Annales Aquicinctini, 1079–1279. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 16. 1858.)
Achmed *Ardebeili*. *See* Ahmed *Ardebeili*.
Achmet et Almanzine, en trois actes. *See* Le Sage, A. R.
Acholic diseases. Macleod, A. C. Acholic diseases: jaundice, diarrhœa, dysentery and cholera, with diss. on bile. London, 1866. 8°.
Achtzehn hundert, u.s.w.] 1812; ein historischer Roman; von L. Rellstab. Leip., 1860. 4 v. 8°.
Acilia lex. Rudorff, A. F. Ad legem Aciliam de pecuniis repetundis. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1861.)
Acilius Glabrio, C. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Acis and Galatea, a serenata [by J. Gay]; music by G. F. Handel. London, [17—]. 4°. (A 13)
Ackerley, G. Management of children in sickness and health. New York, 1836. 8°. (B 1547, 1716)
Ackermann, C. F. W. Grundlegung des Heils. Nürnberg, 1836. 8°.
Ackermann, Georg Christian Benedikt. Das christliche im Plato und in der Platonischen Philosophie. Hamburg, 1835. 12°.
Ackermann, Rudolph, *pub.* Hist. of the colleges of Winchester, Eton, Westminster; with the Charter-House and St. Pauls, and the schools of Merchant Taylors, Harrow, Rugby, and Christ Hospital. Lond., 1816. 4°.
— Microcosm of London. Lond., 1811. 3 v. 4°.
— Repository of arts, literature, fashions, manufactures, &c. Lond., 1809–28. 40 v. 8°.
— Repository of fashions. [Nos. 1–9.] London, 1829. 8°.
Ackworth, George. Oratio in restitutione M. Buceri and P. Fagii. (*In* Hubert, C. Historia. 1562.)
Ackworth School. Grubb, S. Life of S. G.; with an account of A. 3d ed. London, 1796. 12°.
Acland, Henry Wentworth. Biographical sketch of Sir Benj. Brodie. London, 1864. 12°.
— Early physiological study. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)
— General relations of medicine in modern times, address, 1868. (*In* Brit. Med. Assoc. Medicine. 1870.)
— Harveian oration, 1865. London, 1865. 8°.
— Standard medicines. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1862.)
Acland, Hugh D. History and present situation of the Vaudois in Piedmont. Lond., 1825. 8°.
Acland, John. Speech. (*In* Speeches in Parliament in favor of the rights of America. 1775. B 360)
Acland, Thomas Dyke. Education of the middle classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1859.)
Aconitum napellus. Hartmann, F. Ueber die Anwendung des A. N. (*In his* Prakt. Erfahr., v. 2. 1835.)
— Lombard, H. C. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'extr. alcool. d'aconit-napel. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1083)
Acosta, Christoval. Tractado de las drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales. Burgos, 1578. 4°.
— *Lat.* Aromatum, *etc.* C. Clusii opera Latinus factus, in epitomen contractus, et notis illustratus. Altera ed. Antverpiæ, 1593. 8°.
— *Same.* 3a ed. (*In* L'Ecluse, C. Exotica. 1605.)
Acosta, Emmanuel. De rebus Indicis ad ann. MDLXVIII. com. a J. P. Maffeio recog. et Latinitate donatus. (*In* Maffei, G. P. Opera. 1747.)
Acosta, Joseph. The burdens of the nations. Book 1. From the 2d London ed. [A translation.] Cambridge, 1821. 8°. (B 991)
Acosta, Joseph de. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Lond., 1604. 8°.
— History of the Spanish West Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
Acoustics. Brewer, E. C. Sound and its phenomena. London, 1854. 8°.
— Chladni, E. F. F. Beyträge zur praktischen Akustik. Leipzig, 1821. 8°.
— Euler, L. Conjectura physica circa propagationem soni ac luminis. (*In his* Opusc. var. arg. 1750.)
— Helmholtz, H. Die Lehre von Tonempfindungen. 2e Ausg. Braunschweig, 1868. 8°.

— Henry, J. Acoustics applied to public buildings. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, p. 1. 1856.)
— - *Same.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1856.)
— Herschel, J. F. W. Treatise on sound. From the Encyc. metrop. London, 1830. 4°.
— Higgins, W. M. Philosophy of sound and history of music. London, 1838. 12°.
— Inman, W. S. Ventilation, warming, and the transmission of sound. London, 1836. 8°.
— Lagrange, J. L. Œuvres; pub. par J. A. Serret. Paris, 1867–69. 3 v. 4°.
— Lissajous, —. Instruments d'acoustique. (*In* Paris. Expos. de 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 2. 1868.)
— Lovering, J. Optical method of studying sound. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1867.)
— Radau, R. L'acoustique, ou Les phénomènes du son; illustré de vignettes. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Charton. Biblioth. de merveilles.)
— - *Eng.* Wonders of acoustics. The English revised by R. Ball. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
— Reid, D. B. Illustrations of ventilation, with remarks on sound. London, 1844. 8°.
— Roeber, A.? Akustik. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik, v. 3. 1839.)
— Seebeck, A. Akustik. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik, v. 6 and 8. 1842–49.)
— Smith, T. R. Acoustics of public buildings. London, 1861. 12°. (Weale's series, v. 116.)
— Togno, J. Popular essay on the laws of acoustics, and on the anatomy and physiology of the ear. Phil., 1834. 8°. (B 1563)
— Tyndall, J. Sound; eight lectures. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Upham, J. B. Acoustic architecture. New Haven, 1853. 8°.
Note. Repub. from Amer. journ. of sci., v. 15, 16. 1853.
— Wallis, J. De loquela sive sonorum formatione. Lugd. Bat., 1740. 12°.
See also American Assoc. Proceedings; *also* Music; — Physics.

Acquaviva *di Napoli*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Acrelius, Israel. New Sweden, or Swedish settlements on the Delaware; tr. by N. Collin. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

Acrell, Johan Gustaf. Morsura serpentum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Acres, Jos. White Chapel sermon: True method of propagating religion and loyalty. Lond., 1714. 8°. (C 79)

Acripanda, tragedia. *See* Horte, A. D. da.

Acta eruditorum, [edentibus O. et J. B. Mencke]. 1682-1731. Lipsiæ, 1682–1731. 50 v. 4°.
— - Supplementa. Lipsiæ, 1692–1734. 10 v. 4°.
— Nova, 1732–1776. Lipsiæ, 1732–1782. 40 v. 4°.
— - Supplementa. Lipsiæ, 1735-57. 8 v. 4°.
— Indices generales primi - sexti decennii. Lipsiæ, 1693-1745. 6 v. 4°.

Acta Helvetica. *See* Basle. Soc. Phys. Med. Basiliensis.

Acta regia. *See* Rapin-Thoyras, P. de.

Acta sanctorum; collegit, digessit, notis illustr. J. Bollandus, *al.* Ed. noviss. cur. J. Carnandet, Jan. - Oct. tom. 6. Bruxellis, v. 4. *sqq.* Par. et Romæ, 1863–68. 54 v. 4°.
Note. "Acta sanctorum omnium annuntiata a. 1607, publicari cœpta 1643, intermissa [1773 et] 1796, resumpta 1837." The first of the new volumes appeared in 1845; the last in 1870. In addition to the series of lives the work contains: — Vol. 7. Martyrologium antiquorum ordo ac ratio, cum martyrol. Bedæ. 9. Obs. ad S. Theophanis chronographiam, et genealogicum stemma Francorum regum, per tres Dagobertos deductum. 10. Duo antiquissimi catalogi Romanorum pontificum. 11. Propylæum antiquarium, circa veri falsique discrimen in vetustis monumentis, præsertim diplomatis, observandum. 12. Exegesis diatribam de tribus Dagobertis stabiliens. 13. Papebrochii conatus chronico-historicus ad catalogum Romanorum pontificum. 14. Ephemerides Græcorum et Moscorum. 15. Hodœporica sacra Joannis Phocæ et Antonini Placentini. 16. Historia chronologica patriarcharum Hierosolymitanæ ecclesiæ. 20. G. Henschenii diatriba de episcopatu Tungrensi ac Trajectensi, et D. Papebrochii exegesis de episcopis Mediolanensibus. — Apologetica C. Janningi pro Actis sanctorum reposita quadruplici antirhetico Seb. a S. Paulo. 22. N. Rayæi de acolythia officii canonici pro ecclesiis Orientalibus Græcorum in solemni commemoratione Basilii, Nazianzeni, et Chrysostomi. 24. Leges palatinas Jacobi II regis Majoricæ. 26. Martyrologium Usuardi. 27. Chronologia patriarcharum Alexandrinorum. 31. Tract. hist. chronol. de patriarchis Antiochenis. 33. De liturgia Mosarabica. 34. De patriarchis Constantinopolitanis.

Actes des Apôtres. Girardot, A. T. de. Mystère des A. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 13. 1853.)

Acteurs de bonne foi, comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Active testimony of true Presbyterians of Scotland. [Edinb.?] 1749. 8°. (C 24)

Acton, Eliza. English bread-book for domestic use. London, 1857. 12°.

Acton, Henry. Nature and influence of faith; sermon. Exeter. 1824, Bristol. 1825. Exeter. [1825?]. 8°. (C 213)

Acton, Samuel. The Lord's favorite, a sermon. Chester, 1723. 8°. *Imperf.* (C 213)
— The royal charge, a sermon. Salop, 1715. 8°. (C 213)

Acton, Thomas H. Cases before the Lords Commissioners of Appeal in Prize Causes. Lond., 1809. 8°.

Acton, Wm. Tryal of A. for the murder of T. Bliss. London, 1729. 8°. (C 253)

Acton, William. Functions and disorders of the reproductive organs. London, 1858. 8°.
— Prostitution in London and other large cities. London, 1857. 8°.
See also his article on this subject *in* Nat. Assoc. for Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans. 1857.

Acton, *Mass.* Shattuck, L. History of Concord, with Acton. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— Boutwell, G. S. Oration, Oct. 27, 1851, completion of the granite monument. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1611)
— Pierpont, J. Poem, completion of the granite monument. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1611)

Acton, or, The circle of life. New York, 1849. 12°.

Actors. Anecdotes dramatiques. Paris, 1775. 3 v. 16°.
— Collier, J. P. Memoirs of actors. London, 1846. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
— Galt, J. Lives of the players. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— Heywood, T. Apology for actors. (*In* Somers. Tracts, 2d ed., v. 3.)
— Hunt, J. H. L. Critical essays on the performers of the London theatres; and the stage. London, 1807. 18°.
— Ingleby, C. M. Was Thomas Lodge an actor?; social status of the playwright in the time of queen Elizabeth. London, 1868. 4°.
See also Theatre.

Actors remonstrance for the silencing of their profession and banishment from their play-houses, 1643. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. English drama.)

Acuña, Christoval de. New discovery of the great river of Amazons, 1639. (*In* Markham, C. R. Expeditions, v. 22 of the Hakluyt Society's Pub.)

Acuña, Hernando de. Poesias: La contienda de Ayax Telamonio y de Ulises sobre las armas de Aquiles. — La lira de Garcilaso contrahecha. — Soneto. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 2. 1770.) Cancion. — Elegia. (*In* v. 7.)

Acupuncturation. Morand, S. Memoir on A.; tr. by F. Bache. Phila., 1825. 12°.

Acusilaus. Genealogiæ. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Acxtelmeier, Stanislaus R. Ebenbild der Natur. Augspurg, 1699. 8°.

Adages. *See* Proverbs.

Adair, James. History of the American Indians. London, 1775. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* King, R. Antiq. of Mexico, v. 8. 1848.)

Adair, James Makittrick. Essay on diet and regimen. London. 1804. 8°. (B 819)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 837)

Adair, *Gen.* John. Letter, March 1, 1807. (*In* Harper, —, *and* Martin, —. Speeches. 1807. (B 433)
— Biographical sketch of A. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 966)

Adair, R. A. Shafto. National defences and organization o the militia. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1858.)

Adair, *Sir* Robert. Historical memoir of a mission to the Court of Vienna, 1806. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Letter of C. J. Fox to the electors of Westminster, with applications of its principles to subsequent events, by R. Adair. 3d ed. London, 1802. 8°. (B 685)

— Negotiations for the Peace of Dardanelles, in 1808–9. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Two letters to the Bp. of Winchester [G. P. Tomline], in answer to the charge made in his 'Life of W. Pitt.' London, 1821. 8°.

Adalbero, *Bp. of Laon.* Poëme sur le règne de Robert. (*In* Guizot. Col. des. mém., v. 6. 1824.)

Adalbero, *Bp. of Würzburg.* VITA, auctore anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 12. 1856.)

Adalbert, *St.* MIRACULA S. Adalberti. (*In* Hirsch. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 2. 1863.)

Adalhardus, *or* Adelardus, *St., Abbot of Corbei.* VITA, auctore anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)

Adam. KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Der Tod Adams; ein Trauerspiel. (*In his* Werke, v. 8. 1804, *and* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8. 1804.)

Adam, *abbot of Eynsham.* Magna vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. Ed. by J. F. Dimock. London, 1864. 8°. (Chron. and mem. of Gr. Brit.)

Adam, *Bremensis.* Gesta Hammaburgensis eccles. pontif. ad 1072. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 7. 1846.)

— Relatio de Vinlandia. (*In* Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Antiq. Amer. 1847.)

Adam *de la Halle.* Jeux. (*In* Michel. Théatre fr. au moyen âge. 1842.)

Adam *de Marisco.* Epistolæ. (*In* Brewer, J. S., *ed.* Mon. Franciscana. 1858.)

Adam *du Petit Pont.* Lat. *Parvipontanus.* De utensilibus ad domum regendam pertinentibus. (*In* Jahrbuch für röm. u. eng. Lit., v. 9. 1868.)

Adam *Murimuthensis.* Chronica sui temporis, 1303–46, cum contin. ad 1380 a quodam anon.; ed. T. Hog. Londini, 1846. 8°. (English Hist. Soc.)

Adam *of Cobsam.* The wright's chaste wife; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1865. 8°. (Early English Text Soc.)

Adam, Adolphe Charles. Souvenirs d'un musicien. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Contents. Boïeldieu.—Hérold.—De l'origine de l'opéra en France.—L'Armide de Lully.—Rousseau.—Dalayrac, etc.

— Napoléon musicien. (*In* Semaine littéraire. v. 5.)

See Halévy, J. F. F. Souvenirs et portraits. 1861.

Adam, Alexander, *LL.D.* Roman antiquities. London, 1801. 8°.

— Rudiments of Latin and English grammar, abridged by W. Biglow. Boston, 1811. 12°.

— *Same.* With improvements, etc., by B. A. Gould. Boston, 1829. 12°.

Adam, *Sir* Frederick. REUMONT, A. von. Sir F. Adam, ein Lebensbild. (*In* Histor. Taschenb., 3e Folge, 6e Jahr. 1855; *also in his* Zeitgenossen, v. 2. 1862.)

Adam, Jacques. Éloge de, par J. le R. d'Alembert. (*In* Alembert. Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Adam, Melchior. Vitæ theologorum, jure consultorum, *etc.* Francof., 1705. f°.

Adam, Robert. Catalogue of his books on architecture, prints, pictures, etc., sold 1818. [Priced in ms.] London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Ruins of the palace of Diocletian at Spalatro, engr. by F. Bartolozzi. Lond., 1764. f°.

Adam, *Rev.* William. Law and custom of slavery in British India. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— [1st]–3d report on the state of education in Bengal. Calcutta, 1835–38. 3 pam. 8°.

— Slavery in India; paper presented to the General Anti-Slavery Convention. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1482)

— The claims of Jesus; a sermon. Calcutta, Sept. 23, 1821. Calcutta, 1821. 8°. (C 205)

— *and* Ware, H. Correspond. relative to prospects of Christianity in India. Cambridge, 1824. 8°.

Adam, William. Inquiry into the theories of history with reference to the principles of positive philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

Adam Bede. *See* Lewes, *Mrs.* M. E.

Adam Blair, Passages in the Life of; by J. Galt. Boston, 1822. 18°.

Adam Brown, by H. Smith. New York, 1843. 8°.

Adam Graeme, by Mrs. Oliphant. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Adam og Eva, af J. Ewald. (*In his* Samtlige Skrifter, v. 1. 1814.)

Adame, Nicolas Joaquin de. Nuevo reglamento para las fabricas de seda y de lana. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario, v. 11. 1788.)

Adamnan, *abbot of Iona.* Travels of Arculf. (*In* Wright, T., *ed.* Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)

Adamnan, *monk of Coldingham,* Life of. (*In* Lives of English saints, v. 6. 1844.)

Adamo, Francesco. De rebus gestis in civitate Firmana. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Adams, Abigail, *d.* 1813. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* A. (A.)

Adams, *Mrs.* Abigail (Smith), *d.* 1818. Letters, with a memoir by C. F. Adams. 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Also, Letters on the Bible by J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— ADAMS, J. Q. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— *Funeral sermon on,* 1818. *See* Whitney, P. (B 335)

Adams, Amos. Character of a christian's life, sermon, death of Mrs. Dudley. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 23)

— Concise historical view of the difficulties which attended the planting of New England. Bost., 1769. 8°. (C 23)

— *Same.* London, 1770. 8°. (B 674)

— Ministerial affection, sermon, ordination of C. Prentice, Reading. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 66)

— Only hope of sinners, sermon, Feb. 22, 1767. Boston, 1767. 8°. (C 23, 251)

— Religious liberty invaluable; two discourses, Dec. 3, 1767, [thanksgiving day]. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 213, 584)

— Sermon, Dec. 3, 1767. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 285, 850)

— Sermon, ordination of S. Kingsbury, Edgartown, Nov. 25, 1761. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 916)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Wyeth, Gloucester, Feb. 5, 1766. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 169, 916)

— Sermon, Roxbury, Feb. 1767. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 251)

— Songs of victory directed by human compassion, sermon, Roxbury, Oct. 25, 1759, [thanksgiving] for the reduction of Quebec. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 213)

Adams, Andrew Leith. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Adams, Andrew Napoleon. History of Fair Haven, Vt. Fair Haven, 1870. 8°.

Adams, Arthur. Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. London, 1870. 8°.

— Natural History of the Eastern Archipelago. (*In* Belcher, *Sir* E. Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang. 1848.)

Adams, Benjamin. Account of a great cave in Indiana. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)

Adams, Charles. Evangelism in the middle of the 19th century. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Adams, Charles Baker. Catalogue of the shells of Panama. New York, 1852. 4°.

— Mollusca of Jamaica. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2, 4. 1850, 51.)—Value of mollusca.—A reversed cyclostoma.—Change of level in N. Amer., drift period. (*In* v. 4.)

— Report on the geology of Vermont. Burlington, 1845. 8°.

— Shells. (*In* Marcy, R. B., *and* McClellan, G. B. Exploration of Red River. 1854.)

Adams, Charles Francis. Address, opening of the new town hall in Braintree, July 29, 1858. [With an appendix.] Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Address. (*In* Discussions on the constitution proposed for Mass. by the convention of 1853.)

— Address, Quincy, July 4, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1205.)

— Life of John Adams, begun by J. Q. Adams; Notes and illustrations. (*In* Adams, J. Works, v. 1. 1850.)

— Life of J. Adams, begun by J. Q. Adams; revised. Phila., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Oration. Boston. July 4, 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181, 1201, 1733)
— Oration. Fall River, July 4, 1860. Fall River, 1860. 8°. (B 1573)
— Reflections upon the present state of the currency in the U. S. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1123, 1136, 1543)
— –Further reflections. Bost., 1837. 8°. (B 1136, 1543)
— Remarks on the appointment of Washington to the command of the army. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, 1858–60.)
— Struggle for neutrality in America; an address, Dec. 13, 1870. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Texas and the Massachusetts resolutions. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1510, 1733)
— What makes slavery a question of national concern? A lecture at N. Y., Jan. 30; Syracuse, Feb. 1, 1853. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)
— Charles F. Adams platform, or, A looking-glass for the worthies of the Buffalo convention. Washington, [1848]. 8°. (B 1503)

Adams, Charles Francis, *Jr.* A chapter of Erie. Boston, 1869. 16°.
— *and* Adams, H. Chapters of Erie and other essays. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Contents. — C. F. Adams, Jr. Chapter of Erie. — An Erie raid. — The railroad system. — H. Adams. New York gold conspiracy. — Capt. J. Smith. — Bank of England restriction. — British finance in 1816. — H. Adams and F. A. Walker. Legal tender act.
— Protection of the ballot. — The election of presidents. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., v. 1, 2. 1869–70.)

Adams, Charles S. Poem on tobacco, before the Temperance Soc. of Orleans, Dec. 25, 1837. Bost. 1838. 12°.

Adams, Daniel. Agricultural reader. Boston, 1824. 12°.
— English grammar. Montpelier, 1817. 12°.
— Geography. Boston, 1820. 12°.
— New arithmetic. Keene, 1841. 12°.
— Scholar's arithmetic, or, Federal accountant. Keene, 1814. 8°.
— Understanding reader. Boston, 1816. 12°.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue. Historical discourse, 100th anniversary of the 1st Cong. church, Templeton, Mass. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Adams, Eliphalet. God sometimes answers his people by terrible things; discourse [on] that awful thunder-clap which struck the meeting house in N. London, Aug. 31, 1735. New London, 1735. 8°. (C 120)
— Ministers must take heed; discourse. Windham, ord. of T. Clapp, Aug. 3, 1726. N. Lond., 1726. 8°. (C 39)
— Sermon, execution of K. Garret. New London, 1738. 8°. (C 33)
— The work of ministers, sermon, ordination of W. Gager. New London, 1725. 8°. (C 50)
— Caulkins, F. M. Memoir of E. Adams. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 31. 1852.)

Adams, Ernest. [Several articles.] (*In* Philological Soc. Trans. 1860–61.)

Adams, F. Colburn. Manuel Pereira; or, The sovereign rule of S. Carolina. Wash., 1853. 12°.
— Siege of Washington. New York, 1867. 8°.
— Story of a trooper; with much concerning the campaign on the peninsula. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
— Uncle Tom at home. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Adams, F. W., *M.D.* Theological criticisms. Montpelier, 1843. 12°.

Adams, Frederic Augustus. Arithmetic in two parts. Lowell, 1848. 18°.
— Intellectual arithmetic. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruc. Lect. 1845.)

Adams, George. Astronomical and geographical essays. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1795. 8°.
— Essays on the microscope. London, 1787. 4° and plates obl. f°.
— Geometrical and graphical essays; with a description of mathematical instruments. 2d ed. enl. by W. Jones. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1803. 8°.
— Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1794. 5 v. 8°.

Adams, George, *of Boston.* Bristol county almanac, 1852. Boston, 1852. 18°.
— Charlestown directory, 1856, 58, 60. Charlestown, *n.d.* 3 v. 18°.
Note. 1858–60, by Adams, Sampson & Co.
— Connecticut business directory, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— Directory of Newburyport, 1852. Newburyport, 1852. 18°.
— East Boston directory, [1852]. Bost., 1852. 16°.
— Environs of Boston. Business directory, 1849, 50. Boston, *n.d.* 2 v. 18°.
— Fall River directory, 1853, 57, 61. Fall River, *n.d.* 3 v. 18°.
— Genealogy of the Adams family of Kingston, Mass. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— Lawrence directory, 1857. Lawrence, 1857. 18°.
— Lowell directory, [1851,] 53, 55, 58. Lowell, 1851–58. 4 v. 18°.
Note. 1858, by Adams, Sampson & Co.
— Lynn directory, 1854, 56, 58, 60. Lynn, *n.d.* 4 v. 18°.
— Maine register and business directory, 1856. S. Berwick, *n.d.* 8°.
— Manchester directory, 1858, 60. By Adams, Sampson & Co. Manchester, *n.d.* 18°.
— Massachusetts business directory, 1856. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— Massachusetts register, 1852–59, 62. Boston, 1852–62. 9 v. 8°.
Note. 1862, by Adams, Sampson & Co.
— New directory of Boston, 1846–69. Boston, 1846–69. 24 v. 8°.
Note. 1858–65, by Adams, Sampson & Co.; 66–69, by Sampson, Davenport & Co.
— New England business directory, 1856, 60. Boston, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Rhode Island register for 1853, 56; with business directory. Prov., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.
— Roxbury directory, 1850, 54, 56, 60. Roxbury, 1850–[60]. 4 v. 18°.
Note. 1860, by Adams, Sampson & Co.
— Salem directory, 1851, 53, 55, 57. Salem, 1851–57. 4 v. 18°.
— South Boston directory, 1852. Bost., 1852. 18°.
— Taunton directory, 1857, 59. Taunton, 1857–59. 2 v. 8°.

Adams, George Washington. Oration, Quincy, July 5, 1824. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 557)
See Farmer, M. Report of trial, Miles Farmer *vs.* D. H. Storer. (B 1404)

Adams, H. G., *ed.* Cyclopædia of poetical quotations. Lond., 1853. 12°.
— Additions on the structure, migration, *etc.*, of birds. (*In* Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber birds. 1853.)

Adams, Hannah. Abridgment of the history of New England. 2d ed. Boston, 1807. 12°.
— Alphabetical compendium of sects. Boston, 1784. 8°.
Note. See 'View,' below.
— Close communion contrary to the Gospel. *t.p.w.* 12°. (C 220)
Note. Anonymous; attributed in ms. to H. Adams.
— History of the Jews. London, 1818. 8°.
— Letters on the gospels. Cambridge, 1824. 18°.
— Memoir, by herself; with additional notices. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Narrative of the controversy [with] J. Morse. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 265, 534, C 251)
— Summary history of New England. Dedham, 1799. 8°.
— Truth and excellence of the Christian religion. Boston, 1804. 12°.
— View of religions. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.
Note. 2d ed. of the 'Alphabetical compendium.'

— Morse, J. Appeal to the public on the controversy [resp.] Harvard Coll. occasioned by the complaints of Miss Adams. Charlestown, 1814. 8°. (B 265)
— Remarks on the controversy between Morse and Miss Adams, with some notice of the 'Review.' Bost., 1814. 8°. (B 265)
— Review of Morse's 'Appeal to the publick.' *n. p.*, [1814]. 8°. (B 265)
Adams, Henry (Brooks). Essays. 1871. *See* Adams, C. F., *Jr.*
Adams, *Rev.* Henry W. Sermon. (*In* American pulpit, v. 2. 1846. B 1840)
Adams, Horatio. Action of water on lead pipes, and diseases from it. Phila., 1852. 8°.
— Vaccination. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Communications, v. 9. 1860.)
Adams, J. Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
Adams, Jasper. Eulogium on E. Horry. Charleston, 1835. 8°. (B 1102)
— Laws of success and failure in life; address, before the Euphradian soc. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1102, 1581)
— Moral causes of the welfare of the nations; oration. Charleston, 1834. 8°. (B 1102)
— Relation between the trustees and faculty of a university. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruc. Lect., 1837).
— Relation of Christianity to civil government in the U. S., sermon before the Prot. Epis. ch., S. C. 2d ed. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1098)
Adams, John, *D. D., rector of St. Albans, Woodstreet.* Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Nov. 5, 1696. Lond., 1696. 4°. (B 1249)
— Sermon at St. Paul'[s], Nov. 22, a thanksgiving. Lond., 1709. 8°. (C 213)
— Sermon before the Queen, Windsor, Sept. 9, 1705. Lond., 1705. 4°. (B 1350)
— Sermon before [Etonians], Dec. 8, 1702. Lond., 1702. 8°. (B 1331)
— Sermon, June 6, 1708, consecration of Wm., Bp. of Asaph. Lond., 1708. 8°. (B 1349)
— Sermon, Mar. 3, 1707-8, funeral of T. Staynoe. Lond., 1708. 8°. (C 201)
— Sermon, Mar. 8, 1710-11, the day on which her Majesty began her reign. Lond., 1711. 8°. (B 1272)
— Sermon, Nov. 19, 1710, consecration of John, Bp. of Bristol, and Philip, Bp. of St. Davids. Lond., 1710. 8°. (B 1349)
Adams, *Rev.* John, *of Newport, R. I.* Poems on several occasions. Boston, 1745. 12°.
— *Sketch of.* (*In* Knapp, S. L. Biog. sketches. 1821.)
Adams, John, *master of the Academy at Pultney.* Flowers of ancient history. Phila., 1795. 12°.
— Flowers of modern history. Phila., 1796. 12°.
— History of Spain. Lond., 1793. 3 v. 8°.
Adams, John, *President of the U. S.* Works, with life, notes, etc., by C. F. Adams. Boston, 1850-56. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. 2. Diary, with passages from an autobiography. — Notes of debates in the Continental Congress in 1775-76. — Autobiography. — *Appendix:* Notes on the argument of counsel in the cause of writs of assistance, and of the speech of James Otis, 1761; — Notes of the argument in defence, and statement of authorities, in the cause of Michael Corbet and others, charged with the murder of Lieut. Panton, 1769; — Original draught of the declaration of rights and grievances, made by the Congress of 1774. 3. Autobiography, *continued.* — Diary. — Notes of a debate in the Senate of the U. S. — *Essays:* On private revenge: — Self-delusion. — Dissertation on the canon and the feudal law. — Instructions of the town of Braintree to their representatives, 1765. — Earl of Clarendon to W. Pym. — Gov. Winthrop to Gov. Bradford. — Instructions of the town of Boston to their representatives, 1768-69. — Independence of the judiciary; a controversy between W. Brattle and J. Adams, 1773. — *Appendix:* On the powers of the Senate in appointing ambassadors and fixing the grade, by T. Jefferson, 1790. 4. Novanglus. — Thoughts on government applicable to the present state of the Amer. colonies. — Report of a constitution or form of government for Mass., 1779. — Defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S. 5. Defence, vols. 1-2. — *Appendix:* Letter to the Abbé de Mably, on the proper method of treating American history. 6. Defence, vol. 3, *continued.* — Discourses on Davila, a series of papers on political history. — Four letters, being an interesting correspondence between J. Adams and S. Adams on government. — Three letters to R. Sherman on the constitution of the U. S. — R. Sherman to J. Adams, in reply. — Letters to J. Taylor, in reply to his strictures on some parts of the 'Defence of the American constitutions.' — Review of propositions for amending the constitution, submitted by Hillhouse to the Senate in 1808. 7-8. Official letters, messages, *etc.* 9-10. General correspondence. 10. Indexes.

— Answer. (*In* Sumner, W. H. Inquiry on the importance of the militia. Bost., 1823. 8°. B 547)
— Correspondence; originally published in the Boston patriot. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— Correspondence [with] W. Cunningham, 1803-12. Bost., 1809. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* True sentiments of America. 1768. *Also in* B 462, 1654)
— Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States. London, 1787-8. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1787. 12°.
— Discourses on Davila. Boston, 1805. 8°.
— Essay on the canon and feudal law. (*In* Col. of State papers, by an American. 1782. B 596)
— Evidence of commotions, March 5, 1770; extracts from the memorandum book of A. (*In* Kidder, F. History of the Boston Massacre. 1870.)
— Four letters between J. Adams and S. Adams. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 622, 1701)
— History of the dispute with America; [an abridgment of Novanglus]. Lond., 1784. 8°. (B 637, 1638)
— *Same.* Geschiedenis van het geschil tusschen Groot-Britannie en Amer. Amsterdam, 1782. 8°. (B 464)
— Inadmissible principles of the king of England's proclamation, considered; originally publ. in the Boston patriot. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 991)
— Letter to Ezra Stiles, 1788. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1864-65.) — Letter, Phila., Apr. 2, 1776. — Letter to Prof. J. Gorham, Jan. 28, 1817. (*In* Proc. 1867-69.)
— Letter to T. Pinckney. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 401)
— Letters addressed to his wife; ed. by C. F. Adams. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Wells, W. V. Life of S. Adams, v. 3. 1805.)
— Letters to Arthur Lee. (*In* Lee, R. H., *Jr.* Life of A. Lee, v. 2. 1829.)
— Letters to Dr. Calkoen on the United States. Lond., *printed not published*, 1768. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (W 23)
— *Same. n.t.p.* [1786] 8°. (B 594)
— *Same.* Twenty-six letters, respecting the revolution of America. New York, 1789. 12°. (C 74)
— Memorie aan de Staaten-Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. *n.t.p.* [17—]. 8°. (C 265, 268)
— Novanglus [J. Adams] and Massachusettensis [D. Leonard]; also, Letters by J. Adams to W. Tudor. Boston, 1819. 8°.
— Patriotic addresses to the President; with the answers. Boston, 1798. 12°.
— Speech in defence of the British soldiers, 1770. — Inaugural address, 1797. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)
— Speeches. *See* Speeches, addresses, *etc.*, of the Pres. of the U. S. 1825.
— Adams, C. F. Life of J. Adams, begun by J. Q. Adams. Phila., 1871. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Repub., revised, from J. Adams's Works, v. 1.

— Adams, J. Q. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Answer to Hamilton's letter concerning the public character of J. Adams; by a citizen of N. Y. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)
— Aristides. *pseud.* Letter to Gen. Hamilton, occasioned by his letter to Adams. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 401)
— Caius, *pseud.* A few remarks on Hamilton's late letter. Baltimore, 1800. 8°. (B 401)
— Chauncy, C. John Adams the author of 'An essay on feudal and canon law.' (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 10. 1809.)
— Cheetham, J. Narrative of the suppression, by Col. Burr, of Wood's 'History.' N. Y., 1802. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1885)
— Cincinnatus, *pseud.* Reply to Hamilton's letter. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)
— Collection of state papers rel. to the first acknowledgment of the sovereignty of the U. S. A. and the reception of Adams by the States General of the Netherlands; prefixed, Political character of Adams, by an American. London, 1782. 8°. (B 596)

— Columbus, *O.* Proceedings of the U. S. court, *etc.*, in testimony of respect for T. Jefferson and J. Adams; also, discourses by J. Hoge. Columbus, 1826. 12°. (C 173)

— Cunningham, W. Letter to a great character. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 440)

— Federalist, The; strictures upon [Phocion's] 'Pretentions of Jefferson to the presidency examined, and the charges against Adams refuted.' Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 420, 628, 1701)

— Gibbs, G., *ed.* Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and J. Adams. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Hamilton, A. Letter concerning the public conduct and character of J. Adams. 2d ed. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 593)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1800. 8°. (B 401)

— - *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 137, 412, 1837)

Letter to A. Hamilton, containing observations on his letter; by a citizen of these States. Salem, 1800. 8°.

— - *Same.* New York, 1800. 8°.

— Letter to an ex-president of the U. S. Leominster, 1812. 8°. (B 461)

— Livingston, W. Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé aux constitutions des États-Unis. Londres, 1789. 12°.

Note. A reply to the 'Defence.'

— Lovell, J. Copy of letter, July 4, 1805, to the Pres. of the U. S. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 971)

— Milton, J. G. Brief considerations of the services, virtues, and talents, which recommend A. for the presidency. Boston, 1796. 12°. (B 613, 972)

— Observations on government, [and] on A.'s 'Defence of the constitutions.' N. Y., 1787. 8°. (B 701)

— Pickering, T. Review of the correspondence between Adams and Cunningham. Salem, 1824. 8°. (B 1493, 1761, C 43)

— Political reformer; strictures on Adams's 'Defence of the constitutions.' Phila., 1797. 8°.

— Phocion, *pseud.* The pretentions of Jefferson examined, and charges against J. Adams refuted. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (B 596)

— Second warning, The; strictures on [A.'s] speech at the opening of Cong. in Nov. last. Paris, 1798. 8°. (B 631)

— Vindication of the character of Adams, in reply to the letter of Hamilton. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 1701, 1838, 1850)

— Wood, J. History of the administration of J. Adams. New York, 1802. 8°.

— [Addresses on the death of J. Adams.] *v.p.*, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)

Viz.: Bancroft, A., at Worcester, 1826; — Clarke, S., Worcester, 1826; — Colman, H., Salem, 1826; — Cranch, W., Washington, 1827, (*also* W. 4); — Ware, H., Cambridge, 1826; — Whitney, P., Boston, 1826; — Cushing, C., Cambridge, 1826; — (*also* B 556, 1730); — Duer, W. A., Albany, 1826 (*also* B 556); — Ford, T., Charleston, 1826; — Forsyth, J., Augusta, 1826; — Frothingham, N. L., Boston, 1826; — Sprague, J. E., Salem, 1826; — Sprague, P., Hallowell, 1826; — Webster, D., Boston, 1826 (*also* B 556, 1668, 1730, 1755, 1797).

For other addresses on his death *see* Breckenridge, H. M. Eulogy, (*in his* Speeches on the Jew bill, 1829); Everett, E., Charlestown, (B 536, 556, 1730, 1755, 1797); Kirkland, J. T. (*in* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833); Sergeant, J., (B 1828); Knapp, S. L., (B 556, 1755); Stanford, J., Bellevue, N. Y. (B 1097); Wirt, W., Washington (B 1730).

See also Parker, T. Historic Americans. 1870; — *and* Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers of the declaration of independence, v. 8. 1820.

Adams, John, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1772. *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* Glover, L. M. (B 1639)

Adams, John Couch. Explanation of irregularities in the motion of Uranus. London, 1846. 8°.

Adams, John Greenleaf. Memoir of John Moore, with selections from his writings. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— *and* Chapin, E. H. Hymns for Christian devotion. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Adams, John Quincy, *President of the United States.* Address at his inauguration, 1797. (*In* Speeches of the President. 1825.)

— Address at Washington, July 4. Washington, 1821. 8°. (B 555)

— *Same.* Cambridge, 1821. 8°. (B 1427)

— - Moore, J. B. Vindication of A.'s oration. Concord, 1821. 8°. (B 557)

— - Remarks on the Address. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 1427)

— - Review of the Address. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 557)

— Address to his constituents, Braintree, Sept. 17, 1842. Bost., 1842. 8°. (B 1428)

— Address to his constituents, April 3, 1845. *n.p.*, [1845]. 8°. (B 1428, 1501)

— Address to the cadets [in Quincy]. *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (A 64)

— Address to the Mass. Char. Fire Soc., May 28, 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 1427)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 621)

— Address to the Norfolk Co. Temperance Soc., Sept. 29, 1842. Quincy, 1842. 8°. (B 1428)

— American principles; review of Works of F. Ames. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 137, 411, 534, 1427, 1837)

— - Lowell, J. Remarks on the Review of Ames's Works. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 411)

— Answer to Pain's 'Rights of man.' [In 7 letters.] London, 1793. 8°. (B 596)

— *Same, entitled* Observations on Paine's 'Rights of man.' Edinburgh, [179-]. 8°. (B 575)

— Argument in case of U. S., applicants, *vs.* Cinque and others. New York, 1841. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1428)

— Correspondence between John Quincy Adams and several citizens of Massachusetts, concerning the charge of a design to dissolve the Union. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 978, 1648, 1702, 1761, 1796)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1829. 8°. (B 1770)

— Dermot Mac Morrogh; or, The conquest of Ireland. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1060, 1427)

— Discourse on education, at Braintree, Oct. 24, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1428)

— The Duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi. Washington, 1822. 8°.

— Eulogy on James Madison, Sept. 27, 1836. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1124, 1221, 1428, 1648, 1824, 1882)

— Eulogy on James Monroe. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1021, 1221, 1648 2 cop., 1805, 1828)

— Introduction. (*In* Lovejoy, J. C. *and* O. Memoir of E. P. Lovejoy. 1838.)

— John Adams. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— Jubilee of the Constitution; a discourse, Apr. 30, 1839. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1428, 1655, 1697, 1819)

— Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. Cambridge, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter read at the celebration of West India emancipation in Bangor, May 27, 1843. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1197, 1428)

— Letter to H. G. Otis on our national affairs. With rem. on Pickering's Letters to the Gov. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1427, 1837)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1761)

— *Same.* Salem, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)

— *Same.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 532)

— *Same.* With an Appendix written July, 1824. Baltimore, 1824. 8°. (B 1427)

— - Alfred, *pseud.* Letter to John Quincy Adams occasioned by his Letter to Harrison Gray Otis. America, 1808. 8°. (B 1427)

— - Colman, W. Remarks and criticisms on the Letter to H. G. Otis. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1427)

— Letter on masonry to W. L. Stone. Lancaster, 1832. 8°. (B 1427)

— Letters on Silesia, written during a tour in that country in 1800–01. London, 1804. 8°.

— Letters on the entered apprentice's oath. Boston, 1833. 8°. (C 199)

— Letters on the masonic institution. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Letters to his son on the study of the Bible. (*In* Adams, Abigail. Letters.)

— Lives of celebrated statesmen; with sketch of the author, by C. W. Upham. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1700)

— Mrs. A. Adams. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— New England confederacy of 1643. Bost., 1843. 8°. (B 1428)

Separately publ. from Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 29. 1846.

— Oration at the author's installation as Boylston professor at Camb., June 12. Bost., 1806. 8°. (B 569, 1427)

— Oration at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 622, 1427)
— *Same.* (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)
— Oration at Quincy, Mass., July 4, 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1021, 1203, 1648)
— Oration, Boston, July 4, 1793. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 394, 641, 1427)
— Oration before the Cincinnati Astronomical Soc., on laying the corner stone of an Observatory, Nov. 10, 1843. Cincinnati, 1843. 8°. (B 1428)
— Oration, Newburyport, July 4, 1837. Newburyport, [1837]. 8°. (B 1124, 1204, 1428, 1739, 1824)
— Oration on the life and character of Lafayette. Washington, 1835. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1220, 1648, 1695, 1721, 1808, 1812, 1881)
— *Same.* Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1113)
— *Same.* (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)
— Poems of religion and society; with notices of his life, by J. Davis and T. H. Benton. New York, 1848. 18°.
— Remarks on the right of petition, Dec. 22, 1843. Slip from the Whig standard. 1843. (B 1498)
— Report of the Committee on manufactures, May 23, 1832. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1790)
— Report of the minority of the Committee on manufactures, Feb. 28, 1833, by J. Q. A. and L. Condict. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1427, 1648)
— *Same, entitled:* Tariff report of J. Q. Adams. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1427)
— Report on weights and measures. Washington, 1821. 8°.
— Report on the bank of the U. S. Wash., 1832. 8°. (*22d Cong. 1st sess. House.* Rep. 460) (B 1059)
— Social compact exemplified in the Constitution of Mass.; a lecture, Nov. 25, 1842. Providence, 1842. 8°. (B 1428)
— Society and civilization. [From the American Whig review, v. 2.] 1845. 8°. (B 1428)
— Speech on his resolution to inquire into the failure of the Fortification Bill, June 22, 1836. Washington, 1836. 8°. (B 1113)
— Speech on the McLeod case, Sept. 4, 1841. [From the National intelligencer, 1841.] (B 1498)
— Speech [on] the navy pension fund, Dec. 28, 1840. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1428, 1823)
— Speech on the removal of the public deposites and its reasons. Washington, 1834. 8°. (B 1721, 1732)
— *Same.* Suppl. to the Daily advertiser. [Bost.,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1089, 1427, 1648, 1810)
— Speech on the resolution for distributing rations to fugitives from Indian hostilities in Ala. and Geo., May 25, 1836. Washington, 1836. 4°. (B 1718)
— Speech upon the right of the people to petition, *etc.* Washington, 1838. 8°. (B 1655)
— Substance of [his] speech, with part of the debate on the bill rel. to the collection of duties, May 8, 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1428, 1497)
— Verhandlungen und Addresse von der Convention, 28 Dec. 1827. Erwählung von J. Q. Adams. Germanton, O., 1828. 8°. (C 194)
See also Gentz, F. Origin of the American revolution, tr. by J. Q. Adams. 1800.
— Adams memorial, The; sketch of J. Adams and J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1453)
— Address of the central committee appointed by a convention of the [Mass.] legislature friendly to the election of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1494)
— Cushing, C. On the proposition to censure J. Q. A., Feb. 7, 1837. Washington, 1837. 8°. (B 1496)
— – *Same.* *n.t.p.* [1837.] 8°. (B 1718)
— Ingham, S. D. Exposition of the political character and principles of J. Q. A. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1105)
— Lincoln, L. On the resolution to censure J. Q. A., Feb. 7, 1837. Washington, 1837. 8°. (B 1496)
— Mass. *General Assembly.* Testimonials of respect to the memory of J. Q. A. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1207)
— Plain reasons for preferring Jackson to Adams as president. Baltimore, 1825. 8°.
— Principles and acts of Adams' administration vindicated against the address of the Jackson convention at Concord, June 11, 12, 1828. Conc., 1828. 8°. (B 1494)
— Quincy, J. Life of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— – Correspondence relating to a memoir of Adams. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 32. 1854.)
— Russell, J. Letter to J. P. Van Ness, with appendix. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (B 1835)
— Seward, W. H. Life and public services of J. Q. Adams. Auburn, 1848. 12°.
— Sketch of the life of J. Q. Adams. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1493)
— Sketches of [his] public services. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 532)
— Treaty of Ghent, and the fisheries; or, The diplomatic talents of J. Q. A. candidly examined. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 532)
— Underwood, J. R. Speech on the resolution to censure J. Q. A. for presenting a petition for the dissolution of the Union, June 27, 1842. Washington, 1842. 8°. (B 1119, 1499)
— United States *Cong.* Addresses in Congress and funeral solemnities on [his] death. Washington, 1848. 8°. (B 1207)
— Washington, *D. C.* Proceedings of the corporation and citizens on the death of J. Q. Adams. Washington, 1848. 8°. (B 1207)
Note. B 1206 contains addresses on the death of J. Q. Adams, *viz.:* Hague, W., Boston, 1848; Parker, T., Boston, 1848 (*also* B 1207); Sharp, D., Boston, 1848 (*also* B 1207, 1648, 1801); Storrs, R. S., Boston, 1848; Waterston, R. C., Boston, 1848.
For other addresses *see* Allen, J. H., Washington, 1848 (B 1207, 1648); Everett, E., Boston, 1848 (B 1207, 1737, 1738); Hague, W., Boston, 1848 (B 1206); King, C., Elizabethtown, N. J., 1848 (B 1207); Livermore, A. A., Keene, N. H. 1848 (B 1207); Lunt, W. P., Boston, 1848 (*in his* Coll. of discourses and addresses) (B 1207, 1648); Parker, T., Boston, 1848 (B 1206, 1207); Sharp, D., Boston, 1848 (B 1206, 1207, 1648); Storrs, R. S., Boston, 1848 (B 1206); Walker, T., Cincinnati, 1848 (B 1207); Waterston, R. C., Boston, 1848 (B 1206).
See also Maury, S. M. Statesmen of America. 1847; *and* Upham, C. W. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Adams, John S. Answers to objections against spiritual intercourse. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Adams, Joseph. Letter to T. Barnard, with [the] answer. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44)
— Necessity and importance of rulers; sermon. Newington, Mar. 13, 1769. Portsmouth, 1769. 4°. (B 302)

Adams, Joseph, *M.D.* Laws of different epidemic diseases. London, 1809. 8°.
— Answers to all the objections against cow-pox. 5th ed. with add. London, 1807. 8°. (B 828)
— Illustration of Hunter's doctrine, concerning life of the blood, in answer to the Edinburgh review of Abernethy's lectures. London, 1814. 8°. (B 834)
— Memoirs of John Hunter. London, 1817. 8°.
— Morbid poisons, chronic and acute. London, 1807. 4°.
— Observations on cancerous breast. London, 1801. 8°.
— Philosophical treatise on hereditary peculiarities; with notes illustrative of the subject, in gout, scrofula, and madness. 2d ed. with appendix, on goitres and cretins. London, 1815. 8°. (B 834)
— Popular view of vaccine inoculation. London 1807. 16°.
— Short account of the climate of Madeira. London, 1801. 8°. (B 680)

Adams, Joseph. Search the Scriptures. Against the Unitarian doctrine. Roxbury, 1846. 8°. (B 1282)

Adams, Josiah. Genealogy of descendants of Richard Haven. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— *Same.* With additions and address by J. C. Park, at a meeting of the descendants at Framingham, Aug. 29, 1844. 2d ed. Bost., 1849. 8°.
— Letter to L. Shattuck in vindication of the claims of Capt. I. Davis, to his share in the honors of the Concord fight. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1602)

Adams, *Mrs.* Louisa Catherine (Johnson). *Sketch.* (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Adams, Moses. Sermon, Dec. 30, 1802, funeral of P. Wright; with character of Wright, by D. Chaplin. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 213)
— Sermon, death of Josiah Bridge. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 1209)
— Sermon, ordination of L. Wright, June 13, 1798. Dedham, 1798. 8°. (B 165, 916)
— Sermon, ordination of T. Noyes, Needham, July 10, 1799. Dedham, 1799. 8°. (B 165)

Adams, Moses, *M.D.*, Trial of; for the murder of his wife. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 344)

Adams, Nathaniel. Annals of Portsmouth, N. H.; with biographical sketches. Ports., 1825. 8°.
— Memoir of S. Penhallow. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 1. 1824.)

Adams, Nehemiah. Address, installation of J. M. Manning. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Agnes and the little key; or, Bereaved parents comforted. Bost., 1857. 12°.
— Bertha and her baptism. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Christ a friend, thirteen discourses. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Cochituate lake. (*In* Boston book, The, 4th coll. 1850.)
— Evenings with the doctrines. Bost., 1861. 12°.
— God is Love; suppl. to a dis. on the reasonableness of future endless punishment. With notice of T. S. King's two disc. in reply. Boston, 1858. 12°. (B 1282)
— The Great question; a sermon, Nov. 28, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1651)
— Letter to E. S. Gannett, occasioned by his tract on atonement. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 184)
— Life of John Eliot. Boston, 1847. 12°. (Lives of the chief fathers of New England, v. 3.)
— My baptism. Boston, 1839. 32°.
— Remarks on Unitarian belief. Bost., 1832. 18°.
— Sable cloud; a Southern tale, with Northern comments. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Sermon, Dec. 9, 1846, death of W. J. Armstrong. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1244)
— Sermon, May 16, 1847, after the interment of his mother. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1244)
— Sermon, Oct. 31, 1852, after the interment of D. Webster. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1729)
— Sermon to Bowdoin St. Soc., Boston, on closing their house of worship, May 4, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1282)
— South side view of slavery. Bost., 1854. 12°.
— Why am I a Trinitarian Congregationalist? (*In* Pitts Street Chapel lectures. 1858.)
— *and* Fairchild, J. H. Correspondence, Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1393, 1736)
— Boston. Essex St. Church. Memorial volume, 25th anniversary of the installation of N. Adams. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Ware, H. *Jr.* Letter to N. A. on his 'Injuries done to Christ.' Boston, 1841. 8°. (D 29)

Adams, Robert. Narrative of R. A., wrecked on the W. coast of Africa in 1810. Lond., 1816. 4°.

Adams, Samuel. Appeal to the world; or, Vindication of the town of Boston. London, *re-printed*, 1770 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 389)
— *Same.* Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 610, 1005, 1081, 1091)
— Letter to Jas. Warren, relative to the Boston Port Bill. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 34. 1858.)
— Letters between J. Q. Adams and S. Adams. Boston, 1892. 8°. (B 622, 1701)
— Letters to Arthur Lee. (*In* Lee, R. H., *Jr.* Life of A. Lee, v. 2. 1829.)
— Oration. Phila., Aug. 1, 1776. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 382)
— *Same.* (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)
Note. For a summary of the evidence against the authenticity of this oration, *see* Wells, W. V. Life of Adams, v. 2, p. 440.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. S. Adams. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Wells, W. V. Life and public services of S. Adams. Boston, 1865. 3 v. 8°.
Note. This contains extracts from his correspondence, state papers, and political essays; including the whole of 'The rights of the colonists,' *etc.*, the address 'To the Earl of Carlisle,' *etc.*, June, 1778, the 'Address of the convention for framing a new constitution for Massachusetts,' the 'Four letters between John and Samuel Adams on government,' and the 'Oration delivered in Philadelphia, Aug. 1st, 1776.'
— *Funeral sermon.* 1804. *See* Thacher, T. (B 203, 623)
See Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers to the declaration of independence, v. 9. 1820.

Adams, Solomon. Classification of knowledge. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect. 1843.)

Adams, T. Democracy unveiled, a letter to Sir. F. Burdett. London, 1811. 8°.

Adams, Thomas. Commentary [on] the Second Epistle of Peter. London, 1633. f°.
— Sermons. *n.t.p.* f°.

Adams, Thomas B. Catalogue of [his] library, sold. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1617)

Adams, Wm., *navigator.* Account of a voyage to the Isle of Japan, by W. Adams; taken out of his two letters. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— Letters of W. Adams, 1611–1617. (*In* Rundall, T., *ed.* Memorials of Japan. 1850.)
— Succinct account of [his] adventures in Japan; coll. as well from his letters, as Portugueze and Dutch writers. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)
— Voyage to Japan, in two letters. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745–47; *and* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

Adams, Wm., *of Dedham, Mass., b.* 1650, *d.* 1685. Two sermons. (*In* Burgess, E., *ed.* Dedham pulpit. 1840.)
— Caulkins, F. M. Memoir of W. Adams. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 31. 1852.)

Adams, Wm., *D.D.* Answer to Rotheram's apology for the Athanasian creed. London, 1773. 8°.
— Essay in answer to Hume's essay on miracles. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°. (B 267)
— Nature and obligation of virtue; sermon, visitation of Lichfield. London, 1754. 8°. (B 118)
— Pastoral advice to young persons before confirmation. 2d ed. Shrewsbury, 1772. 8°. (C 239)

Adams, *Sir* Wm. On measures resorted to by the London Eye Infirmary, for retarding plans for the extermination of Egyptian ophthalmia. London, 1817. 8°.
— On the operation of depression, and of extraction of cataract. London, 1817. 8°.
— Reply to the Report of the London Infirmary for the Eye. London, 1818. 8°. (B 866)
— Magendie, F., *and* Blainville, N. de. Report made by order of the Philomathic Society of Paris on the new operations and instruments invented by Sir W. A., for diseases of the eye. Lond., 1814. 8°. (B 1557)

Adams, Wm., *surgeon.* Lecture on curvature of the spine. London, 1865. 8°.

Adams, Wm., *D.D., of New York.* Christianity and civil government; discourse, Nov. 10, 1850. New York, 1851. 8°. (B 1282)
— Life and services of J. C. Brigham; discourse, Nov. 9, 1862. New York, 1863. 8°. (B 1244)
— Prayer for rulers a duty of Christian patriots, sermon, Jan. 4, 1861. (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)
— Sermon, death of Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)

Adams, Wm. B. English pleasure carriages. London, 1837. 8°.

Adams, Wm. E. The slaveholder's war; an argument for the north and the negro. London, 1863. 8°.

Adams, Wm. H. D. Before the conquest, or English worthies in the old English period. Edinburgh, 1876. 16°.
— Lighthouses and lightships. N. Y., 1870. 16°.
— Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Topography and history of the Rhine Valley. (*In* Hozier, H. M. Franco-Prussian war. 1871.)

Adams, Wm. J. On school-rooms and school apparatus. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lectures. 1830.)

Adams, Wm. M. Two sermons in Norwich, 1817. Norwich, 1818. 8°. (C 205)

Adams, Wm. Taylor. Spelling book for advanced classes. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Adams, Zabdiel. Answer to [Chaplin's] 'Treatise on church government.' Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 16, 1091, C 123)
— The bishop's office a good work; sermon, ordination of C. Stearns, Lincoln, Nov. 7, 1781. Boston, 1782. 12°. (B 66, C 123)
— Duty of ministers; sermon, installation of J. Foster. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 916)
— Evil designs of men made subservient, *etc.*; sermon, Apr. 19. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 48, 49)
— Happiness of unity, sermon, Aug. 26, 1772. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 16)
— -Chaplin, E. Treatise on church government, [containing] remarks on Adams's sermon, Aug. 26, 1772. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 16)
— - Second treaitse on church government. Bost., 1773. 12°.
— -*Another copy.* (C 127)
— Nature, *etc.*, of church-musick; sermon, Apr. 4, 1771. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 196, C 23, 37)
— Sermon, gen. elect. Bost., 1782. 8°. (B 49, 174, 182, 186)

Adams, Zabdiel B., *M. D., of Boston.* Biographical notice of. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Adams, *Mass.* YEOMANS, J. W. History of Adams, Mass. (*In* Dewey, C. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2.)

Adams family. (*In* Morse, A. Geneal. register of descendants of Puritans, v. 1. 1855.)

Adams family *of Kingston, Mass.* ADAMS, G. Geneal. of the Adams family. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Adams, Sampson, & Co. *See* Adams, George.

Adamson, Ebenezer. Poor laws. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1860.)

Adamson, John. *M. A.* Sermon, funeral of Sir Edmund Turnor, at Stoke in Lincolnshire, April 14, 1707. London. 1707. 8°. (B 1242)

Adamson, John. Memoirs of Camoens. London, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

Adamson, John? What ought England to do with respect to Church patronage in Scotland? Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. (B 1361)

Adamson, John, *M. D.* Cause and cure of Asiatic cholera. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1569)

Adamus. *See* Adam.

Adanson, Michel. Voyage en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 22. 1835.)

— Voyage to Senegal and the river Gambia. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

— CUVIER, G. L. Éloge. (*In his* Éloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Adderly, *Sir* Charles B. Review of 'The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration, by Earl Grey, 1853'; and of subsequent colonial history. London, 1869. 8°.

— On education. — On reports on transportation and penal servitude. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859 and 1863.)

— Reflections on the speech of Ld. J. Russell on colonial policy. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)

— Statement of the present Cape case. London. 1851. 8°.

Addicks. *Mrs.* Barbara O'Sullivan. Essay on education. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1104)

Addington, Henry, *1st Visc. Sidmouth.* Speech on the motion of the Marq. of Strafford, April 1807, [on the change of ministry]. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1415)

— PELLEW, G. Life and correspondence of A. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.

— VIEW of the relative situations of Pitt and Addington; by a M.P. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1413)

Addington, Isaac. *Funeral sermon on.* 1715. *See* Colman, B. (C 7)

Addington, I. Digest of the revenue laws of the U. S., the duties of collectors, naval officers, *etc.*, [with] an appendix. Phila., 1804. 12°.

Addington, Stephen. Peace the end of the perfect and upright man; sermon occasioned by the death of Wm. Ford, with oration at his interment, by J. Barber. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1215)

— A people perishing for lack of knowledge; sermon, Apr. 19, 1786. London, 1786. 8°. (B 302)

— Serious address on an early attendance upon worship. London, 1785. 24°. (D 13)

Addison, Alex. The alien act; charge to the grand juries of the fifth circuit, Penn., Dec. sess., 1798. Wash., 1799. 12°. (W 69)

— Analysis of the report of the committee of the Virginia assemb., on proceedings of other States, in answer to their resolutions. Phila., 1800. 12°. (C 77, and 2 cops. W 13)

— Liberty of speech and of the press; charge to the grand juries of the fifth circuit, Penn. Washington, 1798. 12°. (W 69)

— Observations on the speech of A. Gallatin, on the foreign intercourse bill. Wash., 1798. 8°. (B 423, W 63)

— LLOYD, T. Trial of A. A. on an impeachment. Lancaster, 1803. 8°. (B 405)

— WOOD, J. Letter in answer to his 'Rise and progress of revolution.' Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 657)

Addison, Charles G. Damascus and Palmyra. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— History of Knights Templars, the Temple Church, *etc.* London, 1842. 8°.

Addison, George A. Indian reminiscences; or, The Bengal Moofussul miscellany. Lond., 1837. 8°.

Addison, Henry R. Butterfly's ball; an operatic extravaganza. London, 1834. 16°. (C 286)

— Locked in with a lady. (*In* DeWitt's acting plays, v. 6.)

3. (13. 7. 72.)

Addison, Joseph. Works. Lond., 1721. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Poems. — Rosamond. — Essay upon Virgil's Georgics. — Cato. — Dialogues upon ancient medals. 2. Remarks on several parts of Italy, etc. — Tatler. 2-4. Spectator. 4. Guardian. — Lover. — Present state of the war. — Tryall and conviction of Count Tariff. — Whig-examiner. — Free-holder. — Christian religion.

— Works; with notes by R. Hurd. Lond., 1811. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Poems. — Dialogues on medals. 2. Remarks on Italy. — Tatler. 3-5. Spectator. 5. — Guardian. — Lover. — Present state of the war. — Trial and conviction of Count Tariff. — Whig-examiner. 6. Freeholder. — Of the Christian religion. — The drummer, or, Haunted house. — Ancient and modern learning.

— Addisoniana; [ed. by Sir R. Phillips]. London, [1803]. 2 v. 8°.

— Cato, a tragedy. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 3. 1797; London stage, v. 2; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 1, p. 1. 1804.)

— Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost; from 'The spectator', 31 Dec., 1711 – 3 May, 1712; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 8°.

— Dialogues upon ancient medals. — Present state of the war. — Of the Christian religion. London, 1726. 12°.

— Drummer. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 22. 1797; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 2, p. 2. 1804.)

— Poems, with life by R. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. British poets, v. 7. 1795; *and* Campbell, T. Specimens, v. 4. 1819.)

— Remarks on several parts of Italy in 1701-3. London, 1705. 8°.

— Sir Roger de Coverley, by the Spectator, [with notes]. Boston, 1852. 16°.

— Some portions of essays contributed to the Spectator, now first printed. Glasg., 1864. 4°.

— Travels through Italy and several parts of Europe. (*In* Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 2)

— Truth of the Christian religion. (*In* Watson, R. Theological tracts, v. 5. 1791.)

See also Guardian; — Spectator; — Tatler.

— AIKIN, L. Life of Addison. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Reviewed by Macaulay in his Essays; for other lives *see* Drake, N. Essay, v. 1. 1805; — Johnson, S. Lives of English poets, v. 1. 1810; — Thackeray, W. M. English humourists. 1853; — Wilmott, R. A. Lives of English sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.

— COUDEN, E. Poem on the death of A. London. 1720. 8°. (C 192)

Addison, Lancelot. West Barbary. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15.)

Addison, Thomas, *M.D.* A collection of the published writings of T. Addison; ed. with introd. prefaces by Wilks and Daldy. London, 1868. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 36.)

Contents. Biography. — On the anatomy of the lungs. — On the diagnosis of pneumonia. — Pneumonia and its consequences. — Pathology of phthisis. — The difficulties and fallacies attending physical diagnosis in diseases of the chest. — Fatty degeneration of the liver. — The disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. — Case of ovarian dropsy, removed by the accidental rupture of the cyst. — Affection of the skin, vitiligoidea. — The keloid of Alibert, and on true keloid. — Disorders of the brain connected with diseased kidneys. — Influence of electricity as a remedy in certain convulsive and spasmodic diseases. — Constitutional and local effects of disease of the supra-renal capsules.

— Constitutional and local effects of diseases of the supra-renal capsules. London, 1855. 4°.

— Disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. London, 1830. 8°.

— *and* Morgan, J. Essay on poisonous agents. London, 1829. 8°. (B 969)

Addison County, *Vt.* Map; from surveys by H. F. Walling. 1857.

— SWIFT, S. Account of the county. (*In his* History of Middlebury. 1859.)

Additional facts, remarks, *etc.*, illustrative of the advantage to the people of the U. S. of a national circulating medium. Washington, 1822. 8°. (B 564)

Additions to 'Plain truth'; containing remarks on Paine's 'Common sense.' Phila., 1776. 8°. (C 265)

Address. ☞ For addresses not anonymous, and for those pub. by societies or other organized bodies of men, *see* the name of the author or society; for collections of addresses *see* Speeches.

Address and recommendations to the states by the U. S. in congress assembled. *See* U. S. *Continental Congress.*

Address at the anniversary of the issue of the first number of 'The mechanics free press,' Jan. 12, 1829; added, a lecture on the rights of man, Jan. 27, 1829. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1824)

Address before the Franklin Debating Club, July 5, 1824. Newburyport, 1824. 8°. (B 1168, 1202)

Address before the teachers of the South Parish Sunday School, Portsmouth, Apr. 1823. [Portsmouth, 1823.] 8°. (D 16)

Address from the clergy of N. Y. and N. J. to the Episcopalians of Virginia; on an Amer. Episcopate. New York, 1771. 8°. (B 251, 289)

Address, in two parts: 1. a view of the transactions of an eccl. council at Deerfield for ordaining S. Willard; 2. view of the doings of the council at Greenfield, for ordaining G. Olds. Greenfield, 1814. 12°. (C 86)

Address of a minister [on] confession [before] a Christian profession, *etc.*; [by S. Badger]. Bost., 1784. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 45, 132)

Address of Southern delegates in Congress, to their constituents. Washington. [18—]. 8°. (B 1499, 1506)

Address of the administration convention, held in the capitol at Raleigh, Dec. 20, 1827, to freemen of N. Carolina. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (B 971)

Address of the Com. of the Amer. Republicans of Boston to the people of Mass. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)

Address of the Democratic members of the Mass. Legis. at the close of the session for 1841. Bost., 1841. 8°. (B 1498)

Address of the Democratic members of the Legislature of Mass. to their constituents, with a hist. of the proceedings of the late session, 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

Address of the people of Gr. Britain to the inhabitants of America. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1705, 1719)
Note. Attributed to Sir J. Dalrymple.

Address of the twelve United colonies of No. Amer. to the people of Ireland. *See* United States. *Continental Congress.* (B 1092, W 21)

Address of the Whig members of the Legislature of Mass. to their constituents, occasioned by the Address of M. Morton. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

Address of twenty thousand loyal Protestant apprentices of London to the Lord mayor. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Address on a national education, connected with the militia system, as sanctioned by the constitution and law. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1100)

Address [on temperance]. *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 204)

Address on the privileges of baptism. London, 1837. 12°. (C 238)

Address to a provincial bashaw; by [B. Church. Bost.,] 1769. 4°. (B 1233)

Address to an assembly of the friends of American manufactures. [by T. Coxe]. Phila., 1787. 8°. (W 31)

Address to the Antimasonic Republicans of Massachusetts, in favor of Webster for President. *n.p.*, [1836]. 8°. (B 1496)

Address to Christians, recommending the distribution of cheap religious tracts. Charlestown, 1802. 8°. (B 657)

Address to E. Burke, from the swinish multitude. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1537)

Address to farmers, on the way in which their families are to be provided for. Manchester, [18—]. 8°. (B 1535)

Address to freeholders and inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay; by Phileleutherus. Boston, 1751. 8°.

Address to his majesty upon the present crisis. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1520)

Address to parents, *etc.*, on promoting moral purity among the young. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 274)

Address to Parl. on the claims of authors to their own copyright. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813, v. 2. of B 838)

Address to Protestant dissenters on the approaching election of members of parliament, *etc.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 662)

Address to Protestant dissenters on the origin of the regium donum. Lond., [1792]. 12°. (C 227)

Address to the bishops; upon a late letter from one of [them] to certain clergy in his diocese; with the letter. London, 1790. 8°. (B 240)

Address to the children of Israel. No. 1-2. London, 1822. 12°. (C 248, D 16)

Address to the children of the New York Union Sunday Schools. [N. Y.]. 1820. 16°. (D 31)

Address to the citizens of Massachusetts on the election; a view of the Jefferson and Madison administrations. Worcester, 1810. 8°. (B 436)

Address to the citizens of Massachusetts on the causes and remedy of our national distresses; by a fellow sufferer. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 406, *imperf.*; C 151)

Address to the citizens of New Hampshire; upon a subject of the greatest importance. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 398)

Address to the citizens of Norfolk Co., exposing the absurdity of the present war. *n.p.*, [1812?]. 8°. (B 441, 452, 1491)

Address to the citizens of S. C., on the approaching election of president and vice-president of U. S; [by H. W. Dessaussure]. Charleston, 1800. 8°. (B 640)

Address to the Cocoa-tree; from a Whig. 2d ed. Lond., 1762. 4°. (A 62)

Address to the dissidents of England on their late defeat. London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)

Address to the emigrants from Conn. and New England generally, in the new settlements in the U. S. Hartford, 1817. 8°. (B 1043)

Address to the free-holders of Middlesex, Dec. 20, 1779. *n.p.*, [1779]. 8°. (B 766)

Address to the freemen of Connecticut. Hartford, 1803. 8°. (B 609, 774)

Address to the gentlemen deputed to attend the report of the committee [on] the repeal of the corporation and test acts. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)

Address to the House of Representatives of the U. S. on Lord Grenville's treaty. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 420)

Address to the independent members of Parliament. London, 1782. 8°. (B 973)

Address to the inhabitants of Maine, [on] their separation from the government of Mass. Portland, 1791. 8°. (B 343, 518)

Address to the inhabitants of Penn. by freemen confined in Mason's Lodge, by a general warrant. N. Y., reprint. 1777. 8°. (B 364)

— *Same.* London, re-printed 1777. 8°. (B 390, 667)

Address to the inhabitants of the county of Berkshire, respecting their opposition to civil government. Hartford, 1778. 8°. (B 661)

Address to the inhabitants of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay [on] the late attack upon their liberties. By [Amicus Patriæ]. Boston, [1747]. 4°. (B 623)

Address to the legislature; [with] a letter to G. Ross. London, 1817. 8°. (B 692)

Address to the ministers, *etc.*, of the Presbyt. persuasions in the U. S.; by a member of the Episcopal church. *n.p.*, 1790. 12°. (D 12, W 45)

Address to the people of England; a protest against every suspension of law liable to injure personal security; [by G. Sharp]. London, 1778. 8°. (W 35)

Address to the people of England [on] the advantages arising from frequent change of ministers. Lond., [1767]. 8°. (B 591, 1520)

Address to the people of England on the intended reformation of Parliament. London, 1783. 8°. (B 766)

Address to the people of Gr. Brit. on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum; [by W. Fox]. 9th ed. Lond., 1792. 8°. (C 148)

Address to the people of N. Y. on the constitution agreed upon at Phila. Sept. 17. N. Y., 1787. 8°. (A 38, B 551)

Address to the people of Mass. in favor of the election of Caleb Strong. *n.t.p.* 1812. 8°. (B 1096)

Address to the people of Mass. on the choice of electors. [Boston? 1805]. 8°. (B 427)

Address to the people of the Eastern States on the Western country. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 220)

Address to the people of the Netherlands on the dangerous situation of Holland, by a Dutchman. London, 1782. 8°. (B 762)

Address to the people of the state of N. Y.; necessity of making amendments to the constitution. New York, 1788. 8°. (B 701)

Address to the people of the U. S.; [with] a letter from T. Pickering exhib. a view of the danger of an unnecessary war. Northampton, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

Address to the people of the U. S. [against the re-election of Gen. Jackson]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1494)

Address to the representatives in Parl. upon the state of the nation. Lond., 1799. 8°. (W 34)

Adee, Nicholas. A plot for a crown, visitation sermon, Cricklade, May 15, 1682. Lond., 1685. 4°. (B 1261)

Adela, *ship.* Great Britain. *Parl.* Extract from a despatch to Mr. Stuart, respecting the seizure of mail-bags on board the 'Adela.' London, 1863. f°.

Adela Cathcart; by George MacDonald. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

Adelaide, *Queen of England. Funeral sermon on.* 1750. *See* Anderson, J. S. M. (B 1242)

Adélaide; par P. F. G. Desfontaines. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 64. 1802.)

Adélaide de Gueselin, tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Adélaide de Hongrie. tragédie. *See* Dorat, C. J.

Adelardus, *St. See* Adalhardus.

Adelbert II., *Bishop of Mentz.* ANSELM *of Havelberg.* Vita Adelberti II. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)

Adèle; by Julia Kavanagh. New York, 1858. 8°.

Adèle de Sénange; by Mme. de Souza. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 1. 1821.)

Adèle et Théodore, ou, Lettres sur l'éducation; [par Mme. de Genlis]. Maestricht, 1784. 3 v. 12°.
Also in her Œuvres, v. 1–4. 1825.

Adelelmus (*Span.* Lesmes), *St.* RODULPHUS. Historia vitæ, mortis, miraculorumque Adelelmi. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada. v. 27. 1772.)

Adelgitha, a tragedy; by M. G. Lewis. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 41.)

Adelheid von Wulfingen; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 31. 1840.)

Adeline Mowbray; or, Mother and daughter; by Mrs. Opie. Georgetown, 1802. 2 v. 12°.
Also in her Tales, v. 2. 1827.

Adeliza, *sister of Wm. the Conqueror.* STAPLETON, T. On the history of A. (*In* Archæologia, v. 26. 1836.)

Adelos, *pseud.* New sentiments upon universal salvation. Providence, 1786. 8°. (B 1387)

Adelphian Soc. in Bacon Academy. Original miscellany; exercises at the exhibition. Colchester, May 6, 1806. New London, 1806. 8°. (B 666)

Adelung, Joh. Christoph. Anweisung zur deutschen Orthographie, nebst einen kleinere Wörterbuche. Leipzig, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Deutsche Sprachlehre. 6e, und mit einer kurzen Geschichte der deutschen Sprache vermehrte, Aufl. Berlin, 1816. 12°.

— Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde; mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe; fortg. von J. S. Vater. Berlin, 1806–17. 4 v. 8°.

— Nouveau maître de la langue allem.; ou, Abrégé de [sa] grammaire allemande. Nouv. éd. Leipzig, 1794. 8°.

— Fortsetzung u. Ergänzungen zu Joecher's Allgem. Gelehrten-Lexicon. 1er–2er Band. 1784–87. *See* Joecher, C. G.
See also Kuettner, C. G. German dictionary; according to the dictionary of Adelung. 1805–13.

Aden, *Arabia.* NOTES of travel; or, Recollections of Aden. Salem, 1854. 12°.

Adet, —, *joint author. See* Hassenfratz. Mémoires sur de nouveaux caractères à employer en chimie. (*In* Méthode de nomenclature chimique. 1787.)

Adet, Pierre Auguste. Correspondence. *See* Pickering, T. Review, *etc.* 1797. (B 525)

Adhémar, Alphonse Joseph. Révolutions de la mer; déluges périodiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Adhesion (*in medicine*). BALFOUR, W. Obs. on adhesion, with two cases demonstrative of the powers of nature to reunite parts separated from the animal system. Edin., 1814. 8°. (B 834)

Adige, *River.* MAFFEI, S. Sopra la regolazione dell' Adige. (*In his* Rime e prose. 1719.)

Adimari, Lodovico. Contra le donne. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)

— Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 1, v. 5. 1757.)

Adirondack Mts. MURRAY, W. H. H. Adventures in the wilderness; or, Camp life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Adis, Henry. A fanatick's address to the king, *etc.* (*In* Somers, J. Tracts, 2d ed., v. 7. 1812.)

Adjutant Trowel and Bluster. History of. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 70)

Adkin, Lancaster. The sabbath; sermon to promote the establishment of Sunday schools. Norwich, [178–]. 8°. (B 1858)

Adkins, Henry. Manufacture of red lead; of soap. (*In* Timmins' Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Adkins, T. Sermon: Ascriptions of praise to the Lamb. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Adlachemudiguichkek meiaulakwey. New York, 1858. 8°.

Adlard, George. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester; with a vindication of the Earl by Sir Philip Sydney, a history of Kenilworth Castle; with memoirs and correspondence of Sir R. Dudley. London, 1870. 8°.

— The Sutton Dudleys of England, and Dudleys of Massachusetts. New York, 1862. 8°.

Adler, Car. F. Noctiluca marina. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Adler, George J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. New York, 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1852. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. New York, 1864. 8°.

— Introduction on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry. (*In* Fauriel, C. C. History. 1860.)

— Progressive German reader. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Adler, Jak. Geo. Chr. Novi Testamenti versiones Syriacæ simplex, Philoxeniana, et Hierosolymitana. Hafniæ, 1789. 4°.

Adlerfeld, Gustav. Military history of Charles XII. of Sweden. London, 1740. 3 v. 8°.

Admetus Haus; von J. G. v. Herder. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 15, pt. 2. 1852.)

Administration. *See* Government.

Admirals. CAMPBELL, J. Lives of the British admirals. London, 1817. 8 v. 8°.

— SOUTHEY, R., *and* BELL, R. Biography of British admirals. London, 1833. 5 v. 16°. (London cab. cyc.)
Note. For other lives of admirals *see* Anson, G., *Ld.*; — Barrow, *Sir* J.; — Bart, J.; — Blake, R.; — Brenton, J.; — Broke, P. B. V.; — Brydges, G.; — Byng, J.; — Cochrane, R.; — Cochrane, T.; — Collingwood, C., *Ld.*; — Doria, A.; — Drake, *Sir* F.; — Duguay-Trouin, R.; — Gambier, *Ld.* J.; — Grattan, H.; — Graves, T.; — Hawkins, J.; — Jervis, J.; — Jervis, W.; — Mendoza, F.; — Napier, *Sir* C.; — Nelson, H.; — Penn, W.; — Parry, *Sir* W. E.; — Rodney, G. B., *Ld.*; — Saumarez, J., *Ld.* de.; — Smith, *Sir* S.; — Symonds, *Sir* S.
See also Naval biography.

Admiralty. CLERKE, F. Praxis curiæ admiralitatis Angliæ, [Lat. et Anglice]. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1722. 8°.

— Praxis supremæ curiæ admiralitatis; cui adj. Articuli Rowghton. Ed. 5a. Lond., 1798. 12°.

— COOPER, T. Opinion on the effect of a sentence of a foreign court of admiralty; pub. by A. J. Dallas. Phila., 1810. 8°.

— EDWARDS, T. Reports of cases in the high court of admiralty. Vol. 1. Lond., 1810. 8°. (B 1076)

— HOME, T. H. Compendium of the laws and regulations of the court of admiralty. London, 1803. 12°.

— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Admiral-jurisdiction and the officers thereof. (*In his* English works. 1727.)
See also Ann, *ship*; — Commercial law; — Maritime law.

Admonitory letter to the prince of Wales. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

Admont. ANNALES Admuntenses, 1–1425. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., v. 11. 1851.)

Ado. Ex Adonis chronico, 866–1031. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., v. 2. 1829.)

Adolphe et Léontine; par Mme. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 71. 1803.)

Adolphus, John. Biographical memoirs of the French revolution. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— History of England, [1760]–83. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— Reflections on the causes of the present rupture with France. London, 1803. 8°. (B 624)

Adolphus, John Leycester. Letters containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with Waverley. Boston, 1822. 12°.

— Biography. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)

— Letters from Spain. London, 1858. 12°.

Adone, L'; poema; da [G. B.] Marino. Con gli argomenti [di] F. Sanvitale e l'allegorie di L. Scoto. Vol. 2. Amst., 1680. 12°.

Adopted child, The; a musical drama. *See* Birch, S.

Adoption. SCHMITT, C. W. Die Lehre von der Adoption. Jena, 1825. 12°.

— DU CANGE, C. du Fresne. Des adoptions d'honneur. (*In his* Diss. sur S. Louys; *in* Perron. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1786; *and in* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 3. 1819.)

Adorno *or* Adorna, *St.* Cattarina. *See* Cattarina.

Adorno *di Genova*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Adorno, Francesco. MONTANARO, P. N. Elogio di A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Adorno, Mario. SCELSI, G. Vita di A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri. 1851.)

Adrain, Robt. Investigation of the figure of the earth, and of the gravity in different latitudes. — Mean diameter of the earth. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n. s. v. 1. 1818.)

Adresse aux bons français; considérations sur leurs véritables intérêts. mai 1815. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

Adrevald, *monk of Fleury*. Historia translationis S. Benedicti. (*In* Certain, E. de. Miracles. 1858.)

Adria. BOCCHI, F. A. L'importanza di Adria antica, la Veneta, dimostrata dalle figuline del Museo Bocchi e dalle condizioni marittime e commerciali di essa. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 10. p. 2. 1869.)

Adrian IV., *Pope*. TROLLOPE, E. Memoir of Adrian IV. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)

Adrian V., *Pope*. RAGGIO, G. A. Elogia. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Adrian VI., *Pope*. Vita. (*In* Giovio, P. Vitæ, v. 2. 1578.)

Adrian, Robert. Mathematical diary. New York, 1825. 12°.

— Essay on descriptive geometry. (*In* Hutton, C. Course of mathematics. 1825.)

Adrian. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 66–67. 1862–63.)

Adriani, GiovamBattista. Istoria de' suoi tempi. Firenze, 1593. f°.

— Memorie della vita e dei tempi di G. S. Ferrero Ponziglione. (*In* Archivio storico ital., n.s., v. 5. 1857.)

Adriani, Marcello. Lezioni. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentini, p. 2, v. 4. 1751.)

Adriano in Siria. *See* Metastasio, P.

Adrianus. *See* Hadrianus.

Adriatic. PATON, A. A. Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— SMYTHE, E. A., *Viscountess Strangford*. Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Adrienne, a drama; by H. Leslie. (*In* DeWitt's acting plays, no. 75.)

Adrienne Lecouvreur, a drama. *See* Scribe, E.

Adrienne, the actress, by J. Oxenford. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. standard drama, v. 26.)

Adshead, Joseph. Prisons and prisoners. London, 1845. 8°.

— Establishment and progress of Manchester certified ragged and industrial schools. — (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1859.)— Hospitals and convalescents. (*In* Trans. 1860.)

Adulatore, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Adult schools. POLE, T. History of the origin of adult schools. N. Y., 1815. 12°. (C 119)

Adulterations. HASSALL, A. H. Adulterations detected; how to discover frauds in food and medicine. London, 1857. 8°.

See also Drugs; — Pharmacy; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Transactions.

Adultère innocent, L'. *See* Scarron, P.

Advantages of the present settlement and danger of a relapse. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Adventists. *See* Second advent.

Adventure and Beagle. Voyages of the. *See* Fitzroy, R.

Adventurer, The. (*In* Harrison's British classicks, v. 2. 1785).

Note. Edited by J. Hawkesworth. The papers were written by J. Hawkesworth, S. Johnson, T. Warton, D. Bathurst and Hester Chapone.

— *Same*. [With an historical preface by A. Chalmers.] (*In* Chalmers, A. British classics, v. 23–25. 1802.)

— DRAKE, N. Essays, biog., crit., and hist., illustrative of the A. Lond., 1809. 2 v. 12°.

Adventures, American, by land and sea. New York, *n.d.* 2 v. 16°. (Harp. fam. lib., no. 174.)

Adventures in the moon. Lond., 1836. 12°.

Adventures in the wilds of America; by C. Lanman. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Adventures of a French sergeant during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, etc., 1805–23. Phila., 1826. 12°.

Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse; by Caveat Emptor, [i. e., Sir G. Stephen]. Phila., 1856. 18°.

Adventures of a griffin. Phila. and N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Adventures of a roving diplomatist; by H. Wykoff. New York, 1857. 12°.

Adventures of a younger son; by E. J. Trelawny. London, [18—]. 12°.

Adventures of an atom. (*In* Smollett, T. Miscel. works, v. 6. 1820.)

Adventures of British seamen in the Southern ocean. Edin., 1827. 12°. (Constable's miscel.)

Adventures of Capt. S. Suggs. Phila., 1845. 12°.

Adventures of five hours, a drama. *See* Tuke, *Sir* S.

Adventures of Hatim Tai, a romance; tr. from the Persian by D. Forbes. Lond., 1830. 4°.

Adventures of Mr. Ledbury; by A. Smith. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 12–14. 1842.)

Adventures of Neoptolemus, son of Achilles; tr. fr. the French by J. Bell. Glasg., 1768. 12°.

Adventures of Proteus; [by M. Herberts, *pseud.*]. Lond., 1727. 8°.

Adventures of Uncle Sam in search of his lost honor; by F. A. Fidfaddy, Esq. Middletown, 1816. 12°.

Adverbs. HUMBOLDT, W. von. Die Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1829.)

Adversus libertinos. 1713. *See* Mather, C. (C 82)

Advertiser, The daily. Apr. 29, 1799 – Aug. 30, 1806. N. Y., 1799–1806. 8 v. f°.

See also Mercantile adv; — People's friend and d. adv.; — Poulson's Amer. d. adv.; — *also* Boston d. advertiser.

Advertising. ROWELL, G. P., & Co. The men who advertise, with hints on advertising. New York, 1870. 8°.

Advice and reproof, two satires, first pub. 1746 and 1747. *n.t.p.* 16°. (C 191)

Advice from a bishop, in letters to a young clergyman. London, 1759. 12°.

Advice from Farmer Trueman [— Hanway] to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. London, 1792. 8°. (C 135)

Advice gratis, a farce. *See* Dance, C.

Advice to a painter. *n.t.p.* [1678?] f°. (A 54)

Advice to young men, in maxims. From the Lond., ed. Boston, 1823. 18°.

Advocate, The. *See* Harvard advocate.

Advocate of peace. No. 4. Mar. 1835. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1786)

Advocate of peace, June 1837–Dec. 1845. Vols. 1–6. Boston, 1837–45. 6 v. 8°.

Advocate of peace and universal brotherhood for 1846; E. Burritt, ed. Worcester, *n.d.* 8°.

See American Advocate of peace.

Advocate of peace, 1864–8. Vol. 15–16. Boston, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Advocate of revealed truth, and inspector of the religious world, July–Dec. 1804. Vol. 2. Dublin, 1804. 12°.

Advokaten, Die; von A. W. von Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 8. 1860.)

Adye, Ralph Willett. Little bombardier; or, Pocket gunner. London, 1801. 18°.

— — *Same*. 7th ed., revised by W. G. Eliot. London, 1813. 18°.

Adye, S. Payne. On courts martial, also on military punishments and rewards. 4th ed. Lond., 1797. 12°.

Æbud, *abbot of Rievaux*. Life of. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 11. 1845.)

Aeby, Chr. Der Bau des menschlichen Körpers. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.

Ægean Sea. DAPPER, O. Description des isles de l'Archipel. Amst., 1703. f°.

— ARBOIS, d'. *frères*. Mémoire sur [la] départ. de la mer Égée. 2 pts. Paris. [1798]. 8°. (B 731)

— DENINA, G. M. C. Caractère des peuples des îles de l'Archipel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1792–98).

— EMERSON, J. Letters from the Ægean. Lond., 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— *Map*. LA ROCHETTE, L. S. de. Greece. Archipelago, and part of Anadoli. London. 1791. f°. (E 66)

— *Map*. VISSCHER, J. H. Amst. Bat., [17—]. (E 64)

See also Levant; — Negropont; — Tenedos; — Thasos.

Aegidi, Ludwig Karl. Der Amerikanische General Joh. Kalb. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 11. 1864.) — Der erste Einbruch der Carlsbader Conferenzen aus das Cabinet von St. Petersburg. (*In* v. 14.) — Die Sendung Knesebecks in das russische Hauptquartier, Feb. 1813. (*In* v. 16.)

Ægidius, *St*. GUILLELMUS, P. Miracula beati Egidii. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 12. 1856.)

Ægina. LEAKE, W. M. On an inscription found in Ægina. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2, pt. 2. 1834.)

— PANOFKA, T. Zeus und Ægina. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1835. p. 2.)

Ægineta, Paulus. *See* Paulus *Ægineta*.

Æginetan marbles. WAGNER, J. M. Bericht über die æginetischen Bildwerke im Besitz des Kronprinzen von Bayern; hrsgb. von F. W. J. v. Schelling. Stuttgart, 1817. 12°.

— *Same*. (*In* Schelling, F. W. J. v. Sämmt. Werke. Abth. 1. B. 9. 1861.)

Ægri somnia; [by E. Bacon]. Utica, 1842. 16°. (D 21)

Ælfred. *See* Alfred.

Ælfric, *Abp. of York*. An Anglo-Saxon Passion of St. George; ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1850. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 28.)

Ælianus *Tacticus*. Tactics; tr. with a prel. discourse by Visc. Dillon. London, 1814. 4°.

Ælianus, Claudius. De natura animalium libri XVII [Gr. et Lat.]; cum animad. C. Gesneri et D. W. Trilleri; cur. A. Gronovio. Londini, 1744. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lib. I.–X. 2. Lib. XI.–XVII.–Animad. — Indices.

— Variæ historiæ libri XIV [Gr. et Lat.]; cum notis J. Schefferi, interpr. J. Vulteii, adnot. J. Kühnii. Ed. postrema, cur. J. H. Lederlino. Argent., 1713. 8°.

— Variæ historiæ libri XIV [Gr.]. Halæ, 1793. 12°.

— *French*. Histoires diverses d'Élien; tr. avec des remarques [par B. J. Dacier]. Paris, 1772. 8°.

— *Lat*. Ex Æliani historia per P. Gyllium Latini facti, item ex Porphyrio, Heliodoro, Oppiano, Gyllio accessionibus aucti libri XVI. Gyllii liber de nominibus piscium. Gall. et Lat. Lugduni, *apud Gryphium*, 1535. 4°.

Ælredus. *See* Ailredus.

Æmann, Nicolas N. Flora Alpina. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Æmilius, Paulus. *See* Emili, P.

Æmilius Probus. *See* Nepos, C.

Ænaria. *See* Ischia.

Æneas. LEMON, G. W. Voyage of Æneas to Italy. (*In* Spelman, E. On Greek accents. 1773.)

Æneas *Gazæus*. De immortalitate animæ; de corporis resurrectione dialogus aureus, Ambrosio Camaldulensi interprete; acc. Athenagoras de resurrectione; Xysti Pythagori sententiæ. Basil., 1516. 4°.

Æneas Sylvius. *See* Pius II.

Æneas *Tacticus*. De toleranda obsidione. *See* Polybius.

Æneas and his two sons; a portrait. Lond., 1746. 8°. (B 1519)

Æneis. *See* Virgilius.

Ænesidemus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Ænesidemus. SAISSET, E. Ænésidème. (*In* Saisset's Scepticisme. 1865.)

Æon und Æonis; von J. G. Herder. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 15, pt. 2.)

Aerius. GLAS, J. View of the heresy of Aerius. (*In* Glas's Works, v. 4. 1782.)

Aerolites. *See* Meteors.

Aeronautics. ARAGO, D. F. Aeronautic voyages performed with a view to the advancement of science. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)

— BLANCHARD, J. P. Journal of 45th ascension. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 465, W 31)

— FIGUIER, L. Les aérostats et les aéronauts. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 8. 1850.) — MATZNEF, I. Voyage aérien de Paris à Spa. (*In* v. 11. 1851.) — BLERZY, H. Les aérostats et les aéronefs. (*In* v. 48. 1863.)

— GLAISHER, J. Account of balloon ascensions. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)

— - *and others*. Travels in the air. 2d ed. illust. London, 1871. 8°.

— JEFFRIES, J. Narrative of two aerial voyages, 1784–85. London, 1786. 4°.

— *Another copy*. (A 18)

— MARION, F. Les ballons et les voyages aériens; illustré par P. Sellier. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Charton, E. Biblioth. des merveilles.)

— - *Eng*. Wonderful balloon ascents. N. Y., 1870. 18°.

— MASON, M. Account of the aeronautical expedition from London to Weilburg. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (C 297)

— MURHARD, F. Geschichte der Montgolfieren. (*In his* Geschichte der Physik. 1798.)

— NADAR, F. T. The right to fly; tr. by J. S. Harry. London, 1866. 8°.

— PETTIGREW, J. B. On the various modes of flight in relation to aeronautics. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

— SHORT account of an inflammable air balloon, sent up from Clapton, Oct. 25, 1809. Lond., [18—]. 8°. (B 748)

— WISE, J. System of A. Phila., 1850. 8°.

Æschines. Orationes, cur. F. Franke. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1851. 8°.

— Orationes. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 3–4. 177–.)

— In Ctesiphontem oratio. Glasguæ, 1779. 12°.

— - MELANCHTHON, P. Interpretatio orationis Æschinis contra Ctesiphontem. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

— SCHOLIEN zum Rede gegen den Timarchos und über die Gesandschaft; berichtiget von E. Bekker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1836.)

— *and* Demosthenes. Opera; cum utriusque vita, et Ulpiani comment. [Gr. et Lat.; ed.] per H. Wolfium. Aurel. Allob., 1607. f°.

— - *French*. Œuvres; tr. avec remarques et notes par Auger. Paris, 1777. 5 v. 8°.

— - Orations on the crown [Gr.]; with modern Greek prolegomena and Eng. notes by A. Negris. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— - *Eng*. Tr. by T. Leland. (*In* Demosthenes. Orations, v. 3. 1854.)

Æschines *Socraticus*. Dialogi tres; Græce tertium ed. J. F. Fischerus. Lipsiæ, 1786. 8°.

Note. "These three dialogues are not genuine remains; it is even doubted whether they are the same works which the ancients acknowledged as spurious." — SMITH. *Gr. and Rom. Biog.*

Æschrio. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Græci. 1853.)

Æschylus. Tragœdiæ ac fragmenta; recens. et commentario illustr. C. G. Schütz. Ed. nova. Halæ, 1782–1808. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prometheus vinctus. — Septem adversus Thebas. 2. Persæ. — Agamemnon. 3. Choephoræ. — Eumenides. — Supplices.

— Tragœdiæ, fragmenta, scholia Græca; ex ed. Stanleii versione Latina; acc. notæ vv. dd.; ed. S. Butler. Cantab., 1809–15. 4 v. (v. 2–4 w.). 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prometheus vinctus. — Supplices.

— *Same*. Cantab., 1809–15. 8 v. (v. 1, 2, 5, 7. w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 3. Agamemnon. 4. Septem contra Thebas. 6. Eumenides. 8. Fragmenta. — Indices.

— Tragœdiæ et fragmenta; [ed. Dindorfii recog., trans. Latinam condidit et explicuit E. A. I. Ahrens]. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1846. 8°.

— Werke; Griechisch, mit metrischer Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. Leipzig, 1852–55. 8 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Prometheus. 2. Die Perser. 3. Die Sieben vor Theben. 4. Die Ermordung Agamemnons. 5. Die Muttermörder. 6. Die Erinnyen oder Rachegeister. 7. Die Danaiden. 8. Fragmenta.
— Tragedies [Gr.]; with English commentary, by F. A. Paley. London, 1855. 8°.
— Tragœdiæ, recog. et præfatus est G. Dindorfius. Ed. 3a. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1857. 8°.
— Tragœdiæ; recens. G. Hermannus. Ed. alt. Berol., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Tragœdiæ. 2. Adnotationes.
— *Eng.* Tragedies; tr. by R. Potter. London, 1819. 8°.
— *Same.* Tragedies, literally tr. by T. A. Buckley. London, 1849. 8°. (Bohn's class. lib.)
— - Appendix; new readings from Hermann's ed., tr. by G. Burges. London, 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* Æschylus; tr. into English prose by F. A. Paley. Cambridge, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* New metrical translation, with a biog. essay and appendix of rhymed choral odes, by E. H. Plumptre. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* [Tr.] by R. S. Copleston. Phila., 1871. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.)
— Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; *and* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. frag. 1854.)
— [Selections, Gr. and Eng.] (*In* Thompson, D. W. Sales Attici, 1867.) — [Gr.] (*In* Wright, R. S. Golden treasury, 1867.)
— Binault, L. Eschyle et le drame politique des Grecs. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 4. 1853.)
— Flaxman, J. Compositions from the tragedies of Æschylus. Lond., 1831. ob.f°.
— Perrot, P. L'Orestie. (*In* Revue des D. Mondes, v. 48. 1863.)
— Vauvilliers, J. F. Account of the ms. of Eschylus in the king's library. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787; *and, in English, in their* Accounts of mss., v. 1. 1789.)
— Agamemnon, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen, hrsgb. von R. Enger. Leipzig, 1855. 8°.
— Agamemnon [Gr.]; erklärt von F. W. Schneidewin. Berlin, 1856. 8°.
— *Eng.* Agamemnon; tr. from the Greek, [with] a diss. on Greek tragedy, by J. S. Harford. London, 1831. 8°.
— *Same.* Agamemnon, tr. by H. H. Milman. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— *Germ.* Aeschylos Agamemnon metrisch übersetzt. (*In* Humboldt, K. W. Gesam. Werke, v. 3. 1843.)
— *Ital.* Agamennone. (*In* Niccolini, G. B. Opere. v. 1. 1858.)
— - Hardy, F. Thoughts on passages in the Agamemnon of Æschylus. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)
— - Wilson, J. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. (*In* Wilson, J. Essays, v. 4. 1857.)
— Eumenides; recensuit, lect. var. notasque adj. A. Wellauer. Cantab., 1827. 8°.
— Eumeniden; Griechisch und deutsch, mit Abhandlungen von K. O. Müller. Göttingen, 1833. 4°.
— - Anhang, von K. O. Müller. Götting., 1834. 4°.
— Eumenides; ad cod. mss. emendata. Gothæ, 1857. 8°.
— Persæ, emendavit, notas et glossarium adj. C. J. Blomfield. Londini, 1830. 8°.
— *Ital.* I Persiani. (*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 20. 1815.)
— Prometheus; with notes by T. D. Woolsey. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— - Coleridge, S. T. On the Prometheus of Æ. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2, pt. 2. 1834.)
— I sette a Tebe. (*In* Niccolini, G. B. Opere, v. 1. 1858.)
— Supplices; recensuit, lect. var. notasque adj. A. Wellauer. Cantab., 1827. 8°.

Æschylus *Alexandrinus.* Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fragm. 18. 1846; *and* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Euripidis. 1856.)
Æsculapius. Panofka, T. Asklepios und die Asklepiaden. 1er Th. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1845.)
Æsop, *pseud.* Sporting reminiscences of Hampshire, 1745–62. London, 1864. 12°.
Æsop at court, or, State fables. Vol. 1. London, 1702. 16°. (B 1467)
Æsop Junior in America. New York, 1834. 12°.
Æsop naturaliz'd. Cambridge, 1697. 8°.
Æsopus. Fabulæ Græco-Latinæ ad usum scholæ Etonensis. Bostonii, 1812. 12°.
- Nouveau choix des fables d'Ésope [Gr. et Lat.]; accompagnées de notes, *etc.*, par J. B. Gail. Paris, 1814. 12°.
- Nonnullæ fabulæ [Gr.]; cum notis et lexico quas scripsit T. Andrews. Lond., 1833. 12°.
— Fabulæ Æsopicæ, collectæ; recog. C. Halmius. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1854. 12°.
— *Chinese.* Esop's fables written in Chinese by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, and compiled in their present form with trans. by Sloth. Canton, 1840. 4°.
Note. Selections from Æsop, Phædrus, Barlandus, *etc.*
— *Eng.* Fables, with a life of the author; with engr. [after] Herrick. N. Y., 1865. 16°.
— *Germ.* Ésopus von Burkhard Waldis. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. 8°. (Kurz, H. Deutsche Bibl., v. 1, 2.)
— *Lat.* Fabulæ selectæ; with an English translation, by H. Clarke. 9th ed. London, 1784. 12°.
— *Polish.* Bajki Ezopa; z krótkim opisem życia autora. W. Wroclauru, 1831. 12°.
— Boullanger, N. A. Ésope, fabuliste. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1792.)
See also Howitt, S. A new work on animals. 1811.
Æsthetic papers; edited by Elizabeth P. Peabody. Boston, 1849. 8°.
Æsthetics. Alison, A. Essays on the nature and principles of taste. Edinburgh, 1790. 4°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1812. 8°.
— Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J. Rapport sur le concours rel. à la question du beau. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)
— Burke, E. Philosophical enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. London, 1770. 8°.
— - *Same.* Montrose, 1803. 8°.
— Carriere, M. Aesthetik: die Idee des Schönen. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Cooper, J. G. Letters concerning taste. London, 1757. 8°.
— Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, beautiful, and good; tr. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Diderot, D. Traité du beau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1773.)
— Field, G. Æsthetics; analogy of the sensible sciences indicated. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820, v. 17. of B 838)
— Gerard, A. Essay on taste, also Dissertations by Voltaire, Alembert, and Montesquieu. London, 1759. 8°.
— Gioberti, V. Del bello e del buono. Losanna, 1846. 8°.
— Gladstone, W. E. The sense of beauty in Homer. — H.'s perceptions and use of colour. (*In his* Studies on Homer, v. 3. 1858.)
— Hay, D. R. First principles of symmetrical beauty. Edin., 1846. 8°.
— - Geometric principle of beauty analysed. London, 1843. 4°.
— - Natural principles of beauty. Edin., 1852. 8°.
— Hegel, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik. 2e Aufl. (*In* Hegel's Werke, v. 10. 1842.)
— Herder, J. G. von. Kritische Wälder. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 23.) — Kalligone. (*In* v. 38.)

— Hogarth, W. Analysis of beauty. London, 1772. 4°.
— Hutcheson, F. Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°.
— Jouffroy, T. Cours d'æsthétique; préc. d'une préface, par Damiron. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— Knight, R. P. Inquiry into the principles of taste. London, 1805. 8°.
— Lamennais, H. F. R., *l'abbé* de. De l'art et du beau. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Marmontel, J. F. Essai sur le goût. (*In his* Œuvr. compl., v. 4. 1787.)
— Mengs, A. R. Riflessioni sulla bellezza e sul gusto della pittura. (*In his* Opere. 1787.)
— Montesquieu, C. de S. de. Essai sur le goût, dans les choses de la nature et l'art. (*In his* Œuv., v. 6. 1799.)
— Palgrave, F. T. The pretty and the beautiful. (*In* Fine arts q. rev., v. 1. 1863.)
— Péchieux, L. De la beauté relativement aux arts de peinture et sculpture. *Imperf.* (*In* Turin. Acc. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— Richter, J. P. Vorschule der Aesthetik. 2e Aufl. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1813. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 18–19. 1841.)
— Saisset, E. L'esthétique française; examen d'une nouvelle théorie du beau. (*In his* L'âme et la vie. 1864.)
— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Philosophie der Kunst. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 5. 1859.)
— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Ueber verschiedene ästhetische Gegenstände. — Ueber die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen, in einer Reihe von Briefen. — Die nothwendigen Grenzen beim Gebrauch schöner Formen. — Die moralischen Nutzen ästhetischer Sitten. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 17–18. 1820; *and in his* Werke, v. 11–12. 1867.)
— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. On the limits of the beautiful. (*In his* Æsthetic works. 1849.)
— Stewart, D. Essays [on] matters of taste. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1855.)
— Symington, A. J. The beautiful in nature, art, and life. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. The religious use of taste. (*In* Weir, A. The church and the age. 1870.)
— Voituron, P. Recherches philos. sur la science du beau. Bruxelles, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Walker, A. Beauty; illustrated by analysis of beauty in woman. London, 1846. 8°.

See also, in the Revue des Deux Mondes, articles by Cousin (v. 11. 1845); Delacroix (v. 7. 1854; 9. 1857); Gautier (v. 19. 1847); Laborde (v. 72. 1867); Montégut (v. 34. 1861); Saisset (v. 36. 1861).

See also Imitation; — Nature; — Picturesque; — Sublime; — Arts, Fine; — *and* the names of the various fine arts.

Æthelwold, *St., Bp. of Winchester.* Gage, J. On St. Æthelwold's Benedictional, a ms. of the tenth century. (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.)
Æthicus *Ister.* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Sur E. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 2. 1852.)
Æthiop, The; or the child of the desert; by W. Dimond. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 18.)
Æthiopia. *See* Ethiopia.
Æthlius *Samius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Aetius et Bonifacius, par A. Thierry. (*In* Revue d. Deux Mondes, v. 11. 1851.)
Ætna. *See* Etna.
Afflicted, Manual for the; by T. H. Horne. Boston, 1833. 18°.
Afflictions, Consolation in. Dublin, 1833. 32°.
Affo, Ireneo. Memorie degli scrittori parmigiani; contin. da A. Pezzana [colla vita dell'Affò]. Parma, 1789–1833. 7 v. in 9. 4°.
— Prefazione e osservazioni al Orfeo. (*In* Poliziano, A. Stanze. 1863.)
— Saggio di memorie su la tipografia parmense del sec. xv. Parma, 1791. 4°.
Affonso, Gaspar. Relação da viagem e successo que teve a nao S. Francisco, que foy para a India, 1596. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag.-maritima, v. 2. 1736.)
Affreightment, Law of. *See* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1865.

Afghanistan. *Description and History.*
— Allen, I. N. March through Scinde and Affghanistan. London, 1843. 8°.
— Conolly, A. Journey to the north of India, overland from England. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Dennie, W. H. Campaign in Affghanistan. Dublin, 1843. 12°.
— Eyre, V. Journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. London, 1843. 12°.
— Fane, H. E. Five years in India; comprising an account of the late expedition to Cabul and Affghanistan. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Ferrario, G. Regno degli Afgani. (*In his* Costume ant., v. 4. 1829.)
— Ferrier, J. P. Caravan journeys in Persia, Afghanistan, *etc.*, London, 1857. 8°.
— - History of the Afghans. London, 1858. 8°.
— Fraser, J. B. Hist. and descrip. account of Persia; including a descrip. of Afghanistan. Edin., 1834. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 15.)
— Harlan, J. Mem. of India and Avghanistaun. Phila., 1842. 16°.
— Havelock, *Sir* H. War in Affghanistan. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Hough, W. Operations of the army of the Indus, in the expedition to Affghanistan. London, 1841. 8°.
— Kaye, J. W. History of the war in Afghanistan. London, 1857. 3 v. 12°.
— Massor, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, Belochistan, *etc.* London, 1844. 4 v. 8°.
— Neamet Ullah. History of the Afghans; tr. from the Persian by B. Dorn. Pts. 1, 2. London, *Orient. Tr. Fund*, 1829. 4°.
— Neumann, K. F. Das Trauerspiel in Afghanistan. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1848.)
— Raymond, X. Afghanistan. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— Rémusat, A. J. A. Sur un voyage dans le pays des Afghans, *etc.*, par plusieurs Samanéens de la Chine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.*, v. 13. 1838.)
— Sale, *Lady* F. Disasters in Affghanistan. London, 1843. 8°.
— Tychsen, T. C. De Afganorum origine et historia. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Com., v. 16. 1804–8.)
— Urquhart, D. The Edinburgh review and the Affghan war. London, 1843. 8°.
— Wilken, F. Verfassung, Ursprung, und Geschichte der Afghanen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1818–19.)

Language.

— Dorn, B. Grammatische Bemerkungen ueber das Puschtu. — Auszüge aus afghanischen Schriftstellern. (*In* St. Petersburg. Acad. Sci. Mém. 6e sér., v. 5. 1845.)
— Raverty, H. G. Directory of Puk'hto, Pus'hto, or Language of the Afghans. Lond., 1860. 4°.
— - Grammar of Pus'hto. Lond., 1860. 4°.
— Trumpp, E. Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse des Pasto; zugleich eine Kritik von Raverty's Grammar. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21–22. 1867–8.)

Afraja; ein Roman, von T. Mügge. 2e Aufl. Breslau, 1862. 3 v. 16°.
Afranius, L. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564; Levée, J. B. Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1823; *and* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis, v. 2. 1855.)

Africa. *Bibliography.*
— Bleek, W. H. I. Library of Sir G. Grey: Philology. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine; ou, Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Description, Travels.

— Account of that part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes. 2d ed. Phila., 1762. 12°. (B 656)
— Alexander, J. E. Voyage to the colonies of Western Africa. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Andersson, C. J. Lake Ngami; or, Explorations in S. W. Africa. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— Arthus, G., *ed.* Historia Indiæ Orientalis. Lutzen, 1608. 8°.
— Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior of Africa. Proceedings. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Avezac, M. A. P. d'. Afrique: Esquisse gén. de l'Afrique et Afrique ancienne, par A.; Carthage, par Dureau de la Malle et J. Yanoski; Numidie et Mauritanie, par L. Lacroix; L'Afrique chrétienne et Vandales en Afrique. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)
— - Iles de l'Afrique. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— Badia y Leblich, D. Voyage d'Ali Bey en Afrique et en Asie, 1803–7. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— Baines, T. Explorations in South West Africa, 1861–62. London, 1864. 8°.
— Baldwin, W. C. African hunting, from Natal to the Zambesi. London, 1863. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1863. 12°.
— Barbosa, D. Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the 16th century; tr. from the Spanish by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 35.)
— Barrow, *Sir* J. Travels into the interior of South Africa. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
— - Account of journeys in South Africa. (*In his* Cochin China. 1806.)
— Barth, H. Travels in North and Central Africa. London, 1857. 5 v. 8°.
— Beechey, F. W. *and* H. W. Expedition to explore the Northern coast of Africa. Lond., 1828. 4°.
— Belknap, J. On the circumnavigation of Africa by the ancients. *See his* Discourse, 1792. (B 343)
— Benjamin *of Tudela.* Travels from Spain to China. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— Boehme, J. Fardle of facions conteining auncienie maners, *etc.*, of Affricke. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; *and* Selection of curious voy., 1812.)
— Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. Voyage dans îles les d'Afrique. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Boteler, T. Voyage to Africa and Arabia. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Bowdich, T. E. Mission to Ashantee; with geog. notice of the interior of A. London, 1819. 4°.
— Bowen, T. J. Adventures and mission in the interior of Africa. Charleston, 1857. 12°.
— Brown, W. G. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792–98. Lond., 1799. 4°.
— Burton, R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— - First footsteps in East Africa. Lond., 1856. 8°.
— - Lake regions of Central Africa. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— - Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— - Wanderings in West Africa; by a F. R. G. S. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Butler, H. South African sketches. London, 1841. 4°.
— Ca da Mosto, A. da, *and* Cintra, P. de. Voyage to the coast of Africa. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)
— Caillie, R. Travels to Timbuctoo and across the Desert to Morocco. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Campbell, J. Travels in South Africa. Andover, 1816. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d journey. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Christy, D. Ethiopia, her gloom and glory; the slave trade, slavery, rise of Liberia, and progress of missions. Cincinnati, 1857. 8°.
— Clapperton, H. Second expedition to the interior of Africa. London, 1829. 4°.
— Clarke, E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. London, 1816. 11 v. 8°.
— Clarkson, T. Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade. Phila., 1788. 8°. (W 16)
— Cochelet, C. Naufrage du brick français la Sophie. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— Cooke, G. W. Conquest and colonization in North Africa. Edin. and Lond., 1860.
— Crummell, A. The future of Africa; addresses, sermons, etc., in Liberia. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
— Cumming, R. G. Five years of a hunter's life in South Africa. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
— - La vie au désert; publié par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— Daniell, S. Sketches of the tribes, animals, etc., of S. Africa; eng. by W. Daniell. Lond., 1820. 4°.
— Denham, D., *and* Clapperton, H. Travels in N. and Central Africa. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1826. 8°.
— Drayson, A. W. Sporting scenes in South Africa. London, 1858. 8°.
— Du Chaillu, P. B. Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— - Equatorial Africa, with an account of the race of Pigmies. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2. pt. 2. 1870.)
— - Journey to Ashango-Land and Equatorial Africa. London, 1867. 8°.
— - Lost in the jungle. New York, 1870. 16°.
— - My Apingi kingdom. New York, 1871. 16°.
— Duncan, J. Travels in Western Africa, 1845–6. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
— Echard, L. The gazetteer's interpreter, a geographical index of Africa, etc. 2d pt. 8th ed. London, 1741. 8°.
— Edwards, M. B. Through Spain to the Sahara. London, 1868. 8°.
— Escayrac de Lauture, *le comte d'.* Routes africaines, moyens de transport, caravanes. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1831.)
— Faulkner, H. Elephant haunts: a sportsman's narrative of the search for Dr. Livingstone. London, 1868. 8°.
— Ferrario, G. Dell' Africa. (*In his* Costume, v. 14, 15. 1829.)
— Ferrer, V. Geografica descripcion del Africa. Murcia, [17—]. 12°.
— Foote, A. H. Africa and the American flag. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Francheville, J. de. Des navigations autour de l'Afrique. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)
— Froberville, E. de. Iles Africaines de la mer des Indes. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— Grant, J. A. Walk across Africa; or, Domestic scenes from my Nile journal. London, 1864. 8°.
— Great Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence relating to the attack on Porto Novo by H. M.'s naval forces on the west coast of Africa. London, [1861]. f°.
— - Further papers relating to military operations on the Gold coast. Lond., 1864. f°.
— - Reports of the past and present state of H. M.'s colonial possessions. Lond., 1861–64. 8°.
— Guattini, M. A., *and* Carli, D. de. Voyage to Congo, 1666–67. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744; *and* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1813.)
— Gumprecht, L. E., *and others.* Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik von Afrika und Australien. (*In* Wappaeus, J. E. Handb. der Geog., v. 2. 185–.)
— Hanno. Navigazione nelle parte dell' Africa. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)

— Harris, W. C. Wild sports of Southern Africa. London, 1839. 12°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Hawkins, J. Voyage to the coast of Africa, with particulars of the slave trade. Phila., 1797. 12°.
— Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches: African nations. London, 1850. 8°.
— Hodgson, W. B. Notes on N. Africa. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Hoefer, F. Afrique Australe, Orientale, et Centrale. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— - Iles de la Mer Érythrée. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— Horneman, F. Journal of travels from Cairo to Fezzan. London, 1802. 4°.
— Ibn-ed-Din *el-Eghvati.* Journey into the interior of Northern Africa. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. tr., v. 1. 1831.)
— Jackson, J. G. Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, by El Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny; with notes, letters, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°.
— Krapf, J. L. Travels in Eastern Africa; with an account of geographical discoveries, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1860. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1860. 12°.
— L., F. L. L'Afrique française. Brux., 1838. 18°.
— Labat, J. B. Nouvelle relation de l'Afrique Occidentale; avec l'état des compagnies qui y font le commerce. Paris, 1728. 5 v. 12°.
— - Relation hist. de l'Éthiopie Occid., cont. la description de Congo, Angolle, et Matamba; tr. de l'italien du P. Cavazzi, et augm. de plusieurs relations portugaises, avec des notes, *etc.* Paris, 1732. 5 v. 12°.
— Laing, A. G. Travels in W. A. Lond., 1825. 8°.
— Laird, M., *and* Oldfield, R. A. K. Narrative of an exped. into the interior of Africa, 1832–34. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— La Motraye, A. de. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. London, 1723. 3 v. f°.
— - *Same.* Rev. ed. Lond., 1732. 3 v. f°.
— Lander, R. Records of H. Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 12°.
— - *and* J. Expedition to the Niger. London, 1832. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 36–38.)
— - *Same.* N. Y., [18—]. 16°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 35, 36.)
— Landolphe, J. F. Voyages aux côtes d'A.; réd. par J. S. Quesné. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Leo *Africanus,* J. Descrittione dell' Africa. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Raccolta delle navig., v. 1. 1563; *and* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— Le Vaillant, F. Travels into the interior of Africa, 1780–85. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— - Second voy. dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, 1783–85. Paris, 1796. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Ital.* Secondo viaggio, tr. di F. Contarini. Milano, 1817. 4 v. 12°.
— Leyden, J. Hist. sketch of discoveries and settlements in N. and W. A. Edin., 1799. 32°.
— *Same.* Enl. by H. Murray. Lond., 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Lichtenstein, H. Travels in South Africa. London, 1812. 2 v. 4°.
— Lithgow, W. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Leith, 1814. 8°.
— Livingstone, D. Cambridge lectures. Camb., 1860. 8°.
— - Missionary travels in So. A. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1858. 8°.
— - Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and discoveries of Lakes Shireva and Nyassa, 1858–64. London, 1865. 8°.

— Lyon, G. F. Travels in Northern Africa, 1818–20. Lond., 1821. 4°.
— Maccarthy, O. Les îles arabes. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— M'Queen, J. Geographical view of Northern central Africa. Edin., 1821. 8°.
— Major, R. H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator. London, 1868. 8°.
— Marryat, F. The mission; or, Scenes in Africa, London, 1860. 16°. (Bohn's Ill. lib.)
— Martin, R. M. Possessions in Africa. (*In his* History of the British colonies, v. 4. 1835, *and* 1843.)
— Memoirs of S. Wilhelm, with accounts of the superstitions of West Africa. New Haven, 1819. 18°.
— Merolla, J. Voyage to Congo and other countries in South Africk. (*In* Churchill. Voy., v. 1. 1744.)
— Merriam, M. B. Home life in Africa. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— Methuen, H. H. Life in the wilderness; or, Wanderings in S. Africa. London, 1848. 12°.
— Moodie, J. W. D. Ten years in South Africa. Lond., 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Morel-Fatio, A. Récit d'une mission dans l'Afrique Centrale exécutée en 1850–51 par J. Richardson. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 6. 1853.)
— Morisot, C. B., *ed.* Relation du voyage que F. Cauche a fait à Madagascar et costes d'Afrique. (*In his* Rélations véritables. 1651.)
— Murray, H. Hist. account of discoveries and travels in Africa. Edin., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— - *and others.* Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. N. Y., 1844. 18°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 16.)
— Noah, M. M. Travels in Europe and Africa. New York, 1819. 8°.
— Owen, W. F. W. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, in H. M. S. Leven and Barracouta. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Pacho, J. R. Voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque, *etc.* Paris, 1827–29. 4° and Pl. f°.
— Paddock, J. Narrative of the shipwreck of the Oswego, on the coast of S. Barbary. London, 1818. 4°.
— Park, M. Journal of a mission to the interior, 1805; prefixed, a life of Park. 2d ed. London, 1815. 4°.
— - Travels in the interior, 1795–97, *etc.* New ed. Vol. 1. London, 1816. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
— Petherick, J. Egypt, Soudan, and Central Africa. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°.
— - *and Mrs.* Petherick. Travels in Central Africa, and explorations of the western Nile tributaries. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Phillips, T. Voyage from Eng. to Africa. (*In* Churchill, O. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1744.)
— Poivre, P. Voyages d'un philosophe, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique. Lond., 1769. 12°.
— - *Same.* Maestricht, 1779. 12°.
— Portuguese discoveries on the western coast of Africa. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)
— Quatremère, E. M. Notice d'un ms. arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 12. 1831.)
— Reade, W. W. Savage Africa; a tour in Equatorial, S. W. and N. W. A. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Reenen, J. van. Journey from the Cape of Good Hope, 1790–1, with notes by E. Riou. Lond., 1792. 4°.
— Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique. 1670–71. (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)

— Richardson, J. Narrative of a mission to Central Africa, 1850–51. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Riley, J. Authentic narrative of the loss of the Amer. brig Commerce, wrecked on the W. coast of Africa, 1815. N. Y., 1817. 8°.
— Ritchie, L. British world in the East; a guide to S. Africa, *etc.* London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Robbins, A. Journal: loss of the Brig Commerce, upon the W. coast. Hartf., 1817. 12°.
— Robertson, G. A. Notes on Africa; partic. between Cape Verd and River Congo; added, The Cape of Good Hope. Lond., 1819. 8°.
— Rose, C. Four years in S. Africa. London, 1829. 8°.
— Rowley, H. The universities' mission to Central Africa. London, 1866. 8°.
— Sá da Bandeira, B. de S. N., *vic.* de. Faits et consid. rel. aux droits du Portugal sur la côte occid. d'Afrique. Lisbonne, 1855. 8°.
— Simpson, W. Private journal during the Niger expedition. London, 1843. 8°.
— Sparrman, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* Perth, 1789. 2 v. 12°.
— Speke, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. Edin. and Lond., 1863. 8°.
— - What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Steedman, A. Wanderings in the interior of South Africa. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Stuart, J. Picturesque tour in Africa. Lond., 1793. 4°.
— Taylor, B. Journey to Central Africa. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Tellez, B. Travels of Jesuits in Ethiopia, *etc.* London, 1710. 4°.
— Thomas, C. W. Adventures and observations on the W. coast of Africa. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
— Thompson, G. Travels in S. Africa. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Thunberg, C. P. Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia. London, 1795–96. 4 v. 8°.
— - *French.* Voyages en Europe, *etc.*; tr. par L. Langlès, rev. quant à la partie d'hist. nat. par J. B. Lamarck. Paris, 1796. 4 v. 8°.
— Tracy, J. Historical examination of the state of society in Western Africa. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1484)
— - *Same.* 5th ed. enl. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1484)
— Tristram, H. B. The Great Sahara: wanderings south of the Atlas Mts. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Tuckey, J. K. Expedition to the River Zaire, *etc.* London, 1818. 4°.
— Valdez, F. F. Six years in Western Africa. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Vries, S. de. Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen, nevens die van Africa. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. 4°.
— Wadstrom, C. B. Colonization, partic. west coast of Africa. Lond., 1794–95. 2 v. 4°.
— Wahlen, A. Mœurs, usages, et costumes: Afrique. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°.
— Walckenaer, C. A. Rapport [sur les recherches dans l'Afrique Septen.]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12., pt. 1. 1836.)
— West African sketches; from reports of Sir J. R. Collier, Sir C. Maccarthy, and other official sources. London, 1824. 12°.
— Wilson, J. L. Western Africa. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— Yanoski, J. L'Afrique chrétienne. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)
— Young, E. D. The search after Livingstone. London, 1868. 16°.
- - *Maps.* Lond., 1789–1800. 5 maps. f°. (E 67)

See also Abeokuta; — Abyssinia; — Albert Nyanza; Algeria; — Algiers; — Angola; — Ascension Is.; — Ashango; — Ashantee; — Barbary; — Benin; — Bourbon, Isle of; — Bulama Islands; — Cape de Verde Islands; — Cape of Good Hope; — Carthage; — Cirta; — Congo; Copts; — Cyrene; — Darfur; — Dongola; — Egypt; — Ethiopia; — Fetu; — Fez; — Fezzan; — Gallas; — Gold Coast; — Guinea; — Hottentot; — Kaffraria; — Kafir; — Karen; — Loango; — Madagascar; — Mauritania; — Mauritius; — Missions; — Monomotapa; — Morocco; — Mozambique; — Niger; — Nile; — Nubia; — Numidia; Orange River; — Sahara; — Sierra Leone; — Slave trade; — Soudan; — Timbuctoo; — Trans Vaal Republic; — Tripoli; — Tunis; — Zanzibar; — Zulu.

See also, for various accounts of voyages to and travels in Africa, the collections enumerated under Voyages.

Languages.

— Barth, H. Collection of vocabularies of Central African languages. Gotha, 1862. 8°.
— Bleek, W. Languages of Western and Southern Africa. — Latham, R. G. Recent additions to African philology. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans. 1855.)
— Wilson, J. L. Comparative vocabularies of negro dialects of Africa. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1.) — Krapf, J. L. Letter from East Africa. — Plan for a uniform orthography of the South African dialect, by the American mission at Port Natal. (*In* v. 2.) — Grout, L. Phonology and orthography of the Zulu and kindred dialects in South Africa. (*In* v. 3.) — Adamson, J. C. Some characteristics of the Shemitic and Japhetic families of languages applied to the classification of the languages of Southern Africa. (*In* v. 4.) — Holmboe, C. A. Ideas respecting an alphabet suited to the languages of S. Africa. (*In* v. 5.)

See also Bakele; — Basa; — Benga; — Galla; — Grebo; — Isizula; — Kafir; — Libyan; — Sooahele; — Vai; — Zulu.

Natural history.

— Burman, J. Rariorum Africanarum plantarum, iconibus ac descrip. illustratarum, decas I–X. Amstel., 1788. 4°.
— Martins, C. Du Spitzberg au Sahara, étapes d'un naturaliste; Egypte, Algérie. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Pappe, L. Silva Capensis; or, Description of South African forest-trees. Cape Town, 1854. 8°.
— Prichard, J. C. Physical ethnography of the African races. (*In his* Researches. 1837.)
— Smith, A. Illustration of the zoology of South Africa. Lond., 1838–49. 28 pts. 4°.
— Swainson, W. Natural history of the birds of Western Africa. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's lib., v. 11–12. 1837.)
— Vogel, —. Lettre sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique Centrale. (*In* Paris. Société de Géog. Bull., 4e série, v. 8. 1854.)

☞ Many of the works enumerated under the division *Description*, treat somewhat of the *Natural history* of Africa.

Africa, a poem. *n.t.p.* Andover, 1826. 12°. (C 188)
African Association. Report, June 1, 1805. London, 1805. f°. (A 67)
African Civilization Society. Constitution. New York. [18—]. 12°. (C 257)
African colonization. African repository and colonial journal; published by the American Colonization society. Washington, 1824–60. 36 v. (v. 15, 16 w.). 8°.
— Beaver, P. African memoranda: relative to an attempt to establish a British settlement on the island of Bulama, 1792. London, 1805. 4°.
— Colonization, particularly applied to the west coast of Africa. Lond., 1794–5. 2 v. 4°.
— Freeman, F. Yaradee; a plea for Africa. Phila., 1836. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1838. 12°.
— Latrobe, J. H. B. Notice of Victor Hugo's 'Views of slavery in the U. S.' With a letter from Victor Hugo to Mrs. Chapman and from J. H. B. Latrobe to Victor Hugo. Baltimore, 1851. 8°.

— BALDWIN, E. Observations on our colored population, with rem. on colonization. N. Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1483) — COLONIZATION of the free colored population of Maryland. Baltimore, 1832. 8°. (B 1483) — CROPPER, J., *and others*. Speeches at the anti-colonization meeting, London, July 13. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1483) — CUSHING, C. Oration, Boston, bef. the Colonization Soc. of Mass., July 4. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1085) — GARRISON, W. L. Thoughts on African colonization. Boston, 1832. 2 pts. 8°. (B 1051) — GURLEY, R. R. Letter to H. Clay and Sir T. F. Buxton on colonization and civilization of Africa. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1475) — MARYLAND scheme of expatriation examined. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1082) REMARKS on African colonization and the abolition of slavery; by a citizen of N. Eng. Windsor, Vt., 1833. 8°. (B 1082) — TRACY, J. Colonization and missions; a historical examination of the state of society in Western Africa. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1484) — *Same*. 4th ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1881) — VIEW of exertions for colonizing the free people of colour in the United States, in Africa, *etc*. Washington, 1817. 8°. (B 1483) — *Same, with a slight omission*. (B 445) — WADSTROM, C. B. Adresse au Corps Législatif et au Directoire Exécutif de la Répub. française. Paris, 1795. 4°. (A 8)

See also **Liberia**, and the names of African Colonization Societies, *viz.*: **American**; — **Maryland**; — **New York State**; — **Pennsylvania**; — **Tallmadge**; — **Vermont**; — but esp. **American Colonization Society**.

African Company of England. *See* **Royal African Co.**

African cruiser, Journal of an; [by H. Bridge]; ed. by N. Hawthorne. New York, 1845. 12°.

African Education Society. Report of the proceedings at the formation of the soc. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1100)

African Institution. Extracts from the 18th and 19th reports. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 977. 1715)

— Reports, 1st, 8th (B 673); 16th (W 8); 18th (B 1036). London, 1811–24. 8°.

— Special report. London, 1815. 8°. (B 673)

African observer, The; ed. by E. Lewis. Vol. 1. nos. 1–10, 12; Apr.– Jan. Phila., 1827–28. 8°.

African repository and colonial journal. Wash., 1824–60. 36 v. (v. 15, 16 wanting). 8°.

— *Same*. Vol. IX. nos. 3–5, 7, 8, 12; X. 3, 8; XI. 3–8. Washington, 1834–35. 8°. (B 1826)

African Society. *See* **Boston**; — **New York (City)**.

African Soc. for Mutual Relief. HAMILTON, W. Address to the Society, Jan. 2, 1809. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

Africans in Boston, Appendix, or, Obs. on the expediency of the petition of. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 610, 663, C 74)

After life; by E. M. Sewell. London, 1868. 12°.

After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors; by J. E. H. Skinner. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Afternoon lectures on English literature and art; delivered in Dublin. [1st]–5th series. Lond., 1863–69. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Byrne.** Influence of the national character on English literature. — **Rushton**, W. Classical and romantic schools of English literature as represented by Spenser, Dryden, Pope, Scott, and Wordsworth. — **Ingram**, J. K. Shakespeare. — **Houston**, A. English drama. — **Whately**, E. On the life and writings of the late John Foster, the essayist. — **McDonnell**, R. W. On the ballad and lyrical poetry of Ireland. 2. **Napier**, J. Opening address. — **Ferguson**, S. Our architecture. — **Fitzgerald**, P. Two English essayists: Lamb and Dickens. — **Taylor**, M. Native literature of India. — **Anster**, J. German literature at the close of the last century and the commencement of the present. — **Alexander**, W. Victor Hugo as a poet. — **O'Hagan**, J. Chaucer. 3. **Thompson**, D'A. W. On history and progress. — **Byrne**, J. Influence of foreign literature on English literature. — **Kennedy**, E. Principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. — **Keogh**, J. Milton's prose. — **Pollen**, J. H. Decorative art in connection with modern science. — **Butt**, I. Berkeley. 4. **Street**, G. E. Architecture in the 13th century. — **Ingram**, J. K. Tennyson's works. — **Russell**, C. W. Palimpsest literature, and its editor, Card. Mai. — **Trench**, R. C. The history of the English sonnet. — **Thompson**, D'A. W. History and philosophy of story-telling. — **Alexander**, W. Matthew Arnold's poetry. — **O'Hagan**, T. Coleridge. — **Napier**, J. Old letters. 5. **Mahaffy**, J. P. Three epochs in the social development of the ancient Greeks. — **Jellett**, J. H. The poetry of Scott. — **Ruskin**, J. The mystery of life and its arts. — **Dowden**, E. Tennyson and Browning. — **Sherlock**, D. The peculiarities of popular oratory. — **Heron**, D. C. Sheridan. — **Whately**, E. Romeo and Juliet. — **Graves**, R. P. Recollections of Wordsworth and the Lake country. — **Alexander**, W. Specimen of a translation of Virgil.

Afternoon of unmarried life. New York, 1859. 12°.

Afzelius, Arvid August. *joint author*. Svenska folk-visor. 1814. *See* **Geijer**, E. G.

Agaclytus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Against time; by A. I. Shand. (*In* **Cornhill mag.**, v. 20. 1869; *and* **Littell's living age**, v. 103–106. 1869.)

Against wind and tide; by Holme Lee [*i. e.*, Harriet Parr]. New ed. London, 1869. 16°.

Agamemnon. *See* **Æschylus.**

Agamemnon, a tragedy; by J. Thomson. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1802.)

Agamennone, tragedia. *See* **Alfieri**, V.

Agamenticus, BELKNAP, J. Note relative to. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Coll., v. 3.)

Agape *Martyr*. MORCELLI, S. A. Agapea [apud Clarenses]. Bononiæ, 1822. 8°.

Agar dans le désert, scène lyrique; par Mme. de **Stael-Holstein.** (*In her* Œuvres, v. 16. 1821.)

Agassiz, Alexander (Emmanuel Rudolph). Embryology of echinoderms. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 9. 1867.)

— North American acalephæ. (*In* **Museum of Comp. Zool.** Illustrated catalogue. 1865.)

Agassiz, *Mrs*. Elizabeth Cary. Journey in Brazil. *See* **Agassiz**, L. J. R.

— *and* A. E. R. Seaside studies in natural history. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Agassiz, Louis (John Rudolph). Address on the centennial anniversary of the birth of A. von Humboldt. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ; ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. Lond., *Ray Soc.*, 1848–54. 4 v. 8°.

— Classification of insects from embryological data. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

— Contributions to the nat. history of the acalephæ of N. A. Pts. 1–2. Naked eyed and beroid medusæ of Mass. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 4. 1850.)

— Contributions to the natural history of the United States. Boston, 1857. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay on classification. — North American testudinata. 2. Embryology of the turtle. 3. Acalephs in general. — Ctenophoræ. 4. Discophoræ. — Hydroidæ. — Homologies of the radiata.

— Essay on classification. London, 1859. 8°.

— Former existence of local glaciers in the White Mts. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc. v. 19. 1870.)

— Fossil fish. (*In* **Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.** Rep. 1844.)

— Geological essays. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Note. Republished from the **Atlantic** monthly, v. 12–14. 1863–64.

— Glanis of Aristotle. (*In* **American Acad.** Proceedings v. 3. 1848.)

— [Indigenous races of the earth]. (*In* **Nott**, J. C., *and* **Gliddon**, G. R. Indig. races. 1857.)

— Introduction to the study of natural history; lectures in New York. New York, 1847. 8°.

— Lake Superior, its physical character, *etc*., with a narrative of the tour, by J. E. Cabot. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Lectures on comp. embryology. Bost., 1849. 8°.

— Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Note. Repub. from **Atlantic** monthly, v. 9–10. 1862.

— Natural provinces of the animal world, &c. (*In* **Nott**, J. C., *and* **Gliddon**, G. R. Types of mankind. 1854.)

— Notice of the fossil fishes [of the routes in California]. (*In* **United States.** *Dept. of war*. Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, 1853–56. v. 5. 1856.)

— Nouvelles études et expériences sur les glaciers actuels. Paris, 1847. 8° and Atlas f°.

— Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. Neuchâtel, 1833–43. 5 v. 4° and Pl. 5 v. f°.

— Structure of animal life; six lectures, Brooklyn, 1862. New York, 1866. 8°.

— [Various articles.] (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1, 2, 4, 6. 1849–52.)

— *and Mrs*. E. C. Journey in Brazil. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— *and* Gould, A. A. Principles of zoology. Boston, 1853. 12°.

See also **Museum of Comparative Zoology.**

Agate, John. [Reply to J. Withers's Account of the conference at Exon.] *n.t.p.* [1707]. 8°. (B 105)
— — Withers, J. Defence of the Account. Exon, 1707. 8°. (B 105)
— The plain truth: an answer to Withers's Defence. Pt. 2. Exon, 1808. 8°. (B 105)
— — Withers, J. Truth try'd: or Agate's 'Plain truth' proved an untruth. Part 2. Exon, 1708. 8°. (B 105)
Agatha Beaufort; or, Family pride; by the author of 'Pique.' London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
Agatha's husband, a novel; [by Mrs. D. M. Craik]. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1860. 18°.
Agatharchides. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
— De Mari Erythræo. (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)
Agathias. De imperio et rebus gestis Justiniani cum interpretatione et notis B. Vulcanii; acc. Agathiæ epigrammata. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 3. Ven., 1759.)
— *Same.* Historiarum libri v. (*In* Niebuhr, B. G. Byzant. hist., v. 1. 1828.)
— *French.* Hist. de l'empereur Justinien. (*In* Cousin, L. Histoire de Constantinople, v. 2. 1671.)
— Excerpta. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 1., p. 1. 1723.)
Agathocle, tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Agathocles *Cyzicenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Agathocles, *pseud.* Popish hierarchy, *etc.*, in a council, at Brimfield, Mass., to instal C. Brown. Springfield, 1798. 8°. (B 195, 1393)
Agathoclès, ou, Lettres de Rome. 1826. *See* Pichler, C.
Agathocles the Sicilian usurper, a poem; [by T. Hoy]. London, 1683. f°. (A 45)
Agathodæmon. Gerhard, E. Ueber Agathodämon und Bona Dea. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1847.)
Agathodæmon, von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. v. 35. 1825.)
Agathon. Fragmenta. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr., 1853; Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fragm. 1856; *and* Wagner, F. Eurip. fr. 1846.)
Agathon *Samius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Agathon, von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 9–11. 1824.)
Agathonymus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Agathosthenes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Agatopisto *Cromaziano, pseud.* *See* Buonafede, A.
Agawam, John. Miscellaneous poems. *n.p.*, 1828. 12°. (C 188)
Agawam, The simple cobbler of. *See* Ward, N.
Age. Jones, J. W. On the origin of the division of man's life into stages. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)
— Pardessus, J. M. Différents rapports sous lesquels l'âge était considéré dans la législation romaine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 13. 1838.) *See also* Old, The.
Age, The; a colloquial satire; by P. J. Bailey. Boston, 1858. 16°.
Age, The, and its architects; the English people in relation to the times; by E. P. Hood. 2d ed. London, 1852. 12°.
Age of enquiry; or, Reason and revelation in harmony with each other; as a clue to the present political controversy. Hartford, 1804. 8°.
Age of fable, The; by T. Bulfinch. Bost., 1870. 8°.
Age of frivolity, The; a poem, by T. Touch'em. London, 1806. 8°. (C 146)
Age of Pitt and Fox; [by R. O. Madden]. Vol. 1. [all that was published]. London, 1846. 8°.
Age of reason, The. *See* Paine, T.
Aged gipsey, The. Bost., 1837. 16°. (C 246)
Agelet, Joseph Lepaute d'. Reduction of the observations on fixed stars, made by Agelet at Paris, 1783–85; by B. A. Gould. Washington, 1866. 4°.
Agente de sus negocios, El; sayncte. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
Agents. Livermore, S. Treatise on the law relative to principals, agents, factors, auctioneers, and brokers. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— Woolsey, W. W., *and others.* Brief view of the law relating to transactions between principals and agents. *n. p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 544)
Ages of U. S. volunteer soldiery; report to U. S. Sanitary Commission; by B. A. Gould. New York, 1866. 8°.
Agésilas, tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.
Agesilaus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Agesilaus, *King of Sparta, Panegyric on.* *See* Xenophon.
— Vita. (*In* Nepos, C. Vitæ; *and* Plutarchus. Vitæ.)
Agias. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Agide, tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.
Agiles, Raimond d'. *See* Raimond d'Agiles.
Agincourt. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. History of the battle of A. London, 1832. 8°.
— — Siege of Harflet et batayl of Agencourt, by King Henry v. (*In* Buchon. Chroniques, v. 33. 1826.)
Agincourt, J. B. L. G. Séroux d'. *See* Séroux d'Agincourt, J. B. L. G.
Agincourt, a romance; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
Aglaias. Fragm. (*In* Poeti bucolici. 1851.)
Aglaosthenes. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Agnel, H. R. Book of chess. New York, 1857. 12°.
Agnellini, Timotheo. Proverbii in lingua araba, persiana, e turca. Padova, 1688. 12°.
Agnello, C. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie, v. 3. 1847.)
Agnellus, *or* Andreas, *Abbot of S. Bartholomew, Ravenna.* Liber pontificalis sive Vitæ pontificum Ravenatum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 2. p. 1. 1723.)
Agnes; by Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1866. 3 v. 12°.
Agnes and the little key; by N. Adams. Boston, 1857. 12°.
Agnes Grey, by Acton Bell. *See* Brontë, A.
Agnes of Sorrento; by H. B. Stowe. Bost., 1862. 12°. *Note.* Repub. from Atlantic monthly, v. 7–9, and Cornhill mag., v. 3–5. 1861–62.
Agnes Wentworth; by E. Foxton [S. H. Palfrey]. Phila., 1869. 12°.
Agnesi, Maria G. Analytical institutions; tr. from the Italian by J. Colson, [ed. by] J. Hellins. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.
Agnew, *Sir* Andrew. The Agnews of Lochnaw; a history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway. Edin., 1864. 8°.
Agnew, J. H. Moral dignity of the teacher's office. (*In* Amer. Instit. of Instruction. Lectures. 1843.)
Agnew, J. L., *joint author.* *See* Lee, F. D. Historical record of the city of Savannah. 1869.
Agnew, James. Inaugural dissertation on perspiration. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 736)
Agnew, Samuel A. Mounds in Mississippi. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1867.)
Agocchi, Giovanni Battista, *Abp. of Amasia.* Fundatio et dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)
Agostini, Ferdinando, *bookseller.* Catalogo dei libri, *ec.* Firenze, 1855–56. 12°.
Agostini, Giovanni degli. Notizie degli scrittori viniziani. Venezia, 1752–54. 2 v. 4°.
Agostini, Leonardo. Gemmæ et sculpturæ antiquæ depictæ; add. earum enarratione, [a Bellori], in Lat. versa a J. Gronovio. Francq., 1699. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
— Sicilia numismatica. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 6–8. 1723.)
Agoult, Marie de Flavigny, *comtesse* d'. Essai sur la liberté. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 16°.
— Le Faubourg St. Germain. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
— Histoire de la révolution de 1848. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 16°.
— Nélida. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.
Agradecer, y no amar, por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español, v. 3. 1838.)
Agrarian laws. Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Sur les lois agraires et ceux qui ont établi chez les Romains les distributions gratuites de blé. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, p. 2. 1836.)
Agreda y Vargas, Diego de. El hermano indiscreto. — Eduardo rey de Inglaterra. (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)
Agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. London, 1687. 4°. (B 1397)
Agreement betwixt the present and the former government; by [F. F. Fulwood]. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Agresion britanica, por J. M. Mauri. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854, being v. 29 of Aribau's Bibl.)

Agrestis, *pseud.* Short review of the late proceedings at New Orleans, on suspending the writ of habeas corpus. Richmond, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Agricola, Carl Joseph Aloys. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Agricola, *pseud.* Letters on free trade. Lond., [18—]. 8°. (C 197)

Agricola, *pseud.* Letter to the inhabitants of New York, on the commerce of the Western waters. N. Y., [1807]. 12°. (C 104)

Agricola, *pseud.* An oppressed poor in an insolvent nation. Lond., 1847. 8°. (B 1531)

Agricultural chemistry. BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. J. D. Agronomie, chimie agricole, et physiologie. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— - Mémoires de chimie agric. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— - Rural economy in its relations with chemistry. Transl. with additions by G. Law. London, 1845. 12°.

— - *Same.* New York, 1845. 12°.

— DAVY, *Sir* H. Elements of agricultural chemistry. New York, 1815. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 7-8. 1840.)

— GYLLENBORG, G. A. Natural and chemical elements of agriculture. London, 1777. 12°.

— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Agricultural chemistry and geology. New York, 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— LIEBIG, J. von. Die Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agricultur und Physiologie. 7e Aufl. Braunschweig, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Organic chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology; ed. by L. Playfair. London, 1840. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1st American ed., with notes, *etc.*, by J. W. Webster. Cambridge, 1841. 12°.

— - *Same.* Philadelphia, 1843. 8°.

— PETZHOLDT, A. Agricultural chemistry. (*In* Skinner, J. S. Farmer's libr., v. 1. 1846.)

— STOCKHARDT, J. A. Chemical field lectures for agriculturists. Cambridge, 1853. 12°.

— TRIMMER, J. Chemistry for farmers and landowners. London, 1842. 12°.

Agricultural colleges. DUPPA, B. F. County colleges of agric. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub. v. 3. 1839.)

Agricultural community of the middle ages, by E. Nasse. London, 1871. 8°.

Agricultural magazine. Vol. 10, Jan.-June 1804; v. 12, Jan.-June 1805. Lond., 1804-05. 2 v. 8°.

Agricultural societies. ROUGIER-LABERGERIE, J. B. Sur l'institution des soc. d'agric. Paris. [1799]. 8°. (B 528)

See Bath and West of England; — Caen; — California; — Canada; — Connecticut; — Essex County, Mass.; — Hingham; — Illinois; — Iowa; — Kalamazoo; — Lyons; — Massachusetts; — Michigan; — Middlesex; — New Hampshire; — New York (State); — Norfolk Co.; — Pennsylvania; — Philadelphia; — Plymouth; — Royal Agric. Soc. of England; — Society of Virginia for Promoting Agric.; — South Carolina; — United States; — Wisconsin; — Worcester.

Agricultural Society in the District of Quebec. Papers and letters on agriculture. [In English and French.] Quebec. 1790. 8°. (B 924)

Agricultural Society of Lower Canada. Report of Committee. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

Agricultural Society of the County of Albany. Geological survey of the county. *n.p.*, [1820]. 8°. (B 526)

Agriculture. *Bibliography.*

— CAEN. SOC. ROY. D'AGRICULTURE. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Caen, 1829. 8°.

— ENSLIN, T. F. C. Bibliotheca œconomica, oder Verzeichniss, *u.s.w.* 2e Aufl., von W. Engelmann. Leipzig, 1841. 8°.

See also Loudon's 'Encyc. of agric.,' pp. 1206-23.

History.

— HISTORIA da agricultura em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 2. 1792.)

— ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agric. and prices in England, 1259-1400. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous and general works.

— Address to farmers, on the way in which their families are to be provided for. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1187)

— Address to farmers; with appendix. Salem, 1796. 8°. (B 1195)

— ADVANTAGES resulting from the establishment of the board of agric. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1809.] 8°. (B 783)

— AGRICULTURE, commerce, and manufactures. [From Niles' register, Oct. 21.] Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 1511)

— AGRICULTURE of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1850. 8°.

— ALAMANNI, L. La coltivazioni e le api di G. Rucellai; con annot. [di] G. M. Bianchini. Milano, 1804. 8°.

— AMERICAN husbandry; soil, climate, *etc.*, of the British colonies of N. A. Lond., 1775. 8°.

— AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 2d-22d, 25th-30th annual reports, 1842-63, 65-70. Albany, 1843-70. 23 v. 8°.

— ANDERSON, J. Agriculture and rural affairs. Lond., 1797-98. 3 v. 8°.

— - Essays [on] agriculture. 3d ed. Edin., 1784-96. 3 v. 8°.

— ANDREWS, G. H. Agricultural engineering. Lond., 1852. 16°. (Weale's series, v. 63-65.)

— AVELLA BROTERO, F. de. Sobre a agricultura de Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

— BAILEY, A. M. Plates and descriptions of implements of husbandry. Lond., 1782. 2 v. f°.

— BASSUS, C. Geoponica; di Greco tr. per P. Lauro. Venetia, 1549. 8°.

— BELL, B. Essays on agriculture. Edin., 1802. 8°.

— BIDDLE, N. Address before Phila. Soc. for Promoting Agriculture. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 938)

— BOWLER, M. Treat. on agriculture and pract. husbandry. Providence, 1786. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 747, W 43)

— BROWNELL, T. C. Address on the theory of agriculture. Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 357)

Repub. from Soc. Prom. Useful Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4. pt. 1. 1816.

— BUEL, J. Farmer's companion, or, American husbandry. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— BURGER, J. Economy of farming; tr. by E. G. Smith. New York, 1843. 8°.

— BURKE, J. F. British husbandry. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. U. K.)

— BURN, R. S. Agricultural tour in Belgium, Holland, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.

— - Outlines of modern farming. Vol. 1, 2, 5. Lond., 1863-5. 3 v. 12°. (Weale's series, v. 140, 141, 146.)

— - Year book of agric. facts for 1861. Edin., 1862. 12°.

— COCHRANE, A. Treatise [on] agriculture [and] chemistry. London, 1795. 4°.

— COLMAN, H. Agricultural addresses at New Haven, Norwich, and Hartford at the county cattle shows in 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1817)

— - Agriculture in the U. S.; addr. before Amer. Institute, Apr. 14, 1841. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1586)

— - European agriculture and rural economy. Boston, 1846-49. 2 v. 8°.

— - Improvement of agriculture as an art and a profession; address. Rochester, 1842. 8°. (B 1181)

— - Letter to the farmers of Mass., on an agricultural survey of the state. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1806)

— COOKE, G. Complete English farmer. Bost., *re-printed*, [17—]. 8°. (B 663)

— COPELAND, R. M. Country life, with a supplement to the 5th ed. Boston, 1859-66. 8°.

— COULTON, *Miss.* Our farm of four acres and the money we made. 12th ed. Lond., 1859. 16°.

— DARWIN, E. Phytologia, or agriculture and gardening. London, 1800. 4°.

— - *Same.* Dublin, 1800. 8°.

— DAVANZATI, B. Toscana coltivazione delle viti e delle arbori. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1853.)

— Davies, D. The case of labourers in husbandry. Bath, 1795. 4°.
— Davis, H. Practical essays for improvement of farming. London, 1860. 8°.
— Deane, S. New England farmer. Worcester, 1790. 8°.
— Decius, *pseud.* Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of the agricultural petition. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1819. v. 14 of B 838)
— Dickson, A. Husbandry of the ancients. Edin., 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— - Treatise on A. New ed. Edin., 1785. 2v. 8°.
— Donaldson, J. Clay lands and loamy soils. London, 1852. 16°. (Weale's series, v. 66.)
Dougall, J. Modern preceptor. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Sur l'agriculture romaine depuis Caton le Censeur jusqu'à Columelle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem., v. 13. 1838.)
— Eaton, A. Geological and agricultural survey of Rensselaer Co., N. Y. Albany, 1822. 8°.
— Eckeberg, C. G. Account of Chinese husbandry, tr. by J. R. Foster. (*In* Osbeck, P. Voyages. 1771.)
— Eliot, J. Essays [on] field-husbandry in New England. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 1119, C 101)
— Emerson, G. B., *and* Flint, C. L. Manual of agriculture. Boston, 1862. 12°.
— Emmons, E. Agriculture of New York. (*In* N. Y., Natural history of. pt. 6. 1847).
— Essays on foreign agriculture, for improv. of British husbandry. Lond., 1766. 8°.
— Examination into the expediency of establishing a board of agric. in N. Y. state. Brooklyn, 1819. (B 985)
— Farmer's compleat guide. London, 1760. 8°.
— Farmer's library. *See* Knight, C.; *also* Skinner, J. S.
— Farmer's wife; or, Complete country housewife. London, [17—]. 8°.
— Fordyce, G. Elements of agriculture and vegetation. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1789. 8°.
— Forsyth, R. Principles and practice of agriculture. Edin., 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Gisborne, T. Essays on A. Lond., 1854. 12°.
— Gleanings from books on agriculture and gardening. Lond., 1802. 8°.
— Great Brit. *Board of Agric.* Communications to the Board [on] the husbandry of the country. Vol. 1, pts. 1, 2. London, 1797. 4°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Lond., 1804–6. 5 v. 4°.
— - [General view of the agriculture of the counties of England, Scotland and Wales; reports made to the Board.] (W 73, 74, 75, 76, 77)
— Great Brit. *Parl.* 2d report, on the agriculture and corn of the continental states of Europe. [London,] 1828. f°.
— Greeley, H. What I know of farming. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Guerra, A. A. Invento Ceres, ó sea Método de proceder, por el cual la agricultura va á tener un adelanto considerable propio por diez años. Badajoz, 1827. 4°. (B 1915)
— Guerra Forjaz, J. de M. P. Sobre o estado da agricultura da comarca de Castellobranco. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)
— Gyllenborg, G. A. Natural and chemical elements of agriculture; tr. from the Latin by J. Mills. Lond., 1770. 16°.
— Hale, T., *and others.* A compleat body of husbandry. 2d ed. Lond., 1758, 59. 4 v. 8°.
— Harley, W. Harleian dairy system; a new mode of ventilating stables; hints for hedgerow fences, fruit trees, &c. Lond., 1829. 8°.
— Harrison, G. A. delineated. Lond., 1775. 8°.
— Hasselgren, N. The Swedish Pan. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Tracts. 1769.)
— Herrmann, C. T. Sur l'état actuel de l'agriculture en Russie. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 1, 8. 1809–22.)
— Hesiodus. Opera et dies.
Note. For editions and translations, *see* Hesiodus.
— Hirzel, J. G. The rural Socrates. [Tr. fr. the Germ.] *See* Rural economy. 1792.
— Home, H., *Lord Kames.* The gentleman farmer; an attempt to improve A. by subjecting it to rational principles. Dublin, 1779. 8°.
— Hope, G. Hindrances to agriculture. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)
— Houghton, J. Collection of letters for the improvement of husbandry and trade. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
— Jacob, W. Report [on] the agriculture and the trade in corn, in some of the continental states of N. Europe. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828, v. 29 of B 838)
— Jay, J. Statistical view of American agriculture. New York, 1859. 8°.
— Johnson, S. W. Rural economy: pisé building, the vine, and turnpike roads. New Brunswick, 1806. 8°.
— Johnston, J. F. W. Agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1850. 8°.
— Joigneaux, P. L'agriculture. (*In* Almanach de l'encyclopédie générale. 1869.)
— Kebbel, T. E. The agricultural labourer. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Lamson, A. Agricultural life in some of its intellectual aspects; address. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. L'économie rurale de l'Angleterre et de l'Écosse. Paris, 1863. 16°.
— Liebig, J. von. Natural laws of husbandry; ed. by J. Blyth. Lond., 1863. 8°.
— Linn, L. F. Report [on the memorial of H. Perrine to promote the cultivation of tropical plants in the U. S. Wash., 1838.] 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 300).
— - *Other copies.* (B 1273, 1816)
— Lisle, E. Observations in husbandry. 2d ed. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.
— Logan, G. Address on the errors of husbandry in the U. S. Phila., 1818. 8°. (W 9)
— Lois Weedon husbandry. 2d ed. Lond., 1857. 18°.
— Low, D. Elements of practical agriculture: cultivation, domestic animals, and economy of the farm. Edin., 1834. 8°.
— Macdonald, D. G. F. Estate management. 10th ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— Maison rustique de 1840. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Mapes, C. V. Catalogue of agricultural implements. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Markham, G., *and* Lawson, W. A way to get wealth. London, 1676. 4°.
— Marshall, W. Agriculture on a farm of 300 acres near Croydon. Lond., 1778. 4°.
— - Observations concerning agriculture and the weather. London, 1779. 4°.
— - Painting and rural ornament. Lond., 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— - Rural economy of England. London, 1778–97. 10 v. 8°.
— - Rural economy of Gloucestershire. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— - Rural economy of the Midland Counties. Lond., 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— - Rural economy of Norfolk. London, 1795. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— - Rural economy of the West of England. London, 1797. 8°.
— - Rural econ. of Yorkshire. Lond., 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— Martineau, H. Health, husbandry, and handicraft. London, 1861. 8°.
— Mechi, J. J. How to farm profitably. Lond., 1859. 16°.
— - Letters on agric. improvem't. Lond., 1845. 4°.

— Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de. Projecto de hum estabelecimento de escolas de agricultura pratica. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)
— Meneses y Santa Cruz, G. T. de. Metodo de comprender las reglas practicas de agricultura. Lima, 1828. 12°. (D 11)
— Mills, J. Practical treatise of husbandry. London, 1762–65. 5 v. 8°.
— - Practical husbandry. London, 1759. 4°.
— Mitchell, D. G. My farm at Edgewood. New York, 1863. 8°.
— - Rural studies. New York, 1867. 12°.
— - Wet days at Edgewood. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
— Morris, E. Farming for boys. Bost., 1868. 16°.
— - How to get a farm and where to find one. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Morris, J. G. Natural history as applied to farming. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Report. 1855.)
— Morton, J. L. Resources of estates; a treatise on agric. improvement, *etc.* Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Muller, J., *and* Aarsten, L. Landbouwkundig schoolboek; wei- en hooi-landen. Amst., 1801. 8°.
— New system of agriculture. 2d ed. London, 1755. 12°.
— Nicholson, J. Farmer's assistant. 2d ed. Phila., 1820. 8°.
— Notes on farming. New York. 1787. 8°. (W 41)
— Nourse, Mason, & Co. Descriptive catalogue of agricult. implements. Worcester, 1857. 8°.
— Paris. Exposition Univ. de 1867. Catalogue général; annexe agricole Billancourt. Paris, 1867. 12°.
— - Produits vivants et spécimens d'établissements de l'agriculture. (*In the* Rapports du jury, v. 12. 1868.)
— Parkinson, R. Tour in America, 1798–1800, [with] account of the American system of agriculture. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— - The experienced farmer. Lond., 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— Pennsylvania Agricultural Soc. Hints to American husbandmen. Phila., 1827. 8°.
— Peters, M. Agricultura; or, The good husbandman. Lond., 1776. 8°.
— Peters, R. Discourse on agriculture. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. (W 9)
— Peyla, *L'abbé.* Essai sur la culture des prés; tr. de l'italien sur la 4e éd. Paris, 1801. 8°. (B 528)
— Philippar, F. Voyage agronomique en Angleterre, 1829. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Poellnitz, F. C. H. B. Essay on agriculture. New York, 1790. 8°. (B 981, W 43)
— Ribeiro, J. P. Sobre os inconvenientes, e ventagens dos prazos, com relação á agricultura de Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci., Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)
— Roberts, J. Pennsylvania farmer. Phila., 1804. 12°.
— Robertson, T. Outline of the general report on the size of farms. Edinburgh, 1796. 4°. (W 48)
— Roosevelt, R. B. Five acres too much. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Scriptores rei rusticæ Latini; studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. Biponti, 1787–88. 4 v. 8°.
— Select essays on commerce, agriculture, *etc.*, [tr. fr. the Journal œconomique]. London, 1754. 8°.
— Serres, O. de. Théâtre de l'agriculture et mesnage des champs. Paris, 1804–5. 2 v. 4°.
— Silva, J. V. A. da. Sobre a agricultura portugueza desde o tempo dos Romanos até ao presente. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)
— Silveira, A. H. da. Sobre a agric. de Além-Téjo. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)
— Sinclair, *Sir* J. General report on the agricultural state of Scotland, [with Appendix]. Edin., 1814. 5 v. 8°.
— - Husbandry in the more improved districts of Scotland. Edin., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— Spurrier, J. The practical farmer. Wilmington, 1793. 8°.
— Strickland, W. Observations on the agriculture of the U. S. London, 1801. 8°. (B 519)
— Thaer, A. D. Principles of agriculture. (*In* Skinner, J. S. Farmer's library, v. 1. 1846.)
— Thouin, A. Cours de culture, *etc.*, des végétaux. Paris, 1827. 3 v. 8°.
— Treatise on practical husbandry. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— Trinci, C. L'agricoltore sperimentato; con il Manuale de' giardinieri di A. Mandirola. Roveredo, 1733. 8°.
— Tusser, T. Five hundred points of good husbandry; ed. by W. Mavor. Lond., 1812. 8°.
— U. States. *Agric. Dept.* Report of the Commissioner, 1862–69. Wash., 1863–70. 9 v. 8°.
— Varlo, C. A new system of husbandry. Phila., 1785. 2 v. 8°.
— Varro, M. T. Three books on agriculture; tr. by T. Owen. Oxford, 1800. 8°.
Note. For the orig. *see* Scriptores rei rust., v. 1. 1787.
— Vaughan, B. The rural Socrates; account of a philosophical farmer, Kliyogg. Hallowell, 1800. 8°.
— Ville, G. High farming without manure. Bost., 1866. 16°.
— Virgilius Maro, P. Georgica.
Note. The editions are enumerated under Virgilius.
— Washington, G. Letters to Sir J. Sinclair on agricult. and other topics. London, 1800. 4°.
— - Letters to A. Young and Sinclair; account of his husbandry, *etc.* Alexandria, 1803. 8°.
— Watson, E. Address to the members of the Berkshire Agricultural Soc. *n.t.p.* 1811. 8°. (B 450)
— Way to be rich, and respectable; address to men of small fortune. 4th ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 765)
— Weston, R. A. and gardening. Lond., 1773. 8°.
— Wilson, J. British farming. Edin., 1862. 8°.
— Whitley, N. Agric. geology. Lond., 1843. 8°.
— Young, A. Course of experimental agriculture. Dublin, 1771. 4 v. 8°.
— - Farmer's calendar; rewritten by J. C. Morton. London, 1862. 8°.
— - Husbandry of Bakewell, Arbuthnot, and Ducket. London, 1811. 8°. (W 9)
— - Rural economy; essays on husbandry; added, The rural Socrates; by [J. G.] Hirzel. 3d ed. Burlington, 1792. 8°.
— Young, J. Letters on tillage; written for Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1822. 8°.
— [Addresses before agricultural societies]. 8°. (B 540)
Contents. Berkshire Soc. Prom. Agric., Oct. 3., T. Melville. Pittsfield, 1815. — Soc. for Prom. Agric. in Conn., Sept. 12. D. Humphreys. New Haven, 1816. — Essex Agric. Soc., May 5. T. Pickering. Salem, 1818. — Hartford County Agric. Soc., Feb., E. A. Andrews. Hartford, 1819. — Western Soc., of Middlesex Husbandmen, Sept. 25, W. Allen. Concord, 1819. — Worcester Agric., Soc. Oct. 7, L. Lincoln. Worcester, 1819. — Mass. Agric. Soc., Oct. 12. J. Quincy. 1819. — A. Soc. of Md., Dec. 15. V. Maxcy. Annapolis, 1820. — Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden A. Soc., Oct. 25. J. H. Lyman. Northampton, 1820. — Phila. Soc. Prom. A. Jan. 18. W. Tilghman. Phila., 1820. — Phila. Soc. Prom. A. Jan. 18, W. Tilghman. Phila., 1820. — Worcester A. Soc., Oct. 12. L. Bigelow. Worcester, 1821.
— [Addresses before agricultural societies]. 8°. (B 541)
Contents. Worcester Agric. Soc., Sept. 27. J. Russell. Worcester, 1821. — Berkshire Assoc. Prom. Agric., J. Allen. Pittsfield, 1821. — Remarks on the preparation of mortar; to Agric. Soc. of N. C., D. Olmsted. 1821. — Rockingham Agric. Soc., Oct. 18, W. Plumer. Exeter, 1821. — Phila. Soc. Prom. Agric., Jan. 15, N. Biddle. Phila., 1822. — New system of cultivation without lime, *etc.*, A. Beatson. Phila., 1821. — N. York Horticultural Soc., Aug. 31. D. Hosack. N. Y. 1824. (*also* B 569). — Worcester Agric. Soc. Oct. 13. I. Goodwin. Worcester. 1824. — Phila. Soc. Prom. Agric., July 20, M. Carey. Phila., 1824. — Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric., Jan. 18, R. Vaux. Phila., 1825.

Dictionaries.

— Complete farmer; or, Dictionary of husbandry. 4th ed. Lond., [17—]. f°.

— Johnson, C. W. Farmer's encyclopædia. London, 1842. 8°.

— - *Same.* Amer. ed. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of agriculture. 5th ed. London, 1844. 8°.

— Monk, J. Agric. dict. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°.

— Nouveau cours d'agricult., par les membres de l'Institut, *etc.* Paris, 1809. 13 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821–23. 16 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Agricultural magazine. Vol. 10, 12. 1804–5. London, *n. d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Annales de l'agric. française. Vol. 1–63, réd. par C. A. H. Tessier. Par., 1798–1815. 63 v. 8°.

— Annals of agriculture; collected by A. Young. London, 1784–91. 16 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Vol. 1–17, 19–31. London, 1784–99. 30 v. 8°.

— Bulletin des sciences agric. et économ.; pub. [par] Férussac. Paris, 1824–31. 19 v. 8°.

— Farmer and gardener, The; successor of the Amer. farmer, ed. by I. I. Hitchcock. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1835. 4°.

— Farmer's almanack, 1797–1871. Boston, [1796–1870]. 74 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* 1801–04, 06–08; by R. B. Thomas Boston, [1800–07]. 7 v. 8°.

— Farmer's magazine. Jan., 1800 – Dec., 1808. Edin., *n.d.* 9 v. (v. 2, 4, 8 wanting). 8°.

— Farmer's magazine and useful family companion; by Agricola Sylvan. Vol. 1–5. Apr., 1776–Dec., 1780. London, 1776–80. 5 v. 8°.

— Farmer's monthly visitor; ed. by I. Hill. Vol. I.–IX., X. no. 1, 3, 5–8, 11, 12. Jan., 1839–Dec., 1848. Concord, 1839–40. 4 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Vol. 5–10. Nov., 1840–Dec., 1848. Concord, 1840–48. 6 v. (v. 7, 9, 10, *imperf.*). 4°.

— Genesee farmer, Monthly; [ed. by L. Tucker]. Rochester, 1836–39. 4 v. 4°.

— - New ed. by H. Colman. Vol. 3, 4. Rochester, 1842–43. 2 v. 4°.

— - Ed. by D. Lee. Vol. 6–9. Rochester, 1845–48. 4 v. 8°.

— Lisbon. Acad. Real das Sci. Memorias de agric., 1787–90. Lisboa, 1788–91. 2 v. 16°.

— Mapes, J. J., *ed.* The working farmer. 1849–55. New York, 1850–55. 6 v. f°.

— Monthly journal of agric.; ed. by J. S. Skinner. July, 1845 – June, 1848. N. Y. 3 v. 8°.

— Museum rusticum et commerciale; papers on agriculture, *etc.* Vol. 1–4. Sept., 1763 – June, 1765. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1764–66. 6 v. 8°.

— Quarterly journal of agriculture, May, 1828–Mar., 1843. Edin., 1829–43. 13 v. in 17. 8°.

See also Revue d. D. Mondes, *passim.*

See also Blight; — Bondage; — Clay lands; — Dairy; — Drainage; — Drilling; — Guano; — Horticulture; — Hothouse; — Irrigation; — Manures; — Muck; — Nursery; — Planter; — Planting; — Plaster; — Plough; — Rotation of crops; — Spade cultivation; *also* Beets; — Buckwheat; — Cabbages; — Carrots; — Chestnut trees; — Cider; — Coffee; — Cotton; — Flax; — Grasses; — Indigo; — Mangel-wurzel; — Mulberry; — Olive; — Potato; — Trees; — Turnips; — Vegetables; — Vine; — Wheat; — Wool; *also* Bees; — Cattle; — Domestic animals; — Grasshoppers; — Hog; — Horse; — Insects; — Poultry; — Sheep; — Veterinary; — Zoology; *also* Architecture, Rural; — Botany; — Chemistry; — Corn laws; — Corn trade; — Cottages — Domestic economy; Landscape gardening; — *also* the names of various countries which have published reports of their 'Agricultural Departments,' 'Boards of Agriculture,' *etc.*

Agrippa, Heinrich Cornelius, *of Nettesheim.* Œconomia aulica. (*In* Herdesianus, H. P. Aulica vita. 1577.)

— Morley, H. Life of Agrippa von Nettesheim. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Schelhorn, J. G. Analecta de vita et scriptis Agrippæ. De libro Agrippæ de vanitate scientiarum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 2. 1730.)

Agrippina. Schele de Vere, M. The great empress. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Agrœtas. Fragmenta. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aguecheek; [by C. B. Fairbanks]. Bost., 1859. 12°.

Aguesseau, Henri Cardin Jean Baptiste. L'amour de son état. — L'indépendance de l'avocat. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

— - *Same.* (*In* Camus, A. G. Lettres, v. 1. 1818.)

Aguesseau, Henri François d'. Butler, C. Memoir of A. London, 1830. 8°.

— Boullée, A. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages du chancelier A. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Contains the 'Pensées et maximes choisies d'A.'

— Bouillier, F. Sur la philosophie d'A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Séances, 2e série, v. 8. 1850.)

— Thomas, A. L. Eloge d'A. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 1.)

— [Sketch]. (*In* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 3, being v. 39 of the Libr. ent. knowl. 1838.)

Aguila. Antinori, A., *ed.* Aquilanarum rerum scriptores aliquot rudes. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1742.)

Aguilar, Gaspar de. El mercader amante. — La gitana melancólica. — La venganza honrosa. (*In* Mesenero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos contemp. a Lopé de Vega, v. 1; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— El mercader amante. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro españ., v. 1. 1840.)

Aguilar, Grace. Days of Bruce. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Home influence. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Mother's recompense. New York, 1857. 8°.

Aguilar, Marcos de. Carta. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de documentos, v. 2. 1866.)

Aguirre, Lope de. Limon, P. Expedition of A. in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–1; tr. by W. Bollaert; with an introd. by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 28.)

— Southey, R. Expedition of Orsua; and crimes of Aguirre. Phila., 1821. 12°.

Aguto (*Italian for* Hawkwood), Giovanni. *See* Hawkwood, J.

Agutter, Wm. Origin of life, sermon. Northampton, Sept. 13, 1789. London, 1789. 8°. (B 302)

— Sermon, death of J. Henderson. Bristol, 1788. 8°. (B 1242)

Ahasvérus; par E. Quinet. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1857.)

Ahmad *Ardebeili.* A series of poems cont. the plaints, *etc.*, of Achmed, with notes by C. Fox. London, 1797. 8°.

Ahmad Ibn Abubekr Ibn Wahshih. *See* Ibn Wahshih.

Ahmad Ibnu-l-Husain Ibn Hasan. *See* Mutenabbi.

Ahmad Ibn Muhammad *al-Makkari.* History of Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; tr. by P. de Gayangos. Lond., *Orient. Tr. Fund,* 1840–3. 2 v. 4°.

Ahmad Bin Yussuf Bin Muhammad Firuz. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Le lever des astres, par Ahmed. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4. an 7.)

Ahmed *Khan Bahador, Syed.* Series of essays on the life of Mohammed. Vol. 1. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface and introduction. — Historical geography of Arabia. — Manners and customs of the Pre-Islamic Arabians. — Various religions of the Pre-Islamic Arabs. — Question whether Islam has been beneficial or injurious to human society in general, and to the Mosaic and Christian dispensations. — Mohammedan theological literature. — Mohammedan traditions. — Holy Koran. — History of the holy Mecca. — Pedigree of Mohammed. — Prophecies respecting Mohammed as contained in Old and New Testament. — Shakki-sadaf and Meraj, that is, the splitting (open) of the chest of Mohammed; and his night journey. — Birth and childhood of Mohammed.

Ahmes. Rougé, E. de. Sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmès, chez des Nautoniers. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 3. 1853.)

Ahn, Friedrich. French commercial letter-writer. London, *Trübner & Co.*, 1861. 16°.

Note. This has, inserted after the title page, a dedication to Jefferson Davis, by K. J. Stewart; it is one of a series of school-books prepared for the Southern States.

— Neue holländische Sprachlehre. 6e Aufl. Crefeld, 1845. 12°.

— The poetry of Germany, a selection, with an historical survey. Leipzig, 1859. 8°.

Ahnenprobe, Die; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 6. 1853.)

Ahnfrau, Die; Trauerspiel, von F. Grillparzer. 4e Aufl. Wien, 1823. 8°.

Ahrens, Franz Ludolph Heinrich. Bucolicorum Græcorum Theocriti Bionis Moschi reliquiæ. Lipsiæ, 1855–59. 2 v. 8°.

Ahrens, Heinrich. Cours de droit naturel. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°.

Ahriman I., *pseudon.* Ought France to worship the Bonapartes? London, 1863. 8°.

Aiazzi, Giuseppe. Necrologia di L. Ciampolini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 3. 1846.) — Vita di P. Capponi. (*In* v. 4, p. 2. 1853.)

Aid-de-camp, The; by J. D. McCabe, Jr. Richmond, 1863. 12°.

Aids to faith; a reply to 'Essays and reviews.' *See* Thomson, W., *ed.*

Aids to mental development; by a lady of Philadelphia. Phila., 1834. 12°.

Aids to reflection; by S. T. Coleridge; ed. by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°.

Aïeux chimériques. Les; ou, La Csse de Critognac; comédie; par J. B. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)

Aignan, Étienne, *joint ed.* *See* Mercure du XIX. siècle. 1824.

Aiguillon, Armand de Vignerod-Duplessis-Richelieu, *duc* d'. Mirabeau, H. G. R. de. Mémoires du ministère du duc d'Aiguillon. Paris, 1792. 8°.

Aiguillon, Marie de Vignerod, *duchesse* de. Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre d'A., avec notice par Ducreux. (*In* Fléchier, E. Œuvres, v. 2, pt. 2. 1782.)

Aiken, George L. Uncle Tom's cabin, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Modern standard drama, v. 28.)

Aiken, John. *Funeral sermon on.* 1867. *See* Smith, C. (B 1639)

Aiken, Lizzie. *Sketch.* (*In* Moore, F. Women of the War. 1866.)

Aiken, P. F. Comparative view of the constitutions of Gr. Britain and the U. States. London, 1842. 12°.

Aiken, S. C. Moral reform, sermon, Utica, Feb. 16, 1834. Utica, 1834. 8°. (B 1760)

Aiken, Silas. Discourse at the semi-centennial celebration of Park St. church. (*In* Boston. Park St. Church. Semi-centennial celebration. 1861.)

Aiken, Solomon. Address to federal clergymen, on the war against Gr. Brit. and Ireland. Bost., 1813. 8°. (B 453)

— Letter to S. Spring, D.D., on his sermons. Haverhill, 1809. 12°. (C 109)

See Worcester, L. Appeal to S. Aiken. 1821.

Aikin, Arthur. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. London, 1841. 12°.

— Account of the invasion of Egypt by the French. (*In* Denon, V. Travels in Egypt. 1803.)

— *ed.* *See* Annual review. 1803–09.

— *and* Aikin, C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. Lond., 1807. 2 v. 4°.

Aikin, Charles Roguson. Concise view of facts concerning the cow pox. Lond., 1801. 24°.

— *joint author.* *See* Aikin, A. Dictionary of chemistry.

Aikin, Edmund. Essay on the Doric order of architecture. London, 1810. f°.

Aikin, John. Annals of the reign of George III. 2d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Calendar of nature. Lond., 1785. 12°.

— Character and public services of John Howard. Lond., 1792. 12°.

— Essay on song-writing and coll. of Eng. songs, with suppl. by R. H. Evans. Lond., 1810. 8°.

— Geographical delineations. Lond., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Letters from father to son, on literature and life. Phila., 1796. 12°.

— Letters to a young lady on a course of English poetry. Boston, 1806. 12°.

— Lives of John Selden and Abp. Usher. Lond., 1812. 8°.

— Miscel. pieces, biog., mor., and crit. (*In* Aikin, L. Memoir. 1823.)

— On ligature of the arteries. (*In* White, C. Cases in surgery. 1770.)

— [Various articles]. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Memoirs, v. 1–4. 1789–93.)

— Vocal poetry. Boston, 1811. 18°.

— *and* Enfield, W. General biography. Lond., 1799–1815. 10 v. 4°.

— Aikin, L. Memoir of A. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1781. *See* Enfield, W. (B 1243)

Aikin, Lucy. Epistles on women, with miscellaneous poems. Boston, 1810. 16°.

— Juvenile correspondence, or, Letters as examples of style. Boston, 1822. 18°.

— Life of Joseph Addison. Lond., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Memoir of John Aikin. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs, miscellanies, and letters; ed. by P. H. LeBreton. London, 1864. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of Charles I. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth. 6th ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court of James I. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

Aikin, Wm. E. A. Causes of the variable illuminating power of coal-gas. (*In* Amer. Assoc., v. 12. 1858.)

Aikman, James. Hist. of Scotland, tr. fr. the Lat. of G. Buchanan, with notes and contin. to 1707, by J. A. Glasgow, 1827. 4 v. 8°.

Ailes d'Icare, par C. de Bernard [Dugrail de la Villette]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Ailredus, Life of. (*In* Lives of the Eng. Saints, v. 13. 1845.)

Aimard, Gustave. La Castille d'or. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Rosas. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— *and* Crissafulli, H. Les invisibles de Paris. Paris, 1867–68. 5 v. 18°.

Contents. Les compagnons de la lune. — Passe-partout. — Le comte de Warrens. — La Cigale. — Hermosa.

Aimé, *monk of Monte Cassino.* L'ystoire de li Normant, et la chronique de Robert Viscart; publ. pour la Société de l'Histoire de France, par J. J. Champollion Figeac. Paris, 1835. 8°.

Aimé, J. J. *See* Aymé, J. J.

Aime-Martin. *See* Martin, L. A.

Aimoin, *monk of Fleury.* De gestis regum Francorum libri IV. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil, v. 3. 1869.)

— De regibus Francorum. — Excerpta ex Miraculis S. Benedicti. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 9. 1851.)

— Miraculorum S. Benedicti liber. (*In* Certain, E. de, *ed.* Miracles, 1858.)

Ainger, *Rev.* Thomas. Sound education security for national tranquility; sermon. Lond., 1848. 8°. (C 213)

Ainslie, Hew. Scottish songs, ballads, and poems. New York, 1855. 12°.

Ainslie, John. Scotland, [map]. Edin., 1789. f°. (E 65)

Ainslie, Robert. Defence of the innocent [E. and Mary A. Davies], from charges by the Lond. Miss. Soc. Lond., 1853. 8°.

Ainslie, Whitelaw. Materia Indica, or, Articles employed by eastern nations in medicine, arts, and agriculture. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Climate of India. (*In* Murray, H. Account of British India. 1832. Harper's Fam. lib., v. 47–49.)

— Obs. on cholera morbus, India. Lond., 1825. 8°. (B 829)

Ainsworth, Henry. Defence of the Scriptures against Smyth. *n.p.*, 1606. 4°. *Imperfect.* (B 46)

Ainsworth, Robert. Dictionary, Eng. and Latin. New ed., by T. Morell. London, 1773. 4°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1796. 4°.

— *Same.* Abridged by T. Morell. Lond., 1804. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1st American ed. Phila., 1808. 8°.

— De clypeo Camilli antiquo. Londini, 1734. 4°. (B 69)

Ainsworth, Wm. Pestilential cholera as it appeared at Sunderland, 1831. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Ainsworth, Wm. Francis. Geographical commentary on the Anabasis. (*In* Xenophon. Anabasis. 1854.)

Ainsworth, Wm. Harrison. Jack Sheppard, a romance. London, 1862. 8°.

Repub. from Bentley's miscellany, v. 5-7. 1837-40.

— Guy Fawkes. (*In* Bentley's miscellany, v. 7-10. 1840-41.) — The spendthrift. (*In* v. 37-41. 1855-57.) — Old Court. (*In* v. 60-61. 1866-67.)

— Lancashire witches. New York, 1849. 8°.

— Tower of London. London, 1845. 8°.

— *Sketch of A.* (*In* Horne, R. H., *ed.* A new Spirit of the age. v. 2. 1844.)

Air, Atmospheric, its chemical properties; effect of vegetation, *etc.*, on it. Cavallo, T. Nature and properties of air. London, 1781. 4°.

— Ellis, D. Changes of the atmosphere by the germination of seeds, respiration of animals, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1807. 8°.

— Ingenhousz, J. Expériences sur les végétaux sur la propriéte qu'ils possèdent soit d'améliorer soit de corrompre l'air. Paris, 1780. 8°.

— Priestley, J. Experiments and observations on air. London, 1781. 5 v. 8°.

See also Meteorology; *and* (for the mechanical properties of air) Pneumatics.

Air passages. Bennati, F. Maladies qui affectent les organes de la voix humaine. Paris, 1832. 8°.

— Gray, H. Surgical diseases of the air passages. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 3. 1863.)

— Green, H. Surgical treatment of polypi of the larynx. New York, 1852. 8°.

— - Treatise on diseases of the air passages. New York, 1852. 8°.

— Gross, S. D. Treatise on foreign bodies in the air passages. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Lawrence, W. Anatomico-chirurgical view of the larynx, fauces, *etc.* London, 1834. f°.

— Porter, W. H. Surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea; on bronchotomy. Dublin, 1826. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1837. 8°.

— Ryland, F. Diseases of the larynx and trachea. London, 1837. 8°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Warren, J. M. Foreign bodies in the air passages. From the Boston med. and surg. journ., Dec. 1847. (E 69)

See also Lungs; — Laryngoscope; — Tracheotomy.

Air pump. Hare, R. Description of an air pump of a new construction. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

— Martin, B. New portable air-pump, and condensing engine. London, 1788. 8°. (B 747)

— Wright, E. Description of an air pump, invented by E. Wright. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1. pt. 1. 1810.)

Airlie, James. Recreative amusements as an agency of social reform. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Sci. Trans. 1866.)

Airoldi, Alfonso, *pseudon.* Codex diplomaticus Siciliæ. 1788. *See* Vella, G.

Airs of Palestine; by J. Pierpont. Balt., 1816. 8°.

Airy, George Biddell. Popular astronomy; lectures. New ed. Lond. and Camb., 1866. 16°.

— Astronomy. (*In* Herschell, J. F. W. Manual of scientific enquiry. 1851.)

— Undulatory theory of optics. New ed. Lond. and Camb., 1866. 12°.

Aislabie, John. Second speech on his defence in the house of lords, July 20, 1721. London, [1721]. 4°.

— Case of A. Lond., [1721]. 4°.

Aïssé, *Mlle.* Barante, A. G. P. B. de. Mlle. A. (*In his* Mélanges hist., v. 3. 1836.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Mlle A. (*In* Revue des D. Mondes, v. 13. 1846.)

Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda; ed. and tr. by M. Haug. Bombay, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sanskrit text, with introd. essay, *etc.* — 2. Translation with notes.

Aitchison, Alexander, *ed.* Encyclopædia Perthensis. Perth, [18—]. 23 v. 8°.

Aitchison, Thomas. Compassion to the children of calamity, sermon, Sept. 22, 1799. Edin., 1800. 8°. (B 1858)

Aitken, R. Spiritual vitality; an address to the clergy. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1361)

Aitken, W. C. [Various articles.] (*In* Timmins's Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Aitken, Wm., *M.D.* Science and practice of medicine. 3d ed. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Aiton, John. Life and times of A. Henderson. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Aiton, Wm., *gardener.* Hortus Kewensis; plants at Kew. New ed., by W. T. Aiton. London, 1810. 5 v. 8°.

Aiton, Wm., *M.D.* Diss. on malaria, contagion, and cholera. London, 1832. 8°.

Aitsingerus, M. *See* Eytzing, M. d'.

Aitzema, L. de. Extracts relating to New Netherland. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

Aix-la-Chapelle. Blondel, F. Thermarum Aquisgranensium elucidatio. Aquisgrani, 1688. 4°.

— Annales Aquenses. 1001-1196. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 16, 1859.)

— Barbier de Montault, X. La mosaïque du dôme à Aix-la-Chapelle. (*In* Annales archéologiques, v. 26. 1869.)

— Poellnitz, C. L. von. Amusemens des eaux d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Amst., 1736. 3 v. 12°.

— Rhoer, J. de. Pax Aquisgranensis. (*In* Rhoer, J. de. Feriæ Daventrienses. 1758.)

— Trésor d'Aix-la-Chapelle, ou courte description des saintes reliques. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (C 275)

— *Map. n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

Aix les Bains. Mouxy-Deloche, F. Antiquités d'A. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1805-8.)

Ajax, *pseud.* Address to J. A. Bayard. *n.t.p.* 1802. 8°. (B 622)

Ajo nell' imbarazzo, L'; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.

Akakia, *Le docteur, pseud.* Diatribe. (*See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. (Œuvres, v. 59. 1785.)

Akbar, *Emperor.* Abu'l Fazl. Ayeen Akbery; or, Institutes of Akber; tr. by F. Gladwin. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of the siege of Chaitur by A. (*In* Orient. Trans. Fund. Misc. trans., v. 2. 1834.)

Akbar *of Bellis, pseud. See* Sulivan, *Sir* R. J. Philos. rhapsodies. 1784-5.

A Kempis. *See* Thomas *a Kempis.*

Aken, Frantz Joachim von. Korrt afhandling om det bästa eldsläcknings sätt. Stockholm, 1797. 8°.

Akenside, Mark. Works; with life and essay by Mrs. Barbauld. N. Brunswick, 1808. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of A.—Essays on the 'Pleasures of imagination'. — The design. — Pleasures of imagination. — Same, enlarged. — Hymn to the naiads. — Hymn to science. 2. Odes. — Miscellanies. — Inscription. — Essays.

— Epistle to W. Warburton, occasioned by his treatment of [M. A.]. Lond., 1744. 8°. (B 119)

— Inscription for a column at Runnymede, Windsor, (*In* New foundling hospital for wit. 1768.)

— Ode to the country gentlemen of England. Lond., 1758. 4°. (A 3, 71)

— Pleasures of imagination. London, 1744. 4°. (A 4)

— *Same.* (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of British poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— Poems, with a life by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 14. 1810.)

— Poetical works and life. (*In* Anderson, R. British poets, v. 9. 1795.)

— Poetical works; ed., with life, by A. Dyce. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— *Life.* (*In* Bell, R. Lives of English poets, v. 2. 1839. Lard. Cab. Cyc., *and* Johnson, S. Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

Akerman, John Yonge. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. London, 1844. 8°.
— Numismatic manual. London, 1840. 8°.
— Tradesmen's tokens current in London, 1648–72. London, 1849. 8°.

Akers, Edmund F. Catalogue of [his] library; sold 1820. [With prices in ms.] London, [1820]. 8°.

Akers, Thomas P. Collection of sermons contributed to raise means for the erection of a Protestant female college in Greensburg, Ky. Louisville, 1851. 8°.

Akhlak-i-Jalaly. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; tr. from the Persian of Jany Muhammad Asäad, by W. F. Thompson. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1839. 8°.

Akroatees, *pseudon.* Defence of the Prot. Bible as published by the Bible societies. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1373)

Akroyd, Edward. Factory education. — Relation of employers and employed under the factory system. — (*In* National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Trans. 1857.) Penny savings banks, &c. (*In* Trans. 1858.) Development of Yorkshire penny savings banks. — Improved dwellings for work people. (*In* Trans. 1860.)

Al-. For Arabic names commencing with this prefix look under the letter following al-.

Alabama. *Convention.* 1861. History and debates. *n.t.p.* 8°. *Imperf.*
— Ordinance to dissolve the union between Alabama and the U. S., Jan. 11, 1861. [Facsimile.] Baltimore. Broadside.
— *District Courts of the C. S. A.* Rules of practice under the sequestration act. Mobile, 1861. 8°.
— *General Assembly.* Act passed at the 1st session to incorporate the city of Mobile. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 1596)
— – Acts passed at 2d session. Cahawba, 1820. 8°. (B 1076)
— – Acts of 2d called sess., 1861, and 1st regular annual sess., in Montgomery, Oct. and Nov., 1861. Montgomery, 1862. 8°.
— – Acts of called sess., 1863, and 3d regular annual sess., in Montgomery, Aug. and Nov. 1863. Montgomery, 1864. 8°.
— *Geol. Survey.* First biennial report on the geology of A.; by M. Tuomey. Tuskaloosa, 1850. 8°.
— *Governor* (*A. B. Moore*). Message, Jan. 14, 1861. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
— – Proclamation, Aug. 5, 1861. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
— *Supreme Court.* Shepherd, J. W. Reports of cases, Jan. and June terms, 1860. Vol. 36. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
— Gosse, P. H. Letters from Alabama relative to natural history. London, 1859. 16°.
— Miscellaneous newspapers published in Alabama, April 1863–Nov. 1868.] *v.p.*, 1863–68. 9 v. f°.
— Pickett, J. History of Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi. 2d ed. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
— Royall, A. Letters from Alabama, 1817–22. *n.t.p.* 8°.
— Winchell, A. Notes on the geology of middle and southern Alabama. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, p. 2. 1856.)
See also Georgia Western Territory; — Mobile.

Alabama River. Beene, J., *and others.* Memorial to the legislature on connecting the Tennessee and Alabama rivers, with the act. Cahawba, 1824. 8°. (B 1108, 1605)

Alabama, *steamer.* Alabama, The; statement of facts from official documents, *etc.* London, 1863. 8°.
— Beaman, C. C., *Jr.* The national and private 'Alabama claims' and their final and amicable settlement. Washington, 1871. 8°.
— Edge, F. M. Account of the engagement between the Alabama and Kearsarge, June 19, 1864. London, 1864. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence arising out of the conflict between the Kearsarge and the Alabama. London, 1865. f°. (N. Amer., 1865, No. 3.)
— – Corr. relating to gunboat No. 290, Alabama. [London, 1863.] f°.
— – Corr. respecting Brit. and Amer. claims. London, [1867]. f°.
— – Corr. respecting the 'Alabama.' London, 1863. f°. (N. Amer., 1863. No. 3.)
— – Corr. respecting the 'Alabama.' London, 1864. f°. (N. Amer., 1864. No. 1, 3.)
— – Corr. respecting the negociations with the U. S. on the 'Alabama' and British claims, *etc.* London, [1869]. f°.
— Russell, J., *Earl, ed.* Official correspondence on the claims of the U. S. in respect to the Alabama. London, 1867. 8°.
— Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— – *Same.* N. Y., 1864. 12°.
— – My adventures afloat; cruises in the Sumter and Alabama. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Some casual papers upon the 'Alabama' and her commander. *n.t.p.* [1864.] f°. (A 66)

Alabama, University of. *See* University.

Alabaster, Henry. The modern Buddhist; views of a Siamese minister of state [Chao Phya Thipakon] on his own and other religions. With remarks by H. A. London, 1870. 16°.
— The wheel of the law; Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources. London, 1871. 8°.
Contents. Preface. — The modern Buddhist. — Life of Buddha. — The phrabat, or holy footprint.

Aladdin. *See* Oehlenschlæger, A. G.

Aladdin, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 25.)

Alagon, *Duke of.* Titles and legal opinions. Grant of land by the king of Spain to the Duke of Alagon. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1105)
— White, J. M., *and others.* Legal opinions in relation to the title of the Duke. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1431)

Alaham, tragedy. *See* Greville, F.

Alam-ad-din Abu-l Hasan Ali Bin Muhammad. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Sur le poëme nommé Raiyya ou le moyen de parvenir à l'intelligence du poëme intitulé Akila, par A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1810.)

Alaman, Lucas. Historia de la dominaciõa española en México. (*In* Noticias de la ciudad. 1855.)

Alamanni, Antonio. Opera. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)

Alamanni, Battista. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

Alamanni, Luigi. La coltivazione. Lond., 1780. 12°.
— *Same.* Con annot. del dot. G. Bianchini [e la vita di A. dal conte G. M. Mazzuchelli]. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1804. 8°.
— L'Antigone. — La Flora. (*In* Teatro italiano antico, v. 2, 4. 1808–9.)
— Novelle. (*In* Raccolta di novelle, v. 2. 1804.)
— Orazione delle lodi di F. Sassetti. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 1, v. 4. 1751.)
— *Same.* (*In* Raccolta di prose italiane, v. 1. 1808.)
— Satira. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satir. 1808.)
— Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)
— Sonetto. Ecloga. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Alander, Olaf R. Inebriantia. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Alanus. De lapide philosophico. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 2. 1613.)

Alarcon, Hernando. Navigatione a scoprire il regno delle sette città. (*In* Ramusio. Raccolta. v. 3. 1574.)
— Voyage and discovery in the gulfe of California, 1540. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1811.)
— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)

Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de. Comedias, coleccion ilustrada por J. E. Hartzenbusch. Madrid, 1852. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 20.)
Contents. — Prologo. — Caractéres distintivos de las obras de A. Articulos criticos acerca de las obras de A. — *Comedias.* Los favores del mundo. — La industria y la suerte. — Las paredes oyen. — El semejante á sé mismo. — La cueva de Salamanca. — Mudarse por mejorarse. — Todo es ventura. — El desdichado en fingir. — Quién engaña más á quién. — No hay mal que por bien no venga. — La culpa busca la pena, y el agravio la venganza. — Quien mal anda en mal acaba. — Siempre ayuda la verdad. — Los empeños de un engaño. — El dueño de las estrellas. — La amistad castigada. — La manganilla de Melilla. — La verdad sospechosa. — Ganar amigos. — El Anticristo. — El tejedor de Segovia, 1a, 2a parte. — Los pechos privilegiados. — La prueba de las promesas. — La crueldad por el honor. — El exámen de maridos. — Algunas hazañas del marqués de Cañete. — Juicios y observaciones sobre las comedias de J. R. de Alarcon.
— La verdad sospechosa. — Ganar amigos. — Las paredes oyen. — El tejedor de Segovia. (*In* Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro español, v. 4. 1838.)

Alard, Marie Joseph Louis Jean François Antoine. Histoire d' une maladie particulière au systeme lymphatique. Paris, 1806. 8°.

Alaric II. Bouchard, A. De deux mss. sur le Code d'Alaric. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

Alarm, The; an address to the nobility, gentry and clergy of Ireland. Dublin, 1783. 8°.

Alarm, The; or, Plan of pacification with America [and] The New York freeholder, nos. 1-7. New York, [17—]. 16°. (C 81)

Alarm to the legislature of the province of New York; by I. Wilkins. N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 377)

Alarme for sinners; by R. Foulkes. Lond., 1679. 4°. (B 1921)

Alarming state of the nation; by a country gentleman. London, 1830. 8°. (B 935)

Alarum, The; thoughts on christianity. Pt. 1. Lond., 1768. 8°. (C 227)

Alary, Pierre Joseph. Éloge de, par J. le R. d'Alembert, (*In his* Œuvres. v. 10. 1805.)

Alaska. Dall, W. H. Alaska and its resources. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— Forster, J. G. A. Die Nordwestküste von Amerika und der dortige Pelzhandel. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schriften, v. 4. 1843.)
— Kittlitz, F. H. v. Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem Russischen Amerika. Gotha, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Rothrock, J. T. Sketch of the flora of Alaska. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)
— Sumner, C. Speech on the cession of Russian America to the U. S. Wash., 1867. 8°.
— Whymper, F. Travel and adventure in Alaska. New York, 1869. 8°.
Note. With an appendix on Indian dialects.

Alaux, Gustave d'. L'empereur Soulouque et son empire. Paris, 1856. 18°.
Note. Repub. from the Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 8, 9. 1850-51. D'Alaux has contributed many other articles to the Revue during the last twenty years.

Alaux, Jules Émile. La philosophie de Cousin. Paris, 1864. 18°.
— La raison, essai sur l'avenir de la philosophie. Paris, 1860. 12°.

Albailda. Chronicon Albeldense. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 13. 1756.)

Alban, a tale; by J. V. Huntington. New York, 1851. 12°.

Albane, P. Flamen. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 56. 1865.) — Le péché de Madeleine. (*In* v. 50. 1864.) — Souci. (*In* v. 67. 1867.)

Albanès-Havard, A. d'. Voltaire et madame Du Chatelet; révélations d'un serviteur, avec notes. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Albani, Francesco. Fornix imaginibus illustratus in æde Verospia; Io. H. Trezza incid. Romæ, 1704. Engraving. (E 55)

Albani Avogadro, Lucia. In morte d'Irène di Spilimbergo. (*In* Poeti italiani contemporanei. 1843.)

Albania. Hahn, J. G. v. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. 16°.
— Hobhouse, J. C., *Baron Broughton.* Journey through Albania and other provinces of Turkey. London, 1813. 8°.
— Hughes, T. S. Travels in Greece and Albania. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Lear, E. Journals of a landscape painter in Albania. London, 1852. 8°.
— Smythe, E. A., *Viscountess Strangford.* (*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863.)
— Weet, E. Itinéraire en Albanie et en Roumélie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)
Language.
— Bopp, F. Ueber das Albanesische Sprache in seinen verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1854.)

Albano, B. Account of the stone bridge over the Dora Riparia, near Turin. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engineers. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Albano, *city.* Piranesi, G. B. Antichità d'Albano. Roma, 1794. f°.

Albany, Louise Marie Caroline, *comtesse* d'. Taillandier, R. G. E. La comtesse d'Albany. Paris, 1862. 12°.
Note. Repub. from the Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 31. 1861.

Albany, *N. Y.* Laws of A. Albany, 1808. 8°. (B 434)
— Chamberlain's report of receipts and expenditures, May 1, 1838 - May 1, 1839. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1150)
— Adams, G. Albany directory, 1857-59. Albany, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.
— Barnes, W. Settlement and early history of Albany. Albany, 1864. 8°.
— Journal of proceedings of the congress held at Albany, 1754. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 25. 1836.)
— Journal of treaty at Albany, Aug., 1775, with the Six Nations. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 25. 1836.)
— Munsell, J. Albany annual register for 1849. Albany, 1808. 8°.
— - Annals of Albany. Alb., 1850-59. 10 v. 12°.
— - Collections on the history of Albany, 1865-70. 4 v. 8°.
— Review of the trade and commerce of Albany, for 1861. Albany, 1862. 8°.
— Worth, G. A. Random recollections of Albany, 1800-8. 3d ed., with notes by [J. Munsell]. Albany, 1866. 8°.
See also Dudley Observatory; — Ironworkers, Convention of.

Albany and Susquehanna R. R. Curtis, G. T. Inquiry into the litigations of 1869 and D. D. Field's connection therewith. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— Adams, C. F., *Jr.* An Erie raid. (*In his* Chapters of Erie. 1871.)

Albany Bible Society. Constitution. 5th annual report, for 1816 (B 461). For 1817 (B 1464). Albany, 1816-17. 8°.

Albany bridge. Hill, N. Argument in the Albany bridge case. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1439)

Albany Co., *N. Y.* Agric. Soc. of the County of Albany. Geological survey of the county. *n.p.*, [1820]. 8°. (B 526)

Albany Co. Medical Society. Willard, S. D. Annals of the Society of the County of Albany, 1806-51, with biographical sketches. Albany, 1864. 8°.
— - Biographical memoirs of physicians of Albany County. Albany, 1857. 8°. (B 1565)
— - Historical address before the Society, Nov. 1856. Albany, 1857. 8°. (B 1565)

Albany Co. Penitentiary. Dyer, D. History of the Albany Penitentiary. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Albany evening journal almanac, 1863, 1866. Albany, 1863-66. 2 v. 8°.

Albany Medical College. Circular. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1775)

Albany. North Dutch Church. Johnson, J. B. Farewell sermon, Sept. 26, 1802. Albany, 1802. 8°. (B 320)

Albany Presbytery. Narrative of the revival of religion within the presbytery of Albany, in 1820. Schenectady, 1821. 8°. (B 1358)

Albany. Young Men's Association. Catalogue of the library. Albany, 1853. 8°.

Albany. Young Men's Temperance Society. Proceedings, and address to the young men of the U. S., 1836. Albany, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)

Albarelli Vordoni, Teresa. Poeme. (*In* Poeti it. cont. 1843.)

Albemarle, *6th Earl of. See* Keppel, G. T.

Albergati, Fabio. Trattato del modo di ridurre a pace le inimicitie private. Bergamo, 1587. 16°.

Albèri, Eugenio. L' assedio di Firenze, illust. con inediti documenti. Firenze, 1840. 8°.

— Le guerre d' Italia del principe Eugenio de Savoia. Torino, 1831. 8°.

— *ed. See* Galilei, G. Opere. 1842–56; *also* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori, 1836–60.

Albericus. *See* Albricus.

Albero, *Abp. of Treves.* Gesta Alberonis metrica. — Gesta Alberonis a Balderico. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 8. 10.)

Alberoni, Parson. Modest apology for. 1719. *See* Gordon, T. (B 99, C 71)

Note. Alberoni is mentioned only in the title.

Alberoni, Giulio, *Card.* Moore, G. Lives of Alberoni, *etc.* Lond., 1814. 8°.

— *Life.* (*In* Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 4. 1837.)

Albers, J. H. Barkhausen, —. Bemerkungen über die letzte Krankheit Albers. *n.p.*, 1821. 4°. (B 1208)

Albert vi, *Archduke of Austria.* Urkunden von und an A. (*In* Chmel, J. Urkunden, v. 2 *of* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Font. rer. Austr., ii. Abth.)

Albert, *Prince Consort of Gt. Britain.* On the claims of science in education. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Coningham, W. Lord Palmerston and Prince Albert. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

— Precedency of his royal highness. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1152)

— Victoria, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* Early years of the Prince Consort, compiled by C. Grey. London, 1867. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1867. 8°.

Albert *d'Aix.* Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre-mer, 1095–1120. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 20–21. 1824.)

Albert, Heinrich. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibliothek deutscher Dichter, v. 5. 1823.)

Albert, Jacques. Estat de l'Egypte. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations. 1651.)

Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales.* New England tour. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1601)

Albert N'yanza. Baker, S. W. The Albert N'yanza. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Albert von Thurneisen; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 8. 1860.)

Alberti, Amorozzo degli. Ballate. Sonette. (*See* Trucchi, F. Poesie italiane, v. 2. 1846.)

Alberti, Eduard Christian Scharlau. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und cutinischen Schriftsteller, 1829–66. Kiel, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Alberti, Francesco degli. Serventese. Sonette. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Alberti, Leandro. De incrementis dominii Veneti et ducibus ejusdem. — De claris viris reipublicæ Venetæ. (*In* Contarini, G. De repub. Venetorum. 1628.)

Alberti, Leon Battista. Architecture, painting, statuary; tr. into Italian by C. Bartoli, and into English by J. Leoni. London, 1755. f°.

— De conjuratione Porcaria. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. script., v. 25. 1751.)

— Opere volgari; annotate da A. Bonucci. Firenze, 1843–49. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dedicatoria. — Disc. dell' editore sulla vita e sulla opere di Alberti. — Notizie a Alberti di V. Fossombroni. — Documenti illustrativi della vita, delle opere, e della famiglia di A. — Della tranquillità dell'animo. — Cena di famiglia. — Avvertimenti matrimoniali. — Intorno al Tor Donna. — Sofrona. 2. Della famiglia. — Sentenze pitagoriche. 3. Deiciarchia. — Teogenio. — Ecatonfilea, ossia del vero amore. — Istoriella amorosa fra Leonora de'Bardi e Ippol. Bondelmonti. — Ippolito e Dianora. — Deifira, ossia del fuggire il mal principiato amore. — Epistola amatoria. — Appendice. 4. Agli artisti. — Della pittura. — Agli artisti. — Della prospettiva. — Della statua. — Arte edificatoria. — De' cinque ordini architettonici. — Sulla cupola della chiesa di S. Francesco di Rimini, lettera. — De' ludi matematici. 5. Del governo della famiglia. — Epistola consolatoria. — Amiria. — Efebie, disputazioni amatorie. — Lettere amatorie. — Concioni composte a nome di S. Porcari. — Poesie.

— Sonetto. Serventese. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

— Braghirolli, W. Alberti a Mantova. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 9, p. 1. 1869.)

— Popelin, C. L. B. Alberti. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 25. 1868.)

Alberti, Mariano, *conte.* Manoscritti inediti di Tasso ed altri documenti. Lucca, 1837. f°.

Alberti di Villanuova, Francesco d'. Dizionario della lingua ital. Lucca, 1797–1805. 6 v. 4°.

— Nuovo dizionario italiano-francese. 3a ed. Nizza, 1788. 4°.

— Nouveau dictionnaire françois-italien. 3e éd. Nice, 1788. 4°.

— Dict. françois-italien. 4e éd. Venise, 1798. 4°.

— Dizionario italiano-francese. 4a ed. Venezia, 1798. 4°.

Albertine; ou, La connoissance de Jésus-Christ; par T. L. Friedel. Tours, 1846. 18°.

Albertini, Paolo. Notizia di; da G. degli Agostini. (*In his* Notizie, v. 1. 1752.)

Albertis, A. de. Elogio di S. V. Fornari. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Albert-Montémont. *See* Montémont.

Albertuccio della Viola. Canzone. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Albertus, *Abbas Stadensis.* Annales Stadenses. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 16. 1859.)

Albertus *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.* De secretis mulierum. De virtutibus herbarum, lapidum, et animalium. De mirabilibus mundi. De affectibus causatis a quibusdam animalibus. De falconibus, *etc.* Lugd., 1596. 16°.

— De alchymia. — De mineralibus. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 2.) De concordantia philosophorum in lapide philosophico. — Compositum de compositis. — Liber octo capitulorum de lapide philosophorum. (*In* v. 4.)

— Buhle, J. G. De fontibus unde Albertus Magnus libris suis xxv. de animalibus materiem hauserit. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Com., v. 13. 1793–94.)

— *Vie.* (*In* Figuier, L. Vies. moyen âge. 1867.)

Albigenses. Gestes glorieux des Français, 1202–1311. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém, v. 15. 1824.)

— Guilelmus *de Podio Laurentii.* Chronique contenant l'histoire de l'expédition des Français contre les Albigeois. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 15. 1824.)

— Histoire de la croisade contre les Albigeois, en vers provençaux, par un poëte contemporain; tr. et publiée par C. Fauriel. Paris, 1837. 4°. (France. Doc. inéd.)

— Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 15. 1824.)

— Perrin, J. History of the Albigenses. (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)

— Pierre, *monk of Vaulx-Cernay.* Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 14. 1824.)

— Schmidt, C. Histoire et doctrine des Cathares ou Albigeois. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— — Sur les doctrines et les mœurs des Albigeois. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Séances, 2e série, v. 2, 3. 1847–8.)

— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. Crusades against the Albigenses. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Albigenses, The, a romance; by [C. R. Maturin]. London, 1824. 4 v. 12°.

Albina, a tragedy. *See* Cowley, H.

Albinæus, Nathan. *See* Aubigné de la Fosse, N.

Albino, Giovanni. De gestis regum Neapolitanorum ab Aragonia. (*In* Gravier, C. Raccolta di scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli. v. 5. 1834.)

Albino, Ottavio. Lettere, istruzioni, ed altre mem. de' re aragonesi. (*In* Gravier, C. Raccolta. v. 5. 1834.)

Albinovanus, C. Pedo. In Mæcenatis obitum elegia. (*In* Virgilius. Eclogæ. 1565.)

— Elegiæ de Mæcenate. — Fragm. de navigatione Germanici per oceanum septentrionalem. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 2, 3. 182–.)

Albinus. Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. (*In* Plato. Works, v. 6. 1848. Bohn's Class. lib.)

Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried. Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum B. Eustachii; acc. tabularum editio nova. Leidæ Batav., 1744. f°.

Albion, *ship*. *See* Kirby, J. Narrative of wreck. 1802. (B 748)

Albion and Albanius, an opera; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1808.)

Albion, The; British, colonial, and foreign weekly gazette. New York, 1822–71. 50 v. f°.

Albion queens. *See* Banks, J.

Albizzi, Antonio degli. ORLANDINI, —. Antonio degli Albizzi. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 4. 1862.)

Albizzi, Franceschino degli. Ballate. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Albizzi, Luca degli. BUONACCORSI, B. Delle cose fatte da A.; e dell' assalto dato a Pisa dai Fiorentini nel MD. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., t. 4, p. 2. 1853.)

Albizzi, Matteo di Landozzo degli. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Albizzi, Nicolo degli. Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Albizzi, Riccordo degli. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Albizzo de' Pallavillam. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Alboni, Marietta. CLAYTON, E. C. Memoir of A. (*In his* Queens of song. 1865.)

Alboquerque, Affonso d'. ALBOQUERQUE, B. A. d'. Commentarios. Lisboa, 1774. 8°.

— Exploits in India, 1510–15. (*In* General col. of voyages by the Portuguese. 1789.)

— *Same*. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; *also in* Moore, J. H. New col. of voyages, v. 1.)

Alboquerque, Bras Affonso d'. Commentarios do grande Afonso d'A. Lisboa, 1774. 4 v. 8°.

Albrecht, *Duke of Prussia*. VOIGHT, J. Herzog Albrecht und das gelehrte Wesen seiner Zeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1831.)

Albret, Jeanne d'. *See* Jeanne d'Albret.

Albricus *philosophus*. De deorum imaginibus. (*In* Staveren, A. v. Auct. myth. 1742.)

Albrizzi, Carlo. Catalogue raisonné des estampes du cabinet de L. Cicognara: écoles allemande, flamande, et française. Venise, 1837. 8°.

Albrizzi, Isabella Teotochi, *contessa*. Works of Canova, engraved by H. Moses; with descriptions from the Italian of A. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Albro, John Adams. Life of Thomas Shepard. Boston, 1847. 12°. (Lives of the chief fathers of New England, v. 4. 1847.)

Album österreichischer Dichter. Neue Folge. Wien, 1858. 8°.

Contents. J. C. Freiherr v. Zedlitz. — J. L. Deinhardstein. — Betty Paoli. — W. Constant. — K. E. Ebert. — S. H. Mosenthal. — O. Prechtler. — C. G. Ritter v. Leitner. — R. Hirsch. — K. Beck. — A. Meikner. — M. G. Saphir.

Album von Combe-Varin. Zur Erinnerung an Theodor Parker und H. L. Küchler. Zurich, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Desor, E. Ueber die Deutung der Schweizer Seen. — Parker, T. A bumble bee's thoughts on the plan and purpose of creation. — Moleschott, J. Ein Spaziergang. — Martins, C. Des causes du froid sur les hautes montagnes. — Venedy, J. H. L. Küchler; ein Lebensbild aus der ersten Hälfte des XIXen Jahrhunderts. — Gressly, A. Erinnerungen eines Naturforschers aus Südfrankreich. — Schoenbein. Ueber die nächste Phase der Entwickelung der Chemie. — Desor, E. Esquisse de la vie de T. Parker.

Albumazar, a comedy; by Tomkis. (*In* Dodsley's Col. of plays, v. 7. 1780.)

Albuminuria. DICKINSON, W. H. Pathology and treatment of albuminuria. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Albuquerque, Francisco Fernandez de la Cueva, *Duke* de. BENEGASSI Y LUXAN, J. J. [Muerte del duque de A.]. soneto [y] decima. *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (B 1896)

Alcæus *Atheniensis*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, p. 2. 1840.)

Alcæus *Mytilenæus*. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.) — Fragm. duo. (*In* Wright, R. S. Golden treasury. 1867.)

Alcalá, *Doctor* Jerónimo de. *See* Yañez y Rivera, G., *de Alcalá*.

Alcalá, Jimenez de. Grammar of the Spanish language. Lond., 1833. 12°.

Alcalde de Zalamea, El; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro, v. 3. 1838.)

Alcalde Ronquillo, El; ó. El diablo en Valladolid, drama. (*In* Zorrilla, J. Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Alcan, Michel. Etudes sur les arts textiles à l'exposition de 1867. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Fabrication des étoffes. Études sur les arts textiles à l'exposition de 1867. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas. 4°.

— L'Industrie. (*In* Almanach de l'Encyclopédie. 1869.)

— Matériel et procédés de la filature. — Matériel du tissage et des apprêts. (*In* Paris. Exposition de 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 9. 1868.)

— *ed*. *See* Almanach de l'Encyclopédie. 1869.

Alcantara, M. L. *See* Lafuente Alcantara, M.

Alcaraz, Ramon, *and others*. The other side; or, History of the war between Mexico and the U. S., written in Mexico; tr. by A. L. Ramsey. New York, 1850. 12°.

Alcazar, Baltasar de. Epigramas. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, t. 4, 7, 8. 1774–8.)

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos, 1854–8, v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl., v. 32.)

— Poesias selectas. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso españ., t. 9. 1778.)

— Redondillas. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias selectas castellanas, v. 1. 1807.)

Alcazar del secreto, El. *See* Solis, A. de.

Alcazova, Simon. BURNEY, J. Expedition of A. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South sea, v. 1. 1803.)

— HERRERA, A. de. Que S. de Alcacoba salio con proposito de pasar el estrecho de Magallanes, i poblar en la costa de la Mar del Sur. (*In* Herrera, A. de. Historia, v. 5, lib. 7, cap. 5.)

— — *Eng*. (*In* Herrera, A. de. General history, tr. by J. Stevens, v. 4, 1740, dec. IV., b. 1, c. 5.)

— — Voyage to Magellanica [taken from Herrera]. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766.)

Alcedo y Bexarano, Antonio de. Diccionario geographico-historico de las Indias Occidentales ó America. Madrid, 1786–89. 5 v. 4°.

— *Eng*. Geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies; with large additions by G. A. Thompson. Lond., 1812–15. 5 v. 4°.

Alcesta, opera; przez S. Karpinskl. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibliot. klass. Polskich, v. 20. 1836.)

Alcestas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Alceste, ein Singspiel; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke, v. 25. 1825.)

Alceste, tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.

Alcestis. *See* Euripides.

Alchemist, The; by H. de Balzac; tr. by O. W. Wight and F. B. Goodrich. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Alchemist, The. *See* Jonson, B.

Alchemy. ALBINEUS, N. Bibliotheca chemica. Genevæ, 1673. 8°.

— ARS aurifera, quam chemiam vocant. Basileæ, 1610. 3 v. 8°.

— ASHMOLE, E., *ed*. Theatrum chemicum Britannicum; poeticall pieces of Eng. philosophers. Pt. 1. London, 1652. 4°.

— BORCH, O. Hermetis, Ægyptiorum, et chemicorum sapientia ab H. Conringii animad. vindicata. Hafniæ, 1674. 4°.

— BOYLE, R. Chymista scepticus vel dubia et paradoxa chymico-physica circa spagyricorum principia. Londini, 1662. 8°.

— Child, R. Opus tripartitum de philosophorum arcanis. Londini, 1678. 8°.
— - Secrets revealed; or, Open entrance to the shut-palace. London, 1660. 8°.
— -Introitus apertus, etc. [Lat. et Gall.] (*In* Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Hist. de la philos. hermét., v. 2. 1742.)
— Cooper, W., *ed.* Collectanea chymica; ten treatises in chymistry. London, 1684. 8°.
— Hasolle, J., *tr.* Fasciculus chemicus; or, Chymical collections, expressing the ingress, *etc.*, of the secret hermetick science; added, The Arcanum, or, Grand secret of hermetick philosophy. 3d ed. London, 1650. 8°.
— Hermes Trismegistus. *pseud.* Book of Quinte essence. Lond., 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 16.)
— Jabir (*Lat.* Geber). Chemicæ; cum correctione et medulla [alchymiæ ex Gebri libris in aphorismos contracta] G. Horni. Lugd. Bat., 1668. 12°.
— Langelott, J. Epistola de quibusdam in chymia praetermissis. Hamburgi, 1672. 8°.
— Libavius, A. Alchemia; acc. Tractatus chemici. Francof., 1597. 4°.
— Mayer, M. Viatorum, hoc est, de montibus planetarum septem seu metallorum. Oppenheimii, 1618. 4°.
— Musæum hermeticum, reformatum et ampl. Francofurti, 1678. 4°.
— Paracelsus, A. P. T. B. von H., *called.* Bücher und Schriften an Tag geben durch Io. Hvservm. Basel, 1589–91. 10 v. in 5. 4°.
— Pernety, A. J. Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique. Paris, 1787. 12°.
— Salmon, W. Polygraphice. 8th ed. London, 1701. 8°.
— Sendivogius, M. New light of alchymie; also Nine books of the nature of things, by Paracelsus, and a chymicall dictionary; tr. by J. F[rench]. London, 1650. 4°.
— Timbs, J. (*In his* Curiosities of science, 2d ser. 1860.)
— Trissmosinus, S. Aureum vellus, od. Guldin Schatz und Kunst-Kammer. Hamb., 1708. 4°.
— Valentinus, B. Les douze clefs de philosophie; plus l'Azoth, ou le moyen de faire l'or caché des philosophes. Paris, 1659. 8°.
— - Last will and testament; added, Two treatises. London, 1670. 16°.
— Y-Worth, W. Chymicus rationalis; or, The fundamental grounds of the chymical art. London, 1692. 8°.
— Zetzner, L. Theatrum chemicum. Argentorati, 1613. 6v. 8°.

Bibliography and History.

— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Histoire de la philosophie hermétique; accomp. d'un catalogue raisonné des écrivains. Paris, 1742. 3 v. 12°.

See also Chemistry; — Fire; — Occult sciences; — Philosopher's stone; — Sublimation; *also* Balzac's Alchemist. *and* Lytton's Zanoni.

Alcherius, Johannes. De coloribus. *See* Archerius, J.

Alchimiste, L'; drame, par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théatre, v. 4. 1864.)

Alciati, Andrea. Emblemata; elucidata C. Minois commentariis. Lugduni, 1614. 8°.
— Emblematum flumen abundans; a photo-lith fac-simile reprint of the Lyons ed., 1551; ed. by H. Green. Lond., 1871. 4°. (Holbein Soc.)
— Emblematum fontes quatuor: account of collection at Milan, 1522, and photo-lith facsimiles of the editions, Augsburg 1531, Paris 1534, and Venice 1546; ed. by H. Green, with a sketch of Alciat's life. London, 1870. 4°.
— Historia Mediolanensis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 2, p. 1. 1704.)
— De Magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis. (*In* Notitia utraque ed. Galenio. 1552; — Scriverius, P. Respublica Rom., 1626; — Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., 1698; — Sallengre, A. H. Novus thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716; *and* Byzant. hist. script., v. 18. 1729.)
— De Verborum significatione. Francof., 1582. 8°.
— Grimaldi, A. Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for A. Alciati; in photo-lith fac-simile, with a tr. into English, ed. by H. Green. Lond., 1871. 4°. (Holbein Soc.)

Alcibiade, comédie; par C. J. prince de Ligne. (*In his* Mélanges milit., v. 18. 1796.)

Alcibiade, solitaire, par P. Blanchard. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 35. 1794.)

Alcibiades. Baseggio, G. B. Dissertation sur l'Alcibiade fanciullo a scola; trad. de l'italien. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Schulze, J. H. De Alcibiade certaminis curulis Olympici apud Eleos victore. (*In* St. Petersburg. Acad. Sci. Comment., v. 13. 1741–43.)

See also Nepos; — Plutarchus; — Stemmata Athenlensia.

Alcibiades. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Alcibiades, a tragedy; by T. Otway. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1768.)

Alcida y Silvano. *See* Montemayor, J. de.

Alcidalis and Zelida. History of; by V. Voiture. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1736.)

Alcidamas. Reliquiæ. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Or. Gr., v. 8. 1773.)

Alcide al bivio. *See* Metastasio, P.

Alcimenes. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Alcimus *Siculus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1853.)

Alcinous. Introduction to the doctrines of Plato. (*In* Plato. Works. v. 6. 1848. Bohn's Cl. lib.)

Alciphron. Epistolæ, Græce et Latine ad ed. S. Bergleri. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1791. 8°.
— Epistolæ; cum Bergleri, aliorum, suisque notis ed. Seiler. Ed nova. Lips., 1856. 8°.

Note. With the Latin version of Bergler, corrected.

— Lettere, tr. da F. Negri. (*In* Erotici Græci. 1833.)

Alciphron; or, The minute philosopher; by G. Berkeley. London, 1732. 2 v. (v. 2. w.). 8°.
— *Same.* New Haven, 1803. 8°.

Alcman. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr., 1853.) — Fragm. duo. (*In* Wright, R. S. Golden treas. 1867.)

Alcobaça. Beckford, W. Excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça. London, 1835. 8°.
— Joaquim de s. Agostinho. Sobre os codices mss. e cartorio do real mosteiro de Alcobaça. (*In* Lisbon. Acad. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)
— Ribeiro dos Santos, A. Sobre dois antigos mappas geograficos do D. Pedro, e do cartorio de Alcobaça. (*In* Lisbon. Acad. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.)

Alcock, *Sir* Rutherford. Capital of the Tycoon; a three years' residence in Japan. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Alcock, Thomas. Cheney, R. Second voyage into Persia, by T. Alcock, G. Wrenne and R. Cheinie, 1563. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; *and* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Alcock, Thomas. *Vicar of Runcorn.* Nature and obligation of oaths; assize sermon, Exon, 1754. Oxford, 1755. 8°. (C 213)

Alcock, Thomas. Zoology; or, Four plans of animal creation. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 1st ser. 1871.)

Alcohol. Aligny, H. F. Q. d'. The manufacture of alcohol. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5. 1869.)
— Basset, N. Traité complet d'alcoolisation générale. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1857. 18°.
— Essay, *etc.* [on the effects of ardent spirit]. *n.p.*, [18—]. 24°. (D 19)
— Fiske, J. Tobacco and alcohol. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
— Hunt, F. S. On the homologies of the alcohols and their derivations. (*In* Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Sci. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Lallemand, L., *and others.* Du rôle de l'alcool et des anesthésiques dans l'organisme; recherches expérimentales. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Remarks on the use of alcohol for preparation of medicines. Bost., 1849. 16°. (C-204, 271)

See also Temperance.

Alcoran. *See* Koran.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. Conversations on the gospels; recorded by E. P. Peabody. Boston, 1836–37. 2 v. 12°.
— Doctrine and discipline of human culture. Bost., 1836. 8°. (B 1120)
— Emerson. Cambridge, *privately printed*, 1865. 4°.
— Observations on the principles and methods of infant instruction. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 926)
— Tablets. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— Peabody, E. P. Record of a school [taught by A. B. A.], exemplifying the general principles of spiritual culture. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. With preface and other revisions. Boston, 1836. 12°.
Alcott, Louisa May. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Vol. 1. Bost., 1872 [1871]. 16°.
— Hospital sketches. Boston, 1863. 16°.
— *Same.* And Camp and fireside stories, with illustrations. Boston, 1869. 16°.
— Little men. Boston, 1871. 16°.
— Little women. Boston, 1869. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1871. 2 v. 18°.
— Moods. Boston, 1865. 12°.
— Morning glories and other stories. New York, 1871. 16°.
Contents. Christmas song. — Morning glories. — The Rose family. — Shadow-children. — Poppy's pranks. — What the swallows did. — Little Gulliver. — The whale's story. — Goldfin and Silvertail. — A strange island. — Peep! peep! peep! — Fancy's friend. — The nautilus. — Fairy Fire-fly.
— An Old fashioned girl. Bost., 1870. 12°.
— Proverb stories. Boston, [18—]. 8°.
Contents. Kitty's class-day. — Aunt Kipp. — Psyche's art.
Alcott, Wm. Alex., *M.D.* Address before the American Physiological Society, March 7, 1837. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 180)
— The House I live in; or, The human body. Boston, 1837. 18°.
Note. Repub. from Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1836.
— Library of health. Vol. 1. Bost., 1837. 18°.
— Prize essay on school houses. (*In* Amer. Instit. Instr. Lect. 1831.)
— Sketches of William Penn. Boston, 1839. 18°.
— Tea and coffee. Boston, 1839. 18°.
— The Young man's guide. Boston, 1833. 18°.
— *Same.* 18th ed. Boston, 1848. 18°.
— The Young wife. Boston, 1837. 16°.
See also American Annals of education, ed. by W. A. A. 1837–38.
Alcuinus, Flaccus Albinus. Lorenz, F. Life of A.; tr. by Jane M. Slee. London, 1837. 12°.
Aldana, Cosme de. Invectiva contra el vulgo y su maledicencia. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curiosidades bibliograficas. 1855. v. 36 of Ariban. Bibl.)
Aldao, José Felix. *Sketch of.* (*In* Sarmiento, D. F. Civilisation. 1853.)
Aldeburgh, *Suffolk.* Hele, N. F. Notes about Aldeburgh, ornithological and entomological. London, 1870. 8°.
Aldegonde, Filips van Marnix van Sint. *See* Marnix van Sint Aldegonde, Filips van.
Alden, Abner. The reader. Boston, 1814. 12°.
Alden, Cyrus. An abridgment of law, with forms. Boston, 1819. 8°.
Alden, Ebenezer, *M. D.* Early history of the medical profession in Norfolk County; address. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1547)
— Address before the Dartmouth Med. Soc., Dec. 28, 1819. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1547)
— Memorial of the descendants of John Alden. Randolph, 1867. 8°.
— Sketch of the origin and progress of the Mass. Medical Society. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 6. 1841.)
— Tribute to E. Wales. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 256)
Alden, James. Headley, S. F. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)
Alden, John. Alden, E. Memorial of the descendants of Alden. Randolph, 1867. 8°.
Alden, Joseph. The dying robin and other tales. New York, 1858. 12°.
Alden, Leonard Case. Biographies of H. J. Doolittle and P. Almy. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
— Wright, J. E. Biography of L. C. A. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Alden, *Mrs.* Sarah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1797. *See* Mellen, J., *Jr.*
Alden, *Rev.* Timothy. Account of missions among the Senecas and Munsees. N. Y., 1827. 12°.
— Account of earthquakes in New Hampshire. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 9. 1804.)
— Account of some electrical phenomena. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)
— Account of the religious societies in Portsmouth. Boston, 1808. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 10. 1809.)
— *Another copy.* (B 268)
— Alphabetical catalogue of the Academy kept by T. A. in Portsmouth. Portsmouth, 1808. 16°. (B 268)
— Antiquities and curiosities of western Penn. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)
— Collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with notes. New York, 1814. 5 v. 12°.
— Discourse before the Portsmouth Female Asylum, Sept. 16, 1804. Portsmouth, 1804. 8°. (B 268, 916)
— Glory of America; century sermon. Portsmouth, Jan. 4, 1801. Portsmouth, 1801. 8°. (B 302)
— Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 12. 1814.)
— Letter on earthquakes. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 14. 1816.)
— Memoirs of E. and W. Tyng. Bost., 1808. 8°. (B 268)
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 10. 1809.)
— Memoirs of Rev. J. French, of Andover, Mass. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 1094)
— Memorabilia of Yarmouth. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 5. 1816.)
— New Jersey register for 1811–12. Newark, *n. d.* 2 v. 18°.
— Questions on English grammar. Bost., 1808. 18°.
— Sermon, Portsmouth, Jan. 5, 1800, death of G. Washington. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (B 268, 556, 916, E 48)
— Valedictory discourse, South Ch., Portsmouth, Aug. 11. Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 222, 268, 868, 916)
— French, J. Discourse. Portsmouth, July 31, 1805, separation of T. Alden from the South Church. Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 268)
Alderney. *See* Channel Islands.
Aldersbach. Annales Aldersbacenses, 1273–86. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)
Aldersey, L. Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581; to Alexandria and Cairo, 1586. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
Alderson, Charles. *See* Alderson, E. H.
Alderson, Edward Hall, *Baron Alderson.* Selections from charges, *etc.*, of E. H. Alderson; with life by C. Alderson. London, 1858. 8°.
Alderson, John, *M.D.* History and progress of cholera at Hull. London, 1832. 8°.
Alderson, R. C. Preservation of timber from dry rot. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 1. 1844.) — Report on Manchester, Cheshire, Staffordshire and South Union lines of railway. — On paving stables. (*In* v. 2.) — Notes on Acre and some of the coast defences of Syria. (*In* v. 6–7.) — Siege gun and mortar platforms. — Horizontal loopholes. (*In* v. 8.)
Aldham, George. Of establishing a free law conference hall in the metropolis. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1857.)
Aldham, *Capt.* W. Cornwallis. Agreements at Vera Cruz by, 1859. *See* Dunlop, H.
Aldhelm, *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Opera quæ extant; ed. J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1844. 8°.
Contents. — Life. — De laudibus virginitatis sive De virginitate sanctorum. — Epistolæ. — De basilica edificata a Bugge filia regis Angliæ. — Poema de aris beatæ Mariæ et duodecim Apostolis dedicatis. — Versus in honorem Apostolorum. — Fragmentum, ut videtur, de die judicii. — De laudibus virginum. — De octo principalibus vitiis. — Ænigmata inserta. — Appendix chartarum.
— Carmen de basilica ædificata a Bugge. — De septenario, et de re grammatica ac metrica. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)

Aldini, Pier Vittorio. Sul tipo primario delle antiche monete della romana repubblica. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 3, 4, ser. 2. 1841-2.)

Aldis, C. J. B. Gas, its effect upon health, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1862.)

Aldo Manuzio. *See* Manuzio.

Aldobrandi, Rubertino. Cartelli di querela tra Martelli e A. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4. 1856.)

Aldobrandini, Silvestro. Lettera. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 4. v. 1. 1751.)

Aldobrandini *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Aldoni, Joseph. Portugiesische Sprachlehre. Leipzig, [18—]. 8°.

Aldrich, Henry. Elements of civil architecture; tr. from the Latin by P. Smyth. 3d ed. Oxford, 1824. 8°.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Poems. N. Y., 1863. 18°.

— Poems. (*In* Payson, A. M. Poets of Portsmouth. 1865.)

— Story of a bad boy. Boston, 1870, [1869]. 12°.

Aldridge, W. They overcame, *etc.*; sermon, death of [the] countess of Huntingdon, pr. July 3, 1791. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1242)

Aldrovandi, Ulisse. Memoir. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's lib., v. 17. 1838.)

Aldus Manutius. *See* Manuzio.

Aleandro, Girolamo. Antiquæ tabulæ marmoreæ solis effigie symbolisque exculptæ explicatio. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.)

Aleardo, Francesco. Oratio in laudem F. Sfortiæ, 1449. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 25. 1751.)

Alec Forbes of Howglen; by G. MacDonald. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Aleman, Mateo. Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache. Valencia, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. aut. a Cervantes. 1850, v. 3 *of his* Bibl. de aut. españ.)

— *Extracts from the same, in English.* (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 1. 1832.)

Alemann, Nicolas. De Lateranensibus parietinis. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, p. 4. 1723.)

Alemanni. Jus provinciale Alemannicum. (*In* Schilter, J. Thesaurus, v. 2. 1727.)

Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. Œuvres philosophiques, historiques, et littéraires. Paris, 1805. 18 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice histor. sur d'Alembert et sur ses ouvrages. — Mém. de d'Alembert, et portrait de l'auteur, faits par lui-même, suiv. d'anecdotes. — Portrait de Mlle. de l'Espinasse. — Aux manes de Mlle. de l'Espinasse. — Sur la tombe de Mlle. de l'Espinasse. — Éloges de d'Alembert par Marmontel et Condorcet. — Disc. à l'Acad. Franç. — Sur l'élocution oratoire. — Disc. prélim. de l'Encyclopédie. — Explic. du système figuré. — Explic. du système de Bacon. — Préface du 3e vol. de l'Encycl. 2. Élémens de philosophie; ou sur les principes des connoissances humaines. 3. Disc. à l'Acad. des Sciences. — Essai sur la Soc. des Gens de Lettres. — L'harmonie des langues, et sur la latinité des modernes. — Mélanges littéraires. — Synonymes. — De la liberté de la musique. — Sur le goût. 4. Mém. sur Christine, reine de Suède; suiv. d'un dialogue entre Descartes et cette reine. — Note sur la statue de Voltaire. — Sur la poësie. — Le joueur dans sa prison. — Sur l'histoire. — L'abus de la critique en matière de religion. — Le calcul des probabilités. — Réflexions sur l'inoculation. 5. La destruction des Jésuites en France. — Descrip. abrégée du gouvernement de Genève, *etc.* — Discussion relative à Jean J. Rousseau. — Lettres sur Milord Maréchal. 6-11. Éloges historiques. 12-13. Morceaux choisis de Tacite; avec notes, *etc.*, sur l'art de traduire, suiv. de la trad. des autres morceaux. 14. Cause des vents. — Précession des équinoxes. — Système du monde. — Mouvement des fluides. — Lois de l'équilibre. — Portrait de Mme. Geoffrin, et Correspondance particulière. 15-16. Correspondance avec Voltaire, 1746-78. 17-18. Correspondance avec le roi de Prusse, 1760-83.

— Opuscules mathématiques. Paris, 1761-80. 8 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vibrations des cordes sonores. — Du mouvement d'un corps de figure quelconque. — Sur les oscillations des corps flottans. — Loix du mouvement des fluides. — De la composition des forces. — Sur les logarithmes des quantités négatives. — Supplém. aux mém. de Berlin de 1746 et 1748. — Sur l'attraction. — Sur différentes questions d'optique — Sur un problème de dynamique. 2. Sur le calcul des probabilités. — Inoculation de la petite vérole. — Théorie des comètes. — Sur la comète de 1682 et 1759. — Problème des trois corps. — Tables de la lune. — De la libration de la lune. 3. Optique. 4. Sur les axes de rotation d'un corps quelconque. — Mouvement d'un corps de figure quelconque. — Extraits de plusieurs lettres sur dif. sujets. 1767. — Sur les verres optiques. — Sur les vibrations des cordes sonores. — Recherches de calcul intégral. — Sur le calcul des probabilités. — Sur les calculs rel. à l'inoculation. — Sur dif. sujets. — Théorie de la lune. 5. Sur la théorie des fluides. — Sur l'astronomie physique. — Mém. sur dif. sujets. 6. Sur quelques points d'astron. physique. — Figure de la terre. — Sur dif. sujets. 7. Théorie des ressorts. — Calcul des probabilités. — Différentielles réductibles aux arcs de sections coniques. — Attraction des sphéroïdes elliptiques. — Recherches d'optique. — Sur différens sujets. 8. Sur différens sujets. — Sur le mouvement des fluides dans des vases.

— Dissertation on taste. (*In* Gerard, A. Essay. 1759.)

— Élémens de musique suivant les principes de M. Rameau. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1766. 8°.

— Éloge de Du Marsais. (*In* Du Marsais, C. C. Œuvres, v. 1. 1797.)

— Éloge historique de Crébillon. (*In* Crébillon, P. J. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1824.)

— Entretien entre d'Alembert et Diderot. (*In* Diderot, D. Mém., v. 4. 1780.)

— Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la résistance des fluides. Paris, 1752. 4°.

— Histoire des membres de l'Académie française, 1700-71. Paris, 1787. 6 v. 12°.

— Lettres au roi de Prusse. (*In* Frederic II. Œuvres, v. 14, 15. 1788.)

— *Eng.* Letters between d'A. and Fred. II. (*In* Fred. II. Works, v. 11, 12. 1789.)

— Lettres de Voltaire et de d'Alembert, 1746-68. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres, v. 89-91. 1785.)

— Mathématiques. 3 v. 1784-89. (*In* Encycl. méthod.)

— Recherches sur la précession des équinoxes, et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre. Paris, 1749. 4°.

— Recherches sur la système du monde. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1754-56. 3 v. 4°.

— Réflexions sur la cause générale des vents. Paris, 1747. 4°.

— Traité de dynamique. Nouv. éd. Par., 1758. 4°.

— Traité de l'équilibre et du mouvement des fluides. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 4°.

— Stockler, F. de B. G. Elogio historico d'Alembert. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1780-88.)

See also Barni, J. Histoire des idées, v. 2. 1867; Brougham, H., *Lord.* Men of letters, v. 2. 1846; Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *Marq. de.* Éloge de d'Alembert. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Alemdar Mustafa *Pasha.* Motives which induced A. M. to march to Constantinople to depose Sultan Mustafa. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. tr., v. 2. 1834.)

Além-Téjo, *Portugal.* Sequeira, J. P. F. de. Sobre as azinheiras, *etc.*, do A. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

— Silveira, A. H. de. Sobre agric. e populaçao do A. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Aleppo. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus; with a description of those cities and of Syria. London, 1736. 8°.

— Maundrell, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. Boston, 1836. 18°.

— Russell, A. Natural history of Aleppo. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.

Aler, Paul. Gradus ad Parnassum. *See* Chastillon, N.

Alessandri, Alessandro d'. *See* Alexandro, A. ab.

Alessandria, *Piedmont.* Schiavina, G. Annales Alexandrini. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patriæ, v. 11. 1863.)

Alessandrini, Girolamo. Res a Turcis in insula Melitæ gestæ. (*In* Sleidan, J. De statu relig. 1567.)

Alessandro, *Abbot of S. Salvadore.* De rebus gestis Rogerii Siciliæ regis: Alloquium ad Rogerium. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1722; *and* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. script., v. 5. 1724.)

Alessandro, Pietro d'. Monte Auburno, poemetto. Stati Uniti, 1835. 8°. (B 1107)

Alessandro in Sidone, drama. *See* Zeno, A.

Alessandro nell' Indie. *See* Metastasio, P.

Alessandro Severo, drama. *See* Zeno, A.

Alessi, F. Elogio di A. Banchero. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Alessina, ossia Costanza; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Alet, Jean. Lettre écrit de la Guyane française, 12 avril, 1855. (*In* Voyages des missionnaires, v. 1. 1857.)

Aletheus, Theophilus, *pseud.* *See* Lyser, J.

Aleuadæ, *of Thessaly.* Buttmann, P. K. Von den Aleuaden. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1822–23.)

Aleutian Islands. Coxe, W. (*In his* Russian disc. 1780.)

Alexander *the Great.* Abbott, J. History of Alexander the Great. New York, 1848. 16°.

— Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica emendavit F. Dübner. Reliqua Arriani et script. de rebus Alexandri fragmenta collegit, ac Pseudo-Callisthenis Historiam fabulosam adj. C. Müller. Parisiis, *Didot,* 1846. 8°.

Note. For other editions *see* Arrianus.

— Berger de Xivrey, J. Notice de la plupart des mss. grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'A., connue sous le nom de Pseudo-Callisthène. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., *etc.,* v. 13. 1838.)

— Boullanger, N. A. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1792.)

— Clarke, E. D. Tomb of Alexander. Cambridge, 1805. 4°.

— Curtius Rufus, Q. De gestis Alexandri; recens. et commentario instruxit C. T. Zumptius. Brunsvigæ, 1849. 8°.

Note. For other editions and translations *see* Curtius Rufus.

— Durand, J. Légende d'Alexandre le Grand. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 25. 1865.)

— Fragment of the romance of Alisaunder; tr. from the Lat.; ed. by W. W. Skeat. (*In* William of Palerne. 1867. Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— Graesse, J. G. T. Die Sage von Alexander d. Gr. (*In* Graesse, Lehrb., B. 2, Abth. 3. 1842.)

— Ideler, L. Ueber das Todesjahr Alexander's. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh. 1820–21.)

— Itinerarium [et] Julii Valerii Res gestæ Alexandri, tr. ex Æsopo. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 7. 1835.)

— Misserini, M. Il trionfo di A., scolpito [da] Thorwaldsen. Roma, 1829. f°.

— Notice of a life of A., tr. from the Syriac by J. Perkins; with extracts from the same by T. D. Woolsey. (*In* American Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

— Plutarchus. Vita Alexandri. (*In his* Vitæ.)

— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Restitution du char funéraire qui transporta de Babylone en Egypte le corps d'Alexandre. (*In his* Mon. d'art., v. 2. 1829.)

— Ritter, C. Ueber [A.'s] Feldzug am Indischen Kaukasus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1829.)

— Rollin, C. Alexandre et ses successeurs. (*In* Rollin's Œuvres, v. 8–13. 1807.)

— — *Eng.* Alexander and his successors. (*In* Rollin's Ancient history, v. 6–9. 1800.)

— St. Croix, G. E. J. G. C. de. Inquiry into the life of A., tr. with notes by Sir R. Clayton. Bath, 1793. 4°.

— St. Evremond, C. M. de St. D. Jugement sur César et sur A. (*In* St. Evremond. Œuvres, v. 3. 1753.)

— Schlegel, C. W. F. v. Cæsar und A. (*In* Schlegel. Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1846.)

— — *Eng.* A. and Cæsar; an historical comparison. (*In* Schlegel. Lect. on mod. hist. 1849.)

— School for princes; reflections upon the conspiracies preceding the death of Alexander the Great; tr. from the French by A. O. London, 1680. 24°.

— Segura, J. L. Poema de A. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Col. de poesias castel., v. 3. 1782.)

— Williams, J. Life of A. London, 1829. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 3.)

— — *Same.* New York, 1843. 16°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 7.)

Alexander *the Great, pseud.* Lettre sur les prodiges de l'Inde, [en grec et en français]. (*In* Berger de Xivrey, J. Trad. tératol. 1836.)

Alexander i., *Emp. of Russia, and* Czartoryski, *Prince* Adam. Correspondance particulière et conversations, 1801–23; publ. par le prince L. Czartoryski, avec une introd. par C. de Mazade. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Key to [his] recent conduct. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 722)

— Webster, J. Particulars of the last illness and death of A. (*In* Webster, J. Travels. 1830.)

Alexander *Ætolus.* (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fragm. 1856; *and* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Alexander *Aphrodisiensis.* Problemata [Gr. ed. F. Sylburgius]. (*In* Aristoteles. Problem. 1579.)

— Problemata [Lat.], T. Gaza interp. (*In* Aristoteles. Problem. 1585.)

— Super nonnullis physicis dubitationibus solutionum liber in Latinum conversus. (*In* Poliziano, A. Opera. 1553.)

Alexander *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr. 1841.)

Alexander *Ephesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Alexander *Polyhistor.* *See* Alexander Cornelius.

Alexander *Rhetor.* Excerpta. De figuris. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 3. 1856.)

Alexander, *St.* Rudolphus *and* Meginhartus. Translatio sancti Alexandri. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)

Alexander, *Bishop of Alexandria.* Introd.—Epistles on the Arian heresy, and the deposition of Arius.—Two fragments from an epistle to Æglon, Bp. of Cynopolis, against the Arians.—The soul and body and the passion of the Lord. Tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)

Alexander, *Bishop of Lycopolis.* Notice of his life and writings.—On the tenets of the Manichæans. Tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)

Alexander vi., *Pope.* Bull [giving] to the kings of Castile the regions founde in the west ocean sea, by the Spanyardes. (*In* Eden, R. History. 1577.)

Alexander vii., *Pope.* Bulle de la canonisation de St. François de Sales. (*In* François de Sales. Œuvres, v. 1. 1821.)

— Bargrave, J. Pope Alexander vii. and the College of Cardinals; ed. by J. C. Robertson. London, 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 92.)

— Pallavicino, S. Della vita di Alessandro vii. Prato, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.

See also Scarlet gown; or, History of the present Cardinals. 1660.

Alexander iii., *King of Scotland.* Life, by P. F. Tytler. (*In his* Scottish worthies, v. 1. 18—, v. 29 of Fam. lib.)

Alexander, Archibald. Sermon, opening of the Gen. assem. of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 871)

— Miller, S. Sermon, inaug. of A. as professor in the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian ch. in the United States; added, [A.'s] address. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 1574)

Alexander, C. A. Origin and history of the Royal Society of London. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)

Alexander, C. F. The Sunday book of poetry. Cambridge, 1865. 16°.

Alexander, Caleb. Account of eruptions, and the present appearances, in West River Mt. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— Essay on the real deity of Christ. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 194, 259, 267)

— Grammatical system of the Grecian language. Worcester, 1796. 12°.

— Sermon, death of Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°. (E 162, W 50)

Alexander, Charles C. Concrete bomb proof. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 1. 1844.)

Alexander, George William. Observations on an article in the Edinburgh review on the budget. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

— *and* Scoble, J. Liberté immédiate et absolue, ou esclavage; observ. sur le rapport de M. le Duc de Broglie. Paris, 1844. 8°. (B 1482)

Alexander, James. Nature, subjects, and design of believers' baptism. Twickenham, 1852. 12°. (C 238)

Alexander, James. Monetary decimals. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1863.)

Alexander, *Sir* James Edward. L'Acadie; or, Seven years' explorations in British America. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketches in Portugal during the civil war. London, 1835. 8°.

— Transatlantic sketches. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels through Russia and the Crimea. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage among the colonies of Western Africa. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Additions. *See* Bonnycastle, *Sir* R. H. Canada, as it was, *etc.* 1852.

Alexander, James Waddel, *D. D.* Discourses on common topics of Christian faith and practice. New York, 1858. 8°.
— *and* J. A. Geography of the Bible. Phila., 1830. 12°.
— *and* Dod, A. B. Transcendentalism of the Germans and of Cousin. [From the Princeton rev.] Cambridge, 1840. 8°.
Alexander, John. God's covenant displayed; with the reasons of [A.'s] conversion. Lond., 1589. 4°. (B 23)
Alexander, John, *of Bern.* Synopsis algebraica; adj. appendix, per H. Ditton. Lond., 1709. 8°.
Alexander, John Henry. Universal dictionary of weights and measures. Baltimore, 1857. 8°.
— Geographical explorations and researches, 1847–8. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
Alexander, Joseph Addison. Geography of the Bible. *See* Alexander, J. W.
Alexander, Patrick Proctor. Mill and Carlyle; an examination of J. S. Mill's Doctrine of causation in relation to moral freedom; with an occasional discourse on Sauerteig by Smelfungus. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°.
— Memoir of A. Smith. (*In* Smith, A. Last leaves. 1868.)
Alexander, Stephen. Fundamental principles of mathematics. — Some physical phenomena dependent upon the progressive motion of light. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Extension of Bode's law. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Some special analogies in the phenomena presented by the senses of sight and touch. — Atmospheric envelopes of Venus, *etc.* — Origin of some clusters of stars, *etc.* (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Suggestions relative to the observation of the solar eclipse of May 26, 1854. (*In* v. 8. 1854.)
— On the vastness of the visible creation. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1857.)
Alexander, Wm. Obs. on the construction, *etc.*, of meeting houses. York, 1820. 4°.
Alexander, Wm., *F.S.A.* Journey to Beresford Hall; [with a memoir]. London, 1841. 4°.
Alexander, Wm. Lindsay, *D.D.* Speech in favor of Dr. Cheever. (*In* Cheever, G. B. American slavery, 1860. D 37)
Alexander, William, *Bp. of Derry and Raphoe.* Victor Hugo as a poet. (*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2. 1864.) — Matthew Arnold's poetry. (*In* v. 4. 1867.) — Specimen of a translation of Virgil. (*In* v. 5. 1869.)
Alexander, *Sir* William, *Earl of Stirling.* The Mapp and description of New England. London, 1530. (*In* Laing, D., *ed.* Royal letters. 1867.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819; *and* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810.)
— James I. The king's patent to Sir W. Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland, and his proceedings therein. 1625. (*In* Laing, D. Royal letters. 1867.)
— Life of. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. p. 2. 1822.)
Alexander, William. *Maj. Gen., styled Earl of Stirling.* Petition of the Earl of Stirling, W. P. Lee, and Mary Trumbull, praying to be put in possession of lands, granted to Wm. Earl of Stirling in 1635. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 6. 1800.)
— Selections from [his] correspondence. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850–51.)
— Duer, W. A. Life of W. Alexander, Earl of Stirling. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 2. 1847. 8°.)
— Summary of the case of the Earl of Stirling, with regard to estates in America. Worcester, *n. d.* 4°.
Alexander, Wm., *M.D.* Causes said to produce putrid diseases. London, 1771. 8°.
— History of women. London, 1779. 2 v. 4°.
Alexander and Campaspe, a play. *See* Lilly, J.
Alexander the Great, a tragedy. *See* Lee, N.
Alexander Cornelius, *Polyhistor.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Alexandra, *vessel.* Great Brit. In Court of Exchequer at Westminister. Attorney general *vs.* Sillem and others claiming the Alexandra. London, 1863. 8°.
Alexandra, tragedia; por L. L. de Argensola. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 6. 1772.)
Alexandra Feodorovna, *Empress of Russia.* Grimm, A. T. von. Alexandra Feodorovna; tr. by Lady Wallace. Edin., 1870. 2 v. 8°.
Alexandre, F. Réflexions sur la nécessité et les moyens de maintenir en France l'abondance, *etc.*, des grains. Paris, 1802. 8°. (C 303)
Alexandre, El libro de. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas. 1864, v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Alexandre le grand, tragédie. *See* Racine, J.
Alexandria, *Egypt.* Aldersey, L. Voyage to Alexandria and Cairo, 1586. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Correct account of the battle of. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 664, 685)
— Delepierre, O. Alexandrian library. (*In his* Historical difficulties. 1868.)
— Heyne, C. G. Urbis Alexandriæ et Ægypti res sub imperatoribus Romanis ad tempora sua revocatæ. (*In* Goettingen. Gesellschaft der Wiss. Com., v. 2., 1811–13.)
— S. Quintino, G. di. Descrizione delle medaglie imperiali alessandrine. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)
— Wilken, F. Ueber die venetianischen Consuln zu Alexandrien im 15ten und 16ten Jahrhunderte. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1831.)

School of Alexandria.

Barthélemy St. Hilaire, B. Rapport sur l'école d'Alexandrie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. sci. mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)
— Bouterwek, F. Philosophorum Alexandrinorum ac Neo-Platonicorum recensio accuratior. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Com., v. 5. 1819–22.)
— Kingsley, C. Hypatia; [a novel]. 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°.
— — Alexandria and her schools. (*In his* Sir Walter Raleigh. 1859)
— Letronne, A. J. Les anciens ont-ils exécuté une mesure de la terre postérieurement à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie? (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
— Matter, J. Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie comparée aux principales écoles contemporaines. 2e éd. Paris, 1840–44. 2 v. 8°.

Patriarchate of Alexandria.

— Neale, J. M. History of the eastern church: Patriarchate of Alexandria. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Du Sollier, J. B. Chronologia patriarcharum Alexandrinorum. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 27. 1867.)
Alexandria, *Piedmont.* *See* Alessandria.
Alexandria, *Va.* United States. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of soldiers buried at Alexandria. Washington, 1866. 8°.
— Muir, J. Death abolished; serm. on the sickness at A., Aug.–Oct. Alexandria, 1803. 8°. (B 207)
Alexandrian; [containing part of D'Israeli's 'Curiosities of literature']. New York, 1835. 8°. *Imperfect.* (B 1722)
Alexandrides. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Alexandro, Alexander ab (*Ital.* Alessandri, A. d'). Genialium dierum libri vi. Francof., 1626. 8°.
Alexarchus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Alexis, *Samius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Alexis, *Thurius.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.) — Fr. tres. (*In* Wright, D. W. Golden treas. 1867.)
Ἄλεξις, Ὁ. *See* Wyttenbach, *Mme* J. G. (B 949)
Alexis the Czarewitz, a tragedy; by A. Eustaphieve. Boston, 1814. 12°.
Alfani, *Messer* Francesco, *fl.* 14—. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
Alfani, Francesco, *d.* 1635. Leonij, L. Vita del col. Alfani da Perugia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, t. 8. 1868.)
Alfani, Gianni. Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Alfani, Tesco. Memorie perugine, 1502–27. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., t. 16, p. 2. 1851.)
Alfano, *Arbp. of Salerno.* Carmina. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Documents. 1850.)
Alferez, *La monja.* *See* Erauso, C. de, *called La M.* A. (*In* Cortembert, R. Illust. voyageuses. 1866.)
Alfieri, Ogerio. Chronicon Astense. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Script., v. 11. 1727; *and* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Script., v. 3. 1848.)
— Fragmenta de gestis Astensium. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Script., v. 3. 1848.)

Alfieri, Vittorio, *conte*. Opere. Italia [Pisa], 1805–15. 22 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rime. 2. Del principe e delle lettere libri tre. 3. Della tirannide. 4. L'America libera. — Panegirico di Plinio a Trajano. — Parigi sbastigliato. — Le mosche e l'api. — L'Etruria vendicata. — La virtù sconosciuta. — In morte di Francesco Gori Gandellini. Sonetti v. 5. C. C. Sallustio tradotto in Italiano: La guerra di Catilina; — La guerra di Giugurta. 6. Satire. — Abele. — Alceste. 7–8. Vita dell'autore scritta da esso. 9. Lettera di Ranieri de' Calsabigi. — Risposta dell' autore. — Parere sull' arte comica. — Filippo. — Polinice. — Antigone. 10. Virginia. — Agamennone. — Oreste. — Rosmunda. 11. Ottavia. — Timoleone. — Merope. — Lettera dell' Ab. Cesarotti, *etc.* 12. Maria Stuarda. — La congiura de' Pazzi. — Don Garzia. 13. Saul. — Agide. — Sofonisba. 14. Bruto Primo. — Mirra. — Bruto Secondo. — Parere su le presenti tragedie. 15. L'uno. — I pochi. — I troppi. 16. L'antidoto. — La finestrina. — Il divorzio. 17. Il misogallo. 18–19. Commedie di P. Terenzio. 20. Versioni dal greco: I Persiani di Eschilo: — Il Filottéte di Sofocle; — L' Alceste di Euripide; — La Rane di Aristofane. 21–22. L'Eneide di Virgilio.
— Opere. Italia, 1820–22. 11 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita. 2. Parere dell' autore sull' arte comica. — Abele. — Filippo. — Polinice. — Antigone. — Virginia. 3. Agamennone. — Oreste. — Rosmunda. — Ottavia. — Timoleone. — Merope. 4. Maria Stuarda. — La congiura de' Pazzi. — Don Garzia. — Saul — Agide. 5. Sofonisba. — Bruto Primo. — Mirra. — Bruto Secondo. — Alceste. — Cleopatra. 6. Tragedie tradotte e comment. alle tragedie originali. 7. L'uno. — I pochi. — I troppi. — L'antidoto. — La finestrina. — Il divorzio. 8. Le rane d'Aristofane. — Commedie di P. Terenzio, trad. 9. C. C. Sallustio tradotto; La guerra di Catilina. — La guerra di Giugurta. — Panegirico di Plinio a Trajano. — La virtù sconosciuta. 10. Eneide di Virgilio. 11. L'Etruria vendicata. — L'America libera. — Poesie.
— Opere filosofiche. Parigi, 1822. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Il misogallo. — Satiriche, epigram., e bernesche. — Sonetti. — Le mosche e l'api. 2. Della tirannide. — Del principe e delle lettere.
— Tragedies; tr. by C. Lloyd. 2d ed. London, 1821. 4 v. 12°.
— Bruto Primo, tragedia. [Paris, 1788?] 8°.
— Philip, king of Spain; tr. by L. T. Berguer. London, 1809. 4°.
— Saul. (*In* Bachi, P. Teatro scelto italiano. 1829.)
— Vita, scritta da esso. Firenze, 1822. 8°.
— *Eng*. Memoirs, transl. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— *French*. Mémoires, trad. (*In* Barrière, J. F. Bibl., v. 26. 1862.)
— Copping, E. Alfieri and Goldoni, their lives and adventures. Lond., 1857. 12°.
— *Life*. (*In* Montgomery, J. Lives, v. 2. 1836.)
See also Albany, L., *Countess of*.

Alfonse, *brother of Louis* IX. Boutaric, E. P. St. Louis et Alfonse de Poitiers; étude sur le réunion des provinces du Midi et de l'Ouest à la couronne. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Alfonso I. *of Aragon and* VII. *of Castile*. Chronica. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada. v. 21. 1766.)

Alfonso V. *of Aragon and* I. *of Naples*. Cartas. — Litteræ. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada. v. 47. 1850.)
— Bisticci, V. da. Commentario della vita del re Alfonso. (*In* Polidori, F. Vite di illustri Italiani, v. 1. 1853; *also in* Bisticci. Vite. 1859.)
— Fazio, B. De rebus gestis ab Alphonso I. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 3. 1723; *and* Gravier, C. Scrittori. v. 4. 1769.)

Alfonso X., *of Castile*. Liber philosophiæ occultioris. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 3. 1613.)

Alfonso XI., *of Castile and Leon*. Poema. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas. 1864. v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Alfonso I., *Duke of Ferrara*. Donazione e codicillo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., Append., v. 2.)

Alfonso II., *of Portugal*. Cunha Neves e Carvalho, J. da. Sobre uma provisao ou carta [de] Affonso II. ácerca de uns decretos chamados Leis de S. Gomes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Alfonso el Casto, drama; por J. E. Hartzenbusch. (*In his* Obras escogidas. 1850.)

Alfonsus, *or* Alfunsi, Petrus, *previously Rabbi* Moses Sephardi. Dolce, F. Analysis of the De clericali disciplina, in the Royal Library. (*In* Ellis, G. Specimens, v. 1. 1811.)

Alford, Henry, *Dean of Canterbury*. Eastertide sermons. London, 1866. 16°.
— Essays and addresses chiefly on church subjects. London, 1869. 8°.
— Letters from abroad. 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°.
— Meditations in advent on creation and on providence. London, 1865. 12°.
— Poetical works. Boston, 1853. 16°.
— Προγυμνάσματα; passages from English authors for translation into Gr. and Lat. Cambridge, 1845. 8°.
— The Queen's English; stray notes on speaking and spelling. London, 1864. 12°.
Repub. from Good words, v. 4. 1863.
— — Moon, G. W. The dean's English; a criticism on the 'Queen's English.' 7th ed. London, 1868. 16°.
— Reply to the 'Christian remembrancer' [on his ed. of the New Testament]. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)
— The Bible for English readers. *See* Bible. *New Test.*

Alford, *Mass.* Lester, N. History of Alford. (*In* Dewey, C. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Alfred *the Great*. Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius de consolatione philosophiæ; tr. with notes, by J. S. Cardale. London, 1829. 8°.
— Metra des Boethius. (*In* Grein. Bibl., v. 2. 1858.)
— Bædæ historia ecclesiæ, Saxonice reddita. (*In* Beda. Hist. eccles. 1722.)
— Literal translation of A description of Europe, and the voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan; [also] Hampson's Essay on the geog. of Alfred; by J. Bosworth. London, 1855. 8°.
— Geography of the known world, 9th cent. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voyages, v. 1. 1824.)
— Versio Anglo-Saxonica operum historicorum Bedæ. (*In* Beda. Opera. 1612.)
— West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care, with an English trans., the Latin text, and an introd.; ed. by H. Sweet. London, 1871–[72]. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Abbott, J. History of Alfred the Great. New York, 1849. 16°.
— Asser, J. De rebus gestis Ælfredi. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)
— — Annals of the reign of Alfred. (*In* Giles, J. A. Six old-English chronicles. 1848.)
— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1836. Lard. Cab. cyc.)
— Giles, J. A. Life and times of Alfred the Great. Oxford, 1854. 8°.
— Hughes, T. Alfred the Great. [Lond., 1869.] 8°.
— Pauli, R. Life of A., from the German; appended, Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with Eng. tr. by B. Thorpe. London, 1853. 8°. (Bohn's Ant. lib.)

Alfred, *pseud*. Letter to J. Q. Adams, occasioned by his letter to Otis. America, 1808. 8°. (B 1427)

Alfred, a masque; by J. Thomson. (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Alfred, a romance in rhyme; by R. P. Knight. London, 1823. 8°.

Alfred, a tragedy; by J. Home. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1822.)

Alfred, an epic poem; by H. J. Pye. London, 1801. 4°.

Alfred, an historical poem; by W. S. Hasell, 1799. Charleston, 1800. 8°. (B 743)

Alfred der Grosse, eine Oper; von T. Koerner. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke. 1861.)

Alfred Hagart's household; by A. Smith. Boston, 1865. 16°.
Note. Reprinted from Good words, 1865.

Alfred, poëme. (*In* Millevoye, C. H. Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)

Alfred; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 36. 1840.)

Alfred, with other poems; by A. Bicknell. Sheffield, 1789. 8°.

Alfunsi, P. *See* Alfonsus.

Algæ. Johnstone, W. G., *and* Croall, A. Nature-printed sea-weeds; history, figures, and dissections of the algæ of the British Isles. London, 1859–60. 4 v. 4°.

— Derbes, A., *and* Solier, A. J. J. Sur quelques points de la physiologie des algues. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux Comptes rendus. v. 1. 1856.)
— Harvey, W. H. Nereis Boreali-Americana; contributions to a history of the marine algæ of N. America. Pt. 1. Melanospermæ. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)—Part 2. Rhodospermæ. (*In* v. 5.)
— - On marine algæ. (*In* Smithson. Inst. Report. 1855.)
Algar, Joseph. Claims of the Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl.; sermon. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1331)
Algardi, Alessandro. Bellori, G. P. Vita di A. (*In* Bellori, G. P. Vite dei pittori. v. 2. 1821.)
Algarotti, Francesco, *conte*. Philosophy of Newton explained in six dialogues on light and colors. Glasgow, 1765. 12°.
— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose. Let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)
— Lettres sur la Russie, l'état du commerce, de la marine, *etc.*; tr. de l'ital. 2e éd. Neuchâtel, 1770. 8°.
— Saggio sopra il commercio, con alcuni frammenti economici. (*In* Econom. class. ital., parte mod., v. 1. 1803.)
Algarve. Joaquim de Santo Agostinho. Sobre huma chronica inedita da conquista do Algarve. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1. 1792.)
— Lacerdo Lobo, C. B. de. Sobre o estado das pescarias da costa do Algarve. 1790. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)
Algazel. *See* Ghazali.
Algebra. Agnesi, M. G. Analytical institutions; tr. by J. Colson. [Ed. by] J. Hellins. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.
— Alexander, J. Synopsis algebraica. Ed. 2a, cui adjung. appendix, per H. Ditton. Lond., 1709. 8°.
— Bailey, E. First lessons in A. Bost., 1833. 12°.
— - *Same.* 31st improved ed. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— Barlow, P. Elementary investigation of the theory of numbers. London, 1811. 8°.
— Bhascara Acharya. Bija ganita; or, Algebra of the Hindus; [tr.] by E. Strachey, [with notes by S. Davis]. London, 1813. 4°.
— Bonnycastle, J. Introduction to algebra. 7th ed. London, 1805. 12°.
— - Treatise on the practice and theory of algebra. 2d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— Bourdon, L. P. M. Elements of algebra; including Sturm's theorem; adapted to the U. S. by C. Davies. New York, 1849. 8°.
— Brahmegupta *and* Bhascara. Algebra, from the Sanscrit; tr., [with a diss. on the algebra of the Hindus,] by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°.
— Bridge, B. Treatise on the elements of algebra. 5th ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. from 6th London ed. Phila., 1832. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d Amer. from 7th London ed. Phila., 1835. 12°.
— Buck, J. Algebraical solution of equations. London, 1823. 8°.
— Butler, C. Easy introduction to algebra. London, 1799. 12°.
— Clairaut, A. C. Élémens d'A. 6e éd., avec des add. par Garnier. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Colburn, W. Introduction to algebra on the inductive method. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— - Key. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— Cole, W. Conversations on A. Lond., 1818. 12°.
— Cossali, P. Origine, trasporto in Italia, e progressi dell' algebra. Parma, 1797. 2 v. 4°.
— Davies, C. Elementary A. New York, 1845. 12°.
— - First lessons in algebra. Phila., 1838. 12°.
— Dodd, J. B. Elementary and practical algebra. 3d ed. New York, 1853. 8°.
— Dodson, J. Mathematical repository, cont. examples to elementary books of A. [Vol. 1, 2d ed.] London, 1775, 53–55. 3 v. 12°.
— Dougall, J. Modern preceptor. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Elements of algebra for universities. 3d ed. Edin., 1789. 8°.
— Emerson, W. Treatise of algebra. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°.
— Euler, L. Élémens d'algèbre; tr. de l'allemand. Tom. 2. Lyon, 1774. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Elements of algebra, with the additions of La Grange. 2d ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— - Selections by J. Farrar. Cambridge, 1818. 8°.
— - *Same.* Cambridge, 1828. 8°.
— Fenn, J. New and complete syst. of algebra. Dublin, [17—]. 4°.
— Frisi, P. Algebra. (*In his* Opera. v. 1. 1782.)
— Garnier, J. G. Analyse algébrique. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1814. 8°.
— - Élémens d'algèbre. 3e éd. Paris, 1811. 8°.
— Haddon, J. Elements of algebra. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1855. 16°.
— - Key and companion, by J. R. Young. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Hammond, N. Elements of algebra, in a new and easy manner. 4th ed. London, 1772. 8°.
— Kirkman, T. P. First mnemonical lessons in algebra, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.
— La Caille, N. L. Στοιχεῖα 'αἰγέβρας. 'Ενετίησιν, 1797. 4°.
— Lacroix, S. F. Complément des élémens d'algèbre. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— - Élémens d'algèbre. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— - *Same.* 14e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. by J. Farrar. 2d ed. Camb., 1825. 8°.
— Landen, J. Residual analysis. Book 1. London, 1764. 4°.
— L'Huilier, S. A. J. Élémens d'analyse géom. et d'analyse algéb. appliquées à la recherche des lieux. Paris, 1809. 4°.
— - Élémens raisonnés d'A. Génève, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— Maclaurin, C. Treatise of algebra. 6th ed. London, 1794. 8°.
— Napier, J., *Baron of Merchistoun*. De arte logistica. Edin., 1839. 4°.
— Nicholson, P. Analytical and arithmetical essays. London, 1821. 8°.
— Playfair, J. Arithmetic of impossible quantities. (*In his* Works. v. 3. 1822.)
— Saunderson, N. Elements of algebra. Cambridge, 1740. 4°.
— Serret, J. A. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Sherwin, T. Elementary treatise on algebra. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— - Key. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— Simpson, T. Treatise of A. London, 1745. 8°.
— - *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1790. 8°.
— Stainville, J. de. Mélanges d'analyse algébrique. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Todhunter, I. Algebra. 4th ed. London and Cambridge, 1866. 8°.
— Tower, D. B. Intellectual algebra. New York, [1845]. 16°.
— Wallis, J. De A. (*In his* Opera math., v. 2. 1693.)
— Waring, E. Meditationes analyticæ. Cantabrigiæ, 1776. 4°.
— Waud, S. W. Treatise on algebraical geometry. Lond., *Soc. Dif. Usef. Knowl.*, 1835. 8°.
— Wood, J. Elements of algebra, for students in universities. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1798. 8°.

See also Equations; — Mathematics; — Numbers; — Powers; — Problems.

Algemeene bibliotheek. Amst., 1777–84. 4 v. 8°.
Alger, Bernard. *See* Lothrop, H. A. *et al. vs.* A.
Alger, Francis. Petition to the U. States for remuneration for the use of fuses and shells invented by C. Alger. Washington, 1862. 8°.
— Rutilated quartz crystals from Vermont. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— *ed. See* Phillips, W. Elementary treatise on mineralogy. 1844.
— *joint author. See* Jackson, C. T. Remarks on the mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia. 1832.
Alger, William Rounseville. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life; with a bibliography, by E. Abbot. Phila., 1864. 8°.
— Charities of Boston; or, Twenty years at the Warren St. Chapel: address, Jan. 27, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1282, 1609)
— End of the world, and day of judgment; two discourses. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Facts of intemperance and their claims on the public action of the people. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)
— Friendships of women. [6th ed.] Boston, 1870. 16°.
— The Good Samaritan in Boston; a tribute to Moses Grant. Jan. 26, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°. (C 202)
— The Historic purchase of freedom, oration, Dec. 22. 1859. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1571)
— History of the cross of Christ. Cambridge and Boston, 1851. 16°.
— Inferences from the pestilence and the fast, discourse, Aug. 3, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1282)
— Lessons for mankind from the life and death of Humboldt; discourse, June 5, 1859. Cambridge, 1859. 12°. (B 1218)
— Poetry of the East. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— Solitudes of nature and of man; or, The loneliness of human life. Boston, 1867. 12°.
Algeria, *and* Algiers, *the pashalik.* Blackburn, H. Artists and Arabs; or, Sketching in sunshine. London, 1868. 8°.
— Blakesley, J. W. Four months in Algeria; with a visit to Carthage. Camb., 1859. 8°.
— Bodichon, E. Considérations sur l'Algérie. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— - Etudes sur l'Algérie. Alger, 1847. 8°.
— Compleat history of the piratical states of Barbary. Lond., 1750. 8°.
— Cooke, G. W. Conquest and colonization in North Africa. Edin., 1860. 16°.
— Cox, S. S. Search for winter sunbeams in Algiers, *etc.* New York, 1870. 8°.
— Dalrymple, W. Travels through Spain; with a short account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers, in 1775. London, 1777. 4°.
— Davis, P. M. The war with Algiers. (*In his* Authentic history. 1836.)
— Ditson, G. L. The crescent and French crusaders. New York, 1859. 12°.
— Dupra, B. F. Information with regard to education [in] Algiers. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 1. 1837.)
— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. L'Algérie. Paris, 1852. 12°.
— Edwards, M. B. Through Spain to the Sahara. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— - A winter with the swallows. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Epitome of the history of Algiers, from first settlement of the Moors, to the time they rendered themselves independent of the Ottoman Porte; extr. from Haedo, Marmol, *etc.* London. 1750. 8°. (C 275)
— Fromentin, E. Une année dans le Sahel. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Gautier, T. Loin de Paris. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Histoire d'Alger, et du bombardement en 1816. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Hodgson, W. B. Remarks on the history and condition of Algiers. (*In* New York Historical Society. Proc. 1844.)
— Hugonnet, F. Souvenirs d'un chef de bureau arabe. Paris, 1858. 18°.
— Kennedy, J. C. Algeria and Tunis in 1845. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°.
— Knight, F. Récit de sept années d'esclavage chez les Turcs d'Alger. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 2. [1841.])
— L., F. D. Z. L'Afrique française. Bruxelles, 1838. 16°.
— Lestiboudois, T. Exposition collective de l'Algérie. (*In* Paris. Exposition de 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 6. 1868.)
— Lord, P. B. Algiers, with notices of the neighbouring states. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Morell, J. R. Algeria; topography and history of French Africa. London, 1854. 8°.
— Napiegyi, G. Among the Arabs; adventures in Algeria. Phila., 1868. 12°.
— Napoleon III. Lettre sur la politique de la France en Algérie. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Nouvelle de la venue de la royne d'Algier à Rome et du captesme d'icelle. 1587. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. [1840.])
— Philafris, *pseud.* Letter on the fall of Algiers. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 935)
— Projet pour l'entreprise d'Alger. (*In* Receuil historique. 1666.)
— Prus, *Mme.* Residence in Algeria. [From the French.] London, 1852. 8°.
— Rochette, D. R. Rapport sur les recherches archéologiques à entreprendre dans la province de Constantine et la régence d'Alger. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, p. 1. 1836.)
— Rogers, *Mrs.* G. A. A winter in Algeria, 1863–4. London, 1865. 8°.
— Rozet, C. A., *and* Carrette, E. Algérie. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
— Salamé, A. Narrative of the expedition to Algiers, 1816, under Adm. Visc. Exmouth. London, 1819. 8°.
See also Osler, E. Life of Visc. Exmouth. 1835.
— Shaler, W. Sketches of Algiers, political, historical, and civil. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— Short account of Algiers, with the origin of the rupture between A. and the U. S. Phil., 1794. 8°. (B 423)
— *Same.* 2d ed., with appendix. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 353)
— Temple, *Sir* G. T. Excursions in Algiers. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Tocqueville, A. de. Voyage en Algérie. (*In his* Mélanges hist. 1865.)
— Vaillant, J. B. P. Extrait d'un rapport, au sujet de la création de plusieurs communes de plein exercice dans l'Algérie. — Rapport sur la situation de l'Algérie. 1853. (*In* Paris. Société de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)
— Voyages to Algiers. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1809.)
— War between the U. S. and Algiers. (*In* Naval monument. 1816.)
See also Africa; — Algiers; — Oran; *also* numerous articles in the Revue des D. Mondes.

Climate and Natural history.

— Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Bodichon, E. Hygiène à suivre en Algérie: acclimatement des Européens. Alger, 1851. 16°.
— - Hygiène à suivre en Algérie: hygiène morale. Alger, 1851. 16°.
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Report on the causes of reduced mortality in the French army in Algeria. London, 1867. f°.
— Thomas, A. Considérations sur l'avenir de la culture du coton et sur les conditions de l'agriculture en Algérie. Alger, 1870. 16°.
Algerine captive; [by R. Tyler]. Walpole, 1797. 2 v. 12°.
Algerine spy in Pennsylvania, 1783–7. Phila., 1787. 18°.
Algic researches, Indian tales and legends; by H. R. Schoolcraft. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Algiers, *the city*. DAVIES, E. W. L. Algiers in 1857; its accessibility, climate, and resources, with ref. to English invalids. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Algiers, *the pashalik and the province*. *See* Algeria.

Algol. LOOMIS, E. On the period of Algol. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

Algorism. Treatise on the numeration of algorism.—Carmen de A. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Rara math. 1841.)

Alguno, *Señor, pseud.* *See* Ames, N.

Alhalla; or, The Lord of Talladega; by H. R. Colcraft. New York and London, 1843. 12°.

Alhambra. GOURY, J., *and* JONES, O. Plans, elevations, and details. Lond., 1842–5. 2 v. f°.

— JONES, O. The Alhambra court in the Crystal palace described. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Guides. 1854.)

— VIEWS of the A. (*In* Antiguedades arabes. [1780.])

Alhambra, The, [a tale]. *See* Irving, W.

Alhoy, Philadelphe Maurice. Fizyologia wierzyciela i dłużnika. Warzawa, 1843. 18°.

Ali *Bey, al Abassi, pseud.* *See* Badia y Leblich, D. Voy. en Afrique. 1803–7.

Ali *Bey, pseud.* Extract from a journal. *See* Knapp, S. L.

Ali *Pasha*. BEAUCHAMP, A. de. Vie d'Ali Pacha. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— DAVENPORT, R. A. Life of Ali Pasha. Lond., 1837. 12°. (Fam. lib., v. 61.)

— MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY, K. Ali-Pascha; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der orientalischen Frage. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1867.)

— VAUDONCOURT, F. F. G., *Baron de*. Life of A. (*In* Vaudoncourt's Memoirs of the Ionian Is. 1816.)

Ali Abrahim, *Khan*. Ueber die Gottesurtheile unter den Hindus. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1790.)

Ali Ibn Abi Talib, *son-in-law of Mohammed, 4th caliph*. Sentences; tr. by S. Ockley. London, 1718. 8°. (*Appended to* Ockley's Hist. of the Saracens, v. 2.)

— SHEMS ED DIN SIVASI. Biography of Ali. (*In* Brown, J. P. The Dervishes. 1868.)

Ali Mohammed *Hadgi, pseud.* Brief and merry history of Gr. Britain; written in Arabick; [tr.] by A. Hilliar. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 646)

Ali Sher Kani. Tuhfatu-l Kiram. (*In* Elliot, H. M. History of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Aliares, Petrus. Navigationis et epist. quorundam mercatorum opusc. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. 1555.)

Alibert, Jean Louis. Description des malad. de la peau, obs. à l'hôpital St. Louis. Par., 1825. f°.

— Maladies de la peau. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Malignant intermittents; tr. by C. Caldwell. Phila., 1807. 8°.

— Nouveaux élémens de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Tom. 1. Paris, 1804. 8°.

— Physiologie des passions. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Alice, *Rev.* James. *Funeral sermon on.* 1798. *See* Ferrier, W. (B 1857)

Alice; or, The mysteries; by Sir E. B. Lytton. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Alice's adventures in Wonderland; by L. Carroll, [pseud.]. London, 1869. 18°.

Alidosio *d'Imola*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Aliens. ADDISON, A. On the alien act, charge to grand juries, Penn., Dec. 1798. Washington, 1799. 12°. (W 69)

— ADDRESS to the people of Virginia respecting the alien and sedition laws. Richm., 1798. 8°. (C 116, W 69)

— COCKBURN, *Sir* A. J. E. Nationality; or the law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to legislation. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— LIVINGSTON, E. Speech on the third reading of the alien bill. Phila., [1798]. 8°. (B 397)

— OBSERVATIONS on the alien and sedition laws of the U. S. Washington, Penn., 1799. 8°. (B 612)

— OKEY, C. H. Digest of the law, *etc.*, affect. the intercourse of Gr. Brit. and France. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Droit d'aubaine de la Gr. Bretagne. Paris, 1830. 12°.

— VIRGINIENSIS, *pseud.* Defence of the alien and sedition laws. Phila., 1798. 8°. (W 69)

See also Allegiance;—Naturalization.

[Alif laila.] Arabian nights entertainments, in Arabic; pub. by Uhmed Bin Moohumud Shirwance ool Yumunee. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1814. 8°.

— *English.* [Tr., with introd. and notes] by J. Scott. London, 1811. 6 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Tr. by E. W. Lane. Lond., 1847. 3 v. 8°.

— *French.* Les mille et une nuits; tr. par M. Galland. Paris, 1825. 8 v. 18°.

— *Modern Greek.* Ἀραβικὸν μυθολογικόν. Ἐνετίησιν, 1803. 3v. 16°.

— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. L'origine des Mille et une nuits. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)

Note. For a list of editions and versions *see* Græsse. Trésor. IV. 523; on the ascription of the work to the Persian poet Rasti *see* Græsse. Lehrb., II. 1. 459, and the preface of Lane's translation.

Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Alighieri, Jacopo. Capitolo sulla Divina commedia. (*In* Bosone *da Gubbio*. Capitoli. 1829.)

Alighieri, Pietro. Super Dantis comœdiam commentarium nunc primum ed. curante V. Nannucci. Florentiæ, 1846. 8°.

Alighieri *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Aligny, Henry F. Q. d'. Matériel et procédés de la couture et de la confection des vêtements. (*In* Paris. Exposition de 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 9. 1868.)

— Mining and the mechanical preparation of ores. (*In* United States. *Comm. for Paris Expos.*. 1867. Reports, v. 4. 1869.)—Manufacture of beet sugar and alcohol, and cultivation of sugar beet.—Preparation of food.—Photographs and photographic apparatus.—Outline of the history of the Atlantic cables. (*In* v. 5.)

Alimentary canal. HABERSHON, S. O. Diseases of the alimentary canal. London, 1857. 8°.

— POLLOCK, G. Diseases of the alimentary canal. (*In* Holmes, T. System, v. 4. 1864.)

Aline; or, The rose of Killarney; by E. Stirling. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 17.)

Aliprandi, Buonamente. Aliprandina; sive, Chronicon Mantuanum, poema Italica rudi lingua compositum. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 5. 1741.)

Alise, *France*. LENORMANT, F. Sur l'Alesia des Commentaires de César et sur les antiquités d'Alise-Saint-Reine, Côte d'Or. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e série, v. 6. 1860.)

Alison, Alexander. Second address to the electors; our future policy. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)

Alison, Archibald, *Prebendary of Sarum*. Essays on taste. Edin., 1790. 4°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1812. 8°.

Alison, *Sir* Archibald. History of Europe, 1789–1815. Edin., 1833–42. 10 v. 8°.

— History of Europe, 1815–52. Edin., 1852–59. 9 v. and Atl. 8°.

— Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 2d ed. Edin., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Lives of Ld. Castlereagh, and Sir C. Stewart. 2d and 3d Marq. of Londonderry. Edin., 1861. 3 v. 8°.

— Miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1845. 8°. (Mod. Brit. essayists, v. 2.)

— Principles of population. Edin., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— BAYNE, P. Alison. (*In his* Essays, 1858.)

— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of A. (*In their* Proc. 1867–69.)

Alison, Francis. Peace and union recommended, sermon, Phil., May 24, 1758. [Phila.? 1758.] 8°. (C 33)

Alison, Wm. Pulteney, *M.D.* Effect of poverty, *etc.*, on public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1858.)

Alix; par O. Feuillet. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1848.)

Alkahest, Arcanum liquoris immortalis. [Lat. et Ang.] (*In* Cooper, W. Collectanea chymica. 1684.)

Alkalies. Experiments upon magnesia alba, quicklime, *etc.*; by J. Black. Edin., 1782. 12°.

Alkazui *or* Alkarari, Burhan-ed-din Ibrahim. *See* Burhan.

Alken, S. [Plan of the Dorset Co. gaol.] (E 55)

Alkmer, Hinre fan. Reinke de Fos. *See* Renard *the Fox*.

All fools, a drama. *See* Chapman, G.

All for greed; [by Baroness Blaze de Bury]. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Note. First published *in* St. Paul's mag., v. 1. 1868; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 96-97. 1868.)

All for love; and, The pilgrim to Compostella; by R. Southey. London, 1829. 12°.

All for love; or, The lost Pleiad. *See* Coyne, J. S.

All for love; or, The world well lost; a tragedy. *See* Dryden, J.

All in the dark, a novel; by J. S. Le Fanu. New York, 1866. 8°.

Note. Repub. from Dublin univ. mag., v. 67. 1866.

All in the wrong, a comedy. *See* Murphy, A.

All round the Wrekin; by W. White. London, 1860. 8°.

All 's fair in love. *See* Brougham, J.

All 's lost by lust. *See* Rowley, W.

All 's well that ends well. *See* Shakespeare, W.

All that glitters is not gold. *See* Morton, T. *and* J. M.

All the talents, a satirical poem; by Polypus [E. S. Barrett]. London, 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 721)

All the world 's a stage; a farce. *See* Jackman, I.

All the world 's a stage; a poem in three parts. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 420)

All the year round; conducted by C. Dickens. Apr. 1859-Nov. 1868. New York, (v. 5-20 London,) 1859-68. 20 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New series. Dec. 1868-May, 1872. London, 1868-72. 7 v. 8°.

'Alla giornata'; or, To the day; [by Lady C. Bury]. London, 1826. 3 v. 12°.

Allacci (*Lat.* Allatius). Leone. Confutatio fabulæ de Joanna papissa. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 9. 1726.)

— De patria Homeri. — Homeri natales. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. antiq. Gr., v. 10. 1701.)

— Symmikta, sive Opuscula Græca et Latina. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 23.)

Contents. Jo. Phocæ Compend. descriptio castrorum et urbium, ab urbe Antiochia usque Hierosolymam; nec non Syriæ, ac Phœniciæ et in Palestina sacrorum locorum. — Epiphanii Enarratio Syriæ, urbis sanctæ, et sacrorum locorum; interp. F. Morelli. — Perdiccæ Ephesii Hierosolyma. — Anonymus de locis Hierosol. — Eugesippus de distantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ. — Willebrandi ab Oldenborg itinerarium Terræ Sanctæ. — L. Allatii. Dissertatio de solea veteris ecclesiæ; — Epistolæ: I. de liturgia S. Jacobi; II. pro Græcorum communione sub specie unica; III. de lignis sanctæ crucis. — Rituale ecclesiæ Ægyptiacæ sive Cophtitarum, ex lingua Copta et Arabica in Latinam tr. A. Kircherius. — Conradi Marpurgici S. Elizabeth vidua, Thuringiæ lantgravia. — Gabriel Sionita de ritibus Maronitarum nonnullis. — M. Inchoferns de eunuchismo. — L. Allatii Confutatio fabulæ de Joann. Papissa. — Lucas Holstenius de Abassinorum communione sub unica specie; — De Sabbathio flumine. — Anonymus de Sabbathio flumine. Jo. Anagnosta de excidio urbis Thessalonicensis; — Monodia de excidio urbis Thessalonicensis. — Theodorus Gaza de origine Turcarum.

Allainval, Léonor Jean Christine Soulas d'. L'école des bourgeois, com. (*In* Petitot. Repert., v. 21. 1818.)

Allairac, — d'. Arien und Gesänge aus dem Singspiel: Die Wilden. Berlin, 1790. 8°. (D 14)

Allaize, —, *and others.* Cours de mathématiques. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Allalein-Horn. Stephen, L. Allelein-Horn. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Allan, David. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 6, 1833. (v. 9 of Fam. lib. and v. 67 of Harper's Fam. lib.)

Allan, John. Journal and letters, with notes and memoir. (*In* Kidder, F. Military op. in E. Maine. 1867.)

Allan, Peter. Trades' unions and their effects. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1860.)

Allardyce, Alexander. Address to proprietors of the bank of England. 3d ed. Lond., 1798. 8°.

Allario, Laurent. Epistre de la mort de C. de Gonzagua. Arras, 1597. 8°.

Allaroonah. Greenhalgh, T. Kennee-Voo; or, Sacking of Allaroonah. London, 1856. 12°.

Allason, John, *D.D.* Dignity of the sovereign, sermon, Carlisle, Aug. 27, 1712. London, 1713. 4°. (B 56)

Allason, Thomas. Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola in Istria. London, 1819. f°.

Allatius, Leo. *See* Allacci, L.

Alleghany City, *Penn.* Thurston, G. H. Directory for 1864-65. Pittsburgh, 1864. 8°.

Alleghany City. 1st German Evangelical Lutheran Church. Freibrief. Pittsburg, 1843. 8°. (C 237)

Alleghany College. *See* Meadville, *Penn.*

Alleghany Mts. Lanman, C. Letters from the Alleghany Mts. New York, 1849. 12°.

— Lieber, O. M. Contribution to the geologic chronology of the southern Alleghanies. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Alleghany, *ship.* *See* Bowie, *and others.* Report. 1816.

Allegiance. Blakeway, R. Exhortation to obedience to King George; sermons. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

— Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Nationality; or, The law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to legislation. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Commissioners on the Laws of Naturalization and Allegiance.* Report. London, 1869. f°.

— Hay, G. Treatise on expatriation. Washington, 1814. 8°. (B 454, 1099)

— Lowell, J. Review of [Hay's] Treatise. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Mayhew, J. Discourse on submission to the higher powers; with reflections on the resistance to Charles I. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 190)

— Opinion, The, that resistance may be used, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. *n.t.p.* London, 1689. 4°. (B 4)

— Pinckney, C. Three letters: 1. Case of J. Robbins; 2. Recent capture of Amer. vessels by Brit. cruisers; 3. Right of expatriation. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 356, 423)

— Rights of a government to services of its citizens who have emigrated beyond its territorial jurisdiction; recent claims and usages of British government. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 991)

— Vestigia veritatis; or, The controversy relating to the act of 35th Eliz. [with] the act itself, [also] acts against conventicles. Lond., 1681. f°. (A 54)

— Vindication of the 'Letter out of the North' concerning Bp. Lake's declaration of his dying in the belief of passive obedience. Lond., 1690. 4°. (B 4)

— W., E. Short history of the life and death of the act [of] 35th Eliz. Lond., 1681. f°. (A 54)

— Wynne, R. Case of the oaths stated. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6, 1397)

— [Tracts on allegiance, *etc.* Lond., 1689-90.] 4°. (B 6)

Viz.: Whitby, D. Hist. account of some things rel. to the nature of the Eng. gov. 1690. — Letter to a bishop [on] the present settlement and the new oaths. 1689. — Case of allegiance in our present circumstances considered. 1689. — Whitby, D. Considerations for taking the oath of allegiance to William and Mary. 1689. — Wynne, R. Case of the oaths stated. 1689. — Reflection upon the late great revolution. 1689. — Allix, P. Examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance. 1689. — Some considerations touching succession and allegiance. 1689. — K., W. Dialogue between two friends [on] the late revolution of affairs, and the oath of allegiance. 1689. — Bohun, E. Doctrine of passive obedience no way concerned in the controversies between the Williamites and Jacobites. 1689. — True notions of passive obedience stated. 1690. — Fulwood, F. F. Obedience due to the present king notwithstanding our oaths to the former. 1689; — Agreement betwixt the present and the former government. 1689. — Vindication of those who have taken the new oath of allegiance to William and Mary. 1689. — Long, T. Resolution of certain queries [on] submission to the present government. 1689; — Full answer to all the popular objections for not taking the oath of allegiance. 1689. — Friendly conference [on] the new oath of allegiance to William and Mary. 1689. — Letter by a clergy-man to his neighbor [on] the allegiance due to the king and queen. 1689. — Whitby, D. Letter from a city minister to a member of Parliament [on] the present affairs. 1689. — Burnet, G. Pastoral letter to the clergy of his diocese [on] the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to William and Mary. 1689.

— [Tracts relating to the oath of allegiance. Lond., 1689-93]. 4°. (B 7)

Viz.: Solomon and Abiathar; the case of the deprived bishops discussed. 1692. — Present case stated: or, The oaths of allegiance no badges of slavery. 1689 — Letters to a dissenting clergyman concern. the oath of alle-

giance. 1690. — ANSWER to a printed letter to W. P. concern. non-resistance. 1690. — SCRUPLER'S case considered; the unreasonableness of refusing the oath of allegiance. 1691. — SHERLOCK, W. Case of allegiance due to soveraign powers stated accord. to reason. 1691. — Vindication of the 'Case of allegiance'. 1691. — LLOYD, W. Letter to Sherlock in vindication of part of Josephus's History. 1691. — FOWLER, E. Answer to the paper by Ashton. 1690. — THEIR present majesties government proved to be thoroughly settled, also allegiance not due to the usurpers after the late war. 1691. — PARKINSON, J. Examination of Sherlock's 'Case of allegiance'. 1691. — LETTER to Parkinson in answer to his "Examin. of Sherlock's 'Case of allegiance'". 1691. — JOHNSON, S. Remarks upon Sherlock's 'Case of allegiance'. 2d ed. 1690. — SHERLOCK, W. Two kings of Brainford brought upon the stage; in a letter to Johnson. 1691. — TRUE vindication of Dr. Sherlock; reply to the pretended answers of 'Case of allegiance'. 1690. — BRIGHT, —. Easie method for satisfaction conc. the late revolution. 1691. — SHERLOCK, W. Letter to the authors of the answers to the 'Case of allegiance'. 1691. — PROTEUS ecclesiasticus; observations on Sh——'s 'Case of allegiance'. 1691. — JOHNSON, S. Argument proving that the abrogation of King James was accord. to the constit. of the Eng. govern. 1692. — LETTER from Oxford concern. Johnson's late book. 1693. — KING William and Queen Mary conquerors. 1693.

See also Aliens; — Naturalization; — Obedience.

Allegoriæ sapientum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 5. 1622.)

Allegory. FORMEY, J. H. S. Sur les allégories philosophiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1755.)

— WINCKELMANN, J. J. Versuch einer Allegorie besonders für die Kunst. (*In his* Werke, v. 2. 1808.)

Allegretti, Allegretto. Ephemerides Senenses, 1450-1496. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 23. 1733.)

Allegri, Gregorio. HALÉVY, J. F. F. (*In his* Souvenirs. 1861.)

Allegro, L'. *See* Milton, J.

Alleine, Joseph. Alarm to unconverted sinners. London, 1732. 12°.

— *Same.* Charlestown, 1807. 12°.

— BAXTER, R. Life and death of A.; with his Christian letters. Leeds, 1815. 12°.

— STANFORD, C. Joseph Alleine, his companions and times. London, 1861. 8°.

Allemand, —. Mémoire sur la navigation intérieure. Paris, 1785. 4°. (A 8)

Allemand, —. Traité du marriage et de ses effets. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Allemannia; [von J. C. A. M. von Aretin. München], 1815. 4 v. 8°.

Allemannische Gedichte. (*In* Hebel, J. P. Sämmt. Werke, v. 1. 1838.)

Allen, Alexander. On teaching Greek. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Publ., v. 1. 1837.)

Allen, Andrew. *Brit. consul.* Letter occasioned by some ill treatment experienced by I. H. Waddell from A. *n.t.p.* [1812.] 8°. (B 452)

Allen, Andrew, *of Phila., vs.* United States. Claim and answer, with subsequent proceedings. Phila., 1799. 4°. (A 35)

Allen, Andrew J. American pioneer; plan to establish free labor. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)

Allen, Benjamin. History of the church of Christ. Phila., 1823-24. 2 v. 8°.

— The Gospel an antidote to affliction, sermons, interment of T. B. B. Hammond [and] T. Hammond. Charlestown, Va., 1820. 8°. (W 3)

Allen, Benjamin F. Oration before the students of Brown University. Providence, July 4th, 1817. Providence, 1817. 8°. (B 944)

Allen, *Rev.* Benjamin R. The constitution and the union; sermon, Marblehead, national fast. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

— Destruction of death, sermon, death of Mrs. H. Reed. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1594)

— Responsibilities and duties of American citizens, sermon, South Berwick, Me., Dec. 19, 1850. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1590)

Allen, C. Bruce. Treatise on cottage building. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

Allen, David Oliver. *D.D.* State and prospects of the English language in India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 4. 1854.)

Allen, Edward A. H. Means of producing a symmetrical development of the mental faculties. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instruc. Lect. 1853.)

Allen, Ethan. Allen's captivity; a narrative containing his voyages and travels. Boston, 1845. 18°.

— *Same.* Boston, repr. 1779. 8°. (B 585)

— Animadversory address to the inhabitants of Vermont. Hartford, 1778. 8°. (B 682)

— Brief narrative of the proceed. of the Governor of New York, rel. to the jurisdiction of the land to the westward from Conn. river. Hartford, [177-]. 8°. (B 475)

— Narrative of the capture of Ticonderoga and of his captivity and treatment by the British. 6th ed. Burlington, 1852. 8°.

— Reason the only oracle of man; a system of natural religion. Bennington, 1784. 8°.

— Vindication of the opposition of Vermont to the government of N. Y. *n.p., A. Spooner*, 1779. 8°. (C 102)

— *and* Fay, J. Concise refutation of the claims of New Hampshire and Mass. Bay to Vermont. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 585)

— DE PUY, H. W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain heroes of '76. Buffalo, 1853. 12°.

— MOORE, H. Memoir of Ethan Allen. Plattsburgh, 1834. 12°.

— SPARKS, J. Life of Ethan Allen. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834.)

— — *Same.* (*In* Chipman, N. Memoir of S. Warner, 1848.)

Allen, *Rev.* Ethan. Maryland toleration; sketches of the early history of Maryland to 1650. Baltimore, 1855. 8°.

Allen, Fifield. Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30, 1750. London, 1751. 8°. (B 1466)

Allen, Frederic. Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Allen, *Rev.* George. The Andover fuss; or, Dr. Woods *vs.* Dr. Dana on the heresy [of] Prof. Park. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1394)

— Resistance to slavery every man's duty; report on American slavery to Worcester Central Assoc. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1477)

Allen, *Prof.* George. Life of Philidor; with essay on Philidor as chess-author and chess-player, by Tassilo von Heydebrand. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Allen, Henry Watkins. [Address] to the citizens of Louisiana, July 5, 1864. *n.p.*, [1864]. 12°.

— Message of A., Governor of Louisiana. Shreveport, 1865. 8°.

— DORSEY, S. A. Recollections of A. New York, [1866]. 12°.

— SMITH, G. Abstract of the argument on the fugitive slave law. June, 1852, on the trial of A. Syracuse, [1852]. 8°. (B 1485)

Allen, *Rev.* I. N. Diary of a march through Sinde and Affghanistan, and sermons during the campaign of 1842. London, 1843. 8°.

Allen, Ira. Natural and political history of Vermont. London, 1798. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Vermont Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1870.)

— Particulars of the capture of the Olive Branch, laden with arms for supplying the militia of Vermont, by H. M. S. Audacious; proceedings before the court of admiralty. London, 1798. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 778)

— Address to the freemen of Vermont respecting a cargo of military stores captured by the British. Philadelphia, 1808. 8°. (B 426)

— Memorial to the government of the U. S. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 507)

— Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of N. Y. against Vt. — Natural and political history of Vt. (*In* Vermont Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1870.)

— Narrative of the transactions relative to the capture of the Olive Branch. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 811)

— Statements applicable to the cause of the Olive Branch. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. (B 426)

— Twenty thousand muskets! Particulars of the capture of the Olive Branch. London, 1797. 8°. (B 780)

Allen, Ira M. Triennial Baptist register, 1836. Phila., 1836. 8°.

Allen, Isaac. *Funeral sermon on.* 1844. *See* Sears, E. H. (B 1208)

Allen, J. M., *M.D.* Lecture introductory to the course on anatomy in Penn. college, 1852–3. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. (B 1547)

Allen, *Rev.* James, *of Boston.* Man's self-reflection the means to further his recovery from his apostacy from God. Boston, 1699. 8°. (D 47)

— *and others.* Principles of the Protestant religion maintained, and churches of N. E. defended against the calumnies of G. Keith. Boston, 1690. 12°. (C 1, D 8)

Allen, *Rev.* James, *of Brookline.* Magistracy an institution of Christ; sermon, election of councellors for [Mass. Bay]. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 146)

— Two practical discourses: Wheels of the world govern'd by a wise providence; Doctrine of merit exploded. Boston, 1727. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 244)

Allen, James. Argument and evidence of A., respecting contracts, *etc.*, between him and T. Brattle. Boston, [17—]. 8°. (B 417)

Allen, James, *poet.* [Poem occasioned by the Boston massacre.] (*In* Orations. B 614)

— Knapp, S. L. Life of A. (*In his* Biog. sketches, 1821.)

Allen, James, of *Birmingham, Eng.* Essay on the harvest and vintage of the earth. Colne, 1819. 8°. (B 1361)

— Irish chronicle; [letters to and from J. Allen.] *n.p.*, 1830. 8°. (B 1361)

Allen, James, *alias* Walton, G., *a highwayman.* Narrative of the life of A. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1462, 1806)

Allen, Joel Asaph. Catalogue of the mammals of Massachusetts; with a critical revision of the species. (*In* Museum of Comp. Zool. Bull., v. 1. 18—.) Also various articles in the Reports of the Museum.

— Notes on birds observed in western Iowa, also in northern Illinois and at Richmond, Ind. (*In* Boston Soc. Nat. History. Mem., v. 1. 1837.)

Allen, John, *M.D., F. R. S., d.* 1741. Synopsis medicinæ; or, Whole practice of physic; tr. by himself from the last ed. of his Latin synopsis. 2d ed. Lond., 1740. 2 v. (v. 1 w.) 8°.

Allen, *Rev.* John. Sermon, death of O. Hughes. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1218)

Allen, John, *Vice Principal of St. Mary Magdalen's.* Associations against the established church indefensible, sermon, Feb. 24, 1772. Oxford, 1773. 8°. (B 904)

— No acceptance with God by faith only, sermon, univ. of Oxford, July 19, with strictures on a sermon by Mr. Madan. London, [176–]. 8°. (B 1265)

— Some remarks upon 'No acceptance with God by faith only.' London, 1762. 8°. (B 1922)

Allen, *Rev.* John. Trial of A. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 27)

Allen, John, *M. C. from Conn.* Speech, employing the armed vessels as convoys. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 631)

Allen, John, *Prof., Univ. of Maryland.* Euclid's elements of geometry; added, Elements of trigonometry; Conick sections; Natural philosophy and astronomy. Balt., 1822. 8°.

— Essay on appropriations by the U. S. for purchasing, liberating, *etc.*, slaves. Baltimore, 1826. 8°. (B 1101, 1483, W 8)

Allen, John, *M.D., Master of Dulwich College, d.* 1843. Reply to Lingard's vindication. London, 1827. 8°.

— Inquiry into the rise and growth of royal prerogative in England. London, 1830. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* Allen. (*In his* Statesmen of the time of George III. Ser. 3. 1843.)

Allen, John, *Archdeacon.* The part [of] government in promoting the education of the people of England. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1858.)

Allen, John Adams. Introductory address to the 3d session of the college of medicine of the Univ. of Michigan. 2d ed. Detroit, 1852. 8°. (B 1547)

Allen, John Fisk. Victoria regia, or great water lily of America; with an account of its discovery, *etc.* Boston, 1854. f°.

Allen, John Ward. Sermon, May 6, 1787, in Rochester, for the Humane Soc. Rochester, 1787. 8°. (B 302)

Allen, Jonathan. Address before the Berkshire Assoc. for Promotion of Agric. Pittsfield, 1821. 8°. (B 541)

Allen, *Rev.* Jonathan. Sermon, ordination of B. Thurston, N. Hampton, Nov. 2, 1785. Exeter, 1786. 8°. (B 916)

— Sermon, Oct. 8, 1806, ordination of D. T. Kimball, Ipswich. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 222)

Allen, Jonathan A., *M.D.* Essay on the use of narcotic substances. Middlebury, 1835. 8°. (B 1279)

Allen, Joseph, *Bp. of Bristol.* Bristol District Societies; sermon at the anniversary, Sept. 15, 1835. London, 1835. 4°. (B 1347)

Allen, Joseph, *D.D.* Address, Leominster, June 21, 1854, 20th anniv. of Worcester S. S. Soc. Worcester, 1854. 8°. (C 205)

— The Day of small things, centennial discourse, 1st Congregational Church, Northborough, June 1, 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1735)

— Historical sketch of Northborough. (*In* Hudson, C. History of Marlborough. 1862.)

— Oration, character of Washington, Western, Feb. 22, 1800. Brookfield, 1800. 8°. (B 555)

— Oration, Worcester, July 4, 1795. Worc., 1795. 4°. (A 38)

— Sermon, Northborough, May 27, 1823. Northborough, 1833. 8°. (C 205)

Allen, Joseph, *R. N.* Battles of the British navy. New ed. enl. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Allen, Joseph Henry. Hebrew men and times, from the patriarchs to the Messiah. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— The Account; sermon, Jamaica Plain, Feb. 21, on resigning his pastoral office. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1282)

— The Public man; discourse, death of J. Fairfield. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1245)

— The Statesman; discourse, death of J. Q. Adams. Washington, 1848. 8°. (B 1207, 1648)

Allen, Joshua. Bill of mortality for Augusta, 1852–56. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)

Allen, Julian. Autocrasy in Poland and Russia, including the experience of an exile. New York, 1854. 8°.

Allen, Lewis F. Memorial of Gen. J. S. Wadsworth. Buffalo, 1864. 8°. (B 1639)

Allen, Morrill. Sermon, Hanson, Dec. 26, 1824. Plymouth, 1825. 8°. (B 1282)

Allen, Nathan, *M. D.* The opium trade in India and China. 2d ed. Lowell, 1853. 8°.

— Essay; connection of mental philosophy with medicine. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1547)

Allen, Paul. History of the American revolution. Baltimore, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Written for him by John Neal and Mr. Watkins.

— History of the expedition under Lewis and Clark, across the Rocky Mts., *etc.*, 1804–6. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

Note. This work was written, from the explorers' materials, by Nicholas Biddle, and merely conducted through the press by Paul Allen.

— *Same.* Rev. by A. M'Vickar. N. Y., 1845–47. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 154–55.)

— Oration, death of R. W. Howell, Nov. 22, 1792. [Prov.? 1792]. 4°. *t. p. mutilated.* (B 207)

— Oration, Providence, Sept. 4, 1798. Providence, 1798. 8°. (B 936, 1714)

— Oration, July 4, 1806, Rehoboth, Mass. Providence, 1806. 8°. (B 1202)

— Original poems. Salem, 1801. 12°.

Allen, Phebe. Forman, J. G. Notice of A. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work. 1867.)

Allen, Richard. Letter. (*In* Johnston, R. Letters. C 257)

Allen, Samuel C. Address, Northampton, Oct. 27, 1830. Northampton, 1830. 8°. (B 938)

— Eulogy on J. Wheelock, Aug. 27, 1817. Hanover, 1817. 8°. (B 357)

Allen, Stephen. Allen, W. M. Life of S. A. (*In* Hunt, F. American merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

Allen, Stephen Merrill. Myles Standish, with Consecration of the monument ground, Duxbury, Aug. 17, 1871. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Allen, Thaddeus. Inquiry into the views, *etc.*, of the leading men in the origination of our union. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)

— *Same.* Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1601)

Allen, Thomas. Trial, Allen *vs.* Waldron, 1707. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Provincial papers, v. 2. 1868.)

Allen, *Rev.* Thomas. Historical sketch of Berkshire and Pittsfield. Boston, 1808. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 139, 398)

— Benefits of affliction: funeral sermon on Mrs. E. White, Apr. 22, 1798. Pittsfield, 1798. 8°. (B 916)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Pittsfield, 1799. 8°. (B 174)

— A Recollection of the Stockbridge Indians. (*In* Berkshire jubilee; appendix. 1845.)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 302, 864)

— Submission to the will of God; discourse, death of T. Allen, Jr. Bost., 1806. 8°. (B 203, 282)

— Allen, W. Account of the separation in the church and town of Pittsfield. Pittsfield, 1809. 8°.

Allen, Thomas, *Jr.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Allen, T.

Allen, Thomas. History and antiquities of London; contin. by T. Wright. Lond., 1837–39. 4 v. 8°.
Allen, Thomas. Petition to Congress. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1453)
— Weaver, W. Reply to Allen. 'Exam. of case presented to Congress by Blair and Rives.' Washington, 1842. 8°. (B 1602)
Allen, Timothy. Answer to Pilate's question, What is truth? Providence, R. I., 1765. 8°. (A 3, B 1713)
— Salvation for all men put out of all dispute. Hartford, [17—]. 4°. (B 1713)
— Sermon, Lebanon, June 22, 1760. New London, 1761. 8°. (D 16)
Allen, Wilkes. Address before the Western Soc. of Middlesex Husbandmen. Concord, 1819. 8°. (B 540)
— Divine favors gratefully received, discourse, Chelmsford, Nov. 29, 1810, [thanksgiving]. Cambridge, 1811. 8°. (B 302)
— Duties of freemasonry, discourse, Oct. 12, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 869)
History of Chelmsford; with a memoir of the Pawtuckett Indians. Haverhill, 1820. 8°.
— Sermon, interment of H. Cumings. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1212)
Allen *or* Alan, Wm., *Cardinal*. Defence of Sir W. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, Jan., 1586–87; by T. Heywood. Manchester, 1851. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 25.)
Allen, Wm., *late Adj. Gen. in Ireland*. Memorial of meeting of officers of the army, at Windsor castle, 1648. (*In* Somers, J. Tracts, 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
Allen, Wm., *pseud.* Killing no murder; originally applied to Cromwell. London, 1656. *repr.* 1775. 8°. (B 681)
'A pamphlet which seems to have been written by Sexby, though Titus saw fit to claim it.' — *Carlyle.*
Allen, Wm., *of London*. Animadversions on that part of R. Ferguson's 'Interest of reason in religion,' which treats of justification. London, 1676. 12°.
— Catholicism; enquiries touching visible church membership and communion. London, 1683. 12°.
— Christian's justification stated. Lond., 1678. 12°.
— Discourse of the nature of occurrences represented in Rev. xi. London, 1689. 12°.
Mystery of iniquity unfolded; or, False apostles and the authors of popery compared. London, 1675. 12°.
— State of the church in future ages. London, 1684. 8°.
— Practical disc. of humility. Lond., 1681. 12°.
Allen, William, *Esq.* Ways to raise the value of land; or, Landlord's companion. London, 1736. 8°. (B 1535)
Allen, William, *Jr.*, *Funeral sermon on*. 1768–69. *See* Free, J. (B 222)
Allen, Wm., *Esq.* American crisis; letter to Earl Gower, disturbances in the colonies. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 662)
Allen, Wm. Brief remarks upon the carnal and spiritual state of man. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 1103)
Allen, Wm., *D.D.*, *Pres. of Bowdoin College*. Accounts of shipwreck, and other disasters at sea; with Appendix cont. Payson's Address to seamen. Brunswick, Me., 1823. 8°.
— Account of the expedition to Quebec, 1775. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
— Account of the separation in the church and town of Pittsfield. Pittsfield, 1809. 8°. B 431)
— Address, death of N. Smith. Brunswick, 1829. 8°. (B 960, 1882)
— Address, Northampton, Oct. 29, 1854, 2d century since the settlement. Northampton, 1855. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1599)
— American biographical and historical dictionary. Cambridge, 1809. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Discourse, 40th anniversary of the gathering of the 2d church in Dorchester. Bost., 1848. 8°.
— Freedom conferred only by the gospel, sermon, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1832, before the A. B. C. F. M., 23d annual meeting. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1069)
— Memoir of J. Codman, with reminiscences by J. Bates. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Minister's warfare and weapons, sermon, installation of S. White. Brunswick, 1832. 8°. (B 1052)
— Ordination by elders vindicated; discourse, May 12, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 955)
— Poem, Aug. 22, 1844. (*In* Berkshire jubilee. 1845.)
— Report on popery, accepted by the General Assoc. of Mass., June, 1844. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1881)
— Sandy River settlements. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)
— Sermon, Concord, June 4, 1818, anniversary election. Concord, 1818. 8°. (B 302)
— Sermon, Farmington, June 26, 1822, before the Maine Miss. Soc., 15th anniv. Hallowell, 1822. 8°. (B 301)
— Sermon, May 26, 1813, anniv. election. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 302)
— Sermon, ordination of A. Cummings, N. Yarmouth, Feb. 14, 1821. Brunswick, 1821. 8°. (B 278)
— Sermon, ordination of J. C. Goss, Topsham, Dec. 8, 1824. Brunswick, 1825. 8°. (B 280)
— Value of the Bible, discourse, Portland, May 4, 1826. Portland, 1826. 8°. (B 1010)
— Balfour, W. Letter to A., in reply to his lecture on universal salvation. Charlest., 1828. 8°. (C 243)
Allen, Wm. Story, J. Opinion in the case of A. *vs.* J. M'Keen. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1439)
Allen, *Hon.* Wm., *of Ohio*. Letter to Young Men's Democratic Convention. Washington, 1842. 8°. (B 1663)
— Oration before Calliopean Soc., Granville Literary Inst., Aug. 9, 1836. Columbus, 1836. 8°. (B 1580)
— Speech on the report of committee [on] the assumption of the debts of the states. [Wash..] 1840. 8°. (B 1663)
Allen, Wm., *a Friend*, *d.* 1844. Life [and] correspondence. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Dunn, H. Wm. Allen; his life and labors. (*In* Dunn, H. Sketches. 1848.)
Allen, Wm., *R. N.* The Dead Sea; a new route to India. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— *and* Thomson, T. R. H. Narrative of the expedition to the Niger, 1841, under Capt. Trotter. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
Allen, Wm. Francis, *and others*, *comp.* Slave songs of the U. S. New York, 1867. 8°.
Allen, Wm. H., *President of Girard College*. Eulogy on D. Webster, Jan. 18, 1853. Phil., 1853. 8°. (B 1727)
Allen, Wm. Henry. Wilson, T. Life of A. (*In his* Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)
Allen, Wm. M. Life of S. Allen. (*In* Hunt, F. Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)
Allen, Wm. S. Oration, Newburyport, July 4, 1830. Newburyport, 1830. 8°. (B 1203)
Allen Prescott; [by Mrs. S. R. Sedgwick]. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
Allent, Pierre Alex. Joseph. Histoire du corps impérial du génie. 1e partie. Paris, 1805. 8°.
Allerton, Isaac. Bacon, L. Memoir of I. A., [also] Letter respecting A., by J. Davis. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
Allestree, Charles. Sermon, July 26, 1685, thanksgiving for the defeat of Monmouth. Oxford, 1685. 4°. (B 1251)
Allestree, Richard. The divine authority of Scripture. Oxford, 1673. 8°. (B 1331)
Alletz, Pons Augustin. Manuel de l'homme du monde. Paris, 1761. 12°.
Alley, George. Observations on hydrargyria. London, 1810. 4°.
— Essay on [an] eruptive disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. Dublin, 1804. 8°. (B 818)
Alley, John, *Jr.*, Trial of. *See* Shaw, B.
Alleyn, Edward. Collier, J. P. Memoir of E. Alleyn. Lond., *Shakesp. Soc.*, 1841. 8°.
— The Alleyn papers; documents illustrative of the life and times of E. A., with an introd. London, *Shakesp. Soc.*, 1843. 8°.
Allgefaellige, Der; Lustspiel von St. Schütze. (*In* Kotzebue. Almanach, v. 21. 1823.)
Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. Leipzig, *Brockhaus*, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°.
Allgemeine Bibliographie; monatliches Verzeichniss der deutschen u. ausländ. Literatur; von P. Trömel. Jahrg. 2–5, 7; 1857–60, 62. Leipzig, *Brockhaus*, 1857–62. 5 v. 8°.

Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek; [von C. F. Nicolai]. Berlin und Stettin, 1766–91. 104 v. in 208 Stücken (v. 15, pt. 2, and 95 w.). 8°.
— Anhang zu den 1en–52en Bande. Berlin u. Stettin, 1771–81. 15 v. 8°.

Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie. *See* Conversations-Lexikon.

Allgemeine geographische Ephemeriden, hrsgb. von Zach, Bertuch, [u. a.]. Weimar, 1798–1816. 51 v. 8°.
Note. B. 51 contains 'Gen. Register aller 50 Bände'.
— Neue allgem. geog. Ephemeriden, hrsgb. von Bertuch. Weimar, 1817–30. 30 v. 8°.

Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder von America. 1752–53. *See* Schroeter, J. F.

Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande; durch eine Gesellschaft gelehrter Männer in Englischen übergetragen und aus demselben in Deutsch übersetzt. Leipzig, 1748–74. 21 v. (v. 9 and 15 wanting). 4°.
Note. The first part of this work is translated from J. Green's New general collection of voyages and travels, London, 1744–47, 4 v., 4°; the latter part from Prévost's 'Histoire générale de voyages', with additions.
Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung.—Von dem Ursprunge und Fortgange der Schiffahrt und Handlung; Erste Reisen der Portugiesen nach Ostindien; Erste Reisen der Engländer nach Guinea und Ostindien. 2. Reisen nach verschiedenen Theilen von Africa und den angränzenden Eylanden. 2, 3. Reisen längst der westlichen Küste von Africa, von Capo Blanco bis Sierra Leona. 3. Reisen nach Guinea und Benin. 4. Beschr. von Guinea; Beschr. der Küsten von Rio da Volta bis Capo Lope Gonsalvo; Reisen nach Guinea und Benin, Kongo und Angola. 4, 5. Beschreibung von Loango, Kongo, Angola, Benguela und der angränzenden Ländern. 5. Beschreibung der Länder längst der ostlichen Kuste von Africa; Reise nach dem Reiche China. 6. Beschr. von China. 6, 7. Beschr. von Korea, westliche Tartarey und Tibet; Reisen durch die Tartarey, Tibet, und Bucharey nach China. 8. Reisen der Holländer nach Ostindien; Reisen der Franzosen nach Ostindien. 9 *wanting*. 10, 11. Reisen der Franzosen und anderer nach Ostindien. 12. Reisen nach Ostindien durch Südwest; Reisen nach den Südländern; Irrende Reisen, oder solche, die kein vorgesetztes Ziel haben. 13. Erste Reisen, Entdeckungen, und Niederlassungen der Europäer in America. 14. Neu-Frankreich, *d.i.*, Entdeckungen und Eroberungen der Franzosen in dem nordlichen America, durch Charlevoix. 15 *wanting*. 16–17. Fortsetzung der VIII. Reisen, u.s.w., in America. 18. Zusätze zu dem VIII.–XII. Bde aus dem xten Bde der holländ. Ausg. 19. Island; Insel Jean Mayen oder der Drey-einigkeits-Insel; Nova Semlja; Reise nach Kamtschatka durch Siblrien; Auszug aus dem Tagebuche Gmelins; Reisen, welche von den Russen versuchet worden, durch die Lena in das Eismeer und durch Nordosten nach Kamtschatka zu gehen; Nachricht von Samojedien, Ostiaken, u.s.w.; Reise des Herrn de Lisle nach Beresow, in 1740. 20. Grönland; Kamtschatka; Entdeckungen längst den Küsten des Eismeeres von dem Herrn Müller; P. Castells Abhandlung über die Länder Kamtschatka und Jesso; Beobachtungen über die Lage der nordlichen Länder von Asien u. America; Reise des Abtes Chappe d'Auteroche nach Sibirien; Schwedisches Lappland von Peter Högström; Ehrenmahns Reise durch Westnordland nach der Lappmark Asele. 21. Des Herrn von Kergnelen Tremarec Nachricht von seiner Reise in die Nordsee; Alphabet. u. Geogr. Verzeichniss.

Allgemeine Zeitung. Stuttg. und Augsb., 1839–71. 129 v. 4°.

Allgemeines Repertorium der neuesten in- und ausländ. Literatur, 1819–32. Leipz., 1809–32. 53 v. (1826, B. 4 w.; 1832, B. 3, 4 not pub.). 8°.
— Neues allgemeines Repertorium. 1833. B. 1–4. Leipzig, 1833. 4 v. 8°.

Allibond, John. Rustica acad. Oxon. reformatæ descriptio, 1648. (*In* Somers, J. Tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)

Allibone, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1858–71. 3 v. 8°.
— A. Henry. (*In* Hunt, F. Amer. merchants, v. 1856.)
— Sketch of the life and writings of Macaulay. (*In* Macaulay, T. B. History of England, v. 5. 1861.)

Alligators. HENTZ, N. U. Anatomy and physiology of the alligator of N. America. (*In* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

Allin, Abby. *See* Carter, *Mrs.* Abby (Allin).

Allin, Charles M. Retro-pharyngeal abcess; its medical history and treatment. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1547)

Allin, James. The eternity of God, sermon, decease of S. Aspinwall. Boston, 1732. 8°. (C 33)
— Magistracy an institution of Christ, sermon, election. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 183)
— Thunder and earthquake, a sermon. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 33)
— Two practical discourses. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 33)

Allin, John. [Two sermons.] (*In* Burgess, E., *ed.* Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

Alline, Henry. Two mites; with amendments by B. Randal. Dover, N. H., 1804. 12°.

Alling, Jeremiah. Register of the weather for 25 years ending Mar. 31, 1810. New Haven, 1810. 8°. (B 993)

Allingham, John Till. Fortune's frolic, a farce. (*In* London stage, v. 2.)
— The weathercock. (*In* Minor drama, v. 5.)

Allison, Burgiss, *D.D.* Improved dictionary of the English language, abridged. Burlington, 1815. 12°.

Allison, Francis. Peace and union recommended; a sermon. Philadelphia, 1758. 8°. (C 33)

Allison, Thos. Voyage from Archangel. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Voy., v. 1. 1808.)

Alliterative poem on the deposition of Richard II.; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 3.)

Allium (*in botany*). DON, G. Monograph of the genus A. (*In* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1832.)

Allix, Pierre. Douze sermons sur divers textes. 2e éd. Rotterdam, 1685. 12°.
— Examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)
— The Fathers vindicated; animadversions on 'The judgment of the fathers touching the trinity, against Bull's defence of Nicene faith'. London, 1697. 8°.
— The Psalms, with preface and arguments. 1701. *See* Bible. *Old Testament.*
— Reflexions upon the books of the Holy Scriptures. (*In* Watson, R. Theol. tracts, v. 1. 1791.)
— Reflections upon the opinions of modern divines concerning government. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Allmann, Anton. Leben u. Werken. (*In* Andresen, A. Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3. 1866.)

Allnutt, Z. Useful accounts of the rivers and canals west of London. 2d ed. Henley, [18—]. 8°. (B 1740)

Allom, Thomas. Character and costume in Turkey and Italy; [with descriptions] by E. Reeve. London, [184–]. f°.
— Sketches in China. (*In* Wright, G. N. China. 184–.)
— Views in the Tyrol, after sketches by Johanna v. Isser; with descriptions by a companion of Hofer. London, [18—]. 8°.

Allott, Richard. Sermon, Feb. 26, 1806, fast. London, 1806. 4°. (B 1258)

Allott, Robert. England's Parnassus; or, The choysest flowers of our moderne poets. Lond., 1600. *Reprint.* (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 3. 1815.)
— *Same.* Ed. by J. P. Collier. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Allouez, Claude. Narrative of a voyage to the Illinois, with notice of A., by Shea. (*In* Shea, J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi valley. 1852.)

Allport, *Rev.* J. Sermon, Sept. 23, 1838. London, 1838. 8°. No. 137 of the 'Protestant preacher'. (B 1313)

Allston, Robert Francis Withers. On rice. (*In* De Bow. Industr. resources, v. 2. 1832.)

Allston, Washington. Lectures on art, and poems; ed. by R. H. Dana, Jr. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
— America to Great Britain. (*In* Boston book; 3d collection. 1841.)
— Monaldi; a tale. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Outlines and sketches; engr. by J. and S. W. Cheney. Boston, 1850. obl. f°.
— Sylphs of the seasons, with other poems. Boston, 1813. 12°.
— WARE, W. Lectures on the works and genius of A. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Allusions. Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, [1870]. 8°.

Allwood, Philip. Brief remarks on 'The declaration of the Catholic bishops'. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1381)

Allworthy, Edward. Neglected children of the poor. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1867.)

Allyn, John, *Secretary of Conn., and* Pitkin, W. Their majesties colony of Connecticut vindicated from the abuses of 'Some seasonable considerations for the good people of Connecticut'. Bost., 1694. 4°. (B 13)

Allyn, John, *of Duxborough, Mass.* New Year's sermon, Duxborough, Jan. 1. *n.p.*, [1806]. 8°. (B 207. C 23)

— The Office of a bishop; sermon, Nov. 14, 1793, Pownalborough, ordination of A. Bradford. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 165, 168)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 187, 202, 1830)

— Sermon, Hanover, Oct. 30, 1799. Bost., 1800. 8°. (B 286)

— Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1801. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 163, 171, 213)

— Francis, C. Memoir of A. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1453)

— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)

Allyn, Robert. Report of Commissioners of Public Schools of R. I. Providence, 1856. 8°.

Alma. Richards, A. B. Ballads of the battle of the Alma. 3d ed. London, 1854. 12°. (C 307)

Almacen de novias, El. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Almack, Richard, *ed.* Papers relating to the proceedings in Kent, 1642–46. (Camden misc., v. 3. 1855. Camden Soc., v. 61.)

Almack's, a novel. New York, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Almack's revisited; [by C. White]. London, 1828. 3 v. 12°.

Almæ matres; by Megathym Splene [J. C. Thomson]. London, 1849. 18°.

Almanacs *and* Calendars. De Morgan, A. Book of almanacs. London, 1851. obl. 8°.

— Elliott, G. B. Condensed calendar, adapted to the old and new style. 1848. f°. ms.

— Halliwell, J. O. Two essays. 2d. Notes on early calendars. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1742)

— Korb, G. F. Tabulæ kalendarium Romanorum vetus, 691–709, comparantes cum forma anni Juliani. (*In* Orelli *and* Baiter. Onomasticon Tullianum. v. I.)

— Shurtleff, N. B. Calendar for the Hebrew years 5622–5660, [A. D.] 1861–1900. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— - Perpetual calendar for the old and new style. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1851. 4°.

— Albany] evening journal almanac, 1863, 64, 66. Albany, 1863–66. 3 v. 12°

— Almanac, 1737, 40–49; by J. Wing. London, *n.d.* 11 v. 12°. (E 72)

— Almanach californien, 1851. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

— Almanach comique, 1851. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.

— Almanach de Gotha, 1818–1872 (1841 w.). Gotha, *n.d.* 54 v. 32°.

Note. The vol. for 1863 contains an 'Histoire de l'Almanach de Gotha', and 'Aperçu des matières depuis 1776'.

— Almanach de la cour, 1771. Vienne, *n.d.* 32°.

— Almanach de la noblesse, 1848. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Almanach de l'encyclopédie générale, par M. Alcan, 1869, 1e année. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.

— Almanach de Monsieur, 1781; par P. F. Didot; [avec tableau hist. du Maine]. Paris, 1781. 8°.

— Almanach de Versailles. 1782. Vers., *n.d.* 12°.

— Almanach des chasseurs. (*In* Causeries de chasseurs. [1855?])

— Almanach des muses. Vol. 50. [Paris,] 1814. 12°.

— Almanach des négocians, 1762. Bruxelles, 1762. 8°.

— Almanach du commerce, par J. de la Tynna, 1809, 10, 15. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.

— Almanach facétieux, 1851. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.

— Almanach français des États-Unis, 1854. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Almanach générale de médecine, 1836; par Domange-Hubert. Paris, 1836. 12°.

— Almanach impérial, an xiii [1805], 1809, 11–13. Paris, *Testu*, 1804–12. 5 v. 8°.

— Almanach manuel, 1840. 2e éd. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.

— Almanach national de France, 1793, an xii [1804]. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Almanach royal, 1767, 69, 75, 76, 78–86, 88–92, 1822. Paris, *n.d.* 18 v. 8°.

— Almanach royal, 1792. Paris, *n.d.* 32°.

— Almanach royal d'Hayti, 1814–18. Cap-Henry, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.

— Almanack, 1869–72; by J. Whitaker. London, 1868–71. 3 v. 12°.

— Almanack of the fine arts, 1852; ed. by R. W. Buss. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— Almanak mercantil; ó, Guia de comerciantes, 1801. Madrid, *n.d.* 8°.

— Almanaque peruano, 1799–1821. Lima, *n.d.* 22 v. 12°.

Note. 1799–1809, by G. Moreno; 1810–11, 15–21, J. G. Paredes; 1812–14, F. Romero.

— American almanac, 1830–61. Boston, 1839, *n.d.*–61. 32 v. 8°.

— Anglo-Chinese kalendar for 1833, 37. Canton, China, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— - Companion. 1832. Macao, *n.d.* 12°.

— Annual advertiser, 1740; by E. Smith. London, 1740. 12°. (E 72)

— Apollo Anglicanus. 1737, 40–49; by R. Saunders. London, 1737–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)

— Astronomical diary or almanack, 1798; by S. Chandler. Boston, [1797]. 8°. (E 21)

— Atlantic almanac, 1868–71. Boston, *n.d.* 4°.

— Banker's almanac, 1851; [ed. by J. S. Homans]. Boston, N. Y., and Phila., 1851. 8°.

— Bengal almanac, 1844; by S. Smith & Co. Calcutta, 1844. 8°.

— Bengal calendar, 1792. New ed. London, 1792. 12°.

— Bengal native almanac, in Bengali.]

— Bickerstaff's Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., and Vermont almanac, 1800. Salem, [1799]. 8°. (E 28)

— Bombay calendar and directory, 1837–[38]. Bombay, 1837. 8°.

— Boston almanac, 1836–72. Boston, 1836–72. 37 v. 24°.

— Bristol county almanac, business directory, *etc.*, 1852; by G. Adams. Boston, *n.d.* 16°.

— British almanac of the Soc. for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 1829–71 (wanting 1831, 33, 34). London, 1828–71. 12°.

— - Companion to the almanac, 1828–71 (1834 wanting). London, *n.d.* 12°.

— British diary, 1740–46; by J. Sharp. London, *n.d.* 7 v. 12°. (E 72)

— British imperial calendar, 1814; by B. P. Capper. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— British telescope, 1737, 40–49; by E. Weaver. London, *n.d.* 11 v. 12°. (E 72)

— Calendario generale pe' Regii Stati di Sardegna, 1824–60. Torino, 1824–60. 37 v. 8°.

— Calendario generale del Regno d'Italia, 1862. Torino, 1862. 8°.

— Calendario y guia de forasteros de Lima, 1822–38. Lima, *n.d.* 17 v. 12°.

Note. 1822–25, 29–38, edited by J. G. Paredes; 1826, by E. Carrasco; 1827–28, by N. F. de Pierola.

— Calendarium astrologicum, 1744; by T. Trigge. London, *n.d.* 12°. (E 72)

— Calendarium Carolinum, a new almanack, 1666; by G. Wharton. London, 1666. 8°. *n.d.* 2 v. 16°.

— Calendrier de la cour, 1766, 1792. Bruxelles, *n.d.* 16°.

— California state almanac and annual register, 1855. Sacramento, 1855. 8°.
— Cambridge almanac and business directory, 1847, by G. Adams. Boston, *n.d.* 16°.
— Canton almanack, 1832, pt. 2. Canton, China, 1832. 8°.
— Cherokee almanac, 1836, 40, 46, 47. Union, 1836; Park Hill, 1840–47. 16°.
— Christian almanac for New England, 1821–25, 28–38. Boston, 1821–38. 16 v. 12°.
— Clarke's confederate household almanac, 1863. Vicksburg, 1863. 12°.
— Cock's musical almanac, 1850. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.
— Cœlestial diary, 1737, 40–49; by S. Pearse. London, *n.d.* 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Comic almanack, 1835–53; illus. by G. Cruikshank and others. London, *n.d.* 19 v. 16°.
— Comic almanack, The; an ephemeris in jest and earnest; illust. by G. Cruikshank. 1st ser. 1835–43. London, [1871]. 8°.
— Complete N. H. register; containing an almanac for 1797. Exeter, 1796. 8°. (E 28)
— Confederate States almanac, 1864. Mobile, 1864. 12°.
— Congregational calendar and family almanac, 1841. London, *n.d.* 12°.
— Court and city kalendar, 1763, 65–67; cont. Rider's [Brit. Merlin]. London, *n.d.* 16°.
— Deutscher Volks-Kalender, 1870; von F. W. Gubitz. Berlin, [1869]. 16°. (E 19)
— Dunham and True's almanac, 1796. Hanover, [1795]. (E 28)
— Dunigan's American Catholic almanac, 1858. New York, *n.d.* 12°.
— Educational calendar, 1871. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.
— Elliot's Washington pocket almanac, 1824–29. Washington, *n.d.* 6 v. 12°.
— English Church Union kalendar; an eccl. almanac, 1863. London, 1863. 12°.
— Environs of Boston, almanac and directory, 1850. Boston, *n.d.* 18°.
— Ἐφημερὶς, 1737, 40–49; by J. Gadbury. London, 1737, 40–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Family almanack, 1744; by N. Culpepper. London, *n.d.* 12°. (E 72)
— Farmer's almanac, Boston, 1797–1870. *n.d.* 74 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1801–04, 06–08; by R. B. Thomas. Boston, [1800–07]. 8°. (E 28)
— Fleet, T. Almanack, 1720, 79–89, 91–1800. Boston, 1720–[99]. 12 v. 16°.
Note. Variously called Almanack, Pocket almanack, Register, *etc.*
— Fly, an almanac, 1744. London, 1744. 12°. (E 72)
— France. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Connaissance des tems, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, 1796-97, 1808. Paris, 1796–1806. 2 v. 8°.
— France ecclésiastique, La; almanach du clergé, 1869. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
— Gardener's and planter's almanac; by R. Weston. London, 1778. 12°.
— General almanack of Scotland and British register, 1810. Edinburgh, *n.d.* 12°.
— Gentleman's diary, 1741–49. London, 1741–49. 9 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Gentleman and citizen's almanack, by J. Watson, 1745. Dublin, 1745. 8°.
— *Same.* By S. Watson. 1788. Dublin, 1788. 8°.
— Great metropolis; or, New York almanac, 1850. New York, *n.d.* 8°.
— Grier's southern almanac, 1862,63. Savannah, *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.
— Hand-book almanac for the Pacific states, 1862; by W. H. Knight. San Francisco, 1862. 16°.
— Harvie's Prince Edwards Island almanack, 1868. Charlottetown, *n.d.* 8°.
— Illustrated pilgrim almanac, 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Jayne, D. Medical almanac and guide to health, 1853. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1556)
— Journal de Metz, 1765. Metz, 1765. 12°.
— Kalendar of the English church and ecclesiastical almanac, 1867. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Kalendarzyk emigranta, 1843. W Bruxelli, 1843. 16°. (E 81)
— Ladies' diary, 1737, 40–49. London, 1737, 40–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Lady's almanac, 1855, 57, 59, 69. Boston, *n.d.* 4 v. 24°.
— Law almanac, 1870. New York, 1870. 8°.
— London calendar; or, Court and city register; with Stockdale's New companion, 1785. London, *n.d.* 18°.
— *Same.* 1792, 1812; [with Rider's Brit. Merlin, 1792, 1812]. London, *n.d.* 18°.
— Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus, 1743; by W. Nadir. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 350)
— Merlinus Anglicus junior, 1677; [by W. Lilly. London, 1677.] 8°. (C 59)
— Merlinus Anglicus junior, 1737, 40–49; by H. Coley. London, *n.d.* 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Merlinus liberatus, 1737, 40–49; by J. Partridge. London, *n.d.* 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Metropolitan Catholic almanac, 1839–41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 50, 53, 56, 61. Balt., *n.d.* 13 v. 12°.
— Miller's planter's and merchant's state rights almanac, 1864. Charleston, *n.d.* 8°.
— National almanac and annual record. 1863–61. Phila., 1863–64. 2 v. 16°.
— National calendar, 1820–24, 28–36, by P. Force. Wash., 1820–36. 14 v. 12°.
— New Hampshire calendar, an almanac, 1795; by A. Weatherwise. Newburyport, *n. d.* 8°. (E 28)
— New Hampshire diary; or, Almanack, 1797. Exeter, [1796]. 8°. (E 28)
— New South Wales calendar and directory, 1835. Sydney, 1835. 8°.
— New York almanac, 1857–58. New York, *n.d.* 2 v. 24°.
— Odd Fellows register and almanac, 1860. Boston, *n.d.* 12°.
— Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh almanack and imperial register, 1816; and univ. Scots and imp. register, 1817, 21. Edin., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.
— -New Edinburgh almanac and national repository, 1837. Edinburgh, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)
— -*Same.* North suppl., 1837. Aberdeen, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)
— -*Same.* Western supplement, 1837. Edinburgh, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)
— -*Same.* 1841, 44 [with Western supplement], 49, 50, 52, 58. Edinb., *n.d.* 6 v. 12°.
— Ὠλύμπια δώματα, 1749; by T. Wing. London, *n.d.* 8°. (E 72)
— Oracle of rural life; an almanack for sportsmen, 1840. London, 1840. 12°.
— Original Edinburgh almanack and universal Scots register, 1815. Edin., *n.d.* 12°.
— Parker's ephemeris, 1737, 40–49. London, 1737–48. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Perkins; a new almanack, 1744. London, *n.d.* 12°. (E 72)
— Petit almanach national, [1848]. Paris, *n.d.* 16°.
— Poor Robin, 1693, 96–99, a new almanack. London, *n.d.* 16°.
— *Same.* 1737, 40–49. Lond., 1737–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Presbyterian historical almanac, 1867; by J. M. Wilson. Phila., 1867. 8°.
— Providence almanac and business directory, 1856. Providence, *n.d.* 18°.
— Remarkable news from the stars, 1737, 40–49; by W. Andrews. London, 1737–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Rider's British Merlin, 1755, 63, 65–67, 92, 1812. *See* Court and city Register; — London calendar.

— Royal Insurance Co. almanac, 1858, 1865. London and Liverpool, *n.d.* 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* 1865. Amer. ed. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.
— Royal kalendar; or, Annual register, 1790, 1805; and court and city register, 1821, 47–48, 57. Lond., *n.d.* 7 v. 12°.
— Sadlier's Catholic almanac and ordo, 1864–66. New York, *n.d.* 3 v. 12°.
— Speculum anni, 1740, 42, 43, 46, 48; by H. Season. London, *n.d.* 5 v. 12°. (E 72)
— Swallow, almanack, 1744. Lond., *n.d.* 12°. (E 72)
— Tasmanian royal calendar; compiled by J. Wood. Launceston, 1849. 8°.
— Texas almanac, 1867. Galveston, *n.d.* 8°.
— Thomas's Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., and Vt. almanack for 1800. Worcester, [1799]. 8°. (E 28)
— Times telescope; a guide to the almanack, 1814, 15, 19, 20, 23, 27. London, *n.d.* 6 v. 12°.
— Trewendt's Volks-Kalender, 1870. Breslau, [1869]. 16°. (E 19)
— Tribune almanac and political register, 1838–68. Repr. New York, 1868. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 1869, 70, 72. N. Y., *n.d.* 3 v. 12°.
— United States' almanac, 1844, 45, by J. Downes. Phila., 1844–45. 2 v. 8°.
— United States national almanac, 1825–27. Phila., *Desilver*, 1825–27. 3 v. 8°.
— Utile giornale, 1832. Milano, *n.d.* 16°.
— Volks Kalendar für 1853; hrgb. von K. Steffens. Berlin, *n.d.* 16°.
— Vox stellarum, 1737, 40–49; by F. Moore. London, *n.d.* 12°. (E 72)
— Warrock's Virginia and North Carolina almanac, 1865. Richmond, *n.d.* 12°.
— Weber's Volks-Kalender, 1854. Leipz., *n.d.* 16°.
— Whig almanac and politician's register, 1845. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 199)
— Wisconsin almanac and annual register, 1856, comp. by J. W. Hunt. Milwaukee, *n.d.* 8°.
See also Année; — Annuaire; — Directories; — Registers; — Year-books.

Almansa, Bernardino de, *Abp. of Santa Fé de Bogota.* Solis y Valencuela, P. de. Epitome breve de la vida de A. Lima, 1646. 4°.

Almansor, Tragödie; von H. Heine. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1856.)

Almanzi, Giuseppe. Roest, M. Catalog der hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher nachgelassen von G. A. Amsterdam, 1868. 8°.

Almanzor and Almahide; or, Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards, a tragedy; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1808.)

Almar, George. Gaspardo, the gondolier. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (*In* Spencer's Univ. stage, no. 42.)
— The Robber of the Rhine. (*In* Sargent. Mod. stand. drama, v. 23.) — Oliver Twist, a serio-comic burletta. (*In* v. 29.) — The charcoal-burner. (*In* v. 41.)

Almeida, Francisco de. Barros, J. de. Feitos de A. em India. (*In* Barros, J. de. Da Asia, v. 1–2. 1778.)
— Exploits of the Portuguese, 1507, under F. A. (*In* Green, J. Col., v. 1, b. 1. 1745.)
— Voyage. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.)
— Voyage from Lisbon to India. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)

Almeida, João Ferreira. Ribeiro dos Santos, A. Sobre as obras de A. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. de Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)

Almeida, M. de. *See* Lapa, *Viscount of.*

Almeloveen, Theodorus Jansson van. Auctarium et collectanea in Glossarium Isidori. (*In* Martinius, M. Lex. philol., v. 2. 1703.)

Almenrausch und Edelweiss; von H. Schmid. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

Alméras, René. Abelli, L. Vie de A. (*In* Abelli, L. Vie de S. Vincent de Paul. 1839.)

Almeyda, Antonio. Description de l'empire du Prête-Jean. (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)

Almeyda, Teodoro de. El hombre feliz. T. 1, tr. por. B. E. de Riol. 6a imp.; t. 2, tr. por J. F. Monserrate y Urbina. Madrid, 1788, 85. 8°.

Almodovar, *Duque* d'. Historia politica de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones europeas; por E. Malo de Luque [*pseud.*]. Madrid, 1784–90. 5 v. (v. 2–5 w.). 8°.

Almon, John. Anecdotes of the life of Wm. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his speeches, 1736–78. 6th ed. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°.
— Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes of eminent persons of the present age. London, 1797–98. 3 v. 8°.
— Collection of all the treaties of peace, *etc.*, between Great Britain and other powers, 1688–1771. London, 1772. 2 v. 8°.
— Collection of interesting authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, 1764–1775. London, 1777. 8°.
Note. Usually called 'Prior documents.'
— Collection of political tracts, 1764–1773. London, 1773. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. (B 1631) Letter from Candor to the Public advertiser. 3d ed. 1770. — Letter to Almon concerning libels, warrants, and seizure of papers. 7th ed. 1771. (*Also* 5th ed. 1765. 8°. B 706) — Another letter to J. Almon, in matter of libel. 2d ed. 1771. 2. (B 1632) Trial of John P. Zenger of N. York, printer, and of William Owen. 1765. — Somers, J. Security of Englishmen's lives. New ed. 1771. — Jura populi Angliceani. 1772. — Two speeches of Lord Hardwicke when Lord Chancellor. 1770. — Principles of late changes impartially examined. 2d ed. 1765. 3. (B 1633) History of the minority, 1762–64. 4th impr. 1766. 4. (B 1634) True hist. of a short administration. 1766. — Enquiry into the conduct of a late commoner. 5th impr. 1766. — Examination of the principles of a late right hon. gentleman. 1766. — Short considerations upon some late grants. 1766. — Free appeal to the people of Great Britain. 2d ed. 1767. — Honest elector's proposal. 1767. — Letter to the Duke of Grafton. [1768?].
— Debates and proceedings of the House of Commons, 1743–46. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Letter to C. Jenkinson. 2d ed. London, 1781. 4°. (A 27)
— Memoirs of Wilkes. (*In* Wilkes, J. Correspondence, v. 1–5. 1805.)
— New and impartial collection of interesting letters from the public papers, Sept. 1760–May 1767. London, 1767. 2 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary register; proceedings and debates, 1774–80. London, *J. Almon*, 1775–80. 17 v. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1775–77. 7 v. 8°.
Note. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 7 [6], 8, 9, 11–13, 16, 17 relate to the House of Commons; the others to the House of Lords. Almon's name appears on Vol. 1 of the succeeding series of the 'Parl. Register' as publisher in conjunction with that of J. Debrett.
— *ed.* The Remembrancer; or, Impartial repository of public events, 1775–84. London, 1775–84. 17 v. 8°.
— Trial of A. for selling Junius's letters to the K—. London, 1770. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 695)

Almeida Pimenta, Francesco Xavier d'. Sobre a natureza e antiguidade das aguas minerae de Cabeço de Vide. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)

Almond, An, for a parrot; a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate [by T. Nash?]. Repr. from the edition [of 1589], with introd. and notes. London, 1846. 8°.

Almost Christian, The, discovered. *See* Mead, M.

Alms-house. *See* Chipping-Barnet.

Al-Mutenabbi. *See* Mutenabbi.

Almy, Pardon. Alden, L. C. Biography of P. A. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Alnwick Castle; by F. G. Halleck. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 941)

Alofsen, S. Letter on the society 'Doctrina et Amicitia.' (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)

Alompraw. Davenport, R. A. Life of A. (*In his* Lives, v. 79 of Fam. lib.)

Alonzo, a tragedy; by J. Home. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1822.)

Alpenhuette, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 30. 1840.)

Alphabet. ALPHABET of the 14th century. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 2. 1845.)
— ALPHABETA varia. (*In* Baring, D. E. Clavis diplomatica. 1737.)
— ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Alphabet of capital letters selected from the illuminations of Italian choral books of the 15th and 16th centuries. [Also C, D, L, colored.] London, 1862. f°.
— BELL, A. M. Visible speech; the science of universal alphabetics. London, 1867. 8°.
— BUETTNER, C. W. Brevis expositio alphabetorum omnium populorum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm. nov., v. 7. 1776.)
— CARMICHAEL, A. On the invention of alphabetic writing. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)
— DARCEL, A. Des lettres initiales dans les mss. du moyen âge. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 17. 1864.)
— DAVY, C. Origin and progress of alphabetic writing. London, 1772. 8°.
— DEARBORN, N. American text-book for letters. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— DELAMOTTE, F. G. Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators; with introd. by J. W. Brooks. 2d ed. London, 1864. 4°.
— ERRO, J. B. de. Alphabet of the primitive language of Spain. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— EWING, J. Columbian alphabet; an attempt to new model the Eng. alphabet. Trenton, 1798. 8°. (B 667)
— FAUVEL-GOURAUD, F. Practical cosmophonography; a system of writing all languages, by a phonetic alphabet. New York, 1850. 8°.
— FRY, E. Pantographia; cont. copies of all the known alphabets. London, 1799. 8°.
— GIBBS, W. Decorative alphabet, with ciphers, monograms, *etc.* London, [186–]. 4°.
— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Account of the origin of the alphabet. (*In his* History of printing. 2d ed. 1868.)
— IBN WAHSHIH AHMAD IBN ABUBAKR, *pseud.*? Ancient alphabets explained; tr. from the Arabic. London, 1806. 4°.
— KEARNEY, M. Thoughts on the history of alphabetic writing. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
— KRAITSIR, C. Significance of the alphabet. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— LEPSIUS, C. R. Standard alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. London, 1855. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.
— — Letter of explanations, with notes by W. D. Whitney. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)
— TREVELYAN, C. E., *and others.* Application of the Roman alphabet to Oriental languages. Serampore, 1834. 8°.
— TURNER, W. Essay on the origin of alphabetical characters. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 3. 1819.)
See also Cuneiform; — Greece. *Language*; — Hieroglyphics; — Printing; — Writing; — Yucatan.
Ἀλφαβητάριον. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1825. 12°. (B 940)
Alphabetical explication of some terms in Scripture. *n.p.*, 1786. 12°. (C 227)
Alphabetische naamlijst. *See* Brinkman, C. L.; — Jong, J. de.
Alpharts Tod. Gedichte. (*In* Simrock, C. Heldenbuch, v. 3. 1857.)
Alphen, H. von. De annis judicum Hebr. (*In* Perizonius, J. Orig. Bab. et Æg. 1736.)
Alphonse; ou, Le fils naturel; par Mme de Genlis. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 19–20. 1825.) — Alphonsine; ou, La tendresse maternelle. (*In* v. 37–40.)
Alphonsus. *See* Alfonso.
Alpine plants. MACMILLAN, H. Holidays on high lands; or, Rambles in search of Alpine plants. London, 1869. 8°.
— ROBINSON, W. Alpine flowers for English gardens. London, 1870. 8°.
Alpino, Prospero. Medicina methodica. Lugd. Bat., 1719. 4°.

Alps. BALL, J. The central Alps. New ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— — Guide to the eastern Alps. London, 1868. 8°.
— — Guide to the western Alps; with Geology of the Alps by E. Desor. London, 1863. 8°.
— — *ed.* Peaks, passes, and glaciers; excursions by the Alpine Club. London, 1859. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d series, ed. by E. S. Kennedy. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— BROCKEDON, W. Excursions in the Alps. London, 1833. 12°.
— — Illustrations of the passes of the Alps. London, 1838. 2 v. 4°.
— CATLOW, A. *and* M. E. Sketching rambles; nature in the Alps. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— CHAIX, P. Sur le passage des Alpes par Annibal. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)
— CORABOEUF, —. Notice sur une mesure géom. de la hauteur, *etc.*, des A. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Recueil de voy., v. 2. 1825.)
— COWELL, J. J. Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)
— DENINA, G. M. C. Sur l'histoire des Alpes, et les chemins qu'y ont faits Annibal, Pompée, et César. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1790–1.) — Suite, sur le passage des Cimbres. — Caractère des peuples qui habitent au pied des Alpes, et sur les progrès qu'ont faits les lettres et les arts dans l'Italie septentrionale (*In* Abh. 1792–3.)
— FORBES, J. D. Journey in the Alps, and observations on glaciers. Edin., 1845. 8°.
— — Norway and its glaciers; with excursion in the Alps. Edin., 1853. 8°.
— — Tour of Mt. Blanc and Monte Rosa. Edin., 1845. 12°.
— FRESHFIELD, *Mrs.* H. Summer tour in the Grisons. London, 1862. 8°.
— GIOFFREDO, P. Storia delle Alpi marittime. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Script., v. 2. 1839.)
— HAND-BOOK for travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. New ed. London, *J. Murray*, 1843. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1846. 12°.
— *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1863. 12°.
— HEADLEY, J. T. The Alps and the Rhine. New York, 1845. 12°.
— HINCHLIFF, T. W. Summer months among the Alps; with the ascent of Monte Rosa. London, 1857. 8°.
— KING, S. W. Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps; a tour through northern Piedmont. London, 1858. 8°.
— KNAPSACK guide for travellers in Tyrol and the eastern Alps. London, 1867. 12°.
— REGIS, F. Sopra il passagio di Annibale per le Alpi. (*In* Turin. Acc. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1805–8.)
— ROTH, A. The Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau. Coblenz, 1863. 8°.
— SAUSSURE, H. B. de. Voyages dans les Alpes. Neuchâtel, 1803, 1796. 8 v. 8°.
— SCHEUCHZER, J. J. Οὐρεσιφοίτης Helveticus; sive, Itinera per Alpinas regiones. Lugd. Bat., 1723. 4 v. 4°.
— SURELL, A. Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1841. 4°.
— TOEPFFER, R. Prémiers voyages en zigzag. 4e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— — Nouveaux voyages en zigzag. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— TSCHUDI, F. v. Sketches of nature in the Alps. London, 1856. 12°.
— TYNDALL, J. Glaciers of the Alps. London, 1860. 8°.
— — Hours of exercise in the Alps. Lond., 1871. 16°.
— — Mountaineering in 1861. London, 1862. 8°.
— — From Lauterbrunnen to the Aeggishhorn. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

— WHYMPER, E. Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860–69. London, 1871. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1871. 4°.
— WILLS, A. 'The eagle's nest' in the valley of Sixt. London, 1860. 8°.
— ZURCHER, F., *and* MARGOLLÉ, E. Les ascensions célèbres aux plus hautes montagnes. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Charton, E. Bibl. des merveilles.)
See also **Allelein Horn**; — **Alpine**; — **Blanc, Mont**; — **Carvin, Mont**; — **Glaciers**; — **Switzerland**; — **Tyrol.**

Alpuxarra. DIDIER, C. L'A. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, sept. 1845.)

Alroy; by B. **Disraeli.** (*In his* Novels. 1845 *and* 1866.)
Note. Also published as 'Miriam Alroy.'

Alsace. OBRECHT, U. Alsaticarum rerum prodromus. Argentorati, 1681. 4°.
— DE rebus Alsaticis; Descriptio Alsatiæ, *etc.* (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)
— DUMONT, A. L'A. sous le régime prussien. — La propaganda prussienne en A. (*In* **Revue des D. Mondes**, juin, 1871.)
— RIEHL, W. H. Elsässische Culturstudien. (*In* **Historisches Taschenbuch.** 1870.)
— RUECKERT, H. Elsass und Lothringen. (*In* **Unsere Zeit.** 1871.)
— *Map.* VISSCHER, N. J. Totius Alsatiæ tabula; Superioris Alsatiæ tabula; Landgraviatus Alsatiæ Inferioris tabula. [Amst., 17—.] 3 maps. (E 64)
See also **Strassburg.**

Alsario Crucio, Vincenzio. De invidia et fascino veterum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12. 1699.)

Alsop, Antony. Odarum libri II. London, 1752. 4°. (A 69)

Alsop, George. Character of the province of Maryland; also, treatise on the Indians, or Susquehanokes, of M.; with historical letters. New ed., with introd. notes, by J. G. Shea. New York, 1869. 8°. (Gowan's Biblioth. Amer., 5.)

Alsop, Richard. Poem sacred to the memory of Washington. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (E 162. W 11, 55)
— To the freemen of Connecticut. [Anon.; by R. A.?] *n.p.*, [1803]. 8°. (B 469)
— *and others.* The Echo, with other poems. *n.p.*, 1807. 8°.

Alsop, Vincent. The mischief of impositions; an antidote against 'The mischief of separation', [by E. Stillingfleet]. London, 1680. 8°. (B 90)
— The rector of Sutton committed with the dean of St. Paul's; a defence of Stillingfleet's 'Irenicum'. London, 1680. 8°. (B 90)

Alsted, Johann Heinrich. Thesaurus chronologiæ. Herborn. Nassov., 1624. 8°.

Alston, A. H. Seamanship, *etc.*, in the royal navy; with Nautical surveying. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Alston, Joseph. Correspondence: purposes of the Wilkinson and Burr revolution. (*In* **Safford,** W. H. Blennerhassett papers. 1864.)
— Speech [on] the bill for amending the constitution of [S. Carolina]. Georgetown, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

Alston, *Mrs.* Theodosia (Burr). Correspondence: purposes of the Wilkinson and Burr revolution. (*In* **Safford,** W. H. Blennerhassett papers. 1864.)

Alta Comba. *See* **Haute-Combe.**

Altai. QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. L'A., hist. nat., mines, habitans, et le gouvern. russe. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, juillet, 1845.)
— SCHOTT, W. Altajischen studien oder untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der Altai-sprachen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh. 1859, 61, 66.)

Altaich. ANNALES Altahenses, 508–1585. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)

Altanesi, GianFrancesco. The pleasures of friendship; The true friend. (*In* **Roscoe,** T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1825.)

Altar, The, at home; prayers for the family and the closet; by clergymen; ed. by H. A. Miles. 15th ed. Boston, 1868. 16°. (A. U. A.)
— 2d series. Selections and prayers for domestic worship; [ed. by J. P. Walker ?]. 5th ed. Boston, 1868. 16°. (A. U. A.)

Altaroche, Marie Michel. Une réconciliation. (*In* **Echo des feuilletons.** 2e année. 1842.) — Un Anthony. (*In* **Echo,** 3e année.)

Altars. *See* **Consecration.** (B 95)
8. (3. 10. 72.)

Altdorf. Emblemata anniversaria Academiæ Altorfinæ. Norimbergæ, 1597. 4°.

Alte Berge, Der; von L. **Tieck.** (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 8. 1853.)

Alte Buch, Das, und die Reise ins Blau hinein; von L. **Tieck.** (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 8. 1853.)

Alte Leibkutscher, Der. Peter des dritten; von A. von **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 9. 1840.)

Altemps *di Roma*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta.** Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Alten Liebschaften, Die; von A. von **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 27. 1840.)

Altenzelle. ANNALES Veterocellenses, 801–1484. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 16. 1859.)

Altfrid. Vita S. Ludgeri. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)

Altham, Roger. The just and pious magistrate, sermon, Sept. 29, 1702. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1351.)
— Sermon before the lord mayor of London, Jan. 30, 1702. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1248)
— Sermon before the sons of the clergy, Nov. 26, 1706. London, 1706. 4°. (B 1269)
— Sermon, Jan. 16, 1711–12, fast-day for a general peace. London, 1712. 4°. (B 1255)

Althorp, Charles, *Funeral sermon on.* 1758. *See* **Caner,** H. (B 215)

Altino. CHRONICON Altinate. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 8. 1845.)

Altmann, *Bp. of Passau.* VITA, auctore anon. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 12. 1856.)

Altmann, Johann Georg. État et délices de la Suisse. Nouv. éd. Neuchâtel, 1778. 2 v. 4°.

Alto-Douro, *Portugal.* FONSECCA, F. P. R. da. Descripçaõ economica do A. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Alton, *Illinois.* BEECHER, E. Narrative of riots at Alton and death of E. P. Lovejoy. Alton, 1838. 12°.
— LINCOLN, W. S., *reporter.* Alton trials for riot, Nov. 1837. New York, 1838. 12°.
— WORCESTER, L. Discourse on the Alton outrage. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1840)

Alton. 1st Cong. Church. Constitution. Alton, 1855. 8°. (B 1390)
See also **Upper Alton.**

Alton Locke, an autobiography; [by C. Kingsley]. New York, 1850. 12°.

Altona. MIRBECK, C. L. B. Beschreibung der Stadt Altona. Hamburg, 1802. 8°. (B 656)

Alton-Shée de Lignères, Edmond, *comte* d'. Le mariage du duc Pompée. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** déc. 1863.)
— La politique au Luxembourg. (*In* **Paris guide,** v. 2. 1868.)

Alum. BECK, T. N. Memoir on alum. (*In* **Soc. Prom. Useful Arts.** Trans., v. 4. pt. 2.)

Aluminium. BELL, I. L. Report on A. (*In* **Armstrong,** *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)
— WURTZ, H. On some new chemical relations of metallic aluminum. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Alured, *Bp. of Worcester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1058. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; *and* **Kerr,** R. Collection of voyages, v. 1. 1824.)

Aluredus (*Eng.* **Alfred**). *See* **Alfred.**

Alva, Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, *duque* d'. Correspondence sur l'invasion du comte Louis de Nassau en Frise en 1568; pub. par M. Gachard. Bruxelles and Leipzig, 1850. 8°.
— SKETCH of A. (*In* **Charles v.** Correspond. 1850.)

Alva Ixtlilxochitl, F. de. *See* **Ixtlilxochitl,** F. de Alva.

Alvarado, Pedro de. [Dos relaciones hechas] à H. Cortés, en que se refieren [los sucesos de] las provincias de Chapolutan, *etc.* (*In* **Vedia,** E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858, v. 22 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— *Ital.* Lettere a F. Cortese, del discoprimento nella Nuova Spagna. (*In* **Ramusio.** Navig., v. 3. 1574.)
— RAMIREZ, J. F. Proceso de residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado, con estampas sacadas de los antiquos codices mexicanos, y notas biog.; lo publica I. L. Rayon. Mexico, 1847. 8°.

Alvarado Tezozomoc, F. de. *See* **Tezozomoc,** F. de A.

Alvareda, La familia de. *See* **Arrom,** C. B. de.

Alvares da Silva, José Verissimo. Memoria. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. das Sci.** Mem. lit., v. 6. 1796.)

Alvarez, Francesco. Viaggio fatto nella Ethiopia. (*In* **Ramusio,** G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)

Alvarez, Garceran. Carta al conde-duque de Olivares sobre lo que sedecia de su conducta. (*In* **Valladares.** Semanario, v. 3. 1787.)

Alvarez de Toledo, Fernando. Puren indomito; poema, pub. de Barros Arana. Leipzig y Paris, 1862. 8°.

Alvarez do Oriente, Fernão de. Lusitania transformada; reimpressa com hum indice da sua lingoagem. Lisboa, 1781. 12°.

Alvarez y Baena, José Antonio. Hijos de Madrid illustres; dicci. hist. Madrid, 1789-91. 4 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A.-E. 2. F.-I. 3. J., L. 4. M-Z. Con aumentos é indices.

Alvaro, Paulo (*Lat.* Alvarus *Cordubensis*). Confessio. — Epistolæ. — Vida. (*In* Florez. España, v. 11. 1753.)

Alvetanus, Cornelius. De conficiendo divino elixire, sive lapide philosophico. (*In* Zetzner. L. Theatrum chem., v. 5. 1613.) — Epistola de lapide. (*In* v. 6.)

Alviano, Bartolomeo d'. FABRETTI, A. Vita di. (*In his* Biog. dell' Umbria, v. 3. 1844.)

Alviano *d'Orvieto*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Alvise, Querini. L'ammiraglio dell' Indie, poema di Ormildo Emeressio. Venezia, 1759. 4°

Alvord, Alexander. BOUTELLE, J. A. Geneal. account of the descendants of A. (*In* Boutelle, J. A. Burke memorial. 1864.)

Alvord, Benjamin. Polar plant, or silphium laciniatum. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

— Tangencies of circles and of spheres. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 8. 1856.)

Always intended, a comedy. *See* Wigan, H.

Alyattes. OLFERS, J. F. M. von. Ueber die lydischen Königsgräber bei Sardes und den Grabhügel des Alyattes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)

Alze, liber de lapide philosophico. (*In* Museum hermeticum. 1678.)

Alzire, tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Amabed, Les lettres d'. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Amabel, a family history; by Eliz. Wormeley. New York, 1853. 12°.

Amadace, Sir. (*In* Robson, J. Three Eng. romances. 1842.)

Amadas, P., *and* Barlow, A. Voyage to the coast of Virginia, 1584. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Amadigi, L', di Bernardo Tasso; colla vita dell' autore, ed. e illust. [da P. Serassi]. Bergamo, 1755. 4 v. 12°.

Amadis de Gaula. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Libros de caballerias. 1857, v. 40 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— *French.* Amadis de Gaule. Vol. 24. Paris, 1615. 8°.

— Amadis des Gaules; [abrégé par Mlle. de Lubert]. Amsterdam, 1750. 4 v. 16°.

— Traduction libre d'Amadis de Gaule. (*In* Tressan, L. E., *comte* de. Œuvres, v. 1-3. 1787.)
Note. On the authorship of Amadis de Gaula *see* Graesse. Allgem. Lit. gesch., II. iii. 400-405, and Silva. Diz. bibliog. portug., VII. 405-407. It is usually attributed to Vasco Lobeira or de Lobeira.

Amadis, Der neue; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 14-15. 1824.)

Amadis of Greece, [his] history. London, 1694. 4°.

Amalfi. BONAINI, F. Due carte pisano-amalfitane dei sec. XII. e XIV. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 8, p. 1. 1868.)

— BRENCKMANN, H. De republica Amalphitana; De Amalphi a Pisanis direpta. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. p. 4. 1723.)

— CHRONICI Amalphitani fragmenta. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1738.)

— TABULA et consuetudines civitatis Amalphæ. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., Append., t. 1. 1842-44.)

Amalgamation. BORN, J. Amalgamation of gold and silver ores, *etc.*; tr. by R. E. Raspe. London, 1791. 4°.

Amalricus Augerius. Vitæ nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum; [add. vitis ab al. auct.]. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 3, pt. 2. 1734.)

Amalteo (*Lat.* Amaltheus), Geronimo. Poemata. (*In* Poemata selecta Ital. 1808.)

Amalteo, Girolamo, Giam Batista, *and* Cornelio. GRESWELL, W. P. Memoirs of A. (*In his* Memoirs. 1805.)

Amana, *pseud.* The Catholick question at Boston; cont. remarks on 'Amer. Unitarianism,' and a reply to [J. Lowell's] 'Are you a Christian or a Calvinist?' [with] three letters on Tompkins' 'Calm inquiry,' by J. Hervey. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)

— Remarks on 'American Unitarianism'; also, two letters to Dr. Priestley, by A. M. Toplady. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)

Amanio, Niccolò. Sonetto; Madrigali eclessi. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1846.)

Amant dérouté, L'; par Mme S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 48. 1801.)

Amant mystérieux, L'; comédie. *See* Piron, A.

Amant oisif, L'; par Garouville. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 26. 1802.)

Amante di se medesimo, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Amante liberal, El. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Amante militare, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Amantes de Teruel, Los. *See* Hartzenbusch, J. E.

Amanti disgustati, Gli; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.

Amanti timidi, Gli; commedia. *See* Goldini, C.

Amants magnifiques, Les. *See* Molière, J. P. B. de.

Amanuensis and correspondent's guide, by E. Churton. London, 1841. 18°.

Amaral, Antonio Caetano do. [Various articles.] (*In* Lisbon. Ac. das Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1, 2, 6, 7; 2a ser., v. 6. 1792-1812; *and* Mem., v. 1, 6, 7. 1797-1821.)

— MENDO TRIGOSO, S. F. de. Noticia de A. C. do Amaral. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)

Amaral, Melchior Estacio do. Batalhas do galeaõ Santiago com os Olandezes e da nao Chagas com os Inglezes. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Historia, v. 2. 1736.)

Amaranth; par O. de Redwitz; tr. de. l'allemand. Paris, 1863. 16°.

Amari, Michele. La guerra del vespro siciliano. 4a ed. accresc. Firenze, 1851. 12°.

— *Eng.* War of the Sicilian vespers; ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°.

— Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. Firenze, 1854-58. 2 v. 8°.

— Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 4. 1847.) — Dei recenti studi sulla antica civiltà arabica e della storia dei Musulmani in Sicilia. (*In* n.s., t. 3, p. 2, 1856.)

Amaryllidæ. BURY, *Mrs.* E. Hexandrian plants belonging to the orders amaryllidæ, *etc.* London, 1834. f°.

Amaseo, Romolo. Orationum volumen. Bononiæ, 1564. 4°.
Contents. De concordia. — De pace. — De Lat. ling. usu retinendo scholæ. — De rat. et ord. stud. scholæ. — De perenni eloquentiæ usu. — Pro se ipso, Bononiæ. — Ob amicorum obitum. — De Pauli III. erga literatos homines benef. spe. — De laudib. studior. humanitatis. — Ad eloq. stud. hortatur. — De tardioris exordii sui causa. — Gregorii patris ob. deplorat. — De traducenda ætate in opt. art. stud. — Exord. sui tardit. excusat. — Pro se ipso, Romæ. — Cic. de nat. deor. libr. agressurus.

Amasis, Voyages of; by B. de St. Pierre. [In French and English.] Boston, 1795. 12°.

Amasis, tragédie; par J. de C. de la Grange. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répertoire, v. 2. 1817.)

Amati, Girolamo. Processus contra Valdenses. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1. 1865.) — Notizia di alcuni mss. dell' archivio secreto vaticano. (*In* ser. 3a, t. 3, p. 1. 1866.)

Amato, Gabriele d', *ed.* Panteon dei martiri della libertà italiana. Torino, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Amato, Joaõ Rodriguez (*Lat.* Amathus *Lusitanus*). MATTHIOLE, P. A. Apologia adv. A. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1674.)

Amator Clementiæ, *pseud.* *See* Clementiæ Amator.

Amauri *de Chartres* or *de Bène*. HAHN, C. U. Geschichte Amalrich's von Bena und anderer verwandter Sekten. Stuttgart, 1850. 8°.

— JOURDAIN, C. B. Sur les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury de Chartres. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, p. 2. 1870.)

Amaurosis. STEVENSON, J. Nature, symptoms, and treatment of. London, 1820. 8°.

— WARE, J. Observ. on cataract and gutta serena. London, 1804. 8°.

Amaury; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Amaury Duval, Eugène Emmanuel Amaury Pineu Duval, *called.* DELABORDE, H. Des œuvres et de la manière d'A. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 18. 1865.)

Amazon River. BATES, H. W. The naturalist on the Amazon. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— BULFINCH, T. Oregon and Eldorado. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— CARREY, E. L'Amazone; huit jours sous l'équateur. Paris, 1856. 18°.
— HERNDON, W. L., *and* GIBBON, L. Exploration of the Amazon. Wash., 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— KINGSTON, W. H. G. On the banks of the Amazon; a boy's journal. London, 1871. 8°.
— LA CONDAMINE, C. M. de. Voyage de la rivière Amazon. Paris, 1745. 8°.
— MARKHAM, C. R., *ed.* Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539–40, 1639. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 24.).
— MAURY, M. F. The Amazon and the Atlantic slopes of S. America. Wash., 1853. 8°.
— ORTON, J. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the continent. New York, 1870. 8°.
— SILVA-COUTINHO, J. M. Embouchures de l'Amazone. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e série, v. 14. 1867.)
— SMYTH, W., *and* LOWE, F. Journey down the Amazon. London, 1836. 8°.
— WALLACE, A. R. Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. London, 1870. 8°.
— YOUNG, C. The Amazon and Rio Madeira. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Amazon, The; by F. Dingelstedt. Edin., 1869. 8°.

Amazons. GUYON, C. M. Histoire des amazones, anc. et mod. Brux., 1741. 16°.
— BURTON, R. F. Notices of the so-called 'Amazons'. (*In his* Mission to Gelele. 1864.)
— MUELLER, C. O. Myrinæ Amazonis in Museo Vaticano signum Phidiacum explicatur. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 7. 1828–32.)

Ambassadeur, L'; comédie-vaudeville, par [A. E.] Scribe et [A. H. J., baron Duveyrier]. Berlin, 1837. 12°. (E 22)
— *Same.* (*In* Scribe, A. E. Œuvres choisies, v. 2. 1845.)

Ambassadors. LA SARRAZ DU FRANQUESNAY, J. de. Le ministre public dans les cours étrangères. Paris, 1731. 12°.
— FOSCARINI, M. Franchigie concesse agli ambasciatori in Venezia. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., App., v. 9. 1853.)
— WICQUEFORT, A. de. Rights, privileges, *etc.*, of embassadors. 2d ed. London, 1740. f°.

Amber. BUTTMANN, J. C. E. Ueber das Elektron. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 43. 1818–19.)
— MARTIN, T. H. Du succin, de ses noms divers et de ses variétés suivant les anciens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1860.)

Amber gods and other stories; by H. E. Prescott [Mrs. Spofford]. Boston, 1863. 12°.
Note. Repub. from the Atlantic monthly, v. 5. 1860.

Amber witch. *See* Meinhold, J. W.

Amberhill; by A. J. Barrowcliffe. Lond., 1856. 8°.

Ambert, Joachim. Esquisses historiques de l'armée française. Nouv. éd. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°.

Ambigu, L'; variétés littéraires et politiques; par J. G. Peltier. Vol. 31. Oct.–déc. 1810. Londres, 1810. 8°.

Ambitieux, L'; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Ambitious step-mother; a tragedy. *See* Rowe, N.

Ambleto, di A. Zeno. (*In his* Poesie dram., v. 9. 1785.)

Amboise, George d'. *Card.* (*In* Crowe, E. E., *and* James. Lives of for. statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lard. Cab. Cyc.)

Amboyna. RUMPF, G. E. D'Amboinsche rariteitkamer. Amst., 1741. f°.
— ACCOUNT of massacre of Amboina, 1623. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Amboyna; cruelties of the Dutch to English merchants, a tragedy; by Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1808.)

Ambrose, Isaac. Christian warrior wrestling with sin; abridged by T. Jones. London, 1837. 16°.

Ambrose, *Capt. J., R. N.* MINUTES at a court martial upon A. London, 1745. 8°. (E 85)

Ambrose, Paul. *pseud.* Letters on the Rebellion. 1865. *See* Kennedy, J. P.

Ambrose Gwinett; by D. W. Jerrold. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 24.)
— — *Same.* Phila., 1833. 16°. (D 42)

Ambrose the sculptor; by Mrs. R. Cartwright. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Ambrosius *Camaldulensis.* *See* Traversari, A.

Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Secunda pars operum. *n.p.*, [15—]. f°.
Contents. Expositio in Ps. CXVIII, Evang. sm. Lucam, Epist. Pauli.
— Opera. Lut. Par., 1661. 5 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita a C. Baronio. — Eadem a Paulino Presbytero. — In libros Genesis, Exodi, Levitici, Numerorum, Deuteronomii. Regum. 2. In libros Tobiæ, Job. Psalmorum, Proverbiorum Salomonis, Ecclesiastis, Ecclesiastici. — In Esaiam, Hieremiam, Danielem, Jonam, Michæam, Aggæum, Malachiam. 3. In Evang. sec. Lucam. — In Epistolas Paulinas. 4. De officiis. — In symbolum Apost. — De fide. — De spiritu sancto. — De Filii divinitate et consubstantialitate, contra Arianos. — De incarnationis dominicæ mysterio. — De mysterio paschæ. — De paschalis celebritatis ratione. — De Satyri fratris obitu. — De fide resurrectionis. — De initiandis. — De sacramentis. — De sacerdotali dignitate. — De pœnitentia contra Novatianos. — De virginis institutione. — Hortatio ad virginitatem. — De virginis forma vivendi, ad virginem devotam tractatus. — De virginis lapsu, ad virginem lapsam tractatus. — De virginibus, ad Marcellinam sororem. — De viduis. — De vocatione omnium gentium. 5. Sermones de tempore. — Conciones pro variis actionibus. — Sermones de Sanctis. — Sermo de purificatione B. Mariæ virginis. — Epistolarum libri octo. — Precationes duæ. — Hymni diversis temporibus concinendi. — Libri et tractatus S. Ambrosio adscripti. — Notationes ex P. Nannii aliorum scholiis selectæ.
— New paraphrase on the Te Deum. Windsor, 1792. 8°. (C 315)
— Selecta. Lipsiæ, 1839–40. 2 v. 12°. (Gersdorf, E. G. Bibl. patr. Lat., v. 8-9.)
Contents. Vol. 8. Vita Ambrosii a Paulino. — De officiis clericorum. 9. Hexaemeron.
— BOEHRINGER. (*In his* Die Kirche, v. 1. Abth. 3. 1845.)
— BUNGENER, L. F. Ambroise. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. 1858.)
— CAVE, W. Life of A. (*In his* Ecclesiastici, v. 2. 1863.)

Ambulance surgeon; by P. L. Appia; ed. by T. W. Nunn and A. M. Edwards. Edin., 1862. 12°.

Ambulances. GWILT, E. Ueber den Transport Schwerverwundeter und Kranker im Kriege. Berlin, 1860. 8°.
— BOWDITCH, H. I. Brief plea for an ambulance system for the army of the U. States. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1548)
— EVANS, T. W. Voiture et tente d'ambulance. (*In* Paris. Expos. de 1867. Rapport du jury, v. 2. 1868.)

Ambulator; companion in a tour round London. 6th ed. London, 1793. 12°.

Ameilhon, Hubert Pascal. Histoire du commerce et de la navigation des Égyptiens. Paris, 1766. 8°.
— D'un ms. sur les factions qui troublèrent le règne de Charles VI. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5, 6. 1799–1801.) — De la collection des mss. grecs, désignés dans Fabricius sous le titre de Chemici Græci veteres. (*In* v. 5–7. 1799–1803.) — D'un ms. intitulé le Pastoralet. (*In* v. 7. 1803.)
— Recherches sur les couleurs des anciens et sur les arts qui y ont rapport. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
— DACIER, B. J. Notice historique sur A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem., v. 5, 1821.)

Amelesagoras *Chalcedonius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Amelgard. LA PORTE DU THEIL, F. J. G. de. Notice des mss. cont. l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII. et de Louis XI., par Amelgard. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not. mss., v. 1. 1787. *and*, in English, *in their* Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)

Amelia, *Empress of Brazil?* Adeoses ao menino-imperador adormecido. Rio de Janeiro, 1831. 8°. (B 1848)

Amelia, *Princess of England. Funeral sermon on, with an account of her interment.* 1810. *See* Evans, J. (B 1208)

Amelia, *or* Maria Amalie Friederike Auguste, *Princess of Saxony.* Social life in Germany illustrated in her acted dramas; tr. by Mrs. A. Jameson. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Amelia. *See* Fielding, H.

Amélie Mansfield; par Mme. Cottin. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 3–4. 1817.)

Amélie; ou, Le duc de Foix, tragédie. *See* Voltaire.

Amélie, sujet tiré de M. Fielding, par Mme. M. J. L. de Riccoboni. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2. 1818.)

Amelius, Petrus. Itinerarium Papæ Gregorii XI. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 3, p. 2. 1734.)
Amelius, Theophilus, *pseud.* Erörterung der dunckelsten Schrifft-Stellen im N. Test. 1711. *See* Zorn, P.
Amelot de la Houssaye, Abraham Nicolas. History of the government of Venice. London, 1677. 8°.
Amelung, John Fred. Remarks on manufactures, princ. the new glass-house near Frederick-Town; [with mss. additions, 1790. New Bremen?] 1787. 8°. (B 465)
Amelungenlied, Das. (*In* Simrock, C. Das Heldenbuch, v. 4–6. 1843–49.)
Amenities of literature; by I. D'Israeli. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°.
Aménophis, prince de Libye, Histoire d'; par M. L. de Fontaines. (*In* La Fayette, M. P. de. Œuv., v. 4. 1820.)
Amenta, N. Vita di L. di Capoa. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 2. 1710.)

America. *Bibliography.*

— Aspinwall, T. Catalogue of books relating to America. *n.p.*, [183–]. 8°.
— Boston. *Public Library.* Prince library; catalogue of books and mss. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— Brockhaus, F. A. Catalogue d'une collection de livres sur l'Amérique. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.
— Canada. *Library of Parliament.* Catalogue: works [on] America. Toronto, 1858. 8°.
— Crowninshield, E. A. Catalogue of [his] library. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— Faribault, G. B. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, en partic. sur celle de la Nouvelle France. Quebec, 1837. 8°.
— Girard, C. Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis; or, Bibliog. of Amer. nat. hist. for 1851. Wash., 1852. 8°.
— Harrisse, H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima; description of works relating to America, pub. 1492–1551. N. Y., 1866. 4°.
— - *Same.* Additions. Paris, 1872. 4°.
— Kennet, W. Bibliothecæ Americanæ primordia; an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library. Lond., 1713. 4°.
— Kohl, J. G. Catalogue of maps, charts, *etc.*, relative to America. Wash., 1857. 8°.
— Leavitt, Strebeigh, & Co. Catalogue of works relating to America, sold Apr. 27, 1868. New York, *n.d.* 8°.
— Leclerc, C. Bibliotheca Americana, catalogue raisonné. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Ludewig, H. E. Literature of American local history. New York, 1846. 8°.
— Morrell, T. H. Catalogue of a collection of books on America. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Muller, F. Catalogue of books relating to America. Amst., 1850. 16°.
— Reid, —? Bibliotheca Americana; chronological catalogue of books, *etc.*, on America. London, 1789. 4°.
— Rich, O. Bibliotheca Americana vetus, 1493–1700. London, 1846. 8°.
— - Bibliotheca Americana nova; catalogue of books relative to America, 1701–1844. London, 1846, 44. 2 v. 8°.
— - Catalogue of books relating principally to America, [1506–1700]. London, 1832. 8°.
— - *Other copies.* (B 1061, 1071, 1122)
— Sabin, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 1–4, and pts. 25–28; [A—Dialogue]. New York, 1868–71. 8°.
— Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Americana. London, 1853. 8°.
— - Bibliotheca Americana. London, 1871. 8°.
— - Catalogue of books, maps, *etc.*, relative to America, for sale. London, 1865. 8°.
— Sparks, J. Catalogue of [his] library [and of] the mss. collected by him. Camb., 1871. 8°.
Note. The mss. were deposited in Harvard College Library, and the books were purchased by Cornell University Library.
— Stevens, H. Bibliotheca Americana, books rel. to America. London, 1861. 8°.
— - Bibliotheca historica, catalogue of books rel. to America. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— - Catalogue of books, also, coll. of autographs of distinguished Americans. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— - Catalogue of a library of works rel. to America. London, 1854. 8°.
— - Historical nuggets; bibliotheca Americana. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°.
— - Schedule of two thousand American historical nuggets. London, 1870. f°.
— Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque américaine; catalogue des ouvrages rel. à l'Amérique. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Thomas, I. History of printing in America. Worcester, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Troemel, P. Catalogue d'une collection de livres sur l'Amérique; en vente chez F. A. Brockhaus. Leipzig, 1861. 8°.
— Truebner's American and oriental literary record, Mar. 16, 1865–Feb. 26, 1866. London, 1865–66. 4°.
— - Bibliographical guide to American literature. London, 1859. 8°.
— Uricoechea, E. Mapoteca colombiana; titulos de mapas, *etc.* Londres, 1860. 8°.
— Warden, D. B. Bibliotheca Americana; collection of books rel. to N. and S. Amer. and the West Indies. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1071)
See also the names of the various parts of America.

Antiquities.

— American Ethnological Society. Bulletin. Vol. 1. New York, 1860–61. 8°.
— - Transactions. Vol. 1–3, pt. 1. New York, 1845–53. 3 v. 8°.
— Andree, K. Nord Amerika in geog. Umrissen; mit Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen und der indianischen Alterthümer, der Einwanderung, Ansiedelungen, u.s.w. Braunschweig, 1851. 8°.
— Annuaire du comité d'archéologie américaine, 1863–67. Paris, [1865–67]. 2 v. 8°.
— Bailey, J. Observ. and conjectures on the antiquities of America. — Kirkland, J. T. Remarks on the 'Observ.' (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amér. Centrale durant les siècles antérieurs à Colomb. Paris, 1857–59. 4 v. 8°.
— - Introd. à l' 'Histoire'. Mexico, 1851. 4°.
— - *Same.* (A 66)
— Monuments anciens du Mexique, Palenque, *etc.* Paris, 1866. 2 v. f°.
— Sur la mythologie et les migrations des peuples anciens de l'Amérique. (*In his* Popol vuh. 1861.)
— Brief account of the discovery of the brass plates in Kinderhook, Illinois. *n.p.*, [1843]. Broadside.
— Catherwood, F. Views of ancient monuments in Central America. New York, 1844. f°.
— Chadbourne, P. A. Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta river. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)
— Colcraft, H. R. Brief notices of a runic inscription found in North America, with remarks by C. C. Rafn. (*In* Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk. Mém. 1840–44.)
— Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr.-Selskab. Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. Kjöben., 1845–64. 8°.
— - Antiquitates Americanæ. Hafniæ, 1837. f°.

— Davis, A. Antiquities of America. First inhabitants of Central America, and the discovery of New England by the Northmen. 19th ed. New York, 1847. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. New York, 1840. 8°.
— - *Other copies.* (B 1601, 1822)
— - *Same.* 6th ed. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1601)
— - *Same.* 10th ed. Buffalo, 1842. 8°. (B 1601)
— Delafield, J. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. New York, 1839. 4°.
— Foster, J. W. Ancient cloth from the mounds of Ohio. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Hildreth, S. P. Ancient mound at Marietta, Ohio. (*In his* Pioneer hist. 1848.)
— Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1810. f°.
— - *Eng.* Researches concerning the monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America; tr. by H. M. Williams. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— - Antiquities of the aboriginal inhabitants. (*In his* Personal narrative, v. 6. p. 1. 1826.)
— Jomard, E. F. Seconde note sur une pierre gravée trouvée dans un ancien tumulus américain. Paris, [1845]. 8°.
— Jones, C. C. Monumental remains of Georgia. Pt. 1. Savannah, 1861. 8°.
— King, R., *Earl of Kingston.* Antiquities of Mexico. London, 1830–48. 9 v. f°.
— Lapham, I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 7.)
— - On the man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
— Minor, B. B. Sketch of the progress of archæological science in America. *n.p.*, [1845]. 4°. (A 64)
— Mueller, J. G. Geschichte der Amerikanischen Urreligionen. Basel, 1867. 8°.
— Pidgeon, W. Traditions of De-coo-dah; and Antiquarian researches; excavations of the earthen remains of the mound-builders in America; and evidences of an ancient population. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
— Priest, J. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. Albany, 1835. 8°.
— Rio, A. del. Ruins of an ancient city near Palenque in Guatemala. London, 1822. 4°.
— Squier, E. G. Antiquities of New York [and] of the West. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.
Note. From Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.
— - Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 1. 1848.)
— - Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi Valley. New York, 1847. 8°.
Note. From Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.
— Stephens, J. L. Travel in Central America, *etc.* New York, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— - Travel in Yucatan. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Webb, T. H. Discovery of antiquities at Fall River, Mass., with remarks by C. C. Rafn. (*In* Copenhagen. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém. 1840–44.)
— Whittlesey, C. Description of ancient works in Ohio. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)
See also Smithsonian Inst. Miscellaneous coll., v. 8. 1869. *for* Circular relating to collections in archæology and ethnology. *And its* Report, 1856, *for* Guest, W. E. Ancient Indian mounds near Prescott, C. W.; — 1858, Lyon, S. S. Antiquities from Kentucky; — 1863, Rau, C. Agricultural implements of the N. Amer. stone period; — Trowbridge, D. Account of Ancient fort and burial ground in Tompkins Co., N. Y.; — Kelley, O. H. Ancient town in Minnesota; — Foster, J. W. Ancient relics found in Missouri; — Danilsen, A. F. Mound in East Tennessee; — 1866, Dille, I. Ancient earthworks; — Estes, L. C. Antiquities on the Mississippi and Lake Pepin; — Rau, C. Indian pottery; — 1867, Agnew, S. A. Mounds in Mississippi; — Gunn, D. Indian remains near Red River settlement. Hudson Bay territory.
See also Mounds; — Archæology (Prehistoric). For works on the origin of the Indians, and for accounts of their manners and customs, *see* Indians.

Biography.

— American Nepos. Baltimore, 1805. 12°.
— Belknap, J. American biography. Boston, 1794–98. 2 v. 8°.
— Woodward, T. The Columbian Plutarch. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°.
See also the names of the various parts of America, especially North America and United States.

Description, Travels, and History.

— Alexander, J. E. Transatlantic sketches. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Art de vérifier les dates. 3e partie, tome 3–4. [Chronologie historique de l'Amérique.] Paris, 1830–38. 4°.
— Avity, P. d'. Description générale de l'Amérique. Paris, 1637. f°.
— Baxley, H. W. What I saw on the west coast of South and North America. New York, 1865. 8°.
— Beautés de l'histoire d'Amérique. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 12°.
— Bryant, W. C. The Picturesque souvenir; letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in Europe and America. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
— Burke, E. Account of the European settlements in America. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.
— Carli, G. R. Lettres américaines; tr. avec des obs. par J. B. L. Villebrune. Boston, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— Chaulmer, C. Le Nouveau Monde; ou, L'Amérique chrestienne, *etc.* Paris, 1659. 12°.
— Coreal, F. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, 1666–97; tr. de l'espagnol; avec une 'Relation de la Guiane' de W. Raleigh, et le 'Voyage de Narborough par le Detroit de Magellan'; tr. de l'anglois. Amsterdam, 1722. 3 v. 12°.
— Dassié, F. Description générale des costes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1676. 12°.
— Dudley, D. Pictures of life in Europe and America. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— English missionaries in America, 1762. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
— Everett, A. H. America; a general survey of the political situation of the powers of the western continent. Phila., 1827. 8°.
— - *Spanish.* América; tr. por San Martin. Northampton, Mass., 1828. 8°.
— Ferrario, G. L'America discritta. (*In his* Costume, v. 16, 17. 1829.)
— Goveo de Vittoria, P. Bisselii Argonauticon Americanorum; historiæ periculorum Goveæ libri xv. Gedani, 1698. 12°.
— Gr. Britain *and* Spain. Treaty for establishing peace in America, July, 1670. In the Savoy, 1670. 4° (B 13)
— Hellwald, F. von. Die americanische Völkewanderung. Wien, 1866. 12°.
— - *Eng.* American migration. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1866.)
— Herrera, A. de. Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales. Madrid, 1730. f°.
— - *Lat.* Novus orbis; sive, Descriptio Indiæ Occid., metaphraste C. Barlæo; acc. aliorum Indiæ Occid. descriptiones, navigationis australis Jacobi Le Maire historia, uti et navigationum omnium per fretum Magellanicum narratio. Amstel., 1622. f°.
— Holmes, A. American annals, 1492–1806. Cambridge, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— - Annals of America, 1492–1826. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Jefferys, T. Natural and civil history of the French dominions in N. and S. America [Canada, Louisiana, French West Indies, Cayenne]. London, 1760. 2 v. f°.
— Josselyn, J. Chronological observations of America. (*In his* Account. 1674, *and* 1865; *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)
— Julius, *pseud.* Geographical description of the Amer. continent. Hanover, N. H., 1805. 8°. (B 1603)
— Keppel, W. C., *Visc. Bury.* Exodus of the western nations. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Kottenkamp, F. Geschichte der Colonisation Amerikas. Frankf., 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— Laet, J. de. Novus orbis; Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis libri xviii. Lugd. Batav. 1633. f°.
— - *French.* L'histoire du Nouveau Monde. Leyden, 1640. f°.
— Landolphe, J. F. Mémoires de ses voyages aux deux Amériques; red. par J. S. Quesné. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Linschoten, J. H. van. Description de l'Amérique. Amsterdam, 1638. f°.
— Long, G., *and others.* Geography of America and the West Indies. London, 1841. 8°. (Lib. Us. Kn.)
— Macgregor, J. Progress of America. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Marsh, E. G. Supplement to the 4th part of Dr. Priestley's lectures on history at Yale College, June 22, 1801. New Haven, 1801. 8°. (B 418)
— Materiales para formar unas efemérides ó fastos americanos. (*In* Repertorio americano, v. 1–4. 1826–27.)
— Missions de l'Amérique. (*In* Lettres édifiantes, v. 7, 8. 1809; v. 1. 1838.)
— Montanus, A. Nieuwe en onbekende weereld; of, Beschryving van America. Amst., 1671. f°.
— - *Germ.* Die unbekante Neue Welt. [Uebers.] durch O. D[apper]. Amst., 1673. f°.
— - *Eng.* America, the most accurate description; tr. by J. Ogilby. London, 1671. f°.
— Morse, J. The American universal geography. Boston, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
— Munoz, J. B. Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1793. 4°.
— - *Eng.* History of the New World. London, 1797. 8°.
— Orbigny, A. D. d'. Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Poivre, P. Voyages d'un philosophe; ou, Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Amérique. Londres, 1769. 12°.
— - *Same.* Maestricht, 1779. 12°.
— Pradt, D. D. de. Europe and America in 1821; tr. by J. D. Williams. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— - Vral système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1826, v. 26 of B 838)
— Recueil de divers voyages faits en l'Amérique. Paris, 1674. 4°.
— Revue américaine; journal mensuel. Paris, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°.
— Revue orientale et américaine; pub. par L. de Rosny. Paris, 1859–62. 8 v. 8°.
— Robertson, W. History of America. Dublin, 1777. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 9th ed.; included, the posthumous vol. London, 1800. 4 v. 8°.
— - History of the discovery and conquest of America abridged. New York, 1848. 18°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 185.)
— Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. History of the colonization of America. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— Russell, W. History of America. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°.
— St. Clair, T. S. Residence in America and the West Indies. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Sanson, N. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes, et en divers traittés de géographie. Paris, 1657. 4°.
— Schmidel, U. Voyage dans l'Amérique. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voyages, v. 5. 1837.)
— Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. v. Europe and America; tr. by J. Owen. Copenhagen, 1820. 12°.
— Schoolcraft, H. R. Address at the 42d anniversary of the society. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1846.)
— Schroeter, F. Algemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America. Halle, 1752–3. 2 v. 4°.
— Senior, N. W. America. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1865.)
— Snowden, R. History of N. and S. America, from its discovery to the death of Washington. Phila., [1805]. 2 v. 12°.
— Staden, H. Histoire de l'Amérique. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voy., v. 3. 1837.)
— Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voyages. Paris, [1840–41]. 2 v. 8°.
— Thompson, G. A. New theory of the two hemispheres. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1815, v. 5 of B 838)
— Touron, A. Histoire générale de l'Amérique. Paris, 1768–70. 14 v. 12°.
— Voyages to America. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
— Voyageur américain. Amsterdam, 1783. 8°.
— Vries, D. P. de. Voyage from Holland to America, 1632–44; tr. by H. C. Murphy. [New York,] 1853. 4°.
— Vries, S. de. Curieuse aanmerckingen der byzonderste Oost en West Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. 4°.
— Wahlen, A. Mœurs, usages, et costumes: Amérique. Bruxelles, 1844. 8°.
— Wappæus, J. E. Allgemeine Uebersicht von Amerika. (*In his* Handb. der Geog., v. 1, pt. 2. 1855.)
— Winterbotham, W. Views of the U. S. and of European settlements in America. N. York, 1796. 4 v. 8°.
— Wynkelmann, H. J. Der americanischen neuen Welt-Beschreibung. Oldenburg, 1664. ob. 4°.
— Wytfliet, C. Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ augmentum sive Occidentis notitia. 2a ed. aucta. Duaci, 1603. f°.
— Young, W. A. History of North and South America. London, 1776. 2 v. 12°.

See also British America; — Central America; — North America; — South America; — Spanish America; — West Indies; — *and* the names of countries, *etc.* in America; — *also* France. *Colonies in America*; — Great Britain. *Colonies in America*; — Portuguese; — Voyages.

Description (Dictionaries and Gazetteers).

— Alcedo, A. de. Diccionario geográfico historico de las Indias Occidentales ó América. Madrid, 1786–89. 5 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Geog. and hist. dictionary; with large additions by G. A. Thompson. London, 1812–15. 5 v. 4°.
— American gazetteer, containing an account of all parts of the New World. London, 1762. 3 v. 8°.
— Echard, L. The gazetteer's interpreter, geographical index of America. 2d pt. 8th ed. Lond., 1741. 8°.
— Gazzettiere americano; tr. dall' inglese. Livorno, 1763. f°.
— Morse, J. American gazetteer. Bost., 1797. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Charlestown, 1804. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.

Description (Maps).

— BLAEU, W. Americæ nova tabula. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 78 no. 310)

— CAREY, M. Carey's American atlas. Phila., 1809. f°.

— ENGLISH pilot. 4th book; from Hudson's bay to the river Amazones. London, 1742. f°.

— GENERAL English pilot, 4th part, Greenland to the Amazones. London, 1707. 2°.

— JEFFERYS, T. American atlas. London, 1775–78. 2 v. f°.

— JOMARD, E. F. 7 mappe-mondes, 1492–1569. en fac-similé. (*In his* Monum. de la géog. [186–].

— KOHL, J. G. Die beiden aeltesten General-Karten von Amerika, 1527 u. 1529. Weimar, 1860. f°.

— — On a collection of charts and maps of America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1856.)

— MAP. From the map of D'Anville. London, 1797. f°. (E 68)

— REID, J., *pub.* American atlas. New York, 1795–96. f°.

Note. Other maps may be found in some of the works enumerated above, under *Description*, as AVITY, 1637; — COREAL, 1722; — HERRERA, 1622; — JEFFERYS, 1760; — LAET, 1633 and 1640; — LINSCHOTEN, 1638; — MONTANUS, 1671; — SANSON, 1657; — VRIES, 1682; — WYTFLIET; — *also* in Anghiera, De orbe novo. 1587.

Discovery.

— ANGHIERA, P. M. d'. *See* Anghiera, in the general alphabet.

— BARTOLOZZI, F. Ricerche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci. Firenze, 1789. 8°.

— BEAMISH, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen. London, 1841. 8°.

— BELKNAP, J. Discourse [on] the discovery of America; also four dissertations. Boston, 1792. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 214, 343, 850)

— BURDER, G. The Welch Indians; papers respecting a people whose ancestors emigrated with Prince Madoc. London, [1797]. 8°.

— CAMPE, J. H. La découverte de l'Amérique. En Suisse, 1784–85. 3 v. 12°.

— CASAS, B. de las. La découverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols. Paris, 1697. 12°.

— CHASTELLUX, J. F., *marquis* de. Discours sur les avantages, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. Londres, 1787. 8°. (B 793)

— CLADARA, C. Sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el mar Oceano; en respuesta á M. Otto. Madrid, 1794. 8°.

— COLOMBO, C. De insulis inventis. For editions, *etc.*, *see* Colombo, C.

— DAVIS, A. Lecture on the discovery of America by the Northmen. 5th ed. Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1601, 1822)

— DECOSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine; examination of views [of] J. G. Kohl; added, a chapter on the discovery of Massachusetts Bay. Albany, 1870. 8°.

— — Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by translations from the Icelandic sagas. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— EARLY discov. of Winland or America, by Icelanders, 1001. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— ENGLISH discoveries in America. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1812.)

— EVERETT, E. The discovery of America. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1607)

— GRYNÆUS, S. Novus orbis regionum veteribus incognitarum. Basil., 1555. f°.

— HAKLUYT, R. Divers voy. touching the discovery of America, ed. by J. W. Jones. London, 1850. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 7.)

— HERMES, K. H. Die Entdeckung von America durch die Isländer im 10n und 11n Jahrhunderte. Braunschweig, 1844. 8°.

— HERRERA, A. de. (*In his* Historia gen., v. 1. 1729.)

— — *Eng.* Account of the first discoveries of America by the Europeans. (*In his* Gen. hist., v. 1. 1740; *and in* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1744.)

— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von. Kritische Untersuchungen über die historische Entwickelung der geographischen Kenntnisse von der Neuen Welt; aus dem Französischen übers. von J. L. Ideler. Berlin, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— KOHL, J. G. Popular history of the discovery of America; tr. by R. R. Noel. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— KUNSTMANN, F. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. München, 1859. 4° and Atl. f°.

Note. From the 'Monumenta sæcularia' pub. by the Akad. d. Wiss. of Munich.

— LAUREAU, P. L'Amérique découverte. Paris, 1782. 12°.

— MAJOR, R. H. History of the naming of A. (*In his* Life of Prince Henry. 1868.)

— MANDRILLON, J. Recherches sur la découverte du Nouveau Monde. (*In his* Spectateur amér. 1784.)

— MATHER, S. Attempts to show that America must be known to the ancients. Boston, 1773. 8°.

— NOVUS orbis, i.e., Navigationes primæ in Americam. Roterod., 1616. 8°.

— RAFN, C. C. Die Entdeckung Amerikas im 10n Jahrhundert; aus der dänischen Handschrift von G. Mohnike. Stralsund, 1838. 8°.

— — *Eng.* America discovered in the 10th century. New York, 1838. 8°.

— — *French.* Mémoire sur la découverte, *etc.*; tr. par X. Marmier. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

— — Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the ancient Scandinavians in America. (*In* Copenhagen. N. Oldskr. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)

— ROBINSON, C. Account of discoveries in the West, until 1519. Richmond, 1848. 8°.

— SQUIER, E. G. Collection of documents and relations [on] the discovery and conquest of America. No. 1. New York, 1860. 4°.

— STEVENS, H. Hist. and geog. notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530; with comments on the earliest charts and maps. New Haven, 1869. 8°.

— — Historical and geog. notes, 1453–1869. (*In* Stevens, S. The Tehuantepec railway. 1869.)

— TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Voyages, relations, et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1837-41. 20 v. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, J. Enquiry into the tradition conc. the discovery of America by Prince Madog, 1170. London, 1791. 8°.

— — Further observations, [cont] an acc. of a Welsh tribe of Indians. London, 1792. 8°.

— WINCHESTER, E. Oration on the discovery of America. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. (B 349, 585)

— ZESTERMANN, A. C. A. Memoir on the European colonization of Amer. in ante-historic times. [From the Proc. of the Amer. Ethnol. Soc.] *n.p.*, 1851. 8°. (B 1601)

See also the names of discoverers, as Cabot, Colombo, Cortez, Hudson, Magalhaens, LaSalle, Raleigh, Smith, Vancouver, Verrazzano, Vespucci, *etc.*, *also* JOMARD, and KOHL, above under *Description (Maps)*, *and* the first part of general histories of America.

Natural history.

— BURMAN, J. Plantarum Americanarum fasc. I–X, continens plantas quas Plumier depinxit; descrip. illust. J. B. Amst., 1755–57. 2 v. f°.

— CHÉDIEU, E. Production des vins en Amérique, et dans les colonies anglaises. (*In* Paris. Exposition de 1867. Rapports, v. 11. 1868.)

— GIRARD, C. Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis; or, Bibliog. of Amer. nat. hist. for 1851. Washington, 1852. 8°.

— Monardes, N. Historia medical de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occid. Sevila, 1574. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Joyfull newes; englished by J. Frampton. London, 1596. 4°.

— - *Lat.* Simplicium medicamentorum historia, [Lat. cum] annot. a C. Clusio. 3a ed. Antv., 1593. 8°.

— Plumier, C. Description des plantes de l'Amérique avec leurs figures. Paris, 1693. f°.

— Prichard, J. C. Researches into the history of the Oceanic and of the American nations. (*In his* Researches, v. 5. 1813.)

— Rogers, H. D., *and* Johnston, A. K. The physical features of America. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Ulloa, A. de. Noticias americanas; entretenimientos fisico-historicos. Madrid, 1792. 4°.

— - *French.* Mémoires philos., *etc.*; avec des observations et additions [de J. G. Schneider]; tr. par [Lefebvre de Villebrune]. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— Williamson, H. Climate of America. New York, 1811. 8°.

See also the names of the parts of America and the countries, especially United States, cities, *etc.*, in it; and consult many of the works enumerated above under *Description*, as Jefferys, Vries (S. de); *see also* Botany, Zoology, *etc.*

America invincible, a poem; prefixed, a history of the former wars in America. Danvers, 1779. 12°. (C 102)

America libera, L'; da V. Alfieri. (*In his* Opere. v. 3. 1806.)

America; poema eroico di G. Bartolomei già Smeducci. Roma, 1650. f°.

America painted to the life. *See* Gorges, F.

American. ☞ For many subjects beginning with this word *see* United States; thus for American law *see* United States. *Law;* for American literature *see* United States. *Literature;* for American Revolution *see* United States. *History.*

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Catalogue of library [and of the members]. Boston, 1802. 12°. (B 898, C 178)

— Memoirs. Boston, 1785–1818. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Willard, J. Method of finding the altitude and longitude of the nonagesimal degree of the ecliptic, *etc.* — Williams, S. On the latitude of the University at Cambridge; with obs. of the variation and dip of the magnetic needle. — Willard, J. Table of the equations to equal altitudes, for the latitude of the Univ. of Cambridge, 42° 23′ 28″ N.; with an account of its construction and use. — Williams, S. Astronomical obs. in the state of Mass. — Payson, P. Some select astronomical obs. at Chelsea. — Cutler, M. Obs. of the transit of Mercury over the sun, Nov. 12, 1782, at Ipswich. — Willard, J. Obs. of a solar eclipse, Oct. 27, 1780, at Beverly, *etc.* — Peters, J. Obs. at St. John's Island. — Gannett, C. Obs. at the Univ. in Cambridge. — Brown, J. Obs. at Providence. — Granchain, — de. Obs. at Newport. — West, B. Obs. in Providence, of the eclipse of the sun, Apr. 23, 1781. — Winthrop, J. Account of the transit of Mercury, at Camb., Nov. 12, 1782. — Cutler, M. Obs. of an eclipse of the moon, Mar. 29, 1782, and of the sun, Apr. 12, at Ipswich. — West, B. On the extraction of roots. — Philomath. A new method of computing interest at six per cent. — Mercator. Several ways of determining what sum is to be insured on an adventure, that the whole interest may be covered. — Bowdoin, J. Obs. upon an hypothesis for solving the phenomena of light; — Obs. on light, and the waste of matter in the sun and fixt stars, occasioned by the constant efflux of light from them; — Obs. tending to prove, by phænomena and Scripture, the existence of an orb, which surrounds the whole visible material system. — Williams, S. A very uncommon darkness in New Eng., May 19, 1780. — Lee, A. Effects of lightning in Phila. — Cutler, M. Effects of lightning on a rock in Gloucester. — Baldwin, L. Curious appearance of the electrical fluid, produced by raising an electrical kite in the time of a thunder-shower. — Williams, S. Obs. and conjectures on the earthquakes of New Eng. — Jones, D. Account of West-river mountain, and the appearance of there having been a volcano in it. — Alexander, C. Account of eruptions, and the present appearances, in West-river mountain. — Willard, J. Obs. at Beverly, to determine the variations of the magnetic needle. — Sewall, S. Magnetical obs. at Camb. — Gannett, C. Historical register of the aurora borealis, Aug. 8, 1781 - Aug. 19, 1783. — Wigglesworth, E. A comparative view of thermometrical and barometrical observations, at Camb. — Cutler, M. Meteorological obs. at Ipswich, in 1781, 82, 83. — Lincoln, B. Account of several strata of earth and shells on the banks of York River, in Va. — Belknap, J. Account of large quantities of a fossil substance, containing vitriol and sulphur, found at Lebanon, N. H. — Deane, S. Account of yellow and red pigment, found at Norton, with the process for preparing the yellow for use. — Webster, S. Account of an oil-stone found at Salisbury. — Gale, B. On the culture of Smyrna wheat. — Greenleaf, J. Experiment for raising Indian corn, in poor land. — Whitney, P. A singular apple-tree, producing fruit of opposite qualities. — Lincoln, B. Letter relating to the ingrafting of fruit trees, *etc.* — Cutler, M. Account of some of the vegetables naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged. — Dexter, S. On the retreat of house-swallows in winter. — Prince, J. An air-pump on a new construction. — Dearborn, B. A pump-engine; — A fire-engine of a new construction. — Little, D. Upon the art of making steel. — Tufts, C. The horn-distemper in cattle. — Fisher, J. A remarkably large tumour, found in the cavity of the abdomen. — Beardsley, E. On the effects of stagnant air. — Binney, B. Remarkable case of gun shot wound. — Holyoke, E. A. Bill of mortality for Salem, 1782, 83. — Warren, J. History of a large tumour, in the region of the abdomen, containing hair. — Feron, J. Experiments on the waters of Boston. — Wigglesworth, E. On the longevity of the inhabitants of Ipswich and Hingham.

2. Lowell, J. Eulogy on J. Bowdoin. — Winthrop, J. Geometrical method of finding any required series of mean proportionals between given extremes; — Rule for trisecting angles geometrically. — Crosswell, W. Rules for resolving two cases in oblique spherical trigonometry. — Webber, S. Obs. of an annular eclipse of the sun, Cambridge, Apr. 3, 1791. — Willard, J. Obs. of the transit of Mercury over the sun's disc, Nov. 5, 1789. — Tenney, S. On prismatick colours; — Account of a number of medicinal springs at Saratoga, N. Y. — Hale, S. Conjectures of the natural causes of the N. W. winds being colder, and more frequent in the winter in New Eng., than in the same degrees of latitude in Europe. — Hitchcock, S. Frogs found in the earth. — Holyoke, E. A. Estimate of the heat and cold of the Amer. atmosphere beyond the European, in the same parallel of latitude; — Table of results, from a course of obs. on the heat of the atmosphere, 1786–92. Salem, Mass. — Packard, —. On the retreat of swallows in winter. — Bruyn, S. J. On the retreat of swallows, and the torpid state of certain animals, in winter. — Crocker, A. Practical essay on raising apple trees, and making cider. — Meteorological observations made at Montreal. — Parsons, S. H. Discoveries made in the western country. — Winthrop, J. Barometical obs. and remarks. — Wigglesworth, E. Table showing the probability of the duration, the decrement, and the expectation of life, in Mass. and N. H. — Gannett, C. Curious appearance of the aurora borealis, Mar. 27, 1781. — Heath, W. On the darkness in Canada, Oct. 1785. — Maxwell, H. Trees, as conductors of lightning. — Vinall, J. Experiments in electricity. — Warren, J. Effects of light on vegetation. — West, S. Gay Head. — Baylies, W. Description of Gay Head. — Sargent, W. List of forest and other trees, N. W. of the river Ohio. — Annan, R. Skeleton of a large animal, found near Hudson's river. — Edwards, T. Descr. of a horn or bone, lately found in the river Chemung. — Dexter, A. Obs. on the manufacture of pot ash. — Feron, M. Second essay on the Boston pump waters. — Webster, N., *Jr.* On the theory of vegetation. — Holyoke, E. A. Uncommon case of emphysema. — Dexter, A. On the theory of vegetation.

3. Bowditch, N. Observations on the comet of 1807; — Observations on the total eclipse of the sun, June 16, 1806, made at Salem; — Addition to the memoir on the solar eclipse of June 16, 1806; — Application of Napier's rule for solving the cases of right-angled spheric trigonometry to several cases of oblique-angled spheric trigonometry. — Croswell, W. Two tables of the varieties in the first and second cases of oblique spherics. — Dearborn, B. Remarks on the construction of the common scale-beam, with a description of the new gold standard beam, invented by the author. — Holyoke, E. A. Proposal for adjusting a new scale to the mercurial thermometer. — Lathrop, J. Account of the springs and wells on the peninsula of Boston, *etc.* — Fothergill, A. On the origin and formation of ice-islands, and their dangerous effects in navigation. — Lathrop, J. Effects of lightning on several persons in Chel-

sea, Aug. 2, 1799; — Effects of lightning on the house of D. Merry and several other houses in the vicinity, May 11, 1805. — **Moody**, S. Effects of lightning on the house of S. Moody, Maine, Apr. 17, 1807. — **Alden**, T. Effects of lightning on the house of T. Manning, Portsmouth, N. H. — **Webster**, N. Experiments respecting dew, *etc.* — **Barrell**, J. Account of rain, *etc.*, that fell in Charlestown, Mass., in ten years. — **Holmes**, A. Account of meteorol. obs., made in Georgia and S. Carolina. — **Sargent**, W. Meteorol. obs. at Grove Plantation. — **Dunham**, J. Abstract of meteorol. obs. at Michillimakkinah, lat. about 46° N., long. about 84° 30′ W., Aug. 1802–Apr. 1803. — **Cleaveland**, P. Meteorol. obs. at Bowdoin College. — **Newell**, J. The quantity of water (including the snow reduced to water), which fell in Stow, 1792–1804. — **Fobes**, P. A curious phenomenon of vision. — **Little**, D. Hard water softened by farinaceous soap, *etc.* — **Godon**, S. Mineral. obs. in the environs of Boston, 1807–08. — **Cleaveland**, P. Account of fossil shells. — **Harris**, T. M. Pawpaw or cowry shells, found in Dorchester. — **Cutler**, M. Observations on a singular natural production, in which one part appears to be a plant and the other an insect. — **Kendal**, E. A. Account of the writing on Dighton rock. — **Stiles**, E. Account of a stone bust, supposed to be an Indian god. — **Harris**, T. M. Account of copper coins, found in Medford, Mass. — **Davis**, J. An attempt to explain the inscription on Dighton rock. — **Fothergill**, A. On the dangerous practice of sleeping on the damp ground, *etc.* — **Bowditch**, N. Estimate of the height, direction, velocity, and magnitude of the meteor that exploded over Weston, Conn., Dec. 14, 1807. — **Gorham**, J. Analysis of sulphate of barytes from Hatfield, Mass. — **Dean**, J. Investigation of the apparent motion of the earth, viewed from the moon, arising from the moon's librations. — **Nichols**, I. Obs. of the eclipse of the sun, Sept. 17, 1811, at Portland. — **Cleaveland**, P. Obs. of the eclipse of the sun, of Sept. 17, 1811, made at Bowdoin College. — **Dean**, J. Obs. of the eclipse of the sun of Sept. 17, 1811, at Burlington, Vt. — **Folger**, W., *Jr.* Obs. of the solar eclipse of Sept. 17, 1811, at Nantucket. — **Bowditch**, N. Eclipse of the sun of Sept. 17, 1811, with the longitudes of several places in this country, deduced from all the obs. of the eclipses of the sun and transits of Mercury and Venus, pub. in the Transactions of the Roy. Soc. of Paris and Lond., *etc.* — **Hoyt**, E. Astronomical obs. made near the centre of Deerfield, Mass. — **Farrar**, J. Obs. of the comet of 1811. — **Bowditch**, N. Elements of the orbit of the comet of 1811; — Estimate of the height of the White Hills, in N. H. — **Dean**, J. A method of displaying at one view all the annual cycles of the equation of time in a complete revolution of the sun's apogee. — **Alden**, T. Some electrical phenomena. — **Tilden**, J. A singular property of Lamprey eels. — **Bowditch**, N. Variation of the magnetic needle. — **Dean**, J. Description of a cometarium. — **Tenney**, S. An earthquake in New Eng. — **Sargent**, W. Account of several shocks of an earthquake in the southern and western parts of the U. S. — **Farrar**, J. Abstract of meteorol. obs. made at Cambridge; — Abstract of meteorol. obs. at Andover, Mass. — **Bowditch**, N. On the motion of a pendulum suspended from two points; — Demonstration of the rule for finding the place of a meteor. — **Pickering**, J. Present state of the Eng. language in the U. S.; with a vocabulary.

4. **Bigelow**, J. Account of the life and writings of Rumford. — **Schubert**, F. T. New investigation of Kepler's problem. — **Bowditch**, N. Mistake in the solar tables of Mayer, La Lande, and Zach; — Calculation of the oblateness of the earth, by means of the observed lengths of a pendulum in different latitudes; — Method of correcting the apparent distance of the moon from the sun, or a star, for the effects of parallax and refraction; — Method of computing the dip of the magnetic needle in different latitudes; — Methods of correcting the elements of the orbit of a comet in Newton's 'Principia,' and in La Place's 'Mécanique celeste'; — Usual demonstration of the permanency of the solar system. — **Bigelow**, J. Facts serving to show the comparative forwardness of the spring season in different parts of the U. S. — **Peck**, W. D. Some observations on the sea-serpent. — **Farrar**, J. Account of the storm of Sept. 23, 1815; — A singular electrical phenomenon, during a snow storm accompanied with thunder. — **Peck**, W. D. Observationes carpologicæ in kamelliam et theam. — **Bowditch**, N. Remarks on Dr. Stewart's formula for computing the motion of the moon's apsides. — **Cleaveland**, P. Several new halos and parhelia observed at Brunswick, Me. — **Dana**, J. F. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity. — **Pickering**, J. Pronunciation of the Greek language. — **Bowditch**, N. Meteor which passed over Wilmington, Del., Nov. 21, 1819; — Occultation of Spica by the moon, observed at Salem; — Mistake in the calculation of Poisson relative to the distrib. of the electrical matter upon the surface of two globes. — **Fisher**, A. M. Orbit of the comet of 1819. — **Bowditch**, N. Elements of the comet of 1819. — **Pickering**, J. Adoption of a uniform orthography for the Indian languages of North America. — **Holyoke**, E. A. Observations made with Fahrenheit's thermometer at Salem, from 1793 to 1818. — **Dewey**, C. Results of meteorological observations at Williamstown, Mass. — **Hall**, F. Extraordinary darkness observed in some parts of the U. S. and Canada in Nov. 1819. — **Everett**, E. Inscription from the columbarium of the freedmen and slaves of Livia Augusta; — Account of some Greek manuscripts procured at Constantinople in 1819, now belonging to the library of the university at Cambridge.

9. (7, 10, 72.)

— Memoirs. New series. Vols. 1–9, pt. 1, 10, pt. 1. Cambridge, 1833–61. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Kirkland**, J. T. Discourse in commem. of J. Adams and T. Jefferson, Oct. 30, 1826. — **Worcester**, J. E. Remarks on longevity and the expectation of life in the U. S., *etc.* — **Paine**, R. T. Table of the longit. and altitude of the nonagesimal degree in 42° 23′ 28″ of N. latitude for every minute of the right ascension of the meridian; — Latitude of Boston. — **Bowditch**, J. I. Tables of the present value of a life-annuity at any age, according to Wigglesworth's bill of mortality. — **Bond**, W. C. Occultations and eclipses, at Dorchester; — Comparative rates of marine chronometers. — **Nuttall**, T. Inquiries concerning the birds of Mass. — **Holyoke**, E. A. Meteorol. journal, 1786–1829. — **Jackson**, C. T., *and* **Alger**, F. Mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia. — **Bowditch**, J. I. Table showing the present value of the right of dower of a married woman in any real estate, provided she survives her husband. — **Prince**, J. Description of a new stand for a reflecting telescope. — **Paine**, R. T. Latitudes and longitudes of several places in the U. S. — **Bowditch**, J. I. Tables exhibiting the number of white persons in the U. S. at every age. — **Treadwell**, D. Machine, called a gypsey, for spinning hemp and flax. — **Rasles**, S. Dictionary of the Abnaki language, in N. America.

2. **Lovering**, J., *and* **Bond**, W. C. Account of the magnetic obs. at the Observatory of Harvard Univ. — **Owen**, W. F. W. The practice of circummeridian altitudes. — **Peirce**, B. Latitude of the Cambridge observatory, determined from transits of stars over the prime vertical observed Dec. 1844, and Jan. 1845. — **Pickering**, J. Language and inhabitants of Lord North's Island in the Indian archipelago; with vocabulary. — **Masury**, S. K. Vocabulary of the Soahili language, on the eastern coast of Africa. — **Storer**, D. H. Synopsis of the fishes of N. America.

3. **White**, D. A. Eulogy on J. Pickering. — **Gray**, A. Chloris boreali Americanus. — **Sullivant**, W. S. Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of North America. — **Bond**, W. C., *and others.* Occultations and eclipses, observed at Dorchester and Cambridge. — **Bond**, G. P. The nebula in Andromeda; — Some methods of computing the ratio of the distances of a comet from the earth. — **Bond**, W. C. The nebula about θ Orionis. — **Hitchcock**, E. Attempt to discriminate and describe the animals that made the fossil footmarks of the United States. — **Le Conte**, J. L. On platigonus compressus. — **Everett**, E. Report on the discovery and nomenclature of the 8th satellite of Saturn.

4. **Gray**, A. Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ; an account of a collection of plants made chiefly in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico, by A. Fendler. — **Davis**, C. H. Geological action of tidal and other currents of the ocean. — **Haldeman**, S. S. History and transformations of corydalus cornutus. — **Leidy**, J. Internal anatomy of corydalus cornutus, in its three stages of existence. — **Sullivant**, W. S. Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of North America. — **Bond**, W. C. Description of the observatory at Cambridge, Mass. — **Bond**, G. P. Some applications of the method of mechanical quadratures. — **Deane**, J. Illustrations of fossil footprints in the valley of the Conn. — **Agassiz**, L. Contributions to the natural hist. of acalephæ of North America. Pt. 1, 2. On the naked-eyed and beroid medusæ of Mass., perfect state of development. — Fellows. — Statutes.

5. **Emory**, W. H. Astron., magnetical, and meteorol. obs. at Panama, N. Granada. — **Sargent**, W. Plan of an ancient fortification at Marietta, Ohio. — **Burnett**, W. J. Researches upon the origin, mode of development, and nature of the spermatic particles among the four classes of vertebrated animals. — **Storer**, D. H. Hist. of the fishes of Mass. — **Davis**, C. H. Scientific account of the inner harbor of Boston, *etc.* — **Bond**, W. C. Obs. on a new ring of the planet Saturn. — **Bond**, G. P. The rings of Saturn. — **Eustis**, H. L. The tornado of Aug. 22, 1851, Waltham, W. Cambridge, and

Medford, Mass. — Linnæus, C., *and* Jussieu, B. de. Epistolæ, curante A. de Jussieu. — Cooke, J. P. The numerical relation between the atomic weights, *etc.* — Gray, A. Plantæ novæ Thurberianæ; the characters of some new genera and species of plants in a collection made by G. Thurber, chiefly in New Mexico and Sonora; — Affinities of the genus vavæa, Benth; also of rhytidandra, Gray. — Cooke, J. P. Two new crystalline compounds of zinc and antimony, and the cause of the variation of composition observed in their crystals. — Bache, A. D. Discussion of obs. for the isodynamic, isogonic, and isoclinal curves of terrestrial magnetism on and near the line of the boundary survey between the U. S. and Mexico, 1849–52, under the orders of W. H. Emory. — Hall, J., *and* Meek, F. B. Description of new species of fossils, from the cretaceous formations of Nebraska, *etc.* — Statutes. — Fellows.

6. Treadwell, D. Practicability of constructing cannon of great caliber, capable of enduring long-continued use under full charges. — Beck, C. The age of Petronius Arbiter. — Bond, G. P. Use of equivalent factors in the method of least squares. — Emory, W. H. Magnetic obs. on the boundary line between the U. S. and Mexico, in 1855; *etc.* — Bigelow, J. Death of Pliny the elder. — Hall, J. P. Register of the thermo. for 36 years, 1821–56, [with] the quantity of rain falling in Boston, for 34 years, 1823–56. — Storer, D. H. History of the fishes of Mass. — Gray, A. Neviusia, a new genus of rosaceæ; — Diagnostic characters of new species of phænogamous plants, collected in Japan by C. Wright, *etc.*; — The genus croomia, and its place in the natural system; — Characters of ancistrophora, a new genus of the order compositæ, recently detected by C. Wright, in the eastern part of Cuba. — Dana, J. W. A new species of medusa, related to stephenomia, crystallomia polygonata. — Safford, T. H. A new method for correcting a planet's orbit. — Statutes. — Fellows.

7. Sophocles, E. A. Glossary of later and Byzantine Greek.

8. Petronius *Arbiter, pseudon.* De antiquis dictionibus; commun. by C. Beck. — Storer, F. H. Alloys of copper and zinc. — Eliot, C. W., *and* Storer, F. H. Impurities of commercial zinc, *etc.* — Bowen, F. On the latest form of the development theory. — Newcomb, S. Secular variations and mutual relations of the orbits of the asteroids. — Grisebach, A. Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba orientali, polypetalæ et apetalæ. — Eaton, D. C. Filices Wrightianæ et Fendlerianæ, nempe in Cuba a Carolo Wright et in Venezuela ab A. Fendler, 1854–60. — Pond, G. P. Light of the moon and of the planet Jupiter; — Comparison of the light of the sun and moon. — Safford, T. H. Catalogue of the declinations of 532 stars culminating near the zenith of the observatory at Harvard College. — Dean, J. The lumbar enlargement of the spinal cord. — Horsford, E. N. Some of the relations of salts of zinc and alumina to soda and potassa. — Treadwell, D. Measure of the forces of bodies moving with different velocities. — Bowen, F. Remarks on specie reserves and bank deposits. — Bartlett, W. P. G. Certain forms of interpolation. — Child, F. J. On the language of Chaucer. — Grisebach, A. Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba orientali; pars II, Monopetalæ et monocotyledones. — Safford, T. H. Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars, for the reduc. of obs. in right ascension. — Clarke, A. The sun a small star. — Statutes.

9, Pt. 1. Agassiz, A. Embryology of echinoderms. — Wyman, J. Development of raia batis. — Treadwell, D. Construction of hooped cannon. — Hill, G. W. Discussion of the observations of the great comet of 1858, with the object of determining the most probable orbit. — Lovering, J. Secular periodicity of the aurora borealis. — Warren, C. M. Process of fractional condensation; — Researches on the volatile hydro-carbons. — Warren, C. M., *and* Storer, F. H. Examination of a hydro-carbon naphtha obtained from the products of the destructive distillation of lime-soap; — Examination of naphtha obtained from Rangoon petroleum. — Storer, D. A. History of the fishes of Mass.

10, Pt. 1. Lovering, J. Catalogue of auroras observ., mostly at Cambridge, Mass., since 1838; — Periodicity of the aurora borealis.

— Proceedings. Vols. 1–7. 1846–May, 1871. Boston and Camb., 1847–72. 7 v. 8°.

— Proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S., *ed.* Memorial of D. Webster. 1858.)

American Academy of Fine Arts. Catalogue of paintings and sculpture. N. Y., 1829. 8°.

— Charter and by-laws, with account of the statues, *etc.* New York, 1815. 8°.

American Academy of Language and Belles Lettres. Circular, New York, 1821. 8°. (B 1004)

— Circular No. 3. New York, 1822. 8°. (B 954)

American adventure by land and sea; instances of enterprise and fortitude. New York, *n.d.* 2 v. 16°. (Harper's Fam. lib., v. 174, 175.)

American advertiser. New York, 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. New York, 1851. 12°.

American advertising directory, 1831. New York, 1831. 12°.

American advocate of peace; [ed.] by C. S. Henry [and] F. Fellowes. Hartf., 1834–36. 2 v. 18°.
See Advocate of peace.

American alarm, The; the Bostonian plea for the rights and liberties of the people; by the British Bostonian. Boston, 1773. 12°. (B 663)

American almanac, 1830–62. Boston, *n.d.* 33 v. 12°.
Note. The editors were: 1830, J. Sparks; 1831–42, J. E. Worcester; 1843–47, F. Bowen; 1847, *etc.*, G. P. Sanger. F. E. Parker was associated with Mr. Sanger for one or two years. The vols. for 1839, 1849, and 1859 contain general indexes to the previous ten years respectively. The work was succeeded by the 'National almanac,' 1863–64, and Camp's Amer. year-book, 1869.

American and commercial advertiser, Oct., 1863–June, 1871. Baltimore, 1863–71. 15 v. f°.

American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Address to anti-slavery Christians of the U. S. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Address to non-slaveholders of the South, on the evils of slavery. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1475)

— Tappan, L. Reply to charges brought against the Society; with introd. by J. Scoble. London, 1852. 12°. (C 257)

— Webb, R. D. National anti-slavery society in Eng. and the U. S.; strictures on [Tappan's] reply. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

American and Foreign Bible Society. Memoir on a general Bible society for the U. S. New Jersey, 1816. 8°. (B 460)

American and Foreign Christian Union. Reports, 1–8; 1850–57. New York, 1850–57. 8°.

American and Oriental literary record, March 16, 1865–Feb. 26, 1866. Lond., *Trübner, n.d.* 4°.

American annals; a chronological history of America, 1492–1806; by A. Holmes. Cambridge, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Cambridge, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

American annals of education and instruction, 1830–38. Boston, 1831–38. 8 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1–6 ed. by W. C. Woodbridge; 7–8 ed. by W. A. Alcott.

— *Same.* May, June, Aug.–Dec. 1837, Jan., Feb., Apr., May, 1838. *n.p.*, 1837–38. 8°. (B 1773)
Note. Preceded by the American journal of educ.

American annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1861–71. New York, *Appleton,* 1862–72. 11 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 10, 1870, has an Index to v. 1–10, incl.

American annual register; or, Hist. mem. of the U. S. for 1796; [by J. T. Callender]. Phila., 1797. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 395)

American annual register, 1825–33. Boston and New York, 1827–35. 8 v. 8°.

American Antiquarian Society. [Addresses, Proceedings, *etc.*] Boston and Worcester, 1813–67. 3 vols. 8°.
Namely. Vol. 1. Account of the society, incorp. Oct. 24, 1812. Boston, 1813. (*Also* B 453) — Jenks, W. Address to the society, 1st anniv., Oct. 23, 1813. Boston, 1813. (*Also* B 939) — Thomas, I. Communication, Oct. 24, 1814; with the laws of the society. Worcester, *n.d.* (*Also* B 967) — List of officers and members, 1814. (*Also* B 567) — Holmes, A. Address before the soc., 2d anniv. Boston, 1814. — Paine, W. Address before the soc., 3d anniv. Worcester, 1815. (*Also* B 449, 939) — Address to members of the soc.; Laws, Regulations, *etc.* Worcester, 1819. (*Also* B 567) — Goodwin, I. Address at opening of Antiquarian Hall, 1820. Worcester, 1820. (*Also* B 565) — Lincoln, W. Address in rel. to the character and services of C. C. Baldwin. Worcester, 1835. (*Also* B 1121) — 53d semi-annual report of council, May 29, 1839; with report of the librarian. Worcester, 1839. (*Also* B 1144) — Catalogue of officers and mem-

bers, May, 1839. Worcester, 1839. (*Also* B 1144)—Proceedings, May 31, and Oct. 23, 1843, with address of J. Davis.—Proceedings, Oct. 23, 1849, with memoir of Albert Gallatin, by E. E. Hale.—Proceedings, 1850–56. **2.** Proceedings, 1857–63; *including* PAINE, N. Report upon American coins and tokens, 1860;—SALISBURY, S. Essay on the time of making the statues of Christ and Moses, 1861;—HALE, E. E. On the name of California, 1862;—WILSON, D. Indications of ancient customs, suggested by certain cranial forms, 1863;—JENKS, W. Address, Oct. 21, 1863. **3.** Proceedings, 1864–67; *including* **Folsom,** C. Remarks on a Latin inscription found at Castine, Me., Apr. 1864;—**Hale,** E. E. Notes on Roanoke Island and James River, with remarks of C. Deane, Oct. 1864;—**Hill,** T., *and others.* Remarks on the death of J. Sparks, Mar. 1866;—Tribute to **W. Jenks,** Nov. 1866;—**Hale,** E. E. Remarks on Mr. Bergenroth's letter, *and* **Deane,** C. Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's mappe-monde, and Records of the council for N. E., Apr. 1867. **4.** Proceedings, 1868–Oct. 1871; *including* **Catalogue** of Indian relics;—**Bartlett,** J. R. Report on the International Archæological Congress;—**Green,** W., *and* **Deane,** C. The author of 'Newport's discoveries in America', Apr. 1868;—**Proceedings** on the death of L. Lincoln, June, 1868;—**Jones,** C. C. Ancient tumuli in Georgia, 1869.

— Archæologia Americana; transactions and collections. Worces. and Bost., 1820-60. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. **1.** Officers.—Origin of the society.—**Hennepin,** L. Acc. of discovery of the Mississippi and adjacent country;—Acc. of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi by way of the Gulph of Mexico.—**Atwater,** C. Description of antiquities in Ohio and other western states.—**Johnston,** J. Present state of Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio.—**Fiske,** M. Conjectures respecting the ancient inhabitants of N. America.—**Alden,** T. Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania.—**Mitchell,** S. Specimens of poetry and singing of the Osages; description of the mummy found in Kentucky; origin and antiquities of the aborigines.—**Farnham,** J. H. Remarkable cave in Kentucky.—**Wilkins,** C. Exsiccated body, or mummy found in said cave.—**Sheldon,** W. Account of the Caraibs, who inhabited the Antilles.—**Adams,** B. Great cave in Indiana. **2.** **Burnside,** S. M. Memoir of Isaiah Thomas.—**Gallatin,** A. Synopsis of Indian tribes of N. America.—**Gookin,** D. Doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians of New England.—**Clinton,** DeW. Leaden plate or medal, found near the mouth of the Muskingum.—**Galindo,** J. Ruins of Copan, in Central America.—**Clarke,** A. Letter to P. S. Du Ponceau.—**Davis,** J. Obituary notice of C. C. Baldwin. **3.** Records of the Company of Massachusetts Bay, to the embarkation of Winthrop and his associates for New England.—**Hull,** John. Diaries.—**Folsom,** G. Memoir of Th. Lindall Winthrop.—**Kinnicutt,** T. Memoir of John Davis.—Officers and members. **4.** Orig. doc. illust. the hist. of Sir W. Raleigh's first Amer. colony, and the colony at Jamestown.—**Wingfield,** E. M. 'A discourse of Virginia.'—**Josselyn,** J. N. E. rarities discovered. Nar. of a voy. to Spitzbergen in 1613.—**Hale,** E. E. Life of Sir R. Lane.—**Salisbury,** S. Not. of S. Jennison.

— Catalogue of books in the library. Worcester, 1837. 8°.

— Laws of the society. *n.p.*, [1815]. 8°. (B 967)

— Remarks commem. of J. Quincy. Worc., 1864. 8°. (B 1540)

American anti-slavery reporter. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 8. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1473)

American Anti-Slavery Society. Annual report for 1860. [The anti-slavery history of the John Brown year.] New York, 1861. 8°.

— Address to the people of color in New York. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— Appeal to the reason and religion of American Christians. 2d ed. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1475)

— Letter to Kossuth concerning freedom and slavery in the U. S. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Protest. (*In* **Collection** of doc. 1836. B 1718)

— BRISTOL AND CLIFTON LADIES' ANTI-SLAVERY SOC. Statements respecting the Amer. abolitionists, by opponents and friends. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— QUINCY, E. Examination of the charges of J. Scobie and L. Tappan. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— REESE, D. M. Brief review of 1st annual report. N. York, 1834. 8°. (B 1474, 1826)

— TAPPAN, L. Reply to charges brought against the American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society; with introd. by J. Scobie. London, 1852. 8°. (C 257)

— THOME, J. A.· Speech at annual meeting. (*In* **Stanton,** H. B. Debate at Lane seminary, 1834. (B 1474)

American Apollo. Oct. 1792–Dec. 1794. Boston, 1792–94. f°.

American archives, ed. by P. Force, 4th and 5th series, 1774–1776. Washington, 1837–51. 9 v. f°.

American Art Union. Transactions for 1844. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1195)

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1849–71. 19 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. **1.** Meeting at Philadelphia, Sept. 1848.—**Browne,** P. A. Notice of the fossil cephalopodes belemnosepla, 'belemnite,' and of the diphosphate of iron, mullicite, found together at Mullica Hill.—**Emmons,** E. Identity of the atops trilineatus and the triarthrus Beckei (green), with remarks upon the eliptocephalus asaphoides.—**Vancleve,** J. W. Fossil zoöphytes of western Ohio.—**Davis,** C. H. Theory of the geological action of the tides.—**Agassiz,** L. Fishes of Lake Superior.—**Tuomey,** M. Results of observations in the tertiary region of South Carolina.—**Coffin,** J. H. Winds of the northern hemisphere.—**Rogers,** W. B. *and* R. E. Volatility of potassa and soda, and their carbonates—**Peirce,** B. Certain methods of determining the number of real roots of equations, applicable to transcendental as well as to algebraic equations.—**Rogers,** R. E. and J. B. Alleged insolubility of copper in hydrochloric acid; with examination of Fuch's method for analyzing iron ores, metallic iron, *etc.*—**Alexander,** S. On some physical phenomena dependent upon the progressive motion of light.—**Germain,** L. J. Forces in nature which rupture, contort, upheave, and depress the superficial strata of the earth.—**Agassiz,** L. Phonetic apparatus of the cricket;—Comparison of Alpine and northern vegetation.—**Brown,** A., *and* **Dickeson,** M. W. Sediment of the Mississippi river.—**Alexander,** S. Fundamental principles of mathematics.—**Hubbard,** J. S. Zodiacs of the asteroids.—**Rogers,** W. B. *and* R. E. Decomposition of rocks by meteoric water;—Absorption of carbonic acid by Liebig's dilute solution of phosphate of soda.—**Maury,** M. F. Winds and currents of the ocean.—**Agassiz,** L. Terraces and ancient river bars, drift, bouiders, and polished surfaces of Lake Superior;—Black banded cyprynidæ;—On monographs of garpikes.—**Bolton,** R. Physical geography and geology of the northern portion of the Mississippi.—**Walker,** S. C. Opposition of Neptune of 1848.—**Roberts,** S. W. Topography of Pennsylvania and Ohio, *etc.*—**Hare,** R. Definitions and discriminations respecting matter, void space, and nihility.—**Agassiz,** L. Origin of the actual outlines of Lake Superior.—**Browne,** P. A. Communication on meteorites.—**Henry,** J. Organization of the Smithsonian Institution.—**Johnson,** W. R. Recent improvements in recording magnetic telegraphs.—**Rogers,** W. B. Acid and alkaline springs.—**Rogers,** W. B. *and* R. E. Comparative solubility of the carbonate of lime and the carbonate of magnesia.—**Alexander,** J. H. Brief notice of geographical explorations and researches, 1847, 48.—**Boyè,** M. H. Composition of the Schuykill water.—**Kellogg,** O. Remarkable geological development in Elizabethtown, N. Y.;—Indian antiquities.

2. Meeting at Cambridge, August, 1849.—**Secchi,** A. Aurora borealis.—**Alvord,** B. The polar plant, or silphium laciniatum.—**Lapham,** I. A. Plants of Wisconsin.—**Troost,** G. List of the fossil crinoids of Tennessee.—**Park,** R. Plan for the diffusion of human knowledge;—Correspondence on the Altona observatory.—**Agassiz,** L. Structure of coral animals.—**Gibbes,** R. W. Mosasaurus and other allied genera in the U. S.—**Davis,** C. H. The prime meridian.—**Agassiz,** L. Zoölogical character of young mammalia;—Vegetable character of xanthidium.—**Horsford,** E. N., *and* **Wyman,** M. Valerianate of morphia.—**Warren,** J. C. Mastodon angustidens.—**Dana,** J. D. Isolation of volcanic action in Hawaii, or volcanoes no safety valves.—**Agassiz,** L. Fossil remains of an elephant found in Vermont.—**Bache,** A. D. Comparison of results obtained in geodesy by the application of the theory of least squares.—**Saemann,** L. Remarks on boltonite.—**Silliman,** B., *Jr.* Boltonite of Shepard and bisilicate of magnesia of Dr. Thomson;—Identity of sillimanite of Bowen, of bucholzite of Brandes, and of fibrolite of Boumon, with the species kyanite.—**Peirce,** B. Connection of comets with the solar system.—**Horsford,** E. N. Moisture, ammonia, and organic matter of the atmosphere.—**Peirce,** B. Relation between the elastic curve and the motion of the pendulum.—**Silliman,** B., *Jr.* Chemical examination of gorgonia antipathes;—Indianite of Count Bourbon, and the American mineral distributed under the same name;—Analy-

ses of green picrolite, and slaty serpentine, so called, from Texas, Lancaster co., Pa. — **Hunt**, E. B. Terrestrial thermotics. — **Agassiz**, L. Circulation of fluids in insects. — **Jackson**, C. T. The mirage seen in Lake Superior, in July and Aug. 1847. — **Adams**, C. B. The distribution of the testaceous mollusca of Jamaica. — **Hitchcock**, E. River terraces of the Connecticut valley, and erosions of the earth's surface. — **Agassiz**, L. Embryology of ascidia, and characteristics of new species from the shores of Massachusetts — **Hartwell**, C., *and* **Hitchcock**, E., *Jr.* Description of certain mineral localities, chiefly in the northern part of Worcester and Franklin Cos., Mass. — **Bache**, A. D. Progress of the coast survey. — **Walker**, S. C. Experience of the coast survey in regard to telegraph operations. — **Gibbes**, R. W. New species of fossil myliobates, from the eocene of S. Carolina, and new fossils from the cretaceous, eocene and pliocene of S. Carolina, Alabama and Mississippi. — **LeConte**, J. L. Habits of amphiuma in captivity; — Curious habits of a species of asilus. — **Loomis**, E. Experiments on the electricity of a plate of zinc buried in the earth. — **Hare**, R. Supposed connection between cholera and electricity. — **Walker**, S. C. New analogy in the periods of rotation of the primary planets, discovered by D. Kirkwood. — **Johnson**, W. R. On some experimental determinations of the economic values of British and American coals. — **Hunt**, T. S. Leucine and its homologous relations, with remarks upon the late researches of Wurtz. — **Horsford**, E. N. Soda in the ashes of anthracite coal; — Color of fused sulphur. — **Linck**, C. Ammonio-chloride of magnesium. — **Rogers**, H. D. Origin of the drift, and of the lake and river terraces of the United States and Europe, with an examination of the laws of aqueous action connected with the inquiry. — **Redfield**, W. C. On some fossil remains from Broome Co., New York. — **Hall**, J. Trails and tracks in the sand-stones of the Clinton group of N. Y., their origin, *etc.*; and a comparison of some of them with nereites and myrianites. — **Burnett**, W. I. New points in the morphology of cells, touching its analogy to that of the ovum. — **Chase**, S. On some bones of the dinornis Novæ Zealandiæ. — **Le Conte**, J. L. The metamorphosis of fluvicola Herricki. — **Linck**, C. Determination of the water contained in crystallized sulphate of quinine, (disulphate of quinine,) and a method for testing the purity of the commercial article. — **Lovering**, J. Electro-dynamic forces. — **Jackson**, C. T. Geology, mineralogy, and mines of Lake Superior; — Geological structure of Keweenaw Point. — **Hodge**, J. S. Mineral region of Lake Superior. — **Guyot**, A. Erratic phenomena of the White Mts.; — Erratic phenomena of the Central Alps. — **Dana**, J. D. Trend of islands and axis of subsidence in the Pacific. — **Hunt**, T. S. Geology of Canada. — **Marr**, R. A. Observations at the navy yard at Memphis, Apr.–July, 1849. — **Haldeman**, S. S. History of phalangopsis, a genus of orthoptera, with three new species, two of which form a new sub-genus; — The larva of physocœlus inflatus. — **Hall**, J. Brachiopoda of the Silurean period; partic. the leptænidæ; — Graptolites, their duration in geological perods, and their value in the identification of strata. — **Baird**, S. F. Bone caves of Pennsylvania. — **Feuchtwanger**, L. Discovery of a new cave in Kentucky. — **Gould**, B. A., *Jr.* On the Gaussian tables; — On Kirkwood's analogy. — **Lovering**, J. Curious phenomena relating to vision. — **Hubbard**, J. S. Establishment of an astronomical journal in the U. S. — **Holton**, I. F. An American prime meridian. — **Linck**, C. Investigation of the intestinal fat of a large sea turtle. — **Coffin**, J. H. Instrument for determining the variation and duration of winds. — **Agassiz**, L. Structure and homologies of radiated animals, with reference to the systematic position of the hydroid polypi. — **Gray**, A. On some plants of the order compositæ from the Sandwich islands. — **Girard**, C. Embryology of planariæ. — **Ayres**, W. O. Observations on leuciscus pulchellus. — **Bailey**, J. W. Process for detecting the remains of infusoria in sedimentary deposits. — **Girard**, C. Monograph of the fresh water cottus of North America. — **Agassiz**, L. Animal morphology. — **Haldeman**, S. S. Some points of linguistic ethnology; with illustrations, chiefly from the aboriginal languages of America. — **Alger**, F. Rutilated quartz crystals from Vermont, and phenomena connected with them. — **Agassiz**, L. Differences between progressive, embryonic, and prophetic types in the succession of organized beings through the whole range of geological times. — **Gray**, A. Composition of the plant by phytons, and some applications of phyllotaxis. — **Peirce**, B. Mathematical investigation of the fractions which occur in phyllotaxis.

3. Meeting at Charleston, 1850. Officers, *etc.* — **Ravenel**, H. W. Catalogue of plants inhabiting the vicinity of the Santee canal, S. C. — **Agassiz**, L. Numeric combinations of rings in the body of crustacea; — Principles of classification; — Morphology of the medusæ; — Morphological differences of organs; — Structure of the halcyonoid polypi. — **Maury**, M. F. Influence arising from the discovery of the Gulf Stream upon the commerce of Charleston; — Report of committee on the communication of M. F. Maury, upon winds and currents; — Application of the electro-chronograph in determining the figure and density of the earth; — General circulation of the atmosphere. — **Gibbes**, L. R. On the electro-chronograph; — Existence in some individuals of two insensible spots on the retina; — Comparative reflecting power of the planets, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn; — Easy mode of illustrating the difference in the velocity of sound in gases; — New species of menobranchus, from South Carolina; — Carcinological collections of the United States, and descriptions of new species. — **LeConte**, J. Exudation of ice from the stems of vegetables. — **Kneeland**, S., *Jr.* Characteristics of the Hindoo skull; — The manatus not a cetacean but a pachyderm. — **Borden**, G., *Jr.* Meat biscuit. — **Coffin**, J. H. A simple demonstration of the theorem, that the attraction of a sphere upon an exterior particle is the same as if the sphere were concentrated at its centre. — **Gibbon**, J. H. Some of the applications of natural science to the moral laws of ancient nations. — **Bache**, A. D. Results of observations on the direction and force of wind at the Coast Survey stations; — Recent progress of the telegraph operations of the Coast Survey; — Measurement of the base line on Edisto Island, S. C. — **Michel**, M. Researches on the generation and development of the opossum; with remarks by Agassiz and Bachman. — **Tuomey**, M. Palæozoic rocks of Alabama; — Exhibition of a fossil reptile belonging to the genus leiodon; — Alleged subsidence of the coast of South Carolina; — Cretaceous formation of Alabama, and the artesian wells in that state. — **Jones**, W. L. Peculiar sensations produced by a damp atmosphere. — **Gibbes**, R. W. Fossil equus. — **Holmes**, F. S. Remarks on the preceding paper; no fossil mammalian remains except cetacean, in the eocene marl of South Carolina; — Observations on the geology of Ashley river, South Carolina. — **Agassiz**, L. Remarks on the preceding paper; the large number of mammalia in the fossil beds of South Carolina. — **Gibbes**, R. W. Northern elephas, and on mastodon augustidens; — Fossils common to several formations. — **Agassiz**, L., *and* **Tuomey**, M. The species common to two or more strata are very few. — **Holbrook**, J. E. Air bladder of the drum-fish, pogonias fasciatus, and the mechanism by which the sound is produced. — **Agassiz**, L. Development of air-bladders. — **Ravenel**, E., *and* **Maury**, M. F. Importance of the coal fields of Alabama to the navigation and commerce of the Pacific. — **Maury**, M. F. Currents of the Atlantic Ocean. — **Agassiz**, L. The fancied importance of the name of the first describer of a species. — **Harvey**, W. H. Marine Flora of the Atlantic. — **Pourtales**, F. de. Distribution of the foraminiferæ on the coast of New Jersey. — **Agassiz**, L. Aid rendered to naturalists by the Coast Survey. — **Pourtales**, F. de. On the order of succession of parts in foraminiferæ. — **Bachman**, J. American species of putorius. — **Nott**, J. C. Examination of the physical history of the Jews, in its bearings on the question of the unity of the races. — **Agassiz**, L. Zoological evidence for the diversity of the races. — **Browne**, P. A. Microscopic examination of the pile of the head of Albinos. — **Shepard**, C. U. Account of three new American meteorites, and geographical distribution of such bodies generally. — **Ravenel**, St. J. Structure of the bones of siren lacertina. — **Ravenel**, E. Recent squalidæ of the coast of S. Carolina, and catalogue of the recent and fossil echinoderms of S. Carolina. — **Haupt**, H. Resistance of timber. — **Barton**, E. H. Meteorological and mortuary chart of New Orleans, for 1849. — **Salisbury**, J. H. Proximate composition of parts of flowers of plants, and of the plants themselves.

4. Meeting at New Haven, Aug. 1850. — **Olmsted**, D. Some points of electrical theory. — **Silliman**, B., *Jr.* Origin of a spheroidal structure in certain sedimentary rocks. — **Loomis**, E. Electrical phenomena in certain houses. — **Page**, C. G. Electro-magnetism as a motive force. — **Agassiz**, L. Growth of the egg, prior to the development of the embryo. — **Johnson**, W. R. Gold formations of Md., Va., and N. Carolina. — **Burnett**, W. J. Origin, *etc.*, of the spermatic particles throughout the vertebrata. — **Hubbard**, O. P. Rutile and chlorite in quartz. — **Adams**, C. B. Reversed cyclostoma; — Nature of the species of terrestrial mollusca in Jamaica. — **Olmsted**, D. Properties of a compound of lard and rosin. — **Silliman**, B., *Jr.* Two Amer. meteoric irons. — **Loomis**, E. Proper height for lightning rods. — **Horsford**, E. H. Ammonia in atmospheric air. — **Schubert**, E. Variations in the fundamental star α Virginis. — **Olmsted**, D. Late periodical visitation of the aurora borealis. — **Davis**, C. H. Nautical almanac. — **Adams**,

C. B. Changes of level in N. Amer. during the drift period. — **Rogers**, H. D. Coal formation of the U. S. — **Bache**, A. D. Method in the coast survey, of showing the results of current observations. — **Gould**, B. A., *Jr.* Velocity of the galvanic current in the telegraph wires. — **Squier**, E. G. Volcanoes of Central Amer. — **Agassiz**, L. Structure of the mouth in crustacea. — **Mantell**, R. H. Discovery of the upper jaw with teeth of the iguanodon, in the Wealden strata, at Hastings. — **Girard**, C. New generic type in the class of worms. — **Rogers**, H. D. Connection of the deposits of common salt with climate. — **Burnett**, W. J. Utricles as the primordial forms of all animal tissues; — Relation of the distribution of lice to the different faunas. — **Mitchell**, O. M. New method of observing astronomical right ascensions and North polar distances. — **Coakley**, G. W. Elliptical tables of the planet Neptune. — **Emi**, H. Experiments upon the cause of fermentation. — **Wurtz**, H. Troostite of New Jersey. — **Brush**, G. J. Amer. spodumene. — **Brown**, H. Adulteration of vermilion. — **Blake**, W. P. Dimorphism of copper. — **Hunt**, T. S. Saline springs containing baryta and strontia. — Report of the committee on the prime meridian. — **Bache**, A. D. Remarks on the meeting of the Amer. Assoc. at Charleston, March, 1850. — **Gould**, B. A., *Jr.* Velocity of the galvanic current in the telegraph wires. — **Jewett**, C. C. Plan for stereotyping catalogues by separate titles. — **Dana**, J. D. Analogy between the mode of reproduction in plants. — **Loomis**, E. Continuance of the magnetic and meteorological observations at the Toronto observatory. — **Henry**, J. Address. — **Adams**, C. B. Value of the shells of mollusca for distinguishing species. — **Jackson**, C. T. Ancient pot-holes in rocks. — **Torrey**, J. New plants discovered by Col. Fremont in Cal. — **Schaeffer**, G. C. Fossil coniferous wood from the lower Devonian strata, Lebanon, Marion Co., Ky. — **Agassiz**, L. Relation between coloration and structure in the higher animals. — **Burnett**, W. J. Family of vibrionia (Ehrenberg) not animals but plants. — **Girard**, C. New Amer. saurian reptile. — **Hunt**, T. S. Taconic system. — **Blake**, W. P. Occurrence of crystallized oxyd of chromium in furnaces for manufacturing chromate of potash. — **Schaeffer**, G. C. New test for nitrates and nitrites. — **Hayes**, A. A. Assumed existence of ammonia in the general atmosphere. — **Bunce**, J. B. Analysis rel. to the economical value of anthracite coal ashes. — **Horsford**, E. N. Relation of the chemical constitution of bodies to taste. — **Chauvenet**, W. Lunar distances. — **Culmann**, C. Galvanic wave time. — **Silliman**, B., *Jr.* Notice of a powerful permanent magnet. — **Hare**, R. Whirlwind theory of storms. — **Johnson**, W. R. Scientific interest of the proposed industrial exhibition at London, in 1851. — **Lesley**, J. P. Importance of the theory of Bryant respecting the deluge. — **Rogers**, H. D. Position and character of the reptilian foot-prints in the carboniferous red shale formation of Eastern Penn. — **Mantell**, R. N. Probable age of the deposits containing the remains of extinct colossal birds in New Zealand. — **Webber**, S. Singular growth of a potato. — **Girard**, C. Classification of nemertes and planariæ. — **Johnson**, W. R. Coal formation of central N. Carolina. — **Snell**, E. S. Instrument for exhibiting the mode of vibration in a molecule of unpolarized light; — Apparatus for showing the experiments of complementary colors in vision. — **Bache**, A. D. Discussion of tidal observations in connection with the coast survey of Cat Island in the Gulf of Mexico. — **Culmann**, C. Use of wood in the construction of bridges of large span, in America. — **Coffin**, J. H. Monsoons on the shores of the N. Atlantic. — **Loomis**, E. Optical moving figures. — **Gibbs**, W. Influence of temperature in the absorption of light. — **Bond**, G. P. Progress of the determination of difference of longitude between Greenwich and Cambridge, for the coast survey. — **Rogers**, W. B., *and* R. E. Absorption of carbonic acid by acids and saline solutions. — **Wurtz**, H. New method of decomposing silicates in the process of analysis. — **Shepard**, C. U. Several new mineral species; — New localities of Amer. minerals. — **Jackson**, C. T. Description and analysis of allanite from Franklin, N. J.; — Description of bismuthic tellurium from the gold mines of Whitehall. — **Wurtz**, H. Availability of the green sand of N. Jersey as a source of potash. — **Shepard**, C. U. Notice of foreign meteorites. — **Jackson**, C. T. Manufacture of zinc and zinc white; — Analysis of red marl of Springfield, Mass. — **Hunt**, T. S. Determination of phosphoric acid. — **Gould**, B. A., *Jr.* Establishment of the 'Astronomical journal'. — **Hill**, T. Habits of the ploraria brevipennis. — **Parker**, S. J. New species of helix. — **Robb**, J. Observations on drift striæ in New Brunswick. — **Hough**, F. B. Cylindrical structure in Potsdam sandstone. — **Gibbes**, L. R. Use of the zenith telescope in the determination of latitudes. — **Lane**, J. H. Law of induction of an electrical current upon itself. — **Olmsted**, A. F. Whirlwinds produced by the burning of a cane-brake in Alabama. — **Redfield**, W. C. Necessity of revising the systems of dynamical meteorology. — **Davis**, C. H. Solar eclipse of 1851. — **Espy**, J. P. Diminution of temperature in air by expansion. — **Hirzel**, H. New method of finding the number of vibrations corresponding to the sounds of the natural scale. — **Henry**, J. Analysis of the dynamic phenomena of the Leyden jar. — **Blake**, W. P. New instrument for measuring the angle between the optic axes of crystals. — **Alexander**, S. Extension of Bode's law. — **Jackson**, C. T. Artificial minerals from an iron furnace in Easton, Pa. — **Brewer**, W. H. Determinations of nitrogen in two varieties of Indian corn. — Meeting of standing committee. — **Hare**, R. Remarks at Phila. meeting, 1848. — **Culmann**, C. Report on coast survey experiments. — **Schaeffer**, G. C. New test for nitrates and nitrites. — **Torrey**, J. Structure of the genus batis, Linn. — Alphabetical index of authors.

5. Meeting at Cincinnati, 1851. — Officers. — Rules. — Members. — **Davis**, C. H. Law of the deposit of the flood-tide. — **Foster**, J. W., *and* **Whitney**, J. D. Azoic system, as developed in the Lake Superior land district; — Age of the sandstone of Lake Superior; — Phenomena of the association of igneous rocks; — Different systems of elevation which have given configuration to North America, with an attempt to identify them with those of Europe. — **Agassiz**, L. Limits of the class of polypi, and the rank and succession of their chief natural divisions; — Structure and reproduction of porites; — Special homologies of acephala; — Results of an exploration of the coral reefs of Florida, in connection with the coast survey; — Report on the vertebrate fossils; — Structure and reproduction of physalia; — Special homologies of the true starfishes and crinoids. — **Redfield**, W. C. Orbital courses of storms, as opposed to the received hypothesis of general winds, founded on the alleged influence of equatorial temperature; — Post-permian date of the red sandstone of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley; — Fossil rain-marks in the red sandstone of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, and their authentic character. — **Pourtales**, L. F. Holothuriæ and gephyrea of the Atlantic coast. — **Whittlesey**, C. Ancient human skulls and other bones in a cave near Elyria, Lorain county, O.; — Superficial deposits of the N. W. part of the U. S.; — Equivalency of the rocks of N. E. Ohio, and the Portage, Chemung, and Hamilton rocks of N. Y. — **Peirce**, B. Constitution of Saturn's ring; — Report of the committee upon Prof. Mitchel's system of astronomical observations. — **Henry**, J. Limit of perceptibility of a direct and reflected sound; — Apparatus constructed by Mr. Wurdemann, for determining altitudes by means of the boiling point. — **Bache**, A. D. Current chart of New York bay, from observations in the coast survey; — Comparison of curves, showing the hourly changes of magnetic declination at Philadelphia, Toronto, and Hobarton, April—Aug., Oct.—Feb., March, Sept.; — Determination of the velocity of sounds, by the method of coincidences: — Use of the zenith telescope in determining latitudes in the coast survey, by Talcott's method, and on the reduction of the observations. — **Owen**, D. D. Existence of phosphorus in the carbonates of iron of the Des Moines coal fields; — Abstract of an introduction to the final report of the geological surveys in Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, 1847-50; — Geological features of the country; — Palæontology of the lowest sandstones of the N. W. — **Blake**, W. P. Method for distinguishing between biaxial and uniaxial crystals, when in thin plates; and results of the examination of several supposed uniaxial micas. — **Hall**, J. Parallelism of the palæozoic rocks of New York, with those of the western states, and of all these with the palæozoic strata of Europe; — Silurian rocks of the Lake Superior land district; — Report on invertebrate fossils. — **Hill**, T. New method of geometrically constructing the integration of quadratures; — New curve for railroad tracks. — **Chase**, T. Curious fact in relation to a turbine wheel. — **Coakley**, G. W. Motion of the sun about the center of the solar system. — **Christy**, D. Goniatite limestone of Rockford, Jackson county, Ind. — **Kirtland**, J. P. On the sexes and habits of some of the acephalous bivalve mollusca. — **Roberts**, S. W. Report of committee in reference to the publication of the final geological report of Penn. — **Emory**, W. H. On the survey of the boundary line between Mexico and the U. S. — **Wilkes**, C. Effects of the areas of oceanic temperatures. — **Newberry**, J. S. Geographical distribution of certain species of fluviatile and terrestrial shells. — **Mitchel**, O. M. Longitude of the Cincinnati observatory, by telegraphic operations, in connection with the coast survey. — **Schæffer**, G. C. Cause of saltpetre explosions; — Detection of organic miasm in the air.

— Vaughan, D. Chemical action of feeble currents of electricity. — Wurdemann, W. Modification of apparatus for the registration of time for astronomical purposes. — Harris, T. W. History and nomenclature of some cultivated vegetables. — King, H. Some remarks on the geology of Missouri. — Ray, J. Comparison of two methods of calculating mean temperature, and on the mean temperature of Cincinnati, results of obs. at Woodward College, Cin. — Hough, F. B. Association of certain minerals in northern New York. — Brainerd, J. Quartz pebbles, of the sandstone conglomerate, and reasons for rejecting the theory of 'water detrition'. — Engelmann, G. Character of the vegetation of S. W. Texas. — Yandell, L. P. Distribution of the crinoidea in the western states. — Rainey, T. New theory of statements by proportions. — St. John, S. A specimen of fossil ox, (bos bombifrons), found in Trumbull County, O. — Owen, D. D., *and* Shumard, B. F. Number and distribution of fossil species in the palæozoic rocks of Iowa, Wis., and Min.

6. Meeting at Albany, August, 1851. — Officers, *etc.* — Bache, A. D. Address. —— *Mathematics.* Paterson, J. Relations between the square roots of negative quantities, and the principle of perpendicularity in geometry. —— *Mechanics.* Coffin, J. H. Proper measure of mechanical force. — Horsford, E. N. Occurrence of placid waters in the midst of large areas where waves are constantly breaking. — Hunt, E. B. Use of air as a medium for conveying mechanical power. —— *Physics.* Horsford, E. N. Permeability of metals to mercury; — Plasticity of sulphur. —— *Optics.* Twining, A. C. Experimental researches tending towards an improvement of the telescope. — Horsford, E. N. Relation of the chemical constitution of bodies to light. — Hitchcock, E., *Jr.* Additional facts respecting the subjective vision of the arteries of the retina. — Smith, J. L. Form of microscope, with a new mode of measurement of dimensions and angles. — Loomis, E. Apparent motion of figures of certain colors. —— *Thermotics.* Horsford, E. N. Effect of heat on the perpendicularity of Bunker Hill monument. —— *Electricity.* Henry, J. Theory of the so-called imponderables. —— *Astronomy.* Ten Eyck, P. Obs. on the eclipse of the sun, July 28, 1851. — Davis, C. H. Solar eclipse of July 28, 1851. — Bache, A. D. Additional notes of a discussion of tidal obs. made in connection with the coast survey at Cat Island. — Alexander, S. Atmospheric envelopes of Venus and other planets. — Olmsted, D. Obs. on the zodiacal light, with an inquiry into its nature and constitution, and its relations to the solar system. — Alexander, S. Origin of the forms and present state of some of the clusters of stars and resolvable nebulæ. — Caswell, A., *and* Norton, W. A. Results of a set of observations in repetition of the Foucault experiment. — Horsford, E. N. The pendulum at Bunker Hill monument. — Bache, A. D. Notes on the tides at Sand Key, near Key West, Fla. — Peirce, B. Account of Longstreth's lunar formula. —— *Meteorology.* Vaughan, D. Influence of terrestrial electricity on climate. — Loomis, E. Distribution of rain for Sept. — Hare, R. Strictures on Espy's report on storms, as respects the theoretical inferences. — Maury, M. F. Clouds and equatorial cloud rings of the earth. — Guyot, A. Progress of the system of meteorol. obs. conducted by the Smithsonian Instit., and the propriety of its immediate extension throughout the continent. — Hough, F. B. Meteol. obs. of N. Y., 1825–50. — Brocklesby, J. Maxima and minima of temperature at Hartford, Conn. — Morris, O. W. Quantity of rain at different heights, from obs. made at New York City. — Lefroy, J. H. Comparison of the apparent diurnal laws of the irregular fluctuations of the magnetical elements, at the stations of observation in North America. — Shepard, C. U. Meteoric stone of Deal, N. J., which fell Aug. 15, 1829; — Probable date of the fall of the Ruff's Mt., S. C., meteoric iron. — Brocklesby, J. Meteor seen near Hartford, Conn., Oct. 3, 1850. —— *Chemistry.* Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the muskmelon, cucumis melo, and watermelon, cucurbita citrullus. — Hitchcock, E. Separation of butter from cream by catalysis. — Wyman, G. W. Analysis of bituminous coal ash. — Norton, J. P. Value of soil analyses, and the points to which especial attention should be directed. — Horsford, E. N. Solidification of the rocks of the Florida reefs, and sources of lime in the growth of corals. — Hunt, T. S. Homologies of the alcohols and their derivatives. — Judd, O. Experiments on the volatilization of phosphoric acid in acid solutions; — Analysis of the ash of a cotton stalk. — Breed, D. Analysis of the brain of the ox. — Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the cucumber. — Breed, D. Phosphoric acid in normal human urine. — Wells, D. A. Existence of organic matter in stalactites and stalagmites, forming crystallized and amorphous crenate of lime. —— *Mineral.* Shepard, C. U. Notice of several American minerals; — On chalcodite, a new mineral species; — On the triplite (alluandite?) of Norwich, Mass. — Dana, J. D. Isomorphism of the chemical compounds comprised under the mineral species tourmaline. — Blake, W. P. Optical and blowpipe examination of the supposed chlorite of Chester Co., Penn. — Farrington, A. C. Metamorphic condition of a part of the large vein of franklinite in New Jersey. — Smith, J. L. Notice of a magnesian opal, from near Harmanjick, Asia Minor. — Johnson, S. W. On the houghite of Shepard. — Blake, W. P. Occurrence of chromate of lead in Penn., and other mineralogical notices; — New locality of red sapphire; with notices of the associate minerals. —— *Phys. geog.* LeConte, J. L. Geographical distribution of animals in California. —— *Geol.* Agassiz, L. Unconformability of the palæozoic formations of the U. S. — Hall, J. Comparison of the geological features of Tennessee with those of New York. — Smith, J. L. On some of the thermal waters of Asia Minor; with an account of the nature of their locality and composition. — Hough, F. B. Existence of diluvial agencies during the earlier geological periods. — Hitchcock, E. Terraces and sea-beaches formed since the drift period, especially along the Connecticut river. — Smith, J. L. Geology and general character of the meerschaum in the plains of Eski-Shehr, Asia Minor. — Hunt, T. S. Lithological and palæontological characters of the Potsdam sandstone. — Smith, J. L. Geology of emery and corundum. — Wells, D. A. Distribution of manganese. — Maury, M. F. Geological agency of the winds. — Farrington, A. C. Fault in a metallic vein as seen at Sterling mine, N. J. — Wells, D. A. Origin of stratification. — Hitchcock, E. Geological age of the clay slate of the Connecticut valley in Massachusetts and Vermont. —— *Palæontology.* Foster, J. W. Alternations of marine and terrestrial organic remains in the carboniferous series of Ohio. — Brainerd, J. Some fossils of northern Ohio. —— *Zoölogy.* Burnett, W. J. Points in the economy of the seventeen year locust, cicada septemdecim, bearing upon the plural origin and special local creation of the species; — Relations of embryology and spermatology to animal classification. — Girard, C. Classification of mammalia. — Goadby, H. Preservation of animal substances. —— *Physiology.* Salisbury, J. H. Influence of the poison of the northern rattlesnake, crotalus durissus, on plants. — LeConte, J. Freezing of vegetables. — Hunt, E. B. Nature of organic structure. — Alexander, S. Analogies in the phenomena presented by sight and touch. — Clark, W. W. Relation between erect vision and the inverted image on the retina. — Burnett, W. J. Relations of embryology and spermatology to some of the fundamental doctrines of physiological science. —— *Ethnology.* Foster, J. W. Description of samples of ancient cloth from the mounds of Ohio. — LeConte, J. L. Distinctive characters of the Indians of California. —— *Geography.* Hunt, E. B. Proposal for a trigonometrical survey of New York. —— *Manufactures.* Farrington, A. C. On the economical uses of the skin of the white porpoise; — Process of manufacturing white zinc paint, by the N. J. Mining Company.

7. Meeting at Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1853. — Officers, members, *etc.* — Peirce, B. Address. —— *Mathem.* Hackley, C. W. Mathematical analysis of the contact of surfaces in oscillating machinery. — Chauvenet, W. Method of finding the error of a chronometer by equal altitudes of the sun. —— *Phys.* Hunt, E. B. Cohesion of fluids, evaporation, and steam-boiler explosions. — Riddell, J. L. Binocular microscope. — Lovering, J. Singular case of internal fringes, produced by interference in the eye itself; — Modification of Soleil's polarizing apparatus for projection and other experimental contrivances. — Stoddard, O. N. Strictures on the mechanical explanation of the zigzag path of the electric spark. — Bache, A. D. Tides at Key West, Fla., from observations made in connection with the coast survey; — Tides on the western coast of the U. S., from observations at San Francisco, Cal., in connection with the coast survey. — Brocklesby, J. Rising of water in springs immediately before rain. —— *Meteorol.* Redfield, W. C. Value of the barometer in navigating the American lakes. — Loomis, E. Notice of hail-storm, New York city, July 1, 1853; — Does the moon exert a sensible influence upon the clouds? — Coffin, J. H. Investigation of the storm curve, deduced from the relation existing between the direction of the wind, and the rise and fall of the barometer. — Blodgett, L. Distribution of precipitation in rain and snow on the N. American continent; — The Southeast monsoon of Texas, the northers of Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, and the abnormal atmospheric movement of the N. American continent. — Thomas, W. H. B. Indications of weather, as shown by animals and plants. —— *Chem.* — Horsford, E. N. Solidification of the coral reefs of

Florida, and source of carbonate of lime in the growth of corals. — Smith, J. L. Warwickite a borotantalite; — Danburite a silico-borate of lime. —— *Geol.* Winchell, A. Geology of the Choctaw Bluff. — Safford, J. M. Parallelism of the lower silurian groups of middle Tennessee with those of New York. — Newberry, J. S. Structures and affinities of certain fossil plants of the carboniferous era; — Carboniferous flora of Ohio, with descriptions of fifty new species of fossil plants; — Fossil fishes of the cliff limestone of Ohio. —— *Geog.* Bache, A. D. Discovery of a deep-sea bank on the eastern side of the Gulf Stream, off the coast of S. Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. — Loomis, E. Measurement of heights by the barometer. — Hunt, E. B. Project of a geographical department of the library of Congress. —— *Botany.* Wood, A. Account of six new species of plants. —— *Zoöl.* Howell, R. Wheat-fly and its ravages. — Pourtales, L. F. Notes on the specimens of the bottom of the ocean brought up in the recent explorations of the Gulf Stream, in connection with the coast survey. —— *Physiol.* Burnett, W. I. Formation and mode of development of renal organs in vertebrata; — Formation and functions of the allantois; — Researches on the development of the viviparous aphides; — Blood corpuscle-holding cells, and their relation to the spleen; — Reproduction of the toad and frog, without the intermediate stage of tadpole; — Signification of cell-segmentation. — Horsford, E. N. Fatal effects of chloroform. — Riddell, J. L. Histology of red blood; — Origin of capillary blood-vessels. — Sanford, S. N. On some points in the history of Gordius. —— *Philology.* Haldemann, S. S. Investigation of the power of the Greek Z. by means of phonetic laws. —— *Mechan.* Haupt, H. Resistance of the vertical plates of tubular bridges. — Hunt, E. B. Remarks on lithography and lithographic transfers.

8. Meeting at Washington, May 1854. — Peirce, B. Address. — Gould, B. A., *Jr.* Address in commemoration of S. C. Walker. —— *Astron.* Hubbard, J. S. Results of some investigations respecting Biela's double comet. — Loomis, E. Satellites of Uranus. — Wright, C. Constructive method of projecting solar eclipses. — Coakley, G. W. Abstract of a paper on moon and star culminations. — Bond, G. P. Results of the chronometric expeditions of the Coast Survey for determining the longitude of Cambridge, 1849–1851. — Emory, W. H. Determination of the longitude of Frontera, El Paso, and San Elciario, resulting in the determination of the longitude of a cardinal point in the survey of the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico. — Alexander, S. Suggestions relative to the observations of the solar eclipse of May 26, 1854. — Davis, C. H. Relative value of the different astronomical methods of determining the longitude. — Winlock, J. Difference of personal equation in transit observations of the sun and of the fixed stars. — Badger, O. C. Method of observing at sea for the determination of the latitude, longitude, and variation of the compass. — Gould, B. A., *Jr., and* Winlock, J. Cloverden observatory and the Shelby equatorial. —— *Mech. and Phys.* Hunt, E. B. Nature of forces. — Gibbs, W. A new electro-chronometric method. — Smith, J. L. The inverted microscope; with remarks on the illumination of microscopical objects. —— *Physics of the globe.* Bache, A. D. Preliminary determination of co-tidal lines on the Atlantic coast, from the coast survey tidal observations; — Comparison of the diurnal inequality of the tides at San Diego, San Francisco, and Astoria, on the Pacific coast, from observations in connection with the coast survey. — Schott, C. A. Result of an investigation of the tidal currents in Long Island Sound, with an appendix containing tables, and two sketches. — Bache, A. D. Distribution of temperature in and near the Gulf Stream, off the coast of the U. S., from observations made in the coast survey. — Norton, W. A. Periodic and occasional perturbations of the declination and directive force of the magnetic needle; — Physical constitution of the sun and the cometary bodies. — Brocklesby, J. Swelling of springs and the reappearance of streams just before rain. —— *Meteorol.* Poey, A. Probable increase in the number of hail-storms in Cuba, esp. 1844–54. — Fosgate, B. Account of remarkable lunar phenomena observed at Auburn, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1843. — Stoddard, O. N. The Brandon tornado of Jan. 20, 1854. — Brocklesby, J. Account of a tornado which passed over the state of Connecticut, Aug. 9, 1851. — Redfield, W. C. Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, and other storms; with a hurricane chart. — Webster, N. B. The meteorograph, an automatic meteorol. register. —— *Geodesy and Navigation.* Hunt, E. B. Description of the Coast Survey apparatus for measuring base lines. —— *Chem.* Hunt, T. S. Illustrations of chemical homology. —— *Natural history.* Hilgard, T. C. Experimental observations on taste and smell. — Hamel, — The whale-killer, or thresher, mentioned by Tradescant in his voyage to Russia, 1618. —— *Geol. and Palæont.* Schott, A. Cretaceous basin of the Rio Bravo del Norte. — Johnson, J. Spontaneous movements occasionally observed in the sandstone strata in one of the quarries at Portland, Ct. — Hopkins, W. Brief outline or general description of a fossil, by some supposed to be an ichthyodorulite. — Gale, L. D. Relations of the American patent system to the progress of science.

9. Meeting held at Providence, R. I., August, 1855. — Dana, J. D. Address. — Gibbs, W. Recent progress of organic chemistry. —— *Mathem.* Hill, T. On solutions by construction. — Peirce, B. Researches in analytic morphology; transformation of curves; — Upon the solution of the Adams prize problem for 1857; — On partial multipliers of differential equations; — Upon the catenary on the vertical right cone; — Upon the motion of a heavy body on the circumference of a circle which rotates uniformly about a vertical axis; — On the resistance to the motion of the pendulum. —— *Astron.* Loomis, E. Temperature of the planets, and conclusions resulting from this temperature. — Runkle, J. D. New tables for determining the value of those co-efficients in the perturbative function of planetary motion depending upon the ratios of the mean distances; — New tables for converting longitudes and latitudes into right ascensions and declinations. — Peters, C. H. F. Contributions to the atmospherology of the sun. — Peirce, B. Method of determining longitudes by occultations of the Pleiades. —— *Phys.* Henry, J. Mode of testing building materials, and an account of the marble used in the extension of the U. S. capitol; — Effect of mingling radiating substances with combustible materials. — Hunt, E. B. On our sense of the vertical and horizontal, and our perception of distance. — Farmer, M. G. Improvements in the electric telegraph, whereby two or more terminal stations can make simultaneous use of the same wire. — Hunt, E. B. On an index of papers on subjects of mathematical and physical science. — Olmsted, D. Notes on the Wilmington gunpowder explosion. — Henry, J. Account of experiments on the alleged spontaneous separation of alcohol and water. —— *Phys. of the globe.* Bache, A. D. Approximate co-tidal lines of the Pacific coast of the U. States, from observations in the U. States coast survey; — Notice of the tidal observations made on the coast of the U. States on the Gulf of Mexico; — Notice of earthquake waves on the western coast of the U. S., Dec. 23, 25, 1864. — Schott, C. A. Discussion of the secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S., from obs. in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. — Brocklesby, J. The frozen wells of Owego. —— *Meteorol.* Loomis, E. Storm in the U. S. about Dec. 20, 1836. — Redfield, W. C. Storm of Oct. 7, 1854, near the coast of Japan. —— *Chem.* Kent, E. N. New apparatus for separating gold and other precious metals from foreign substances. —— *Mineral.* Smith, S. Some new localities of minerals. — Smith, J. L. Re-examination of American minerals. Part 5. —— *Geol.* Whitney, J. D. Points connected with the geology of the north shore of Lake Superior; — Occurrence of the ores of iron in the azoic system. — Blake, W. P. Grooving and polishing of hard rocks and minerals by dry sand; — Characters and probable geological age of the sandstone formation of San Francisco; — Geology of California. — Hitchcock, E. Description of sections measured across the sandstone and trap of Conn. River valley in Mass.; — Additional facts respecting the tracks of the otozoum Moodii on the liassic sandstone of the Connecticut valley; — Traces of ancient glaciers in N. Eng.; — Inferences from facts resp. the erosions of the earth's surface, esp. by rivers; — Discovery of the fossil jaw of an extinct family of sharks, from the coal formation. —— *Bot.* Blake, W. P. Peculiarity of the redwood, genus sequoia; — Grove of mammoth trees in Calaveras Co., Cal. — Gray, A. B. Letter to J. Torrey, on the ammobroma Sonoræ. —— *Physiol.* Brooks, C. Laws of reproduction, with partic. ref. to the intermarriage of first cousins. — Kneeland, S., *Jr.* Sterility of many varieties of the domestic fowl, and of hybrid races generally. — Hilgard, T. C. Contributions to the physiology of sight. —— *Engineering.* Hunt, E. B. Use of salt marsh sods for facing the steep slopes of parapets, terraces, *etc.*

10. Meeting at Albany. — Officers, members, *etc.* — Haldeman, S. S. Report on the present state of our knowledge of linguistic ethnology. —— *Mathem.* M'Cay, C. F. Laws of human mortality. — Patterson, J. Investigation and calculation of the results of a process of causation. — Elliott, E. B. Vital statistics. —— *Astron.* Chauvenet, W. Simple method of correcting the common nautical method of double altitudes of the sun, moon, or a planet, for the change of declination be-

tween the observations; — Method of determining the latitude of a place from the observed times when two known stars arrive at the same altitude. — Clark, A. New method of measuring celestial arcs. — Vaughan, D. Stability of satellites revolving in small orbits. — Gould, B. A. Meridian instruments of the Dudley observatory. —— *Phys. and Chem.* Henry, J. Acoustics applied to public buildings; — Sulphuric acid barometer. — Brocklesby, J. Experiments on visual direction. — Mallet, J. W. Re-determination of the atomic weight of lithium. — Horsford, E. N. Ammonia in the atmosphere. —— *Phys. of the globe.* Bache, A. D. Approximate co-tidal lines of diurnal and semi-diurnal tides of the coast of the U. S. on the Gulf of Mexico; — Progress made in the coast survey, in prediction tables for the tides of the coast; — Obs. to determine the cause of the increase of Sandy Hook, made by the Coast Survey; — Notes of obs. to determine the progress of the tidal wave of the Hudson River, by the Coast Survey. — Schott, A. Secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S., from observations in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries; — Discussion of the secular variation of the magnetic inclination in the N. E. states. — Bache, A. D., *and* Hilgard, J. E. General distribution of terrestrial magnetism in the U. S. from obs. in the coast survey, *etc.* —— *Meteorol.* Redfield, W. C. Spirality of motion in whirlwinds and tornadoes; — On various cyclones, or typhoons of the North Pacific ocean, with a chart. — Rogers, J., *and* Schoenborn, A. Avoidance of the violent portions of cyclones, with notices of a typhoon at the Bonin Islands. — Hough, F. B. Results of a series of meteorol. obs. at New York academies, 1826–50. — Smallwood, C. Peculiar appearance of the atmosphere, May 23, 1856, at St. Martins, Isle Jesus, Canada East. —— *Geol. and Geog.* Dana, J. D. Plan of development in the geological history of N. America, with a map. — Dawson, J. W. Parallelism of the rock formation of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of America. — Schott, A. Geological obs. on the pluto-volcanic slope of the Sierra Madre along the azimuth boundary line through N. W. Sonora. — Hall, J. Carboniferous limestones of the Mississippi valley. — Gibbes, L. R. Remarks on Niagara Falls. — Lesley, J. P. Broadtop coal basin in central Pennsylvania, with a map. — Winchell, A. Geology of middle and southern Alabama; — Statistics of some artesian wells of Alabama. — LeConte, J. Agency of the Gulf-stream in the formation of the peninsula of Fla. — Blake, W. P. Orography of the western portion of the U. S., with a map. — Emory, W. H. General description of the country adjacent to the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico. —— *Paleont.* Foster, J. W. Geol. position of the deposits in which occur remains of the fossil elephant of N. America. — Wyman, J. Teeth of an elephant discovered near Zanesville, O.; — Batrachian reptile from the coal formation. — Dawson, J. W. Specimen of fossil wood from the Devonian rocks, Gaspé sandstones, of Gaspé, Canada E. — Hall, J. Obs. on the genus archimedes, or fenestella, with descriptions of species, *etc.* — Redfield, W. C. Relations of the fossil fishes of the sandstone of Connecticut, and other Atlantic states, to the liassic and jurassic periods. — Worthen, A. H. Occurrence of fish remains in the carboniferous limestone of Illinois. —— *Zoöl.* Weinland, D. F. Names of animals and plants, with reference to the origin of languages, and to the countries where nations passed their childhood; — Digestive apparatus of the acanthocephala. —— *Philol. and Ethnol.* Haldeman, S. S. Relations between Chinese and the Indo-European languages. — Hamlin, A. C. Supposed Runic inscriptions. — Hunt, E. B. Efflorescence from brick masonry; — Systematizing the abbreviations of titles of periodicals, transactions, *etc.*

11. Meeting at Montreal, Canada E., August, 1856. — Gould, A. A. Address on J. W. Bailey, President of the Assoc. — Olmsted, D. Address on W. C. Redfield, first Pres. —— *Mathem.* Hunt, E. B. Idea of physical and metaphysical infinity. — Hill, T. Systems of coördinates in one plane. — Gillespie, W. M. Warped surfaces of ground occurring in road excavations and embankments. — Elliott, E. B. Law of human mortality in Massachusetts. — Hill, T. New form of arithmetical complements. —— *Astron.* Wilkes, C. Zodiacal light. —— *Phys. and Chem.* LeConte, J. Preliminary researches on the alleged influence of solar light on combustion. — Snell, E. S. Variations of the fall over the dam at Holyoke, Mass. — Olmsted, D. Electrical hypothesis of the aurora borealis. — Foote, *Mrs.* E. New source of electrical excitation. — Hilgard, E. W. Quantitative assay of chromium by blow-pipe processes. —— *Phys. of the globe.* Wynne, J. The influence of the Gulf Stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. — Whittlesey, C. Fluctuations of level in the N. Amer. lakes. — Bache, A. D. Measurement of the base for the primary triangulation of the E. section of the coast of the U. S., on Epping Plains, Me; — Notice of the determination of the longitude of Fernandina, Amelia Is., Fla., by means of chronometer exchanges from Savannah, Ga.; — Heights of the tides of the Atlantic coast, from obs. in the coast survey; —— *Meteorol.* Bache, A. D. Winds of the W. coast of the U. S. from obs. in the U. S. coast survey. — Smallwood, C. On ozone; — Meteorology of the vicinity of Montreal. —— *Geol. and Geog.* Swallow, G. C. Explanations of the geological map of Missouri, and a section of its rocks; — Quaternary deposits of Missouri. — Lesley, J. P. Three comparative sections of the coal measures in Kentucky, and in E. and W. Penn. — Whittlesey, C. Ancient mining operations of Lake Superior. — Logan, *Sir* W. E. Division of the azoic rocks of Canada into Huronian and Lawrentian; — Probable subdivision of the Lawrentian series of rocks of Canada. — Hitchcock, C. H. Fractured ledges of slate in Vermont. — Emory, W. H. A feature in the range of the western mountain system of N. America. — Murchison, R. I. Crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of Scotland. —— *Paleont.* Salter, J. W. Fossils in the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of Scotland; — Graptopora, a new genus of polyzoa. — Dawson, J. W. Varieties and mode of preservation of the fossils known as sternbergiæ; — Newer pliocene fossils of the St. Lawrence valley. — Emmons, E. Fossils of the sandstones and slate of N. Carolina. —— *Zoöl.* Hilgard, T. C. Structure of the head in vertebrata, and its relations to the phyllotactic laws. —— *Ethnol.* Dana, J. D. Thoughts on species. — Wilson, D. Supposed uniformity of cranial type, throughout all varieties of the American race. — Lesley, J. P. On the word Celt. — Morgan, L. H. Laws of descent of the Iroquois. —— *Practical science.* Hunt, E. B. Suggestions on the practice and theory of scientific publication.

12. Meeting at Baltimore, May, 1858. —— *Mathem.* Hill, T. Further remarks upon systems of coördinates. — Gillespie, W. M. Calculation of the earthwork of roads on sidelong and irregular ground. —— *Astron.* Kirkwood, D. Mean distances of the periodic comets. — Bache, A. D. A supposed personal equation in the use of the zenith telescope for determining latitudes by Talcott's method. —— *Phys.* Barnard, F. A. On the pendulum; with a description of an electric clock, constructed by E. S. Ritchie, of Boston, for the Univ. of Mississippi. — Loomis, E. Electrical phenomena in certain houses in N. York. — St. John, S. Electrical phenomena in houses in N. York, and Cleveland, O. — Saxton, J. Application of the rotating mirror to the aneroid barometer. — Meech, L. W. Extinction of light reflected from terrestrial objects. — Lovering, J. Australian weapon called the boomerang. —— *Phys. of the globe.* Hunt, E. B. Dynamics of ocean currents; — Some anomalies in the Florida gulf stream. — Dana, J. D. Currents of the ocean. — Bache, A. D. Tidal currents of N. Y. Bay, near Sandy Hook. — Trowbridge, W. P. Deep-sea soundings — Kane, E. K. Abstract of results of the magnetic obs. of the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853–55, at Van Rensselaer harbor, *etc.*, on the west coast of Greenland. — West, C. E. Earthquake in western New York. —— *Chem.* Aikin, W. A. Causes of the variable illuminating power of coal gas. — Wurtz, H. Investigation of the action of nitric acid upon the metallic chlorids; — Action of nitric acid in the cold upon some metallic solutions, with new methods of obtaining pure compounds of barium, strontium, and cadmium; — Detection of nitric acid in solution, with obs. on the action of sesquisalts of iron upon indigo and metallic gold, and the neutralization of the colors of metallic solutions; — Preparation of some pure sulphates, and particularly of sulphate of copper; — Modes of increasing the heat of the mouth blowpipe and new blowpipe manipulation; — Action of hot chlorohydric acid upon some metallic nitrates; — Improvements in the preparation of hard minerals for analysis; — Chemical examination connected with a bullet, imbedded for more than forty years in the lung of a man; — Economical applications of glycerine. — Gibbs, W. Theory of the polyacid bases; — New bases containing metals associated with ammonia. —— *Meteorol.* Coffin, J. H. Currents of the atmosphere. — Warner, H. G. Winds and rains of California. —— *Geol., Paleontol., and Geog.* Swallow, G. C. Rocks of Kansas. — Wurtz, H. Occurrence of cobalt and nickel, in Gaston Co., N. Carolina. — Lieber, O. M. Geologic chronology of the S. Alleghanies. — Emmons, E. Chemical constitution of certain members of the Chatham series in the valley of Deep river, N. C. — Brevoort, J. C. Remains of the American mastodon found on Long Island near N. York. — Hayes, I. I. Observations upon the practicability of reaching the North Pole; with a map. —— *Physiol.* Wienland, D. F. Notice on two human ces-

toidea, new to science; — Method of comparative animal psychology. — Habich, G. New source of organic heat. —— *Pract. science.* Swallow, G. C. Grape culture in Missouri.

13. Meeting at Springfield, Mass., August, 1859. — Caswell, A. Address. — Barnard, F. A. P. Report on the history and progress of the coast survey. —— *Mathem.* Watson, W. New method of investigating plane curves, with its application to evolutes and caustics. — Hill, T. On certain spirals. —— *Astron.* Newcomb, S. Secular variations of the eccentricities and perihelia of certain of the asteroids. — Oakes, J. A self-recording instrument for taking the sun's altitude without an artificial or natural horizon. — Lyman, C. S. The transit instrument as a substitute for the zenith telescope. — Norton, W. A. Physical constitution of comets. — Jones, G. Recent obs. on the gegenschein, or completed arch of the Zodiacal light. — Gould, B. A., *Jr.* Supposed lunar origin of aerolites. —— *Phys. and Chem.* LeConte, J. The correlation of physical, chemical, and vital forces, and the conservation of force in vital phenomena. — Snell, E. S. Vibrations in the waterfall at Holyoke, Mass. — Silliman, B., *Jr.* Discharge of atmospheric electricity through gas mains. — Barnard, F. A. P. Means of preventing the alteration of metallic surfaces employed to close and break a voltaic circuit. — Serrell, E. W. Magnetizing locomotive wheels by curved helices, and experimental results. — Mallet, J. W. On nitride of zirconium; — Atomic weight of lithium. — Hunt, T. S. Contributions to the history of gypsum and magnesian rocks. —— *Phys. of the Globe.* Bache, A. D. Results of the discussion of the declinometer obs. at Girard College, 1840-45, with special ref. to the eleven year period; — Gulf stream explorations, 3d memoir: Distribution of temperature in the water of the Florida channel and straits. — Schott, C. A. Abstract of results of obs. for temperature, atmospheric pressure, and direction and force of the wind at Van Rensselaer Harbor, N. Greenland, by the Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. — Loomis, E. European storm of Dec. 25, 1836. — Coffin, J. H. Winds of the southern hemisphere. — Jones, G. Occasional luminousness of the atmosphere at night on the Andes. —— *Geol. and Palæontol.* Whittlesey, C. The drift cavities, or 'potash kettles' of Wisconsin; — Origin of the azoic rocks of Michigan and Wisconsin. — Dawson, J. W. Recent researches in the Devonian and carboniferous flora of Brit. Amer. — Logan, *Sir* W. Contrib. to the hist. of the Laurentian limestones. — Worthen, A. H. Discovery of a terrestrial flora in the mountain limestone of Illinois. — Blake, W. P. Geology of the Rocky mountain chain in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico. — Andrews, E. B. Relation of the river terraces of S. Ohio to the drift and drift theories. — Hitchcock, C. H. The so-called talcose schist of Vermont; — Marks of ancient glaciers on the Green Mountain range in Mass. and Vt.; — Lake ramparts in Vt. — Field, R. Ornithichnites. —— *Ethnol.* Morgan, L. H. Indian mode of bestowing and changing names. —— *Pol. Econ.* Roosevelt, C. Paradox of political economy in the co-existence of excessive production and excessive population. — Executive proceedings.

14. Meeting at Newport, R. I., August, 1859. — Officers, *etc.* — Bache, A. D. Lecture on the Gulf Stream. —— *Mathem. and Phys.* Coaklay, G. W. Possibility of expressing the polar coördinates of the asteroids by converging series, admitting of tabulation. — Hackley, C. W. Theory connected with the solar spots. — Smallwood, C. Eclipse of the sun, July 18, 1859. — Schott, C. A. Abstract of results of the astronomical observations by the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. — Rood, O. N. New theory of light, proposed by J. Smith. — Lewis, J. Registering thermometer. —— *Phys. of the Globe.* LeConte, J. Optical phenomena presented by the 'Silver-spring' in Marion Co., Fla. — Totten, J. G. Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. — Graham, J. D. Investigation of the problem regarding the existence of a lunar tidal wave on the great freshwater lakes of N. America. — Schott, C. A. Abstract of results of the obs. of the tides, by the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. — Bache, A. D. Results of part II. of the discussion of the declinometer observations at Girard College, Phila., 1840-45; — Discussion of the influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle at Girard College, Phila., 1840-45. —— *Chem.* Silliman, B., *Jr.* Combustion of wet fuel, in the furnace of M. Thompson. — Lea, M. C. Further remarks on numerical relations between equivalents; — Sources of error in the employment of picric acid to detect potash; — Production of ethylamine by reactions of the oxy-ethers; — Optical properties of the picrate of manganese. —— *Geol. and Palæontol.* Hitchcock, C. H. Geology of the island of Aquidneck; — Synchronism of coal beds in the N. England and western coal basins; — Certain points of ichnology; — Certain conglomerated and brecciated trachytic dykes in Shelburne, Vt.; — Additional facts resp. the clathropteris of E. Hampton, Mass. — Johnston, C. Diatomaceous earth from Nottingham, Md. — Bradley, F. H. A new trilobite from the Potsdam sandstone. —— *Phys. Geog.* Wheildon, W. W. The supposed open sea in the Arctic regions. —— *Zoöl.* Chittenden, L. E. American reindeer. —— *Physiol.* Rogers, W. B. Binocular vision; — Our inability from the retinal impression alone to determine which retina is impressed. —— *Engineering.* Gilmore, Q. A. Hydraulic cements. — Hunt, E. B. A new portable coffer-dam; — New methods of preventing fire-damp explosions in collieries by lighting with coal-gas.

15. Meeting at Buffalo, New York, 1866. —— *Astron.* Loomis, E. Physical condition of the sun's surface and the motion of the solar spots; — Period of Algol. — Kirkwood, D. Theory of meteors. — Safford, T. H. Dearborn observatory. —— *Electric. and Chem.* Bradley, L. Anthistometer; — Electromagnet; — Galvanic battery. — Hunt, T. S. Petroleum; — Metallurgical system of Whelpley and Storer; — The primeval atmosphere. — Cooke, J. P. Cryophyllite, a new mineral species in the mica family, with some associated minerals in the granite of Rockport, Mass. —— *Geol.* Whittlesey, C. Ice movements of the glacial era in the valley of the St. Lawrence. — Hunt, T. S. Laurentian limestones and their mineralogy. — Swallow, G. C. Section of the rocks in eastern Kansas. — Lyman, B. S. Against the supposed former plasticity of the puddingstone pebbles of Purgatory, R. I. —— *Zoöl. and Bot.* Winchell, A. The fruit bearing belt of Michigan; — Stromatoporidæ; their structure and zoölogical affinities. —— *Pract. Sci.* Lyman, B. S. The link of Gunter's chain as the unit of a decimal system of weights and measures.

16. Meeting at Burlington, Vt., 1867. Officers, *etc.* — Newberry, J. S. Address. —— *Mathem. and Astron.* Peirce, B. Commun. of vibrations. — Rogers, W. A. The determination of geographical lat. from observations in the prime vertical. — Hough, G. W. Personal equation in transit observations. — Lyman, C. S. Obs. of Venus near inferior conjunction. —— *Acoust.* Lovering, J. Optical method of studying sound. — Tillman, S. D. Method of measuring musical intervals upon a spiral projection. — Lyman, C. S. New form of wave apparatus. —— *Mineral.* Bradley, L. Tellurium, a metal. —— *Chem.* Hungerford, E. Experiments on snow at temperatures below 32° Fahr. — Tillman, S. D. Chemical diagrams and derivative symbols, illustrating the prominent characteristics of chemical elements; — A new chemical nomenclature. —— *Meteorol.* Lovering, J. Periodicity of the aurora borealis. — Hough, G. W. Remarks on meteorol. results from the new method of registration. —— *Geol.* Whittlesey, C. Depression of the ocean during the ice period. — Hungerford, E. Climate of the glacial epoch in N. America; Ripton sea beaches. — Lyman, B. S. Lower silurian hematite beds of America. — Dawson, J. W. Recent geological discoveries in the Acadian provinces. — Hitchcock, C. H. The Winooski marble of Colchester, Vt.; — The geology of Vermont; — Explanation of a geological map of Maine; — The distortion and metamorphosis of pebbles in conglomerates. — Vose, G. L. Tracts of ancient glaciers in the White Mts.; Geological structure of some portions of that group. — Perry, J. S. The red sandstone of Vt. and its relations. — Marsh, O. C. Origin of the so-called lignilites or epsomites. —— *Palæontol.* Newberry, J. S. Fossil reptiles and fishes, from carboniferous strata of Ohio, Ky., and Ill.; — Fossil fishes, disc. by H. Herzer, in black shale, Devonian, at Delaware, O. —— *Zoöl.* Verrill, A. E. Zoölogical affinities of the tabulate corals. — Scudder, S. H. Considerations from the study of the orthoptera of N. America. — Packard, A. S., *Jr.* The embryology of libellula, diplax, morphology of insects, and classification of the neuroptera; — Insect fauna of the summit of Mt. Wash. compared with that of Labrador. — Execu. proc. — Index.

17. Meeting at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1868. — Gould, B. A. Eulogy on A. D. Bache. — Barnard, F. A. P. Address. —— *Mathem., Physics, and Chemistry.* Lovering, J. Application of electricity to the maintenance of the vibrations of the tuning fork, and of the tuning fork to the excitement of vibrations in cords and threads. — Grimes, J. S. Laws of the ocean currents. — Stoddard, O. N. The nature of electric discharge. — Loomis, E. Influence of the moon upon the weather. — Elliott, E. B. Relative value of gold and silver for a series of years. — Rogers, W. A. New formula for the reduction of obs. in the prime vertical, analogous to Mayer's formula for the reduction of meridian observations. — Vanderweyde, P. H. Relation between the atomic vol-

ume of different metals and their paramagnetic and diamagnetic properties. — Miller, J. A. The steam boiler. — McDermott, M. The heliostat, and method of running true or meridian lines. — Hough, F. B. Principles of statistics as applied to the census. — Stockwell, J. N. Secular variations of the planetary orbits. — Newcomb, S. On Hansen's theory of the physical constitution of the moon. — Abbé, C. The resuscitation of the Cincinnati observatory. — Horsford, E. N. Phosphoric acid, a constituent of butter; — Fluorine in the human brain; — Source of free hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice. — Lear, M. C. Action of light upon the bromide and iodide of silver. — Buttrick, E. L. Application of carbonic acid gas in the extinguishment of fire. — Tillman, S. D. Combining power of chemical elements. — Wurtz, H. New chemical relations of metallic aluminum. — Hilgard, E. W. Condition of our knowledge of the processes in luminous hydro-carbon flames. — Feuchtwanger, L. The meteorites from Poland and Mexico. — Hinrichs, G. The statics of the four types of modern chemistry, with especial regard to the water type: — New law determining the atomic volume and boiling point of carbon compounds. — Walling, H. F. Atomic motions. — Hilgard, T. C. The volcanic tide belt and the world's flood gates. —— *Nat. Hist.* Whittlesey, C. Evidences of the antiquity of man in the U. S. — DeHass, W. Archæology of the Mississippi valley; — Report on archæology and ethnology. — Wheildon, W. W. The new arctic continent, or Wrangell's land. — Parry, C. C. The habitable features of the N. American continental plateau, near the line of the 35th parallel of north latitude. — Meehan, T. The leaves of coniferæ. — Marsh, O. C. Description of a new species of protichnites, from the Potsdam sandstone of N. Y.; — Preservation of color in fossils from palæozoic formations. — White, C. A. Announcement of the existence of cretaceous rocks in Guthrie Co., Iowa. — Hilgard, E. W. Geology of lower Louisiana and the rock salt deposits of Petite Anse. — White, C. A. Observations on the red quartzite boulders of western Iowa, *etc.* — Wallace, S. J. The old lake beds of the prairie region. — Executive proceedings.

18. Gould, B. A. Address. —— *Mathem. and Astron.* Twining, A. C. Demonstration of Euclid's assumed axiom rel. to parallel lines. — Foucou, F. Construction of three maps of Europe, France, and North America, in the gnomonic projection, with a view to the distribution of mineral wealth and the study of the earth's figure. —— *Mechan.* Norton, W. A. Laws of the deflection of beams, exposed to a transverse strain, tested by experiment. — Bardwell, F. W. Suggestions on the theory of the composition of forces. — Mayer, A. M. Thermo-dynamics of waterfalls. — Norton, W. A. Physical theory of the principle of the lever. —— *Astron.* Young, C. A. Spectrum observations at Burlington, Iowa, during the eclipse of Aug. 7, 1869; — New method of observing the first contact of the moon with the sun's limb, at a solar eclipse, by the spectroscope. — Pickering, E. C. Obs. on the eclipse with an Arago's polariscope, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. —— *Electr.* Bushee, J. Causes of the failure of lightning rods; — Conditions of a perfect lightning rod. —— *Chem.* Hinrichs, G. Molecular perturbations; — Classification and atomic weights of the so-called chemical elements with reference to Stas' determinations. — Wurtz, H. The grahamite of West Virginia, and the New Colorado resinoid. — Silliman, B., *and* Wurtz, H. Flame temperatures; their composition and luminosity. — Horsford, E. N. Some new properties of phosphoric acid; — Phosphoric acid, iron, and potassium, constituents of chlorophyl. — Silliman, B. Relation between the intensity of light produced from illuminating gas and the volume of gas consumed. — Nichols, W. R. The composition of the acid oxalates of potassium, ammonium, and sodium; — The solubility in water of the oxalates of sodium, potassium, and ammonium. —— *Geol. and Palæontol.* Kimball, J. P. The cretaceous age of silver deposits in Chihuahua, Mexico. — Matthew, G. F., *and* Bailey, L. W. Age and relations of the metamorphic rocks of New Brunswick and Maine. — Orton, J. The valley of the Amazon. — Blake, W. P. Plasticity of pebbles and rocks. — Stuntz, G. R. Recent geological changes in N. E. Wisconsin. — Hamlin, A. C. Gems of the U. S. — Wurtz, H. Studies in chemical geogony. —— *Zoöl.* Marsh, O. C. Notice of some new tertiary and cretaceous fishes. — Verrill, A. E. Obs. on phyllopod crustacea of the family branchipidæ, with description of new genera and species, from America. —— *Bot.* Parry, C. C. The Rocky Mountain Alpine region. — Meehan, T. The sexes of plants; — The glands of cassia and acacia. —— *Ethnol.* Dall, W. H. Distribution of the native tribes of Alaska and the adjacent territory. — Hartt, C. F. On the botocudos of Brazil. — Papers presented. — Executive proceedings.

19. Proceedings at Troy, New York, August, 1870. — Foster, J. W. Address. —— *Mathem. and Astron.* Hill, T. On certain involutes of a circle, and the analytical value of the hyperbolic base. — Young, C. A. New method of determining the level error of the axis of a meridian instrument. — Ennis, J. Discovery of a force which originally imparted all their motions to all the stars; — Velocity of nebulæ rotation. — Bradley, L. Cosmogony. — Lane, J. H. Descrip. of a new form of mercurial horizon, *etc.* —— *Opt.* Pickering, E. C. Dispersion and possibility of attaining perfect achromatism. — Lovering, J. Methods of illustrating optical meteorology. —— *Acoust.* Tillman, S. D. New musical notation. — Mayer, A. M. Abstract of researches, *etc.* —— *Phys. of the Globe.* Bradley, L. Aurora borealis. — Sias, S. Northers of Texas. — Batchelder, J. M. Descrip. of an Arctic tide gauge. — Winchell, A. Isothermals of the lake region. —— *Chem. and Mineral.* Stimpson, F. E. Graphical discussion of the various formulæ proposed for the relation between the quantity of light produced by the combustion of illuminating gas and the volume of gas consumed. — Stillman, J. M. Examination of the Bessemer flame with colored glasses, *etc.* — Hunt, T. S. Amer. iron sands. — Feuchtwanger, L. Parallel striæ or indented cross lines on rock crystals. —— *Molecular physics.* Wallace, S. J. Elasticity as a feature in physics. — Walling, H. F. Assumption that matter is impenetrable. — Wheildon, W. W. Case of freezing fresh water in pipes submerged in salt water. —— *Geol. and Palæontol.* Broome, G. Laurentian apatites of Canada. — Hunt, T. S. Oil-bearing limestones of Chicago; — Notes on granite rocks. — Agassiz, L. Local glaciers in the White Mts. — Perry, J. B. Boulder-trains in Berkshire Co., Mass.; — Supposed elevation and depression of the continent during the glacial period. — Worthen, A. H. Remarks on the relative age of the Niagara. — Hitchcock, C. H. Distribution of maritime plants in N. A. — Wallace, S. J. Lakes and lake regions. — Orton, J. Evidence of a glacial epoch at the equator. —— *Zoöl.* Cope, E. D. Homologies of some of the cranial bones of the reptilia, *etc.* — Packard, A. S., *Jr.* Embryolcgy of limulus polyphemus. — Putnam, F. W. Young of orthagoriscus mola. — Orton, J. Condors and humming birds of the equatorial Andes. — Gill, T. Relations of the order of mammals. — Morse, E. S. Early stages of discina; — Organization of lingula and discina; — Brachiopoda. —— *Bot.* Meehan, T. Law of fasciation and its relation to sex in plants; — Objections to Darwin's theory of insect agency in the fertilization of plants; — Two classes of male flowers in castanea, *etc.* — Hill, T. Seedling compass plants. — Hilgard, T. Development of the yeast of zymotic fungus. —— *Ethnol.* Dall, W. H. Peculiarities of the Eskimo dialect. —— *Mechanics.* Tillman, S. D. Improvements for common roads; — Improvements in inland navigation. — Executive proceedings.

American Association for the Promotion of Science. Journal. [Vol. 1, no. 1.] 2d ed. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1094)

American Asylum at Hartford for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Persons. [1st]–43d report, 1817–43. Hartford, 1817–43. 3 v. 8°.

Note. In report 1–3, the title is 'Connecticut Asylum.' — 1st report (B 468); 2d (B 1754); 4th–7th (B 1042); 7th (B 947); 8th (B 1769); 9th–12th (B 947); 14th (B 1042, 1769); 15th (B 974); 16th (B 1099, 1769); 17th (B 1769); 18th (B 1082); 19th (B 1116); 21st (B 1771); 22d (B 1748); 24th (B 1822); 25th, 26th (B 1185).

— Weld, L. History of the American Asylum. (*In* Barnard, H. Tribute to Gallaudet. 1852.)

American atlas. *See* Burr, D. H.; — Jefferys, T.; — Reid, J.

American banner. The. No. 5, April 9, 1856. Nashville, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

American Baptist magazine and missionary intell. New ser., v. 1–6; pub. by the Mass. Bapt. Miss. Soc. Vol. 7, pub. by the Bapt. Gen. Convention. Boston, 1817–27. 7 v. 8°.

American bards, a modern poem. West of the mountains, 1819. 8°. (B 573)

Note. A different poem from the 'American bards' of Rob. Waln, pub. at Philadelphia.

American baron. The; by J. De Mille. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 42–43. 1871.)

American Bible Society. Abstract of the Society. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 1170)

— Anniversary of the Society. 4th, 7th, 10th–12th. N. Y., 1820–28. 8°. (W 5)

— Appeal to the Christians of America in behalf of the society. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 339, 460)

— Brief analysis of the system of the Society. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 1169, 1239)

— Constitution; with address to the people of the U. S. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 460, W 5)
— 1st, 2d report (B 460, 1044); 3d (B 451, 1044, E 49); 4th (B 1044); 5th (B 1044, E 49); 6th (B 339, 1044); 7th, 8th (B 1044); 15th (E 49, 53); 26th (B 1178); 29th (B 1196).
— Documents concerning the action of the managers touching the standard edition of the English Scriptures circulated by the Society. New York, 1858. 8°.
— Extracts from correspondence. *n.p.*, 1820. 8°. (B 339)
— Monthly extracts from correspondence, no. 6, 20–22, 37, 38; n.s., no. 1–3, 5–7, 12, 16. N. Y., 1829–29. 8°. (W 5)
— Proceedings of a meeting of the citizens of New York, at the request of the Society. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 460)
— 1st–11th report, 1817–27. N. Y., 1817–27. 8°.
— 1st–48th report, 1817–64. N. York, 1817–64. 48 v. 8°.
— HOBART, J. H. Address to the Episcopalians on the Society. New York, 1816. 8°. (W 1)
— SOME questions and answers on the subject of the Society; by a clergyman. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 461)

American biblical repository. *See* Biblical repository; — Bibliotheca sacra.

American biography. *See* America. *Biography*; — United States. *Biography*.

American bloody register, containing the lives, and dying confessions of R. Barrick, J. Sullivan, and A. White. Boston, 1784. 12°. (B 657)

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1st–61st report, 1810–71. Boston, 1810–71. 10 v. 8°.
— 1st–2d report (B 1161); 3d (B 459, 1038, 1161); 4th (B 1161); 5th (B 459, 1038, 1161); 6th (B 1161); 7th (B 468, 1161); 8th (B 463, 1038, 1161); 9th (B 463, 1038, 1161, W 5); 10th (B 1038, 1043, 1161); 11th (B 1038); 12th, 13th (B 1038); 19th (B 980); 23d (B 1086, 1802); 24th (B 1086); 25th (B 1111); 26th (B 1111, 1130); 27th, 28th (B 1130); 29th (B 1130, 1161).
— Exercises at the ordination of five missionaries. Chicago, 1867. 8°. (E 10)
— Historical sketches of missions] *namely:*
— – Ceylon mission, by W. W. Howland: Madura and Madras missions, by J. Herrick. *n.p.*, 1865. 8°. (E 10)
— – Mahrattas of W. India. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 10)
— – Missions in European Turkey, Asia Minor, and Armenia. New York, 1866. 8°. (E 10)
— – Nestorians, by J. Perkins; Assyria mission, by T. Laurie. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 10)
— – Syria mission, by T. Laurie. *n.p.*, 1866. 8°. (E 10)
— – Zulu mission, in S. Africa, by W. Ireland; also Gaboon mission, in W. Africa. Bost., [18—]. 8°. (E 10)
— Missionary herald. Vol. 17–67; 1821–71. Boston, 1821–71. 51 v. 8°.
Note. A continuation of 'The panoplist', v. 1–16; it contains the proceedings of the A. B. C. F. M.
— View of the missions of the A. B. C. F. M., Oct. 1824. *n.t.p.*, [1824]. 12°. (D 57)
— ALLEN, W. Freedom conferred only by the Gospel; sermon, New York, 23d annual meeting. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1069)
— DONATIONS from holders of slaves. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (C 261)
— JAY, W. Letter on Indian missions. (*In* American slavery. 1854. C 262)
— PEABODY, A. P. The A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1927)
— SPRING, G. The will of God on earth; sermon, Utica, 25th annual meeting. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1139)
— TILTON, T. The American Board and American slavery; speech, Jan. 25, 1860. N. Y., 1860. 16°. (D 37)
— WHIPPLE, C. K. Relation of the A. B. C. F. M. to slavery. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 259)

American book circular. London, *Wiley & Putnam*, 1843. 8°.

American candour in 'An analysis of the late correspondence between our administration, Gr. Britain, and France'. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 783)

American Cannel Coal Co. Description of [its] property in Kentucky and Indiana. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1748)

American captive, The; drama, by J. Ellison. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 450)

American catalogue of books for 1869, 71. New York, *Leypoldt & Holt*, 1870–72. 2 v. 8°.

American Christian record; history, *etc.*, of each religious denomination. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

American churches. *See* United States. *Eccl. history.*

American coast pilot; by L. Furlong. Newburyport, *E. Blunt*, 1804. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. Newburyport, 1809. 8°.

American colonies. *See* America; *also* the names of the various countries in America, *and* the names of the countries which have had colonies in America, especially Great Britain (division *Colonies in America*), France, *and* Spain; *see also* Portuguese.

American Colonization Society. *See* American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the U. S.

American common-place book of prose; by G. B. Cheever. Cooperstown, 1842. 12°.

American comprehensive reader; by W. D. Swan. Boston, 1855. 12°.

American Congregational Union. American Congregational year-book, 1854–59. New York, 1854–59. 6 v. 8°.

American Continental Congress. *See* United States. *Continental Congress.*

American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. Proceedings of the 15th convention. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°. (B 449)

American criminal trials; by P. W. Chandler. Boston, 1841–44. 2 v. 12°.

American crisis. No. 5; by [T. Paine]. New Haven, 1778. 8°.

American crisis considered; by C. Lempriere. London, 1861. 8°.

American democrat, The; by J. F. Cooper. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.

American Doctrinal Tract Society. *See* Doctrinal Tract Society.

American eclectic of foreign periodical literature, conducted by A. Peters, [and others]. Vol. 1–4. New York and Boston, 1841–42. 4 v. 8°.

American Education Society. *See* American Society for Educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry.

American educational year-book, 1857–58. Boston, 1857–58. 2 v. 12°.

American eloquence; speeches and addresses, with biographical sketches and notes; by F. Moore. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

American Ethnological Society. Bulletin. Vol. 1. Sept. 1860 – Jan. 1861. N. Y., 1860–61. 8°.
— Transactions. Vol. 1–3, pt. 1. N. Y., 1845–53. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Gallatin, A. Semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America. — Troost, G. Ancient remains in Tennessee. — Schoolcraft, H. R. Grave Creek mound in W. Virginia. — Turner, W. W. Himyaritic inscriptions and the attempts made to decipher them. — Catherwood, F. Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga, *etc.* 2. Gallatin, A. Hale's Indians of N. W. America. — Squier, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley. — Rafn, C. C. View of the ancient geography of the Arctic regions of Amer. — Morton, S. G. Craniological collection. — Dwight, T. Polynesian language. — Cotheal, A. I. Language of the Indians of the Mosquito shore. — Williams, S. W. Condition of the Chinese empire. — Dwight, T. Mpongwes and their language. — Bartlett, J. R. Progress of ethnology. 3. pt. 1. Creek and Cherokee Indians. — Squier, E. G. Archæology and ethnology of Nicaragua. — Irias, J. F. Rio Wanks and the Mosco Indians. — Copeland, C. C. Choctaw tradition. — Seeman, B. Aborigines of the isthmus of Panama. — Bey, A. Cuban antiquities.

American farmer, Letters from an. *See* Crevecœur, H. St. J.

American first class book, by J. Pierpont. N. Y., [18—]. 8°.

American Freedman's Union Commission. The American freedman. Vol. 1–3, no. 7 [all that was published]. Apr. 1866 – July, 1869. New York, 1866–69. 3 v. 8°.

American gallery of art; ed. by J. Sartain. Phila., 1848. 4°.

American game in its seasons; by H. W. Herbert. New York, 1853. 12°.

American gardener's magazine; ed. by C. M. and P. B. Hovey, *Jr.* 1835–36. Boston, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For contin. *see* Magazine of horticulture.

American gazette; a collection of addresses, letters, *etc.*, rel. to the disputes between Gr. Brit. and her colonies. No. 1. London, 1768. 8°. (C 35)

— *Same.* No. 1–5. London, 1768–69. 5 nos. 8°. (B 346)

American gazetteer; comp. by J. Morse. Boston, 1797. 8°.

— *Same.* Charlestown, 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1810. 8°.

American gazetteer; account of all parts of the New World. London, 1762. 3 v. 18°.

American Geographical and Statist. Soc. Bulletin, 1852–56. New York, 1852–56. 2 v. 8°.

— Journal, 1859, 60, 70. N. Y., 1859–70. 2 v. 8°.

— The Polar exploring expedition; special meeting. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (B 1603)

— Proceedings, 1862–64. N. York, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

American geography, The. 1789. *See* Morse, J.

American geologists and naturalists. *See* Association of Amer. Geologists, *etc.*

American herald. Jan., 1784 – Jan., 1786. Boston, 1784–86. f°.

American historical and literary curiosities; eds. J. J. Smith and J. F. Watson. No. 1, 2. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 4°.

American Home Missionary Society. Our country; a plea for home missions. No. 1, 2. New York, 1842–58. 12°.

— 1st–34th report, 1827–60. New York, 1827–60. 5 v. 8°.

American husbandry; soil, climate, production, and agriculture of the British colonies in N. A.; by an American. London, 1775. 8°.

American in Algiers, The; or, The patriot of '76 in captivity; a poem. New York, 1797. 12°. (C 146)

American in Egypt. Refutation of; by G. R. Gliddon. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1602)

American in England; [by A. S. Mackenzie]. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

American in Paris; by J. Janin. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

American independence, in vindication of the President's nomination of a new embassy to France. Boston, 1799. 12°. (B 613)

American independent catechism, adapted to the liberal spirit of the U. S. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 658)

American Institute of Architects. Proceedings of the 3d annual convention, N. Y., Nov. 16, 17, 1869. New York, 1870. 4°.

American Institute of the City of New York. Annual report, 1842, 43, 45–63, 65–70. Albany, 1843–70. 25 v. 8°.

Note. From 1850–60, called Transactions. The report for 1842 is the 2d; for 1870, the 30th.

— Journal, monthly; devoted to agriculture, commerce, manufactures and the arts. New York, 1836–40. 4 v. 4°.

— Report of special com. on cash duties, auction system, *etc.* N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1512)

— Report of special com. [on] the 'Minutes of evidence' received from J. Hume; by G. Bacon. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1513)

American Institute of Homœopathy. Proceedings of the 19th session, Pittsburg, Pa., 1866. Boston, 1867. 8°.

American Institute of Instruction. Lectures, 1830–59 [1832, 41, wanting]. Boston, 1831–60. 28 v. 8°.

Contents. **1830.** Wayland, F. Introductory discourse. — Warren, J. C. Physical education. — Carter, J. G. Development of intellectual faculties; and on teaching geography. — Russell, W. Infant school system. — Thayer, G. F. Spelling of words and a rational method of teaching their meaning. — Cleaveland, N. Lyceums and societies for diffusion of useful knowledge. — Newman, S. P. Pract. method of teaching rhetoric. — Grund, F. J. Geometry and algebra. — Oliver, H. K. Monitorial system. — Woodbridge, W. C. Vocal music. — Johnson, W. R. Linear drawing. — Colburn, W. Arithmetic. — Felton, C. C. Classical learning. — Adams, W. J. Construct. and furnishing of school-rooms and school apparatus. — Constitution, by-laws, officers. **1831.** Proceedings. — Walker, J. Introd. lecture. — Emerson, G. B. Educ. of females. —Abbott, J. Moral educ. — Phillips, S. C. Usefulness of lyceums. — Brooks, W. H. Education of the five senses. — Parkhurst, J. L. Means to stimulate students without aid of emulation. — Brown, G. On grammar. — Fowler, W. C. Influence of academies and high schools on common schools. — Durgin, C. Natural history as a branch of common education. — Report of committee. — Prize essay on the construction of school-houses. — Act of incorporation; constitution; officers. — Woodbridge, W. C. On school-rooms; — Extract from commun. on construction of school-houses. **1833.** Proceedings. — Report. — Sullivan, W. Introd. lecture. — Reynolds, E., *M.D.* Importance of a knowledge of physiology to parents and teachers. — Burnside, S. M. Classification of schools. — Perry, G. B. Primary education. — Withington, L. Emulation in schools. — Packard, A. S. Best method of teaching the ancient languages. — Greene, G. W. Jacotot's method of instruction. — Woodbridge, W. C. Best method of teaching geography. — Hall, S. R. Necessity of educating teachers. — Baker, A. R. Adaptation of intellectual philosophy to instruction. — Hale, B. Best mode of teaching natural philosophy. — List of officers. — Catalogue of members. **1834.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — Cushing, C. Introd. lecture. — Burton, W. Best mode of fixing the attention of the young. — Farley, S. The improvement which may be made in the condition of common schools. — Abbott, J. Duties of parents in regard to schools. — Carll, M. M. Maternal instruction, and management of infant-schools. — Sherwin, T. On teaching the elements of mathematics. — Winslow, H. The dangerous tendency to innovations and extremes in education. — Green, B. On uniting a system of education, manual with mental labor. — Jackson, C. T., *M.D.* On the history and uses of chemistry. — Gould, A. A., *M.D.* Natural history as a study in common schools. — Story, J. The science of government as a branch of popular education. **1835.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — Furness, W. H. Introd. lecture. — Crosby, A. Study of classics. — Nott, S., *Jr.* Education for agricultural people. — Washburn, E. Polit. influence of school masters. — Bokum, H. German population of this country. — Park, R. Religious education. — Gregg, J. Philosophy of the mind. — McKean, H. L. Ends of school discipline. — Blanchard, J. Cultivation of social affections. — Fox, T. B. Meaning and objects of education. — Dwight, T., *Jr.* Management of a common school. — Waterston, R. C. Moral and spiritual culture. — Channing, W. Study of natural history. — Johnson, W. Schools of the arts. **1836.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — Howe, S. G. Education of blind. — Brooks, W. H. Thorough teaching. — Alcott, W. A. The house I live in. — Belcher, J. H. Incitement to well-doing. — Kimball, D. Duties of female teachers. — Stone, T. D. P. Teaching elocution. — Cleaveland, H. R. Influence of intellectual action. — Hall, S. R. School discipline. **1837.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — White, E. Introductory lecture. — Mulligan, J. Study of the classics. — Bates, J. Moral education. — Russell, J. L. Study of natural history. — Edson, T. Public and private schools compared. — Fosdick, D., *Jr.* Elocution. — Adams, J. Relations between trustees and faculty of colleges. — Brooks, C. Teacher's seminaries. — Parker, R. G. Teaching composition. — Palmer, T. H. Primary instruction. — Russell, W. Reading and declamation. **1838.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Reports. — White, C. Responsibility of teachers. — Bartlett, E. Intellectual and vocal culture. — Harrington, J., *Jr.* Vocal music. — James, T. D. Model schools. — Olmsted, D. School-system of Connecticut. — Parker, R. G. English grammar. — Page, D. S. Duties of parents and teachers. — Goodrich, S. G. Man the subject of education. **1839.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — Rantoul, R., *Jr.* The education of a free people. — Metcalf, J. G. The physiology of the skin. — Davis, E. Mind and its developments. — Lincoln, L. B. The means of cultivating a classic taste in our common schools. — Miles, H. A. Natural theology as a study in schools. — Cushing, T., *Jr.* Division of labor in instruction. — Mack, D. The claims of our age and country upon teachers. — Everett, A. H. The progress of moral science, and its application to the business of practical life. — Rodman, T. H. The comparative results of education. — Peirson, A. L. Physical education. **1840.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — Bates, J. Intellectual education. — Cushing, T., *Jr.* School instruction and

discipline. — **Green**, T. A. Duty of visiting schools. — **Muzzey**, A. B. School instruction. — **Thayer**, G. F. Courtesy. — **Parsons**, U. The brain and the stomach. — **Abbott**, J. Complaint made against teachers. **1842.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Emerson**, G. B. Moral education. — **Howe**, S. G. Universal language. — **Wines**, E. C. Girard college. — **Muzzey**, A. B. School-room as aid to self-education. — **Wood**, W. H. Moral responsibility of teachers. — Teacher's daily preparation. **1843.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Humphrey**, H. Bible in common schools. — **Adams**, S. Classification of knowledge. — **Agnew**, J. H. Moral dignity of the teacher's office. — **Howard**, R. S. A few of the 'Hows' of school-keeping. — **Page**, D. P. Advancement in means and methods of public instruction. — **Peirce**, C. Reading. — **Greenleaf**, A. Duties of a faithful teacher. — **Hubbard**, R. B. Defects in our system of education. — **May**, S. J. Importance of our common schools. **1844.** Proceedings. — Officers. — **Stowe**, C. E. Religious element in education. — **Russell**, W. Female education. — **Northend**, C. Obstacles to success in common schools. — **Galloup**, D. P. Dangers of teachers. — **Brooks**, C. Natural history as a classic. — **Weld**, A. H. Classical instruction. — **Hale**, J. School discipline. — **Green**, S. S. Teaching to read. — **Bellow**, J. N. Duty of American teacher. — **Mann**, H. Necessity of education in a republic. **1845.** — Proceedings. — Officers. — **Hawes**, J. Dignity of the teacher's office; — Female character. — **Sanborn**, E. D. Examining committee. — **Olmsted**, D. The perfect teacher. — **Jarvis**, E. Study of physiology. — **Adams**, F. A. Intellectual arithmetic. — County teacher's institute. — **Fowle**, W. B. Teaching geography. — **Johnson**, A. N. Vocal music in common schools. — **Hillard**, G. S. Connexion between geography and history. **1846.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Whitman** J. Home preparation for school. — **Hooker**, H. B. Moral and intellectual improvement. — **Putman**, R. Common school education. — **May**, S. J. Education of the faculties. — **Lincoln**, L. B. Elevation of common schools. — **Parish**, A. Cultivation of taste in early life. — **Andrews**, S. P. Phonotyphy and phonography. — **Huntington**, D. Study of the English language. **1847.** Proceedings. — Officers. — **Winslow**, H. Study of language. — **Rodman**, T. P. Mental development. **1848.** Proceedings. — Officers. — **Kingsbury**, J. Failures in teaching. — **Batchelder**, J. Cooperation of parents and teachers. — **Munroe**, N. The teacher. — **Philbrick**, J. D. School government. — **Swan**, W. D. Improvement of common schools. **1849.** Proceedings. — Officers. — **Hopkins**, J. H. Religious authority in modern education. — **Labaree**, B. The education now demanded. — **Howard**, R. S. Earnestness. — **Palmer**, T. H. Essentials of education. — **Ayers**, W. H. Natural history. — **Sanborn**, E. D. Education, the condition of national greatness. — **Brooks**, C. Legislatures and public schools. — **Goldthwait**, W. C. Practical education. **1850.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Chase**, C. C. God's plan of education. — **Walker**, A. Political economy as a study. — **Jenner**, S. Early training. — **Philbrick**, J. D. The true teacher. — **Wyman**, E. Influence of social relations at West on teacher's usefulness. — **Peabody**, E. P. Instruction in history. — **General index**, 1830 to 1850. — List of members. **1851.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Oliver**, H. K. Teacher's morals and manners. — **Hagar**, D. B. Supervision of schools. — **Cushing**, T., *Jr.* Teacher in 19th century. — **Northend**, W. D. Moral and religious education. — **Bates**, S. W. Education in different ages. — **Leonard**, L. W. Condition and wants of common schools. — **Greene**, C. A. Methods of teaching spelling. — **Ranney**, D. H. Physical education. **1852.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Butler**, J. D. Mental culture among teachers. — **Bates**, J., *Jr.* On Dr. T. Arnold. — **Wells**, W. H. Self-reliance. — **McKeen**, J. School system in New York. — **Wheeler**, C. H. American education. — **Whitaker**, W. J. Drawing. **1853.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Allen**, E. A. H. Prize essay. Symmetrical development of mental faculties. — **Kruesi**, H. Life and character of Pestalozzi. — **Russell**, F. T. Rules in teaching reading. **1854.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Wayland**, F. Introd. lecture. — **Hooker**, W. Facts in education. — **Smith**, E. Classical culture. — **Huntington**, E. B. Education an artistic work. — **Beecher**, E. Right use of passions in intellectual culture. **1855.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Tweed**, B. F. Teaching, a distinct profession. — **Hill**, T. Geometry, the foundation of learning. — **Reynolds**, G. Moral office of the teacher. — **Weston**, E. P. Education of females. — **Huntington**, F. D. Unconscious tuition. **1856.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Walker**, J. Introductory lecture. — **Boutwell**, G. S. Nature and value of learning and its influence upon labor. — **Haven**, J. Mental science as a branch of education. — **Clark**, T. M. Education required by the times. — **Lincoln**, J. L. Importance of ancient classic, and of scientific studies in Amer. system of education. — **Sherwin**, T. Same subject. — **Russell**, W. Suggestions regarding operations of Amer. Instit. of Education. **1857.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Calvert**, G. H. Moral education. — **Mansfield**, D. Erroneous opinions prevalent in community upon subject of educ. — **Dunn**, R. P. Study of English in elementary course of education. — **Bulkley**, J. W. Self-culture and self-reliance. **1858.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Reports. — **Calthrop**, S. R. Physical develop. and its relations to mental and spiritual develop. — **Foster**, J. Modern notions of a practical education. — **Valentine**, T. W. Words fitly spoken. — **Putnam**, B. W. Drawing as a branch of study. **1859.** Proceedings. — Officers. — Report. — **Northend**, C. Primary schools. — **Sanborn**, E. D. Aids to the study of the classics. — **Gulliver**, J. The school the ally of the pulpit.

American instructor; by H. J. Kelley. Boston, 1825. 12°.

American journal of education, 1826–30; [edited by W. Russell]. Boston, 1826–30. 5 v. 8°.
Also Sept., Oct. 1827, and Feb. 1828. (B 1873)
Note. For continuation *see* American annals of educ.

American journal of education; ed. by H. Barnard. Hartford, 1855–64. 14 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 11 is new ser., v. 1.

American journal of foreign medicine. Vol. 1., no. 1. June, 1827. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (E 59)

American journal of homeopathia, The. August, 1835. Vol. 1., no. 4. [N. Y., 1835?] 8°. (B 1716)

American journal of horticulture. Boston, 1867–71. 9 v. 8°.

American journal of improvements in the useful arts; ed. by I. L. Skinner. Vol. 1. Wash., 1828. 8°.

American journal of improvements in the useful arts. Vol. 1. Washington, 1846. 4°.

American journal of insanity. Vol. 1–7, 16. Utica, 1844–64. 8 v. 8°.

American journal of numismatics, and bulletin of the Amer. Numismatic and Archæol. Soc. Vol. 1–4, New York, 1866–69; 5–6, Boston, 1870–72. 6 v. 8°.

American journal of science and arts, with index; cond. by B. Silliman, *etc.* N. York, 1818–45. 50 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 50 contains an index to v. 1–49 and a history of the work.

— *Same.* 2d series. New Haven and New York, 1846–70. 50 v. 8°.
Note. General indexes in v. 10. 20. *etc.*

— *Same.* 3d series. Vol. 1. New Haven, 1871. 8°.

American journal of the medical sciences. Phila., 1827–60. 66 v. 8°.
Note. A continuation of the 'Philadelphia journal'. Vol. 27, *etc.*, are ed. by I. Hays. New ser., v. 1.

American jurisprudence, a few reflections on reading Wheaton on captures; [by J. Connell]. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1107)

American jurist and law magazine; [ed. by C. Sumner, L. S. Cushing, G. S. Hillard, S. F. Dixon]. Jan. 1829 – Jan. 1843. Boston, 1829–43. 28 v. 8°.

American keepsake, The. Boston, 1845. 8°. (C 265)

American laborer, The; devoted to protection to home industry; by Greeley and McElrath. Monthly. Vol. 1. New York, 1842–43. 8°.

American lady, Memoir of an; [by Mrs. A. Grant]. Boston, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1846. 12°.

American lady's preceptor. Baltimore, 1810. 12°.

American lakes, Tour of the; by C. Colton. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

American law directory; by E. M. Haines. No. 2. Chicago, 1862. 8°.

American law journal and miscellaneous repertory; ed. by J. E. Hall. Phila., 1808–13. 4 v. 8°.

American law magazine. Vol. 1-4; 1843-45. Phila., 1843-45. 4 v. 8°.

American literary gazette. *See* American publ. circular.

American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy. *Norwich*, Ct. DUNBAR, E. Journal of an excursion by the cadets of the A. L. S. and M. Academy, June, 1822. Concord, 1822. 8°. (C 278)

— JOURNAL of an excursion, June, 1824. Windsor, Vt., 1824. 8°. (C 148, 278)

American literature. *See* United States. *Literature.*

American loyalists. SABINE, L. The American loyalists; biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the Revolution, with historical essay. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed. Biographical sketches of loyalists. Boston, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— CASE and claim of American loyalists. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1488)

— COLLECTIONS with regard to the case of the loyalists. *n.t.p.* [17—.] f°. (B 1488)

— GALLOWAY, J. Claim of the American loyalists maintained. London, 1788. 8°. (B 617)

— OBSERVATIONS on the 5th art. of the treaty with America. *n.p.*, 1783. 8°. (B 674, 682, 1522)

American lyceum; or, Soc. for the improvement of schools, *etc.* Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 926)

American magazine. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1787-88. 8°.

American magazine and historical chronicle, 1743-46. [Pub. by S. Eliot and J. Blanchard.] Boston, 1744-46. 3 v. 8°.

American medical and philosophical register, by a soc. of gentlemen. N. Y., 1811-14. 4 v. 8°.

American Medical Association. 1st report on public hygiene. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— Report of the committee on medical sciences, May, 1850; by U. Parsons. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1560)

— Transactions. Vol. 1-13. Phila., 1848-60. 8°.

American medical biography; by J. Thacher. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

American medical botany; by J. Bigelow. Boston, 1817-20. 3 v. 4°.

American medical intelligencer; by R. Dunglison. Phila., 1837-40. 4 v. 8°.

American medical recorder. Phila., 1818-29. 16 v. (v. 3, 4, 8, 15 w.). 8°.

American Mercury. Vol. 18-20; March 4, 1802-March 1, 1804. Hartford, 1802-1804. 3 v. f°.

American messenger. Vol. 4-6; 1846-48; pub. monthly by the Amer. Tract Soc. New York, 1846-48. f°.

American military pocket atlas; maps of the British colonies. London, [1776?]. 8°.

American mineralogical journal; cond. by A. Bruce. Vol. 1. New York, 1814. 8°.

American Minerva, 1794-97. N. Y., 1794-97. 4 v. f°.
Note. After Jan. 1796, called 'The Minerva'.

American monthly advertiser. Feb. 1838. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1775)

American monthly Knickerbocker. *See* Knickerbocker.

American monthly magazine; ed. by N. P. Willis. Boston, 1829-31. 2 v. 8°.

— New series. Boston, N. Y., 1836-37. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Ed. by C. F. Hoffman, R. M. Bird, and Park Benjamin.

— *Same.* Feb. 1838. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1775)

American monthly magazine and critical review. New York, 1817-18. 2 v. 8°.

American monthly review; [ed. by S. Willard]. Cambridge, 1832-33. 4 v. 8°.
Note. In 1834 merged in the 'New-England magazine', which was united in 1836 with the 'American monthly mag.'. Vol. 1. 3d ed.; v. 2, 2d ed.

American moral tales; [by D. L. Dix]. Boston, 1832. 18°.

American museum; or, Repository of fugitive pieces. Vol. 1-13; Jan. 1787-Dec. 1792. Ed. by M. Carey. Phila., 1790, 89, 88-92. 12 v. 8°.
Note. Vols. 7-12 are called the Amer. museum; or, Universal magazine.

American museum; or, Annual register of fugitive pieces for 1798; ed. by M. Carey. Phila., 1799. 8°.

American musical journal; a monthly repository of musical literature. New York, 1834-35. 4°.

American musical miscellany; songs set to music. Northampton, 1798. 12°.

American Mutual Life Insurance Co. FORBES, R. B. Case of F. *vs.* the Co. Bost., 1861. 8°. (B 1437)

American national preacher. *See* National preacher.

American nations; outlines of their general history, ancient and modern; by C. S. Rafinesque. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

American naturalist; pub. by the Peabody Academy of Science. Vol. 1-5; March, 1867-Dec. 1871. Salem, 1868-71. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1 pub. by the Essex Institute.

American naval battles; a complete history from 1794 to the present; [by H. Kimball?]. Boston, 1831. 8°.

American Nepos. Baltimore, 1805. 12°.
Contents. Columbus. — Amerigo Vespucci. — John and Sebastian Cabot. — Cartier. — Ferd. de Soto. — Raleigh. — John Smith. — John Robinson. — Geo. Calvert. — Penn. — Franklin. — Gen. Charles Lee. — Gen. Israel Putnam. — David Rittenhouse. — Washington.

American Normal School Association. American normal schools; their working and results; proceedings, 1st annual convention. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

American notes for general circulation; by C. Dickens. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1603)

American oracle; recent discoveries in science and the arts; by S. Stearns. London, 1791. 8°.

American oratory. *See* Speeches.

American Oriental Society. Journal. Bost., 1849-71. 9 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Act to incorporate, constitution, and by-laws. — Officers and members. — Proceedings. — **Pickering**, J. Address at the first annual meeting — **Salisbury**, E. E. Memoir on the history of Buddhism. — **Klaproth**, M. History of paper money in China, tr. from the 'Journal asiatique', by J. Pickering. — **Greenough**, W. W. China: population, trade, prospect of a treaty. — **Pickering**, J. Memoir of P. S. Du Poncean. — **Smith**, E. Treatise on Arab music, tr. — **Comstock**, G. S. Notes on Arakan, with map by L. Stilson. — Three chapters of Genesis, tr. into the Sooahelee language, by Dr. Krapf, with introduction by W. W. Greenough. — **Salisbury**, E. E. M. Burnouf on the history of Buddhism in India; — Lassen's Antiquities of India; — Miscellaneous notices rel. to the recent progress of Oriental researches. — **Wilson**, J. L. Comparative vocabularies of some principal negro dialects of Africa. — **Bryant**, J. C. The Zulu language. — **Grout**, L. The Zulu and other dialects of Southern Africa. — et-Tabary's Conquest of Persia by the Arabs, tr. from the Turkish, by J. P. Brown. — **Selim** III., *Sultan.* Tr. of an imperial Berât, by H. G. O. Dwight. — **Salisbury**, E. Identification of the signs of the Persian cuneiform alphabet. — **Van Dyck**, C. V. A. Present condition of the medical profession in Syria.

2. Proceedings. — Re-draft of the constitution and by-laws. — **Schauffler**, W. G. Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. — **Turner**, W. W. Account of a Japanese romance, with introd. — **Williams**, S. W. Note on Japanese syllabaries. — **Smith**, A. Contribution to the geog. of central Koordistan, with map. — **Perkins**, J. Tour from Oroomiah to Mosul, through the Koordish mountains, and visit to Nineveh. — **Edwards**, B. B. Note on the Kûrdish language. — **Gibbs**, J. W. Characteristics of the Peshito Syriac version of the New Testament. — **Hoisington**, H. R. Syllabus of the Siva-Gnâna-Pôtham, one of the sacred books of the Hindus. — **Brown**, N. Specimens of the Naga language of Asam. — **Brown**, S. R. Chinese culture; or remarks on the causes of the peculiarities of the Chinese. — et-Tabary's Conquest, contin. from Vol. 1, and Death and character of 'Omar, tr. by J. P. Brown. — **DeForest**, H. A. Tour in Mount Lebanon, and to the eastern side of Lake Hûleh. — **Hadley**, J. Forms of the Greek substantive verb. — **Salisbury**, E. E. Tr. of two unpublished Arabic documents, relating to the doctrines of the Ismâ'îles and other Bâtin-

ian sects. —— *Miscellanies.* Winthrop, W. Maltese antiquities; American mission at Port Natal. Plan for effecting a uniform orthography of the South African dialects; Mason, F. Introduction of Buddhism into Burmah; Salisbury, E. E. Valuable Arabic manuscripts at Worcester; Native printing in India; Hall, F. E. Latest Sanskrit publications in India; Jews in China.

3. 'Ma-la-len-ga-ra Wottoo'; life of Gaudama, tr. from the Burmese by C. Bennett. — Khâlid Ibn Zeid El-Ju'fy. Tr. of an unpublished Arabic risâlèh, by E. E. Salisbury. — Macy, W. A. On the mode of applying the electric telegraph in connection with the Chinese language. —— *Miscellanies.* Extracts from correspondence; Abd-el-Mejid. Tr. of the firmân, granted in favor of his Protestant subjects; Bibliographical Intelligence; Vassullo, C. Maltese antiquities; The Jews of Khaifung-fu; Chinese repository; Dwight, H. G. O. Catalogue of all works known to exist in the Armenian language, earlier than the 17th century; Whitney, W. D. Main results of the later Vedic researches in Germany; Roth, R. On the morality of the Veda, tr. by W. D. Whitney; DeForest, H. A. Notes on the ruins in the Bûka'a and in the Belâd Ba'albek; Ballantine, H. Relations of the Maráthá to the Sanskrit; Hoisington, H. R. Notes on the Tamil language; Salisbury, E. E. Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu; Grout, L. Essay on the phonology and orthography of the Zulu and kindred dialects in S. Africa; Ebed-Jesu's Makâmât; Syrian Society of Arts and Sciences; Rawlinson's outlines of Assyrian history; Late discoveries in Persia and Mesopotamia; Barth and Overweg expedition to Central Africa; United States expedition to Japan, to the Pacific, to the Dead Sea; Text of the Atharva-veda; — Melek Tâus of the Yezidis.

4. Select minutes of meetings, *etc.* Tattuva-Kattalei, law of the Tattuvam; a synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindûs, tr. from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington; Siva-Gnâna-Potham, Instruction in the knowledge of God; a metaphysical and theological treatise, translated from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. — Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of eastern India, from the Shan, through the Talaing and Burman, by F. Mason. —— *Miscel.* Dwight, H. G. O., *and* Riggs, E. Orthography of Armenian and Turkish proper names; On the Malalengara; Siva-Pirakâsam, light of Sivan; a metaphysical and theological treatise, translated from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. — Whitney, W. D. On the history of the Vedic texts. — Allen, D. O. The state and prospects of the English language in India. — Mason, F. The Talaing language. — Cross, E. B. On the Karens. — Brown, N. Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. — White, M. C. Chinese local dialects reduced to writing. — Bradley, C. W. Outline of the system adopted for Romanizing the dialect of Amoy. — U. S. *and* Maskat. Treaty, the Arabic text accomp. with a translation and introduction, by A. J. Cotheal. — Woolsey, T. D. Notice of a life of Alexander the Great, translated from the Syriac, by J. Perkins, with extracts. —— *Miscel.* 'Abd-ul-Mejeed, *Sultan.* Trans. of the fermân granted to his Protestant subjects; So-called Nestorian monument of Singanfu; Characteristics of the Shemitic and Japhetic families of languages applied to the classification of the languages of S. Africa. — Krapf, J. L. Letter; Grammar and dictionary of the Zulu language. — The law of storms in Chinese; Bibliographical notices; Lepsius on the first order of Egyptian deities; Vuller's new Persian lexicon; New Sanskrit lexicon; Benfey's manual of the Sanskrit language; Lobdell, H. Letter respecting some recent discoveries at Koyunjik.

5. Stoddard, D. T. Grammar of the modern Syriac language, as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. —— *Miscel.* Porter, J. L. Letter containing Greek inscriptions, with Pres. Woolsey's remarks; Dwight, H. G. O. Armenian traditions about Mt. Ararat; Salisbury, E. E. Remarks on two Assyrian cylinders received from Mosûl; Gibbs, J. W. Vestiges of Buddhism in Micronesia; Bibliographical notices; Whitney, W. D. Bopp's comparative accentuation of the Greek and Sanskrit languages; White, M. C. Hernisz's guide to conversation in English and Chinese, and Andrew's discoveries in Chinese; Salisbury, E. E. Roth and Whitney's edition of the Atharva-Veda; Phœnician inscription of Sidon; The Sidon inscription, with a translation, by W. W. Turner; Extracts from correspondence; Holmboe, C. A. Ideas respecting an alphabet suited to the languages of S. Africa; Curtius, E. Notice of 'Die Ionier vor der Ionischen Wanderung', by J. Hadley. — Wylie, A. On the Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. — Whitney, W. D. On the Avesta or the sacred scriptures of the Zoroastrian religion; — Contributions from the Atharva-Veda to the theory of Sanskrit verbal accent.

6. al-Khâzini. Analysis and extracts of the 'Book of the balance of wisdom,' an Arabic work on the water balance, by N. Khanikof. — Grout, L. The prepositions, conjunctions, and other particles of the Isizulu and its cognate languages. — Trans. of the Surya-Siddhânta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy; by E. Burgess. — Two Sanskrit inscriptions on stone; original texts, with trans. by F. E. Hall. — Three Sanskrit inscriptions, rel. to grants of land; orig. texts, translations and notes by F. E. Hall. — Greek inscription from Daphne, near Antioch, in Syria, by J. Hadley. — Hall, F. E. On the Arya-Siddhânta. —— *Miscel.* Riggs, E. Inverted construction of modern Armenian; Macy, W. A. On S. W. Williams's Chinese dictionary; Moffat, J. On the natural limits of ancient Oriental history; Extracts from correspondence.

7. Hall, F. E. On the kings of Mandala as commemorated in an inscription now first printed in the original tongue. — Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramára rulers of Málava; the Sanskrit with tr. by F. E. Hall. — Remarks on the Phœnician inscription of Sidon, by W. W. Turner. — Salisbury, E. E. Contributions from original sources to our knowledge of Muslim tradition. — Paspati, A. G. The language of the gypsies, as now used in the Turkish empire, tr. from the Greek by C. Hamlin. — Evidences of the Scythian affinities of the Dravidian languages, condensed and arranged from R. Caldwell's comparative Dravidian grammar, by E Webb. — On Lepsius's standard alphabet, by W. D. Whitney. — The Atharva Veda Prâtiçâkhya, or Cânnakiyâ Caturâdhyâyikâ; text, translations and notes by W. D. Whitney. — Proceedings, 1860–62. — Members.

8. Whitney, W. D. On the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms; with Müller's views. — Mohemmed Missiree. On the Tesavry, or spiritual life of the Soffees; tr. from the Turkish, by J. P. Brown. — Salisbury, E. E. Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. — Revelation of the Apostle Paul; tr. from [the] Syriac by J. Perkins. — Stilson, L. Notice of the Kemi language. — Sulaimân, *Effendi of Adhanah.* First ripe fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusairian religion, by E. E. Salisbury. — Burgess, E. On the origin of the lunar division of the zodiac represented in the Nakshatra system of the Hindus. — Lepsius, R. On his standard alphabet; a letter of explanations, with notes by W. D. Whitney. —— *Miscel.* Pratt, A. T. On the Armeno-Turkish alphabet; Bastian, A. Brahmanical inscriptions in Buddhistic temples in Siam; Clarke, H. On the Assyro-Pseudo-Sesostris; Whitney, W. D. Reply to the strictures of Weber upon an essay respecting the asterismal system of the Hindus, Arabs, and Chinese; Proceedings, 1863–65.

9. The Taittiriya-prâtiçâkhya, with its commentary, the Tribhâshyaratna; text, translation, and notes, by W. D. Whitney. — Proceedings, 1866–70.

American Party. Lee, J. H. Origin and progress of the American Party, [and] history of the Philadelphia riots, 1844. Phila., 1855. 12.

American Peace Society. American advocate of peace; cond. by C. S. Henry and F. Fellowes. Jan. 1834 – Dec. 1836. Hartford, 1830–36. 2 v. 8°.

— Advocate of peace. June, 1837 – Dec. 1845. Boston, 1837–45. 6 v. 8°.

— Advocate of peace and universal brotherhood. Vol. 7; Jan.–Dec. 1846. Ed. by E. Burritt. Worcester, [1846]. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 15, 16; 1864–68. Boston, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Advocate of peace. No. 10. A congress of nations, for the peaceful adjustment of all international disputes. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 1748)

— Prize essays on a congress of nations; with the substance of the rejected essays. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Authors. J. A. Bolles. — Hamilton. — M. — T. C. Upham. — A friend of peace. — W. Ladd.

— A Sketch of war. *n.d.p.* [18—.] (D 64)

— Peabody, A. P. Lessons from our late rebellion; address at the anniv. of the Society, May 19, 1867; [with annual report]. Boston, 1867. 8°. (B 1927)

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 6th–19th annual meetings, 1857–71. Phila., 1857–71. 15 v. 8°.

American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 1-12. Phila., 1838-72. 12 v. (v. 1, 4, 5, imperf.). 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3, no. 27; May 25-30, 1843. Phila., 1843, 8°. (B 1178)

— Transactions. Phila., 1789, 86-1809. 6 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1 is 2d ed.; it was first pub. in 1769.

Contents. Vol. 1. Rules. — Officers. — Members. — **Rittenhouse, D.** Description of an orrery, executed on a new plan; — Calculation of the transit of Venus, June 3, 1769, in lat. 40° N., long., 5h W. from Greenwich. — **Ewing, J.** Calculation of the same for the city of Philadelphia, and account of the transit of Mercury, Nov. 9. — **Smith, W.** Transit of Venus as observed at Norriton, in Pennsylvania. — **Biddle, O.** Transit of Venus, June 3, 1769, as observed near Cape Henlopen, on Delaware. — **West, B.** Transit of Venus, June 3, 1769, as observed at Providence, New England. — **Maskelyne, N.** Obs. of the transit of Venus and eclipse of the sun, June 3, 1769, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; — Letter to W. Smith, giving some account of the Hudson's Bay and other northern observations of the transit of Venus, June 3, 1769. — **Bradley, J.** Transit of Venus and eclipse of the sun, as observed at the Lizard Point, June 3, 1769. — **Smith, W.** Terrestrial measurement between the Observatories of Norriton and Philadelphia. — **Smith, W.,** *and others.* Apparent time of the contacts of the limbs of the sun and Venus; with other circumstances of most note in the different European observations of the transit, June 3, 1769. — **Ewing, J.** Improvement in the construction of Godfrey's, commonly called Hadley's, quadrant. — **Williamson, H.** Essay on comets, and an account of their luminous appearance; with some conjectures concerning the origin of heat. — **Rittenhouse, D.** Observations on the comet of June and July, 1770; with the elements of its motion, and the trajectory of its path. — **Alexander, W.,** *Earl of Stirling.* Account of the same comet. — **Rittenhouse, D.** Easy method of deducing the time of the sun's passing the meridian per clock, without the help of the equation tables, by equal altitudes taken on two succeeding days. — **Smith, W.** Transit of Mercury, Nov. 9, as observed at Norriton, Penn.; — Sun's parallax deduced from a comparison of the Norriton observations of the transit of Venus, 1769, with the Greenwich and other European observations. — **Antill, E.** Cultivation of the vine, and the making and preserving of wine, suited to the different climates of North Amer.; — Method of curing figs, and the raising and dressing of hemp. — **Carter, L.** Observations concerning the fly-weevil, with some useful discoveries and conclusions, concerning the propagation and progress of that pernicious insect, and the methods to be used for preventing the destruction of the grain by it. — **Committee of Husbandry.** Observations on the same subject. — **Bartram, M.** Observations on the native silk worms of North America. — **Bartram, I.** Memoir on the distillation of persimons. — **Otto, —.** Account of an oil made from the seeds of the sun-flower. — **Morgan, J.** Essay on the expressing of oil from the sun-flower seed. — **Morel, J.** Letter on the expressing of a fine oil from bene seed. — **Hollingsworth, H.** Method of destroying wild garlic. — **Miller, P.** Method of preserving pease from the worms. — **Nicola, L.** Easy method of preserving subjects in spirits. — Letter from Bethlehem, on making currant wine. — **Lorimer, J.** Letter containing some remarks on the climate, *etc.*, of W. Florida. — **Ellis, J.** Catalogue of such foreign plants as are worthy of being encouraged in the American colonies, for the purposes of medicine, agriculture, and commerce; — Directions for putting up seeds and plants, so as to preserve them in a state of vegetation, for being transported to different countries. — **Williamson, H.** Attempt to account for the change of climate, which has been observed in the middle colonies in North America. — Account of the eruption of Mount Vesuvius, in 1767. — **Henry, W.** Description of a self-moving or sentinel register. — **Wells, R.** Machine for pumping vessels at sea without the labor of men. — **Lukens, J.,** *and others.* Abstract of sundry papers and proposals for improving the inland navigation of Pennsylvania and Maryland, by opening communication between the tide-waters of Delaware and Chesapeak-Bay, with a map. — **O—, B.** Description of a machine for cutting files. — **De Normandie, J.** Analysis of the chalybeate waters of Bristol, in Pennsylvania. — **Gloster, A.** Remarkable case of a tetanos and locked jaw cured by amazing quantities of opium. — **Rush, B.** Effects of the stramonium, or thorn apple. — **Bard, S.** Nature, cause, and cure of the angina suffocativa, or sore throat. — An aurora borealis, Lancaster, Penn. — **Gilpin, T.** Horizontal wind-mill. — **Jones, J.** New species of grape vines, at Indian River, Worcester Co., Md.

2. **Franklin, B.** Letter on the causes and cure of smokey chimneys. — **Rittenhouse, D.** Explanation of an optical deception. — **Belknap, J.** Description of the White Mountains in N. H. — **Hutchins, T.** Description of a remarkable rock and cascade, near the western side of the Youghiogeny River. — **Franklin, B.** Letter proposing a slowly sensible hygrometer for certain purposes; — Description of a new stove for burning of pit-coal, and consuming all it's smoke. — **Oliver, A.** A theory of lightning and thunder storms; — Theory of water-spouts. — **Williams, S.** Experiments on evaporation, and meteorological observations made at Bradfield. — **Madison, J.** Letter, containing meteorological observations. — **Hopkinson, F.** Description of a machine for measuring a ship's way thro' the sea. — **Bryant, W.** Account of an electrical eel, or the torpedo of Surinam. — **Flagg, H. C.** Observations on the numb fish, or torporific eel. — **Page, J.,** *and* **Rittenhouse, D.** Letters concerning a remarkable meteor seen in Virginia and Pennsylvania. — **Miller, P.** Description of the grotto at Swatara. — **Rittenhouse, D.** Account of some experiments on magnetism; — New method of placing a meridian mark; — Observations on a comet lately discovered. — **Hopkinson, F.** Account of a worm in a horse's eye; — An improved method of quilling a harpsichord. — **Belknap, J.** Observations on the aurora borealis; — Letter on the preserving of parsnips by drying. — **Madison, J.** Letter cont. experiments and observations upon what are commonly called the Sweet Springs. — An optical problem, proposed by **Hopkinson,** and solved by **Rittenhouse.** — **Rush, B.** An enquiry into the cause of the increase of bilious and intermitting fevers in Penn., with hints for preventing them; — An account of the late Dr. H. Martin's cancer powder, with brief observations on cancers; — Observations on the cause and cure of the tetanus. — **Mayer, C.** Observationes astronomicæ. — **Rushton, T.** Letter concerning chimneys. — **Gilpin, J.** Observations on the annual passage of herrings. — **Grauchain, M. de.** Observations on a solar and lunar eclipse. — **Williams, S.** Account of the transit of Venus, June, 1769, as observed at Newbury, Mass. — **Patterson, R.** An easy and accurate method of finding a true meridian line, and thence the variation of the compass. — **Rittenhouse, D.** Astronomical observations. — **Otto, —.** Letter, with a memoir on the discovery of America. — **Wright, W.** The antiseptic virtues of vegetable acid and marine salt combined, in various disorders accompanied with putridity. — Medical history of the cortex ruber, or red bark. — **Franklin, B.** Letter containing sundry maritime observations. — **Aboville, — d'.** Account of two hearts found in one partridge. — **Perkins, J.** Conjectures concerning wind and water spouts, tornados and hurricanes. — **Hare, —,** *and* **Skinner, —.** The whole process of the silkworm, from the egg to the cocon. — **Morgan, J.** The art of making anatomical preparations by corrosion; — A living snake in a living horse's eye, and other unusual productions of animals. — **Morgan, J.** Some account of a motley coloured, or pyed negro girl and mulatto boy, exhibited before the Soc., May, 1784. — **Romans, B.** Extract of a letter, Aug. 20, 1773, on an improved sea-compass.

3. **Franklin, B.** Conjectures concerning the formation of the earth; — A new and curious theory of light and heat; — Description of the process to be observed in making large sheets of paper in the Chinese manner, with one smooth surface; — Queries relative to magnetism, and the theory of the earth. — **Patterson, R.** Explanation of a singular phenomenon, first observed by Dr. Franklin, and not hitherto satisfactorily accounted for. — **M'Cauflin, R.** Account of an earthly substance found near the Falls of Niagara, and vulgarly called the spray of the Falls. — **Barton, W.** Observations on the probabilities of the duration of human life, and the progress of population in the U. S. — **Ellicott, A.** Letter, containing observations made at Lake Erie, on that singular phenomenon, by seamen termed looming. — **Rush, B.** Account of the sugar maple-tree of the U. S., and of the methods of obtaining sugar from it, *etc.* — **Williams, J.** Memoir on the use of the thermometer in discovering banks, soundings, *etc.* — **Barton, B. S.** Account of the most effectual means of preventing the deleterious consequences of the bite of the crotalus horridus, or rattlesnake. — **Williams, S.** Magnetic observations, made at the Univ. of Camb., 1785. — **Ellicott, A.** Accurate determination of the right ascension and declination of β Bootes, and the pole star. — **Rittenhouse, D.,** *and* **Jones, J.** Account of several houses in Phila., struck with lightning, June 7, 1789. — **Rittenhouse, D.,** *and* **Hopkinson, F.** Account of the effects of a stroke of lightning on a house furnished with two conductors. — **Wistar, C.** Experiments and observations on evaporation in cold air. — **Patterson, R.** New notation of music. — **Waring, W.** Obs. on the theory of

water mills; — Power of Dr. Barker's mill, as improved by J. Rumsey, *etc.* — Rittenhouse, D. Astronomical obs.; — Letter, relative to a method of finding the sum of the several powers of the sines, *etc.* — Muhlenberg, H. Index Floræ Lancastriensis. — Billings, W. Thermometrical journal of the temperature of the atmosphere and sea, on a voyage to and from Oporto. — Beauvois, M. de. 1st memoir of observations on the plants denominated cryptogamick. — Heart, J. Letter, containing observations on the ancient works of art, the native inhabitants, *etc.*, of the western country. — Martin, H. Account of some of the principal dies employed by the North American Indians. — Greenway, J. Account of the beneficial effects of the cassia chamæcrista in recruiting worn-out lands, and in enriching such as are naturally poor; with a botanical description of the plant; — Account of a poisonous plant, growing spontaneously in the southern part of Virginia. — D., T. Account of a hill, on the borders of North Carolina, supposed to have been a volcano. — Hopkinson, F. Description of a machine for measuring a ship's way. — Barton, B. S. Inquiry into the question, whether the apis mellifica, or true honey-bee, is a native of America. — Rittenhouse, D. Account of a comet. — Thornton, W. Cadmus; a treatise on the elements of written language, illustrating, by a philosophical division of speech, the power of each character, thereby mutually fixing the orthography and orthoepy; with an essay on the mode of teaching the deaf and dumb to speak. — Patterson, R. An improvement on metalic conductors or lightning rods. — Robinson, E. An easy and expeditious method of dissipating the noxious vapour commonly found in wells, *etc.* — Higgins, J. A method of draining ponds in level grounds. — Wilson, M. Observations on the severity of the winter, 1779–80. — Cooke, J. Description of a new standard for weights and measures. — Hopkinson, F. Description of a spring-block, designed to assist a vessel in sailing. — Barton, B. S. A botanical description of the podophyllum diphyllum of Linnæus. — LeRoy, —. Observations on the construction of hospitals.

4. Priestley, J. Experiments and observations relating to the analysis of atmospheric air; — Farther experiments relating to the generation of air from water. — Rittenhouse, D. To determine the true place of a planet, in an elliptical orbit, directly from the mean anomaly, by converging series; — Improvement of timekeepers; — Expansion of wood by heat. — Ellicott, A. Letter to R. Patterson; — Aberration of the stars, nutation of the earth's axis, and semi-annual equation; — Letter; method of calculating the eccentric anomaly of the planets. — Rittenhouse, D. Method of raising the common logarithm of any number immediately. — Wistar, C. Experiments on evaporation. — Barton, B. S. Memoir concerning the fascinating faculty which has been ascribed to the rattlesnake, and other Amer. serpents; — Some account of an American species of dipus, or jerboa. — Heckewelder, J. Letter giving some account of the remarkable instinct of a bird called the nine-killer. — Currie, W. Enquiry into the causes of the insalubrity of flat and marshy situations, and directions for preventing or correcting the effects thereof. — Collin, N. Description of a machine for saving persons from the upper stories of a house on fire; with a drawing from the model. — Anderson, J. Disquisition on wool-bearing animals; — Later communication, with a sample taken from the fleece of a sheep brought from Jamaica to England. — Patterson, R. Easy and accurate method of adjusting the glasses of Hadley's quadrant on land for the back observation. — Essay tending to improve intelligible signals, and to discover an universal language; tr. from the French. — Beauvois, —. Memoir on the subject of a new plant, growing in Pennsylvania, particularly in the vicinity of Philadelphia. — Sargent, W. Letter to B. S. Barton, accompanying drawings, and some account of certain articles, which were taken out of an ancient tumulus, or grave, in the western-country; — Drawing of some utensils, or ornaments, taken from an old Indian grave, at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1794. — Barton, B. S. Observations and conjectures concerning certain articles which were taken out of an ancient tumulus, or grave, at Cincinnati, Ohio; in a letter to J. Priestly. — Barometrical measurement of the Blue-Ridge, Warm-Spring, and Alleghany mountains, in Virginia, taken in the summer of 1791. — Ellicott, A. Miscellaneous observations relative to the western parts of Pennsylvania, particularly those in the neighborhood of Lake Erie; — Observations made on the Old French Landing at Presqu'Isle, to determine the latitude of the town of Erie; in a letter to R. Patterson. — Barton, B. S. Hints relative to the stimulant effects of camphor upon vegetables. — Muhlenberg, H. Supplementum indicis Floræ Lancastriensis. — Wright, T. On the mode most practicable of drying up the marshes of the maritime parts of North America. — Jefferson, T. Memoir on the discovery of certain bones of a quadruped of the clawed kind in the western parts of Virginia. — Heckewelder, J. Letter containing an account of the big naked bear. — Seybert, A. Experiments and observations on land and sea air. — Beauvois, —. Translation of a memoir on a new species of siren. — Rush, B. Observations intended to favour a supposition that the black color, as it is called, of the negroes is derived from the leprosy. — King, N. Improvement in boats for river navigation. — Bushnell, D. General principles and construction of a sub-marine vessel. — Description of a mould-board of the least resistance, and of the easiest and most certain construction. — Madison, J. Experiments upon magnetism. — Britt, D., *and* Turner, G. Thermometrical observations made at Fort Washington, 1790–1791; added, for some time, the rise and fall of the Ohio. — Nancarrow, J. Calculations relating to grist and saw mills, for determining the quantity of water necessary, in order to ascertain the dimensions of a new invented steam engine, intended to give motion to water-wheels in places where there is no fall, and but a very small stream or spring. — Beauvois, —. Memoir on amphibia. — Coxe, J. R. Inquiry into the comparative effects of the opium officinarum, extracted from the papaver somniferum or white poppy of Linnæus, and from the lactuca sativa, or common cultivated lettuce. — Seybert, A. Experiments on the atmosphere of marshes. — Smith, T. P. Account of a kettle for boiling inflammable fluids. — Deveze, J. An essay on a new method of treating the effusion which collects under the skull after fractures of the head. — Latrobe, B. H. Memoir of the sand-hills of Cape Henry, Va.; with supplement. — Smith, T. P. Account of chrystallized basaltes found in Penn. — Ellicott, A. Observations for determining the latitude and longitude of the town of Natchez. — Woodhouse, J. Answer to Priestley's 'Considerations on the doctrine of phlogiston, and the decomposition of water'. — Collin, N. Philological view of some very ancient words in several languages. — Turner, G. Memoir on the extraneous fossils, denominated mammoth bones; to shew that they are the remains of more than one species of non-descript animal. — Collin, N. Description of a speedy elevator. — Wistar, C. Description of the bones deposited in the museum of the Society, and represented in the annexed plates.

5. Priestley, J. Experiments on the transmission of acids, and other liquors, in the form of vapour, over several substances in a hot earthen tube; — Experiments relating to the change of place in different kinds of air through several interposing substances; — To the absorption of air by water; — To the doctrine of phlogiston; — Experiments on the production of air by the freezing of water; — Experiments on air exposed to heat in metallic tubes. — Barton, B. S. Some account of the poisonous and injurious honey of North America. — Williamson, H. Ephoron leukon, usually called the white fly of Passaick River. — Turner, G. Remarks on certain articles found in an Indian tumulus at Cincinnati, and now deposited in the museum of the Society. — Latrobe, B. H. Drawing and description of the clupea tyrannus and oniscus prægustator. — Allison, B. Description of a newly invented globe time-piece; — Description of the pendant planetarium. — Strickland, W. Use of the thermometer in navigation. — Dupont de Nemours, P. S. Les végétaux, les polypes, et les insectes. — Cathrall, I. Memoir on the analysis of black vomit. — Mitchill, S. L. Observations on the soda, magnesia, and lime contained in the water of the ocean; shewing that they operate advantageously there by neutralizing acids, and among others the septic acid, and that sea-water may be rendered fit for washing clothes without the aid of soap. — Fraser, J. Description of a stopper for the openings by which the sewers of cities receive the water of their drains. — Baudry des Lozières, L. N. Memoir on animal cotton, or the insect fly-carrier. — Bull, —. Note concerning a vegetable found under ground. — Ellicott, A. Astronomical and thermometrical observations, made at the confluence of the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; — Astronomical and thermometrical observations, made on the boundary between the United States and His Catholic Majesty. — Clay, J. Observations on the figure of the earth. — Peale, C. W. *and* R. Improvements in the common fire-place. — Ellis, J. Account of a method of preventing the premature decay of peach trees. — Coulter, T. Description of a method of cultivating peach trees, with a view to prevent their premature decay; confirmed by the experience of forty-five years in Delaware and western Pennsylvania.

6. Dunbar, W. Language of signs, among certain North American Indians; — Meteorological obs. for one year, ending 31st of Jan. 1800, at the forest 4 1-2 miles east of the Mississippi; — Singular phenomenon seen at

Baton Rouge. — **Ellicott**, A. Rule for finding the equation for the change of sun's declination, when equal altitudes are used to regulate a clock; — An extraordinary flight of meteors. — **Patterson**, R. Improved method of projecting and measuring plane angles. — **Dupont de Nemours**, P. S. Théorie des vents. — **Dunbar**, W. Extracts of a letter relating to fossil bones found in Louisiana. and lunar rainbows observ. west of the Mississippi; — Meteorological observations at the forest 4 miles west of the Mississippi, lat. 31° 28′ N. and Long. 91° 30′ W. of Greenwich. for 1800. — **Duralde**, M. Fossil bones, *etc.*, found in the county of Apelousas. — **Patterson**, R., *and* **Ellicott**, A. Obs. made on a lunar eclipse, at the observ. in Phila., 21st of Sept. 1801. — **Antes**, F. Hybernation of swallows. — **Ellicott**, A. Astron. obs., Lancaster, Penn., to ascertain the longitude, and as a test of accuracy with which [it] may be found by lunar obs. — **Watkins**, J. Natural history of the northerly parts of Louisiana. — **Latrobe**, B. H. Two species of sphex inhabiting Virginia and Penn., and probably extending through the U. S. — **Barton**, B. S. A new vegetable muscipula. — **Williams**, J. Claying of sugar; new and economical mode. — **Thomas**, —. Some newly discovered islands and shoals in the Indian seas. — **Latrobe**, B. H. First report to the Society, in answer to the enquiry 'whether any, and what improvements have been made in the construction of steam-engines in America?' — **Hare**, R., *Jr.* Fusion of stronites and volatilization of platinum; also of a new arrangement of apparatus; — Description of a cock with two perforations, contrived to obviate the necessity of a vent-peg, in tapping air-tight casks. — **Barton**, B. S. New species of N. Amer. lizard. — **Priestley**, J. Obs. and experiments rel. to equivocal or spontaneous generation; — Obs. on the discovery of nitre in common salt, which had been frequently mixed with snow. — **Madison**, J. Supposed fortifications of the western country. — **Barton**, B. S. Supplement to the account of the dipus Americanus; — Hints on the etymology of certain Eng. words, and their affinity to words in the languages of different European, Asiatic, and American Indian, nations. — **Ferrer**, J. J. de. Astron. obs. for the purpose of determining the geog. position of various places in the U. S. and other parts of N. Amer. — **Dunbar**, W. Description of the Mississippi and its Delta, and that of the adjacent parts of Louisiana; — Abstract of meterol. obs. for 1801, 03, at the Natchez. — Proceedings of the Society on the death of J. Priestley. — **Clay**, J. Demonstration of a geometrical theorem. — Description of W. Mugford's temporary rudder. — **Heckewelder**, J. Facts and obs. rel. to the beaver of N. Amer. — **Ferrer**, J. J. de. Occultation of Aldebaran, by the moon, Oct. 21st, 1793; — Geog. position of sundry places in N. Amer., and the W. Indies. — **Brown**, S. Descript. of a cave on Crooked Creek, with rem. on nitre and gun-powder. — **Conover**, S. F. Essay on the vermillion colour of the blood, and the different colours of the metallic oxides, with an application of these principles to the arts. — **Ellicott**, A. Eclipse of the sun, June 16, 1806, at Lancaster. — **Dunbar**, W. Obs. of the same, at the forest near Natchez. — **Ferrer**, J. J. de, *and* **Garnett**, J. Obs. at Kinderhook, N. Y. — Obs. at Bowdoin College, by a member of the Soc. — **Dunbar**, W. Finding the longitude from the moon's meridian altitude. — **Latrobe**, B. H. Freestone quarries on the Potomac and Rappahannoc Rivers. — **Ferrer**, J. J. de. Further obs. on the eclipse of June 16, 1806, a determination of the longitude of Natchez and New Orleans; also, an investigation of the semi-diameters of the sun and moon. — **De Witt**, S. Obs. on the same eclipse. — **Garnett**, J. Description and use of a new nautical chart. — **Godon**, S. Observations to serve for a mineralogical map of Maryland. — **Silliman**, B., *and* **Kingsley**, J. L. Meteoric stones which fell in Conn., Dec. 14, 1807. — **Ferrer**, J. J. de. Comet which appeared Sept. 1807, in Cuba; — Solar eclipse of June 16, 1806, in Havanna; — Longitude of Havanna, by obs. compared with the new tables pub. at Paris, 1806; — Passage of Venus over the disk of the sun, June 3, 1769; of Mercury, Nov. 12, 1782, and Nov. 5, 1787; — Annular eclipse, Apr. 3, 1791. — **Dunbar**, W. Obs. on the comet, 1807, 08. — **Jones**, *Capt.* W. *and* W. Correspondence rel. to principles and practice of building in India. — **Latrobe**, B. H. Obs. on the foregoing correspondence. — **Garnett**, J. General method of finding the roots of numeral equations to any degree of exactness, with the application of logarithms; — On the best angles for the sails of a wind-mill. — Extract of a letter rel. to the great cold in Hallowell, Mass., 1807. — Statement of deaths and diseases in Phila., 1807–08. — **Cloud**, J. Experiments on palladium found combined with pure gold. — **Maclure**, W. Observations on the geology of the United States, explanatory of a geological map. — **Ferrer**, J. J. de. Astron. obs. at Havanna, 1809. — Donations.

— Transactions. Vol. 1–7. New series. Phila., 1818–41. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. 1. Rules for committees in choice of papers for publication. — Officers, 1818. — Members elected since pub. of vol. 6, old series. — Conditions of the Magellanic premium, and of the surplus Magellanic premium. — Report of the hist. and lit. committee. — Ordinance respecting the Phila. observatory. — Obituary notice. — **Maclure**, W. Geology of the U. S. — **Ellicott**, A. Astronomical observations at Lancaster, Penn. — **Lambert**, W. Calculations to ascertain the longitude of the capitol in Washington, from Greenwich observatory. — **Adrain**, R. Figure of the earth. — **Jones**, W. Leaden cartridges. — **Partridge**, A. Altitudes of mountains in New York, N. Hamp., and Vermont. — **Brackenridge**, H. H. Population and tumuli of the aborigines of N. Amer. — **Cloud**, J. Experiments on crude platinum, *etc.*; — Attempt to ascertain the fusing temperature of metals; — Causes why metals in a solid state appear lighter than when in a state of fusion. — **Correa da Serra**, J. Formation of the soil of Ky. — **Austin**, J. Easy solution of a useful problem in arithmetic. — **Gilmer**, F. W. Geological formation of the natural bridge of Virginia. — **Cooper**, T. Analysis of the blue iron earth of N. Jersey. — **Mansfield**, J. Vanishing fractions. — **Hassler**, F. R. Pyrometical experiments at Newark, N. J. — **Du Ponceau**, P. S. English phonology. — **Steinhauer**, H. Fossil reliquia of unknown vegetables in the coal strata. — **Dorsey**, J. S. Account of a wen, successfully extirpated. — **De Butts**, E. Improvement on Leslie's differential thermometer. — **Sellers**, N. A rolling draw-gate as applied to water-mills. — **Short**, C. W. Indian fort [near] Lexington, Ky. — **Browne**, P. A. Improved piston for steam engines, without hemp packing. — **Cooper**, T. On bleaching. — **Patterson**, R. Instrument for setting up sun-dials. — **Collin**, N. Climate of the country about the river Delaware, collect. from records of the Swedish colony. — **Adrain**, R. Research [on] the mean diameter of the earth. — **Patterson**, R. Improvement in the common ship-pump. — **Wistar**, C. Processes of the ethmoid bone; — Account of two heads found in the morass, called the Big Bone Lick; — Case of disease, in which one side of the thorax was at rest, while the other performed the motion of respiration in the usual way. — **Le Sueur**, C. A. Description of several species of chondropterigious fishes of N. America. — **Nulty**, O. Investigation of a theorem [on] the summation of the several powers of the sines. — **Say**, T. Monograph of N. Amer. insects, of the genus cicindela. — **Patterson**, R. Description and rationale of the operation of a simple apparatus, a substitute for the ship-pump. — **Vaughan**, J. Abstract from eight statements, 1809–16, of the deaths in Phila. — Donations for the library. — Maps, *etc.* — Donations for the cabinet.

2. **Say**, T. Descriptions of insects of the families of carabici and hydrocanthari of Latreille, inhabiting North America. — **Troost**, G. Description and chemical analysis of the retinasphalt, discovered at Cape Sable, Magothy River, Ann Arundel County, Md. — **Seybert**, H. Analysis of the chrysoberyls of Haddam and Brazil. — **Drake**, D. Geological account of the valley of the Ohio. — **Hamilton**, J. Tables of observations on the winds, the currents, *etc.*, made on the North Atlantic ocean, during 26 voyages to and from Europe, 1799–1817. — **Gibson**, J. B. Observations on the trap rocks of the Connewago hills, near Middletown, Dauphin Co., *etc.* — **Baldwin**, W. Account of two North American species of cyperus, discovered in the state of Georgia, *etc.* — **James**, E. P. Catalogue of plants collected during a journey to and from the Rocky Mts., 1820; — Remarks on the sandstone and floetz trap formations of the western part of the valley of the Mississippi. — **Hentz**, N. M. Some observations on the anatomy and physiology of the alligator of North America. — **Seybert**, H. Analysis of the hydraulic lime used in constructing the Erie canal in N. Y. — **Hassler**, F. R. Papers on various subjects connected with the survey of the coast of the U. S. — **Wallenstein**, J. de. Mémoire pour accompagner le tableau des observations météorologiques faites à Washington, depuis Apr. 17, 1823–Apr. 18, 1824. — **Shaler**, W. On the language, manners, and customs of the Berbers, or Brebers, of Africa. — **Nulty**, E. Solution of a general case of the simple pendulum. — **Troost**, G. Notice of a new crystalline form of the yenite of R. I.

3. **Bull**, M. Experiments to determine the comparative quantities of heat evolved in the combustion of varieties of wood and coal; and the comparative quantities lost by the ordinary apparatus. — **Zeisberger**, D. Grammar of the language of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. — **Hentz**, N. M. Description of eleven new species of North American insects. — **Lea**, I. Description of six new species of the genus unio, with some

anatomical observations. — Pickering, C. Geographical distribution of plants. — Meigs, C. D. Account of some human bones found on the coast of Brazil, near Santas. — Ord, G. Some observations on the moulting of birds. — Harlan, R. Experiments on the poison of the rattlesnake; in which the powers of the hieraceum venosum, as a specific, were tested; with some anatomical observations; — New species of the genus astacus; — An anatomical peculiarity in the structure of the condor of the Andes, vultur gryphus, Linn. — Anderson, H. J. Motion of solids on surfaces, in the two hypotheses of perfect sliding and perfect rolling, with a particular examination of their small oscillatory motions. — Bonaparte, C. L. General observations on the birds of the genus tetrao; with a synopsis of the species hitherto known. — Nicklin, P. H. Conchological observations on Lamarck's family of naiades. — Lea, I. New genus of naiades; also description of eleven new species of the genus unio; with obs. on some characters of the naiades. — Hentz, N. M. Use of the maxillæ in coleopterous insects, with an account of two species of the family telephoridæ, and of three of the family mordellidæ. — Gummere, J. Construction of eclipses of the sun. — Hays, I. Fragment of the head of a new fossil animal, discovered in a marl pit near Moorestown, N. J. — Godman, J. D. A new genus and new species of extinct mammiferous quadruped.

4. Hodgson, W. B. Grammatical sketch and specimens of the Berber language. — Nuttall, T. Description of a new species of sarracenia. — Harlan, R. Description of a species of orang, from the north-eastern province of British East India, lately the kingdom of Assam. — Rio, A. del. Silver ores reduced by the method of Becquerel. — Lea, I. Observations on the naiades, and descriptions of new species of that and other families; — Description of a new genus of the family melaniana of Lamarck. — Report of a committee containing observations made in different parts of the U. S., on the solar eclipse of Feb. 12, 1831. — Schweinitz, L. D. de. Synopsis fungorum in America Boreali media degentium. — Hays, I. Descriptions of the inferior maxillary bones of mastodons in the cabinet of the Amer. Philos. Soc., *etc.* — Joslin, B. On irradiation. — Heckewelder, J. Names which the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, who once inhabited this country, had given to rivers, places, *etc.*, within Penn., New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia; *etc.* — Harlan, R. Fossil bones found in the tertiary formation of Louisiana; — Discovery of the remains of the ichthyosaurus in Missouri. — Say, T. New N. Amer. insects, *etc.*

5. Bache, A. D. On the diurnal variation of the horizontal needle. — Lea, I. Observations on the naiades, *etc.* — Hopkinson, J. P. On the visceral anatomy of the python, described by Daudin as the boa reticulata. — Walker, S. C. On the longitude of the hall of the Amer. Philos. Soc., deduced from an occultation of Aldebaran, Jan. 5, 1830. — Rio, A. del. On the crystals developed in vermiculite by heat. — Nuttall, T. Collections towards a Flora of the territory of Arkansas. — Nulty, E. A remarkable arrangement of numbers, constituting a magic cyclovolute. — Bache, A. D. Observations to determine the magnetic dip at Baltimore, Phila., N. Y., West Point, Providence, Springfield and Albany. — Henry, J. Contributions to electricity and magnetism. — Courtenay, E. H., *and others.* Collection of observations on the solar eclipse of Nov. 30, 1834, at Phila., Haverford, *etc.* — Naxera, E. De lingua Othomitorum dissertatio. — Gummere, J. Practical rule for calculating, from the elements in the Nautical almanac, the circumstances of an eclipse of the sun, for a particular place. — Rogers, W. B. Contributions to the geology of the tertiary formations of Virginia. — Courtenay, E. H. On the difference of longitude of several places in the U. S., as determined by observations of the solar eclipse of Nov. 30, 1834. — Hare, R. Observations on sulphurous ether, *etc.*; — On the reaction of the essential oils with sulphurous acid, as evolved in union with ether in the process of etherification, or otherwise; — Of sassarubrin, a resin evolved by sulphuric acid from oil of sassafras, which is remarkable for its efficacy in reddening that acid in its concentrated state; — Process for nitric ether, or sweet spirits of nitre, by means of an approved apparatus; — Description of an electrical machine, with a plate four feet in diameter, so constructed as to be above the operator, *etc.*; — On the causes of the tornado, or water spout; — Description of an air pump of a new construction, which acts either as an air pump, or a condenser, or as both; — On an improved barometer gage eudiometer; — On the cause of the collapse of a reservoir while apparently subjected within to great pressure from a head of water; — Sundry improvements in apparatus, or manipulation. — Bache, A. D. Notes and diagrams, illustrative of the directions of the forces acting at and near the surface of the earth, in different parts of the Brunswick tornado of June 19, 1835. — Espy, J. P. Deductions from observations made, and facts collected on the path of the Brunswick spout of June 19, 1835. — Bache, A. D. On the relative horizontal intensities of terrestrial magnetism at several places in the U. S., with the investigation of corrections for temperature, and comparisons of the methods of oscillation in full and rarefied air.

6. Lea, I. Description of new fresh-water and land shells. — Say, T. Descriptions of new North American insects, and observations on some already described. — Taylor, R. C., *and* Clemson, T. G. Notice of a vein of bituminous coal, recently explored in the vicinity of the Havana, in the Island of Cuba. — Bachman, J. Observations on the changes of colour in birds and quadrupeds. — Walker, S. C. Determination of the longitude of several stations near the northern boundary of Ohio, from transits of the moon, and moon-culminating stars, 1835. — Locke, J. On the magnetic dip at several places in Ohio, and on the relative horizontal magnetic intensities of Cincinnati and London. — Nulty, E. New formula relative to comets. — Hare, R. Account of a tornado, Aug. 1838, over the suburbs of Providence, R. I., and afterwards over a part of the village of Somerset. — Henry, J. Contributions to electricity and magnetism. — Hare, R. Engraving and description of an apparatus for the decomposition and recomposition of water, employed in the laboratory of the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania; — Improved process for obtaining potassium; — Engraving and description of a rotatory multiplier, or one in which one or more needles are made to revolve by a galvanic current. — Rogers, W. B., *and* H. D. Contributions to the geology of the tertiary formations of Virginia; 2d ser. — Report of the committee on the solar eclipse of May 14, 15, 1836. — Abstract of meteorological tables in the possession of the Amer. Philos. Soc.

7. Loomis, E. Observations to determine the magnetic dip at various places in Ohio and Michigan. — Gutzlaff, C., *and* Duponceau, P. S. Letters on the Chinese system of writing. — Hare, R. On the extrication of the alkalifiable metals, barium, strontium, and calcium. — Loomis, E. Astronomical observations at Hudson observatory, lat. 40° 14′ 37″ N., and long. 5h. 25m. 42s. W. — Hare, R. Description of an apparatus for deflagrating carburets, phosphurets, or cyanides, in vacuo or in an atmosphere of hydrogen, with an account of some results obtained by these and by other means. — Rogers, H. D., *and* Boyé, M. H. New compound of the deuto-chloride of platinum, nitric oxide, and chloro-hydric acid. — Kendall, E. O. Longitude of several places in the U. S., as deduced from the observations of the solar eclipse of Sept. 18, 1838. — Lea, I. The patella amæna of Say. — Bache, A. D. Observations on the magnetic intensity at 21 stations in Europe. — Loomis, E. Additional observations of the magnetic dip in the U. S. — Bonnycastle, C. A new principle in regard to the power of fluids in motion to produce rupture of the vessels which contain them, *etc.* — Loomis, E. The storm which was experienced throughout the U. S. about Dec. 20, 1836. — Mason, E. P. Observations on nebulæ with a 14ft. reflector, made by H. L. Smith and E. P. Mason, 1839. — Hare, R. Engraving and description of an apparatus, and process, for the rapid congelation of water, by the explosive evolution of ethereal vapour, consequent to the combined influence of rarefaction and the absorbing power of sulphuric acid. — Bonnycastle, C. On the insufficiency of Taylor's theorem as commonly investigated. — Lea, I. Notice of the oolitic formation in America, with descriptions of some of its organic remains. — Locke, J. Observations to determine the horizontal magnetic intensity and dip at Louisville and Cincinnati. — Forshey, C. G. Observations upon the meteors of August. — Hare, R. On the change effected in the nitrates of potash and soda by the limited application of heat, with the view of obtaining pure oxygen, by which they are only partially convertible into hypo-nitrites: also on a liquid and a gaseous ethereal compound, resulting from the reaction of nascent hypo-nitrous acid with the elements of alcohol. — Nuttall, T. Descriptions of a new species and genera of plants in the natural order of the compositæ, collected in a tour across the continent to the Pacific, a residence in Oregon, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands and Upper California, 1834, 35. — Lea, I. Description of nineteen new species of colimacea.

— Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee. Phila., 1819–38. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Officers and members. — Constitution, *etc.* — Heckewelder, J. Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring states; — Words, phrases, and short dialogues, in the language of the Lenni Lenape. — Heckewelder, J., *and* Duponceau,

P. S. Correspondence on the languages of the American Indians. 2. Duponceau, P. S. Nature and character of the Chinese system of writing, with a vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language, by J. Morrone; with notes by De la Palun, and a Cochinchinese and Latin dictionary.

American phrenological journal. Vol. 17–20. 1853–54. New York, 1853–54. 4 v. 4°.

American Physiological Soc. Constitution: with addresses, catalogue, *etc.* Boston, 1837. 12°. (E 79)

— 1st, 2d annual report of the Soc., June, 1837–38. Boston, 1837–38. 12°. (E 79)

— Tracts on health; no. 1–11. Boston, [183–]. 12°. (E 79)

American poets, [a poem]; by E. Everett. *n.t.p.* [Cambridge, 1812.] 8°. *Large paper.*

— *Same. Small paper.* (B 469)

American poets. *See* **United States.** *Literature.*

American Pomological Society. Proceedings of 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th session. Philadelphia, Boston, Rochester, Brooklyn, 1852–58. 4 v. 8°.

American popular library; leisure hours. Boston, 1835. 12°.

American preacher; a collection of sermons. *See* **Austin, D.**

American presbyterian and theological review; ed. by H. B. Smith and J. M. Sherwood. New series. v. 1. New York, 1863. 8°.

American Print Works, *vs.* **C. W. Lawrence.** Supreme Court of N. J., Oct. 1852. [Action to recover damages for the destruction of buildings by gunpowder, at the great fire of 1835 in New York.] New York, 1852.

American privateers. *See* **United States.** *Naval history.*

American publishers' circular and literary gazette. Cond. by C. R. Rode. Vol. 2–5; Jan. 1856 – Dec. 1859. N. Y. 4 v. 4°.

— *Same.* May, 1863 – Jan. 15, 1872. New York, 1863–72. 18 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2–18 are entitled 'Amer. literary gazette and publishers' circular'. Jan. 18, 1872, the title became 'The publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular. F. Leypoldt, editor'.

American pulpit. The. Vol. 2, no. 7. [Cont. sermon by H. W. Adams.] Worcester, 1846. 8°. (B 1840)

American pulpit. *See* **Protestant** Episcopal pulpit.

American pulpit. Annals of the. *See* **United States.** *Eccles. biography.*

American quarterly observer; [cond. by B. B. Edwards]. Vol. 1–3; July, 1833 – Oct. 1834. Boston, 1833–34. 3 v. 8°.

Note. United with 'Biblical repository'. 1835.

American quarterly register. *See* **American Society for Educating Pious Youth.**

American quarterly register and magazine; ed. by J. Stryker. Phila., 1848–51. 6 v. 8°.

Note. After vol. 3, called 'Stryker's American register'.

American quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1827–37. 22 v. 8°.

— THREE letters to the editor of the A. q. rev. Fr. the Prot. Episcopalian. 1830. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1374)

American quarterly temperance magazine. Albany, 1833–34. 2 v. 8°.

American querist; [by M. Cooper]. *n.p.*, 1774. 8°. (B 359)

— *Same.* Boston, *re-printed.* 1774. 8°. (B 467)

— *Same.* 10th ed. New York, 1774. 8°. (B 378)

American question: secession, tariff, slavery. Brighton, [Eng.,] 1862. 16°.

American question; a letter from a calm observer to a noble lord. London, 1812. 8°. (B 996)

American railroad journal and advocate of internal improvements. Vol. 1, pt. 1; 2, pt. 2; 3, pt. 1, 2; Jan. 1832 – Jan. 1835; v. 6. 1838. New York, 1832–38. 4 v. 4°.

Note. This and the 8° series were edited by D. K. Minor and G. C. Schaeffer.

American railroad journal and mechanics' magazine. [New series.] Vol. 7, 12, 13, 16, 17. New York, 1838–44. 5 v. 8°.

American railroad journal and general advertiser. [2d 4° ser.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1845. 4°.

American register; or, General repository of hist., politics, *etc.*, 1806–10; [ed. by C. B. Brown]. Phila., 1807–11. 7 v. 8°.

American register; or, Summary review of history, *etc.*, [ed. by R. Walsh]. Phila., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

American rejected addresses. *See* **Bigelow, J.**

American religion, by J. Weiss. Boston, 1871. 12°.

American remembrancer; essays, speeches, *etc.*, rel. to the treaty with Gr. Britain. Philadelphia, *M. Carey*, 1795. 3 v. 8°.

American review, a Whig journal; Jan. 1845 – Dec. 1852. New York, 1845–52. 16 v. 8°.

Note. After v. 2, entitled the 'Amer. Whig review'.

American review and literary journal, 1801–02. New York, 1801–02. 2 v. 8°.

American review of history and politics; [ed. by R. Walsh]. Jan. 1811 – Oct. 1812. Phila., 1811–12. 4 v. 8°.

American revolution. *See* **United States.** *History.*

American scenery, Gallop among; by A. E. Silliman. New York, 1843. 12°.

American scenery.] L'Amérique pittoresque; par N. P. Willis. [Avec gravures sur les dessins de W. H. Bartlett.] Londres, 1840. 2 v. 4°.

American slavery in connection with American Christianity. New York, 1854. 12°. (C 262)

Contents. **Perkins, J.** 'Our country's sin', a sermon. — **Jay, W.** Letter on the reasons of the American Tract Soc. for its silence on Amer. slavery; — Letter on Indian missions; — Letters respecting a book 'dropped from the catalogue' of the Amer. S. S. Union.

American Social Science Association. Free public libraries, their foundation and administration; with a list of books; [by S. Eliot]. Rev. ed. New York, 1871. 16°.

— Handbook for immigrants to the U. S. New York, 1871. 16°.

— Journal of social science; containing the transactions of the Assoc. New York, 1869–71. 3 nos. 8°.

Contents. No. 1. 1869. — **Villard, H.** Historical sketch of social science. — **Philbrick, J. D.** Inspection of country schools — **Smith, G.** University education. — **Gould, J. S.** Texas cattle disease. — **Sanborn, F. B.** Supervision of public charities. — **Greeley, H.** Method of diffusing knowledge. — **Adams, C. F., *Jr.*** Protection of the ballot. — **Eliot, S.** Civil service reform. — **Torrey, H. W.** Some topics in criminal law. — **Villard, H.** People's banks of Germany. — Progress in economic education. — **Turgenef, N.** Economic results of the emancipation of serfs in Russia. — General intelligence. — Notices of publications. — Officers and members.

2. 1870. — **Kapp, F.** Immigration. — **Garfield, J. A.** The American census. — **Dawes, H. L.** The mode of procedure in cases of contested elections. — **Dwight, T. W.** The public charities of the State of New York. — **Spofford, A. R.** The public libraries of the United States. — **Potts, J. D.** The science of transportation. — **Bacon, F., Hammond, W. A., *and* Lincoln, D. F.** Vaccination, a report. — **Adams, C. F., *Jr.*** The election of presidents. — **Homans, S.** Life insurance. — **Barrett, G. C.** The administration of criminal justice. — **Harris, E.** Health laws and their administration. — **Field, D. D.** An international code. — General intelligence. — Constitution. — List of new members. — List of works relating to social science, published in 1869.

3. 1871. **Olmsted, F. L.** Public parks and the enlargement of towns. — **Perkins, C. C.** Art education in America. — **Bacon, F.** Civilization and health. — **Duncan, S. A.** American system of patents. — **Woolsey, T. D.** Nature and sphere of police power. — **Godkin, E. L.** Legislation and social science. — **Field, D. D.** Representation of minorities. — **Hill, H. A.** Relations of business men to national legislation. — **Emerson, G. B.** Houses in the country for working men. — **Hare, T.** Minority representation in Europe. — **Ware, W. R.** Application of Mr. Hare's system to the nomination of Overseers of Harvard College. — General intelligence.

American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States. African repository and colonial journal. Washington, 1824–56. 36 v. (v. 15, 16 wanting). 8°.

— Address to the auxiliary societies. Washington, 1820. 8°. (B 574, W 8)
— *Same.* Washington, 1831. 8°. (B 1047)
— Address to the people of the United States. Washington, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1483, 1783, 1802. 1807)
— Address to the public. *n t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 447)
— *Same. n.p.*, 1822. 8°. (W 8)
— Annual reports. Washington. 8°.
Namely: 1st, 1818 (B 1042, W 7); 2d (B 447, 574, W 7); 3d, 5th (B 574, W 7); 6th–9th (B 1047, W 7); 10th, 11th (B 1048, W 7); 12th (B 1048, 1874); 13th, 2d ed. (B 1048); 14th, 15th (B 1048, 1874); 16th (B 1069, 1086, 1276, 1783); 26th (B 1179), 30th, 1847 (B 1736).
— Colonizationist and journal of freedom. May, Aug.–Dec. 1833. *n.p.*, 1833. 6 nos. 8°. (B 1276)
— Condition of the American colored population and of the colony at Liberia. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1276)
— Few facts, A, respecting the Society and the colony at Liberia. Washington, 1830. 8°. (B 1047)
— *Same.* Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1483, 1761)
— *Same.* Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1483, 1874)
— *Same.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1483)
— Memorial of the president. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 1483)
— *Same.* Feb. 2, 1820. Washington, 1820. 8°. (W 8)
— CAREY, M. Letters on the Colonization Society. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1826)
— –Extracts from 'Letters'. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. (B 1068, 1783, 1807)
— COLONIZATION and abolition; remarks on the 16th report of the Society. Washington, 1833. 8°. (B 1276)
— COX, S. H. Letter against the Society. (*In* Stanton, H. B. Debate. 1834. B 1474)
— CROPPER, J. Letter to T. Clarkson; and Prejudice vincible, by C. Stuart; in relation to the Society. Liverpool, 1832. 8°. (B 1073, 1276)
— ELLSWORTH, H. L. Appeal to the friends of the Society. Washington, 1842. 8°. (B 1484)
— ESSAY on the late institution of the Society. Washington, 1820. 8°. (B 574)
— GARRISON, W. L. Thoughts on African colonization; an exhibition of the principles of the Society. Boston, 1832. 2 pts. 8°. (B 1051)
— GURLEY, R. R. Letter on the Society. Washington, 1833. 8°. (B 1483)
— JAY, W. Character and tendencies of the [Society]. New York, 1835. 12°.
— MAFFITT, J. N. Sermon in behalf of the Society. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1276)
— MASS. COLON. SOC. Amer. Colon. Soc. and Liberia. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1483)
— REESE, D. M. Letters to W. Jay, in vindication of the Society. New York, 1835. 12°.
— REMARKS on colonization of western coast of Africa, by free negroes of U. S. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1484)
— SOUTH Carolina opinions of the Society. [From the African repository, 18—.] Broadside. (B 1047)
— SPARKS, J. Historical outline of the Society. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1483, W 8)
— WASHINGTON, *D. C.* Proceedings of a convention of friends of African colonization in Wash., May 4, 1842. Washington, 1842. 8°. (B 1484)
Note. For speeches, addresses, *etc. see* Burgess, E.; — Clay, H.; — Everett, E.; — Latrobe, J. H. B.
See also African colonization; — Liberia.

American Society for Educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry. Address to the friends of religion. Andover, 1825. 8°.
— 11th–47th annual report. 11th–13th, Andover, 1827–29; 14th, N. Y., 1830; 15th–47th, Boston, 1831–63. 37 v. 8°.
Also 1st annual report (B 336, 1329, appended to S. Worcester's sermon); 2d (B 307, appended to J. Chickering's sermon); 3d, Andover, 1818 (B 468); 4th, Andover, 1819 (B 1041); 5th, Andover, 1820 (B 1041); 6th (B 1329, appended to Walker's sermon); 9th, Andover, 1824 (B 1041); 15th (B 1783); 16th (B 1049); 19th, with constitution and rules of the Soc. (B 1111); 21st (B 1732); 23d (B 1819); 25th (B 1185).
— Constitution and address. *n.t.p.* [181–.] 8°. (B 468)
— Quarterly register and journal of the Society. Vol. 2–15. Andover (v. 2), Boston (v. 3–15), 1830–43. 14 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 12, no. 1, 2, Aug., Nov. 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1819)
Note. Vol. 3 is entitled Quarterly register of the Amer. Educ. Soc.; v. 4–15, The American quarterly register. Vol. 2 is ed. by E. Cornelius and B. B. Edwards; 4–9, by Edwards; 10–13, by Edwards and W. Cogswell; 14, by Edwards and S. H. Riddel; 15, by Riddel.
— PEARSON, E. Sermon, in Boston, before the Society, Oct. 26, 1815; [with constitution]. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 327, 1329)
— STUART, M. Examination of strictures upon the Amer. Education Soc. in the Bibl. repertory. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1761)
See also New Hampshire Branch of the American Education Soc.

American Society for Encouraging a Settlement of the Oregon Territory. Book of stock, *etc. n.p.*, 1831. 4°. (A 64)

American Society for Evangelizing the Jews. Account of the Society; constitution; address to the public. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 468)

American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. ROWAN, S. N. Refutation of the charges in 'The record'. London, 1829. 8°. (B 964)

American Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Prospectus. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1806)

American Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Manufactures. Address. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 445, 1511)

American state papers; authentic documents relative to the history, politics, and statistics of the United States. Boston, 1808. 8°.
Note. Pub. as an appendix to the 'Anthology', v. 3, 4.

American state papers; documents from the 1st sess. of the 1st Congress. Washington, *Gales & Seaton*, 1832–60. 38 v. f°.
Contents. Class 1. Foreign relations. 6 v. To 35th Congr. incl. 2. Indian affairs. 2 v. To 19th Cong., 2d sess. 3. Finance. 5 v. To 20th Cong., 1st sess. 4. Commerce and navigation. 2 v. To 17th Cong., 2d sess. 5. Military affairs. 7 v. To 25th Cong., 2d sess. 6. Naval affairs. 4 v. To 24th Cong., 1st sess. 7. Post Office. 1 v. To 22d Cong., 2d sess. 8. Public lands. 8 v. To 24th Cong., 2d sess. 9. Claims. 1 v. To 17th Cong., 2d sess. 10. Miscellaneous. 2 v. To 17th Cong., 2d sess.

American statesman. Boston, 1821–25. 5 v. f°.
Note. Continued as Boston daily American statesman, Sept. 5, 1825, *etc.*

American statistical annual, 1854; comp. by R. S. Fisher and C. Colby. New York, 1854. 8°.

American Statistical Association. Collections; ed. by J. B. Felt. Vol. 1, 2, pt. 1. Boston, 1847–58. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Felt, J. B. Statistics of towns in Massachusetts; — Heights, latitudes, and longitudes of eminences in Mass.; — Latitudes and longitudes of objects whose positions have been determined by secondary triangles; — Latitudes and longitudes of lighthouses in Mass.; — Population in Mass.; — Taxation in Mass., including valuation and population. — Appendix. 2. Pt. 1. Jarvis, E. Memoir of the life and character of George C. Shattuck. — Field, C. C. Comb-making in Leominster, 1852. — Felt, J. B. Memoirs of Amer. discoveries, colonization, commerce, and fishery, from Newfoundland to Florida, down to 1630. — Walley, S. H. The financial revulsion of 1857. — Appleton, N., *and* Stevens, J. A. Money crisis of 1857. — Jarvis, E. Connection of occupation with longevity.
— Sixth census of the United States. Memorial to Congress. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°. (B 1501)

American Steamship Co. Reports for 1864, 65. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 77)

American Sunday school magazine. *See* American Sunday School Union.

American Sunday School Union. 1st–23d report. Philadelphia, 1825–47. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th, 9th–12th, 14th, 17th annual report. Phila., 1830–41. 8°.
— 7th annual report. 2d ed. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1880, 1920, E 53); 8th (B 1920); 13th (B 1136); 15th (B 1170)
— Constitution, by-laws, *etc.* Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1920)
— Charter; facts in relation to an application to the legislature of Penn. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1920)
— Bible natural history; by F. A. Ewing. Phila., [18—]. 12°.
— Child's scripture question book. Philadelphia, [183–?]. 18°.
— Geography of the Bible, compiled by J. W. and J. A. Alexander. Phila., 1830. 12°.
— Howard Erwin, a true story. Phila., [18—]. 18°.
— Story of Samson. Phila., [18—]. 12°.

— Sunday school child's hymn book. Phila., [18—]. 32°. (D 31)

— Sunday school magazine. Vol. 4, 5. Phila., 1827–28. 2 v. 8°.

— Union questions. Vol. 1, 3, 5, 6. Phila., 1829–33. 4 v. 16°.

— HALL, W. Defence of the Union. Address, May 26, 1828. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1920)

— JAY, W.? Letters respecting a book 'dropped from the catalogue'. (*In* American slavery. 1854. C 262)

— WAYLAND, F., *Jr.* Encouragements to religious effort; sermon. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1647, 1920)

American system; or, The effects of high duties on imports. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 978)

American Temperance Society. 4th–6th annual report, 1831–32. Boston, 1832–33. 8°.

— *also* 3d annual report. Andover, 1830. 8°. (B 1836); 4th (B 1809); 8th (B 1813, 1888); 9th (B 1771)

— Permanent temperance documents. Vol. 1. [Cont. 4th–8th report, 1831–35.] Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1872)

— *Same.* 4th–9th report. (*In* Amer. Temp. Union. Perm. temp. doc., v. 1. 1851.)

— Temperance manual. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1279)

American Society of Dental Surgeons. Aphorisms on the prevention and treatment of diseases of the mouth. Baltimore, 1850. 12°. (C 267)

American Temperance Union. Journal; 1837–40. New York, 1837–40. 4 v. 4°. *Imperf.*

— Appeal to the public; from 'Results of the Maine law'. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1281)

— Report of the executive committee, 1838. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1748, 1815)

— Permanent temperance documents. New York, 1851–52. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Amer. Temperance Soc. 4th–9th annual report, 1831–36. 2. Amer. Temp. Union. 1st–8th annual report, 1837–44. 3. Amer. Temp. Union. 9th–16th annual report, 1845–52. — **Hedges, H. P.** History of the excise law of N. Y. — **Marsh, J.** Extent and evils of the Sunday liquor traffic in cities. — Proceedings, speeches, and addresses of the 4th national temperance convention, 1851; with the Maine law. — **Stuart, M., Sargent, L. M., Cocke, J. H., Edwards, J.** Letters on the Maine liquor law.

American thanksgiving dinner, at St. James Hall, London, Nov. 26, 1863. London, 1863. 8°.

American times. The; a satire, by C. Querno. London, 1780. 4°. (A 20)

American tract for the times; [a] plea in behalf of common sense. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 183)

American Tract Society, *Boston.* Proceedings of the first ten years of the Society. [Boston,] 1824. 12°.

— 11th–50th report, 1825–64. Andover and Bost., 1825–64. 8°.

— *Same.* 9th report. Andover, 1823. 8°. (B 1027) — 13th, 14th, 16th. Boston, 1827–30. 8°. (E 53)

— Sabbath at home; an illustrated religious magazine, for the family. Bost., 1867–69. 3 v. 8°.

— Stanwood family; or, History of the American Tract Society. Boston, 1830. 18°.

American Tract Society, *New York.* 2d–13th report; 1827–38. N. Y., 1827–38. 8°.

— 11th–36th report; 1836–61. N. Y., 1836–61. 8°.

— 13th annual report, May 9, 1838. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1775)

— Elegant narratives. New York, [18—]. 12°.

Contents. **Richmond, L.** Dairyman's daughter. — **More, H.** Shepherd of Salisbury plain; — 'Tis all for the best; — **Parley the porter.** — **Brownlee, W. C.** The spoiled child. — **Richmond, L.** The African servant. — The cottager's wife. — **Stowell, H. William Keller**; or, The happy Christian. — **Richmond, L.** The young cottager. — **Newton, J.** Eliza Cunningham. — The watchmaker and his family. — Life of Col. J. Gardiner. — **Malan, C.** The two old men. — **Hogg, T.** Contentment in humble life. — The well-conducted farm. — **Malan, C.** The Swiss peasant. — Village in the mountains. — The honest waterman; or, Hist. of Thomas Mann. — **Hallock, W. A.** The mountain miller. — The aged penitent. — The Christian traveller. — The weaver's daughter. — The German cripple. — Mary of Toulouse.

— The New year. *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 204)

— Pictorial narratives. N. Y., [18—]. 12°.

Contents. Widow's son. — Poor Joseph. — History of a Bible. — Old Shusco. — Pay-night. — Happy waterman. — James Covey. — Rescued brand. — Warning to Sabbath-breakers. — Worth of a dollar. — George Lovell. — 'I am an infidel'. — Scotsman's fireside. — David Baldwin. — 'The fool's pence'. — Poor man's house repaired. — Corporal Murray. — Eventful twelve hours. — Lost mechanic restored. — Russian nurse. — Tom Starboard and Jack Halliard. — Aged sailor. — 'We must live'. — Horrors of remorse.

— The Rewards of drunkenness. [No. 159.] (C 204)

— JAY, W. Letter on the reasons of the Soc. for its silence on Amer. slavery. (*In* American slavery. 1854. C 262)

American traders' compendium; by J. Montefiore. Phila., 1811. 8°.

American traveller; [semi-weekly]. Vol. 1–11, 13–21; 1826–35, 37–45. Boston, 1826–45. 20 v. f°.

See Traveller, for later vols.

American traveller, by an old trader, [A. Cluny]. London, 1769. 4°.

— *Another copy, wanting the map and plate.*

American tutor's assistant revised; or, Practical arithmetic, *etc.* Phila., 1810. 12°.

American Unitarian Association. Monthly journal. Boston, 1860–69. 10 v. 12°.

— Quarterly journal. Boston, 1854–59. 6 v. 12°.

— One hundred scriptural arguments for the Unitarian faith. Boston, 1826. 12°. (C 168, v. 1, 241)

— 1st–5th report of executive committee. Boston, 1826–30. 8°. (C 169); 3d, 4th (C 154); 5th (B 1023); 9th. Boston, 1834. (D 61); 18th. Bost., 1836. 12°. (C 168, v. 9)

— Reports for 6th anniversary. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1023, C 168, v. 4.)

— Tracts. 1st ser., v. 1–4, 9. Bost., 1827–36. 5 v. 8°. (C 168, v. 1–5)

Contents. Vol. 1. The faith once delivered to the saints. — One hundred scriptural arguments for the Unitarian faith. — **Sewall, E. Q.** Human depravity. — **Hutton, J.** Omniscience the attribute of the Father only. — Religious phraseology. — **Tuckerman, J.** Letter on the principles of the missionary enterprise. — **Dewey, O.** The Unitarian's answer. — **Channing, W. E.** Discourse on the evidences of revealed religion. — Causes of the progress of liberal Christianity in New England. — **Greenwood, F. W. P.** Remarks on a popular error respecting the Lord's supper. — **Walker, J.** Unitarianism vindicated against the charge of not going far enough.

2. Dialogue on providence, faith, and prayer. — **Barbauld, A. L.** Discourse on being born again. — Experimental religion. — **Worcester, N.** Doctrine of pronouns applied to Christ's testimony of himself. — Some corruptions of Scripture. — Tests of true religion. — Evidence necessary to establish the doctrine of the trinity. — Paul a Unitarian. — **Lamson, A.** Doctrine of two natures in Jesus Christ. — Dialogue on some of the causes of infidelity. — Excuses for the neglect of the communion considered. — Dialogue between a christian and a deist. — Divine revelation advocated and illustrated. — Divine authority of the christian religion acknowledged.

3. The original text of the New Testament. — **Brazer, J.** Power of Unitarianism over the affections. — **Barrett, S.** Doctrine of religious experience. — **Gilman, S.** Unitarian Christianity free from objectionable extremes. — **Greenwood, F. W. P.** The New Testament conformed to Griesbach's text. — **Ware, W.** The danger of delay. — **Greenwood, F. W. P.** Theology of the Cambridge Divinity School. — **Whitman, B.** Christian salvation. — The divinity of Jesus Christ. — **Furness, W. H.** Genius of Christianity. — **Young, A.** Evangelical Unitarianism adapted to the poor and unlearned. — Practical infidelity in reference to the present times. — Thoughts on vital religion.

4. **Walker, J.** The exclusive system. — **Montgomery, H.** Importance and method of early religious education. — **May, S. J.** On prejudice. — **Palfrey, J. G.** Prospects and claims of pure Christianity. — **Carpenter, L.** Beneficial tendency of Unitarianism. — Explanation of the words, 'By nature children of wrath'. — **Locke, J.** Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles. — **Stetson, C.** Piety at home. — **Ware, W.** Antiquity and revival of Unitarian Christianity. — **Tuckerman, J.** 7th semiannual report, as a minister at large in

Boston. — Reports of the A. U. A. for the 6th anniversary, May, 1831.

9. Dewey, O. Brief statement and explanation of the Unitarian belief. — Clarke, J. F. False witnesses answered. — Martineau, J. Existing state of theology as an intellectual pursuit, and religion as a moral influence. — Sober thoughts on the state of the times. — Muzzey, A. B. Doctrinal distinctions not always doctrinal differences. — Walker, J. Discourse on the law of the spiritual life. — Sewall, E. Q. Spirituality of character. — Lothrop, S. K. I am the way; [on] the communion. — Bulfinch, S. G. Argument from Scripture history against the trinity. — Francis, C. Christianity as a purely internal principle. — Noyes, G. R. Christian doctrine of retribution. — 11th annual report of the A. U. A., with the proceedings of the annual meeting, May 24, 1836.

— Tracts. Army series. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Contents. Putnam, G., *D.D.* The man and the soldier. — Norton, C. E. The soldier of the good cause. — Ware, J. F. W. The home to the camp. — Cutler, E. J. Liberty and law; a poem. — The camp and the field; by one of our chaplains. — Ware, J. F. W. The home to the hospital. — Collyer, R. Letter to a sick soldier. — Winkley, S. H. An enemy within the lines. — Ware, J. F. W. Traitors in camp: — Change of base; — On picket; — The rebel; — To the color; — The recruit; — Few words with the convalescent; — The reconnoissance; — The reveille; — Rally on the reserve; — Mustered out.

— Unitarian congregational register, for 1851–55. Boston, *n.d.* 5 v. 12°.

Note. This was preceded by 'The Unitarian annual reg.', 1846, 47; 'Unitarian cong. reg'., 1848–50, pub. by Crosby & Nichols; it was succeeded by the

— Year-book. Boston, 1856–58, 68–71. 7 v. 12°.

Note. For other works published by the Association *see* Alger, W. R.: — Altar; — Bellows, H. W.; — Bulfinch, S. G.; — Channing, W. E.; — Clarke, J. F.; — Dewey, O.; — Eliot, W. G.; — Greenwood, W. F.; — Hale, L. P.; — Haven, Miss; — King, T. S.; — Livermore, L. J.; — Miles, H. A.; — Nichols, I.; — Noyes, G. R.; — Peabody, A. P.; — Sears, E. H. — Tabor, Miss; — Walker, J. P.

American view of American affairs. Philadelphia, 1812. 8°. (B 452)

American wanderer through Europe; by [A. Lee?]. London, 1783. 8°.

American war, a poem; [by G. Cockings]. London, 1781. 8°.

American Whig review. *See* American review.

American year-book and national register for 1869; ed. by D. N. Camp. Vol. 1. Hart., 1869. 8°.

Americanas leyendas; por J. Güell y Renté. Madrid, 1856. 8°.

Americanisms. Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. New York, 1848. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Pickering, J. Vocabulary of words and phrases supposed to be peculiar to the U. S.; [with] an essay on the English language in the U. S. Boston, 1816. 8°.

Americans against liberty; nature and principles of true freedom; [by A. Serle]. London, 1775. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 381)

— *Same.* 3d ed., with additions. London, 1776. 8°. (B 369)

Americans, The; by an American in London [C. Colton]. London, 1833. 12°.

American's guide; comprising Declaration of Independence, constitutions of the several States, *etc.* Phila., 1844. 12°.

Americans in Paris. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 27.)

American's own book; by J. R. Bigelow. N. York, 1849. 8°.

America's appeal to the impartial world. Hartford, 1775. 8°. (B 655)

Amerigi da Caravaggio, MichelAngelo. Bellori, G. P. Vita di A. (*In* Bellori, G. P. Vite. 1821.)

Amerikanisches Archiv; hrsg. von J. A. Remer. Braunschweig, 1777–78. 3 v. 8°.

Amérique, L', délivrée; esquisse d'un poëme sur l'indépendance de l'Amérique [par L. C. de la G.]. Amst., 1783. 2 v. 8°.

Amérique et des Américains. De l'; [par C. de Bonneville]. Berlin, 1771. 8°. (B 615)

Amersfoordt, Jacobus. Diss. philol. de variis lectionibus Holmesianis locorum quorumdam Pentateuchi. Lugd. Bat., 1815. 4°.

Ames, Benj. Oration. Bath, Me., July 4, 1808. Portland, 1808. 8°. (B 416)

Ames, E. L. Ascent of the Fletschorn and Alleleinhorn. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks. 1859.)

Ames, Ellis. History of the Redman farm in Canton, Mass. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— On the qualification for voting in the Province charter. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, 1867–69.)

Ames, Fisher. Works, with a selection from his speeches and correspondence; ed. by S. Ames. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir, by J. T. Kirkland. — Letters. 2. *Speeches.* On biennial elections. — On Madison's commercial resolutions. — On the British treaty. — Eulogy on Washington. — *Political essays.* L. J. Brutus. — Camillus. — Laocoon. — Falkland. — Observer. — Sketches of the state of Europe. — Phocion. — The new Romans. — Russia. — Foreign politics. — No revolutionist. — Equality. — History is philosophy teaching by example. — Balance of Europe. — Political review. — Monitor. — The republican. — Sketch of the character of Hamilton. — Reflections on the war in Europe. — Character of Brutus. — Prospect of a new coalition against France. — The successes of Bonaparte. — Dangerous power of France. — Non-intercourse act. — Lessons from history. — British alliance. — Duration of French despotism. — Dangers of American liberty. — Review of a pamphlet on the state of the British constitution. — *Miscellaneous essays.* School days. — Hercules. — Hints and conjectures concerning the institutions of Lycurgus. — American literature.

— *Same, wanting some of the letters.* Boston, 1809. 8°.

— — Adams, J. Q. American principles; a review of Ames's 'Works'. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 137, 411, 534, 1427, 1837)

— — Lowell, J. Remarks on Adams's review of Ames's 'Works'. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 411)

— Oration on George Washington. Feb. 8, 1800. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (B 138, 1721, E 61, W 55)

— Speech on the British treaty, April 28, 1796. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 640, W 62)

— *Same.* (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Speech on Madison's resolutions. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— C., B. M. F. Ames. (*In* Longacre. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Ames, Joseph. Typographical antiquities; contin. by W. Herbert. London, 1785–90. 3 v. 4°.

Ames, Levi. Life, last words, and dying speech. *See* Mather, S. Sermon, Oct. 21, 1773. (B 228)

— Eliot, A. Christ's promise to the penitent thief; sermon, execution of L. Ames for burglary, Oct. 21, 1773. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 220, 841)

— Stillman, S. Two sermons, execution of A.; [with] an account of the exercise of his mind, *etc.* Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 867, C 22)

Ames, Nathan. Childe Harvard: a romance of Camb.; by Señor Alguno. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Ames, *Hon.* Samuel. Remarks in explanation of his report of the case, Ives *vs.* Hazard, *et al.* Prov., 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

Ames, Wm., *D.D.* Analytical exposition of the epistles of Peter. London, 1641. 4°.

— Anti-synodalia scripta. Amstel., 1633. 12°.

— Christianæ catechesecos sciagraphia. Franekeræ, 1635. 18°.

— De Conscientia et ejus jure. Ed. nov. *t.p. mutilated.* Francof., [16—?]. 18°.

— *Eng.* Conscience, with the power and cases thereof. London, 1643. 4°.

— Coronis ad collationem Hagiensem qua argumenta pastorum Hollandiæ adversus Remonstrantium 5 articulos de prædestinatione vindicantur. Ed. 3a. Amstel., 1630. 18°.

— A Fresh suit against human ceremonies in God's worship; or, A triplication unto D. Burgesse his rejoinder for D. Morton. *n.p.*, 1633. 4°.
— Lectiones in psalmos Davidis. Amstel., 1635. 4°.
— Medulla theologica. Ed. noviss. Amstel., 1652. 12°.
— *Eng.* Marrow of divinity. London, [1642]. 4°.
— Philosophemata. Cantab., 1646. 12°.
Contents. Technometria. — Logicæ veræ demonstratio et adumbratio. — Disp. theol. adv. metaphysicam et ethicam. — Logicæ theses.
— Ad Responsum N. Grevincovii rescriptio contracta; acc. De lumine naturæ et gratiæ. Lugd. Bat., 1617. 18°.

Ames rivales. Les. par F. A. P. de Moncrif. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 6. 1799.)

Ameto, L'. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Amherst, J. A. Ireland as it is, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 15.)

Amherst, Jeffery, *Baron Amherst*. Commissary Wilson's orderly book; expedition under A. against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. Albany, 1857. 8°.

Amherst, William Pitt, *Earl Amherst*. Ellis, H. Journal of the embassy to China. Phila., 1818. 8°.

Amherst, *Mass.* Cutler, R. Bills of mortality, 1808–12. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Commun., v. 2. 1813.)
— Hitchcock, E. Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Amherst College. Amherst, 1829. 8°. (B 1138)
— Judd, S. Early history of Amherst. (*In his* History of Hadley. 1863.)

Amherst, *N. H.* Petition of the inhabitants of Souhegan-West, now Amherst, in 1747, for soldiers to defend them. (*In* N. H. Hist Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
— Farmer, J. Bills of mortality for 1805–26. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14, 22, 1816, 30.)
— — Historical sketch of Amherst. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
— — *Other copies.* (B 530, 1095)
— — Sketch of Amherst. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Amherst College. Opening of Walker Hall, Oct. 20, 1870; address by W. A. Stearns. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Outline of the system of instruction, 1827. Amherst, 1827. 8°. (B 552)
— Statement of the affairs of Amherst, 4th Oct., 1824. Pittsfield, 1824. 8°. (B 533)
— Substance of two reports of the faculty to the trustees. Amherst, 1827. 8°. (B 552, 1715)
— Everett, E. Speech in support of A. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1738)
— Mass. Gen. Court. Report of the committee [on] the Amherst collegiate institution. Jan. 8, 1825. *n.p.*, [1825]. 8°. (B 533)
— Shrine, The; conducted by undergraduates. Amherst, 1832–33. 2 v. 8°.
— Webster, R. Observations on the Amherst question. *n.t.p.* [1825.] 8°. (B 976)

Amhurst, Nicholas, *ed.* The craftsman, by C. D'Anvers. London, 1731–37. 14 v. 12°.
See the title Craftsman.
— Terræ-filius; or, Secret history of the University of Oxford, added, Remarks upon [R. Newton's] 'University education'. 3d ed. London, 1754. 12°.
Note. Published in 50 semi-weekly nos, Jan. 11–July 6, 1721; with an appendix.

Ami de la maison, L'; comédie, par J. F. Marmontel. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16. 1787.)

Ami des enfans, L'; par Berquin. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–17. 1822.)

Ami des hommes, L'. *See* Mirabeau, H. G. R. de.

Ami du corps social, L'. *pseud. See* Brun, J. A.

Amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer [Dr. Sherlock]. In return to his reply against 'The Papist protesting against Protestant popery'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)

Amici, Ruggieri di. Canzonetta. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Amico, Antonino de. De urbis Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu. (*In* Grævius *and* Barmann. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.)

Amicus, *pseud.* Pièces officielles relatives aux préliminaires de Londres et au traité d'Amiens. Paris, an xi. 4°. (A 8)

Amicus, *pseud.* Review of the political state of Europe. London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)

Amicus, *pseud.* Church organization; a letter to Lord Ashley. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)

Amicus Patriæ, *pseud.* Friendly check to the chief cannoneer. [Boston?, 1721.] 8°. (C 1)

Amicus Patriæ, *pseud.* Address to the inhabitants of Mass.-Bay, [on] the late illegal attack upon their liberties. Boston, [1747]. 8°. (B 626)

Amida. Bayer, T. S. De numo musei imperatorii Amideno. (*In* St. Petersburg. Acad. Sci. Comm., v. 8. 1836.)

Amidei, Giuseppe. Amato, G. d'. Vite di A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Amiens. Jourdain, L., *and* Duval, *l'abbé*. Les stalles de la cathédrale d'A. Amiens, 1843. 8°.
— Jolimont, F. T. de, *and* Schweighaeuser, J. G. Cathédrale d'A. (*In their* Cath. fr. 1828.)
— Thierry, A. Amiens et l'Amiénois, 1057–1789. (*In his* Recueil des mon. inéd., v. 1–3. 1850–56.)

Amigues, Jules. Les amours stériles. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Les fêtes romaines illustrées. Traditions et monuments de Rome pontificale, par C. Escalle. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Aminta. *See* Tasso, T., *also* Zeno, A.

Amintas. (*In* Collection of farces, v. 6. 1792.)

Amipsias. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, p. 2. 1840.)
— *Same.* [Gr. et Lat.] (*In* Bothe, F. H. Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Amis et Amiloun. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 2. 1810.)

Amistad, La; comedia. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Amistad, *Schooner.* Adams, J. Q. Argument in the case of U. S. *vs.* Cinque, and others, captured in the Amistad. New York, 1841. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1428)
— Barber, J. W. History of the Amistad captives. New Haven, 1840. 8°. (B 1606)

Ammalato per immaginazione, L'; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Amman, Johann Conrad. Surdus loquens; diss. de loquela. Lugd. Bat., 1740. 16°.

Amman, Jost. Leben und Werke. (*In* Andresen, A. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 1. 1864.)

Ammianus Marcellinus. Quæ supersunt; cum notis Lindenbrogii, Valesiorum, et Gronovii, quibus T. Reinesii et suas adj. J. A. Wagner; editionem absolvit C. G. A. Erfurdt. Lipsiæ, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Quæ supersunt; acc. auctoris ignoti de imperatoribus excerpta. Lipsiæ, 1835. 16°.
— Orationes ex A. M. collectæ. (*In* Conciones. 1805.)

Ammiraglio, L', dell Indie, poema, di O. Emeressio [Q. Alvise]. Venezia, 1759. 4°.

Ammirato, Scipione. Istorie fiorentine, con l'aggiunte di S. Ammirato, il giovane [C. del Bianco]. Firenze, 1824–27. 11 v. 8°.

Ammon, Christoph Friedrich v. Two sermons. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Ammon, G. Letter to Ld. Brougham, on his recent publication on natural theology. Lond., 1835. 8°. (B 1151)

Ammon. Parthey, G. F. C. Das Orakel und die Oase des Ammon. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1862.)

Ammonius. De adfinium vocabulorum differentia; acc. opuscula nondum edita: Eranius Philo de differentia significationis; — Lesbonax de figuris grammaticis; — Incerti scriptores de solœcismo et barbarismo; — Lexicon de spiritibus dictionum, ex operibus Tryphonis, Chœrobosci, Theodoriti, etc., selectum. Vulgavit L. C. Valckenaer. Lugd. Bat., 1739. 4°.
— Diogenes Laertius. Vita. (*In his* De philos. vitis. 1850.)
— Valckenaer, L. C. Animadversionum ad Ammonium libri iii. Lugd. Bat., 1739. 4°.

Amœnitates literariæ. [T. 1–4, ed. altera. Coll. J. G. Schelhorn.] Francof. et Lips., 1730–31. 14 v. in 4. 8°.

Among the hills and other poems; by J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1869. 16°.

Among the pines; or, The South in secession time; by E. Kirke [J. R. Gilmore]. New York, 1862. 12°.

Among the trees, by M. Lorimer. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

Amoor. Atkinson, T. W. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower A. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

— Collins, P. McD. Explorations of Amoor River. Wash., 1858. 8°. (U. S. 35th Cong., 1st sess.)

— — Voyage down the Amoor; journey through Siberia. New York, 1860. 12°.

— Habersham, A. W. North Pacific survey and exploring expedition. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Ravenstein, E. G. Russians on the Amoor. London, 1861. 8°.

Amor al uso, El. *See* Solis, A. de.

Amor en Vizcaino, El, los zelos en Frances, y torneous de Navarra. *See* Guevara, L. V. de.

Amor es naturaleza. *See* Montalvan, J. P. de.

Amor generoso, L'. *See* Zeno, A.

Amor prigioniero, L'. *See* Metastasio, P.

Amor timido, L'; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Amore paterno, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Amoretti, Carlo. Memorie storiche su la vita di L. da Vinci. (*In* Vinci, L. da. Trattato. 1804.)

— *and* Pellegrina. Mojon, B. Elogio di A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Amori di Alessandro magno; tragicommedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Amori di Zelinda e Lindoro; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Amorim Castro, Joaquim de. Sobre o malvaisco do destricto da Cachoeira no Brazil. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Amorosa speranza, fauola pastorale della V. Miani. Venetia, 1604. 4°.

Amorosa visione. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Amory, —. Fatal consequences of youthful deviations; sermon. Norwich, 1793. 8°. (C 68)

Amory, Jonathan. Economy in fuel. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Economy in the generation of steam; coal for wood. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Facts [rel.] to the consumption of fuel for generating steam. Bost., 1852. 8°.

Amory, Thomas, *b.* 1691. Life of John Buncle. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* Spirit of Buncle. London, 1823. 8°.

Amory, Thomas, *D.D.*, *b.* 1701. Dialogue on devotion; prefixed, a conversation of Socrates on God, trans. London, 1733. 12°.

— Daily devotion assisted; four sermons. London, 1772. 8°. (B 43, 161)

— Sermons.] London, 1738–53. 8°. (E 74)

Namely. Eight sermons on contentment, the reasonableness of religion, and advantages of prayer. 1753. — Dying in faith, sermon, May 18, 1766, on the death of S. Chandler. — The prayer of King Jehoshaphat, sermon, Taunton, Dec. 18, 1745, on the public fast. — The character and blessedness of those to whom to live is Christ, sermon. Illminster, May 25, 1738, on the death of J. Strong. — The nature of sound doctrine, charge at ordination of W. Harris, Wells, Apr. 15, 1741.

— Flexman, R. Sermon, death of T. Amory; address at his interment, by N. White, and catalogue of his writings. London, 1774. 8°. (B 128, 1242)

Amory, Thomas Coffin, *d.* 1812. *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Gardiner, J. S. J. (B 314)

Amory, Thomas Coffin. Gen. John Sullivan; vindication of his character as a soldier and a patriot. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

Note. Repub. from the Historical mag., Dec. 1866.

— *Same, with alterations.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)

— Life of James Sullivan. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Military services and public life of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Report on the names of streets. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.) — On the seals of Massachusetts. (*In the same*, 1867–69.)

Amos, Andrew. Expediency of admitting testimony of parties to suits; with remarks rel. to new county courts. Cambridge, 1850. 8°.

— Ruins of time exemplified in Sir M. Hale's 'History of pleas of the crown'. London, 1856. 8°.

Amos, Sheldon. Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Amoskeag. Potter, C. E. Hist. of ancient Amoskeag. (*In his* Hist. of Manchester. 1850.)

Amour, De l'; par H. Beyle. Paris, 1853. 12°.

Amour à la mode, L'; comédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Amour d'un nègre, L'; par C. Jobey. Par., 1860. 18°.

Amour et chasse, nouvelles; par P. Vialon. Paris, 1863. 16°.

Amour impossible, L'; par J. B. d'Aurevilly. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Amour médecin, L'; comédie. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Amours de Nanterre, Les; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Amours de Pérégrin et de Geniévre, Les; par J. Caviceo; tr. par F. d'Assy. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 7. 1799.)

Amours de Psyché; par J. de La Fontaine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1826.)

Amours de Victor Bonsenne; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Amours déguisés, Les; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Amours stériles, Les; par Y. Amigues. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Amoy. Bradley, C. W. Outline of the system adopted for Romanizing the dialect of Amoy. (*In* Amer. Oriental Soc. Journal, v. 4. 1854.)

Ampelius, L. Liber memorialis; recog. E. Woelfflin. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Florus, L. A. Epitome, v. 2. 1702; *in the same* in usum Delphini, v. 1. 1822; *and in the same* ed. Lemaire. 1827.)

Ampère, André Marie. Essai sur la philosophie des sciences; exposition d'une classification naturelle. Paris, 1838–43. 2 v. 8°.

Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine. L'empire romain à Rome. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Revised from the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1856–57.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1840–49, p. 1.)

— Histoire de la littérature française au Moyen Age. Introduction. Formation de la langue française. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Histoire littéraire de la France, avant le 12e siècle. Paris, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°.

— L'Histoire romaine à Rome. Paris, 1862–64. 4 v. 8°.

Note. From the Rev. d. D. Mondes, 1855, *etc.*

— La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, études littéraires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Littérature, voyages, et poésies. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Esquisses du Nord. — Littérature danoise. — Littérature allemande. — Littératures slaves, Bohême. — Discours sur l'ancienne littérature scandinave. — Quelques principes pour l'histoire comparée des langues. — Spécimens de l'Edda et des Sagas. — Sigurd, tradition épique des peuples germaniques. — Saga d'Egill. — Kristni-Saga. — Considérations sur la mythologie scandinave. — Des Scaldes. — Chants populaires danois. — Quelques pensées de Kellgren. — L'origine de la poésie suivant Baggesen. 2. Jeunesse et tristesse. — Contemplations. — Italie. — Grèce ancienne et moderne. — Orient. — France. — Écosse et Angleterre. — Allemagne. — Scandinavie.

— Mélanges d'histoire littéraire et de littérature. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De l'hist. de la poésie. — Discours sur l'ancienne littérature scandinave. — De la littérature franç. dans ses rapports avec les littératures étrangères

au Moyen Age. — De la chevalerie. — Vue générale de la littérature franç. au Moyen Age. — Poésie du Moyen Age. — Le Roman de la rose. — Joinville. — Littérature franç. au 16e siècle. — Amyot. — Les renaissances. — Rapport à l'Académie Franç. de ce qui s'est passé le 18 et 19 juillet 1848, aux funérailles de Chateaubriand. — Port Royal. 2. Ballanche. — Discours de réception à l'Académie Franç., 18 mai 1848. — La vicomtesse de Noailles. — Adr. de Jussieu. (Extrait du Journ. des débats, 2 juil. 1853.) — Fr. Ozanam. (Extrait du Journ. des débats, 12 oct. 1858.) — Phil. de Girard. — Alexis de Tocqueville. — Hilda; ou, Le Christianisme au 15e siècle. — Mme. de Maintenon et Louis XIV.

— Ode sur le temps présent. — Fragment d'un voyage au Canada. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc. 1850–59. 1e pte.)

— Promenade en Amérique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Note. From the Rev. d. D. Mondes, jan.–oct. 1853.

— La Science et les lettres en orient. Par., 1865. 8°.

— Voyage en Egypte et en Nubie. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Note. From the Rev. d. D. Mondes, août 1846–avr. 1848. Ampère has contributed many articles to the Revue besides those mentioned above.

Note. See sketches of Ampère by Arago, D. F., *in his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1854. *and* Sainte-Beuve, C. A., *in his* Portraits, v. 2. 1852.

Amphibia. Hamilton, R. Natural history of amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals, also of the herbivorous cetacea, *etc.* Edinb., 1839. 16°. (Jardine's Nat. libr., 25.)

See also Natural history; — Ocean; — Zoology.

Amphicrates *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Amphictyonic Assembly. Letronne, A. J. Les fonctions des magistrats, *etc.*, et la composition de l'Assemblée Amphictyonique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Inscr.* v. 6. 1822.)

Amphilochus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Amphion *Thespiensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Amphis. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Frag. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

— *Same.* [Gr. et Lat.] (*In* Bothe. Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Amphitheatre. Maffei, S. Degli anfiteatri. Verona, 1728. 12°.

See also Coliseum.

Amphitrion, comedia; por F. P. de Oliva. (*In his* Obras, v. 1. 1787.)

Amphitriões, Os; comedia; por L. de Camoens. (*In his* Obras, v. 4. 1783.)

Amphityon. (*In* Kleist, H. v. Gesam. Schr., v. 1. 1863.)

Amphitryon; or, The two Sosias, a comedy; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1808.)

Amphiuma. Le Conte, J. L. Habits of amphiuma in captivity. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Ample disquisition into the nature of regalities and other heretable jurisdictions in Scotland. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1519)

Ampthill Park, Lines written at. Lond., 1819. 4°.

Amputation. Baudens, J. B. L. Nouvelle méthode des amputations. Paris, 1842. 8°. (A 63)

— Hayward, G. Statistics of the amputations of large limbs at the Mass. General Hospital, to Jan. 1, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1554)

— Peaslee, E. R. Case of amputation at the shoulder-joint. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1560)

— Warren, J. M. Amputation at the hip-joint for osteo-sarcomatous tumor of the femur. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1564)

Amsterdam. Commelin, C. Beschryvinge van Amsterdam. 2e druk. Amst., 1726. 2 v. f°.

— Commelin, J. Horti medici Amstelodamensis plantarum historia. Amstel., 1697. f°.

— Lappius a Waveren, G. Disquisitio de jure ditionis Amstelli. (*In* Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Vita Vigtii, v. 3. p. 1. 1743.)

— Semina plantarum collecta in horto botanico Amstelodamensi, 1834. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1138)

— Thurlow, T. J. H. Trade unions abroad. London, 1870. 8°.

— *Map.* [16—.] (E 78 no. 53)

Amsterdam. Musée du Royaume des Pays-Bas. Notice des tableaux. Amst., 1837. 12°.

— *Same.* Amst., 1843. 12°.

Amsterdam. Remonstrantsche Kerk. Rogge, H. C. Catalog der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij. Afl. 1. Amst., 1861. 8°.

Amulet, The; ed. by S. C. Hall. 1828, 29, 31, 33. London, 1828–33. 4 v. 18°.

Amulet, The. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 71–72. 1865.)

Amunategui, Miguel Luis, *and* Gregorio Victor. Biografias de Americanos. Santiago, 1854. 8°.

Contents. A. Bello. — S. Rodriguez. — C. Henriquez. — M. Salas. — J. R. Ballesteros.

Amundesham *or* Amersham, John de. Annales monasterii S. Albani, 1421–40; quibus præfigitur Chronicon, 1422-31, auctore ignoto. Ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.

Amusements. Frampton, J. Amusements of clergymen. 2d ed. London, 1797. 12°.

— Bellows, H. W. Relation of public amusements to public morality. New York, 1857. 12°. (C 273)

— Fidelis, *pseud.* Letter exhibiting traits of the character and conduct of modern liberal frolicing ministers. Essex, 1805. 8°. (B 663)

— Mariana, J. de. Tratado contra los juegos publicos. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1854. v. 31 of Ariban. Bibl.)

— Sawyer, F. W. Plea for A. N. Y., 1847. 18°.

See also Festivals; — Games; — Sports; — Theatre.

Amy Herbert; by Elizabeth M. Sewell. New ed. London, 1868. 8°.

Amyas Leigh. *See* Kingsley, C.

Amydenus *or* Amydan, Theodorus. Pietas Romana, [by T. A.] et Parisiensis, [by T. Carre]; a relation of charitable works in Rome and Paris. Oxford, 1687. 12°.

Amyntas. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Amyntianus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Amyot, Jacques. Feugère, L. J. Amyot. (*In* Feugère, L. J. Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)

Amyot, Thomas. Life of Windham. (*In* Windham, W. Speeches, v. 1. 1812.)

Amyraut (*Lat.* Amyraldus), M. Irenicum. Salmusii, 1662. 8°.

Amys and Amylion. (*In* Ellis, G. Specimens, v. 3. 1811.)

A — n, A. M. Key to Arnold's 'Practical introduction to Greek composition'. Lond., 1846. 8°.

An deux mille quatre cent quarante, L'; [par L. S. Mercier]. Nouv. éd. *n.p.*, 1786. 3 v. 8°.

Ana. Charpentier, F. Carpentariana. Amst., 1741. 12°.

— Furetière, A. Furetieriana. Bruss., 1696. 12°.

— Huet, P. D., *Bp.* Huetiana. Amsterdam, an VII. [1799]. 8°.

— Lenfant, J. Poggiana; bons mots, *etc.*, de Pogge. Amsterdam, 1720. 2 v. 8°.

— Namur, P. Bibliographie des œuvres publiés sous le nom d'ana. Bruxelles, 1839. 8°.

Note. With ms. notes by H. E. Ludewig.

— Parrhase, T. Parrhasiana. Amst., 1699. 16°.

— Santeuil, J. de. La vie et les bons mots de S. Nouv. éd. Cologne, 1722. 2 v. 12°.

— Selections from the French anas. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1797. 12°.

— Stirling, W. Essay towards a collection of books relating to ana. London, 1860. 8°.

See also Athenæus. Deipnosophistæ.

Anabaptist, The; by C. F. van der Velde. (*In his* Tales. 1837.)

Anabaptists. *See* Baptists.

Anacharsis, Voyage du jeune. *See* Barthélemy, J. J.

Anacreon. Convivialia semiambia; [carmina, Gr. et Lat.; ed. J. Spalletti]. Romæ, 1781. f°.

— Μ^ά^λη, præfixo commentario [a G. C. Amaduzzi]. Parmæ, *Bodoni*, 1791. 8°.

— Carmina, Græce e rec. G. Baxteri; tertium ed., var. lect. atque fragm. cum animadv. adj. J. F. Fischerus. Lipsiæ, 1793. 8°.

— Odaria; acc. var. lect. cura E. Forster. Ed. alt. Londini, 1813. 8°.

— *Eng.* [Odes; tr. into verse by T. Moore.] Phila., 1804. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. by F. Fawkes. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 13, 18. 1795, *and* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 20. 1810.)
— *French.* Anacréon et Sapho, suiv. d'autres poésies grecques et latines; tr. en vers par A. Poupart de Wilde. Paris, 1863. 16°.
— *Polish.* Pieśni. (*In* Kniaznin, F. D. Dziela, v. 1. 1837, v. 32 of Bobrowicz. J. N. Bibl.)
— *Spanish.* Odas, tr. por E. M. de Villegas. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso, t. 2. 1770.)
— Carmina duo, Gr.] (*In* Wright, D. S. Golden treasury. 1867.)
— Select odes; trans. by H. Younge. London, 1802. 12°.
— Translations. (*In* Fisher, R. S. Select transl. 1838.)
— Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
— Christ, J. F. (*In his* Noctes acad., p. 2. 1727.)
— Levesque, P. C. Du ms. dit l'Anacréon du Vatican. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.)
— Nolan, F. On the Grecian rose, illustrating A. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2, pt. 2. 1834.)

Anacréon chez Polycrate, opéra. *See* Guy, J. H. (C 286)

Anacreon in Dublin, [by E. L. Swift]. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.

Anadol; the last home of the faithful. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

Anæsthesia. Arnott, J. Local application of benumbing or congealing temperature in diseases. London, 1852. 8°.
— Hayward, G. Comparative value of the different anæsthetic agents. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1554)
— Lallemand, L., *and others.* Du rôle de l'alcool et des anesthésiques dans l'organisme; recherches expérimentales. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Lister, J. Anæsthetics. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 3. 1862.)
— Storer, H. R. Eutokia; employment of anæsthetics in childbirth. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Tracts relating to anæsthesia.] 1848–53. 8°. (B 1567)
Namely. Bigelow, H. J. Anæsthetic agents. From the Transactions of the Amer. Med. Assoc., v. 1. [18—.] — Ether and chloroform. Boston, 1848. 8°. — Curling, T. B. Advantages of ether and chloroform in operative surgery; an address. London, 1848. — Examination of the question of anæsthesia, on the memorial of C. T. Wells. *n.p.*, 1853. — Gream, G. T. Misapplication of anæsthesia in childbirth. London, 1849. — Mussey, W. H. Non-fatal accidents from anæsthetic agents. Cincinnati, 1853. — Simpson, J. Y. Superinduction of anæsthesia in parturition. Boston, 1848. — Smilie, E. R. Original application of anæsthetic agents. Boston, 1848. — Wales, J. Discovery by H. Wells of the applicability of nitrous oxyd gas, ether, *etc.* Hartford, 1852. — Warren, J. C. Chloroform and ether, as narcotic agents. Boston, 1849.
See also Chloroform; — Ether; — Morton, W. T. G.

Anagni. Barbier de Montault, X. La cathédrale d'Anagni. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 16, 17. 1856–57.)

Anagnostes, Joannes. De excidio urbis Thessalonicensis. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 23. Venet., 1733; *and* Niebuhr. Corpus Byzant., v. 36. 1838.)

Ἀναγνώστης, Ὁ. [Modern Greek reader.] Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1831. 8°.

Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans; by E. B. Tylor. London, 1861. 8°.

Analecta Scotica; collections illustrative of the history of Scotland. Edin., 1834. 8°.

Analectabiblion; extraits critiques des livres rares, oubliés, *etc.*, du cabinet du marquis du Roure. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Analectic magazine. Vol. 1–14; n. s., v. 1, 2. Phila., 1813–20. 16 v. 8°.

Anales de historia natural. Nos. 1–3, 5, 6, 9, 12. Madrid, 1799–1801. 7 v. 8°.

Analogical philosophy, Outlines of; by G. Field. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Analysis (*in chemistry*). Galloway, R. Manual of qualitative analysis. London, 1850. 12°.

Analysis (*in mathematics.*) *See* Calculus.

Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration, and Gr. Brit., and France; [by J. Lowell.] *n.p.*, [1809?]. 8°. (B 531, 1837)

Analyst, The; or, Mathematical museum. Vol. 1, no. 1. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 993)

Analytica, *pseud.* The problem of government. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

Analytical review; or, History of literature. Lond., 1788–99. 23 v. (v. 19–22, 25, 26 wanting). 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 26; July–Dec. 1797. Lond., 1798. 8°. (B 137)

Analytical Sanitary Commission. Records of the results of microscopical and chemical analyses. No. 1. Coffee, and its adulterations. [Reprint. from the Lancet, Jan. 4, 1851.] London, [18—]. 16°. (D 38)

Anam, *or* Annam, *or* Cochin China. Barrow, *Sir* J. Voyage to Cochin China, 1792–93. London, 1806. 4°.
— Bastian, A. Cambodia. — Annam. (*In his* Die Völker des östlichen Asien, v. 1. 1866.) — Reise durch Kambodja nach Cochinchina. (*In* v. 4. 1868.)
— Borri, C. Account of Cochinchina. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Voyages, v. 9. 1611.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Voy., v. 2. 1744.)
— — *Germ.* Nachrichten, *etc.* (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1773.)
— Bourges, J. de. Voyage de l'evesque de Beryte à la Cochin Chine. 3e éd. Paris, 1683. 8°.
— Corner, J. Account of Anam. (*In her* China. 1853.)
— Crawford, J. Account of an embassy to Siam and Cochin China. London, 1828. 4°.
— Dubois de Jancigny, A. D. Japon, Indo-Chine, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
— Ferrario, G. Cocincina. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)
— Montézon, F. de, *and* Estève, E. Mission de la Cochinchine et du Tonkin. (*In* Voyages et travaux des missionaires, v. 2. 1858.)
— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, Cambodia, *etc.*, in the 16th century; tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 39.)
— Mouhot, A. H. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China, *etc.*, 1858–60. London, 1864. 8°.
— Pallu, L. Une colonie militaire annamite. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1862.)
See also Cambodia.

Language.

— Morrone, J. M. Vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language; with the affinity of the Chinese and Cochinchinese languages, by De la Palun. — Lexicon Cochin-Sinense Latinum. (*In* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans. of the hist. comm., v. 2. 1838.)
— Schott, W. Zur Beurtheilung der annamitischen Schrift und Sprache. (*In* Berlin. K. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1855.)
— Taberd, J. L. Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum inceptum a J. Pigneaux. Serampore, 1838. 4°.
Note. An Anamese-Latin grammar is prefixed.
— — Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum. Serampore, 1838. 4°.
Note. A Latin-Anamese grammar is prefixed.

Ananias. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, F. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Anaphe. Ross, L. Ueber Anaphe und Anaphaeische Inschriften. (*In his* Archäol. Aufsätze, v. 2. 1861.)

Anarchia Anglicana. 1649. *See* Walker, C.

Anarchiad; a New England poem; written in concert by D. Humphreys, J. Barlow, J. Trumbull, and L. Hopkins; ed. with notes by L. G. Riggs. New Haven, 1861. 16°.

Anastasia und das Schachspiel; von J. J. W. Heinse. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schriften, v. 6, 7. 1838.)

Anastasius *Bibliothecarius.* Historia ecclesiastica; acc. notæ C. A. Farbote. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 19. Venet., 1729; *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. v. 39. 1839.)
— Hist. de vitis Rom. pontificum. (*In* Byzant hist., v. 19. Venet., 1729; *and* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 3. 1723.)
— De Moamethicæ sectæ primordiis narratio. (*In* Sylburg, F. Saracenica. 1592.)

Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek; [by T. Hope]. London, 1819. 3 v. 8°.

Anatolia. *See* Asia Minor.

Anatolius *of Alexandria, Bp. of Laodicea, in Syria.* Biographical notice. — The Paschal canon. — Fragments of the books on arithmetic. Tr. by S. D. Salmond. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)

Anatomist, The; or, The sham doctor; by E. Ravenscroft. (*In* Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 1. 1792.)

Anatomists. Knox, R. Great artists and great anatomists. London, 1852. 12°.

Anatomy. *Descriptive and Miscellaneous.*

— Aeby, C. Der Bau des menschlichen Körpers mit besonderer Rucksicht auf seine morphologische und physiologische Bedeutung. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.

— Albinus, B. S. Tabulæ anatomicæ. Leidæ Bat., 1744. f°.

— Alcott, A. B. The house I live in. Boston, 1837. 18°.

— Barclay, J. Anatomical nomenclature. Edin., 1803. 8°.

— Bartholin, T. Anatomia; ex C. Bartholini Institutionibus. Hag. Com., 1666. 8°.

— Behr, A. von. Handbook of anatomy; tr. by J. Birkett. Phila., 1847. 8°.

— Bell, *Sir* C. System of dissections explaining anatomy. 3d ed. London, 1809. 8°.

— Bell, J. Anatomy. 3d ed. London, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* From 4th Lond. ed. New York, 1809. 4 v. 8°.

— - Engravings of bones, muscles, and joints. Pt. 2: Muscles and joints. London, 1806. 8°.

— - *and* C. Anatomy. 5th Amer. fr. 6th Lond. ed.; rev. by J. D. Godman. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Bichat, M. F. X. Anatomie descriptive. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.

— Bossange, G. Catalogue of anatomy. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— Bourgery, M. J. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme. Paris, 1832. 8 v. f°.

— Bryant, T. S. Examinations in anatomy. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Camerarius, J. Commentarii; h. e., Exquisitio nominum quibus partes corporis appellari solent. Basileæ, 1551. f°.

— Cheselden, W. Anatomical tables. Boston, 1796. 8°.

— - Anatomy. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1806. 8°.

— Cruveilhier, J. Descriptive anatomy. Lond., 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.

— - Traité d'anatomie descriptive. 4e éd. T. 2e, 2e partie; t. 3e, 1e partie. Angéiologie. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.

— Cutter, C. First book on anatomy. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— - Treatise on anatomy. Rev. ed. Bost., 1853. 12°.

— Davy, J. Anatomical and physiological researches. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Descartes, R. De homine, figuris et Latinitate donatus a F. Schuyl. Lugd. Bat., 1662. 4°. (B 1867)

— Diemerbroeck, J. H. Anatomy; tr. by W. Salmon. London, 1694. f°.

— Fabricius, H. Anatomica opera. Lugd. Bat., 1738. f°.

— Fallopio, G. Observationes anatomicæ. Venetiis, 1762. 8°.

— Fergusson, *Sir* W. Lectures on the progress of anatomy. London, 1867. 8°.

— Fyfe, A. Compendium of anatomy. Edin., 1815–18. 4 v. 8°.

— Gibson, T. Anatomy epitomized. 2d ed. London, 1684. 8°.

— Gordon, J. System of anatomy. Vol. 1. Edin., 1815. 8°.

— Griscom, J. H. Animal mechanism. N. Y., 1839. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 85.)

— Hall, M. Relation between anatomy, physiology, pathology, and therapeutics. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Haller, A. v. Anatomica. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1762.)

— Harvard University. *Warren Anatomical Museum.* Descriptive catalogue; by J. B. S. Jackson. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Heister, L. Compendium of anatomy. Lond., 1752. 8°.

— Hooper, R. Anatomist's vade-mecum. 2d American from 3d London ed. Windsor, 1809. 12°.

— Horner, W. E. Introductory lecture to a course of anatomy. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. (B 1555)

— - Treatise on special and general anatomy. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Hunter, J. Practical anatomy. (*In his* Essays and observations. 1861.)

— Leber, F. Anatomicæ prælectiones. (*In* Vaughan, W. Anat. 1791.)

— Le Pileur, A. Le corps humain. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Charton, E. Bibl. des merveilles.)

— Lieutaud, J. Historia anatomico-medica. Paris, 1767. 2 v. 4°.

— Lizars, J. Anatomical plates and descriptions. Edin., 1822–26. 2 v. 8° and Plates f°.

— Luxmoore, T. Manual of anatomy. London, 1805. 12°.

— Marjolin, J. N. Manuel d'anatomie. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Massachusetts. *General Court.* Report of committee of the House on legalizing the study of anatomy. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1804)

— Mass. Medical Soc. Address on the necessity of legalizing the study of anatomy. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 968, 1662, 1762, 1836)

— Maygrier, J. P. Anatomist's manual; tr. fr. the 4th French ed. by G. S. Bedford. N. Y., 1832. 2 v. 12°.

— Meckel, J. F. Manual of anatomy; tr. with additions and notes by A. J. L. Jourdan, G. Breschet, and A. S. Doane. N. Y., 1831–32. 3 v. 8°.

— Monro, A. Anatomy of the bones, nerves, *etc.* New ed. London, 1788. 8°.

— - *Same.* With notes; ed. by J. Kirby. Edin., 1812. 12°.

— - Lectures on osteology, anatomy, *etc.*] (*In* System of anatomy and physiology. 1795.)

— - Ms. notes of his lectures on anatomy and physiology.]

— Monro, A., *Jr.* Elements of anatomy. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Northcote, W. Anatomy. London, 1772. 8°.

— Outlines of anatomy; 7 plates, with ms. notes.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

— Parsons, U. Importance of anatomy as a branch of general education. Cambridge, 1826. 8°. (B 831)

— Paxton, J. Introd. to the study of anatomy. London, 1831–34. 2 v. 8°.

— Pole, T. Anatomical instructor. London, 1813. 8°.

— Portal, A. Cours d'anatomie médicale. Paris, 1803. 5 v. 8°.

— Quain, J. Elements of anatomy. 7th ed.; edited by W. Sharpey, A. E. Thomson, and J. Cleland. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— - Human anatomy; ed. by R. Quain and W. Sharpey. 1st Amer. fr. 5th Lond.; ed. by J. Leidy. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— - *and* Wilson, W. J. E. Series of anatomical plates with comments. American ed. revised by J. Pancoast. Phila., 1842. 4°.

— Ramsay, A. References to the anatomical paintings, *etc.*, at the anatomical rooms, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1799. 12°.
— Robertson, A. Conversations on anatomy. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— Sabatier, A. Traité d'anatomie. Tome 2: De la splanchnologie. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 12°.
— Sarlandière, J. Systematized anatomy. New York, 1835. f°.
— Scarpa, A. Anatomicarum annotationum liber I, II. Ticini, 1785. 2 v. 4°.
— Shaw, J. Manual of anatomy. London, 1822. 2 v. 12°.
— Smith, J. V. C. Class book of anatomy. 7th ed. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— Smith, T. S. Importance of the study of A. Fr. the Westminster review, with additions. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 968)
— Stanley, E. Manual of practical anatomy. London, 1818. 8°.
— System of anatomy; comp. from the best authors. New ed. Edin., 1795. 3 v. 8°.
— Tillaux, —. Modèles d'anatomie. (*In* Paris. Exposition de 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 2. 1868.)
— Todd, R. B., *and* Bowman, W. Physiological anatomy. Phila., 1857. 8°.
— Tulk, A., *and* Henfrey, A. Anatomical manipulation. London, 1844. 16°.
— Vaughan, W. Anatomy. Lond., 1791. 2 v. 8°.
— Verdier, C. Abrégé de l'anatomie. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1761. 2 v. 12°.
— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Traité d'anatomie. Paris, 1786. f°.
— - Anatomie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4–6. 1805.)
— Webster, J. Introductory lecture to a course on anatomy and physiology. Geneva, 1840. 8°. (B 1565)
— Wilson, E. System of anatomy. New Amer. from enlarged London ed.; ed. by W. H. Gobrecht. Phila., 1859. 8°.
— Wilson, J. Lectures on the structure of the skeleton. London, 1820. 8°.
— Winslow, J. B. Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps. Amst., 1732. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Anatomical expos.; tr. by G. Douglas. 3d ed. London, 1749. 2 v. 4°.
— Wistar, C. System of A. Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.
— Wormald, T., *and* McWhinnie, A. M. Anatomical sketches and diagrams. London, 1843. 4°.

General (Histology).

— Archiv für mikroskopische Anat., hrsg. von M. Schultze. B. 4, H. 4; 7. Bonn, 1868–71. 8°.
— Béclard, P. A. Additions à l'Anatomie générale de Bichat. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Additions, *etc.*; tr. by G. Hayward. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— - Elémens d'anatomie générale. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— Bichat, M. F. X. Anatomie générale. Paris, 1801. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1812. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* General anatomy; tr. by G. Hayward. Boston, 1822. 3 v. 8°.
— Koelliker, A. Manual of human histology; tr. and ed. by J. Busk and T. Huxley. London, *Sydenham Soc.*, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.
— Morel, C. Traité élémentaire d'histologie humaine normale et pathologique. Par., 1864. 8°.
— Robin, C. Anatomie microscopique des tissus et des sécrétions. Paris, 1869. 8°.
— Stricker, S., *and others, eds.* Manual of human and comparative histology; tr. by H. Powers. London, *New Syd. Soc.*, 1870. 8°.

Morbid.

— Andral, G. Précis d'anatomie pathologique. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°.
— Baillie, M. Morbid A. 2d ed. Lond., 1797. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Albany, 1795. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. Phila., 1820. 8°.
— Bichat, M. F. X. Anatomie pathologique. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Carswell, R. Pathological anatomy illustrating the elementary forms of disease. Lond., 1838. 4°.
— Cruveilhier, J. Anatomie pathologique du corps humain. Paris, 1829–42. 2 v. 4°.
— - Essais sur l'anat. path. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Francis, J. W. Cases of M. A. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)
— Hasse, C. E. Anat. description of diseases of circulation and respiration. Lond., 1846. 8°.
— Hodgkins, T. Morbid anatomy of the serous and mucous membranes. Vol. 1, 2, p. 1. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Hope, J. Principles and illustrations of morbid anatomy. London, 1834. 8°.
— Howship, J. Observations in surgery and morbid anatomy. London, 1816. 8°.
— Jackson, J. B. S. Morbid anatomy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Com., v. 8. 1854.)
— Louis, P. A. C. Mémoires anatomico-pathologiques. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Morgagni, J. B. Seats and causes of diseases investigated by A. London, 1769. 3 v. 4°.
— Riolano, J. Opuscula anatomica nova. Lond., 1649. 4°.
— Rokitansky, C. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 3e Aufl. Wien, 1855–61. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Manual of pathological anatomy. London, *Sydenham Soc.*, 1849–54. 4 v. 8°.
— Vogel, J. Pathological anatomy of the human body; tr. by G. E. Day. London, 1847. 8°.

See also Monsters; — Stomach.

Surgical.

— Anderson, W. Surgical anatomy. Part 1: Groin, pelvis, *etc.* New York, 1822. 4°.
— Malgaigne, J. F. Anatomie chirurgicale. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Palfin, J. Anat. chirurg. Paris, 1753. 2 v. 8°.
— Velpeau, A. A. L. M. Anatomie chirurgicale. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

Dictionary.

— Todd, R. B. Cyclopædia of anatomy. Lond., 1836–59. 5 v. 8°.

See also Absorbent system; — Air-passages; — Aorta; — Arteries; — Bones; — Brain; — Breast; — Cæcum; — Capsules; — Ear; — Groin; — Head; — Heart; — Intestines; — Jejunum; — Joints; — Lachrymal ducts; — Liver; — Locomotive organs; — Lungs; — Medulla oblongata; — Mouth; — Muscles; — Nerves; — Nose; — Œsophagus; — Osteology; — Ovaries; — Palate; — Pancreas; — Pelvis; — Periosteum; — Prostate; — Rectum; — Spine; — Spleen; — Stomach; — Teeth; — Thorax; — Thyroid gland; — Tibia; — Urethra; — Urinary organs; — Uterus; — Vascular system; — Veins; — Womb; — *also* Comparative anatomy; — Dissection; — Physiology; — Surgery.

Anatomy for artists. Bell, C. Anatomy of expression in painting. London, 1806. 4°.
— Brisbane, J. A. of painting. Lond., 1769. f°.
— Camper, P. Dissertation physique sur les traits du visage, *etc.*; tr. du hollandois par D. B. Quatremère d'Isjonval. Utrecht, 1791. 4°.
— - Works; connexion of anatomy and drawing, painting, *etc.* New ed., by T. Cogan. London, 1821. 4°.

— Cesio, C. Cognizione de' muscoli per uso del disegno. Roma, [17—]. f°.
— Fau, J. Anatomie artistique élémentaire du corps humain. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Medico, G. del. Anatomia per uso dei pittori e scultori. Roma, 1811. f°.
— Sharpe, J. B. Elements of anat. for students in the fine arts. London, 1818. 8°.
— Wheeler, J. H. Handbook of anatomy for artists. London, [18—]. 18°.
See, above. Anatomists.

Anatomy of a Jacobite-Tory, occasioned by the act for recognizing William and Mary. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

Anatomy of melancholy, The; by Democritus Junior [Robert Burton]. 7th ed., augm. London, 1660. f°.
— *Same*. New ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Anaxagoras. Heinius, J. P. Vie d'Anaxagore. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh. 1752.) — Des écrits et de la doctrine d'Anaxagore. (*In* Abh. 1753.)

Anaxandrides. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Anaxicrates. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Anaxilas. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fragm. comic. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Anaximander *Milesius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
— Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Ueber A. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1804–11.)

Anaximandre, comédie. *See* Andrieux, F. G. J. S.

Anaximenes *Lampsacenus*. Ars rhetorica. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhetores, v. 1. 1853.)
— Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)
— Havet, E. De la Rhétorique à Alexandre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., p. 2. 1852.)

Anaxippus. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Anaxis. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Anburey, Thomas. Travels through the interior parts of America. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— *French*. Journal d'un voyage; tr. de l'Ang. [par P. L. Lebas, avec des] nôtes par M. Noël. Paris, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

Ancelet, Édouard. Études sur les maladies du pancréas. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Ancell, *Rev.* James. National virtue; serm. in Monks-Kirby. London, 1757. 8°. (C 213)

Ancell, Samuel. Circumstantial journal of the blockade and siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83. Liverpool, 1784. 12°.
— *Same*. 4th ed. Cork, 1793. 8°.

Ancelot, Jacques Arsène Polycarpe François. Marya, czyli trzy epoki, drama, przeł. przez S. Kassyanowicza. W Warszawie, 1838. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 4.)
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc. 1840–49. p. 1.) — Le Havre, épître à Mme. Persac. (*In* p. 2.) — Souvenirs et visions, fragment composé à Rome, au milieu des ruines du Forum. — Venise, poëme. — Discours, inauguration de la statue de Gresset à Amiens. — Poëme dithyrambique, inaugurations des statues de St. Pierre et de Delavigne, au Havre. (*In the same*, 1850–59. p. 1.)
— Six mois en Russie; couronnement de l'empereur. Paris, 1827. 8°.
— Trop heureuse; ou, Un jeune ménage. Berlin, 1838. 12°. (E 22)

Ancelot, *Mme*. Marguerite Louise Virginie Chardon. Antonia Vernon. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Ancher, Peter Kofod. Den Jydske Lovbog med Latinsk Oversaettelse, Anmerkninger og Forklaringer. Kjöbenhavn, 1783. 4°.

Anchieta, Joseph. Berettari, S. Vita del Padre A. Torino, 1621. 8°.

Anchors. Cotsell, G. Treatise on anchors. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.

Ancien régime. *See* France. *History*.

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. *See* Boston.

Ancient aphorisms; [relating to Rev. D. T. K. Drummond]. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)

Ancient art. Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art antique. Paris, 1867. 2 series in 7 vol. 4°.
— Gerhard, E. Grundriss der Archäologie. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
— Mueller, C. O. Denkmäler der alten Kunst; fortg. von F. Wieseler. Göttingen, 1854–56. 2 v. and Plates. Obl. 4°.
— — Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst. 3e Aufl., mit Zusätzen von F. G. Welcker. Breslau, 1848. 8°.
— — *Eng*. Ancient art and its remains; tr. by J. Leitch. London, 1847. 8°.
— Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. [Opere varie.]
Note. For a complete list *see* Piranesi in the general alphabet.
— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Monuments et ouvrages d'art antique restitués. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 4°.
— Rochette, D. R. Cours d'archéologie. Paris, 1828. 8°.
— *Eng*. Lectures on ancient art. Lond., 1854. 12°.
— Spence, J. Polymetis; agreement between the Roman poets and antient artists. 2d ed. London, 1755. f°.
— Winckelmann, J. J. Alte Denkmäler der Kunst; aus dem Italienischen übers. von F. L. Brunn. Berlin, 1791–92. 2 v. f°.
— — Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. Paris, 1802–03. 3 v. 4°.
— — *Eng*. History of ancient art; tr. by G. H. Lodge. Boston, 1856, 49, 72. 3 v. 8°.

Ancient British drama, The; [ed. by Sir W. Scott]. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°.

Ancient classics for English readers. *See* Collins, W. L.

Ancient geography. Anthon, C. System of ancient geography. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Anville, J. B. B. d'. Compendium of ancient geog. Fr. the French. Lond., 1791. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same*. New York, 1814. 5 v. 8°.
— — Complete body of ancient geography. Lond., 1802. f°.
— — *Same*. London, 1806. f°.
— Bescherelle, L. N., *and* Devars, G. Grand dictionnaire de géog. univ., ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1865]. 4 v. 4°.
— Bevan, W. L. Ancient geog. (*In* Manual of geog. sci., v. 2. 1859.)
— Butler, S. Geographia classica; applic. of anc. geog. to the classics. From the 4th ed. New York, 1826. 12°.
— Cellarius, C. Geographia antiqua; recensuit S. Patrick. Londini, 1782. 8°.
— Cluverius, P. Introductionis in geogr. tam veterem quam novam libri vi. Amst., 1682. 4°.
— — *Same*. Recognov. A. Bruzen la Martiniere. Amst., 1729. 4°.
— Forbiger, A. Handbuch der alten Geographie. Leipzig, 1842–48. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. 1. Hist. Einleitung u. mathem. u. phys. Geog. 2. Asia. Afrika. 3. Europa.
— Holland, J. A sketch of ancient geography. New ed. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 85)
— Joly, J. R. L'ancienne géogr. universelle comparée à la moderne. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Lansegue, —. Compendium of anc. and mod. historical geogr. Dublin, 1791. 12°.
— Laurent, P. E. Manual of ancient geography. New ed. Oxford, 1840. 8°.
— Leake, W. M. Disputed questions of ancient geography. London, 1857. 8°.
— Long, G., *and* Dunglison, R. Introd. to the study of Grecian and Roman geography. Charlottesville, Va., 1829. 8°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. Vorträge über alte Länder- und Völkerkunde; herausg. von M. Isler. Berlin, 1851. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, comprising Greece and her colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, *etc.*; tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Orbis descriptio sub Constantio Imp. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)
— Pinnock, W. Grammar of ancient geography. London, [183–]. 18°.
— Pluche, N. A. Concorde de la géog. des différens âges. Paris, 1772. 12°.
— Ptolemæus, C. Geographiæ libri octo; recog. per Gerardum Mercatorem. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1584. f°.
— Putz, W. Manual of ancient geography and history; tr. fr. the German; ed. by T. K. Arnold. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
— Schirlitz, S. C. Handbuch der alten Geographie für Schulen. 2e Aufl. Halle, 1837. 8°.
— Strabo. Geographica, rec. G. Kramer. Berolini, 1844–52. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Rec. A. Meineke. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1852–53. 3 v. 16°.
— - *Same.* Gr. [et Lat.], cur. C. Müllero et F. Dübnero. Parisiis, 1853. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Geography; lit. tr., with notes, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. London, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°. (Bohn's st. lib.)
— Ukert, F. A. Geog. der Griechen und Römer. Weimar, 1816–48. 3 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— Wells, E. Treatise on ancient and present geography. Oxford, 1801. 8°.
— Willard, E. Ancient geography as connected with chronology, and preparatory to the study of ancient history; compiled from d'Anville. Hartford, 1822. 12°.
— - *Same.* Rev. ed. Hartford, 1844. 12°.
— Worcester, J. E. Elements of geog., ancient and modern. Boston, 1819. 12°.
— - *Same.* Impr. ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— - *Same.* Rev. ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Dictionaries.

— Ortelius, A. Thesaurus geographicus. Antv., 1596. f°.
— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Atlases.

— Atlas geographus; the maps by H. Moll, *etc.* London, 1711–17. 5 v. 4°.
— Butler, S. Atlas of antient geography. London, 1826. 8°.
— - *Same.* Philadelphia, 1839. 8°.
— Joly, J. R. Atlas de l'ancienne géographie universelle comparée à la moderne. Paris, 1801. 4°.
— Macpherson, D. Atlas geographiæ antiquæ. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 4°.
— New classical atlas. Boston, 1835. f°.
— Rollin, C. Atlas, pour servir à l'histoire ancienne et romaine. Paris, 1807. 4°.
— Spruner, C. von. Atlas antiquus. Gothæ, 1850. f°.

Note. There are also numerous maps in some of the works enumerated above, *viz.*, Anville, Cellarius, Cluverius, Forbiger, Ptolemæus.

See also Geography; *and* the names of the nations, countries, and cities of antiquity; *also* Bible; — Herodotus; — Homerus; — Talmud, for works on their geography.

Ancient history. Abrégé de l'histoire ancienne. Avallon, 1830. 12°.
— Boullanger, N. A. L'antiquité dévoilée par ses usages. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–3. 1792.)
— Bryant, J. Obs. on anc. hist. Camb., 1767. 4°.
— Bucke, C. Ruins of ancient cities. New York, 1848. 24°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 134, 135.)
— Button, E. Rudiments of ancient history. 3d ed. London, 1757. 12°.
— Condillac, E. B. Histoire ancienne. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9–14. 1798.)
— Coote, C. History of ancient Europe, to the subversion of the western empire, with a survey of Asia and Africa. Lond., 1815. 3 v. 8°.
— Diodorus *Siculus.* Bibliotheca historica. *See* Diodorus *Siculus*, in the general alphabet.
Drummond, *Sir* W. Origines; origin of severa empires, *etc.* London, 1824–29. 4 v. 8°.
— Duncker, M. Geschichte des Alterthums. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Eichhorn, J. G. Antiqua historia ex ipsis vet. scriptorum Græcorum narrationibus. Lipsiæ, 1811. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. 1. Asia. 2. Africa. Græcia. 3, 4. Italia.

— Fourmont, É. Réflexions sur l'origine, l'histoire, et la succession des anciens peuples. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1747. 2 v. 4°.
— Freculphus. Chronicorum libri II. Heidelbergæ, 1597. 8°.
— Fréret, N. Histoire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–6. 1796.)
— Gaetti, G. Il giovane istruito. Venezia, 1759. 4°.
— Geffroy, M. A., *and others.* Rapports sur les études historiques. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Gillies, J. History of the world, Alexander to Augustus. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Phila., 1809. 3 v. 8°.
— Goguet, A. Y. L'origine des lois, arts, sciences, et leurs progrès. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
— Haacke, C. F. F. Lehrbuch der Staatengeschichte. 1: Alte Gesch. Stendal, 1813. 12°.
— Heeren, A. H. L. Ancient Greece; tr. by G. Bancroft. New ed. London, 1847. 8°.
— - Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the principal nations of antiquity; transl. Asiatic nations. London, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians; tr. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°.

Note. These three works form one in the original. Ideen'.

— - Manual of ancient history, partic. with regard to constitutions, commerce, and colonies. London, 1847. 8°.
— Justinus. Ex Trogi Pompeii historiis externis libri XLIV. Londini, 1738. 12°.
— Kircher, A. Turris Babel; sive, Archontologia. Amstel., 1679. f°.
— Mémoires sur l'histoire ancienne. (*In* Sérieys, A. Biblioth., v. 2, 3. 1810.)
— Nanni, G. Berosi, *etc.*, antiquitatum libri [suppositicii]. Witteberge, 1612. 8°.
— Niebuhr, B. G. Kleine historische und philologische Schriften. Bonn, 1828–43. 2 v. 8°.
— - Vorträge über alte Geschichte; hrsg. v. M. Niebuhr. Berlin, 1847–51. 3 v. 8°.
— Petau, D. Rationarium temporum, in quo ætatum omnium sacra profanaque historia chronologicis probationibus munita summatim traditur. Ed. 3a. Parisiis, 1636. 2 v. 8°.
— Pinnock, W. Grammar of ancient history. London, [183–]. 18°.
— Putz, W. Manual of anc. history; tr. fr. the German; ed. by T. K. Arnold, N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— Ramsay, A. M. Travels of Cyrus. New ed. Edin., 1800. 12°.
— Rawlinson, G. Manual of ancient history. Oxford, 1869. 8°.
— Rollin, C. Histoire ancienne. Paris, 1807. 17 v. and Table des matières. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Ancient history. 9th ed. Lond., 1800. 10 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1807–09. 8 v. 8°.
— Ste. Croix, G., *baron* de. De l'état et du sort des colonies des anciens. Phila., 1779. 8°.
— Smith, J. F. Comparative view of ancient history. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— Smith, P. Ancient history to the fall of the western empire. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
— Stackhouse, T. A general view of ancient history. 2d ed. London, 1770. 4°.
— Wheeler, J. T. Life and travels of Herodotus in the 5th century B.C. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Yonge, C. M. Landmarks of history: ancient history. From 5th Lond. ed. Phila., 1863. 12°.
See also Ancients and moderns; — Antiquities; — Archæology (Prehistoric); — Art; — Biography; — Chronology; — Civilization; — Ecclesiastical history; — Ethnography; — History; — Inscriptions; — Numismatics; — Religions; — *and* the names of the countries, nations, and distinguished men of antiquity.

Ancient Irish histories; [ed. by Sir J. Ware. 2d ed.] Dublin, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Ancient literature. Chasles, V. E. P. Études sur l'antiquité; influence intellectuelles des races. Paris, 1847. 18°.
— Grasse, J. G. T. Lehrbuch einer Literärgeschichte der berühmtesten Völker der alten Welt. 1837–38. 2 v. (*In his* Lehrbuch, v. 1. pt. 1, 2.)
See also Literature; — the names of ancient nations; — *and* Latin literature.

Ancient right of the English nation to the American fishery, [by W. Bollan]. London, 1764. 4°. (A 12, 39)

Ancients and Moderns. Lucas, S. Causes and consequences of national revolutions among ancients and moderns compared. London, 1840. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)
— Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Digression sur les anciens et les modernes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1825.)
— Perrault, C. Paralelle des anciens et des modernes, en ce qui regarde les arts et les sciences. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1693. 2 v. 12°.
— Rigault, H. Des anciens et des modernes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1859.)

Ancillon, Charles. Histoire de l'établissement des François réfugiez en Brandebourg. Berlin, 1690. 8°.

Ancillon *fils*, Jean Pierre Frédéric. Considérations générales sur l'histoire. Berlin et Paris, 1801. 8°. (B 649)
— L'idée et le sentiment de l'infini. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1804.) — (*In the same.* 1812–13.) — La législation de la presse. — (*In the same.* 1816–17.)
— Mignet, F. A. M. Sur la vie et les travaux d'Ancillon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850; *and in* Mignet's Notices. v. 2. 1854.)

Ancillon, Louis Frédéric. Sur l'état de nature. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1786–87.) — Obs. psychologique sur l'effet des ouvrages de génie. — Théorie de la sensibilité. (*In the same.* 1790–91.) — Sur la certitude, et en partie, sur la nature de la certitude humaine. (*In* 1792–93.) — Doutes sur les bases du calcul des probabilités. — Sur le principe de la pensée ou examen de Locke. (*In* 1794–95.) — Essai ontologique sur l'âme. — Dialogue entre Berkeley et Hume. (*In* 1796.) — Mém. sur les pressentimens. (*In* 1797.) — Sur la différence de nos idées. — Sur les fondemens de la métaphysique. (*In* 1799–1800.) — Suite des pensées philosophiques et morales. [Peut-être par Ancillon *fils*.] (*In* 1802–03.) — Sur le déterminisme et ses deux extrêmes. (*In* 1804.) — Recherches crit. et philos. sur l'Entéléche d'Aristote. (*In* 1804–11.) — Sur l'esprit du Leibnitzianisme. (*In* 1812–13.) — 2e suite de l' 'Examen de la métaphysique des Grecs'. (*In* 1812–13.) — Sur les théories et les méthodes exclusives. [Peut-être par Ancillon *fils*.] (*In* 1814–15.)

Ancona, Cirlaco d'. Epistolæ. (*In* Fabricius. Bibl. Lat., v. 6. 1754.)
— Jahn, O. C. von Ancona und A. Dürer. (*In* Jahn. Aus der Alterthumswiss. 1868.)

Ancona. Buoncompagno. De obsidione Anconæ a copiis Friderici I. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. v. 6. 1725.)
— *Map.* Florini, M. La città d'Ancona. Siena, [16—]. (E 78 no. 215)

Ancona, Marca di. Ricci, A. Memorie storiche delle arti e degli artisti della Marca. Macerata, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Ancre, Concino Concini, *maréchal* d'. Marillac, M. de. Relation de la mort du maréchal d'A. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 19. 1854.)

Ancren riwle; ed. with English tr. by J. Morton. London, 1853. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 57.)
Note. Attributed to Simon of Ghent, Bp. of Salisbury, but by the editor to Bp. Richard Poor.

Ancyranum monumentum. *See* Augustus Cæsar.

Andagoya, Pascual de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South sea, Peru, and Nicaragua. Tr. and ed., with notes and introd., by C. R. Markham. London, 1865. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 34.)

Andalusia. Fellowes, J. Pestilential disorder of A., 1800, 04, 10, 13. London, 1815. 8°.
— Dozy, R. Observ. géog. sur quelques anciennes localités de l'A. — Sur l'expéd. d'Alphonse le Batilleur contre l'A. (*In his* Recherches, v. 1. 1860.)
— Valon, A. de. L'Andalousie à vol d'oiseau. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1849.)

Andaman Isles. Mouat, F. J. Adventures and researches among the Andaman islanders. London, 1863. 8°.
— Colebrook, W. M. G. Sur les îles d'Andaman. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)
— Ferrario, G. Isole Andamane. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)

Andeli, Henry d'. *See* Henry *d'Andeli.*

Anderde discours. 1622. *See* Discours.

Anderdon, Wm. Henry. Letter to the parishioners of St. Margaret's. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1381)

Andersen, Andreas. Tour in Zealand in 1802; with a sketch of the battle of Copenhagen. London, 1805. 18°.

Andersen, Hans Christian. A Christmas greeting. New York, 1848. 18°.
— Danish fairy legends and tales. Lond., 1846. 16°.
— Ice-maiden and other tales; tr. by F. Fuller. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 16°.
— Improvisatore; or, Life in Italy; tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— In Spain and a visit to Portugal. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
— O. T., a Danish romance. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Only a fiddler, a romance. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Pictures of Sweden. London, 1851. 12°.
— Pictures of travel in Sweden, among the Hartz mountains, and in Switzerland, with a visit to Charles Dickens' house. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
— Poet's bazaar, pictures of travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Sämmtliche Märchen. 8e Auflage. Leipzig, [18—]. 8°.
— Sand-hills of Jutland. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— Shoes of fortune and other tales. London, 1847. 12°.
— Stories and tales. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Story of my life, to 1867. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
— To be or not to be; tr. by Mrs. Bushby. London, 1857. 12°.
— The two baronesses; a romance. New York, 1869. 12°.
— Wonder stories for children. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Anderson, Abraham. M'Elwee, W. M. Biographical sketch of A. (*In* Smith, J. History of Jefferson College. 1857.)

Anderson, Adam. Historical and chronol. deduction of the origin of commerce, *etc.* London, 1764. 2 v. f°.
— Supplement. [Contin. by Coombe.] Vol. 4. London, 1789. 4°.

Anderson, Æneas. Narrative of the Brit. embassy to China, 1792–94. 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°.

Anderson, Alexander. Nachricht von dem Asphaltsee auf Trinidad. (*In* Sprengel. Neue Beiträge. v. 3. 1790.)

Anderson, Alex. Oration, Washington, July 4, 1818. Wash., 1818. 8°. (B 1097)

Anderson, Alex. Address, Chi-Delta Soc. of E. Tenn. University. Aug. 3, 1841. Knoxville, 1841. 8°. (B 1580)

Anderson, Andrew. Inaug. diss. on the eupatorium perfoliatum of Linnæus. N. Y., 1813. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 813)

Anderson, Christopher. Annals of the English Bible. [2d issue.] London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— Singular introduction of the English Bible into Britain. London, 1849. 8°.

Anderson, Eustace. Ascent of the Schreckhorn. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks. 1859.)

Anderson, *Rev.* Fortescue L. M. Seven months' residence in Russian Poland in 1863. London, 1864. 8°.

Anderson, George. Factory half-time system and the educational test. — On wages' arrestment. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1860.) — Bank charter act. (*In* Trans. 1866.)

Anderson, Henry James, *M.D.* Address at the inauguration of F. A. P. Barnard as president of Columbia College. (*In* Columbia College. Proceedings. 1865.)
— Motion of solids on surfaces. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

Anderson, Hugh. True narrative of Georgia. 1741. *See* Tailfer, P.

Anderson, Isaac. McBride, J. (*In* McBride, J. Pioneer biog., v. 1. 1869.)

Anderson, James, *M.D.* Continuation of letters on the culture of silk on the coast of Coromandel. Madras, 1792. 8°. (W 56)
— Conclusion of letters on the culture of silk, *etc.* Madras, 1792. 8°. (W 56)
— Correspondence for the introduction of cochineal insects, mulberry trees, silk worms, *etc.* Madras, 1791. 8°. (W 56)
— Letters on cochineal insects. Madras, 1788. 8°. (W 56)
— *Same.* Madras, 1789. 8°. (W 56)
— Letters [on] the silk manufacture on the coast of Coromandel. Madras, 1794. 4°. (W 54)

Anderson, James, *LL. D.*, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1808. Account of the present state of the Hebrides and western coasts of Scotland. Dublin, 1786. 8°.
— Calm investigation of the [causes of] the scarcity of grain in Britain. 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.
— Essays rel. to agriculture. Vol. 1, 2, 4th ed.; v. 3, 2d ed., with add. London, 1797–8. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vols. 1, 2, 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1784–96. 3 v. 8°.
— Five appendixes [concerning] the history of sheep. (*In* Pallas, P. S. Account of sheep. 1794.)
— General view of the agriculture of the county of Aberdeen. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 76)
— Papers. (*In* Highland Soc. of Scotland. Report. 1790.)
— Practical treatise on draining bogs and swampy ground; also disquisitions on sheep, *etc.* London, 1797. 8°.
— Practical treatise on peat moss as fuel. Edin., 1794. 8°.
— Prospectus of an intended periodical, 'The bee'. Edinburgh, *n.d.* f°. (W 41)
— Quick-lime as a cement and manure. (*In* Marshall, C. Gardening. 1859.)
— Recreations in agriculture, natural history, *etc.* Vol. 1. London, 1799–1800. 8°.
— Selections from correspondence [with] G. Washington. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (B 594.971, 1879)
— On an universal character. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)

Anderson, James. Appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords from courts of Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1860.) — Influence of international law in preserving peace. (*In the same.* 1863.)

Anderson, *Rev.* James Stuart Murray. History of the Church of England in the colonies. 2d ed. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
— Christ the resurrection; sermon, death of Adelaide, Queen of England. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1242)
— Christian submission, sermon, Brighton, death of Rev. R. Anderson. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1208)
— Sermon, St. Peter's church, Colchester, May 11, 1836. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1331)

Anderson, John, *of Dumbarton.* Defence of Presbyterians; answer to an apology for T. Rhind. Glasgow, 1714. 4°.

Anderson, John, *M. D.* Essais sur l'artillerie de campagne. *n. p.*, [1791]. 8°.

Anderson, John, *of Hamburg.* Voyage en Islande, 1730. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 46. 1836.)

Anderson, John, *of Helensburgh.* Sermon: The withered leaf. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Anderson, John, *of London.* Sermon: The influence of revealed truth. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Anderson, John. Manufacture of cannon. (*In* Gr. Britain. *Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 8. 1845.)

Anderson, John. Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence respecting the case of the fugitive slave Anderson. London, 1861. f°.

Anderson, John. The local government acts. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1867.)

Anderson, John E., *and* Hobby, W. J. Contract for the purchase of western territory made with the legislature of Georgia, 1795. Augusta, 1799. 4°. (A 2)

Anderson, Joseph. Report on the ancient remains of Caithness. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Anderson, *Rev.* Jotham, *pseud.* Recollections. 1824. *See* Ware, H., *Jr.*

Anderson, Osborne P. A voice from Harper's Ferry. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Anderson, Peter. Inaugural dissertation on the diarrhœa infantum. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 823)

Anderson, Philip. The English in western India. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.

Anderson, Robert, *M. D.* Life of Samuel Johnson, with observations on his works. 3d ed. Edin., 1815. 8°.
— Memoir of J. Potter, Archbp. of Canterbury. 4th ed. Edin., 1827. 8°. (B 1459, 1549)
— Memoir of T. Smollett. (*In* Smollett's Misc. works, v. 1. 1820.)
— Works of the British poets. Lond., 1795–1815. 14 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chaucer. — Surrey. — Wyat. — Sackville. 2. Spenser. — Shakspeare. — Davies. — Hall. 3. Drayton. — Carew. — Suckling. 4. Donne. — Daniel. — Browne. — P. Fletcher. — G. Fletcher. — Jonson. — Drummond. — Crashaw. — Davenant. 5. Milton. — Cowley. — Waller. — Butler. — Denham. 6. Dryden. — Rochester. — Roscommon. — Otway. — Pomfret. — Stepney. — J. Philips. — Walsh. — Smith. — Duke. — King. — Sprat. — Halifax. — Dorset. 7. Parnell. — Garth. — Rowe. — Addison. — Hughes. — Sheffield. — Prior. — Congreve. — Blackmore. — Fenton. — Granville. — Yalden. 8. Pope. — Gray. — Tickell. — Somervile. — Pattison. — Hammond. — Savage. — Hill. — Broome. — Pitt. — Blair. 9. Swift. — Thomson. — Watts. — Hamilton. — A. Philips. — G. West. — Collins. — Dyer. — Shenstone. — Mallet. — Akenside. — Harte. 10. Young. — Gray. — West. — Lyttleton. — Moore. — Boyse. — Thompson. — Cawthorn. — Churchill. — Falconer. — Lloyd. — Cunningham. — Green. — Cooper. — Goldsmith. — Whitehead. — Brown. — Grainger. — Smollett. — Armstrong. 11. Wilkie. — Dodsley. — Smart. — Langhorne. — Bruce. — Chatterton. — Graeme. — Glover. — Shaw. — Lovibond. — Penrose. — Mickle. — Jago. — Scott. — Johnson. — W. Whitehead. — Jenyns. — Logan. — Warton. — Cotton. — Blacklock. 12. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, tr. by Pope. — Pindar, tr. by West. — Virgil, tr. by Dryden. — Persius, tr. by Dryden. — Juvenal, tr. by Dryden. — Æneid, tr. by Pitt. — Lucan, tr. by Rowe. — Homer's Hymn to Ceres, tr. by R. Hole. — Pindar's Odes, tr. by H. J. Pye. 13. Hesiod, tr. by Cooke. — Theocritus, tr. by Fawkes. — Anacreon, tr. by Fawkes. — Sappho, tr. by Fawkes. — Bion. — Moschus. — Musæus. — Apollonius Rhodius, tr. by Fawkes. — Co-

luthus Lycopolites, tr. by Mr. C——. — Lucretius, tr. by Creech. — Tibullus, tr. by J. Grainger. 14. Horace, tr. by Francis. — Ovid, tr. by Garth and others. — Thebaid of Statius, tr. by W. L. Lewis.

Anderson, Robert. *Funeral sermon on.* 1843. *See* Anderson, J. S. M. (B 1208)

Anderson, Robert Patrick. Personal journal of the siege of Lucknow; ed. by T. C. Anderson. London, 1858. 12°.

Anderson, *Rev.* Rufus, *of Wenham. Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Worcester, S. (B 336)

Anderson, Rufus, *D.D.* Foreign missions; their relations and claims. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Address, 2d anniversary of Mt. Holyoke seminary, July 24, 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1205)

— The Christian missionary; sermon at Westborough, funeral of E. Spaulding. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)

— Hawaiian Islands; progress and condition under missionary labors. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— History of the Sandwich Islands mission. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— Missionary schools. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1143)

— Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek islands. Boston, 1830. 12°.

— Theory of missions to the heathen; sermon, ordination of E. Webb, Ware, Mass., Oct. 23, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1316)

— The Work of missions to be progressive, a sermon. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 205)

Anderson, *Lieut.* Samuel, *R. E.* The survey of Palestine. (*In* Morrison, W. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1870.)

Anderson, Thomas, *M. D.* Handbook for yellow fever; adjoined, Brief hist. of cholera, *etc.* London, 1866. 16°.

Anderson, Thomas D. Funeral oration on Z. Taylor, July 31, 1850, at Roxbury. Roxbury, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

Anderson, Wm. Speeches and judgment of the Lords of Council upon the case of George James Duke of Hamilton, and others, against A. Douglas; pub. by W. A. Edin., 1768. 8°.

Anderson, Wm., *M. D.* System of surgical anatomy. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1822. 4°.

Anderson, Wm. Answer to a letter to the king by T. Thrush. Portsea, 1825. 8°. (B 542)

Anderson, *Rev.* Wm. Workhouse hospitals west of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1867.)

Anderson, Wm. Wemyss, Description and hist. of Jamaica, repr. from J. Ogilby [and R. Blome]; with prelim. chapter. Kingston, 1851. 8°.

Andersonville, *Georgia.* Abbott, A. O. Prison life at the south, 1864–65. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— Atwater, D. List of union soldiers buried at Andersonville. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Glazier, W. W. The capture, prison pen, and escape. Albany, 1866. 12°.

— Goss, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville. Boston, 1867. 16°.

— Hamlin, A. C. Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Kellogg, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons. Hartford, 1865. 12°.

— Sabre, G. E. Nineteen months a prisoner of war. New York, 1865. 12°.

— Spencer, A. Narrative of Andersonville, from evidence elicited on the trial of H. Wirz. New York, 1866. 12°.

— United States. *Quartermaster Gen.* The martyrs in the prison pens in A. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1954)

— –Roll of honor, no. 17. A., supplementary. Wash., 1868. 8°. (B 1956)

Andersson, Charles John. Lake Ngami; or, Explorations and discoveries in S. W. Africa. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.

Andes *Mts.* Bishop, N. H. The pampas and Andes; a thousand miles' walk. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— Brand, C. Journal; passage across the Andes. London, 1828. 8°.

— Head, F. B. Rough notes; journeys among the Andes. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— Jones, G. Occasional luminousness of the atmosphere at night. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon. N.Y., 1870. 8°.

— Rickard, F. T. Mining journey across the Andes. London, 1863. 8°.

— Scarlett, P. C. S. America and the Pacific; a journey from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Smyth, W., *and* Lowe, F. Journey from Lima to Para. London, 1836. 8°.

See also Chili; — Colombia; — New Granada; — Patagonia; — Peru; — South America; — *also* Zurcher, F., *and* Margollé, E. Les ascensions célèbres. 1867. For a map *see* Herndon *and* Gibbon's Valley of the Amazon.

Andocides. Orationes. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 4. 1771; *and in* Mueller, C. Orat. Attici, v. 1. 1847.)

— M., F. Family of A. (*In* M., F. Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)

— Perrot, G. Andocide, un Athénien déclassé. (*In* Revue des D. Mondes, juin 1871.)

— Sluiter, J. O. Lectiones Andocideæ; atque Valckenaerii et Luzacii animadversiones. Lugd. Bat., 1804. 8°.

Andover, *Conn.* Cong. Church. Sprague, W. B. Discourse, Feb. 25, 1849, completion of a century from the organization of the church. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)

Andover, *Mass.* Abbot, A. History of Andover. Andover, 1829. 12°.

— Walling, H. F. Map of A. 1852.

Andover. Punchard Free School. Fuller, S. Address at the dedication, Sept. 2, 1856. Andover, 1856. 8°. (B 1587)

Andover. South Church. Articles of faith, and covenant. Andover, 1813. 12°. (C 117)

— Confession of faith, and covenant; with list of members. May 12, 1834. Andover, 1834. 12°. (C 237)

Andover Association. Serious call to family religion. Cambridge, 1802. 12°. (B 207)

Andover fuss, The; or, Dr. Woods *vs.* Dr. Dana on the imputation of heresy against Prof. Park; [by G. Allen]. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1394)

Andover Theological Seminary. [Catalogues, *etc.*] 8°. (E 75)

Namely. Catalogue of the professors and students, 1823, 32, 39, 46, 48, 50, 52, 57–62, 66–72. Andover, 1823–72. — Triennial catalogue, 1848, 57, 70. Andover, 1848–70. — Constitution and statutes. Andover, 1839. — Laws. Andover, 1846–70. — Order of exercises at the 61st–63d anniversary, 1869–71. Andover, 1869–71. — Stuart, M. Sermon occasioned by the completion of the new college edifice, Sept. 13, 1821. Andover, 1821. — Taylor, J. L. How shall we provide the ministry that we need? Address at his inauguration, Aug. 6, 1868. Andover, 1868. — Wants of [the] Seminary, *n.p.*, [1856].

— Catalogue of the library; [by J. W. Gibbs]. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 882)

— *Same.* By O. A. Taylor. Andover, 1838. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st supplement. Andover, 1849. 8°.

— Constitution and associate statutes. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 132, 431, 521)

— –Review of 'Constitution and associate statutes'. From the 'Monthly anthology'. Nov. 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 132, 260)

— Triennial catalogue, 1839. Andover, 1839. 8°. (B 1144)

— Bacon, L. Discourse fifty years from the founding. Andover, 1858. 8°. (B 1574)

— Description of the institution; from Abbott's 'Religious mag.' *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1239)

— Dwight, T. Sermon, at opening of Theol. instit., and at ordination of E. Pearson, Sept. 28, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 132, 431)

— Some remarks on the Andover institution. *See* Calvin *and* Hopkins. Trial. 1819.

Note. For addresses before the Porter Rhetorical Soc. *see* Barnes, A.; — Skinner, T.; — Wheeler, J. (B 1239)

Andrada, Jacinto Freire de. *See* Freire de Andrada, Jacinto.

Andrada e Silva, José Bonifacio de. Discurso historico. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6. 1819.)

Andrade, Francisco J. de. Descripção da Chamusca. Parte 1a. Lisboa, 1759. 4°.

Andrade, José Maria. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. Leipzig, 1869. 8°.
Note. This library is said to have been bought, not paid for, by Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico.

Andral, Gabriel. Clinique médicale; condensed and tr. by D. Spillan. London, 1836. 8°.
— Lectures on grippe. — On purgatives in typhoid fever. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monographs, v. 1. 1838.)
— Précis d'anatomie pathologique. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
See also Laennec, R. T. H. Traité de l'auscultation. 4e éd. augm. par A. 1837.

André, Bernard. Historia Henrici VII., *etc.*; ed. by J. Gairdner. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and Mem. of Gr. Britain.)
Contents. ANDREAS. Vita Henrici VII. — ANNALES Henrici VII. — Les DOUZE triomphes de Henry VII. — JOURNALS and reports of ambassadors, *etc.*

André, Édouard. Les jardins de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

André, *Maj.* John. The cow chace. [London, 1781,] *reprint* Cincinnati, 1869. 8°.
— Letters, *etc.* *See, below,* — SEWARD.
— BENSON, E. Vindication of the captors of A. New York, 1817. 12°.
— — *Same.* New York, *J. Sabin,* 1865. 8°.
— BIDDLE, C. J. Case of André. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)
— DUNLAP, W. André, a tragedy, with [André's] letters to Miss Seward, 'The cow chace', *etc.* N. Y., 1798. 8°. (B 471)
— LORD, W. W. André, a tragedy. New York, 1856. 12°.
— PROCEEDINGS of board of officers respecting A., Sept. 29, 1780. Phila., 1780. 8°.
— *Same.* Fac-simile. (*In* Boynton, E. C. Hist. of West Point. 1863.)
— *Another copy, imperf.* (B 612)
— SARGENT, W. Life and career of J. A. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— SEWARD, *Miss* A. Monody on Major André; added, André's letters to Miss Seward. 2d N. Y. ed. N. Y., 1792. 12°. (D 20)
— SMITH, J. H. Authentic narrative of causes of death of A.; added 'Monody' by Miss Seward. London, 1808. 8°.
— THACHER, J. Observations rel. to his execution; fr. the N. E. mag., May, 1834. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°.
— TRIAL of A. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. criminal trials, v. 2. 1844.)

André, Lewis. House-top airing-grounds. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1863.)

André, par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1865. 18°.

André del Sarto, drame; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Comédies, v. 1. 1853.)

Andrea, Alessandro. Della guerra di campagna di Roma e del Regno di Napoli, 1556–57. (*In* Gravier, G. Raccolta, v. 7. 1769.)

Andrea, Francesco de. MAJOLI, B. Vita di A. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 1. 1708.)

Andrea dell' Anguillara, Giovanni. Edippo, tragedia. (*In* Teatro ital. antico, v. 8. 1809.)

Andrea d'Ugolino di Nino. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.) — Andrea *seniore* e Andrea *juniore.* (*In* v. 4. 1792.)

Andrea Delfin, by P. Heyse; tr. from the German. Boston, 1844. 16°.

Andrea of Hungary, and Giovanna of Naples; [two plays], by W. S. Landor. London, 1839. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1853.)

Andreæ, August. Zwei Gutachten über zweifelhafte Seelenzustände, nebst Bemerkungen. Magdeburg, 1836. 8°.

Andreæ, Johannes (*Ital.* Andrea, Giovanni d'). Tractatus super arboribus consanguinitatis, affinitatis necnon spiritualis cognationis. Nurmberge, *per F. Creussner,* 1481. f°.

Andreæ, V., *and* Geiger, J. Han-tse, *etc.* Bibliotheca Sinologica [Germ.]. Frankf. a. M., 1864. 8°.

Andreas *Floriacensis.* Miraculorum S. Benedicti liber. (*In* Certain, E. de. Miracles. 1858.)

Andreas *Panormitanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Andreas, *presbyter Bergomas.* Chronicon, 568–877. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. ital., v. 1. 1738; *and* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 3. 1839.)

Andreas, *presbyter Ratisbonensis.* Dyalogus de Hussitis. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Foutes rer. Austr. Abth. 1, B. 2.) — Cronica ined. de expeditionibus in Bohemiam contra Hussitas hæreticos. (*In* Abth. 1. B. 6.)

Andreas, Johann Valentin. Epistola. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)

Andreas Hofer, by L. Mühlbach [C. Mundt; tr.] by F. Jordan. New York, 1868. 8°.

Andree, Karl Theodor. Buenos Ayres und die argentinischen Provinzen. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.
— Nord Amerika in geog. Umrissen; mit Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen und der indian. Alterthümer, der Einwanderung, Ansiedelungen, u.s.w. Braunschweig, 1851. 8°.
Note. See also Das Westland, hrsgb. von A. 1852.

Andreini, Anton Francesco. Lezione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, pt. 2, v. 4. 1751.)

Andreini, Gio. Battista. Adam, a sacred drama. (*In* Cowper, W. Works, v. 10. 1837.)

Andreini, Isabella. Canzonetta, sonetto, *etc.* (*In* Poeti italiani contemporanei. 1843.)
— TROLLOPE, T. A. I. A. (*In his* Decade, v. 2. 1859.)

Andreis, Silvio. Int. al codice bambergense di Paolo Diacono. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 7, p. 2. 1868.)
Note. His obituary is in v. 9, p. 2. 1869.

Andreius, Andreas. Electorum libri II. Brixiæ, [1814]. 8°.

Andreoli, G. AMATO, G. d'. Vita di A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Andréossy, Antoine François d'. Constantinople et la Bosphore. Paris, 1828. 8° and Atlas.
— Histoire du canal du Midi, ou canal de Languedoc. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 4°.
— Voyage à l'embouchure de la Mer-Noire. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Andres, Giovanni *or* Juan. Dell'origine, progressi, e stato attuale di ogni letteratura. Roma, 1808. 8 v. in 9 pt. 4°.
— *Spanish.* Origen, *etc.*, tr. por C. Andres. Madrid, 1807. 10 v. 4°.
Note. This is a version of only v. 1–6 of the preceding edition; it omits the 'Scienze teologiche'.

Andres de Gusseme, Thomas. Diccionario numismatico general. Madrid, 1773–77. 6 v. 4°.

Andresen, A. Luther revived; or, A short account of Johannes Ronge. London, 1845. 8°.

Andresen, Andreas. Die deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leip., 1866–70. 4 v. 8°.
— *and* Weigel, R. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur; oder, Die deutschen Maler als Kupferstecher von dem letzten Drittel des 16. bis zum Schluss des 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°.

Andresen, K. G. Register zu J. Grimms deutscher Grammatik. Goettingen, 1865. 8°.

Andrew, John Albion. [Various pamphlets.] Bost., 1861–67. 8°. (B 1928)
Namely. Addresses to the legislature: Jan. 5, 1861; May 14, 1861, extra session; Jan. 3, 1862; Jan. 9, 1863; Nov. 11, 1863; Jan. 8, 1864; Jan. 6, 1865; Jan. 3, 1866; Jan. 4, 1866. — Thanksgiving proclamation, Nov. 21, 1861. — Correspondence between Gov. A. and Gen. Butler, 1862. — Addresses at the mass meeting in aid of recruiting, Aug. 27, 1862; by A., E. Everett, B. F. Thomas, and R. C. Winthrop. — [Letter on the number of soldiers furnished by Massachusetts.] Feb. 3, 1863. — Proclamation [relating to bounties], Nov. 18, 1863. Broadside. — [Letter to the President of the U. S. on the payment of colored soldiers.] May 13, 1864. — Opinion in the case of E. W. Green, 1865, 4°. — Speeches at Hingham and Boston, with his testimony before the Harper's Ferry com-

mittee of the Senate in relation to J. Brown. — Address to the graduating class of the Medical School, Cambridge, Mar. 9, 1864. (*Also in* B 1547) — Address before the New Eng. Agricultural Soc., Springfield, Sept. 9, 1864. — Address on dedicating the monument to Ladd and Whitney, Lowell, June 17, 1865. (*Also in* B 1611) — Address at the fair held by the Vermont and New Eng. Agricultural Socs., Brattleborough, Sept. 7, 1866. — Errors of prohibition; argument before a committee of the Gen. Court, Boston, Apr. 3, 1867. — Address before the New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Boston, Jan. 2, 1867. — **Union League Club of N. Y.** Proceedings in reference to the death of J. A. A., Nov. 11, 1867. New York. 16°.

— Memoir of J. W. Browne. (*In* Browne, A. G., *Jr.* In memoriam. 1860.)

— Browne, A. G., *Jr.* Sketch of the life of A. New York, 1868. 12°.

Note. Repub. from North Amer. review, Jan. 1868.

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings on death of A. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1867–69.)

— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Sketch of A. (*In her* Men. 1868.)

— Whipple, E. P. J. A. Andrew; [address before the city council of Boston, Nov. 26, 1867]. (*In* Whipple, E. P. Success. 1871.)

Andrewe, Lawrens. Extracts about fish from his 'Noble lyfe of man and bestes'. (*In* **Furnivall**, F. J. The babees book. 1868.)

Andrewes, Abraham. Hunting of the greene lyon. (*In* **Ashmole**, E. Theatrum chem. Brit. 1652.)

Andrewes, Gerrard, *A. M., rector of St. James.* Sermon, anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy, May 10, 1798; added, lists of the stewards, *etc.* London, [1798]. 4°. (B 1269)

Andrews, *Dr.* Answer to [Foster's] 'Examination of the scheme of church-power'. London, 1735. 8°. (B 123)

Andrews, Alexander. History of British journalism. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Andrews, Alfred. Genealogy and ecclesiastical history [of New Britain]. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Andrews, Charles W., *D.D.* Religious novels; against their use. 2d ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Andrews, *Gen.* Christopher C. History of the campaign of Mobile; incl. operations of Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— Minnesota and Dacotah in 1856. 2d ed. Washington, 1857. 12°.

Andrews, Ebenezer Baldwin. Funeral discourse, death of E. Cutler. Marietta, O., 1854. 8°. (B 1212)

— — Relation of the river terraces of S. Ohio to the drift and drift theories. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

Andrews, Edward. *LL.D.* Spiritual lethargy, sermon at Walworth. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1331)

Andrews, Edward W. Address before the Washington Benevolent Society, Newburyport, 22 Feb., 1816. Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 941, W 49)

Andrews, Elisha. Doctrine of universal salvation. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— Sermon, opening of Baptist meeting-house, Belchertown, Mar. 2, 1814. Northampton, 1814. 8°. (B 1788)

— Vindication of the Baptists. Boston, 1805. 12°.

Andrews, Ethan Allen. Copious Latin-English lexicon, founded on Freund. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— First Latin book. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— First lessons in Latin. 4th ed. Bost., 1841. 18°.

— First part of Jacobs and Döring's Latin reader; adapted to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin grammar. 33d ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Latin exercises. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— Lessons in Latin. 4th ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— Remarks on the present state of agricultural science in Hartford. Hartford, 1819. 8°. (B 540)

— Slavery and the domestic slave trade in the United States. Boston, 1836. 16°.

— *and* Stoddard, S. Grammar of the Latin language. 3d ed. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— *Eulogy on.* 1858. *See* Winslow, H. (B 1208)

Andrews, G. H. Rudimentary treatise on agricultural engineering. London, *Weale*, 1852. 3 v. 16°.

Andrews, Geo. H. The scarlet letter, a drama. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, v. 5.)

Andrews, Israel De Wolf. Report on the trade of the British N. American colonies and of the great lakes and rivers. Washington, 1853. 8° and Maps.

Andrews, J. N. Sermons on the Sabbath. 2d ed. Salem, 1870. 16°.

Andrews, J. R. George Whitefield; a light rising in obscurity. London, 1864. 8°.

Andrews, James Pettit. History of Great Britain. London, 1794–95. 2 v. 4°.

Andrews, John, *b.* 1583. Anatomie of basenesse, 1615. (*In* Grosart. Fuller worthies' library. Misc., v. 2. 1871.)

Andrews, John, *LL.B.* Scripture doctrine of divine grace. 2d ed. London, 1769. 12°.

Andrews, John, *of Boston.* Letters, 1772–1776, compiled and edited, with an introduction by Winthrop Sargent. Cambridge, 1866. 8°.

Note. From Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.

Andrews, John. Map of the British N. American colonies, the seat of war. London, 1777.

— Defence of the stadtholdership; pernicious consequences [of] the alliances of the United Provinces with France, *etc.* London, 1787. 8°. (B 762)

— Essay on republican principles, and inconveniences of a commonwealth in a large country. London, 1783. 8°. (B 702)

— New physical, historical, and political map of England and Wales. [London], 1786. f°. (E 65)

Andrews, John, *LL.D., d.* 1809. History of the revolutions of Denmark, and its present state. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland. London, 1785–86. 4 v. 8°.

— Letters to a young gentleman on his setting out for France; cont. a survey of Paris and a review of French literature, *etc.* London, 1784. 8°.

Andrews, John, *d.* 1845. Discourse, Merrimack Humane Soc., Sept. Newburyport, 1812. 8°. (B 302, 1923)

— Eulogy on Washington, Feb. 22, 1800. Newburyport, [1800]. 8°. (B 937, W 52)

— Sermon, Feb. 19, 1795, Thanksgiving day. Newburyport, [1795]. 8°. (B 213)

— Sermon, Oct. 1, 1801, dedication of the church in Newburyport. Newburyport, 1801. 8°. (B 916, 1307)

— Sermon, Nov. 26, interment of T. Cary. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 210, 282, 864, 916)

— Hilliard, T. Sermon, Dec. 1788, ordination of J. Andrews. Newburyport, 1789. 8°. (B 1312)

Andrews, John, *D.D., Provost of the Univ. of Penn.* Elements of rhetoric and belles letters. Phila., 1813. 12°.

Andrews, *or* Andrewes, Lancelot, *Bp.* Devotions; tr. from the Greek by Dean Stanhope. Phila., 1817. 16°.

— The Greek devotions of A., translated and arranged. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 5. 1840.)

— Morall law expounded; [also] Sermons on prayer; and on the tentations in the wildernesse. London, 1642. f°.

Andrews, M. W., *M. D.* Observations on the application of lunar caustic to strictures of the urethra and œsophagus. London, 1807. 8°.

Andrews, Miles Peter. Better late than never, a comedy. (*In* London stage, v. 3.)

Andrews, Robert Robbins. Silverstone's wager; a comedietta. (*In* Spencer's universal stage, no. 49.)

Andrews, Sidney. The South since the war; 14 weeks in Georgia and the Carolinas. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Andrews, Stephen Pearl. Phonotypy and phonography. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruc. Lect. 1846.)

— *and* Boyle, G. A. Complete phonographic class book. 2d ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— — *Same.* 8th ed. New York, 1847. 12°.

— — *Same.* 15th ed. New York, 1852. 12°.

— — Phonographic reader. 3d ed. Bost., 1846. 12°.

— — *Same.* 16th ed. New York, 1852. 12°.

Andrews, Thomas. Education. — Suggestions for checking the hurtful use of alcoholic beverages by the working classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1867.)

Andrews, Wm. Remarkable news from the stars; ephemeris, 1737, 40–49. Lond., 1737–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)

Andrews, Wm. Irish fisheries. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1861.)

Andrews, Wm. Eusebius. The Truth-teller, a weekly political pamphlet. Vol. 7; April–June, 1827. London, *n. d.* 8°.

Andrews, William Stutson. Treatise on theological subjects. Camb., 1829. 12°.

— Unitarianism, in reference to the Trinity, atonement, and future punishment. Boston, 1854. 12°. (C 241)

Andrews & Co. Stranger's guide in Boston, 1848, 49, 50. Boston, *n. d.* 3 nos. 16°.

Andria. *See* Terentius, P.

Andrienne, L', comédie. *See* Baron, M. B.

Andrieu, Edmond. Traité complet de stomatologie; l'anatomie, la physiologie de la bouche. 1e partie. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas. Œuvres. Paris, 1818–23. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Avertissement, Notice biogr. — Anaximandre, comédie. — Les étourdis, com. — Helvétius; ou, La vengeance d'un sage, com. — La suite du 'Menteur', com. — Molière avec ses amis; ou, La soirée d'Auteuil, com. 2. Le trésor, com. — Le vieux fat; ou, Les deux vieillards, com. — La comédienne, com. — Quelques scènes impromptu; ou, La matinée du jour de l'an, prologue d'ouverture pour le théatre de l'Odéon. — Discours prononcé aux funérailles de Collin-d'Harleville, fév. 25, 1806. — Prologue joué avant la 1e représentation des Querelles des deux frères; ou, La famille bretonne, ouvrage posthume de Collin-d'Harleville. 3. Le jeune créole, com. — Contes, anecdotes, et fables en vers. Poésies fugitives. — Changemens proposés pour Polyeucte et Nicomède, tragédies. — *Mélanges en prose.* Sur le défaut de modération. — Sur la manie de parler tous ensemble. — Le contrat de mariage. — Les fausses conjectures; ou, L'observateur en défaut, anecdote. — Essai sur un nouveau genre de traduction. — Sur les illusions qu'on se fait à soi-même. — Allégorie trad. du Grec d'un auteur inconnu. — Avis au public. 4. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Collin-d'Harleville. — Diss. sur le Prométhée enchaîné d'Eschyle. — Dialogue entre Archimède et Cicéron. — Diss. sur les langues. — Traduction de la préface du dictionnaire de S. Johnson. — Le manteau; ou, Le rêve supposé, com. — Lénore, drame héroïque. — Notices historiques, tirées de la Galerie française. — Notice sur Louis XII; sur Guil. Budée; sur Henri IV. — Ad juvenes studiorum causâ Lutetiam è provinciis accersitos. — Traduction latine du Maître chat; ou, Le chat botté, conte de Perrault.

— Les étourdis; ou, Le mort supposé, comédie. Paris, 1788. 8°. (C 291)

— Rapports. — L'enfance de Louis XII., et quelques traits de sa vie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc. 1830–39.) La perfectibilité de l'homme. (*In the same.* 1840–49.)

Andriscus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Andriveau-Goujon, J. Carte des routes et chemins de fer, et des voies navigables de l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Androetas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Andromaca. *See* Zeno, A.

Andromachus, *the elder.* Theriaca. (*In* Poet. bucol. 1851.)

Andromana, a drama. *See* Shirley, J.

Andromaque, tragédie. *See* Racine, J.

Andromeda, L', di A. Pio cantata e combattuta. Ferrara, 1639. f°.

Andromeda, La; por L. F. de Vega Carpio. (*In his* Obras no dramaticas. 1856, v. 38 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Andromède, tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Andron *Halicarnassensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1843.)

Andronic, tragédie. *See* Campistron, J. C.

Andronicus Alypius, *Notice of.* (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Andronicus Callistus, Joannes. (*In* Hody, H. De Gr. ling. Gr. instauratoribus. 1742.)

Andronicus I. Comnenus. *Emp. of Constantinople.* Wilken, F. Andronikos Komnenus. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1831.)

Andros, *Sir* Edmund, *Gov. of New England.* Letter to Gov. Dudley, 1686. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Affidavits respecting Sir E. Andros, 1690. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Blair, —. Memorial concerning E. A. (*In* Perry, W. S. Hist. Col., v. 1. 1870.)

— Brodhead, J. R. The government of Andros over N. Eng., 1688, 89. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

Note. From the Historical mag., 2d ser., v. 1. 1867.

— Gr. Brit. *Privy Council.* Orders rel. to A. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32.)

— James II. Commission to Andros, June 3, 1686. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1836.)

— — *Same; also* Papers rel. to the period of usurpation in New Eng. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

— Massachusetts. Answer of the agents [E. Cooke, T. Oakes] to the complaints of Andros, 1688. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)

— Mather, I. Memorial of grievances presented to James II. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 38.)

— — Narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government. *n.p.*, 1691. 12°. (B 23)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1775. 4°. (B 626)

— — Revolution in New England justified. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— — *Same.* Added, Narrative of the proceedings of Androsse, *etc.*, by [W. Stoughton, and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611)

— — *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1836.)

— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Mem. of Amer. governors. 1846.)

— Proceedings under the administrations of Andros, 1686. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— Stoughton, W., *and others.* Narrative of the proceedings of Androsse and his complices during his government in New England. Bost., 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— Whitmore, W. H., *ed.* Andros tracts. Boston, *Prince Soc.*, 1868-69. 2 v. 4°.

— William III. Orders for sending Andros to England, 1689. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27, 38.)

Andros, Milton. Barque Edwin; H. T. Bulkley, *vs.* Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co. Argument for the libellant and appellee. Boston, 1860. 4°. (B 1434)

Andros, Thomas. Discourses. Boston, 1817. 12°.

— Bible news, as reported by N. Worcester, not correct. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 263)

— Grand era of ruin to nations, *etc.*; discourse, Berkley, Nov. 26. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 302)

— Old Jersey captive; or, Narrative of captivity on the prison ship, 1781. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— On positive divine efficiency exciting men to sin. Boston, 1820. 12°.

Androscoggin River. McKene, J. Early settlements on the A. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

Androsthenes. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anab. et Indica. 1864.)

Androtio. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Andry, —. Vallisneri, A. Lettere contra le opere del A. (*In* Vallisneri. De' corpi marini. 1728.)

Andry, —, *and others.* Mémoire à consulter, et consultation [par P. L. Lacretelle et A. Blonde], pour les négocians faisant le commerce des marchandises des Indes; contre la Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. [Paris,] 1786. 4°.

Andryane, Alexandre. Mémoires d'un prisonnier d'état au Spielberg. Paris, 1837–38. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Memoirs of a prisoner of state; tr. by F. Prandi. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Scelsi, G. Vita di A. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Ane d'or, L'; opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.

Anecdota Delphica. *See* Curtius, E.

Anecdota Græca. *See* Bachmann, L.; — Bekker, I.; — Siebenkees, J. P.

Anecdota literaria. *See* Wright, T.

Anecdotes. Ælianus, C. Variæ historiæ libri XIV.

For eds. and translations *see* Ælianus.

— Almon, J. Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes. London, 1797-98. 3 v. 8°.

— Anecdotes curieuses sur différents personnages [de] la révolution. Génève, 1793. 8°. (B 771)

— Anecdotes, historical and literary. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. Percy anecdotes. London, 1823. 20 v. (v. 17 w.). 18°.

— Bucke, C. Book of human character. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 16°.

Note. Forms v. 1, 2, of 'The library of anecdote and table-talk', of which the 'Book of table-talk' forms v. 3.

— Félétz, C. M. D. de. De l'anecdote. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1830–39.)

— Frost, J. Book of anecdotes. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— La Tour-Landry, G. Book, compiled for his daughter; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. text soc.)

— Library of anecdotes. London, 1836. 4 v. 16°.

— Libro, El, de los enxemplos. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escrit. en prosa ant. al siglo xv. 1860, v. 51 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Private anecdotes of foreign courts. Mem. from bar. de M—, *etc.* Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketches and anecdotes illustrative of female character. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Sociable story teller, The. Boston, 1846. 18°.

— Spence, J. Anecdotes of books and men; by S. W. Singer. London, 1800. 8°.

— Thoms, W. T. Anecdotes and traditions illust. of early English history and literature. London, 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 5.)

See also Ana; — Table-talk.

Anecdotes dramatiques. Paris, 1775. 3 v. 8°.

Anecdotes of the church of Rome in the 19th century. London, 1847. 16°. (C 244)

Anelier *de Toulouse*, Guillaume. Histoire de la guerre de Navarre, 1276–77; pub., avec une traduction, *etc.*, par F. Michel. Paris, 1856. 4°. (France. Doc. inéd.)

Anent the North American continent. London, 1864. 8°.

Anent the United States and Confederate States. London, 1862. 8°.

Aneurin. Book of Aneurin; in Welsh, with tr. by D. S. Evans. (*In* Skene, W. F. Four ancient books of Wales. 1868.)

Note. See Turner, S. Vindication of the genuineness of the ancient Brit. poems. 1803.

Aneurisms. Abernethy, J. Surgical observ. on aneurisms and local diseases. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 2.)

— Bellingham, O. B. Aneurism and its treatment by compression. London, 1847. 12°.

— Carnochan, J. M. Remarks on osteo-aneurism. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1550)

— Ericksen, J. E. Observ. on aneurism, selected, tr. and ed. Lond., *Sydenham Soc.*, 1844. 8°.

— Freer, G. Observations on aneurism. Birmingham, 1807. 8°.

— Hodgson, J. Pathology and treatment of aneurisms. London, 1815. 8°.

— Holmes, T., *and* Hart, E. A. Aneurism. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

— Kast, T. Aneurism in the thigh. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Com., v. 1. 1808.)

— Liston, R. A variety of false aneurism. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1189)

— Scarpa, A. Anatomical, pathol., and surg. treatment of aneurism; tr. by J. H. Wishart. Edin., 1808. 8°.

— - *French.* Réflexions anat. chirurg. sur l'anévrisme; tr. par J. Delpech. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— Vose, J. Disput. pathol. de arteriæ carotidis aneurismate. Edin., 1819. 8°.

— Warren, J. M. Ligature of the left sub-clavian artery for sub-clavian aneurism. *n.t.p.* [1846.] 8°. (B 1564, E 69, 70)

See also Arteries.

Anfang und Ende, Novelle; von P. Heyse. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (E 24)

Anfossi, Augusto. C. E. Vita di A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Ang., Phil., *pseud.* A bright shining light. 1680. *See* Pennyman, J. (C 284)

Angas, George French. Kafirs illustrated; drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa tribes; also portraits of the Hottentot and other races. Lond., 1849. f°.

— Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Ange de Saint Joseph, *previously* J. Labrosse. Gazophylacium linguæ Persarum. Amstel., 1684. f°.

— Hyde, T. Castigatio in Angelum à S. Joseph. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma, v. 1. 1767.)

Ange Pitou; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

Also in his Œuvres., v. 1, 2. 1860.

Angel in the house, The; [by C. K. D. Patmore]. Boston, 1856–60. 2 v. 16°.

Angelbeek, C. van. Korte schets van het eiland Lingga. (*In* Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap. 1826.)

Angèle, drame; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théatre, v. 3. 1864.)

Angelerio, Ippolyto. De antiquitate urbis Atestinæ. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

Angeli, Dominico. De deprædatione Castrensium, et suæ patriæ historia. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

Angeli, Giulio. Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 3. 1751.)

Angeli, Pietro. *See* Angelio.

Angelica, L'. *See* Metastasio, P.

Angelica in Ebuda, tragedia. *See* Chiabrera, G.

Angelico *da Fiesole, Fra* Giovanni (Guido Santi Tosini) called *Fra.* Chromolithographs after frescoes in the Convent of St. Mark at Florence. London, *Arundel Society*, 1863–70.

Namely. The annunciation. — The coronation of the Virgin. — Christ and Mary Magdalene in the garden. — The transfiguration.

— Pitture della capella di Nicolé v. nel Vaticano. Roma, 1810. f°.

Note. The same as those pub. by the Arundel Soc. with: — S. Stefano mentre riceve il diaconato da S. Pietro. — Stefano predica al popolo il Vangelo. — Lapidazione di Stefano. — S. Augustinus. — S. Ambrosius. — S. Gregorius. — S. Crysosto. — S. Leo. — S. Athanasius. — Mart. di S. Lorenzo. — S. Joanes. — S. Lucas. — S. Marcus. — Pianta e spaccato della Capella.

— Engravings after frescoes in the chapel of Nicholas v. in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1849–69.

Namely. St. Stephen distributing alms. — St. Stephen before the council. — St. Matthew. — St. John. — St. Sixtus giving money to St. Laurence for arms. — St. Laurence distributing alms. — St. Lawrence before the emperor Decius. — St. Buonaventura. — St. Tommaso. — St. Stephen thrust out before his martyrdom. — Ordination of St. Laurence.

— Laborde, H. M. Fra Angelico de Fiesole; ses nouveaux biographes et ses disciples en Toscane. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1853.)

— Mantz, P. Fra Angelico de Fiesole. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 1. 1859.)

— Marchese, V. S. Marco in Firenze illustrato princ. nei dipinti del B. Angelico; con la vita dello pittore. Firenze, 1853. f°.

— Schlegel, A. W. v. Johann von Fiesole. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 9. 1846.)

— Vasari, G. Life of A.; tr. by G. A. Bezzi. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1850. 8°.

Angeline, drama. *See* Haynes, J. T.

Angelini, Giovanni, *and* Fea, A. I monumenti del Lazio: 1. Via Appia. Roma, 1828. f°.

Angelio *or* Angeli, Pietro. De ædificiorum urbis Romæ eversoribus. — Comment. de obelisco. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)

— Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 1, 3. 1751.)

Angelis, Domenico de. Vita di A. Caraccio. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 1. 1708.) — Vita di A. Peschiulli. (*In* v. 2. 1710.)

Angelis, Luigi de. Notizie degli intagliatori, v. 4–15. 1808–15. *See* Gandellini, G. G.

Angelita, Giovanni Francesco. Urbis Recineti origines, historia et descriptio. (*In* Grævius and Burmann, Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Angell, Henry C., *M. D.* Treatise on diseases of the eye. Boston, 1870. 16°.
— Report of the committee on clinical medicine. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ. 1861.) — Various operations for cataract and their recent modifications. (*In same.* 1864.)
Angell, John. Importance and best method of teaching natural science. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1866.)
Angelo, M. De partibus ictu sectis citissime sanandis. — De origine morbi Gallici deque ligni Indici ancipiti proprietate. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)
Angelo, Michel. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.; — Gualtini, M. A.
Angelo, by G. A'Beckett. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 23.)
Angelo; or, The tyrant of Padua, a drama, by V. Hugo. In English and French. New York, 1855. 8°.
Angelomaquia, La. *See* Valderrabano, M. P. (D 36)
Angeloni, Francesco. La historia augusta illustrata con la verità delle antiche medaglie. Roma, 1641. f°.
Angeloni, Luigi. LaCecilia, G. Vita di L. Angeloni. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
Angelotti, Pompeo. Descriptio urbis Reate; ex Italo Latine vertit S. Havercampus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)
Angels. Canonicus, *pseud.* Letters to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits [by W. Shedd?]. Boston, 1828. 12°.
— Didron, A. N. Iconographie des anges. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 11. 12. 1851–52.) — Hiérarchie des anges. (*In* v. 18. 1858.)
— Stuart, M. Sketches of angelology in the Old and New Testament. (*In* Robinson, E. Bibliotheca sacra. 1843.)
— Whately, R. Lectures on the Scripture revelations respecting good and evil angels. London, 1851. 12°.
See also Demonology; — Devils, *etc.*
Angelstein, Karl. Handbuch der Chirurgie. Erlangen, 1851. 3 v. 8°.
Angelus *Silesius*, Johannes. *See* Scheffler, J.
Angelus a S. Josepho. *See* Ange de Saint Joseph.
Anger. Fawcett, J. Essay on anger. Phila., 1809. 12°.
Angers. Annales S. Albini Andegavensis, 976–1099. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scrip., v. 5. 1844.)
Angers, David d'. Halévy, J. F. E. F. (*In* Halévy, J. F. E. F. Souvenirs. 1861.)
Angerville. *See* Aungerville.
Angeville, *Mlle.* d'. Cortambert, R. (*In his* Voyageuses. 1866.)
Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'. De rebus oceanicis decades III. [Acc. decas IV. De insulis nuper inventis.] Item, eiusdem De Babylonica legatione. Item, Opuscula quedã historica Damiani a Goes. Coloniæ, 1574. 8°.
— De orbe novo decades octo, illustratæ labore R. Hakluyt. Paris, 1587. 12°. (With the map.)
— De insulis nuper repertis. (*In* Grynæus, S. Novus orbis. Basil., 1555. f°.)
— *Same.* (*In* Novus orbis. Roterodami, 1616. 8°.)
— *Eng.* Decades of the ocean, 1–3, and 5–8 abridged]. (*In* Eden, R. History of trauayle. 1577.)
— *Same.* Historie of the West Indies [decades 1–8]. Published in Latin by Hakluyt and tr. into English by M. Lok. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.
Note. Lok adopts Eden's translation of decades 1–3.
— *Same.* (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812, *and* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)
— Notice respecting the voyages of S. Cabot to the northwest. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)
— Sommario della sua Historia dell' Indias Occidentales. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Raccolta, v. 3. 1574.)
Angier, John. A sower, *etc.*, sermon. 1767, ord. of S. Angier, Bridgwater, as colleague with his father. Boston, 1768. 8°. (C 212)
Angier, Joseph. Eulogy on W. H. Harrison. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)
Angier, Samuel. Trial of. 1813. *See* Livermore, A. (B 344)
Angilbert. Carmen de Karolo Magno. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)

Angina pectoris. Blackall, J. Cases of angina pectoris. London, 1814. 8°.
— Bogart, H. Diss. on angina pectoris. New York, 1813. 8°.
— Hume, G. Obs. on angina pectoris. Dublin 1804. 8°.
See also Gout.
Angina polyposa. Hoyer, G. Dissertatio de A. P. Lugd. Bat., 1819. 8°.
Angiolello, Giovanni Maria. Della vita et fatti del Signor Ussuncassano. (*In* Ramusio. Raccolta, v. 2. 1574.)
Angiolieri, Cecco. Sonetti; canzoni. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie Ital., v. 1. 1846.)
— Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Anglada, Joseph. Traité de toxicologie; rev. par C. Anglada. Paris, 1835. 8°.
Angler in Ireland, The; an Englishman's ramble through Connaught and Munster. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
Anglerius, Petrus Martyr. *See* Anghiera.
Anglesey, *Earl of.* *See* Annesley, A.
Anglesey, *or* Anglesea. Conquest of A., by Edwin, K. of Northumberland, 624. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 1. 1809.)
— Kay, G. General view of the agriculture of Anglesey. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 76)
Anglesi, *le baron* d'. The military mentor. 1st Amer., from 2d London ed. Salem, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
Note. Adapted from 'Conseils d'un militaire à son fils'.
Anglia. *See* East Anglia; — North Anglia.
Anglia redivivа. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1681)
Anglicus, *pseud.* Answer to the Pope's letter to the king of France. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)
Anglicus, *pseud.* Letter to Henry Brougham. London, 1830. 8°. (B 930)
Angling. *See* Fishing.
Angliviel de la Beaumelle, V. *See* La Beaumelle.
Anglo-African. July, 1859 – July, 1860. N. York, 1859–60. f°.
Anglo-American colonization, First records of; by J. W. Thornton. Boston, 1859. 8°.
Anglo-Bengali primer; by Mrs. H. Locke. Calcutta, 1850. 12°.
Anglo-Chinese kalendar, 1833, 37. Canton, China, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Companion, 1832. Macao, *n.d.* 12°.
Anglo-Hibernus, *pseud.* Source of the evil. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1817, v. 9. of B 838)
Anglo-Indian domestic sketch; letter from an artist in India. Calcutta, 1849. 8°.
Anglo-Norman literature. La Rue, G., *l'abbé* de. Essais hist. sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères anglo-norm. Caen, 1834. 3 v. 8°.
— – On the lives and works of several Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th century. (*In* Archæologia, v. 12. 1796.) — Poets of the 13th century. (*In* v. 13. 1800.)
— Michel, F., *ed.* Chroniques anglo-normandes. Rouen, 1836. 3 v. 8°.
— Wright, T. Biographia Britannica litteraria: Anglo-Norman period. London, 1846. 8°.
— – Anglo-Norman poetry. (*In his* Essays. 1846.)
See also Thaun, P. de.
Anglo-Normans. Houard, D. Traité sur les coutumes anglo-normands. Rouen, 1776. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 4°.
— Lappenberg, J. M. History of Eng. under the Norman kings; tr. from the German, by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1857. 8°.
— Morgan, J. F. England under the Norman occupation. London, 1858. 8°.
See also Great Britain. *History*; — Normans.
Anglo-Saxon architecture. Wright, T. Anglo-Saxon architecture, illust. from illuminated mss. (*In his* Essays on archæol., v. 1. 1861.)
Anglo-Saxon chronicle, The; ed. with a trans. by B. Thorpe. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and Mem. of Great Brit.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Text. 2. Translation.

— *Same.* With Bede's eccles. history of England. London, 1849. 8°. (Bohn's antiq. lib.)
— *Same.* (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)
— Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel with extracts from the others; ed., with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by J. Earle. Oxford, 1865. 8°.

Anglo-Saxon Church. Latin hymns of the A.-S. Church, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 23.)
— INDEX evangeliorum dominicalium et festivalium Ecclesiæ Anglo-Saxonum. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1. 1727.)
— LINGARD, J. Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., [1841]. 8°.
— - History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
See also Bible. *O.T. Psalms.*

Anglo-Saxon language. BOSWORTH, J. Dictionary of the A.-S. language. Lond., 1838. 8°.
— - Elements of A.-S. grammar. Lond., 1823. 8°.
— DAVIES, J. Connection of the Keltic with the Anglo-Saxon language. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans. 1857.)
— DU JON, F. Etymologicum Anglicanum; ed. E. Lye. Oxonii, 1743. f°.
— EBELING, F. W. Angelsæchsisches Lesebuch. Leipzig, 1847. 8°.
— ETTMUELLER, E. M. L. Lexicon Anglo-Saxonicum, cum synopsi grammatica. Quedlinburgii et Lipsiæ, 1851. 8°.
— HICKES, G. Linguarum vett. septentrionalium thesaurus. Oxoniæ, 1705. 2 v. f°.
— JUST, J. Brief history of certain Anglo-Saxon roots nearly obsolete.—Dissertation on the Anglo-Saxon patronymics. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 12. 1846.)
— KEMBLE, J. M. On Anglo-Saxon runes. (*In* Archæologia, v. 28. 1839.)
— - On the Anglo-Saxon patronymical termination ing. (*In* Philol. Soc. Proc. 1848.)
— LYE, E. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum; acc. opuscula Anglo-Saxonica; ed. et grammaticam præmisit O. Manning. Londini, 1772. 2 v. f°.
— - Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. (*In* Du Jon, F. Etymolog. Angl. 1743.)
— MARCH, F. A. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. New York, 1870. 8°.
— RASK, E. Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue. New ed. Tr. from the Danish by B. Thorpe. Copenhagen, 1830. 8°.
— THORPE, B. Outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar. (*In* Pauli, R. Life of Alfred. 1853.)
— VERNON, E. J. Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue. London, 1846. 12°.

Anglo-Saxon literature *and* science. CODEX Exoniensis; a collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry with an English tr. by B. Thorpe. London, 1842. 8°.
— CALENDARIUM seu menologium poeticum [Anglo Saxonicum]. (*In* Hickes, G. Ling. sept. thes. 1705.)
— *Same.* Poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, with trans. by S. Fox. London, 1830. 8°.
— COCKAYNE, T. O. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. (Chronicles and mem.)
— CORSON, H. Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. New York, 1871. 12°.
— GREIN, C. W. M. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie, mit Glossar. Goettingen, 1857–64. 4 v. 8°.
— KLIPSTEIN, L. F. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— MICHEL, F. Bibliothèque anglo-saxonne. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— PETHERAM, J. Historical sketch of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. Lond., 1840. 8°.
— SWEET, H. History of Anglo-Saxon poetry. (*In* Warton, T. Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 2. 1871.)
— WANLEY, H. Librorum septentrionalium nec non codd. catalogus. (*In* Hickes, G. Ling. sept. thes. 1705.)
— WRIGHT, T. Biographia Brit. literaria: Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1842. 8°.
— - Anglo-Saxon poetry. (*In his* Essays. 1846.)
See also Ælfric; — Alfred *the Great*; — Beda; — Beowulf; — Bible. *O. T. Psalms*; — Cædmon; — Ormulum.

Anglo-Saxons. ADAMS, W. H. D. Before the conquest; English worthies. Edin., 1870. 8°.
— FREEMAN, E. A. Old English history for children. London, 1869. 16°.
— HEYWOOD, S. Distinctions in society under Anglo-Saxon governments. Lond., 1818. 8°.
— KEMBLE, J. M. Codex diplomaticus ævi Saxonici. London, 1839–48. 6 v. 8°.
— - Saxons in England till the Saxon conquest. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; tr. by B. Thorpe; with add. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— LINGARD, J. Reply to the Edin. review on A.-S. antiquities. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1816, v. 7 of B 838)
— MILLER, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1856. 8°. (Bohn's illust. lib.)
— MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. Statistique judiciaire des Anglo-Saxons. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Séances, 2e sér., v. 8. 1850.)
— PALGRAVE, *Sir* F. History of the Anglo-Saxons. New ed. London, 1867. 16°.
— PHILLIPS, *Sir* T. Letter, on the Saxon names of places. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1837.)
— ST. JOHN, J. A. History of the four conquests of England. London, 1862. 2v. 8°.
— THORPE, B. Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings. [In A.-S.] with an English trans. and the ancient Latin version. (*In his* Ancient laws. 1840.)
— THRUPP, J. Anglo-Saxon home; hist. of the domestic institutions of Eng. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— TURNER, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.
— - Asiatic origin of the Anglo-Saxons. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)
— WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 2d ed., with add. Lond., 1861. 8°.
See also Alfred *the Great*; — Anglo-Saxon chronicle; — Great Britain. *History.*

Anglois, L'. à Bordeaux; comédie; par C. S. Favart. (*In* Le Texier. Recueil de théâtre, v. 3. 1785.)

Angola. CAVAZZI, G. A. Relation hist. de l'Éthiopie occidentale; cont. la description d'Angolle, *etc.*; aug., avec des notes, *etc.*, par J. B. Labat. Paris, 1732. 5 v. 12°.
— ASHER, G. M. Dutch West India Co.'s possessions in Angola. (*In his* Bibliog. and hist. essay. 1854–67.)
— BATTELL, A. Strange adventures of B., sent by the Portugals to Angola. 1589. (*In* Purchas, S. Pilgrims, pt. 2, book 7. 1625; — Green. Col. of voy., 1746, b. 3, p. 136; *and* Pinkerton. Col., v. 16. 1814.)
— REISEN nach Angola. — Beschreibung von Angola. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. d. Reisen, v. 4, 5. 1749.)

Angolische Kater, Der; Lustspiel, von A. G. A. Muellner. (*In his* Spiele für die Bühne, v. 1. 1818.)

Angora. PERROT, G. Trois mois à A. (*In* Revue d. Deux Mondes. mars 1863.)

Angoulême, Charles de Valois, *duc* d'. Mémoires. (*In* Perrin, A. Col. des mém., v. 62. 1790; — Petitot, C. B. Col., 1e sér., v. 44. [182–]; *also* avec une notice sur A. par Moreau *in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Nouv. col., v. 11. 1854.)

Angoulême, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *duchesse* d'. Mémoires particulières. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— - Récit des événemens arrivés au Temple. (*In* Cléry, J. B. C. H. Journal. 1825.)
— *Eng.* Relation of events at the Temple. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 2. 1826.)

Angoulême. Annales Engolismenses, 815-991. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 16. 1859.)
Anguillara, Ciacco dell'. Tenzone. — Frammento di una canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell'. Edippo. (*In* Teatro ital. antico, v. 8. 1809.)
— Satira al cardinale di Trente. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824; *and in* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)
Anguis in herba; or, The fatal consequences of a treaty with France. London. 1711. 8°. (B 755)
Anguisciola, Emilia. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
Angus, T. C. On the tanning trade. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G., *and others*. Industrial resources, *etc*. 1864.)
Angus, W., *engraver*. The seats of the nobility and gentry in Gr. Britain and Wales; with descriptions. Islington, 1787. obl. 4°.
Angus, *or* **Forfar.** *Scotland*. Rogea, *Rev. Mr*. General view of the agriculture of A. Edinb., 1794. 4°. (W 76)
Anhalt. Le Bas, P. Duchés d'Anhalt. (*In his* États de la Confédération Germ. 1842.)
— *Map*. Jansson, J. Principatus Anhaldinus. Amstelodami. [16—]. f°. (E 78 no. 169)
Anhorn von Hartwyss, Sylvester S. Constitutio epidemica Sangallensis, 1697. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera med. 1723.)
Anianus. Fables. (*In* L'Estrange, *Sir* R. Fables. 1692.)
Anicet-Bourgeois, A. *See* Bourgeois, Anicet A.
Anichini, P. A few remarks on the present laws of marriage, adultery, *etc*., in Eng. Lond., 1836. 8°. (B 1151)
Animadversions on a 'Letter to a dissenter on his majesties late declaration of indulgence'; by H. C[ave]. London. 1689. 4°. (B 92)
Animadversions on a paper, 'Answer to some queries'; by the author of the 'Reasons against pushing'. London. 1733. 12°. (C 271, 272)
Animadversions on Beach's 'Friendly expostulation'. N. Y., 1763. 12°. (C 82)
Animadversions upon a letter and paper, first sent to [O. Cromwell] by gentlemen and others in Wales. *n. p*., 1656. 12°.
Animadversions upon [Bp. Croft's] 'Naked truth'; [by F. Turner]. London, 1676. 4°. (B 1921)
Animadversions upon the armies remonstrance. London, 1648. 4°.
Animadversions upon the 'Remonstrant's defence against Smectymnuus'; [by J. Milton]. London, 1641. 4°. (B 1709)
Animadvertions on 'A letter of advice to the Nonconformists'; [by J. King]. 2d ed. *t.p.w*. 1702. 4°. (B 1398)
Animadvertions on the Papist's oath of secrecy given to R. Bolron. by W. Ruston. *n.t.p*. [Lond., 1681.] f°. (A 52)
Animal chemistry. *See* Chemistry.
Animal electricity. Du Bois-Reymond, E. Untersuchungen über thierische Elektricität. Berlin, 1848. 8°.
— Mueller, J. Abstract of the discoveries of E. Du Bois-Reymond in animal electricity; by H. B. Jones. London, 1852. 16°.
Animal heat. *See* Heat.
Animal kingdom. *See* Zoology.
Animal magnetism. Ashburner, J. Notes and studies in the philosophy of animal magnetism. London, 1867. 8°.
— Brown, S. Animal magnetism. (*In* N. Brit. rev., v. 15. 1851; *and in his* Lectures, v. 2. 1858.)
— Deleuze, J. P. F. Instruction pratique sur le magnétisme animal. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— — *Eng*. Practical instruction in animal magnetism; translated by T. C. Hartshorn. Providence, 1837. 12°.
— Dubois, E. F. Report on animal magnetism. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— Du Potet, J. Manuel de l'étudiant magnétiseur. Paris, 1868. 12°.
— Figuier, L. Le magnétisme animal. (*In his* Hist. du merveilleux, v. 3. 1860.)
— France. *Commissaires chargés par le Roi de l'Examen du Magnétisme Animal*. Rapport. Paris, 1784. 8°.
— Gregory, W. Letters on animal magnetism. London, 1851. 12°.

— Grimes, J. S. Etherology and phreno-philosophy of mesmerism; ed. by W. G. Le Duc. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Hervier, C. Lettre sur la découverte du magnétisme animal. Pekin. 1784. 8°. (B 836)
— Husson, —. Report on the magnetical experiments made by the Commission, 1831; tr. by C. Poyen. Boston, 1836. 16°.
— Kerner, J. The secress of Prevorst; fr. the Germ., by Mrs. Crowe. New York, 1845. 8°.
— Lavoisier, A. L. Sur le magnétisme animal. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1865.)
— Martineau, H. Letters on mesmerism. N. Y., 1845. 8°.
— Mitchell, J. K. An. mag. (*In his* Five essays. 1859.)
— Morley, C. Elements of animal magnetism. New York. [18—]. 12°. (C 269)
— Newnham, W. Human magnetism, its application to relief of suffering. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— Paris. Société Roy. de Médecine. Rapport des commissaires nommés pour faire l'examen du magnétisme animal. Paris, 1784. 8°.
— Poyen, C. Progress of animal magnetism in New England. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— Reichenbach, C. v. Researches on the dynamics of magnetism; tr. by J. Ashburner. London, 1851. 8°.
— Smith, G. Lectures on clairmativeness, or human magnetism. New York. 1845. 8°. (B 1562)
— Townsend, C. H. Facts in mesmerism; ed. by R. H. Collyer. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Ware, J. Animal magnetism. [Pages from the Christian examiner, v. 51.] *n.p*., 1851. 8°. (B 1564)
Animal magnetism, a farce; by Mrs. E. Inchbald. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)
Animal mechanism, Animal physics. *See* Anatomy; — Physiology.
Animal morphology. *See* Morphology.
Animal plagues, by G. Fleming. London, 1871. 8°.
Animalcules. Mantell, G. A. Thoughts on A. London, 1857. 8°.
— Regis, F. De animalculis microscopicis carmen. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
Animali parlanti, Gli; per G. B. Casti. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 18°.
Animals. *See* Zoology.
Animals, Treatment of. Drummond, W. H. Humanity to animals the Christian duty; discourse. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1339)
— Erskine, T. Speech on the bill for preventing cruelty to animals. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)
Animated nature, History of; by O. Goldsmith. London, 1774. 8 v. 8°.
— *Same*. Phila., 1795. 4 v. 8°.
Animism. *See* Life.
Anio, *River*. *See* Teverone.
Anjou. Chroniques d'Anjou. Paris, *Soc. de l'Hist. de France*, 1856. 8°.
Anketell, *Rev*. John. Poems; added, The epistle of Yarico to Inkle, and the English and Latin songs of Chevy Chase. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
Anlauff, Michael. Mentita sibi iniquitas. Pragæ, [1745]. 8°.
Ann, *Ship*. *See* Roupell, G. *vs.* Ship Ann. (A 27)
Anna, *daughter of Ivan* v., *Empress of Russia*. Barthold, F. W. Anna Joanowna; Cabinet. Hof. Sitte und gesellschaftliche Bildung in Moskau und St. Petersburg. (*In* Historisches Taschenb. 1836.)
Anna, *Duchess of Silesia*. Vita. (*In* Stenzel, G. A. Script. rer. Siles., v. 2. 1839.)
Ἄννα Βῆλλ, *μυθιστορία*. [1816?] *See* Arnaud, F. T. M.
Anna Bolena, opera; di G. Donizetti. N. Y., 1848. 12°. (E 5)
Anna Comnena. Alexias, sive de rebus ab Alexio Imp. gestis a P. Possino notis illust., una cum Sinnamo, *etc*.; acc. notæ D. Hœschelii [et] C. Dufresne. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 11. Venetiis. 1729.)
— Alexiadis libri xv; interp. Lat. subjecit. C. Ducangii comment. suasque annot. add. L. Schopenus. Vol. 1. (*In* Niebuhr, B. G. Hist. Byzant., v. 38. 1839.)
— Cousin, L. Anne Comnène. (*In* Cousin, L. Histoire de Constantinople, v. 4. 1672.)

Anna Matilda, *pseud.* *See* Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P.

Anna Ros. [Turkish, in the Armenian character.] Malta, 1829. 12°.

Annaler for nordisk oldkyndighed. *See* Copenhagen.

Annales. ☞ Historical 'Annales' like those published by Pertz are entered under the name of the person, monastery, or city, from which they derive their appellation, *e.g.* 'Annales Aldersbacenses' under Aldersbach.

Annales antiquitatis. Chronological tables of ancient history; [pub. by D. A. Talboys]. Oxford, 1835. f°.

Annales archéologiques; dirigées par Didron. Paris, 1844–69. 26 v. 4°.

Annales biographiques, 1826–27. Paris, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°.

Annales Cambriæ. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

Annales de chimie; par Guyton de Morveau, Lavoisier, *etc.* Paris, 1789–1815. 96 v. 8°.

— Table générale des matières dans les vols. 1–96. Paris, 1801–21. 3 v. 8°.

Continued under the title

Annales de chimie et de physique. 2e, 3e série, par Gay-Lussac, *etc.* Paris, 1816–63. 144 v. 8°.

— - Table analytique des matières dans les tomes 31–69 de la 3e série. Paris, 1866. 8°.

- 4e série, par Chevreul, *etc.* Paris, 1864–72. 25 v. 8°.

Annales de l'agriculture française; réd. par Tessier, *etc.* Paris, 1798–1815. 63 v. 8°.

Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. Paris, Lyon, 1827–64. 36 v. 8°.

— Tables, 1822–53. Lyon, Paris, 1854. 8°.

Annales de la vertu; ou, Cours d'hist. à l'usage des jeunes personnes. Paris, 1781. 2 v. 8°.

Annales de législation et de jurisprudence. Génève, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Annales de littérature médicale étrangère, réd. par J. F. Kluyskens et L. H. J. Vrancken. Gand, 1805–07. 4 v. 8°.

Annales des arts et manufactures, par R. O'Reilly et J. N. Barbier de Vémars. 1795–mars, 1815. Paris, 1795–1815. 56 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 27 is an index to v. 1–25; v. 56, index to v. 1–55.

— 2e col. Juillet 1815–sept. 1817. Paris, 1815–17. 5 v. 8°.

Annales des faits et des sciences militaires, faisant suite aux 'Victoires et conquêtes des Français'. Paris, 1818. 4 v. 8°.

Annales des mines. *See* De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. Selection of geol. mem. cont. in the Annales. 1836.

Annales des sciences naturelles; réd. par Audouin, *etc.* [1e,] 2e série. Paris, 1824–43. 50 v. 8°.

— Atlas, 1824, 25, des T. 1–6; 1826, 27, des T. 7–12. 2 v. 4°.

— - Table de la [2e] série. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— 3e, 4e, série, par Milne-Edwards, *etc.* Paris, 1844–63. 40 v. 8°.

— 5e série, t. 1–9, par Milne-Edwards, *etc.* Paris, 1864–68. 15 v. 8°.

Annales des voyages, de la géographie, et de l'histoire, pub. par Malte-Brun. Paris, 1808–14. 24 v. 8°.

— Table des matières dans les 20 premiers vols. Paris, 1813. 8°.

— Nouvelles annales, 1e–6e série, dir. par Eyriès, Malte-Brun, *etc.* Paris, 1819–70. 205 v. 8°.

Annales d'hygiène publique et de médicine légale, par Adelon, *etc.* Paris, 1829–53. 50 v. 8°.

— Tables alphabétiques des 50 vols. 1829–53; par C. Meaux St. Marc. Paris, 1855. 8°.

— 2e série. Paris, 1854–70. 34 v. 8°.

Annales du bibliophile belge et hollandais, [1864–66]. Bruxelles, 1865–66. 8°.

Annales du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archiviste pour 1862; pub. par L. Lacour. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Annales Franciscanorum. (*In* Goerlitz. Oberlausitzische Ges. d. Wiss. Script. rer. Lusat., v. 1. 1839.)

Annales monastici; ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1863–69. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Margan. — Theokesberia. — Burton. 2. Wintonia. — Waverleia. 3. Dunstaplia. — Bermundescia. 4. Osencia. — Wykes. — Wigornia.

Annales poétiques; ou, L'Almanach des muses, depuis l'origine de la poésie françoise; [réd. par Sautreau de Marsy et Imbert]. Vol. 2–24. Paris, 1778–84. 23 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 2. Guil. Alexis. — Coquillart. — Octavien de St. Gelais. — André de la Vigne. — Roger de Collerye. — Jean Marot. — Marguerite de Navarre. — François 1er. Clément Marot. — Michel Marot. 3. Mellin de St. Gelais. — Ant. Heroet. — La Borderie. — Ch. Fontaine. — Jean Bouchet. — Pierre Gringore. — Jacques Colin. — Eustorge de Beaulieu. — Cl. Collet. — Jacq. Gohorry. — Bonaventure des Perriers. — Victor Brodeau. — Gilles d'Aurigny. 4. Maurice Seve. — Hug. Salel. — Ant. du Saix. — Ét. Forcadel. — Joachim du Bellay. — Pernette du Guillet. — Louise Labe. 5. Guill. de la Perrière. — Franç. Habert. — Pierre de Ronsard. 6. Jacq. Tahuréau. — Oliv. de Magny. — Remi Belleau. — Gui de Faur du Pibrac. — Guil. des Autelz. — Ét. Pasquier. — Jean de la Peruse. 7. Ét. de la Boetie. — Robert Étienne. — Madeleine des Roches. — Cath. des. Roches. — Jacq. de Romieu. — Marie de Romieu. — Bussy d'Amboise. — Jean-Ant. de Baye. — Ét. Jodelle. — Cl. de Pontoux. 8. Jean Passerat. — Rob. Garnier. — Nic. Rapin. — J. B. Chassignet. 9. Aut. de Cotel. — Scevole de Ste Marth. — Flaminio de Birague. — Jean Le Masle. — Cl. Binet. — Joachim de Challard. — Jean Vauquelin de la Fresnaye. — Amadis Jamin. 10. Cl. Mermet. — Jacq. Grevin. — Jean de la Taille. — Jacq. de la Taille. — Jean Doublet. — Gui Le Fevre de la Borderie. — Pierre de Brach. — Guy de Tours. — Guil. de Salluste, sieur du Bartas. — Antoine du Verdier. — Fr. Le Poulchre. — Cl. de Morenne. — Pantaleon Barthelon de Ravieres. — Jean Desplanches. 11. René Bretonnayau. — Philippes Desportes. — Clovis Hesteau. 12. Théod. Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Pierre Le Loyer. — Charles IX. — Cl. de Trellon. — Gabriel de Trellon. — Jean de la Jessée. — Scalion de Virbluneau. — Jean de la Ceppede. — Raoul Callier. — Jean Le Blanc. — Ant. Mage. — S. G. de la Roque. 13. Jean Bertaut. — Henri IV. — Gilles Durant. — Cl. Garnier. — Marc de Papillon. — Franç. de Malherbe. 14. Jacq. Davy du Perron. — Guil.-Bernard de Nervezc. — Jean de Sponde. — Franç. Béroalde de Verville. — Jean du Nesme. — Cl. Expilly. — René Bouchet. — Pierre Mathieu. — Jean Godard. — Vital d'Audiguier. — N. de Montgaillard. — Nic. Vauquelin. — Marie de Jars. 15. Pierre Motin. — Jean de Lingendes. — Honoré d'Urfé. — N. Baron de Nangeville. — Cl. Guichard. — Mathurin Regnier. — Pierre Davitz. — La Garenne. — N. de la Giraudière. 16. Jean Ogier de Gombauld. — Ferron. — Chaulvet. — Touvant. — Pierre de Marbeuf. — De Mailliet. — Annibal de Lortigue. — Franç. de Rosset. — J. D. B. — Is. du Ryer. — Pierre Forget. — Franç. Maynard. 17. Jean Nic. Garnier de Monfuron. — Rob. Arnaud d'Andilly. — Honorat de Beuil. — Pierre Patrix. — Jean Auvray. — Théoph. Viaud. 18. Franç. Le Métel de Boisrobert. — Marc. Ant. de Gerard, sieur de St. Amant. — Cl. de l'Estoille, sieur du Saussay. — Jacq. Charpentier de Marigny. — Jean Franç. Sarasin. — Claude de Malleville. — Guil. Colletet. 19. Jean Chapelin. — Jean Desmarets, sieur de St. Sorlin. — Vincent Voiture. — Denis Sanguin de St. Pavin. — Marin Le Roi, sieur de Gomberville. — Ch. Vion d'Alibray. — Georges de Scudéry. — Adam Billaut. 20. Franç. Tristan l'Hermite. — Chas. Coypeau d'Assoucy. — Ch. Cotin. — Pierre Corneille. — Bouillon. — Ant. Godeau. 21. Pierre Le Moine. — C. Floriot. — Franç. Ogier. — Phli. Habert. — Ch. Beys. — Pierre de Lalane. — Jacq. de Cailly. — Magdeleine de Scudéry. 22. Isaac de Benserade. — Jean Louis de Ris, sieur de Charleval. — Paul Scarron. — Gilles Ménage. 23. Saint Evremond. — Ant. de Rambouillet, sieur de la Sablière. — Guil. de Brebeuf. — Henriette de Coligny, csse. de la Suze. — Roger Rabutin, etc. de Bussy. — J. B. P. de Molière. 42. Math. de Montreuil. — De Foueroy. — Petit. — Jussy. — Bardou. — Baron de C——. — Louis de Laboureur. — Maucroix. — Anonymes. — Jean d'Hesnaud. — Montmart. — Du Trousset. — De St. Martin. — Tallemand des Réaux. — De Roubin. — P. Le Dercl. — Gabriel Gilbert.

Annales politiques, civiles, et littéraires; réd. par S. N. H. Linguet. Lausanne, 1778–91. 18 v. 8°.
— *Same.* La Haye, 1777. 3 v. 8°.
Annales politiques et diplomatiques; ou, Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état. Introd. Paris, 1823. 8°.
Annals of a quiet neighbourhood; by George MacDonald. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.
– *Same.* New York and London, 1871. 16°.
Annals of agriculture, coll. by A. Young. Lond., 1784–98. 31 v. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1784–91. 16 v. 8°.
Annals of British legislation; ed. by L. Levi. Vol. 1–14; n.s., v. 1–4. London, 1856–68. 18 v. 8°.
Annals of Congress. *See* United States.
Annals of education. *See* American annals, *etc.*
Annals of Europe, 1739, 41–43. Lond., 1740–45. 5 v. 8°.
Annals of K. George I., year 5th. Lond., 1720. 8°.
Annals of liberality, generosity, *etc.* 3d ser., no. 4; [by M. Carey. Phila., 1831.] 8°. (B 978, 1063)
Annals of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014–1590; ed. with trans. by W. M. Hennessy. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
Annals of medicine; by A. Duncan. Edin., 1796–1804. 8 v. 8°.
Annals of milit. and naval surgery and tropical med. and hygiene. Vol. 1. 1863. Lond., 1864. 8°.
Annals of natural history; conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, *etc.* [1st] – 3d series. London, 1838–67. 59 v. 8°.
Annals of our time, from 1837. New ed. to 1871, by J. Irving. Lond. and N.Y., 1871. 8°.
Annals of philosophy, ed. by T. Garnett. Vol. 1, 3, for 1800, 02. London, 1801–04. 2 v. 8°.
Annals of philosophy; [ed.] by T. Thomson. [1st and] new series. Lond., 1813–26. 28 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as the 'Philosophical magazine'.
Annals of Quodlibet; by Solomon Secondthoughts [J. P. Kennedy]. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. 12°.
Annals of the army of the Cumberland, by [B. F. Webster]. Phila., 1863. 8°.
Annals of the fine arts, 1816–20. Lond., 1817–20. 5 v. 8°.
Annals of the parish, [by J. Galt]. Phila., 1821. 12°.
Annam, *Rev.* Robert. Account of a skeleton of a large animal, found near Hudson's River. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)
Annapolis, *Md.* Ridgely, D. Annals of Annapolis. Baltimore, 1841. 12°.
— Maryland Reform Convention. Speeches at a dinner given to D. Webster, Mar. 25. 1851. Washington. 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
Anne, *daughter of George* II., *wife of William* IV. *of Holland.* Fokke, S. Description de la chambre et lit de parade sur lequel [son] corps a été exposé. La Haye, 1759. f°.
— Frederic II. *the Great.* Briefwechsel mit Anna. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1868.)
— Jesse, J. H. Anne. (*In his* Mem., v. 3. 1843.)
Anne, *Queen of England.* Collection of speeches, messages, *etc.*, with chronological table of her actions. London, 1714. 8°.
— Collection of speeches, messages, *etc.*, to June 21. 1712. London. 1712. 8°. (B 1517)
— Rescript from A. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
— Boyer, A. History of the reign of Q. Anne, years 4, 9. London, 1706–11. 2 v. 8°.
— Somerville, T. History of Gt. Britain under Anne. London, 1798. 4°.
— Swift, J. History of the four last years of Anne. London, 1758. 8°.
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1714. *See* Blower, J. (B 1208); — Foster, W. (C 201)
See also Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of female sovereigns. [18—.] (Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.); — Jesse, J. H. Mem., v. 1. 1840; — *and* Strickland, *Miss* A. Lives of the queens of Eng., v. 11, 12. 1847, 48.
Anne, *St., mother of Mary.* Life of. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)
Anne Blake, a play; by W. Marston. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama. v. 35.)
Anne Boleyn, *Queen of Eng.* Lingard, J. En quelle année Anne Boleyn quitta-t-elle la France et retourna-t-elle en Angleterre? (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém. sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)
See also Strickland, *Miss* A. Lives of the queens of Eng., v. 4. 1847; — Thomson, *Mrs.* K. Mem. of the court of Henry VIII., v. 2. 1826; — *and* the histories of England.
Anne Boleyn, a dramatic poem; by H. H. Milman. (*In his* Poetical works, v. 3. 1839.)
Anne Boleyn, a tragedy; by G. H. Boker. (*In his* Plays, v. 1. 1856.)
Anne Furness, a novel; by [Mrs. T. A. Trollope]. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
From Fortnightly rev., v. 14–16. 1870–72; repub. in Harper's mag., v. 41–42.
Anne Grey, a novel; [by T. Lister]. N. Y., 1851. 8°.
Anne *of Austria, Queen of France.* Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Anne d'Autriche et la minorité de Louis XIV. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Bush, *Mrs.* A. F. Memoir of Anne. (*In her* Memoirs of queens of France, v. 2. 1847.)
— Freer, M. W. Married life of Anne of Austria. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— – Regency of Anne of Austria. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Loiseleur, J. Mazarin a-t-il épousé Anne d'Autriche? (*In his* Problèmes. 1867.)
Anne *of Brittany, Queen of France.* Nicolai, J. Le couronnement et entrée en la ville de Paris. (*In* Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Bull. 1845.)
Note. For sketches of her *see* Boniface, J. X. Les trois reines. 1854, *and* Brantome, P. de B. de. Dames illustres. 1823.
Anne of Geierstein; by Sir Walter Scott. Edin., 1829. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 44, 45.)
Anne Séverin; by Madame A. Craven. New York, 1869. 12°.
Année géographique, L'; par L. Vivien de Saint-Martin. 1862, 64–66, 70–71. Paris, 1863–72. 5 v. 12°.
Année historique, L', 1859–62; par J. Zeller. Paris, 1860–63. 4 v. 12°.
Année littéraire et dramatique, L'; par G. Vapereau. 1858–66. Paris, 1859–67. 9 v. 12°.
Année musicale, L'; 1e année; par P. Scudo. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Année parlementaire, L'; par H. Pessard et C. Duvernois, 1863–64. Paris, 1865. 12°.
Année philosophique, L'; études critiques, par F. Pillon; 1867–68. Paris, 1868–69. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Renouvier, C. De la philosophie du XIXe siècle. — *Morale:* Henneguy, F. La morale et les moralistes. — Pillon, F. La morale inductive et le principe d'utilité; — Le morale indépendante. — *Esthétique:* Ménard, R. Les théoriciens. — Deberle, A. Les historiens. — Menard, L. Science du langage. — *Histoire:* Pillon, F. Les doctrines historiques au commencement de la 2e moitié du XIX. siècle. — *Bibliographie philosophique.* 2. Renouvier, C. Critique générale. — Pillon, F. Science des religions.
Année scientifique et industrielle, L'; par L. Figuier. 1856–68. Paris, 1857–69. 14 v. (1858 in 2 v.) 12°.
— Tables décennales, 1856–65. Paris, 1866. 12°.
Anneke, Fritz. Der zweite Freiheitskampf der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Frankfurt a. M., 1861. 12°.
Annesley, Arthur, *Earl of Anglesey.* Letter of remarkes upon Jovian. Lond., 1683. 4°. (B 8)
— True account of the proceedings betwixt James, Duke of Ormond and Arthur, Earl of A. London, 1682. f°. (A 54)

Annesley, George, *Earl Mountmorris and Viscount Valentia.* Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802–06. Lond., 1809. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1811. 4 v. (v. 4 plates). 8° and Plates 4°.

Annesley, James. MEMOIRS of an unfortunate nobleman. London, 1743–47. 3 v. 12°.

— AUTHENTIC journal of the proceedings in [his] cause. London, 1743. 8°. (C 70)

Annesley, James, *M.D.* Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India. London, 1825. 8°.

Annesley, Samuel. Continuation of morning-exercise; cases of conscience. London, 1683. 4°.

Annet, Peter. Judging for ourselves; two lectures, with a poem. London, 1739. 8°. (B 114)

Annette et Lubin, comédie. *See* Favart, M. J. B. de R.

Annibal, tragédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Annie Vincent, a domestic tale. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Annie with the Madonna face; by L. Gore. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 74–75. 1869–70.)

Annius, Joannes. *pseud. See* Nanni, G.

Anno, *Abp. of Cologne.* RHYTHMUS de S. Annone Coloniensi. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. ant. Teut., v. 1. 1727.)

— VITA, auctore anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 11. 1854.)

Annobon, *Island of.* LEVATI, A. Situazione, clima, e produzioni. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)

Annotations on [Sir J. Barnard's] 'Considerations on the proposal for reducing the interest on the national debt'. Lond., 1750. 8°. (B 1520)

Annuaire bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire de France, 1863–68. Paris, 1863–68. 6 v. 8°.

Note. For previous volumes *see* Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire de France.

Annuaire de la librairie, par G. Fleischer. 1e année. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Annuaire de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie, 1867. Paris, [18—]. 18°.

Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, par A. F. J. Borel d'Hauterive; 1864. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.

Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1869–70; par M. Block. 26e, 27e année. Paris, 1869–70. 2 v. 12°.

— Table générale, 1844–67; par Guillaumin, J. Garnier, M. Block. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Annuaire de l'industrie française, 1811, par C. S. Sonnini et Thiébaut de Berneaud. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

Annuaire de l'instruction publique, 1862; par J. Delalain. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Annuaire de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles, 1836. Bruxelles, 1835. 18°.

Annuaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacie, et de toxicologie, 1867; par A. Bouchardat. 27e année. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Annuaire des beaux arts, par E. Fillonneau. 1e année, 1861–62. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Annuaire des Deux Mondes, 1850–67; [fondé par F. Buloz]. Paris, 1851–68. 14 v. 8°.

Annuaire des voyages et de la géographie; [éd. par] F. Lacroix. Paris, 1844, 45. 2 v. 18°.

Annuaire diplomatique de l'empire français, 1863, 65, 66. Paris, *n.d.* 4 v. 12°.

Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes, 1812, 35–61, 63, 66; avec notices scientifiques par F. Arago. Paris, *n.d.* 30 v. 18°.

Annuaire du Comité d'Archéologie Américaine; 1863, 67. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Annuaire du jardinier et de l'agronome, 1827; par [P. Boitard]. Paris, 1827. 18°.

Annuaire et almanach du commerce et de l'industrie. Paris, *Didot et Bottin,* 1857. 4°.

Annuaire générale de commerce et de l'industrie, 1844, 53. Paris, *Didot, n.d.* 2 v. 4°.

Annuaire historique, 1837–61; pub. par la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Paris, 1836–61. (1845, 47, 53 w.). 22 v. 18°.

Annuaire historique universel, 1818–60. Paris, 1825, 20–65. 43 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–13, ed. by C. L. Lesur; 14–20, U. Tencé; 21, 22, Thoisnier Desplaces; 23–25, V. Rosenwald and H. Desprez; 26, 27, A. Fouquier and H. Desprez; 28–38, A. Fouquier; 39–41, Thoisnier Desplaces; 42, 43, V. Rosenwald. Vol. 1, 2e éd.

Annuaire international du crédit public, 1859–61; par J. E. Horn. Paris, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°.

Annuaire militaire de l'empire français, 1863–67, 70. Paris, 1863–70. 6 v. 12°.

Annuaire nécrologique, réd. par A. Mahul. 1820–25. Paris, 1821–26. 8 v. 8°.

Annuaire publié par la Gazette des beaux-arts, 1869; [pub. par E. Galichon.] Paris, [18—]. 8°.

Contents. Burty, P. L'année artistique. — Blanc, C. Salon de 1868. — Grangedor. Les grandes industries d'art. — Artistes français et artistes étrangers ayant domicile en France, ou ayant été récompensés aux expositions françaises. — Les arts et l'administration des arts dans la France.

Annuaire statistique et historique belge, pub. par A. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1854–67. 14 v. 8°.

Annual, Gentleman's; supplement of the Gentleman's magazine, 1871. London, 1871. 8°.

Annual, Mercantile agency. New York, 1871. 8°.

Annual biography and obituary, [1815–36]. Lond., 1817–37. 21 v. 8°.

Annual obituary notices. *See* Crosby, N.

Annual of scientific discovery. Boston, 1850–71. 21 v. 12°.

Note. 1850–51, ed. by D. A. Wells and G. Bliss; 52–65, Wells; 66–69, S. Kneeland; 70–71, J. Trowbridge, *etc.*

Annual registers. AMERICAN annual register for 1796; [by J. T. Callender]. Phila., 1797. 8°.

— AMERICAN annual register, 1825–33. New York, 1827–35. 8 v. 8°.

— ANNUAL law register of the U. S., by W. Griffith. Vol. 3, 4. Burlington, 1821–22, 2 v. 8°.

— ANNUAL register, June, 1781 – Jan. 1782. London, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

— ANNUAL register; view of history, politics, and literature. 1758–1862. London, *Dodsley, etc.,* 1762–1867. 103 v. 8°.

— - New series, 1863–71. Lond., 1864–72. 9 v. 8°.

— - General index, 1758–80. 2d ed. Lond., 1784. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1758–1819. London, 1826. 8°.

Note. Edmund Burke is said to have been a principal contributor to the earlier volumes. After 1838 'literature' is omitted from the title.

— ANNUAL register; view of the history, politics, and literature for the years 1791, 92, and 1820. London, *F. and C. Rivington, n.d.* 4 v. 8°.

— ASIATIC annual register, 1799–1802, 04. Lond., 1801–06. 5 v. 8°.

— CABINET annual register and historical, political, biographical, and miscellaneous chronicle, 1832. London, 1833. 12°.

— COBBETT's annual register, Jan. 1802–June 1803. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

— COUNTY annual register; annals of English counties, 1809–10. London, 1810–11. 2 v. 8°.

— ECCLESIASTICAL and university annual register, 1808. London, 1809. 8°.

— EDINBURGH annual register, 1808–26. Edinb., 1810–28. 24 v. 8°.

— LADY's annual register; by C. Gilman. Bost., 1838. 8°.

— NEW annual register, 1780–98, 1804, 06–07. London, 1793–1808. 22 v. 8°.

— Unsere Zeit. Jahrbuch zum Conversations-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1857–61. 5 v. 8°.
— - Neue Folge. Deutsche Revue der Gegenwart; Monatschrift zum Conversations-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1865–71. 14 v. 8°.
See also Almanacs; — Registers; — and for state registers *see* the names of the states.

Annual retrospect of engineering and architecture, ed. by G. R. Burnell. Vol. 1. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Annual retrospect of public affairs. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Lardner's cab. libr.)

Annual review and history of literature, 1802–08; A. Aiken, ed. London, 1803–09. 7 v. 8°.

Annuals. Amulet, The; ed. by S. C. Hall. 1828, 29, 31, 33. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 18°.
— Cabinet of modern art; ed. by A. A. Watts. London, 1842. 8°.
— Dew-drops of the 19th century; gathered by S. Smith; floral department by J. B. Newman. N. Y., 1846–47. 12°.
— Gift, The, 1840; ed. by Miss Leslie. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.
— Gift of friendship, 1847. Phila., *n.d.* 16°.
— Heath's picturesque annual, 1833–36. Lond., [1833–36]. 4 v. 12°.
— Juvenile souvenir, 1828; by [Mrs. L. M. Child]. Boston, 1828. 18°.
— Keepsake, The; 1828–37, 52. London, 1828–52. 41 v. 8°.
— Lady's cabinet album, 1839. N. Y., *n.d.* 16°.
— Landscape annual, 1834; Jennings' landscape annual, 1835–37. Lond., [1834–37]. 4 v. 8°.
— Literary souvenir; ed. by A. A. Watts. London, 1832. 18°.
— Memorial, The; ed. by F. S. Hill. [2d year.] Boston, *n.d.* 18°.
— Oriental annual, by H. Caunter; with engr. fr. drawings by W. Daniell. Lond., 1838. 8°.
— Portrait annual; by W. Jerdan. London, 1839. 8°.
— Token, The; 1830, 38; ed. by S. G. Goodrich. Boston, 1830–38. 18°.
— Volks-Kalender für 1853; hrsg. von K. Steffens. Berlin, 1853. 16°.
— Wintergreen, The; 1844; ed. by J. Keese. New York, [1843]. 16°.
— Youth's keepsake. Boston, 1830. 18°.

Annuario bibliografico italiano; pub. per cura del Ministero della Istruzione Pub. Anno 1, 2; 1863, 64. Torino, 1864–66. 8°.

Annubion. Fragm. *In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851); *and* Manetho, ed. Köchly. 1858.)

Annuities. Baily, F. Doctrine of life annuities explained, with tables. London, 1810. 8°.
— Blewert, W. Perpetual and determinable annuities reduced to a level. London, 1792. 8°.
— De Moivre, A. Annuities. London, 1743. 8°.
— Dodson, J. Solutions of questions conc. annuities. (*In his* Mathematical repository, v. 2, 3. 1753, 55.)
— Gordon, W. Plan of a soc. for making provision for widows by annuities for the remainder of life. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 224, 393, 1891)
— Great Brit. *Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.* Tables of the premiums to be charged for government annuities. London, 1865. 8°.
— Hendricks, F. Financial statistics of British life annuities. London, 1856. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 19. 1856.)
— Hendry, W. Method of calculating the values of annuities. Hull, 1820. 8°.
— Jones, D. Value of annuities; with tables. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. use. knowl.)
— Jones, J. Tables of annuities calculated from a new rate of mortality. London, 1843. 8°.
— Lewins, W. Gladstone's measures for government A. (*In his* History of banks, *etc.* [186-.])
— Maseres, F. Principles of life-annuities; with tables. London, 1783. 4°.
— Milne, J. Valuation of annuities, with tables. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— Morgan, W. Doctrine of A. Lond., 1779. 8°.
— - Principles and doctrines of assurances, annuities, *etc.* London, 1821. 8°.
— Pothier, R. J. Traité du contrat de constitution de rente. Tome 1. Paris, 1774. 12°.
— Price, R. Observations on reversionary payments, annuities, *etc.* 4th ed. enlarged. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Enlarged by notes, *etc.*, by W. Morgan. 7th ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— True estimate of the value of leasehold estates, annuities, *etc.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 1535)
— Webb, B. The complete annuitant; tables. London, 1762. 16°.

Año, Un. y un día, drama; por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Anon, *pseud.* The wandering boys, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 23.)

Anonymiana; observations on various authors, by S. Pegge. London, 1818. 8°.

Anonymous. ☞ Works published anonymously are entered under the *name of the author* if known; otherwise under the *first word* of the title not an article or preposition; but an anonymous work relating to a person, city, or subject, is put under the name of the person, city, or subject.

Anonymous books. Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Paris, 1806–08. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1822–27. 4 v. 8°.
— Collin, E. Anonymer i den Danske, Norske, og Islandske literatur. Kjöbenhavn, 1869. 8°.
— Delecourt, J. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes pub. en Belgique princ. depuis 1830. (*In* Bulletin du bibliophile belge, v. 18, 21.)
— Doorninck, J. I. van. Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche anonymen. [A-Dui.] 's Gravenhage, 1867–69. 8°.
— Manne, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°.
— Melzi, G. Dizionario di opere anonime di scrittori italiani. Milano, 1848. 3 v. 8°.
— Mylius, J. C. Bibliotheca anonymorum et pseudonymorum ad continuandum V. Placcii Theatrum et C. A. Heumanni Senediasma. Hamburgi, 1740. 2 v. 8°.
— Placcius, V. Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Hamb., 1708. f°.
— Poltoratzki, S. Ouvrages, anon. rel. à la Russie. (*In* Bull. du bibl. belge, v. 5, 20. 1848, 64.)

Anonymous kiss, The; a vaudeville, adapt. fr. the French, by J. A. Woodward. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, no. 64.)

Another glass; a drama. *See* Morton, T.

Another 'Story of the guns'; or, Sir E. Tennent and the Whitworth guns. London, 1864. 16°.

Anquetil, Louis Pierre. L'esprit de la ligue; histoire polit. des troubles de France, 16e et 17e siècles. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 4e éd. augm. Paris, 1797. 3 v. 12°.
— Histoire de France. Paris, 1805. 14 v. 12°.
— L'Intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII. Paris, 1780. 4 v. 12°.
— Louis XIV. et le régent. Paris, 1789. 4 v. 12°.
— Motifs des guerres et des traités de paix de la France, 1648–1783. Paris, an 6 [1798]. 8°. (C 94)
— Précis de l'histoire universelle. Paris, 1805. 12 v. 12°.

Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe. CATALOGUE [de ses] livres. Paris, 1805. 8°. (B 892)

Ansayrii, The. WALPOLE, F. The Ansayrii, and the Assassins, with travels in the further East, 1850–51; including a visit to Nineveh. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

Ansbach. *See* Anspach.

Ansbertus. Ueber den Kreuzzug Kaiser Friedrich's I. (*In* Austria. Font. rer. Austr., Abth. I. B. 5. 1863.)

Anscharius *or* Ansgarius *or* Anskarius, *Bp. of Hamburg and of Bremen.* Vita S. Willehadi episc. Bremensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)

— RIMBERTUS, S. Vita S. Anskarii; ed. a C. F. Dahlmann. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)

— — *Same.* Lat. et Svethice. — Legendæ de A., e vetustis Ecclesiæ Svecanæ breviariis. (*In* Fant, E. M. Script. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

Anse de l'Aiguillon. COSTE, J. J. M. C. V. (*In his* Voyage d'exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. 1855.)

Ansell, Thomas. The rover; or, A pirate's faith. London, 1827. 8°.

Anselm, *Abp. of Canterbury.* CHURCH, R. W. St. Anselm. London, 1870. 8°.

— — St. Anselm, Wm. Rufus, and Henry I. (*In his* Essays. 1854.)

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2. B., 1. Abth. 1849.)

— CENTOFANTI, S. A. e il suo storico francese Remusat. (*In* Archiv. stor. Ital., n.s., v. 2. 1855.)

— JOHANNES *Saresberiensis.* Vita Anselmi. (*In* John *of Salisbury.* Opera, v. 5. 1848.)

— SAISSET, E. Un moine philosophe. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1853.)

Note. See also Montalembert. (Œuvres, v. 8. 1861.

Anselm, *Bp. of Havelberg.* Vita Adelberti II. Moguntini. (*In* Jaffé. P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)

Anselm, *canon of Liege.* Gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Traiectensium, et Leodiensium. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 7. 1846.)

Anselmo, *Bp. of Lucca.* BARDO. Vita Anselmi; ed. R. Wilmans. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 12. 1856.)

Anselmo's glückliche Abende; nach Campe. Augsburg, 1790. 2 v. 12°.

Anselmus *Peripateticus.* HAURÉAU, J. B. Notice sur A. (*In his* Singularités hist. 1861.)

Ansgar, *Monk of Corvey.* BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2. B., Abth. 1. 1849.)

Anson, George, *Lord.* Voyage round the world, 1740–44; compiled from his papers by R. Walter. 5th ed. London, 1749. 4°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1749. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1767; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1824.)

— BARROW, *Sir* J. Life of George, Lord Anson. London, 1839. 8°.

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The sailor. (*In her* Hist. sketches, v. 2. 1869.)

— THOMAS, P. True account of a voyage to the South seas [by] G. Anson. Lond., 1745. 8°.

Note. For other accounts of his voyage round the world *see* Burney, J. Voy., v. 5. 1817; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — Heynr, D. Hist. account, v. 2. 1774; — Montemont, A. Biblioth., v. 2. 1833; — Moore, J. H. Col., v. 1. 17—; — Smollett, T. Compend., v. 7. 1766.

Anspach, Elizabeth Berkeley Craven, *Margravine of.* Journey through the Crimea, to Constantinople. Dublin, 1789. 8°.

— Memoirs. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Anspach *or* Ansbach *or* Onolzbach. DENINA, G. M. C. L'origine des Margraves d'Ansbach et Baireuth. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798–1800.)

Ansse de Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspard d'. Notice des mss. grecs et latins qui, de la bibliothèque des anciens empereurs grecs et de celle du sérail, sont passés dans la Biblioth. Imp. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 8. 1810.)

— CATALOGUE [de ses] livres. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 892)

Ansted, David Thomas. The ancient world; or, Picturesque sketches of creation. London, 1847. 12°.

— Black's guide to Paris and the exhibition of 1867. Edin., 1867. 12°.

— Geologist's text book. London, 1845. 12°.

— Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°

— Great stone book of nature. Phila., 1863. 12°.

— Ionian Islands in 1863. London, 1863. 8°.

— Non-metallic mineral manufactures. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Commissioners for the Exhib. of* 1851. Lectures.)

— Physical geography. (*In* Manual of geographical science, v. 1. 1852.)

— Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania, 1862. London, 1862. 8°.

— *and* Latham, R. G. Channel Islands. London, 1862. 8°.

Anster, John, *LL.D.* German literature. (*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2. Dublin, 1864.)

Anstey, Christopher. Ad C. W. Bampfylde; epistola poetica in qua cont. tabulæ quinque ab eo excog. Bathoniæ, 1776. 4°. (A 46)

— New Bath guide; or, Memoirs of the B-r-d family. 3d ed. London, 1776. 8°. (B 1682)

— — *Extract, with a memoir.* (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens, v. 7. 1819.)

— Paraphrase or poetical exposition of 1 Cor. xiii. London, 1779. f°. (A 45)

— CARY, H. F. (*In* Cary, H. F. Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)

Anstey, Henry. Munimenta academica; documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Anstey, John. The pleader's guide, a poem. London, 1796. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1804. 16°.

Anstey, Thomas Chisholm. Election trials and inquiries under the corrupt practices' acts. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

Anstice, Joseph. Influence of the Roman conquests upon literature and the arts in Rome. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5. 1836.)

Anstie, Francis Edmund. Notes on epidemics. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Report on practical medicine. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect. 1865–66, 1867–68.)

— Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. London, 1864. 8°.

— Uses of wines in health and disease. New York, 1870. 12°.

Answeer [*sic*] to the Hampshire narrative. *See* Letter, *etc.*, 1737. (C 31)

Answer from a country parson conc. the rights of the Christian Church. London, [17—]. 8°.

Answer of a Protestant gentleman in Ireland, to a letter from N. N. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Answer to a dialogue between a Federalist and a Republican. Charleston, [1800]. 4°. (B 613)

Answer to a discourse [on] the celibacy of the clergy; [by G. Gully]. Oxford, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

Answer to a late paper given about by some of the Church of Rome. 2d ed. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)

Answer to a letter from a freeholder of Buckingham-shire, to a friend in London [on] the election of Knights of the County. *n.t.p.* [16—.] (A 52)

Answer to a letter written by a member of Parl. upon the Gazette of Dec. 11, 1679. *n.t.p.* [1679.] (A 54)

Answer to a pamphlet, entitled 'Considerations on the propriety', *etc.* Oxford, 1774. 8°. (B 1379)

Answer to a paper importing a petition of the Archbp. of Canterbury, *etc.*, touching their not distributing the declaration for liberty of conscience. London, 1688. 8°. (B 1397)

Answer to a paper printed with allowance, entitled 'A new test of the Ch. of Eng. loyalty'. *n.p.*, [16—?]. 4°. (B 1399)

Answer to a printed letter to Dr. W. P. [on] non-resistance. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)

Answer to 'Considerations on certain political transactions in S. Carolina.' *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 635)

Answer to 'Considerations on the expediency of a bridge from one part of Boston to the other'. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 429)

Answer to [T. Sherlock's] 'Country parson's plea against the Quaker's tithe-bill'; by [Ld. Harvey]. London, [1736]. 8°. (C 162)

Answer to [S. Jenyn's] 'Disquisition on government and civil liberty'. London, 1782. 12°. (C 219)

Answer to King James's declaration, May 8, 1689; [by J. Welwood]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Answer to Mayhew's 'Observ. on the conduct of the S. F. P. G. F. P.'; [by T. Secker]. Lond., 1764. 8°. (B 251)

Answer to one part of 'Remarks on the craftsman's vindication'; [by W. Pulteney]. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)

Answer to [R. T. Reed's] 'Six months in a convent'; by the Lady Superior [Mary Edmond St. George]. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1768, 1843)

Answer to some queries in 'Reasons against pushing for the repeal of the corporation and test acts'. London, 1732. 8°. (B 122)

Answer to the address presented to the ministers of the Church of England; [by J. Williams]. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)

Answer to the anonymous pamphlet 'Texts compared rel. to the deity of the Son and Holy Ghost'. London, 1721. 8°. (B 110)

Answer to the Bp. of Oxford's reasons for abrogating the test, Oct. 30, 1678. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

Answer to the compiler of the 'Nubes testium'; by [E. Gee]. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

Answer to the 'Complete investigation of Eden's treaty'. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1522)

Answer to 'The desertion discuss'd'. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Answer to the dissenters objections against the Common prayer; [by W. Clagett]. London, 1684. 4°. (B 1378)

Answer to the late King James's last declaration, dated Apr. 17, 1693. London, 1693, 4°. (B 1899)

Answer to the letter from E. Burke to the sheriffs of Bristol; [by H. C.]. 2d ed. London, 1777. 8°. (B 463)

Answer to the questions, Why are you a Federalist? and Why shall you vote for Gov. Strong?; [by J. Quincy]. *n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (B 427)

Answer to two papers called 'A Lord's speech without doors', and 'A commoner's speech'. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Antar. LAMARTINE, A. de. Memoir of Antar. (*In his* Memoirs of celebrated characters, v. 3. 1836.)

Antar, a romance; [by Abu Said Abd al Malik Ibn Kuraib al Asmai]; tr. from the Arabic by T. Hamilton. London, 1819–20. 4 v. 8°.

Antarctic regions. DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C. Expédition de l'Astrolabe; rapports. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— DELITSCH, O. Westindien und die Südpolar-Länder. 1871. (*In* Wappaeus. Handbuch der Geog., 1. B., 4. Abth.)

— LAUGEL, A. Les expéditions antarctiques. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1856.)

— REYNOLDS, J. N., *and* DICKERSON, M. Corresp. concern. the South Sea surveying and exploring expedition. New York, 1837–38. 8°.

— ROSS, *Sir* J. C. Voyage in the Antarctic regions, 1839–43. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— ROYAL SOC. Report on the establishment of fixed magnetic observatories and a naval expedition for magnetic observations in the Antarctic seas. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1641)

— Report on the instructions to be prepared for the scientific expedition to the Antarctic regions, [with supplement]. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1741)

— WEDDELL, J. Voyage towards the South pole, cont. an exam. of the Antarctic Sea. London, 1825. 8°.

— WILKES, C. U. S. exploring expedition. *See* Wilkes, C., in the general alphabet.

— *Map. n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 10)

Antediluvian antiquities; fragments of the age of Methuselah. Boston, 1829. 8°.

Antediluvians, The; by J. M'Henry. London, 1839. 12°.

Antella, Guido Filippo dell'. Ricordanze. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., T. 4, p. 1. 1843.)

Antella, Simone dall'. Sonnet. (*In* Rosetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Antelope, *Ship.* MURRAY, H. Shipwreck of the A. (*In* Constable's Miscel., v. 4.)

Ante-Nicene Christian library. *See* Roberts, A., *and* Donaldson, J., *eds.*

Antenor. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Antenor, Voyages d', en Grèce et en Asie; par E. F. Lantier. 8e éd. Paris, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Voyages in Greece and Asia. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°.

Anteros; by G. A. Lawrence. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 40–43. 1870–71.)

Antes, John. Manners and customs of the Egyptians. London, 1800. 4°.

Anthems. BOOK of anthems, for the use of the Temple Church, London. [Lond.,] 1845. 8°.

— KNAPP, W. Anthems for Christmas-day. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1468)

Anthistometer. BRADLEY, L. On the anthistometer. (*In* American Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

Anthoine, Antoine Ignace, *baron de St. Joseph.* Essai historique sur le commerce, *etc.*, de la Mer-Noire. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

Anthologia Græca. Ἀνθολογία, κ. τ. λ. Florilegium Græcorum poetarum epigrammatum. [Gr. et Lat.] interp. E. Lubino. [Heidelbergæ,] *in Bibliopolio Commeliniano*, 1604. 4°.

— Analecta veterum poetarum Græcorum; ed. R. F. P. Brunck. Argentorati, 1772–76. 3 v. 8°.

— Anthologia Græca, cum versione Latina H. Grotii; ed. ab H. de Bosch; opus D. J. van Lennep absolvit. Ultraj., 1795–1822. 5 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* Greek anthology as selected for Westminster, *etc.*; tr. into prose by G. Burges; added, metrical versions by Bland, *etc.* London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— *Eng.* Specimens from the Anthologia Græca. (*In* Fisher, R. S. Select trans. 1838.)

Anthologia Hibernica; or, Monthly collections of science, belles-lettres, and history. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

Anthologie française, Nouvelle. *See* Nouvelle.

Anthology. *See* Monthly anthology.

Anthon, Charles. Classical dictionary. New York, 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1862. 8°.

— Grammar of the Greek language. New York, 1844. 12°.

— *Same.* Enlarged. New York, 1844. 12°.

— Elements of Latin prosody. N. Y., 1824. 12°.

— First Latin lessons. New York, 1839. 12°.

— Latin grammar. Part 2. Introduction to Latin prose composition. New York, 1842. 12°.

— System of ancient and mediæval geography. New York, 1850. 8°.

— System of Latin versification. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Anthon, Henry. *D.D.* The true churchman warned, *etc.* *See* Hughes, H. (B 1377)

— True issue for the Christian churchman. *See* Smith, Hugh.

Anthon, John. Oration before the Washington Benev. Soc., July 4, 1812. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 415)

Anthonie, Fr. Aurum-potabile. (*In* Cooper, W. Collect. chymica. 1684.)

Anthony, Daniel. The guaging inspector and measurer's assistant. Providence, 1817. 8°.

Anthony, Susanna. HOPKINS, S. Life and character of A. Hartford, 1799. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Portland, 1810. 12°.

Anthropological review. 1863–70. London, 1863–70. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1. includes 'Transactions of the Anthropological Society', Apr. 21–July 7, 1863; to v. 2–6 were appended 'Journal of the Anthropological Society', v. 2–6; with v. 4 was published 'The Popular magazine of anthropology', v. 1. 1866.

Anthropological Society. Journal. *See* Anthropological review.

— Memoirs, 1863–69. London, 1865–70. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Hunt**, J. The negro's place in nature. — **Peacock**, T. B. Weight of the brain in the negro. — **Bollaert**, W. Past and present populations of the New World. — **Thurnam**, J. Two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. — **Bollaert**, W. Account of the astronomy of the red man; — Introd. to the palæography of America. — **Pritchard**, W. T. Viti and its inhabitants. — **Davis**, J. B. The Neanderthall skull. — **Roberts**, G. E. Discovery of kist vaens on the 'Muckle Heog', Island of Unst, Shetland. — **Burton**, R. F. Notes on the Dahoman. — **Pritchard**, W. T. Notes

no the South Sea islanders, the Samoans. — **Sellon**, E. The Phallic worship of India. — **Bendyshe**, T. History of anthropology. — **Thurnam**, J. Two principal forms of anc. Brit. and Gaulish skulls. Pt. II. — **Peacock**, T. B. On weight of brain and capacity of cranial cavity of a negro.

2. **Gibb**, *Sir* G. D. Points of difference between the larynx of the negro and the white man. — **Vambery**, A. The dervishes and hadjis of the East. — **Harris**, J. M. Origin, manners, customs, and superstitions of the Gallinas of Sierra Leone. — **Beddoe**, J. Testimony of local phenomena in the west of England to the permanence of anthropological types. — **Bollaert**, W. Maya hieroglyphic alphabet of Yucatan. — **Beavan**, H. J. C. Obs. on the people inhabiting Spain. — **Marshall**, G. M. Genealogy in connexion with anthropology. — **Blake**, C. C. Certain 'simious' skulls, with ref. to a skull from Louth, Ireland. — **Broca**, P. A new goniometer. — **Bollaert**, W. Contrib. to an introd. to the anthropology of the New World. — **Pike**, L. O. Physical characteristics of the English people. — **Wesley**, W. H. Iconography of the skull. — **Higgins**, A. The orthographic projection of the skull. — **Owens**, S. R. I. Hindu neology. — **Petrie**, G. The brochs and the so-called Picts' houses of Orkney. — **Anderson**, J. Ancient remains of Caithness. — **Shortt**, J. A living microcephale. — **Burton**, R. F. A hermaphrodite. — **Sellon**, E. Indian gnosticism, or Sacti Puja. — **Seemann**, B. Resemblance of inscriptions on ancient British rocks with those of Central America. — **Walker**, R. B. N. Alleged sterility of women of savage races with native males after having had children by a white man. — **Westropp**, H. M. Forms of implements among early and primitive races. — **Hunt**, J. Explorations into the Islands of Unst, Brassay, and Zetland. — **Tate**, R. Report of Zetland anthropological expedition. — **Beddoe**, J. Head forms of the west of England. — **Morris**, J. P. Explorations in Kirkhead cave at Ulverstone. — **Hunt**, J. Influence of peat in destroying the human body; — Inscriptions on stones in the Island of Brassay. — **Bower**, J. History of ancient slavery. — **Mitchell**, A. Blood-relationship in marriage, its influence upon offspring.

3. **Oliver**, S. P. The Hovas, and other tribes of Madagascar. — **Davis**, J. B. Skeleton of an Aïno woman and three skulls of men. — **Thurnam**, J. Further obs. on two forms of ancient British skulls. — **Devis**, C. W. Elasticity of animal type. — **Gibb**, *Sir* G. D. Vocal and other influences upon mankind, of pendency of the epiglottis. — **Blake**, C. Skulls found in the round barrows of the So. of England. — **Mitra**, B. R. Gypsies of Bengal. — **Wake**, C. S. Psychological unity of mankind. — **Collinson**, J. Indians of the Mosquito territory. — **Lagneau**, G. Saracens in France, tr. by E. Villin. — **Bollaert**, W. Ancient or fossil pottery found on the shores of Ecuador. — **Cleghorn**, J. Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? — **Shortt**, J. The Bayadères; — Habits and manners of Marvar tribes of India. — **Houghton**, E. P. Land dayas of Upper Sarawak, *etc.* — **Anderson**, J. Excavations in Caithness cairns. — **Blake**, C. C. Skull from the cairn of Get, *etc.* — **Gibb**, *Sir* G. D. Character of the voice in the nations of Asia and Africa. — **Bogge**, E. B. Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island. — **Anderson**, J. Horned cairns of Caithness. — **Ernst**, A. Anthropological remarks on the population of Venezuela. — **Bollaert**, W. Central American hieroglyphics of Yucatan, *etc.* — **Blake**, C. C. Researches of Dr. E. Dupont in Belgian bone-caves. — **Bollaert**, W. Ancient Peruvian graphic records. — **Beddoe**, J. Physical characteristics of the inhabitants of Bretagne. — **Davis**, J. B. Skull of a Ghiliak. — **Beddoe**, *Dr.* On the headform of the Danes; — Stature and bulk of man in the British Isles.

— Publications. London, 1863–65. 5 v. 8°.
Namely. 1863. **Waitz**, T. Anthropology of primitive peoples, ed. by J. F. Collingwood, v. 1. — 1864. **Broca**, P. Phenomena of hybridity in genus homo, ed. by C. C. Blake. — **Vogt**, C. Lectures on man, his place in creation and the history of the earth, ed. by J. Hunt. — 1865. **Blumenbach**, J. F. Life, and anthropological treatises; with inaug. diss. of J. Hunter, tr. and ed. by T. Bendyshe. — **Gastaldi**, B. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy, tr. by C. H. Chambers.

— Transactions. *See* **Anthropological** review.

Anthropology. *See* **Man.**

Anti-Baillet, *etc.*; par Ménage. (*In* **Baillet**, A. Jugemens, v. 8. 1730.)

Antibiblion; or, The papal tocsin. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Anti-Christ. Harris, G. Antichrist, what it is and is not; reply to R. Brodie. Glasgow, 1831. 12°. (C 230)

— Winthrop, J. Systematic arrangement of several Scripture prophecies rel. to Anti-Christ. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 190)

Antichrist and the signs before the doom; now first pub. from a Cottonian ms., by R. Morris. (*In* **Jahrb.** für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)

Anti-Christ, Trial of; [by W. Gregory]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1810. 12°.

Anticipation; cont. the substance of his Majesty's speech, [by R. Tickell]. London, 1778. 8°.

— *Same.* [Anon.] 3d ed. London, 1778. 8°. (B 365)

— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer.** 1822, v. 19 of B 838)

— *Same.* For 1779. London, 1779. 8°.

Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of government, Jan. 9. London, 1813. 8°. (B 239)

— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer.** 1813, v. 1. of B 838)

Anticlides. Fragm. (*In* **Arrianus.** Anabasis. 1846.)

Antico, N. Madrigali. (*In* **Trucchi.** Poesie, v. 3. 1847.)

Anticosti. Crespel, E. Shipwreck on A. and account of the island. London, 1797. 12°.

Anti-Critic, August 1821, March 1822; by Sir E. Brydges. Geneva, 1822. 8°.

Antidamas. Fragm. (*In* **Arrianus.** Anabasis. 1846.)

Antidote against Mr. Baxter's 'Palliated cure of Church divisions'. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°. (B 1396)

Antidote to expel the poison [of] 'A detection of the proceedings of the Roy. African Comp. of Eng.' London, 1749. 8°. (C 314)

Antidote to the miseries of human life; [by H. Corp]. New York, 1808. 12°.

Antidote to 'West Indian sketches'. No. 6. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1482)

Antidoto, L'; commedia. *See* **Alfieri**, V.

Antidotus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke.** Fr. comic. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Anti-Draco, *pseud.* *See* **Disney**, J.

Antigallican. The; or, The lover of his own country; [by J. Lowell?]. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 597)

Antigenes. Fragm. (*In* **Arrianus.** Anabasis. 1846.)

Antigone, tragedia. *See* **Alamanni**, L., *and* **Alfieri**, V.

Antigono. *See* **Metastasio**, P.

Antigonus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Antigua. Luffman, J. Briefe über A. (*In* **Sprengel**, M. C., *and* **Forster**, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 1. 1790.)

— Young, *Sir* W. Tour through Antigua, *etc.*, 1791–92. (*In* **Edwards**, B. Hist. survey. 1801.)

— *Map.* Jefferys, T. Antigua. London, 1794. f°. (E 67)

Antiguedades arabes de España: Granada y Cordoba. [Pub. por P. Lozano. Mad., 1804.] f°.

Anti-Guillotine, *pseud.* Five letters to Gov. Hamilton. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1065)

Anti-Jacobin; or, Weekly examiner, [1797–98]. 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. London, 1801. 4°.

— *Same.* With notes by C. Edmonds. 2d ed. London, 1854. 16°.

Anti-Jacobin review and magazine. Vol. 1–8, 10; July 1798 – Sept. 1801. London, 1798–1801. 9 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Feb., Apr. 1800. (B 1275)
Note. Gifford, Pitt, Frere, and Canning were early contributors to this review.

Anti-Janus; by [J. A.] Hergenröther. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Antileo. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Anti-Libanus. Girard de Rialle, J. L'Anti-Liban. (*In* **Paris.** Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Antilles. *See* **West Indies.**

Antillon, Isidoro de. [Cartas.] Madrid, 1802–03. 4°.
Namely. Grande océano. — Océano atlántico. — America septentrional. — Océano reunido y Gran Golfo de la India. — Escandinavia ó del Mar Baltico.

— Elementos de la geografia astronomica, natura, y politica, de España y Portugal. Madrid, 1824. 8°.

Antilochus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Græc., v. 4. 1821.)

Antilogies philosophiques. *See* **Fontenay**, L. A. de B.

Anti-Lucretius; sive, De Deo et natura, [libri novem; opus posth.] Melchioris de Polignac. Lugd. Bat., 1748. 2 v. 12°.

Antimachus. Reliquiæ, ed. C. A. G. Schellenberg; acc. epistola F. A. Wolfii. Halæ Saxon., 1786. 8°.

— Fragm; ed. F. Dübner. (*In* **Hesiodus.** Carmina. 1841, *and in* **Bergk**, T. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Anti-Masonic books, Catalogue of; [by H. Gassett]. Boston, 1852. 8°.
Anti-Masonic Christian herald, 1829. Bost., 1829. f°.
Anti-Masonic Republican Convention of Mass. Boston, Sept. 11–13, 1833. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1495)
Anti-Masonic review and magazine; by H. D. Ward. New York, 1828. 8°.
Anti-Masonic State Convention, *Mass.* Brief rep. of the debates. Boston, Dec. 30, 31, 1829, and Jan. 1, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1020, 1836)
— Abstract of proceedings. Boston, Dec. 30, 31, 1829, Jan. 1. 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1020, 1836)
Anti-Masonic State Convention, *N. Y.* Proceedings, Albany, Feb. 19–21, 1829. Rochester, 1829. 8°. (B 1884)
Anti-Masonry. U. S. Anti-Masonic Convention. Proceedings. Phila., 1830. 8°.
— Address to the Anti-Masonic Republicans of Mass.; [in favor of D. Webster for President]. *n.p.*, [1836]. 8°. (B 1496)
See also Freemasonry.
Antiministerial objections. 1725. *See* Tufts, J. (C 52)
Antimony. Cartier, J. La science du plomb sacré des sages ou de l'antimoine. Paris, 1651. 4°. (A 2)
— Cooke, J. P. On two new crystalline compounds of zinc and antimony. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)
Antinomians. Cottle, J. Strictures on the Plymouth Antinomians. London, 1823. 8°.
— Welde, T. Short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians that infected the churches of New England. London, 1644. 8°.
Antinomianism. Fletcher, J. 1st–5th check to Antinomianism. (*In his* Works, v. 2, 3. 1802.)
Antinori, B. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie, v. 4. 1847.)
Antioch. Richard *le pèlerin*. La chanson d'Antioche; renouvelée par Graindor de Douar; tr. par la marq. de Sainte-Aulaire. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Bosch, P. van den. Tractatus historico-chronol. de patriarchis Antiochenis. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 31.)
— Damiani, F. Vicissitudes of the principality of Antioch during the crusades. (*In* Archæol., v. 15. 1806.)
— Mueller, C. O. De antiquitatibus Antiochenis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Com., v. 8. 1832–37.)
Antiochianus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3.)
Antiochus, E. Siciliæ historia. — Ex Italiæ historia. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)
Antioco. *See* Zeno, A.
Anti-Pamela; or, Feign'd innocence detected; Syrena's adventures. 2d ed. Lond., 1742. 12°.
— *French.* Tr. par J. Fiévée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 33. 1800.)
Antipas; a solemn appeal to the archbps. and bps. with reference to bills concerning blasphemy, popery, and sorcery. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)
Antipater. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Antipatris. Smith, E. Visit to Antipatris. (*In* Robinson, E. Bibl. sacra. 1843.)
Antiphanes. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fragm. com. Gr.)
Antiphon. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Orat. Attici, v. 1. 1841; — Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. frag. 1856; — Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 7. 1773; — *and* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
— Perrot, G. Antiphon, le premier rhéteur athénien. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1871.)
Antiphonarium Parisiense ad usum ecclesiarum quæ officio canonico non tenantur. Parisiis, 1737. f°.
Antiquarian, The; or, Guide to Rome; by A. Dalmazzoni. Rome, 1803. 12°.
Antiquarian and architectural year-book, for 1844. London, 1845. 8°.
Antiquarian repertory, ed. by F. Grose, T. Astle, *etc.* Lond., 1807–09. 4 v. 4°.
Antiquarian societies. *See* American Antiquarian Society; — Archæological Institute of Great Britain; — Athens. Société Archéologique; — Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selskab; — Paris. Société Française de Numism. et d'Archéologie; — Society of Antiquaries, *London.*
Antiquarisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af det K. Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab; 1843–45, 58–63. Kjöbenhavn, 1845–64. 3 v. 8°.

Antiquary, The; a drama. *See* Marmion, S.
Antiquary, The; by Sir Walter Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 5, 6. 1829.)
Antiquitates Americanæ. *See* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk.
Antiquités Mexicaines. *See* Dupaix, G.
Antiquities. *Bibliography.*
— Fabricius, J. A. Bibliographia antiquaria; introd. in notitiam scriptorum qui antiq. Hebr., Gr., Rom., et Christianas illustraverunt. Hamb. et Lips., 1713. 4°.

— Bellenden, W. De statu prisci orbis in religione, de politica, et litteris. (*In his* De statu. 1787.)
— Boullanger, N. A. L'antiquité devoilée par ses usages. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–3. 1792.)
— Bucke, C. Ruins of ancient cities. New York, 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 134, 135.)
— Cantu, C. Dei monumenti di archeologia e belle arti. Torino, 1845. 8°. (Storia univ.)
— Fairholt, F. W. Miscellanea graphica, ancient medieval and renaissance remains in the possession of Ld. Londesborough, with hist. introd. by T. Wright. Lond., 1857. 4°.
— Fosbroke, T. D. Encyclopedia of antiquities, classical and mediæval. New ed. London, 1840. 8°.
— Goury, G. Recherches historico-monumentales, conc. les sciences, les arts de l'antiquité et leur émigration d'Orient en Occident. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— Levezow, J. A. K. Ueber archäologische Kritik und Hermeneutik. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1833.)
— Maury, L. F. A. Exposé des progrès de l'archéologie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. d. rapports.)
— Millin, A. L. Introduction à l'étude de l'archéologie. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Nibby, A. Elementi di archeologia. Roma, 1828. 8°.
— Pancirolli, G. History of things lost, which were in use among the ancients. London, 1715. 24°.
— Paris. Société Fr. de Numismatique et d'Archéologie. Annuaire, 1e, 2e année, 1866–67. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Roccheggiani, L. Raccolta di tavole rappr. i costumi degli antichi Egiziani, Etruschi, Greci, e Romani. [Roma,] *n.d.* obl. f°.
— Rochette, D. R. Mémoires d'archéologie comparée. 2e mém., sur la croix ansée. Paris, 1864. 4°.
— — Mém. d'archéol. comp., asiatique, grecque, étrusque. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17, p. 2. 1848.)
— Stanley, A. P. Archæology in its religious aspects. (*In* Archæological Institute. Old London. 1867.)
— Wheeler, J. T. Life and travels of Herodotus, 5th century B.C. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Annales archéologiques; dirigées par Didron. Paris, 1844–69. 26 v. 4°.
— Bulletin universel des sciences hist., antiquités, *etc.*; pub. [par] le baron de Férussac. Paris, 1824–31. 19 v. 8°.

See also Archæology (Prehistoric); — Architecture; — Art. *History:* — Classical Antiquities; — Middle Ages; — Military Antiquities; — *also* the division *Antiquities* under the names of various countries, particularly Greece and Rome, but also Egypt; — England; — France; — Germany; — Greece; — India; — Ireland; — Italy; — Magna Græcia; — Scandinavia; — Spain. Where there is no division *Antiquities*, examine the division *Description*. *See also* Armour; — Baths; — Bells; — Burial; — Cemeteries; — Cookery; — Costume; — Distaff; — Fountains; — Gems; — Inscriptions; — Lace; — Manners and customs; — Marriage; — Monuments; — Numismatics; — Pageants; — Pottery; — Seals; — Servants; — Signboards; — Slavery.

Antisell, Thomas. Geological report. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations, Pacific R.R., in 1853–54, v. 7.)
Anti-slavery. *See* Slavery.
Anti-Slavery Conference, *Manchester, Eng.* Report of proceed., Aug. 1, 1854. London, 1854. 8°. (A 64)
Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women. Address to Congress. Phil., 1838. 12°. (C 260)
— Proceedings, May 9–12, 1837. N. York, 1837. 8°. (B 1475)
Anti-slavery examiner. New York, 1838–45. 4 nos. 8°. *viz.*, No. 5. Power of Congress over the District of Columbia. 4th ed. 1838. — No. 7. Thome, J. A., *and* Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies. 1838. — No. 8. Elmore, F. H., *and* Birney, J. G. Correspondence. 1838. — No. 13. Can abolitionists vote or take office under the U. S. constitution? Introd. by W. Phillips. 1845. (B 1136, 1476, 1654, 1814)
Anti-slavery monthly reporter. Vol. 2, nos. 20–24; 3, nos. 1, 3–24; 4, nos. 2–10, 12–18. London, 1829–31. 8°. (B 1050)
Anti-slavery reporter. Vol. 1, nos. 3–6. New York, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)
Note. Address of the Anti-Slavery Society in no. 5.
Anti-slavery societies. *See* American; — American and Foreign; — Massachusetts; — National; — New England; — Ohio; — West Brookfield.
Antisthenes *Atheniensis.* Reliquiæ. (*In* Reiske, J. J. Orat. Gr., v. 8. 1773.)
Antisthenes *Rhodius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Græc., v. 3. 1849.)
Antitrinitarians. *See* Unitarians.
Antium. Torre, F. della. Monumenta veteris Antii, hoc est inscriptio M. Aquilii et tabula solis Mithræ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, p. 4. 1723.)
Antommarchi, Francesco. Last days of Napoleon. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio Papacino d'. Examen de la poudre; tr. par le vicomte de Flavigny. Amsterdam, 1773. 8°.
— Du service de l'artillerie à la guerre; tr. par de Mont-Rozard. Paris, 1780. 8°.
— Balbo, C. Vita di A. V. P. d'Antoni. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1804.)
Antonia Vernon; ou, Les jeunes filles pauvres; par Mme. M. L. V. Ancelot. Paris, 1863. 18°.
Antonides, Theodorus. Schrift-matige verklaringe over den 2e send-brief Petri. Leeuwarden, 1697. 4°.
Antonina; or, The fall of Rome; a romance of the fifth century; by Wilkie Collins. New York, 1850. 8°.
Antonini, Carlo. Manuale di varj ornamenti. [Roma, 1781.] 2 v. f°.
— Manuale di varj ornamenti: vasi antichi. Roma, 1821. 3 v. 4°.
— Serie di 85 disegni [da] Salvatore Rosa. Roma, 1780. f°.
See Barozzi da Vignola, J. Gli ordini d'architettura civile, corredati delle aggiunte di A. 1814.
Antonini, Filippo. Sassina antiqua. (*See* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)
Antonini, Prospero. Del castello e de' signori di Fontanabona nel Friuli. (*See* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 11, p. 1. 1870.)
Antonins, Les; par F. de Champagny. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. De rebus suis libri ii. Versione Lat. ac comment. illustr. studio T. Gataker; add. M. Casauboni notæ. (*In* Gataker, T. Opera. 1698.)
— Commentaria. [Græce cum vers. Lat. a Schultz.] (*In* Theophrastus. Characteres. 1849.)
— Meditations; tr. with a life of the author, by R. Graves. Bath, 1792. 8°.
— Thoughts; tr. by G. Long. London, 1862. 12°.
— Bellori, J. P. Columna Antoniniana. [Romæ, 16—.] 4°.
— Farrar, F. W. Life of Marcus Aurelius. (*In* Farrar's Seekers after God. 1868.)
— Meiners, C. Commentatio de Antonini ingenio, moribus, scriptis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss., v. 6. 1783–84.)
— Piranesi, G. B. [Colonna Antonina.] *n. t. p.* f°.
— Taine, H. Marc Aurèle. (*In his* Nouv. essais. 1865.)
— Thomas, A. L. Éloge de Marc-Aurèle. (*In* Thomas. Œuvres, v. 2. 1802.)
— - *Eng.* Eulogium on Marcus Aurelius; tr. [by D. B. Warden]. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 809)
— Zeller, E. Antoninus. (*In his* Vorträge. 1865.)
See also Guevara, A. de. Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio, 1530; *and Eng.* The diall of princes, 1619, a kind of romance, founded on the life and character of Marcus Aurelius'.
Antoninus Liberalis. Transformationum congeries, cum Gabriæ fabulis et Babrii nonnullis; [ed. L. H. Teucher]. Ed. nova. Lipsiæ, 1819. 12°.
— Transformationum synagoge. Gr. et Lat., G. Xylandro interp. (*In* Gale, T. Hist. poet. 1675.)
Antoninus *Pius.* Piranesi, G. B. [Apoteosi d'Antonino Pio.] *n.t.p.* f°.
Antoninus *Pius, pseud.* Itinerarium. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi, *etc.* 1612.)
Antonio *da Ferrara.* Cauzone morale. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)
Antonio, Francisco. España en la mano. Madrid, 1795. 12°.
Antonio, Nicolás. Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, ab Augusti ævô; [cum auct. vita], curante F. P. Bayerio. Matriti, 1788. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ad an. 1000. 2. 1000–1500.
— Bibliotheca Hispana nova, 1500–1684. Matriti, 1783–88. 2 v. f°.
— Cartas. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Epistolario español, v. 1. 1850, v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Antonio and Mellida. *See* Marston, J.
Antonio da Cruz. Sermam de exequias do Joam de Brito e Vasconcellos, Bispo de Angra. Lisboa, 1722. 4°. (B 1863)
Antonio da Expectaçam. Sermam da exaltaçaõ da cruz. Lisboa, 1730. 4°. (B 1863)
Antonio do Assumpçao. Sermao das exequias do Rey Joao v. Lisboa, 1751. 4°. (B 1893)
Antonio's revenge. *See* Marston, J.
Antonius, *St.* Athanasius, *St.* In vitam S. Antonii. (*In* Athanasius. Opera, v. 2. 1627.)
— - *French.* La vie de St. Antoine. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints pères, v. 1. 1716.)
— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche, v. 1, pt. 2. 1842.)
— Fléchier, E. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)
Antony, drame; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 2. 1863.)
Antony and Cleopatra, a tragedy; by C. Sedley. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1722.)
Antony and Cleopatra, a tragedy. *See* Shakespeare, W.
Antraigues, Emm. Henri L. de Launai, *comte* d'. Mémoire sur la régence de Louis Stanislas-Xavier. Paris, 1793. 8°. (C 93)
Antre de Trophonius, L'; opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.
Antrim, *N. H.* Whiton, J. M. Brief notices of A. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
Antrobus, Edmund Edward. The prison and the school. London, 1853. 8°.
Antrobus, J. The Czar and the Turk, a lay of the East. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1468)
Ants. Huber, M. P. Natural history of ants; tr. by J. R. Johnson. London, 1820. 16°.
Ants, The, a rhapsody. London, 1767. 2 v. 16.
Anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathelan. (*In* Robson, J. Three early Eng. romances. Camden Soc., v. 18.)
Antwerp. Del Rue, A. Conditions de la place d'Anvers pour les marchandises. Anvers, 1827. 16°.
— Burford, R. Description of a view of the siege of Antwerp. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1743)
— Description des ouvrages de peinture et sculpture, dans lieux publics de la ville d'Anvers, 4e éd. Anvers, 1774. 12°.
— Notice des tableaux recouvrés par cette ville sur les objets d'art revenus de France, exposés au Musée. Anvers, 1816. 8°. (B 795).
— Schryver, C. De triumphelijcke incompst van Prince Philips. Antwerpen, 1549. 4°.
— - *French.* Le triumphe d'Anvers fait en la susception du Philips prince d'Espaing. Anvers, 1549. 4°.
— *Map.* La ville et la citadelle d'A. Amst., *n.d.* (E 60)
— *Map.* Visscher, N. Tetrarchiæ Antverpiensis pars meridionalis. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64 no. 20)

Anus. Howship, J. Pract. obs. on diseases of the lower intestines and anus. London, 1820. 8°.
— Warren, J. M. Operation for an artificial anus. From the Amer. journal of med. sci., May, 1848. 8°. (E 69, 70)
See also Rectum; — Hæmorrhoids; — Defecation.
Anvar-i Suheli; or, Lights of Canopus; the Persian version of the fables of Bidpai, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi; ed. by J. W. J. Ouseley. Hertford, 1851. 4°.
Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Compendium of ancient geography; transl. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— Complete body of ancient geography. London, 1802. f°.
— *Same.* London, 1806. f°.
— États formés en Europe après la chute de l'empire romain en Occident. Paris, 1771. 4°.
— Index ad specimen geographicum. [Græcia antiqua.] *n.p.*, 1762. 4°.
— Notice de l'ancienne Gaule. Paris, 1760. 4°.
— Nouvel atlas de la Chine. Amst., 1785. f°.
Note. Forms a supplementary volume to Du Halde's 'Descr. de la Chine'.
— Amérique Septentrionale. [Map.] Paris, 1746. f°. (E 68)
— Égypte. [Map.] *n.p.*, 1765. f°. (E 67)
— Hémisphère occidental. [Map.] *n.p.*, 1786. f°. (E 65)
— Hémisphère oriental. [Map.] *n.p.*, 1786. f°. (E 65)
— Map of America, from the map of D'Anville. London, 1797. f°. (E 68)
— New map of middle and upper Italy. London, 1799. f°. (E 65)
— New map of Turkey in Asia. London, 1794. f°. (E 66)
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Éloge de M. d'Anville. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Anything for a change, a comedy; by S. Brooks. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 114.)
Anything for a quiet life, a comedy; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1840.)
Anzeiger für Literatur der Bibliothekwissenschaft, 1840–45; [v. J. Petzholdt]. Dresden u. Leipzig, 1841–46. 2 v. 8°.
Aorta. Walshe, W. H. Practical treatise on diseases of the aorta. 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1854. 8°.
— Sibson, F. Aorta and aneurisms of aorta. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1692)
Aosta. Necrologium insignis collegii canonicorum SS. Petri et Ursi Augustæ prætoriæ. — Selecta e libro anniversariorum, refectoriorum, vigiliarum, et missarum conventualium eccles. cathedralis Augustanæ. — Martyrologium Græco-Augustanum eccles. S. Mauricii de Brusson in valle Challaud apud Augustanos. — Kalendarium Augustanum. — Extractus anniversariorum, refectoriorum, *etc.*, conventualium fieri solitarum in ecclesia cathedrali civitatis Augustæ prætoriæ. (*In* Sardinia. Hist. patr. mon., Script., v. 3. 1848.)
— Statuta ac privilegia. (*In* Sardinia. Hist. patr. mon., Leges. 1838.)
Apache Indians. Buschmann, J. E. E. Systematische Worttafel des athapaskischen Sprachstamms. 3e Abth. des Apache. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1859.) — Das Apache als eine athapaskische Sprache. 1e Abth. (*In* Abh. 1860.) — Die Verwandtschafts Verhältnisse der athapaskischen Sprachen. 2e Abth. Apache. (*In* Abh. 1862.)
Ἀπανθίσματα ἱστορικὰ ἐκ τῆς Παλαίας Διαθήκης. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1831. 12°. (C 233)
Apatista, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Ape, L'. *See* Metastasio, P.
Apellas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Apelles. Cocconato, G. G. N. di. Giunta alle memorie intorno alla contesa tra Apelle e Protogene. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)
— Péchieux, L. Recherches conc. la ligne d'Apelle sur le tableau de Protogène. (*In* Turin. R. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1809–10.)
— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Sur le défi d'Apelles et de Protogènes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.*, v. 5. 1821.)
Apelles symbolicus, exhibens seriem amplissimam symbolorum, auctore J. M. v. d. Ketten. Amstel., 1699. 2 v. 8°.
Apennines. Brocchi, G. Conchiologia fossile subapennina con osservazioni geologiche sugli Apennini. Milan, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
Aperçu sur les intérêts des colonies françaises avec la république. [Paris, an x.] 8°. (B 1912)
Apes *or* Apess, William. Indian nullification of the unconstitutional laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee tribe; or, The pretended riot explained. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— The increase, *etc.*: [the Indians the ten lost tribes]; a sermon. New York, 1831. 8°. (C 205, 301)
Aphareus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853; *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Euripidis. 1846.)
Aphonin, Matheus. Usus historiæ naturalis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)
Aphorisms, Apophthegms. Baldung, J. Aphorismi compunctionis theologicales. Argent., 1497. 4°.
— Bartlett, J. Aphorisms on men, manners, *etc.* Portsmouth, 1810. 12°.
— — *Same.* With physiognomy, a poem; and blessings of poverty. Boston, 1823. 12°.
— Erasmus, D. Apophthegms of the ancients. London, 1753. 2 v. 12°.
— Guicciardini, F. Aphorismes; [tr. by Dallington]. London, 1613. f°.
— Pæsios. Γνῶμαι ἠθικαὶ καὶ πολιτικαί. Ἐνετίησιν, 1778. 4°.
— Palmer, C. Collection of aphorisms and maxims. London, 1748. 4°.
— Zimmermann, J. G. Reflections on men and things. London, 1799. 8°.
— — *Same.* Aphorisms and reflections, *etc.* London, 1800. 12°.
See also Maxims; — Proverbs.
Aphrodisius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Aphthonius. Προγυμνάσματα. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 2. 1854.)
Apianus (*Germ.* Bienewitz), Petrus. Cosmographie; tr. de Latin et par Gemma Frison corrigé aveeq aultres libures du mesme. *n.t.p.* Anvers, 1544. 4°.
— Foliuu populi, instrumentum a P. Apiano jam recens inventum. Ingolstadii, 1533. f°.
— Instrument Büch. Ingolstadii, 1533. f°.
Apingi kingdom, My; with life in the Great Sahara; by P. Du Chaillu. New York, 1871. 8°.
Apion. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Apius and Virginia, com. (*In* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 12.)
Apligny. *See* Lepileur d'Apligny.
Apnœa. *See* Asphyxia.
Apocalypse. *See* Bible. *New Test. Revelation.*
Apocatastasis: or, Progress backwards; [by L. Marsh]. Burlington, 1854. 8°.
Apocrypha. *See* Bible.
Apocryphal gospels, *etc.* Cowper, B. H. Apocryphal gospels, *etc.*, tr. with notes. London, 1867. 8°.
Contents. Gospel of James. — Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew, or of the infancy of Mary and of Jesus. — Gospel of the nativity of Mary. — History of Joseph the carpenter. — Gospel of Thomas. — Arabic gospel of the infancy. — Letter of Abgar to Jesus. — Letter of Jesus to Abgar. — Letter of Lentulus. — Prayer of Jesus, Son of Mary. — Story of Veronica. — Gospel of Nicodemus, or Acts of Pilate; 2d part, or, Descent of Christ to the underworld. — Latin gospel of Nicodemus, Pt. 1, or, Acts of Pilate; Pt. 2, or, Descent of Christ to the underworld. — Letter of Pilate to Tiberius. — Letters of Herod and Pilate. — Epistle of Pilate to Cæsar. — Report of Pilate, the governor. — Trial and condemnation of Pilate. — Death of Pilate. — Story of Joseph of Arimathea. — Revenging of the Saviour. — Syriac gospel of the boyhood of Jesus.
— Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. Fr. last London ed. Boston, 1832. 8°.
Contents. Gospel of the birth of Mary. — Protevangelion; by James the lesser. — Gospel of the infancy of Jesus Christ. — Thomas's Gospel of the infancy of Jesus

Christ. — Epistles of Jesus Christ and Abgarus. — Gospel of Nicodemus, formerly called Acts of Pontius Pilate. — The Apostles' creed. — Epistle of Paul to the Laodiceans. — Epistles of Paul to Seneca with Seneca's to Paul. — Acts of Paul and Thecla. — *Epistles*: 1st and 2d. of Clement to the Corinthians; — General. of Barnabas; — Of Ignatius to the Ephesians; — Of Ignatius to the Magnesians; — To the Trallians; — To the Romans; — To the Philadelphians; — To the Smyrnæans; — To Polycarp; — Of Polycarp to the Philippians. — The shepherd of Hermas. — 1st-3d books of Hermas.

— *Same.* Boston, 1846. 8°.

— Malan, S. C., *ed.* Conflicts of the holy apostles, an Ethiopic ms.; [with] The epistle of S. Dionysius the Areopagite to Timothy, tr. from an Ethiopic ms.; And The rest, or assumption of S. John the evangelist, tr. from the Armenian. London, 1871. 16°.

— Walker, A., *tr.* Apocryphal gospels, acts, and revelations. Edin., 1870. 8°. (Ante-Nicene lib., v. 16.)

Contents. Protevangelium of James. — Gospel of pseudo-Matthew. — Gospel of the nativity of Mary. — History of Joseph the carpenter. — Gospel of Thomas. — Arabic gospel of the infancy of the Saviour. — Gospel of Nicodemus. — Letter of Pontius Pilate to the Roman emperor concerning Jesus Christ. — Report of Pilate concerning Jesus Christ, sent to Rome to Tiberius Cæsar. — The giving up of Pontius Pilate. — Death of Pilate. — Narrative of Joseph of Arimathea. — The avenging of the Saviour. — Acts of the apostles Peter and Paul. — Acts of Paul and Thecla. — Acts of Barnabas. — Acts of Philip. — Acts and martyrdom of the apostle Andrew. — Acts of Andrew and Matthias in the city of the man-eaters. — Acts of Peter and Andrew. — Acts and martyrdom of Matthew the apostle. — Acts of the apostle Thomas. — Consummation of Thomas the apostle. — Martyrdom of the apostle Bartholomew. — Acts of the apostle Thaddeus. — Acts of the evangelist John. — Revelation of Moses. — Revelation of Esdras. — Revelation of Paul. — Revelation of John. — The book of John concerning the falling asleep of Mary. — The passing of Mary. — Indexes.

— Ellicott, C. J. The apocryphal gospels. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1856.)

See also Apostles' creed; — Apostolic constitutions; — Clementine homilies.

Apollinaris *or* Apollinarius. Interpretatio Psalmorum versibus heroicis [Græcis]. Parisiis, 1580. 12°.

— Comment. in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.) — Fragmenta Comment. in Lucam. (*In* v. 10. 1838.)

Apollo. Buttmann, P. K. Philosophische Deutung griechischen Gottheiten, ins bes. von Apoll und Diana. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1802-03.)

See also Delos.

Apollo, Horus *or* Orus. *See* Horapollo.

Apollo Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in the United States. Transactions for 1840. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1185.)

Apollo Belvidere. Rochette, D. R. Conjectures archéologiques sur le groupe antique dont faisait partie le torse du Belvédère. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, pt. 1. 1842.)

Apollodorus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Apollodorus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, F. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Apollodorus *Artemitenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Apollodorus *Atheniensis.* Bibliotheces, sive de deorum origine, libri III, Benedicto Ægio interpr.; H. Commelinus recensuit. [Gr. et Lat. Heidelb.,] 1599. 12°.

— Bibliotheces libri III. Gr. et Lat. (*In* Gale, T. Hist. poet. script. 1675.)

— Bibliotheca, cum fragmentis, notis illust. C. et T. Müller. Gr. et Lat. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

— Bibliotheca; [Gr.] ex recog. I. Bekkeri. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1854. 16°.

Apollodorus *Carystius.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Apollodorus *Erythræus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Apollodorus *Gelous.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Apollodorus *Tarseus.* Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Euripidis. 1846.)

Apollonia. Monum. Apolloniense. *See* Augustus Cæsar.

Apollonides. Fragm. (*In* Wagner. Euripidis fragm. 1846; *and* Nauck, A. Tragic. Græc. fragm. 1856.)

Apollonides *Horapius*, Apollonides *Nicenus*, Apollonides *Peripli auctor.* Fragmenta. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Apollonio, Libro de. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas, v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl. 1864.)

Apollonius *Aphrodisiensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Apollonius *Dyscolus* or *Alexandrinus.* De conjunctionibus et de adverbiis. (*In* Bekker. Anecd. Gr., v. 2. 1816.)

Apollonius *Pergæus.* Two books concerning tangencies, with a suppl. by J. Lawson. Camb., 1764. f°. (A 33)

— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des sav. de l'antiq. 1866.)

Apollonius *Rhodius.* Argonautica; notis selectis edidit, nova interpr. illustravit J. Shaw. Ed. 2a. Oxon., 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. R. F. P. Brunck. Argent., 1780. 8°.

— *Same.* Appar. crit. et prolegom. adj. R. Merkel; scholia vetera ed. H. Keil. Lipsiæ, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Hesiodus. Carmina. *etc.* 1841.)

— *Eng.* The Argonautics; by F. Fawkes; completed by H. Meen; with a tr. of Coluthus's Rape of Helen. London, 1780. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets. v. 13. 1795; *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 20. 1810.)

Apollonius *Sophista.* Lexicon Græcum Iliadis et Odysseæ; rec. H. Tollius. Lugd. Bat., 1788. 8°.

— Lexicon Homericum; ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1833. 8°.

Apollonius *Tyanæus.* Epistolæ. (*In* Philostratus; ed. Olearius. 1709.)

— Lenormant, C. Sur un buste de bronze du Musée du Louvre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, p. 1. 1851.)

— Newman, J. H. Life of A. (*In* Hinds, S. Hist. of Christ. Ch. 1850.)

— Philostratus. Opera, recog. A. Westermann. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1848. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Life of A.; tr. by E. Berwick, with notes and illustrations. London, 1809. 8°.

— — Two first books, concern. life of A., [tr.] by C. Blount. London, 1680. f°.

— Réville, A. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ. London, 1866. 16°.

Apollonius *Tyrius.* Erotica de Apollonio Tyrio fabula; ed. J. Lapaume. Gr. et Lat. (*In* Erotici script. 1856.)

Apollonius, Prince of Tyre, upon which Shakespeare founded Pericles; with [Gower's] Appolinus, Prince of Tyr. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's library, v. 1. 1843.)

See also, above, Apollonio.

Apollonius *or* Apollonii, Willem. *See* Norton, J. Responsio ad quæst. syllogen a G. A. propositam. 1648.

Apollophanes. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, p. 2. 1840.)

Apollothemis. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Apologeticall narration of some ministers formerly exiles in the Netherlands; [by T. Goodwin], *etc.* London, 1643. 4°. (B 654)

Apologie des émigrés françois. [par C. M. T. L. Tinseau d'Amondans]. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1411)

Apologie for the Church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience; by E. B., Esq. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)

Apology for a late resignation, [that of the Earl of Harrington]. 2d ed.; [by P. D. Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield]. London, [1748]. 8°. (B 1519)

Apology for such of the Episc. clergy in Scotland as are non-jurors; [by Mr. Gray]. London, 1717. 12°. *Imperf.* (C 230)

Apology for the builder; a discourse showing the cause and effects of the increase of building. London, 1689. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1685. 8°. (B 1708)

Apology for the conduct of a late celebrated second-rate minister [Mr. Winnington]. 1729-46; [by E. Weston?]. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1519)

Apology for the Episcopal church. Charleston, 1807. 8°. (B 431)

Apology for the liturgy and clergy of the church of England; answer to 'Hints, *etc.*, by a layman'. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1385)

Apology for the Protestants; done out of Fr. by R. L'Estrange. London, 1681. 4°. (B 10)

Apology for the Protestants of Ireland. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5).

Apology for the United States of America. Liverpool, 1829. 8°. (B 1494)

Apology for the Welch knight. London, 1745. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 1519)

Aponte, Pedro Geronimo de. Carta sobre los reyes de Navarra. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario, v. 30. 1790.)

Apophthegms. *See* Aphorisms.

Apoplexy. Cheyne, J. Cases of apoplexy and lethargy. London, 1812. 8°.

— Cooke, J. Of apoplexy. (*In his* Nervous diseases, v. 1. 1820.)

— Mushet, W. B. Practical treatise on apoplexy. London, 1866. 8°.

— Wepfer, J. J. Observationes anatomicæ de apoplexia. Amst., 1681. 8°.

Apostasie, L'; par Mme. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 52. 1801.)

Apostate, The; a tragedy; by R. Shiel. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1401)

Apostles. Cradock, S. Apostolical history; the acts, labours, *etc.*, of the apostles, to the destruction of Jerusalem. London, 1672. f°.

— Bowen, H. F. Brief inquiry into the peculiarity of the apostolic office. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1354)

— Campbell, A. [Discourse proving that the apostles were no enthusiasts.] *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1730.] 8°. (B 35)

— Gasparin, A. E. de. Les apôtres. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrét. 1e sér. 1857.)

— Greenwood, F. W. P. Lives of the apostles. Boston, 1828. 8°.

— Grew, H. Tribute to the memory of the apostles. Hartford, 1832. 12°.

— Hooper, W. The apostles neither impostors nor enthusiasts; a sermon. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 35, 196)

— Lardner, N. History of the apostles and evangelists. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1788; *and in* Watson, R. Tracts., v. 2. 1791.)

— Malan, S. C., *ed.* Conflicts of the holy apostles; fr. an Ethiopic ms. London, 1871. 16°.

— Neander, A. History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the apostles; tr. by J. E. Ryland. London, 1851. 2 v. 16°. (Bohn's st. lib.)

— Renan, E. Les apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— — *Eng.* The apostles. New York, 1866. 12°.

— Spanheim, F. De apostolatu et apostolis. (*In his* Diss. hist. 1679.)

— Whately, R. Lectures on the characters of [the] apostles. London, 1851. 8°.

See also Bible. *N. T. Acts;* — Ecclesiastical history; — John; — Paul; — Peter.

Apostles' creed. Nicolas, M. Le symbole des apôtres, essai historique. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Barrow, I. Sermons on the Apostles' creed. (*In his* Works. v. 5, 6. 1831.)

— Perkins, M. W. Exposition of the creed of the apostles. (*In his* Works. v. 1. 1608.)

See also Apocryphal gospels.

'Apostles' doctrine, The', concerning Jesus Christ. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 271)

Apostles of mediæval Europe; by G. F. Maclear. London, 1869. 8°.

Apostolic fathers. Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers; tr. by W. [Wake]. 3d ed. London, 1769. 8°.

— Writings of the apostolic fathers; tr. by [A.] Roberts, [J.] Donaldson, and F. Crombie. Edin., 1870. 8°. (Ante-Nicene lib., v. 1.)

Contents. Clement. Epistles. — Polycarp. Ep. to the Philippians. — Martyrdom. — Barnabas. Epistle. — Ignatius. Epistles. — Eps. after the Syriac version. — Martyrdom. — Ep. to Diognetus. — Hermas. The pastor. — Papias. Fragments. — Ignatius. Spurious epistles. — Index.

— Cave, W. Apostolici; or, Hist. of the lives, *etc.*, of [the apostolic fathers]. Lond., 1687. f°.

— Donaldson, J. Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine. Vol. 1. Apostolical fathers. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— Gasparin, A. E. de. Les pères apostoliques. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. 1e sér. 1857.)

Apostolic order. Hobart, J. H. Apology for the apostolic order. New York, 1807. 8°.

Apostolical conformity stated. London. 1703. 4°. (B 1398)

Apostolical constitutions. Constitutions of the apostles in Greek and English. (*In* Whiston, W. Primitive Christianity, v. 2. 1714.)

— Κάνονες ἐκκλησιαστικοὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ἁγίων ἀποστόλων. [Gr. et Lat.] (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Hippolytus, *etc.*, v. 3. 1852.)

— *Eng.* Ed. with notes by J. Donaldson. Edin., 1870. 8°. (Ante-Nicene lib., v. 17.)

— *Ethiopic.* Ethiopic didascalia; or, The apostolical constitutions received in the church of Abyssinia; with an English tr. by T. P. Platt. Lond., *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1834. 4°.

— Bunsen, C. C. J. On the constitutions and canons of the apostles. (*In his* Hippolytus. v. 2. 1852.)

— Usher, J. De apostolicis constitutionibus. (*In* Polycarpus. Epistolæ. 1644.)

— Whiston, W. Essay on the apostolical constitutions. (*In his* Primitive Christianity. v. 3. 1711.)

Apostolical succession. Cheever, G. B. Sophisms of the apostolical succession refuted. Lect. iv. New York, 1844. 12°.

— Ely, J. Lecture on apost. succession. London. 1838. 8°. (B 1339)

— Garratt, W. A. Inquiry into apostolical succession; with script. view of the constit. of the Christian church. London, 1846. 12°.

— Percival, A. P. Apology for the doctrine of apostolic succession; with appendix on the English orders. New York, 1840. 12°.

— Potts, W. S. Apostolical succession examined; an ans. to an Episcopalian. St. Louis. 1843. 8°. (B 1359)

— Smyth, T. The prelatical doctrine of apostolical succession examined. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Uninterrupted succession of the eccl. mission asserted. London. 1717. 8°. (B 31)

See also Episcopal ordination.

Apostrophe from the loyal party to the king. London. 1681. 8°. (A 54)

Apothecaries. Associated Apothecaries and Surgeon-Apothecaries. Transactions. Vol. 1. London, 1823. 8°.

— Kerrison, R. M. Observations on the bill [regarding] apothecaries. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1815. v. 6 of B 838)

Apothegms. *See* Aphorisms.

Apparecchio, L', del pranzo alla fiera. *See* Giraud, G.

Apparitions. Brierre de Boismont, A. Des hallucinations; histoire des apparitions. Par., 1845. 8°.

— — *Eng.* On hallucinations; a hist. of apparitions; tr. by R. T. Hulme. Columbus, 1860. 8°.

— Defoe, D. Relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal to Mrs. Bargrave. *n.p.*, [17—]. 12°. (C 279)

— Ferriar, J. Theory of apparitions. London, 1813. 12°.

— Hibbert, S. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions. 2d ed. Edin., 1825. 16°.

— Howitt, M. Stories of apparitions, dreams, *etc.* (*In* Ennemoser, J. History of magic. 1854.)

— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Recueil de dissertations sur les apparitions, *etc.* Avignon, 1751. 4 v. 12°.

— Thyræus, P. De apparitionibus. Col. Agrippinæ, 1600. 4°.

See also Ghosts; — Superstitions.

Appeal and caution to the British nation; with proposals for the emancipation of slaves; by a member of the Dominican legislature. London. 1824. 8°. (B 1482)

Appeal [concerning Roman Catholics]. *n.t.p.* [18—?] 8°. (B 1380)

Appeal for the erection of Roman Catholic churches, by the Catholic bishop of Bantry. [Ironical.] London, 1852. 8°. (B 1381)

Appeal for the speedy completion of the water line of Virginia. Norfolk, 1857. 8°. (B 1605)
Appeal from the condemnatory sentence of man to the testimony of Christ. Hartford, 1815. 12°. (B 659)
Appeal from the hasty judgment of the people of Eng. London, 1787. 8°. (B 705)
Appeal from the new to the old Whigs, in consequence of discussions rel. to the 'Reflections on the French Revolution'; by [E. Burke]. London, 1791. 8°.
— *Same.* Dublin. 1791. 8°. (W 61)
— *Same.* New York. 1791. 8°. (B 1537)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1408)
Appeal from the new to the old Whigs, in consequence of the Senate's course, and Webster's speech upon the executive patronage bill; [by C. F. Adams]. Boston, 1835. 8°. (A 43)
Appeal in behalf of the medical education of women. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1547)
Appeal on the Eastern question to the Senatus Academicus of the Roy. Col. of Edinburgh; by a Russian. Edin., 1854. 8°. (B 1534)
Appeal to common sense on the bullion question. London, 1812. 8°. (B 639)
Appeal to common sense; or, Remarks on the conduct of L—t G—l [Bligh] and C—re Lord [Howe] in the expedition [to] France. Lond., [1758]. 8°. (B 601)
Appeal to every Christian in England on erecting new churches. London. [18—]. 16°. (B 1232)
Appeal to facts; regarding home trade and inland manufactures. London, 1751. 8°. (B 1535)
Appeal to the Northern and Eastern states on negro slavery in S. Carolina; by a S. Carolinian. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1088)
Appeal to Protestants. 2d ed. Brighton and London, 1851. 16°. (C 244)
Appeal to reason and justice in behalf of the British Constitution; added, remarks on 'Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America; by W. Pulteney'. London, 1778. 8°. (B 678)
Appeal to reason in a comparison of the belief of Christians and deists. Lond., 1730. 8°.
Appeal to Rome; a letter from an English gentleman. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1381)
Appeal to the arch-bps. and bps. of the Ch. of Eng.] London, [184-?]. 4°. (A 61)
Appeal to the candid. [Unitarian controversy.] *n.t.p.* [181-?] 8°. (B 264)
Appeal to the candid upon the present state of religion and politics in Connecticut. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (W 69)
Appeal to the Democratic party on the principles of a national convention for the nomination of president and vice-president. *n. p.*, [1844?]. 8°. (B 1500)
Appeal to the good sense of the Democrats and the public spirit of the Federalists. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
Appeal to the government and people of the U. S. in behalf of the independent South Amer. provinces. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456)
Appeal to the gov. of the U. S. against depredations by Amer. privateers on the commerce of nations at peace with us. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 531)
Appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Gr. Brit. in the present disputes with America; by an old member of Parl. London, 1774. 8°.
Note. This has been attributed to Arthur Lee, to Ld. Chatham, to Mr. Glover, and to Dr. Franklin.
— *Another copy.* (B 592)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Lond., 1775. 8°. (W 27)
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1776. 8°. (B 369, W 15)
— *Germ.* Berufung auf die Gerechtigkeit der grossbrittannischen Nation. (*In* Remer, J. A. Amerikanisches Archiv, v. 2. 1777.)
— Second appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Gr. Brit., *etc.*; by the auth. of the first. London, 1775. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (W 27)
Appeal to the legislature for the repeal of the act regulating the marriage of the royal family. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814. v. 3 of B 838)
Appeal to the Medical Society of R. I. in behalf of woman as midwife. *n.p.*, 1850. 12°. (C 267)
Appeal to the old Whigs of Mass. *n.p.*, [1896]. 8°. (B 429, 1885)
Appeal to the people; a review. 1810. *See* Coleman, W. (B 437)
Appeal to the people of England in defence of the clergy, against R. Seagrave. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1361)
Appeal to the people of Ireland, on behalf of the slaves in British colonies. Dublin, [18—]. 8°. (B 1482)
Appeal to the people of Mass. on the Texas question. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1199, 1510)
Appeal to the people of New York on the expediency of abolishing the council of appointment. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 545)
Appeal to the people on the causes and consequences of a war with Gr. Brit. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 532)
Note. Attributed to John Phillips, also to John Lowell.
Appeal to the people; proof of an alliance of American whigs and British tories. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
Appeal to the protestant dissenters of Gr. Brit. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1813, v. 1 of B 838.)
Appeal to the reason and religion of Amer. Christians, against the Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1475)
Appeal to the unprejudiced, concerning the discontents occasioned by the convention with Spain. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1518)
Appeal to the Whig National Convention in favor of the nomination of D. Webster. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
Appeal to the whole country for an union of parties in favor of Gen. Taylor's administration. U. S., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
Appeal to the world; or, Vindication of the town of Boston; [by S. Adams]. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 610, 1005, 1081, 1091)
— *Same.* London, reprinted, 1770. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 389)
Appearance is against them; a farce. (*In* Lond. stage, v. 4.)
Appellate jurisdiction: Scotch appeals. Edin., 1851. 8°. (B 1433)
Appendix; or, Obs. on the expediency of the petition of the Africans in Boston. Boston, [1773]. 8°. (B 610, 663, C 74.)
Appendix to a late essay [by D. Everett] on the rights and duties of nations relative to fugitives; added, The embargo, 'taken off'. By 'us'. 56th Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 532, 1837)
Appendix to Aristides's vindication of the vice-president of the U. S; by a gentleman of North Carolina. Virginia, [1804]. 8°. (B 398)
Appendix to 'The present state of the nation'; cont. a reply to [E. Burke's] 'Observations' on that pamphlet; [by G. Grenville]. London, 1769. 8°.
Apperley, Charles James. Hunting reminiscences; memoirs of masters of hounds; notices of crack riders, *etc.*; by Nimrod. London, 1843. 8°.
— My life and times. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 25-26. 1842.)
Appia, P. L. Ambulance surgeon; or, Pract. observ. on gunshot wounds; ed. by T. W. Nunn and A. M. Edwards. Edin., 1862. 12°.
Appian Way. Angelini, G., *and* Fea, A. I monumenti del Lazio: 1. Via Appia. Roma. 1828. f°.
— Walckenaer, C. A. Sur une portion de la Voie Appienne, pour déterminer le nom ancien de Polignano et ceux des lieux environnans. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)
Appiani, P. A. Vita di N. M. Pallavicini. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 2.)
Appiani *di Pisa*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)
Appianus *Alexandrinus.* Romanarum historiarum [libri v. Gr.] Lutet., *cura C. Stephani*, 1551. f°.
— *Same.* Quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1840. 8°.
— *Same.* Ab I. Bekkero recog. [Gr.] Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°.
— *Ital.* Delle guerre civile, tr. da A. Braccese. Firenze, *Heredi di P. di Giunta*, 1519. 8°.
Appius and Virginia, tragedy; by J. Webster. (*In* Old plays, v. 6. 1816.)
Appleton, Elizabeth. Early education. 2d ed. London, 1821. 12°.
Appleton, Frank Parker. Two discourses, decease of D. P. King. Boston, [1850]. 8°. (B 1219)
Appleton, Jesse. *D.D.* Address before Mass. Soc. for Suppressing Intemperance, May 31, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 938)
— Discourse before Portsmouth Female Asylum, Aug. 10, 1806. Portsmouth, 1806. 8°. (B 1009)

— God's care of his church; sermon, Gorham, ordination of A. Rand. Portland, 1809. 8°. (B 1595)
— Immensity of God; sermon, [dedication], Hampton, Nov. 14, 1797. Newburyport, 1797. 8°. (B 955)
— Immutability of religion; sermon, ordination of R. Nason, Freeport, Feb. 7, 1810. Portl., 1810. 8°. (B 302)
— Sermon at Brunswick, Apr. 13, 1815, [thanksgiving day]. Hallowell, 1815. 8°. (B 302)
— Sermon at Northampton, Sept. 13, 1817, before the A. B. C. F. M. Charlestown, 1817. 8°. (B 302)
— Sermon, Boston, annual election, May 25, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 302, 1830)
— Sermon, Saco, Oct. 24, 1810, ordination of J. Cogswell. Portland, 1810. 8°. (B 1316)
— *Funeral sermon on*, 1819. *See* Tappan, B. (B 283)

Appleton, John, *Funeral sermon on*, 1739. *See* Rogers, J. (C 21)

Appleton, John, *D.D.* Lectures and occasional sermons. Brunswick, 1822. 8°.

Appleton, John, *M.D.* Catalogue of the library of the Mass. Hist. Soc. Boston, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.
— Monumental memorials of the Appleton family. Boston, 1867. 4°.
— Paper on the alleged portrait of the Rev. J. Wilson, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1867–69.)
— Paper on the portrait of S. Cabot. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1864–65.)
— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings on the death of J. Appleton. (*In their* Proc. 1867–69.)

Appleton, Nathan. Doctrines of original sin and the trinity; a correspondence [with] W. E. Haygate. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1388)
— Examination of the banking system of Mass. in reference to the renewal of the bank charters. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
— Introduction of the power loom, and origin of Lowell. Lowell, 1858. 8°. (B 1596)
— Labor, its relations in Europe and the U. S. compared. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1199, 1513)
— Letter to Wm. C. Rives, on slavery and the Union. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
— Letters on the money crisis of 1857. (*In* American Statist. Assoc. Col., v. 2, pt. 1.)
— Memoir of A. Lawrence. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34; *and* Proc., 1855–58.)
— *Same.* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives, v. 2, 1858; *also in* B 14)
— Remarks on currency and banking. 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1182, 1653)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1545)
— Speech in reply to G. McDuffie on the tariff. Washington, 1832. 8°. (B 1056)
— Speech on the bill to reduce the duties on imports, Jan. 23, 1833. Washington, 1833. 8°. (B 1069, 1790)
— What is a revenue standard? and Review of Walker's report on the tariff. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
— *and* Lowell, J. A. Correspondence in relation to the early history of Lowell. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1596)
— *and* Palfrey, J. G. Correspondence; Supplement to Mr. P.'s pamphlet on the slave power. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1502, 1736)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1861. *See* Gannett, E. S. (B 1451)
— Winthrop, R. C. Memoir of N. Appleton. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— — *Same.* (B 1458)
Note. Reprinted, with introd. and appendix, from Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1860–62.

Appleton, Nathaniel. Sermons from Romans viii. 14. Boston, 1743. 18°.
— Blessedness of a fixed heart; discourse, Feb. 24, 1760, funeral of H. Flynt. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 17, 87, 212)
— Christian glorying in tribulation; discourse, death of M. Gerrish. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 302)
— Comfortable reflections; sermon, Mar. 27, 1737, on B. Wadsworth. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 79)
— Crown of eternal life; two discourses, June 11, 1769, funeral of E. Holyoke. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 17, 212)
— Cry of oppression where judgment is looked for; two discourses, Jan. 28, 1747, [fast day]. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 212, C 45, 145)
— Difference between a legal and an evangelical justification. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 147, 212)
— Evangelical and saving repentance; serm., Aug. 9, 1741. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 33, 51, 52)
— Faithful and wise servant; discourse, death of E. Wigglesworth. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 17, 212, 850)
— Faithful ministers of Christ; [convention] sermon, May 26, 1743. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 212, 1074)
— Funeral serm., on death of S. Phips. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 175, 212)
— God and not ministers to have the glory; two discourses. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 212, 850)
— Gospel ministers; sermon, Deerfield, Aug. 31, 1735, ord. of J. Sargent. Bost., 1735. 8°. (B 79, 144, 1315)
— *Germ.* Ein bey der Ordination des J. Sargent, Aug. 1735, gehaltenen Predigt. (*In* Urlsperger, S. Ausführ. Nachricht, v. 1, 1744.)
— Great apostle Paul, The, exhibited; serm., Roxbury, Nov. 7, 1750. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 916)
— Great blessing, The, of good rulers; sermon, election, May 26, 1742. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 145, 183)
— Great man, A, fallen in Israel; [funeral] sermon [on] J. Leverett. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 33)
— How God wills the salvation of all men; sermon, Boston, Mar. 27, 1753, ordination of S. Badger. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 54, 212)
— Letter to J. Sewall. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1864–65.)
— Origin of war examin'd; serm., June 4, 1733, [artillery] election. Boston, 1733. 8°. (B 86)
— Plain testimony against profane swearing; discourses. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 42, 212)
— Right method of prayer; two disc. Apr. 5, 1770, Camb., [fast day]. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 19, 47, 212, 850)
— Righteousness and uprightness recommended, funeral [sermon on] F. Foxcroft. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 33)
— Sermon, Oct. 9, thanksgiving [day] for the surrender of Montreal and all Canada, Sept. 8, 1760. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 160, 212 850)
— Sermon, ordination of J. Cotton. Bost., 1728. 8°. (C 33)
— The Servant's readiness; two discourses, Lexington, Dec. 17, 1752, funeral of J. Hancock. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 212, 850)
— Some unregenerate persons not so far from the kingdom of God as others; sermon in Boston. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 147, 212)
— Superior skill necessary for winning souls; sermon, ordination of J. Sparhawk, Dec. 8, 1736. Boston, 1737. 8°. (C 23)
— Thanksgiving sermon on the total repeal of the stamp-act. Cambridge, May 20, 1766. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47, 163, 212)
— Usefulness and necessity of gifts; sermon, Framingham, Feb. 19, 1745, ordination of M. Bridge. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 916)
— Wisdom of God in the redemption of man. Boston, 1728. 8°.

Appleton, Nathaniel Walker. Account of successful treatment of paralysis of lower limbs, occasioned by curvature of spine.—Hæmorrhage from a rupture of the inside of the labium pudendi. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 1, 1808.)
— *Funeral sermon on*, 1796. *See* Clarke, J. (B 172, 286)

Appleton, Samuel, *of Ipswich, d.* 1670. Jewett, I. A. Memorial of A., and geneal. notices of his descendants. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Appleton, Samuel, *of Boston, d.* 1853. Lothrop, S. K. Memoir of S. A. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 33. 1856; *and in* Proc., 1855–58.)
— Peabody, E. Life of S. Appleton. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

Appleton, Wm. Robbins, C. Memoir of W. A. Boston, 1863. 8°.
Note. Repr. from Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862–63.
— *Funeral sermon on*, 1862. *See* Wells, E. M. P. (B 1244, 1451)
See also Grattan, T. C., *vs.* W. Appleton, *et al.* 1844. (B 1436)

Appleton, Wm. Sumner. Ancestry of Mary Oliver, 1640-98, wife of S. Appleton of Ipswich. Cambridge, 1867. 4°.
— Ancestry of Priscilla Baker, wife of I. Appleton. Cambridge, 1870. 4°.
Note. With genealogies of the Symonds, Read, and Banks families.
— Description of coins and medals relating to America, exhibited to Mass. Hist. Soc., Apr. 28, 1870. Cambridge, 1870. 8°.
Note. From Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1869–71.
— Memorials of the Cranes of Chilton. Cambridge, 1868. 4°.

Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics, engineering, *etc.* New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Appleton's hand-book of American travel: the northern tour; by E. H. Hall. 9th annual ed. New York, 1867. 8°.

Appleton's journal of literature, science, and art. Vol. 6. July-Dec. 1871. N. Y., [1871]. 4°.

Appleton's library manual. New York, 1847. 8°.
Appleton's mechanics' magazine and engineers' journal. Vol. 1, 3. New York, 1851, 54. Vol. 1, 8°, v. 3, 4°.
Appleton's railway and steam navigation guide, July, 1856, Oct. 1857, July, 1859, Jan., Feb., June, 1860, June, 1862. New York. 7 v. 16°.
Appleton's new and complete U. S. guide book; by W. Williams. New York, 1850. 12°.
Appleyard, John W. The Kafir language, its history and a grammar. King William's Town, 1850. 8°.
Application of Barruel's memoirs of Jacobinism, to the secret societies of Ireland and Gr. Britain; [by R. Clifford]. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1525)
Application of some general rules to the present state of Gt. Brit., Ireland, and America. London, 1766. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 371, 375)
Apprentice, The; a farce. *See* Murphy, A.
Apprentices. Negro apprenticeship in the British colonies. London, 1838. 8°.
— Onslow, S. Substance of speech, on bill 5 Eliz. c. iv. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1814. v. 4 of B 838)
— Origin, object, and operation of the apprentice laws. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1814. v. 3 of B 838)
Apuleius, Lucius, *Madaurensis.* Opera omnia ex ed. Oudendorpiana, in usum Delphini. Londini, *Valpy*, 1825. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Juliani Floridi Epistola Delphino. — Præfatio Ruhnkenii. — Apuleii vita et scripta, ex Wowerio. — Testimonia de A. — Metamorphoseon lib. I-VIII. 2. Metamorphoseon lib. IX-XI. — Floridorum lib. IV. — De deo Socratis. 3. De dogmate Platonis. — De mundo. — Apologia s. de magia. — Fragm. — Ἀνεχόμενος, ex Menandro. — Lectori J. Bosscha. 4. Notæ var. in Metamorph. lib. I-III. 5. Notæ in Met. IV-VIII. 6. Notæ in Met. IX-XI. — Excerpta ex Jani Gruteri Suspicionum libris ineditis. — Notæ variorum in Florid., De deo Socratis, De dogm. Plat., Lib. de mundo. 7. Notæ variorum in Apologiam. — Notitia literaria, auctore J. Bosscha. — Elenchus cod. mss. — Recensus editionum. — Recensus mss. qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. — Index.
— *Eng.* Works, new translation. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
Contents. Metamorphoses; or, Golden ass. — The god of Socrates. — The Florida. — His Defence; or, A discourse on magic. — A metrical version of Cupid and Psyche. — Mrs. Tighe's Psyche, a poem.
— De l'esprit familier de Socrate; [avec la vie d'Apulée, par J. Parrain]. Paris, 1698. 8°.
— Metamorphoseon lib. XI; cum notis P. Colvii al., cum animadv. ined. Oudendorpii; præf. præmisit D. Ruhnkenius. Lugd. Bat., 1786. 4°.
— *Eng., abridged.* Cupid and Psyche. (*In* Soane, G. New curiosities, v. 1. 1849.)
— *Germ., selections.* Novelletten aus Apulejus. (*In* Jahn, O. Aus der Alterthumswissenschaft. 1868.)
— *Ital.* Dell' asino d'oro, tr. da A. Firenzuola. (*In* Firenzuola, A. Opere, v. 3. 1802.)
See also La Fontaine, J. de. Les amours de Psyché. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1826.)
— On the doctrines of Plato. (*In* Plato. Works, v. 6. 1854.)
— Gentili, S. In Apulei Apologiam commentarius. Hanoviæ, 1607. 8°.
Apuleius, Lucius Cæcilius Minutianus. De orthographia; et Apulcii minoris libri duo ed. F. Osann. Darmstadii, 1826. 8°.
Note. "Madvig has shown that the 'De orthographia' is the work of a literary impostor of the 15th century. The 'libri duo' were probably written in the 10th century."— Smith. *Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.*
Appuleius *Minor.* De nota aspirationis et de diphthongis libri duo. (*In* Appuleius, L. C. M. De orthog.)
Après de Mannevillette, Jean Bapt. Nic. Denis d'. Le Neptune oriental. *t.p.w.* [Paris? 1775?] f°.
— Carte de l'Océan oriental depuis le Cap de Bonne Espérance, jusqu'à Japon. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 87 no. 57)
Aprissius. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis, v. 2. 1855.)
Apsines. Τέχνη ῥητορική. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 1. 1853.)
Apthorp, East, *D.D.* Considerations on the institution and conduct of the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Boston, 1763. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 251)
— — Mayhew, J. Obs. on the charter of the S. P. G. F. P., with remarks on the mistakes of E. Apthorp. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193)
— Character of a Christian woman, discourse, death of Mrs. A. Wheelwright. Boston, 1765. 4°. (A 3)
— Constitution of a Christian church; sermon at opening of Christ's church, Camb., Oct. 15, 1761. Boston, 1761. 8°. (A 72. B 14)
— Excellence of the liturgy of the Ch. of Eng.; serm. pursuant to the will of J. Hutchins; added, account of a catechetic lecture. London. 1778. 4°. (A 59)
— Sermon [on sacred music and poetry]. *n.p.*, [176-]. 4°. (B 729)
Apthorp, Geo. Henry. Topographical descript. of the Dutch colony of Surrinam. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.)
Apuleius. *See* Appuleius.
Apulia. *Map.* Gastaldo, G. La descriptione dela Puglia. Venetia, 1637. Obl. 4°. (E 78. no. 221b)
Apulische Vasenbilder des Königliches Museums zu Berlin, von E. Gerhard. Berlin, 1845. f°.
Aqua Julia. Piranesi, G. B. Le rovine del castello dell' Acqua Giulia in Roma. *n. p., n. d.* f°.
Aquarium. Gosse, P. H. Aquarium, or wonders of the deep sea. London, 1854. 12°.
— Hibberd, S. Book of the aquarium and water cabinet. London, [185-]. 16°.
— Jones, T. R. Aquarian naturalist; a manual for the sea-side. London, 1858. 12°.
Aquarium sapientum. (*In* Musæum hermeticum. 1677.)
Aquaviva *or* Acquaviva, Claudio. Epistolæ XVI. (*In* Jesuits. Epist. præpos. gen. 1635.)
Aqueducts. Martin, J. Plan for supplying the metropolis with water. [and] forming a railway between London and Denham. London. 1834. 4°. (E 34)
Aquidneck, *Island of.* Hitchcock, C. H. Geology of A. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)
Aquila *Romanus.* De figuris sententiarum, *etc.* (*In* Lupus, P. R. De fig. 1768.)
Aquileia. Bertoli, G. D. Le antichità d'A. Venezia, 1739. f°.
— Candido, J. Comment. Aquilejensium, libri octo. — Sabellico, M. A. De vetustate Aquileiæ. — Torre, F. del. Dissert. de Beleno, et aliis quibusdam Aquilejensium diis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6. pt. 4. 1722.)
— Vitæ episc. et patriarcharum Aquilejensium ab auct. anon. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 16. 1730.)
Aquilius. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Roman. poesis, v. 2. 1855.)
Aquinas, *St.* Thomas. *See* Thomas *Aquinas, St.*
Aquino, Rinaldo d'. Canzoni. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
Aquitaine. Faithful account of the persecution of the churches of lower Aquitaine. Lond., 1692. 4°. (B 4)
Arabella Stuart; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1844. 8°.
Arabesques, by Mrs. R. S. Greenough. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Arabia *and* Arabs. (*For* Arabs in Spain *see* Moors.)

Art.

— Bourgoin, J. Les arts arabes. Livr. 1-20. Paris, 1868. f°.
— Coste, X. P. Architecture arabe; ou, Monuments du Kaire. Paris, 1839. f°.

Description.

— Ahmed *Khan Bahador, Syed.* Hist. geog. of Arabia. — Manners and customs of the Pre-Islamic Arabians. — Various religions of the P. I. Arabs. (*In his* Essays on Mohammed, v. 1. 1870.)
— Athelard *of Bathe.* Voyage to Arabia, 1130. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Baumgarten, M. Travels in Arabia. (*In* Churchill O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)

— Blau, O. Arabien im 6en Jahrhunderts. (*In* Zeitschr. d. deutsch. Morg. Ges., v. 23. 1867.)
— Boteler, T. Voyage to Arabia and Africa, 1821-26. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Burckhardt, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys; ed. by W. Ouseley. London, 1830. 4°.
— - Travels in Arabia; ed. by W. Ouseley. London, 1829. 4°.
— Cooley, J. E. American in Egypt, with rambles through Arabia and Petræa, 1839-40. New York, 1842. 8°.
— Crichton, A. Natural history. (*In his* History of Arabia. 1833.)
— Didier, C. Cinquante jours au désert. Paris, 1857. 8°.
— Du Couret, L. Les mystères du désert; souvenirs de voyages. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 18°.
— Dumas, A. L. Arabie heureuse. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.
— - *Eng.* Travels in Arabia Petræa. New York, 1839. 12°.
— Forskal, P. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica; sive, Descriptiones plantarum. Hauniæ, 1775. 4°.
— Fraser, J. B. Travels in Koordistan, *etc.*; with sketches of the manners of the Arab tribes. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Griffiths, J. Travels in Europe and Arabia. London, 1805. 4°.
— Irwin, E. Adventures in a voyage up the Red Sea, 1777. 3d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— Journal from Grand Cairo to Mt. Sinai; tr. from a ms. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, added, Remarks on hieroglyphics, and mythology; by R. [Clayton]. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°. (B 645)
— Laborde, L. de. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mt. Sinai, *etc.* London, 1836. 8°.
— Lowth, G. T. The wanderer in Arabia. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Niebuhr, C. Descr. de l'Arabie. Amst., 1774. 4°.
— *Eng.* Travels in Arabia, tr. by R. Heron. Edin., 1792. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Collection of voyages, v. 10. 1811.)
— Noel Desvergers, J. M. A. Arabie. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Univers.)
— Olin, S. Travels in Arabia Petræa. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Owen, *Capt.* W. F. W. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Arabia, *etc.* London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Palgrave, W. G. Year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. Vol. 1. London, 1865. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Power, M. A. Arabian days and nights. London, 1863. 8°.
— Ritter, C. Zur Geschichte des Peträischen Arabiens und seiner Bewohner. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1824.)
— Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mt. Sinai, and Arabia Petræa. Boston, 1841. 3 v. 8°.
— Rooke, H. Travels to Arabia Felix, *etc.* 3d ed. Leghorn, 1788. 12°.
— Saunders, D. Travels and sufferings after shipwreck on the coast of Arabia. Exeter, 1830. 8°.
— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Arabia Petræa, *etc.* 10th ed. N. Y., 1844. 2 v. 12°.
— Stewart, F. W. R., *Visc. Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Tellez, B. Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia; cont. travels in Arabia Felix. London, 1710. 4°

— Wellsted, J. R. Travels to the city of the caliphs, along the shores of the Persian gulf. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Germ.* Reisen in Arabien; deutsche Bearbeitung hrsgb. mit Anmerk. und einem Excurs über himjaritische Inschriften von E. Rödiger. Halle, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— *Map.* London, 1794. f°. (E 66)
— *Map.* Jansson, J. Arabiæ delineatio. Amstelodami, [16—]. (E 78 no. 301a)
— *Map.* Walch, G. Reise der Kinder Israel aus Egypten. *n.p.*, 160. (E 78 no. 300)

See also Aden; — Hedjaz; — Levant; — Mecca; — Medina; — Mocha; — Muscat; — Oman; — Persian Gulf; — Red Sea; — Suez canal; — Wahabis.

See also articles in the Revue d. Deux Mondes, by Avril, nov. 1865, Daumas, août 1854, Lavollée, mai 1867, Simonin, déc. 1861; — *also* Varthema, L. di. Navigation and voyages.

History and Antiquities.

— Abraham *Ecchellensis.* Chronicon. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 17. Venet., 1729.)
— Caussin de Perceval, A. P. Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes. Paris, 1847-48. 3 v. 8°.
— Conde, J. A. Sobre la moneda arabiga. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)
— Crichton, A. History of Arabia; containing a view of its natural history. Edin., 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 13, 14.)
— - *Same.* New York, [18—]. 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 68, 69.)
— Drummond, *Sir* W. Arabia. (*In his* Origines, v. 3. 1826.)
— Levati, A. Il costume degli Arabi. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 3. 1829.)
— Quatremère, E. M. Les asiles chez les Arabes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15. 1845.)
— Schulze, J. H. Denarius argenteus Arabicus. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 14. 1744-46.)
— at-Tabari. Conquest of Persia by the Arabs; by J. P. Brown. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1, 2. 1849-51.)
— Tychsen, F. C. De rei numariæ apud Arabes origine et progressu. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 15. 1800-03.)

See also Mecca; — Medina; — Mohammed; — Muscat; — Oman; — Saracens.

Language.

— Berggren, J. Guide français-arabe vulgaire; [dictionnaire et grammaire]. Upsal, 1844. 4°.
— Bled de Braine, J. F. Cours de langue arabe. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Brockhaus, H. Die Transscription des arabischen Alphabets. (*In* Zeitschr. der deutsch. morg. Ges., v. 17. 1863.)
— Catafago, J. Arabic and English dictionary. London, 1858. 8°.
— Faris al Shidiac. Grammar of the Arabic language. London, 1856. 16°.
— Freytag, G. W. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Halis Sax., 1830-37. 4 v. 4°.
— Hyde, T. De linguæ Arabicæ antiquitate, præstantia, et utilitate. (*In his* Syntagma, v. 2. 1767.)
— Jamal-ad-Din Muhammad, *called* Ibn Malac. Alfiyya; ou, La quintessence de la grammaire arabe, pub. par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— Lepsius, K. R. Die arabischen Sprachlaute und deren Umschrift. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1861.)
— Paulmier, A. Dictionnaire français-arabe. Paris, 1850. 18°.
— Review of an Arabic vocabulary and index to Richardson's Arabic grammar, by J. Noble. (*In* Critical researches in philol. 1824.)
— Salisbury, E. E. Valuable Arabic ms. at Worcester. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1851.)
— Schindler, V. Lexicon pentaglotton, Hebr. Chald., Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. Hanoviæ, 1612. f°.

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Grammaire arabe 2e éd. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Traité de la prononciation des lettres arabes, extrait [d'un] ms. arabe. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)
— Treatise on versification, in Arabic.] 8°.
— Volney, C. F. C. de. Grammaire de la langue arabe. (*In his* Simplification des langues orient. 1795.)
— Wallin, G. A. Ueber die Laute des Arabischen u. ihre Bezeichnung. (*In* Zeitschr. d. deutsch. morg. Ges., v. 9, 12. 1855–58.)
— Wetzstein, I. G. Sprachliches aus den Zettlagern der syrischen Wüste. (*In* Zeitschr. d. deutsch. morg. Ges., v.22. 1868.)

Literature and Science.

— Agnellini, T. Proverbii in lingua araba; colle [trad. lat. e ital.]. Padova, 1688. 8°.
— Buhle, J. G. De studii Græcarum literarum inter Arabes initiis et rationibus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 11. 1791–92.)
— Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. Matriti, 1760–70. 2 v. f°.
— Chwolsohn, D. Quellen zur Gesch. d. Ssabier. (*In his* Ssabier, v. 2. 1856.)
— Clarke, A. Catalogue of Arabic grammars, lexicons, *etc.*, with a list of the works of the Arabic writers. (*In his* Bibliog. dict., Suppl., v. 1. 1806.)
— Elliot, *Sir* H. M. Early Arab geographers. (*In his* History of India. 1867.)
— Fleischer, H. L. Neuarabische Volkslieder. (*In* Zeitschr. d. deutsch. morg. Ges., v. 11. 1857.)
— Fræhn, C. M. Variæ inscriptiones Arabicæ. (*In* St. Petersburg. Acad. Sci. Mém., v. 8. 1822.)
— Hammer-Purgstall, J. v. Literaturgeschichte der Araber. Wien, 1850–56. 7 v. 4°.
— Ideler, L. Zeitrechnung der Araber. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1812–13.)
— Ritter, H. Ueber unsere Kenntniss der arabischen Philosophie und besonders über die Philosophie der orthodoxen arabischen Dogmatiker. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Abh. 1842–44.)
— Schack, A. F. von. Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Schnurrer, C. F. Bibliotheca Arabica. Halæ a. S., 1811. 8°.
— Sédillot, L. A. Instruments astronomiques des Arabes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 1. 1844.)
— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Chrestomathie. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.
— Smith, E. Treatise on Arab music. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 1. 1849.)
— Sousa, J. de. De quatro inscripçoes arabicas com suas trad. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)
— Tychsen, T. C. De poesecos Arabum origine et indole (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 3. 1814–15.)
— Wallin, G. A. Probe aus einer Anthologie neuarabischer Gesänge, in der Wüste gesammelt. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 5, 6. 1851–52.)

Note. The library contains works by the following Arabic authors: Abd-al-Latif; — Abu Bakr Ibn Badr; — other Abus; — Ahmed *Khan, Syed*; —Hadji Khalfa; — al-Hariri; — Ibn Batuta; — Ibn Khaldun; — Jabir; — al-Makkari; — al-Masudi; — al-Mutanabbi; — Paul *of Antioch*; — at-Tabari; — Zin ad-Din, *etc.* *See also* Alif laila; — Bible; — Seif *al-Tidjan*; — *and* Oriental literature.

Arabian nights' entertainments. *See* Alif laila.

Arabische Pulver, Das; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 26. 1840.)

Arabistan. De Bode, C. A. Travels in Arabistan. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Arabs in Spain. *See* Moors in Spain.

Aracan. Comstock, G. S. Notes on Arakan. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)
— Schoutens Reise. (*In* Allgem. Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

Arachnidæ. Blackwall, J. Spiders of Great Britain. Lond., *Roy. Soc.*, 1861–64. 2 pts. 4°.
— Dallas, W. S. Arachnida. (*In* Record of zoölog. lit., v. 3. 1867.)
— Walckenaer, C. R. Tableau des aranéides. Paris, 1805. 8°.

Arachnitis. Parent-Duchatelet, A. J. B., *and* Martinet, L. L'inflammation de l'arachnoïde cérébrale et spinale. Paris, 1821. 8°.

Aragao Morato, Francisco Manoel Trigozo d'. See Trigoso d'Aragao Morato, F. M.

Arago, Dominique François Jean. Œuvres complètes. Paris, *J. A. Barral*, 1854–59. 13 v. 8°.

Vol. 1. Introd. par A. von Humboldt. — Histoire de ma jeunesse. — *Notices biog.*: Fresnel. — Alexandre Volta. — Thomas Young. — Joseph Fourier. — James Watt. — Carnot.

2. Ampère. — Caritat de Condorcet. — Bailly. — Gaspard Monge. — Poisson. — Catal. des travaux laissés par Poisson. — Appendice.

3. Gay-Lussac. — Malus. — Biog. des princip. astron. — Molière. — Discours funéraires. — De l'utilité des pensions accordées aux sav., aux littérateurs, aux artistes.

4. Le tonnerre. — Électro-magnétisme. — Électricité animale. — Magnétisme terrestre. — Aurores boréales.

5. Les machines à vapeur. — Explosions des machines à vapeur. — Les chemins de fer. — Télégraphes électriques. — Les chaux les mortiers et les ciments hydraul. sur pouzzolanes nat. et artific. — Navigation.

6. Les phares. — Les fortifications. — Les puits forés. — Filtration des eaux. — Élévation de l'eau des mines. — Sur divers établissements publics. — Les systèmes de la protection et du libre échange. — Brevets d'invention.

7. De la scintillation. — Constit. physiques du soleil et des étoiles. — Les éclipses, et partic. l'éclipse totale de soleil. 1842. — La polarisation de la lumière. — Sur l'impulsion des rayons solaires. — Le daguerréotype. — La phosphorescence. — L'action calorif. et l'action chimique de la lumière. — Vitesse de la lumière. — Les théories de l'émission et des ondes.

8. La prédiction du temps. — De l'influence de la lune sur les phénom. terrestres. — Le rayonnement de la chaleur à travers l'atmosphère. — La formation de la glace. — L'état thermomét. du globe terrestre.

9. Questions à résoudre concern. la météorologie, la physique du globe, l'hydrographie, et l'art nautique. — Voyage de l'Uranie. — Voyage de la Coquille. — Voyage de la Chevrette. — Voyage de la Bonite. — Voyage de la Vénus. — Tableau des régions arctiques. — Tableau d'une partie de l'Abyssinie. — Tableau d'une partie de l'intérieur de l'Afrique. — Tableau des terres australes. — Table des dates des principales découvertes en géographie. — Un projet de percement de l'Isthme de Téhuantepec. — La géog. et la topog. du Japon. — Le voyage de M. Dumont-d'Urville. — Nécessité d'un observatoire nautique au Havre. — La publication des voy. scientif. — Notes sur quelques résultats obtenus pendant le voy. scientif. du Bérard à la Nouv. Zélande. — Les voyages aéronautiques exécutés dans l'intérêt de l'avancement des sciences. — Notes destinées à de nouv. instruct. sur les observ. à faire dans les voyages scientif. et partic. en Algérie. — Observ. baromét. dans leurs rapports avec la navigation. — Les phénomènes de la mer.

10. Les couleurs des lames minces. — La polarisation colorée. — Les phénomènes de la polarisation de la lumière. — Nouveaux phénomènes d'optique. — 4e mémoire sur plusieurs nouv. phénom. d'optique. — Les puissances réfractives et dispers. de certains liquides et des vapeurs qu'ils forment. — L'action que les rayons de lumière polarisés exercent les uns sur les autres. — Les moyens de résoudre la plupart des questions de photométrie que la découverte de la polarisation de la lumière à fait naître. — La photométrie. — La densité et la réfraction de l'eau. — La méthode des interférences appliq. à la recherche des indices de réfraction.

11. Vitesse du son. — Forces élastiques de l'air et de la vapeur. — Mesure de la méridienne de France. — Le cercles répétiteurs. — La latitude de Paris. — Les observ. des long. et des lat. géod. — L'attraction des montagnes. — Les opérations géod. en Italie par les ingénieurs géog. franç. — Les observ. du pendule. — Les étoiles multiples. — La parallaxe de la 61e du Cygne. — L'inventeur du micromètre oculaire. — Quelques instruments et observ. astron. — De nouv. moyens d'éclairer les fils de réticules et des micromètres. — Un micromètre à double réfraction. — L'obliquité de l'écliptique et l'existence d'une collim. individ. — Un moyen très-simple de s'affranchir des erreurs personnelles dans les observ. des passages des astres au méridien. — Mémoire sur Mars. — De l'influence des lunettes sur les images. — Sur la traité de M. Brewster rel. aux instruments. — Sur l'irradiation. — Sur une chambre obscure. — Mesures du diamètre de Mercure. — Mesures du diamètre de Vénus. — Observ. de Jupiter et de ses satellites. — Mesures de Saturne et de son anneau. — Mesures d'Uranus. — Sur une étoile paraissant se mouvoir d'un mouvement propre. — Les taches solaires. — Les comètes. — Les étoiles filantes. — Les variations de la température à diverses profondeurs au dessous du

sol. — L'équateur magnétique. — Observ. d'électricité atmosphérique. — Observ. sur l'etat électrique de l'air à Paris en 1829, 30, et 37. — Notes diverses sur l'électricité. — De quelques phénomènes curieux. — Les dépressions de l' horizon de la mer. — Divers phénomènes d'optique. — Les affinités des corps pour la lumière et partic. sur les forces réfringentes des différents gaz. — Les pouvoirs dispersifs.

12. Lettre à A. de Humboldt. — M. le Baron de Zach et sa correspond. astronomique. — La prise de possession des découvertes scientifiques. — Les chronomètres et les pendules. — Rapports, *etc.* — Sur les hygromètres — Sur les vents, les ouragans et les trombes. — Sur la pression atmosphérique. — Sur la pluie. — Sur la grêle. — Sur l'organisation de l'École Polytechnique. — Discours sur l'enseignement. — Lettre rel. à une prétendue candidature à l'Académie. — Lettre sur la découverte de MM. Niepce et Daguerre. — Eusèbe Salverte.

13. Notice chronologique sur les œuvres d'Arago. — Tables.

— Aeronautic voyages with a view to the advancement of science. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report. 1863.)

— Astronomie populaire. Paris, 1857. 4 v. 8°.

Eng. Popular astronomy; tr. by W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. London, 1855-58. 2 v. 8°.

— Biographie de Condorcet. (*In* **Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de.** Œuvres, v. 1. 1847-49.)

— Biographies of distinguished scientific men; tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. London, 1857. 8°.

— Éloge de Fresnel. (*In* **Fresnel, A.** Œuvres, v. 3. 1870.)

— Eulogy on T. Young. (*In* **Smithson. Inst.** Rep. 1869.)

— History of my youth; tr. by B. Powell. London, 1862. 16°.

— Life of J. Watt. Edin., 1839. 8°.

— Meteorological essays, with introd. by A. v. Humboldt; tr. by E. Sabine. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Notice historique. Quel fut le fondateur de l'École Polytechnique? — Paroles d'adieu le 31 janvier 1847 aux funérailles de M. Gambey. (*In* **Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes.** 1850.)

— Notices scientifiques. (*In* **Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes.**)

Namely. **1835.** Sur les puits forés, connus sous le nom de puits artésiens. — Sur la comète qui doit passer au périhélie en nov. 1835. **1836.** Sur la dernière apparition de la comète de Halley. — Des hiéroglyphes. — Magnétisme. — Météores lumineux. — Vents. — Courants de la mer. — Observations diverses. **1837.** Notice historique sur les machines à vapeur. **1838.** Sur le tonnerre. **1839.** Éloge historique de J. Watt. — Rapport fait à l'Acad. des Sciences concernant les observ. de météorologie et de physique du globe. **1840.** Rapport fait à l'Acad. sur les travaux scientif. pendent le voyage de la Vénus. — Observ. météorol. — Observations détachées. — Rapport sur la partie géol. et minéral. de la campagne de la Vénus. — Disc., août 3. 1839, sur la tombe de Prony. — Disc. aux funérailles de M. Poisson, avril 30, 1840. **1842.** Analyse hist. et crit. de la vie et les travaux de Sir W. Herschel. — Sur l'eclipse totale de soleil juillet 8. 1842. **1844.** Notice sur les découv. astron. de Laplace. — Sur l'Observatoire de Paris. — Sur la grande comète de 1843. — Disc. aux funérailles de M. Puissant, jan. 12, 1843. — Disc. aux funéraille de M. Bouvard, juin 11, 1843. **1846.** Sur l'éclipse totale de soleil juil. 8, 1842. — Sur les chaux, les mortiers, et les ciments hydrauliques; sur les pouzzolanes naturelles et artificielles; rapport à la Chambre des Députés sur les travaux de M. Vicat. — Tableau d'une partie de l'Abyssinie; rapp. à l'Acad. des Sciences sur le voy. de Galinier et Ferret. — Est-il possible, dans l'état actuel de nos connaissances, de prédire le temps qu il fera à une époque et dans un lieu donnés? Peut-on espérer en tous cas, que ce problème sera résolu un jour? **1851.** Du calendrier. **1852.** Notice sur les observ. qui ont fait connaître la constit. physique du soleil et celles de div. étoiles. — Rapport sur le projet de loi tendant à ouvrir au Ministre de l'Instruct. Pub. un crédit de 90000 fr. pour la construc. du pied parallatique de la grande lunette de l'Observatoire. **1853.** Biographie de J. S. Bailly.

— Popular lectures on astronomy; tr. by W. K. Kelly. London, [184-]. 8°.

— *Same.* With add. and corr. by D. Lardner. New York, 1845. 8°.

— Tract on comets; tr. by J. Farrar. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— *and* Biot, J. B. Receuil d'observations géod., astronomiques, et physiques faits par ord. du. Bureau des Longitudes. Paris, 1821. 8°.

— Alberi, E. Delle opinioni di F. Arago intorno a Galilei. (*In* **Galilei, G.** Opere. Suppl., v. 16. 1856.)

— Flourens, M. J. P. Discours aux funérailles de F. Arago. (*In* **Annuaire du Bureau des Long.** 1854.)

— Loménie, L. de. Arago. (*In* **Loménie, L. de.** Sketches. 1841.)

Arago, Jacques Étienne Victor. Souvenirs d'un aveugle. Voyage autour du monde. Nouv. éd., [avec des] notes par F. Arago et une introd. par J. Janin. Paris, [1843]. 2 v. 8°.

— Narrative of a voyage round the world, in the Uranic and Physicienne, 1817-20. London, 1823. 4°.

Aragon. Blancas, G. de. Ad regum Aragonum veterumque comitum depictas effigies inscriptiones. Cæsaraugustæ, 1857. 4°.

— Alaux, G. d'. L'Aragon pendant la guerre civile. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** tév. 1846.)

— Prescott, W. H. Constitution of A. to the middle of the 15th century. — Condition of A. during the minority of Ferdinand. — Reign of John II. (*In his* Ferdinand, v. 1. 1838.)

— St. Hilaire, R. Sur les juifs et l'inquisition en Castille et en Aragon. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Séances, 2e sér., v. 7. 1850.)

— Sastago, *conde* de. Descripcion de los canales imperial de Aragon, i real de Tauste. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 4°.

— Traggia, J. Ilustracion del reynado de Ramiro II. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l. hist.** Mem., v. 3. 1799.)

— *Map.* Labanna, J. B. Arragonia. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (E 78 no. 18)

Aragona, Tullia d'. Sonette. (*In* **Poeti ital. contemp.** 1843.)

See also **Ferdinand; — Spain.**

— Trollope, T. A. T. d'A. (*In his* Decade, v. 2. 1809.)

Aragonés, Juan. Doce cuentos. (*In* **Aribau.** Nov. ant. á Cervantes, v. 3 of his Bibl. 1850.)

Aram, Eugene. Account of the life and trial of A. for the murder of D. Clark. London, [183-]. 12°.

— Genuine account of the trial. 1st Amer. from 11th Eng. ed.; [with Hood's poem 'The dream of A.']. Boston. 1832. 8°. (B 1757)

— Groundwork of Bulwer's 'Eugene Aram'; account of his trial [also] Hood's poem. *n.p.* 1832. 8°. (B 14)

— Remarkable trial and defence of E. Aram. (*In* **Pamphleteer.** 1834, v. 23 cf B 838)

See also **Lytton,** *Sir* G. E. L. B.

Arana de Varflora, Fermin. Compendio historico-descriptivo de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1789. 4°.

Arany, Johann. J. A. und die ungrische Poesie. (*In* **Ungarns Männer.** 1862.)

Ararat, *Mt.* Freshfield, D. W. Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, including visits to Ararat. London, 1869. 8°.

— Dwight, H. G. O. Armenian traditions about Mt. Ararat. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

— Parrot, F. Journey to Mt. Ararat; tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1845. 8°.

Araros. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Aratus *Sicyonius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Aratus *Solensis.* Sternerscheinungen und Wetterzeichen, [Gr. u. Deutsch], übers. und erkl. von J. H. Voss. Heidelberg, 1824. 8°.

— Phænomena et Prognostica. Gr. et Lat.. M. T. Cicerone interprete. (*In* **Astron.** veterum script. 1589.)

— Aratus, cum scholiis; [Gr.] recog. I. Bekkerus. Berolini, 1828. 8°.

— Ciceronis Aratæa; with a letter on a ms. containing it, by W. Y. Ottley. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 26. 1836.)

— Phænomena et Prognostica. Gr. et Lat. (*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1851.)

— *Lat.* Phænomena et Prognostica, interp. Avieno. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poetæ Lat. minores, v. 5. 1825.)

— *Eng.* Phenomena, tr. (*In* **Frothingham, N. L.** Metrical pieces. 1855.)

— Diosemea; [Gr.] notis illustr. T. Forster. [Acc. Scholia Theonis.] Londini, 1815. 8°.

Araucania. RELACION verdadera de las pazes que capitulò con el Araucano rebelado el marques de Baides, 1641. Madrid, 1642. f°.
— ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA, A. de. La Araucana. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro. 1840.)
— *Same.* (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 1; v. 17 of Aribau. Bibl. 1851.)
— ONA, P. de. Arauco domado. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl. 1854.)
— SMITH, E. R. Araucanians; or, Tour of Southern Chili. New York, 1855. 12°.

Araujo de Azevedo, Antonio de. Em defeza de Camões contra La Harpe. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)

Arber, Edward, *ed.* English reprints. London, 1868–71. 13 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Milton. Areopagitica, 1644. — Latimer. Sermon on the ploughers, 1549. — Gosson. The schoole of abuse, 1579. 2. Sidney. An apologie for poetrie, 1595. — Webbe. His trauailes, 1590. — Selden. Table-talk, 1689. 3. Ascham. Toxophilus, 1545. — Addison. Criticism on Milton's 'Paradise lost', 1711–12 4. Lyly. Euphues. The anatomy of wit, 1579; — Euphues and his England, 1580. 5. Villiers. The Rehearsal. 1672. — Gascoigne. The Steele Glas, 1576. — Earle. Micro-cosmographie, 1628. 6. Latimer. Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549. — More. Utopia, 1516; tr. by R. Robinson, 1556. 7. Puttenham. The arte of English poesie, 1589. 8. Howell. Instructions for forreine travell.— Udall. Roister Doister.— The Revelation to the monk of Evesham. — James VI., *of Scotland.* Essays of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. 9. Naunton. Fragmenta regalia, 1630–53. — Watson. Poems. 10. Habington. Castara, 1634–40. — Ascham. The scholemaster, 1570. 11. Tottel's miscellany: Songs and sonnets by H. Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir T. Wyatt, N. Grimald and others, 1557. 12. Lever. Sermons, 1550. — Webbe. Discourse on English poetrie, 1586. 13. Harmony of Lord Bacon's Essays, *etc.*, 1597–1638.

Arbib, Lelio. Come si debba leggere un verso della canzone di Dante. 'Donne che avete intelletto d'amore', e su la lezione e l'interpretazione di alcuni passi della Divina Commedia. (*In* Centofanti, S., *and others.* Studi inedite su Dante. 1846.)

Arbitration, International. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1871.)

Arblay, Frances Burney, *Mme.* d'. Camilla. Boston, 1797. 3 v. 12°.
— Cecilia. 2d American edition. Boston, 1803. 3 v. 12°.
— Diary and letters; ed. by her niece. London, 1842. 7 v. 8°.
— Evelina. Brattleborough, 1812. 2 v. 18°.
— Memoirs of Dr. Burney. London, 1832. 3 v. 8°.
— The renunciation. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— RITCHIE, *Mrs.* A. C. M. Memoirs of Mad. d'Arblay. New York, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

Arbogast, L. F. A. Du calcul des dérivations. Strasburg, 1800. 4°.

Arbois, d', *frères.* Mémoire sur les trois départemens, de Corcire, d'Ithaque, and de la mer Egée. Paris. an VI [1798]. 2 pts. 8°. (B 731)

Arborea. RELAZIONE sui mss. d'Arborea, estratta dagli Atti dell' Accad. delle Sci. di Berlino. — Osserv. intorno alla Relazione. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 12. p. 1. 2. 1870.)
— VESME, C. 1a–2a poscritta alle 'Osservazioni'. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 13, p. 1; v. 14. 1871.)

Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum, by J. C. Loudon. London, 1854. 8 v. 8°.

Arborius, A. M. Ad Nympham nimis cultam. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ minores, v. 2. 1824.)

Arbouville, *Mme.* Sophie d'. Une histoire hollandaise. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 2.)

Arbuckle, James. Address at 1st anniver. of Middletown Lyceum, Dec. 12, 1842. Goshen, 1843. 8°. (B 1584)
— Mental culture; address, Montgomery, Dec. 16, 1834. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1108)
— The sabbatical institute, oration, Goshen, Oct. 28, 1828. New York, 1828. 8°. (W 2)

Arbustrum Americanum; by H. Marshall. Philadelphia, 1785. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (W 42)

Arbuthnot, Alexander. IRVING, D. Life of A. (*In* Irving's Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. 1804.)

Arbuthnot, G. Herzegovina; or, Omer Pacha and the Christian rebels. London, 1862. 8°.

Arbuthnot, John, *M. D.* Miscellaneous works. Glasgow, 1751. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Usefulness of mathematical learning. — Brief account of J. Ginglicutt's treatise [on] the altercation of the ancients. — Learned dissertation on dumpling. — Gulliver decypher'd; or, Remarks on [Gulliver's] Travels into several remote nations. — Critical remarks on Gulliver's travels; by Dr. Bantley. — Account of the state of learning in the empire of Lilliput; with the history of Bullum. — State quacks or the political botchers. — Account of the sickness and death of Dr. W—dw—rd; by Dr. Tecknicum. — Life of Don Bilioso de L'Estomac. — Most wonderful wonder; travels of Mynheer Veteranus. — Manifesto of Lord Peter. — The devil to pay at St. James. — Epitaph on a greyhound. — Notes of the six days preceding the death of a late Right Rev. ——. 2. The masquerade, a poem.— Harmony in an uproar. — History of John Bull. Pt. 3. — Supplement to dean Sw—t's miscellanies. — Letter to Swift [on his] Dedication to a great man, concerning dedications. — Congress of bees. — Art of selling bargains. — Sermon on the union in 1706. — Examination of Woodward's account of the deluge.
— Law is a bottomless pit; or, The history of John Bull. (*In* Swift, J. Works, v. 6. 1824.)

Arbuthnot, John, *of Mitcham.* YOUNG, A. The husbandry of A., *etc.* London, 1811. 8°. (W 9)

Arc, Joan of. *See* Darc.

Arc, Philippe Auguste de Sainte-Foix, *chev.* d'. Le Palais du silence. (*In* Biblioth. Univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 49. 1801.)

Arc of the meridian. DELAMBRE, J. B. J. Méthodes analyt. pour la détermin. d'un arc du méridien. Paris, 1799. 4°.
— MÉCHAIN, P. F. A., *and* DELAMBRE, J. B. J. Mésure de l'arc du méridien entre Dunkerque et Barcelone. Paris, 1806–21. 4 v. 4°.

Arcade Classical Institute, *Providence, R. I.* Views of supervision and instruction, with names of scholars for the year ending Feb., 1835. Prov., 1835. 8°. (B 1786)

Arcades; a mask. *See* Milton, J.

Arcadi. CRESCIMBENI, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi. Roma, 1708-14. 3 v. 4°.
— Notizia degli Arcadi. e il catalogo. (*In his* Istoria della poesia, v. 6. 1730.)

Arcadia. RANGABÉ, A. R. Souvenirs d'une excursion d'Athènes en Arcadie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. d. Inscr.* Mém. div. sav., 1e série, v. 5. 1857.)

Arcadia. *See* Greene, R.; — Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. Sannazaro, G.; — Sidney, *Sir* Philip.

Arcadia, La; by L. F. de Vega Carpio. (*In his* Obras no dramaticas, v. 38 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Arcana Gallica; or, Secret history of France. London, 1714. 8°.

Arcana; or, The principles of the late petitioners to Parl. Cambridge, 1774. 8°. (B 907)

Arcangeli, Giuseppe. Il capitano Mattana da Cutigliano. (*In* Brofferio, A. Trad. ital., v. 1. 1847.)
— UGOLINI, F. Necrologia di Arcangeli. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 2a ser., v. 2. 1855.)

Arcano, Giovanni Mauro d'. La carestia. — In lodi della Bugia. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)

Arcanum; grand secret of hermetick philosophy. 3d ed. (*In* Hasolle, J. Fasc. chem. 1650.)

Arcay, Joseph d'. La salle à manger du docteur Véron. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Arce, Manuel José, *President of Central America.* Mensaje dal congreso federal. (*In* Repertorio amer., v. 1. 1826.)

Arcelin, A. L'âge du renne en Mâconnais; sur le gisement archéologique du clos du charnier à Solutré, département de Saône et Loire. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans. 1868.)

Arcère, Louis Etienne. Histoire de La Rochelle et d'Aulnis. La Rochelle, 1756–57. 2 v. 4°.

Arch of Constantine. Bassi relievi dell' arco; per M. Riccione. Roma, *n. d.* obl. f°.

Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity; pub. by the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1779–1843. 30 v. f°.
— Index to the first 15 vols. London, 1809. 4°.

Archæologia Æliana. *See* Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Archæologia Americana. *See* American Antiquarian Soc.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain. Ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England: Bedfordshire, Berkshire. Oxf., 1848. 8°.
— Memoirs illust. of the history of Wiltshire and city of Salisbury; meeting at Salisbury, 1849. London, 1851. 8°.
— Memoirs illust. of the hist. of Bristol and western counties; meeting at Bristol, 1851. London, 1853. 8°.
— Old London; papers read at the London congress, July, 1866. London, 1867. 8°.
Contents. Beresford-Hope, A. J. B. Preliminary address. — Stanley, A. P. Archæology in its religious aspect. — Clark, G. T. Military architecture of the tower of London. — Scott, G. G. The chapter-house of Westminster. — Westmacott, R. The sculpture in Westminster abbey. — Foss, E. Westminster hall. — Burtt, J. Public record office. — Green, J. R. London and her election of Stephen. — Scharf, G. Royal picture galleries.
— Proceedings, annual meeting at Winchester, 1845. London, 1846. 8°.
Archæologist and journal of antiquarian science; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. 8°.
Archæology, Pre-historic. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. New York, 1869. 8°.
— Boucher de Perthes, J. Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes, l'industrie primitive. Paris, 1847–57. 2 v. 8°.
— Figuier, L. Primitive man; revised trans. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Gastaldi, B. Pre-historic remains, and lake habitations in Italy; tr. by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°.
— Husson, J. C. A. Origine de l'espèce humaine dans les environs de Toul par rapport au diluvium alpin. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— International Archæological Congress. *See* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1866.
— Jewitt, L. Grave-mounds and their contents. London, 1870. 8°.
— Laing, S. Pre-historic remains of Caithness; with notes on the human remains, by T. H. Huxley. London, 1866. 8°.
— Leslie, F. The early races of Scotland and their monuments. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Lubbock, *Mrs.* Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1862, 63.)
— Lubbock, *Sir* J. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.
— Peabody Museum of American Archæology. *See* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1866–67.
— Simpson, *Sir* J. Y. Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, *etc.*, upon stones. Edin., 1867. 4°.
— Waring, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornaments of remote ages. Lond., 1870. 4°.
— Williams, J. Essays on various subjects. London, 1858. 8°.
— Wilson, D. Pre-historic annals of Scotland. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
See also Antiquities; — America. *Antiquities;* — Lake dwellings.
Archaica; a reprint of scarce old English prose tracts, with notes by E. Brydges. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°.
Ἀρχαιολογικὴ Ἑταιρεία. Ἀρχαιολογικὸς Σύλλογος. *See* Athens.
Archaios, Mathetees, *pseud.* Serious letter to the young people of Boston. Boston. 1783. 8°. (B 34)
Archambault, Philippe Jules. Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques. 1860. *See* Violette, J. M. H.
Archangel. L'Isle de la Croyere. L. de. Observationes primi satellitis Jovis habitæ Archangelopoli, cum deducta exinde longitudine hujus urbis. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 3. 1728.)
Archbishops. *See* Canterbury; — York.
Archbold, Richard, *Funeral sermon on.* 1768. *See* Trail, J. (B 1208)
Archdale, J. New description of Carolina, with a brief account of its discovery. London, 1707. 4°. (B 652)
— *Same.* (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
Archedicus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. comic. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)
Archelaus, *Bp. of Cascar or Carrha.* Works, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. (*In* Gregorius *Thaumaturgus.* Works. 1871. Ante-Nicene Chr. lib.)
— Disp. adv. Manichæum. (*In* Socrates *Scholast.* Hist. 1844.)
Archelaus *Chersonesita.* (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
Archemachus *Eubœus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Archemoros. Gerhard, E. Archemoros und die Hesperiden. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh. 1836.)
Archenholtz, Johann Wilhelm v. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans; tr. de l'allem. par De Bock. Metz, 1789. 2 v. 12°.
Archer, Edmond. Sermon, Jan. 30, 1710, before the lower house of convocation. London, 1711. 4°. (B 1465)
Archer, *Maj.* Edward Caulfield. Tours in Upper India and the Himalaya Mts. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.
Archer, Gabriel. Relation of Capt. Gosnols voyage to the north part of Virginia. 1602. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, pt. 4. 1625; *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)
Archer, John Wykeham. Vestiges of old London. London, 1851. 4°.
Archer, Thomas. Asmodeus, a drama; from Scribe. (*In* Sargent. Mod. stand. drama, v. 26.)
— Monseigneur, a drama; from the French. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, no. 38.)
— *and* Brough, J. C. An eligible situation. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)
Archer, *Rev.* Thomas. Divine blessing essential to human salvation; sermon. London, 1848. 12°. (D 25)
Archer, William, *Vicar of Newcastle.* Correspondence on controverted points of doctrine [with] Rev. A. Roache, Roman Catholic. Dublin, 1826. 8°. (B 1361)
Archerius, Johannes. De coloribus. (*In* Merrifield, M. P. Orig. treatises, v. 1849.)
Archery. Hansard, G. A. Book of archery. London, 1841. 8°.
See also Sports.
Arches. Atwood, G. Dissertation on arches. London, 1801. 4°.
— Bland, W. Principles of construction in arches, piers, *etc.* London, *Weale,* 1862. 12°.
— Cooper, J. On restoring archstones. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Transactions, v. 1. 1842.)
— Espie, F. F., *comte* d'. The manner of securing all sorts of buildings from fire; treatise on construction of flat-arches; tr. by L. Dutens. London, [17—]. 8°.
— Gwilt, J. Treatise on the equilibrium of arches. London, 1826. 8°.
— Hart, J. Practical treatise on construction of oblique arches. London, 1836. 8°.
— Rennie, G. Expansion of arches. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
— Woodbury, D. P. Treatise on the elements of stability in the arch, *etc.* New York, 1858. 8°.
— Young, M. The theory and origin of the Gothic arch. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
See also Arches of Triumph; — Vaults.
Arches of triumph. [Archi trionfali e catafalchi in onore dei papi, 1591–1775.] Roma, *n.d.* f°.
— Bellori, G. P. Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes restituti; per J. J. de Rubeis æneis typis vulgati. Romæ, 1690. f°.
— Fazio, G. de. Discorso intorno all'architettura degli archi di trionfo. Napoli, 1813. 4°. (E 40)
Archestratus. Quæ supersunt. (*In* Poeti bucolici. 1851.)
Archetti, Andrea. Rosa, G. Notizie del A. A. (*In* Archiv. stor. Ital., scr. 3, v. 1, pt. 1. 1865.)
Archiac, Etienne Jules Adolphe Desmier de St. Simon, *vicomte* d'. Histoire des progrès de la géologie, 1834–59. Paris, 1847–60. 8 v. 8°.
— Paléontologie de la France. Paris, 1868. 8°. (France. Rec. d. rapports.)

Archie Lovell, a novel; by Mrs. A. Edwards. New York, 1869. 8°.
Note. Repr. from Temple Bar, v. 16–19. 1866–67.

Archillini, Claudio. Poesie. Venetia, 1633. 12°.

Archilochus. Reliquiæ; adnot. [var.] ed. I. Liebel. Ed. repetita. Lipsiæ, 1818. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Archilochus, *pseud.* De temporibus. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi, *etc.* 1612.)

Archimedes. Œuvres, tr. avec un commentaire par F. Peyrard. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rapport fait à l'Institut, par Lagrange et Delambre, sur la traduction. — La vie d' Archimède et l'analyse de ses ouvrages. — De la sphère et du cylindre. — De la mesure du cercle. — Des conoïdes et des sphéroïdes. 2. Des hélices. — De l'équilibre des plans ou de leurs centres de gravité. — De la quadrature de la parabole. — L'arénaise. — Des corps qui sont portés sur un fluid. — Lemmes. — Commentaire. — Miroir ardent. par F. Peyrard. — De l'arithmétique des Grecs, par Delambre.
— Arenarius et dimensio circuli Eutocii Ascalonitæ, in hanc commentarius; cum nova versione et notis. (*In* Wallis, J. Opera math., v. 3. 1699.)
— Circuli dimensio, cum commentariis Eutocii. (*In* Horsley, J. Euclidis datorum liber. 1803.)
— Fragm. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 1. 1828.)
— Figuier, L. Archimède. (*In his* Vies, Antiq. 1866.)
— Winthrop, R. C. Archimedes and Franklin; a lect. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1960)

Archinto *di Milano*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Archinus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Archipelago. *See* Ægean Sea; — Cyclades; — Eastern Archipelago.

Archippus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fragm. com. Gr., v. 2, p. 2. 1840.)

Architects. Milizia, F. Memorie degli architetti. Bologna, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 4, 5.)
— — *Eng.* Tr. by E. Cressy. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Evelyn, J. An account of architects and architecture. (*In his* Miscellaneous writings. 1825.)
— Monaldini, J. A. Vite dei architetti; ed un saggio sopra l'archit. Roma, 1768. 4°.
— Noble, J. Professional practice of architects. London, 1836. 8°.
— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Histoire des plus célèbres architectes du 11e–18e siècle. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Royal Institute of Brit. Architects. List of members, and report for 1839, 40, 43. London, 1839–43. 3 nos. 4°.
— Walpole, H. Notices of English architects. (*In his* Anecdotes of painting. 1782.)
See also Artists, for the Lives by Bellori, Cunningham, Marchese, Pascoli, Vasari.

Architectural Photographic Association. Architectural details from Wells Cathedral. London, [18—]. f°.
— Descriptive account of the sculptures of the west front of Wells Cathedral, by C. R. Cockerell. [London, 18—.] 4°.
— Photographs from churches and other buildings in France. [London, 1864.] 4°.
— Photographs from the sculptures in the west front of Wells Cathedral. London, 1862. f°.

Architecture *and* Building.

Bibliography.

— Lacroix, B. Bibliographie des ingénieurs, architectes, *etc.* 2e sér. 1857–61. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Weale, J. Catalogue of books on architecture and engineering. London, 1854. 4°.

History.

— Canina, L. L'architettura antica; disc. prelim. Roma, 1843. 8°.
— Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, Architectural medals of classic antiq. London, 1859. 8°.
— Durand, J. N. L. Recueil et parallèle des édifices anciens et modernes. Paris, an ix. f°.
— — *Same.* Aug. par J. G. Legrand. [En français et en italien.] Venice, 1834. 2 v. f°.
— Fergusson, J. Illustrated handbook of architecture. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— — History of architecture in all countries. London, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°.
— — History of modern styles of architecture; sequel to the Handbook. London, 1862. 8°.
— Freeman, E. A. History of architecture. London, 1849. 8°.
— Gailhabaud, J. Ancient and modern architecture; [180] engravings with notices by Jomard, *etc.* London, 1844–49. 3 v. 4°.
— Hirt, A. Geschichte der Baukunst bei den Alten. Berlin, 1821–27. 3 v. 4°.
— Hope, T. Historical essay on architecture. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Lefevre, A. Les merveilles de l'architecture. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)
— Legrand, J. Essai sur l'histoire de l'archit.; texte explic. au 'Recueil' de Durand. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 8°.
— Jovellanos, G. M. de. Memorias hist.-artisticas de A. (*In his* Obras, 1858, 59; v. 46, 50 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Memes, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edin., 1829. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 39.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Schlegel, A. W. v. Histoire de l'architecture. (*In his* Leçons sur l'histoire des beaux arts. 1830.)
— Woods, J. Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°.

General works.

— Alberti, L. B. Architecture; tr. by J. Leoni. London, 1755. f°.
— — Arte edificatoria. — De cinque ordini architettonici. (*In his* Opere volgari, v. 4. 1847.)
— Aldrich, H. Elements of civil architecture; tr. by P. Smyth. 3d ed. Oxford, 1824. 8°.
— American Institute of Architects. Proceedings, 3d annual convention. N. York, 1870. 4°.
— Ashpitel, A., *ed.* Treatise on architecture, including the arts of construction. Edin., 1867. 4°.
— Atkinson, J. B. Architecture as a decorative art. (*In* Fine arts q. rev., v. 1. 1863.)
— Aulisio, D. d'. De gymnasii constructione et mausolei architectura. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1819.)
— Aviler, C. Cours d'architecture, qui comprend les ordres de Vignole, avec commentaires, les descriptions de ses bâtimens, et de ceux de Michel Ange, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1750. 4°.
— Barrozzi da Vignola, J. Gli ordini d'architettura civile; [colle] aggiunte [di] G. B. Spampani e C. Antonini. Ed. 2a. Milano, 1814. 4°.
— Benjamin, A. American builder's companion. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1811. 4°.
— — The practical house carpenter, complete development of Grecian orders of architecture. Boston, 1830. 4°.
— Blanc, A. A. P. C. Grammaire des arts du dessin. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Blondel, J. F. De la distribution des maisons de plaisance, et de la décoration des édifices. T. 1. Paris, 1737. 4°.
— Boecler, G. A. Architectura curiosa nova; in Lat. ling. tr. a J. C. Sturmio. Norimbergæ, 1664. f°.

— Bowen, J. H. Report upon buildings, building materials, and methods of building. (*In* U.S. *Comm. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 4, 6.)
— Britton, J. Union of architecture, sculpture, and painting in the house of J. Soane. London, 1827. 4°.
— Brooks, S. H. Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling houses. London, *Weale*, 1860. 8°.
— Bruti, O. R. Method of delineating the orders in architecture; English'd by J. Malie. London, 1837. f°.
— Bruyère, L. Études rel. à l'art des constructions. Tome 2. Paris, 1828. f°.
— Bury, T. T. Rudimentary architecture. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Calderari, O. Opere di architettura. Vicenza, 1808-15. 2 v. f°.
— Campbell, C. Vitruvius Britannicus; plans, *etc.*, of buildings in Great Britain. London, 1717-31. 3 v. f°.
- Cellini, B. Dell' architettura. (*In his* Records, v. 3. 1829.)
— Chambers, *Sir* W. Decorative part of architecture. 3d ed. London, 1791. f°.
— Collection of miscellaneous designs, in part mss.] f°. (E 55)
— Crunden, J. Convenient and ornamental architecture. London, 1770. 4°.
— Davis, A. J. Architectural scraps, *etc.*, [partly mss.]. New York, [1837]. 4°.
— Dearn, T. D. W. Sketches in architecture. London, [1806]. 4°.
— Dieussart, C. P. Theatrum architecturæ civilis; [übers. durch] L. Dintzenhoffer. Bamberg, 1697. f°.
— Dobson, E. Rudiments of the art of building. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.
— Donaldson, T. L. Specifications for the architect, engineer, *etc.* London, [18—]. 8°.
— Dubut, L. A. Architecture civile; maisons de ville et de campagne. Paris, 1803. f°.
— Durand, J. N. L. Leçons d'architecture à l'École Polytechnique. Paris, 1823-25. 2 v. 4°.
— Elmes, J. Lectures on architecture. London, 1821. 8°.
— Evelyn, J. An account of architects and architecture. (*In* Evelyn, J. Miscellaneous writings. 1825.)
— Félibien, A. Principes d'architecture. 2e éd. Paris, 1690. 4°.
— Feoli, V. Raccolta di diversi invenzioni di fabbriche. Roma, *n.d.* 4°. (E 40)
— Ferguson, S. On architecture. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 2d series. Dublin, 1864.)
— Fowler, O. S. A home for all; or, The gravel wall and octagon mode of building. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— Gallier, J. American builder's price-book and estimator. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— Garbett, E. L. Rudimentary treatise on principles of design in architecture. London, *Weale*, 1850. 12°.
— Gautier, T., *and others*. Le palais pompéien, études sur la maison gréco-romaine, residence du prince Napoléon. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
— Gibbs, J. Designs of buildings and ornaments. 2d ed. London, 1739. f°.
— - Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture. London, 1753. f°.
— Gourv, G. Souvenirs polytechniques, concern. les ponts, architecture, *etc.* Paris, 1827-28. 3 v. 8° and Pl. f°.
— Greg, W. R. Cyclopian, Pelasgic, and Etruscan remains. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 11. 1842.)
— Guarini, G. Architettura civile. Torino, 1837. f°.
— Hay, D. R. Harmonic law of nature applied to architectural design. Edin., 1855. 8°.
— Hoppus, E. Gentleman's and builder's repository. 4th ed. London, 1760. 4°.
— Ixnard, P. M. d'. Recueil d'architecture. Strasbourg, 1791. f°.
— Johnson, S. W. Rural economy; pisé building, *etc.* New Brunswick, 1806. 8°.
— Jones, I. Designs; pub. by W. Kent. London, 1835. 2 v. f°.
— - *and* Kent, W. Designs. London, 1744. f°.
— - *and others*. Designs; pub. by J. Ware. London, 1743. 8°.
— Kerr, R. The gentleman's house; or, How to plan English residences. London, 1864. 8°.
— Kirby, J. Perspective of architecture, deduced from the principles of B. Taylor. London, 1761. f°.
— Krafft, J. C. Recueil d'architecture civile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829. f°.
— Laing, D. Plans of buildings; including the London custom-house. London, 1818. 4°.
— Langley, B. Builder's and workman's treasury of designs. London, 1756. 4°.
— Le Clerc, S. Treatise on architecture. London, 1732. 8°.
— Leeds, W. K. Rudimentary architecture. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.
— Leyburn, W. Mirror of architecture. London, 1708. 4°.
— Lomazzo, G. P. Trattato di pittura, scultura, ed architettura. Roma, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— Loring, S. E., *and* Jenney, W. L. B. Principles and practice of architecture. Chicago, 1869. 4°.
— Mac Packe, J. Ichnographic distributions of small villas. London, 1785. 8°.
— Martin, T. New circle of the mechanical arts; containing practical treatises on architecture, bricklaying, *etc.* Illustr. London, 1819. 4°.
— Martini, P. Sopra industrie ed arti che servono agli edifizi. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 10. 1869.)
— Milizia, F. Principj d'architettura civile. 3e ed., accresc. di figure da G. B. Cipriani. Bassano, 1813. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same*. Bologna, 1827. 3 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 6-8.)
— Mitchell, J. Rudimentary manual of architecture. London, 1870. 8°.
— Mitelli, A. Fregi dell' architettura. Bologna, 1645. f°.
— Monaldini, G. A. Saggio sopra l'A. (*In his* Vite. 1768.)
— Neve, R. Complete builder's guide. London, 1703. 8°.
— Noble, J. Professional practice of architects, measuring surveyors, *etc.* London, 1836. 8°.
— Normand, C. Guide de l'ornementiste. Paris, 1826. f°.
— - Le vignole des ouvriers; ou, Méthode de tracer les ordres. 4e éd. Paris, 1828. 4°.
— Owen, R. D. Hints on public architecture. New York, 1849. 4°.
— Paine, J. Plans, *etc.*, of noblemen and gentlemen's houses. [Part 1, 2d ed.] London, 1783. f°.
— Paine *or* Pain, W. Builder's companion. London, 1762. f°.
— - *and* J. British Palladio; or, Builder's general assistant. London, 1793. f°.
— Palgrave, F. T. On the theory of design in architecture. (*In* Fine arts q. rev., v. 1. 1863.)

— Palladio, A. Le fabbriche e i disegni di P., raccolti da O. B. Scamozzi. Vicenza, 1776–83. 4 v. f°.
— - First book of archit.; with app. by Le Muet; tr. by G. Richards. 6th ed. Lond., 1700. 4°.
— Papworth, J. W., *and* W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. London, 1853. 8°.
— Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Beaux Arts.* [Recueil des dessins qui ont remporté le prix de l'Académie.] Paris, 1779–78. f°.
— Piranesi, G. B. Architetture e prospettive. Roma, *n.d.* f°.
— Pocock, W. F. Modern finishings for rooms, vestibules, halls, *etc.* London, 1811. 4°.
— Pugin, A. W. N. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. London, 1843. 4°.
— - Contrasts; edifices of the middle ages and buildings of the present day. London, 1841. 4°.
— - Photographs from [his] sketches. London, [1865?]. 2v. f°.
— - True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. London, 1841. 4°.
— Recueil des dessins par Boucher, Cuvilliés, *etc.* Paris?] *n.d.* f°. (E 63)
— Reid, D. B. Progress of architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire proofing, acoustics, *etc.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1856.)
— Richardson, C. J. Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Richardson, T. A. Art of architect. modelling in paper. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.
— Rondelet, J. Traité de l'art de bâtir. Paris, 1842. 5 v. 4° and Plates f°.
— Rossi, D. de. Studio d'architettura civile. Roma, 1702–21. 3 v. f°.
— Roux, *ainé.* Recueil de constructions rurales et communales. Liége, 1847. f°.
— Rudiments of ancient A. 3d ed. Lond.,1804. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— Ruskin, J. Lectures on architecture and painting. New York, 1854. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— - Seven lamps of architecture. Lond., 1849. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1852. 12°.
— - Stones of Venice. London, 1851–53. 3 v. 8° and Pl. f°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1851–60. 3 v. 12°.
— Salandri, E. Architectural and decorative designs; with the plates of Page's 'Decorator'. London, 1869. 4°.
— Salmon, W. Palladio Londinensis; or, London art of building; 3d ed., by E. Hoppus. London, 1748. 4°.
— Scamozzi, V. Mirror of architecture; with Use of a joynt-rule, by J. Brown. 5th ed.; added, Compendium of the art of building, by W. Leyburn. London, 1708. 4°.
— Schultz, P. Original designs in monumental art. Boston, 1841. 4°.
— Scott, G. G. Remarks on secular and domestic architecture. London, 1857. 8°.
— Serlio, S. Architettura [nella lingua lat. e volgare]. Venetia, 1663. f°.
— Skillings, D. N. Illustrated catalogue of portable sectional buildings. Boston, 1862. 4°.
— Smeaton, A. C. Builder's pocket manual. London, 1836. 12°.
— Soane, J. Designs. · London, 1790. 4°.
— - Plans, elevations, *etc.*, of buildings executed in [England] by S. London, 1788. f°.
— - Sketches in architecture. London, 1793. f°.
— Swan, A. British architect. London, [17–]. f°.
— - The five orders. (*In his* New designs. 1768.)
— Sylvester, C. Mode of warming, ventilating, *etc.*, in Derbyshire Infirmary. Nottingham, 1819. 4°.
— Trendall, E. W. Original designs for cottages and villas. London, [1831]. 4°.
— Upham, J. B. Construction of buildings with ref. to sound. New Haven, 1853. 8°.
— Valadier, G. Opere di architettura e di ornamento. Roma, 1833. f°.
— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Entretiens sur l'archit. Tom. 1. Paris, 1863. 8° and Atlas obl. f°.
— Vitruvius Pollio, M. De architectura; cum comm. D. Barbari. Venet., 1567. f°.
— - *Same.* Recensuit J. G. Schneider. Lipsiæ, 1807–08. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Cum notis J. Poleni et comm. variorum, add. studiis Simonis Stratico. Utini, 1825–30. 4 v. in 8 pt. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Architecture; tr. by W. Newton. London, 1791. 2 v. f°.
— - - Civil architecture; tr. by W. Wilkins, with introd. London, 1812. 4°.
— - - Tr. by J. Gwilt. Lond., *Weale*, 1860. 16°.
— - *French.* Architecture; tr. par J. Martin. Paris, 1547. f°.
— - Baldus, B. De verborum Vitruvii significatione. Aug. Vind., 1612. 4°.
— Walker, T. L. Architectural precedents, plans, specifications, *etc.* 3d ed. [with] sect. 1 of Architectural practice. London, 1841. 8°.
— Ware, I. Complete body of architecture. London, 1756. f°.
— Waring, J. B. Illustrations of architecture, London, [1866 ?]. 4°.
— Wilars *de Honecort.* Facsimile of [his] sketch book; with comm. by Lassus and Quicherat; tr. and ed. by R. Willis. London, 1859. 4°.
— Winckelmann, J. J. Anmerkungen über die Baukunst der Alten. (*In his* Werke, v. 1. 1808.)
— Wolfram, L. F. Lehrbuch der gesammten Baukunst. Stuttgart, 1833–45. 3 v. 4°.
— Wood, J. Origin of building. Bath, 1741. f°.
— Wotton, *Sir* H. Elements of architecture. (*In* Somers, J. Col. 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)

Dictionaries.

— Builder's magazine or dictionary; by a society of architects. New ed. London, 1788. 4°.
— Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of architecture. London, 1842. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed., with additions, by W. Papworth. London, 1867. 8°.
— Nicholson, P. Architectural dictionary. London, 1819. 2 v. 4°.
— Roland le Virloys, C. F. Dictionnaire d'architecture, civile, militaire, et navale. Paris, 1770–71. 3 v. 4°.
— Stuart, R. Dictionary of architecture. London, [18—]. 3 v. 8°.
— Weale, J. Rudimentary dictionary of terms in civil and naval architecture. London, 1849–50. 2 v. 16°.

Periodicals.

— Annual retrospect of engineering and architecture. Vol. 1. 1861. Ed. by G. R. Burnell. London, 1862. 8°.
— Antiquarian and architectural year book, 1844. London, 1845. 8°.
— Archiv für die Baukunst; hrsgb. von A. L. Crelle. 1er Bd. Berlin, 1818. 4°.

— Builder, The; illustrated. London, 1843–71. 29 v. 4°.
— Civil engineer and architect's journal. Vol. 1–6; Oct. 1837 – June 1843; v. 9–15, July 1846 – Dec. 1852. London, 1837–52. 13 v. 4°.
— Encyclopédie d'architecture, journal; par V. Calliat et A. Lance. Paris, 1851–62. 12 v. 4° and Planches, 6 v. 4°.
— Gazette des architectes et du bâtiment [pub. par] E. Viollet-le-Duc, fils, *etc.* Paris, 1863–67. 5 v. 4°.
— Quarterly papers on architecture; ed. by J. Weale. London, 1844–45. 4 v. 4°.
— Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publiques; [pub. par] C. Daly. Paris, 1840–66. 24 v. 4°.

See also Amphitheatres; — Antiquities; — Arches of triumph; — Architecture (Rural); — Baths; — Bridges; — Castles; — Cathedrals; — Chimney pieces; — Circus; — Cottages; — Ecclesiastical architecture; — Façades; — Fonts; — Fountains; — Frescos; — Libraries; — Military architecture; — Ornament; — Pediments; — Roofs; — Rosettes; — Schoolhouses; — Sepulchres; — Shops; — Temples; — Theatre; — Tills;
also Carpentry; — Drawing; — Engineering; — Metal-work; — Painting (Mechanical); — Polychrome; — Specifications; — Stone cutting; — Strength of materials; — Terra Cotta; — Ventilation; — Warming; —
also Athens; — Berlin; — Boston; — Brighton; — Bristol; — Burgos; — Copenhagen; — Cyrene; — Doncaster; — Gaillon; — Genoa; — Halicarnassus; — Houghton; — Howard (Castle); — Kew; — London; — Mallorca; — Milan; — Munich; — Oxford; — Paris; — Pompeii; — Ravenna; — Rome; — St. Petersburg; — Turin; — Venice; — Verona; — Wakefield; — Westminster; — Windsor; —
also Anglo-Saxon architecture; — Arabian architecture; — Assyria; — Byzantine architecture; — Christian art; — Doric order; — Egypt; — Elizabethan architecture; — England; — France; — Germany; — Gothic architecture; — Greece; — India; — Italy; — Middle ages; — Monastic architecture; — Renaissance; — Sicily; — Tuscany.

Architecture, Hydraulic. *See* Hydraulics.
Architecture, Naval. *See* Shipbuilding.
Architecture, Rural. Atwood, D. T. Country and suburban houses. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Briseux, C. E. L'art de bâtir les maisons de campagne. Paris, 1743. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 4°.
— Decorations for parks and gardens. London, *J. Taylor*, [17—?]. 8°.
— Downing, A. J. Architecture of country houses. New York, 1854. 8°.
— - Remarks on rural architecture. (*In his* Landscape gardening. 1841; 2d ed., 1844; 6th ed., 1859.)
— Gandy, J. Designs for cottages and rural buildings. London, 1805. 4°.
— Hughes, J. A. Garden architecture. London, 1866. 8°.
— Loudon, J. C. On forming, improving, and managing country residences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
— - Encyclopedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. New ed. London, 1836. 8°.
— Lugar, R. Country gentleman's architect. 2d ed. London, 1823. 4°.
— Middleton, C. Views for cottages, farm-houses, and villas. London, 1793. f°.
— Miller, J. Country gentleman's architect. London, 1802. 4°.
— - *Same.* London, 1805. 4°.
— Parker, C. Villa rustica; buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence. 2d ed. London, 1848. 4°. (E 37)
— Plaw, J. Rural architecture; designs. [London,] 1796. 4°.
— Pocock, W. F. Designs for cottages, villas, *etc.* London, 1807. 4°.

— Repton, H. Landscape gardening. London, 1803. 4°.
— - Landscape gardening and architecture; new ed. by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8°.
— Robinson, P. F. Designs for farm buildings. London, 1830. 4°.
— Roux, H. Constructions rurales et communales. Liège, 1844. 4°.
— Taylor, J. Designs for decorations for gardens, *etc.* London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Trendall, E. W. Original designs for cottages and villas. London, 1831. 4°.
— Vaux, C. Designs for villas and cottages. New York, 1857. 8°.
— Waistell, C. Designs for agricultural buildings, J. Jopling, ed. London, 1827. 4°.

See also Cottages; — Landscape gardening.

Architecture of the heavens; by J. P. Nichol. Edin., 1837. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1840. 12°.
Architimus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Archius, Nicolaus. *See* Arco, N.
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen; hrsg. v. L. Herrig. B. 24–36, H. 2. Braunschweig, 1858–64. 13 v. 8°.
Archiv für die Baukunst; hrsg. v. A. L. Crelle. 1er Bd. Berlin, 1818. 4°.
Archiv für die civilistische Praxis; hrsg. v. J. G. Gensler, *u.s.w.* Heidel., 1820–34. 17 v. 8°.
Archiv für historische Entwickelung der Lutherischen Kirche; hrsg. v. J. G. Scheibel. 1es u. 2es Heft. Nürnberg, 1841. 8°.
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie; hrsg. von M. Schultze. B. 4, H. 4; H. 7. Bonn, 1868–71. 8°.
Archives. Bartlett, R. Remarks and doc. rel. to the keeping of public archives. Concord, 1837. 8°. (B 1124)
Archives de la médecine belge. Vol. 5–15. Bruxelles, 1841–44. 11 v. 8°.
Archives des découvertes et des inventions, 1808–32, 34–37. Paris, 1809–39. 28 v. 8°.
Archives diplomatiques, 1861–72. Paris, *F. Amyot, n.d.* 40 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 20 contains 'Répertoire quinquennial'.

Archives littéraires de l'Europe. Paris, 1804–08. 17 v. 8°.
Archives of useful knowledge, by J. Mease. Phila., 1811–13. 3 v. 8°.
Archivio storico italiano. Firenze, 1842–51. 16 v. 8°.
— Appendice. Firenze, 1842–53. 9 v. 8°.
— - Indice della 1a serie, e dell' Appendice. Firenze, 1857. 8°.
— Nuova serie. Firenze, 1855–63. 18 v. 8°.
— Serie 3a. C. Milanesi, direttore. Firenze, 1865–71. 14 v. 8°.

Note. A list of the *contents* of the Archivio to 1861 is given in the Catalogue and Supplement of the Boston Public Library, Bates Hall.

Archy Moore, Memoirs of; by R. Hildreth. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same, with additions, entitled:* The White slave. Boston, 1852. 12°.
Arcimboldi *di Milano*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)
Arco, Carlo d'. Notizie di Isabella Estense Gonzaga. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., Append., t. 2. 1845.)
— *and* Braghirolli, V. Notizie e documenti int. al ritratto di Leon x. dipinto da Raffaello, ed alla copia fattane da Andrea del Sarto. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, t. 7, p. 2. 1868.)
Arco, GiamBattista Gherardo d'. Dell'armonia politico-economica tra la città e il suo territorio. — Dell'annona. (*In* Economisti, class. ital., parte mod., v. 30. 1804.) — Influenza del commercio. — Se favorir debbasi l'estrazione delle materie prime ovvero quella delle manifatture. — Diritto ai transiti. (*In* v. 31. 1804.)
Arco, Niccolò, *conte* d'. Poemata. (*In* Poem. sel. Ital. 1808.)

Arctic Crusoe, The; by P. B. St. John. London, [1856]. 16°.

Arctic Regions. Back, *Sir* G. Arctic land expedition, 1833–35. London, 1836. 8°.

— - Expedition in H. M. S. Terror [to the] Arctic shores, 1836–37. London, 1838. 8°.

— Babinet, J. The northern seas. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)

— Barrington, D. Possibility of approaching the North Pole. 2d ed., with appendix, by Beaufoy. London, 1818. 8°.

— - *Same.* New York, 1818. 8°.

— Barrow, *Sir* J. Voyages of discovery within the Arctic Regions, 1818 [–46]. London, 1846. 8°.

— Beechey, F. W. Voyage of discovery towards the North Pole. London, 1843. 8°.

— - Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825–28. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1832. 8°.

— Belcher, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages; exped. in H. M. S. Assistance in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1852–54. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Bent, S. Communication [on] expeditions to the North Pole, Sept. 13, 1868. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)

— De Peyster, J. W. The Dutch at the North Pole. New York, 1857. 8°.

— Fisher, A. Voyage to the Arctic regions, in the Hecla and Griper, 1819–20. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.

— Force, P. Grinnell land; remarks on the English maps of Arctic discoveries in 1850–51. *n.p.*, [1852]. 8°. (B 1603)

— - Supplement. *n.p.*, [1853]. 8°. (B 1603)

— Forster, J. R. History of the voyages and discoveries in the North; from the German. Dublin, 1786. 8°.

— Franklin, *Sir* J. Journey to the Polar Sea, 1819–22. 2d ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— - *French.* Voyage, *etc.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 40. 1835.)

— - Second expedition to Polar Sea, 1825–27. London, 1828. 4°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Papers relative to the Arctic expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1855. f°.

— Hall, C. F. Arctic researches; expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1860–62. New York, 1865. 8°.

— Hartwig, G. The Polar world; a description of man, *etc.*, in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. London, 1869. 8°.

— Hayes, I. I. Address on Arctic exploration, Nov. 12, 1868. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)

— - Arctic boat journey, 1854. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— - The open Polar Sea; a voyage in the 'United States'. New York, 1867. 8°.

— - Practicability of reaching the North Pole. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1858.)

— Hearne, S. Journey to the Northern Ocean, 1769–72. London, 1795. 4°.

— Hooper, W. H. Ten months among the Tuski; exped. in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1853. 8°.

— Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations, 1853–55. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— - The U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— Kerguelen, Y. J. de. Voyage to the north. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— King, R. Journey to the Arctic Ocean, 1833–35, under Capt. Back. Lond., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Lambert, G. L'expédition au Pôle Nord. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

— Lamont, J. Sporting adventures in Northern seas. London, 1861. 8°.

— Leslie, J., *and others.* Discovery and adventure in the Polar Regions. New York, [1833]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 14.)

— Lyon, G. F. Private journal, during voyage under Capt. Parry. London, 1824. 8°.

— M. Narrative of the 2d voyage of Ross to the Arctic Regions, 1829–33. London, 1834. 24°.

— M'Clintock, F. L. Discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin and companions. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— M'Dougall, G. F. Voyage of the Resolute in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1852–54. London, 1857. 8°.

— Mackenzie, A. Voyage to the Arctic and Pacific Oceans. London, 1801. 4°.

— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Journey to the Polar Circle. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Nordenskiold, A. E. de. Expédition suédoise de 1868 au Pôle Nord. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

— Outhier, K. Journal of a voyage to the North, 1736, 37. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Parry, W. E. Attempt to reach the North Pole in boats, 1827. London, 1828. 4°.

— Phipps, C. J. Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. London, 1774. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— - *and* Lutwidge, S. Journal of a voyage towards the North Pole. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1742)

— Rafn, C. C. View of the ancient geog. of the Arctic Regions of America. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans. v. 2. 1849.)

— Reste, B. de. Histoire des pêches, des découvertes, et des établissemens des Hollandais dans les mers du Nord. Paris, an IX. 3 v. 8°.

— Richardson, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition; boat voyage in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— - Polar Regions. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— Rogers, H. D. The Arctic basin; its limits, features, drainage, *etc.* (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Sargent, E., *ed.* Arctic adventure by sea and land. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Scoresby, W. Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history of the whale-fishery. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— - Voyage to the northern whale-fishery, 1822, in the Baffindi. Edin., 1823. 8°.

— Seemann, B. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Herald, 1845–51, [incl.] three cruises to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Shillinglaw, J. J. Narrative of Arctic discovery. London, 1850. 12°.

— Simpson, A. Life and travels of T. Simpson. London, 1845. 8°.

— Simpson, T. Narrative of discoveries on the north coast of America, by officers of the Hudson's Bay Co., 1836–39. Lond., 1843. 8°.

— Sutherland, P. C. Voyage to Baffin's Bay, in search of Sir J. Franklin. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Tomlinson, C. Winter in the Arctic Regions. London, [185–?]. 16°.

— Uncle Richard, *pseud.* Northern Regions; Parry's voyages, Franklin's and Cochrane's journeys. Boston, [182–]. 12°.

— Wheildon, W. W. Remarks on the supposed open sea in the Arctic Regions. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

— Wrangell, F. v. Expedition to the Polar Sea, 1820–23; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1840. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., [1841]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 148.)

— *Maps.* BLAEU, W. Regiones sub Polo Arctico. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 8.) — CARTE des mers du Nord. *n.p.*, 1751. (E 87 no. 59.) — CARTE van't Noorderste Russen, Samojeden, ende Tingoesen landt. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 269 b.) — TABULA nautica, qua repræsentantur oræ maritimæ meatus ac freta noviter a Hudsono Anglo ad Caurum supra Novam Franciam indigata, 1612. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 9.)

See also Revue d. D. Mondes, for articles by BLERZY, mai 1865; LAUGEL, sept. 1855; MARTINS, août 1863.

See also Baffin's Bay; — Eskimos; — Franklin, *Sir* John; — Greenland; — Hudson's Bay; — North East Passage; — North West Passage.

Arcturus, a journal of books and opinion, [ed. by C. Mathews and E. A. Duyckinck]. New York, 1840–41. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Nos. 1, 2, 10, 11. Dec. 1840 - Jan., Sept., Oct. 1841. New York, 1840–41. 8°. (B 1773)

Arcueil. Société d'Arcueil. Mémoires de physique et de chimie. Paris, 1807–17. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. 1. Humboldt *and* Gay-Lussac. L'intensité des forces magnétiques, faites en France, en Suisse, *etc.* — Thénard. La bile; — Les éthers; — La découverte de l'éther muriatique; — 3e mém. sur les éthers. — Berthollet. La combinaison du soufre avec l'oxigène. — Gay-Lussac. Prémier essai pour déterminer les variations de température qu'éprouvent les gaz en changeant de densité; — La vapor. des corps. — La décomposition des sulfates par la chaleur. — Biot. La nature de l'air cont. dans la vessie natatoire des poissons. — Berthollet. Descrip. d'un manomètre; — L'action récip. du soufre et du charbon; — L'alétration que l'air et l'eau produisent dans la chair. — Thénard. 2e mém. sur l'éther muriatique; — Nouv. observ. sur l'éther nitrique. — Descostils. La purification du platine. — Gay-Lussac. Le rapport de la capacité de saturation des corps.

2. Thénard. L'action des acides végétaux sur l'alcool; — Les combinaisons des acides avec les substances végét. et animales. — Berthollet. Les proportions des élémens de quelques combinaisons; — Nouv. observ. sur les gaz inflammables. — Biot. La produc. du son dans les vapeurs. — Decandolle. La direct. des tiges des plantes vers la lumière. — La Place. Le mouvement de la lumière dans les milieux diaphanes. — Malus. Une propriété de la lum. refléchie. — Gay-Lussac. Le rapport qui existe entre l'oxidation des métaux et leur capacité. — Thénard *and* Biot. L'analyse de l'arragonite et du carbonate de chaux rhomboïdal. — Gay-Lussac. La combinaison des substances gazeuses; — La vapeur nitreuse. — Malus. Une propriété des forces repulsives qui agissent sur la lumière. — Berthollet. L'analyse de l'ammoniaque. — Gay-Lussac *and* Thénard. Extraits des méms. — Provençal *and* Humboldt. Recherches sur la respiration des poissons. — Biot. La propagation du son. — Descostils. Le sulfure de plomb. — Berthollet. Notes sur divers objets. — Thénard. La combinaison des matières végét.

3. Bérard. Les propriétés des différentes espèces de rayons. — Dulong. Une nouv. substance détonnante. — Berthollet. L'analyse végétale et animale; — Les précipites mercuriels. — Gay-Lussac. Expér. pour déterminer si l'alcool existe tout formé dans le vin. — Biot. Une manière d'imiter artificiellement les phénomènes des couleurs. — Malus. Descrip. et usage d'un goniomètre repétiteur. — Biot. Une loi remarq. qui s'observe dans les oscillations des partic. lumin. — Berthollet. Suite des observ. sur les gaz inflamm.; — Les propor. des élémens de l'acide nitrique; — La compos. de l'acide oximuriatique. — Gay-Lussac. L'influence de la pression de l'air sur les cristall. des sels. — Biot. Les lois de la dilatation des liquides. — Arago. La géog. des plantes de France. — Les couleurs des lames minces. — Biot. Exam. comparé de l'intensité d'action de la force répulsive extraor. du spath d'Islande. — Decandolle. Consid. génér. sur les fleurs doubles. — Dulong. Les combinaisons du phosphore avec l'oxigène. — Berthollet. La décompos. du sulfate de baryte, *etc.* — Humboldt. Des lignes isothermes, *etc.* — Berthollet. La compos. de l'acide oximuriatique.

Arcularius, Philip I. Faithful report of the trial of P. I. A. and W. Coleman, for libel. N. Y., 1807. 8°. (B 432)

Arculf. ADAMNAN. Travels of Arculf in the Holy Land. (*In* Wright, T. Early travels. 1848.)

Arcy, Patrick, *comte* d'. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. Éloge d'Arci. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Arden, Richard Pepper, *Lord Alvanley.* TOWNSEND, W. C. (*In* Townsend. Lives of twelve judges, v. 1. 1846.)

Arden of Feversham, an historical tragedy. *See* Lillo, G.

Ardennes. JOANNE, A. Itinéraire: Ardennes. Paris, 1868. 16°.

Ardinghello und die glückseligen Inseln; von J. J. W. Heinse. (*In his* Sämmtl. Schriften, v. 1–2. 1838.)

Ardnorcher *Fort.* BROWNRIGG, J. A., co. Westmeath. (*In* Royal. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

Ardoino, Antonio. Examen de la hist. narr. de los naufragios de Cabeça de Baca. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 1. 1749.)

Ardouin, Beaubrun. Études sur l'histoire d'Haïti. Paris, 1855–60. 11 v. 8°.

Ardrossan. TATHAM, S. Observations on the Glasgow, Paisley, and Ardrossan canal, and the harbour at Ardrossan. Glasgow, 1807. 8°. (B 1744)

Arduin *or* **Ardoin**, *K. of Italy.* CORDERO DE' CONTI DI S. QUINTINO, G. Sopra monete battute in Pavia da A. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., serie 2, v. 5. 1843.)

— PROVANA, L. G. Studi critici sovra la storia d' Italia a' tempi del re Ardoino. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 7. 1845.)

Are not the clergy arraying themselves against church and queen?; by M. A. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1231)

Are you a Christian or a Calvinist?; by a layman [J. Lowell]. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 1388)

Area belle, The, a farce; by W. Brough and A. Halliday. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 93.)

Arellano, Francisco de Leiva Ramirez de. Cuando no se aguarda, y principe tonto. — La dama presidente. — El socorro de los mantos. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. e. Dramat. post., v. 3.; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Arellano, Vincente R. de. Cecilia y Dorsan, com. (*In* Teatro nuevo español, v. 1.) — La Fulgencia, com. (*In* v. 4.)

Arenas, Pedro de. Guide de la conversation en français, espagnol, et mexicain; tr. par C. Romey. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Arendt, Carl. Ausführliches Sach- und Wortregister zur 2e Aufl. von Bopp's 'Vergleichender Grammatik'. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

Arendt, Wilhelm Amadeus. Bericht des Corn. Ettenius, über die Reise des Legaten Vorstius um dem röm. Könige und den deutschen Fürsten die allgem. Kirchenversammlung zu Mantua anzusagen, 1536–37. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., I. Reihe, 10. Bd. 1839.) — Der Genter Aufstand, 1539. (*In* II. 3.) — Die brabantische Revolution, 1789–90. (*In* II. 4.) — Ueber Verfassung und Geschichte der Städte in Belgien seit dem Anfang des 17. Jahrh. bis zur Einverleibung des Landes in die franz. Republik. (*In* II. 6.) — *Same.* Bis auf die neueste Zeit. (*In* II. 9. 1848.)

Aretades. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aretæus *Cappadox.* Extant works, ed. and tr. by F. Adams. [In Gr. and Eng.] Lond., 1856. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Contents. Causes and symptoms of acute diseases. — Causes and symptoms of chronic diseases. — Therapeutics of acute diseases. — Cure of chronic diseases.

Aretes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aretin, Johann Christoph Ant. Mor., *Freiherr* von, *ed.* *See* Allemannia. 1815.

Aretino, Leonardo Bruni. *See* Bruni *Aretino*, L.

Aretino, Pietro. Al re di Francia, *ec.* (*In* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)

— Il marescalco. — La cortigiana. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 6. 1809.) — Lo ippocrito. (*In* v. 7. 1810.) — La talanta. (*In* v. 8. 1811.) — Il filosofo. (*In* v. 9. 1812.)

— Opere burlesche. (*In* Berni, F., *and others.* Opere, v. 2, 3. 1723. *and* v. 2, 3. 1824.)

— Sonette. — Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Vita di Dante Alighieri. (*In* Dante, A. Opere, v. 5. 1830.)

— BASCHET, A. Documents inédits tirés des archives de Mantoue concern. Aretino. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., ser. 3a, t. 3, p. 2. 1866.)

Aretium. *See* Arezzo.

Aretius (*originally* Marti), Benedictus. Commentarii in IV evangelistas. Ed. alt. Morgiis, 1580–84. f°.

— Loci communes Christianæ religionis. *t.p.m.* [Genevæ,] 1617. f°.

Aretius, Claudius M. *See* Arezzo, C. M.

Arey, Henry W. Girard College and its founder. Phila., 1853. 12°.

Areytos; songs of the South; by W. G. Simms. Charleston, 1846. 12°.

Arezzo (*Lat.* Aretius), Claudio Mario. De situ Siciliæ, necnon Hispaniæ descriptio. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi, *etc.* 1612.)

— Siciliæ chorographia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Siciliæ, v. 1. 1723.)

Arezzo, Federigo d'. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital. ined., v. 2. 1846.)
Arezzo. Leonardo d'. *See* Bruni *Aretino*. L.
Arezzo. ANNALES urbis Aretinæ. 1192-1343. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 24. 1738.)
— DINO, F. De rebus gestis civ. Aretinæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, p. 1. 1723.)
Arfet, Anne d'. CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Illustres voyageuses. 1866.)
Arfwedson, Carl David. United States and Canada, 1832-34. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
Argall, Samuel. FOLSOM, G. Argall's expedition to Acadia and to Manhattan Island, 1613. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser., v. 1. 1841.)
Argellati, Filippo. Biblioteca degli volgarizzatori, coll' add. di Villa. Milano, 1767. 4 v. 4°.
— Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium; præm. Saxii hist. lit. typog. Mediolanensis. Mediolani, 1745. 2 v. f°.
Argenis J. Barclaii. Ed. nov. Lugd. Bat., 1630. 12°.
Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, *marq.* d'. Impartial philosopher. London, 1749. 2 v. 12°.
— Jewish spy; done into English. 3d ed. London, 1766-65. 5 v. 12°.
— Philosophie du bon-sens; nouv. éd. aug. d'un examen des remarques de l'abbé d'Olivet, sur la théologie des philosophes grecs. La Haye, 1746. 2 v. 12°.
Argens, Pierre Olivier d.' Mémoires; et correspondances des gén. Charette, Stofflet, Puisaye, D'Autichamp, Frotté, Cormatin, Botherel, de l'abbé Bernier, *etc.* Paris, 1824. 8°.
Argensola, Bartholomeo Leonardo de. Canciones.—Sonetos. — Epistola. — Satira. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)
— Canciones. — Elegia. — Redondillas. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso. v. 3. 1768.)
— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de, *ed.* Poetas, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Rimas. (*In* Fernandez, R. Poet. españ., v. 2, 3. 1805.)
Argensola, Lupercio Leonardo de. Cancion.— Sonetos.— Satira contra la Marquesilia. (*In* Quintana. Poesias, v. 1. 1807.)
— Isabela, tragedia. (*In* Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro españ., v. 1. 1832.)
— Poesias. (*See* Castro, A. de. Poetas, v. 2. 1857; v. 42, of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Soneto. — Cancion. (*In* Sedano. Parnaso, v. 1. 1768.) — Segunda descripcion de Aranjuez. (*In* v. 3. 1782.) — Satira. — Soneto. — Cancion. (*In* v. 4. 1776.) — Isabela, tragedia. — Alexandra, tragedia. (*In* v. 6. 1772.)
Argenson, René Louis de Voyer, *marq.* d'. Journal et mémoires; pub. par E. J. B. Rathery. Par., *Soc. de l'Hist. de France*, 1859-64. 7 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville. Collection.)
— *Same.* Paris, 1859. 18°. (Barrière. Bibl.)
Argent, L'; par un homme de lettres. Paris, 1857. 8°.
Argentina y conquista del Rio de la Plata. por M. del Barco Centenara. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist., v. 3. 1749.)
Argentine Republic. Coleccion de documentos oficiales sobre la mision de los ministros de S. M. Britanica y S. M. el rey de los Franceses. Buenos-Aires, 1845. 4°.
— Correspondencia con los ministros de Inglaterra y de Francia sobre los asuntos de la pacification. Buenos-Aires, 1846. 4°.
— AZARA, F. de. Natural hist. of the quadrupeds of Paraguay and La Plata; tr. by W. P. Hunter. Vol. 1. Edin., 1838. 8°.
— BEAUMONT, J. A. B. Travels in Buenos Ayres and adjacent provinces of the Rio de La Plata. London, 1828. 8°.
— KING, J. A. Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic. New York, 1846. 12°.
— LATHAM, W. The states of the River Plate; their industry and commerce. Lond., 1811. 8°.
— MAC CANN, W. Two thousand miles ride through the Argentine Provinces. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— MANSFIELD, C. B. Paraguay and the Plate, 1852-53. Cambridge, 1856. 8°.
— MIERS, J. Travels in Chili and La Plata. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— MULHALL, M. G. *and* E. T. Handbook of the River Plate; comprising Buenos Ayres, the Upper Provinces, Banda Oriental, and Paraguay. Vol. 1. Buenos Ayres, 1869. 8°.
— NUNEZ, I. Account of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. London, 1825. 8°.
— PAGE, T. J. La Plata, Argentine Confederation, *etc.*, 1853-56. New York, 1859. 8°.
— RIVER Plate, The, as a field for emigration. London, 1865. 8°.
— SARMIENTO, D. F. Civilisation et barbarie; mœurs, *etc.*, des peuples argentins. Paris, 1853. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Life in the Argentine republic in the days of tyrants, [tr.] by Mrs. Mann. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
— SARSFIELD, D. V. Codigo civil de la Republica Argentina. Nueva York, 1870. 8°.
— SNOW, W. P. Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, *etc.* London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— STRAIN, J. G. Sketches of a journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces, 1849. N. Y., 1853. 12°.
— TECHO, N. del. History of the provinces of Rio de la Plata, *etc.* (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1744.)
See Revue d. D. Mondes, for articles by MAZADE, nov. 1846; PAGE, avr. 1851; — *also* Tucuman.
Argentoratum. *See* Strasbourg.
Argenville, Ant. J. D. d'. *See* Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J.
Argis, Antoine Gaspard Boucher d'. *See* Boucher d' Argis, A. G.
Argo; Album für Kunst und Dichtung, hrsg. von Fr. Eggars, *u.s.w.* Breslau, 1859. 4°.
Argonauticon Americanorum Joannis Bisselii; sive, Historiæ periculorum P. [Goveæ] de Victoria libri xv. Gedani, 1698. 12°.
Argonauticon. *See* Valerius Flaccus, C.
Argos. Cox, G. W. Tales of Thebes and Argos. London, 1864. 12°.
Argosy, The; a magazine. Dec. 1865 - Nov. 1867. London, 1865-67. 4 v. 8°.
Argot. *See* France. *Language.*
Argote y de Molina, Gonzalo de. Elogio. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 9. 1778.)
Arguelles, José Canga. Diccionario de hacienda. Londres, 1826. 5 v. 8°.
Arguijo, Juan de. Cancion. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 9. 1778.)
— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI. y XVII., v. 1. 1854; in Aribau. Bibl.)
— Sonetos. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias, v. 1. 1807.)
Argument against war. In opposition to some late pamphlets. 2d ed. London. 1701. 4°. (B 654)
Argument as to the constitutional power to retrocede the District of Columbia. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1503)
Argument for union, taken from the interest of dissenters; [by T. Tenison]. London. 1683. 4°. (B 1396)
Argument in defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 379)
Argument to prove the unity and perfections of God a priori. London. 1735. 8°. (B 38)
Argument upon the justice of the order for detaining all ships bound to Spain freighted with treasure. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1412)
Arguments for concessions in the common prayer. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 1378)
Arguments proving the inconsistency of granting to foreigners the right of voting. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
Argumentum anti-Normannicum; [by — Cook, of the Middle Temple, or W. Atwood]. London, 1682. 12°.
Argus. PANOFKA, T. Argos Panoptes aus Zeugnissen alter Schrift und Kunst ans Licht gestellt. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1837.)
Argyll, *Duke of.* *See* Campbell.

Argyll, *Scotland*. ROBSON, J. General view of the agriculture in the county of Argyll. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Argyropylos *Byzantius*. Joannes. (*In* Hody, H. De Græcis ling. Gr. instaur. 1742.)

Ariadne auf Naxos; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 14. 1841.)

Ariadne libera. melodrama; von J. G. v. Herder. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke. v. 15, pt. 2.)

Ariæthus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Ariane. *See* Corneille, T.

Arians, *a sect of Christians, and* modern Arianism.

ALEXANDER, *Bp. of Alexandria*. Epistles on the Arian heresy and the deposition of Arius; tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)

— BRADBURY, T. Account of the anti-Arian lecture on Wednesdays. (*In his* Power of Christ. 1724.)

— HALLET, J. The Christian creed concerning the Son of God; as professed by Arians. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 39, 40)

— INNOCENT. The. vindicated; or. Those falsely called Arians defended. 2d ed., with some queries to J. Walrond. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)

— PHILPOT, A. Apology for spitting upon an Arian. (*In his* Examinations. 1842.)

— PIERCE, J. Plain Christianity defended; [in 4 parts]. Part 1, 2, an answer to 'Arius detected and confuted, *etc.*' London, 1719. 8°. (B 108)

— SCRIPTURES, The. and the Arians compared in their accounts of God the Father and God the Son. London. 1722. 8°. (B 112)

— TUCKER, J. Brief view of the difficulties attending the Trinitarian, Arian, and Socinian systems. Glocester, 1774. 8°. (B 1371)

— Two letters attempting to subvert the doctrine of the Arians. Boston, 1756. 8°.

See also Athanasius, *St.*, in the general alphabet; — *also* Socinianism; — Trinity; — Unitarianism.

Arias, Juan Luis. Memorial to Philip III. respecting the exploration, colonization, *etc.*, of the Southern land. (*In* Major, R. H. Early voy. to Terra Australis. 1856.)

Aribau, Buenaventura Carlos, *ed.* Biblioteca de autores españoles, desde la formacion del lenguaje. Madrid, 1846–69. 61 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cervantes, M. de. Obras. 2. Moratin, N. F., *and* L. F. de. Obras. 3. Aribau, B. C. Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes. 4. Castellanos, J. de. Elegias de varones illustres de Indias. 5. Tellez, G. Tirso de Molina Comedias escogidas; por J. E. Hartzenbusch. — Articulos biog. y criticos acerca de Tellez y sus obras, de A. Duran. Mesonero Romanos, A. Lista, F. J. de Burgos, F. Martinez de la Rosa, A. Gil y Zarate. — Catalogo razonado de las obras dramaticos. comedias, *etc.* 6, 8, 11. Granada, L. de. Obras, y vida del autor, por J. J. de Mora. 7, 9, 12, 14. Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias, por J. E. Hartzenbusch. 10, 16. Duran, A. Romancero general, ó coleccion de romances Castellanos anteriores al siglo XVIII. 13. Ochoa, E. de. Epistolario español; collection de cartas de españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos. 15. Isla, J. F. de. Obras escogidas. 17, 29. Rosell, C. Poemas epicos; con notas biograficas y una advertencia preliminar. 18, 33. Rosell, C. Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. 19. Quintana, J. Obras completas. 20. Alarcon y Mendoza, J. R. de. Comedias. 21, 28. Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 22, 26. Vedia, E. de. Historiadores primitivos de Indias. 23, 48. Quevedo Villegas, F. de. Obras. 24, 34, 41, 52. Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Comedias escogidas. 25. Saavedra Fajardo, D. de. Navarrete, P. F. Obras. 27, 37. Escritores del siglo XVI. Tomo 1. San J. de la Cruz.— P. M. de Chaide. — H. de Zarate. Tomo 2. L. de Leon. 30, 31. Mariana, J. de. Obras. 32, 42. Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI. y XVII. 35. Sancha, J. de. Romancero y cancionero sagrados; coleccion de poesias cristianas, morales, y divinas. 36. Castro, A. de. Curiosidades bibliograficas; coleccion escogida de obras rares, con apuntes biográficos. 38. Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Coleccion escogida de obras no dramáticas, por C. Rosell. 39. Moreta y Cabaña, A. Comedias escogidas L. F. Guerra y Orbe. 40. Gayangos, P. de. Libros de caballerias, con un discurso preliminar y un catálogo razonado. 43, 45. Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos contemporaneos á Lope de Vega. 44. La Gran conquista de ultramer, que mandó es sribir el rey Alfonso el Sabio; con notas criticas y un glosario, por P. de Gayangos. 46, 50. Jovellanos, G. M. de. Obras publicadas é inéditas, por C. Nocedal. 47, 49. Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos posteriores a Lope de Vega. 51. Gayangos, P. de. Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV. 53, 55. Santa Teresa. Escritos añadidos é ilustrados, por V. de la Fuente. 54. Rojas Zorrilla, F. de. Comedias escogidas, por R. de Mesonero Romanos. 56. Feijoo y Montenegro, B. J. Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida y juicio critico de sus escritos, por V. de la Fuente. 57. Sanchez, T. A., Pidal, P. J., *and* Janer, F. Poetas Castellanos anteriores al siglo XV. 58. Pedroso, E. G. Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII. 59. Floridablanca, *Conde* de. Obras originales, y escritos referentes a su persona, por A. F. del Rio. 60. Rivadeneira, P. de. Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida y juicio critico de sus escritos, por V. de la Fuente. 61. Cueto, L. A. de. Poetas liricos del siglo XVIII.

— Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes. 3a ed. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (Bibl. de aut. españ., v. 3.)

Contents. Discurso preliminar. — La Celestina. — Lazarillo de Tormes. 1a parte: 2a parte, por incierto autor; 2a parte, por H. Luna. — El patrañuelo. — Aragones, J. Doce cuentos. — El sobremesa y alivio de caminantes. — Guzmán de Alfarache, 1a parte; 2a parte, por M. J. de Sayavedra. — Historia de los amores de Clareo y Florisea, y de los trabajos de Isea. — Selva de aventuras. — Historia del Abencerraje y la hermosa Jarifa. — Hita, J. G. P. de. Guerres civiles de Granada.

— Vida de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In* Cervantes. Obras. 1864.)

Arici, Cesare. Il viaggo malinconico. — Il Campo-Santo di Brescia. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Arienti, Giov. Sabadino degli. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 2. 1825.)

Ariminum. *See* Rimini.

Aringhi, Paolo. Roma subterranea novissima, in qua post A. Bosium, *etc.* antiq. Christian. cœmeteria illustrantur. Romæ, 1651. 2 v. f°.

Arion. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Ariosto, Lodovico. Opere. Venezia, 1730. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prefazione di C. Valvassori. — ritratto di A. — Vita da G. B. Pigna; G. Garofalo; S. Fornari. — Allegoria universale di G. Bonomone. — Allegoria de' nomi proprj di O. Toscanella. — Paragone di tutti i luoghi d' istorie, nomi, *etc.* — Allusioni del Furioso sopra le cose accadute, dal Fornari. — Intorno la vera storia della quale si servò l'Ariosto nel comporre il poema, di O. Toscanella. — Catalogo delle migliori edizioni del Furioso. — Argomenti a ciascun canto, di G. Verdizotti, S. Ammirato, L. Dolce, O. Toscanella. — Allegorie ad ogni canto, del Valvassori, Ruscelli, T. Porcacchi, Toscanella. — Orlando Furioso. — Annotazioni ad ogni canto del Dolce, Ruscelli, Porcacchi. — Imitazioni del Dolce. — Pareri in duello d' incerto. — Istorie del Porcacchi, e di N. Eugenico. — Favole del Porcacchi, e dell' Eugenico. — Stanze all' Ariosto, di L. Gonzaga. — Scontri de' luoghi mutati dall' Ariosto dopo la prima edizione, del Pigna. — Epiteti di tutta l'opera del Furioso, di C. Cammilli. — Tavola di tutte le storie, e favole dichiarate nel Furioso. — Tavola di tutti i nomi proprj, e di tutte le materie principali contenute nel Furioso. — Raccolta delle materie estratte dalle comparazioni del Furioso. — Dichiarazione de' vocaboli più oscuri usati dall' Ariosto. 2. I cinque canti, che seguono la materia del Furioso. — Le osserv. del Lavezzuola sopra il detto. — I luoghi comuni del Furioso, scelti dal Toscanella. — L' indice di tutte le stanze del detto, raccolte dal Rota. — *Commedie in prosa:* Cassaria; — Gli soppositi. — *Commedie in verso:* La Cassaria; — I suppositi; — La Lena; — Il negromante; — Scolastica; — Una lettera a P. Bembo. — Le rime. — L' erbolato. — Le satire. — Le poesie latine.

— Opere minori in verso e in prosa; annotate per cura di F. L. Polidori. Firenze, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Al lettori della Biblioteca nazionale. — Indicazione categorica. — I cinque canti fatti publicare da Virginio Ariosto. — Frammenti in ottave. — Satire. — Elegie e capitoli. — Egloga, poemetto storico. — Rime varie. — Poesie latine. — *Poesie attribuite a L. Ariosto:* I cinque canti o frammenti del Rinaldo ardito; — Elegie; — Canzoni; — Sonetti. 2. *Commedie in prosa:* La cassaria; — I suppositi. — *Commedie in versi:* — La cassaria; — I suppositi; — La Lena; — Il negromante; — La scholastica; — L' erbolato; — Lettere.

— Capitolo. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— La Cassaria. — I soppositi. — Il negromante. — La Lena. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 1, 2, 3. 1808.)

— Lettere agli anziani della repubblica di Lucca. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 6. 1862.)

— Lettere, con pref., documenti, e note per Cappelli. 2a ed. accres. Bologna, 1866. 8°.

— Orlando furioso. Londra, 1781. 4 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Pisa, 1809. 5 v. f°.
— *Same.* With memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi. London, 1834. 4 v. 16°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by J. Hoole. (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 21.)
— - Tr. by W. S. Rose. London, 1823-31. 8 v. 8°.
— - Tr. by Rose. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Bohn's ill. lib.)
— *French.* Roland le furieux; tr. par F. de Rosset; ensemble la Suitte contin. conforme à l'intention de l'autheur. Paris, 1615. 4°.
— -(*In* Tressan, L. E. Œuvres, v. 4-6. 1788.)
— *German.* Rasender Roland; übers. v. J. D. Gries. 2e Aufl. Jena, 1827. 3 v. 12°.
— ARIOSTO, O. Risposte ad alcune luoghi del dialogo del S. C. Pellegrino; ne' quali si riprendeva l'Orlando Furioso. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 3. 1735, *and* v. 10. 1824.)
— BOLZA, J. B. Ariost's Nachahmung der Alten. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit., v. 4. 1862.)
— GALILEI, G. Postille e correzioni all' Orlando Furioso. (*In his* Opere, v. 15. 1856.)
— GUIDI, U. Annali delle edizioni e delle versioni dell' Orlando Furioso. Bologna, 1861. 8°.
— Satire. Paris, 1809. f°.
— Satire. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)
— Supposes: a comedy; tr. by G. Gascoigne. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. drama, v. 3. 1773.)
— Stories and life. (*In* Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from Italian poets. 1846.)
See Fabroni, N. Elogi di Ariosto, *ec.* 1800; — *and* Montgomery, J. Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 1. 1835. (Lardner's cab. cyc.)

Ariosto, Orazio. Risposte [a] Pellegrino. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 3. 1735; *and* v. 10. 1824.)

Ariosto *di Bologna*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 1. 1819.)

Ariphron. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Arislæus. Turba philosophorum. — In Turbam philosophorum sermo anonymi. — Allegoriæ sapientum. — Turbæ philosophorum aliud exemplar. — Allegoriæ super lib. Turbæ. — Ænygma ex visione Arislei et Allegoriis sapientum. — Exercitationes in Turbam. (*In* Ars aurifera, *etc.*, v. 1. 1610; *and* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Aristænetus. Epistolæ, Gr. cum versione Lat. et notis J. Merceri; curante J. C. de Pauw. Traj. a. R., 1736. 16°.
— *Eng.* Epistles, tr. by R. B. Sheridan and Halhed. (*In* Propertius. London, *Bohn*, 1854.)
— *Ital.* Lettere. (*In* Erotici Gr. trad. in volgare. 1333.)
— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristagoras. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fragm. comic. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Aristagoras *Milesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Aristarchus *Alexandrinus.* Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A., Trag. Gr. fragm. 1856; *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Aristarchus *Samius.* De magnitudine et distantiis solis et lunæ. Gr. et Lat. (*In* Wallis, J. Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

Aristias. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Tragic. Gr. fragm. 1856; *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Aristide Froissart; par L. Gozlan. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Aristides. *See* Nepos, C. Vitæ, *and* Plutarchus. Vitæ.

Aristides *Milesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristides, *pseud.* Remarks on the proposed plan of an emission of paper, *etc.* Annapolis, [179-]. 8°. (W 17)

Aristides, *pseud.* Address from the proprietors of the Western division of New Jersey, to the occupiers of lands within the angle. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 667)

Aristides, *pseud.* Letter to Gen. Hamilton [on] his letter to President Adams. *n.t.p.* [18—?] 8°. (B 401, 593, 1699)

Aristides, *pseud.* Examination, *etc.* 1803. *See* Van Ness, W. P.

Aristides, *pseud.* Letter to the secretary of the Treasury, on the commerce and currency of the U. S. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 536)

Aristides, *pseud.* Political frauds exposed; proceedings of the junto in Providence concerning the senatorial question, 1833-38. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1496)

Aristides, P. Ælius, *surnamed* Theodorus. De oratione civili et simplice. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhet. Gr., v. 2.)
— Oratio adversus Demosthenem de immunitate. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.)
— WADDINGTON, W. H. Chronologie de la vie d'A. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, p. 1. 1867.)
Note. See Stemmata Atheniensia.

Aristipps Briefe. *See* Wieland, C. M. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 36-38. 1825.)

Aristippus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristippus *Cyrenæus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Aristo. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Aristo *Alexandrinus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Aristo *Pellæus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristobulus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851; *and in* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1864.)

Aristobulus *Judæus.* VALCKENAER, L. C. Diatribe de A. Lugd. Bat., 1806. 4°.

Aristocles. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristocles, *pseud.* Letter. [17—.] *See* Johnson, S.

Aristocracy; an epic poem. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 471, 628)

Aristocrat, The; a poem. Boston, 1834. 12°. (D 35)

Aristocrates, Aristocreon, Aristocritus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851)

Aristodemo. *See* Monti, V.

Aristodemus *Eleus*, A. *Nysæensis*, A. *Thebanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Aristomène, tragédie; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 15. 1787.)

Aristomenes. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. comic. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Aristomenes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristomenes *Messenius.* VITA ex Pausania. (*In* Nepos, C. Vitæ.)

Aristonicus *Tarentinus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristonymus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ XI, Gr. and Lat., cum notis *Bergleri* nec non *Dukeri*; acc. frag. cura P. *Burmann*, sec. Lugd. Bat., 1760. 2 v. 4°.
— Comœdiæ; [Gr.] emend. a P. *Invernizio*; acc. scholia Gr. et vir. doct. animadv. Lipsiæ, 1794-1826. 13 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1-2. Comœdiæ. 3-6. Comment. in Plutum; in Nubes; in Ranas et Aves; in Equites, Pacem, et Ecclesiazusas, cura C. D. Beckii. 7-9. Comment. in Acharnenses et Vespas; in Lysistratum et Thesmophoriazusas, et Indices in Comment.; Supplementa comment., cura G. Dindorfii. 10-12. Scholia Græca. — Indices, cura G. Dindorfii. 13. Comœdiæ in Latinum sermonem conversæ a R. F. P. Bruneklo. — Mitchelli prolegomena.
— Comœdiæ; cum vers. Lat., var. lect., notis; acc. frag.; a R. F. P. *Brunck*. Oxonii, 1810. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lysistrata. — Thesmophoriazusæ. — Ranæ. — Plutus. 2. Ecclesiazusæ. — Nubes. — Aves. — Vespæ. 3. Equites. — Acharnenses. — Pax. — Fragmenta. 4. Versio Latina.
— Comœdiæ et fragm.; ex recens. G. *Dindorf*. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Comœdiæ XI; notulis criticis [ed.] H. A. *Holden*. London, 1848. 8°.
— *Eng.* By T. *Mitchell*. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preliminary discourse. — Acharnians. — Knights, or the demagogues. 2. Clouds. — Wasps. — Dicast turned gentleman.
— - Tr. into blank verse, with notes by C. A. *Wheelwright*. Oxford, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Peace. — Lysistrata. — Acharnians. — Wasps. — Thesmophoriazusæ. — Female Haranguers. — Dissert. on the old Greek comedy, fr. the German of Wachsmuth. 2. Plutus. — Clouds. — Frogs. — Birds. — Knights.
— - *Same.* Tr. by J. H. *Frere*. (*In his* Works, v. 2. [1871.])
— - Comedies; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by W. J. *Hickie*. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Bohn's cl. lib.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Acharnians. — Knights. — Clouds. — Wasps. — Peace. — Birds. 2. Lysistrata. — Thesmophoriazusæ. — Frogs. — Ecclesiazusæ. — Plutus.

— *French.* Théâtre; avec fragm. de Ménandre et de Philémon; tr. par *Poinsinet de Sivry.* Paris, 1788. 4 v. 8°.

— -*Samé.* (*In* Brumoy, P. Théâtre des Grecs, v. 10-13. 1787-89.)

— *Germ.* Ausgewählte Komödien; erklaert von T. *Kock.* Vol. 1, 2, Leipzig; v. 3, 4, Berlin, 1852-64. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. 1. Die Wolken. 2. Die Ritter. 3. Die Frœsche. 4. Die Vögel.

— Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, p. 2. 1840.)

— Dawes, R. Emendationes in A. (*In* Dawes, R. Misc. crit. 1800.)

— Duebner, F. Scholia Græca in A., cum adnot. criticorum. Parisiis, 1842. 8°.

— Lévesque, P. C. Sur Aristophane. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

— Die Acharner, [Deutsch]. (*In* Wieland, C. M. Sämmt. Werke, v. 46. 1826.)

— Birds, [Gr.] with notes by C. C. *Felton.* Cambridge, 1849. 12°.

— *Eng.* Birds, tr. by H. F. *Cary*, with notes. London, 1824. 8°.

— Suevern, J. W. Ueber A.s Vögel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1827.)

— Clouds, [Gr.] with notes by C. C. *Felton.* Cambridge, 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* With trans. into corresponding metres, with notes. Oxford, 1852. 4°.

— Melanchthon, P. Argumentum et scholia in Nubes. (*In his* Opera, v. 18. 1852.)

— Plutus et Nubes, [Gr. and Lat.]; cum schol. Græc. London, 1732. 8°.

— *Eng.* Plutus, tr. with notes by H. *Fielding* and [W.] *Young.* London, 1742. 8°.

— Ranæ. Emend. et interpretatus est F. V. *Fritzschius.* Turici, 1845. 8°.

— *Ital.* Le rane. (*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 20. 1815.)

— Rossignol, J. P. Sur le chœur des Grenouilles. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem., v. 21, p. 1. 1857.)

Aristophanes *Bœotus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Aristophon. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. comic. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Aristoteles. Operum nova ed., [ab I. Casaubono,] Gr. et Lat.; acc. K. Strozæ libri politicorum. Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1605. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita, auctore Diogene Laertio. — Vita, auct. Ammonio. — Vita, ex Dionysio Hallcarnasseo. — De libris A. ex lib. Strabonis. — Ex Plutarcho in Sylla. — Porphyrii institutiones lib. — Categoriæ. — De interpretatione. — Analytica priora. — Analytica posteriora. — Topica. — De reprehensionibus sophistarum. — Physicæ auscultationis sive de motu. — De cælo. — De generatione et corruptione. — Meteorologica. — De mundo. — De anima. — De sensu et sensili. — De memoria et reminiscentia. — De somno et vigilia. — De insomniis. — De divinatione per somnum. — De communi animalium motione. — De longitudine et brevitate vitæ. — De juventute et senectute, vita et morte, et respiratione. — De animalium incessu. — De spiritu. — De historia animalium. — De partibus animalium et earum causis. — De generatione animalium. — De miraculis auditis. — De physiognomonia. — Quæstiones mechanicæ. — De iis quæ sub auditum cadunt. — De coloribus. — De lineis insecabilibus. — Paraphrasis libri De lineis insecabilibus. — De Xenocrate, de Zenone, de Gorgia. — Ventorum regiones et nomina. 2. Ethica Nicomachea. — Magna moralia. — Ethica Eudemia. — De virtutibus. — De republica. — Vita K. Strozæ. — Strozæ de republica. — De cura rei familiaris. — Ars rhetorica. — Rhetorica ad Alexandrum. — De poetica. — Problematum sectiones. — Metaphysica. — De plantis. — De secretiore parte divinæ sapientiæ secundum Ægyptios libri [spurii]. — Indices.

— Opera; ed. *Academia Regia Borussica.* Berolini, 1831-70. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Κατηγορίαι. — Περὶ ἑρμηνείας. — Ἀναλυτικὰ πρότερα, ὕστερα. — Τοπικά. — Περὶ σοφιστικῶν ἐλέγκων. — Φυσικὴ ἀκρόασις. — Περὶ οὐρανοῦ. — Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς. — Μετεωρολογικά. — Περὶ κόσμου. — Περὶ ψυχῆς. Περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ αἰσθητῶν. — Περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως. — Περὶ ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως. — Περὶ ἐνυπνίων. — Περὶ τῆς καθ' ὕπνον μαντικῆς. — Περὶ μακροβιότητος καὶ βραχυβιότητος. — Περὶ νεότητος καὶ γήρως. — Περὶ ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου. — Περὶ ἀναπνοῆς. — Περὶ πνεύματος. — Περὶ τὰ ζῷα ἱστορίαι. — Περὶ ζῴων μορίων. — Περὶ ζῴων κινήσεως. — Περὶ πορείας ζῴων. — Περὶ γενέσεως. 2. Περὶ χρωμάτων. — Περὶ ἀκουστῶν. — Φυσιογνωμονικά. — Περὶ φυτῶν. — Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων. — Μηχανικά. — Προβλήματα. — Περὶ ἀτόμων γραμμῶν. — Ἀνέμων θέσεις καὶ προσηγορίαι. — Περὶ Ξενοφάνους, περὶ Ζήνωνος, περὶ Γοργίου. — Τὰ μετὰ τὰ φυσικά. — Ἠθικὰ Νικομάχεια. — Ἠθικὰ μεγάλα. — Ἠθικὰ Εὐδήμεια. — Πολιτικά. — Οἰκονομικά. — Τέχνη ῥητορική. — Ῥητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον. — Περὶ ποιητικῆς. 3. Opera Latine interpretibus variis. 4. Scholia; collegit C. A. Brandis. 5. Qui ferebantur librorum fragmenta. — Scholiorum supplementum. — Index.

— Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Paris, *Didot*, 1848-54. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Organon. — Rhetorice. — Poetice. — Politica. 2. Ethica. — Naturalis auscultatio. — De cœlo. — De generatione et Metaphysica. 3. De animalibus. — De partibus animalium. — De generatione animalium. — De anima. — De sensu et sensili. — De memoria et reminiscentia. — De somno et vigilia. — De insomniis. — De divinatione per somnum. — De animalium motione. — De longitudine et brevitate vitæ. — De juventute et senectute. — De vita et morte. — De respiratione. — Meteorologica. — De mundo ad Alexandrum. — De coloribus. — De spiritu. — De audibilibus. — De Xenophane. — De Gorgia.

— *French.* Œuvres, traduits et accompagnés de notes par J. *Barthélemy St. Hilaire.* Paris, 1844-70. 18 v. 8°.

Contents. Logique. 4 v., *viz.*, v. 1. Introduction aux catégories par Porphyre; Catégories; — Hermencia; 2. Premiers analytiques; 3. Derniers analytiques; 4. Topiques; — Réfutations des sophistes. — Météorologie. — Morale. 3 v., *viz.*, v. 1, 2. Morale à Nicomaque; 3. Grande morale et morale à Eudeme. — Physique, ou leçons sur les principes généraux de la nature. 2 v. — Poétique. — Politique. 2e éd. — Psychologie. 2 v., *viz.*, v. 1. De la sensation et des choses sensibles; — De la mémoire et de la réminiscence; — Du sommeil et de la veille; — Des reves; — De la divination dans le sommeil; — Du principe général du mouvement dans les animaux; — De la longévité et de la brièveté de la vie; — De la jeunesse et de la viellesse, de la vie et de la mort; — De la respiration. 2. Traité de l'ame. — Rhétorique, avec la Rhétorique à Alexandre, apocryphe, et une appendice sur l'enthymène. 2 v. — Traité de la production et de la destruction deschoses, suivi du Traité sur Mélissus, Xénophane et Gorgias, avec une introd. sur les origines de la philosophie grecque. — Traité du ciel.

— Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853; *and in* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

— Ancillon, L. F. Recherches crit. et philosoph. sur Pentéléchie d'Aristote. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1804-11.)

— Barthélemy St. Hilaire, J. Sur la psychologie d'Aristote. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Séances, v. 9. 1846.)

— -Comparaison de la philosophie de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des philosophes modernes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.)

— Brandis, C. A. Aristoteles, seine akademischen Zeitgenossen und nächsten Nachfolgen. Berlin, 1853-57. 1 v. (in 2 pt.). 8°.

— -Die Aristotelischen Handschriften der vaticanischen Bibliothek. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1831); — Varietas lectionis Aristotelicæ pars 1. (*In* Abh. 1832.)

— Buhle, J. T. De librorum Aristotelis qui vulgo in deperditis numerantur ad libros ejusdem superstites rationibus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 15. 1800-03.)

— Lewes, G. H. Aristotle; a chapter from the history of science. London, 1864. 8°.

— De anima. Joannes *de Gandavo.* Questiones super tres libros de *anima.* Venetiis, 1473. f°.

— Toledo, F. Commentaria et quæstiones in lib. de anima. *t.p.w.* [Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1576?] 4°.

— Analytica. Poliziano, A. Prælectio in priora Aristotelis analytica. (*In* Poliziano. Opera. 1553.)

— Ethica. [Gr.] with essays and notes by Sir A. *Grant*. London, 1857–59. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Essays. 2. Nicom. ethics. B. 1–6. 3. Nicom. ethics. B. 7-10.
— *Eng.* Ethics and politics; tr. by J. *Gillies*. 3d ed. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life.—New analysis of A.'s speculative works.—Ethics. 2. Politics.
— - Ethics; tr. by R. W. *Browne*. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.
— De moribus ad Nicomachum. Florent., 1560. 4°.
— Ethica Nicomachea; ex rec. I. *Bekkeri* iterum ed. Berolini, 1845. 8°.
— Magnorum moralium libri II. — Moralium ad Eudemum libri VIII. Venet., *apud Aldum*, MIID [1498]. f°.
Note. This is a part (ff. 210–316) of vol. 5 of the 1st ed. of Aristotle's works.
— FLORIMONTE, G. Ragionamenti sopra l'Ethica. Ristamp. Venetia, 1567. 4°.
— MELANCHTHON, P. Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethicorum Aristotelis. (*In* Melanchthon. Opera, v. 16. 1850.)
— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Ueber die ethischen Werke des A. (*In* Schleiermacher. Sämmtl. Werke, v. 2, 1835.)
— - Ueber die griechischen Scholien zur Nikomachischen Ethik. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1816–17.)
— Historia animalium, ex recens. I. *Bekkeri*. Berolini, 1829. 8°.
— CAMUS, A. G. D'un ms. grec, contenant l'Histoire des animaux par Aristote. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. an 7.)
— Die Metaphysik; [Gr. u. Deutsch] von A. *Schwegler*. Tübingen, 1847–48. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Grundtext u. kritischer apparat. 2. Uebersetzung. 3, 4. Commentar.
— Metaphysica, recog. H. *Bonitz*. Bonnæ, 1848-49. 2 v. 8°.
— BARBAY, P. Commentarius in Aristotelis Metaphysicam. Ed. 5a. Parisiis, 1690. 12°.
— BRANDIS, C. A. Ueber die aristotelische Metaphysik. 1e Hälfte. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1834.)
— HERENNIUS. Comment. ad Aristotelis Metaphysica. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)
— Œconomica. *See, forward.* Politica. *Eng.*
— Organon. Porphyrii Isagoge. Aristotelis categoriæ; De interpretatione; Analytica topica; Elenchi sophistici. [Gr.] Parisiis, 1562. 4°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by O. F. *Owen*. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— *Lat.* Logica, [J. *Argyropylo* interprete]. Conimbricæ. 1561. 4°.
— BRANDIS, C. A. Reihenfolge der Bücher des Organone und ihre griechischen Ausleger, nebst Beiträgen zur Geschichte des Textes jener Bücher und ihrer Ausgaben. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1833.)
— DAMIRON, J. P. Rapport sur l'Organum. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., 2e série, v. 2. 1839.)
— REID, T. Analysis of Aristotle's logic. Edin., 1806. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Reid, T. Works, v. 1. 1813.)
— De poetica; D. Heinsius recens., Lat. vertit, notas add.; acc. ejusdem de tragica constitutione liber. Lugd. Bat., 1611. 8°.
— *Same.* [En grec et en français.] (*In* Batteux, C. Les quatre poétiques. 1771.)
— *Same.* [Gr. cum] versione T. *Goulstoni;* lect. var., *etc.*, adj. F. *Wistanley*. Oxon., 1780. 8°.
— *Same.* Textu *Gulstoniano*, cum versione et notis G. *Cooke*, acc. Elegia Grayiana Græce. Cantab., 1785. 8°.
— *Same.* De arte poetica. [Gr. et Lat.] cum comment. G. *Hermanni*. Lipsiæ, 1802. 8°.
— *Same.* Commentariis illust., recognitis Valettii Hermanni Tyrwitti al. editionibus, edidit A. E. G. *Graefenhan*. Lipsiæ, 1821. 8°.
— *Eng.* Commentary on the Poetic; prefixed, a new trans., by H. J. *Pye*. London, 1792. 4°.
— - Tr. with notes and diss. on poetic and musical imitation by T. *Twining*. Lond., 1815. 8°.
See also, below, De Rhetorica. *Eng.*
— *Ital.* Vulg. per L. *Castelvetro*. Basil., 1576. 4°.
— - Estratto dell'arte poetica e considerazioni sulla medesima. (*In* Metastasio, P. Opere, v. 12. 1783.)
— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles, und sein Verhältniss zu den neuern Dramatikern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1827; *and in* Historisches Taschenb., 2e Folge, 3e Abth. 1842.)
— Politica. [En grec et en français,] par J. *Barthélemy St. Hilaire*. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* De re publica libri VIII, [Gr.]; iterum ed. I. *Bekker*. Berol., 1855. 8°.
— *Eng.* Politics and economics; tr. by E. *Walford*. London, 1853. 8°.
— BITAUBÉ, P. J. Analyse des principes d'Aristote sur le gouvernement. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1786–87.)
— MELANCHTHON, P. Comm. in aliquot politicos libros Aristotelis. (*In* Melanchthon. Opera, v. 16. 1850.)
See also, before, Ethica. *Eng.*
— Problemata. Aristotelis, Alexandri, et Cassii problemata [Gr.] cum Theophrasteorum collectaneis; [ed. F. *Sylburgius*]. Francof., 1585. 4°.
— *Same.* Problematum XXXVIII sect., quibus Alexandri Aphrodisæi problematum libri adjecti. Tomi VI. p. 2. Lugd., *apud J. J. Juntæ F.*, 1579. 12°.
Note. A part of an edition of A.'s works in Latin.
— LÉVESQUE, P. C. Du ms. grec contenant les Problèmes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1803.)
— De Rhetorica, Græcolat. Londini, 1696. 4°.
— *Same.* Gr. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhetores Gr., v. 1. 1853.)
— *Eng.* Rhetoric and Poetic; tr. by T. A. *Buckley*. London, 1850. 8°. (Bohn's cl. lib.)
— COPE, E. M. Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric. London, 1867. 8°.
— HAVET, E. De la rhétorique à Alexandre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 2. 1852.)
— On fallacies; or, the Sophistici elenchi; with trans. and notes, by E. *Poste*. Lond., 1866. 8°.
— AMMONIUS. Aristotelis vita. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clar. philos. vit. 1850.)
— BLAKESLEY, J. W. Life of Aristotle, including a discussion of some questions of literary history. Cambridge, 1837. 8°.
— CRICHTON, A. Memoir of A. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 14. 1834.)
— FIGUIER, L. (*In his* Vies des sav. illust., Antiq. 1866.)
See also the article by A. Stahr in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Rom. biog., v. 1. 1849.

Aristoteles *chymicus*. De perfecto magisterio.—De practica lapidis philosophia. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)
Aristoxenus *Tarentinus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Aristus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)
Arisztidesz. Onbirálat. Lipese, 1862. 8°.
Arithmæus, Valentin *or* Valens. Notes on London and Westminster. (*In* Rye, W. B. England. 1865.)

Arithmetic. *Bibliography.*
— DE MORGAN, A. Arithmetical books; brief notices. London, 1847. 12°.

— ADAMS, D. New arithmetic. Keene, 1841. 12°.
— - Scholar's arithmetic; or, Federal accountant. 9th ed. Keene, 1814. 8°.
— ADAMS, F. A. Arithmetic. 8th thous. Lowell, 1848. 12°.
— - Intellectual arithmetic. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1843.)

— American tutor's assistant revised. Phila., 1810. 8°.
— Anatolius *Alexandrinus*. Fragments of the books on arithmetic. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)
— Ἀριθμητική, μεταφρασθεῖσα. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1832. 8°.
— Arman, A. Stepping stone to arithmetic; with key. London, *Weale*, 1864–65. 2 v. 12°.
— Bezout, É. Elements of arithmetic; tr. by N. Haynes. Hallowell, 1824. 12°.
— Blundeville, T. Exercises. Pt. 1: Arithmetic. London, 1622. 4°.
— Bonnycastle, J. Introduction to arithmetic; a complete exercise book. Lond., 1812. 8°.
— Bouthillier, J. A. Traité de l'arithmétique. Québec, 1809. 18°.
— Brahmegupta *and* Bhascara. Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration; from the Sanscrit; tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. Lond., 1817. 4°.
— Byrne, O. Dual arithmetic; a new art. London, 1863. 8°.
— Buchanan, C. Writing master and accountant's assistant. Glasgow, 1798. 4°.
— Carleton, O. Compendium of practical arithmetic. Boston, 1810. 12°.
— Chahta na holhtina; or, Choctaw arithmetic. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Chaplin, J. The trader's best companion; containing arith. rules, by which addition, subtraction, *etc.*, are applied to the federal currency. Newburyport, 1795. 8°. (B 661)
— Chase, P. E. Common school arithmetic. Worcester, [1848]. 12°.
— - Elements of arith. Pt. 2. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— Clermont, —. L'arithmétique militaire, ou l'arith. pract. de l'ingénieur, *etc.* (*In his* Œuvres. 1775.)
— Cocker, E. Arithmetick; pub. by J. Hawkins. 51st ed. London, 1745. 12°.
— Colburn, D. P., *and* Walton, G. A. First steps in numbers. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— Colburn, W. Arithmetic upon the inductive method, a sequel to intellectual arith. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— - *Same.* Phila., 1834. 12°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Condillac, É. B. de. La langue des calculs. Basle, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— Daboll, N. Schoolmaster's assistant. 10th ed. New London, 1814. 12°.
— Davies, C. Arithmetic designed for academies and schools. New York, 1846. 12°.
— - School arithmetic. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Davis, S. Pupil's arithmetick. Bost., 1826. 16°.
— Dearborn, B. The pupil's guide; a collection of the most useful rules in arith. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 663)
— Delambre, J. B. J. L'arithmétique des Grecs. (*In* Archimedes. Œuvres, v. 2. 1808.)
— Diophantus *Alexandrinus*. Arithmeticorum libri vi, et de numeris multangulis, [Gr. et Lat.]; cum commentariis C. G. Bacheti et observ. P. de Fermat. Tolosæ, 1670. f°.
— Dodd, J. B. High school arithmetic. New York, 1852. 16°.
— Dougall, J. Treatise on arithmetic. (*In his* Modern preceptor, v. 1. 1810.)
— Eaton, J. S. Easy lessons in mental arithmetic. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— - Treatise on arithmetic. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Emerson, F. North American arithmetic. Pt. 1. Boston, 1829. Pt. 2. Phila., 1834. Pt. 3. Boston, 1844. 3 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* Pt. 3. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— Fisher, G. Instructor; spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic. 22d ed. Edin., 1773. 12°.
— - *Same.* London, 1799. 12°.

— Fowler, A. *and* J. Southern school arithmetic; rev. by M. Gibson. Richm., 1864. 12°.
— Gadesby, R. Treatise of decimal arithmetic. London, 1757. 8°.
— Gordon, W. Institutes of A. Edin., 1789. 8°.
— - Universal accountant. 6th ed. Dublin, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Greenleaf, B. Introd. to National arithmetic. New ster. ed. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— - National A. New ster. ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Grund, F. J. Exercises. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Haddon, J. Rudimentary A.; new ed., rev. by A. Arman. London, *Weale*, 1862. 2 v. 12°.
— - Key, by A. Arman. Lond., *Weale*, 1862. 12°.
— Hawley, D. Federal calculator, a compendium of Federal arith., originally compiled by T. Dilworth. 2d ed. Troy, 1805. 12°.
— Hill, T. Elementary treatise on arithmetic. Boston, 1845. 12°.
— Hipsley, W. Equational arithmetic appl. to questions of interest, annuities, *etc.* 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.
— Hutton, C. Practical arithmetic. New ed. corr. by T. Ingram. Edin., 1804. 8°.
— Johnson, L. An elementary arithmetic. Raleigh, N. C., 1864. 12°.
— Joyce, J. System of practical arithmetic. New ed. London, 1810. 12°.
— - Key. New ed. Lond., 1810. 12°.
— La Caille, N. L. Στοιχεῖα ἀριθμητικῆς. Ἐνετίησιν, 1797. 4°.
— Lacroix, S. F. Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique. 15e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. by J. Farrar. Camb., 1818. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Cambridge, 1825. 8°.
— Lardner, D. Treatise on arithmetic. London, 1834. 16°. (Lard. cab. cyc.)
— Le Blond, G. Abrégé de l'arithmétique de l'officier. Paris, 1767. 8°.
— Leonard, G. Practical treatise on arithmetic. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Leslie, J. Philosophy of A. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— Leupold, J. Theatrum arithmeticum geometricum. Leipzig, 1774. 4°.
— Morrison, C. Elements of practical arithmetic simplified. Edin., 1830. 12°.
— Napier, J. De arte logistica. Edin., 1839. 4°.
— Nicholson, P. Analytical and arithmetical essays. London, 1821. 8°.
— Palmer, T. H. Arithmetic. Bost., 1854. 12°.
— Parker, A. M. Arithmetic and algebra. London, 1836. 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)
— Peacock, T. Tutor's assistant modernised. 3d ed. London, 1813. 12°.
— Pereira, J. M. d'A. Curso de estudoso. Pt. 1. Theorica da arithmetica. Lisboa, 1798. 4°.
— Perry, W. Man of business' and gentleman's assistant. 3d ed. Edin., 1777. 8°.
— Pike, N. New and complete system of arithmetic. Newburyport, 1788. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed., by E. Adams. Worc., 1797. 8°.
— - *Same.* Abr. by D. Leavitt. Concord, 1826. 8°.
— Record, R. Arithmetick. London, 1654. 8°.
— Reid, H. First lessons in A. London, 1853. 8°.
— Robinson, J. American A. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— - Elementary lessons in intellectual arithmetic. Boston, 1831. 16°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1848. 16°.
— Root, E. Introd. to arithmetic for common schools. 2d ed. Norwich, 1796. 12°.

— Ryan, J. Pestalozzian system of arithmetic. New York, 1829. 18°.
— Séprès, P. Y. L. R. Cours de mathématiques. 1e ptie.: L'arith. et l'introd. à l'algebra. Paris, [1834]. 8°.
— Smiley, T. T. New Federal calculator; or, Scholar's assistant. Phila., 1825. 12°.
— Smith, R. C. Arithmetic on the productive system. Stereotype ed. Hartford, 1843. 12°.
— - Practical and mental A. Phila., 1834. 18°.
— Staniford, D. Practical arithmetic and book-keeping. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.
— Stevens, B. New and concise system of arithmetick. Saratoga Springs, 1822. 8°.
— Sto zadań małego rachmistrza. W Warszawie, 1832. obl. 16°.
— Tate, W. Elements of commercial calculations. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Taylor, T. Elements of a new arithmetical notation, and of a new arith. of infinites. London, 1823. 8°.
— - Theoretic arithmetic. London, 1816. 8°.
— Temple, S. Concise introduction to practical arithmetic. 7th ed. Boston, 1813. 12°.
— Théveneau, —. Élémens d'arithmétique. (*In* Clairaut, A. C. Élémens d'algèbre, v. 1. 1801.)
— Vinall, J. Preceptor's assistant; or, Student's guide. Boston, 1792. 12°.
— Vyse, C. Tutor's guide. London, 1770. 12°.
— - Key. 2d ed. London, 1775. 12°.
— Walgrave, W. Decimal A. Lond., [17—?]. 16°.
— Walkingame, F. Tutor's assistant; new ed. corr. by T. Crosby. York, 1836. 12°.
— - *Same.* 13th ed., rev. by W. Birkin. St. John, N. B., 1838. 12°.
— - Key, by T. Hewitt. New ed., with add. London, 1816. 12°.
— Walsh, M. New system of mercantile arithmetic. 4th ed. Newburyport, 1816. 12°.
— - *Same.* Salem, 1824. 12°.
— Watson, T., *and others.* Youth's arithmetical guide. Phila., 1805. 12°.
— Welch, O. American arithmetic. 3d ed. Exeter, [1814]. 12°.
— - *Same.* Improved. Boston, [1834], 12°.
— Wells, E. Elementa arithmeticæ numerosæ et speciosæ. Ed. alt. Londini, 1726. 8°.
— White, J. Practical system of mental arithmetic. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1835)
— Young, J. R. Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1853. 16°.
— - Key. London, *Weale*, 1853. 16°.

See also Decimal system; — Equivalents; — Exchange; — Mensuration; — Numbers; — Powers; — Prime numbers; — Proportion.

Arithmétique, L', du grand-papa, par J. Macé. Paris, [1863]. 12°.

Arizona. Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora; the silver regions of N. America. 3d ed. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. Notes of residence in Arizona. New York, 1870. 8°.

Arjona, Manuel de. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 2. 1837.)

Ark of Elm island, The; by E. Kellogg. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Arkansas. Baxter, W. Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes of the war in Arkansas. Cincinnati, 1864. 12°.
— Callan, J. New map of Arkansas. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1836.
— Nuttall, T. Travels into Arkansas Territory. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°.
— - Collections towards a flora of Arkansas. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)
— Schoolcraft, H. R. View of lead mines of Missouri, with obs. on the mineralogy, geology, *etc.*, of Arkansaw. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

See also Ozark Mts.

Arkwright, *Sir* Richard. *See* Coleridge, H. Lives of Northern worthies, v. 2. 1852; *and* Davenport, R. A. Lives. 1841. (Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Arlequin, homme à bonnes fortunés; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Arlequin Hulla; — Arlequin Mahomet; — Arlequin, roi de Serendib. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Arlequin poli par l'amour, comédie. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Arlequin-Deucalion, monologue. *See* Piron, A.

Arles et le tyran Constantin, hist. de nos pères; par A. Thierry. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1857.)

Arley, —. Poems. (*In* British album. 1793.)

Arlington, *Earl of.* *See* Bennet, H.

Arluno, Bernardino. De bello Veneto seculo XVI. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, p. 4. 1722.)

Armadale; by Wilkie Collins. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 10–13. 1864–65; *and* Harper's mag., v. 30–33. 1864–65.)

Armageddon, Battle of; or, The word of God against the world; by J. P. Weethee. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 18°.

Armagh, Wm., *Abp. of.* *See* Newcome.

Armagnacs. Barthold, F. W. Der Armegeckenkrieg. 1444–45. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1842.)

Arman, Abraham. Stepping stone to arithmetic, with key. London, *Weale*, 1864. 12°.
— Key to Haddon's arithmetic. London, *Weale*, 1862. 8°.

Armand; by Mrs. A. C. M. Ritchie. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 27.)

Armaroli, Leopoldo. Biografia di B. Eustachj. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biografie, v. 1. 1837.)

Armas, Las, de la hermosura, por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro, v. 3. 1838.)

Armata, a fragment; [by Thomas Lord Erskine]. London, 1817. 8°.

Arme Minnesinger, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1840.) — Der arme Poet. (*In* v. 28. 1840.)

Armée française, L', en 1867; [par L. J. Trochu]. 18e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Armenia. *Description and History.*
— Boré, E. Arménie. (*In* Chopin, E. Russie, v. 2. 1842. *In* Univers.)
— Chamich, M. History of Armenia; tr. by J. Avdall. Calcutta, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Curzon, R. Armenia; a year at Erzeroom. London, 1854. 12°.
— Dadian, M. B. La société arménienne contemporaine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1867.)
— Eynaud, —. Les Arméniens dans l'Arménien turque. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e série, v. 1869.)
— Flandin, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1851.)
— Hubboff, *Prince.* Genealogical catalogue of the kings of A. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. tr., v. 2. 1834.)
— Langlois, V. Les Arméniens de la Turquie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863.)
— Mission d'Arménie. (*In* Lettres édifiantes, v. 1. 1838.)
— Morier, J. Journey through Persia, Armenia, *etc.*, 1808–09. London, 1812. 4°.
— - Second journey, 1810–16. London, 1818. 4°.
— Moses *Chorenensis.* Historiæ Armen. libri III. acc. epit. geog., Armen. ed., Lat. vert. Gul. et Geo. Whistonus. Londini, 1736. 4°.
— Odorico *da Pordenone.* Travels, 1318. (*In* Kerr. R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
— - Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, *etc.* (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1811.)
— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, *etc.* London, 1821–22. 2 v. 4°.
— St. Martin, J. de. Décret de Léon III., roi d'Arménie, en faveur des Génois, 1288. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 11. 1827.)
— Smith, E. Researches in Armenia. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

See also Leo VI.; — Persia (Price); — Turkey.

Language, Literature, etc.

— AUCHER, P. Dictionnaire abrégé français-arménien et armén.-fr. Venise, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— - Grammar, English and Armenian; [with exercises]. Venice, 1817. 12°.

— BROSSET, M. F. Explication de diverses inscript. géorgiennes, arméniennes, et grecques. (*In* St. Petersburg. Acad. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

— DEFOE, D. [Robinson Crusoe, tr. into Armenian. Venice.] 1817. 8°.

— DWIGHT, H. G. O. Catalogue of all works known to exist in the Armenian language earlier than the 17th century. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

— DWIGHT *and* RIGGS, E. Orthography of the Armenian and Turkish proper names. (*In* v. 4. 1854.)

— NEUMANN, C. F. Geschichte der armenischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1836. 8°.

— PETERMANN, J. H. Ueber den Dialect der Armenier von Tiflis. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1866.)

— RIGGS, E. Inverted construction of modern Armenian. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

— WHISTON, W. *and* G. De literatura Armeniaca. (*In* Moses *Chorenensis*. Hist. 1736.)

Armenian Church. Liturgie arménienne, tr. en franç. sur le texte ital. du G. Avedichian. (*In* Pascal, J. B. E. Origines de la liturg. cath. 1844.)

Armenian kingdom in Cilicia. VAHRAM. Chronicle. (*In* Newmann, C. F. Translations. 1831.)

Armenidas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4.)

Armey, —. A sa majesté, confiscation du navire l'Horison. [Paris, 180-.] 4°. (A 7)

Armida in Damasco; drama per musica, del G. Braccioli. Venezia, 1711. 24°. (D 48)

Armin, Robert. Nest of ninnies; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1842. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 9.)

See Collier, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846.

Arminian magazine. Phila., 1789-90. 2 v. 8°.

Arminianism. CALVINISM and Arminianism, in dialogues. New York, 1824. 8°. (B 1354)

— DU MOULIN, P. Arminianismi anatome. Lugd. Bat., 1621. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Anatomy of A. Lond., 1620. 4°.

— PRYNNE, W. Anti-Arminianisme. *n.p.*, 1630. 4°.

— TOPLADY, A. M. The Church of England vindicated from the charge of A. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)

Arminio, tragedia, d' I. Pindemonte. Ed. 7a. Verona, 1819. 8°.

Arminius (*Dutch* Hermanz.), Jacobus. Works; tr. by J. Nichols and W. R. Bagnall. Auburn and Buffalo, 1853. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Orations. — Declaration of sentiments. — Apology against thirty-one defamatory articles. — Nine questions for obtaining an answer from the professors of divinity, and the replies of Arminius; with nine opposite articles. — Remarks on the preceding questions. — Twenty-five public disputations. 2. Seventy-nine private disputations. — True sense of Romans vii. — Letter to Hippolytus a Collibus. — Articles to be examined and weighed. — Letter on the sin against the Holy Ghost. 3. Epistolary discussion [on] predestination, between Arminius and F. Junius. — Examination of a treatise [on] the order of predestination, by W. Perkins. — Analysis of Romans ix.

— BAUDIUS, D. Epicedium in A.; acc. H. Grotii epicedia in eundem. Lugd. Bat., 1609. 4°.

Arminius [und] Thussnelda; von D. C. von Lohenstein. Leipzig, 1689. 4°.

Armitage, Edward. ATKINSON, J. B. Criticism on E. A. (*In his* English painters. 1871.)

Armitage, John. History of Brazil, 1808–31. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Armitage, Robert. Dr. Johnson; religious life and death. 2d ed., with add. London, 1851. 8°.

Armored vessels. GREAT BRIT. Correspondence with Laird Brothers resp. the iron-clad vessels at Birkenhead, 1863–4. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— RENARD, B. La marine cuirassée en 1865. Bruxelles, 1866. 8°.

— UNITED STATES. *Navy Dep't.* Report rel. to armored vessels. Washington, 1864. 8°.

Armorer of Munster, The. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 37. 1848.)

Armorial de France. *See* Hozier, L. P. d'.

Armor-plating. KING, W. R. Report on experimental and theoretical investigations relative to materials for defensive armor. Wash., 1870. 4°. (U. S. *Corps of Engin.* Prof. papers, no. 17.)

Armourer's daughter, The; a novel. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Arms, Fanny. *Funeral sermon on.* 1810. *See* Emerson, J. (B 312)

Arms *and* Armour. DEMMIN, A. Encyclopédie d'armurerie avec monogrammes; guide des amateurs d'armes et armures anciennes. Paris, 1869. 16°.

— AKERMAN, J. Y. On some of the weapons of the Celtic and Teutonic races. (*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1852.)

— BEAUMONT, E. de. De l'art industriel de l'armurier et du fourbisseur en Europe. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 22. 1867.) — Les armes; préface du catalogue de la collection du comte de Nieuwerkerke. (*In* v. 25. 1868.)

— FERRARIO, G. Armadure de' Paladini Castelli, *etc.* (*In* Ferrario, G. Storia degli romanzi, v. 2. 1828.)

— GALICHON, E., *and* BEAUMONT, E. de. Collection de M. le cte. de Nieuwerkerke. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)

— HEWITT, J. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. Oxford, 1860. 3 v. 8°.

— KOTTENKAMP, F. History of chivalry and ancient armour; tr. by A. Loury. London, 1857. 4°.

— MADRID. REAL ARMARIA. Catálogo. Madrid, 1863. 12°.

— MEYRICK, S. R. Ancient armour in Europe. London, 1824. 3 v. 4°.

— - On the body armour anciently worn in England. (*In* Archæologia, v. 19. 1819.)

— TREUILLE DE BEAULIEU, *baron* de. Armes de guerre portatives. — CHALLETON DE BRUGHAT. Les armes. — Coup d'œil d'ensemble. — Produits exposés. — BERTHOUD, H. Armes de tous les temps. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. sur l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 4. 1868.)

See also Bayonet; — Fire-arms; — Ordnance; — Rifle; — Sword.

Arms, Coats of. *See* Heraldry.

Arms of Amsterdam, *Ship.* Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63; tr. with an introd. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4°.

Armstrong, Alexander, *M. D.* Observations on naval hygiene and scurvy. London, 1858. 8°.

— - Personal narrative of the discovery of the N. West Passage; search for Sir J. Franklin. London, 1857. 8°.

Armstrong, Edward. Description of the site of Fort Nassau. — History and location of Fort Nassau. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 6. 1851–53.)

Armstrong, George. Diseases of children; essay on nursing; ed. by A. P. Buchan. London, 1808. 16°.

Armstrong, James, *D.D.* History of Presbyterian churches in Dublin. (*In* Martineau, J. Ordination. 1829.)

— Sin against the Holy Ghost, sermon, May 25. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1331)

Armstrong, John, *M.D.*, *d.* 1779. Art of preserving health; a poem. London, 1744. 4°.

— *Same.* With essays, by J. Aikin; ed. by W. Alcott. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; — Campbell, T. British poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 16. 1810.)

— Sketches on various subjects, by L. Temple. (*In* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 8. 1787.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)

— Life. (*In* Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)

Armstrong, John, *engineer.* History of the Island of Minorca. 2d ed. London, 1756. 8°.

Armstrong, *Gen.* John, *U.S.A.*, *d.* 1843. Hints to young generals, by an old soldier. Kingston, 1812. 18°.
— Examination of the memorial of the owners of the New Jersey. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 426)
— Life of R. Montgomery. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834.) — Life of A. Wayne. (*In* v. 4. 1835.)
— Notices of the war of 1812. N. Y., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Armstrong, K. Review of T. L. McKenney's 'Narrative of the causes which led to Gen. A.'s resignation'. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1453)
— Simmons, W. Letters showing the profligacy and corruption of J. Armstrong in the war department. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 1491)

Armstrong, John, *M.D.*, *d.* 1829. Morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver, and stomach. Pt. 1, 2. London, *n.d.* 4°.
— Practical illustration of scarlet fever, measles, pulmonary consumption. Efficacy of sulphureous waters. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— Practical illustration of typhus and other febrile diseases. London, 1816. 8°.
— Boott, F. Life and medical opinions of A. London, 1833-34. 2 v. 8°.

Armstrong, John, *Bp. of Grahamstown.* Church endowment; a sermon. London, 1839. 4°. (B 1331)
— Carter, T. T. Memoir of A. Oxf., 1857. 12°.

Armstrong, Kosciusko. Review of McKenney's 'Narrative of the causes which, in 1814, led to Gen. A.'s resignation of the War Office'. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1453)
— Examination of McKenney's 'Reply' to the 'Review'. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1450)

Armstrong, Price. 'The jaw-bone of an ass' examined. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 439)

Armstrong, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on steam boilers. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Construction of steam-boilers, *etc.* (*In* Campin, F. Mechan. engineering. 1864.)
— Dimensions of the locomotive engine boiler. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles of steam engines, v. 1. 1850.)

Armstrong, T. B. Journal of travels in Russia, Turkey, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.

Armstrong, V. Practical hints on headaches, paralytic-strokes, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°. (B 829)

Armstrong, *Rev.* Wm. Catechetical lectures. Berwick, 1795. 8°.

Armstrong, Wm. Practical observations on errors of generals and field officers, *etc.*, from 1743; with a new system of fortification. London, 1808. 8°.

Armstrong, *Sir* Wm. George, *and others.* Industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. London, 1864. 8°.

Armstrong, Wm. J., *D.D.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1846. *See* Adams, N. (B 1244, 1451)

Armstrong, *Brig.* Collection of docs. in rel. to the attack upon the brig, Sept. 26, 1814. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (C 194)

Armuth und Edelsinn, Lustspiel [von] A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 5. 1840.)

Army. *See* Military art; — Military hygiene; — *also* the names of various countries, especially France; — Great Britain; — United States.

Army, Standing. Argument, a standing army inconsistent with a free government; [by W. Moyle]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817, v. 10 of B 838)

Army life on the Pacific; by L. Kip. New York, 1859. 12°.

Army list. London. *For details see* Great Britain.

Army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers; ed. by E. Peacock. London, 1863. 4°.

Army register. Washington. *For details see* United States.

Arnald, Richard. Parable of the cedar and thistle; sermon, Oct. 9, 1746, thanksgiving for suppression of the rebellion. London, 1746. 4°. (B 1252)
— Sermon, Bishop-Stortford, Aug. 23, 1726, anniversary of the school-feast. Cambridge, 1726. 4°. (B 1347)
— Sermon, visitation, Leicester, Apr. 22, 1737. Cambridge, 1737. 4°. (A 58)

Arnaldo *da Brescia.* Clavel, V. A. et les Romains du xiie siècle. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2er B., 1 Abth. 1849.)

Arnaldo da Brescia, tragedia di G. B. Niccolini. 3a ed. Firenze, 1852. 8°.

Arnaldus *de Villa Nova.* Semita semitæ. — Rosarium. — Novum lumen. — Flos florum. — Epist. super alchymia. — Quæst. de arte transmut. — Testamentum. (*In* Ars aurifera. 1610; *and* Manget, J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Arnall, Wm. Animadversion of Bp. Secker's 'Remarks on the tythe-bill'. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars of priestcraft shaken, v. 3. 1758.) — The complaint of the children of Israel, representing their grievances under the penal laws. From the 8th ed., by S. Abrabanal. (*In* v. 4.)

Arnao, Vicente Gonzalez. Elogio historico del card. F. G. de Cisneros. (*In* Madrid. Ac. Hist. Mem., v. 4. 1805.) — Elogio del conde de Campomanes. (*In* v. 1. 1817.)

Arnason, Jón. Icelandic legends, tr. by G. E. J. Powell and E. Magnusson; with notes and introd. essay. London, 1864-66. 2 v. 8°.
See also Arnesen.

Arnaud, F. H., *and* Caillot, A. Précis hist. de la campagne de 1814. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 12°.

Arnaud, François Thomas Marie de Baculard d'. Ἄννα Βῆλ, μυθιστορία. [Ἐν Βενετίᾳ,] 1816. 8°.
— Varbeck. (*In* Biblioth. des romans, Nouv., v. 56. 1802.)
— Monselet, C. Baculard d'Arnaud. (*In* Monselet, C. Les originaux. 1864.)

Arnaud *or* Arnault de Nobleville, Louis Daniel. Cours de médecine pratique. Paris, 1769. 3 v. 12°.
— Manuel des dames de charité; ou, Formules de médicamens. Orléans, 1747. 12°.
— Vicq d'Azyr. Éloge de A. de N. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Arnauld, Antoine. Œuvres philosophiques. Nouv. éd. par J. Simon. Paris, 1843. 12°.
Contents. Introduction. — Objections contre Descartes. — Des vraies et des fausses idées. — Réponse du père Malebranche au livre Des vraies et des fausses idées. — Défense contre la Réponse de Malebranche.
— Briefwechsel [mit] Leibniz und dem Landgrafen Ernst von Hessen-Rheinfels [französich]. (*In* Leibniz, G. W. Gesamm. Werke, 2e Folge, B. 1. 1843.)
— *Same.* (*In* Leibniz, G. W. Nouv. lettres. 1857.)
— New method of learning Greek. 1746. *See* Lancelot, C.
— Nouvelle défense de la traduction du Nouv. Testament imprim. à Mons contre Mallet. Cologne, 1682. 8°.
— *and* Nicole, P. Logic; or, The art of thinking. From the French by Ozell. Lond., 1723. 12°.

Arnauld, Antoine, *abbé.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 34. 1824; *and* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 23. 1854.)

Arnauld, Simon, *marq. de Pomponne.* *See* Pomponne.

Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert. Vies des saints pères des deserts et de quelques saintes, écrites par des pères de l'église; tr. en franç. Tome 1. Paris, 1716. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Discours sur ces vies. — S. Paul, premier hermite, par S. Jérôme. — S. Antoine, par S. Athanase. — S. Hilarion, par S. Jérôme. — S. Pacome, trad. par Denis le petit. — S. Abraham, par S. Ephrem. — S. Ephrem. — S. Malc, par S. Jérôme. — S. Simeon stilite, par S. Antoine. — S. Jean Paumônier, par Léonce. — S. Fabiole. — S. Marcelle. — S. Paule. S. Lea, S. Azelle, par S. Jérôme. — S. Marine. — S. Thaïs. — S. Marie, par S. Ephrem, diacre. — S. Pelagie, par Jacques diacre. — S. Marie égiptienne, par Sophrone. — S. Raingarde, par S. Pierre Maurice.
— Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 23, 24. 1824; *and* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 23. 1854.)

Arnault, Ant. Vincent. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., v. 1. 1843.)
— Germanicus, tragédie. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 1015, 1623)
— Horatius Coclès, acte lyrique, musique du C. Mehul. *n.t.p.* [1797.] 8°. (B 1015)
— Quintus Cincinnatus, tragédie. Paris, 1798. 8°. (B 1015)
— Réponses. — Rapports, 1833-34. — Les dés pipés, fable lue [à] la reception de Dupin. — Fables inédites. — Sur l'apologue en action. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc. 1830-39.)

Arnd, Eduard. Geschichte der Jahre 1860 bis 1867. 1er Band. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 8°.

Arndt, Ernst Moritz. Gedichte. Berlin, 1860. 8°.
— Des Teutschen Vaterland, u.a. Lieder. (*In* Fink, G. W. Hausschatz; *and*, *Eng.*, *in* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)
Arndt, Johann. De vero Christianismo libri quatuor. Lunæburgi, [1625]. 12°.
— Eine Abendmahls-Predigt. Neu-Market. 1834. 8°. (C 237)
Arne, Thomas Augustus. The cooper. (*In* Collection of farces, v. 6. 1792.)
Arne, a sketch of Norwegian country life; by B. Björnson. London, 1866. 16°.
Arnede, Juan Iñiguez. Discurso en defensa de F. de Moscoso y Ossorio, sobre un disgusto que tuvo con un subdiacono, agosto 5, 1668. *n.p.*, [1668]. f°. (A 68)
Arnell, David R. Address on peripneumonia typhoides. Goshen, 1815. 8°. (B 1547)
Arnesen, John. Historisk Indledning til den Islandske Rættergang foröget af J. Erichsen, med K. Anchers Fortale. Kiöbenh., 1762. 4°.
See also Arnason.
Arneth, Alfred von. Joseph II. und Katharina von Russland. Wien, 1869. 8°.
— Maria Theresia nach dem Erbsfolgekriege, 1748–56. Wien, 1870. 8°.
Note. With a second title, Geschichte Maria Theresias, B. 4.
— Maria Theresia und Joseph II; ihre Correspondenz sammt Briefen Joseph's an seinen Bruder Leopold, 1761–80. Wien, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°.
— Maria Theresia und Marie Antoinette; ihr Briefwechsel, 1770–80. Paris u. Wien, 1865. 8°.
— Marie Antoinette, Joseph II., und Leopold II.; ihr Briefwechsel. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.
— Relationen der Botschafter Venedigs über Osterreich im 18en Jahrhundert. Wien, 1863. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2e Abth., 22er Band.)
Arnhem, *Map.* Amsterdam, [17—]. (E 60)
Arnim, *Mme.* Elizabeth *called* Bettine (Brentano) von, *and* Guenderode, K. von. Die Günderode [Briefwechsel]. Grünb. u. Leip., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Correspondence. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Goethe's Briefwechsel mit einem Kinde. *and Eng.* Correspondence with a child. *See* Goethe, J. W. v.
Arnim, Georg Dietlof v. ÉLOGE d' Arnim. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1754.)
Arnim, Ludwig Achim von. Ausgewählte Novellen. Berlin, 1853. 3 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Die drei liebreichen Schwestern und der glückliche Färber. — Die Ehenschmiede. — Die Verkleidungen des französischen Hofmeisters und seines deutschen Zöglings. — Angelika die Genueserin. 2. Holländische Liebhabereien. — Philander unter den streifenden Soldaten und Zigeunern im dreissigjährigen Kriege. — Wunder über Wunder. — Fürst Ganzgott und der Sänger Halbgott. — Curial und Lukrezia; Liebesgeschichte des Kanzlers Schlik und der schonen Sienerin. — Seltsames Begegnen und Wiedersehen. — Frau von Savern. 3. Raphael und seine Nachbarinnen. — Die Abenteuer des Prinzen Carl Stuart. — Die Majoratsherren. — Martin Martir. — Die zerbrochene Postkutsche.
— Contes bizarres, tr. de T. Gautier, fils. Paris, 1856. 18°.
Contents. Isabelle d'Égypte. — Marie, Meluck, Blainville. — Les héritiers du Marjorat.
— *and* Brentano, C. Des Knaben Wunderhorn; alte Deutsche Lieder. 1er–3er Th., Neue Ausg.; 4er Th., herausg. v. L. Erk. Berlin, 1857. 4 v. 8°.
Arnobius. Adversus Gentes libri VII; recens. et adnot. illustr. F. Oehler. Lipsiæ, 1846. 8°. (Gersdorf. Bibl. patr., v. 12.)
— *Same.* Cum N. Rigaltii notis. (*In* Cyprianus. Opera. 1666.)
— *Eng.* Tr. by H. Bryce and J. Campbell. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Ante-Nicene lib.)
Arnold *of Brescia.* *See* Arnaldo.
Arnold, —. To his countreymen. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illustrations of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)
Arnold, —. An apology for Dr. Codex. London, 1734. 8°. (B 58)
Arnold, Benedict. Letters written while on an expedition across Maine to attack Quebec, 1775. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
— BARBÉ MARBOIS, F. de. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir H. Clinton. Paris, 1816. 8°.
— EUSTIS, W. Anecdote of soldiers of Arnold. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
— PROCEEDINGS of a general court martial for the trial of B. Arnold. Phila., 1780. f°. (A 25)
— SPARKS, J. Life and treason of B. Arnold. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 3. 1835.)
Arnold, Christoph. Epistola ad Spizelium. — Epistola de infelicitate litteratorum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 14. 1731.)
Arnold, Cornelius. Commerce, a poem. 2d ed. London, 1751. 4°. (A 46)
Arnold, Edwin. The marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Poems, narrative and lyrical. Oxford, 1853. 12°.
— Poets of Greece. London, 1869. 8°.
Arnold, George. Drift, and other poems. Boston, 1866. 12°.
Arnold, Howard Payson. European mosaic. Boston, 1864. 16°.
— Biography of C. J. Russel. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
— The great exhibition; with continental sketches. New York, 1868. 8°.
Arnold, Isaac N. History of A. Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. Chicago, 1866. 8°.
Arnold, John. Tryal of J. Giles for an attempt to murther J. Arnold. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)
Arnold, John, *and* Earnshaw, T. Explanation of time-keepers constructed by [them]. London, 1806. 4°.
See Mayer, C. Letter, *etc.* 1781. (A 21); — *also* Time-keepers. (A 21)
Arnold, Matthew. A French Eton; or, Middle class education and the state. London, 1864. 12°.
— Friendship's garland; the opinions of Arminius von Thunder-Ten-Tronckh. Lond., 1871. 16°.
— Heinrich Heine. Phila., 1863. 16°.
Note. Repub. fr. the Cornhill magazine, v. 8. 1863.
— Merope, a tragedy. London, 1858. 12°.
— New poems. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— On the study of Celtic literature. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— On translating Homer. London, 1861. 16°.
— *Same.* Last words. London, 1862. 12°.
— Poems. New ed. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— St. Paul and Protestantism; with an introduction on Puritanism and the Church of England. London, 1870. 16°.
Note. From the Cornhill mag., with additions.
Arnold, Prudence. TRIAL of W. E. Knowlton for murder of P. A. Boston, 1849. 8°. (C 253)
Arnold, R. Arthur. From the Levant, the Black sea, and the Danube. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the cotton famine [in England], from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the public works act. London, 1864. 8°.
— Cotton famine. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1864.) — [Several articles.] (*In* Trans. 1866.) — Employment of workmen in casual distress. (*In* Trans. 1868.)
Arnold, Richard. Report of his route from the mouth of Clark's fork, *etc.*, to Wallah-Wallah. (*In* United States. *War Dep.* Reports of explorations, 1853–54, v. 1.)
Arnold, Richard D. Reciprocal duty of physicians and the public; address to the Med. Soc. of Ga. Savannah, 1851. 8°. (B 1547)
Arnold, *Rev.* Samuel. Astonishing affair! The views of the minister indicted for the correction of his adopted son. Concord, 1830. 18°.
— Substance of two discourses on the mode of baptism. Concord, 1827. 8°. (B 1386)
Arnold, Samuel. PITMAN, B. The assassination of Lincoln, and trial of A., *etc.* N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Arnold, Samuel Greene. History of Rhode Island, 1636-1790. New York, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.
— The spirit of R. Island history; discourse before the R. I. Hist. Soc., Jan. 17. Prov., 1853. 8°. (B 1610)
Arnold, Thomas, *M.D.* On insanity. Lond., 1782. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
Arnold, Thomas, *D.D.* The Christian duty of granting the claims of the Roman Catholics; with answer to G. S. Faber. Oxford, 1829. 8°.
— Christian life, its course, *etc.*; sermons in Rugby chapel. 5th ed. London, 1849. 8°.
— Christian life, its hopes, *etc.*; sermons in Rugby chapel. 5th ed. London, 1849. 8°.
— The Effect of distant colonization on the parent state. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)
— History of Rome. London, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1. 3d ed.; 2. 2d ed.
— History of the later Roman commonwealth to the death of Cæsar, and of the reign of Augustus; with a life of Trajan. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Introductory lectures on modern history; ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1845. 8°.
— Sermons. London, 1850-53. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1. 6th ed. Added. Two sermons on the interpretation of prophecy. 2. 5th ed. With an essay on the right interpretation and understanding of the Scriptures. 3. 4th ed.
— Sermons chiefly on the interpretation of Scripture. 3d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
— Travelling journals, with extracts from the life [by Stanley] and letters. London, 1852. 16°.
— Stanley, A. P. Life and correspondence of T. A. 8th ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. from 3d Eng. ed. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°.
Note. For a review *see* Martineau, J. Miscellanies. 1852.
Arnold, Thomas, *M. A.* Manual of English literature. London, 1862. 8°.
Arnold, Thomas D. To the freedmen of the counties of Cocke, Sevier, *etc.* Knoxville, 1827. 8°. (C 194)
Arnold, Thomas Kerchever. First [and second] Latin book; remodelled by A. Harkness. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Key to Arnold's Practical introduction to Greek prose composition, ed. 5, 1842. By A. M. A—n. *t.p.m.* London, 1846. 8°.
— Elliot, E. B. Reply to A.'s remarks on the 'Horæ apocalypticæ'. London, 1845. 8°.
Arnold, Wm. Motives for renouncing the Popish and reëmbracing the Prot. religion. London, 1758. 8°. (B 580)
Arnold, Wm. D. Oakfield; or, Fellowship in the East. Boston, 1855. 12°.
Arnoldi, A. J. Thesaurus Syriacus. 1868. *See* Quatremère, E. M.
Arnoldus, *Abbot of Lubeck.* Chronica, 1172-1209; recens. Lappenberg. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Script., v. 21. 1869.)
Arnoldus, *Bp. of Mentz.* Vita Arnoldi. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)
Arnoldus *Villanovanus. See* Arnaldus *de Villa Nova.*
Arnolfo. *See* Arnulphus.
Arnot, Wm. Criminality of drunkenness. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1859.)
— Sermon: Jesus in the midst. (*In* Free ch. pulpit. 1853.)
Arnott, G. A. Walker. Botany of Beechey's voyages. 1841. *See* Hooker, *Sir* W. J.
Arnott, James, *M.D.* Indigestion; its pathology and treatment by heat and moisture. London, 1847. 8°.
— Local application of benumbing or congealing temperature in diseases. London, 1852. 8°.
— Neuralgia, rheumatic, and other affections, with treatment. London, 1851. 8°.
— Treatise on stricture of the urethra. London, 1819. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., with Dilatation by hand pressure. London, 1840. 8°.
— Treatment of cancer by congelation and pressure. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— Treatment of headache by benumbing cold. London, 1849. 8°.
Arnott, Neil, *M.D.* Elements of physics. Vol. 2, pt. 1. London, 1829. 8°.
— *Same.* With additions by I. Hays. Phila., 1829. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th Amer. ed. Vol. 1. Phila., 1838. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th and completed ed. London, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°.
— Warming and ventilating; with directions for making and using the thermometer-stove. London, 1838. 8°.
Arnott, *Rev.* Samuel. Address on the late visitation of cholera. London, 1854. 12°. (C 213)
Arnoul. *See* Arnulphus.
Arnould, Ambroise Marie. Histoire générale des finances de la France. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— Uebersicht des französischen Handels, im 1789, nach Arnoulds 'Balance du commerce'. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 9. 1791.)
Arnould, Arthur. Les trois poëtes. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Namely. Madeline Lambert.—Le poëte Saturnin.—Karl Hermann.
Arnould, Auguste Jean François. Une lettre anonyme. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 2e année. 1842.)
Arnould, Sophie. Clayton, E. C. Memoir. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Arnoult, André Rémi. Rapport sur le cours des fleuves et des rivières, *etc.* Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1912)
Arnoult, Émile. Pronouncing reading book of the French language. Pt. 1. Boston, 1857. 8°.
Arnoux, L. Lectures on the ceramic manufactures, porcelain and pottery. (*In* Society of Arts. Lectures on the results of the exhibition of 1851.)
Arnulphus (*Fr.* Arnoul), *Bp. of Lisieux.* Epistolæ ad Henricum II. et alios; ed. J. A. Giles. Oxon., 1844. 8°.
— In Girardum Engolismensem invectiva. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 12. 1856.)
Arnulphus, *Bp. of Milan.* Rerum sui temporis libri v. (*In* Muratori. Rerum Ital. script., v. 4. 1723.)
— *Same.* Historia Mediolanensis, 825-1076. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1722.)
— *Same.* Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 8. 1848.)
Arnulphus, *Duke of Bavaria.* Fragmentum de Arnulfo. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)
Arnulphus, *Emp. of Germany.* Capitula. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Leges, v. 1. 1835.)
Aroostook *River.* Holmes, E. Report of the exploration and survey of the territory on the Aroostook. Augusta, 1839. 8°.
Arouet, *pseud. See* Ladd, W.
Arouet de Voltaire. *See* Voltaire.
Arouj, *called* Barbarossa. Farine, C. Deux pirates au 16e siècle; histoire des Barberousse. Paris, 1869. 8°.
Around a spring; by G. Droz; from the French. New York, 1871. 8°.
Around the world; by [J. S. Henshaw]. New York, 1840. 12°.
Arozia. Durandi, J. Delle antiche contese de' pastori di Val di Tanaro e di Val d' Arozia, e de' politici accidenti sopravvenuti. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1809-10.)
Arrabiata, L'; by P. Heyse; from the German by Mary Wilson. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1867. 16°.
Arragonite. Bournon, J. L., *comte* de. Traité de la chaux carbonatée et de l'arragonite. London, 1808. 4°.
Arrah Neil; or, Times of old; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.
Repub. from the Dublin univ. mag., v. 22-24. 1843-44.
Arras. *Map.* Amsterdam, [17—]. (E 60)
Arras. St. Vaast. Annales Vedastini. 877-900. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 1. 1826.)
Arrenburg, Reinier. Naamregister. *See* Abkoude, J. 1788.
Arrenopia, tragedia. *See* Giraldi Cinthio, G. B.

Arrest. MAUGERET, A. Traité de la contrainte par corps. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— F., T. H. The parliamentary privilege of freedom from arrest in civil actions. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1433)
Arrêts, Les, de l'amour; par Martial de Paris. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 26. 17—.)
Arri, GianAntonio. Lapide Fenicia di Nora in Sardegna. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.) — De lingua Phœnicum. (*In* ser. 2a, v. 1. 1839.) — In quosdam Abbasidarum numos atque in alia monumenta Arabico-Cufica. (*In* v. 39. 1836.)
Arrianus. Expeditionis Alexandri libri VII et historia Indica: ex B. Vulcanii interp. Lat. [et Gr.]; opera J. Gronovii. Lugd. Bat., 1704. f°.
— Anabasis et Indica; emend. F. Dübner. Reliqua Arriani et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragm. coll., Pseudo-Callisthenis hist. fabulosam ed., Itinerarium Alexandri, adj. C. Müller. Parisiis, 1846. 8°.
— Anabasis [Gr.], erklaert von C. Sintenis. Leipzig, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Ἀλεξάνδρου Ἀναβάσις, mit Anmerk., hrsgb. v. K. W. Krüger. Berlin, 1851. 8°.
— De expeditione Alexandri [Gr.]; recog. R. Geier. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1851. 8°.
— *Eng.* History of Alexander's expedition; [also the Indian history and Division of the empire;] tr. with notes by J. Brooke; pref., Leclerc's criticism on Quintus Curtius and remarks on Perizonius. New ed. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— *French.* Expéditions d'Alexandre; tr. par P. J. B. Chaussard. (*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des hist. grecs. 1840.)
— Indica et Ponti Periplus. [Gr. et Lat.] (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)
— *Eng.* Voyage of Nearchus, and Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, [Gr. and Eng.]; tr. by W. Vincent. [With Indica, c. 1-17, Gr.] London, 1809. 4°.
— — (*In* Vincent, W. Commerce, v. 1. 1807.)
— *Ital.* Navigatione di Nearcho; tr. da Ramusio. (*In* Ramusio. Raccolta, v. 1. 1563.)
Note. The voyage of Nearchus is part of the Indica.
— Periplus Euxini Maris.] *Eng.* Voyage round the Euxine; tr. [by W. Falconer; ed. by T. Falconer], with disc. on trade to the E. Indies by the Euxine, *etc.* Oxford, 1805. 4°.
— *Ital.* Lettera della sua navig. d'intorno al Mar Maggiore. (*In* Ramusio. Raccolta, v. 2. 1574.)
— Periplus Erythræi Maris.] *Ital.* Navigatione dal Mar Rosso. (*In* Ramusio. Raccolta, v. 1. 1563.)
Note. 'The Periplus of the Erythræan bears the name of Arrian but belongs undoubtedly to a later period.' — SMITH. *Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.*
— La Tactique. (*In* Guischardt, C. Mém. mil., v. 2. 1758.)
— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Note. For the Dissertationes and the Enchiridion or Manuale Epicteti, which were written by Arrianus from the discourses of Epictetus *see* Epictetus.
Arriaza y Superviela, Juan Bautista de. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 2. 1837.)
Arrighetti, Niccolò. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 1, v. 2. 1751.) — Orazione nella lodi di F. Salviati. (*In* p. 1, v. 3, 4.) — Cicalate. (*In* p. 3, v. 1.)
Arrigo, *Viceroy of Sicily.* Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie italiane, v. 1. 1846.)
Arrivabene, Carlo, *conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Arrom, Cecilia Bohl de Faber. Cuadros de costumbres. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. (Col. de aut. españ., v. 17.)
— La Familia de Alvareda. — Lagrimas. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (Col. de aut. españ., v. 5.)
— La Gaviota; a Spanish novel; tr. by J. L. Starr. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Relaciones. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. (Col. de aut. españ., v. 13.)
— Ein Sommer in Bornos; übersetzt von L. Clarus. Paderborn, 1861. 8°.
Arroux *River.* HAMERTON, P. G. The unknown river. London, 1871. 8°.
Arrowsmith, Aaron. Maps of India. London, 1816. f°.
— Chart of the Pacific Ocean. London, 1798. (E 66) — Chart of the Saintes. London, 1768. (E 67) — Map of Europe. London, 1798. (E 65)
— Maps of North America. — Maps of the United States. London, 1795-96. (E 68)
Arrowsmith, Edward. God's judgments considered; sermon, Dec. 18, 1745; fast-day on account of the war. London, [174-]. 8°. (B 1256)
Arroyal, Leon de. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 1. 1837.)
Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe. Extracto de la gramatica mutsun. Nueva York, 1861. 8°. (Shea. Lib., v. 4.)
— Alphabs rivulus exprimationum Indorum Mutsun. [N. York, 1862.] 8°. (Shea. Lib., v. 8.)
Note. With a second title, 'Vocabulary of the Mutsun language'.
Arruda, Manoel. Sobre as plantas de que se póde fazer a barrilha entre nós. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)
Ars] Artis auriferæ quam chemiam vocant libri III. Basileæ, 1610. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Propositiones, seu maximæ artis chymicæ. — Turba philosophorum. — Turbæ philosoph. alterum exemplar. — Allegoriæ super librum Turbæ. — Ænigmata ex visione Arislei. — Exercitationes in Turbam. — Aurora consurgens. — Rosinus ad Euthicium; — Ad Saratantam episcopum; — Liber definitionum. — Mariæ prophetissæ practica. — Liber secretorum calidis filii Jazichi. — Liber trium verborum. — Aristoteles de lapide philosoph. — Avicenna de conglutinatione lapidis. — Expos. epist. Alexandri regis. — De secretis lapidis. — Merlini allegoria de arcano lapidis. — Rachaidibi de materia lapidis. — Avicennæ tractatulus. — Semita semitæ. — Clangor buccinæ. — Correctio fatuorum. — De arte chymica. 2. Bernardi Trevirensis responsio ad Thomam de Bononia de mineral. et elixiris compositione. — De arte chimia. — Scala philosophorum. — Ludus puerorum. — Rosarium. — Arnaldi rosarium; — Novum lumen; — Flos florum; — Epistola super alchymia. — Rogerius Bacho de mirabili potestate artis et naturæ. 3. Lullii ultimum testamentum; — Elucidat. testam.; — Potestas divitiarum; — Compend. artis magicæ, quoad composit. lapidis; — De lapide et oleo philosoph.; — Modus accipiendi aurum potabile; — Compend. alchimiæ et nat. philosophiæ; — Lapidarium. — Alberti Magni secretorum tractatus. — Abbreviatio quædam de secretis secretorum Joannis pauperum. — Arnaldi quaest. de arte transmutationis; — Testamentum.
Arsace et Isménie, par C. de S. de Montesquieu. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1799.)
Arsène, *Père, capuchin.* Dernière lettre, de Maragnan. 1612. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1841.)
Arsenic. FOWLER, T. Effects of arsenic on agues, *etc.* London, 1706. 8°.
— COOPER, T. Memoir on the chromat of potash as a test for detecting arsenic. (*In his* Tracts. 1819.)
— MARSH, J. Separation of arsenic. *n.t.p.* [1837.] 8°. (B 1741)
— ROSCOE, H. E. On the alleged practice of arsenic-eating in Styria. (*In* Lit. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 21. 1862.)
Arsenius *Monachus.* Adversus tentatorem nomicum. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
Arsinoe vendicata, drama per musica; del G. Braccioli. Venezia, 1702. 12°. (D 48)
Art. *See* Arts, Fine.
Art and artifice; by J. Brougham. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 28.)
Art and religion, by W. Burgess. (*In* Shepley, O. The church and the world. 1868.)
Art and scenery in Europe, with other papers; by H. B. Wallace. Phila., 1857. 8°.
Art applied to industry; lectures, by W. Burgess. Oxford and London, 1865. 8°.
Art de vérifier les dates, *etc.*, avant l'ère chrétienne, [par F. Clément], mis en ordre par M. de Saint Allais. Paris, 1820. 4°.
— Depuis la naissance de Jésus Christ. Paris, 1818-19. 5 v. 4°.
— Depuis 1770; pub. par De Courcelles. Paris, 1821-38. 4 v. 4°.

Art de voyager utilement. Amsterdam, 1698. 12°.

Art journal, The. London, 1849–71. 23 v. 4°.

Note. A continuation of The art-union. Vols. 1–6, 7–13, 14, *etc.*, form separate series.

— Illustrated catalogue [of the exhibition of] 1851. London, [1851]. 4°.

— *Same.* [Exhib. of] 1867. London, 1867. 4°.

Art of governing. London, 1722. 12°.

Art of improving the voice and ear. Lond., 1825. 12°.

Art of making catalogues of libraries; [by A. Crestadoro]. London, 1856. 8°.

Art of speaking; [by J. Burgh]. 5th ed. Newbury-Port, 1782. 8°.

Art of war, containing: Duties of officers, by Lamont; Duties of soldiers, by a French officer; Rules and practice in manœuvres, *etc.*, by La Valiere. Phila., 1776. 8°.

Art student at Munich; by A. M. Howitt. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Art union, The. London, 1839–48. 10 v. 4°.

Note. For continuation *see* Art journal.

Artachthos; or, Book of assises of bread, by J. Penkethman. London, 1748. 4°.

Artagnan, Mémoires de M. d', contenant de choses qui se sont passées sous le regne de Louis le Grand; [par Courtilz de Sandras]. Cologne, 1700–02. 3 v. 12°.

Artamenes; or, The Grand Cyrus; romance, by M. de Scudery; Engl. by F. G. London, 1690–91. 10 v. 12°.

Artamor, Piotre, *pseud.* *See* La Fite de Pelleporc.

Artaria, Ferdinando. Il duomo di Milano. Milano, 1823. 4°.

Artaserse. *See* Metastasio, P.; — *also* Zeno, A.

Artand, Nicolas Louis. Des Grecs et de leur situation actuelle. Paris, 1825. 8°. (B 1003)

Artaud de Montor, Alexis François. Histoire et description d'Italie. — De Sicile par de La Salle. Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)

— Histoire du pape Pie VII. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 12°.

Artaxerce, tragédie. *See* Le Mierre, A. M.

Arte de la lengua névome. San Augustin, 1862. 8°. (Shea. Lib. of Amer. linguistics, v. 5.)

Arteaga, Stefano. Lettera intorno alla censura pub. da C. Vannetti contro l'ediz. parmense dell' Orazio. Crisopoli [Parma], 1793. 8°.

— Rivoluzioni del teatro musicale italiano. 2a ed. Venezia, 1785. 3 v. 8°.

Artedi, Peter. Synonymia piscium Græca et Latina; acc. disp. de veterum scriptorum hippopotamo, auct. J. G. Schneider. Lips., 1789. 4°.

Artefeuil, —. Histoire heroïque de la noblesse de Provence. Avignon, 1776. 2 v. 4°.

Artefius. Clavis majoris sapientiæ. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 4. 1613: — *and in* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

— Liber secretus. (*In* Salmon, W. Medicina. 1692.)

Artemire, Fragmens d'; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Artemon *Cassandrensis. Clazomenius. Pergamenus.* and **Artemoines.** Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Artemonius, Lucas Mellierus, *pseud.* *See* Crell, S.

Arteries. Anatomical description of the arteries [with] engravings from the 'Icones' of Haller. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— Aikin, J. Ligature. (*In* White, C. Cases. 1770.)

— Beck, K. J. Ligature of the arteries. (*In* Dunglison, R., *ed.* Med. monogr., v. 1. 1838.)

— Bell, C. Engravings of the arteries. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°.

— Carson, J. Vacuity of the arteries after death. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 830)

— Freer, G. Aneurism and diseases of the arterial system. Birmingham, 1807. 4°.

— Guthrie, G. J. Diseases and injuries of arteries. London, 1830. 8°.

— Hodgson, J. Diseases of the arteries and veins. London, 1815. 8°.

— Jones, J. F. D. Hæmorrhage from divided and punctured arteries. London, 1805. 8°.

— Moore, C. H. Atheroma and obstructions of the arteries. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)

— Murray, A. Description of the arteries; tr. by A. Scott. Phila., 1810. 8°.

— Parry, C. H. The arterial pulse, *etc.* London, 1816. 8°.

— - Additional experiments on the arteries. London, 1819. 8°.

— Quain, R. Anatomy of the arteries, with its applications to pathology and operative surgery in drawings. Lond., 1844. 8° and Pl. f°.

— Warren, J. C. History of the femoral artery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Com., v. 1. 1808.)

— Warren, J. M. Ligature of both carotid arteries for an erectile tumour on the mouth, face, and neck. *n.t.p.* [1846.] 8°. (B 1564, E 69)

See also Aneurisms; — Blood; — Pulse; — Veins.

Artesian wells. Azais, P. H. Explication et histoire des puits de Grenelle. 9e éd. Paris, 1851. 8°.

— Dubocq, —. Sondages du Sahara oriental de la province de Constantine. Gernæt, —. Sondages. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 8.)

— Garnier, F. Traité sur les puits artésiens. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— Shufeldt, G. A. History of the Chicago artesian well. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

— Winchell, A. Statistics of some artesian wells of Alabama. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1856.)

See also Boring; — Hydraulics.

Arthur, *Duke of Brittany.* Mazas, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines françois, v. 5. 1845.)

Arthur, *King.* Arthur; a sketch of his history; in Eng. verse [14—]; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1864. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— Anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathelan. Avowynge of King Arther, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan. (*In* Robson, J., *ed.* Three early Eng. metrical romances. 1842.)

— Blackmore, *Sir* R. King Arthur, an heroick poem. London, 1697. f°.

— Galfridus *Monumetensis.* Certeine testimonies concerning King Arthur and his conquests. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Græsse, J. G. T. Der Sagenkreis vom Heiligen Graal und Arthurs Tafelrunde. (*In* Græsse. Lehrb. d. allg. Literaturgesch. 2. B., 3. Abth. 1842.)

— Hagen. Ueber ein mittelgriechisches Gedicht von Artus und den Rittern der Tafelrunde. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abth. 1847.)

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron Lytton.* King Arthur [a poem]. Leipz., *Tauchnitz*, 1849. 16°.

— Mallory, *Sir* T., *compiler.* Byrth, lyf, and actes of Kyng Arthur, and Le morte d'Arthur; with introd. and notes by R. Southey. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.

Note. This is a reprint of Caxton's edition of 'La Mort Darthur'. 1485.

— - History of Arthur and of the knights of the round table; with introd. and notes by T. Wright. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°.

Note. A reprint of the edition of 1634.

— Merlin; or, The early history of King Arthur. Pts. 1–3. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— Merlin. (*In* Ellis, G. Specimens, v. 1. 1811.)

— Morte Arthur. (*In* Ellis, G. Specimens, v. 1. 1811.)

— Morte Arthure [in verse]; ed. from Thornton's ms., ab. 1440, by G. G. Perry. London, 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

See also Tennyson, A. (Holy Grail; Idyls of the King; Poems); — *also* Grail; — Lancelot of the Lake; — Sir Gawayne.

Arthur, Robert. Treatment and prevention of decay of the teeth. Phila., 1871. 16°.
Arthur, Timothy Shay. Christmas box for sons and daughters of temperance. Philadelphia, 1847. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 203)
— Debtor and creditor. New York, 1848. 18°.
— The Debtor's daughter. Phila., [18—]. 8°.
— Iron rule; or, Tyranny in the household. Phila., [18—]. 8°.
— Keeping up appearances. New York, 1847. 18°.
— The Lady at home. Phila., 1853. 8°.
— Rising in the world. New York, 1848. 18°.
— Young music teacher and other tales. Phila., 1847. 18°.
— *pseud.* John Jenkins. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
Arthur, Wm. Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Italy in transition. 5th ed. London, 1861. 8°.
— Successful merchant; life of S. Budgett. 37th thousand. London, 1857. 12°.
Arthur, *Rev.* Wm. The Church in the Catacombs, a lecture. London, 1849. 12°. (C 274)
— Lecture on British India. [London, 1846.] 8°. (B 1331)
Arthur Clenning, Life and adventures of; by T. Flint. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 12°.
Arthur et Sophronie, par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 59. 1802.)
Arthur Mervyn; by C. B. Brown. Pt. 1, Phila., 1799; pt. 2, New York, 1800. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Brown, C. B. Novels, v. 2–3. 1827.)
Arthur of Little Britain, History of; from the French by Ld. Berners. New ed., [with a preface by E. V. Utterson]. London, 1814. 4°.
Arthus, Gothard. Historia Indiæ Orientalis ex variis auctoribus collecta. Col. Agrip., 1608. 8°.
Arthy, *Rev.* W. R. B. Newman's theology, *etc.* Liverpool, [1851]. 12°. (C 213)
Articles. Thirty-nine. *See* Church of England; — Subscription.
Artieda, Andres R. de. Soneto. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. *ed.* Parnaso españ., v. 9. 1778.)
Artificial limbs. Bly, D. Principles of a natural leg embodied in an artificial one. Roch., 1862. 8°. (B 1548)
— Palmer, B. F. The surgical adjuvant and reporter of artificial limbs, for July 1855, Jan. 1857, May 1859. Phila., N. Y., and Boston, 1855–59. 8°. (B 1559)
Artigiano, L'; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.
Artiguenave, Jos. Llnna. Morceaux divers de prose ou de poésie, prononcés à Boston. Bost., 1817. 8°. (B 979)
Artigues, A. G. de. La battue aux loups. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)
Artillery. (General works, and manœuvres of the troops. ☞ For works that treat specially of the construction and of the use of artillery *see* Ordnance *and* Gunnery.)
— Adye, R. W. Little bombardier and pocket gunner. London, 1801. 12°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed., rev. by W. G. Eliot. London, 1813. 12°.
— Antoni, A. V. P. d'. Du service de l'artillerie; tr. de l'Ital. par Mont-Rozard. Paris, 1780. 8°.
— Barriffe, W. Militarie discipline; or, The young artillery-man. 6th ed. Lond., 1661. 4°.
— Belidor, B. F. de. Œuvres concernant l'artillerie. Amst. et Lipz., 1764. 8°.
— — Dictionnaire portatif de artilleur. Nouv. éd. augm. par C. A. Jombert. Paris, 1768. 8°.
— Chasseloup de Laubat, *Comte* de. Essais sur l'artillerie. Milan, 1811. 8°.
— Durtubie, T. Manuel de l'artilleur. 5e éd. Paris, [1795]. 8°.
— France. Ordonnances du roi concern. le corps royal de l'artillerie. Metz, 1777. 12°.
— — *Ministère de la Guerre.* Col. des lois, arrêtes, *etc.*, en vigueur sur l'A. Paris, 1808. 12°.
— — — Travail de la commission formée pour arrêter le plan d'instruction de l'École Imp. d'Artillerie et du Génie à Metz. Metz, 1807. 4°.
— Gassendi, J. J. B. de. Aide-mémoire à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie. Paris, 1789. 12°.
— — *Same.* 4e éd. aug. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Gibbon, J. The artillerist's manual. 2d ed. New York, 1863. 8°.
— Griffiths, F. A. Artillerist's manual. 8th ed. London, 1859. 12°.
— Grobert, J. F. L. Mémoire sur le moyen de trainer en bataille les pièces de gros calibre. Paris, [1795]. 4°.
— — Sur les affuts sans avant-train et à banquette. Paris, 1795. 4°.
— Hulot, —. Instruction sur le service de l'artillerie, aug. par Bigot. 3e éd. Paris, 1813. 12°.
— Kosciusko, T. Exercises for garrison and field ordnance, with manœuvres of horse artillery. Altered from [his] Manual. N. Y., 1812. 8°.
— — Manœuvres of horse artillery; tr. by J. Williams. London, 1809. 8°.
— Lacroix, I. A. de. The French artillerist; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1808. 8°. (C 103)
— Lallemand, H. Treatise on artillery; tr. by J. Renwick. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— Le Blond, G. Artillerie raisonnée. Paris, 1761. 8°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1776. 8°.
— Mass. *Adjutant General.* System of artillery discipline. Boston, 1817. 8°.
— Parker, W. H. Instruction for naval light artillery, ed. by S. B. Luce. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
— Rios, V. de los. Discurso sobre los ilustres autores, e inventores de artilleria, que han florecido en España. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist. Mem., v. 4. 1805.)
— Saint Remy, P. S. de. Mémoires d'artillerie. 3e éd. Paris, 1745. 3 v. 4°.
— Sundels, E. Reglemente för fält artillerlet. Christianstad, 1815. 8°. (C 159)
— Taubert, —. Use of field artillery; tr. by H. H. Maxwell. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.
— Tousard, L. de. American artillerists' companion. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8°, Plates 4°.
— Tratado sobre la artilleria.] *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 1896) *Imperf.*
— United States. *Dept. of War.* Instruction for field artillery. Phila., 1861. 12°.
— — System of exercise for field artillery, includ. manœuv. of light artil. Boston, 1833. 12°.
See also Howitzer; — Military art; — Gunnery; — Ordnance; — Projectiles.
Artillery Company. *See* Boston. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.; — London. Artillery Company.
Artingale Castle; by T. A. Trollope. London, 1867. 3 v. 16°.
Artisans philosophes, Les; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 72. 1803.)
Artist and craftsman. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 54–55. 1859–60.)
Artists. Bazin, H. Condition des artistes dans l'antiquité grecque. Nice, 1866. 8°.
— Baldinucci, F. Notizie de' professori del disegno da Cimabue in qua. (*In* Baldinucci, F. Opere, v. 4–14. 1811–12.)
— Bellori, G. P. Vite dei pittori, scultori, ed architetti moderni. Pisa, 1821. 8°.
— Biografia degli artisti. Vol. 1. Venez., 1840. 8°.
— Dodd, T. Connoisseur's repository; a biographical history of [artists]. Vol. 1–6: A to Bar. London, 1824. 8°.
— Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. Women artists of all ages and countries. London, 1859. 8°.
— Knox, R. Great artists and great anatomists. London, 1852. 12°.

— Marchese, V. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, *ec.*, domenicani. 2a ed. Firenze, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Nagler, G. K. Neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon. München, 1835–52. 22 v. 8°.
— Pascoli, L. Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti moderni. Roma, 1730-36. 2 v. 8°.
— Spooner, S. Dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, *etc.* New York, 1853. 8°.
— Thust, T., *and* Kuehn, C. M. Biographisches Künstler-Album. Leipzig, [18—]. f°.
— Ticozzi, S. Dizionario degli architetti, scultori, pittori, intagliatori, *ec.* Milano, 1830–33. 4 v. 8°.
— Vasari, G. Vite dei pittori, scultori, ed architetti. Firenze, 1846–57. 13 v. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Lives of painters, *etc.*; tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Bohn's st. lib.)

See also **Architects; — Engravers; — Monogrammatists; — Musicians; — Painters,** (some works purporting to be about artists treat only of painters); **— Sculptors; — Society of Artists; —** *also* **Ancona; — Bologna; — France; — Great Britain; — Naples; — Perugia; — Royal Academy; — Spain; — United States; —** *also* **Anatomy for artists.**

Artists and Arabs; or, Sketching in sunshine; by H. Blackburn. London, 1868. 8°.

Artist's wife. The; a petite comedy. *See* **A Beckett, G. A.**

Artois, — d'. *and others.* Le diable d'argent; comédie-vaudeville. Paris, 1820. 12°. (C 166)

Artois, Robert d'. Averdy, C. C. F. de P. Notice du ms. Procès criminel, fait à d'Artois. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787.)

Artois, *France.* Deschamps de Pas, L. Les scéaux des comtes d'A. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 16, 17. 1856–57.)
— *Map.* Lisle, G. de. Carte d'Artois et des environs. Paris, 1711. (E 64) — Visscher, J. N. Geog. Artesiæ comitatus tabula. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 64)

Arts, Fine. *Bibliography.*

— Cicognara, L. Catalogo ragionato dei [sui] libri d'arte e d'antichità. Pisa, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— Ersch, J. S. Literatur der schönen Künste. (*In his* Handb. der deutsch. Lit., 2er Bd., 2e Abth. 1840.)
— Elmes, J. General and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. London, 1826. 8°.
— Priestley & Weale. Catalogue of books on fine arts. London, 1825. 12°.
— - Catalogue of books on the fine and useful arts. London, 1829. 8°.
— Reumont, A. Notizie bibliog. dei lavori pub. in Germania. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., append., v. 5. 1847.)
— Sérieys, A. (*In his* Biblioth. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
— South Kensington Museum. First proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art; [ed. by J. H. Pollen]. London, 1870. 2 v. 4°.
— Thies, L. List of works on art. (*In his* Catalogue of engravings. 1869.)
— Weigel, R. Catalog der Kunstsammlung des Freih. Rolas du Rosey. 3e Abth.: Kupferstiche, Handzeichnungen, u. Kunst-Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1864. 8°.
— - Kunstcatalog. Leipzig, 1836–66. 35 pts. 8°.

History.

— Bromley, R. A. History of the fine arts. London, 1793. 2 v. 4°.
— Cantù, C. Dei monumenti di archeologia e belle arti. Torino, 1845. 8°.
— Cleghorn, G. Ancient and modern art, hist. and critical. 2d ed. Edin., 1848. 2 v. 12°.
— Eastlake, C. L. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. London, 1848–70. 2 v. 8°.
— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Causeries d'un curieux. Paris, 1862–68. 4 v. 8°.
— Fiorillo, J. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste. Göttingen, 1798–1808. 5 v. 8°.
— Genlis, *Mme.* S. F. D. de. Les monumens religieux, tableaux, et statues, gravures, orfévrerie, églises, *etc.*, en Europe. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Goethe, J. W. v. Winkelmann und sein Jahrhundert; Entwurf einer Kunstgeschichte des 18en Jahrhunderts. (*In* Goethe, J. W. v. Werke, v. 22. 1821.)
— Kolloff, E. Die Entwicklung der modernen Kunst aus der antiken bis zur Renaissance. (*In* Histor. Taschenb., 1840.)
— Labarte, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. Lond., 1855. 8°.
— Lossing, B. J. Outline history of the fine arts. New York, [184–]. 16°. (Harper's family lib., v. 103.)
— Luebke, W. History of art; tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Memes, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edin., 1829. 18°. (Constable's Miscel., v. 39.)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Schlegel, A. W. Leçons sur l'histoire et la théorie des beaux arts; suiv. des art. du Conversations-Lexicon conc. l'archit., la sculpt., et la peinture; par A. F. Couturier. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Schnaase, C. Geschichte der bildenden Künste. Düsseldorf, 1843–64. 7 v. (in 8 pt.). 8°.
— Scott, W. B. Half-hour lectures, history and practice of the fine arts. London, 1861. 16°.
— Séroux d'Agincourt, J. B. L. G. Histoire de l'art par les monumens. Paris, 1823. 6 v. f°.
— Springer, A. Geschichte der bildenden Künste im 19n Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.
— - Werke, hrsg. von C. L. Fernow. Dresden, 1808–17. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 3—6 contain 'Geschichte der Kunst.'

— Wyatt, M. D. Fine art, its history, theory, practice, *etc.* London and N. Y., 1870. 8°.

See also **Ancient art; — Christian art; —** *and* various branches of art; — *and* **America; — Amsterdam; — Ancona; — Athens; — Egypt; — England; — Etruria; — Flanders; — Florence; — France; — Germany; — Gr. Brit.; — Greece; — Hanover; — India; — Ireland; — Italy; — La Haye; — London; — Luxembourg; — Munich; — Netherlands; — Paris; — Pisa; — Pistoia; — Sicily; — Siena; — Spain; — United States; — Vienna.**

General and miscellaneous works.

— Allston, W. Lectures on art. Bost., 1850. 12°.
— Amer. Art Union for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in the U. S. Transactions for 1844. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1195)
— Arundel Society. *See, forward.* **Arundel Society.**
— Auvray, L. Le salon de 1867 et l'Exposition universelle. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Baldinucci, F. Opere. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1802–12. 14 v. 8°.
— Batteux, C. Les beaux arts réduits à un même principe. [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1747. 8°.
— Bénard, C. Hegel; philosophie de l'art; essai analytique et critique. Paris, 1852. 8°.
— Bottari, G. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed architettura da' celebri personaggi dei sec. 15–17, contin. da S. Ticozzi. Milano, 1822–25. 8 v. 16°.
— Burges, W. Art applied to industry. Oxford and London, 1865. 8°.
— Burnouf, É. Des principes de l'art d'après la méthode de Platon. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Carey, W. National and commercial utility of the arts of design. 2d ed. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1131)
— Cary, T. G. Dependence of the fine arts on the security of property; address. Bost., 1844. 8°. (B 1181)
— Castagnary, —. L'art. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others.* Almanach de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)
— Dalberg, C. T. M. Sur les beaux arts et leurs écoles. (*In* Berr, M. Lettre à Millin. 1815. C 159)

— Dupin, C. Mathematics applied to the useful and fine arts; adapted to the Engl. by G. Birkbeck. Geometry of the arts. Lond., 1827. 8°.
— Elementary principles in art, a lecture; from Macmillan's mag. Boston, 1867. 16°.
— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Catalogue général. Œuvres d'art. Par., 1867. 12°.
See also the Rapports du jury, v. 1, 2, 13. 1868.
— Garnier, C. A travers les arts; causeries et mélanges. Paris, 1869. 16°.
— Gautier, T. Les beaux-arts en Europe, 1855. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 18°.
— General view of fine arts, critical and histor. New York, 1851. 8°.
— Goethe, J. W. v. Essay on art; tr. by S. G. Ward. Boston, 1845. 16°.
— Great Brit. *Com. for the Internat. Exhib.*, 1862. Official catal. of the fine art department. London, [1862]. 8°.
— — *Parl.* Report on arts and their connexion with manufactures. [Lond.,] 1836. f°.
— — — Report on national monuments and works of art. [London,] 1841. f°.
— — — Report on schools of art. [London,] 1864. f°.
— Guichard, E. Sur l'art dans ses applications à l'industrie. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports, v. 3. 1868.)
— Guizot, F. Fine arts, their nature, and relations; tr. by G. Grove. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 8°.
— Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp in the Highlands and Thoughts about art. Cambridge, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— — Thoughts about art. New ed. Bost., 1871. 8°.
— Handmaid to the arts. 2d ed. London, 1764. 2 v. 8°.
— Harding, J. D. Principles and practice of art. London, 1845. 4°.
— Harris, J. Three treatises on art, music, poetry, *etc.* London, 1792. 8°.
— Haydon, B. R. Academies of art, and their pernicious effect on the genius of Europe. Lecture xiii. London. 1839. 8°. (B 1151)
— — *and* W. H. Painting and the fine arts; articles contributed to the 7th ed. of the 'Encycl. Brit.' Edin., 1838. 12°.
— Hazlitt, W. Criticisms on art, *etc.* London, 1856. 12°.
— Herder, J. G. von. Ueber schöne Literatur und Kunst. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 24. 1853.)
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. London, 1854. 8°.
— Jarves, J. J. Art hints. New York, 1855. 12°.
— — Art idea; Pt. 2d of 'Confessions of an inquirer'. New York, 1864. 12°.
— — Art studies: the 'old masters' of Italy; painting. New York, 1861. 8°.
— — Art thoughts; the experiences and observations of an American amateur in Europe. New York, 1869. 8°.
— L., D. The school of wisdom; repository of curiosities of art. New Bruns., 1787. 12°.
— Lamennais, F. De l'art et du beau: tiré de [son] 'Esquisse d'une philosophie'. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Lawrence, W. B. Address before the Amer. Academy. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 567)
— Leslie, F. Paris universal exposition, 1867; report on the fine arts. Wash., 1868. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* U. S. *Comm. for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports. v. 1, 3. 1868.) — Leslie, F., *and others.* The fine arts applied to the useful arts. (*In* v. 1. 1868.)
— London. Crystal Palace. Fine arts courts. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Long, S. P. Art; its laws, and the reasons for them. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Madrid. Real Academia de San Fernando. Relacion de la distribucion de premios concedidos a los discipulos de las artes pintura, escultura, y architectura. 23 Dec. 1753. Madrid, 1754. 4°.
— Milizia, F. L'art de voir dans les beaux-arts; tr. par [F. R. J.] de Pommereul. Paris, an 6 [1798]. 8°.
— Morse, F. B. Discourse, May 3, 1827, before National Acad. of Design. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 954)
— — Reply to No. Amer. rev., [v. 29, on] 'Academies of arts'. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 954)
— Niccolini, G. B. Sulla somiglianza la quale è fra la pittura e la poesie. — Dell' influenza delle arti sulla virtù. (*In his* Opere. v. 3. 1858.)
— Palgrave, F. T. Essays on art. Lond., 1866. 16°.
— Parini, G. Programmi di belle arti. (*In his* Opere, v. 5. 1803.) — De' principi delle belle lettere applicati alle belle arti. (*In* v. 6.)
— Paris. Inst. *Classe de Lit. et de Beaux-Arts.* Mémoires. Paris, an vii-xii. 5 v. 4°.
— Patterson, R. H. Essays in history and art. Edin. and London, 1862. 8°.
— Perkins, C. C. Art education in America. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 3. 1871.)
— Perry, M. S. First book of fine and useful arts. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Petity, J. R. de. Tablettes analytiques et méthod. sur les sciences et les beaux arts. Paris, 1766. 3 v. 4°.
— Pictorial gallery of useful and fine arts. London, 1847. 2 v. f°.
— Preston, W. Are the polite arts connected with, and depending on, the political state of a country? (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 10. 1806.)
— Prevost, P. Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu' excitent les beaux arts. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1785.)
— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Considérations sur la destination des ouvrages de l'art; [leur] influence sur le génie de ceux qui les produisent et sur le sentiment de ceux qui en jouissent. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— — Nature, end, and means of imitation in fine arts; tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°.
— Ray, R. Address before the Amer. Acad. of the Fine Arts. N. Y., 1825. 4°.
— Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, chiefly contemporary; notices reprinted with revisions. London and Cambridge, 1867. 8°.
— Ruskin, J. Lectures on art before the University of Oxford. London, 1870. 8°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1870. 12°.
— — Political economy of art. London, 1857. 16°.
— — Two paths; lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture. London, 1859. 16°.
— Schadow, J. G. Kunst-Werke und Kunst-Ansichten. Berlin, 1849. 8°.
— Schelling, F. W. J. v. Ueber das Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zu der Natur. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, Abth. 1. Bd. 7. 1860.)
— Schlegel, A. W. v. Bildende Künste. (*In his* Sammtliche Werke, v. 9. 1846.)
— Scott, W. B. Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine arts. London, 1861. 16°.
— Seeley, J. R. Elementary principles in art. (*In his* Lectures and essays. 1870.)
— Taine, H. A. De l'idéal dans l'art. Paris, 1867. 18°.
— — *Eng.* Ideal in art; tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1869 [1868]. 12°.
— — Philosophie de l'art. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— THEOPHILUS *or* RUGERUS. De diversis artibus; with an English tr. by R. Hendrie. London, 1847. 8°.
— VALLE, G. della. Lettere senesi sopra le belle-arti. Venezia, 1782-86. 3 v. 4°.
— VERPLANCK, G. C. Address, 10th exhib. of the Amer. Acad. of the Fine Arts. 2d ed. New York, 1825. 8°.
— VISCONTI, E. Q. Opere varie italiane e francesi, pub. per cura di G. Labus. Milano, 1827-31. 4v. 8°.
— WEIGEL, R. Catalog der [hinterlassenen] Kunst-Sammlung. 1e Hälfte. Leipzig, 1867. 8°.
— - Kunstcatalog. Abth. 1-35. Leipzig, 1838-66. 5 v. 8°.
— WYATT, M. D. Fine art; a sketch of its history, theory, practice, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— BRANDE, W. T., *and* CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— - *and* COX, G. W. *Same.* London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.
— CLEMENT, C. E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. New York, 1871. 8°.
— ELMES, J. General and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. London, 1826. 8°.
— MILIZIA, F. Dizionario delle belle arti del disegno; estrat. dalla 'Enciclopedia metodica'. Milano, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2a ed. Bassano, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. corr. (*In his* Opere. v. 2, 3. 1827.)
— WATELET, C. H., *and* LÉVESQUE, P. C. Beaux-arts. Paris, 1788-91. 2 v., and Plates, 1805. 4°. (Encyc. méth.)
— - *Same, entitled,* Dictionnaire des arts de peinture, sculpture, et gravure. Paris, 1792. 5 v. 8°.
— WEALE, J. Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, engineering, *etc.* London, *Weale,* 1849-50. 16°.

Galleries.

Note. See the names of cities where there are galleries; — the division *Art,* under names of countries; — *and* Pictures.

Periodicals.

— ACADEMY, The; a monthly record. Vol. 1. London, 1869-72. 4°.
— ALMANACK of the fine arts, 1852; ed. by R. W. Buss. London, *n.d.* 12°.
— ANNALES archéologiques; dirigées par Didron. Paris, 1844-69. 26 v. 4°.
— ANNALS of the fine arts, 1816-20. London, 1817-21. 5 v. 8°.
— ANNUAIRE des beaux-arts; par E. Fillonneau. 1e année, 1861-72. Paris, 1862. 18°.
— ART journal, The. London, 1849-71. 23 v. 4°. A continuation of
— ART union, The. London, 1839-48. 10 v. 4°.
— CHRONIQUE des arts et de la curiosité. Vol. 4-10; 1866-72. Paris, *n.d.* 7 v. 8°.
— CRAYON, The; a journal devoted to the graphic arts. New York, 1855. 7 v. 8°.
— FINE arts quarterly review. London, 1863-65. 3 v. 8°.
— - New series. Vol. 1. London, 1866. 8°.
— GAZETTE des beaux-arts. Par., 1859-72. 31 v. 8°.
— - Annuaire, 1869. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
— GIORNALE arcadico di scienze, lettere, ed arti. Roma, 1819-65. 187 v. 8°.
— MEMORIE romane di antichità e di belle arti; [pub. per L. Cardinali e a.]. Vol. 1-3, Roma, v. 4, Pesaro, 1824-27. 4 v. 8°.
— NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TRUTH IN ART. The new path. Vol. 1, 2, no. 1. New York, 1864. 8°.
— PARTHENON, The; a magazine of art and literature. London, 1826. 8°.
— PORTFOLIO, The; an artistic periodical; ed. by P. G. Hamerton. London, 1870-71. 2 v. f°.
— REPOSITORY of arts, [*etc.*; pub. by R. Ackermann]. London, 1809-28. 40 v. 8°.
— ZEITSCHRIFT für bildende Künste; hrsg. von C. v. Lützow. 1.-6. Heft. Leipzig, 1866. f°.

See also Æsthetics; — Architecture; — Artists; — Bronzes; — Carving; — Christian art; — Chromolithographs; — Decorative arts; — Design; — Drawing; — Enamel; — Engraving; — Etching; — Goldsmiths; — Iconography; — Imitation; — Ivory; — Jewelry; — Landscape gardening; — Lithography; — Music; — Ornament; — Painting; — Photography; — Portraits; — Pottery; — Sculpture; — Tapestry; — Terra cotta.

Arts, Useful. *Bibliography.*

— BOSTON. *Public Library.* Class list for works in the arts and sciences. 2d ed. Boston, [1871]. 8°.
— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1844. 8°.
— - Suppl. Leipzig, 1850. 8°.
— ENSLIN, T. C. F. Bibliotheca œconomica; oder, Verzeichniss über die Haus- und Landwirthschaft. 2e Aufl. von W. Engelmann. Leipzig, 1841. 8°.
— LACROIX, E. Bibliographie des ingénieurs, des architectes, des chefs d'usines industrielles, des élèves des écoles polytechniques, et des agriculteurs. 1e sér. Paris, 1864. 4°.
— - *Same.* 2e sér. 1857-61. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3e sér. 1861-65. Paris, 1867. 4°.
— PRIESTLY & WEALE. Catalogue of books on the fine and useful arts. London, 1829. 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— AIKIN, A. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. London, 1841. 12°.
— ARMSTRONG, *Sir* W. G., *and others, eds.* Industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— BARNARD, F. A. P. Machinery and processes of the industrial arts and apparatus of the exact sciences. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for the Paris Exposition,* 1867. Reports. v. 3.)
— BARNES, J. On a system for promoting the progress of the useful arts. Phila., 1792. 8°. (W 31)
— BERTRAND, J. E. Description des arts et métiers. Neuchâtel, 1771-83. 19 v. 4°.
— BIGELOW, J. Elements of technology. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— BORELLY, J. A. Sur les moyens de faire fleurir les arts utiles dans un état. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. mend., v. 12. 1811.)
— BORGNIS, J. A. De mécanique appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1818-23. 10 v. 4°.
— BRARD, C. P. Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°.
— BREMNER, D. Industries of Scotland, their rise, progress, present condition. Edin., 1859. 8°.
— BURTY, P. Chefs d'œuvre of the industrial arts; ed. by W. Chaffers. London, 1869. 8°.
— COSTE, J. J. M. C. V. Voyage d'exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie; rapport [au] ministre de l'agriculture, sur les industries de Comacchio, *etc.* Paris, 1855. 4°.
— DUMAS, J. B. Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1828-44. 7 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— DUPIN, C. Mathematics applied to the useful and fine arts; adapted to Eng. by G. Birkbeck. Geometry of the arts. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Ersch, J. S. Gewerbskunde. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Literatur, 3er B., 2e Abth. 1828.)
— Figuier, L. L'année scientifique et industrielle. Année 1–13; 1856–68. Par., 1857–69. 14 v. 12°.
— - Tables décennales, 1856–65. Paris, 1856. 12°.
— - Le Savant du foyer. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Goguet, A. Y. De l'origine des lois, des arts, et des sciences. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
— Golden cabinet; or, Handmaid to the arts. Phila., 1793. 12°.
— Hazen, E. Popular technology. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 149, 150.)
— Johnson, W. Schools of the arts. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect. 1835.)
— Leslie, F., *and others.* The fine arts applied to the useful arts. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for the Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 1. 1868.)
— McCullagh, W. T. Industrial history of free nations. [Vol. 1, Greeks; v. 2, Dutch.] London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
Martin, T. The new circle of the mechanical arts, *etc.* Illustr. London, 1819. 4°.
— Martineau, H. Health, husbandry, and handicraft. London, 1861. 8°.
— Museum rusticum et commerciale; papers on agriculture, arts, *etc.* Sept. 1763 – June, 1765. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1764–66. 6 v. 8°.
— Muspratt, S. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.
— National repository. Catalogue of productions of artisans and manufacturers. Lond., 1828. 8°. (A 32)
— Perry, M. S. First book of fine and useful arts. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Peirce, C. Arts and sciences abridged. Portsmouth, 1811. 12°.
— Polehampton, E., *and* Good, J. M. Gallery of nature and art. 2d ed. London, 1818. 6 v. (v. 5 w.). 8°.
Rozier, F., *and others.* Observations et mém. sur les arts et métiers. (*In his* Observ. sur la physique, *etc.*, 1773–93.)
— Smith, G. Laboratory; or, School of arts. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— Smith, J. Panorama of science and art. London, 1828–25. 2 v. 8°.
— Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Transactions. London, 1783–1845. 55 v. 8°.
— Society for the Promotion of the Useful Arts in New York. Transactions. Vol. 4, pt. 1, 2. Albany, 1816. 8°.
— Stearns, S. American oracle; recent discoveries in arts and sciences. London, 1791. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Barlow, P. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. London, [18—]. 4°.
— Browne, D. J. Etymological encycl. of technical words. Boston, 1832. 18°.
— Crabb, G. Dictionary of general knowledge; words, *etc.*, connected with the arts. New York, 1830. 8°.
— - Technological dictionary. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 4°.
— Croker, T. H., *and others.* Complete dictionary of arts. London, 1764–65. 2 v. f°.
— Gregory, G. Dictionary of arts and sciences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
— Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. London, 1839. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by R. Hunt. 5th ed. Lond., 1860. 3 v. 8°.
See also Chemistry. *Dict.*; — Science. *Dict.*

Periodicals.

— Annals of philosophy; ed. by T. Garnett and [others]. Vol. 1, 3; 1800, 02. London, 1801–04. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. by T. Thomson. London, 1813–20. 16 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. by R. Philips and J. G. Children. London, 1821–26. 12 v. 8°.
— Annual of scientific discovery; or, Year-book of facts in science and art; ed. by D. A. Wells, *etc.*, 1850–71. Boston, 1850–71. 21 v. 12°.
— Archives of useful knowledge; commerce, manufactures, and the useful arts; by J. Mease. Phila., 1811-13. 3 v. 8°.
— Boston journal of philosophy and the arts; conducted by J. W. Webster and [others]. May 1823 – Dec. 1826. Boston, 1823–26. 3 v. 8°.
— Bulletin des sciences technologiques; pub. par Férussac. Paris, 1824–31. 19 v. 8°.
— Journal of nat. philos., chemistry, and arts; [ed.] by W. Nicholson. London, 1797–1802. 5 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Lond., 1802–13. 36 v. (v. 6, 34 imp.). 8°.
— Journal of the American Institute, monthly, devoted to agriculture, commerce and the arts; ed. by a committee. New York, 1836–40. 4 v. 8°.
— Lisbon. Acad. d. Sci. Memorias economicas. Lisboa, 1789–1815. 5 v. 4°.
— Repository of arts, manufactures, *etc.*, published by R. Ackermann. London, 1809–28. 40 v. 8°.
— Scientific American, an illust. journ. of art, science and mechanics. Vol. 7–9, 12. New York, [1851–56]. 4 v. f°.
— - New series. Vol. 2–26. New York, [1860–72]. 25 v. f°.
— Technical repository; discoveries, improvements, *etc.*, in useful arts; by T. Gill. London, 1822–27. 11 v. 8°.
Continued as the
— Technological repository. London, 1827–30. 6 v. 8°.
— Year book of facts in science and art, 1840–72; by [J. Timbs]. London, 1840–72. 33 v. 12°.
See also Book-binding; — Calico printing; — Carpentry; — Chemistry; — Dyeing; — Fisheries; — Framework knitters; — Inventions; — London. Internat. Exhibition; — Machinery; — Manufactures; — Mechanics; — New York. Internat. Exhibition; — Painting; — Paris. Exposition; — Patents; — Science; — Tanning; — Technical education.

Art's masterpiece; or, Cabinet of useful and ingenious secrets. Belfast, 1817. 16°.

Artus, Thomas. Description de l'Isle des Hermaphrodites. — Discours de Jacophile à Limne. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III., v. 4.)

Arundel, Thomas, 14*th Earl of.* *See* Howard, T.

Arundel Society. [Publications. Lond., 1850–72.]

Literary works.

1850. Vasari. Life of Giovanni Angelico; translated by G. A. Bezzi. **1854.** Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua. **1855.** Wyatt, M. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory; with a catalogue of select examples of ivory carvings, by E. Oldfield. **1856.** Layard, A. H. Pietro Perugino, a notice of his fresco at Panicale. **1857.** Layard, A. H. Ottaviano Nelli, and his fresco at Gubbio. **1858.** Layard, A. H. Pinturicchio and his frescoes at Spello. **1859.** Layard, A. H. Giovanni Sanzio, and his fresco at Cagli. **1860.** Layard, A. H. Domenico Ghirlandaio and his fresco of the death of S. Francis. **1865.** Weale, W. H. J. Hans Memling, a notice of his life and works. **1868.** Layard, A. H. The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. **1871.** Wornum, R. N. H. Holbein and the Meier Madonna.

Chromolithographs.

1856. Giotto chapel, Padua, in 1306. — Martyrdom of St. Sebastian; from a fresco by P. Perugino at Panicale. **1857.** Christ among the doctors; from a fresco by Pinturicchio at Spello. — Fresco by Ottaviano Nelli at Gubbio; The Madonna and saints. — Head of the Virgin; from a fresco at Gubbio, by Ottaviano Nelli. — Head of a saint, from the same. — Head of the Virgin; from a fresco of 'Christ among the doctors', by Pinturicchio, at Spello. — Head of Christ, from the same. **1858.** The nativity; fresco by Pinturicchio at Spello. — Head of a shepherd worshipping; from the fresco of the 'Nativity'. — Head of an angel, from the same. — Head of S. Catharine. — S. Catherine borne by angels to the tomb, by B. Luini, Brera gallery, Milan. **1859.** Dante; fac-simile of a portrait by Giotto. — Fresco by L. da Vinci in the monastery of S. Onofrio at Rome. — Fresco by G. Sanzio at Cagli. — Head of an angel, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaelle; from a fresco by G. Sanzio at Cagli. **1860.** Two heads, from a fresco by Ghirlandajo in the church of S. Trinita, Florence. — Death of S. Francis, from the same. **1861.** The annunciation; fresco by Pinturicchio at Spello. — Virgin Mary; from Pinturicchio's fresco of the Annunciation at Spello. — Angel Gabriel, from the same. — Portrait of Pinturicchio, from the same. — The fall, by F. Lippi, The expulsion, by Masaccio; from frescoes in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine, Florence. — Tribute money, by Masaccio; from the same. — S. Peter preaching and S. Peter baptizing, by Masalino; from the same. — Two heads from a fresco of the Tribute money in the Brancaccio chapel. **1862.** Burial of S. Cecilia; from a fresco by F. Francia, church of S. Cecilia at Bologna. — S. Peter in prison, visited by S. Paul, *and* S. Peter delivered from prison, by F. Lippi; from the fresco in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine at Florence. — Head from the same. — S. S. Peter and John healing the cripple, and S. Peter raising Petronilla, by Masalino; from frescoes in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine at Florence. — Head from the same. — Madonna del Sacco; from a fresco by A. del Sarto in cloister of the Annunziata at Florence. **1863.** The annunciation; from a fresco by Fra Angelico, convent of S. Mark at Florence. — Marriage of S. Cecilia; from a fresco by F. Francia, in the church of S. Cecilia at Bologna. — S. Augustine preaching; from a fresco by B. Gozzoli, at S. Gimignano. — S. S. Peter and Paul raising the king's son, and the homage to S. Peter, by Masaccio and F. Lippi; from a fresco in Brancacci chapel. — Head from the same. — S. S. Peter and John healing the sick by their shadows, and S. S. Peter and John giving alms, by Masaccio, from frescoes in the Brancacci chapel. — Head from the same. — Conversion of Hermogenes the sorcerer; from a fresco by Andrea Mantegna in the Church of the Eremitani at Padua. **1864.** Coronation of the Virgin, from a fresco by Fra Angelico, convent of S. Mark at Florence. — Christ among the doctors; from a fresco by Luini at Saronno. — Presentation in the temple; from a fresco by Luini at Saronno. — Head from the same. — Conversion of Saul; from the tapestry in the Vatican; executed from a lost cartoon originally belonging to the series at Hampton Court. **1865.** Marriage of the Virgin; from a fresco by B. Luini at Saronno. — S. James the greater before Herod Agrippa; from a fresco by Andrea Mantegna, in the Church of the Eremitani at Padua. — Adoration of the Magi; from a triptych at Bruges, by Memling. — Nativity of our Lord and his presentation in the temple; from the same. — S. John Baptist and S. Veronica; from the same. — S. Peter delivered from prison; from a fresco by Raffaello in the Stanze of the Vatican. **1866.** The annunciation; from a fresco by Fra Bartolommeo, villa of the Frati di S. Marco at Florence. — The last supper; from a fresco by Ghirlandajo in the church of the Ognissanti at Florence. — The adoration of the Magi; from a fresco by Luini at Saronno. — The four sibyls; from a fresco by Raffaello in S. Maria della Pace at Rome. — The nativity of the Virgin; from a fresco by A. del Sarto in the convent of the Annunziata, at Florence. **1867.** The ecstasy of S. Catherine; from a fresco by Bazzi in San Domenico, Siena. — Preaching of John the Baptist; from a fresco by Ghirlandajo in S. Maria Novella at Florence. — Poetry; from a fresco by Raffaello in the Stanze of the Vatican. — Theology; from the same. — Zacharias naming his son John; from a fresco by Ghirlandajo in S. Maria Novella at Florence. **1868.** The adoration of the lamb; from the altar piece by the brothers Van Eyck in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. — S. S. Peter and Paul before Nero and The martyrdom of S. Peter by F. Lippi; from the fresco in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine at Florence. — The vision of Saint Bernard; from a painting by F. Lippi in the Badia at Florence. — The procession of the Magi; from a fresco by A. del Sarto in the cloister of the S. S. Annunziata at Florence. **1869.** The Virgin and Child; from a fresco by Fra Bartolommeo in the convent of St. Mark at Florence. — Judges and warriors, hermits and pilgrims, by the brothers Van Eyck, in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. — Portraits of Judocus Vyts, Lord of Pomele, and his wife Isabelle de Borluut, with their patron saints; by the same. — The adoration of the kings; from a fresco by Pietro Perugino at Cetta della Pieve near Perugia. — S. Filippo Benizzi healing children; from a fresco by A. del Sarto in the convent of the Annunciata at Florence. **1870.** Christ and Mary Magdalene in the garden; from the fresco by Fra Angelico in the convent of St. Mark at Florence. — The transfiguration; from the fresco by Fra Angelico in the convent of St. Mark at Florence. — Jesus and his disciples at Emmaus; from a fresco by Fra Bartolommeo in the convent of St. Mark, Florence. — The prophet Jeremiah; from the fresco by Michel Angelo on the ceiling of the Sistine chapel at Rome. — Venus rising from the sea; from the picture by Sandro Botticelli in the Uffizi gallery at Florence. — Four apostles, by A. Duerer in the Gallery at Munich. — From a fresco by Ott. Nelli at Gubbio. — St. Cecilia at the organ, and angelic choir, by the brothers Van Eyck, in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. — The Triune God; — The Virgin Mary; — St. John the Baptist; from the same. **1871.** Adam and Eve, two panels from the interior of the upper wings of the altar piece by the brothers Van Eyck in the Cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. — The annunciation, with the prophets and sibyls; the exterior of the upper wings of the altar piece by the brothers Van Eyck, in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. — The Madonna among the Meyer family, from the pictures by H. Holbein. **1872.** The crucifixion; from the fresco by Fra Angelico in the Convent of St. Mark at Florence. — Figure of the Saviour, from the fresco of the Miracle of the loaves and fishes, by G. A. Bazzi, in the Convent of Santa Anna, Monte Olivetto, near Siena. — St. Benedict preaching to women, from the same. — Angel; fragment of a fresko by Melozzo da Forli in the sacristy of St. Peter's at Rome. — The crucifixion; fresco by P. Perugino in the Convent of S. Maria Maddalena de' Pazzi, Florence.

Engravings.

1857. Head of the Virgin; Head of a saint; from a fresco at Gubbio by O. Nelli. — The washing of the feet, by Giotto. — The kiss of Judas, by Giotto. **1858.** Head of a shepherd worshipping; from the fresco of the Nativity by Pinturicchio, at Spello. — Head of an angel; from the same. — St. Catherine; from a fresco by B. Luini in the Brera Gallery, Milan. **1859.** Head of an angel, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaelle, from a fresco by G. Sanzio, at Cagli. — Head of the Virgin; from a fresco by L. da Vinci in the monastery of S. Onofrio, Rome. **1861.** The Virgin Mary, the Angel Gabriel, and Portrait of himself from Pinturicchio's fresco of the Annunciation, at Spello. **1864.** The conversion of Saul; from the tapestry in the Vatican, executed from a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court. **1867.** The martyrdom of St. Stephen; from the tapestry in the Vatican, executed from a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court. **1869.** Ordination of St. Laurence, by Fra Angelico. — Virgin and Child, with St. John, by Luini.

Line engravings from frescoes by Fra Angelico *in the chapel of Nicholas* V., *in the Vatican, viz.*, **1850.** St. Buonaventura. — St. Laurence distributing alms. — St. Stephen before the council. **1851.** St. Lawrence before the emperor Decius. — St. Matthew. — St. Tommaso. **1856.** Sketches of the heads from the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian. — St. Stephen distributing alms. **1863.** St. Stephen thrust out before his martyrdom. **1864.** St. John. **1865.** St. Sixtus giving money to St. Laurence for alms.

— Alphabet of capital letters selected from the illuminations of Italian choral books of the 15th and 16th centuries. [*Also* C, D, L, colored.] London, 1862. f°.

— The Arena Chapel, Padua. Wood engravings from the frescoes of Giotto. London, 1860. Obl. f°.

Contents. 1852-3. Joachim's offering is rejected by the High Priest. — Joachim retires to the sheepfold. — The angel appears to Anna. — The sacrifice of Joachim. — The angel appears to Joachim. — The meeting of Joachim and Anna. — The birth of the Virgin Mary. — The presentation of the Virgin Mary. 1853. The rods are brought to the High Priest. — The watching of the rods at the altar. — The espousal of the Virgin Mary. — The

Virgin Mary returns to her home. — The annunciation; The Angel Gabriel. — The annunciation; The Virgin Mary. The salutation. 1854. The nativity. — The wise men's offering. — The presentation in the temple. — The flight into Egypt. — The massacre of the innocents. — The young Christ in the Temple. — The baptism of Christ. 1855. The marriage in Cana. — The raising of Lazarus. — The entry into Jerusalem. — The expulsion from the Temple. 1856. The hiring of Judas. — The last supper. 1857. The washing of the feet. — The kiss of Judas. 1858. Christ before Caiaphas. — The scourging of Christ. — Christ bearing his cross. — The crucifixion. 1859. The entombment. The resurrection. 1860. The ascension. — The descent of the Holy Spirit. — The Pietà in the Arena Chapel at Padua.

Photographs.

The cathedral of Santiago de Compostella in Spain; esp. the sculpture of the Portico de la Gloria by Mateo. London, 1868. f°.

— Corporation and college plate; with descriptive notices. London, 1869. f°.

— Christ before Pilate, and Christ bearing the cross; photographs of paintings by Tintoretto in the Scuola di San Rocco, at Venice.

— Decorative furniture, English, Italian, German, Flemish, *etc.* London, 1871. f°.

— Decorative furniture, French. London, 1871. f°.

— Decorative plate; chiefly Portuguese, German, and Italian; with introd. notice. London, 1869. f°.

— Designs for goldsmiths, jewellers, *etc.*, by Holbein; from drawings in the British Museum. London, 1869. f°.

— Designs for silversmiths; autotype reproductions, from the collection in the S. Kensington Museum. London, 1871. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical metal work of the middle ages, with notice of the vessels, *etc.*, used in the mediæval church. London, 1868. f°.

— Fairford windows, a monograph; by J. G. Joyce. London, 1872. f°.

— Fans of all countries. London, 1871. f°.

— Henri II. ware; chiefly [from] English collections, with an introd. notice. Lond., 1868. f°.

— Italian jewellery as worn by peasants; in the S. Kensington Museum. London, 1868. f°.

— Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. London, 1869. f°.

— Musical instruments in the S. Kensington Museum; with descriptions by E. Engel. London, 1869. f°.

— Sculptured ornament of the monastery of Batalha in Portugal; with account of the building. London, 1868. f°.

— The treasure of Petrossa; and other goldsmith's work from Roumania; with description, [by R. H. S. Smith]. London, 1869. f°.

— MAYNARD, F. W. Descriptive notice of the drawings and publications of the Society. London, 1869. 8°.

Arundell, *Rev.* Francis V. J. Discoveries in Asia Minor; ruins of ancient cities, and especially Antioch of Pisidia. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Arundines Cami, sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium lusus canori; ed. H. Drury. Cantab., 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. 6a, cur. H. J. Hodgson. Cantab., 1865. 8°.

Arusmont, *Mme.* Frances Wright d'. *See* Wright, Frances.

Arvieux, Laurent d'. Voyage en Asie. 1653. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)

Arvine, *Rev.* Kazlitt. Our duty to the fugitive slave; a discourse. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1282)

Arvisenet, Claude. Mémorial des vierges chrétiennes, trad. libre du 'Memoriale vitæ sacerdotalis'. Troyes, 1829. 24°.

Arwaker, Edmund. Fons perennis; a poem on making sea-water fresh. London, 1686. 4°. (A 45)

Arwed, Gyllenstierna; by C. F. van der Velde. *In his* Tales. v. 1. 1837.)

Arya-Siddhanta. HALL, F. E. On the A. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

Aryans. BUNSEN, C. C. J. Religious consciousness of the Aryans of E. prior to the introduction of Christianity. — Religious consciousness of the Christian Aryans. (*In his* God in history. 1868–70.)

— Cox, G. W. Mythology of the Aryan nations. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— PICTET, A. Les origines indo-européennes; ou, Les Aryas primitifs. Paris, 1859-63. 8°.

See also Language.

As you like it. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Asa. BROEMEL, —. Asareligionen i Norge. (*In* Urda, v. 1, 2. 1837–42.)

Asaad ash Shidiak. Brief memoir of A., by himself and I. Bird. *n.t.p.* [183–.] 12°. (C 256)

Asam. *See* Assam.

Asaph, Saint. *Bp. of.* *See* Horsley, G.

Asbury, Francis. Address. 1787. *See* Coke, F. (W 45)

Asbury, Jacob Vale. Treatise on epidemic cholera. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1170)

Ascanio; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Ascelin. Voyage en Asie. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1835.)

— *Same. Germ.* Reise. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

Ascension *Island.* BRANDRETH, H. R. Notes on A. (*In* Great Brit. *Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.)

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume. v. 14. 1859.)

Ascham, Roger. Works, with life; ed. by J. A. Giles. London, 1865. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–2. Life. — Letters. — Toxophilus. 3. Report and discourse of the affairs and state of Germany, *etc.* — The school-master. — Poemata. — GRANT, E. Oration on life and death of Roger Ascham. — ASCHAM, Giles. Seven letters to Burleigh. — Glossary.

— English works. With notes and the author's life; by J. Bennet. London, 1761. 4°.

Contents. Report of the affairs of Germany, and the emperor Charles's court. — Toxophilus. — The schoolmaster. — Letters.

— Advice to Lord Warwick's servant. (*In* Furnivall, F. J., *ed.* The babees book. 1868.)

— The scholemaster; a plain way of teaching the learned languages; revised by J. Upton. London, 1743. 8°.

— *Same.* Written 1563-8. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber's English reprints, v. 10.)

— Toxophilus, 1545. London, 1868. 8°. (Arber's English reprints, v. 3.)

— COLERIDGE, H. (*In his* Northern worthies. v. 2. 1852.)

— JOHNSON, S. Ascham. (*In* Johnson, S. Works, v. 12. 1806.)

Ascheberg, Rutger von. SCHLOEZER, A. L. (*In his* Schwedische Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

Aschmann, Rudolf. Drei Jahre in der Potomac-Armee. Richtersweil, 1865. 16°.

Asclepiades *Myrleanus.* Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846; *and* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Ascoli, Cecco d'. *See* Stabile, F.

Ascoli, Enoc di. *See* Enoc *di Ascoli.*

Ascoli, G. I. Intorno al semitismo della lingua etrusca. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., t. 11, p. 1. 1860.)

Asconius Pedianus, Q. Fragm. (*In* Cicero. Sex orat. partes. 1817.)

Asele. EHRENMALM, A. Reise nach der Lappmark Asele, 1741. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

Aselli, G. De lacteis venis. (*In* Spiegel, A. Opera. 1645.)

Asgill, John. Defence upon his expulsion from the House of Com., 1707. London, 1712. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)

— Abstract of the public funds; with essay. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 13. 1815.)

— Argument proving that man may be translated to eternal life, without passing through death. *n.p.*, 1700. 8°. (B 755. C 71)

— Essay on a registry for titles of lands. (*In* Collection of state tracts. v. 2. 1706.)

— The succession of the house of Hannover vindicated against the Pretender's 2d declaration. 'The hereditary right of the crown'. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)

Asgill; ou, Les désordres des guerres civiles, [roman]; par de Mayer. Amsterdam, 1784. 12°. (C 97)

Asgrimsson, Eystein. Lilja, the lily, a poem, with tr., *etc.*, by E. Magnusson. London, 1870. 8°.

Ash, John. Grammatical institutes; introd. to Lowth's Eng. grammar. New ed. enl. Worcester, 1785. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1793. 12°.

— New dictionary of the English language. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

Ash *or* Ashe, St. George. *Bp. of Clogher.* Sermon, Jan. 30, 1715, 16, before the Lords. London, 1716. 8°. (C 79)

— Sermon to the Protestants of Ireland now in London, Oct. 23. London, 1712. 8°. (B 1251, C 79)

— Sermon to the societies for reformation of manners. London, 1717. 8°. (B 32)

Ashango-land. Du Chaillu, P. B. Journey to Ashango-land. London, 1867. 8°.

Ashantee. Bowdich, T. E. Mission to Ashantee, with geog. notices of the interior of Africa. London, 1819. 4°.

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1859.)

Ashburner, John. Notes [on] animal magnetism, spiritualism, catarrh, bronchitis, *etc.* London, 1867. 8°.

Ashburnham, George, *3d Earl of Ashburnham.* *See* Ashburnham, J.

Ashburnham, John. Narrative of his attendance on Charles I.; prefixed a vindication of his character, by [George, Earl of Ashburnham]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Ashburnham, Wm., *of Chichester.* Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30, 1755. London, 1755. 8°. (B 1466)

Ashburnham, *Mass.* Cushing, J. Half-century sermon. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1325)

Ashburnham signet. Pote, B. E. Inquiry into [its] phonetic reading. London, 1841. 8°.

Ashburton, *Ld.* *See* Baring, A.; — Dunning, J.

Ashby, Matthew. Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Report of the Lords committees on the writ of error, M. Ashby, plaintiff, W. White, *etc.*, defendants. Lond., 1704. f°. (A 56)

Ashby de la Zouch. Mammott, E. Geological facts in ref. to Ashby coal-field. Ashby de la Zouch, 1836. 4°.

— Ashpitel, A. De la Zouch cross. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers, v. 3. 1845.)

Ashe, Thomas. Travels in America, 1806. London, 1808. 3 v. 16°.

— Carolina. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— Memoirs of mammoth bones found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, and Illinois rivers. Liverpool, 1806. 8°. (B 685)

Ashe, Thomas. Sorrows of Hypsipyle. London, 1867. 16°.

Asher, Adolph. Bibliographical essay on the voyages pub. by L. Hulsius, *etc.* Lond., 1839. 4°.

Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books relating to New Netherland, and to the Dutch W. I. Company and its possessions, *etc.*; also, on the maps, charts, *etc.*, of New Netherland. Amst., 1854–67. 8°.

Ashford, *Conn.* Bass, J. True narrative of contention in the church at Ashford. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 45)

Ashland text book; a compendium of Clay's speeches. Boston, 1844. 8°. (C 196)

Ashley, John. Memoirs concerning the trade of the British colonies in America. 2 pt. London, 1740–43. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 473)

Ashley, *Rev.* Jonathan. Attempt to [show] from scripture how the Jewish and Christian churches were constituted, *etc.*, two sermons, Deerfield, June 24, 1753 Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 274)

— The great concern, *etc.*, sermon, ordination of S. Kendall, Dec. 15, 1742. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 23)

— Great duty of charity, sermon, Bost., Nov. 28, 1742. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 213, 850)

— Letter to W. Cooper, in answer to his objections to Ashley's sermon. *n.p.*, 1743. 4°. (B 583, 649)

— F., J. Remarks on Cooper's objections to Ashley's sermon. *n.t.p.* [174–.] 4°. (B 583)

Ashmole, Elias. Theatrum chemicum Britannicum; containing poeticall pieces of English philosophers. London, 1652. 4°.

— Oxford, University of. *Bodleian Library.* Index to catalogue of the mss. of A. Oxford, 1866. 4°.

Ashmolean museum. *See* Oxford.

Ashmun, George. Speech in reply to the attack of C. J. Ingersoll upon D. Webster, Apr. 27, 1846. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1502)

— Speech on the slavery questions, Ho. of Rep., March, 27, 1850. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

Ashmun, Jehudi. History of the American colony in Liberia, Dec. 1821–23. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1047, W 8)

— Gurley, R. R. Life of A. N. York, 1835. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1828. *See* Bacon, L. (B 1244)

Ashmun, John Hooker. *Funeral sermon on.* 1833. *See* Story, J. (B 1072, 1721)

Ashpitel, Arthur, *ed.* Treatise on architecture. From the Encyclopædia Britannica. Edin., 1867. 4°.

Contents. Architecture, building and construction, by W. Hosking. — Joinery and stone-masonry, by T. Tredgold. — Carpentry, by T. Young. — Treatises on roof, arch, and strength of materials, by J. Robison.

— De la Zouch cross. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 3. 1845.)

Ashton, John. Answer to the paper delivered by A. at his execution; with the paper. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)

Ashton, *Rev.* Robert. Memoir of J. Robinson. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

Ashton, Thomas. Sermon, [fast day], Feb. 6, 1756. London, 1756. 4°. (B 1256)

— Sermon, Sept. 15, 1745, on the present rebellion. London, 1745. 4°. (B 1351)

— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)

Ashton, T. J. Corns, bunions, *etc.* Lond., 1852. 12°.

Ashton-under-Lyne, Manor of. Custom roll and rental. (*In* Harland, J., *ed.* Three Lancaster doc. 1868.)

Ashurst, W. H. Facts in support of R. Hill's plan for penny postage. London, 1838. 8°.

Ashwell, Samuel. Practical treatise on diseases peculiar to women. Lond., 1844 [1840–44]. 8°.

— *Same.* [Part 1.] Boston, 1843. 8°. (Libr. of pract. med., v. 13.)

— Incision in cases of occlusion and rigidity of the uterus. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monog., v. 3. 1840.)

Ashworth, Caleb. The regards, *etc.*, serm. on death of S. Clark; added, oration at his interment, by W. Howell. London, 1770. 8°. (B 303)

Ashworth, Henry. The Preston strike, its causes and consequences. Manchester, 1854. 8°.

— International maritime law and its effects upon trade. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Asia. (For works on Asiatic languages and literatures *see* Oriental.)

— Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque asiatique; catalogue des ouvrages rel. à l'Asie. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Arthus, G., *ed.* Historia Indiæ Orientalis. Col. Agripp., 1608. 16°.

— Atkinson, T. W. Explorations in Central Asia. (*In his* Oriental Siberia. 1858.)

— Badia y Leblich, D. Voyage d'Ali Bey en Asie, 1803–07. Par., 1814. 3 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.

— Baldelli Boni, G. B. Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' A., dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del califfato. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. 4°.

— Barros, J. de, *and* Couto, D. de. Da Asia decades. Nova ed. Lisboa, 1778–88. 24 v. 8°.

— Bastian, A. Die Voelker des oestlichen Asien. Leipz. u. Jena, 1866–71. 6 v. 8°.

— Bell, J. Travels in Asia. Edin., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Benjamin *of Tudela.* Travels from Spain to China, 12th cent. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— Bingley, W. Travels in Asia. (*Vol.* 6 *of his* Modern travels. 1823.)

— Boehme, J. Fardle of facions, containing auncient maners, *etc.* of Asie. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 5, 1812; *and* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)

— Bourges, J. de. Relation du voyage de l'évesque de Beryte. Paris, 1682–80. 4 v. 8°.

Note. The 4 vols. have different titles. Vol. 1. Relation du voyage de l'evesque de Beryte [au] Cochinchine, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indes, *etc.* 3e éd., 1683.— 2. Relation des missions des evesques françois [de] Siam, de la Cochinchine, de Camboye, et du Tonquin. 1684.— 3, 4. Relation des missions et des voyages des evesques vicaires apostoliques et de leurs ecclesiastiques és années 1672–77. 1682, 80.

— Brauer, J. H., *and* Plath, J. H. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik von Asien. (*In* Wappaeus, J. E. Handb., v. 2, pt. 3. 1864.)

— Buchanan, C. Christian researches in Asia. 2d ed. London, 1811. 8°.

— - *Same.* With M. Horne's sermon. Boston, 1811. 12°.

— - *Same.* With two discourses, and a sermon. Boston, 1811. 8°.

— - Works. Montpelier, 1813. 12°.

— Buttmann, P. K. Ueber die mythischen Verbindungen von Griechenland mit Asien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1818–19.)

— Clarke, E. D. Travels in Asia. Lond., 1816. 11 v. 8°.

— Echard, L. The gazetteer's interpreter, a geogr. index of Asia. 2d pt. 8th ed. Lond., 1741. 8°.

— Eichhorn, J. G. Historia Asiæ ex ipsis veterum scriptorum Græcorum narrationibus contexta. Lipsiæ, 1811. 8°. (Hist. antiq., v. 1.)

— Ferrario, G. Manners, laws, dress, *etc.*, of Asia. (*In his* Costume. 1859.)

— Furth, C. de. Un Parisien en Asie. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Girardin, S. M. Les voyageurs en Orient. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars, avr., juil., nov. 1858, avr. 1859, jan. 1861.)

— Gobineau, J. A. de. Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— - Trois ans en Asie, 1855–58. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Heeren, A. H. L. Asiatic nations. (*In his* Histor. research., v. 1. 1846.)

— Jones, W. Sur la philosophie des Asiatiques. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 18—.)

— Jonveaux, É. Les Russes dans l'Asie centrale. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1867.)

— Jordanus, *Friar.* Wonders of the East; with comm. by H. Yule. London, 1863. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 31.)

— La Motraye, A. de. Travels in Asia. London, 1723. 2 v. f°.

— - *Same.* London, 1732. 2 v. f°.

— Lantier, E. F. Voyages d'Anténor en Asie. Paris, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Voyages. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°.

— Letters from Asia; by a gentleman of Boston. New York, 1819. 18°.

— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses avec quelques relations nouvelles des missions sous la direction de M. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— Lithgow, W. Travels in Asia. Leith, 1814. 8°.

— Malcom, H. Travels in S. E. Asia. Boston, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Mandelslo, J. A. de. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. (*In* Olearius, A. Relation. 1659.)

— Mandeville, *Sir* J. Voiage and travaile. London, 1727. 8°.

— - *Same.* With introd., addit. notes, *etc.*, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 2. 1810; Kerr, R. Col., v. 1. 1824; Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 31. 1835; *and* Wright, T. Early travels. 1848.)

— Martin, R. M. British possessions in Asia. London, 1835. 8°.

— Meiners, C. Obs. ad geographiam Asiæ orientalis nec non septentrionalis ejusque historiam. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Com., v. 14. 1798–99.)

— Monfart.—. Survey of the East Indies, by land. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)

— Murray, H. Hist. account of discoveries and travels in Asia. Edin., 1820. 3 v. 8°.

— Paris. Société Asiatique. Rapport annuel, 1862–63; par J. Mohl. Paris, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaciones, 1537–58; tr. por F. Herrera de Maldonado. *t.p.w.* f°.

— Poivre, P. Voyages d'un philosophe; ou, Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Asie, *etc.* London, 1769. 12°.

— - *Same.* Maestricht, 1779. 12°.

— Polo, M. Le livre de Polo; rédigé en Français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise; pub., accomp. des variantes et de commentaires, avec une carte, par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Book [of] the kingdoms and marvels of the East; trans. and ed. by H. Yule. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For other editions and versions *see* Polo, M., in the general alphabet.

— Prichard, J. C. Researches into the history of the Asiatic nations. (*In his* Researches, v 4. 1842.)

— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Rawlinson, G. Ethnic affinities of the nations of W. Asia. (*In* Herodotus. Hist., v. 1. 1858.)

— Remarks on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825, v. 25 of B 838)

— Rémusat, J. P. A. Sur l'état des sciences naturelles chez les peuples de l'Asie orientale. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)

— Richardson, J. Language, literature, and manners of eastern nations. Oxford, 1778. 8°.

— Smythe, P. E. F. W. Articles and notes upon Central Asia and Russia. (*In his* Selection, v. 2. 1869.)

— Strahlenberg, P. J. v. Historico-geog. description of the N. and E. parts of Asia, *etc.*, in their ancient and modern state; trans. London, 1738. 8°.

— Stuart, J. Picturesque tour in Asia. London, 1793. 4°.

— Tavernier, J. B. Voyage en Turquie, Perse, et aux Indes. Rouen, 1713. 5 v. 12°.

— Thunberg, C. P. Travels in Asia, *etc.*, 1770–79. London, 1795–96. 4 v. 8°.

— Train, G. F. American merchant in Asia, *etc.* N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— Vambéry, A. Sketches in Central Asia; additional chapters of my Travels. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— - Travels in Central Asia from Teheran across the Turkoman desert on the E. shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, 1863. London, 1864. 8°.

— Varthema, L. di. *See* Varthema.

— Waddington, A. Overland route through British North America; or, The shortest road to the east. London, 1868. 8°.

— Wahlen, A. Mœurs, usages, et costumes: Asie. Bruxelles, 1843. 8°.

— Walpole, F. The Ansayrii, with travels in the further East. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

— Williams, J. Essays on the geography of ancient Asia. London, 1829. 8°.

— Zimmermann, C. Geographische Analyse der Karte von Inner-Asien. Berlin, 1841. 8°.

— *Maps.* Johnston, A. K. Map of Asia. London, *E. Stanford*, 1862. f°.

— - Moll, H. Atlas minor; a set of maps. London, 1732. 4°.

— - Rennell, J. [Atlas to his Geography of western Asia.] *n.p., n.d.* f°.

— - Asia in forma Pegasi. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (E 78 no. 274.)—Blaeu, W. Asia. [Amsterdam], 16—.] f°. (E 78 no. 273)—Faden, W. Chart of the N. E. coast of Asia. 2d ed. London, 1794. f°. (E 67)

See also Afghanistan; —Altai; — Amoor; —Anam; — Ancient Geography; — Ancient History; — Arabia; — Arabistan; — Armenia; — Ararat, Mt.; — Assassins; — Assyria; — Bactria; — Bahrein; — Belochistan; — Bokhara; — Bootan; — Cabul; — Calmuc Tartary; — Cashmere; — Caspian Sea; — Caucasus; — Ceylon; — Chaldæa; — China; — Circassia; — Cochin-China; — Corea; — Elburz; — Euphrates; — Formosa; — Georgia; — Hindostan; — Huns; — India; — Indian Ocean; — Japan; — Kamtchatka; — Kurdistan; — Kurile Islands; — Malay Archipelago; — Malays; — Manchuria; — Mesopotamia; — Mongolia; — Ningpo; — Obi river; — Oriental history; — Oriental languages; — Oriental literature; — Palestine; — Palmyra; — Persia; — Persian gulf; — Philippine Islands; — Red Sea; — Scythia; — Siam; — Siberia; — Syria; — Tartars; — Tartary; — Thibet; — Tonquin; — Trebizond; — Turkey; — White Sea.

Asia Minor *or* Anatolia. *Antiquities.*

— Bailie, J. K. Memoir of researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Græco-Roman era, in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19, 21. 1843–46.)

— Chandler, R. Inscriptiones antiquæ in A. M. et Græcia. Oxonii, 1774. f°.

— Chishull, E. Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam æram antecedentes; ex primariis monumentis Græcis descriptæ. Londini, 1728. f°.

— Pinder, M. Ueber die Cistophoren und die kais. Silbermedaillons der röm. Provinz Asia. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)

Description and Travels.

— Anadol, the last home of the faithful. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— Armstrong, T. B. Travels in Turkey, Georgia, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.

— Arundell, F. V. J. Discoveries in Asia Minor. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— — Notice of discov. made in a journey in Asia Minor, 1832. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2, pt. 2. 1834.)

— Beaufort, F. South E. coast of Asia Minor. London, 1818. 8°.

— Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor. 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. f°.

— Drummond, *Sir* W. Asia Minor. (*In his* Origines, v. 4. 1829.)

— Fellows, *Sir* C. Travels and researches in Asia Minor. London, 1852. 12°.

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1859.)

— Frankland, C. C. Travels to and from Constantinople. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Freese, J. R. The old world: Asia minor, *etc.* Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Griffiths, J. Travels in Asia Minor. London, 1805. 4°.

— Howells, T. Tagebuch seiner Reise durch Natolien oder Kleinasien nach England. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1791.)

— Irby, C. L., *and* Mangles, J. Travels in Asia Minor, *etc.* London, 1823. 8°.

— Keppel, G. Journey across the Balcan; also, Visit to Azani and other ruins in Asia Minor. 1829–30. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Leake, W. M. Journal of the tour in Asia Minor. London, 1824. 8°.

— Morier, J. Journey through Asia Minor to Constantinople, 1808–09. London, 1812. 4°.

— — Second journey, 1810–16. London, 1818. 4°.

— Paul *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius; tr. by F. C. Belfour. Pt. 1. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1829. 4°.

— Price, W. Asia Minor. (*In his* Journal of Brit. emb., v. 2. 1832.)

— Smith, J. L. Thermal waters of Asia Minor. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

— Strickland, H. E. Geology of Asia Minor. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoirs of S. 1838.)

— Taylor, B. Lands of the Saracen. New York, 1855. 12°.

— Van Lennep, H. J. Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— *Map.* Cantelli, J. Amst., [17—.] (E 64)

— *Map.* Natolia, quæ olim Asia Minor. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 297) *also* Sanson, N., *and* Visscher, N. J.

See also Antioch; — Cilicia; — Damascus; —Halicarnassus; — Ionia; — Karamania; — Levant; — Lycia; — Oriental history; — Thyateira; — *also* Allgemeine Historie, Pinkerton, and other collections, for travels in Asia Minor.

See also articles in the Revue des D. Mondes by Dulaurier, oct. 1855; — Perrot, mars, avr. 1863; — Tchiatchef, mai, juin 1850.

Asiatic annual register, 1799–1802, 04. London, 1801–06. 5 v. 8°.

Asiatic journal and monthly register for British India and its dependencies. Vol. 9–28. Jan. 1820 – Dec. 1829. London, *n.d.* 20 v. 8°.

— New series. Jan. 1830 – Apr. 1843. London, *n.d.* 40 v. 8°.

— 3d series. Asiatic journal and monthly miscellany. May 1843 - Apr. 1845. London, [1843–45]. 4 v. 8°.

Asiatic researches; or, Transactions of the Society in Bengal for Inquiring into the Hist. of Asia. Calcutta, 1788–1836. 20 v. (v. 6–10 w.). 4°.

— *Same.* Printed verbatim from the Calcutta ed. London, 1801–11. 10 v. 8°.

Asiatic Society. *See* Royal Asiatic Society.

Asiaticus: Pt. 1. Sketches resp. Bengal; Pt. 2. Resp. epitaphs in and about Calcutta. Calcutta, 1803. 8°. (B 769)

Asiento contract. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816.)

Asilo, L', d'amore. *See* Metastasio, P.

Asinari, Federico, *Count of Camerano.* *See* Camerano.

Asino, Piero. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital. ined., v. 1. 1846.)

Asius *Samius.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853, *and* Hesiodus. Carmina. 1841.)

Ask no questions, a burletta. *See* Selby, C.

Askew, Anthony, *M.D.* Catalogus librorum [et libb. mss.] quorum auctio fiet 1775; [cum prietiis mss.] Londini, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

Askew, *Rev.* Joseph. Letter to Viscount Fielding on his secession to the Ch. of Rome. Lond., 1850. 12°. (C 244)

Askewe, Anne. Bale, J. Examination of A. A. (*In his* Select works. 1849.)

Aslauga's knight, by La Motte Fouqué. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 1. 1827.)

Asmodeus, by F. Archer. (*In* Sargent. Mod. stand. drama, v. 26.)

Asmodeus; or, The devil on two sticks; by A. R. Le Sage; tr. by J. Janin. London, 1841. 8°.

Asmus, Heinrich. Skizzen des häuslichen und öffentlichen Lebens der Romerinnen im Alterthum. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, v. 4. pt. 2–3.)

Asmus omnia sua secum portans. *See* Claudius, M.

Aspasia, Ehrenrettung der, von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 43. 1826.)

Aspasio vindicated. 1764. *See* Hervey, J.

Aspasius *Byblius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Aspberry, D. P. Muskoke hymns. — Muskoke spelling book. 1847. *See* Harrison, P.

Aspects of nature. *See* Humboldt, F. H. A. v.

Aspelin, Elias. Flora œconomica. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Aspen Court, by Shirley Brooks. (*In* Bentley's miscellany, v. 33–38. 1853–55.)

Aspendale, by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1871 [1870]. 18°.

Asphyxia. Gardanne, J. J. Catéchisme sur les morts apparentes. Paris, 1781. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 656)

— Exhortation [on recovery of persons apparently dead]. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (W 45)

— Hailey, G. Apnœa. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst., v. 4. 1864.)

— Humane Society of Mass. Institution, with treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. Boston, 1788. 12°. (D 57)

— Hupsch, J. G. C. A. Nouvelle découverte d'une méthode de traiter tous les hommes décédés. Cologne, 1789. 12°. (C 159)

— Jackson, S. Essay on suspended animation. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 813)

— JOHNSON, A. Directions for an extension of the practice of recovering persons apparently dead. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (W 45)
— – Relief from accidental death. London, 1789. 8°. (C 159, W 45)
— ORFILA, M. J. B. Treatise on poisons and asphyxia; tr. by J. G. Stevenson. Boston, 1826. f°.
— STATE of apparent death. *n.t.p.* 8°. (W 45)
Aspinall, James. Voice of the hurricane; sermon. Liverpool, Jan. 13, 1839. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1331)
Aspinwal, Samuel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1732. *See* Allin, J. (C 33)
Aspinwall, Thomas. Catalogue of books relating to America in his collection. *n.p.*, [183–]. 8°.
— The Narraganset patent. 2d ed. Prov., 1865. 8°.
Note. Reprint. from Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1862.
— William Vassall no factionist. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1863.)
Note. For other remarks at various times *see* the Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc.
Aspinwall, Wm. Address; affixed to Abstract of laws of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)
— *and others.* Address to the people of Mass. [on the coalition. Boston, 1851.] 8°. (B 1507)
Aspinwall papers. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 39, 40. 1871.)
Aspirations of nature, by I. T. Hecker. New York, 1857. 12°.
Aspland, Robert. Beneficial influence of Christianity on the female sex, sermon. Hackney, 1812. 8°. (B 1098)
— Plea for Unitarian dissenters; in a letter to H. H. Norris. 2d ed. Hackney, 1815. 12°. (C 118)
— The Power of truth; sermon before Unitar. Soc. for Prom. of Christ. Knowl., Apr. 13, 1815. London, 1815. 8°. (B 241)
— Courage, *etc.*; sermon, death of T. Belsham; with address. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1208)
— Reunion of the wise; sermon, death of A. Rees; added, address by T. Rees. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1223)
Asplin, *Rev.* Samuel. Divine rights of the priesthood; farewel sermon at Morden College. London, 1711. 8°. (C 213)
— Sermon, May 29, 1715, thanksgiving for the end of the rebellion. London, 1715. 8°. (B 1251)
Aspremont, Der Roman von, abgeschrieben von [E.] Bekker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)
Ass. HEINSIUS, D. Eloge de l'âne; tr. par L. Coupé. Paris, 1796. 18°.
— CLÉMENT, F. L'âne au moyen âge. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 15, 16. 1855–56.)
— GESNER, J. M. De antiqua asinorum honestate. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comment., v. 2. 1752.)
Ass, The, or the serpent; by T. Bradbury. Boston, 1768. 8°. (C 72)
Assalini, Paolo. Plague, dysentery, ophthalmy, yellow-fever; tr. by A. Neale. N. Y., 1806. 8°.
— Nuovi strumenti di chirurgia; [prospectus]. Napoli, 1822. 8°. (B 1547)
Assam. BUTLER, J. Travels and adventures in the province of Assam. London, 1855. 8°.
— GRIFFITH, W. Report on the tea plant of Upper Assam. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1141)
— MUDIE, R. Notice of Assam. (*In his* China. 1840.)
— MUHAMMAD KASSIM. Beschreibung von Assam. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)
— *Map.* TASSIN, J. B. Map of Upper Assam, shewing the tracts discovered by C. A. Bruce. *n.p.*, *n.d.*
Assarotti, O. CERESTO, P. G. B. Elogio di A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)
Assassination. TOWLE, G. M. Memorable assassinations. (*In his* Glimpses of history. 1866.)
Assassination of the king! apprehensions and examinations of J. Smith and G. Higgins, on a charge of high treason. London, 1795. 8°.
Assassins. HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. v. Histoire de l'ordre des assassins; tr. de l'allem. et aug. par J. J. Hellert et P. A. de la Nourais. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— WALPOLE, F. The Ansayrii, and the Assassins. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.
Assault. PRESENT state of the law with respect to assaults. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
Asseline, Louis. Le mouvement philosophique. — Programme de l'encyclopédie. (*In* Almanach de l'encyclopédie générale. 1869.)
Assemblée de famille, L'; comédie; par F. L. Riboutté. Paris, 1808. 8°. (B 1623)
Assemblies of Al Hariri. *See* Hariri.
Assembly-man, The; written in 1647 [by Sir J. Birkenhead]. London, 1662-3. 8°. (A 62, B 1708)
Assembly's catechism. *See* Westminster Assembly.
Assent. NEWMAN, J. H. An essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Assereto, Biagio. SERIBANIS, P. F. Elogio di A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
Asserius, Johannes, *Bp.* De rebus gestis Ælfredi. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon., v. 1. 1840.)
— *Eng.* Life of Alfred the Great. (*In* Giles, J. A. Six old English chron. Bohn's antiq. lib.)
Note. Wright maintains, Pauli and Lappenberg deny, the spuriousness of this work. *See* Potthast's note, Biblioth. hist., p. 150.
— WRIGHT, T. On the true character of the blographer Asser. (*In* Wright's Essays, v. 1. 1861.)
Assetta, commedia rusticale. *See* Mariani, F.
Assey, Charles. On the trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
Assheton, Nicolas, *of Downham.* Journal, 1617–18; ed. by F. R. Raines. London, 1848. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 14.)
Assheton, Wm. Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the clergy, Dec. 5, 1699. London, 1700. 16°. (B 1269)
— CATALOGUE of his library, sold. Lond., 1711. 8°.
Assid al Haji Abd Salam Shabini. An account of Timbuctoo and Housa, with notes, letters, fragments, *etc.*, by J. G. Jackson. London, 1820. 8°.
Assignation, The; or, Love in a nunnery; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1808.)
Assignats. IVERNOIS, *Sir* F. d'. Cursory view of the assignats. London, 1795. 8°.
— – *Same.* Dublin, 1795. 8°. (B 684)
— – *French.* Coup d'œil sur les A. 3e éd. Londres, 1796. 4°. (A 9)
See also France. *History.* (*Revolution.*)
Assigne. Romance of the Chevelere Assigne [Chevalier au cygne]; ed. by H. H. Gibbs. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra series.)
Assing, Ludmilla. Sophie von La Roche, die Freundin Wielands. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
Assises de Jérusalem; pub. par V. Foucher. T. 1, p. 1. Paris, 1839. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Recueil des historiens des croisades, v. 1, 2. 1841–43.)
— PARDESSUS, J. M. Rapport sur une nouvelle publication des 'Assises'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, p. 1. 1836.)
Assisi, *San* Francesco di. *See* Francesco.
Associate Reformed Church in No. America. Case of the Synod *vs.* Proprietors of meeting-house in Federal St. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— Extract from the minutes of the 9th gen. synod. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 1094) — 10th. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 270) — 15th. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 675)
— SPRAGUE, W. B. (*In his* Annals of the American pulpit, v. 9. 1859.)
Associated Apothecaries and Surgeon-Apoth. of Eng. and Wales. Transactions. Vol. 1. London, 1823. 8°.
Association. *See* Cooperation.
Association de la Propagation de la Foi. Annales. Paris, Lyon, 1827–64. 36 v. 8°.
— – Table de 1822 à 53. Lyon, Paris, 1854. 8°.
Association for Preserving Liberty and Property. London, 1803. 8°. (C 115)
Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa. Proceedings. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Plan of the association. — Proceedings. — Ledyard's communications. — Lucas's communications. — Construction of the map of Africa, by Rennell. — Expedition of Houghton, 1790–91. — Elucidations of the African geography, from the communications of Houghton and Magra, 1791, compiled by Ren-

nell, 1793. — Further particulars rel. to the travels of **Houghton** and **Park**. — Departure of **Hornemann**. 1797. — Abstract of **Park's** account of his travels and discoveries, abridged by B. Edwards; also, Geographical illustrations of Park's journey, and of North Africa, at large, by Rennell. 1798. 2. Journal of F. **Hornemann**. — On F. Hornemann's description of the country and antiquities of Siwah, with reference to ancient accounts of the oasis and temple of Ammon, by Sir W. **Young**. — Intelligence concerning the interior part of North America, by F. **Hornemann**. — Geographical illustrations of H.'s route, by **Rennell**. — On the language of Siwah, by W. **Marsden**. — Verbal information obtained from Hagi **Mohammed** Sheriff; influence of the association in producing similar establishments on the continent. 1804. — Observations on the geography and history of North Africa, route proposed for Nicholls. 1805. — Communications from **Nicholls**. — Proceedings, 1809.

Association for Religious Improvement. Addresses, 1st–3d anniversaries. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1759, 1843)

Association for the Improvement of Common Schools in Indiana. 1st annual meeting, Sept. 3, 1833. Madison, 1833. 8°. (B 1722)

Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers. Brief review of plan and operations. [Richmond, 1865.] 8°.

Association for the Relief of Respectable Aged Indigent Females. 5th annual report. N. Y., 1818. 12°. (C 181)

Association for the Relief of the Laboring Poor. 2d report rel. to the general supply of fish in the metropolis and interior. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Reports, 1st–3d meetings, 1840–42. Boston, 1843. 8°.

Contents. Proceedings, Constitution, by-laws. Names. — **Taylor**, R. C. Notice of a model of the western Schuylkill coal field of Penn. — **Hodge**, J. T. Secondary and tertiary formations of the S. Atlantic states. — **Bailey**, J. W. Infusoria of the family Bacillaria. — **Hitchcock**, E. Phenomena of drift, or glacio-aquæous action in N. Amer., between the tertiary and alluvial periods. — **Locke**, J. New species of trilobite, of large size. — **Vanuxem**, L. Origin of mineral springs. — **Locke**, J. Ancient earthworks of Ohio; — New reflecting level and goniometer; — Notice of a prostrate forest under the diluvium of Ohio. — **Beck**, L. C. Pseudomorphons minerals of N. Y. — **Hitchcock**, E. Five new species of fossil footmarks, from the new red sandstone of the valley of Conn. river. — **Dewey**, C. Polished rocks of Rochester, N. Y. — **Hall**, J. Notes explanatory of a section from Cleveland, O., to the Mississippi river. — **Hitchcock**, E. Several species of fossil plants, from the new red sandstone of Conn. and Mass. — **Teschemacher**, J. E. Oxide of tin found at the tourmaline locality, Chesterfield, Mass. — **Rogers**, W. B. Age of the coal rocks of Eastern Va. — **Jackson**, C. T. Tin veins of Jackson, N. H.; — On zinc, lead, and copper ores of New Hampshire. — **Rogers**, W. B. Connection of thermal springs in Va., with anticlinal axes and faults. — **Hitchcock**, E. Notes on the geology of several parts of Western Asia. — **Hall**, J. On casts of mud furrows and other markings upon rocks of the N. Y. system. — **Rogers**, H. D. Inquiry into the origin of the Appalachian coal strata. — **Rogers**, W. B., *and* H. D. Physical structure of the Appalachian chain. — **Rogers**, W. B. Of subterranean temperature in the coal mines of Eastern Va.

Association of ideas. Wills, J. An essay on accidental association. (*In* **Royal Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 21. 1846.) — On the law of spontaneous and voluntary assoc. (*In* Trans., v. 22. 1855.)

Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Report, meeting at Boston, June 1868. Harrisburg, 1868. 8°.

Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers, *N. Y.* Case of the manufacturers in New York. N. Y., 1797. 8°. (C 72)

Assollant, Jean Baptiste Alfred. L'aventurier; un amour républicain. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Canonniers à vos pièces! Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Les Colonnes. (*In* **Paris guide**, v. 1. 1867.)

— Le Droit des femmes. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Mémoires de Gaston-Phœbus. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Un Quaker à Paris. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Assombro, El, de Turquia. *See* **Guevara**, L. V. de.

Assumpçao, Antonio da. *See* **Antonio da Assumpçao.**

Assumption of Our Lady. (*In* **King Horn.** 1866. Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Assurance (*in theol.*). Bedford, A. The doctrine of assurance; sermon. 2d ed. Lond., 1739. 8°. (C 213)

— Believer's evidences for Heaven. 4th ed. *n.p.*, 1745. 8°. (B 129)

Assurance (*of lives, etc.*). *See* **Insurance.**

Assyria. Buckingham, J. S. Travels in Assyria. London, 1829. 4°.

— Drummond, *Sir* W. Origin of the Assyrian empire. (*In his* Origines, v. 1. 1824.)

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Sur la poliorcétique assyrienne et l'âge des monuments de Ninive découverts à Khors-Abad. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18, p. 2. 1849.)

— Engel, C. Music of ancient nations; partic. of the Assyrians. London, 1864. 8°.

— Fergusson, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on Assyrian architecture. London, 1851. 8°.

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1859.)

— Forster, C. Monuments of Assyria. London, 1859. 8°.

— Fraser, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria. Edin., 1842. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 32.)

— - *Same.* New York, [1842]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 157.)

— Hincks, E. Assyrian mythology. — Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. (*In* **Royal Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 22. 1855.) — On an astron. observation; with remarks on the Assyrian numerals, divisions of time, and measures of length. (*In* v. 23. 1859.) — Personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages, esp. Hebrew. — Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time. (*In* v. 24. 1865.)

— Hoefer, F. Chaldée, Assyrie, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)

— Keary, A. The nations around [Palestine]. London, 1870. 8°.

— Kenrick, J. Possibility of reconciling the scripture and profane accounts of the Assyrian monarchy. (*In* **Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., 2d ser., v. 3. 1819.)

— Layard, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. London, 1853. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abridged. London, 1867. 8°.

— - Nineveh and its remains. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abridged. London, 1867. 8°.

— Lenormant, F. Student's manual of Oriental history. Vol 1. London, 1869. 12°.

— - Les antiquités de l'Assyrie et de Babylone. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 24, 25. 1868.)

— Lepsius, K. R. Ueber den chronologischen Werth der assyrischen Annalen und einige Berührungspunkte mit der ägyptischen Chronologie. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 1. 1869.)

— Menant, J. Éléments d'épigraphie assyrienne. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 7. 1849.) — Oppert, J. Les rapports de l'Égypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité, éclaircis par l'étude des textes cunéiformes. (*In* Mém., 1e sér., v. 8. 1869.)

— Norris, E. Assyrian dictionary; intended to further the study of the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. London, 1868–72. 3 v. 4°.

— Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°.

— - Chronology and hist. of the Assyrian empire. (*In* **Herodotus.** Hist., v. 1. 1858.)

— Rawlinson, H. C. Commentary on the cuneiform inscriptions of Babylon and Assyria. London, 1850. 8°.

— - On the religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians. (*In* **Herodotus.** Hist., v. 1. 1858.)

— Salisbury, E. E. Remarks on two Assyrian cylinders received from Mosul. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 5.)

— Sur l'histoire de l'Assyrie. (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)

See also **Ansayrii; — Babylon; — Cuneiform; — Media; — Nineveh.**

Ast, Georg Anton Friedrich. Lexicon Platonicum. Lipsiæ, 1835–38. 3 v. 8°.

Astarto. *See* Zeno, A.

Aste. *See* Este.

Astemio, Lorenzo. Fables. (*In* L'Estrange, *Sir* R. Fables, 1692.)

Asteroids. COAKLEY, G. W. Possibility of expressing the polar coördinates of the asteroids by converging series admitting of tabulation. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

— HUBBARD, J. S. On the zodiacs of the asteroids. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

— NEWCOMB, S. Secular variations and mutual relations of the A. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

Astesano, Antonio. Carmen de varietate fortunæ. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 14. 1729.)

Asthma. BREE, R. Practical inquiry into disordered respiration, distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma; causes and indications of cure. 4th ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— FITCH, S. S. Six lectures on the functions of the lungs; and causes and cure of consumption, asthma, *etc.* New York, 1856. 12°.

— SALTER, H. H. On asthma. London, 1860. 8°.

— SIMSON, J. De asthmate infantum spasmodico. (*In* Simson, T. De re medica. 1809.)

Asti, Errico, *conte* d'. DURANDI, J. Sopra A. (*In* Turin. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mem., v. 19. 1809–10.)

Asti. ROLANDIS, G. M. de. Notizie sugli scrittori astigiani. Asti, 1839. 8°.

— ALFIERI, O. Fragmenta de gestis Astensium. (*In* Sardinia. Hist. patr. mon., Script., v. 3. 1848.)

— — *and* VENTURA, G. Chronica Astensia, 1070–1419. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 11. 1727.)

— VENTURA, G. Memoriale civis Astensis de gestis civium Astensium. (*In* Sardinia. Hist. patr. mon., Script., v. 3. 1848.)

— *Map.* Li eserciti acampati del re catolico et del duca de Savogia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 199)

Astié, Jean Frédéric. Histoire de la république des États-Unis, 1620-1860; avec une préface par E. Laboulaye. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Louis XIV. and the writers of his age; tr. by E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Astle, Thomas. Origin and progress of writing and printing. 2d ed. London, 1803. 4°.

Astley, Philip. System of equestrian education. 8th ed. Dublin, 1802. 8°.

Astley, Thomas. Collection of voyages and travels. *See* Green, J.

Astolfi, Gio. Felice. Officina istorica. Venetia, 1605. 4°.

Aston, *Eng.* *See* Capell and Burton *vs.* Aston. 1849. (B 1433)

Astor, John Jacob. JAQUES, D. R. Life of A. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of American merchants, v. 2, 1858.)

— PARTON, J. (*In his* Famous Americans. 1867.)

Astor Library. Catalogue of books rel. to the languages and literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic islands. New York, 1854. 8°.

— Catalogue, or alphabetical index. New York, 1857–61. 2 v. 8°.

— — Supplement; with an alphabetical index of subjects in all the volumes. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Catalogue, with short titles. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Astorga, *Spain.* FLOREZ, H. La santa iglesia de Astorga en su estado antiguo y presente. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 16. 1672.)

Astori, Giovanni Antonio. De deo Brotone. — Comment. in antiquum Alemanis poëtæ Laconis monumentum. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2.)

Astoria. *See* Irving, W.

Astræa; a poem, by O. W. Holmes. Bost., 1850. 12°.

Astræa's return, a dream; [by L. S. Mercier;] tr. by H. A. Freeman. London, 1797. 8°.

Astrampsychus. De somniorum judiciis. (*In* Valerius Maximus, ed. Lemaire, v. 2, p. 2.)

Astrea placata. *See* Metastasio, P.

Astrée, tragédie lyrique, par J. de La Fontaine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1826.)

Astringents. WILLIS, J. Inaugural diss. on astringents. Phila., 1795. 8°. (C 271)

Astrolabe, *ship.* DUMONT D' URVILLE, J. S. C. Expédition au pole austral et dans l'Océanie de l'Astrolabe. Paris, [1840]. 8°.

Astrolabe. VERIE briefe description of Mr. Blagrave, his astrolabe. (*In* Blundeville, T. Exercises. 1622.)

Astrology. GADBURY, J. Sir Matthew Hale's nativity astrologically consid. London, 1677. 4°.

— KIRBY, R., *and* BISHOP, J. The marrow of astrology. London, 1687. 4°.

— MAURY, L. F. A. La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— SAUMAISE, C. De annis climactericis et antiqua astrologia. Lugd. Bat., 1648. 8°.

— SMITH, R. C. Manual of astrology, art of foretelling future events. London, 1828. 8°.

— TELL-TROTH, T., *pseud.* Knavery of astrology discover'd, in obs. upon 1680. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

See also Superstitions.

Astronomers. ARAGO, D. F. Notices biographiques. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1854.)

See also Science. *Bibliography* and *Biography.*

Astronomica veterum scripta isagogica Græca et Latina. [Heidelbergæ,] 1589. 8°.

Contents. Procli sphæra. — Arati Solensis phænomena et prognostica. — Leontius mechanicus de constructione Arateæ sphæræ. — Aratea phænomena cum interp. M. T. Ciceronis, Festi Rufi Avieni, Germanici Cæsaris. — Veterum poetarum fragmenta astronomica. — C. Julii Hygini poeticon astronomicon.

Astronomical diary or almanack for 1798; by S. Chandler. Boston, [1797]. 8°. (E 28)

Astronomical instruments. APIANUS, P. Folium populi, instrumentum a P. Apiano inventum. Ingolstadii, 1533. f°.

— — Instrument-Buch. Ingolstadii, 1533. f°.

— LUDLAM, W. Introduction and notes on Bird's method of dividing astronomical instruments. London, 1786. 4°.

— — *Another copy.* (A 33)

— SÉDILLOT, L. A. Sur les instruments astronomiques des Arabes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 1. 1844.)

See also Astrolabe; — Quadrant; — Telescope.

Astronomical journal; ed. by B. A. Gould. Vol. 1-3. Nov. 1829–June, 1854. Cambridge, 1849–54. 3 v. 4°.

Astronomical Society of London. Regulations. [With] their views and objects. London, 1820. 8° (B 981)

Astronomy. *Bibliography.*

— LA LANDE, J. J. le F. de. Bibliographie astronomique. Paris, 1803. 4°.

See also Mathematics. *Bibliogr.*; — Science. *Bibl.*

History.

— BAILLY, J. S. Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 2e éd. Paris, 1781. 4°.

— — Histoire de l'astronomie moderne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1785. 3 v. 4°.

— — Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. Paris, 1787. 4°.

— BENTLEY, J. On the Hindu systems of astronomy, *etc.* (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 8. 1808.)

— BIOT, J. B. Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'astron. égyptienne. Paris, 1823. 8°.

— BOLLAERT, W. Account of the astronomy of the red man of the New World. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

— BUTTMANN, —. Ueber die Entstehung der Sternbilder auf der griechischen Sfäre. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 48. 1826).

— COLEBROOKE, H. T. Indian and Arabian divisions of the zodiac. — The notion of the Hindu astronomers concerning the precession of the equinoxes and motions of the planets. (*In his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

— COSTARD, G. History of astronomy, with its applic. to geography, *etc.*, exemplified by the globes. London, 1767. 4°.

— Davis, S. Astronomical computations of the Hindus. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 2. 1801.)
— Delambre, J. B. J. Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
— - Histoire de l'astronomie au 18e siècle; pub. par Mathieu. Paris, 1827. 4°.
— - Histoire de l'astronomie du moyen âge. Paris, 1819. 4°.
— - Histoire de l'astronomie moderne. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 4°.
— Delaunay, C. E. Rapport sur les progres de l'astronomie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. d. rapports.)
— Grant, R. History of physical astronomy, from the earliest ages to the middle of the 19th century. London, 1852. 8°.
— Ideler, C. L. Ueber die Sternkunde der Chaldäer. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 41. 1814–15.)
— Lalande, J. J. le F. de. Bibliographie astronomique; avec l'histoire de l'astronomie, 1781–1802. Paris, 1803. 4°.
— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Hist. survey of the astronomy of the ancients. London, 1862. 8°.
— Loomis, E. Recent progress of astronomy, especially in the U. S. New York, 1850. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. enl. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Martin, T. H. Sur les observ. astron. envoyées, dit on, de Babylon en Grèce par Callisthène. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 6. 1860.)
— Playfair, J. A. of the Brahmins. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1822.)
— Voiron, —. Histoire de l'astronomie, 1781–1811. Paris, 1811. 4°.
— Whitney, W. D. On the views of Blot and Weber resp. the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms, with Müller's views. — Reply to Weber. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Adams, G. Astronomical essays. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1795. 8°.
— Airy, G. B. Popular lectures on astronomy. New ed. London and Cambridge, 1866. 16°.
— Alembert, J. C. R. d'. Le systéme du monde. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 14. 1805.)
— Arago, D. F. J. Astronomie populaire; pub. par J. A. Barral. Paris, 1857. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Popular astronomy, tr. by W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. London, 1855–58. 2 v. 8°.
— - De la scintillation; constitution physique du soleil et des étoiles. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1858.)
— - Popular lectures on astronomy; tr. by W. K. Kelly. London, [18—]. 8°.
— - *Same.* With add. and corr. by D. Lardner. New York, 1845. 8°.
— Aratus. Phænomena. *See* Aratus.
— Aristoteles. Traité du ciel, tr. [avec] notes par J. B. St. Hilaire. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Astronomica veterum scripta isagogica Græca et Latina. [Heidelbergæ,] 1589. 8°.
— Babinet, J. [Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan., mars 1853; fév. 1854; nov., déc. 1855.)
— Baxter, A. Matho; aut, Cosmotheoria puerilis. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.
— Beda. Anglo-Saxon manual of astronomy. (*In* Wright, T. Popular treatises, 1861.)
— - Treatise on astronomy. [Ang.-Sax. and Eng.] (*In* Cockayne, T. O. Leechdoms, v. 3. 1866.)
— Bessel, F. W. Fundamenta astronomiæ, 1755, ex observ. J. Bradley. Regiomonti, 1818. f°.
— - Untersuchung der Gröse und Einflusses des Vorrückens d. Nachtgleichen. Berl., 1815. 4°.
— Biot, J. B. Traité élém. d'astronomie physique. 2e éd. Paris, 1810–11. 3 v. 8°.
— - *and* Arago, D. F. Observations géodésiques, astron., et physiques. Paris, 1821. 4°.
— Bond, W. C., *Jr.*, *and* G. P. [Several articles.] (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s.)
— Bonnycastle, J. Introduction to astronomy. 8th ed. London, 1822. 8°.
— Boscovich, R. J. Opera pertinentia ad opticam et astronomiam. Bassani, 1785. 5 v. 4°.
— Bouvier, H. M. Familiar astronomy, with a dictionary. Phila., 1857. 8°.
— Brahe, T. Opera. Ed. ult. Francof., 1648. 4°.
— - Hyperaspistes, adv. S. Claramontii Anti-Tychonem, in aciem productus a J. Keplero. Francofurti, 1625. 4°.
— Brent, C. Compendious astronomer; with tables. London, 1741. 12°.
— Brinkley, J. Elements of astronomy. 2d ed. Dublin, 1819. 8°.
— Burr, E. F. Ecce cœlum; or, Parish astronomy. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— Burritt, E. H. Geography of the heavens. 5th ed. New York, 1840. 12°.
— Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— Cassini, J. Élémens d'A. Paris, 1740. 4°.
— Chambers, G. F. Descriptive astronomy. Oxford, 1867. 8°.
— Chauvenet, W. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Clark, A. New system of astronomy. New York, [1820]. 12°.
— Compendium of astronomy. Phila., 1809. 12°.
— Copernicus, N. De revolutionibus orbium cœlestium. Norimbergæ, 1543. 4°.
— - *Same.* Astronomia instaurata, opera N. Mulerii. Amstel., 1617. 4°.
— Cousin, J. A. J. Introduction à l'étude de l'astronomie physique. Paris, 1787. 4°.
— Delambre, J. B. J. Abrégé d'A. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— - A. théorique et pratique. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 4°.
— De Quincey, T. System of the heavens as revealed by Rosse's telescopes. (*In his* Narr. papers, v. 2. 1853.)
— Dick, T. Celestial scenery. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 83.)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1854.)
— - Practical astronomy. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1854.)
— - Sidereal heavens. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 99.)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2.)
— Dionis du Séjour, A. P. Traité analitique des mouvemens apparens des corps célestes. Paris, 1786–89. 2 v. 4°.
— Dougall, J. Modern preceptor. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Dunkin, E. The midnight sky; stars and planets; with star maps. London, *Relig. Tract Soc.*, 1869. 8°.
— Emerson, J. Outline of a course of astronomical lectures. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 526)
— Ewing, A. Practical astronomy; with astronomical tables; rev. by J. Gummere. Burlington, 1812. 8°.
— Farrar, J. Elementary treatise on astronomy. Camb., 1827. 8°. (Camb. physics, pt. 4.)
— Ferguson, J. Astronomy explained on Newton's principles; with notes and supplem. chapters by D. Brewster. 2d ed. Edin., 1821. 2 v. 8° and Plates 4°.
— - Easy introd. to astronomy. 2d Amer. fr. 7th Lond. ed. Phila., 1808. 12°.
— Flammarion, C. Les merveilles célestes. Lectures du soir. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°.
— - *Eng.* Marvels of the heavens; tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer. London, 1870. 8°.

— Flamsteed, J. Historia cœlestis Britannica; observ. in observat. regio Grenovicensi, 1675-1720. Londini, 1712. f°.
— - *Same.* 1676–1705. Londini, 1725. 3 v. f°.
— Fonvielle, W. de. L'astronomie moderne. Paris, 1868. 18°.
— Francœur, L. B. Uranographie; traité élém. d'astronomie. 3e éd. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— Frisi. P. Cosmographia, physica, et mathematica. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1785.)
— Gaetti, G. Il giovane istruito. Venezia, 1759. 2 v. 4°.
— Galilei, G. Opere. 1a ed. compl. Firenze, 1842–56. 16 v. 8°.
— Gassendi, P. Institutio astronomica; acc. Galilei nuntius sidereus, et Kepleri dioptrice. 2a ed. Londini, 1653. 8°.
— Gauss, K. F. Theoria motus corporum cœlestium. Hamb., 1809. 4°.
— Gemma *Frisius*, R. De radio astronomico et geometrico liber. Antverpiæ, 1545. 4°.
— Georgetown College. *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. No. 1. By J. Curley. New York, 1852. 4°.
— Gilfillan, G. The Christian bearings of astronomy, with a review of Dr. Chalmers' argument, a lecture. London. [18—]. 8°. (C 217)
— Gregory, D. Astronomiæ physicæ et geometricæ elementa. Oxoniæ, 1702. f°.
— Gregory, O. Treatise on astronomy. London, 1803. 8°.
— Guillemin, A. The heavens. London, 1866. 8°.
— Gummere, J. Elementary treatise on astronomy. Phila., 1822. 8°.
— Guy, J. Elements of astronomy. New Amer. ed. Phila., 1832. 16°.
— Harrington, T. Science improved; or, Theory of the universe. London, 1774. 4°.
— Harvard University. *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Vol. 1–4, part 1; v. 5. Camb., 1856–67. 5 v. 4°.
— Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Outlines of astronomy. 7th ed. London, 1864. 8°.
— - Treatise on astronomy. London, 1833. 16°. (Lard. cab. cyc.)
— - *Same.* New ed.; with pref. and questions by S. C. Walker. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— Hincks, E. On a tablet in the Brit. Museum in Cuneatic characters. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 23. 1859.)
— Holywood (*Lat.* de Sacro Bosco), J. Sphæra, cum E. Vineti scholiis; [acc.] compendium in sphæram per P. Valerianum, *etc.* Parisiis, 1577. 8°.
— Humboldt, F. H. A. v. Recueil d'observ. astronomiques, *etc.* Paris, 1810. 2 v. f°.
— Keill, J. Introductio ad veram astronomiam. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1721. 8°.
— Kelly, P. Practical introd. to spheric and nautical astronomy. 2d ed. Lond., 1801. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1822. 8°.
— Kepler, J. Harmonices mundi liber v. De harmonia perfectissima motuum cœlestium. Lentiis, 1619. f°.
— - Dissertatio in nuncium sidereum, *etc.* (*In* Galilei, G. Opere. v. 5. 1846.)
— - Epitome astronomiæ Copernicanæ. Lentiis ad Danub., 1618. 8°.
— - Mysterium cosmographicum; acc. pro opere Harmonices mundi apologia adversus R. de Fluctibus; necnon narratio G. Joachimi de libris Revolutionum, *etc.*, N. Copernici. Francofurti, 1621. f°.
— De stella nova in pede Serpentarii; acc. De stella incog. Cygni, *etc.* Pragæ, 1606. 4°.
— - Ad Vitellionem paralipomena, quibus astronomiæ pars optica traditur. Francofurti, 1604. 4°.
— - Small, R. Account of the astron. discoveries of Kepler. London, 1804. 8°.
— Lagrange, J. L. Œuvres, publiées par J. A. Serret sous les auspices [du] Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. Paris, 1867–79. 5 v. 4°.
— Lalande, J. J. le F. de. Abrégé d' astronomie. Paris, 1774. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1795. 8°.
— - Astronomie. 3e éd. augm. Par., 1792. 3 v. 4°.
— - Exposition du calcul astronomique. Paris, 1762. 12°.
— - Histoire celeste française. Paris, 1801. 4°.
— Lansberg, P. Comment. in motum terræ et in verum adspectabilis cœli typum. Middelburgi, 1630. 4°.
— Laplace, P. S. de. Exposition du système du monde. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1808. 4°.
— - *Eng.* System of the world, tr. by J. Pond. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— - Traité de mécanique céleste. Paris, an vii [1799]–1825. 5 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. with comment. by N. Bowditch; with life of the translator by N. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1829–39. 4 v. 4°.
— - - Mechanism of the heavens; [tr.] by M. Somerville. London, 1831. 8°.
— - - 1st book; a treatise on analytical mechanics; tr. with notes, by J. Toplis. Nottingham, 1814. 8°.
— - - Elementary illustrations of the celestial mechanics; Book 1, [by T. Young]. London, 1821. 8°.
— Lardner, D. Discourse on the advantages of astronomy, as part of a general and professional education. London, 1828. 8°.
— - Lectures on astronomy; ed. by T. Thompson. New York, 1843. 8°.
— Lockyer, J. N. Elementary lessons in astronomy. London, 1868. 16°.
— Loomis, E. Treatise on astronomy. New York, 1865. 8°.
— - Astronomical obs. at Hudson's Observatory. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)
— Lowell, *Mrs.* A. C. Elements of astronomy. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Main, R. Rudimentary astronomy. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.
— Marcoz, J. B. P. Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque, soumise à une critique rigoureuse, et rendue à sa vérité primordiale. Par., 1828. 8°.
— Maskelyne, N. Astronomical observ. at Greenwich, 1765–82. London, 1776–83. 2 v. f°.
— Mercator, N. Institutionum astronomicarum libri ii; cum tabulis Tychonianis et Rudolphinis. Londini, 1676. 8°.
— Mitchell, O. M. The orbs of heaven. London, 1851. 8°.
— Morin, J. B. Astronomia a fundamentis restituta. Parisiis, 1640. 4°.
— Moseley, H. Lectures on A. Lond., 1839. 8°.
— Mouton, G. Observationes diametrorum solis et lunæ apparentium, *etc.* Lugduni, 1670. 4°.
— Moxon, J. Tutor to astronomy and geography. 5th ed. London, 1699. 4°.
— Nichol, J. P. Views of the architecture of the heavens. Edin., 1837. 12°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1840. 12°.

— Olmsted, D. Compendium of astronomy. 6th ed. New York, 1844. 12°.
— - Introduction to astronomy. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
— Pettengill, A. View of the heavens. New Haven, 1826. 18°.
— Pouchet, F. A. The universe. Tr. from the French. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Principes d'astronomie, sous forme de colloques entre deux amans. *t.p.w.* 8°.
— Prior, W. H. Lectures on astronomy, illust. by the astronomicon. London, 1826. 8°.
— Puissant, L. Méthode pour obtenir le résultat moyen d'une série d'observ. astronom. faites avec le cercle répétiteur de Borda. Paris, 1823. 4°.
— Rolfe, W. I., *and* Gillet, J. A. Elementary astronomy. 4th ed. New York, 1871. 12°.
— - Handbook of the stars. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Ryan, J. New Amer. grammar of the elements of astronomy. New York, 1825. 12°.
— Salmon, T. Geographical and astronomical grammar. *n.t.p.* [1785?] 8°.
— Schott, C. A. Abstract of the principal results of the obs. made by the second Grinnell expedition, 1853–55. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Mem., v. 14. 1861.)
— Schubert, F. T. Traité d'astronomie théorique. St. Pétersburg, 1822. 3 v. 8°.
— - A new investigation of Kepler's problem. [With eight articles on astronomy by N. Bowditch; and one by A. M. Fisher.] (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 4. 1818.)
— Simonton, J. Geography and astronomy scientifically managed. Dublin, 1821. 8°.
— Sniadecki, J. O obserwacyach astronomicznych. (*In his* Pisma rozmaite, v. 2. 1818.)
- Stewart, M. Tracts, physical and mathematical. Edin., 1761. 8°.
— Strong, N. Astronomy improved: a new theory. New Haven, 1784. 8°.
— Surya-Siddhânta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy, [tr.] with notes by E. Burgess. New Haven, *Amer. Orient. Soc.*, 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)
— Vaughan, D. Popular physical astronomy. Cincinnati, 1858. 8°.
— Vince, S. Complete system of astronomy. 2d ed. London, 1814–23. 3 v. 4°.
— - Confutation of atheism, from the laws of the heavenly bodies. Cambridge, 1807. 8°. (B 750)
— - Treatise on practical astronomy. Cambridge, 1790. 4°.
— Vose, J. Compendium of astronomy. Ster. ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Walker, W. Epitome of astronomy; incl. account of the eidouranion, invented by A. Walker. 22d ed. London, 1811. 8°. (B 663)
— Whewell, W. Astronomy and general physics, with ref. to natural theology. London, 1833. 8°. (Bridgewater treatise, v. 3.)
— Whiston, W. Prælectiones astronomicæ; acc. tabulæ. Cambridge, 1707. 8°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— Wilkins, J. H. Elements of astronomy. 2d ed. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— Wollaston, F. Fasciculus astronomicus; containing observations of the northern circumpolar regions, *etc.* London, 1800. 4°.
— Woodhouse, R. Elementary treatise on astronomy. Cambridge, 1812. 8°.
— - *Same.* Treatise. New ed. Camb., 1821. 8°.

Maps.

— Popular astronomy; atlas. London, [185–]. 8°.
— Proctor, R. A. A star atlas; with introd. 2d ed. London, 1870. f°.

Periodicals.

— Astronomical journal, ed. by B. A. Gould. Vol. 1–3. Cambridge, 1821–54. 3 v. 4°.
— Correspondance astronomique, *etc.*, du baron de Zach. Gênes, 1818–26. 14 v. 8°.
— Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, astronomiques, *etc.*; [pub.] par le baron de Férussac. Paris, 1824–31. 16 v. 8°.
— France. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Connaissance des tems, ou des mouvemens célestes. 1796–97, 1808. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Zeitschrift für Astronomie, hrsg. v. Lindenau u. Bohnenberger. Tübingen, 1816–18. 6 v. 8°.
— Zeitschrift für populäre Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Astronomie und verwandter Wissenschaften. Altona, 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.

Tables and Catalogues.

— Cassini, J. Tables astronom. du soleil, de la lune, des planètes, *etc.* Paris, 1740. 4°.
— Delambre, J. B. J., *and* Burg, J. T. Tables, pub. par le Bureau des Long. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— Dunkin, E. Star maps. (*In his* Midnight sky. 1869.)
— Flamsteed, J. Catalogue of stars fr. the 'Hist. cœlestis'; with corr. by C. and W. Herschel. Lond., 1798. f°.
— Halley, E. Tables astronomiques pour les planètes, comètes, *etc.*; [tr.] par de Lalande. [2e éd.] Paris, 1759. 8°.
— La Hire, P. de. Tabulæ astronomicæ. Paris, 1727. 4°. (Paris. Inst. Ac. Fr.)
— Muhammad Tizini. Tabulæ declinationum et rectarum ascensionum; additur Elenchus nominum stellarum. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma, v. 1. 1767.)
— Richardson, W. Catalogue of 7385 stars, chiefly in S. hemisphere. London, 1835. 4°.
— Safford, T. H. Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars, for the reduction of observations in right ascension; with a discussion of their positions. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8, pt. 2. 1863.)
— Ulugh *Beigh.* Tabulæ long. ac. lat. stellarum fixarum. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma, v. 1. 1767.)
— Whiston, W. Tabulæ. (*In his* Prælect. 1707, 1828.)
— Wing, V. Ephemerides of cœlestial motions for 13 years, 1659–71. London, 1658. 8°.
— Zach, F. v. Nouvelles tables d'aberration et de mutation, pour 1404 étoiles. Marseille, 1812. 8°.
— - Supplément. Marseille, 1813. 8°.
— - Tabulæ motuum solis, acc. fixarum præcipuarum catalogus novus ex observ. 1787–90. Gothæ, 1792. 4°.

See also Newton. *Sir* I., in the general alphabet; — *also* Algol; — Almanacs; — Arc of the meridian; — Asteroids; — Astrology; — Atmospheric envelopes; — Chronometers; — Comets; — Earth; — Eclipses; — Equinoxes; — Globes; — Gravitation; — Heavens; — Jupiter; — Latitude; — Mars; — Mercury; — Meteors; — Moon; — Nautical almanac; — Nautical astronomy; — Nebulæ; — Neptune; — Parallax; — Planets; — Plurality of worlds; — Saturn; — Sun; — Telescopes; — Transit; — Universe; — Uranus; — Venus; — World; — Zodiacal light.

Astros, J. G. d'. Lou trimfe de la lengouo gascouo. — Lou trimfe des noüéls gascous. — L'ascolo deou chrestian idiot ou Petit attachisme. (*In* T., F. Poésies, v. 1.

Astro-theology; a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens; by W. Derham. 6th ed. London, 1731. 8°.

Astruc, Jean. Treatise on the diseases of women. Vol. 1. London, 1762. 8°.

Asturias. Sota, F. Chronica. Madrid, 1681. f°.
— Amador de los Rios, J. Romanzen Asturien. (*In* Jahrbuch für röm. und. eng. Lit., v. 3. 1861.)
— Risco, M. Antiguedades de los Astures. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 35, 39. 1789–95.)
— *Map.* Asturiarum princip. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 14)

Astydamas. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip., 1846; Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr., 1853; *and* Nauck, A. Frag. Gr. 1856.)
Astynomus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v.4., 1851.)
Asvaghosha. WEBER, A. Ueber die Vajrasûcî des Açvaghosha. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1859.)
Asylum. PEGGE, S. History of the asylum, or sanctuary, from its origin to the final abolition of it in the reign of James I. (*In* Archæologia, v. 8. 1787.)
— QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Mémoire sur les asiles chez les Arabes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.*, v. 15. 1845.)
— SARPI, P. De jure asylorum. (*In his* Opere, v. 4. 1763.)
— ZSCHOKKE, H. Vom Asylrecht. (*In his* Ausg. hist. Schrift., v. 5. 1830.)
Asylum for fugitive pieces in prose and verse; [by J. Almon?]. New ed. London, 1785. 12°.
— Supplement. London, 1785. 12°.
Asylum for the Blind, *Glasgow.* 13th report. Glasgow, 1840. 8°. (B 1164)
Aszmann von Abschatz, Hans. Geistliche und weltliche Lieder. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutscher Dichter, v. 6. 1824.)
At home and abroad; by B. Taylor. 1st and 2d ser. New York, 1862. 2 v. 12°.
At home and abroad; by Margaret Fuller Ossoli; ed. by A. B. Fuller. Boston, 1856. 12°.
At home in the wilderness; by 'The wanderer' [J. K. Lord]. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°.
At odds; by Baroness von Tautphœus. Phila., 1863. 12°.
At the back of the north wind; by G. MacDonald. London, 1871. 16°.
Atabek princes. GUIGNES, J. de. Histoire des princes Atabeks en Syrie, par Aboulhasan Aly. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787; — *and, in English, in their* Account of mss., v. 2. 1789.)
Atala. *See* Chateaubriand, F. A. R. de.
Atall, Peter, *pseud.* The Hermit in America. *See* Waln.
Ataulfo. LUZAN, I. de. Disertacion en que se demuestra que Ataulfo fue el primer rey godo de España. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1796.)
Ataxie locomotrice progressive, L'; par P. Topinard. Paris, 1864. 8°.
Atcheson, Nathaniel. American encroachments on British rights; with remarks on Mr. Baring's 'Examination', *etc.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 722)
— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer. 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Report of a case on the validity of a sentence of condemnation by an enemy's consul in a neutral port, *etc.* London. 1800. 8°. (B 534, 718)
Atchi l a comedietta; by J. M. Morton. New York, *n.d.* 12°. (No. 40 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
Atenaide. *See* Metastasio, P.; — Zeno, A.
Ateste, Atestinus (*Ital.* Este). *See* Este.
Athabascan, *or* Athapascan, language. BUSCHMANN, J. C. E. Der athapaskische Sprachstamm. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.) *See also* Apache.
Athalaric, *king of Italy.* Epistolæ. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des historiens des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)
Athanadas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4.)
Athanas *Syracusanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Athanasia; or, Foregleams of immortality; by E. H. Sears. 9th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.
Athanasian creed. ATHANASIAN creed, The, re-examined; by a clergyman. London, 1754. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 111)
— C., —. The Athanasian creed. [From the British magazine for May, 1746.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1385)
— CARTER, E. Remarks on the Athanasian creed, in a letter to H. Randolph. London. [1752]. 8°. (B 580)
— CLAYTON, R. Speech in the House of Lords, in Ireland; for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian creeds out of the liturgy. London, 1757. 8°. (B 111)
— DEFENCE of Christianity, or an answer to 'The Athanasian creed, a preservative against heresies'. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 122)
— ROTHERAM, J. Apology for the Athanasian creed. London. [17—]. 8°. (B 24, 78, 1385)
— SCRIPTURAL comment on the Athanasian creed. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 12°. (W 45)
— TINDAL, M. Letter concerning the Trinity and Athanasian creed. *n.p.*, 1694. 4°. (B 96)
— TRUE history of Athanasius and of his famous creed. 2d ed. London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)

21. (7. 1. 73.)

Athanasius, *St., Arbp. of Alexandria.* Opera omnia [Gr. et Lat.]. Parisiis, 1627. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Oratio contra gentes. — Orationes de incarnatione Verbi. — Disp. contra Arium in Consilio Nicæno. — In illum dictum: Omnia tradita sunt mihi a Patre, *etc.* — Epist. ad Adelphium fratrem. — Ep. ad Maximum philosophum. — Or. contra eos, qui dicunt Filium creaturam esse. — Ep. ad Serapionem contra eos, qui dicunt Spiritum Sanctum creaturam esse. — Testimonia ex Sacra Scriptura de naturali communione similis essentiæ inter Patrem Filium et Spiritum Sanctum. — Expositio fidei. — Liberii ad Athanasium epist. — Ad Liberium responsum. — Ep. de fide ad Jovianum. — Narr. de Consilio Nicæno — Contra Arianos orationes — Ep. de sententia Dionysii Alex. — Epist. Catholica — Refutatio hypocriseos Meletii Eusebii et Pauli Samosatensis. — Ep. ad Antiochenses. — Ep. ad Epictetum. — De incarnatione Verbi Dei. — De natura humana suscepta. — De incarnatione Christi contra Apollinarium. — Oratio contra Apollinarium. — De salutari adventu Jesu Christi. — Oratio contra Gregales Sabellii. — Oratio quod unus sit Christus. — Ep. ad Serapionem de morte Arii. — Apologia ad Imp. Constantium. — Apologiæ de fuga sua. — Ep. ad omnes ubique solitariam vitam agentes. — Populi Alexandrini protestatio. — Ep. de Synodis Arimini et Seleuciæ. — Epistola ad Africanos. — Epistola ad orthodoxos. — Ad Joan. et Antiochum. — Ad Palladium — Ad Dracontium. — Ad Marcellium de interp. Psalmorum. — De Sabbatis et circumcisione. — In illud, Quicunque dixerit verbum contra Filium hominis. — In illud, Profecti in pagum, *etc.* — In passione Jesu Christi. — De sanctissima Deipara Virgine. — De virginitate. — Homilia de Semente. — Oratio contra omnes hæreses.

2. In ascensionem Christi. — De Melchisedec. — Ad Serapionem, de Spiritu Sancto. — Contra Arianos. — Colloquia Arianorum, habitum Antiochiæ cum Joviano Imp. — Colloquium aliud ad vestibulum palatii habitum cum Lucio. — De incarnatione. — Symbolum Athanasii. — Ep. Joviani Imp. ad Athanasium. — Athanasii responsum. — Ad Ammonem. — Fragm. epistolæ XXXIX. festalis. — Epist. — Definitiones. — Synopsis Scripturæ. — Dialogi v. de Trinitate. — Dialogus, in quo colloquuntur Orthodoxus et Macedonianus. — Colloquium adversus Macedonianum, de quæstione, An Dei Verbum corpus animatum gestarit. — Epistola, in qua motuum ecclesiasticorum tragœdia. — Adv. eos, qui in veritate dijudicanda solius judicio multitudinis feruntur; — qui nec quærendum nec loquendum ex scriptura præcipiunt, sed in sua fide acquiescendum; — qui maligne nobis objiciunt illud, Verbum caro factum est; — qui unam in Christo naturam esse contendunt; — qui naturæ carnis confessores loco Trinitatis quaternitatem dicunt docere; — qui humanæ in Christo naturæ confessores spem suam in homine dicunt desigere; — qui Deum Verbum impatibiliter passum dicunt; — qui dicunt, passus est Deus ut voluit; — qui dicunt simpliciter esse locutiones accipiendas, nec quid illæ significent considerandum, cum omnium hominum captum excedant; — qui dicunt, passus est Deus Sermo carne; — qui quærunt, qualem pœnam Judæi daturi sint, si non occidissent Deum; — qui dicunt, Judæus est, qui non confitetur Deum esse passum; — qui dicunt angelos, cum Abrahamo edentes carnis naturam omnino non induisse; — qui nullum non miraculum imminuunt, eo quod carnem negant; — qui damno afficiunt genus nostrum, eo quod negant servatorem ex natura nostra sumsisse primitias; — qui volunt simpliciter iis quæ dicta sunt credendum esse, nec considerandum quid conveniat, et quid non conveniat; — qui duarum naturarum discrimen post passionem et ascensionem tollunt. — Quæstiones ad Antiochum. — Dicta et interpretationes parabolarum sancti evangelii. — Quæst. aliæ. — Vita S. Antonii. — In S. Parasceven. — Fragmenta commentariorum in Psalmos. — Alia fragm. e variis variorum authorum operibus deprompta. — De unita Deitate Trinitatis. — De propriis personis et unito nomine Deitatis. — De assumptione hominis contra Marcellinum. — De singulis nominibus contra Potentini Urbici heresim. — De unita ac sempiterna substantia trinitatis. — De beatitudine filii Dei et præsumptione sectæ pessimæ. — De professione regulæ catholicæ et increpatione hæreticæ. — De Ariana et catholica confessione. — De fide sua. — De unitate fidei. — De fide unitatis et trinitatis Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus sancti. — Disp. Athanasii cum Ario Laodiceæ habita. — Ad monachos exhortatio. — Ep. ad Marcum. — Marci rescriptum. — Segmentum in passionem salvatoris alicunde ex Athanasio divulsum. — De passione imaginis Christi duplex Gr. tantum, cum interpretatione Latina aliquantulum variante. — *Homiliæ septem.* In descriptionem sive censum B. Virginis. — In illud, Ite in castellum quod contra vos est. — In illud, Eunte autem illo substernebant vestimenta. — In sanctam quintam feriam et in proditionem Judæ. — In sanctum pascha, et in re-

cens illuminatos sabbato in albis.— In cœcum a nativitate. — In sanctos patres et prophetas, et venerandam ecclesiam. Psalmumque trigesimum quartum. — *Encomia Athanasii.* Gregorii Nazianzeni oratio. — Vita et status, incerto authore. — Vita ex Simeone Metaphraste. — Vita ex historia sanctorum Aloysii Lipomani Oratio — de vita, a viro quodam docto.

— Opuscula antehac ined.; cum præf., *etc.*, Gr. et. Lat. (*In* Montfaucon. Coll. nov. patr., v. 2. 1707.)

— In Psalmos opusculum, Politiano interp. (*In* Poliziano, A. Opera. 1553.)

— La vie de St. Antoine. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints pères, v. 1. 1716.)

— Fragmentum. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

— CAVE, W. Life of S. Athanasius. (*In his* Ecclesiastici. 1783.)

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi. v. 1. pt. 2. 1842.)

— BROGLIE, A. de. Athanase à Rome. (*In his* L'église romain, v. 3. 1862.)

— TRUE history of A., and of his famous creed. 2d ed. London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)

— WEGELIN, J. Sur S. Athanase. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1782.)

Athanasius, *Bp. of Naples.* Vita, a Joanne diac. et Petro subdiac. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 2, p. 2. 1726.)

Atharva-Veda. *See* Veda.

Atheism. BERKELEY, G. Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°.

— BEECHER, L. Lectures on political atheism. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1852.)

— BENTLEY, R. A confutation of atheism. London, 1692. 4°. (B 98)

— — Folly of atheism and deism; sermon, Mar. 7, 1691. 4th ed. London, 1693. 4°. (B 305)

— — Matter and motion cannot think; sermon, Apr. 4, 1692. 3d ed. London, 1694. 4°. (B 305)

— BUCHANAN, J. Modern atheism. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— CUDWORTH, R. True intellectual system of the universe. 2d ed. London, 1749. 2 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* [With] treatise on immutable morality. 1st Amer. ed. Andover, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— DAWES, *Sir* W. Anatomy of atheism; a poem. London, 1694. 4°. (B 1468)

— FICHTE, J. G. Appellation an das Publicum gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. — Gerichtliche Verantwortung gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5. 1845.)

— FOLLY of atheism; discourse to a soc. of theophilanthropists. *n.p.*, 1826. 8°. (B 1368)

— FOTHERBY, M. Atheomastix; or, The clearing of four truths against atheists. London, 1622. f°.

— GODWIN, B. Lectures on the atheistic controversy. London, 1834. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., with add. by W. S. Andrews. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— HUTTON, R. H. Moral significance of A. — Atheistic explanation of religion. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1871.)

— LAMARTINE, A. de. Atheism among the people; tr. by E. E. Hale and F. Le Baron. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— MORE, H. Antidotus adversus atheismum. (*In his* Script. phil., v. 2. 1679.)

— NAVILLE, E. The Heavenly Father; lectures on modern atheism, tr. by H. Downton. Lond. and Camb., 1865. 16°.

— RICHARDS, W. Reflections on French atheism. Lynn, 1794. 8°. (W 33)

— SALLET, F. von. Die Atheisten und Gottlosen unsrer Zeit. (*In his* Prosaische Schriften. 1848.)

— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Denkmal der Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen des Jacobi und der ihm in derselben gemachten Beschuldigung eines absichtlich täuschenden, Lüge redenden Atheismus. (*In* Schelling, F. W. J. v. Sämmt. Werke, A. 1, B. 8. 1861.)

— SULIVAN, *Sir* R. J. View of nature, with reflections on atheistical philosophy. London, 1794. 6 v. 8°.

— VINCE, S. Confutation of atheism, from the constitution of the heavenly bodies. Camb., 1807. 8°. (B 750)

See also Deism; — God (especially for works 'on the being and attributes of God'); — Natural religion.

Atheist, The. *See* Otway, T.

Atheist's tragedy, The. *See* Tourneur, C.

Athelard *of Bathe.* Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Athelings, The; by Mrs. Oliphant. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 79–81. 1856–57; *and* Littell's living age, v. 50–54.)

Athelwold; by A. Hill. (*In his* Dramatic works, v. 1. 1760.)

Athenæ Cantabrigienses; by C. H. and T. Cooper. Camb., 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.

Athenæ Oxonienses; by A. à Wood. London, 1691–92. 2 v. f°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1721. 2 v. f°.

— *Same.* With Fasti Oxonienses; ed. by P. Bliss. London, 1813–20. 4 v. 4°.

Athenæum, The; journal of literature, science, and the fine arts. London, 1831–72. 55 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Aug. 20, 1831 – Sept. 17, Oct. 8–22. London, 1831. 4°. (A 57)

Athenæum; a magazine of literary and miscellaneous information; ed. by J. Aikin; 1807–09. London, *n.d.* 5 v. 8°.

Athenæum; or, Spirit of the English magazines. Series 1–4. Bost., 1817–32. 30 v. 8°. (4th ser. v. 1 and 3 imperfect and v. 2 wanting.)

Athenæums. LIEBER, F. History and uses of A.; a lecture. Columbia, S. C., 1856. 8°. (B 1585)

Athenæus. Dipnosophistarum lib. xv [Gr. ed. a J. Bedroto et C. Hertino]. Basileæ, *apud J. Valderum*, 1535. f°.

— *Same.* Cum J. Dalechampii Latina versione, [et] adnotationibus et emendationibus. Ed. juxta I. Casauboni rec. Lugd., 1657. f°.

— Deipnosophistæ; recog. A. Meineke. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1858. 3 vols. 8°.

— *Eng.* The Deipnosophists; lit. tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

— CASAUBON, I. Animadversionum in Dipnosophistas libri xv. 2a ed. Lugd., 1621. f°.

— — *Same.* Lugd., 1664. f°.

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Athenagoras. Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras; tr. by M. Dods, G. Reith, and B. P. Pratten. Edin., 1868. 8°. (Ante-Nicene lib., v. 2.)

Contents. Plea for Christians. — On the resurrection of the dead.

— De resurrectione. M. Ficino interp. (*In* Æneas *Gazæus.* De immortalitate animæ. 1516.)

— Legatio pro Christianis. — De resurrectione mortuorum. (*In* Justinus *Martyr.* Opera. 1866.)

— DONALDSON, J. Athenagoras. (*In* Donaldson's Crit. hist. of Christian lit., v. 3. 1866.)

Athenian letters; correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia, at Athens during the Peloponnesian war, containing the history of the times. New ed. London, 1798. 4°.

Note. By B. P. Yorke (Earl of Hardwicke). Hon. C. Yorke. Dr. Rooke, Dr. J. Green. D. Wray. Rev. Mr. Heaton. Dr. W. Heberden. H. Coventry. Rev. Mr. Lawry, Mrs. Catherine Talbot. Dr. T. Birch, Dr. T. Salter.

Athenian oracle; questions and answers of the Athenian Mercuries; by [J. Dunton]. 2d ed. London, 1704–06. 3 v. 8°.

— Suppl.; prefixed, a history of the Athenian Society and essay upon learning. London, 1710. 8°.

Athenicon. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Athenio. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Athenodorus *Eretriensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.) — A. *Tarsensis.* Fragm. (*In* v. 3. 1849.)

Athens *and* Attica. *Antiquities* (*Miscellaneous*).

— ALCIPHRON. Epistolæ. *For editions see* Alciphron.

— BOECKH, A. Ueber die laurischen Silberbergwerke in Attika. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814–15.) — Vom Unterschiede der attischen Lenäen, Anthesterien, und ländlichen Dionysien. (*In* Abh., 1816–17.)

— — Ueber zwei attische Rechnungsurkunde. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)

— Kirchhoff, A. Ueber die Uebergaburkunde der Schatzmeister der Athene vom J. Ol. 109, 1. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1867.)
— Le Bas, P. Sur une inscription métrique, trouvée à Athènes près du temple d'Erechthée. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, pt. 2. 1858.)
— Letronne, A. J. Population de l'Attique, entre le commencement de la guerre du Péloponnèse et la bataille de Chéronée. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
— Mueller, C. R. De munimentis Athenarum quæstiones historicæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 8. 1832–37.)
— Rous, F. Archæologiæ Atticæ lib. vii. 8th ed. Oxford, 1765. 4°.
— Spaulding, G. L. De Dionysiis Atheniensium festo. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804–11.)
— Wallon, H. Sur une inscription relatif à des esclaves fugitifs, trouvée dans l'Acropole d'Athènes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, p. 2. 1853.)
— Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica. London, 1855. 12°.
— Xenophon. De republica Atheniensium. — De vectigalibus civ. Atheniensis augendis. *See* Xenophon.
— Zumpt, K. T. Ueber den Bestand der philosophischen Schulen in Athen und die Succession der Scholarchen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)

Art, especially Architecture.

— Du Moncel, T. Antiquités d'Athènes. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 2. 1845.)
— Gerhard, E. Ueber die Minervenidole Athens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.) — Ueber das Metroon zu Athen und über die Göttermutter der griechischen Mythologie. (*In* Abh., 1849.)
— Inwood, H. W. The Erechtheion; fragments of Athenian architecture. London, 1827. f°.
— Kousmin, R., *and* Ballanti, V. Temple de la Victoire sur l'Acropole d'Athènes restauré. Paris, 1837. f°.
— Leveque, C. Les monumens d'Athènes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1851.)
— Penrose, F. C. Principles of Athenian architecture. London, 1851. f°.
— Ross, L. Zur Kunstgeschichte von Athens. (*In his* Archæol. Aufsätze, v. 1. 1855.)
— Society of Dilettanti. Unedited antiquities of Attica. London, 1817. f°.
— - *French.* Antiquités inédites de l'Attique; tr. par J. J. Hittorff. Paris, 1832. f°.
— Stuart, J., *and* Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens. London, 1762–1816. 4 v. f°.
— - Supplementary vol., by Cockerell, Donaldson, *etc.* London, 1830. f°.
— Welcker, F. G. Der Felsaltar des höchsten Zeus oder das Pelasgikon in Athen, bisher genannt die Pnyx. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)

Art (Parthenon).

— Lawrence, R. The Elgin marbles from the Parthenon at Athens; exampl. by etchings, with remarks, *etc.* London, 1818. Obl. f°.
— Hay, D. R. Orthographic beauty of the Parthenon. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°.
— Lenormant, F. La Minerve du Parthénon. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 8. 1860.)
— Mueller, K. O. Ueber die erhobenen Bildwerke in den Metopen und am Friese des Parthenons, besonders in Rücksicht auf ihre Composition. (*In* Mueller, K. O. Kleine deutsche Schriften, v. 2. 1848.)
— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Restitution des deux frontons du Parthénon. — Restitution de la Minerve en or et en ivoire, de Phidias. (*In his* Mon. d'art, v. 1. 1829.)
— Ronchaud, L. de. Les statues du Parthénon. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 9, 11. 1861.)

Biography.

— M., F. Stemmata Atheniensia. Lond., 1837. 4°.
See also Brienne Family.

Description and Topography.

— Colton, W. Visit to Constantinople and Athens. New York, 1836. 12°.
— Curtius, E. Sieben Karte zur Topographie von Athen. Gotha, 1868. Ob. f°.
— - Erläuternder Text. Gotha, 1868. 4°.
— Description of the view of Athens and surrounding country. *n.p.*, 8°. (B 966)
— Forchhammer, P. W. Topographie von A. Kiel, 1841. 8°.
— Leake, W. M. Topography of Athens. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— On some disputed positions in the topography of Athens. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3; pt. 1. 1837.)
— Reisewitz, G. Bosporus und Attika. Berlin, 1861. 8°.
— Ross, L. Zur Topographie von Attika. (*In his* Archäol. Aufsätze, v. 1. 1855.)
— Scotus Erigena, J. Voyage under king Alphred to Athens, 885. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— *Map.* Jansson, J. Attica, *etc.* Amstelodami, [16—]. (E 78, no. 243)

History.

— Boehnecke, K. G. Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der attischen Redner und der Geschichte ihrer Zeit. Berlin, 1843. 8°.
— Kidder, D. P. Athens, its grandeur and decay. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B. Athens; its rise and fall. New York, 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 2 v. 16°.
— Rawlinson, G. Early history of the Athenians. (*In* Herodotus. Hist., v. 3. 1858.)
— Sprat, T. The plague of Athens, [in verse]. London, 1676. 8°. (C 191)
— Wordsworth, C. Notice of an inscription found at Athens in 1833. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2, pt. 2. 1834.)
— Young, *Sir* W. History of Athens. 3d ed. enl. London, 1804. 8°.

Legal and Political Antiquities.

— Boeckh, A. Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener. Berl., v. 1–2. 1851, v. 3. 1840. 3 v. 8° and Tab.
Note. Bd. 3, 'Urkunden über d. Seewesen d. attischen Staats.'
— - *Eng.* The public economy of Athens. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— - De archontibus Atticis pseudeponymis. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1827.)
— Heffter, A. W. Die athenäische Gerichtsverfassung. Cöln, 1822. 8°.
— Isæus. Speeches on the succession to property at A., with commentary, by W. Jones. London, 1779. 4°.
— Leake, W. M. On the demi of Attica. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)
— Meier, M. H. E. Die Privatschiedsrichter und die offentl. Diäteten Athens. Halle, 1846. 4°.
— - *and* Schoemann, G. F. Der attische Process. Halle, 1824. 8°.
— Monroe, J. Comparative view of the government of the U. S. and of Athens. *In his* People the sovereigns. 1867.)
— Newman, F. W. Republics: especially Athens. *his* Misc. 1869.)
— Platner, E. Der Process und die Klagen bei den Attikern. Darmstadt, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.
— Ross, L. Demen v. Attika, und ihre Vertheil unter die Phylen, hrsg. v. M. H. E. Meier. Halle, 1846. 4°.
— Schoemann, G. F. Die Verfassungsgeschichte Athen's nach Grote's 'History of Greece' kritisch geprueft. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.
— Troplong, R. T. Des républiques d'Athènes et de Sparte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 8. 1852, *and* Séances, 2e sér., v. 10; 3e sér., v. 9. 1851.)
— Xenophon. Defence of the Athenian democracy; tr. by [H. J. Pye]. London, 1794. 8°. (B 710)
See also Ostracism.

Numismatics.

— Barucchi, P. Della monete d'Atene. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1809.)

— Prokesch v. Osten, A. Ueber die Münzen Athens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1848.)

— Tychsen, T. C. De numo Atheniensi tetradrachmo antiquiss. in thesauris Biblioth. Unly. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Com., v. 5. 1819–22.)

☞ As nearly all works on the antiquities, art, history, *etc.*, of Greece treat mainly of Athenian antiquities, art, history, *etc.*, *see also* Greece.

Athens. Ἀρχαιολογικὸς Σύλλογος. Société archéologique. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἀνέκδοτοι. Φυλλάδιον α'. Ἀθήνησιν, 1851. 4°. (A 67)

— – Πρακτικά. Actes de la 3e, 7e séance. [En grec et en français. Ἐν Ἀθήναις.] 1839. 16°. (D 40)

Athens Co., *Ohio*. Walker, C. M. History of A. county. Cincinnati, 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. series, no. 2.)

Atherina. Peck, W. D. Description of the atherine. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Atherton, Charles Humphrey. Eulogy on Washington, Amherst, Feb. 22. Amherst, 1800. 8°. (B 627, E 48)

— Oration, Concord, N. H., installation of Blazing Star lodge, May 6, A. L. 5799. Amherst, 1799. 8°. (B 399)

— Anniversary address, June 1831. — Mem. of S. Dana, of Amherst. — Mem. of W. Clagett. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.) — Mem. of S. Abbot, of Wilton, N. H. (*In* v. 6. 1850.)

Atherton, W. Sermon: sacrifice and exaltation of Christ. (*In* Suddard, W. British pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

Atherton, Wm. Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the N. W. army under Winchester, [1813]. Frankfort, Ky., 1842. 12°.

Atherton and other tales; by Mary R. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Athis and Prophilias. Grimm, W. Athis und Prophilias. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1844, 1852.)

Athos, Mount. Didron, A. N. Le Mont Athos. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 4, 5, 7, 20, 21, 28. 1846–60.)

— Papety, D. Les peintures byzantines et les couvens de l'Athos. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1847.)

— Pischon, K. N. Die Mönchsrepublic des Berges Athos. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1860.)

— Tozer, H. F. Monks of Mt. Athos. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Atilius. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis fr., v. 2. 1855.)

Atina. Chronicon breve Atinensis ecclesiæ. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 7. 1725.)

Atis, parodie. *See* Piron, A.

Atkins, *afterward* Tyng, Dudley. *See* Tyng, D. A.

Atkins, John. Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the W. Indies, 1721. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. b. 3. 1745.)

— Voyage to the African coasts. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1. 17—.)

Atkins, John. Report of evidence J. A. *vs.* C. Sanger *et al.* executors, rel. to the will of Badger of Natick. Dedham, 1822. 8°. (B 1404, 1807)

Atkinson, Charles Follen. Cotton culture. 1869. *See* Loring, F. W.

Atkinson, Edward. Cheap cotton by free labor; by a cotton manufacturer. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Atkinson, George. Appeal to the lay members of the Ch. of Eng., *etc.* London, 1848. 8°. (B 1377)

— Letter to S. H. Walpole, M.P., in reference to Rev. H. Kelly; with correspondence [with] the Torquay magistrates. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1447)

Atkinson, J. Beavington, *and others*. English painters of the present day. Lond., 1871. 4°.

Contents. E. J. Poynter. — A. Moore, E. B. Jones, S. Solomon, F. Walker and F. M. Brown, by S. Colvin. — E. Armitage, G. F. Watts, by J. B. Atkinson. — P. H. Calderon and the St. John's Wood school, by T. Taylor. — A. Hughes, Windus, Miss Spartali, the younger Madox-Browns, by W. M. Rossetti. — H. S. Marks, by J. B. Atkinson. — The landscape painters, by P. G. Hamerton. — F. Leighton, by J. B. Atkinson. — G. D. Leslie, by T. Taylor.

Note. There are articles by A. in the Fine arts q. rev., v. 1, 2. 1863–64.

Atkinson, James. Epitome of navigation. Dublin, 1742. 8°.

— *Same.* Revised by J. Adams. Lond., 1782. 8°.

Atkinson, James. Medical bibliography. Vol. 1. A–B. London, 1834. 8°.

Atkinson, Jasper. Cash-resumption, 1819; [four pamphlets]. London, 1819. 8°.

Contents. Obs. on the reports of the Committees of Parliament on resuming cash-payments at the Bank of England. — Remarks on occurrences since the reports. — Cursory obs. on the evidence before the Committees. — Letters upon the rise in foreign exchanges.

Atkinson, John Augustus, *and* Walker, J. Picturesque representation of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the Russians. Lond., 1803–04. 3 v. f°.

Atkinson, *Rev.* John Christopher. British birds' eggs and nests. London, 1861. 12°.

Atkinson, Solomon. Effects of the new system of free trade upon our shipping, colonies, and commerce. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1535)

Atkinson, Theodore. Gov. J. Wentworth's instructions to T. Atkinson as commissioner to Canada. 1724. — Letter to Gov. Belcher. 1733, about being sworn into the Counsel. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia. London, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1858. 8°.

— Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. New York, 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Atkinson, *Mrs.* Thomas Witlam. Recollections of Tartar steppes. London, 1863. 8°.

Atkinson, Wm. Popery unmasked, and her supporters exposed; speeches. Leeds, 1829. 8°. (B 1528)

Atkinson, Wm. Principles of political economy. London, 1840. 8°.

— Spirit of Magna Charta, or universal representation, the genius of the British constitution. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

— State of the science of political economy. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1171)

Atkinson, Wm. King. Oration, July. Dover, 1791. 4°. (B 653)

Atkinson, Wm. Parsons. Books and reading; a lecture. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England. Cambr., 1865. 8°.

— Letter to a young man who has just entered college. Boston, 1849. 12°.

Atkinson, *N. H.* Cogswell, W. History of. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Atkinson Academy, *N. H.* Felt, J. B. Address before the alumni, Aug. 25, 1859. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1589)

Atkinson's casket. Nos. 8–11. Aug.–Nov., 1831. [Phila., 1831.] 8°. (B 1722)

Note. Previously 'The Casket'.

Atkyns, *Sir* Robert. Enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. London, 1689. f°. (A 51)

— Lord Russel's innocency further defended; by way of reply to [J. Hawles] 'Magistracy of England'. London, 1689. f°. (A 55)

— Reply to [J. Hawles'] 'Magistracy'; answer to 'Defence of Ld. Russel's innocence'. London, 1689. f°. (A 55)

Atlanta, *Ga.* Code compiled by J. W. Manning. Atlanta, 1863. 8°.

Atlantic, *Steamship.* Loss of the A. Boston, *Sab. Sch. Soc.*, 1847. 18°.

Atlantic almanac. With illustrations by Darley, Gilbert, and others. Bost., 1868–37. 6 nos. 4°.

Note. 1868, ed. by O. W. Holmes and D. G. Mitchell; 1869, by D. G. Mitchell.

Atlantic and Gulf Rail Road. 4th, 10th report. Savannah, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

Atlantic and Pacific Canal Co. Report of the survey of the rivers Atrato, Pato, and Baudo, by J. C. Lane; also act [of incorporation]. New York, 1856. 8°.

Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Smyth, W., *and* Lowe, F. Practicability of a navigable communication by the Pachitea and Amazon (*In their* Journey. 1836.)

See also Atrato ship canal; — Panama.

Atlantic essays, by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Atlantic monthly, a magazine of literature, the arts, *etc.* Boston, 1857–72. 17 v. 8°.

Atlantic Neptune, by J. F. W. Des Barres. London, 1776–80. 4 v. f°.
Atlantic Ocean. Antillon, I. de. Carta esferica del Océan Atlantico: con analisis. Madrid, 1802. 8°.
— Avezac, M. A. P. d'. Découvertes faites au moyen âge dans l'Ocean A. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— Berchon, E. En steamer d'Europe aux États-Unis. Havre, 1867. 16°.
— Gould, B. A. The transatlantic longitude, as determined by the coast survey, 1866. New York, 1869. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Smithson. Inst. Contrib.. v. 16. 1870.)
— Jefferys, T. Complete pilot for the W. Indies, including the British Channel, Bay of Biscay, and all Atlantic islands. London, *n.d.* f°.
— Johnston, A. K. Notes illustrative of the physical chart of the A. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)
— United States. 33*d Cong.*, 1*st Sess.* Report and charts of the cruise of the Dolphin, by S. P. Lee. Wash., 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Ex. doc. 59)
— Wallich, G. C. The North-Atlantic sea-bed; voyage of the Bulldog, 1860. Lond., 1862. 4°.
— Webster, W. H. B. Voyage to the southern Atlantic, 1828–30. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— *Maps.* Carte de l'océan méridional. *n.p.*. 1754. f°. (E 87 no. 54) — Carte générale de l'Océan Atlantique ou Occidental. *n.p.*. 1791. f°. (E 87 no. 18) — Carte réduite d'une partie de l'Océan Atlantique. *n.p.*. 1775. (E 67 no. 15)
Atlantic tales, by E. Leslie. Boston, 1833. 18°.
Atlantic telegraph. Atlantic telegraph; its history, 1854–66. London, 1866. 12°.
— Aligny, H. F. Q. d'. Outline of the history of the Atlantic cables. (*In* U. S. *Commiss. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports. v. 3. 1868.)
— Field, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Mullaly, J. Laying the cable or ocean telegraph. New York, 1858. 8°.
— Russell, W. H., *LL.D.* The Atlantic telegraph; illustrated. London, [1865]. 4°.
— Schellen, H. Das atlantische Kabel, seine Fabrication, seine Legung, *etc.* Braunschweig, 1867. 8°.
— Vougy. *Le vicomte de.* Pose du cable transatlantique. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 10. 1868.)
Atlas. Gerhard. E. König Atlas im Hesperidenmythos. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1841.)
Atlas, The. *See* Boston daily Atlas.
Atlases. Atlas des enfans; ou, Méthode nouvelle pour apprendre la géographie. Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., 1773. 8°.
— Atlas geographus; a compleat system of geography. London, 1711–17. 5 v. 4°.
— Atlas of physical and historical geography to accompany the 'Manual of geog. science'. London, [18—]. 4°.
— Atlas; text in Arabic.]
— Balbi, A. Atlas ethnographique du globe. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8° and Atl. f°.
— Bellin, J. N. Le petit atlas maritime. Paris, 1764. 5 v. 4°.
— Black, A. *and* C. General atlas, with geographical descriptions. Edin., 1846. f°.
— Blaeu, G. *and* J. Theatrum orbis terrarum; sive, Atlas novus. Amst., 1640–43. 5 v. f°.
— Bonne, R., *and* Desmarest, N. Atlas encyclopédique: géog. ancienne, du moyen âge, moderne, et physique. Padoue, 1789. 4°.
— Bradford, T. G. Comprehensive atlas, geog., historical, and commercial. Boston, 1835. 4°.
— Butler, S. Atlas of modern geography. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Buy de Mornas, C. Atlas méthod. et élément. de géog. et d'histoire. Par., 1761–62. 2 v. f°.
— Colton, G. W. Atlas of the world; descriptions by R. S. Fisher. N. Y., 1856. 2 v. f°.
— Covens, J., *and* Mortier, C., *pub.* Atlas nouveau. Amst., [1740?]. f°.
— Cruttwell, C. Atlas to C.'s Gazetteer. London, [1808]. f°.
— Edmands, B. F. Boston school atlas. 13th ed. Boston, 1841. 4°.
— General atlas. London, 1794. 4°.
— Giustiniani, F. Atlas abreviado; o, Compendio de la geografia. Leon, 1739. 3 v. 8°.
— Hall, S. New general atlas. Lond., 1830. 8°.
— Homann, J. B. Atlas novus terrarum orbis. Noribergae, [1729?]. f°.
— Howe, S. G. Geographical and statistical atlas for the blind. Boston, 1836. f°.
— Jansson, J. Nuevo atlas; o, Teatro del todo el mundo. Amst., [164–]. 4 v. f°.
— Johnson's family atlas; [with a supplement of additional and of later maps]. N. Y., 1864. f°.
— Johnston, A. K. The half-crown atlas of British history. London, *n.d.* 16°.
— Physical atlas, based on Berghaus. Edin., 1848. f°.
— - *Same.* Enl. ed. Edin., 1856. f°.
— Kitchin, T. General atlas. London, [1787]. f°.
— - *Same.* London, 1801. f°.
— Lavoisne, —. Complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas, improved by C. Gros and J. Aspin, [with] add. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1821. f°.
— Le Rouge, G. L. Atlas nouveau portatif. Paris, 1748. 4°.
— Le Sage, A. Atlas historique généalogique, chronologique, *etc. n.t.p.* Paris, [1806]. f°.
— Lucas, F., *Jr.*, *pub.* General atlas; [70 maps]. Balt., [182–?]. 4°.
— - General atlas; [104 maps]. Balt., [1823]. 4°.
— Malte-Brun, M. C. B., *and* Huot, J. J. N. Atlas de 72 cartes. Paris, 1837. 2°.
— Mercator, G. Atlas, sive cosmographicæ meditationes de fabrica mundi. Ed. 5a. Amst., 1623. f°.
— Meyer, J. Neuester grosser Schul-Atlas. Hildburghausen u. N. Y., [184–?]. 4°.
— Mitchell, S. A. School atlas. Phila., 1854. 4°.
— Moll, H. Atlas minor. London, [172–?]. 4°.
— - The world described; [30 maps]. London, [172–?]. f°.
— Ortelius, A. Theatrum orbis terrarum. Antverpiæ, 1579. f°.
— - *Same.* Antverpiæ, 1603. 4°.
— Playfair, W. Commercial and political atlas. London, 1801. 8°.
— Robert de Vaugondy, D. Atlas d'étude pour l'instruct. de la jeunesse, augm. par Delamarche. Paris, [182–]. 8°.
— Robert de Vaugondy, G. *and* D. Atlas universel, cor. par Delamarche. Paris, [179–]. 4°.
— Sanson, N. Atlas nouveau. Paris, 1696. 2 v. f°.
— Senex, J. New general atlas. Lond., 1721. f°.
— Smith, R. C. Atlas. Hartford, 1839. 4°.
— Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Maps. Lond., 1844 [1829–44]. 2 v. f°.
— Spruner, C. v. Atlas antiquus. Gothæ, 1850. f°.
— - Historisch geographischer Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's. 2e Aufl. Gotha, 1854. f°.
— - *Same.* Zur Gesch. Asiens, Africa's, America's u. Australiens. 2e Aufl. Gotha, 1855. f°.

— TANNER, H. S. New universal atlas. Phila., 1844. 4°.
— WELLS, E. New sett of maps of ancient and present geography. London, [169–]. f°.
— ZIEGLER, J. M. Geographischer Atlas. Berlin, 1851. f°.

Several treatises on geography contain so many maps as to be equivalent to atlases; *e.g.*: — Balbi, 1838; — Bell, 1853; — Brookes, 1762, 66, 1802; — Busching, 1762; — Cluverius, 1729; — Gordon, 1733; — Guthrie, 1771; — Mallet, 1719; — Malte Brun, 1834; — Moll, 1709; — Morse, 1819; — Munster, 1592; — Obraz, 1843; — Payne, 1798–99; — Pinkerton, 1807; — Salmon, 1785; — Sanson, 1693. 'Description' 1700, *and* 'L'Europe,' *etc.* 1683; — Walker, 1805.

☞ For collections of maps of single countries *see* the names of those countries.

See also Ancient geography. *Atlases*; — Bible; — Geography; — Maps; — Voyages.

Atlee, Washington L., *M.D.* Table of operations of ovariotomy, 1701–1851. Phila., 1851. 8°.
— Memoir of W. R. Grant, with a notice of his theory of the fœtal circulation. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1547)
— Valedictory address to the graduates of the Medical Dept. of Pennsylvania College. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Atmosphere. *See* Meteorology.

Atmospheric envelopes of Venus and other planets, by S. Alexander. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Atoms. BROWN, S. Lectures on the atomic theory. Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— COOKE, J. P. Numerical relation between the atomic weights. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)
— HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. On atoms. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Rep., 1862.)
— HIGGINS, W. Experiments and observations on the atomic theory. London, 1814. 8°.
— MACNEVEN, W. J. Exposition of the atomic theory by chemistry. New York, 1819. 8°.
— WALLING, H. F. Atomic motions. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

See also Chemistry; — Physics.

Atonement. ADAMS, N. Letter to E. S. Gannett on atonement. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 184)
— ANDREWS, W. S. Unitarianism in reference to the atonement. Boston, 1854. 12°. (C 241)
— ATONEMENT, and the necessity thereof. Iowa, 1837. 8°. (B 1354)
— BAILEY, E. The great doctrine of atonement. Walpole, N. H., 1801. 8°. (B 663)
— BALLOU, H. Treatise on atonement. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1812. 12°.
— — *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— BARKER, J. The atonement. No. 1–5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [18—]. 12°. (C 227)
— BEECHER, C. Redeemer and redeemed; an investigation of atonement and eternal judgment. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— DANA, D. Sermon on the atonement. Concord, N. H., 1824. 8°. (B 1463)
— DAVIES, J. L., *and* GARDEN, F. The death of Christ. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2. 1862.)
— EDWARDS, J. Necessity of atonement and its consistency with free grace. N. Haven, 1785. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1903)
— FLEMING, T. Death of Christ an atonement for sin. Edin., 1790. 8°. (B 1857)
— GANNETT, E. S. Atonement. Boston, 1839. 8°. (C 184)
— GARDEN, F. Atonement as a fact and as a theory. (*In* Tracts for priests, v. 1. 1861.)
— GESS, W. F. Scriptural doctrine of atonement. (*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.)
— GRAHAM, W. Doctrine of atonement briefly considered. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1855)
— GROTIUS, H. Defensio fidei Catholicæ de satisfactione Christi adv. F. Socinum. — Resp. ad Satisfactionem Christi [J. Crellii]. (*In* Crellius, J. Opera, v. 4. 1656.)
— HUNTINGTON, J. Thoughts on the atonement. Newburyport, 1791. 8°. (B 259, 858)
— JANEWAY, J. J. The Scriptural doctrine of the atonement. Phila., 1835. 12°. (C 223)
— JERRAM, C. Letters on the A. Lond., 1804. 8°. (B 1855)
— JOWETT, B. The doctrine of the atonement. (*In* Noyes. Theol. essays, 1867.)
— M'KIM, J. M. Letter to the presbytery of Wilmington. Phila., 1838. 12°. (C 223)
— MALCOLM, H. Extent and efficacy of the atonement. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1069)
— MAXCY, J. Discourse designed to explain the doctrine of atonement. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 1356)
— MURDOCK, J. Nature of the atonement. Andover, 1823. 8°. (B 288)
— NOBLE, S. Remarks on the A. Boston, 1828. 12°. (D 63)
— PARK, E. A., *ed.* Discourses and treatises on the atonement, by J. Edwards, J. Smalley, J. Maxcy, N. Emmons, E. D. Griffin, C. Burge, and W. R. Weeks. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— PEABODY, A. P. The atonement; a discourse. Limington, 1835. 8°. (B 1164)
— RANDALL, J. The universality of the atonement, sermon. Haverhill, 1825. 12°. (C 161)
— — Vindication of [his] 'Universality of the atonement'. Hallowell, 1825. 12°. (C 161)
— REVIEW of a letter from E. Hicks to N. Shoemaker. 4th ed. Phila., 1829. 12°. (C 225)
— SKINNER, T. H. Disbelieving the atonement a rejection of the gospel; a sermon. Andover, 1833. 8°. (B 1301)
— STUART, M. Two discourses on the atonement. Andover, 1824. 8°. (B 1302, 1353)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 8°. (B 1781)
— TOMKINS, M. Jesus Christ the mediator. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1917)
— THOMSON, W. The death of Christ. (*In his* Aids to faith, 1862.)
— WEST, S. On atonement. Stockbridge, 1809. 12°.
— WILLSON, J. R. On atonement. Phila., 1817. 8°.
— WORCESTER, N. Friendly review of extracts rel. to the sufferings of Christ. Camb., 1832. 8°. (D 62)

Atrabiliare, L'; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Atrato ship canal. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC CANAL CO. Survey of the Atrato, Pato, and Baudo by J. C. Lane; also act [of incorporation]. New York, 1856. 8°.

Bound with this are KELLEY, F. M. On the junction of the oceans by the valley of the Atrato. London, 1856. 8°. — LANE, J. C. Report on uniting the oceans by the Atrato and Truando rivers. N. Y., 1855. 8°. — KELLY, F. M. On the connection between the oceans, via the Atrato and Truando rivers. [Pages of the Proceed. of the Roy. Geog. Soc. of London, Apr. 1856.]

— KELLEY, F. M. Ship-canal without locks via the Atrato valley. New York, 1859. 8°.

Atrée et Thyeste, tragédie; par P. J. Crebillon. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1824.)

Atta Troll, ein Sommernachtstraum; von H. Heine. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1856.)

Attaché d'ambassade, L'; par H. Meilhac. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (E 21)

Attaché in Madrid, [by Madame F. Calderon de la Barca]. New York, 1856. 12°.

Attack. VAUBAN, S. L. de. Traité de l'attaque des places. (*In his* Œuv. mil., v. 1. 1795.)

Attaliata *or* Attaliota, Michael. Historia; recog. I. Bekkerus. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 48. 1853.)

Attalus, *pseud.* Justice of the new prices at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)

Attempt to illustrate the connection between the catechism and the articles. Oxford, 1839. 8°. (B 1230)

Attempt to illustrate the great subject of the Psalms. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 249)

Attempt to strip negro emancipation of its difficulties. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1482)

Attempt to vindicate the Amer. character; a reply to T. Moore. Phil., 1806. 8°. (B 429)

Attempts for the instruction and conversion of the Jews recommended. [London, 180–.] 8°. (C 220)

Attendez-moi sous l'orme, comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Attendoli, Muzio. VACCOLINI, D. Biografia di A. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 3. 1834.)

Atterbury, Francis, *Bp. of Rochester.* Answer to some considerations on the spirit of Luther, by A. Woodhead. Oxford, 1687. 4°.
— Correspondence. *See, forward,* — WILLIAMS, F.
— Correspondence of F. A. and his friends, in 1725. (*In* Dalrymple, D. Tracts, 1800.)
— Dissertation on the character of Iapis. (*In* Virgillus. Eng. vers. by Pitt and Wharton, v. 4. 1763.)
— English advice to the free holders of England. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 13. 1815.)
— Large vindication of doctrine contained in the sermon at the funeral of T. Bennet, in answer to 'Letter to F. Atterbury'. London, 1707. 8°.

— Letters to and from Pope. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 4. 1769.)
— Mitre and crown. 1711-2. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 13. 1814.)
— Reflections on the character of Iapis in Virgil. (*In* Virgilius Maro. Works, v. 4. 1763.)
— Sermon at funeral of T. Bennet, Aug. 30, 1706. London, 1706. 8°.
— Sermons. London, 1774. 4 v. 12°.
— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)
— Speech at the bar of the House of Lords, May 11, 1723. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
— Hoadly, B. Letter to F. Atterbury occas. by his funeral sermon on [T. Bennet]. London, 1706. 8°.
— – *Same.* London, 1707. 8°.
— – Second letter to F. Atterbury in answer to his vindication. London, 1708. 8°.
— – *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1708. 8°.
— – Speech in the Ho. of Lords on the bill against Francis, late Bp. of Rochester. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
— Macaulay, T. B. (*In* the Encycl. Brit., v. 4. 1854; *and his* Misc. works, v. 2. 1860; *also in his* Biog. and hist. sketches, 1857 and 1860.)
— Phipps, *Sir* C. Defence of Francis, Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, May, 9, 11, 1723. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
— Pope, A. Letters to Atterbury when in the Tower; ed. by J. G. Nichols. (*In* Camden Soc. Publ., v. 73.)
— Reeve, T., *and* Wearg, C. Replies in behalf of the bill [against A.]. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
— Stackhouse, T. Memoir of the life of F. A. London, 1723. 8°. (B 1870)
— Wharton, P. Speech in the House of Lords on the bill [against him] May 15. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
— Williams, F. Memoirs and correspondence of F. Atterbury. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Wynne, W. Defence of Francis, Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, May 9 and 11, 1723. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)
See also Jesse, J. H. Mem. of the Court, v. 2. 1843.)

Attic fragments of characters, customs, *etc.*, by W. Mudie. London, 1825. 12°.

Attic philosopher in Paris. From the French of E. Souvestre. New York, 1854. 12°.

Attica. *See* Athens and Attica.

Atticus, *pseud.* Remarks on the proposed canal. *See* Clinton, De W. (B 444)

Atticus, *pseud.* To the freemen of the United States. (*In* American remembrancer, v. 2–3. 1795.)

Atticus, T. Pomponius. Boissier, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1863; *and in his* Cicéron. 1865.)
— Vita. (*In* Nepos, C. Vitæ.)

Atticus; or, The retired statesman, by R. P. Ward. Phila., 1837. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Paris, 1837. 8°.

Attila. Thierry, A. Hist. d' Attila, et de ses successeurs. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., avr., nov., déc. 1852; août 1855.

Attila, roi des Huns; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Attilio Regolo. *See* Metastasio, P.

Attiret, Jean Denis. Lettre. (*In* Lettres édif., v. 22. 1811.)
— *Eng.* Account of the emp. of China's gardens; tr. by J. Spence. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1780.)

Attius, L. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes., v. 1. 1852.)

Attleborough, *Mass.* Doggett, J. Sketch of the history of A. Dedham, 1834. 8°.
— Weld, H. Note on A. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

Attorney. Attorney's companion cont. rules of [courts] of New York, cases of practice and practical forms. Poughkeepsie, 1818. 8°.
— Attorney's practice epitomized. New ed. London, 1768. 8°.
— Bohun, W. The practising attorney. [London], 1724. 8°.
— Observations on the duty of an attorney. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1430)

Attraction (*in grammar*). Grimm, J. Ueber einige Fälle der Attraction. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)

Attraction. Knight, G. Attempt to explain all phænomena of nature by attraction and repulsion. London, 1754. 4°.

Attucks, Crispus. Trial of W. Wemms, *etc.*, for the murder of A. [and others]. Boston, 1770. 12°. (C 77)
— *Same.* Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 948)

Attwood, Matthias, *M.P.* Speech in the House of Commons, April 9, 1821, on the bank cash payments bill. London. [1821]. 8°. (B 1674, 1847)
— Substance of speech in the House of Commons, June 12, 1822, on the state of the currency. London, [1822]. 8°. (B 1677)
— Substance of speeches in the House of Commons, May 7 and 13, 1822, on agricultural distress. London, [1822]. 8°. (B 1677)

Attwood, Thomas. Exposition of the cause and remedy of the agricultural distress. Hertford, 1828. 8°. (B 1535)
— Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the reports of the committees on the bank restriction act. Birmingham, 1809. 8°. (B 1847)
— Second letter on the bank reports, as occasioning the national dangers and distresses. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1847)

Atwater, Caleb. History of the state of Ohio. Cin., [1838]. 8°.
— Address at the U. S. court-house, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 1826. Columbus, 1827. 8°. (B 936)
— Description of the antiquities discovered in Ohio, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)
— Remarks on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington, in 1829. Columbus, 1831. 12°.

Atwater, Dorence. List of Union soldiers buried at Andersonville. New York, 1866. 8°.

Atwater, Jeremiah. Inaugural address at commencement of Dickinson College. Carlisle, 1809. 8°. (B 994)
— Sermon, anniv. election, Burlington, Vt. Middlebury, 1802. 8°. (B 177)

Atwater, Jesse. Considerations on the approaching dissolution of the U. S. Bank. New Haven, 1810. 8°. (B 452)

Atwater, *Rev.* Lyman Hotchkiss. Judgments in the house of God; a sermon. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1282)

Atwater, W. W. Vermont directory and commercial almanac, 1856–59. Burlington, Rutland, [1856, 59]. 16°.

Atwood, Daniel T. Country and suburban houses. New York, 1871. 12°.

Atwood, *Rev.* George. The rule of doing as we would be done unto; sermon. London, 1723. 4°. (B 56)

Atwood, George. Dissertation on the construction and properties of arches. London, 1801. 4°.
— Treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies. Cambridge, 1784. 8°.

Atwood, Joshua. *Funeral sermon on.* 1809. *See* Church, J. H. (B 1208)

Atwood, Julius P. Eulogy on Hiram A. Wright. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Atwood, William, *ed.* Wonderful predictions of Nostredamus, Grebner, Parens, and Torquatus, happiness of England, downfall of France and Rome; with a preface [by W. Atwood]. London, 1689. f°. (A 52)
— Argumentum anti-Normanicum. *See* Argumentum.

Atyla, azote de Dios; comedia. *See* Guevara, L. V. de.

Atzerodt, George A. Pitman, B. The assassination of Lincoln, and trial of A., *etc.* New York, 1865. 8°.

Au bord du lac, par É. Souvestre. Paris, 1859. 16°.

Aubanel, C. Mémoire sur le système pénitentiaire; accomp. de plans et de devis de prisons, *etc.*, par Vaucher-Crémieux. Genève, 1837. 8°. (B 1859)

Aubenas, J. Ad. Le parlement de Paris pendant la ligue. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 11. 1847.)

Auber, Peter. China; an outline of the government, laws, *etc.*, and of the British and foreign embassies to this country. London, 1834. 8°.

Auber, Théophile Charles Emmanuel Édouard. Philosophie de la médecine. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Aubert, Hermann. Physiologie der Netzhaut. Breslau, 1864–65. 8°.

Aubert, I. P. Kort onderwys van 't Italiaans boekhouden, scheeps-redery, Amsterdamse wisselbank, *etc.* Leeuwarden, 1759. 8°.

Aubert, Jacques. AD ejus de ortu, *etc.*, metallorum epist. resp. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 2. 1613.)
Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe. *See* Gaspé, P. A. de.
Aubert de la Chesnaye des Bois, François Alexandre. Dictionnaire militaire portatif. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 8°.
— *and others.* Dictionnaire domestique portatif. Paris, 1762–64. 3 v. 12°.
Aubert de Vertot, René. *See* Vertot, R. A. de.
Auberteuil, Hilliard d'. *See* Hilliard d'Auberteuil.
Aubertin, Dominique. Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée. (*In* Hugo, J. L. S. Mém., v. 1. 1823.)
Aubigné, J. H. Merle d'. *See* Merle d'Aubigné.
Aubigné de la Fosse (*Lat.* Albinæus), Nathan. Bibliotheca chemica. Genevæ, 1673. 8°.
Contents. Angurellus, J. A. Chrysopœia et Vellus aureum. — Albineus, N. Carmen aureum. — Cosmopolita [M. Sendivogius]. Novum lumen chemicum. De Sulphure. — Espagnetus, J. Enchiridion physicæ restitutæ arcanum hermeticæ philosophiæ opus.
— Carmen aureum. — Ænygma. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'. Confession catholique de Sancy. (*In* L'Estoille, P. de. Journal, v. 5. 1744.)
— Poésies, avec une notice histor. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes françois, v. 5. 1824.)
— Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 12. 1779.)
— FEUGÈRE, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 2. 1859.)
— HAAG, E. *and* É. (*In their* France prot., v. 1. 1864.)
Aubigny, — d', *pseud.* *See* Baudouin, T.
Aubin, J., *and others.* STATEMENT of facts relative to [their] claims. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1431)
Auborn, A. d'. The French convert. [London, 1696?] 12°. *Imperf.* (C 244)
Aubrey, John. Miscellanies upon various subjects. 4th ed. London, 1857. 12°.
— Collections for the life of Milton. (*In* Godwin, W. Lives of E. and J. Phillips. 1815.)
— Lives of eminent men. (*In* Letters written by eminent persons. 1813.)
— BRITTON, J. Memoir of A. London, 1845. 4°.
Aubrey de Vere. MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Biographical and historical sketches. 1857.)
Aubry, Charles Louis. Barême décimal; ou, Les comptes faits. Paris, an VIII. [1800]. 24°.
Aubryet, Xav. La Chaussée d'Antin. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2.)
Aubuisson de Voisins, Jean François d'. Account of the basalts of Saxony, with observations on the origin of basalt; tr. with notes by P. Neill. Edin., 1814. 8°.
— Traité d'hydraulique. 2e éd. Paris, [1840]. 8°.
— *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, [1858]. 8°.
— *Eng.* Treatise on hydraulics; tr. by J. Bennett. Boston, 1852. 8°.
Auburn, *Mount.* *See* Mount Auburn.
Aucassin and Nicolette. *See* Le Grand d'Aussy, J. B.
Aucassin et Nicolette, comédie. *See* Sedaine, M. J.
Auch. ANNALES Auscienses, 687–1127. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 5. 1844.)
— DU MÈGE, A. L. C. A. Sur l'ancien monastère de Saint-Orens, à Auch. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ad. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 1, 2e sér. 1863.)
Aucher, Pasquale. Dictionnaire franç.-arménien et armén.-français. Venise, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— Grammar, English and Armenian. Venice, 1817. 12°.
Auchincloss, William S. Steam engineering. (*In* U.S. *Commiss. for Paris Exposition.* 1867. Reports, IV. 2.)
Auchindrane; or, The Ayrshire tragedy. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.
Auchinleck, Hugh B. Chronology of the Judges of Israel. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 11. 1810.)
Auchmuty, Robert. Importance of Cape Breton to the British nation. London, 1745. f°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)
Auchmuty, Samuel. J., C. Letter to Auchmuty. America, 1775. 8°. (B 517)
Auckland, *Lord.* *See* Eden, W.
Auckland, *N. Zealand.* AUCKLAND, and the country adjacent, including account of the gold discovery. London, 1853. 8°.
— THOMSON, A. S. Statistical account of A., 1848. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 14. 1851.)
See also Novara.
Auckland Islands. ENDERBY, C. Short account of the climate, soil, *etc.* London, 1849. 8°.
— MUSGRAVE, T. Cast-away on the Auckland Isles; wreck of the 'Grafton'; ed. by J. J. Shillinglaw. London, 1866. 16°.
Auction. AMERICAN INSTITUTE, *N. Y.* Report of special com. on cash duties, auction system, *etc.* New York, 1829. 8°. (B 1512)
— AUCTIONS inconsistent with regular trade. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 444)
— FACTS important to be known to manufacturers, mechanics, *etc.* N. York, 1831. 8°. (B 1512)
— RUINOUS tendency of auctioneering, and the necessity of restraining it, for the benefit of trade. New York, 1813. 8°. (B 453)
Auctor, *St.* TRANSLATIO S. Auctoris, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 12. 1856.)
Audain, Willett. The Irish land question. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
Audebert de Férussac. *See* Férussac.
Audelay, John. Poems; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 14.)
Audiffredi, Giovanni Battista. Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum editionum sæculi XV. Romæ, 1783. 4°.
— Specimen historico-criticum editionum Italicarum sæculi XV. Romæ, 1794. 4°.
Audin, Jean Marie Vincent. Histoire de Léon X et de son siècle. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Life of Henry VIII. and history of the schism of England; tr. by E. G. K. Browne. London, 1852. 8°.
Audley, Matthew. Sermon before the London Hospital, March 24, 1757. London, 1757. 4°. (B 97)
Audubon, J. W. Illustrated notes of an expedition through Mexico and California. No. 1. New York, 1852. f°.
Audubon, John James. Birds of America from original drawings. London, 1827–38. 4 v. f°.
— Ornithological biography; or, Account of the habits of birds of the U. S., with descriptions of objects in [his] 'Birds of America'. Edin., 1831–49 [39]. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 1. Phila., 1831. 8°.
— Synopsis of the birds of North America. Edin., 1839. 8°.
— *and* Bachman, J. Viviparous quadrupeds of N. America. [Text.] N. Y., 1846–54. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* [Plates.] N. Y., 1845–48. 3 v. f°.
— BUCHANAN, R., *ed.* Life and adventures of A. London, 1868. 8°.
See Lester, C. E. Gallery of illustrious Americans; *and* Godwin, P. Out of the past. 1870.
Aue. *See* Hartmann von Aue.
Auerbach, Berthold. Gesammelte Schriften. Stuttgart u. Augsb., 1857–58. 20 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1–8. Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten. 1. Der Tolpatch. — Die Kriegspfeife. — Des Schlossbauers Vefele. — Tonele mit der gebissenen Wange. — Befehlerles. — Die feindlichen Brüder. — Ivo, der Hajrle. 2. Florian und Creszenz. — Der Lautenbacher. 3. Sträflinge. — Die Frau Professorin. 4. Lucifer. 5. Die Geschichte des Dietheim von Buchenberg. 6. Brosi und Moni. — Der Viereckig oder die amerikanische Kiste. 7. Der Lehnhold. 8. Hopfen und Gerste. — Ein eigen Haus. — Erdmuthe. — Der Geigerler. 9. Barfüssele. 10–11. Spinoza, ein Denkerleben. 12–13. Dichter und Kaufmann, ein Lebensgemälde aus der Zeit Moses Mendelssohns. 14–16. Neues Leben, eine Lehrgeschichte in fünf Büchern. 17–18. Schatzkästlein des Gevattersmanns. 19. Rudolph und Elisabetha. — Was ist Glück? — Des Waldschützen Sohn. — Zur Kunst und Literatur. 20. Ein Kranz auf Hebel's Haupt. — Die Dichtung aus dem Volke. — Die Dichtung für das Volk.
— Auf der Höhe. Stuttgart, 1866. 3 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* On the heights; [tr. by F. E. Bunnètt]. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— Black Forest village stories; tr. by C. Gœpp. New York, 1869. 12°.

— Deutscher Volks-Kalender für 1866, 67. Berlin, [1865–66]. 8°. (E 19)
— Edelweiss. Stuttgart, 1861. 16°.
— German tales; with an introd. by C. C. Shackford. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— Spinoza; ein Denkerleben. Neue Aufl. Mannheim, 1854. 16°.
— Villa Eden; the country house on the Rhine; tr. by C. C. Shackford. Boston, 1869. 8°.
Repub. from Littell's living age, v. 99–102. 1868–69.

Auersperg, Anton Alexander, *Graf* von. The last knight; a romance-garland from the German of A. Grün [pseud.]; tr. by J. O. Sargent. New York, 1871. 4°.

Auf der Höhe; von B. Auerbach. Stuttg., 1866. 8°.

Aufidius, Cn. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Aufrecht, Simon Theodor. [Several articles.] (*In* Philological Soc. Trans.)

Aufrere, Anthony, *ed.* The Lockhart papers. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Memoirs upon the affairs of Scotland. 1702–15, by G. Lockhart; his secret correspondence with the son of James II., 1718–28, and his other political writings; also, journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's expedition in 1745.
— The cannibal's progress; or, Horrors of French invasion; from the German. Phila., [179–]. 8°. (C 152)

Aufruhr, Der, in den Cevennen; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 10. 1854.)

Augeard, Jacques Matthieu. Mémoires sécretes, 1760–1800; préc. d'une introd. par É. Bavoux. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Augellino belverde, L'; fiaba. *See* Gozzi, C.

Auger, Louis Simon. Réponses. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., v. 1. 1843.)

Aughey, John Hill. The iron furnace; or, Slavery and secession. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile. La contagion, comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— La Comédie-française. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850–59. 2e p.)
— Le Fils de Giboyer, comédie. 10e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— Pastorales, poésies. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1846.)

Augmentation de la baguette, L'; com. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Augsburg. Mennel, J. De inclito actu ecclesiastico kal. Aug. Auguste celeb., 1518. *n.p., n.d.* 4°.
— Annales Augustani, 973–1104. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 3. 1839.); — Annales Augustani minores. (*In* v. 10. 1852.)
— Annales S. S. Udalrici et Afræ Augustenses, 1106–1334. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)
— Chroniken der Stadt Augsburg. (*In* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Chroniken, v. 4, 5. 1865, 66.)
— Gillet, A. Kurfürst Friedrich III. von der Pfalz und der Reichstag von Augsburg, 1566. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.)
— Velser, M. Monumentorum Augustanorum supplementum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 5. 1726.)
— Zapf, G. W. Annales typographiæ Augustanæ 1466–1530; acc. F. A. Veith diatribe. Aug. Vind., 1778. 4°.
— *Map.* Amstel., [17—]. (E 60)

Augsburg confession. Grotius, H. In consultationem G. Cassandri annotata. Lugd. Bat., 1464. 12°.
— Melanchthon, P. Confessio Augustana. — Confutatio ab adversariis, et apologia Confessionis. (*In his* Opera, v. 26–28. 1858–60.)
— — Confessio fidei exhibita in comitiis Augustæ, 1530. (*In* Hase, C. A. Libri symbolici. 1837.)
— Rudelbach, A. G. Einleitung in die Augsburgische Confession. Dresden, 1841. 8°.

Auguis, Pierre René. Les poëtes françois depuis le 13e siècle jusqu'à Malherbe. Paris, 1824. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Formation de la langue poëtique en France. — Langue d'oc, troubadours. — Langue d'oïl, trouvères. — Vocab. des mots du vieux langue. 2–6. Poëtes françois.

Augurello, Giovanni Aurelio. Chrysopœia et Vellus aureum. (*In* Aubigné de la Fosse, N. Bibl. chem., 1673; — *and* Manget, J. J. Bibl., v. 2. 1702.)

Augusta (*Ga.*) bridge. Shultz, H., *et al. vs.* Bank of Georgia *et al.* Case. Savannah, 1847. 8°.

Augusta, *Me.* North, J. W. History of Augusta, 1604–1870, with biog. sketches and genealogical register. Augusta, 1870. 8°.
— Weston, D. C. Scenes in a vestry; an account of the controversy in the South Parish Cong. Church in Augusta. Augusta, 1841. 12°.
— Allen, J. Bill of mortality for 1852–56. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)

Augusta Taurinorum. *See* Turin.

Augustinian monks. *See* Neustift.

Augustino, Antonio, *Abp. of Tarragona.* De legibus, cum notis Fulvii Ursini. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1704.) — De familiis Roman. (*In* v. 7. 1722.)

Augustinus, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. (*In his* Lives, v. 7. 1860.)
— Life of A. (*In* Lives of Eng. saints, v. 3. 1844.)
— Stanley, A. P. The landing of Augustine. (*In his* Historical memoirs of Canterbury. 1855.)
See also Canterbury.

Augustinus, *Senensis, Episc. Pientinus.* Descr. adventus Friderici III. ad Paulum II. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 23. 1733.)

Augustinus, Aurelius, *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Opera; per theologos Lovanienses [ed.]. Parisiis, 1635–37. 11 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita S. Augustini. — Retractionum libri II. — Confessionum libri XIII. — De grammatica liber I. — Principia dialecticæ. — Categoriæ decem. — Principia rhetorices. — De musica libri VI. — Contra academicos libri III. — De ordine libri II. — De vita beata. — — Soliloquiorum libri II. — De magistro. — De immortalitate animæ. — De quantitate animæ. — De libero arbitrio libri III. — De vera religione. — De moribus ecclesiæ Catholicæ — De moribus Manichæorum. — De Genesi contra Manichæos libri II. — Regula Augustini. — Regulæ clericis traditæ fragmentum. — Regula secunda. — De vita eremitica ad sororem.
2. Epistolarum liber.
3. De doctrina Christiana. — Locutiones. — De fide et symbolo. — Enchiridion ad Laurentium. — De trinitate. — De Genesi ad literam. — De agone Christiano. — De opere monachorum. — De spiritu et litera, ad Marcellinum. — De divinatione dæmonum. — Speculum. — De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus. — De fide ad Petrum, S. Fulgentii. — De mirabilibus sacræ Scripturæ. — De spiritu et anima. — Quæstiunculæ de trinitate. — De benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ. — Sententiæ Prosperi.
4. De mendacio ad Consentium. — Contra mendacium ad eundem. — De fide et operibus. — Quæstiones. — Quæstiones evangelicæ. — Quæstiones evangelicæ secundum Matthæum. — De consensu evangelistarum. — Octoginta tries quæstiones. — De diversis quæstionibus ad Simplicianum. — De octo Dulcitii quæstionibus. — De cura pro mortuis gerenda ad Paulinum. — De catechisandis rudibus. — De continentia. — De patientia. — De bono viduitatis. — De sermone Domini in monte. — Expositio epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos inchoatæ. — Expositio quarundam propositionum ex Epist. ad Rom. — Expositio Epistolæ Paulo ad Galatas. — Annotationes in Job. — XXI. sententiarum lib. I. — Quæstionum LXV. dialogus. — Quæstiones V. et N. T. — De incarnatione verbi. — De trinitate, et unitate Dei. — De essentia divinitatis. — De fide rerum invisibilium. — De substantia dilectionis. — De vera et falsa pœnitentia. — De salutaribus documentis. — De amicitia.
5. De civitate Dei.
6. De hæresibus ad Quodvultdeum. — De quinque hæresibus oratio. — Concio ad catechumenos contra Judæos, paganos, et Arrianos. — Oratio adversus Judæos. — De utilitate credendi, ad Honoratum. — Contra epistolam Manichæi quam vocant fundamentum. — De duabus animabus, contra Manichæos. — Contra Fortunatum quendam Manichæorum presbyterum. — Contra Adimantum Manichæi discipulum. — Adversus Faustum Manichæum. — De actis cum Felice Manichæo. — Contra Secundinum Manichæum. — De natura boni contra Manichæos. — De fide contra Manichæos. — Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum. — Contra Priscillianistas, et Origenistas, ad Orosium. — Sermo Arrianorum. — Contra sermonem Arrianorum. — Contra Maximinum Arrianorum episc. — Contra Felicianum Arrianum, de unitate trinit. ad Optat. — De bono conjugali, contra Jovinianum. — De sancta virginitate. — De adulterinis conjugiis, ad Pollentium. — De Epicureis et Stoicis. — De eo, Ego sum qui sum. — De altercatione ecclesiæ et synagogæ.

7. *Contra Donatistas.* Psalmus. — Contra epistolam Parmeniani. — De baptismo. — De unico baptismo contra Petilianum. — Contra literas Petiliani. — De unitate ecclesiæ contra Petilianum. — Contra Cresconium grammaticum. — Breviculus collationum cum Donatistis. — Epistola nomine Cirtensis Concilii. — Post collationem ad Donatistas. — Sermo ad plebem ecclesiæ Cæsariensis de Emerito. — De gestis cum Emerito. — Contra epistolas Gaudentii. — Contra Fulgentium incerti authoris liber.

—— *Contra Pelagianos.* De peccatorum meritis et remissione ad Marcellinum. — De spiritu et litera ad eundem. — De natura et gratia. — De gratia Christi, et de peccato originali. — De nuptiis et concupiscentia ad Valerium Comitem. — Contra Julianum. — Contra duas epistolas Pelagianorum ad Bonifacium Romanæ urbis episc. — De anima et ejus origine. — De perfectione justitiæ contra Celestium. — De gratia et libero arbitrio ad Valentinum et cum illo monachos. — Epistolæ duæ ad eundem. — De correptione et gratia ad eundem. — Epistolæ ad Augustinum, altera Prosperi, altera Hilarii de reliquis Pelagianæ hæreseos. — De prædestinatione sanctorum ad eosdem. — De dono perseverantiæ ad eosdem. — Prosperi adversus calumniatores doctrinæ Augustini de gratia Dei responsionum libri. — Cælestini pro Augustino ad episcopos Galliarum epistola. — Concilium Arausicanum secundum adversus revivescentes per Gallias Pelagianæ hæreseos errores. — Contra Pelagianos Hypognosticon incerti authoris libri. — De prædestinatione et gratia suspecti authoris liber. — De prædestinatione Dei opuscula.

8. Enarrationes in Psalmos.

9. In Evangelium Joannis expositio. — In Epistolam Joannis expositio. — De decem chordis. — De pastoribus. — De ovibus. — De symbolo fidei ad catechumenos libri. — Tractatus de diversis. — Meditationum liber. — In Apocalypsin Joannis expositio. — De diligendo Deo liber, qui et Meditationum inscribitur. — Soliloquia. — Manuale.

10. Sermones ad populum et clerum.

11. Vita S. Augustini authore C. Lancilloto — Vita, per quendam ejusdem ordinis ex Baronii annalibus. — R. Bellamini censura omnium operum S. Augustini ex ejus libro de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. — Advertentiæ sive animadversiones theologiæ scholasticæ, Ferdinandi Vellosilli in S. Augustini opera. — Tabulæ capitum et titulorum omnium auctæ et in meliorem ordinem digestæ. — Indices rerum et verborum ac locorum S. S.

— De ciuitate Dei. [Cum comment. Thomæ Valois et Nicolai Triveth.] In urbe Mog*un*tina, *per Petr*um *schoiffer de gernsheim*, 1743. f°.

— *Same.* Acc. comment. J. L. Vivis ac L. Coquei. Francof. ac Hamb., 1660. 2 v. 4°.

— *French.* Tr. de L. Giry. T. 2, [liv. 6–10]. Paris, 1667. 4°.

— Confessions; tr. by E. B. Pusey. Oxf., 1840. 8°.

— Liber de hæresibus, cum Gennadii Massiliensis appendice; ed. notisque illust. E. Welchman. Oxonii, 1721. 8°. (B 1190)

— Liber meditationu*m*. *t.p.w.* [Venetiis, 1483.] f°.

Contents. Liber meditationu*m*. — Liber soliloq*uorum* an*ime* ad deu*m*. — Manuale de verbo dei. — Enchiridion ad Laure*ntium*. — Liber de triplici habitaculo. — Liber scale paradisi. — Libellus de duodecim abusionu*m* gradibus. — Liber de beata vita. — De assu*m*ptõe marie *virgin*is. — De diuinatõe demonu*m* contra paganos. — De honestate mulie*rum*. — De cura age*n*da *pro* mortuis ad paulinu*m*. — De vera et falsa penite*n*tia ad christi deuotam. — De ꝏtritõe cordis. — De ꝋte*m*ptu m*u*ndi ad cl'icos. — De cõuenie*n*tia decem pre*c*ceptorum et dece*m* plaga*rum* egypti. — De cognitõe vere vite. — Liber confessionu*m*. — De doctrina christiana. — De fide ad pet*rum* diacone*m*. — Sermones duo de vita et mori*bus* clericorum. — De *vera* religiõe ad rominianu*m*. — De spiritu et anima. — De vita christiana ad sororem suam viduam. — De diffiuitõib*us* orthodoxe fidei et ecclesiasticis dogmatib*us*. — De disciplina christiana siue *de* domo disciplne. — Sermo de charitate. — De decem chordis. — Sermo de ebrietate. — De vanitate h' secl'i. — De obedi*e*ntia et hu*m*llitate. — De agone christiano. — De bono discipline. — Regula de omuni vita clerico*rum*. — Passidonius de vita sancti augustini.

Eng. Meditations; tr. by G. Stanhope. *t.p.w.* London, 1701.] 8°.

— Quinta pars librorum. [Basiliæ, 1506.] f°.

Contents. De trinitate. — De consensu euangelistarum. — Contra Epistola*m* parmeniani donatistaru*m* episcopi. De Baptismo contra donatistas. — Ad inquisitiones Januarii. — De opere Monachoru*m*. — De bono coniugali contra Jouinianu*m*. — De sancta virginitate. — De Genesi ad litteram, cum conclusionibus Francisci maronis.

— Barthélemy St. Hilaire, J. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de St. Augustin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

— Bersot, E. Doctrine de St. Augustin sur la liberté et la providence. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, v. 1, p. 3. 1845.)

— Daniel, G. Deffense de S. Augustin, contre un livre publié sous le nom de M. de Launoy. (*In* Daniel, G. Rec. de div. ouvr., v. 2. 1724.)

— Feuerlein, E. Ueber die Stellung Augustins in der Kirchen- und Culturgeschichte. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)

— Fléchier, E. Panégyrique. (*In* Fléchier, E. Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)

— Moring, G. Vita S. Augustini. Antverp., 1644. 12°.

— Nourrisson, J. F. La philosophie de St. Augustin. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Pressensé, E. de. Augustin. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Christianisme. 2e sér. 1858.)

— Wiggers, G. F. Versuch einer pragmatischen Darstellung des Augustinismus und Pelagianismus nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung. Hamburg, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Augustus, *Duke of Brunswick.* Epistolæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)

Augustus, John. Report of [his] labors for the last ten years in aid of the unfortunate. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1453)

— Letter conc. [his] labors. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1453)

Augustus Cæsar. Res gestæ Augusti ex monumentis Ancyrano et Apolloniensi; ed. a T. Mommsen. Berol., 1865. 8°.

— Blackwell, T. Memoirs of the court of Augustus. London, 1760. 3 v. 4°.

— Chishull, E. Monumentum Ancyranum. (*In his* Antiquitates. 1728.)

— Loebell, J. W. Ueber das Principat des Augustus. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1830–70.)

— Pastoret, C. E. J. P. de. Règne d'Auguste. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.*, v. 5. 1821.)

See also Landor, W. S. Antony and Octavius; — Lee, N. Gloriana; — *and* Suetonius.

Augustus Frederick, *Duke of Sussex.* Address at the anniv. meeting of the Royal Soc., Nov. 30, 1838. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1741)

— Catalogue of [his] library, by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1727. 2 v. 4°.

Augustus Stanislaus, *K. of Poland.* Davenport, R. A. Seizure and escape of A. S. (*In* Davenport's Narratives, v. 1. 1840.)

Auld, J. B. U. S. immigration. (*In* De Bow. Indust. resources, v. 3. 1832.)

Auld, Wm. Sermon: Paul's reasoning before Felix. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

Auldjo, John. Journal of a visit to Constantinople and some of the Greek Islands, 1833. London, 1835. 8°.

— Narrative of an ascent of Mt. Blanc. New ed. London, 1856. 12°.

— Sketches of Vesuvius, with accounts of its principal eruptions. London, 1833. 8°.

Aulica vita, et opposita huic vita privata. 1577. *See* Herdesianus, H. P.

Aulicus coquinariæ; or, A vindication in answer to 'The court of King James', pretended to be penned by Sir A. W[eldon; by P. Heylin or W. Sanderson]. (*In* Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.)

Aulisio, Dominico d'. De gymnasii constructione. — De mausolei architectura. — De Colo Mayerano. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

Aulney, Charles de Menou, *sieur* d'. Felt, J. B., *comp.* Papers relative to D'Aulney and La Tour. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

— Jenks, W. Notice of sieur D'Aulney. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

Aulnoy *or* Aunoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* d'. Les contes des fées. Paris, 1810. 5 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Perrault, C. Contes. 1860.)

— Memoirs of the present state of the court and councils of Spain; done into English by T. Brown. London, 1701. 8°.

Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc* d'. Histoire des princes de Condé, 16e, 17e siècles. Paris, 1863. 2v. 8°.
— Les Institutions militaires de la France. Bruxelles, 1867. 16°.
Aumale, *France*. SEMICHON, E. Histoire d'A. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
Aunet, Léonie d'. *See* Biard, *Mme.* Léonie.
Aungerville *or* Angerville, Richard, *de Bury*. Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books. 1st Amer. ed., with the English trans. of J. B. Inglis, corr. with notes by S. Hand. Albany, 1861. 8°.
Aunis, *ship*. HAUTEFEUILLE, L. B. Affaire de l'A. (*In his* Questions de droit. 1868.)
Aunis. ARCÈRE, L. E. Hist. de la Rochelle et du pays d'Aulnis. La Rochelle, 1756–57. 2 v. 4°.
— *Map*. Costes d'Aunis. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 34)
Aunoy, *Mme.* d'. *See* Aulnoy.
Aunt Charlotte's maid, a farce. *See* Morton, J. M.
Aunt Jane's hero, by E. Prentiss. New York, 1871. 8°.
Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, by L. M. Alcott. Vol. 1. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
Aunt Kipp, by L. M. Alcott. Boston, [1868]. 8°.
Aunt Margaret's trouble, by Mrs. T. A. Trollope. (*In* All the year round, v. 16. 1866.)
Aunt Mary's tales for little boys. 2d Amer. ed. New York, 1827. 18°.
Auray. CHAUMERAIX, *M.* de. Relation de C., échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes. Londres, 1795. 8°.
Aure, Antoine Henri Philippe Léon, *comte* d'. Traité d'équitation illustré. 3e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.
Aurelia occulta philosophorum; partes duæ. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum, v. 4. 1613.)
Aurélien; par H. Conscience. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
Aurelio. Histoire de Aurelio et Isabelle, fille du Roy d'Escoce, en italien, espaignol, françois, et anglois. Bruxelle, 1608. 8°.
Aurelius, *pseud*. Brief considerations. 1796. *See* Milton, J. G. (B 972)
Aurelius, Julianus. *See* Haureck, J. Aurelius.
Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.
Aurelius Victor, Sextus. *See* Victor, S. Aurelius.
Aureng-Zebe, a tragedy; by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1808.)
Aureum vellus; oder, Guldin Schats und Kunst-Kammer; von S. Trissmosino disponiert. Hamburg, 1708. 4°.
Aureus tractatus de philosophorum lapide. (*In* Musæum hermeticum. 1677.)
Auria, Giuseppe Vincenzo. Notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis; Lat. vertit, not. adj. S. Havercampus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)
— MONGITORE, A. Vita di A. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi illustri, v. 3. 1714.)
Auricular confession. *See* Confession.
Aurigny, Gilles d'. Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 3. 1778.)
Aurillac, *France*. MONGEZ, A. Mémoire sur quelques antiquités trouvées près d'Aurillac. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)
Aurora, The. Oct., 1805 – Dec., 1818; [ed. by W. Duane]. Phila., 1805–18. 15 v. f°.
Aurora. *See* Boehme, J.
Aurora borealis. ARAGO, D. F. J. Aurores boréales. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1854.)
— GOODRICH, E. Observation of the auroral appearance at Durham, Aug. 1. 1783. (*In* Conn. Acad. of Arts. Mem., pt. 1, v. 1. 1810.)
— INSTRUCTIONS for observations of the Aurora. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Rep., 1855.)
— LOVERING, J. Secular periodicy of the aurora borealis. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9., pt. 1. 1860.) — Catalogue of auroras observed, mostly at Cambridge, since 1838. — Periodicity of the aurora borealis. (*In* Mem., n.s., v. 10, pt. 1. 1861.)
— — On the periodicity of the aurora borealis. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)
— MAIRAN, J. J. D. de. Traité physique et historique de l'aurore boréale, 1731. Paris, 1733. 4°.
— — *Same*. Augm. Paris, 1754. 4°.
— MARGOLLÉ, E., *and* ZUERCHER, F. Les météores. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°.
— NORTHERN lights in New England, 1719. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— OLMSTED, D. Electrical hypotheses of the aurora borealis. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1857.)
— — Recent secular period of the aurora borealis. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 8. 1856.)
— PRINCE, T. Northern lights in England, 1716. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— — Strange appearance in the heavens, Mar. 6, 1716, Stow, Suffolk, Eng. Boston, 1719. 8°. (C 19)
— SECCHI, A. Aurora borealis. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
See also Meteorology.
Aurora Floyd, by M. E. Braddon. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 4–7. 1861–63.)
Aurora Leigh, by E. B. Browning. New York, 1857. 12°.
— *Same*. (*In her* Poems. 1853.)
Aus dem Ghetto, von L. Kompert. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1850. 8°.
Auscultation. BARTH, J. B. R., *and* ROGER, H. Treatise on auscultation; tr. with notes by P. Neubigging. Edin., 1842. 12°.
— BOWDITCH, H. I. The young stethoscopist. Boston, 1846. 16°.
— FOURNET, J. Auscultations of the respiratory organs and first stage of phthisis pulmonalis. London, 1841. 8°.
— LAENNEC, R. T. H. Traité d'auscultation et des maladies des poumons et de cœur. 4e éd., aug. par G. Andral. Paris, 1837. 3 v. 8°.
— LEJUMEAU DE KERGARADEC, J. A. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. Paris, 1822. 8°. (B 1556)
— SKODA, J. Auscultation and percussion; tr. by W. O. Markham. Phila., 1854. 12°.
— STOKES, W. Auscultation; use of the stethoscope. Edin., 1825. 12°.
See also Chest.
Ausona, *Spain*. *See* Vich.
Ausonius. Opera, a J. Scaligero et E. Vineto recog. *Typis J. Stoer*, 1588. 16°.
Note. Includes, with a separate title, 'J. Scaligeri Ausoniarum lectionum libri II. adj. Turnebi, *etc.*, notis'.
— Opera. J. Tollius recens. et notis [var.] illust. Amstel., 1671. 8°.
— Opera, studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. Biponti, 1785. 8°.
— Carmina. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 1–4, 7. 1824–27.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Epistola ad Hesperium. — Mosella. — Epist. IX. de Ostreis. — Cupido cruci adfixus. 2. Carmen ad Parmenonem. 3. Periochæ in Homeri Iliadem. — Epitaphia heroum qui bello Troico intefuerunt. 4. Ordo nobilium urbium. 7. Griphus ternarii numeri. — Cento nuptialis et Technopægnion.
— Cento nuptialis; Cupido cruci adfixus. (*In* Baudius, D. Amores. 1638; *and* Petronius *Arbiter*. Satyricon. 1669.)
Aussteuer, Die; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 6. 1859.)
Austel, H. Voyage by Venice to Ragusa, Constantinople, through Moldavia, Germany, *etc.*, to England, 1586. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
Austen, Jane. Emma. New York, 1860. 16°.
— *Same*. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— *Same*. New ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Lady Susan, and the Watsons. *See, forward*, Austen Leigh, J. E. A. Memoir. 2d ed.
— Mansfield Park. Lond., 1816. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same*. Lond., 1847. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same*. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— *Same*. New ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Northanger Abbey. New ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— *Same.* And Persuasion. Lond., 1818. 4 v. 12°.
— Persuasion. New ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Pride and prejudice. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Lond., 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— *Same.* And Northanger Abbey. Bost., 1863. 8°.
— Sense and sensibility. Lond., 1813. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Lond., 1846. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— *Same.* And Persuasion. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— AUSTEN-LEIGH. *See* the next entry.

Austen-Leigh, James Edward. Memoir of Jane Austen. London, 1870. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed.; added, Lady Susan and fragments of The Watsons. Lond., 1871. 16°.

Austerlitz. DESCRIPTION du pont en fer coulé. [Rouen, 1814.] 4°.
— STUTTERHEIM, K. von. La bataille d'Austerlitz. 3e éd., avec notes. Paris, 1806. 12°.

Austin, *St.* *See* Augustinus.

Austin, Alfred. Poetry of the period. London, 1870. 8°.

Austin, Arthur W. Memorandum concerning the Charlestown post-office. *n.p.*, [183-]. 8°. (B 1768)

Austin, Benjamin. Constitutional republicanism in opposition to fallacious federalism; publ. in the Independent chronicle [by] Old-South. Boston, 1803. 8°.
— Memorial to the legislature of Mass., [on Chief Justice Parsons' charge on homicide;] also, Report of the committee. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1431, 1489)
— National utility, in opposition to political controversy; [a letter to T. Jefferson, and Jefferson's answer. Boston, 1816]. 8°. (B 1511)
— Observations on the pernicious practice of the law; by Honestus. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 350)
— *Same.* Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
— *Same.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 544)
— SELFRIDGE, T. O. Correct statement of the controversy between T. O. S. and B. Austin. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1807. 8°. (B 393, 534)

Austin, C. E. Mode of treating the sewage of West Worthing. (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. 1866).

Austin, Charles. *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Emerson, W. (B 203, 204, 220)
See also Selfridge, T. O. Trial. (B 398)

Austin, Daniel. Oration, July 4. Ports., 1814. 8°. (B 457)

Austin, David, *ed.* American preacher, sermons from eminent preachers in the United States. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1791. 4 v. 8°.
— Circular letters. *See* King, W. (B 663)
— The National barley cake. In discourse and letters. Washington, 1802. 8°. (B 303)

Austin, George. Inequity of poor-law rating. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Austin, Gilbert. Chironomia; or, Treatise on rhetorical delivery. London, 1806. 4°.

Austin, Henry. Drainage of towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
— Report on the epidemic at Croydon. (*In* Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Statement, *etc.* 1853.)

Austin, Ivers James. Address before the cadets of U. S. military acad., June, 1842. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1205)
— Oration, July 4, 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1145, 1201, 1697, 1819, 1822)
— Wildes *vs.* Parker. Argument for plaintiffs on the plea in bar of the jurisdiction. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1440)

Austin, James. Easy solution of a problem in arithmetic. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Austin, James Trecothick. Address before the Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc., Oct. 3. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— *Same.* (B 1143, 1171, 1819)
— Address before the Mass. Soc. for Suppressing Intemperance. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 938, 1662, 1761, 1793)
— Argument, in the case of J. R. Buzzell, charged with being concerned in destroying the Ursuline convent. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1110)
— Life of E. Gerry. Boston, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.
— Oration, Boston, July 4, 1829. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 945, 1715, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1796, 1805, 1836)
— Oration, Lexington, July 4. Bost., 1815. 8°. (B 457, 1792)
— Remarks on Channing's 'Slavery'. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1120, 1812)
— — FRIEND, A. of the South in answer to "Remarks on Channing's 'Slavery.'" Boston, 1836. 8°. (C 258)
— — SIMMONS, G. F. Review of "Remarks on Channing's 'Slavery.'" Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1120)
— Resistance to the laws of U. S., in four letters to H. G. Otis. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 440)
— Review of Channing's Letter to J. Phillips on slavery. Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137)
— Speech, in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1783, on the petition of W. E. Channing, *etc.* Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1791, 1814)
See also Massachusetts. *Attorney General.*

Austin, Jane G. The shadow of Moloch mountain. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Cipher. (*In* Galaxy, v. 6–7. 1867–68.)

Austin, John. Lectures on jurisprudence. London, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1 is entitled 'The province of jurisprudence determined. 2d ed.' Reviewed in J. S. Mill's Diss., v. 3. 1867.

Austin, Jonathan Loring. Oration, July 4, 1786. Boston, [1786]. 4°. (A 6)

Austin, Jonathan Williams. Oration, Boston, Mar. 5, 1778. (*In* Orations at Boston to commem. Mar. 5.)
— *Same.* (B 614)

Austin, Samuel. Examination of the reasoning in Merrill's 'Sermons on baptism'. Worcester, 1805. 12°.
— Apology of patriots; [fast] sermon, Worcester, Aug. 20, 1812. Worcester, 1812. 8°. (B 295, 916)
— Christians bound to spread the gospel; sermon before the Mass. Miss. Soc. Salem, 1803. 8°. (B 848, 916)
— Diffusion of correct knowledge of God; sermon, Salem, Apr. 20, 1803, installation of S. Worcester. Salem, 1803. 8°. (B 1133, 1879)
— *Another copy.* (B 255)
— Incomparable excellency of religion; a sermon. Catskill, 1808. 8°. (B 1282)
— Manner in which the Gospel, *etc.*; discourse, Sept. 29, 1780. Worcester, 1791. 8°. (B 1856)
— Mr. Merrill's defensive armor taken from him; on baptism. Worcester, 1806. 12°. (C 238)
— Nature, extent, *etc.*; sermon, ord. of S. Worcester; and of N. Hall. Worcester, 1798. 8°. (B 166)
— Oration, Worcester, July 4. Worc., 1798. 8°. (B 1006)
— Paul an example of the excellence of the missionary character; disc., Hartford, Sept. 15, 1804, 15th ann. meeting of the A. B. C. F. M. Bost., 1824. 8°. (B 301)
— Personal insufficiency, sermon, ord. of J. Nelson, Leicester, Mar. 4. Worc., 1812. 8°. (B 1145, 1316)
— Protest against the proceedings of the First Church in Worcester. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (C 538)
— Sermon, Worcester, Apr. 11. Worc., 1811. 8°. (B 295)
— Sermon, Worcester, thanksgiving, Dec. 15, 1796. Worcester, 1796. 8°. (B 303, 1833)
— Sermon, Worcester, special fast, July 23, 1812. Worcester, 1812. 8°. (B 916)

Austin, *Mrs.* Sarah (Taylor). Characteristics of Goethe; from Falk, Von Müller, *etc.* London, 1833. 3 v. 12°.
— Fragments from German prose writers. New York, 1841. 12°.
— Life of Carsten Niebuhr. (*In* Soc. Diff. Useful Knowl. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)
See also Cousin, V. Report on public instruction in Prussia, tr. by A. 1834.

Austin, *Col.* Stephen Fuller. Address in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 7, 1836. Lexington, 1836. 8°. (C 266, E 11)
— — TRANSLATION of the laws, orders, and contracts, on colonization, 1821–1829; in virtue of which A. settled emigrants in Texas. Columbia, 1837. 8°. (E 11)

Austin, Thos. J. Practical account of general paralysis. London, 1859. 8°.

Austin, Wm., *M.D.* Stone in the urinary bladder. London, 1791. 8°.

Austin, Wm., *b.* 1778, *d.* 1841. Essays on the human character of Christ. Boston, 1807. 12°.
— *Another copy, on large paper.*
— Letters from London, 1802–03. Bost., 1804. 8°.
— Strictures on Harvard University; by a senior. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 65, C 197)

Austin, Wm. Piercy, *Bp. of Guiana.* Visitation. 1851. (*In* Soc. for Prop. the Gosp. Church in the colonies, no. 21. 1852.)

Austin, Wiltshire Stanton, *Jr.*, *and* J. R. Lives of the poets-laureate; with an introd. essay on the title and office. London, 1853. 8°.
Contents. Introductory chapter. — Jonson. — Davenant. — Dryden. — Shadwell. — Tate. — Rowe. — Eusden. — Cibber. — Whitehead. — Warton. — Pye. — Southey. — Wordsworth.

Austin Elliott, by H. Kingsley. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Australasia. Asiatic journal and monthly register for India and its dependencies. Vol. 9–28; Jan. 1820 – Dec. 1829. London, *n.d.* 20 v. 8°.

— - New series. A. J. and monthly register for British and foreign India, China, and Australasia. Vol. 1–4; Jan. 1830 – Apr. 1843. London, *n.d.* 20 v. 8°.

— - 3d series. A. J. and monthly miscellany. Vol. 1–4; May 1843 – Apr. 1845. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.

— Bennett, G. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. London, 1860. 8°.

— Brosses, C. de. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 11. 1812.)

— Martin, R. M. Possessions in Austral-Asia. (*In his* History of Brit. colonies, v. 4. 1835.)

— Mundy, G. C. Our antipodes; residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Pelsart, T. Voyage to Australasia. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)
See also Australia; — Malay archipelago; — New Caledonia; — New Ireland; — New Zealand; — Oceania; — South Sea; — Van Diemen's Land; — Voyages round the world.

Australia. Angas, G. F. Savage life and scenes in Australia. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Australia as it is; by a clergyman. London, 1867. 16°.

— Beauvoir, *Le marquis* de. Australia. (*Vol.* 1 *of his* Voyage round the world. 1870.)

— Breton, W. H. Excursions in New South Wales, western Australia, *etc.*, 1830–33. London, 1833. 8°.

— Dampier, W. Voyages. *See* Dampier, W.

— Caswall, A. Hints from the journal of an Australian squatter. London, 1843. 12°.

— Davis, J. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia; ed., with introd. view of recent explorations, by W. Westgarth. London, 1863. 8°.

— Dawson, R. Present state of Australia. London, 1830. 8°.

— Dilke, C. W. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English speaking countries, 1866–67. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Eyre, E. J. Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia and from Adelaide to King George's Sound. London, 1840–45. 2 v. 8°.

— Fleurieu, C. P. Claret, *comte* de. Découvertes des François, en 1768 et 69, dans le sudest de la Nouvelle Guinée. Paris, 1790. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Discoveries, *etc.* London, 1791. 4°.

— Flinders, M. Voyage to Terra Australis in H. M. S. Investigator, 1801–3. London, 1814. 2 v. 4° and Atlas f°.

— Forster, A. South A., its progress and prospects. London, 1866. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Secretary of State for the Colonies.* Despatches from Sir H. Barkly and the other colonial governors on the Australian exploring expedition. London, 1862. f°.

— - Reports of the past and present state of her majesty's colonial possessions. Pt. 2. London, 1861. 2 v. f°.

— Grey, G. Journals of expeditions in N. W. and W. Australia, 1837–39. Lond., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Gumprecht, L. E., *and others.* Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik von Australien. (*In* Wappaeus, J. E. Handbuch, v. 2. 1858.)

— Hodgkinson, C. Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay. London, 1845. 8°.

— Holman, J. Travels in Australia. Lond., 1834. 4 v. 8°.

— Howitt, W. Land, labor, and gold; or, Two years in Victoria; with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Impartial examination of all the authors on Australia. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1153)

— Jackson, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. London, 1862. 8°.

— Jameson, R. G. New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales. London, 1842. 8°.

— Jones, H. B. Adventures in Australia, 1852–53. London, 1853. 12°.

— King, P. P. Narrative of a survey of the coasts of A. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Land of promise; impressions of Australia. London, 1854. 12°.

— Lang, J. D. Cooksland in N. E. Australia. London, 1847. 12°.

— - Freedom and independence for the golden lands of Australia. London, 1852. 12°.

— Leichhardt, L. Journal of an overland expedition in Australia, 1844, 45. London, 1847. 8° and Plates.

— Major, R. H. Early voyages to Terra Australis; ed. with introd. by R. H. M. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 25.)

— Mitchell, *Sir* T. L. Journal of an expedition into tropical A. London, 1848. 8°.

— Mudie, R. Picture of Australia. London, 1829. 12°.

— Pearson, C. H. Working of Australian institutions. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)

— Pennant, T. View of New Holland. (*In his* Outlines, v. 4. 1800.)

— Ritchie, C. British world in the East; a guide to Australia. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Scoresby, W. Voyage to Australia for magnetical research; ed. by A. Smith. London, 1859. 8°.

— Sidney, S. Three colonies of Australia. London, 1852. 8°.

— Stokes, J. L. Discoveries in Australia. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Stuart, J. M. Explorations in Australia; journal, 1858–62; ed. by W. Hardman. London, 1864. 8°.

— Sturt, C. Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— - Two expeditions in S. Australia. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Thomes, W. H. The gold hunter's adventures. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Threlkeld, L. E. Australian grammar. Sydney, 1834. 8°.

— Train, G. F. American merchant in Australia. New York, 1847. 12°.

— Visitations of the Bp. of Australia, 1843, 1845. (*In* Society for Prop. the Gospel. Church in the Colonies, nos. 5, 14.)

— Wallis, —. Australian views; engr. by Preston, a convict. London, 1820. f°.

— Westgarth, W. Australia; its rise, progress, and present condition. Edin., 1861. 12°.

— Wills, W. J. Successful exploration through the interior of Australia. London, 1863. 8°.

— Woods, J. E. T. History of the discovery and exploration of Australia. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— WYLD, J. Gold fields of A. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°.

See also articles in the Revue d. D. Mondes, by AUDIGANNE, A., fév. 1847; BLERZY, juil., août, oct., déc. 1864; MERRUAU, P., nov. 1849; — *also* Boomerang; — Botany Bay; — Great Britain. *Colonies*; — Melbourne; — Cooksland; — New South Wales; — Norfolk Islands; — Victoria.

Australia Felix. *See* Victoria.

Austrasia. TREILLE, N. C. de. Austrasiæ reges et duces epigrammatis descripti. Coloniæ, 1591. 4°.

Austria. Code civile de l'empire d'Autriche; tr. par A. de Clercq. (*In* Foucher, V. Col. des lois, v. 3. 1836.)

— Code pénal général de l'empire d'Autriche. (*In* Foucher, V. Col. des lois. v. 1. 1833.)

— Déclaration de [guerre contre la France]. Vienne, 1813. 4°. (A 35)

— *Handels-Ministerium.* Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Statistik. 5r Jahrgang. 3. und 4. Heften. Wien, 1856. 8°.

Contents. 3. Rossiwall, J. Die Eisen-Industrie des Herzogthums Kärnten, 1855. 4. Die Eisen-Industrie des Herzogthums Krain, 1855.

Army.

— REITER-REGIMENTER. Die, der k. k. österreichischen Armee; historische Skizzen. Wien, 1862–63. 3 v. 8°.

Description and Travels.

— BALBI, A. Progrès de la monarchie autrichienne. (*In his* Essai statistique. 1835.)

— BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE, A. F. Costume of the hereditary states of house of Austria; tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1804. 4°.

— BRACHELLI, H. F. Deutsche Staatenkunde; ein Handbuch der Statistik. Wien, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

— — Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. Leipzig, 1861-67. 8°. (Wappaeus. Handb., v. 4, p. 1.)

— BROWN, E. Travels through Austria, Bohemia, *etc.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)

— CHEMINS de fer en exploitation en Autriche. (*In* Ghega, C. C. de. Atlas pittor. 1854.)

— ELLIOTT, C. B. Travels in Austria. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— KOHL, J. G. Austria, Vienna, Prague, *etc.* London, 1843. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1177)

— MUIRHEAD, L. Travels in Austria, France, *etc.* London, 1803. 8°.

— RUSSELL, J. Tour in Germany and the S. provinces of the Austrian empire, 1820–22. Boston, 1825. 8°.

— STILES, W. H. Austria in 1848–49. New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— TEGOBORSKI, M. L. Present state of the finances, *etc.*, in Austria. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.

Description (Maps).

— TROLLOPE, F. Vienna and the Austrians. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— LAZIUS, W. Austria. Amsterdami, [16—]. (E 78)

— SEUTTER, M. Archiducatus Austriæ. Augustæ Vindel., [17—]. (E 93)

— — Maiestas Austriaca. Augustanum, [17—]. (E 93)

— — Nova mappa archiducatus Austriæ superioris. Augustæ Vindel., [17—]. (E 93)

— VISCHER, J. N. Amst., [17—]. (E 64)

History.

— ADAIR, *Sir* R. Historical memoir of a mission to the court of Vienna, 1806. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN empire, The, and the policy of Count Beust, a political sketch, 1866–70; by an Englishman. London, 1870. 8°.

— BEAUMONT, G. de. Rapport sur le bulletin officiel des lois d'Autriche. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Séances, 2e sér., v. 7. 1850.)

— COXE, W. History of the house of Austria, 1218. London, 1807. 3 v. 4°.

— DODGE, R. Austria and its polity; a lecture at Astoria, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1853. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

— DUFF, M. E. G. Austria. (*In his* Studies of European politics. 1866.)

— DUNDER, W. G. Denkschrift über die Wiener October-Revolution. Wien, 1849. 8°.

— GATTERER, J. C. Com. heraldico-critica de insignibus Austriaco-Ungaricis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 10. 1789–90.)

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark, 1851–52. London, 1864. f°.

— GREPPI, G. Révélations diplomatiques sur les relations de la Sardaigne avec l'Autriche et la Russie pendant la 1e et la 2e coalition. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— HOZIER, H. M. The seven weeks' war. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— KELLY, W. K. Hist. of house of Austria, 1792–1848, in contin. of the hist. by W. Coxe; also Genesis; or details of the Austrian revol. by Count Hartig; tr. from the Germ. London, 1853. 8°. (Bohn's st. lib.)

— LE BAS, P. Histoire et description de l'Autriche. (*In his* Etats de la conféd. germanique.)

— LUDVIGH, J. Qui payera les dettes de l'Autriche? Bruxelles, 1861. 12°.

— MAILATH, J. G. Geschichte des oestreichischen Kaiserstaates. Hamburg, 1834–50. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

— MENTELLE, E. Accroissements et pertes [de] la maison d'Autriche, depuis l'avénement de Rodolphe de Habsbourg à l'empire, jusques les traités de Presbourg et d'Austerlitz. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— MICHIELS, J. A. X. Secret history of the Austrian government. London, 1859. 8°.

— RANKE, L. Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria; tr. by Lady D. Gordon. London, 1853. 16°.

— RAYMOND, —, *and* ROTH, —. Tableau statist. de la monarchie autrichienne. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— RECUEIL des traités, *etc.*, concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— SPRINGER, A. Geschichte Oesterreichs seit 1809. Leipzig, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°. (Staatengesch. d. neuesten Zeit.)

— SYBEL, H. v. Oesterreich und Preussen im Revolutionskreig. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 15. 1866.)

— TSCHUDI, A. Chronicon Helveticum; hrsg. v. J. R. Iselin. Basel, 1734–36. 2 v. f°.

— VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte des östreichischen Hofs und Adels und der östr. Diplomatie. Hamburg, 1851–53. 11 v. 8°. (Gesch. d. deutschen Höfe, v. 7–17.)

— — Memoirs of the court of Austria; tr. by F. Demmler. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— VIENNA. AK. D. WISS. *Hist. Com.* Fontes rerum Austriacarum. Wien, 1850–71. 33 v. 8°.

— — Monumenta Habsburgica. Wien, 1853–55. 2 v. 8°.

— WARD, A. W. The house of Austria in the thirty years' war. London, 1869. 8°.

— WURZBACH, C. v. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, 1750–1850. Th. 1–19; [A—My]. Wien, 1856–68. 19 v. 8°.

Literature.

— ALBUM oesterreichischer Dichter. Neue Folge. Mit Porträten. Wien, 1858. 8°.

See also Beust, *Count*; — Carinthia; — Carniola; — Croatia; — Dalmatia; — Dolomite Mts. — Ferdinand I. — Francis I.; — Gallicia; — Hapsburg; — Heilige Kreutz; — Istria; — Leopold II.; — Maria Theresa; — Moravia; — Opatow; — Semmering; — Transylvania; — Tyrol; — Vienna; — *also* Revue d. D. Mondes *for* GOURAND, mai 1852; TAILLANDIER, nov, 1850.

Austriada, La; par J. G. Rufo. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren, von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 4. 1841.)

Autesion. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist., v. 4. 1851.)

Authentic account of our last attempt upon the coast of France. London, 1758. 8°.

Authentic account of the proceedings of the Congress at New York, 1765, on the stamp act. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 372, 373)

Authentic account of the reduction of Louisburg; by a spectator. London, 1758. 8°. (B 678)

Authentic exposition of the 'Knights of the golden circle'; history of secession, 1834–61; by a member of the order. Indianapolis, 1861. 8°.

Authentic memoirs of the revolution in France and of the sufferings of the royal family. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Authentic narrative of facts rel. to the exchange of prisoners taken at the Cedars. London, 1777. 8°. (B 382)

Authentic narrative of four years' residence at Tongataboo. London, 1810. 8°.

Authentick account of several things done by dissenting ministers. Salters-Hall. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865, C 162)

— VINDICATION of the subscribing ministers in answer to an 'Authentick account'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

Authes, Hermann Adolph, *continuator*. Stätte-Buch. 1658. *See* Saur, A.

Author, The; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.

Author's printing and publishing assistant; [by F. Saunders]. New York, 1839. 12°.

Authority. LEWIS, G. C. Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. London, 1849. 8°.

— HUMAN authority in matters of faith repugnant to Christianity; two discourses. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 238)

Authority, The, of the church in matters of religion. London, 1718. 12°. (C 235)

Authors. D'ISRAELI, I. Calamities of authors. New York, 1812. 2 v. 12°.

— - Quarrels of authors. N. Y., 1814. 2 v. 12°.

— CATT, —, de. Discours sur les talens du littérateur. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11.)

— FORMEY, J. H. S. Essai sur la morale des auteurs. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1782.)

— HOARE, P. On the moral fame of authors. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2, pt. 2. 1834.)

— JOECHER, C. G. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1750–51. 4 v. 4°.

— - Fortsetzung, von J. C. Adelung and H. W. Rotermund. [A.-Rin.] Leipzig u. Bremen, 1784–1819. 6 v. 4°.

— MARCHAND, P. Dictionnaire historique. La Haye, 1758–59. 2 v. f°.

— NICÉRON, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres. Paris, 1729–41. 43 v. 12°.

— - *Germ.* Nachrichten. Halle, 1749–77. 24 v. 8°.

— RALPH, J. The ease of authors with regard to booksellers, the stage, the public. Lond., 1758. 8°. (B 36)

See also Autobiographers; — Bibliography; — Copyright; — Dramatists; — Historians; — Letter-writers; — Literature; — Novelists; — Poets; — *also* names of countries and cities. Many bibliographical works contain biographical notices of authors.

Authors, The sale of; [by A. Campbell]. London, 1767. 8°.

Author's daughter, The; by M. Howitt. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 6–7. 1845.)

Author's farce; by H. Fielding. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1810.)

Autobiografie: Petrarca, Lorenzino de' Medici, Chiabrera, Vico, Raffaelo da Montelupo, Foscolo, Balbo. Firenze, 1857. 32°.

Autobiographers. KNIGHT, C. Half-hours with the best autobiographers. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.

Autobiography of a landlady, [*i. e.*, Mrs. Wyatt]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Autobiography of a N. E. farm-house; by N. G. Chamberlain. New York, 1865. 12°.

Autocharis. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist., v. 4. 1851.)

Autocles. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, p. 2. 1840.)

Autocrat of the breakfast table, [by O. W. Holmes]. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Note. Repub. from the Atlantic monthly, v. 1–2. 1857.)

Autocrates. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Autographe, L', au salon de 1864, 82 croquis originaux. Paris, [186–]. ob. fol.

Autographs. BRIT. ASSOC. FOR THE ADV. OF SCIENCE. Lithographed signatures of the members who met at Camb., 1833. Camb., 1833. 4°.

— FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. Causeries d'un curieux. Paris, 1862–68. 4 v. 8°.

— GRILLE, F. Autographes de savants et d'artistes, avec annotations. Tome 1er. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— MUNN, L. C. Autographs of the signers [of the Declaration of Independence], *etc.* 6th ed. Worcester, 1856. 12°.

— SOTHEBY, S. L. Unpublished doc., marginal notes, and memoranda, in the autograph of Melanchthon and Luther. London, 1840. 4°.

See also Burns; — Shakespeare.

Autographs for freedom; ed. by J. Griffiths. Vol. 2. Auburn, 1854. 12°.

Automaton chess player of M. de Kempelin. History and analysis of the. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 526)

Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII; col. escogida por E. G. Pedroso. Madrid, 1865. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl. de aut. españ., v. 58.)

Autour d'une source, par G. Droz. 9e éd. Paris, [1871]. 18°.

Autry, *Le comte* d'. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 7 avril, 1750. Paris, 1750. 8°. (B 884)

Autumn holidays of a country parson, by [A. K. H. Boyd]. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Autumnal leaves, by L. M. Child. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Autun inscription, The, having reference to the doctrines of baptism, the Eucharist, and the state of the faithful after death. (*In* Marriott, W. B. Testimony of the catacombs. 1870.)

Auvergne. FLÉCHIER, E. Mémoires sur les grands-jours d'Auvergne, 1665. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— - *Same with* Extrait de la relation des grands jours d'Auvergne. (*In* Fléchier, E. Œuvres, v. 5, pt. 2. 1782.)

— GEIKIE, A. Geological notes on Auvergne. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Auvray, Jean. Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 17. 1780.)

Auvray, Louis. Le salon de 1867 et l'exposition universelle. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Auxerre, Cathédrale d'. (*In* Jolimont, F. T. de, *and* Schweighaeuser, J. G. Cathéd. franç. 1826–29.)

Auxiliary Bible and Common Prayer Book Society. *See* New York Auxiliary, *etc.*

Auxiliary Bible Society of Worcester Co. Account of the 11th anniversary. *See* Damon, D. (B 1327)

Auxiliary Education Soc. of the Young Men of Boston. 1st, 2d report. Boston, 1821–20. 8°. (B 1041)

— BACON, L. Social influences, serm., 6th anniv.; with the constitution. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1785)

— JARVIS, S. F. Sermon before the soc., Jan. 23, 1822, their 3d anniv.; with treasurer's report for 1821, and the constitution. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 287, 1329)

Auxiliary Foreign Miss. Soc. of Boston. FAY, W. Obligations of Christians to the heathen, sermon at annual meeting, Jan. 3. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 301)

Ava. *See* Burmah.

Avalanches. DAVENPORT, R. A. Avalanches in Switzerland, Italy, *etc.* (*In his* Narratives, v. 2. 1840.)

Avant, pendant, et après; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Avantures du philosophe inconnu; [par l'abbé A. Belin]. 2e éd. Paris, 1674. 12°.

Avare, L', comédie. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Avaro fastoso, L', commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Avaux, Claude de M., *comte* d'. *See* Bougeant, G. H. Histoire du traité de Westphalie. 1767.

Avaux, Jean Ant. de Mesmes, *comte* d'. Exact copy of a letter to the king. *n.t.p.* [Lond.?, 1684.] f°. (A 54)

— King of France's memorial to the States General, upon taking possession of the towns in Flanders. 2d ed. [In English and French.] London, 1701. 4°. (B 654)

Avelin, Gabriel Emanuel. Miracula insectorum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Aveling, Thomas W. Memorials of the Clayton family. London, 1867. 8°.

Avellaneda, Alonso Fernandez de, *pseud.* Vida del hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha; contiene su quarta salida y la quinta parte de sus aventuras. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1805. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. poster., v. 1. 1851.)

Note. Often assigned to Luis de Aliaga, sometimes to Juan Blanco de Paz.

Avellaneda, Bernaldino Dalgadillo de. Carta al P. Floriez; successo de la armada d'Yuglaterra, de que fue por general F. Draque, y de su muerte. [With an Eng. trans.] (*In* Savile, H. Libell of Spanish lies.)

Avellaneda, Francisco de, *joint author.* *See* Villaviciosa, S. de. Cuanta veo tantas quiero. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega.)

Avellar Brotero, Felix de. Sobre a agricultura de Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

Avenches. Schmidt, F. S. Antiquités trouvées à Avenches. Berne, 1760. 4°.

Avenger, The; by A. C. Marsh. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Avenger, The; by H. Lee. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama. v. 30.)

Avenia, a poem; by T. Branagan. *t.p.w.* [Phila., 1805.] 12°.

Aventinus (*Germ.* Thuermayer, *or* Thuermayer, *von Abensberg*), Johannes. Chronica. Franckf. a. M., 1566. f°.

— De Aventini annalium epitome, variisque ac variantibus editionibus. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 5. 1726.) — Dopp, D. E. De A. ejusque annalibus Bojorum. (*In* v. 8. 1728.)

Aventuras del galanteo; drama jocoso en musica. Madrid, 1791. 12°. (D 50)

Aventure extraordinaire, trad. de l'espagnol de J. P. I. Locordo de la Ribella. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 30. 18—.)

Aventures d'un jeune cadet de famille; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Aventurier, L'; par A. Assollant. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Average. Delisser, R. L. Interest and average tables. New York, 1854. 8°.

— Strickland, T. Essay on the modes of adjusting particular averages, arising out of the case of Johnstone *vs.* Shedden. Liverpool, 1805. 8°. (B 783)

Averani, Benedetto. Lezione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 2, v. 3-4. 1751; — *and* Raccolta di prose, v. 3. 1809.)

— Salvini, A. M. Vita di Benedetto Averani. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite. v. 2. 1710.)

Averdy, Clément Charles François de l'. *See* L'Averdy.

Averil, *Father.* Travels. (*In* Harris, J. Compleat col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 2.)

Averill, Leonard B. Songs, national and moral. Montpelier, 1862. 8°. (C 307)

Averroes (*Arab.* Ibn Roshd). Renan, E. Averroes et l'averroisme. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies, moyen âge. 1867.)

Aversa, Marco. Sonetto, madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Avery, —. Thanksgiving sermon. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 133)

Avery, *Rev.* David. Two sermons on professors of religion not bridling the tongue. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 200)

Avery, Ephraim K. Hallett, B. F. Full report of the trial of E. K. A. before the supreme court of R. I., Newport, May, 1833. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1753, 1809, E 73)

— - Supplementary ed. *n.t.p.* [1833.] 8°. (B 1753, E 73)

— Harnden, H. Narrative of the apprehension of A., with the proceedings of the inhabitants of Fall River. Providence, 1833. 8°. (E 73)

— Reports of his trial for the murder of S. M. Cornell.] 8°. (B 1443)

Namely. Hildreth, R. Report. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. (*Also* E 73). — Hallett, F. B. Report. *n.t.p.* — Meth. Episc. Ch. *N. E. Conference.* Report of committee. Boston, 1833. (*Also* B 1753, E 73). — Drury, L. Report of the examination. *n.p.* 1833. (*Also* B 1753, E 73). — Staples, W. R. Report of examination, Providence, 1833. — Hallett, B. F. Arguments of counsel, reported; also literal report of the medical testimony of Prof. W. Channing and Dr. Wm. Turner. Boston, 1833. (*Also* B 1753). — Vindication of the result of the trial. — Boston, 1834. (*Also* E 73)

Avery, *Mrs.* Ruth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1733. *See* Webb, B. (C 310)

Avery, S. P. Mrs. Partington's carpet-bag of fun. New York, 1854. 12°.

Note. Consists chiefly of sayings of Mrs. Partington (by B. P. Shillaber) copied from the newspapers.

Aves, Thomas. Mass. *vs.* Aves. Report of argument of counsel, *etc.*, in case of slave child Med. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1718)

Avesta. *French.* Zend-avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre, tr. en françois par Du Perron. Paris, 1771. 3 v. 4°.

— *Germ.* Avesta; die heiligen Schriften der Parsen; aus dem Grundtexte übersetzt von F. Spiegel. Leipz., 1852-63. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* The religious books of the Parsees; from the German of Spiegel, by A. H. Bleeck. Hertford, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— *Germ.* Uebersetzung u. Erklärung v. Jaçna c. 44; von M. Haug. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 7, 8. 1853-54.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Vendidad. 2. Vispered u. Yaçna. 3. Khorda-Avesta.

— Burnouf, E. Commentaire sur la Yaçna. Tome 1. Paris, 1833 [35]. 4°.

— Justi, F. Chrestomathie. (*In his* Handbuch der Zendsprache. 1864.)

— Mueller, M. (*In his* Chips, v. 1. 1867.)

— Spiegel, F. Commentar über das Avesta. Wien, 1864-68. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vendidad. 2. Vispered, Yaçna, u. Khorda Avesta.

— - Studien über das Zendavesta. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 1, 5, 6. 1847-52.)

— Whitney, W. D. On the Avesta, the sacred scriptures of the Zoroastrian religion. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5.)

See also Parsi.

Aveugle clairvoyant, L'; comédie. *See* Le Grand, M. A.

Aveugle de Fossi, L'; par Mme. Jaubert. Paris, 1860. 12°.

Aveugles, Les, juges des couleurs. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Avezac-Macaya, Marie Armand Pascal d'. Afrique, esquisse générale, et Afrique ancienne. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)

— Iles de l'Afrique, avec la collaboration de E. de Froberville, F. Lacroix, F. Hoefer, [O.] Maccarthy, V. Charlier. Par., 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

— Letter on the voyages of J. and S. Cabot. (*In* Willis, W. Doc. hist. of Maine. v. 1. 1869.)

— Notice des découvertes faites au moyen-âge dans l'Océan Atlantique. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Sur Ethicus. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 2. 1852.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e série. v. 13-16, 18. 1867-69.)

Avicenna (*Arab.* Ibn Sina). Ad regem Hasen epistola, de re recta. — Lapidis philosophici declaratio filio suo Alboali. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum. chem., v. 4. 1613.)

— De alchemia. — De conglutinatione lapidum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies, moyen âge. 1867.)

Avienus, Rufus Festus. Aratea Phænomena; et Prognostica. (*In* Astronomica veterum scripta. 1589.)

— Descriptio orbis terræ. Ora maritima; et carmina minora; ejusdem Phænomena Aratea et Prognostica, ex recens. T. Buhlii. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 5. 1825.)

Avila, Gaspar de. Il iris de las pendencias. — El valeroso español y primero de su casa. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega. v. 1; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Avila, Juan de. Epistolario espiritual. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Epist. esp., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Vida; por L. de Granada. (*In his* Obras, v. 3. 1863; v. 11 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Avila y Zuñiga, Luis de. Commentario de la guerra de Alemania, 1546–47. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Aviler, Charles Augustin. Cours d'architecture, qui comprend les ordres de Vignole, avec commentaires, les descriptions de ses bâtimens, et de ceux de Michel Ange, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1750. 4°.

Avilés. Wolf, A. Die Unächtheit des Fuero von Avilés. (*In* Jahrbuch f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 7. 1866.)

Avis fraternels aux ultramontains concordatistes. Londres, 1809. 8°. (C 89)

Avity, Pierre d'. Description générale de l'Amérique. Paris, 1637. f°.

Avocat Patelin, L'; comédie, par D. A. Brueys. (*In* Le Texier. Recueil, v. 1. 1785.)

Avocat pour et contre. L'; resumé hist. et philos. sur la liberté du commerce des munitions navales. Bruxelles, 1779. 8°. (B 731)

Avogadro di Valdengo, Gustavo. Illustrazione di due carte vercellesi inedite a conferma dell' origine italiana e regia della casa di Savoia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

Avolio, Francesco di Paola. Diss. sopra la necessità conservarsi gli antichi monumenti di Siracusa. Palermo, 1806. 4°

Avon mineral springs, Collection of analyses of. Canandaigua, 1833. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1032)

Avonhoe. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 17–18. 1868.)

Avowyngne of king Arthur, Sir Gowan, *etc.* (*In* Robson, J. Three early English romances. 1842.)

Avrigni, C. J. L. L. Le départ de La Pérouse; ou, Les navigateurs modernes, poëme. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 809)

Avrigny, Hyacinthe Robillard d'. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire universelle de l'Europe, 1600–1716. Nismes, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

Avril, Philippe. Travels into divers parts of Europe and Asia to discover a new way by land into China; done out of French; added, a supplement. London, 1693. 12°.

— Voyage en Asie, 1635. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 31.)

Avventure, Le, della villeggiatura; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Avventure galanti, Le; dramma giocoso in musica. [In ling. ital. e spagn.] Madrid, 1791. 12°. (D 50)

Avventuriere, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Avvocato veneziano, L'; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Awards. Kyd, S. Treatise on the law of awards. Phila., 1808. 8°.

— United States *Commis. for the Treaty of* 1802. Alphabetical list of the awards under the 7th article of the treaty. Mss.

Awasuncks, *the squaw Sachem of Lanconett.* Articles of agreement between the court of New-Plymouth and her. — Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)

Awbrey, Timothy. Sermon before the House of Commons, May 29, 1715, the anniv. of the restoration of Charles II. London, 1715. 8°. (B 1272)

Awdeley, John. The fraternity of vacabondes; ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. London, 1869. 8°. (Early English Text Society, Extra series, v. 9.)

Axel and Anna. *See* Bremer, F.

Axenfeld, —. Rapport sur les progrès de la médecine en France. 1867. *See* Béclard, P. A.

Axionicus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fragm. com. Græc., v. 3. 1840.)

Axon, Wm. E. A. Folk-song and folk-speech of Lancashire. Manchester, 1870. 16°.

— Literature of the Lancashire dialect. London, 1870. 16°.

— Notes on the free town-libraries of Gr. Brit. and the Continent. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 33. 1870.)

Ayala, Ignacio Lopez de. Historia de Gibralter. Madrid, 1782. 4°.

Ayala, Mariano d'. Le vite de' più celebri capitani e soldati napoletani. Napoli, 1843. 8°.

Contents. Ai leggitori. — A. d'Ambrosio. — E. de Bonrcard. — F. Costanzo. — M. Correale. — G. Fardella. — L. Arcovito. — A. Begani. — G. Bausan. — F. d'. Evoli. — R. de Gennaro. — G. Parisi. — F. Sambiase. — N. Landi. — A. Filangieri. — B. Fortiguerri. — L. d'Aquino. — G. Manthoné. — F. Giulietti. — G. Costa. — G. Caracciolo. — G. Loiacono. — F. Maery. — G. Briganti. — A. Colonna. — G. Fonseca. — F. Macdonald. — O. Massa. — A. Pinedo. — V. Nunziante. — L. Montemayor. — L. Caracciolo. — L. Amato. — G. Zenardy. — V. d'Escamard. — F. Federici. — G. de Cosa. — G. Russo. — G. Lombardo. — G. Pedrinelli. — F. M. Milano. — Il secolo della battaglia di Velletri.

— Quattordici vite. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 1. 1851.)

— Vita di G. Castaldo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a. v. 5. 1867.) — Degl' ingegneri militari italiani dal sec. XIII. al XVIII. (*In* v. 9. 1869.) — Vita di D. Cirillo. (*In* v. 11 12. 1870.); — G. Camerini celebre ingegnere militare del sec. XVI. (*In* v. 14. 1871.)

Ayala, Pero Lopez de. Rimado de palacio. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas 1864; v. 5. of Aribau. Bibl.)

Ayanque, Simon. Lima por dentro y fuera; obra jocosa y divertida. Madrid, *reimpreso en* Lima, 1838. 16°.

Aycard, Marie. Histoire du crédit mobilier, 1852–67. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— L'agate. — Le portrait. — Les cardons à la moelle. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

Aydelott, B. P., *D.D.* Duties of American citizens; an address. Cincinnati, 1849. 8°. (B 1580)

— Letter on the Lord's supper. (*In* Mead, M. Almost Christian. 1827.)

— The medical student's dangers, discourse preached at Christ church, Cincinnati, Jan. 9. Cincinnati, 1831. 8°. (C 205)

— Our country's evils and their remedy. Cincinnati, 1843. 8°. (C 195)

Ayder Ali *Khan.* *See* Hyder Ali.

Aye d'Avignon, chanson de geste. (*In* Guessard, F. Anc. poëtes, v. 6. 1861.)

Ayeen Akbery. *See* Abu-l-Fazl.

Ayen, Anne Louise Henriette d'Aguesseau, *duchesse* d'. Lafayette, *Mme.* M. M. P. de la V. de. Notice sur la vie de sa mère. (*In* Lasteyrie, *Mme.* de. Vie de Mme. de Lafayette. 1869.)

Ayer, I. Winslow, *M.D.* The great north-western conspiracy. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Ayers, William O. Claims of natural history, as a branch of common school education. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruct. Lectures. 1849.)

Ayesha, the maid of Kars; by J. Morier. London, 1846. 12°.

Ayliffe, John. Law of pledges or pawns, as it was in use amongst the Romans, and now in most foreign nations. London, 1732. 8°. (B 645)

Aylmer, John, *Bp.* Strype, J. Historical collections of the life of A. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°.

Aylmer, *Rev.* Wm. Recantation sermon against the errors of popery. Oxford, 1713. 8°. (C 213)

Aylwin, John C. Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. mil. and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. (*In* Ethnol. Soc. of Lond. Journ., 1870.)

Aymé, Alfred. Barreau de Paris; Colbert promoteur des grandes ordonnances de Louis XIV., discours. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Aymé, Jean Jacques *or* Job. Narrative of deportation to Cayenne and shipwreck on coast of Scotland. London, 1800. 8°. (B 749)

Ayora, Gonzalo. Cartas. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Epist. españ., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Ayre, *Rev.* John. Treasury of Bible knowledge. London, 1866. 12°.

— Decimal notation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Ayre, Joseph. Disorders of the liver and other organs of digestion. London, 1821. 8°.

— Letters on the treatment of epidemic cholera. London, 1854. 8°.

— On marasmus and bilious disorders allied to it. London, 1818. 8°.
— Nature and treatment of dropsy. London, 1825. 8°.
Ayrer, Georg Heinrich. Opusculorum minorum sylloge nova. Gottingæ, 1752. 12°.
Contents. Commentationes. — De fiscalibus calumniis judicisque circa illas ejurandas arbitrio. — De multitudine seditiosa juris belli experte. — De perduellione seditiosorum. — De equitibus legum. — Commodati et pignoris secundum jura statutaria comparatio. — De beneficiariis assisiis. — De scholis Palatinis. — De jurisprudentia non nisi abutentium vitio vitiosa. — De doctoribus juris merito et falso suspectis. — De gradu doctoris juris ad quinquennium studii juris non amplius adstricto. — De concordia veræ eruditionis veræque virtutis. — Oratio habita deponendi magistratus academici causa.
Ayres, Philip. Two poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of British poets, v. 4. 1819.)
Ayres, W. O. Observations on lenticscus pulchellus. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
Ayrton, Acton S. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)
Ayscough, Samuel. Index to the Monthly review, [v. 1–70]. London, 1786–96. 3 v. 8°.
Ayto *Armeno.* *See* Haithon.
Ayton, Richard. Voyage round Great Britain, with views by W. Daniell. London, 1814–26. 8 v. (v. 5 w.). 4°.
Aytona, Francisco, *marquis* d'. *See* Moncada.
Aytoun, James. Does the bank charter act need modification? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. Book of ballads; ed. by Bon Gaultier [pseud.]. Lond., 1849. 16°.
— *Same.* New ed. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Bothwell, a poem. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— Fermilian, a 'spasmodic' tragedy; by T. Percy Jones [pseud.]. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers and other poems. Edin., 1850. 16°.
— Life and times of Richard I. London, 1840. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 72.)
— Martin, T. Memoir of W. E. Aytoun; [with selections from his writings]. Lond., 1867. 8°.
Aytta van Zuichem, Viglius. (*In* Hoynck van Papendrecht, C. P. Vita Viglii. 1743.)
Azaïs, Pierre Hyacinthe. Des compensations dans les destinées humaines; augm. du précis de l' 'Explication universelle'. 4e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— Constitution de l'univers; ses conséquences philosophiques. Paris, 1840. 8°.
— Explication et histoire de puits de Grenelle; [avec une notice sur Azaïs]. 9e éd. Paris, 1851. 8°.
— De Napoléon et de la France. Nancy. 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— Problème politique: les meilleures formes de gouvernment pour un peuple civilisé? Application au peuple français. 2e publication. Paris, 1844. 8°.
— Du système politique suivi par le ministère; réponse à Chateaubriand. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 803)
Azamat-Batuk, *pseud.* *See* Thiebland.
Azambuja, Diogo d'. Voyage to Africa. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese, *etc.* 1789.)
Azara, Felix de. Natural history of the quadrupeds of Paraguay and the river La Plata; tr. with a memoir by W. B. Hunter. Vol. 1. Edin., 1838. 8°.
— Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1781–1801; pub. par C. A. Walckenaer; [avec] notes par G. Cuvier; suivis de l'Histoire naturelle des oiseaux du Paraguay et de La Plata [par Azara]. Tr. d'après l'españ. et augm. des notes par Sonnini. Paris, 1809. 4 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
— Memoir. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 19. 1840.)
Azarian; by H. E. Prescott [Spofford]. Boston, 1864. 16°.
Azario, Pietro. Chronicon gestorum in Lombardia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, p. 6. 1723.)
Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, *marq.* d'. Ettore Fieramosca; ossia, La disfida di Barletta. Firenze, 1850. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Ettore Fieramosca; or, The challenge of Barletta. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— L'Italie, 1847–65, correspondance politique, accomp. d'une introd. et de notes par E. Rendu. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— I miei ricordi. Firenze, 1867. 2 v. 16°.
— *Eng.* Recollections; tr. with notes and introd. by Count Maffei. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Niccolò de' Lapi; ovvero, I Palleschi e i Piagnoni. Parigi, 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Florence betrayed; or, The last days of the republic. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Mazade, C. de. Les précurseurs italiens. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1867.)
— Tuckerman, H. T. M. d'Azeglio, the literary statesman. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)
Azeitao, *Portugal.* Villa-Nova Portugal, T. A. Observaçoes sobre o mappa da povoaçaõ do termo da Azeitao. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
— Oliveira, J. P. G. de. Extracto das posturas da A. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
Azof Sea. *Chart.* London. 1794. (E 66)
Azoic rocks. Whitney, J. D. Ores of iron in the azoic system. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1855.)
— Whittlesey, C. Origin of the azoic rocks of Michigan and Wisconsin. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
Azores. Boid, E. Descrip. of the A. Lond., 1835. 8°.
— Borges de F. Henriques. Trip to the Azores or Western Islands. Boston, 1867. 16°.
— Clifford, G. Voyage to the Azores. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
— Eyesham, J. Cruising voy. to the Azores, by Capt. Whidden, 1686. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1811; *and* Kerr, R. Col., v. 7. 1824.)
— Ferrario, G. Isole Azore. (*In his* Costume, v. 14. 1829.)
— Flicke, R. Cruizing voy. to the Azores. 1591. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 2; *and* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 2. 1745.)
— Hakluyt, R. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Récit de l'expédition de l'île Tercère et des autres îles Açores. 1583. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives, v. 1. 1840.); — Relation de l'expédition de la Tercère, trad. du ms. espagnol. (*In* v. 2. 1841.)
— Wright, E. Cruizing voyage by the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores. 1589. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 2; *and* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 2. 1745.)
— *Map.* London, 1797. f°. (E 67)
— *Map.* Carte des Isles Açores. *n.p.*, 1755–91. 2 maps. (E 87, no. 47. 48)
Aztec. *See* Mexico.
Aztec children. Expedition resulting in the possession of the children. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Warren, J. M. Account of two dwarfs exhibited as the Aztec children. Boston, 1851. 8°.
Aztec language. Buschmann, J. C. E. Ueber die aztekischen Ortsnamen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.) — Die Spuren der aztekischen Sprache im nörd. Mexico und höheren amer. Norden. (*In* Abh., 1854.) — Die Lautveränderung aztekisches Wörter in den sonorischen Sprachen und die sonorische Endung ame. (*In* Abh., 1856.)
Azuni, D. A. Maritime law of Europe; tr. by W. Johnson. New York, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
Azzario, Petr. Chronicon gestorum in Lombardia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Italiæ, v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)
— De gestis principum vicecomitum, 1250–1362. — De bello Canapiciano. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. v. 16. 1730.)
Azzi Forli, Faustina degli. Sonetto. — Eraclito e Democrito. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Azzolino, Pompeo, *marchese.* Sul veltro di Dante. [Appended, with a separate paging,] Pensieri sullo spirito della Divina commedia. Firenze, 1837. 8°.

B ****, *Lieut. Col., pseudon.* The whist player. 1856. *See* Bunbury, H. C.
B ***, *Le marquis* de. *See* Baudran de Porabère.
B., *Le sieur, prof. en philosophie. See* Bayle, P.
B., A. Account of the late revolutions in New England. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts. v. 2. 1869.)
B., A. Girls of the period. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)
B., A. Letter from a minister to a person of quality shewing reasons for his non-conformity. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 54)
B., A. Letter to H. Sacheverell on his sermon, and the late sentence pass'd on him by the House of Lords. London, 1710. 8°. (B 30)
B., A. Poor vicar's plea against the Quakers' bill. (Appended to Examination of A brief account, *etc.* 1737. C 283)
— Besse, J. Remarks on the 'Poor vicar's plea'. (Append. to Besse's 'Vindication'. 1737. C 283)
B., A. Vindication of the late pastoral letter of the synod of Phila. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 657)
B., A. K. H. *See* Boyd, A. K. H.
B., B. Entertainment for a winter's evening. *See* Green, J.
B., C. B. Address to Congress. 1809. *See* Brown, C. B. (B 412)
B., D. J. C. Les plagiats de J. J. R. de Genève sur l'éducation. 1766. *See* Cajot, J.
B., E. Apologie for the Church of Eng. against the men of no-conscience. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)
B., E. Help to the study of the Scriptures. London, 1815. 12°. (C 233)
B., E. Martyre de sœur Irena Macrina Mieczyslaska et de ses compagnes. Paris, 1845. 12°. (E 81)
B., F. Causes. 1774. *See* Bernard, *Sir* F. (B 992)
B., H. Answer to the speech [of] Sir T. Player to the Ld. Mayor, *etc.*, Sept. 12. 1679. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 50)
— Vindication of T. Player and loyal citizens concerned with him; in answer to 'An answer to T. P.'s speech'. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)
— Answer to 'A vindication', in defence of a reply to a speech by [Sir T. P.] *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 50)
— Vindicator, The, vindicated; a sur-rejoynder on behalf of Sir T. P. against H. B. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 50)
B., H. Exam. of Notcutt's Reply. *See* Brown, H.
B., H. True copy of a letter intercepted going for Holland directed [to] R. L.'Estrange. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 53)
B., Harriet. Early piety; or, Recollections of H. B; [by Miss Tabor]. 2d ed. Boston, *Amer. Unit. Assoc.*, 1857. 18°.
B., I. M. Some memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 12°.
B., J. Address to the people of Gr. Britain and Ireland on the preliminaries of peace signed Nov. 3. 1762. *Imprint torn off.* 8°. (B 1868)
B., J. The assembly-man; written in 1647. *See* Birkenhead, *Sir* J. (A 62, B 1708)
B., J., *alias* Old Cutt. Letter to Mr. Jenks. *n.p.*, 1679. f°. (A 54)
B., J. Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby in rel. to the murther of Sir E. Godfrey. *n.t.p.*, [1680?]. (A 51)
— Christian, E. Reflections upon 'Some reflections'. [London, 1679.] f°. (A 55)
B., J. A. F. Papel nuevo; [a Carlos III.]. Madrid, [17—]. 4°. (B 1895)
B., M. A. Carta apologetica, sobre la quinta celebrada en [Cadiz] el 15. de Julio. Cadiz, 1762. 4°. (B 1896)
B., M. D. P. L'épouse infortunée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 34. 17—); — Frédéric et Angélique. (*In* v. 38.)
B., N. A smale handfull. *See* Breton, N.
B., R. View of the valley of the Mississippi. 1832. *See* Baird, R.
B—, S. Letter to H—y F—x. London, 1757. 8°. (B 54)
B., T. The loyalty of the last long Parliament. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
B., W. Strange and wonderful news, from the Lords in the tower. London, 1681. f°. (A 51)
B., W. The white rose; a word for the House of York. London, 1680. f°. (A 52)
Baal. Bargès, J. J. L. Temple de Baal à Marseille. Paris, 1847. 8°.
Baalbec. Jones, G. Excursions to Balbec, *etc.* New York, 1836. 8°.
— Burford, R. Description of a view of the ruins of Baalbec. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1604)
— Wood, R. Les ruines de B. Londres, 1757. f°.
Baart de la Faille, J. *See* Faille.
'Bab' ballads, The; by W. S. Gilbert. 2d ed. Phila., [1871]. 16°.
Bababec et les Fakirs. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Babbage, Charles. Economy of machinery and manufactures. London, 1832. 12°.
— Fragment [on design in the creator]. London, 1837. 8°. (*Vol. 9 of* Bridgewater treatises.)
— Passages from the life of a philosopher. London, 1864. 8°.
— Reflections on the decline of science in England. London, 1830. 8°.
— Tables of the constants of nature and art. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1856.)
— View of the principles of manufactures. (*In* Barlow, P. Encyc. of arts. 18—.)
Babbit, *Commander*, at Havana. *See* Trist, N. P. Documents, *etc.*, rel. to his conduct as consul.
Babbitt, G. H. Taunton directory, 1850. Taunton, 1850. 12°.
Babbitt, T. Application of hot iron in cases of lock-jaw. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)
Babees book, The. Aristotle's A B C, Urbanitatis, Stans puer ad mensam, the Lytille childrenes lytil boke, *etc.*, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, *E. E. Text Soc.*, 1868. 8°.
Babel, Tower of. Kircher, A. Turris Babel. Amstel., 1679. f°.
Baber, Henry Hervey, *and* Ellis, *Sir* H. Catalogus bibliothecæ Musei Britannici. Londini, 1813–19. 7 v. 8°.
— Address on the expediency of pub. a fac-simile of the Septuagint. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1373)
— *ed. See* Bible. *Old. Test. Psalms. Greek.*
Baber, T. H. Account of the slave population in the western peninsula of India. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
Babes in the wood, The; a comedy, by T. Taylor. (*No. 56 of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
Babeuf, François Noel. *dit* Cains Gracchus. Du système de dépopulation; ou, La vie et les crimes de Carrier. Paris, an 3e [1794]. 8°. (B 795)
Babillard, Le; comédie. *See* Boissy, L. de.
Babinet, Jacques. The northern seas. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1869.)
Also articles in the Revue d. D. Mondes. 1852–57.
Babington, Benj. On the morbid conditions of the blood. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monographs, v. 1. 1838.)
Babington, E. R. Hidden sense; or, Double acrosties. London, 1867. 16°.
Babington, T. Practical view of Christian education. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1819. 12°.
Babington, W. Case of hydrophobia. (*In* Soc. for Promot. of Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)
Babler, The; by H. Kelly. (*In* Harrison's British classics, v. 6. 1786.)
Babrius. Fabulæ Æsopeæ [Gr.]; C. Lachmannus *etc.* emendarunt; ceterorum poetarum choliambi ab A. Meinekio collecti. Berolini, 1845. 8°.
— Fabulæ Æsopeæ [Gr.]; ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1853. 8°.
— Fabulæ nonnullæ [Gr.] (*In* Antoninus Liberalis. Transf. 1819.)
— *Eng.* Fables; tr. into English verse from the text of Sir G. C. Lewis, by J. Davies. London, 1860. 16°.
— Tyrwhitt, T. Diss. de B. Londini, 1776. 8°.
Babson, John J. History of Gloucester, including Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 8°.
Babylon. Layard, A. H. Nineveh and Babylon. London, 1853. 8°.
— — *Same.* Abridged. London, 1867. 8°.
— Eldred, J. Voyage to Babylon and Tripolis in Syria, 1583. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2.)
— Rawlinson, G. Topography of Babylon. (*In* Herodotus. Hist., v. 2. 1858.)
— Rich, C. J. Journey to Babylon and Persepolis. London, 1839. 8°.
— — Memoirs on the ruins of Babylon. London, 1816. 8°.
See also Babel.
Babylon the Great; men and things in the British capital, [by R. Mudie]. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 12°

Babylone, La nouvelle. *See* Pelletan, E.

Babylonia. Chwolson, D. Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonische Literatur. St. Petersburg, 1859. 4°.

— Drummond, *Sir* W. Origin of the Babylonian empire. (*In his* Origines, v. 1. 1824.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3.)

— Forster, C. Monuments of Babylonia, Assyria, Persia. London, 1859. 8°.

— Heyne, C. G. De Babyloniorum instituto religioso ut mulieres ad Veneris templum prostarent. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 16. 1804–08.)

— Hoefer, T. Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)

— Keary, A. The nations around [Palestine]. London, 1870. 8°.

— Lenormant, F. Les antiquités de l'Assyrie et de Babylone. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24, 25. 1868.)

— — The Assyrians and Babylonians. (*In his* Student's manual of Oriental history, v. 1. 1869.)

— Munter, F. Religion der Babylonier. Kopenhagen, 1827. 4°.

— Perizonius, J. Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ. Traj. a. R., 1736. 2 v. 8°.

— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Babylonia, *etc.* London, 1821–22. 2 v. 4°.

— Quatrèmère, A. C. Sur Darius le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18, pt. 1. 1851.)

— Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°.

— — History of later B. (*In* Herodotus. Hist., v. 1. 1858.)

— Rawlinson, H. C. Commentary on the cuneiform inscriptions of B. London, 1850. 8°.

— — Early history of B. (*In* Herodotus. Hist., v. 1. 1858.)

— — On the religion of the Babylonians. (*In* Herodotus. Hist., v. 1. 1858.)

— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Sur la chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ecbatane. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, pt. 1. 1851.)

See also Babylon; — Chaldæa.

Babylon's fall in Maryland; a fair warning to Ld. Baltimore; by L. Strong. *n.p.*, 1565. 4°.

— Langford, J. Just refutation of 'Babylon's fall'. London, 1655. 4°.

Baccalauréat ès sciences, Le. III: physique; par E. Fernet; chimie, par L. Troost; histoire naturelle, par A. M. Edwards. Par., 1864. 12°.

Baccanali, I; tragedia. *See* Pindemonte, G.

Bacchanalia; or, Description of a drunken club; a poem. London, 1680. f°. (A 45)

— *Same.* London, 1746. f°. (A 23)

Bacchini, Benedetto. De sistris eorumque figuris ac differentia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 7. 1778.)

Bacchus. Gerhard, E. Ueber die Anthesterien und das Verhaltniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)

— Panofka, J. Dionysos und die Thyaden. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)

— Taylor, T. Diss. on the Bacchic mysteries. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Bacchylides. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Bacci *or* Baccio, Andrea. De conviviis antiquorum, deque solemni in eis vinorum usu. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

— De thermis veterum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12. 1699.)

Bacco in Toscana. *See* Redi, F.

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Letters. (*In* Nohl, L. Letters of distinguished musicians. 1867.)

Bach, Edmund. Poems of Schiller explained; with a glossary. London, 1840. 16°.

Bach, Heinrich. Descriptio regni Neapolitani; amplificata per Cæsarem d'Engenio; Latina fecit S. Havercampus. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1. 1723.)

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Lyser, J. P. S. Bach und seine Söhne. (*In* Lyser, J. P. Neue Kunst-Novellen. 1837.)

Bachaumont, François le Coigneux de. Voyage. 1732. *See* Chapelle, C. E. L.

Bachaumont, Louis. Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth' des mém., v. 3. 1855.)

— Goncourt, E. *and* J. (*In their* Portraits intimes du 18e siècle. 1857.)

Bache, Alexander Dallas. Annual address; [on] the Gulf Stream. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)

— Discussion of obs. for the isodynamic, isogonic, and isoclinal curves of terrestrial magnetism near the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico, made in 1849–52. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)

— Diurnal variation of the horizontal needle. — Notes and diagrams, illustrative of the directions of the forces acting at and near the surface of the earth, in different parts of the Brunswick tornado of June 19, 1835. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.) — Observations of the magnetic intensity at twenty-one stations in Europe. (*In* v. 7. 1841.)

— Elementary views of the application of analysis to reflexion and refraction. (*In* Brewster, *Sir* D. Treatise on optics. 1831.)

— Note on the specific heat of the atoms of bodies. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 6. 1830.)

— Observations at the observatory of Girard College, 1840–45. *See* United States. *Topographical Bureau.*

— Remarks at the inauguration of Dudley Observatory. (*In* Dudley Observatory. Inaug. 1856.)

— Report on education in Europe. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 4–14; *and in* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11, 13, 14.)

— *and* Courtenay, E. H. Observations to determine the magnetic dip at Baltimore, Phila., N. Y., West Point, Providence, Springfield, and Albany. — Relative horizontal intensities of terrestrial magnetism at several places in the U. S., with the investigation of corrections for temperature, and comparisons of the methods of oscillation in full and rarefied air. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

— Gould, B. A. Eulogy on A. D. B. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Trans., v. 17. 1869.)

See also United States. *Coast Survey.*

Bache, *Mrs.* Anna. Clara's amusements. Phila., 1846. 16°.

Bache, Benj. Franklin. Truth will out! The foul charges of the Tories against the editor of the Aurora repelled. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (B 343, 354)

Bache, Franklin, *M.D.* System of chemistry for students of medicine. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— Observations on the penitentiary system. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 928)

— Valedictory address to graduates of Jefferson Medical College, Mar. 9, 1853. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1547)

— Dispensatory of the U. S. 1854, 65. *See* Wood, G. B.

Bache, Richard. Notes on Colombia, 1822, 23. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Bachelder, John B. Gettysburg battle-field; [bird's-eye view, colored]. Boston, 1863. Sheet.

— Gettysburg, description of the painting of the repulse of Longstreet's assault. New York, 1870. 8°.

Bacheler, Origen. Graham's system brought to the test of Scripture; lecture. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (C 199)

Bachelier de Salamanque, Le. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Bacheller, *Rev.* Samuel. Choate, J. Reasons of dissent from the judgment of a council, respecting some doctrines [of] B. Portsmouth, 1760. 8°. (B 249)

— Haynes, J. To the inhabitants of the West Parish in Haverhill. [Portsmouth, 1760.] 8°. (B 249)

— — Reply [to the council on account of B. Portsmouth, 1760.] 8°. (B 249)

— — xx articles [*sic*] of charge against B., the council's result, and remarks upon it. Portsmouth, 1760. 8°. (B 249)

Bachelor kings of England; by A. Strickland. London, 1861. 8°.

Bachelor of arts; by P. Hardwicke. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 38.)

Bachelor of the Albany; [by M. W. Savage]. New York, 1848. 12°.

Bachet de Méziriac, Claude Gaspard. In Diophanti porismatum libros. (*In* Fermat, P. de. Varia opera. 1679.)

Bachi, Pietro. Conversazione italiana; phrases in Italian and English. Camb., 1835. 12°.

— Grammar of Italian language. Bost., 1829. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Raccolta di favole morali. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— Rudiments of Italian. Bost., 1832. sq. 16°.
— Scelta di prose italiane. Camb., 1828. 12°.
— Teatro scelto italiano. Camb., 1829. 12°.
Contents. Tasso, T. Aminta. — Metastasio, P. Artaserse. — Goldoni, C. Griselda. — Maffei, S. Merope. — Alfieri, V. Saul.

Bachiarius. Opuscula. — Vita. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 15. 1759.)

Bachiega, G. Amato. G. d'. Vita di B. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)

Bachiller Mendarias, El, drama; von J. E. Hartzenbusch. (*In his* Obras escogidas. 1850.)

Bachman, John, *D.D.* Account of experiments on the habits of the vultures [in] Carolina. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1104)
— Observations on the changes of colour in birds and quadrupeds. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 6. 1839.)
— Vivaparous quadrupeds of North America. 1846–54 *and* 1845–48. *See* Audubon, J. J.

Bachmann, Gottlieb Ludwig Ernest. Anecdota Græca; e codd. mss. Bibl. Reg. Parisin. Lipsiæ, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Bachofen, Johann Jacob. Die Geschichte d. Römer. 1851. *See* Gerlach, F. D.

Bacigalupo, A. Elogio di S. Vignoso. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.) — Elogi. (*In* v. 3.)

Back, *Capt. Sir* George. Narrative of an expedition in H. M. S. Terror for the discovery of the Arctic shores, 1836–37. Lond., 1838. 8°.
— Narrative of the Arctic land expedition, 1833-35. London, 1836. 8°.
— King, R. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833–35, under Capt. Back. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Back, Jacobus van. De corde. annexa app. de circulatione Harvelana. Roterod., 1648. (*Appended* to Harvey, W. Exercit. de motu.*etc.*)

Back-bone, photographed from 'The scalpel'; by E. H. Dixon. New York, 1866. 8°.

Backer, Augustin *and* Alois de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. Liège, 1853–61. 7 v. 8°.

Backhoff, Iskowitz. Voyage into China. (*In* Churchill O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

Backhouse, Robert. True relation of a plot against Glocester, *etc.* (*In* Washburn, J. Biblioth. Glouc. 1825.)

Backhouse, Wm. God the author of peace, sermon, July 29, 1784, thanksgiving. Canterbury, *n.d.* 4°. (B 1252)

Backstrom, C. Voyage to Spitzbergen. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

Backus, Azel, *D.D.* Absalom's conspiracy, sermon, general election. Hartford, 1798. 8°. (B 303, W 54)
— Inaugural discourse, Clinton, Dec. 3, [as] president of Hamilton College. Utica, 1812. 8°. (B 1714, 1856)
— Sermon, fun. of O. Wolcott. Litchfield, 1797. 8°. (B 303)

Backus, Charles. Five discourses: truth and inspiration of the Bible. Hartford, 1797. 12°.
— Folly of man's choosing this world, sermon, ord. of J. Russell, Princeton. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 165)
— Sermon: divine government a matter of joy. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 4. 1793.)
— Sermon: godly fear. (*In* Trumbull, B. Treatise. 1810.)
— Sermon, Hartford, May 9. Hartford, 1793. 8°. (B 1009)
— Sermon, Jan. 1, 1801, cont. a review of the events of the 18th century. Hartford, 1801. 8°. (B 1009)

Backus, H. Essay, 'unity of disease', before the Ala. State Med. Assoc., Dec. 1852. Selma, 1853. 8°. (B 1547)

Backus, Henry T. Oration, before republican citizens, Norwich, Conn., July 4. Norwich, 1831. 18°. (B 1203)
— Oration, Norwich, Feb. 22. Norwich, 1832. 8°. (B 1572)

Backus, *Rev.* Isaac. Church history of New England, 1620–1804; with a memoir of the author. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— Appeal to the public for religious liberty. Boston, 1773. 12°. (C 220)
— Historical account of Middleborough, in the Co. of Plymouth. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— History of New England, with partic. reference to the Baptists. Boston, 1777–84. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 is entitled 'A church hist. of N. Eng.'
— Letter on iron ore. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— Testimony of the two witnesses explained; with remarks on the writings of Dr. Hemmenway and Dr. Lathrop. 2d ed. Boston, 1793. 8°. (C 154)

Backus, Samuel D. Village and farm cottages. 1856. *See* Cleveland, H. W.

Backus, Simon. Dissertation on the right and obligation of the civil magistrate. Middletown, 1804. 8°. (B 1362)

Backus, Wm. Village and farm cottages. 1856. *See* Cleaveland, H. W.

Backwoods of Canada; [by C. P. Traill]. London, 1836. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 33.)

Backwoodsman, The; or, Life on the Indian frontier; by Sir C. F. L. Wraxall. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Bacler-Dalbe, Louis Albert Ghislain, *baron* de. Carte du théâtre de la guerre en Italie. Paris, 1798. f°.
— Carte du théâtre de la guerre en Italie et dans les Alpes, 1792-1801. Milan, 1801.
Note. 30 sheets; sheet 26, title; sheet 30, chronology of the French campaigns in Italy.

Bacon, Anthony. Campbell, J., *Lord.* (*In his* Lives of Ld. Chancellors, v. 1, 2. 1845.)

Bacon, David Francis, *M.D.* Mystery of iniquity; a passage of the secret history of American politics. New York, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)
— Progressive democracy; discourse on American politics. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

Bacon, Delia. Philosophy of the plays of Shakespere, with a preface by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Beecher, C. Truth stranger than fiction; a narr. of recent transactions. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Bacon, E. Abstract of a journal of B., assist. agent of the U. S. to Africa. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 537)

Bacon, Ezekiel, *LL.D.* Address before the republican citizens of Berkshire, Pittsfield, July 4. Pittsfield, 1810. 8°. (B 415)
— Ægri somnia; recreations of a sick-room. Utica, 1842. 16°. (D 21)
— Lecture before the Young Men's Assoc. of Utica, Dec. 15, 1843. Utica, 1844. 8°. (B 1588)
— Oration, Pittsfield, July 4. Pittsfield, 1807. 8°. (B 421)
— Oration, Williamstown, July 4. Bennington, 1799. 8°. (B 421)
— Recollections of fifty years since; lecture before the Y. M. Assoc. of Utica, Feb. 2. Utica, 1843. 8°. (B 1588)
— Vacant hours, sequel to 'Recreations of a sick room'. Utica, 1845. 12°. (C 188)

Bacon, Francis, *Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.* Works. London, 1753. 3 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life, by D. Mallet. — *Philosophical* works. Advancement of learning. — Sylva sylvarum; or, Natural history. — New Atlantis. — In praise of knowledge. — Valerius Terminus of the interpretation of nature. — Filum labyrinthi. — De calore et frigore. — Physiological remains. — Medical remains. — Medical receipts. — *Works moral.* Fragment of the colours of good and evil. — Essays and councils, civil and moral. — Apophthegms. — Ornamenta rationalia; sentences. — Short notes for civil conversation. — Essay on death. — Works *Political.* State of Europe. — Discourse in praise of Q. Elizabeth. — Obs. upon a libel, 1592. — Report of the detestable treason intended by Lopez. — Papers rel. to the Earl of Essex. — Apology for the Earl of Essex. — Speeches, *etc.*, in Parl. — True greatness of Britain. — Advice to Sir G. Villiers. — Adv. touching an holy war. — Of a war with Spain. 2. *Law* tracts. — Writings *historical.* Hist. of reign of Henry VII. — Hist. of reign of Henry VIII. — Beginning of Hist. of Gr. Britain. — *Theological* works. — *Letters.* — Last *Will.* 3. Vita, G. Rawley auctore. — *Opera philosophica.* — Instauratio magna. Pars 1. De dignitate et augmentis scientiarum. — 2. Novum organum. — 3. Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem; sive Descriptio hist. nat. et exper. — Aphorismi de conficienda historia prima. — Catalogus historiarum particularium. — Fragm. libri 'Abecedarium naturæ'. — 4. Historia ventorum. — Historia vitæ et mortis. — Historia densi et rari. — Historia gravis et levis. — Historia sympathiæ et antipathiæ rerum. — Hist. sulphuris, mercurii, et salis. — Historia de sono et auditu. — Articuli circa mineralia. — Inquisitio de magnete. — Inquisitio de versionibus, transmutationibus, multiplic. et effectionibus corporum. — Topica inquisitionis de luce et lumine. — Filum labyrinthi, sive Inquisitio legitima de motu. — Cogitationes de natura rerum. — 5. Prodromus, sive Anticipationes philosophiæ secundæ. — *Opuscula philos.* De interpretatione naturæ. — Epistola T. Bodlei ad F. Baconum qua expendit ejus

cogitata et visa Lat. versa ab I. Grutero. — Descriptio globi intellectualis. — Thema cœli. — Partis instauranionis secundæ delineatio et argumentum. — Temporis partus masculus; sive, Instauratio magna imperii humani in universum. — Aphorismi et consilia de auxiliis mentis. — De interpretatione naturæ proœmium. — De principiis atque originibus secundum fabulas Cupidinis et Cœli. — *Opera civilia et moralia.* Historia regni Henrici VII. — Sermones fideles. — De sapientia veterum. — Nova Atlantis. — Imago civilis Julii Cæsaris. — Imago civilis Augusti Cæsaris. — In memoriam Elizabethæ Ang. Reg. — Dial. de bello sacro. — Meditationes sacræ. — Epistolæ.

— *Same.* London, 1778. 5 v. 4°.

Note. A reprint of Gamboldʼs edition of 1765.

Contents the same as the preceding, except that after Theological works *come* Letters, speeches, charges, advices, first published by Dr. Birch in one vol., 1763. *The volumes are divided thus:* 1. Philosophical and moral works. 2- Works political. — Law tracts. 3. Writings historical and theological. — Letters, *etc.* 4. Opera philosophica *to* Historia vitæ et mortis *inclusive.* 5. *The rest.*

— *Same.* Ed. by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath. London, 1857-56. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-5. Philosophical works. 1. History and plan of this edition. Life of Bacon, by W. Rawley. Preface to Baconʼs philosophical works, by R. L. Ellis. — Instauratio Magna. — Novum organum. — Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem. — De augmentis scientiarum. 2. Historia ventorum. — Hist. vitæ et mortis. — Hist. densi et rari. — Inquisitio de magnete. — Topica inquisitionis de luce et lumine. — Sylva sylvarum. — Scala intellectus sive filum labyrinthi. — Prodromi sive anticipationes philosophiæ secundæ. 3. Connected works not parts of the Instauratio magna. Cogitationes de natura rerum. — De fluxu et refluxu maris. — De principiis atque originibus, *etc.* — New Atlantis. — Magnalia naturæ. — Works designed as parts of the Instauratio magna, but abandoned. — Cogitationes de scientia humana. — Valerius Terminus. — Advancement of learning. — Filum labyrinthi. — De interp. naturæ proœmium. — Temporis partus masculus. — Partis instauranionis secundæ delineatio et argumentum. — Redargutio philosophiarum. — Cogitata et visa de interp. naturæ. — Inquisitio legitima de motu. — Calor et frigus. — Historia soni et auditus. — Phænomena universi. — Descriptio globi intellectualis. — Thema cœli. — De interp. naturæ sententiæ. — Aphorismi et consilia. — Physiological and medical remains. 4, 5. Translations of the philosophical works. 4. Great instauration. — New organon. — Preparative towards a natural and experimental history. — Dignity and advancement of learning. Books II-VI. 5. B. VII-IX. — History of the winds. — Hist. of heavy and light. — Hist. of sympathy and antipathy. — Hist. of sulphur, mercury, and salt. — Fragment of Abecedarium naturæ. — Hist. of life and death. — Hist. of dense and rare. — Inquiry respecting the magnet. — Topics of inquiry respect. light and luminous matter. — Thoughts on the nature of things. — On the ebb and flow of the sea. — On principles and origins, according to the fables of Cupid and cœlum. — Description of the intellectual globe. — Theory of the heaven. 6-7. Literary and professional works. 6. Hist. of the reign of Henry VII. — Beginning of hist. of the reign of Henry VIII. — Beginning of hist. of Great Britain. — In memoriam Elizabethæ, Angliæ Reginæ. *Same, in English.* — In Henricum Principem Walliæ elogium. *Same, in English.* — Imago civilis Julii Cæsaris. *Same, in English.* — Imago civilis Augusti Cæsaris. *Same, in English.* — Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a ms. copy of Camdenʼs Annales. — Essays or counsels civil and moral. — De sapientia veterum. *Same, in English.* 7. Advertisement touching a holy war. — Of the true greatness of Britain. — Colours of good and evil. — Letter and discourse to Sir H. Savill, touching helps for intellectual powers. — Short notes for civil conversation. — Apophthegms. — Promus of formularies and elegancies. — Religious writings. — Confession of faith; — Meditationes sacræ, in Lat. and Eng.; — Prayers; — Tr. of certain psalms; — [H. Palmerʼs] Christian paradoxes. — Maxims of the law. — Reading on the statute of uses. — Use of the law. — Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell. — Arguments of law. — Preparation for the union of laws. — Touching the office of constables. — Answer to Sir A. Hay. — Ordinances in Chancery. — Appendix.

— Letters and life, incl. all his occasional works; coll. by J. Spedding. Lond., 1861-72. 6 v. 8°.

Note. This forms v. 8-13 of Spedding's ed. of the 'Works.'

Contents. Vol. 1. Letters, with commentary biographical and historical. — Notes on the present state of Christendom. — Advertisement touching the controversies of the church of England. — Sir F. Walsingham to M. Critoy. — In praise of knowledge. — Discourse in praise of his sovereign. — Observations upon a libel, 1592. — Speech in support of the motion for a committee of supply. — Speech on motion for grant of three subsidies payable in four years. — Speech on the second reading of a bill for the better expedition of justice in the star chamber. — — Draft of a letter from A. Bacon to his brother Sir N., July 28, 1593. — True report of the treason intended by R. Lopez. — Fragments of a discourse touching intelligence and the safety of the Queenʼs person. — Articles of examination of R. Shelden. — Speeches of the six councillors. — Speech of the philosopher, the captain, the councillor, and the squire. 2. Letters, *etc.* Letters from the Earl of Essex to Sir F. Greville on his studies. Humble motion concerning certain fees restrained by the Lord Keeper. — Speech against enclosures. — Speech upon the motion of subsidy. — Proceedings of Essex. — Declaration of the treasons committed by Robert, Earl of Essex, and his complices, *etc.*, 1601. — Effect of the evidence given at the several arraignments, *etc.* — Some particularities of that which passed after the arraignments, *etc.* — Effect of that which passed at the arraignments of Sir C. Blount, Sir C. Davers, Sir J. Davies, Sir G. Mericke, and H. Cuffe. — Confessions, *etc.* 3. Letters, *etc.* — Speeches: On bringing in a bill against abuses in weights and measures; for repealing superfluous laws; against a bill for the explanation of the common law in certain cases of letters patents; on bringing in a bill concerning assurances among merchants; against the repeal of the statute of tillage; against a motion for making a judicial exposition of a statute part of the statute; against committing to the Tower for an assault on a member's servant; against the repeal of an act relating to charitable trusts. — Statement of the cause betwixt Bacon and Mr. Trott. — Discourse touching the union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland. — Consid. touching pacification of Ch. of Eng. — Apology in certain imputations concerning the late Earl of Essex. — Notes of speech on the conference. — Speech presenting a petition touching purveyors. — Articles touching the union of the kingdoms. — Return of the commissioners of England and Scotland authorized to treat of a union. — Speech concerning the article of naturalization. — Differences betwixt the King's Bench and the Council in the Marches. — Suggestion for settling the dispute between the King's Bench and the Court of Wales. — Proclamations. 4. Letters, *etc.* — Book of private memoranda. — Commentarius solutus. — Certificate touching the project of Sir S. Proctor. — Answers to the quest. from the chief of the Exchequer. — Considerations touching the plantation in Ireland. — Part of the speech made by the Earl of Salisbury, 18th Feb. 1609-10. — Speech on a petition to the King to obtain liberty to treat of a composition with His Majesty for wards and tenures. — Speech persuading the House of Commons to desist from further question of receiving the King's messages by their speaker, *etc.* — Argument proving the King's right of impositions. — Speech used to the King by the Commons for the presenting to His Majesty the instrument or writing of their grievances. — Advice to the King touching Suttonʼs estate. — Charge upon the commission of oyer and determiner for the verge. — Frame of declaration for the Master of the wards. — Direction for the Master of the wards. — Speech at the trial of Lord Sanguhar. — Charge against the Countess of Shrewsbury. — Report upon a proposition concerning the augmentation of the King's revenue by converting of his lands into a yearly fee-farm rent, *etc.* — Report from Chancellor Ellesmere and Lord Northampton. — Charge against Whitelocke. — Reasons for calling a Parliament. — Reasons for the remove of Coke. — Opinion of the law officers upon the legality of exacting the oath of allegiance from Irish subjects. — Proposition for repressing of duels. — Charge touching duels. 5. Letters, *etc.* — Charge against William Talbot. — Memorial of some points which may be touched in his majestyʼs speech. — Speech in support of a motion for supply. — Note of his speech. — Speech about the undertakers. — Speech upon the case of Sir Thomas Parry, charged with unlawful interference in an election. — Notes of speech on preparation for conference touching impositions. — Certain points to be observed in the voluntary oblation. — A memorial touching the review of penal laws and the amendment of the common law. — Notes of speech concerning deerstealing. — Charge against Mr. I. S. for traducing in the public sessions letters sent from the lords of the council touching the benevolence. — The charge of Owen, indicted of high treason. — Accusation of Sir John Wentworth, Sir John Hollys, and Mr. Lumsden. — Somersetʼs business and charge

with the King's postiles. — Memorial touching the course to be held in my Lord of Somerset's arraignment. — The charge against Frances, Countess of Somerset, concerning the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury. — The charge against Robert, Earl of Somerset, for the poisoning of Overbury. — Memorial for his Majesty. — Copy of the act of council. — The King's decree touching the granting of præmunires against any for suing in chancery after a judgment at common law. 6. Letters, *etc.* — Mr. Attorney's certificate touch. the wools of Ireland. — Prop. to His Majesty, touching the compiling and amendment of the laws of England. — Reasons why the new company is not to be trusted and continued with the trade of cloths. — Innovations into the laws and government. — Remembrances of His Majesty's declarative touching Ld. Coke. — Case of John Bartram. — Notes of Ld. Darcy's case of duels against G. Markham. — Certificate of Bacon and Yelverton concerning Sir T. Monson's case. — Prescriptum procuratoris Regis primarii ad acad. Cantab., quando in sanctius regis consilium co-optatus fuit, July 5, 1616. — Certificate touching the patent for slitting iron bars. — Remembrances for the King before his going into Scotland, Feb. 21, 1616–17. — The council to the Ld. Deputy of Ireland, Mar. 16, 1616–17. — Remembrance additional to the instructions of Sir J. Digby. — Account of council business, Mar. 30, 1617. — The Ld. Commissioners at London to them of the same commission at Court, about the business of the pirates, Apr. 30, 1617. — Effect of that which was spoken by the Lord Keeper of the Great Seal at the taking of his place. — Note of such precedents as come nearest the case of Ld. Brackley. — Account of council business and other matters committed to me by His Majesty, May 9, 1617. — Speech to justice Hulton when he was called to be one of the judges of the common pleas, May 19, 1617. — Speech to Sir J. Denham when he was called to be one of the barons of the exchequer, May 19, 1617. — Speech to Sir W. Jones upon his calling to be ld. chief justice of Ireland, May 19, 1617. — Speech in the star chamber before the summer circuits, July 10, 1617. — Memorial for your Majesty, Sept. 27. — Ordinatio qua constituuntur lex reporters de lege 1617. — The gracing of the justices of peace. — Speech in the star chamber, Feb. 13, 1617–8. — Orders conceived and agreed upon by the lords and other commissioners for the treasury at Whitehall, July 24, 1618. — Declaration of the demeanor and carriage of Sir W. Raleigh in his voyage, and sithence his return.

— Advancement and proficiency of learning. London, 1674. f°.

— A Conference of pleasure; composed about 1592; ed. by J. Spedding. London, 1870. 8°.

— Confession of faith. *n.p., n.d.* 12°. (D 31)

— *Same.* (*In* Scholar armed, v. 1. 1800.)

— Elements of the common laws of England branched into a double tract. 1. Collection of rules and maxims. 2. Use of the common law. London, 1636. 4°.

— Essays; or, Counsels, civill and morall. London, 1625. 4°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1820. 32°. (Brit. prose writers, v. 5.)

— *Same.* Also, The conduct of the understanding, by J. Locke. With introd. essay by A. Potter. N. Y., 1845. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 171.)

— *Same.* With annot. by R. Whately. London, 1856. 8°.

— Harmony of the Essays; [with Meditationes sacræ, in Lat. and Eng., and the Coulers of good and euill]; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. 16°. (Eng. reprints, v. 13.)

— Learned reading upon the statute of uses. London, 1642. 4°.

— Life of Henry VII. (*In* Kennet, W., *and* Hughes, J. Complete hist., v. 1. 1706.)

— Poems: col. and ed. by A. B. Grosart. (*In his* Fuller worthies' lib., v. 9; Miscel., v. 1. 1870.)

— Selections. (*In* Montagu, B. Sel. from Taylor. 1853.)

— Sylva sylvarum; added, the History of life and death; [also the New Atlantis]. London, 1650–51. f°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1658. f°.

— Traduction de quelques pensées [de B.]. (*In* Alembert, J. le R. d'. Œuvres, v. 13. 1805.)

— Bacon, D. Philosophy of the plays of Shakespeare. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Note. Miss Bacon claims the authorship of Shakespeare's plays for Lord Bacon.

— Brougham, H., *Lord.* An account of Lord Bacon's Novum organon scientiarum. [*n.t.p.*] 8°. (Lib. Usef. Knowl.)

— Campbell, J., *Lord.* (*In his* Lives of Ld. Chancellors, v. 2. 1845.)

— Collection of the proceedings against Ld. Verulam, for corruption and bribery. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 602)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 757)

— Companion [*i.e.* criticism on] to Lord Campbell's life of Bacon. London, 1853. 12°.

— Dixon, W. H. Personal history of Lord Bacon. London, 1861. 8°.

— Fischer, K. Francis Bacon of Verulam; tr. by J. Oxenford. London, 1857. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of British historians, v. 2. 1855.)

— Luc, J. A. de. Bacon tel qu'il est; dénonciation d'une traduction française [de ses] œuvres. Berlin, 1800. 8°. (B 732)

— Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.* Lord Bacon. (*In* Edinb. rev., v. 65. 1837; rep. in Macaulay's Crit. essays, v. 2. 1841, *and* Essays. 1846.)

— Mackintosh, R. J. Philosophical genius of Lord Bacon. (*In* Mackintosh's Miscel. works, v. 1. 1846.)

— Maistre, J. M. de. Examen de la philosophie de Bacon. 3e éd. Lyon et Paris, 1852. 8°.

— Napier, M. Philosophical writings of Lord Bacon. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 8. 1818.)

— Raumer, K. v. Lord Bacon. (*In* Amer. journ. of educ., v. 5. 1858.)

See also Allibone, S. A. Critical dict.; — *and* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 2. 1838.

Bacon, Francis. Vaccination. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.) — Civilization and health. (*In* no. 3. 1871.)

Bacon, George. Report of the special com. of Amer. Institute of N. Y. [on] the 'Minutes of evidence' received from J. Hume. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1513)

Bacon, James. Life and times of Francis I. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Bacon, John, *d.* 1782. Capture and death of B. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 1. 1845–46.)

Bacon, John, *the sculptor, d.* 1799. Cecil, R. Memoirs of B. New ed. London, 1811. 8°.

— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 3. 1830.)

Bacon, John, *d.* 1820. Conjectures on prophecies. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 260, 849)

— Illustrations illustrated, cont. a reply to [J. Huntington's] 'Letters of friendship'. Hartford, 1781. 12°. (B 80)

— Letter to J. Huntington. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 251)

— Sermon, Sept. 29, 1771, after he was installed. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 75, 213, 860)

— Speeches of B. and Mr. Nicholson respecting the organization of the courts of the U. S. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 621)

— Huntington, J. A droll, a deist, and a John Bacon, master of arts, gently reprimanded. Hartford, 1781. 12°. (B 80)

See also West, S. Vindication, *etc.*, 1780; with Append. by J. B. (B 80, 133)

Bacon, John, *M.D.* Introductory address to medical class of Harvard Univ., Nov. 3, 1858. Bost., 1858. 8°. (B 1547)

Bacon, John Francis. Six years in Biscay, sieges of Bilbao, *etc.*, 1830–37. London, 1838. 8°.

Bacon, Leonard. Answer to Joel Parker's letters. Fr. the N. Englander, Apr. 1863. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— Appeal to the Congregational ministers of Connecticut against a division. New Haven, 1840. 8°.

— Civil government in New Haven Colony. (*In* New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)

— Commemorative discourse fifty years from the founding of Theological Seminary, Andover. Andover, 1858. 8°. (B 1574)

— Discourse on traffic in spirituous liquors. New Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1280)

— Discourse preached Aug. 27, funeral of J. Ashmun. New Haven, 1828. 8°. (B 1244)

— The Hebrew theocracy. (*In* Boston lectures. 1871.)

— Historical discourse, delivered at Norwich, June 23, 1859. (*In* Connecticut Gen. Assoc. Contrib. 1861.)
— Manual for young church-members. New Haven, 1833. 12°.
— Memoir of Isaac Allerton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
— Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization. 2d ed. New Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)
— Sermon, ordination of T. D. Woolsey, Oct. 21. New Haven, 1846. 8°. (B 1316)
— Social and civil influence of the ministry, sermon, [before] Aux. Education. Soc., Feb. 6. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1785)
— Thirteen historical discourses, two hundred years from the beginning of the 1st church in New Haven. New Haven, 1839. 8°.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. Historical discourse on the 200th anniversary of the founding of the Hopkins grammar school, New Haven, Ct., July 24, 1860. New Haven, 1860. 8°.
— Biographical sketch of C. Loyson. (*In* Loyson, C. Discourses on various occasions. 1869.)

Bacon, N. A. Notice of the early pomologists in N. Haven. (*In* New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)

Bacon, Nathaniel. History of Bacon's and Ingram's rebellion in Virginia, 1675-76. Cambridge, 1867. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 181-; *and in* Force, P. Tracts, v. 1. 1836; *and, corrected, in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1866-67, *and* B 465)
— Cotton, *Mrs.* H. Account of our late troubles in Va. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 1. 1836.)
— List of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia by Sir W. Berkeley. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 1. 1836.)
— M—, T. Beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675-6. (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 1. 1836.)
— Ware, W. Memoir of Bacon. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 13.)

Bacon, *Sir* Nicholas. Campbell, J., *Lord.* (*In his* Lives of Ld. Chancellors, v. 2. 1845.)

Bacon, Oliver N. History of Natick; with an account of the Centennial celebration. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Bacon, Otis Whitney. Sermon upon crime and moral suasion. Greenfield, 1846. 8°. (B 1282)
— True dignity of man, sermon, Shutesbury, Mass., Mar. 12, 1848. Greenfield, 1848. 8°. (B 1282)

Bacon, Roger. Opera inedita; ed. by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1. London, 1859. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
Contents. Opus tertium. — Opus minus. — Compendium philosophiæ.
— Epistola de secretis operibus artis et naturæ, et nullitate magiæ, cum notis. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chemicum, v. 5. 1622.)
— Radix mundi; tr. into English. (*In* Salmon, W. Medicina practica. 1692.)
— Specula mathematica: de speciorum multiplicatione earundumque in inferioribus virtute; ed. studio J. Combachii. Francof., 1614. 4°.
— Speculum alchemiæ. (*In* Cooper, W. Collectanea chymica. 1684; — Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702; — *and* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 2. 1613.)
— Charles, E. Roger Bacon, sa vie, ses ouvrages, ses doctrines. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies. moyen âge. 1867.)
— Saisset, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. juil. 1861.)
See also Famous historie of Fryer Bacon. (*In* Thoms, W. J. Early Eng. prose romances, v. 1. 1858.); — Greene, R. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. (*In his* Dramatic works, v. 1. 1831; *and in* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 8. 1825.); — Terilo, W. A piece of Friar Bacon's Brazen-heads Prophesie. 1604. (*In* Percy Soc. Publ., v. 15. 1845.)

Bacon, *Rev.* Samuel. Memoir of B. Phila., *Amer. S. S. Union*, 1831. 12°.

Bacon, Steuben T., *vs.* C. Chambers. Circuit court of U. S. Dist. of Mass. [Book-folding machine patent case.] Complainant's and defendant's proofs. Boston, [1859-61]. 2 v. 8°.

Bacon, Wm. Johnson. Memorial of W. K. Bacon. Utica, 1863. 12°.

Bacon, Wm. Kirkland. Bacon, W. J. Memorial of B. Utica, 1863. 12°.

Bacon, Wm. Thompson. Poems. Camb., 1848. 16°.

Bacot, John. Treatise on syphilis. Lond., 1829. 8°.

Bacourt, Ad. de. Correspondance entre Mirabeau et La Marck, 1789-91. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

Bacqua, Napoléon. Chemins de fer français; code annoté. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Bacqueville de la Potherie, — de. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par., 1722. 4 v. 8°.

Bactria. Maurice, T. (*In his* Mod. hist. of Hindostan, v. 1. 1802.)

Bactrian language. *See* Zend.

Bad effects of speculative theology, *etc.*, on mankind. 3d ed. Phila., [1839?]. 8°. (B 1362)

Bada, GiamBatista. Scaramuzza, poema in vernacolo familiar veneziano. 2a ed. Venezia, 1791. 12°.
— Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez.)

Badano, Girolamo. Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. On equations of the 5th degree; esp. on a system of Badano. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19. pt. 2. 1839.)

Badcock, Lovell. Rough leaves from a journal in Spain and Portugal, 1832-34. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Baddeley, Frederick H., *R. E.* Geology of a portion of the Labrador coast. (*In* Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, v. 1. 1829.) — Geognosy of a part of the Saguenay country. — Add. notes on the geognosy of St. Paul's Bay. — Localities of metallic minerals in the Canadas. (*In* v. 2. 1831.)

Badeau, Adam. Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from April 1861 to April 1865. Vol. 1. New York, 1868. 8°.

Badeley, John, *M. D.* Authentic narrative of the cure performed by Prince A. Hohenlohe on Miss B. O'Connor. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

Baden. Strafgesetzbuch für das Grossherzogthum Baden, nebst dem Einführungs-Edict. Karlsruhe, 1845. 4°.
— Strafprocessordnung für das Grossherzogthum Baden, nebst die Gerichtsverfassung, die privatrechtlichen Folgen von Verbrechen, und den Strafvollzug im neuen Männerzuchthause zu Bruchsal. Karlsruhe, 1845. 4°.
— Burford, R. Description of a view of Baden-Baden, *etc.* London, 1843. 8°. (B 1604)
— Le Bas, P. Histoire et description de Bade. (*In his* États de la Confédération Germanique.)
— Vehse, E. Baden. (*In his* Gesch. der deutschen Höfe, v. 23-27. 1853.)

Badenoch, G. R. Morning and evening classes in the universities of Scotland. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Badger, *Mrs.* Statement of facts relative to the last will of Mrs. B. of Natick. Dedham, 1824. 8°. (B 544)

Badger, Barber, *ed.* The naval temple; a history of the battles fought by the navy of the U. S. Boston, 1816. 8°.

Badger, Geo. E. Address before the Philanthropic and Dial. Soc. Chapel Hill. Richmond, 1833. 8°. (B 1097)

Badger, George Percy, *ed.* History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Oman'. *See* Salil-Ibn-Razik.

Badger, Henry Clay. The consecrated life; discourse, death of G. Livermore. Camb., 1865. 8°. (B 1594, 1639)

Badger, *Col.* Joseph. Muster roll, 1776. Memoir of Col. B. by J. Badger. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Badger, Joseph. *See* previous title.

Badger, O. C. Method of observing at sea for the determination of the latitude, longitude, and variation of the compass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

Badger, Sarah. Report of evidence in the case of J. Atkins *vs.* C. Sanger, *et al.*, executors, relative to the will of S. B. (B 1404, 1807)
See also Atkins, J.

Badger, Stephen. Address of a minister [on] confession [before] a Christian profession, *etc.* Boston, 1784. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 45, 132)
— Historical and characteristic traits of the American Indians, those of Natick in particular. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)
— Nature and effects of drunkenness considered; two discourses, Natick, Oct. 1773. Bost., 1774. 8°. (B 213)
— Substance of two discourses on temperance, at Natick. Boston, 1811. 12°. (C 203)

Badham, Charles, *M.D.* Essay on bronchitis. London, 1814. 12°.

Badham, Charles. Life of J. D. Hume. London, 1859. 8°.

— Epistola ad Senatum Lugd. Bat. (*In* Plato. Euthydemus. 1865.)

— The text of Shakspeare. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1856.)

Badia y Leblich *or* Castillo, Domingo. Voyages d'Ali Bey en Afrique et en Asie, 1803–07; [pub. par J. B. Boniface de Roquefort]. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

Badiche, Marie Leandre, *continuator*. Dictionnaire des ordres religieux. 1847–50. *See* Hélyot, P.

Badigeon. GUYTON-MORVEAU, —. Rapport [sur le] procédé de feu Bachelier pour la composition d'un badigeon conservateur. *n.p.*, 1809. 4°. (A 74)

Badin, Adolphe. Grottes et cavernes. Paris, 1867. 16°.

Badlam, Stephen. *Funeral sermon on.* 1815. *See* Codman, J. (B 1789)

Badnall, Richard. Letters to the lords and commoners on the commercial and agricultural condition of Gr. Brit. London, 1830. 8°.

— Treatise on railway improvements. London, 1833. 8°.

Badoaro, Pietro. Orationi civili. Venetia, 1590. 4°.

Badon, Edmond. Gingènes; ou, Lyon en 1793. Bruxelles, 1847. 3 v. 18°.

Baebbel, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 31. 1841.)

Baeck, Albert. Animalia composita. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Baeckman, Anders Per. Fundamenta ornithologiæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Baeckner, Michael A. Noxa insectorum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Baedeker, K. Belgien und Holland, Handbuch für Reisende. 7e Aufl. Coblenz, 1861. 8°.

— Italy. Handbooks for travellers. Coblenz, 1867–68. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Northern Italy. 2. Central Italy and Rome. 3. Southern Italy, Sicily, the Lipari Islands.

— Die Rheinlande von der schweizer bis zur holländischen Grenze; Handbuch. Coblenz, 1868. 16°.

— *Eng.* Handbook for the Rhine. Coblenz, [186–]. 16°.

— Die Schweiz nebst den angrenzenden Theilen von Oberitalien, Savoyen, und Tirol; Handbuch. Coblenz, 1869. 16°.

— *Eng.* Switzerland, with the neighboring lakes of N. Italy, Savoy, and parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, and the Tyrol. Coblenz, 1863. 16°.

Baegert, Jacob. Account of the aboriginal inhabitants of the Californian peninsula, tr. by C. Rau. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1863, 64.)

Baer, Joseph. Lager-Catalog von J. Baer. 1: Geschichte, Geographie, Reisen. Frankfort a. M., 1864. 8°.

Baerland, Adrian van. Hollandiæ comitum historia et icones; Burgundiæ ducis vita; Ultrajectensium episcoporum catalogus et res gestæ; eiusdem argumento libellus, Gerardo Noviomaco auctore. Francof., 1685. 12°.

Baeton. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica. 1846.)

Baffin, William. Fourth voyage of J. Hall to Grœnland, 1612. — True relation of such things as happened in the fourth voyage for the discoverie of the north-west passage. R. Bileth, master, 1615. — Letter to John Wostenholme. — Briefe and true relation, or journal, containing accidents in the 5th voyage to discover a passage to the northwest, R. Bileth mastér and myself pilot, 1616. (*In* Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, v. 3, p. 831. 1625.)

— Voyage of Bylot and Baffin. (*In* Rundall, T., *ed.* Voy. towards the north-west. 1849.)

Baffin's Bay. SUTHERLAND, P. C. Journal of a voyage to B. B. in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Baffo, Giorgio. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Raccolta di poesie in dialetto veneziano. 1845.)

Bagavata. *See* Bhagavata.

Bagdad. ROUSSEAU, J. B. L. J. Description du pachalik de Bagdad. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 733)

See also Bassora.

Bage, Robert. Hermsprong. Lond., 1796. 3 v. 12°.

— Man as he is. 3d ed. London, 1819. 4 v. 12°.

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of novelists, v. 2. 1826.)

Bagehot, Walter. The English constitution; from the 'Fortnightly review'. London, 1867. 8°.

— Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen, articles principally from the 'National review'. London, 1858. 8°.

Contents. The first Edinburgh reviewers. (Oct. 1855.) — Cowper. (July 1855.) — Gibbon. (Jan. 1856.) — Bp. Butler. — Shakespeare the individual. — Shelley. (Oct. 1856.) — Hartley Coleridge. — Peel. (July 1856.) — Macaulay. (Apr. 1856.)

Baggesen, Jens Immanuel. Digtervandringer; eller, Reiser i Europa. 1e Deel. Kiöb., 1807. 12°.

— Eventyrer og comiske Fortællinger. Kiöbenhavn, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Giengangeren og han selv; eller, Baggesen over Baggesen. Kiöbenhavn, 1807. 18°.

— Nyeste blandede Digte. Kiöbenhavn, 1808. 8°.

— Parthenais. Hamberg, *n.d.* 24°.

— Skiemtsomme Riim-Breve. Kiöbenh., 1807. 8°.

Bagh o Bahar; or, The tales of the four Darwesh; [from the Urdu of Mir Amman of Delhi, in Hindustani]. Calcutta, 1836. 8°.

Baglioni, Astorre. FABRETTI, A. Vita di B. (*In* Fabretti. Biogr., v. 3. 1844.) — Adriano. (*In* v. 4. 1846.) — Braccio and Gioan Paolo. (*In* v. 3.) — Malatesta IV. (*In* v. 4.)

Baglivi, Giorgio. Opera medico-practica et anatomica. Ed. 8a. Lugduni, 1714. 4°.

Contents. De praxi medica. — De fibra motrice et morbosa. — *Variæ dissertationes.* — De anatome fibrarum, de motu musculorum, ac de morbis solidorum. — De saliva. — De bile. — De sanguine. — De morborum et naturæ analogismo, de vegetatione lapidum, et de terræ motu Romano, ac urbium adjacentium, anno 1703. — De tarantula. — De usu et abusu vesicantium. — De observationibus anatomicis et practicis. — Syllogeexperimentorum per infusoriam in vivis animalibus. — Historia morbi et sectionis cadaveris Marcelli Malpighij. — Appendix de apoplexiis fere epidemicis proxime elapso biennio in urbe et per Italiam observatis. — Epistolæ clarorum virorum. — J. D. Santorini Opuscula IV: De structura ac motu fibræ; De nutritione animali; De hemorrhoidibus; De catameniis.

— Historia de la tarantula; tr. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (B 1896)

Bagno, Pannuccio dal. *of Pisa.* Canzone. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Bagot, C. E. Ample fund for emigration in colonial crown lands. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Bagot, *Rev.* Daniel. Letter in reference to the Scottish communion service. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)

Bagot, H. H. Emigration in conn. with commerce, *etc.*, of Gr. Brit. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Bagot, Lewis, *Bp. of Bristol.* Letter to W. Bell, on the Lord's supper. Oxford, 1781. 8°. (B 1361)

— Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30, 1783. London, 1783. 4°. (B 1466)

Bagot, Richard. *Bp. of Oxford.* Charge, August, 1834. Oxford, 1834. 4°. (A 58)

— Charge, 4th visitation, May, 1842. Oxford, 1842. 8°. (B 1261)

— Sermon, yearly meeting of charity schools, June 4, 1840. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1268)

— GOODE, W. Some difficulties in the late charge of the Bp. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1356)

— PUSEY, E. B. Letter to R. B. on the tendency to Romanism imputed to doctrines held in the Eng. Ch. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1148)

Bagration, *Princesse.* BASSANVILLE, A. (*In her* Salons d'autrefois, v. 2. 1864.)

Bagshaw, Edward. Case of B., by himself, with an account of his examination before the king. London, 1664. 4°. (B 1)

— Letter to Edward Earl Clarendon. London, 1662. 4°. (B 1709)

— Letter written the day before his commitment. London, 1663. 4°. (B 1)

— Two arguments in Parliament. Lond., 1641. 4°. (B 1799)

Bagshaw. Henry. Excellency of primitive government, sermon, election of Lord Mayor. London, 1673. 4°. (B 1250)
— Sermon, Madrid, July 4, 1666, death of Sir Rich. Fanshaw. London, 1667. 4°. (B 1243)
Bagshaw, Wm. Man; his motives. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°.
Bagster, C. Birch. The progress and prospect of Pr. Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1861. 12°.
Bagster, Samuel. Bible of every land. London, [1848–51]. 4°.
— *pub.* Chronological scripture atlas. London, [18—]. 4°.
Baguette de Vulcain, La; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.
Bagwell, John. Complete Christian dictionary. 1678. *See* Wilson, T.
Bahador, Ahmed *Khan*. *See* Ahmed.
Bahama Islands. Catesby, M. Natural history of Carolina, and the Bahama Islands. [In Eng. and French.] London, 1771. 2 v. f°.
— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence respecting interference with trade between New York and the Bahamas. London, 1863. f°. (N. A. papers, 1863, no. 14.)
— Importance of cultivating the Bourbon cotton in the islands. Charleston, 1806. 8°. (B 429)
— Letters from the Bahama Islands, 1823-24. Phila., 1827. 12°.
— McKinnen, D. Tour through the British West Indies. London, 1804. 8°.
— Statement of the claim of Rear-admiral Graves on the Bahama Islands. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1679)
Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich. Geschichte seines Lebens, von ihm selbst. Berlin, 1790–91. 4 v. 12°.
— Die letzen Offenbarungen Gottes, d. i. die Schriften des Neuen Testaments; mit einer Vorrede, *u.s.w.*, von P****. Frankf. und Leipz., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.
— Frank. G. Dr. K. F. Bahrdt: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Aufklärung. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1866.)
— Prutz, R. K. F. Bahrdt. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1850.)
Bahrein. Buckingham, J. S. Description of Bahrein, *etc.* (*In his* Travels in Assyria. 1829.)
Baia (*Lat.* Baiæ). Capaccio, J. C. De balneis. — Mazzella, S. Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum, *etc.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
Baier, Johann W. De frigore hyemali. 1709. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera medica. 1723.)
Baïf, Jean Antoine de. Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques.)
— (*In* Auguis, P. H. Poètes françois, v. 4; *and* Cary, H. F. Early French poets. 1846.)
Baif, Lazare de. De re vestiaria. (*In* Graevius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)
— De vasculis. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.) — De re navali. (*In* v. 11.)
Baigrie, J. Eastern Ross, Ross-Shire. Husbandry. (*In* Library of useful knowledge. Farm reports.)
Baijer, Rowland Otto, *vs.* Baijer, John Otto. Succinct narrative of the case. Antigua, 1781. 4°. (A 21)
Baikie, Wm. Balfour. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the Niger, 1854. Lond., 1856. 8°.
Bail, C. J. Rêveries de Chateaubriant [*sic*]; exam. critique d'un libelle. De Buonaparte et des Bourbons. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
Bailey, Benjamin Holloway. Tribute to A. Lamson, July 24. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)
Bailey, *Rev.* Ebenezer. The great doctrine of atonement. Walpole, N. H., 1801. 8°. (B 663)
Bailey, Ebenezer. First lessons in algebra. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1852. 12°.
— Review of the Mayor's report on the High School for Girls. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 950)
— Triumphs of liberty; prize ode, Feb. 22, 1825. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1715)
— Young ladies' class-book. Boston, 1831. 12°.
Bailey, Ezra. Barton, I. Eulogy. Prov., 1818. 8°. (B 1714)
Bailey, Gamaliel. American progress; lecture, Dec. 8. Cincinnati, 1846. 8°. (B 1588, 1589)
Bailey, Isaac. Poem, before Philermenian Society, Brown University, Sept. Providence, 1812. 8°. (B 941)
Bailey, Jacob. Letter describing the destruction of Falmouth, Me., 1775. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)
— Observations and conjectures on antiquities of America; with remarks by J. T. Kirkland. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
Bailey, Jacob Whitman. Letter upon infusorial fossils submitted to him by J. Schiel. — Letter describing the structure of the fossil plant from Posuncula river. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, 1853–56. v. 2, 5.)
— Microscopical examination of soundings off the coast of the United States. — Microscopical obs. in S. Carolina, Georgia and Florida. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.) — Notes on a new species of microscopical organisms. (*In* v. 7. 1855.)
— On a process for detecting the remains in sedimentary deposits. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— Sketch of the infusoria of the family bacillaria. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports. 1843.)
— Gould, A. A. Address in commemoration of B. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)
Bailey, James. Hieroglyphicorum origo et natura. Cantab., 1816. 8°.
— Epigrammata numismate annuo dignata. [Cantab., 1811.] 8°. (B 1236)
— Poema numismate annuo dignatum. Cantab., 1811. ode Græca, in obitum Principissæ Ameliæ. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 1236)
Bailey, John H. *See* Clason, I. Case of B. 1812. (B 340)
Bailey, Kiah. Sermon, ordination of P. Spaulding. Buckstown, 1810. 8°. (B 303)
— War a calamity; substance of two discourses. Hallowell, 1812. 8°. (B 303)
— What can be done. [a tract]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 248)
Bailey, Loring Weart. Age and relations of the metamorphic rocks of New Brunswick and Maine. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1870.)
Bailey, M. J. Report on the operation of the law rel. to the importation of adulterated drugs. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1547)
Bailey, Mark. Treatise on elocution. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Sixth reader. 1863.)
Bailey, Nathan, *and others*. Universal etymological English dictionary. *t.p.w.* 8°.
— *Same.* Rev. ed.; by J. N. Scott. Lond., 1772. f°.
Bailey, Philip James. The age, a colloquial satire. Boston, 1858. 16°.
— Festus, a poem. 7th Amer. ed. Bost., 1847. 12°.
Bailey, Rufus Wm. The family preacher. New York, 1837. 12°.
— Address, annual commencement of the Berkshire Medical Institute. Pittsfield, 1825. 8°. (B 1104)
Bailey, Samuel. Essays on the pursuit of truth, the progress of knowledge, and the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. London, 1829. 12°.
— Economic value of various measures of coal and ironstone in the South Staffordshire coalfield. (*In* Timmins. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
— Homage of eminent persons to the Book. New York, 1871. 16°.
— Letter to a political economist on value. London, 1826. 8°.
— Letters on the philosophy of the human mind. London, 1855–58. 2 v. 8°.
— On the received text of Shakespeare's dramatic writings. London, 1862. 8°.
— Review of Berkeley's theory of vision. London, 1842. 8°.
— Theory of reasoning. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Ferrier, J. F. Reply to Bailey. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1866.)
Bailey, Theodorus. *See* Dunham, D. Case. 1812. (B 340)
Bailey, Theodorus, *Rear-Admiral*. (*In* Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)
Bailey, Thomas. Records of longevity; with disc. on vital statistics. London, 1857 [1856]. 12°.
Bailey, Wm. Advancement of arts, manuf., and com.; description of machines in the repository of the Soc. for Encour. of Arts; rev. by A. M. Bailey. 55 copper-plates. London, 1776. f°.

— 106 copper-plates of machines and implements of husbandry approved by the Soc. for Encour. of Arts; rev. by B. Lond., 1782. 2 v. f°.
Note. Vol. 1 is the same as the preceding work.
— Treatise on the better employment of the poor in workhouses; with obs. on the culture of flax. London, 1758. 8°. (B 581)
Bailey, Wm. Angler's instructor. Lond., 1857. 12°.
Bailey, Wm. F., *Funeral sermon on.* 1831. *See* Holdich, J. (B 1208)
Bailey, Winthrop. Doctrines of grace; a sermon. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 1. 1823.)
— Farewell sermon. Pelham, Mass., Sept. 18. Greenfield, 1825. 8°. (B 1232)
Bailie, *Rev.* James Kennedy. Researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Græco-Roman era, in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19, 21. 1841.) — Of two large medallion busts in Trinity College, Dubl. (*In* v. 22. 1855.)
Baille, J. L'electricité. Paris, 1868. 16°.
Baïlle, Lodovico. Lezione intorno ad un diploma di demissione militare dell' imp. Nerva. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.) — Un nuovo congedo militare dell' imp. Adriano. (*In* v. 39. 1836.)
Baillerd, Jacques Charles. De l'esprit de la révolution et de ses résultats nécessaires. Paris, *n.d.* 8°. (B 801)
— Carnot, L. N. M. Reply to [B.'s] report on the conspiracy of 18 fructidor. London, 1799. 8°. (B 749)
Baillet, Adrien. Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs; rev. par de la Monnoye. Paris, 1722–30. 8 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Abrégé de la vie de B. — Plan de l'ouvrage. — Des jugemens sur les livres en général. — Notes critiques de La Monnoye. — Des préjugés. — Les principaux imprimeurs. 2. Les critiques. 3. Des principaux traducteurs. — Éclaircissement sur les volumes précédens. — Auteurs qui ont traité de l'art poétique. — Les poëtes hébreux, grecs. — Les poëtes latins et modernes. 5. Les poëtes modernes. — Table. 6. Les enfans célèbres par leurs études. — Les auteurs déguisés. 7. Les satires personnelles qui portent le titre d'Anti. — Tables générales. 8. Anti-Baillet; critique sur les 'Jugemens' par Menage.
Note. The 'Anti-Baillet' has a separate title-page.
Baillie, Hugh. Letter to Dr. Shebear; refutation of his arguments concerning the Boston and Quebec acts of parliament, *etc.* London, 1775. 8°. (B 384)
— *Same.* Appendix; added, Obs. on [Johnson's] 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (B 381)
— Some observations on 'The rights of Great Britain asserted against America'. London, 1776. 8°. (B 384)
Baillie, Hugh D. Letter to the dean of Christ-Church; removal of H. Baillie. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1417)
Baillie, Joanna. Complete poetical [and dramatic] works. Phila., 1832. 8°.
— Dramatic and poetical works. Lond., 1851. 8°.
Contents. Plays on the passions, *same as in ed. of* 1799, *with* Romiero, a tragedy. — The alienated manor, a comedy. — Henriquez, a tr. — Miscell. plays. — Rayner, a tr. — The country inn, a com. — Constantine Paleologus; or, The last of the Cæsars, a tr. — The family legend, a tr. — The martyr, a drama. — The separation, a tr. — The stripling, a tr. — The phantom, a musical drama. — Enthusiasm, a comedy. — Witchcraft, a tr. — The homicide, a tr. — The bride, a drama. — The match, a com. — Miscell. poetry, metrical legends. — Ahalya Baee, a poem.
— Miscellaneous plays. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°.
Contents. Rayner. — Country inn. — Constantine Paleologus.
— Series of plays; [delineating] the stronger passions. 2d ed. London, 1799–1812. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. discourse. — Count Basil, a tragedy. — The tryal, a comedy. — De Monfort, a tragedy. 2. The election, a comedy. — Ethwald, a tragedy. — The second marriage, a comedy. 3. Orra, a tragedy. — The dream, a tragedy. — The siege, a comedy. — The beacon, a serious musical drama.
— View of the general tenor of the New Testament regarding Jesus Christ. London, 1831. 8°.
Baillie, *Rev.* John. Vindication of the divinity of Christ, with obs. on the Unitarian scheme; sermon. Newcastle, 1789. 12°. *Imperf.* (C 242)
Baillie, *Rev.* John. The missionary of Kilmany; a memoir of A. Paterson, with notices of R. Edie. Edin. and London, 1853. 8°.
Baillie, Matthew. Works, ed., with life, by J. Wardrop. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Miscellaneous papers and dissections. 2. Morbid anatomy.
— Morbid anatomy. London, 1797. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Albany, 1795. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d Amer. from 5th London ed. Phila., 1820. 8°.
Baillie, Robert. Letters and journals, transcribed by R. Aiken; with the author's life. Edin., 1775. 2 v. 8°.
— Carlyle, T. Baillie the Covenanter. (*In* Carlyle, T. Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)
Baillie, Thomas. Account of New Brunswick; with advice to emigrants. Lond., 1832. 12°.
Baillière, Jean Baptiste. Catalogue gén. des livres de médecine, *etc.* Londres, 1850. 8°.
Baillon, —, *comte* de. Lord Walpole à la cour de France. Paris, 1867. 18°.
Bailly, Antoine. Exposé de l'administration des finances de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Histoire financière de la France jusqu' à 1786. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
Bailly, Étienne Marin. Traité anatomico-pathologique des fièvres intermittentes. Par., 1825. 8°.
Bailly, Jean Sylvain. Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne jusqu'à l'École d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1781. 4°.
— Histoire de l'astronomie moderne. Paris, 1785. 3 v. 4°.
— Lettres sur l'origine des sciences et celle des peuples de l'Asie. Londres, 1777. 8°.
— Mémoires; avec sa vie. Paris, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°. (Berville. Col. des mém.)
— Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. Paris, 1787. 4°.
— *and* Duveyrier. Procès verbal des séances de l'Assemblée Générale des Électeurs de Paris. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
— Arago, D. F. J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1854.)
— Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. Éloge de Bailly. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1830–39.)
Bailly de Messein, Charles François, *évêque de Capse.* Copy of [his] letter to the Pres. of the Com. on Education. [In Eng. and French.] *n.p.*, [1790]. 4°. (B 652)
Bails, Benito. Elementos de matematica. Madrid, 1779. 2 v. 4°.
— Elogio de D. Jorge Juan. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1458)
Baily, —. Turf guide and racing register, spring ed. London, [1867]. 8°.
Baily, Francis. Doctrine of life annuities and assurances explained, with tables. London, 1818. 8°.
— Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North America. London, 1816. 8°.
Baily, James. Vindication of the 2d ch. in Bradford against 'A brief narrative', *etc.*, by Baily and others. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 45, 1094)
Baily, John. Address to the people of Limerick. *t.p.w.* [1684.] 12°.
— Man's chief end to glorifie God, brief sermon-notes. Boston, 1689. 12°.
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1698. *See* Mather, C. *and* I.
Baily, Lawrence R. Principles which govern general average. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Bain, Alexander. The emotions and the will. London, 1859. 8°.
Reviewed by H. Spencer. (*In his* Essays. 2d ser. 1863.)
— Mental and moral science, a compendium of psychology and ethics. 2d ed. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— The senses and the intellect. London, 1855. 8°.
See 'Bain's psychology', by J. S. Mill. (*In* Edin. rev., Oct. 1859, *and in his* Dissertations, v. 4. 1867.)

Bain, W. P. Cholera in East London. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Bain, Wm. T. Letters and meditations. Raleigh, 1839. 12°.

Bainbridge, Christopher. *Card.* WILLIAMS. F. (*In his* Lives of the English cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)

Bainbridge, Wm., *U.S.N.* HARRIS, T. Life of B. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Victories of B. *See* Hull, I. 1813. (B 453)

— SKETCH of] Com. W. Bainbridge. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of American military and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Bainbrigge, P. J. Project of defence. (*In* Great Brit. *Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 9. 1847.)

Baine, T. Shifts of camp life. 1871. *See* Lord, W. B.

Baines, Edward. History of the wars of the French revolution, 1792–1815. London, 1817. 4°.

— *Same.* With notes and a history of the late war between the U. States and Gr. Brit., by W. Grimshaw. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the late war between the U. States and Gr. Brit.; with an appendix, by E. H. Cummins. Baltimore, 1820. 8°.

Baines, Edward, *Jr.* Companion to the lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 3d ed. London, 1834. 12°.

— Letters on state education. London, [1846 *or* 47]. 8°.

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Baines, Mary Anne. Ladies' National Assoc. for Diffusion of Sanitary Knowledge. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Wet nursing. (*In* Trans., 1859.) — Marine store dealers and their agents as receivers of stolen goods. (*In* Trans., 1860.) — Infant mortality. (*In* Trans., 1862.)

— Servants' clubs. (*In* Nat. Assoc. for Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Baines, Peter Augustine, *D.D.* Course of six lectures, Catholic chapel, Bath. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1331)

— Faith, *etc.*, dedication of Cath. ch., Bradford, Eng. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1307)

— *Ital.* Sermone, *ec.*, 1825. Roma, 1828. 8°. (B 1331)

Baines, Thomas. Explorations in S. W. Africa, 1861–62. London, 1864. 8°.

— History of Liverpool. London, 1852. 8°.

Baird, *Gen. Sir* David. LIFE of B. Vol. 1. London, 1832. 8°.

Baird, G. H., *D.D.* On the judgments of God. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Baird, Henry M. Modern Greece. New York, 1856. 12°.

Baird, Henry S. Annual address, 1856; Early history and condition of Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 18—.) — Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin. (*In* v. 4.)

Baird, Robert. Progress and prospects of Christianity in the U. States of America. Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

— Sermon. The cross of Christ an object of glorying. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

— Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, incl. a notice of the Waldenses. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— State and prospects of religion in America. New York, 1856. 8°.

— Transplanted flowers; memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff and the Duchess de Broglie. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

— View of the valley of the Mississippi. Phila., 1832. 12°.

— Visit to northern Europe. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* Sprague, W. B. (B 1540)

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. Bone caves of Pennsylvania. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

— Catalogue of N. American birds and reptiles, in the museum of the Smithsonian Instit. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscell. col., v. 2.)

— Directions for collecting, preserving and transporting specimens of natural history. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1856.)

— Domestication of American ruminants. (*In* U. S. *Patent Office.* Reports. 1851.

— Mammals, birds and reptiles. (*In* Emory, W. H. U. S. and Mexican boundary survey, v. 2. 1848.)

— Mammals of Chili. (*In* United States. *Navy Dep.* Naval astron. expedition, v. 2. 1856.)

— Mammals of North America. Phila., 1859. 4°.

— Preliminary report on the natural history. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 2.) — Mammals. (*In* v. 8.) — Birds. (*In* v. 9.) — Reptiles. (*In* v. 10.)

— Report on American explorations in 1853–54. — Report on the fishes observed on the coasts of New Jersey and Long Island in 1854. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1854.)

— Reptiles and fishes collected during the exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. (*In* U. S. *War Dep.* Exploration of the Red River. 1854.)

Baird, Wm., *M.D.* Cyclopædia of the natural sciences. London, 1858. 8°.

Baireuth, *Margravine of.* *See* Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.

Baiser, Le; féerie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.

Baisieux, Jacques de. Trois poëmes inédits. (*In* Bibliophile belge, v. 4. 1869.)

Bajadi, Antonio Ottavio. Catalogo degli antichi monumenti dissotterrati. (*In* Herculaneum. ANTICHITA, v. 1. 1755.)

Bajazet, tragédie. *See* Racine, J.

Baked meats of the funeral; [by C. G. Halpine]. New York, 1866. 12°.

Bakele language. PRESTON *and* BEST. Grammar, with vocabularies. New York, 1854. 8°.

Baker, Abijah Richardson. On the adaptation of intellectual philosophy to instruction. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lectures. 1833.)

Baker, Anna. *Funeral sermon on.* 1715. *See* Scott, T. (B 1208)

Baker, Arthur. The curate question. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1867.)

Baker, Benj. Franklin. American school music book. Boston, 1846. 8°.

Baker, Charles. Education of the senses, as in blind, deaf, and dumb. — Mechanics' Institutions and libraries. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Lect., v. 1. 1837.) — Infant schools. (*In* v. 3. 1839.)

Baker, *Mrs.* Christina Otis. SEGUENOT. *Father.* Letter to B. Boston, 1729. 4°. (B 135)

— *Same.* (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Baker, *Rev.* Daniel. BAKER, W. M. Life and labours of Rev. D. Baker. 3d ed. Phila. and London, 1859. 8°.

Baker, David Erskine. Biographia dramatica; contin. by I. Reed and S. Jones. London, 1812. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

Baker, Delphine P. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Baker, Edward Dickinson. ADDRESSES in Congress on the death of B. Wash., 1862. 8°.

Baker, George. Catalogue of [his] library, sold 1825. [With prices and purchasers' names in ms.] London, *n.d.* 8°.

Baker, George. On poor law relief. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Baker, George M. Amateur dramas for parlor theatricals, *etc.* Boston, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Silvia's soldier. — Stand by the flag. — Wanted, a male cook. — The tempter; or, The sailor's return. — A sea of trouble. — The greatest plague in life. — We're all teetotalers. — A drop too much. — Freedom of the press. — The sculptor's triumph. — The rival poets. — The peddler of Very nice. — Once on a time.

— Mimic stage; dramas, *etc.*, for public and private theatricals. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Down by the sea. — A close shave. — Capuletta. — The great elixir. — The man with the demijohn. — An original idea. — My uncle the captain. — No cure, no pay. — Humors of the strike. — Bread on the waters.

— Poem before the Ballou Literary Assoc. [A poet wanted.] Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 307)

— Social stage: original dramas, *etc.*, for home recreation, schools, and public exhibitions. Boston, New York, 1871. 8°.

Contents. The last loaf. — A Grecian bend. — Too late for the train. — Snow-bound. — Bonbons. — Light-heart's pilgrimage. — The war of the roses. — Thirty minutes for refreshments. — A little more cider. — New brooms sweep clean.

Baker, Henry. Employment for the microscope; salts, animalcules. London, 1753. 8°.
— Microscope made easy. London, 1744. 8°.
— Original poems. London, 1725–26. 2 v. 8°.
— The universe, a philosophical poem. London, [17—]. 8°. (C 188)
Baker, Henry F. Banks and banking in the United States. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1545)
Baker, James. Imperial guide, with plans of the great post roads, *etc.* London, 1802. 8°.
Baker, James. Essay. (*In* Judd, O. Manual of flax culture, seven prize essays. 1865.)
Baker, James Loring. Exports and imports, as showing the relative advancement of every nation in wealth, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1514)
— Hard times; important suggestions to laborers; with remarks on proposed reduction of the duty on railroad iron and coal. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1514)
— Slavery. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)
Baker, John Martin. View of the commerce between the United States and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Wash., 1838. 8°.
Baker, Joshua, *et al.* *vs.* Draper, Daniel, *et al.* In admiralty. Boston, 1860. 4°. (B 1434)
Baker, L., *Funeral sermon on.* 1835. *See* Woods, L. (B 1220)
Baker, Levi. Clark, B. C. Speech on the petition of L. Baker and others. [Wash., 1857.] 8°. (B 1508)
Baker, *Rev.* P. The Lenten monitor. Baltimore, 1827. 12°.
Baker, Priscilla. Ancestry of B.; by W. S. Appleton. Camb., 1870. 4°.
Baker, R. Smith. Social results of the employment of girls and women in manufactories and work shops. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
Baker, Rachel. Devotional somnium, a collection of prayers, *etc.*, by her in [trances; with] an account of her life. New York, 1815. 12°.
Baker, *Sir* Richard. Chronicle of the kings of England. 6th impr. [Contin. by E. Phillips to 1661.] London, 1674. f°.
— *Same.* 7th impr. Londón, 1679. f°.
— *Same.* 9th impr. [Continued to 1684.] London, 1696. f°.
Baker, *Rev.* Richard, *tr.* The German pulpit, sermons by modern divines. London, 1829. 8°.
Baker, Robert. Voyages to Guinea. 1562–63. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; *and* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)
Germ. Reise nach Guinea. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
Baker, Robert. Economical appropriation of wages. — Physical effects of diminished labour. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
— Words for the working classes. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.)
Baker, Samuel. Letter to his brethren in Thomaston, after he became an Universalist. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 664)
Baker, *Sir* Samuel White. The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Cast up by the sea. Phila., 1869. 12°.
— Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. London, 1855. 8°.
— The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. London, 1867. 8°.
— The rifle and the hound in Ceylon. London, 1854. 8°.
Baker, T. B., *M.A.* Excellency of the liturgy of the church of England. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1385)
Baker, T. Barwick L. Possible extirpation of regular crime. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Adult reformatories. (*In* Tr., 1858) — How to war with crime. — (*In* Tr., 1859.) — On assimilating systems of punishment. (*In* Tr., 1861.) — On a uniform system of sentencing. (*In* Tr., 1864.) — Sentences inadequate to proper repression of crime. — Adult reformatories. (*In* Tr., 1865.) — Crimes of violence against the person. — Vagrants. (*In* Tr., 1867.) — Ought the reformatory system to be extended to adults. (*In* Tr., 1868.)
Baker, Thomas, *d.* 1740. Reflections upon learning. 4th ed. London, 1708. 8°.
Baker, Thomas. Elementary treatise on land and engineering surveying. New ed. London, *Weale*, 1857. 16°.
— Elements of mechanism. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.
— Method of conducting subterraneous surveys without the magnetic needle. (*In* Fenwick, T. Treatise. 1861.)
— Principles and practice of statics and dynamics. London, *Weale*, 1851. 16°.
— Rudimentary treatise on mensuration, *etc.* 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Treatise on the mathematical theory of the steam engine. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.
Baker, Valentine. Army reform. Lond., 1869. 8°.
Baker, Wm. Sermon. House of Commons, Jan. 30, 1726. London, 1727. 4°. (B 1465)
Baker, Wm. Account of Sheffield lead works. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
Baker, Wm. M. The life and labours of Rev. D. Baker. 3d ed. Phila. and Lond., 1859. 8°.
— The new Timothy. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 36–39. 1868–69.)
Bakerian lectures. (*In* Davy, *Sir* H. Works, v. 5. 1840.)
Baker's Creek. Loring, W. W. Report of the battle of B. C. with subsequent movements. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
Bakerstown, *Me.* Ladd, W. Annals of Bakerstown. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
Bakewell, Frederick C. Philosophical conversations [on] the causes of natural phenomena; with notes by E. Bailey. Boston, 1834. 12°.
Bakewell, R. Domestic guide in case of insanity. London, 1805. 12°.
Bakewell, Robert, *d.* 1795. Young, A. The husbandry of three British farmers. London, 1811. 8°. (W 9)
Bakewell, Robert. Introduction to geology. London, 1828. 8°.
— Introduction to mineralogy. London, 1819. 8°.
— Travels in the Tarentaise, Switzerland, Auvergne, *etc.*, 1820–22. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
Bakewell, W. J. Unitarianism untenable; letter to the Unitarians of Chester, *etc.*, with appendix. Reprint. fr. Amer. ed. London, 1843. 8°. (C 242)
Baki. Suedenhorst, J. Z. de. Aus Baki's Diwan. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 19. 1865.)
Baking. Heintze, C. T. Der volkommene Kunst-, Mehl-, und Zuckerbäcker. Meiningen, 1847. 16°.
— Lebaudy, —. Pétrisseurs mécaniques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 8.) — Husson, A., *and* Foubert, L. Produits de la boulangerie et de la patisserie. (*In* v. 11.)
Bal, Le; comédie; par J. F. Regnard. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)
Bala, *Merionethshire.* Llythyr oddiurth gymmanfa o weinidogion, a gyfarfuant yn y Bala, May 29, 30, 1793. Trefecca, 1793. 12°. (C 300)
Balaam. Tholuck, F. A. G. Die Geschichte Bileams. (*In his* Vermischte Schriften, v. 1. 1839.)
Balagrus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist., v. 4. 1851.)
Balaguer, *Spain. Map.* Visscher, J. N. Carte de B. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)
Balaïbalan, *an artificial language.* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Le capital des objets recherchés, dictionnaire de l'idiome balaïbalan, ms. persan. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)
Balak, John. Voyage to Sibier and the river of Ob, by land. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
Balance, The, and Columbian repository. Jan. 1802 – Dec. 1806. Hudson, N. Y., *n.d.* 5 v. 4°.
Balansa, B. Voyage de Mogador à Maroc. (*In* Paris. Société de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 15.)
Balard, —. Découverte des nouvelles couleurs dérivées de la houille. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposit. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 7.)
Balaustion's adventure; incl. a transcript from Euripides; by R. Browning. Bost., 1871. 12°.
Balbani, —, *Jésuite provençal.* Appel à la raison, des écrits publiés contre les Jésuites. *t.p.w.* [Bruxelles, 1761 *or* 62.] 12°.

Balbi, Adrien. Abrégé de géographie. Par., 1833. 8°.
— *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°.
— Atlas éthnographique du globe; ou, Classification des peuples d'après leurs langues. Paris, 1826. f°.
— *Same.* Partie historique et littéraire. Tome 1. Discours préliminaire et introduction. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— Essai statistique sur les bibliothèques de Vienne; et Progrès de la monarchie autrichienne. Vienne, 1835. 8°.
See also Laurie, J. Complete system of universal geography, founded on Balbi. 1842.

Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; *and* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

Balbi, Girolamo, *Bp. of Gurk.* Opera; coll. J. de Retzer. Vindobonæ, 1791–92. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol 1. Epistolæ. — Carmina. — Dialogi. — Orationes. 2. De fortitudine. — De rebus Turcicis. — C. Marcelli oratio de sumenda in Turcas provincia. — De pace inter Christianos principes inenunda. — De virtutibus. — De fortuna et providentia. — Statuta in synodo Gurcæ, 1524. — De coronatione. — Apologia. — Additamenta.
— Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrittori viniziani, v. 2. 1754.)

Balbi, Pietro, *Bp. of Tropea.* Fabroni, A. (*In his* Memorie, v. 3. 1792.)

Balbian, Josse van. Tractatus septem de lapide philosophico. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 3. 1613.)

Balbis, Giovanni Battista. Colla, L. Elogio. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 36. 1833.)

Balbo, Cesare. Lettere di politica e letteratura, *ec.* Firenze, 1855. 12°.
— Meditazioni storiche. Ed. 3a. Firenze, 1855. 12°.
— Monarchia rappresentativa in Italia. Firenze, 1857. 12°.
— Novelle, pub. per G. Stefani, con l'agg. dei frammenti sul Piemonte. Firenze, 1854. 8°.
Contents. Di Cesare Balbo e della letteratura civile odierna. — *Novelle.* Prefazione. — Francesca. — Toniotto e Maria. — La bella Alda. — Margherita. — Imilda. — I due Spagnuoli. — L'Ebrea. — La marchesina. — Il filosofo. — L'ufficiale in ritiro. — *Novelle volgarizzate.* Il lebbroso di Aosta, del conte Saverio de Maistre. — Una moglie, di W. Irving. — La pressa d'un ridotto, di Mérimée. — Frammenti sul Piemonte. — *Altri frammenti inediti.* Proemio. — Dal castello di Camerano. — Il Monviso e il Monrosa. — Le valli di Viù. — Di Christoforo Colombo.
— Pensieri ed esempii, con l'agg. dei Dialoghi di un maestro di scuola. Firenze, 1854. 12°.
— Pensieri sulla storia d'Italia. Firenze, 1858. 12°.
— Il Regno di Carlomagno in Italia e scritti storici minori; pub. per Bon-Compagni. Firenze, 1862. 12°.
Contents. Prefazione. — I Carolingi. — Discorso sulla storia d' Italia da Carlomagno sino a Ildebrando. — Vita di Gregorio VII. — Dell' utilità presente di una storia generale d'Italia. — Degli studi di storia italiana nel 1847. — Sulla divisione e subdivisioni della storia d'Italia. — Dei titoli e della potenza dei conti, duchi, e marchesi dell' Italia settentr. e in partic. dei conti di Torino. — Appunti per la storia delle città italiane fino all' istituzione de' comuni e de' consoli. — Studi da farsi sulla storia d'Italia. — Cenni di argomenti di storia italiana. — Sur l'histoire et les historiens des états de la maison de Savoie.
Note. The 'Sulla divisione' is reprinted from Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2a, v. 3. 1841; the 'Dei titoli' from Mem., v. 38. 1835.
— Speranze d'Italia. Ed. 5a. Firenze, 1855. 12°.
— Storia d'Italia; sommario. Ed. 10a. Firenze, 1856. 12°.
— Storia d'Italia sotto i Barbari. Firenze, 1856. 12°.
— Vita di Balbi. (*In* Autobiografie. 1857.)
— Vita di Dante. Firenze, 1853. 12°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by F. J. Bunbury. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— Reumont, A. v. Balbo. (*In his* Zeitgenoss., v. 1. 1862.)

Balbo, Ferdinando. Amato, G. d'. Vita di B. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1807.)
— Valperga, T. Elegia in luctu Balbi. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

Balbo, Prospero. Vita di A. V. P. d'Antoni. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.) — Fertilità del Piemonte. (*In* Mem., v. 24. 1820.) — Lezioni int. alla storia della Università di Torino. (*In* Mem., v. 29. 1825.) — Del metro sessagesimale, antica misura egizia, rinnovata in Piedmonte. (*In* Mem., v. 29–31.)

Balboa, Juan de. Alph. de Vargas relatio ad reges et principes Christianos, de stratagematis societatis Jesu. *n.p.*, 1641. 24°.
Note. Ascribed by Barruel to Casp. Scioppius.

Balboa, Miguel Cavello. Histoire du Pérou. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voy., v. 15. 1840.)

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Vidas. 1845.)

Balbuena, Bernardo de. El Bernardo, poema heroyco. 2a ed. Madrid, 1808. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro. 1840; *and in* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 1. 1851; v. 17 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Eclogas. Cancion. (*In* Quintana. Poesias, v. 1. 1807.)

Balbus. De asse. (*In* Grævius. Thes. ant. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

Balbus, Hieronymus. *See* Balbi, G.

Balcan. Keppel, G. Journey across the Balcan. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Balcanquall, Walter. Original statutes of George Heriot's hospital. (*In* Heriot, G. Last will. 1835. C 267)

Balch, *Rev.* Benj. Discourse, Salisbury, Nov. 17, 1802, ordination of W. Balch. Dover, 1803. 8°. (B 268)
— Short account of the state of Mendon third parish relative to B.'s settling there, Sept. 14, 1768; of his conduct, and the manner of his leaving them, March 27, 1773; by an inhabitant. Boston, 1773. 12°.

Balch, Francis Verguies. Biography of H. M. Bond. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
— Report of the case of the steamship Meteor, alleged violation of the neutrality act. Boston, 1869. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. District Court of the U. S. for the S. dist. of N. Y. 2. Circuit Court of the U. S. for the S. dist. of N. Y., and the Supreme Court of the U. S.

Balch, Lewis P. W. Life of L. Everheart. (*In* Balch, T. Papers. 1857.)

Balch, *Mrs.* Rebecca. *Funeral sermon on.* 1820. *See* Gammell, W. (B 233, 1127)

Balch, Stephen Bloomer. Series of letters to A. Freeman, [on baptism]. Georgetown, [1801]. 8°. (B 192)

Balch, *Rev.* Thomas. Christ present with his ministers and churches, sermon, Oct. 9. Bost., 1748. 8°. (C 23)
— Preaching the gospel, sermon, Edgartown, July 29, ord. of J. Newman. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 1094)
— Sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., 1763. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 1094)

Balch, Thomas, *ed.* Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the Revolution. Phila., *Seventy-Six Society*, 1857. 8°.
Contents. McCurtin, D. Journal of the siege of Boston. — Balch, L. P. W. Sketch of the life of Lawrence Everheart. — Maryland papers.

Balch, *Rev.* Thomas B. Office of a bishop, sermon, installation of G. W. McPhail, Fredericksburg, June 12. Fredericksburg, 1842. 8°. (B 1316)

Balch, Wm. The Apostles St. Paul and St. James reconciled with respect to faith and works, sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 303)
— — Wigglesworth, S., *and* Chipman, J. Remarks on some points of doctrine, by W. Balch. Boston, 1746. 4°. (B 24, 45) *See* — Vindication, *below.*
— Duty of ministers, sermon, ordination of B. Parker, Nov. 28. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 144)
— Publick spirit recommended, [election] sermon, 1749. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 146)
— Reconciliation with an offended brother, discourse. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 303)
— Simplicity in a minister, [convention] sermon. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 169, 1312)
— Vindication of some points of doctrine, answer to Wigglesworth and Chipman. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 45)
— Vindication of the second ch. in Bradford. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 1094)
— Gloucester, *Mass.* Letters from 1st church in G. to 2d in Bradford with answers, and appendix, containing result of council at Bradford, and Balch's reply to the articles of error. Boston, 1744. 4°. (B 24).

Baldacchini, Saverio. Cl. Vannini. (*In* Poeti ital. cont. 1843.)
Baldaccio *da Anghiari*. PASSERINE, L. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, t. 3, p. 2. 1866.)
Baldæus, *or* Baelde, Petrus *or* Philippus. Description of the coasts of Malabar and Coromandel; also of Ceylon, *etc*. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1774; *and* Smollett, T. Compendium of voy. 1766.)
Balde, Jacob. HERDER, J. G. von. Kenotaphium des Dichters Balde. — Nachlese aus Balde's Gedichten. (*In* Herder, J. G. v. Sämmt. Werke, v. 17–19. 1853.)
Baldelli, Francesco. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824.)
Baldelli Boni, Giovanni Battista. Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia dalla decadenza de Roma fino alla distruzione del califfato. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. 4°.
— Vita di Giovanni Boccacci. Firenze, 1806. 8°.
Baldericus. Gesta Alberonis Archiep. Treverensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 8. 1848.)
Balders Dod. (*In* Ewald, J. Samtlige Skrifter, v. 3. 1815.)
Baldi, Bernardino. De verborum Vitruvianorum significatione. Aug. Vindel., 1612. 4°.
— Ecloghe. (*In* Ferrario. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)
Baldinucci, Filippo. Opere. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1808–12. 14 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame, colle vite di molti de' più eccellenti maestri, con annot. da D. M. Manni. 2, 3. Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. 3. Lezione detta nell' Accad. della Crusca. 4–14. Notizie de' professori del disegno.
— Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 5. 1751.)
— Vita di G. L. Bernino. Firenze, 1682. 4°.
Baldo *da Passignano*. Canzoni. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
Baldo, *Monte*. PONA, G. Descriptio montis Baldi. (*In* L'Ecluse, C. Rar. plant. hist. 1601.)
Baldock, Robert. Catalogue of miscellaneous books on sale. London, 1842. 8°.
Baldock, Thomas. Memoir of H. M. S. 'Medea'. — A form of steam journal; necessity of keeping a record of the operations of the engines in steam vessels. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, v. 2. 1851.)
Baldovini, Francesco. L'Amante scartato. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)
— Canzone per maggio. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 10. 1812.)
— Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo. (*In* Ferrario. Poesie past. 1808.)
— Opere. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)
— Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
Baldung, Hieronymus. Aphorismi compunctionis. [Argent.,] *per J. Grüninger*, 1497. 4°.
Baldwin, Charles N. ROGERS, D. Report of the trial of B., for a libel. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 344, 1435)
Baldwin, Christian Adolph. Aurum auræ. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)
Baldwin, Christopher Columbus. DAVIS, J. Obituary notice of B. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1836.)
— LINCOLN, W. Address [on] B. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Addresses, v. 1. 1813; *also in* B 1121. 1739)
Baldwin, *Rev.* Ebenezer. The duty of rejoicing under calamities, sermon, Danbury, Nov. 16, 1775. N. Y., 1776. 8°. (C 145)
Baldwin, Ebenezer. Annals of Yale college to 1831. 2d ed. New Haven, 1838. 8°.
— Observations on the physical, intellectual, and moral qualities of our colored population; with remarks on colonization. New Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1483)
Baldwin, Edward. New guide to the English tongue. (*In* Hazlitt, W. Grammar. 1810.)
Baldwin, Elihu W. The final judgment. (*In* National preacher, v. 2. 1827–28.)
Baldwin, Frederic. Oratio in honorem J. Georgii, Saxoniæ electoris. (*In* Wittenberg. Univ. Soteria. 1622.)
Baldwin, George. Tre opere drammatiche, prese nelle visioni di Dafni. Londra, 1811. 4°.
Contents. Il trionfo di Melibeo. — La Cipria Silene. — La coronazione di Silene.
Baldwin, Henry. CAMBRELENG, C. C. Examination of the new tariff proposed by H. Baldwin. New York, 1821. 8°.
Baldwin, James F. Report on the rail-road surveys from Boston to the Hudson. Boston, [1828]. 8°. (B 1796)
Baldwin, John Denison. Pre-historic nations. New York, 1869. 8°.
Baldwin, John Loraine. Laws of short whist. 2d ed. with add. London, 1871. 16°.
— Rules of bésique. London, 1870. 12°.
Baldwin, *Col.* Loammi, *d.* 1807. Appearance of the electrical fluid, produced by raising an electrical kite in a thunder shower. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
Baldwin, Loammi, *d.* 1838. Report on introducing pure water into Boston. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1807, E 62)
— *Same*. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— Report on the Brunswick canal and rail-road, Ga.; with the charter and commissioner's report. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)
— Thoughts on the study of political economy. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 409, 754)
Baldwin, Oliver P. Address, dedication of Holly-wood Cemetery. Richmond, 1849. 8°. (B 1609)
— Eulogy on Zachary Taylor. Richmond, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)
Baldwin, Robert. [Plates of the new bridge at Blackfriars, London.] London, 1787. f°.
Baldwin, Roger Sherman. Speech in favor of the admission of California, Mar. 27 and Apr. 3. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— Speech to the legislature of [Connecticut], May, 1844. New Haven, 1844. 8°. (B 1476)
— *Same*. May, 1845. N. H., 1845. 8°. (B 1197)
Baldwin, Samuel, *of the London Custom House*. Survey of the British customs. London, 1770. 4°.
Baldwin, Samuel, *of Newark, N. J.* Diary of events in Charleston, S. C., Mar. 20 – Apr. 20, 1780. (*In* N. Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 1. 1846–47.)
Baldwin, *Rev.* Samuel, *of Hanover, Mass.* Sermon. Plymouth. Dec. 22, 1775. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 196)
Baldwin, Simeon. Oration, New-Haven, July 4, 1788. New-Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 355)
Baldwin, Stephen, *Funeral sermon on*. 1816. *See* Richards, J. (B 329)
Baldwin, Thomas, *D.D.* The baptism of believers only, and the particular communion of Baptist churches vindicated. 2d ed. Boston, 1806. 8°.
— Approved workmen, sermon. Templeton, Oct. 16, install. of E. Andrews. Bost., 1800. 8°. (B 167, 1314)
— Brief sketch of the revival of religion in Boston, 1803–5. *n.t.p.* [1826.] 8°. (B 1754)
— Christian baptism, as delivered by the apostles. 2d ed. Boston, 1812. 12°. (B 659)
— Danger of living without the fear of God, discourse, Feb. 21, 1819. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 286)
— Discourse before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 206)
— Discourse before the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 26. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 873)
— Discourse, Jan. 1, opening of the new meeting house [of] the 2d Baptist Church. Boston, [1811]. 8°. (B 873, 1238)
— Duty of parents to children, sermon, Mar. 17, 1822. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 287)
— Essay on the baptism of John, a reply to N. Howe. Boston, 1820. 12°. (C 117)
— The Eternal purpose of God, sermon, Feb. 19. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 153, 200, 873, 1238)
— The Happiness of a people, sermon, thanksgiving. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 297)
— The Knowledge of the Lord, sermon before the Mass. Bible Soc. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 303)
— Peaceful reflections, *etc.*, discourse at the interment of S. Stillman. Boston, 1807. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 303)
— Sermon at Barnstable, July 14, installation of J. Peak. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 1314)
— Sermon at Beverly, installation of E. Williams. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 1127)
— Sermon at Boston, quarterly meeting of several churches for special prayer. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 213, 846, 857)
— Sermon at Cambridge, opening of a new meeting house. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 303)
— Sermon at Sedgwick, May 15, ordination of D. Merrill. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 1314)
— Sermon before the Mass. Baptist Missionary Soc., 2d anniv. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 202)
— Sermon, election. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 187)
— Sermon, Feb. 15, 1802, before the [Gen. Court], interment of S. Phillips. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 174, 213)
— Sermon, Feb. 19, 1795, [thanksgiving day]. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 856)

— Sermon, Feb. 25, 1820, funeral of Rev. J. M. Winchell. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1007)
— Sermon, May 30, 1804, before the Mass. Baptist Miss. Soc. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 873)
— Sermon on the death of Washington, Dec. 29, 1799. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 173)
— The supreme deity of Christ, discourse. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 303)
— Chessman, D. Memoir of T. Baldwin; with funeral sermon. With append. containing letters and hymns. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1780)
— - *Same.* [Without the sermon.] Boston, 1841. 8°.
— Smith, E. A man in the smoke, *etc.*; remarks on Baldwin's sermon upon the purpose of God. Boston, 1805. 12°. (C 161)
— Worcester, N. Letter to B. Conc., 1791. 8°. (C 315)
Baldwin, Thomas, *teacher.* *See* Thomas, J. Lippincott's pronounc. gazetteer. 1855.
Baldwin, W. J. Appeal to common sense on the Catholic question and on tythes. London, 1823. 8°.
— Essay on Christianity, proving the antichristianity of prosecution. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1361)
Baldwin, Wm. Poems. (*In* Mirror for mag., pt. 3. 1815.)
Baldwin, Wm. Newgate calendar. 1824–26. *See* Knapp, A.
Baldwin, Wm., *M.D.* Account of two North American species of cyperus, discovered in Georgia; and of four species of kyllingia, found on the Brazilian coast, and on the Rio de la Plata in South America. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)
Baldwin, Wm. Charles. African hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, 1852–60. London, 1863. 18°.
— *Same.* New York, 1863. 12°.
Baldwin & Cradock. Catalogue of books, Nov. 1834. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1669)
Baldwine, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Voyage to Syria and Palaestina, 1190. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
Bale, John, *Bp.* Select works; ed. for the Parker Soc. by H. Christmas. Camb., 1849. 8°.
Contents. Biog. notice. — Examinations of Ld. Cobham, W. Thorpe, and Anne Askewe. — Image of both churches.
— Actes of English votaries. London, 1560. 8°.
— God's promises, a morality. (*In* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 1. 1825.)
— Kynge Johan, a play, ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 2.)
— The temptacyon of our Lorde. 1538. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Fuller worthies' lib. Miscel., v. 1. 1870.)
Balearic Islands. Dameto, J., *and* Mut, V. Ancient and modern history of the islands; tr. [by C. Campbell]. London, 1716. 8°.
— Lacroix, F. Iles baléares et pithyuses. Paris, 1839. (*Appended to* Lavallée, J. Espagne. 1850.)
— *Map.* Insulæ Balearides et Pytiusæ. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 23.)
Baleiniers, Les; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Balestier, Joseph N. Annals of Chicago, lecture, Jan. 21, 1840. Chicago, 1840. 8°. (B 1596)
Βαλετta, I. N. *See* Valetta.
Balfour, *Sir* James. Historical works; [ed. by J. Haig]. Edin., 1825. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Annals of Scotland, 1057–1640. 3, 4. Memorials of Church and State, 1650–52.
Balfour, Robert. Liberal charity, *etc.*, sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Christ. Knowl. Edin., 1789. 8°. (B 303)
Balfour, Walter. Inquiry into the Scriptural import of the words translated Hell. Charlestown, 1824. 8°.
— Letter to Allen in reply to his lecture on univ. salvation. Charlestown, 1828. 12°. (C 243)
— Letter to B. Whitman on the term Gehenna. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Letter to Rev. Dr. Beecher. 4th ed. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 22)
— Letters to Moses Stuart. Boston, 1833. 18°.
— Observations on searching the Scriptures. Charlestown, 1810. 8°. (D 23)
— Reply to J. Sabine's lectures on the 'Inquiry'. Boston, 1825. 8°.
— Support of religious teachers considered. Charlestown, 1813. 8°. (B 520)
— Cooke, P. Modern Universalism exposed; examination of the writings of Balfour. Lowell, 1834. 12°.
— Sabine, J. Reply to an 'Inquiry'. Boston, 1825. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1713)
Balfour, Wm., *M.D.* Observations on adhesion; powers of nature to reunite parts separated from the [body]. Edin., 1814. 8°. (B 834)
— Vindication of the efficacy of manual operations in rheumatic and nervous diseases. Edin., 1834. 8°. (B 1547)
Balguy, John. Divine rectitude; inquiry concerning the moral perfections of the Deity. London, 1730. 8°.
— Foundation of moral goodness. London, 1728–29. 2 pts. 8°.
— Letter to a deist [on] moral virtue, and the support it receives from revelation. Edin., [1726]. 8°. (B 1902)
— Second letter to a deist concerning [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. Lond., 1731. 8°. (B 116)
— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791)
— Silvius's defence of 'A dialogue between a Papist and a Protestant'; in answer to Stebbing. London, 1720. 8°. (B 104)
— Silvius's examination of doctrines taught by [H.] Stebbing. London, 1718. 8°. (B 104)
— Silvius's letter to Sherlock. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)
Balguy, Thomas. Discourses on various subjects. Winchester, 1785. 8°.
— Charge to the clergy of Winchester, 1772. London, 1772. 4°. (A 58)
— Divine benevolence asserted and vindicated. London, 1781. 8°.
— Dawson, B. Letter in vindication of the petition on subscription, from the misrepresentations of T. Balguy. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1261)
— Remarks on [his] sermon, Feb. 12, 1775. London. 1775. 8°. (B 240)
— Priestley, J. Considerations on church authority; occas. by B.'s sermon. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1922)
Baliana, GiamBatista. Bixio, C. L. Elogio di B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
Balk, Lars. Museum principis. (*In* Linnæus. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)
Balkam, Uriah. Harper's Ferry outbreak and its lesson, sermon, Dec. 11. Lewiston, 1829. 8°. (B 1590)
Ball, —, *of Honiton.* Hallett, J. The reconciler, *etc.*; a reply to B.'s answer. London, 1727. 8°. (B 39)
Ball, Alexander M. W. Morse, O. A. Vindication of the claim of B. to the authorship of 'Rock me to sleep mother'; [with an article from the Northern monthly]. N. York, 1867. 8°.
Ball, Ebenezer. Trial for the murder of J. T. Downes. Castine, 1811. 8°. (B 344, 440)
Ball, Edward. Thalaba the destroyer. London, 1826. 12°. (B 280)
Ball, Edward. Flying Dutchman. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 14.). — The pilot. — (*In* v. 16.). — Tom Cringle. (*In* v. 18.). — Esmeralda. — Jonathan Bradford. (*In* v. 19.). — Hofer. (*In* v. 21.). — The floating beacon. (*In* v. 23.). — Father and son. — The innkeeper of Abbeville. (*In* v. 25.). — The momentous question. — (*In* v. 32.). — Walter Tyrrel. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. drama, v. 1.).
Ball, Edward. Speech on the wasteful expenditures upon public buildings. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
Ball, Ephraim. The hand-made nail trade. (*In* Timmins. Resources. 1868.)
Ball, Heman. Sermon before Union lodge, Middlebury, June 27, 1799. Rutland, 1799. 8°. (B 197)
Ball, J. Importance of right apprehensions of God. London, 1736. 16°. (B 38)
Ball, Jacob. Prospect of future judgment; funeral sermon for J. Fryer. London, 1725. 8°. (B 602)
Ball, John, *M.D.* The modern practice of physic. 3d ed. London, 1778. 2 v. 8°.
Ball, John. The Northampton boot and shoe makers' strike. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. 1860. Trades' societies.)
Ball, John. The central Alps. New ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— Guide to the eastern Alps. London, 1868. 8°.
— Guide to the western Alps. London, 1863. 8°.

— *ed.* Peaks, passes, and glaciers; excursions by the Alpine club. London, 1859. 8°.

Contents. Wills, A.. Passage of the Fenêtre de Salena. — Tyndall, J. Day among the Séracs of the Glacier du Géant. — Hawkins, F. V. Notes of excursions, west side of Mont Blanc. — Mathews, W. Mountains of Bagnes. — Hinchliff, T. W. From Zermatt to the Val d'Anniviers, by the Trift Pass. — Ball, J. Passage of the Schwarz Thor from Zermatt to Ayas. — Davies, J. L. Ascent of one of the Mischabel-Hörner, called the Dom. — Ames, E. L. Ascents of the Fletschhorn and Allelenhorn. — Anderson, E. Ascent of the Schreckhorn. — Ball, J. Grimsel to Grindelwald. — Hardy, J. F. Ascent of Finster Aar Horn. — Bunbury, E. H. Excursion from Aeggisch-Horn to Mönch Sattel. — Hinchliff, T. W. Wildstrubel and Oldenhorn. — Kennedy, E. S. Night adventure on the Bristenstock. — Forster, R. W. E. Baths of Stachelberg and heights and passes in vicinity. — Ramsay, A. C. Old glaciers of Switzerland and Wales. — Hardy, J. F. Ascent of Ætna. — Ball, J. Suggestions for Alpine travellers; — Table of heights of chief mountains in the chain of Alps.

— *Same.* 2d series; ed. by E. S. Kennedy. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Vol. 1. Holland, E. T. Tour in Iceland in the summer of 1861. — Ober-Engadin. *a* Milman, A. Pontresina to Chiesa; Pass of the Rosegg Glacier and Col di Scersen; Tour of Bernina. *b* Kennedy, E. S. Ascent of Pizzo Bernina. — Chamounix district. *a* Dodson, J. G. Passages of the Glacier du Tour and of Col de Miage. *b* Hudson, C. Narr. of accident on Col de Miage in July, 1861. — High level glacier route fr. Chamounix to Zermatt. *a* Jacomb, F. W. Introd. remarks. *b* Winkworth, S. Col d'Argentière from Chamounix to St. Pierre. *c* Jacomb, F. W. Col du Sonadon. *d* Hardy, F. J. *Same. e* Buxton, *Sir* T. F. Col de Chermontane. *f* Tuckett, F. F. Col de la Reuse de l'Arolla. *g* Jacomb, F. W. Col de la Valpelline. — Monta Rosa chain. *a* Schweitzer, E. Ascent of Breithorn. *b* Mathews, W. Col de Lys. *c* Hardy, J. F. Ascent of Lyskamm. *d* Mathews, W. Col des Jumeaux. *e* Buxton, E. N. Ascent of the Nord End. — Noric Alps. *a* Brinton, W. German Alps. *b* Brinton, W. Ascent of Gross Glockner.

2. Bernese. Valaisian, and Urner Oberland. *a* Stephen, L. Ascent of Schreckhorn. *b* Stephen, L. Passage of Eiger Joch. *c* Tuckett, F. F. Ascent of Aletschhorn. *d* Forster, R. W. E. From Grütli to Grimsel. — Packe, C. Pyrenees. — Mathews, W. Cottian Alps. — Excursions in Dauphiné. *a* Nichols, R. C. Passage of Col de la Tempe, and of Col de l'Echauda. *b* Bonney, T. G. Val de St. Christophe, and Col de Sais. *c* Blackstone, F. E. Sketch of Col de la Selle. *d* Whymper, E. Ascent of Mont Pelvoux. — Graian Alps. *a* Tuckett, F. F. Hunting Grounds of Victor Emmanuel. *b* Tuckett, F. F. Night bivouac on the Grivola. *c* Ormsby, J. Ascent of Grivola. *d* Mathews, W. Alps of Tarentaise. *e* Cowell, J. J. Two ascents of the Grand Paradis.

Ball, Robert Stawell. Experimental mechanics. London and New York, 1871. 8°.

Ball, Samuel. Account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. London, 1848. 8°.

Ball, Thomas. Pastorum propugnaculum; or, The pulpit's patronage against un-ordained usurpation. London, 1656. 4°.

Ballad Society. Publications. Lond., 1868–72. 8°.

Namely. 1. Ballads from manuscripts; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Vol. 1, pt. 1. *Contents.* Now a dayes, ab. 1520. — Vox populi vox dei, 1547–8. — The ruyn' of a ream'. — The image of ypocresye, 1533. — Against the blaspheming English Lutherans and the poisonous dragon Luther. — The spoiling of the abbeys. — The overthrowe of the abbeys, a tale of Robin Hoode. — De monasteriis dirutis.

2. Vol. 1. pt. 2. Exhortacyon to the nobylles and commons of the Northe, 1536. — A godlye sayng, bef. 1539. — Two prophecies in ryme on the state of Eng. — Jhesu, a doggrel prophecy. — Dr. Haddon's Exhortation to Eng. to repent, 1551. — Of the Cardnall Wolse, 1521–2. — Complaynte of Northe to the Cardnall Wolsey. — Impeachment of Wolsey, 1528; a prophecy of his fall. — Leland's and Udall's verses before the coronation of Anne Boleyn, 1533. — Anne Boleyn's fortune. — Wm. Gray's New Year's gifts to the Duke of Somerset, 1550, 51. — Lady Jane Grey's lamentation. — Gray's epitaph. — Wynkyn de Worde's Treatise of this galaunt, ab. 1520.

3. Vol. 2. pt. 1. The poore man's pittance; by Richard Williams; contayninge three subjects: — The fall and complaynte of Anthonie Babington, 1586; — The life and deathe of Roberte, lorde Deverox, earle of Essex, 1601; — Acclamatio patrie, 1604.

4–6. Roxburghe ballads. With short notes by W. Chappell. Vol. 1, p. 1–3. 1869–71.

7. Captain Cox, his ballads and books; or, Robert Laneham's letter; ed. by F. J. Furnival. 1871.

Ballads. Herder, J. G. von. Stimmen der Völker in Liedern. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 16. 1852.)

See also Legends; — Poetry; — Romances; — Superstitions; — *also* English literature; — and the division *Literature* under the following names: Bohemia; — Denmark; — France; — Germany; — Ireland; — Scotland; — Servia; — Spain; — Sweden; — United States; *also* Cheshire; — Derbyshire; — Lancashire; — Yorkshire. Ballads with music appear both under some one of these heads and under Songs.

Balladyna, tragedija; przez J. Słowackiego. Paryż, 1839. 12°. (E 82)

Ballance, C. History of Peoria, Ill. Peoria, 1870. 8°.

Ballanche, Pierre Simon. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. fr.* Recueil des disc. 1840–49. pt. 1.)

— Ampère, J. J. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. lit., v. 2. 1867.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 1. 1852.)

Ballanti, Vincent. Temple de la victoire sans ailes sur l'Acropole, restauré par R. Kousmin, décrit par B. Paris, 1837. f°.

Ballantine, Henry. Relations of the Maratha to the Sanskrit. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

Ballantine, James. Life of D. Roberts, compiled from his Journal and other sources; with etchings. Edin., 1866. 4°.

Ballantine, John. The importance of God's presence, *etc.*, sermon. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 303)

Ballantine, Wm. Observations on confessions of faith, mode of worship in Presbyterian churches, discipline of churches, *etc.* 2d ed. Edin., 1804. 12°.

— Treatise on the elder's office. Edin., 1807. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (B 664)

— *Same.* Extract. *n.t.p.* [Edin., 1807.] 8°. (C 235)

— Two letters to G. Ewing on recommending the gospel, the miraculous gifts, and divinity schools; occas. by his 'Attempt' and 'Memorial'. Edin., 1809. 8°. (C 199, 200)

Ballantyne, James *and* John. Refutation of the misstatements in Lockhart's life of Scott respecting Messrs. B. From 2d London ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 256)

Ballantyne, Robert M. Freaks on the fells; and, Why I did not become a sailor. London and New York, 1865. 8°.

— Hudson's Bay; or, Every day life in North America. Edin., 1848. 12°.

Ballard, *Rev.* Edward. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Portland, 1863. 8°.

— Brief memoir of E. Vetromile. — Early history of Protestant Episcopal Church in Me. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— Character of the Penacooks. — Indian mode of applying names. — Indian names connected with the valley of the Merrimac. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

— Discussion, *etc.* (*In* Popham colony. 1866.)

Ballard, Edward. *M.D.* Work of the metropolitan medical officers of health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Ballard, Frank W. Stewardship of wealth; lives of Amos and Abbott Lawrence; a lecture, Jan. 4. New York, 1865. 8°. (B 1588, 1639)

Ballard, George. Memoirs of several ladies of Gt. Britain celebrated for their writings or [learning]. Oxford, 1752. 4°.

Ballard, J. Z. Life and adventures of W. Filley, stolen by the Indians. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Ballard, Joseph. Account of the poor fund, *etc.*, held in trust by the Old South Society. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Ballati Orlandini, Emilia. Sonetta. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Ballesteros, José Rodriguez. (*In* Amunategui, M. L. *and* G. V. Biografios de Americanos. 1854.)

Ballingall, *Sir* George. Outlines of military surgery. 5th ed. Edin., 1855. 8°.

Ballitore, Annals of. (*In* Leadbeater, M. Papers, v. 1.)

Balloon post. Numbers 1–6; April 11–17, 1871; [complete]. Boston, 1871. 4°.

Balloons. *See* Aeronautics.

Ballot, Jules. Histoire de l'insurrection crétoise. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Ballot. Adams, C. F., *Jr.* Protection of the ballot. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. 1869.)

— Benefit of the ballot; nature and use, particularly in Venice. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)

— Berkeley, F. H. F. Speech on the ballot, Aug. 8. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

— Bulkeley, J. The ballot; objections answered, with a modification as prayed of Parliament. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1152)

— Christie, W. D. Argument in favor of the ballot. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1152)

— Observations to show that taxation is become illegal without reform, and reform ineffectual without the ballot. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 930)

— Ord, W. H. Dialogue on election by ballot. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)

— Speech on the question of using the ballot in electing members of parliament. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)

Ballot box the palladium of our liberties. New Orleans, 1863. 8°.

Ballou, Adin. Exposition of views respecting spirit manifestations. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Discourse on American slavery, July 4, 1837. Boston, 1837. 16°. (D 37)

— Practical Christian socialism. Hopedale and New York, 1854. 8°.

— The touchstone, universalism and restorationism as moral contraries. Prov., 1837. 16°. (C 243)

— The voice of duty; address, anti-slavery picnic. Westminster, Mass., July 4. Hopedale, 1843. 8°. (B 1476)

— *and* Smith, D. D. Report of a public discussion on the question [of future punishment], Mar. 18–20. Mendon, 1834. 8°. (B 1387)

Ballou, D. W., *Jr.* First grave in the city of Watertown. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Ballou, *Rev.* Hosea. Attempt to turn away wrath; letters to G. Forrester in reply to his strictures on 'Treatise on atonement' and 'Notes and illustrations of the Parables'. Portsmouth, 1813. 18°.

— Brief reply to 'Vindication of the common opinion relative to the last judgment in answer to B.'s reply', by T. Merrill. Bost., [1818]. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 264)

— Candid examination of Channing's discourse on the evil of sin. Boston, 1833. 8°. (C 205)

— Divine benevolence, a reply to J. Kelly's 'Solemn reasons against becoming a Universalist'. Haverhill, 1815. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 263)

— *Same.* Salem, 1816. 8°. *Imperfect.* (B 1387)

— Examination of the doctrine of future retribution. Boston, 1849. 18°.

— Letter to the Rev. B. Emerson. Salem, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

— Letters between J. Buckminster, J. Walton, and H. Ballou. Windsor, 1811. 18°.

— Letters in defence of divine revelation, in reply to A. Kneeland. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— Miscellaneous poems. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Notes on the parables. 5th ed. Bost., 1832. 12°.

— Select sermons. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Series of lecture sermons. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Bound with this are his End of the world, Feb., 1820. — Feast of knowledge, Mar., 1822. — God shall send them strong delusion, Feb., 1820. — Golden calf, Feb., 1822. — Lecture sermon on the 1st Sabbath in Dec., 1819. — New birth, Jan., 1820. — St. Paul a Universalist, Sept., 1822. — Sermon at the dedication of the 1st Universalist meeting house in Roxbury, Jan. 4, 1821. — Sermon in Roxbury, Jan., 1822. — Sermon, Nov., 1819.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— *Other copies of nos.* 14, 25, and 26. (B 1008, 1282)

— Sermon at the dedication of the Universalist ch. at Shirley. Salem, 1817. 8°. (B 1307)

— Sermon delivered at the 2d Universalist meeting-house in Boston. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1008)

— Sermon on the 1st Sabbath in Jan. Boston, 1818. (B 303)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 8°.

— Sermon on the 2d Sabbath of Feb. Bost., 1818. 8°. (B 303)

— Sermon on the nature and tendency of the opposition to the true doctrine of Jesus Christ. Dedham, 1822. 8°. (B 1126)

— Strictures on 'Religion a social principle, by W. E. Channing'. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 963)

— Treatise on the atonement. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1812. 12°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Valedictory discourse; with life by T. Whittemore. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1282)

— Voice to Universalists. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— *and* Foster, J. Literary correspondence. Northampton, 1799. 8°. (B 260)

— *and* Tidd, J. 'Woe unto the wicked'; correspondence. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 538, 1713)

— Ballou, M. M. Biography of B. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Kelly, J. Additional reasons against Universalism, with strictures on the writings of B. Haverhill, 1815. 8°. (B 1849, *and imperf.* B 1387)

— Merritt, T. Vindication of the common opinion relative to the last judgment and end of the world in answer to B.'s reply. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

— Whittemore, T. Life of B. Boston, 1854. 4 v. 12°.

— *Funeral sermon on B.* 1852. *See* Miner, A. A. (B 1208)

Ballou, Hosea, 2*d*. Collection of psalms and hymns for Universalist societies. 17th ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Ballou, Maturin M. Biography of H. Ballou. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— History of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Treasury of thought, an encyclopædia of quotations. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 8°.

Balls. *See* Projectiles.

Ballston Spa. Law, T. Ballston Springs. New York, 1806. 18°.

— *Another copy.* (C 104)

— Meade, W. Properties of the mineral waters of B. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— Sears, R. Poem on the mineral waters of B., with notes [on] the history. Ballston Spa, 1819. 12°.

— Steel, J. H. Analysis of the mineral waters of Ballston. Albany, 1817. 12°. (C 80)

Ballykelly, *Ireland.* Nelson, J. Letter to the Protestant Dissenters in Ballykelly, Ireland. 2d Salem ed. Salem, 1772. 8°. (C 126)

Balme, E. B. Wheatley. Punishment *vs.* reformation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Police supervision over convicts discharged. (*In* Trans., 1862.)

Balme, *Rev.* Joshua R. Synopsis of the American war. London, 1865. 12°.

Balme, Matthew. Factory system. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Balmès, Jaime Luciano. Protestantism and Catholicity compared; tr. by C. J. Hanford and R. Kershaw. London, 1849. 8°.

— Mazade, C. de. Un prêtre publiciste en Espagne; J. Balmès, sa vie et ses œuvres. (*In* Rev. d. D. Mondes, oct. 1853.)

Balnaves, Henry. Treatise on justification by faith. (*In* Knox, J. Works, v. 3. 1854.)

— Knox, J. Biographical notice and letters of H. Balnaves. (*In* Knox, J. Works, v. 3. 1854.)

Balsamo, Giuseppe (*pseud. Conte* Cagliostro). Vie de C.; tr. d'après l'italien. Paris, 1791. 8°.

Balsamo, Paolo, *abbate.* Giornale del viaggio in Sicilia. Palermo, 1809. 8°.

Balsemao, *Visconde* de. Sobre a descripção fisica e economica do lugar da Marinha grande, e suas visinhanças. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)

Baltard, Louis Pierre. Mémoires sur la réunion du palaces des Tuileries et du Louvre. Paris, 1811. f°.

Baltic Sea. Carr, *Sir* J. Northern summer; or, Travels round the Baltic. Hartford, 1806. 12°.

— Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. Tableau de la Mer Baltique. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Compagnie de la Baltique. Plan d'une association pour le commerce de la Baltique. St. Petersbourg. 1815. 4°. (A 3)

— Droysen, G. Studien zur baltischen Frage. (*In* Histor. Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)

- Eastlake, *Lady* E. Letters from the shores of the Baltic. 2d ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Hill, S. S. Travels on the shores of the Baltic. London, 1854. 8°.

— Hughes, R. E. Two summer cruises with the Baltic fleet. London, 1855. 12°.

— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Baltic. London, 1867. 16°.

— Milner, T. The Baltic, its gates, shores, and cities. London, 1854. 12°.

— Napier, *Sir* C. History of the Baltic campaign of 1854, from documents, *etc.*, furnished by him; ed. by G. B. Earp. London, 1857. 8°.

— Othere. Voyage to the Baltic in the 9th century. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— Scott, C. H. Baltic, Black Sea, and Crimea. London, 1854. 12°.

— The Sound and Baltic, in a political, military, and commercial view. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672)

— Wraxall, N. W. Tour round the Baltic. 4th ed. London, 1807. 8°.

— Wulfstein. Voyage in the Baltic Sea. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— *Map.* Bellin, J. N. Carte de la Mer Baltique. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 13)

Baltimore. Report of the committee on Jones' Falls, Oct. 7, 1870; with the ordinance as adopted Jan. 31, 1870. Balt., 1870. 8°.

— *Poor-house.* By-laws. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 925)

— *Sewerage Commission.* Report; by H. Tyson. Balt., 1862. 4°.

— *Trustees of the Poor.* Report. Balt., 1828. 8°. (B 925)

— Authentic account of all the proceedings July 4, 1815, with regard to laying the corner stone of the Washington monument in Baltimore. Balt., 1815. 8°.

— Boyd, W. H. Baltimore city directory, 1858. Balt., *n.d.* 8°.

— Celebration of the triumph of liberty in France, with address by W. Wirt, 1830. Balt., 1830. 8°.

— Citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12, 13, 1814. Balt., [1862]. 8°.

— Description of Washington monument and the public buildings in Baltimore. Balt., [184–?] 16°. (D 41).

— Interesting papers relative to the recent riots at B. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 441)

— Matchett, —. Baltimore director, 1831. Balt., 1831. 12°.

- - Maryland. *Commissioners on the Practicability of a Canal from Baltimore to the Potomac.* Report, with the engineer's report. Baltimore, 1823. 8°. (W 2)

— Maryland. *Gen. Assembly.* Act for relief of the poor. *n.t.p.* [1773.] 8°. (B 925)

— Niles, N., *and* Russ, J. D. Medical statistics; a comparative view of the mortality in N. Y., Phila., Baltimore, and Bost. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 830)

— Proceedings of sundry citizens of B. convened for devising the means of improving the intercourse [with] the western states. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 935)

— Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western county; with a view of the communications proposed. Baltimore, 1818. 8°. (W 2)

See also Fort M'Henry; — Maryland; — St. Mary's College.

Baltimore advertiser, 1806–08. *See* Federal gazette and Baltimore advertiser.

Baltimore and American commercial advertiser (the name assumed in 1870 by the 'American and commercial advertiser'). *See* American.

Baltimore and Ohio R.R. Co. Act to incorporate the company. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 953)

— By-laws. [Balt., 1827.] 8°. (B 953)

— Howard, W., *and others.* Report on the surveys, *etc.* Balt., 1828. 8°. (B 982)

— Railroads in the U. S.; protest against a subscription on the part of Md. to the B. and O. R.R. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1108)

Baltimore Co. Stuart, R., *and others.* Address of the grand jury for Baltimore Co. to the charge [of] the chief justice, and reply of the court. Balt., 1813. 8°. (B 453)

Baltimore. Democratic Convention. 1852. Platform. (*In* Document for the people. B 1485, 1506)

Baltimore Library Company. Catalogue of the books. Balt., 1809. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 882)

Baltimore medical and philosophical lyceum; by N. Potter. Vol. 1, no. 1–3; Jan.–Sept. 1811. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 825)

Baltimore medical and physical recorder; cond. by T. Watkins. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1809. 8°.

Baltimore medical and surgical journal; ed. by E. Geddings. Baltimore, 1833–34. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as North Amer. archives of med. and surg. science.

Baltimore. Mercantile Library Assoc. 4th annual report. Balt., 1843. 8°. (B 1179, 1196)

Baltimore. National Republican Convention. 1831. Journal. Washington, 1831. 8°. (B 1494)

Baltimore patriot and evening advertiser. Vol. 2, no. 150; Jan. 1, 1814 — Vol. 47, no. 14357; June 30, 1860 (wanting July 1 – Dec. 31 of 1817, of 1827, and of 1828). Balt., 1814–60. 94 v. f°.

Note. May 1, 1817, the title was changed to 'B. p. and mercantile advertiser'; Jan. 1, 1839, to 'B. p. and commercial gazette'; Jan. 1, 1859, to 'Baltimore patriot'.

— Baltimore weekly patriot. Vol. 5, 6, 8. Baltimore, 1854–58. 3 v. f°.

☞ For some other Baltimore newspapers *see* Exchange; — Federal Republican; — Niles; — North American.

Baltimore. Peabody Institute. Alphabetical catalogue of books proposed to be purchased; by J. G. Morris. Balt., 1861. 8°.

— Catalogue [no. 2] of books to be purchased. Balt., 1863. 8°.

— Founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication and its history, to Jan. 1, 1868. Balt., 1868. 8°.

Baltimore Society for the Abolition of Slavery. *See* Memorials to Congress. 1792. (B 764, 1473, C 72)

Baltimore. Whig Convention. 1852. Platform. *See* Document for the people, *etc.* (B 1485, 1506)

Baltus, Jean François. Réponse à 'l'Histoire des oracles' de Fontenelle. (*In* Dict. des sci. occultes, v. 2. 1852.)

Baluze, Étienne. Epistolæ F. B. Carpzovio, J. Schiltero. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

— Notæ. (*In* Lactantius. De mortibus. 1692.)

Balwhidder, *Rev.* Micah, *pseud.* Annals of the parish. *See* Galt, J.

Balzac, Honoré de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1865–66. 45 v. 12°.

Contents. La comédie humaine. *Scènes de la vie privée.* La maison du chat-qui-pelote. — Le bal de sceaux. — La bourse. — La vendetta — Mme. Firmiani. — Une double famille. — La paix du ménage. — La fausse maîtresse. — Étude de femme. — Autre étude de femme. — La grande Bretèch. — Albert Savarus. — Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées. — Une fille d'Ève. — La femme de trente ans. — La femme abandonée. — La grenadière. — Le message. — Gobseck. — Le contrat de mariage. — Un début dans la vie. — Modeste Mignon. — Béatrix. — Honorine. — Le colonel Chabert. — La messe de l'athée. — L'interdiction. — Pierre Grassou. *Scènes de la vie de province.* Ursule Mirouët. — Eugénie Grandet. — Les célibataires. *a* Pierrette. — Le curé de Tours. — Les célibataires. *b* Un ménage de garçon. — Les Parisiens en Province. — L'illustre Gaudissart. — La muse du département. — Les rivalités. La vieille fille. — Le cabinet des antiques. — Le lys dans la vallée. — Illusions perdues.

a Deux poètes. — Un grand homme de province à Paris. *b* Un grand homme (suite). — Ève et David. *Scènes de la vie parisienne.* Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes. — Esther heureuse. — A combien l'amour revient aux vieillards. — Où mènent les mauvais chemins. — La dernière incarnation de Vautrin. — Un prince de la Bohème. — Un homme d'affaires. — Gaudissart II. — Les comédiens sans le savoir. Histoire des treize. — Ferragus. — La duchesse de Langeais. — La fille aux yeux d'or. — Le père Goriot. — Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau. — La maison Nucingen. — Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan. — Les employés. — Sarrazine. — Facino Cane. — Les parents pauvres. *a* La cousine Bette. *b* Le cousin Pons. *Scènes de la vie politique.* Une ténébreuse affaire. Un épisode sous la terreur. — L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine. — Mme. de la Chanterie. — L'initié. — Z. Marcas. — Le député d'Arcis. *Scènes de la vie militaire.* Les chouans ou la Bretagne en 1799. Une passion dans le désert. *Scènes de la vie de campagne.* Le médecin de campagne. — Le curé de village. — Les paysans. *Etudes philosophiques.* La peau de chagrin. — La recherche de l'absolu. — Jésus Christ en Flandre. — Mélmoth réconcilié. — Le chef d'œuvre inconnu. — L'enfant maudit. — Gambara. — Massimilla Doni. — Les marana. — Adieu. — Le réquisitionnaire. — El verdugo. — Un drame au bord de la mer. — L'auberge rouge. — L'élixir de longue vie. — Maitre Cornélius. — Sur Catherine de Médicis. *a* Le martyr calviniste. *b* La confidence des Ruggieri. *c* Les deux rêves. — Louis Lambert. — Les proscrits. — Seraphita. *Etudes analytiques.* Physiologie du mariage — Petites misères de la vie conjugale. — La recherche de l'absolu. — Les contes drolatiques. — *Théatre.* Vautrin. — Les ressources de Quinola. — Paméla Giraud. — Le marâtre. — Le faiseur.

— Alchemist; or, The house of Claes; tr. by O. W. Wight and F. B. Goodrich. New York, 1861. 12°.

— Les Chouans; ou, La Bretagne en 1799. 2e éd. Brux., 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— La comédie humaine. Paris, 1842-46. 16 v. (v. 11 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-4. Scènes de la vie privée. 5-8. Scènes de la vie de province. 9-12. Scènes de la vie parisienne. 13. Scènes de la vie militaire et de la vie de campagne. 14-16. Etudes philosophiques, et études analytiques.

— Melmoth réconcilié. (*In* **L'Echo** des feuilletons. 2e année. 1842.)

— Physiologie du mariage. Brux., 1837. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 18°.

— Scènes de la vie des animaux. 1842-44. *See* **Hetzel**, P. J. *See* **Loménie**, L. L. de. Gallerie des contemp., v. 2. 1840; — **Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Portraits contemp., v. 1. 1852; — **Taine**, H. Nouveaux essais de critique. 1865.

Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, *seigneur* de. Lettres à M. Conrart, *etc.* Leide, *J. Elsevier*, 1659. 18°.

— Le Socrate chrestien, *etc.* Arnhem, 1675. 12°.

Contents. Le Socrate chrestien. — Apologie contre le docteur de Louvain, à M. de Marca. — Deux discours envoyé à Rome à M. le card. Bentivoglio. — Trois discours envoyé à M. Descartes. — Dissertation ou Diverses remarques sur divers escrits, à M. Conrart. — Sur les deux sonnets 'd' Uranie' et 'de Job'. — Dissertation ou Réponses à quelques questions, au R. P. Dom André de Saint Denis. — Judicium de imitatione Lipsianæ Latinitatis. — A M. de Forgues. — A M. de S. Romain.

Bamberg. Bambergische peinliche Halssgerichtss Ordnung. [Bamberg,] 1580. f°.

— Annales Babenbergenses. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 10. 1852); — Annales et notæ Babenbergenses. 1012-1501. (*In* v. 17. 1861.)

— Annales sancti Michaelis Babenbergenses. 1066-1160. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Script., v. 5. 1844.)

— Jaffé, P. Monumenta Bambergensia. Berolini, 1869. 8°. (Bibl. rer. German., v. 5.)

— Sprenger, P. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Bamberg. Nürnberg, 1806. 8°.

Bamboozling, a farce. *See* **Wilks**, T. E.

Bamford, Samuel. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Bampfield, Francis. The Lord's free prisoner. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)

Bampfield, R. W. Essay on curvatures and diseases of the spine. London, 1824. 8°.

Bampfylde, John. Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)

Bampton lectures. *v.p.*, 1782-1866. 14 v. 8°.

Namely. **1782. Holmes**, R. Prophecies and testimony of John the Baptist, and parallel prophecies of Jesus Christ. Oxford, 1782. **1784. White**, J. Sermons. 2d ed., with sermon on the duty of attempting the propagation of the Gospel in India. London, 1785. **1790. Kett**, H. Representation of the conduct and opinions of the primitive Christians, with remarks on assertions of Gibbon and Priestley. 2d ed. London, 1792. **1804. Laurence**, R. Attempt to illust. those articles of the Ch. of Eng., which Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical. Oxford, 1805. **1822. Whately**, R. Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. 3d ed., with 5 add. serm. and a disc. by King. London, 1833. **1828. Horne**, T. Religious necessity of reformation asserted. Oxford, 1828. **1836. Ogilvie**, C. A. The divine glory manifested in the conduct and discourses of our Lord. Oxford, 1836. **1843. Grant**, A. Missions to heathen. London, 1845. **1858. Mansel**, H. L. Limits of religious thought examined. 3d ed. London, 1859. **1859. Rawlinson**, G. Historical evidences of the Scripture records. Lond., 1859. — *Same.* With the notes tr. by A. N. Arnold. Boston, 1860. 12°. **1860. Hessey**, J. A. Sunday, its origin, history, *etc.* London, 1860. **1862. Farrar**, H. S. Critical history of free thought in ref. to the Christian religion. London, 1862. **1866. Liddon**, H. P. Divinity of Christ. London, 1867.

Bananier, Le; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Banca rotta, La; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Banchero, A. Alessi, F. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi, v. 3.)

Banchero, G. B. Elogio di E. Vernazza. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi, v. 1.)

Banchi, Luciano. Breve degli officiali del comune di Siena. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3a, t. 3, p. 2; t. 4, p. 2. 1866). — Cremona durante il dominio dei Veneziani, 1499-1509, di G. S. Picenardi. (*In* t. 4, p. 2. 1866). — La lira, la tavola delle possessioni, e le preste nella repubblica di Siena. (*In* t. 7, p. 2. 1868). — I porti della Maremma senese durante la republica. (*In* v. 10, 1869; v. 11, p. 2, v. 12, p. 1, 2. 1870.)

Banco nacional de San Cárlos. Accionistas, febrero 24, 1788. *n.p.*, [1788?]. f°. (A 66)

Bancroft, Aaron. The committees vindicated. Examination of Barstow's 'Remarks on the preliminary history of two discourses by A. Bancroft'. Keene, 1822. 8°. (B 1282)

— The comparative advantages of the ministerial profession; discourse, ordination of N. Parker. Portsmouth, Sept. 14. Portsmouth, 1808. 8°. (B 210)

— Discourse before the convention of Congregational ministers of Mass. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 957)

— Discourse before 2d Congreg. Soc., Worcester, Apr. 8, 1827, ord. of A. Hill. Worcester, 1827. 8°. (B 1282)

— Discourse before Worcester Aux. Soc. for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, Apr. 28. Worcester, [1824]. 8°. (B 1330)

— Discourse on conversion. Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 304, 1590, 1808)

— Doctrine of immortality: Christmas sermon. 1818. Worcester, 1819. 8°. (B 1282)

— Duties of parents, discourse. Worcester, Aug. 10, 1823. 2d ser. Boston, 1824. 8°. (C 205)

— Essay on the life of G. Washington. Worcester, 1807. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1808. 8°.

— Eulogy on the character of Washington. Worcester, Feb. 22, 1800. Worcester, 1800. 8°. (W 52)

— Female duties and trials, sermon. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, v. 2. 1829.)

— Importance of a religious education; sermon. Worcester, Oct. 31, execution of S. Frost. Worcester, 1793. 8°. (B 196, 304)

— Importance of attending to our own salvation; sermon. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

— Importance of education; oration before Leicester Academy, July 4. Worcester, 1806. 8°. (B 429, 566)

— John Adams. (*In* **Worcester** mag., v. 2. 1826.)

— The leaf an emblem of human life; sermon, Nov. 22, the Sunday following the interment of Mrs. M. Thomas. Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 304)

— Life of G. Washington. Boston, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

— Nature and worth of Christian liberty; sermon, June 23; with appendix on consecration. Worcester, 1816. 8°. (B 1282)

— Office of reason in concerns of religion; sermon. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, v. 1. 1828.)

— Sermon, Brimfield, June 20, at the installation of C. Brown. Worcester, 1798. 8°. (B 165)

— Sermon, dedication of 2d Cong. ch., Worc. Worcester, 1829. 8°. (B 1307)
— Sermon, installation of A. Bigelow, Medford, July 9. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 280, 1595)
— Sermon, July 9, Sunday following the death of J. Adams. Worcester, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)
— Sermon, May 27, the day of general election. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 177)
— Sermon. Worcester, Jan. 31. Worc., 1836. 8°. (B 1325)
— Sermon, Worcester, June 11, consecrating of Morning Star Lodge. Worcester, 1793. 8°. (B 304)
— Vindication of the result of the late mutual council in Princeton. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 260)
— - Goffe, J. The result of council at Princeton incapable of vindication; a review of B.'s 'Vindication'. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 260)
— The world passeth away; but the children of God abide forever; sermon before 2d Christian church in Worcester, Jan. 6. Worcester, 1811. 8°. (B 304)
— Biographical notice of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)
— Hill, A. Discourse on his life and character, Aug. 22. Worcester, 1839. 8°. (B 1163, 1208, 1878)
— - *Same.* Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1839. 8°. (B 1208)
— Review of Dr. Bancroft's discourse against conference. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 263)
— Worcester, L. Letters and remarks occasioned by sermon by A. Bancroft in opposition to the doctrine of election, Nov. 30, 1794. Worc., 1795. 8°. (B 272)

Bancroft, A. History of Charles Wentworth. London, 1770. 3 v. 12°.

Bancroft, Edward, *M.D.* Essay on the natural history of Guiana. London, 1769. 8°.
— Experimental researches concern. the philosophy of permanent colours. Vol. 1. Lond., 1794. 8°.
— Remarks on the Review of the controversy between Gr. Britain and her colonies [by W. Knox]. Lond., 1769; reprinted New London, 1771. 8°. (B 466, 700)

Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel, *M.D.* Essay on yellow fever, typhus fever, dysentery, *etc.* London, 1811. 8°.
— - Sequel, on disease called Bulam fever. Lond., 1817. 8°.
— Letter on the medical department of armies. London, 1808. 8°.

Bancroft, George. History of the United States. Boston, 1837–60. 7 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1854–55. 6 v. 8°.
— - Circourt, A. de. [Notice de l'] Histoire. Genève, 1846. 8°. (B 1601)
— Address at Hartford before the Democratic Conven. of Young Men of Conn., Feb. 18. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
— Character of Franklin. (*In* Boston book. 3d col.)
— Joseph Reed; a historical essay. New York, 1867. 8°.
— Literary and historical miscellanies. New York, 1855. 8°.
— Memorial address on the life of A. Lincoln, at the request of Congress. Wash., 1866. 8°.
— Necessity, reality, and promise of the progress of the human race; oration before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Nov. 20. New York, 1854. 8°. (B 1607)
— O. H. Perry and the battle of Lake Erie. (*In* Cleveland, *O.* Inaug. of the Perry statue. 1861. B 1615)
— Oration before the Democracy of Springfield, July 4. Springfield, 1836. 8°. (B 1204)
— Oration, July 4, Northampton. Northampton, 1826. 8°. (B 944)
· Oration. (*In* Our martyr President. 1865.)
— Poems. Camb., 1823. 12°.
— Seven articles from the Church of Leyden, 1617. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser., v. 3, p. 1. 1857.)
— Amory, T. C. Gen. John Sullivan, vindication, *etc.* Morrisania, 1867. 8°.
Note. Repub. from the Hist. mag., Dec. 1866.
— *Same, with alterations.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
- Curtis, G. T. The merits of T. W. Dove and G. Bancroft, as they are politically connected. Boston, [1844]. 8°. (A 73, B 1500)
— Greene, G. W. Nathl. Greene, exam. of statements in B.'s 'History'. Bost., 1866. 8°.
— Northampton, *pseud.* To Bancroft the traducer and eulogist of Gen. Jackson. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1502)
— Reed, W. B. Pres. Reed's reply to Bancroft and others. Phila., 1867. 8°.
— - Rejoinder to Bancroft's historical essay on Pres. Reed. Phila., 1867. 8°.
— Schuyler, G. L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's history of the northern campaign of 1777, and the character of Major-Gen. Philip Schuyler. New York, 1867. 8°.

Bancroft, Joseph. Census of Savannah, with statistics, hist. notices, *etc.* Savannah, 1848. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Savannah, 1848. 8°.

Bancroft, Richard, *Arbp. of Canterbury.* Sermon at Paul's-Cross, Feb. 9, 1588. (*In* Hicks, G. Col. B 903)
— *Same, in part, with* Vindication of the church of Scotland, in reply to Bancroft's sermon, *incl.* 'D. Bancroft's rashnes', by J. Davidson. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscell., v. 1. 1844.)

Bancroft, Sidney C. Report of the case of O. Earle in equity against W. Wood; [arising from] a separation in the Society of Friends in New England, 1845. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Banda Islands. Account of wrongs done to Engl. at Banda by the Dutch, 1617–18. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
— Discours au vray de la conversion de la royne de Bandas, avec la réception de son ambassade à Rome, 17 nov., 1608. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. 1841.)
— Eylande, die unter der Regierung zu Banda stehen. — Zusatz zu der Beschreibung der Insel Banda. (*In* Algemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
— Proceedings rel. to B. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— *Map.* Jansson, J. Insularum Bandanensium delineatio. Amstelodami, [16—]. (E 75, 78, no. 293)

Banda Oriental. *See* Uruguay.

Bandages. Cessner, C. J. Handbuch der chirurgischen Instrumenten- und Verbandlehre. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1855. 8°.

Bandello, Matteo. Novelle. Mil., 1813–14. 9 v. 16°.
— *Eng.* Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian nov., v. 3. 1825.)

Bandettini, Teresa. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. con. 1843.)

Bandiera, Attilio *and* Emilio. Mazzini, J. Records of the brothers Bandiera, *etc.* (*In* Mazzini's Life and writings, v. 3. 1866.)

Bandini, Angelo Maria. Catalogus codicum Italicorum bibliothecæ Mediceæ Laurentinæ Gaddianæ, et Sanctæ Crucis. Florentiæ, 1778. f°.
— Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespucci. Firenze, 1745. 4°.

Bandini, Giovanni. Cartelli di querela tra Martelli e B. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, p. 21. 1857.)
— Lettere rel. alla publ. dell' editto di Nantes, 1598–99. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., append., v. 2. 1845.)

Bandini, M. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Bandini, Sallustio Antonio. Discorso economico. (*In* Economisti class. ital., parte mod., v. 1. 1803.)

Banditti. MacFarlane, C. Lives and exploits of B. London, 1837. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 62.)

Banduri, Anselmo. De S. Sophia Constantinopolitana. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 32. 1837.)
— Imperium orientale sive antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 22, p. 1. Venetiis, 1729.)

Banerjea, K. M. Dialogues on Hindu philosophy London, 1861. 8°.

Banffshire. Gregor, W. Dialect of B. London, 1866. 8°.
— Donaldson, J. General view of the agriculture of the Co. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°.

Banfield, Thomas Charles. Letter to W. Brown on the advantages of his system of decimal coinage. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1542)
— *and* Weld, C. R. Statistical companion for 1850. London, 1850. 8°.

Bangius, Thomas. Cœlum Orientis et prisci mundi. Havniæ, 1657. 4°.

Bangor, Benjamin, *Bp. of.* *See* Hoadly.
Bangor, Thomas, *Bp. of.* *See* Sherlock.
Bangor, Wm., *Bp. of.* *See* Cleaves.
Bangor, Zachary, *Bp. of.* *See* Pearce.
Bangor Theol. Seminary. Account of the Seminary. (*In* Smith, J. Sermon. 1823. B 288)

Bangs, Edward. Description of the town of Worcester. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)
— Oration, Worcester, July 4. Worc., 1800. 8°. (B 457)
Bangs, Edward Dillingham. Abstract of school returns, by order of the House of Rep. [House doc., no. 5. Boston, 18—.] 8°. (B 1198)
Bangs, Nathan. Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church defended against the Christian spectator. New York, 1830. 8°.
Banians. Lord, H. Discovery of the sect. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.) — Discovery of the B. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)
Banim, John. Tales by the O'Hara family. 2d series. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.
— Damon and Pythias. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 5.)
— Sketch of B. (*In* Horne, R. H. New spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)
See the next title.
Banim, Michael. The bit o' writin, [with other tales by J. Banim]. New ed. with introd. and notes. Dublin, 1865. 8°.
Banister, Henry. Gas manipulation; enlarged by W. T. Sugg. London, 1867. 8°.
Banister, Thomas, *and* Ducket, G. Voyage into Persia, 1569. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; *and in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
Banister, Thomas. Britain and her colonial dependencies. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1531)
Banister, Wm. B. Oration at Newburyport. Newburyport, 1809. 8°. (B 421)
Bank-credit; or, The usefulness and security of the bank of credit examined. London, 1683. 4°. (B 654)
Bank for Savings in New York. Charter and by-laws. New York, 1819. 12°. (C 65)
— 1st, 2d report. New York, 1820–21. 8°. (B 1042)
Bank notes (*manufacture*). Heath, L. Greatly improved government counterfeit detector. [2d ed.] Boston and Washington, [1870]. 4°.
— Banks in New England; only sure guide to bank-bills. Boston, 1806. 8°. (C 197)
— Brewster, A. Appeal to the banks and public. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (A 1)
— New York. *Assembly. Senate.* Report of com. on banks on the bill in relation to engraving bank notes. [No. 85, 187.] Albany, 1860. 2 pam. 8°. (B 1515)
— Rawdon, Wright, & Co. New security for protecting bank notes from alterations. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1515)
— Remarks on the manufacture of bank notes. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
— Society of Arts. Report of the committee on preventing the forgery of bank notes. London, 1819. 8°.
Bank of England. Allardyce, A. Address to the proprietors of the Bank of England. 3d ed. London, 1798. 4°.
— Adams, H. Bank of England restriction. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 105; *and in* Adams, C. F., *Jr.*, *and* H. Chapters of Erie. 1871.)
— Atkinson, J. Cash-resumption, 1819; [four pamphlets]. London, 1819. 8°.
— Attwood, M. Speech in the House of Commons, April 9, on seconding Baring's amendment for appointment of committee on Bank cash payments bills. London, [1821]. 8°. (B 1674, 1847)
— Attwood, T. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the reports of the committees on the bank restriction act. Birmingham, 1819. 8°. (B 1847)
— — Second letter on the Bank reports, as occasioning the national dangers and distresses. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1847)
— Boyd, W. Letters to Pitt, on the influence of the stoppage of issues in specie at the Bank of Eng. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)
— Currency under the act of 1844. Lond., 1858. 8°.
— Digest of evidence on the Bank charter before the committee of 1832. London, 1833. 8°.
— Essay on banking in England and Scotland, with obs. upon an alteration of the charter of the Bank of England. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)
— Francis, J. History of the Bank of England. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Gilbart, J. W. Causes of the pressure on the money market in 1839. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1171)
— Godfrey, M. Account of the Bank of England. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 11. 1814.)
— Gr. Brit. *Parliament.* Report from the committee of secrecy on the Bank of England charter. London, 1832. f°.
— — Reports from the secret committee, on the expediency of the Bank resuming cash payments. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— — Reports respecting the Bank of Eng. resuming cash payments. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— Hankey, T. Principles of banking; management of the Bank of Eng. London, 1867. 8°.
— Hobart, V. H. The Bank charter act of 1844. (*In his* Political essays. 1866.)
— Jacobsen, T. Elevation for the Bank of England. [Engraving.] (E 55)
— Jenkinson, R. B. Substance of [his] speech on the report of the Bank committee. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— King, P., *Ld.* King. Thoughts on the restriction of payments in specie at the Banks of England and Ireland. London, [1803]. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (B 721)
— Loyd, S. J. Reflections suggested by J. Palmer's 'Causes of the pressure'. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
— — Remarks on the management of the circulation and the condition of the B. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1151)
— Maitland, J. Protest against the second reading of a bill to continue the restrictions on payments in cash by the Bank of Eng. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 1847)
— Mushet, R. Attempt to explain the effect of the issues of the B. London, 1826. 8°.
— Palmer, J. H. Causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money market. Lond., 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
— — Reply to the 'Reflections', of S. Loyd. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
— Paterson, W. Writings; ed. by S. Bannister. 2d ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.
— Payne, D. B. Address on the management of the Bank of Eng. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 868)
— Smart, B. Plain narrative of a post bill of 50 pounds detained at the B. of Eng. Lond., 1818. 8°. (B 1682)
— Theory of money; with considerations on the Bank of England, *etc.* London, 1811. 8°. (B 728)
— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. La Banque d'Angleterre et les Banques d'Écosse. Paris, 1867. 8°.
See also Revue d. D. Mondes, for articles by Bonnet, V., déc. 1866; — Cochut, A., sept. 1853.
Bank of France. *See* Banque.
Bank of Ireland. King, P., *Ld.* King. Thoughts on the restriction of payments in specie at the Banks of England and Ireland. London, [1803]. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (B 721)
Bank of Kentucky. Charter. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1543)
— List of the present holders of the original stock in the Bank. Louisville, 1841. 8°. (B 1176)
— Memorial of the president and directors of the Bank of Ky. in relation to the report of the joint committee on banks. Frankfort, 1841. 8°. (B 1182)
— Response to the joint committee on banks. *n.p.*, [1840]. 8°. (B 1176, 1182)
— Kentucky. *Gen. Assembly.* An act granting certain powers to the Bank of Ky. *n.p.*, [1842]. 12°. (B 1182)
Bank of Maryland. Johnson, R. Memorial to the legislature of Maryland. Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1663)
Bank of N. America. Clarke, M. St. C., *and* Hall, D. A. Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of U. States, [and] the original Bank of N. America. Wash., 1832. 8°.
— Carey, M., *ed.* Debates and proceed. of the Gen. Assem. of Penn. [concern.] law annulling the charter of the Bank. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 640)
— Pennsylvania. *Gen. Assembly.* Debates and proceed. on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the charter. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 630)
— To the stockholders of the Bank of No. Amer. on the subject of old and new banks. *n.t.p.* Phila., [1791]. 8°. (B 741)
— Wilson, J. Considerations on the Bank of North America. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1804.)
— — *Another copy.* (C 69)
— — Remarks on 'Considerations'. Phila., 1785. 8°. (B 665)

Bank of Pennsylvania. PENNSYLVANIA. *Gen. Assembly.* Report of committee to examine into the state of the Bank of Penn. and the Phila. Bank. Harrisburg. 1829. 8°. (B 400)

Bank of So. Carolina. Report of the president and directors. *n.t.p.* 1819. 8°. (B 563)

Bank of Tennessee. Statement of the president. *n.p.*, [1857]. 8°. (B 1545)

Bank of the United States. Exhibit of losses at the office of discount and deposit in Baltimore under J. A. Buchanan and J. W. M'Culloh; appended, Report of the conspiracy cases. Baltimore, 1823. 8°.

— Memorial, [asking for a change in the charter]. Wash., 1821. 8°. (16th Cong. 2d sess. doc. 45. B 1541)

— Report of a committee of directors [in reply to A. Jackson, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1834]. 8°. pp. 41. (B 1541)

Report on the condition of the Bank. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 564)

— ADAMS, J. Q. Speech, removal of the public deposites. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1541, 1721, 1732, 1810)

— — *Same.* Supplement to the Daily advertiser and patriot. *n.p.*, [1834]. 8°. (B 1089, 1427, 1810)

— ATWATER, J. Considerations on the approaching dissolution of the Bank. New Haven, 1810. 8°. (B 452)

— BANKS and a paper currency; their effects upon society. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1543)

— BENTON, T. H. Speech on Clay's resolutions rel. to the removal of the deposites. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1541)

— BINNEY, A. Speech on the question of the removal of the deposites. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1025, 1652)

— BRANCH bank of the U. States at Boston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)

— CALHOUN, J. C. Remarks in the Senate of the U. S., March 21, 1834, [on] a bill to continue the charter. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1018)

— — Remarks on the President's protest, May 6, 1843. Washington, 1834. 8°. (B 1810)

— CAREY, M. Letters to A. Seybert on the renewal of the charter. Phila., 1810. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 438)

— — Desultory reflections upon the ruinous consequences of a non-renewal of the charter. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1810. 8°. (B 438)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 436, 1887)

— CHAMBERS, G. Address to the people of Franklin and Adams cos. Chambersburg. 1834. 8°. (B 1495)

— CLAIMS of A. Jackson to the office of President. [No 1. Veto of the bill to re-charter the Bank of the United States.] N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1105)

— CLARKE, M. St. C., *and* HALL, D. A. Legislative and documentary history of the Bank. Washington, 1832. 8°.

— — Speech on the removal of the deposites, Dec. 1833. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1541)

— CONNECTICUT. *Gen. Assembly.* Report of the joint committee on the Governor's message relating to the Bank, the currency, *etc.* New Haven, 1834. 8°. (B 1541)

— CUSHING, C. Speeches on currency and public deposites. Salem. 1834. 8°. (B 1025)

— DALLAS, G. M. Speech upon the bill to modify and continue the charter. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1831)

— DAVIDSON, J. Letter, June 21. [Wash., 1827.] 12°. (B 1447)

— DUANE, W. J. Narrative and correspondence concerning the removal of the deposites. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— ENQUIRY into the principles and tendency of certain public measures. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 400)

— ESTABLISHMENT of a new bank in the district of Columbia. Wash., 1835. 8°. (B 1543)

— FRANKLIN, *pseud.* Letters to L. Woodbury [on a national bank]. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1543)

— GILES, B. Speech on the bill for renewing the charter of the Bank. *n.t.p.* [1811.] 8°. (B 438)

— GRAY, W., *and others.* Memorial of Boston stockholders. Wash., 1819. 8°. (15th Cong. 2d sess. no. 138. B 1541)

— HAMMOND, C. State of the case, Bank of U. S. *vs.* the treasurer of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1823. 8°. (B 536)

— HENSHAW, D. Remarks on the Bank: examination of the report of the committee of ways and means, Apr. 1830. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020)

— INGERSOLL, C. J. Speech on the right to repeal bank charters. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1543)

— LEIGH, B. W. Speech [against] the President's removing the deposites. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1721)

— MCDUFFIE, G. Report on so much of the President's message as relates to the Bank. Wash., 1830. 8°. 21st Cong. 1st sess. H. no. 358. (B 1064, 1792, 1580)

— NILES, J. M. Speech in reply to Rives, Jan. 5, 1839. *n.p.*, *n.d.* (B 1497)

— OPINION of the court of appeals for Kentucky, in case Commonwealth *vs.* J. Morrison; power of the state to tax an office of the Bank of the U. S. Frankfort, 1819. 8°. (B 1438)

— PENNSYLVANIA. *Legislature. House.* Debate in the House of Penn. on Holgate's resolutions relative to the Bank. *n.p.*, [1811]. 8°. (B 451)

— PLAIN truth, from the N. Y. daily advertiser. N. Y., 1821. 12°. (C 111)

— QUESTIONS on branch bank notes and drafts, investments in the public debt in 1824–25, and the ability of the Bank to make loans to government. *n.p.*, [1832]. 4°. (B 1541)

— QUESTIONS on the influence of the Bank upon trade. *n.p.*, [1832]. 4°. (B 1541)

— REMARKS upon the Bank; examination of the report of the committee of ways and means, April, 1830; by a merchant. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1541)

— REMEDY, The, in a national bank of the people, *vs.* a treasury bank and a national bank of a party; by an Amer. citizen. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1544)

— REVIEW of the veto; examination of the President's message and objections to the bill to modify the act rechartering the Bank. [Wash.? 1832?] 8°. (B 1541)

— RIVES, W. C. Speech on his resolutions calling upon the Treasury Dep't. for information respecting its fiscal arrangements with the Bank. Washington, 1839. 8°. (B 1541)

— SMITH, S. Speech on the renewal of the charter. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1831)

— STUART, A. H. H. Speech on the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)

— To the stockholders of the Bank of No. Amer. on the old and new banks. *n.t.p.* Phila., 1791. 8°. (B 741)

— UNITED STATES. 21*st Cong.* 1*st sess. House.* 358. Report [of] the committee of ways and means on so much of the President's message as relates to the Bank. [Wash., 1830.] 8°. (B 1064, 1541)

— — 22*d Cong.* 1*st sess. House.* 283. Renew charter bank U. S. Views of the majority, Feb. 9, 1832. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1059)

— — — *House.* 460. Report [of the majority, minority, and Mr. Adams.] of the committee on the Bank of the U. S., Apr., May 1832. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1059, E 95)

— — — *Same.* Report of the minority [only]. (B 1062)

— — — Reports on the bank question. Mar. 14. 1832. (*Appended to* Amer. quart. rev., v. 11. 1832.)

— — 22*d Cong.* 2*d sess. House.* 121. Report and resolution from the committee of ways and means, with the report from the minority. [Wash., 1833.] 8°.

— — 23*d Cong.* 1*st sess. House.* 312. Removal public deposites. Report [of] committee of ways and means, March 4, 1834. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1810)

— — — *House.* 313. Removal public deposites. Report of the minority of the committee of ways and means March 4. 1834. [*n.p.*, *n.d.*] 8°. (B 1515, 1810)

— — — *House.* 481. Report [majority and minority] of the committee [on] the affairs of the B. [Wash., 1834.] 8°.

— — — *Another copy.* (B 1810)

— — — *Senate.* 323. Report of committee on public lands, May 2, 1834. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1810)

— — — *Senate.* 92. Report [of] committee on the judiciary, Feb. 17, 1834. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1810)

— — — *Senate.* 72. Report [of] the committee on finance, Feb. 5, 1834. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1810)

— — 23*d Cong.* 2*d sess. Senate.* 17. Report [of] the committee on finance, Dec. 18, 1834. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1810)

— — *Treasury Dep't.* Report [on] the accounts of the Bank of the U. S., Dec. 11, 1832. 22d Cong. 2d sess. Ho. [Wash., 1832.] 8°. (B 1515)

— — — Report on the removal of the public deposites. 23d Cong. 1st sess. Ho. doc. 2. [Wash., 1833.] 8°. (B 1541)

— — — Report of the secretary, condition of the Bank. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

— — *President.* Message from the President of the U. S., returning the bank bill with his objections, *etc.* July 11, 1832. 22d Cong. 1st sess. Ho. doc. 301. *n.t.p.* 8°. (E 95)

— — — Message returning the bank bill, with his objections. 22d Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc. 180. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1057)

— War on the Bank of the United States; o Review of the measures of the administrati Phila., 1834. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1541)
— Webster, D. Speech in reply to J. C. Calhoun's speech on the bill, 'further to provide for the collection of duties on imports', Feb. 16, 1833. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1810)
— — Speech on the President's protest, May 7, 1834. Washington, 1834. 8°. (B 1810)
— — Speech on the President's veto of the Bank bill, July 11, 1832. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— — *Other copies.* (B 926, 1064, 1646)
— — Speech to introduce a bill to continue the Bank of the U. S. for six years, March 18, 1834. Washington, 1834. 8°. (B 1810)
— Welles, W. H. Speech, Apr. 1, 1816, on the Bank bill. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 455)
— Whitney, R. M. Memorial to the House of Reps. [on] the charges against him, as a witness before the committee [on the] Bank. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1059, 1514)
Bank of the United States for Pennsylvania. U. S. *Treasury Dep't.* Report from the secretary [L. Woodbury] on deposites in the Bank. *n.p.*, 1838. 8°. (B 1273)
Bank torpedo; or, Bank notes a robbery on the public; by a friend to common honesty. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 450)
Banker's almanac, for 1857; [ed. by J. S. Homans]. Boston, *etc.*, 1857. 8°.
Banker's common-place book. Boston, 1851. 12°.
Contents. **Johnson**, A. B. Treatise on banking. — **Gilbart**, J. W. Ten minutes' advice on keeping a banker. — **Byles** on the law of bills of exchange. — **M'Culloch**, J. R. On bills of exchange. — **Forms** of bills of exchange, in eight European languages. — **Forms** of notice of protest. — **Synopsis** of bank laws of Mass. now in force. — **Decisions** of Supreme Judic. Court of Mass.
Banker's magazine, The, and statistical register; ed. by J. S. Homans. Vol. 5–7, 13–23; July, 1850 – June, 1853; July, 1858 – July, 1868. Boston, (v. 7, 13–23) N. Y., *n.d.* 14 v. 8°.
Banking. *See* **Banks.**
Bankes, George. Story of Corfe Castle. London, 1853. 8°.
Bankruptcy. Boote, R. Solicitor's guide concerning bankrupts. London, 1768. 8°.
— Barnard, D. D. Speech in opening the debate on the bankrupt bill, *etc.*, Aug. 10 and 17, 1841. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167, 1498)
— Case of bankrupts and insolvents considered. Part 1. London, 1734. 8°. (B 1546)
— Chandler, P. W. The bankrupt law of the United States. Boston, 1842. 16°.
— Charleston, *S.C.* Memorial of the citizens for a uniform system of bankruptcy, Feb. 8. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 1546)
— Civis, *pseud.* Remarks on the bankrupt law. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 1546)
— Clause to be inserted in the bill relating to bankrupts. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 52)
— Considerations on the establishment of a uniform system of bankrupt laws in the U. S. Wash., 1815. 8°. (B 1546)
— Cooke, W. Addenda to the 1st ed. of a compendious system of bankrupt laws. London, 1789. 8°.
— Eden, R. H. Analysis of the bill for consolidation and amendment of the bankrupt law. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1546)
— Essays against the repeal of the bankrupt law. No. 1. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1176)
— From the Phila. Gazette. *n.t.p.* [1820.] 8°. (C 194)
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Bankrupt law consolidation act, 1849, with explan., [*etc.*,] by J. H. Browne and W. W. Ogbourne. London, 1849. 8°.
— — Act to amend the law of insolvency, bankruptcy, and execution. (*In* Great Britain. *Parl.* Six legisl. enactments. 1859.)
— Henderson, J. Remarks on the bankrupt bill, May 25, 1840. [Wash., 1840.] 8°. (B 1497, 1823)
— Howgrave, W. What amendments are required in the existing law of bankruptcy? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Letter to the Sen. and H. of Rep. of the U. S. on a uniform system of bankruptcy. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 1546)
— Moffatt, G. Upon what principle should the bankrupt law of England be amended? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
— National bankrupt law of the U. S. [Phila.?] 1799. 12°.
— Observations on credit with relation to the provisions of the bankrupt law and insolvent debtors' act. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)
— On the bankrupt system and proposed bankrupt law. *n.t.p.* [1819?] 8°. (B 1546)
— Scott, W. Sermon on bankruptcy, *etc.* London, 1799. 8°. (B 683)
— Shewell, S. M. Memorial from citizens of the State of N. Y. to Cong. for a general bankrupt law. New York, 1861. 8°. (B 1546)
— Uniacke, C. Letter to the Ld. Chancellor on the necessity of forming a code of the laws of Eng., [with] the new bankrupt law. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1798)
— U. S. *District Court for Massachusetts.* Rules and forms in bankruptcy. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (B 1546)
— — *Same.* With the bankrupt act. 2d ed. Bost., 1842. 8°.
Banks, Henry. The vindication of J. Banks and H. Lee. Frankfort, 1826. 8°. (B 1101)
Banks, John, *the dramatist.* Albion queens. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 22. 179–.)
— The innocent usurper; or, The death of Lady Jane Gray. London, 1694. 4°. (B 1629)
— The unhappy favourite; or, The Earl of Essex. London, [1682]. 4°. *Imperf.* (B 1630)
— *Same.* London, 1704. 4°. (B 1629)
— Virtue betray'd; or, Anna Bullen. London, 1682. 4°. (B 1630)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1705. 4°. (B 629)
Banks, John, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1751. History of Peter the Great. New ed. Montpelier, 1811. 12°.
— Short critical review of the political life of Cromwell. 5th ed. Glasgow, 1763. 12°.
Banks, John, *of Virginia.* Banks, H. Vindication of B. Frankfort, 1826. 8°. (B 1101)
Banks, Joseph. Voyages, 1773. *See* **Hawkesworth,** J.
Banks, *Sir* Joseph. Short account of the cause of blight. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 519)
— Some remarks on the mildew of wheat, and the choice of seed corn. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— Brougham, H. (*In his* Men of letters, v. 2. 1846.)
— Dryander, J. Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Banksii. Lond., 1798–1800. 5 v. 8°.
— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*In his* Nat. lib., v. 38. 1835.)
Banks, Nathaniel Prentice. Address at the inauguration of C. C. Felton as President of Harvard College. (*In* Harvard College. Addresses. 1860.)
— Address at the inauguration of the statue of Daniel Webster. (*In* Webster, D. Inauguration. 1859.)
— Address from the steps of the merchants' exchange, N. Y., Sept. 25. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
— American republican politics; remarks in responding to the interrogatories put to the candidates for Speaker of the House of Reps. of the U. S., Jan. 13, 1856. *n.p.*, 1856. 8°. (B 1507)
— The great questions of national and state politics; speech, Worcester, Sept. 8. Bost., 1857. 8°. (C 265)
— Savage, J. Sketch of B. (*In his* Representative men. 1860.)
— United States. *37th Cong. 3d sess. Senate.* Special committee report [on] the chartering of transport vessels for the Banks expedition. (Rep., 75.) [Wash., 1863.] 8°.
Banks, Robert, *2d Earl of Liverpool.* Yonge, C. D. Life and administration of B. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
Banks, Thomas. Cunningham, A. Life of B. (*In* Cunningham, A. Lives, v. 3. 1830.)
Banks, *Sir* Thomas Christopher. Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, Account of baronies in fee. Ripon, 1844, 43. 2 v. 4°.
— Genealogical and heraldic gleanings illustrative of the history and descent of the English nobility. London, 1837. 4°.
Note. This is v. 4 of his 'Dormant and extinct baronage'.
— Historical account of the ceremony of the coronation of the kings of England. London, 1820. 8°.

Banks *and* Banking. APPEAL to the public on the conduct of the banks of N. Y. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (A 1)
— APPLETON, N. Examination of the banking system of Mass. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, 1022)
— — Remarks on currency and banking. 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1653)
— BAKER, H. F. Banks and banking in the United States. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1545)
— BANKING assoc. and uniform currency bill, with extracts from reports of the Sec. of the Treas., Dec. 1861 and Dec. 1862. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1515)
— BANKS and a paper currency; their effects upon society. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1543)
— BANKS of the U. S.; [quarterly list.] Oct. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1544)
— BELL, G. M. Country banks and the currency. London, 1842. 12°.
— — Philosophy of joint-stock banking. London, 1840. 8°.
— BLEDSOE, J. Speech on the resolutions proposed by him, concerning banks. Lexington, 1819. 8°. (B 563)
— BOLLMAN, E. Paragraphs on banks. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 438)
— BOWEN, F. Remarks on specie reserves and bank deposits. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1863.)
— BRIEF exposition of the principles of a bank, submitted to the legislature of Maryland. Baltimore, 1795. 8°. (W 17)
— BURGESS, H. Memorial on the fitness of the system of the Bank of England, the country banks, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— CAREY, M. Letters to the directors of the banks of Phila., on reducing the amount of bills discounted. Phila., 1816. 8°. (D 1)
— — Reflections on the present system of banking in Philadelphia. 2d ed. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 444)
— CARY, T. G. Practical view of banking. [Boston, 1845.] 8°. (B 1582)
— CAUSE of and cure for hard times, containing a definition of the attributes indispensable in money as a medium of commerce. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— CLAY, H. Speech in reply to J. C. Calhoun, Feb. 19, 1838. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1814)
— — Speeches on the message of Pres. Tyler, returning the bank bill with his veto, and in reply to Mr. Rives, defending the message. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)
— COLMAN, J. The distressed state of Boston once more considered, with a scheme for a bank. Boston, 1720. 12°. (C 121)
— CONCISE observations on the propriety of incorporating new banks. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 400)
— COQUELIN, C. Du crédit et des banques. Paris, 1848. 12°.
— DAMOREAU, E. Traité des négociations de banque, et des monnoyes étrangères. Paris, 1727. 4°.
— DAVIES, B. Bank torpedo; or, Bank notes a robbery on the public; by a friend to common honesty. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 450)
— DEFENCE of country banks, a reply to examination of the banking system of Mass. Bost., 1831. 8°. (B 1543)
— DUDLEY, P. Objections to the bank of credit lately projected at Boston, in a letter to J. Burrill. Boston, 1714. 12°. (C 121)
— ESSAY on banking in England and Scotland; with obs. upon an alteration of the charter of the Bank of England. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)
— ESSAY on the evils of the banking system of the U. S. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1544)
— FINLAY, G. Les principes de banque appliqués à l'état actuel de la Grèce. Athènes, 1836. 4°. (A 44)
— FISK, T. Banking bubble burst; history of frauds practised by the present Amer. system. Charleston, 1837. 8°. (B 1655)
— — Labor the only true source of wealth; rottenness of the paper money banking system; oration, Charleston, July 4. *n.p.*, 1837. (B 1665)
— FLUCTUATIONS in the supply and value of money, and the banking system of England. From the Edin. rev., no. 86. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1542)
— FOOT, S. A. Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the general banking law of [N. Y.]. Geneva, 1839. 8°. (B 1543)
— FORBES, *Sir* W. Memoirs of a banking-house. London, 1860. 8°.
— GALLATIN, A. Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States. New York, 1841. 8°.
— GALLATIN, J. National debt, taxation, currency, and banking system of U. S. N. Y., 1864. 8°. (B 1515)
— GILBART, J. W. History and principles of banking. London, 1834. 8°.
— — History of banking in Ireland. Lond., 1836. 8°.
— — Logic of banking. London, 1859. 12°.
— — Practical treatise on banking. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1851. 8°.
— GODDARD, T. H. History of most prominent banks in Europe and America. N. Y., 1831. 8°.
— GOUGE, W. M. History of paper money and banking in the United States. Phila., 1833. 8°.
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Report on banks of issue. *n.p.*, 1840. f°.
— GREENE, W. B. The radical deficiency of the existing circulating medium and the advantages of a mutual currency. Bost., 1857. 16°.
— — Mutual banking. West Brookfield, 1850. 8°. (B 1544)
— GUILBERT, P. C. N. Banque départementale, destinée à venir au secours de l'agric., *etc.* Paris, an x [1801]. 8°. (C 302)
— HALE, N. Remarks on the banks and the currency of the N. E. states. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 550, 1798)
— HAMILTON, A. Argument upon the constitutionality of a national bank. *n.t.p.* [179–.] 8°. (B 452, 553)
— HANKEY, T. The principles of banking. London, 1867. 8°.
— HARDCASTLE, D. Banks and bankers. London, 1842. 12°.
— HARE, R. Suggestions [on] the reformation of the banking system. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1136, 1806)
— HENDERSON, W. D. Statistics of the London bankers' clearing house. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— HILDRETH, R. History of banks and necessity of free banking. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— HINTS on banking; by a New Yorker. New York, 1827. 8°. (B 967, 1108)
— HISTORY of a little Frenchman and his bank notes. Phila., 1815. 8°. (A 1)
— HOMANS, J. S., *publisher.* Merchant's and banker's register for 1859. New York, 1859. 8°.
— HURD, J. R. A national bank or no bank. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1544)
— JOHNSON, A. B. Inquiry into the nature of value and of capital, and into the operation of government loans, banking institutions, and private credit. New York, 1813. 8°.
— JOPLIN, T. On the general principles and present practice of banking, in England and Scotland. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— — *Same.* Essay on banking, with suppl. obs. on a public bank. 6th ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. Un banco nacional. (*In his* Obras. 1859; v. 50 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— KENTUCKY. *Legislature.* Report of the joint committee on banks. *n.t.p.* [1842.] 8°. (B 1176)
— LEE, H., *and others.* Exposition of facts, *etc.*, in support of a memorial to the Legislature in favor of a bank of ten millions. Bost., 1836. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1124)
— LETTER from a country gentleman at Boston, to his friends [on the land-bank. Boston, 1740.] 8°. (C 81)
— LETTER from a merchant to a farmer, on the abuse and advantage of banks. [Balt., 1826.] 8°. (B 1105)
— LETTER to Calhoun, [on taxing banks not paying specie]. Phila., 1816. 12°. (C 83)
— LETTER to the Earl of Liverpool on the erroneous information [of the] ministers regarding country banks; by a manufacturer. Lond., 1826. 8°. (B 1542)
— LISTS from the Bankers' magazine.] Oct. 1850 and Mar. 1851. Boston, 1850–51. 8°. (B 1544)
— LORD, E. Credit, currency, and banking. New York, 1834. 12°.
— LOWNDES, *pseud.* Letters [in 1841] to J. C. Calhoun [on a national bank]. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1544)
— LOYD, S. J. Evidence on bank acts. London, 1858. 8°.
— MACLEOD, H. D. Theory and practice of banking. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— MASS. *Gen. Court. Senate.* REPORT of the com. to consider what policy should be adopted in the recharter and incorporation of banks. Bost., 1851. 8°. (B 1544)
— - Report of com. relative to banks and to the law against usury. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1545)
— MASS. *Sec. of State.* Abstract exhibiting the condition of the banks in Mass., Feb. 1838 – Sept. 1848. Boston, 1838–48. 8°. (E 96) — Oct. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1144) — Aug. 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1175)
— - Schedule exhibiting the condition of banks, 1803–37. [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (E 96)
— MEETING of the friends of a national bank, Boston, July 15, 1841; address by P. P. F. Degrand. [Boston, 1841.] 8°. (B 1182)
— MISS. *Legislature.* Report of the committee on the Union Bank bonds. Jackson, 1842. 8°. (B 1176)
— MODEL for erecting a bank of credit; adapted especially for plantations in America. London, 1688. 8°. (B 121, C 55)
— MOREHEAD, C. L. Speech on the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)
— MUSHET, R. Bank of England and country banks. London, 1826. 8°.
— NATIONAL exchange. A. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1544)
— NEW national banking system; or, Government paper money. *n.p.*, [186–]. f°. (A 67)
— OBSERVATIONS on the nature and use of paper-credit. Philadelphia, 1781. 8°. (W 54)
— PERKINS, S. H. Bank notes and specie as circulating media. Boston, [1856]. 12°. (C 197, 266)
— PERSPECTIVE, *pseud.* The changery; an allegoric memoir of the Boston exchange office; or, Bank speculation unveiled. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 450)
— PROCEEDINGS of the friends of a national bank, Boston, July 15, 1841. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1544)
— PROJECTION for erecting a bank of credit in Boston; founded on land security. *n.p.*, 1714. 8°. (C 121)
— RAFINESQUE, C. S. Safe banking, including the principles of wealth. Phila., 1837. 12°.
— RAGUET, C. Currency and banking. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— REFLECTIONS excited by the present state of banking operations in the U. S. Wash., 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— REMARKS on private banking, addressed to I. Pierson. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— REPORT and observations on the banks in N. York. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1543)
— RICARDO, D. High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank-notes. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
— - Plan for the establishment of a national bank. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1663)
— RICHARDSON, W. A. Banking laws of Massachusetts. Lowell, 1855. 8°.
— SALOMONS, M. Monetary difficulties of America, and their probable effects on British commerce considered. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)
— SEAMAN, E. C. Argument on judicial legislation and the general banking laws of Mich. Detroit, 1844. 8°. (B 1544)
— SHERMAN, J. Speech on taxation of bank bills, Jan. 8, 1863. Wash., 1863. 8°. (B 1515)
— SILEX, *pseud.* Letters on banks and banking; with a letter on the gold question. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1545)
— SKETCH of a plan for a reformation in the system of provincial banking. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 *of* B 838)
— SMITH, T. Essay on currency and banking. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1064)
— SUGGESTIONS for the organization of a national bank. New Orleans, 1834. 8°. (C 197)
— SULLIVAN, J. The path to riches: an inquiry into the origin and use of money; [with] thoughts respecting a bank for the commonwealth. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 465)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (C 308, D 1)
— SULLIVAN, J. L. Considerations [favorable to] a states national bank. New Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1544)
— TOOKE, T. History of prices, 1838–39, with remarks on corn laws and banking system. London, 1840. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1839–47, with a review of currency. London, 1848. 8°.
— TURNOR, T. Case of the bankers and their creditors stated and examined. 3d impr. London, 1675. 8°.
— Two concluding articles of an observer [against a national bank]. *n.p.*, [183–?]. 8°. (B 1543)
— UTILITY of country banks. London, 1802. 8°. (B 782)
— VAN VECHTEN, A. Speech, on increasing the number of banks in New York. Albany, 1811. 8°. (B 444)
— VILLARD, H. People's banks of Germany. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. 1861.)
— VINCENS, E. Des sociétés par actions; des banques en France, Oct. 1837. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1133)
— VITAL-ROUX, —. Mémoire sur les moyens de faire baisser les taux de l'intérêt. Paris, [18—?]. 8°. (C 303)
— WATT, H. Practice of banking in Scotland and England. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)
— WATT, P. Theory and practice of joint-stock banking. New York, 1836. 12°. (C 297)
— WEBSTER, N. Miscellaneous papers on political and commercial subjects. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 403)
— WHAT banks are constitutional? *n.p.*, [184–?]. 8°. (B 1543)
— WILLIAMS, H. Remarks on banks and banking. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1515)
— WRAY, J. Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

See also Banco Nacional de San Carlos; — Bank of England; — Bank of Ireland; — Bank of Kentucky; — Bank of Tennessee; — Bank of the United States; — Banque de France; — Boston Bank; — Commonwealth Bank; — Currency; — Dock-banks; — Money; — Patriotic Bank; — Pawners' Bank; — Pennsylvania; — Savings-banks; — State Bank; — United States; *also* Revue d. D. Mondes, for articles by BONNET, V., jan. 1864; — CLAVÉ, J., août 1864; — COCHUT, A., sept. 1853; — COQUELIN, C., nov. 1848; — FORCADE, E., mars, avr., mai, juin 1856; — LAVERGNE, L., avr. 1854.

Bannan, Benjamin. Cdal, *etc.* 1866. *See* Daddow, S. H.

Bannatyne, Richard. Journal of transactions in Scotland, contest between adherents of Mary and of her son, 1570–73. Edin., 1806. 8°.

Bannatyne Club. [Publications.] Edin., 1830–67. 5 v. 4°.

Namely. Botfield, B. Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, 1603–25. 1851. 2 v. — Dryburgh. Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh. Registrum cartarum abbacie Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. [Preface only; by J. Spottiswoode?] 1847. — Grahame, S. The anatomie of humors, and the passionate sparke of a relenting minde. 1830. — Laing, D., *ed.* Royal letters, charters, and tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of knight-baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621–38. 1867.

Bannehr, J. Sewage difficulty. (*In* Hitchmann, J. Sewage of towns. 1866.)

Banneker, Benj. LATROBE, J. H. B. Memoir of B. Baltimore. 1845. 8°. (B 1453)

Banner of light. Vol. 22, no. 1 – v. 26, no. 9; Sept. 21, 1867 – Nov. 13, 1869. Boston, 1867–69. f°.

Bannerman, James. Sermon. The indwelling of the Holy Ghost. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Banning, Edmond P. Essay on the prevention and cure of weaknesses by mechanical supporters. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1548)
— On weakness of the body. [On Banning's patent lace. Boston, 1844.] 12°. (C 267)

Bannister, *Rev.* James. View of the arts and sciences from the earliest times to Alexander the Great. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1901)

Bannister, Nathaniel H. Gentleman of Lyons; a play. New York, 1838. 16°. (D 46)
— Putnam, the iron son of '76; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 39.)

Bannister, Saxe. Humane policy; or, Justice to aborigines. London, 1830. 8°.
— Biographical introduction, *etc.* (*In* Paterson, W. Writings, v. 1. 1859.)
— Wm. Paterson; life and trials. Edin., 1858. 12°.

Baños, Los, de Argel; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Obras completas, v. 10. 1864.)

Banque de France. DUPONT DE NEMOURS, P. S. Sur la Banque de France, avec une théorie des banques. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 733)
— LE MONNIER, V. Des banques en général et de la Banque de France en partie. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1133)

See also Revue d. D. Mondes, for articles by BONNET, V., jan. 1862, déc. 1866; — FAUCHER, L., août, sept. 1850, déc. 1853; — WOLOWSKI, L., fév. 1865.

Bantam. MIDDLETON, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam; annot. and ed. by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 19.)
— G., E. The civil wars of Bantam; relation of the battels between that king and his eldest son. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)

Banting, Wm. Letter on corpulence, addressed to the public. 4th ed. London, 1869. 8°.

Banvard, John. Description of [his] pilgrimage to Jerusalem. [New York,] 1853. 4°.

— Adventures of an artist, a biographical sketch. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1453)

Banvard, Joseph. Banvard's library series. Boston, 1850. 6 v. 24°.

Namely. Curious habits of birds. — Singular sagacity; or, Entertaining stories about animals. — Stories about heads and feet. — Wonderful stories about little things; curious habits in the insect world. — Wonders of the deep; remarkable fishes and shells. — Young observers; or, How to learn without books. 3 v.

— Christian melodist. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Practical question book of duties. Boston, 1845. 18°.

— Question books for infant classes in sabbath schools. Boston, 1848. 4 v. 18°.

— Topical question book on subjects connected with the plan of salvation. Bost., 1851. 18°.

Banville, Théodore de. Gringoire, comédie. Paris, 1866. 8°. (E 15)

— Le Quartier latin et la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1868.)

Banyer, *Mrs.* Maria Jay. (*In* McVickar, J. Christian memorial. 1858.)

Baptism. Abbot, A. The children of baptized parents, not scandalous, should be baptized; discourse. Salem, 1823. 12°. (C 117, 238)

— - A father's reasons for baptizing his infant child; discourse. 4th ed. Salem, 1823. 12°. (C 117, 238)

— Austin, S. Examination of Merrill's 'Sermons on baptism'. Worcester, 1805. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 255)

— Balch, S. B. Series of letters to A. Freeman. Georgetown, [1801?]. 8°. (B 192)

— Baldwin, T. The baptism of believers only. 2d ed. Boston, 1806. 8°.

— - Christian baptism, as delivered by the evangelists and apostles. 2d ed. Boston, 1812. 12°. (B 659)

— - Essay on the baptism of John, a reply to N. Howe. Boston, 1820. 12°. (C 117)

— Basilius *Cæsariensis.* De baptismo liber. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1638.)

— Bayley, A. The promises through Christ, and Infants of believer's right to baptism; two serm. Newbury, 1780. 12°. (C 44)

— Beckwith, G. Visible saints' right to Christian sacraments vindicated; answer to [J. Green's] serm. New London, 1769. 8°. (C 68)

— Beckwith, G. C. A dissuasive from controversy respecting the mode of baptism. 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 8°. (C 206)

— Belsham, T. Plea for infant B. Lond., 1817. 8°.

— Benedict, D. The watery war between pedobaptists and Baptists. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 69)

— Bickerdike, J. F. A plain statement of the doctrine of baptism. London, 1852. 8°. (D 32)

— Bickersteth, E. Treatise on baptism. London, 1844. 12°.

— Bingham, J. Scholastical history of lay-baptism. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 2. 1726.)

— Bostwick, D. Fair and rational vindication of the right of infants to baptism. London, re-printed, 1765. 8°. (B 259)

— Bray, T. Baptismal covenant; an exposition of the church catechism. London, 1704. 12°.

— Buckingham, J. The blessing of Abraham as come upon the Gentiles; essay on Gal. iii. 14. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 862)

— Burroughs, J. Two discourses rel. to positive institutions: obeying divine command; baptism. London, 1742. 8°.

— Cappe, N. Dissertation on baptism. (*In his* Critical remarks, v. 2. 1802.)

— Carthage. 7th Council, a.d. 256. The judgment of eighty-seven bishops on the baptism of heretics. (*In* Cyprianus. Writings. 1869.)

— Catlin, J. The Gentiles' inheritance; sermon resp. infant baptism. Canandaigua, 1799. 8°. (B 307)

— Chapman, J. Four sermons on Christian baptism. Elizabethtown, 1791. 8°. (B 1852)

— - *Same.* (*In* Nine discourses. 1806. C 163)

— Clark, P. Defence of the divine right of infant baptism, in reply to Gill, and in vindication of Dickinson. Boston, 1752. 8°.

— - Scripture grounds of the baptism of Christian infants. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 35)

— Cleaveland, J. Infant baptism 'from heaven', with obs. on Foster's 'Divine rite of immersion'. Salem, 1784. 8°. (B 42)

— Cleaver, R. Patrimony of Christian children; or, Defence of infants baptisme. London, 1624. 8°.

— Clinton, I. Treatise on infant baptism. Springfield, [17—]. 8°. (B 259)

— Coe, C. Serious address of a minister to his people [on] baptism and infant baptism. Portsm., 1792. 12°. (C 82)

— Collinges, J. The improvableness of water-baptism; a discourse. London, 1681. 4°. (B 1904)

— Cooke, P., *and* Towne, J. H. Characteristics of the defence of exclusive immersion, review of Hague's 2d reply to Cooke and Towne. Bost., 1843. 12°. (D 32)

— - Hints to an inquirer. Boston, 1842. 16°. (D 32)

— Cotton, J. The general practice of the Churches of N. Eng., relating to baptism, vindicated [against the half-way covenant]. Boston, [177-]. 12°. (B 193, B 255, C 125)

— - The general practice further vindicated; an answer to C. Robbins. Boston, 1773. 12°. (B 255, C 125)

— Cranmer, T. The doctrine of the sacraments. Baltimore, 1844. 8°. (C 239)

— Dakeyne, J. O. Baptismal regeneration; a notice of an exam. of the charge of the Bp. of London. London, 1843. 8°.

— Dana, J. Observations on baptism. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 914)

— Dickinson, J. Brief illustration of the divine right of infant baptism. New York, 1746. 8°. (C 59)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 859)

— Dodsworth, H. On baptism, expostulation on [its] desecration. 2d ed. London, 1837. 16°. (D 32)

— Eaton, D. Lecture on the practical uses of baptism. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1339)

— Edwards, P. Candid reasons, for renouncing the principles of antipædobaptism. London, 1795. 8°. (C 186)

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Exeter, 1802. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (C 12, 129)

— - *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 192, 1355)

— - Critical remarks on Jenkins's 'Defence of the Baptists'. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1803. 8°. (C 129)

— Ellison, S. Trial between infant affusion and believer's baptism; also, Letter on baptism and the Lord's supper. London, 1846. 8°.

— Emlyn, T. The previous question, whether there be any necessity for the continual use of baptism among the posterity of baptized Christians. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1746.)

— Evans, B. Llythyrau at gyfaill, ar y pwnge o fedydd. Caerfyrddin [Carmarthen], 1789. 12°. (C 300)

— Faber, G. S. Effect of infant baptism in spiritual regeneration. London, 1850. 12°.

— Fish, E. Japheth dwelling in the tents of Shem; or, Infant baptism vindicated; discourse. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 143)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 313)

— Fisher, J. Short essay on baptism. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 83)

— Flavel, J. Reply to P. Cary's 'Solemn call' wherein he pretends to answer the arguments of Allen, *etc.*, for the right of believer's infants to baptism. (*In* Flavel, J. Works, v. 2. 1701.)

— Foster, E. B. Four sermons on baptism; the scriptural authority and propriety of sprinkling and infant baptism. Concord, 1844. 8°. (B 1881)

— Geree, J. Vindication of infant baptism; answer to Tombs and Marshall. Lond., 1646. 4°.

— Gill, J. Argument from the apostolic tradition in favour of infant B. 3d ed. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 16)

— - Baptism a divine commandment, sermon. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1343)

— - Divine right of infant baptism disproved; an answer to [J. Dickinson's] 'Brief illustration'. London, 1749. 8°. (B 259)

— - Infant baptism a part and pillar of popery; a vindication of a 'Reply' to Clark's 'Defence'; [with] an answer to [D. Merrill's] 'Subjects and modes'. London, 1766. 8°. (B 259)

— GRAHAM, J. Reasons for renouncing infant baptism; discourse on the mode of baptism; strictures on B. Palmer's defence of infant baptism. Charleston, 1810. 12°. (C 200)
— GROSS, J. B. The Baptists and their baptism. Seneca Falls, 1842. 16°. (D 32)
— HALL, R. Essential difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1833.)
— HENRY, M. Treatise on baptism; abridged by T. Robins. London, 1783. 12°.
— HOPKINS, E. The doctrine of the two sacraments. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1809.)
— INFANT baptism illustrated. Boston, *Mass. Sund. Sch. Soc.*, 1843. 18°.
— IRVING, E. Homilies on baptism. (*In* Irving's Collected writings, v. 2. 1864.)
— HAVEN, J. Discourses on modes and subjects of baptism. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— HEMMENWAY, M. Discourse on the divine institution of water baptism as a standing ordinance. Portsmouth, *N.H.*, [17—]. 4°. (A 2)
— — Discourse on the nature and subjects of baptism. Boston, 1781. 8°. (B 659, C 44)
— JENKINS, J. Defence of the Baptists against the aspersions of Edwards in 'Candid reasons', *etc.* Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 192, 477, C 129)
— JERRAM, C. Conversations on infant baptism. Boston, 1820. 18°.
— JEWELL, W. Baptism. Boston, 1835. 24°.
— JUDSON, A. Christian baptism, sermon. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 320)
— KENRICK, F. P. On baptism. Balt., 1852. 12°.
— KNOX, J. Answers to some questions concerning baptism, 1556. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1855.)
— LAPE, T. A manual of baptism; infant baptism, *etc.*, two discourses. Baltimore, 1844. 16°. (D 32)
— LATHROP, J. Sprinkling a scriptural mode; and the infants of believers proper subjects of baptism. Boston, 1773. 8°.
— — Sermons on the mode of baptism. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 193, 1852)
— LESLIE, C. Discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1721.)
— LEWIS, E. Essay on baptism. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— LORD, J. Reason why not Anabaptist plunging but infant believer's baptism ought to be approved. Boston, 1719. 24°. (D 9)
— MARSOM, *Rev.* —. Answer to 'Why are you a Baptist?' 2d ed. London, 1832. 16°. (D 32)
— MASKELL, W. Holy baptism, a dissertation. London, 1848. 8°.
— MATHER, I. Discourse concerning baptisme. Camb., 1675. 4°. (B 76)
— MATHER, S. De baptismate 'υπὲρ τῶν νεκρῶν'. London, 1715. 12°. (C 9)
— MERRILL, D. Mode and subjects of baptism examined, sermons; [with] a history of the Baptists. 10th ed. Boston, 1812. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 659)
— NINE discourses on baptism; [with] Mrs. E. Jackson's confession. Boston, 1806. 12°. (B 255, C 163, 187)
— NORTON, E. Careful and candid inquiry after the truth. Stockbridge, 1802. 8°. (B 1852)
— NORTON, J. Thoughts on the subjects and mode of baptism. Boston, 1821. 8°.
— NOVATIANUS. Treatise on re-baptism. (*In* Cyprianus. Writings, v. 2. 1869.)
— NOWEL, A. Of sacraments. London, 1838. 8°. (C 239)
— OSGOOD, D. The validity of baptism by sprinkling, *etc.*; two discourses. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 171, C 186)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Charlestown, 1804. 4°. (B 207)
— PARSONS, J. Infant baptism from Heaven; two discourses. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 42)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 1922)
— PHILLPOTTS, H. Letter to the archbishop of Canterbury. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)
— PIRIE, A. Dissertation on baptism. (*In his* Miscell. works, v. 5. 1806.)
— PLAIN account of the ordinance of baptism, in letters to B. Hoadley. 4th ed. Norwich, 1793. 8°. (B 998)
— POND, E. Treatise on baptism; a reply to A. Judson. 2d ed. Worcester, 1819. 12°. (C 117)
— PORTER, D. Dissertation on baptism. Catskill, 1809. 12°.
— PROPOSITIONS concerning baptism answered. (*In* Results of three synods. 1725. D 3)
— QUÆRE, Whether baptism was intended for such as descend from Christian parentage, or only for such as become proselytes to Christianity from an infidel state? *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 112)
— REMINGTON, S. Reasons for becoming a Baptist. Lowell, 1846. 16°. (D 32)
— ROBBINS, C. Reply to essays by J. Cotton [on] baptism. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 125, 149, 187)
— — Some remarks on [Cotton's] 'General practice of the churches in New England relating to baptism further vindicated'. Boston, 1774. 8°. (C 126)
— ROGERS, D. Sacraments of baptism and the Lord's supper. London, 1633. 4°.
— SCOTT, J. Baptism of Christ a gospel ordinance. Providence, 1793. 8°.
— SCRIPTURAL views of holy baptism. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 2. 1840.)
— SERMONS on baptism]. 8°. (B 1386)
Namely. BOSANQUET, R. W. Sacrament of baptism. London, 1850. — EAMONSON, B. Observations as to the effects of baptism of infants. London, 1849. — MINISTERS of the Baptist churches meeting at Ashford, *etc.*, to [their] churches. *n.t.p.* 1788. — ERRONEOUS nature and evil tendencies of church principles, circular letter from the ministers composing the East Kent Assoc. 1843. — GARNER, W. Plea for infant baptism. London, 1844. — GATTY, A. Baptism misunderstood. London, 1849. — GREENFIELD, E. Rescue of J. Vinall, and his publication on baptism. London, 1846; — Reviews of and remarks on the editors of the gospel reviews, *etc.* London, 1847. — MUNRO, J. Modern immersion opposed to scriptural baptism. London, 1842. — SIMPLE truth, or a plea for infants. London, 1687. — ARNOLD, S. Substance of two discourses on the mode of baptism. Concord, 1827. — BAPTISM one of the plainest things in the world, dialogue. New York, 1810. — STRICTURES on a pamphlet entitled 'Baptism, *etc.*'. Poughkeepsie, 1810. — CHASE, I. Obligations of the baptized. Boston, 1828. — DELL, W. Doctrine of baptisms reduced from its corruptions. 13th ed. Providence, 1815. — DOCTRINE of baptismal regeneration. New Haven, 1844. — FULLER, A. Practical uses of Christian baptism; a circular letter. Boston, 1804. — SARAH and Hagar, an explanation of the scripture allegory with reference to infant baptism. New London, 1801. — REPENTANCE and water baptism for the Jews, and spiritual baptism for the Gentiles.
— SMITH, E. Clergyman's looking-glass. No. 4. Examination of D. Osgood's arguments in favour of the antichristian practice of sprinkling children. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 661, C 238)
— SMITH, H. The doctrine of believer's baptism by immersion only; against Parsons. Bost., 1766. 8°. (B 16)
— SOCINUS, F. De baptismo aquæ disputatio. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1656.)
— STARKWEATHER, J. The baptism of the Holy Ghost. Boston, 1843. 16°. (D 32)
— STEEL, S. Sermon on Christian baptism. Lexington, 1828. 8°. (B 1302)
— TATE, J. Major est veritas; modern vindication of infant baptism. Savannah, 1790. 8°. (B 255)
— TERTULLIANUS. On baptism. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 2. 1840.)
— TOWGOOD, M. Baptism of infants a reasonable service. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 52, 255, C 125)
— — *Same.* London, 1765. 8°. (B 16)
— TRACTS on baptism.] 12° *and* 16°. (C 238)
Namely. ABBOT, A. Disc. at Beverly. Salem, 1823 (*also in* C 117); — Disc. Salem, 1823 (*also in* C 117). — AUSTIN, S. Merrill's defensive armor. Worc., 1806. — Baptizer's letter. Bost., [183-?]. — BECKWITH, G. C. Sermon. Ando., 1828. — CHURCHMAN'S reasons. N. Y., 1830. — EELLS, J. Conversations. 2d ed. Utica, 1828. — EFFECTS of B. Balt., 1841. — TIMOTHY. Fifty-five reasons for not being a B. New Eng., 1830. — HUNT, T. P. The Bible Baptist. Albany, 1843. — SAWYER, L. Baptism, *etc.* New Haven, 1838; — Children of believers entitled, *etc.* New Haven, 1838. — SMITH, E. Clergyman's looking glass. B., 1804 (*also in* B 661). — WORCESTER, N. Solemn reasons for declining, *etc.* Concord, 1807. — ADDRESS. London, 1837. — ALEXANDER, J. Nature, subjects, and design of B. London, 1852. — BRETT, T. Letter. London, 1711. — INFANT baptism. New ed. London, 1842. — CRAPS, J. Concise view, *etc.* London, *n.d.* — DIALOGUE on subjects and mode of B. 2d ed. London, *n.d.*
— TRACTS on baptism.] 8°. (B 522)
Namely. STRONG, C. Inquiry [concerning] baptism. Hartford, 1793. — CHAPMAN, J. Four sermons on Christian baptism. Elizabethtown, 1791. — STRONG, C. Second inquiry into the nature and design of Christian baptism. Hartford, 1796. — DOW, D. The pedobaptist cat-

ecbism. Worcester, 1807. — CHAPIN, S. Series of letters on the mode and subjects of baptism. Boston, *n.d.* —JUDSON, A., *Jr.* Letter to A. Judson, relative to the 'Formal and solemn reprimand', [with] a letter on baptism. Bost., 1820. — NORTON, J. Thoughts on the subjects and mode of baptism. Boston, 1821.

— VINDICATION of infant B. Utica, 1803. 8°. (B 1852)

— WALDO, J. C. Water baptism, discourse. Lynn, 1834. 8°. (B 1304)

— WEBSTER, S. Young children to be [baptised], two discourses. Boston, 1780. 4°. (A 2)

— - *Same.* Salem, 1773. 8°. (B 147, 235, 862)

— WHATELY, R. Infant-baptism considered in a charge. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, N. Enquiry concerning the design and importance of baptism and discipline. 2d ed. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 259)

— WILLS, O. Vindication of 'Infant baptism vindicated by Scripture and antiquity', in answer to H. D'Anvers. London, 1675. 8°.

— YARDLEY, E. On baptism and confirmation. London, 1811. 12°.

See also Close communion; — Gorham controversy; Half-way covenant.

Baptismal fonts. BYNCUS, L., *and* THORLACIUS, B. Om Döbefade i de Danske Kirker. (*In* Copenhagen. Com. f. Olds. Opb., v. 3, p. 1. 1817.)

— SIMPSON, F. Ancient baptismal fonts. London, 1828. 4°.

— THOMSEN, C. J. Efterretninger om en Döbefont med Runeindskrift. (*In* Copenhagen. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 4, p. 2. 1827.)

Baptist Board of Foreign Missions for the U. S. 1st annual report. Phila., 1815. 8°. (B 1002, 1043); — 2d. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 468); — Report, Apr. 28, 1830. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1761)

— Institution for pious young men called to the gospel ministry. *n.p., n.d.* (B 1002)

See also Baptists, *U. S. Gen. Convention at Phila.*, 1817.

Baptist catechism; with proofs. Boston, 1822. 12°. (D 33)

Baptist missionary magazine. *See* American Baptist mag.

Baptist Missionary Society. BRIEF view of Baptist missions and translations; with specimens of various languages. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— STATEMENT of the committee of the soc. Shacklewell, 1807. 8°. (B 1846)

Baptist register, Triennial, 1836; by I. M. Allen. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

Baptist Soc. for Promoting the Gospel in Ireland. 2d annual report. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1043); — 3d annual report. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1027)

Baptista, Manoel Dias. Descripçaõ fizica e economica de Coimbra e seus arredores. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Baptista *Mantuanus*, Johannes (*or* Giovanni Battista Spagnuoli, *of Mantua*). Bucolica, seu Adolescentia; [ed.] ab Io. Badio Ascensio. Coloniæ, *impensis P. Quentell*, 1521. 4°.

— Parthenice Mariana ab Io. Badio Ascensio expl.; eiusdemque carmen ad Virginem. [Paris,] *J. Petit*, [15—]. 4°.

Baptistes; sive, Calumnia, tragœdia; a G. Buchanano. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1715.)

Baptists. *Biography.*

— BRAGHT, T. J. van. Martyrology of the Baptists, [1524-68]; from the Dutch [by B. Millard]; ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1850-53. 2 v. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc., v. 6.)

— TAYLOR, J. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist ministers. 2d ed. enl. Richmond, 1838. 12°.

History.

— BACKUS, J. History of New England, with particular reference to the Baptists. Boston, 1777-84. 2 v. 8°.

— BENEDICT, D. General history of the denomination in America, *etc.* Bost., 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— - Fifty years among the Baptists. New York, 1860. 12°.

— CURTIS, T. F. Progress of Baptist principles in the last hundred years. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— EDDY, D. C. Roger Williams and the Baptists; an historical address. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— EDWARDS, M. Materials towards a history of American Baptists. Vol. 1. Phila., 1770. 12°.

— - Materials for a history of the Baptists in R. I. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1867.)

— MICHIELS, A. Anabaptistes des Vosges. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— MILLET, J. History of the Baptists in Maine. Portland, 1845. 12°.

— TALLACK, W. George Fox, the Friends, and the early Baptists. London, 1868. 8°.

— WORCESTER, N. Impartial inquiries resp. the progress of the denomination. Worc., 1794. 8°. (B 522)

Missions.

— BRIEF narrative of the Baptist mission in India, to 1811. Boston, *n.d.* 12°. (C 119)

— McCOY, I. History of Baptist [N. American] Indian missions. Wash., 1840. 8°.

Theology, etc.

— ANDREWS, E. Vindication of the distinguishing sentiments of the Baptists against Cowles, Miller, and Edwards. Boston, 1805. 12°.

— BAPTISTS do not exclude pedobaptists, but are excluded by them, *etc.* Boston, 1857. 12°. (D 32)

— CROWELL, W. Advantages of the Baptist ch. policy. *n.t.p.* [1846.] 8°. (B 1390)

— EDWARDS, P. Critical remarks on [J.] Jenkins's defence of the Baptists. London, *n.d.* 12°. (C 221)

— GOING, J. Outline of a plan for establishing a Baptist literary and theological institution in a central situation in New England. Worcester, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— HINTON, J. H. Baptists and the Bible Soc.; letter to Lord Bexley. 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1133)

— UNDERHILL, E. B. Confessions of faith and other public documents illustrative of the history of the Baptist churches of England, 17th century. London, 1854. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

— WAYLAND, F. Notes on the principles and practices of B. churches. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— WHITGIFT, J. Notes on properties of Anabaptists. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1851.)

— WILLARD, S. Ne sutor ultra crepidam; or, Brief animadversions upon the N. E. Anabaptist's late narrative. Boston, 1681. 4°. (B 234)

— WITHERS, J. Caveat against the new sect of Anabaptists, lately sprung up at Exon, shewing the dangerous principles of [those] concerned in the rebaptization of B. Read. London, 1714. 8°. (B 105)

— - *Same.* From the 2d Lond. ed. of 1714. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 659)

— WORCESTER, N. Solemn reasons [against] the B. theory and practice. 2d ed. Charlest., 1809. 12°. (C 109)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 1852)

See also Baptism; — Close communion; — Malden Baptist Church; — Sabbatarians; — Warren Association; — Woodstock *and* Stonington Baptist Associations.

Baptists, *Conn.* Plea for the Baptist petition. Hartford, 1818. 8°. (B 446, 964)

Baptists, *Georgia.* Minutes, constitution, and circular letters of the committee, with appendix by H. Holcombe. Savannah, 1807. 12°. (B 658)

Baptists, *Ky. Gen. Assoc.* Minutes, Oct. 20. Louisville, 1837. 8°. (B 1180)

— - Minutes. Louisville, 1840. 8°. (B 1180)

— *Long Run Assoc.* Minutes, Newcastle, Ky., Sept. 1841. (B 1180)

Baptists, *Ohio.* *See* Muskingum Baptist Assoc.

Baptists, *U. S. Gen. Convention for Missionary Purposes.* Proceedings, 1814. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 459); — 1817, with 3d ann. report of the Baptist Board of Foreign Missions. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 468) — 2d triennial meeting, and 6th annual report. *n.p.*, 1820. 8°. (B 1002) — 7th annual report. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1043) — 7th triennial meeting. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1061) — 8th. Richmond, 1835. 8°. (B 1111)

Baptists, *Worcester County, Mass.* Articles of faith and covenant of the churches. Worc., 1832. 12°. (C 273)

Baptizer's letter, A. Boston, [183-?]. 16°. (C 238)

Bapu Deva Sastri. The sidereal and tropical systems. (*In* Anthropological Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Bar. *See* Lawyers.

Barabino, Carlo. Cevasco, G. B. Elogio di B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Baraboo Valley in Wisconsin, a dairy region. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Baraga, Frederick. Theoretical and practical grammar of the Otchipwe [or Chippewa] language. Detroit, 1850. 8°.

— *tr.* Katolik anamic-misinaigan. 3d ed. aug. Detroit, 1846. 16°.

Baragalli. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Baraguay d'Hilliers, Louis. Mémoires posthumes du comte de Custine. 2 pts. Hamb., 1794. 8°.

Barahona de Soto, Luis. Egloga. (*In* Sedano, Parnaso, v. 2. 1770.) — Cancion. (*In* v. 7. 1778.) — Satiras; Fabula de Acteon. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)

Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière de. Études historiques et biographiques. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cathelineau. — Bonchamp. — Lescure. — La Rochejaquelein, *etc.* — Le général Desaix. — Le comte de Saint-Priest. — Camille Jordan. — Le général Foy. — Caulaincourt. — Gouvion Saint-Cyr. — Le baron Mounier. — Le prince de Talleyrand. — Le comte de Montlosier. — Le comte Alexis de Saint-Priest, *etc.* — 2. Le comte de Pontécoulant. — Le comte de Sainte-Aulaire. — Le comte Molé. — De l'histoire. — Grégoire de Tours, Froissart, Comines. — Pasquier, *etc.* — Notices sur Riom, Thiers, et la Roche-sur-Yon. — Des essais sur l'histoire de France de Guizot. — Chronique de Richer. — Introd. à la chronique du religieux de St. Denis. — Critique historique, Guérard, Monteil, *etc.*

— Études littéraires et historiques. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Le parlement avant la Fronde, mémoires de Mathieu Molé. — De l'établissement monarchique de Louis XIV. — Lemontey. — De la politique de Fénelon, directions pour la conscience d'un roi. — Sur l'histoire de France au 18e siècle, l'avocat Barbier, *etc.* — Déclarations des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. — Histoire de l'égalité en France, œuvres politiques de J. J. Rousseau. — De la souveraineté. — Du suffrage universel. — Du gouvernement et de la législature, *etc.* 2. Bossuet, *etc.* — Schiller. — Lessing. — Otway. — Thomson, *etc.* Le Jouvencel. — Du drame historique, Vitet. — Lemontey. — Arnault. — Creuze de Lesser. — Le général Foy, guerre de la péninsule. — M. de Salvandy, histoire de la Pologne. — Mme. Guizot. — Mme. Necker de Saussure, de l'éducation. — Auguste de Staël. — Mlle. Aïsse. — Mme. d'Arbouville.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1820–29.) — Discours, pour la translation des restes de Montyon. (*In* Recueil des disc. 1830–39.) — Discours. (*In* Recueil des disc. 1850–59. 2e pt.)

— Histoire de la Convention Nationale. Paris, 1851-53. 6 v. 8°.

— Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne. Paris, 1825–26. 13 v. 8°.

— Histoire du Directoire. Paris, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— De la littérature française pendant le 18e siècle. 4e éd. aug. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Mélanges historiques et littéraires. 2e éd. Paris, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. St. Augustin. — Bossuet. — Grégoire de Tours. — Froissart. — Comines. — Brantôme. — Pasquier. — Vertot. — Warwick. — Xaintrailles. — Cathelineau. — Bonchamp. — Lescure. — L'abbé de Folleville. — D'Elbée. — Henri de la Rochejaquelein. — Le prince de Talmond. — Bernard de Marigny. — Carrier. — Sombreuil. — Stofflet. — Charette. — L'abbé Bernier. — Louis de la Rochejaquelein. — Camille Jordan. — Le général Foy. — Duprat. — Calvin. — Théodore de Bèze. — D'Aguesseau. 2. De l'histoire. — Remontrances. — Des essais sur l'histoire de France. — Sur l'histoire de Philippe Auguste. — Histoire des Français aux 14e et 15e siècles. — Le Jouvencel. — De la mort de Henri III., et des drames historiques. — Des mémoires de Brienne et du siècle de Louis XIV. — Des œuvres de Lemontey et du siècle de Louis XIV. — Sur les tableaux de genre et d'histoire. — Jacques Bonhomme. — Histoire de la guerre de la Péninsule, sous Napoléon. — Histoire de Pologne. — De l'éducation domestique. — Sur l'éducation progressive. — Des œuvres diverses de M. le baron Auguste de Staël. — Sur un éloge de la Bruyère. — Examen du principe fondamental des Maximes de La Rochefoucauld. — 3. Discours de réception à l'Académie Française. — Sur l'abbé de Boismont et l'édition de ses œuvres. — Sur des essais de morale et de politique, et la vie de Mathieu Molé. — Sur Boulanger et ses ouvrages. — Sur un voyage dans les catacombes de Rome. — Sur les Natchez de M. de Chateaubriand. — Sur les souvenirs d'un sexagénaire. — Notice sur la vie de Frédéric Schiller. — Sur Nathan le sage de Lessing. — Sur l'Hamlet de Shakspeare. — Sur Otway. — Sur Venise sauvée. — Thomson. — Mademoiselle Aïssé. — La duchesse de Duras. — Sœur Marguerite.

— Questions constitutionnelles. Paris, 1849. 8°.

— Réponses. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1840–49, p. 1.)

— Sur la vie de Pasquier. (*In* Annuaire-bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. 1863.)

— Guizot, F. P. G. A memoir, biog. and autobiog. London, 1867. 8°.

Note. Tr. from Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1867.

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Barataria, a collection of fugitive pieces published during the administration of Lord Townshend in Ireland. 3d ed. Dublin, 1777. 12°.

Baratier, Barthélemi. Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. D'un traité des fiefs: Libellus feudorum reformatus, par B. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

Baratier, Johann Philipp. Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)

Baratta, Antonio. Elogi. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Barba, Albaro Alonso. Collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon metals, mines, and minerals. London, 1739. 12°.

Contents. Barba, A. A. The art of metals; tr. in 1669, by E. Montagne. 1738. — Plattes, G. Discovery of subterranean treasure. 1738. — Houghton, T. Rara avis in terris; or, The compleat miner. 2d ed. 1738.

— Metallurgie; tr. avec les dissertations les plus rares sur les mines, *etc.*, [par — Gosford]. Paris, 1751. 2 v. 12°.

Barbadillo, Alonzo Jerónimo de Salas. El curioso y sabro Alejandro, fiscal de vidas ajenas. (*In* Rosell, C. Novelistas posteriores à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854; v. 33 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Epitafios. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso, t. 8, 9. 1778.)

Barbadoes. *Assembly.* Acts, 1648–1718. London, 1721. f°.

— Abridgement of the laws of Barbados. (*In* Abridgement of the laws in Her Majesty's plantations. 1704.)

Description, Travels, etc.

— Blome, R. Description of Barbadoes. (*In his* Descr. of Jamaica. 1672.)

— Hillary, W. Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in B.; with notes by B. Rush. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— Hughes, G. Natural history of Barbadoes. London, 1750. f°.

— Ligon, R. True and exact history of the Barbadoes. London, 1657. f°.

— — *French.* L'histoire, *etc.* (*In* Recueil des divers voy. 1674.)

— Relation de l'Isle des Barbades. (*In* Recueil de divers voy. 1674.)

— Roberts, G. Account of a voyage to Barbados, 1721. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 4. 1745.)

— Sloane, *Sir* H. Voyage to Barbadoes. London, 1707–25. 2 v. f°.

— Young, *Sir* W. Tour through the Barbadoes. (*In* Edwards, B. Historical survey. 1801.)

See also Schomburgk, *under 'History'.*

History, etc.

— Defence of the conduct of Barbadoes, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [1760.] 8°. (B 698)

— Porteus, B. Essay towards a plan for the civilization and conversion of the negroe slaves on the trust estates in B. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1811.)

— Poyer, J. History of Barbados to 1801. London, 1808. 4°.
— Regnault, E. La Barbade. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles. 1849.)
— Schomburgk, R. H. History of Barbadoes, and an account of its geology and natural productions. London, 1848. 8°.
— Short history of B. to 1767. Lond, 1768. 16°.
— *Map.* Jefferys, T. London, 1794. (E 67)
Barbara *d'Austria, wife of Alfonso* II. *of Ferrara.* Tasso, T. Orazione in morte di Barbara. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 11. 1823.)
Barbara, *Princess of Brandenburg.* Ehman, —. Sur Barbe de Brandebourg, femme de Lud. Gonzague, marq. de Mantoue. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 36. 1801–2).
Barbara, *St.* Translacio et miracula S. Barbaræ. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 2. 1863.)
Barbara Frietchie. *See* Whittier, J. G.
Barbara's history; by A. B. Edwards. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
Barbarj, Jacopo de'. Galichon, E. J. de' Barbarj. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 11. 1861.)
Barbaro, Angelo Maria. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Raccolta di poesie in dial. veneziano. 1845.)
Barbaro, Daniele. Storia veneziana, 1512–15. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 7, p. 2. 1844.)
Barbaro, Ermolao. (*In* Agostini, G. degli. Not., v. 1. 1752.)
Barbaro, Francesco. (*In* Agostini, G. degli. Notizie, v. 2. 1754.)
Barbaro, Giuseppe. Viaggio della Tana, e nella Persia, 1436. (*In* Ramusio. Raccolta, v. 2. 1574.)
— *Same.* In Lat. conversa a J. Gendero. (*In* Bizari, P. Rer. Pers. hist. 1601.)
— *Abstract of the same in English.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
Barbarossa, Arouj, *and* Khair-ad din, *called.* Farine, C. Deux pirates du 17e siècle; histoire des Barberousse. Paris, 1869. 8°.
Barbarossa, *pseud.* The lost principle. 1860. *See* Scott, J.
Barbarossa; a tragedy. *See* Brown, J.
Barbaroux, Charles Jean Marie. Mémoires inédits. Paris, 1822. 8°. (Berville *and* Barriére. Coll.)
— *Same.* (*In* Daubon, C. A., *ed.* Mémoires inédits. 1866.)
Barbaroux, Charles Ogé. Adventures of a French serjeant during campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, [*etc.*,] 1805–23; by R. Guillemard. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— Essai sur l'institution et l'influence de la patrie en France. (*Prefixed to* Lardier, J. A. Histoire biographique. 1829.)
— L'histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique. Boston, 1832. 16°.
Barbary. Compleat history of the piratical states of Barbary, viz., Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, and Morocco. London, 1750. 8°.
— Addison, L. Account of West Barbary. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)
— Chateaubriand, F. A. R. de. La Barbarie. (*In his* Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem. 1812.)
— — *Eng.* Tr. by F. Shoberl. (*In* C.'s Tr. in Greece. 1813.)
— Cruelle mort, La, soufferte par Bernardin Déguisiany, lequel avoit presche la foy de Jesus Christ en la cité de Marque en Barbarie; ensemble la punition de Dieu sur ceste cité. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 2. 1841.)
— Graberg *af Hemsö*, J. Sobre a lingua dos Barbaros. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 5, p. 1. 1817.)
— Histoire véritable des dernières guerres advenues en Barbarie, 1578. Paris, 1579. 8°.
— History of the war between the U. States and Tripoli and Barbary States. Salem, 1806. 12°.
— Hodgson, W. B. Remarks on the past history and present condition of Morocco, Algiers, and the Barbary regencies. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)
— La Motte, P. de. Several voyages to Barbary. 2d ed. London, 1763. 8°.
— Levati, A. Il costume dei Barbareschi. (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)
Lord, P. B. Algiers, with notices of the States of Barbary. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Noah, M. M. Travels in England and the Barbary States. New York, 1819. 8°.
— Relacion individual de las operaciones de la esquadra francesa sobre las costas de Barberia, 1765. Cadiz, [1765]. 4°. (B 1896)
— Russell, M. History of the Barbary States. N. Y., 1846. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 73.)
— Sanders, F. Voyage to Tripolis in Barbarie, 1583, in the Jesus. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Shaw, T. Travels in Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738. f°.
— Thomas, J. Second voyage to Barbary, by T. Windham, 1552. (*In* Green, J. Col., v. 1, book 2. 1745.)
See also Algeria; — Morocco; — Tripoli; — Tunis.
Barbastro, *Spain.* Sainz de Baranda, P. La iglesia de Barbastro. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 48. 1862.)
Barbauld, *Mrs.* Anna Lætitia (Aikin). Works. Boston, 1826. 3 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir, by Lucy Aikin. — Poems. 2. Correspondence. — Miscellaneous pieces. — Occasional tracts. 3. Legacy for young ladies. — Evenings at home. — Hymns in prose for children. — Literary essays.
— Address to the opposers of the repeal of the corporation and test acts. 4th ed. London, 1790. 8°. (B 746)
— Devotional pieces. London, 1775. 8°.
— Discourse on being born again. 2d ed. Boston, 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 2.)
— Eighteen hundred and eleven; a poem. London, 1812. 4°. (A 13, 45)
— Epistle to Wilberforce on the rejection of the bill for abolishing the slave trade. London, 1791. 4°. (A 47)
— Legacy for young ladies. 2d ed. London, 1826. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1826. 12°.
— Remarks on G. Wakefield's enquiry into the expediency of public worship. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1361)
— Thoughts on public worship. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)
Barbault, J. Les plus beaux monuments de Rome ancienne. Rome, 1761. f°.
Barbay, Pierre. Commentarius in Aristotelis metaphysicam. Ed. 5a. Parisiis, 1690. 8°.
Barbazure; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2. 1856.)
Barbeito, Felix. Trial of. *See* Crawford, *brig.*
Barbé-Marbois, François, *marquis* de. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir H. Clinton. Par., 1816. 8°.
— État des finances de St. Dominique, nov. 10, 1785 – déc. 31, 1788. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 4°. (W 71)
— Histoire de la Louisiane; prec. d'un disc. sur la constitution des États-Unis. Paris, 1829. 8°.
Barber, Daniel. Catholic worship and piety, explained and recommended. Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 299)
Barber, Edward D. Oration before the Addison Co. Anti-Slavery Soc., July 4, 1836. Middlebury, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)
Barber, *Col.* Francis. Letter to Rev. J. Caldwell, July 17, 1776. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850–51.)
— C., W. F. Barber. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
Barber, George W., *Funeral sermon on.* 1824. *See* Ide, J. (B 1127)
Barber, *Capt.* James. Court of directors of the East India Co. *vs.* her majesty's ministers, as regards a complete plan of steam communication between the two empires. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1149)
Barber, John Warner. Connecticut historical collections. [2d ed.] New Haven, [1846]. 8°.
— Historical collections relating to every town in Massachusetts. Worcester, 1844. 8°.
— History and antiquities of New England, New York, N. Jersey, and Penn. Hartf., 1842. 8°.
— History and antiquities of New Haven, Ct. New Haven, 1831. 12°.
— History of the Amistad captives. New Haven, 1840. 8°. (B 1606)
— *and* Howe, H. All the Western states and territories. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°.
— — Historical collections of New Jersey. New York, 1845. 8°.
— — Historical collections of New York. N. York, 1845. 8°.

Barber, Jonathan. Grammar of elocution. New Haven, 1830. 12°.
— Address before the Bost. Phrenological Soc., Dec. 31, 1832. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1165, 1882)
— Introduction to the grammar of elocution. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Practical treatise on gesture. Camb., 1831. 12°.
Barber, Joseph. Oration, interment of W. Ford. (*In* Addington, S. Sermon, 1783. B 1215)
— Sermon, death of N. Trotman; [with] letter from T. to his church. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1226)
Barber of Seville, a comic opera. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.
Barberine; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Comédies, v. 1. 1853.)
Barberini, Maffeo, *Card., afterward* Pope Urban VIII. *See* Urban VIII.
Barberini vase. MARSH, C. Essay on the ornamental cameos of the Barberini vase. *n.t.p.* 4°.
Barberino, Francesco da. Verse. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Barberius. *See* Barbieri, G.
Barbero, Francisco Sanchez. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 2. 1837.)
Barbers of Bassora, a comic opera. *See* Morton, J. M.
Barber's shop, The; by Sir D. Razor. No. 1–4. *n.t.p.* [181–?] 18°. (D 15)
Barbeu Dubourgh, Jacques. VICQ-D'AZYR, F. Éloge de B. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)
Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules. L'amour impossible. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Barbeyrac, Jean. Défense du droit de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales, contre les nouvelles prétensions des habitans des Pays-Bas autrichiens. La Haye, 1725. 8°.
— Supplément au Corps univ. diplom. du droit des gens. *See* Dumont, J.
Barbié du Bocage. Jean Denis. DACIER, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de B. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)
Barbié du Bocage, Louis Victor Amédée. Rapport sur la mémoire géog. sur la mer des Indes de J. Codine. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)
Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Catalogue alphabétique des notices qui se trouvent dans les journaux. f°. MS.
— Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés en français. Paris, 1806–08. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e éd. [Avec les anonymes et pseudonymes latins.] Paris, 1822–27. 4 v. 8°.
Note. 'Notice sur Barbier', in v. 1.
— *Same.* 3e éd. augm. par O. Barbier [et autres]. Tome 1. Paris, 1872. 8°.
— *and* Dessessarts, N. T. M. Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de goût. Paris, 1808–10. 5 v. 8°.
Barbier, Edmond Jean François. Chroniques de la régence et du régne de Louis XV. Paris, 1857. 8 v. 12°.
— Journal historique et anecdotique du regne de Louis XV.; pub. pour la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, par A. de La Villegille. Paris, 1847–56. 4 v. 8°.
Barbier, F. International education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Barbier, Jean Baptiste Grégoire. Principes généraux de pharmacologie. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— Traité de matière médicale. 3e éd. Paris, 1830. 3 v. 8°.
Barbier, Paul Jules. Une épreuve avant la lettre, comédie-vaudeville. 1855. *See* Cordellier-Delanoue. (E 17)
— *and* Carré, M. Graziella, drame tiré des 'Confidences' de Lamartine. *n.p.*, [1849]. 8°. (E 9)
Barbier de Seville, Le. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.
Barbiere di Siviglia, Il. *See* Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.
Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco, *detto* il Guercino. Etchings from Guercino; by F. Bartolozzi. [London, 1764.] f°.
— Raccolta di disegni. *n.p., n.d.* (*In* Piranesi. Choix des meilleures statues antiques. [1781.])
Barbieri, Giuseppe. De miseria poetarum Græcorum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. ant., v. 10. 1701.)
Barbieri, Giuseppe. Gli augelli. — Ossian. — A Teresa Confalonieri. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Barbieri, Luigi. PAPOTTI, T. Elogio di. (*In* Papotti, T. Elogi. 1841.)
Barbo *di Venezia*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 16. 1862.)
Barbo, Lodovico. (*In* Agostini, G. degli. Notizie, v. 2. 1754.)
Barbo, Paolo. (*In* Agostini, G. degli. Notizie, v. 1. 1752.)
Barbosa, Antonio Soares. A causa da doença, chamada ferrugem, que vai grassando nos olivaes de Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
Barbosa, Francesco Villela. A primavera. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6. 1819.)
Barbosa, J. *See* Barboza, J.
Barbosa, Odoardo *or* Duarte. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the 16th century; tr. with notes and preface by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1866. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 35.)
— Libro dell' Indie Orientall. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Raccolta, v. 1. 1563.)
Barbosa Machado, Diogo. Bibliotheca lusitana, escolhida. 1786. — Summario de bibl. lusitana. 1786–87. *See* Sousa Farinha, B. J.
Barbot, Jacques, *or* James, *the father, and* Grazilhier, J. Voyage to New Calabar river. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746; *and in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)
— *Germ.* Seefahrt nach den Flüssen Neu-Kalabar, Bandi, und Doni. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)
Barbot, James, *the son, and* Casseneuve, J. Voyage to Congo river. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746; *and in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746.)
— *Germ.* Reise an den Fluss von Kongo und nach Kabinda. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)
Barbot, Jean *or* John. Description of the coasts of North and South Guinea, and of Æthiopia, and a new relation of Guiana, *etc.* With account of the discoveries of America in the 14th century. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746.)
Barbour, I. Richmond. Statistical table showing the influence of intemperance on the churches. Boston, *n.d.* 12°. (C 203)
Barbour, James. MORTON, J. Eulogy on B. Richmond, 1842. 8°. (B 1208)
Barbour, John. The Bruce; ed., with notes and glossary, by J. Pinkerton. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed., with notes and glossary, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., extra ser., v. 11.)
— IRVING, D. Life of J. Barbour. (*In* Irving's Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. 1804.)
— S., H. Life. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822; *and* Tytler, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2.)
Barboza *or* Barbosa, Joze *or* Joseph. Panegyrico funebre nas exequias [de] A. L. de Souza, 29 de jan. de 1722. Lisboa, 1722. 4°. (B 1863)
— Sermam da canonizacam de S. Luis Gonzaga e de S. Stanislao Kostka. Lisboa, 1727. 4°. (B 1893)
— Sermaõ da canonizaçaõ de S. Joaõ da Cruz. Lisboa, 1727. 4°. (B 1893)
— Sermaõ da purissima conceyçaõ da virgem, 15 de dez. de 1735. [Lisboa, 1736?] 4°. (B 1863)
— Sermaõ da soledade de Maria Santissima, 16 de abril de 1745. Lisboa, 1751. 4°. (B 1893)
Barbut, James. Genera vermium exemplified by specimens contained in intestina et mollusca Linnæi. [In French and Eng.] London, 1783. 4°.
Barca, Antonio de Araujo d'Azevedo, *conde* da. MENDO TRIGOSO, S. F. de. Elogio do Conde da B. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)
Barcelona. CAPMANY, A. de. Memorias historicas de Barcelona. Madrid, 1779. 4°.
— CHRONICON Barcinonense. (*In* Florez. España sagrada, v. 28. 1776.)
— FLOREZ, H. El estado antiguo de la iglesia de Barcelona. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 29. 1775.)
— MAGNIFICAS prevenciones [de] Barcelona, para la entrada [de] Carlos III. Madrid, 1759. 4°. (B 1896)
Barchester Towers, a novel; by A. Trollope. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1859. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* London, 1866. 8°.

Barchou de Penhoen, Auguste Théodore Hilaire, *baron*. Histoire de la philosophie allemande depuis Leibnitz jusqu'à Hegel. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Barcia, Andres Gonzalez. Ensayo cronologico para la historia general de la Florida, 1512–1722. Madrid, 1723. f°.

— Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. Madrid, 1749. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Colon, F. La historia del C. Colon. — Cortès, H. Cartas. — Oviedo. Historia nat. de las Indias. — Ardoino, A. Exam. de la Histor. narracion de los naufragios de A. Nunez Cabeça de Baca. 2. Cabeça de Baca. Comentarios; — Naufragios y relacion de la jornada en la Florida. — Gomara. Historia de las Indias. y Cronica de la Nueva España. 3. Zarate, A. de. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Perù. — Schmidel. Historia del descubrimiento de el Rio de la Plata. — Barco Centenera, M. del. Argentina y conquista del Rio de la Plata. — Perez de Torrez, S. Viage del mundo. — Epitome del viage de algunos mercaderes de San Malò a Moka. — Ribera, F. E. de. Viage de Jerusalem. — Encina, J. de. Admirativo preludio.

Barck, Harald. Vernatio arborum. (*In* Linnæus. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

— *Eng.* The foliation of trees. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscell. tracts. 1769.)

— *Another copy.* (B 1913)

Barclay, Alexander. The cytezen and uplondyshman; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1847. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 22.)

— B., T. Life of Barclay. (*In* Soc. of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 2. 1822.)

Barclay, Andrew Whyte, *M.D.* Gout and rheumatism in relation to disease of the heart. London, 1866. 8°.

— Delirium tremens. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surgery, v. 1. 1860.); — Diptheria and croup. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)

— Medical errors; fallacies [in] the application of the inductive method of reasoning to medicine. London, 1864. 12°.

Barclay. Anthony. Details of his sufferings [while going from Buffalo to New York], 25th Apr., 1827. *n.t.p.* 1859. 12°. (C 279)

Barclay, Hugh. Local courts of England and Scotland. (*In* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

— Local curiosities of legislation. (*In* Trans., 1863.)

Barclay, *Rev.* James. Complete and universal English dictionary. New ed. London, 1792. 8°.

Barclay, James J. Address, Zane St. public school-house, March 31, 1841. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1205)

Barclay, James T. City of the Great King. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Barclay, John *or* Jean, *d.* 1621. Argenis, ed. noviss. Lugd. Bat., *ex offic. Elzev.*, 1630. 12°.

— *Same.* Cum notis variorum. Lugd. Bat., 1664–69. 2 v. 8°.

— Euphormionis Lusinini sive Barclaii Satyricon; acc. Conspiratio Anglicana. Amst., 1629. 12°.

Note. Contains Barclay's 'Icon animorum', and B. Morisot's 'Alitophili veritatis lachrymæ'.

Icon animorum. Londini, 1714. 8°.

— *Same.* Lugd. Bat., *apud Elzevirios*, 1637. 12°.

Barclay, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1798. Collection of psalms and hymns. Edin., 1783. 24°.

— Without faith, without God; preface by D. Thom. London, 1836. 12°.

Barclay, John, *M. D.*, *d.* 1826. Engravings of the bones of the human skeleton. Edin., 1819–20. 2 pts. 4°.

— On life and organization. Edin., 1822. 8°.

— Muscular motions of the human body. Edin., 1808. 8°.

— New anatomical nomenclature. Edinburgh, 1803. 8°.

— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*In his* Nat. lib., v. 24. 1841.) 27. (24. 2. 73.)

Barclay, John, *of Calcots*. Sequel to the Diversions of Purley; cont. an essay on English verbs. London, 1826. 8°.

Barclay, Peter. Letter to the people of North Britain. *t.p.w.* [London, 1713.] 8°.

— Foxcroft, T. Ruling power of Cong. bishops or presbyters; remarks on B.'s 'Persuasive'. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 41)

Barclay, Robert. Anarchy of the Ranters, hierarchy of the Romanists equally refuted in an apology for the Quakers. Phila., 1770. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 272)

— Apology for the true Christian divinity as held forth by the Quakers. *t.p.w.* 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1701. 8°.

— *Same.* 8th ed. Birmingham, 1765. 4°.

— — Brown, H. Examination of W. Notcutt's Reply to H. B.'s Vindication of B.'s 'Apology.' London, 1735. 8°.

— Catechism and confession of faith of the Quakers. Phila., 1793. 12°.

— Explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the Quakers. 8th ed. Dublin, 1780. 8°.

— Treatise on church discipline; taken fr. the writings of Barclay, Penn, and Pennington; comp. by J. Scott. Phila., 1824. 8°. (C 235)

— *and others.* On worship. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1360)

— Telfair, C. The late Mr. B. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1453)

Barclay, Sidney. *pseud.* *See* Post, L. M.

Barclay family. (*In* Holgate, J. B. Amer. geneal. 1848.)

Barclays of Boston; [by Mrs. H. G. Otis]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Barco Centenera, Martin del. Argentina y conquista del Rio de la Plata. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist., v. 3. 1749.)

Barco y Gasca, Ant. Jacobo del. Dissertacion hist. - geog. sobre reducir la antigua Onuba a la villa de Huelva. Sevilla, 1755. 16°.

Bard, Archibald. Brief statement of controversies mentioned in D. Elliott's letters. Chambersburg, 1828. 12°. (C 173)

Bard, Samuel. Compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery. New York, 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. New York, 1812. 12°.

— Discourse on medical education, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1819. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 816)

— Guide for young shepherds, on merino sheep, *etc.* New York, 1811. 12°.

— Mitchell, S. L. Disc.; life and character of B. New York, 1821. 8°. (B 1208)

— White, J. P. Life of B. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives, *etc.* 1861.)

Bard, Wm. Address before the alumni of Columbia College, May 3. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 567)

Bardelli, Giuseppi. Tortoli, G. Necrologia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, t. 3, p. 2. 1866.)

Barden, *Rev.* Stillman. Hanaford, *Mrs.* P. A. Biographical and obituary sketch of B. (*In* Essex Institute. Hist. col., v. 7. 1865.)

Bardi, Alessandro de'. Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie, v. 2. 1846)

— Bisticci, V. da. (*In his* Vite. 1859.)

Bardi, Giovanni de', *conte*. Sopra il giuoco del calcio fiorentino. Firenze, 1580. 4°.

Bardi, Lippo Paschi de'. Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Bardi, Suor Dea de'. Canzone. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1723.)

— In morte d'una gazza. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bardin, Etienne A. Manuel d'infanterie. 3e éd. Paris, 1811. 12°.

— Mémorial d'officier d'infanterie. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

Bardin, Libre Irmond. Huber, W. Notice biog. sur B. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Bardo, *Abp. of Mayence.* Bardonis vita duplex; ed. W. Wattenbach. 1. Vita auctore Vulculdo. 2. Vita major. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Script., v. 11. 1854.)

— *Same.* (*In* Jaffé. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)

Bardo, *presbyter.* Vita Anselmi episc. Lucensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Script., v. 12. 1856.)

Bardon, Michel François Dandré. Costume des anciens peuples. Nouv. éd., réd. par Cochin. Paris, 1784–86. 4 pts. 4°.

Bardsen, Ivar. Sailing directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608. From the old Danish; with introd. and notes; also diss. on the discovery of the Hudson river; by B. F. DeCosta. Albany, 1869. 8°.

Bardsley, *Sir* James Lomax, *M.D.* Hospital facts and observations. London, 1830. 8°.

Bardsley, Samuel Argent, *M.D.* Medical reports, *etc.*; with enquiry on canine madness. London, 1807. 8°.

— Observations on canine and spontaneous hydrophobia. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4. pt. 2. 1796.) — Cursory remarks, moral and political, on party-prejudice. (*In* v. 5. pt. 1. 1798.)

Bardwell, —. Making of sewage manure. (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. 1866.)

Bardwell, F. W. Theory of the composition of forces. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

Bardwell, Horatio. Memoir of Gordon Hall. Andover, 1834. 12°.

Bareith, *Margravine* de. *See* Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.

Barême décimal; par C. L. Aubry. Paris, *n.d.* 24°.

Barendsz, Willem. Voyages into the North seas, 1594–96. (*In* Veer, G. de. True description. 1853.)

Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand. Considérations sur la Chambre des Pairs. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

— De la conduite des princes de Bourbon. Paris, an XIII. 1805. 8°. (B 807)

— Montesquieu peint d'après ses ouvrages. Lond., [1797]. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 808)

— Premier rapport sur les moyens d'extirper la mendicité dans les campagnes. *n.p.*, [17—?]. 8°. (C 304)

— LECOINTRE, L. Les crimes de sept membres, mémoires de B., pub. par H. Carnot et D. d'Angers. [Paris, 1794.] 8°. (B 796)

— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 2. 1860.)

— SALADIN, J. B. M. de. Rapport. Par., 1794. 8°. (B 794)

Baret, Jeanne. CORTAMBERT, R. J. Baret. (*In his* Illustres voyageuses. 1866.)

Baretti, Giuseppe. Account of the manners and customs of Italy. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

— Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 9th ed. London, 1839. 8°.

— Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. 2d ed. London, 1778. f°.

— *Same.* London, 1794. 4°.

— Dizionario delle lingue italiana ed inglese. 9a ed. London, 1839. 8°.

— Introduction to the most useful European languages. London, 1772. 8°.

— The Italian library. London, 1757. 8°.

— Journey from London to Genoa. 3d ed. London, 1770. 4 v. 8°.

— Letters. (*In* Raccolta di prose; Let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)

— Tolondron; speeches to J. Bowle about his edition of Don Quixote. London, 1786. 8°.

Bareus, Andreas. Gothia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 187)

Barfoot, Peter, *and* Wilkes, J. Universal British directory. London, 1790. 5 v. 8°.

Barford, William. Oratio habita in funere G. George. Cantabrigiæ, 1756. 8°. (B 1216)

Barfuessele; von B. Auerbach. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 9. 1858.)

Bargagli, Scipione. Novel. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 4. 1825.)

Bargès, Jean Joseph Léandre. Temple de Baal à Marseille; inscrip. phénicienne expliquée. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Barginet, Alexandre Pierre. Histoire du gouvernement féodal. *t.p.w.* Paris, 1825. 12°.

Bargrave, John, *D.D.* Pope Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals, with a catalogue of Dr. Bargrave's museum; ed. by J. C. Robertson. London, 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 92.)

Barham, Francis. Socrates; a tragedy in five acts. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1180)

Barham, Richard Harris Dalton. Ingoldsby legends, with memoir of author. [1st ser., 3d ed.; 2d ser., 2d ed.] London, 1846, 42–47. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same, in part.* Phila., 1844. 12°.

— Life and remains of T. E. Hook. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

Barham, Thomas Foster. On metrical time. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1860–61.)

Bar-Hebræus. *See* Gregorius Abulpharagius.

Bari, *Italy.* Annales Barenses, 605-1043. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 5. 1844.)

— Anonymi Barensis monachi chronicon de rebus in Barensi provincia gestis; additis notis a N. Aloysia. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1738.)

Baring, Alexander, *1st Baron Ashburton.* Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council. London, 1808. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1808. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— Correspondence. 1842. *See* Webster, D. (B 1499, 1871)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Speech on the Ashburton treaty. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1187)

— TEMPLE, H. J. Speech on the treaty of Washington. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1187)

Baring, Daniel Eberhard. Clavis diplomatica. Hanoveræ, 1737. 4°.

Contents. Mabillon, J. Præfatio. — Struve, B. G. Comm. de variis scripturarum veterum generibus. — Diss. de criteriis manuscriptorum. — Observatio de significatione literæ C. — Alphabeta varia. — Compendia scribendi medii ævi. — Compendia vocum, quæ sigillatim in mss. sec. XIV., XV., et XVI. occurrunt. — Notariorum veterum quædam signa curiosa, cum alphabeto instrumenti et abbreviaturis. — Scriptores rei diplomaticæ. — Appendix XIV. diplomatum ac documentorum ined.

Baring, *Lieut.* Evelyn. Staff college essays. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Changes in the art of war, 1792–1815. — Campaign of Ulm. — Operations in Poland, Dec. 1–26, 1806.

Baring, *Sir* Francis. Principle of the commutation-act established by facts. London, 1786. 8°. (B 1536)

Baring, Thomas. COLEBROOKE, *Sir* E. Letter to B. on the Indian civil service. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)

Baring family. (*In* Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. Great gov. fam., v. 2. 1865.)

Baring-Gould. *See* Gould.

Barker, Andrew. Voyage to Tierra Firma, Bay of Honduras, *etc.* 1576. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 4. 1811.)

Barker, Augustus. LINCOLN, A. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Barker, *Rev.* Charles. Sermon at Lambeth, consecration of C. Moss. London, 1807. 4°. (A 60)

Barker, David. WILLEY, I. Memoir of B. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

Barker, Edmund. Voyage to the East Indies, 1591, begun by G. Raymond, and finished by J. Lancaster. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — *in* Greene, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 2. 1745; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

Barker, Edmund Henry. Parriana; or, Notices of Samuel Parr. London, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Claims of Sir P. Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 *of* B 838)

— Letter to T. S. Hughes on the cause of the Greeks. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 *of* B 838)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1823. 8°.

Barker, J. N. MEASE, J. Reply to criticisms by B. on historical facts in the picture of Phila. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1101)

Barker, Jacob. [Appeal] to the public. *n.p.*, [1819]. 8°. (B 447)

— PLAIN sense; an examination of B.'s 'Appeal'. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— WARD, R. R., *and others.* Memorial in regard to the ten million loan. New York. [18—]. 8°. (B 1461)

Barker, John. Sermon, Sept. 10, 1758, death of B. Grosvenor. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1216)

— Sermon, victory over the rebels in Scotland, Apr. 16, 1746. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1868)

Barker, *Rev.* Joseph. Sermon, ordin. of I. Weston, N. Bedford, Feb. 4, 1795. New Bedford, 1795. 4°. (B 207)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1815. *See* Norton, J. (B 325)

Barker, Joseph. The atonement. No. 1–5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [18—]. 12°. (C 227)

— Both sides of the question; answer to charges against the author. Newcastle, [1841]. 12°. (C 227)
— Christian perfection; disc. London, 1840. 12°. (C 213)
— The Church and the press. Newcastle, [184–?]. 12°. (C 227)
— Mercy triumphant. Manchester. [184–?]. 12°. (C 227)
— *and* Trotter, W. Brief report of the conference of the Methodist new connexion in [their] case. Newcastle, [1841?]. 12°. (C 227)

Barker, Mary Anne, *Lady* (*Mrs.* Frederic Napier Broome). A Christmas cake in four quarters. London and New York, 1871. 8°.
— Spring comedies. London and N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— Station life in New Zealand. London, 1870. 8°.
— Travelling about over new and old ground. London, 1872 [1871]. 8°.

Barker, Matthew Henry. The Fortunes of Frank Fairfield. Phila., 1845. 18°.
— Tough yarns. *t.p.w.* London, 1858. 12°.

Barker, Ralph. Sermon, May 31, 1691, consecration of John, Ld. Bp. of Canterbury. London, 1691. 4°. (B 1349)

Barker, Robert. Pride of Minerva, a poem. New York, 1824. 8°. (B 941)

Barker, Stephen. Nickel German silver manufacture. (*In* Timmins. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Barker, *Mrs.* Stephen, *Memoir of.* (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work. 1867; — *and* Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.)

Barker, Thomas. Nature and circumstances of the demoniacs. London, 1783. 8°.

Barker, William Burckhardt. Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its governors; ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. London, 1853. 8°.
— Practical grammar of Turkish. Lond., 1854. 18°.
— Short historical account of the Crimea. Hertford, 1855. 16°.

Barkhausen, —. Bemerkungen über die letzte Krankheit J. A. Albers. *n.p.*, 1821. f°. (B 1208)

Barking, *Eng.* Sherman, E. Birth and burning of the image St. Michael. London, 1681. 2 pts. f°. (A 54)

Barkly, *Sir* Henry. Dispatches on the Australian exploring expedition. [London,] 1862. f°.

Barksdale, Clement. Nympha Libethris; or, The Cotswold muse. New ed. London, 1816. 18°.

Barksdale, John, *Funeral sermon on.* 1699. *See* Hilton, T. (B 1243)

Barlæus (*Dutch* van Baerle), Caspar. Faces Augustæ s. poematia quibus nuptiæ a J. Catsio Belgicis versibus conser. ja·n a Barlæo et C. Boyo Latino carmine celebrantur; [acc. Faces sacræ, Dialogi aliquot nuptiales, et Nuptiæ peripateticæ]. Dordraci, 1643. 8°.
— Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi gestarum sub. præfectura Mauritii historia. Ed. 2a. Acc. G. Pisonis De æribus, *etc.*, in Brasilia, *etc.* Clivis, 1660. 16°.

Barlandus, Hadrianus. *See* Baerland, A. van.

Barley. Prescott, H. P. Structure, growth, and uses of malt, *etc.* London, 1869. 8°.
— Rollerton, S. Dissertation on barley wine. Oxford, 1750. 4°.

Barlow, *Mrs.* Arabella Griffith. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Barlow, Arthur. Voyage to the coast of Virginia, 1584. *See* Amadas, P.

Barlow, David Hatch. Sermons: Christian character; Devotion. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)

Barlow, Edward, *M.D.* Apology for the study of phrenology. Bath. 1825. 8°. (B 1748)

Barlow, H. B. Description of the outside cylinder tank engine constructed by Sharpe Bros. & Co. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, v. 1. 1850.)

Barlow, Henry Clark, *M.D.* Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina Commedia. London, 1864. 8°.
— The Vernon Dante; with [Dante Allighieri at Verona and in the Val Lagarina]. London, 1870. 8°.

Barlow, James. Essay on surgery and midwifery. London, 1822. 8°.

Barlow, Joel. Advice to the privileged orders in Europe: the necessity of a revolution in the principles of government. Part 1. London, 1792. 8°.
— *Same.* Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°.
— *Same.* Parts 1, 2. N. Y., 1792–94. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Pt. 2. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1750)
— *Same.* Pt. 2. Paris and New York, 1794. 8°. (B 991)
— The anarchiad; a New England poem. 1861. *See* Anarchiad.
— The Columbiad, a poem. Phila., 1807. 4°.
— — Grégoire, H. Observations critiques sur le Colombiad. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 411)
— Hasty pudding; a poem. Salem, 1799. 12°. (C 64)
— Joel Barlow to his fellow citizens of U. S. *n.t.p.* 1799. 8°. (B 631)
— Letter on certain political measures. *n.p.*, [1799]. 8°. (B 1750)
— Letter relative to Prof. C. D. Ebeling. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
— Letter to H. Grégoire, in reply to his letter on the Columbiad. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 411)
— Letter to the national convention of France on the constitution of 1791; also, The conspiracy of Kings, a poem. New York, *n.d.* 12°.
— Letter to the people of Piedmont, on the advantages of the French revolution. New York, 1795. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (C 46)
— Oration, [before] the Cincinnati. Hartford, July 4, 1787. Hartford, [1787]. 4°. (W 30)
— Oration, Washington, D. C., July 4, 1809. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 944)
— Poem, commencement at Yale college, Sept. 12, 1781. Hartford, [1781]. 8°. (B 355, 474)
— Political writings. New ed. N. Y., 1796. 12°.
— Vision of Columbus, a poem. Hartf., 1787. 8°.
— *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1787. 12°.
— Watt's Psalms of David; corrected and enlarged; with hymns. Hartford, *n.d.* 18°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Joel Barlow. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
— Notice sur [sa] vie et [ses] écrits. *n.p.*, 1813. 4°. (A 35)

Barlow, John. Man's power over himself to control insanity. London, 1843. 16°.

Barlow, Nathan. Taylor, W. [Vision seen by N. Barlow.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 432)

Barlow, Peter. Elementary investigation of the theory of numbers. London, 1811. 8°.
— Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery; with a view of the principles of manufactures, by C. Babbage. Lond., *n.d.* 4°.
— Essay on magnetic attractions and the laws of terrestrial and electro magnetism. London, 1824. 8°.
— Essay on the strength and stress of timber, *etc.* London, 1817. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1826. 8°.
— Experiments on the strength of malleable iron. London, 1835. 8°.
— Hydraulic pressure in a Bramah press. (*In* Instit. of Civ. Eng. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)
— New mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1814. 8°.
— New mathematical tables. London, 1814. 8°.
— Power of locomotive engines at different velocities. (*In* Instit. of Civ. Eng. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
— 2d report to the directors of the London and Birmingham R. R. London, 1835. 8°.

Barlow, P. W. On the strain to which lock gates are subjected. (*In* Instit. of Civ. Eng. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Barlow, Thomas, *Bp. of Lincoln.* Cases of conscience resolved. London, 1692. 8°.
— Exercitationes aliquot metaphysicæ de Deo. Oxoniæ, 1637. 4°.
— Popery, or, the principles and positions approved by the Ch. of Rome dangerous. London, 1679. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)

— De historicis Anglicanis commentatio. (*In* Taylor, J. Comment. 1742.)
— Explicatio inscriptionis in antiquo marmore. (*In* Taylor, J. Commentarius ad l. decemviralem de inope debitore in partis dissecando. 1742.)
Barlow, William. *Bp.* Account of conference at Hampton-Court. 1603. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. no. 6. 1707.)
Barlow, *Rev.* Wm. Employment of the press to diffuse the principles of the church. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 1362)
Barmby, Goodwyn. The poetry of home, a poem. London, 1853. 16°. (D 35)
Barmherzigen Brüder. Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 14. 1841.)
Barnaan cuilawn. COOKE, T. L. Description of the B. C.; its original use. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)
Barnabas, *St.* Epistle. (*In* Roberts, A. Apostolic Fathers. Writings. 1870.)
— Epistola. (*In* Bible. *New Testament. Greek.* N. T. ex codice Sinaitico.)
— Epistola. (*In* Ignatius, *St.* Epistolæ. 1680.)
— *Eng.* Epistle. (*In* Wake, W. Epistles. 1719.)
— General epistle. (*In* Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1832.)
— ACTS of B. (*In* Walker, A. Apocr. gospels. 1870.)
— DONALDSON, J. (*In his* Critical history of Christian literature, v. 1. 1864.)
Barnaby, James. Sermon, Salisbury, Feb. 13, 1825, death of Wm. Eustis. Newburyport, 1825. 8°. (B 1245)
Barnaby Brittle. (*In* Collection of farces, v. 5. 1792.)
Barnaby Rudge; by C. Dickens. Phila., 1842. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°.
Barnard, *Lady* Anne. Extracts from a journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope, and of a short tour into the interior. (*In* Crawford, A. W., *Lord Lindsay.* Lives of the Lindsays. 1849.)
Barnard, Charles. The Soprano; a musical story. Boston, [1869]. 8°.
Barnard, Charles Francis. To the delegates of the benevolent societies of Boston. *t.p.w.* [1836.] 12°. (C 220)
— 1st annual report to the proprietors of Warren St. Chapel, Jan. 1, 1837. [Boston, 1837.] 8°. (C 301)
— 1st, 2d reports of his service as a minister at large. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 311)
— Report to the committee of the Amer. Unitarian Assoc. *n.p.*, 1833. 8°. (D 61)
Barnard, Daniel Dewey. Discourse on the life of Stephen Van Rensselaer; with an historical sketch of the colony and manor of Rensselaerwyck. Albany, 1839. 8°.
— Address before the Albany Institute, April 19, 1836. Albany, 1836. 8°. (B 1138)
— Address to graduates of Albany Medical College, Jan. 27. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1547)
— Anniversary address before the Amer. Institute, N. Y. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1586)
— Discourse on the life of Ambrose Spencer. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1224)
— Introductory address before the Young Men's Assoc. in Albany, Jan. 7, 1834. Albany, 1834. 8°. (B 1588)
— Lecture on the character and services of J. Madison. Albany, 1837. 8°. (B 1221)
— Letter in review of the report of the committee on ways and means, on the finances and public debt. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1498)
— Oration before the corporation of Albany, July 4, 1835. Albany, 1835. 8°. (B 1203)
— The social system; address. Trinity College, Aug. 2. Hartford, 1848. 8°. (B 1576)
— Speech in opening the debate on the bankrupt bill; also, speech in reply on the same subject, Aug. 10, 17, 1841. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167, 1498)
— Speech on the annexation of Texas. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1197)
— Speech on the proposition to refuse the oath to five members from New Jersey, Dec. 18, 1839. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1497)
— Speech on the treasury note bill, March 25, 1840. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
Barnard, Edward. Goodness considered as a qualification of the Christian minister, sermon, ordin. of H. True, Hampstead, N. H., June 24, 1752. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 54)
— Sermon, annual convention, Boston, May 27. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 75)
— Sermon, Apr. 12. 1764, on the public fast. Portsmouth, 1764. 8°. (B 72)
— Sermon before the convention of ministers, May 27, 1773. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 169, 1311)
— Sermon, May 28, 1766, election. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 72, 176, 179, 181, 185)
— Sermon, ordination of G. Merrill, Mar. 6, 1765. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 169, 1312)
— Sermon, ordination of T. Cary, Newburyport, May 11, 1768. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 54, 75, 875, 1311)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1774. *See* Parker, B. (B 17)
Barnard, Frederic Augustus Porter. Observations on the education of the deaf and dumb. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— Address. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
— Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for the Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 3.)
— On the undulatory theory of light. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Report. 1862.)
— The pendulum; with a description of an electric clock. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.) — Means of preventing the alteration of metallic surfaces employed to close a voltaic circuit. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)
— Report on the history and progress of the coast survey up to 1858; by a committee of the Amer. Assoc., Aug. 1857. [Camb., 1858.] 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
— COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Proceedings, inauguration of Barnard as president. New York, 1865. 8°.
Barnard, *Lieut.* Frederick Lamport. Three years' cruize in the Mozambique channel. London, 1848. 12°.
Barnard, George. Drawing from nature; progressive instructions in sketching. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Trees, with examples of foliage. 2. Foreground studies. 3. Sketching tours, with studies from Switzerland and the Pyrenees.
Barnard, George N. Photographic views of Sherman's campaign. N. York, [1866?]. Obl. 4°.
Barnard, Henry. Military schools, and courses of instruction in the art of war. Pt. 1: France and Prussia. Phila., 1862. 8°.
— National education in Europe. 2d ed. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— Reformatory education. Papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. Hartford, 1857. 8°.
— Report of the Commissioner of Education. *See* United States.
— Report of the superintendent of the common schools. *See* Connecticut.
— Tribute to Gallaudet, a discourse in commemoration of the life of T. H. Gallaudet; with an appendix. Hartford, 1852. 8°.
Contents. Eulogy. — Appendix. — Alice Cogswell. — History of deaf-mute instruction and institutions in Europe and the United States. — Autobiography of L. Clerc. — Journal of Gallaudet, during his visit to Europe, 1815–16. — History of the American asylum. — Officers and instructors of the asylum, 1816–51. — Subscriptions and contributions to the asylum. — Sermon at the opening of the Connecticut Asylum for Deaf and Dumb Persons, Apr. 20, 1817, by Gallaudet. — Discourse at the dedication of the American Asylum, May 22, 1821, by Gallaudet. — A sermon on affording instruction to the deaf and dumb, by Gallaudet. — Testimonial of the deaf mutes of New England to Messrs. Gallaudet and Clerc. — Discourse at the dedication of the chapel of the Connecticut Retreat for the Insane, Jan. 28, 1846, by Gallaudet. — Remarks on seminaries for teachers, by Gallaudet. — List of pupils who have been connected with the American Asylum, Apr. 15, 1817–May 1, 1851. — Causes of deafness, and other statistics.
— *ed. See* American journal of education; in v. 1 of which, 1856, is a sketch of B.
— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Amer. journ. of educ., v. 1. 1856.)
Barnard, *Rev.* James. PRIESTLEY, J. Defence of Unitarianism for 1788 and 1789; letters to Horsley, Barnard, *etc.* Birmingham. [179-]. 8°. (B 236)
Barnard, *Sir* John. Seasonable observations on the declension of commerce of England, *etc.* London, 1737. 8°.
— Defence of several proposals for raising three millions for government in 1746. London, 1746. 8°. (E 100)
— Letter to a member of Parliament occasioned by the rejecting B.'s scheme. Lond., 1746. 8°. (C 314, E 100)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

— ANNOTATIONS on [his] 'Considerations on the proposal for reducing the interest on the national debt.' London, 1750. 8°. (B 1520)
— LETTER to Sir J. Barnard upon his proposals, by a member of the Ho. of Commons. 8th ed. London, [1746]. 8°. (E 100)
— REMARKS on a Letter to B.; by an enemy to jobbs. [2d ed.] London, 1746. 8°. (E 100)
Barnard, *Rev.* John, *of Andover, d.* 1758. Christian churches formed by Christ; a sermon, ordination of T. Walker, at Pennicook, Nov. 18, 1730. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 276, 1315, C 39)
— The presence of God; sermon, election, May 28, 1746. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 145, 181, 184)
Barnard, *Rev.* John, *of Marblehead, d.* 1770. Sermons. London, 1727. 8°.
— Autobiography. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1836.)
— A call to parents and children; or, The great concern of parents, and the important duty of children. Apr. 24, 1737. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 214)
— Certainty, time, and end of the birth of Christ; sermon in Marblehead, Dec. 25, 1729; with appendix. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 19, 86, 130, 214, 850)
— Elijah's mantle, a sermon, funeral of S. Cheever. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 34)
— Hazzard of losing a soul [to] gain the world, sermon. Boston, 1712. 12°. (D 47)
— The Lord Christ the head of the church, June 1, 1738. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 54, 79, 144)
— Nature of man's blessing God; a thanksgiving sermon after the death of G. Curwin. Boston, 1717. 8°. (B 81, C 34)
— New version of the psalms of David. Boston, 1752. 12°.
— Proof of Christ being the promised Messiah, [Dudleian lecture]. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 51, 152)
— Sermons on Ps. cxix. 96. Boston, 1747. 8°.
— Sketch of eminent ministers in New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1.)
— The throne established by righteousness, sermon, May 29, 1734. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 130, 183)
— The true divinity of Christ, discourse. Boston, July 16, 1761. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 88, 147, 214, 850)
— Two discourses to young persons, to which is added a sermon occasioned by the earthquake, Oct. 29, 1727. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 34)
— Two sermons, the Christian's behaviour under bereavements. Boston, 1714. 12°.
— The worship of God to be accompanied with judgment, mercy, and faith, *etc.*, sermon. Boston, Apr. 18, 1729. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 214, 850)
— Zeal for good works excited, *etc.*, sermon in Boston, Mar. 25, 1742. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 19, 67, 77, 873)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1770. *See* Whitwell, W. (B 17)
Barnard, *Maj. Gen.* Jonathan Gilbert. The C.S.A. and the battle of Bull Run. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
— Dangers and defences of New York. N. York, 1859. 8°.
— Eulogy on the late Bvt. Maj. Gen. J. Totten. Washington, 1866. 8°. (B 1639)
— *Same.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1865.)
Note. Reprinted from National Acad. of Sci. Annual. 1865.
— The Peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the Report of McClellan. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Report on the defenses of Washington. Washington, 1871. 8°.
— *and* Barry, W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac, to the close of the Peninsular campaign. New York, 1863. 8°.
Barnard, *Rev.* Mordaunt Roger. Sport in Norway, and where to find it. London, 1864. 8°.
Barnard, Nicolaus. Commentariolum in epitaphium Bononiæ studiorum. — Processus chemici aliquot. — Tigri chemica de lapide philosophico. — Quadriga aurifera. — Theosophiæ palmarium, s. auriga chemicus. — Epistola de occulta philosophia. — Dicta sapientum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 3. 1613.)
Barnard, S. Faith of God's elect no duty; a reply to A. M'Lean. Hull, 1791. 8°. (B 1361)
Barnard, *Rev.* Thomas, *d.* 1776. The Christian salvation; sermon, ordination of J. Bayley, Oct. 19. Portsmouth, 1757. 8°. (B 164)
— Future inheritance, discourse, funeral of P. Clark, June 16. Salem, 1768. 8°. (B 41)
— Letter from J. Adams, with Mr. Barnard's answer. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44)
— The power of God the proof of Christianity, Dudleian lecture. Salem, 1768. 8°. (B 51, 60, 841)
— Sermon before the Soc. for Encouraging Industry, Sept. 20, 1758. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 147, 841)
— Sermon, May 25, 1763, election. Bost., 1763. 8°. (B 72, 185)
— Sermon, ordination of W. Whitwell, Aug. 25, 1762. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 75, 1312)
— Sermon, Sept. 20, 1758, before the Soc. for Employing the Poor. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 873)
— Sermon to the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co., June 5, 1758. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 179, 840)
— Tyranny in matters of religion, caution'd against, *etc.*, sermon, ordination of E. Barnard. Apr. 27, 1743. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 144, 214, 1074, 1312)
Barnard, Thomas, *D.D., d.* 1814. Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 10, 1794. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 770, 1793, 1898)
— Discourse before the Soc. for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians. Charlestown, 1806. 8°. (B 214)
— Discourse on natural religion, in Cambridge, Sept. 3, 1795. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 844, 1833)
— Sermon, Antient and Hon. Artillery Co., June 1, 1789. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 840)
— Sermon before the Congregational ministers of Mass., May 30, 1793. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 167, 168, 1833)
— Sermon, Dec. 29, 1799, death of Washington. Salem, [1800]. 8°. (B 873, E 109)
— Sermon, Jan. 15, 1801, interment of P. Payson. Charlestown, 1801. 8°. (B 963, 1222)
— Sermon, July 6, 1803, before the Salem Female Charitable Society. Salem, 1803. 8°. (B 171, 873)
— Sermon, June 7, 1809, ordination of I. Nichols. Portland, 1809. 8°. (B 873)
— Sermon, national thanksgiving, Feb. 19, 1795. Salem, 1795. 8°. (B 304)
— Sermon, ordination of A. Bancroft, Feb. 1, 1786. Worcester, 1786. 8°. (B 873, 1312)
— Sermon, Salem; before the Bible Soc. of Salem [with the 3d report of the soc.], Apr. 20, 1814. Salem, 1814. 8°. (B 285, 304)
— Sermon, Salem, Mar. 31, 1796. Salem, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1168)
— CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold Salem, 1815. [Salem, 1815.] 12°. (B 1617)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Prince, J. (B 283, 329)
Barnardiston, J., *D.D.* Sermon before House of Commons, Jan. 30, 1766. Cambridge, 1766. 4°. (B 1466)
Barnardiston, *Sir* Samuel. NORTH, F. Argument, case between W. Soames and B. Lond., 1689. f°. (A 66)
Barne, Miles. Discourse, nature of Christ's kingdom, before the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1682. 4°. (B 1262)
— Sermon before the king at Whitehall, Oct. 17. London, 1675. 4°. (B 1350)
— Sermon before the University of Cambridge, Sept. 9, 1683; thanksgiving for deliverance from conspiracy. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1251)
Barnes, —. Defence of the berde; a treatyse, answerynge Borde. (*In* Borde, A. Fyrst boke. 1870.)
Barnes, *Rev.* Albert. Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. Phila., 1855. 12°.
— Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. New York, 1868. 12°.
— Miscellaneous essays and reviews. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Notes on the Old Testament: Isaiah. [2d ed.] Glasgow, [1845?]. 2 v. 16°.
— Notes on the Gospels. 25th ed. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— *French.* Pub. par Roussel. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Notes on the Acts. 20th ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— Notes on Romans. 9th ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— Notes on 1st Corinthians. 3d ed. New York, 1849. 12°.
— Notes on 2d Corinthians and Galatians. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Notes on Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians. New York, 1850. 12°.
— Notes on Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Notes on Hebrews. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Notes on James, Peter, John, and Jude. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Notes on Revelation. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Practical preaching; address before the Porter Rhetorical Soc. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1239, 1574)
— Questions and answers on [his] Introduction to Notes on the Gospels. Parts 1 and 2. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 250)
— The throne of iniquity; discourse in behalf of a law prohibiting the traffic in intoxicating drinks. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1283)
— The way of salvation; sermon. Morristown. Feb. 8, 1829. 3d ed. Newburyport, 1831. 8°. (B 1283)
— *Same.* 7th ed. With B.'s defence of the sermon before the Synod of Phila., and his 'defence' before the 2d Presbytery of Phila., in reply to G. Junkin. New York, 1836. 12°.
— Junkin, G. The vindication; a history of the trial of B., by the 2d Presbytery, and by the Synod of Phila. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Barnes, Ambrose, *merchant, etc., of Newcastle upon Tyne.* R., M. Memoirs of A. B.; [ed., with appendix, by Mr. Longstaffe]. Durham, 1867. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 50.)

Barnes, Barnabe. Divine centurie of spiritnall sonnets. (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 2. 1815.)

Barnes, Charlotte M. S. Plays, prose, and poetry. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Barnes, David, *D. D.* Discourse, Scituate, Feb. 22, 1800, on the death of G. Washington. Boston, [1800]. 8°.
— Character, *etc.*, discourse. Barnstable. Sept. 30, 1801, ordination of J. Waterman. Bost., 1802. 8°. (B 1314)
— Discourse on education, before the Derby Academy, Hingham. Apr. 5, 1796. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 1283)
— Sermon, ordination of A. Leonard, Woodstock, 1763. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 66)
— Thoughts on the love of life and fear of death, a sermon. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 304, 1283)

Barnes, Isaac O. Address [centennial] at Bedford, N. H. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1599)

Barnes, Joseph. Treatise on a system for promoting the progress of useful arts. Phila., 1792. 8°. (W 31)
— Treatise on the justice, [*etc.*, of patents]. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 465)

Barnes, Richard, *Bp. of Durham.* Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of B., 1575–87. London, 1850. 8°. (Surtees Soc., no. 22.)

Barnes, Robert, *d.* 1541. Justification by faith only; prefixed, life of B. *t.p.w.* [16—.] 12°.

Barnes, Robert, *M.D.* Report on midwifery and the diseases of women and children. (*In* New Syndenham Soc. Biennial retrospect, 1865–70.)

Barnes, Thomas. [Various articles.] (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1–3. 1789–90.)

Barnes, Thomas. Oration, Freeport, July 4, 1807. Portland 1807. 8°. (B 1094)
— T. Barnes *vs.* 1st Parish in Falmouth. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (B 1436)

Barnes, William. The faithful pastor. [visitation] sermon. Warminster, 1840. 8°. (B 1332)
— A few words in defence of the reformed Cath. church. [visitation] sermon. 2d ed. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1332)

Barnes, Wm., *B.D.* Philological grammar. London, 1854. 8°.
— Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with the history, outspreading, and bearings of south-western English. (*In* Philological Soc. Proc., 1864.)
— Poems of rural life, in the Dorset dialect. 1st col. London, 1844. 12°.
— Poems of rural life. 3d coll. London, 1862. 16°.
— Rural poems [illustrated]. Boston, 1869. 16°.
— Tiw; or, a View of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue. London, 1862. 12°.

Barnes, Wm. Settlement and early history of Albany. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Barnes, Wm. G. Sermon, rebellion in Scotland. London, 1745. 4°. (B 1351)

Barnes, Wm. H. History of the 39th Congress. New York, 1868. 8°.

Barnestaple, Robert. Maria Stuarta innocens. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ, v. I. 1725.)

Barnet, James. Martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the rebellion. Chicago, 1865. 8°.

Barnet, *Herts.* *See* Chipping-Barnet.

Barnett, Morris. The bold dragoons, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 9. 1856.) — Serious family. (*In* v. 10.)

Barneveldt, Johan van Olden. *See* Oldenbarneveld.

Barnevelt, tragédie. *See* Le Mierre, A. E.

Barney, Joshua, *Commodore.* Barney, M. Biog. memoir of B. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— I. J. Barney. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1837.)

Barney, Mary. Biog. memoir of Com. J. Barney. Boston, 1732. 8°.
— Letter to Pres. Jackson. Baltimore, June 13, 1829. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 1494)

Barnfield, Richard. Affectionate shepherd; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)
— Lady Pecunia, or the Praise of money; also a Combat betwixt Conscience and Covetousnesse, together with. The complaint of Poetry for the death of Liberality. 1605. From the edition of 1598. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of old Engl. lit., v. I. 1866.)

Barni, Jules. Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au 18e siècle. Paris, 1865–67. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — St. Pierre. — Montesquieu. — Voltaire. 2. Jean Jacques Rousseau. — Diderot. — D'Alembert.
— La morale dans la démocratie. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Napoléon I. et son historien, Thiers. Paris, *etc.* 1869. 18°.

Barns. *See* Barnes.

Barnstable, *Mass.* Cape Cod centennial celebration at B., Sept. 3, 1839. Barnstable, 1840. 8°.
— Mellen, J. Topog. description of B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— Palfrey, J. G. Discourse, Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1697, 1822)
— *Map.* Surveyed by H. F. Walling. *n.p.*, 1856.

Barnstable County. Freeman, J. Description of Eastern coast of B. — Note on South parts of B. 1802. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)
— — *Another copy of* Description, *etc.* (B 965)
— Statement of facts in the revolutionary war in the Co. of Barnstable. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1040)
— *Map.* From surveys by H. F. Walling. *n.p.*, 1858. f°.

Barnum, H. L. American farrier. Phila., 1832. 12°.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor. Humbugs of the world. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Struggles and triumphs; forty years' recollections. Hartford, 1870. 8°.
— Montégut, E. Le puffiste. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1855.)

Barnwell, *pseud.* Game fish of the Northern States and British provinces. 1862. *See* Roosevelt, B. R.

Barnwell, Robert. Oration before the Philomathean Soc. of Beaufort, S. C., July 4. Charleston, 1803. 8°. (B 457)

Barnwell, Robert Gibbes. Sketch of the life and times of John de Witt. New York, 1856. 12°.
— History and resources of Maryland. (*In* De Bow, J. D. B. Industrial resources, v. 2. 1852.) — Virginia. (*In* v. 3. 1853.)

Barnwell, Wiliam H. Caution, *etc.*, sermon. Charleston, death of J. C. Calhoun. Charleston, 1850. 8°. (B 1210)
— Prayer for national peace; sermon, Jan. 4, 1846. Charleston, 1846. 8°. (B 123)

Baro, Roulox. Relation du voyage au pays des Tapuies dans la terre ferme du Brasil, 1647; tr. d'Hollandois par P. Moreau. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations, 1651.

Barocci, Federico. Bellori, G. P. Vita di B. (*In* Bellori. Vite, v. I. 1821.)

Barol, Octave Alexandre Fallette. *See* Fallette Barol, O. A.

Barometer. Biot, J. B. Tables barométriques portatives. Paris, 1811. 8°.
— Gardiner, R. H. Notes on barometer. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)
— Green's standard barometer. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1855.)
— Henry, J. On the sulphuric acid barometer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.)

— Luc, J. A. de. Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère, contenant l'histoire critique du baromètre. Nouv. éd. Paris 1784. 4 v. 8°.

— Murhard, F. Geschichte der Barometrie. (*In his* Geschichte der Physik. 1798.)

— Ramond de Carbonnières, L. F. Mémoires sur la formule barométrique de la 'Mécanique céleste' [de Laplace]. Clermont-Ferrand, 1811. 4°.

Saxton, J. Application of the rotating mirror to the aneroid B. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

— Vaillant, M. Horary variations of the barometer. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1866.)

— Williamson, R. S. Use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances, [with appendix]. N. Y., 1868. 2 v. 4°. (U. S. Corps of Engineers. Prof. papers, no. 15.)

Baron, Auguste. Qui n'entend qu'une cloche; vaudeville. Paris, 1854. 16°. (E 17)

Baron, John, *M.D.* Life of Edward Jenner. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Tuberculated accretions of serous membranes. London, 1829. 8°.

Baron, Michel Boyron, *dit.* L'Andrienne, comédie. (*In* Petitot. Répertoire. v. 10. 1817.)

— L'homme à bonne fortune, comédie. Paris, 1776. 8°. (C 291)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Répertoire, v. 10. 1817.)

Baron, *Rev.* Peter. Sermon in Exeter, Bartholomew-day. Exon., 1742. 8°. (213)

Baron, Richard. Pillars of priestcraft and orthodoxy shaken. 2d ed. London, 1768. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discourse, Is. lxvi. 7. 8, June 10. — Dialogue concerning bishops. — Address to the University of Oxford. — Ibbot, B. Nature and extent of the office of the civil magistrate. — Enquiry into the consequences of supposing that baptism makes infants dying in infancy inheritors of the kingdom of heaven. — Gordon, T. Letter of consolation to the people of England, occasioned by the late earthquake; — Apology for Father Francis, chaplain to Prince Prettyman the Catholick. 2. Thomas, *Sir* E. Short view of the conduct of the English clergy. — Hervey, *Lord* J. Answer to the country parson's plea against the Quaker's tythe bill. — Stephens, W. Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30, 1699-1700. — Mayhew, J. Mystery of K. Charles' martyrdom unriddled. — Taylor, J. Manner of consecration of the bishops in Dublin, 1660. 3. Fleetwood, W. Letter to Dr. Snape; — Second letter. — Hoadly, B. Letter relating to some points of religion; — True Churchman's reasons for repealing the corporation and test acts. — Sykes, A. A. Letter to the Earl of Nottingham. — Arnall, W. Animadversions on Sherlock's remarks on the tythe-bill. — Bourn, S. Letter to Dr. Chandler concerning future punishment. — Merciful judgments of high-church triumphant on offending clergymen and others in the reign of Charles I. — Discourse on government and religion, calculated for the meridian of Jan. 30. 4. Hare, F. Difficulties which attend the study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment. — Blackburne, F. Serious inquiry into the use and importance of external religion. — Arnall, W. Complaint of the children of Israel. — Inquiry into the behaviour of our great churchmen since the Reformation. — Machiavel's vindication of himself and his writings, against the imputation of impiety, atheism, *etc.* — Tyndal, M. Reasons against restraining the press.

Baron, Robert. Metaphysica generalis; acc. nunc primum quæ supererant ex parte speciali. Londini, 1658. 12°.

Baron, Samuel. Description of the kingdom of Tonqueen. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746; *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

Baron d' Albikrac, Le. *See* Corneille, T.

Baron d'Otrante, opéra buffa. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Baron Leo von Oberg, [by] A. Mels; [tr.] by J. A. Sigmund. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Baron Munchausen, Travels and adventures of; [by R. E. Raspe]. London, [18—]. 12°.

Baronage. Seldon, J. Priviledges of the baronage of England, in Parliament. London, 1642. 8°.

Baronetcies. Burke, J., *and* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2d ed. London, 1844. 8°.

See also Peerage, for dictionaries of the peerage and baronetage.

Baroni, GianPiero, *conte di Tavigliano.* *See* Tavigliano.

Baronia Anglica, an History of land honors and baronies; by T. Madox. London, 1741. f°.

Baronia Anglica concentrata; by Sir T. C. Banks. Ripon, 1844, 43. 2 v. 4°.

Baronio, Cesare, *Cardinal.* Tract. de monarchia Siciliæ; acc. A. Columnæ judicium; cum Baronii responsione; nec non epist. ad Philippum III. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 3. 1723.)

— *and others.* Annales ecclesiastici; ad nostra tempora perducti ab A. Theiner. Barri-Ducis, 1864-71. 23 v. f°.

Baronio, Francisco Manfredi. Dissertationis Antonini de Amico de urbis Syracusarum archiepiscopatu judicium. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.)

— De Panormitana majestate. (*In* v. 13. 1825.)

Baron-Wilson. *See* Wilson.

Barot, François Odysse. Lettres sur la philosophie de l'histoire. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Barotti, GianAndrea. Memorie istoriche di letterati ferraresi. Ed. 2a. Ferrara, 1792-93. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 2 is by Lorenzo Barotti. *For continuation see* Baruffaldi, G.

Barotti, Lorenzo, *abbate.* Vita di Guido Bentivoglio. (*In* Bentivoglio, G. Relazioni. 1806.)

Barouche driver and his wife; by C. Sedley. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°.

Barozzi, Nicolò, *and* Berchet, G. Relazione degli stati europei lette al senato dagli ambasciatori veneti, nel sec. 17. Venezia, 1856-63. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Ser. 1. Spagna, v. 1. 2. 2. Francia, v. 1-3. 3. Italia, v. 1. 4. Inghilterra.

Barozzi, Serafino. Pianta e spaccato della chiesa di S. Vitale di Ravenna. Bologna, 1782. 4°. (E 40)

Barozzi *da Vignola*, Giacomo. Gli ordini d'architettura civile; corredati delle aggiunte fattevi da G. B. Spampani e C. Antonini. Ed. 2a accresc. Milano, 1814. 4°.

— Aviler, C. A. d'. Les ordres de Vignole, avec commentaires, les figures et les descriptions de ses bâtimens. (*In* Aviler, C. A. Cours. 1750.)

Barra, E. I. Something about coins. San Francisco, 1863. 18°.

Barrack room, The; a musical burletta. *See* Bayley, T. H.

Barracks. Great Britain. *Commission for Improving the Sanitary Condition of Barracks and Hospitals.* General report. London, 1861. f°.

— Secret history and memoirs of the barracks of Ireland. London, 1747. 8°. (C 314)

Barradas, Manoel. Relaçaõ da viagem e successo que tiveraõ as naos Aguia e Garça, vindo da India, 1559; com huma diseriçaõ da cidade de Columbo. (*In* Gomes de Brito. Historia, v. 1. 1735.)

Barral, Jean Augustin. Tabacs. — Fourrages. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 6. 1868.) — Corps gras alimentaires; les huiles. (*In* v. 11. 1868.)

Barral, Jean Sébastien, *évêque de Castres.* Lettre [au] procureur gén. du Parlement de Toulouse sur l'affaire du Jésuites de France. Avignon, 1763. 16°. (C 299)

Barratt, Alfred. Physical ethics; or, The science of action, an essay. London, 1869. 8°.

Barrault, Émile. Les trois familles. 1832. *See* Enfantin, B., *and* Barrault, E. (B 1659)

Barré, Joseph. Allgemeine Geschichte von Deutschland bis auf itzige Zeiten; aus dem Französischen. Leipzig, 1749-52. 8 v. 4°.

Barré, Louis. Herculanum et Pompéi; recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaiques, gravés par H. Roux. Paris, 1837-40. 8 v. 4°.

Barré, Nicolas. Lettres sur la navig. du chevalier de Villegaignon es terres de l'Amérique, *etc.* (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 1, p. 1. 1840.)

Barré, Pierre Yves, *and others*. L'heureuse décade, divertissement patriotique. Par., [1793-4]. 8°. (B 1626)
— – Gaspard l'avisé; comédie. 3e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)
— – Lantara, ou, Le peintre au cabaret, vaudeville. 3e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)

Barre, *Mass.* Thompson, J. W. [Half-century] discourse: with appendix. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— Moore, E. D. On living peaceably, *etc.*; farewell sermon. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1298)

Barreiro, Alejo. The other side. 1850. *See* Alcaraz, R., *and* Barreiro, A.

Barreiros, Caspar. Commentarius de Ophyra regione in sacris litteris. — De paradiso. (*In* Novus orbis. 1616.)

Barrell, *Miss.* Julia, and the illuminated baron. Portsmouth, *N. H.*, 1806. 12°.

Barrell, John. The state of Gerrish and B.'s accounts and disputes. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 784)

Barrell, Joseph. Account of rain that fell in Charlestown, Mass. in ten years. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)
— Statement of facts rel. to the conduct of B. Joy, executor of the will of B. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 455, 1179)
— True statement, in reply to C. Barrell, *etc.* Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

Barren honor; by G. A. Lawrence. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 64–65. 1861–62.)

Barrera, *Mme.* A. de. Gems and jewels, their history, geography, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.

Barrère, Pierre. Nouvelle relation de la France équinoxiale; description de la Guiane; de Cayenne, *etc.* Paris, 1743. 8°.

Barreswil, Charles Louis. Parfumerie. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 3. 1868.)
— Produits pharmaceutiques. 1867. *See* Fumouze.

Barret, William. Of monsoons. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

Barreto, Joaõ Nunes, *Patriarch of Ethiopia*. Godinho, N. Vita B. (*In* Godinho, N. De Abass. rebus. 1615.)

Barreto, R. da C. *See* Costa Barreto, R. da.

Barrett, Benjamin Fisk. Letter to T. Worcester, President of the Gen. Convention. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Discourse, death of W. H. Harrison. New York, 1841. 8°. (C 205)

Barrett, Eaton Stannard. All the talents! by Polypus. 5th ed. London, 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 721, 1417)
— *Another copy.* (B 721)

Barrett, *Miss* Elizabeth B. *See* Browning, *Mrs.*

Barrett, George C. The administration of criminal justice. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)

Barrett, Henry. Church purposes *v.* clergy purposes; letter to C. Thorpe, *etc.* Lond., 1853. 8°. (B 1232)

Barrett, *Rev.* I. Casebow. The Protestant Bible burnt; sermon, Birmingham, Dec. 17. 4th ed. London, 1848. 12°. (C 213)

Barrett, John, *D.D.* Essay on the earlier part of the life of Swift. London, 1808. 8°.
— Account of a Greek ms. of St. Matthew, Trinity College, Dublin. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)

Barrett, Joseph H. Life of Lincoln. Cincinnati, 1864. 8°.

Barrett, Samuel, *D.D.* Discourse before the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., June 6, 1831. Camb., 1831. 8°. (B 1018)
— Discourse, fast day, April 10, 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1260)
— The doctrine of religious experience explained. Boston. 1829. 8°. (C 168, v. 3. 205)
— Sermon, Boston, Aug. 9, 1832, [fast] on the approach of the cholera. Boston. 1832. 8°. (B 1069)
— Sermon: The kingdom of God is within you. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)
— Thou shalt not kill, sermon, Mar. 4, 1838, in consequence of the late duel in Washington. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1283, 1696)
— Two discourses, completion of the 25th year of his ministry, Feb. 10, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1325, 1539)
— What thinkest thou? sermon. Bost., 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

Barrett, Thomas. Memoir of B. [Lond, 1843?]. 4°. (A 64)

Barrett, Walter, *pseud.* Old merchants of New York, 1863–66. *See* Scoville, J. A.

Barrett-Lennard. *See* Lennard.

Barri, Gabriello. De laudibus Italiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Italiæ, v. 1, p. 1. 1704.) — De Calabriæ antiquitate et situ. (*In* v. 9, pt. 5. 1723.)
Note. The 'De Calabria' is assigned to Barri by Tiraboschi and by Mazzuchelli, but the latter says that it was also attributed to Card. Sirleto and to Card. Santorio.

Barri, Giacomo. The painter's voyage of Italy; illustrated with heads of painters; Englished by W. L[odge]. London, 1679. 8°.

Barri, Giraldus de. *Cambrensis.* *See* Giraldus.

Barri. *See also* Barry.

Barrick, Richard. History and dying confession. (*In* American bloody register, no. 1. 1784.)
— *Sermon on his execution.* 1785. *See* Hilliard, T. (B 225)

Barrientos, B. Annotationum sylva. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas. v. 3.)

Barrier-treaty vindicated. London, 1712. 8°. (B 755)

Barrière, Jean François. Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18e siècle. Paris, 1853–64. 28 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Mme. de Staal Delaunay. — Marq. d'Argenson. — Madame mère du Régent. — Extraits des Mém. de Saint-Simon. 2. Mém. secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV. la régence et le règne de Louis XV. par Duclos. 3. Mme. du Hausset. — Bachaumont. 4. Baron de Besenval. — La vérité dans le vin, com., par Collé. 5. Marmontel. 6. Mlle. Clairon, Lekain, Préville, Dazincourt, Molé, Garrick, Goldoni. 7. Weber. 8. Mme. Rolland. 9. Cléry. — Duc de Montpensier. — Riouffe. 10. Mme. Campan. 11. Général Ch. Fr. Dumouriez. 12. Dumouriez. — Louvet. — Dannou. 13. Comte de Vaublanc. 14. Souvenirs de Félicie, par Mme. de Genlis. — Souvenirs et portraits, par le Duc de Lévis. 15. Mme. de Genlis. 16, 17. Duc de Richelieu. 18. Journées de Septembre, 1792. 19, 20. Comte de Ségur. 21. Marquis de Bouillé. 22. Mém. secrets sur la Russie, par Masson. 23, 24. Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin, par D. Thiébault. 25. Duc de Lauzun. — Comte de Tilly. 26. Alfieri. 27, 28. Lettres de la marq. Du Deffand à Walpole, 1766–80, *etc.* Nouv. éd.
— *ed.* Collection des mém. rel. à la Révolution franç. *See* Berville, S. A.

Barrière, Théodore, *and* Thiboust, L. Les filles de marbre, drame. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 16°. (E 8)
— *and* Decourcelle, A. Mosieur [*sic*] mon fils; comédie-vaudeville. Paris, 1854. 12°. (E 17)
— Les gens nervous. 186–. *See* Sardou, V., *and* Barrière.

Barrière du Clichy, La; drame. (*In* Dumas, A. Théatre, v. 11. 1865.)

Barriffe, Wm. Militarie discipline; or, Young artilleryman. Also, Mars his triumph, and Instructions for exercising of cavalry. 6th ed. London, 1661. 4°.

Barrington, Archibald. Familiar introduction to heraldry. London, 1848. 12°.

Barrington, Daines. Observations on the statutes. 2d ed. London, 1766. 4°.
— Obs. on the Apamean medal. (*In* Archæologia, v. 4. 1786.)
— Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. New ed., with an appendix by Col. Beaufoy. London, 1818. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1818. 8°.
— Tracts on the North Pole; ed. by Beaufoy. New York, 1818. 8°.

Barrington, George. Account of a voyage to New South Wales; with a life of the author. London, 1803. 8°.
— History of New South Wales. Lond., 1802. 8°.
— Voyage to New South Wales. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 677)

Barrington, John Shute, *Viscount Barrington*. Essay on the dispensations of God to mankind. London, 1732. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1728. 8°. (B 36)
— Essay on the teaching and witness of the Holy Spirit. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theological tracts, v. 4. 1791.)
— Essay upon the interest of England; in respect to Protestants dissenting from the Church. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1378)
— Reflexions on the 12th query, in 'Reasons against pushing for the repeal of the corporation and test acts'. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)

Barrington, *Sir* Jonah. Historic memoirs of Ireland. New ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 4°.
— Personal sketches of his own time. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Barrington, Shute, *successively Bp. of Salisbury and of Durham*. Political life of W. Wildman, Viscount Barrington. London, 1815. 8°.
— Charge to the clergy, 1783. Oxford, 1783. 8°. (B 1400)
— Charge to the clergy of the diocese of Durham, at the primary visitation, 1792. Bath, 1792. 4°. (A 62)
— Letter; from a petitioner. Marlboro', 1774. 8°. (B 1379)
— Letter to the clergy of the diocese of Sarum. Salisbury, 1789. 8°. (B 1400)
— Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30, 1772. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1466)
— Sermon before the Lords, Feb. 27, 1799. London, 1799. 4°. (B 1347)
— NICHOLS, J. (*In his* Illustr., v. 5. 1828.)

Barrington, Wm. Wildman, 2*d Viscount Barrington*. (*In* Barrington, S. Political life of Viscount Barrington.)
— DALRYMPLE, *Sir* J. Three letters to Vt. Barrington on his official conduct. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1521)
— – *Same*. To which is added a fourth letter. London, 1779. 8°.

Barrington, *Mass*. BICKNELL, T. W. Historical address, and poem [by H. Butterworth] at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of Barrington. Providence, 1870. 8°.

Barrington & Haswell's medical bulletin, Feb., 1849. [Phila.?], *n.d.* 4°. (A 63)

Barritt, Thomas. Essay on some supposed Druidical remains near Halifax in Yorkshire. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)

Barron, Henry Wenston. A few notes on the public schools and universities of Holland and Germany, 1839. London, 1840. 8°.

Barron, James, *Commodore, U.S.N.* Correspondence [with] S. Decatur. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 533)
— LYONS, J. [Claims of the representatives of B.; Wash., 1849.] 8°. (B 1453)
— PROCEEDINGS of a court of enqulry, Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1821. Washington, 1822. 8°. (B 948)
— TRIAL. (*In* Proceedings of the court-martial for the trial of J. Barron *et al.* 1808.)

Barron, *Capt.* Richard. LYONS, T. [Claims of the representatives of B. Wash., 1849.] 8°. (B 1453)

Barron, William. Lectures on belles lettres and logic. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Barros, João de, *and* Couto, D. de. Da Asia decades. Nova ed. Lisboa, 1778–88. 24 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–8. Decadas de Barros. 9. Vida de Barros, por M. S. de Faria, e indice geral. 10. Vida de Couto por Faria. 11–23. Continuaçao. por D. de Couto. 24. Indice geral das Decadas de Couto.
— Estratti della 1a deca. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 1. 1763.)
— FIGUEIREDO, A. P. de. J. de Barros exemplar da mais solida eloquencia portugueza. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.)
— – Espirito da lingua portugueza extrahido das decadas de J. de Barros. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 3. 1792.)

Barros, José Joaquim Soares de. Cauzas da differente populaçaõ de Portugal em diversos tempos. — Sal de Setubal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.) — Sobre os hospitaes do reino. (*In* v. 4. 1812.)
— Obsequios dividos a memoria de hum respeitavel monarca. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)

Barros, José Villela de. Methodo de plantar, e colher no Brasil a mandioca, e fabricar a sua farinha. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

Barroso da Silva, Francisco Manoel. Sobre a origem e natura do catto, ou terra japonica. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 3. 1812.)

Barrot, Camille Hyacinthe Odilon. De la centralisation et de ses effets. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Rapport sur le concours pour le prix fondé par Morogues. (*In* Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Sci. Mor. Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
— LOMÉNIE, L. de. (*In his* Sketches. 1841.)

Barrough, Philip. Method of phisick. 3d ed. London, 1601. 4°.

Barrow, *Maj.* George. Critical observ. on a pamphlet entitled. 'Crim. con., W. H. Hall *vs.* G. Barrow'. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 561)

— TRIAL. *See* Hall, Wm. H. (B 561) *and* Waring, J. S. 1808. (B 1846)

Barrow, Isaac. Works; published by J. Tillotson. Vol. 1. London, 1722. f°.
Contents. Memoir by A. Hill. — 32 sermons. — Exposition of the Lord's prayer, the creed, *etc.* — Treatise of the Pope's supremacy.
— Works, with account of his life; ed. by T. S. Hughes. London, 1830–31. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–4. Sermons. 5, 6. Sermons on the Apostles' creed. 7. Of the Lord's prayer. — Decalogue. — Doctrine of the sacraments. — The Pope's supremacy. — Unity of the Church.
— Opuscula. Vol. 4. Londini, 1687. f°.
Contents. Vol. 4. De Spiritu Sancto. — De regimine episcopali. — De tribus symbolis. — Animæ humanæ corporibus non præexistunt. — De potestate clavium. — Concio ad clerum. — Oratio præfatoria in schola publica mathematica, Mart. 14, 1664. — Oratio habita in lectura geometrica Collegii Greshamensis, Londini. — Oratio, cum Græcæ linguæ cathedram ascenderit. — Oratio sarcasmica in schola Græca. — Pro lectore human. oratio. — Oratio ad academicos in comitiis. — Procancellarii electi oratio. — Vicecancellarii munere defuncti oratio. — Oratio mod. in auspiciis termini, Apr. 30, 1651. — Quæstiones act. moderat. Apr. 1651. — In comitiis, 1652. Cartesiana hypothesis de materia et motu haud satisfacit præcipuis naturæ phænomenis. — Præfatio cum opponeret die cinerum. — Epitome fidei et religionis Turcicæ. — Iter maritimum a portu Ligustica ad Constantinopolim, Nov. 6, 1657. — De religione Turcica ἀκέφαλον. 1658. — Mundus neque fuit, neque esse potuit ab æterno. 1649. — Creatura non potest creare. 1649. — Dantur rationes boni et mali æternæ et indispensabiles. — Dantur substantiæ incorporeæ, natura sua immortales. — Dantur formæ substantiales. — Conscientia erronea obligat. — Christus per mortem fuit sacrificium proprie expiatorium pro peccatis. — Obedientia Christi non tollit obedientiam Christianam. — Terram esse in mundi centro sitam nullis argumentis evincitur. — Hypothesis Cartesiana de materia et motu haud satisfacit præcipuis naturæ phænomenis. — Ratio secundi præcepti in decalogo est immutabilis. — Divinitas τοῦ Λόγου constat ex initio Evangelii secundum Johannem. — De S. Trinitate. — Epithalamium R. Caroli et R. Catharinæ. — Illustrissimo domino G. Monk, regis restitutori, regni liberatori. — In obitum Henrici Ducis Glocestriensis, et Mariæ principis Arausionensis. — Elegiæ. — Epigrammata. — In obitum ducissæ Aurel. — Epicedium in ducem Albæmalæ. — Lege, luge, disce. — In obitum Spenceri Bretton elegia. — In victoriam navalem, 1665. — Regi suo reditum gratulatur Brittania. — In Psalmos a decano Petroburgensi Homerico versu donatos. — Magistro et sociis S. S. Trinitat. Cantabrigiæ. — Oratio habita 5 Nov., 1651, in aula S. Trin. collegii. — Oratio habita in comitiis. — Epistola. — De sestertio. — Ad J. Tillotson, cum libro lect. — Ad D. D. Chr. Wrenn.
— Defence of the trinity. London, 1697. 16°.
— Euclid's elements, the xv books demonstrated; with Euclid's data, *etc.*, revised by T. Haselden. London, 1732. 8°.
— Exposition of the creed, Lord's prayer, and commandments. London, 1697. 8°.
— Geometrical lectures: nature, *etc.*, of curve lines; tr. from the Lat. by E. Stone. London, 1735. 8°.
— Letters. (*In* Rigaud, S. J., *ed.* Corresp. of scientific men. v. 2. 1841.)
— Selections from [his] works. (*In* Montagu, B. Selections from the works of Taylor, Latimer, *etc.* 1853.)
— Sermon upon the passion of our blessed Saviour, April 13, 1677. London, 1677. 4°. (B 1332)
— Sermons, ed. by J. Tillotson. Edin., 1751. 6 v. (v. 3, 4, wanting). 12°.
— Sermons on various subjects. London, 1823. 5 v. 8°.
— Treatise on the Pope's supremacy. — On unity of the Church. (*In* Cardwell, E., *ed.* Tracts on points at issue, *etc.*, v. 2. 1836.)
— SKETCH of B.] *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 1453)

Barrow, *Sir* John, *d.* 1848. Auto-biographical memoir. London, 1847. 8°.
— Family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, *etc.* Lond., 1836. 16°. (Fam. lib., 32.)
— Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir W. S. Smith. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of George Lord Anson. London, 1839. 8°.
— Life of Richard Earl Howe. London, 1838. 8°.
— Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. [London,] 1843. 8°.
— Memoir of the life of Peter the Great. New York, 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 65.)
— Pitcairn's Island, with account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 31.)
— Travels in China. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1805. 8°.
— Travels into the interior of southern Africa. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.
— Voyage to Cochin China, with account of a journey [in S. Africa]. London, 1806. 4°.
— Voyages within the Arctic Regions, from 1818. London, 1846. 8°.

Barrow, John, *Jr.* Excursions in the north of Europe, 1830, 33. London, 1834. 12°.
— Tour in Lombardy, Tyrol, Bavaria. London, 1841. 12°.
— Tour round Ireland. London, 1836. 12°.
— Visit to Iceland, 1834. London, 1835. 12°.

Barrow, Robert. DICKENSON, J. God's providence, *etc.*; deliverance of B. [in] Florida. 5th ed. London, [176–?]. 12°.

Barrow, Wm. Inaugural dissertation on lumbar abscess. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 1547)

Barrow, Wm. *d.*, 1836. Essay on education. London, 1802. 2 v. 12°.

Barrowcliffe, A. J. Amberhill. London, 1856. 8°.

Barruel, Augustin de, *l'abbé.* Memoirs, illustrating the history of Jacobinism; tr. from the French, by R. Clifford. Lond., 1797–98. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Antichristian conspiracy. 2. Antimonarchical conspiracy. 3. Antisocial conspiracy. 4. Antisocial conspiracy; historical part.
— CLIFFORD, R. Application of Barruel's 'Memoirs of Jacobinism', to the secret societies of Ireland and Gr. Brit. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1525)
— REMARKS on [his] assertions [in] 'Memoirs of Jacobinism' respecting Swedenborg and his writings. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 1470)

Barry, Alfred, *D.D.* The life and works of Sir Charles Barry. London, 1867. 8°.
— The Church and education. (*In* Weir, A. The Church and the age. 1870.)

Barry, *Sir* Charles. BARRY, A. Life and works of Sir C. B. London, 1867. 8°.

Barry, Charles A. How to draw. Bost., 1871. 12°.

Barry, *Sir* David, *M.D.* Experimental researches on the influence [of] atmospheric pressure on the progression of the blood. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Barry, *Rev.* Edward. Sermon for Royal Humane Soc., Nov. 13, 1803. London, 1804. 8°. (B 304)

Barry, Girald. *See* Giraldus *Cambrensis.*

Barry, Henry. "Strictures [by C. Lee] on [M. Cooper's] 'Friendly address'" examined. *n.p.*, 1775. 8°. (B 611, 991, 1081)

Barry, Herbert. Russia in 1870. London, 1871. 8°.

Barry, James. Case of tenures argued by all the judges of Ireland, with their resolutions. (*In* Molyneux, W. Case of Ireland. 1698.)

Barry, James. Works; [with] account of [his] life and writings. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Correspondence with Burke. — Lectures on painting. 2. Observations on art in Italy and France. — Remarks on the Orleans gallery. — Essay on Pandora.
— Account of a series of pictures in the great room of the Soc. of Arts, *etc.*, at the Adelphi. London, 1783. 8°. (B 708)
— Lecture on painting. (*In* Wornum, R. N., *ed.* Lectures, *etc.*, by the Royal Academicians. 1848. Bohn's sci. lib.)
— CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, *etc.* v. 2. 1869.)
— DESCRIPTION of the series of pictures painted by J. B. London, 1805. 8°. (B 748)
— MAHONEY, F. (*In his* Reliques. 1860.)

Barry, John. Signals presented to the navy of the U. States, [with ms. add. for the squadron under Com. Preble, 1804]. Norfolk, 1800. 8°.
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. John Barry. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

Barry, John Stetson. Genealogical and biographical sketch of the name and family of Stetson. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Historical sketch of the town of Hanover, Mass. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— History of Massachusetts. Boston, 1855–57. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Colonial period. 2. Provincial period. 3. Commonwealth period.

Barry, *Commodore* Joseph. WILSON, T. Life of B. (*In his* Biog. of American military and naval heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Barry, Lodowick. Ram-Alley; or, Merry tricks. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 5. 1825; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Ancient Brit. drama, v. 2. 1810.)

Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, *comtesse* du. *See* Du Barry.

Barry, Michael Joseph. Ireland as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. (*In* Repeal prize essays. 1845.)

Barry, P. Dockyards, shipyards, and marine of France. London, 1864. 8°.

Barry, René. La morale. Paris, 1672. 4°.

Barry, Richard, *Earl of Barrymore.* WILLIAMS, J. Life of the Earl of B. London, 1793. 8°.

Barry, S. F. Statistical view of the number of sheep in Maine, New Hampshire, *etc.* 1837. *See* Benton, C., *and* Barry, S. F.

Barry, Thomas. The tempest. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 16.)

Barry, W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac. 1863. *See* Barnard, J. G., *and* Barry, W. F.

Barry, W. W. Savings banks. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. 1857.)

Barry, *Rev.* Wm. History of Framingham, Mass., with a notice of Sudbury. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Barrymore, *Earl of.* *See* Barry, R.

Barrymore, William. Wallace, the hero of Scotland. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 33; *and in* C 280)

Barsisius, Christopherus. De febrium cognitione et cura. (*In* Clementini, C. Lucubrationes. 1535.)

Barstow, G. Forrester. Explosion of locomotive boilers. — Force of locomotive engines. — Carelessness of employés. — Crystallization of wrought iron. — Ordinances of the French government. — Statistics of railroad accidents. (*Appended to* With, E. Railroad accidents. 1856.)

Barstow, George. History of New Hampshire, 1614–1819. Concord, 1842. 8°.

Barstow, James. Letter to Rev. Mr. Hall, in answer to his attack on West Indian proprietors. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1482)

Barstow, Nathaniel S., *Jr.* STACKPOLE, J. L. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Barstow, Zedekiah S. The COMMITTEES vindicated. Examination of B.'s 'Remarks on the preliminary history of Two discourses by A. Bancroft'. Keene, 1822. 8°. (B 1282)

Bartelloni, Enrico. LA CECILIA, G. Vita di E. B. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Pantcon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)

Bartema. *See* Varthema.

Barter, William Brudenell. *Earl of Carlisle.* Remarks by Lord Morpeth on the authors of 'Tracts for the times', and the University of Oxford, considered. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1361)

Barth, Christian Gottlieb. Bible stories for the young. Lond., *Relig. Tract Soc.*, [18—]. 18°.

Barth, Jean Baptiste Philippe, *and* Roger, H. Practical treatise on auscultation; tr. by P. Newbigging. Edin., 1842. 12°.

Barth, Heinrich. Collection of vocabularies of central African languages. [In Eng. and Germ.] Gotha, 1862. 8°.
— Travels in north and central Africa. London, 1857. 5 v. 8°.

Barth *or* Bart, Jean. LA LANDELLE, G. J. G. de. Jean Bart et Charles Keyser. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of warriors, v. 3. pt. 2. 1865.)

Barthe, Nicolas Thomas. Les fausses infidélités. Paris, 1768. 8°. (C 294)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, B. Répertoire du théatre français, v. 24. 1818.)
— La mère jalouse. comédie. Paris, 1772. 8°. (B 287)
Barthélemy, Edouard Marie de. Les amis de la marquise de Sablé; recueil de lettres. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— La noblesse en France avant et depuis 1789. Paris, 1860. 12°.
Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, *l'abbé*. Œuvres diverses. Paris, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Préface de l'éditeur. — Éloge historique de J. J. Barthélemy. — Vers à l'auteur des voyages du jeune Anacharsis, par Fontanes. — Catalogue des ouvrages de Barthélemy. — Traité de morale.—Carite et Polydore, précédé d'un avertissement. — La Chanteloupée; ou. La guerre des puces contre Madame L. D. D. Ch. [la duchesse de Choiseul], poème. — Enigme. — Des ruines de Palmyre. — Des ruines de Balbec. — Des antiquités d'Herculanum. — Des tables d'Héraclée. — Des médailles de Marc-Antoine. 2. Du butin chez les anciens. — Voyage en Italie. — Reflexions sur quelques peintures mexicaines. — Instruction pour M. Dombey sur son voyage au Pérou. — Mémoire sur les monumens. — Essai d'une nouvelle histoire romaine. — Fragment d'un traité de la science des médailles. — Instruction pour M. Houel. sur son voyage de Naples et de Sicile. — Mémoire sur le cabinet des médailles, pierres gravées, et antiques. — Discours de reception de Barthélemy à l'Academie avec la réponse du chev. de Boufflers. — Lettres. — Remarques concernant les droits des anciennes métropoles sur leurs colonies.
— Sur les anciens monumens de Rome. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
— Carite et Polydore. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 33. 1800.)
— Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 4e éd. Paris, 1789. 7 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— *Eng.* Travels, *etc.* London, 1796. 5 v. 8°.
Barthélemy, P., *and* Bullion, L. For conspiracy and libel against A. Verren *vs.* The people. *n.p.*, 1841. 8°. (B 1435)
Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, Jules. Le Bouddha et sa religion. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Egypt and the great Suez canal, a narrative of travels. London, 1857. 8°.
— Mahomet et le Coran; préc. par Les devoirs mutuels de la philosophie et de la religion. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Notes, et appendice sur l'enthymème. (*In* Aristoteles. Rhétorique, 2 v. 1870.)
— Sur la philosophie sanscrite. Le Nyaya. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.) — Sur l'École d'Alexandrie. (*In* v. 5. 1847.) — De la vraie démocratie. (*In* v. 7. 1850.) — Sur le Sânkhya. (*In* v. 8. 1852.) — Comparaison de la philosophie de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes. (*In* v. 9. 1855.) — Rapport sur la question du beau. (*In* v. 11. 1862.) — La philosophie de St. Augustin. (*In* v. 12. 1865.)
— De la psychologie d'Aristote. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 9. 1846.) — Sur la philosophie indienne. (*In* v. 10. 1846.) — Sur la science politique et particulièrement sur la politique platonicienne. (*In* v. 11. 1848.) — Sur la logique. (*In* v. 12. 1847.) — Communication sur les opuscules d'Aristote. (*In* v. 12. 1847.) — Sur la science politique, et particulièrement sur la politique de Platon, d'Aristote, et de Montesquieu. (*In* v. 14. 1848.) — Sur la méthode. (*In* v. 15. 1849.) — Discours. — Rapport sur les 'Principes élémentaires de l'économie sociale' de W. Ellis. — Rapport sur deux cartes figuratives de l'instruction primaire dans les départements du Haut et du Bas-Rhin. (*In* v. 18. 1850.) — Sur le Sânkhya. (*In* v. 19–21. 1851–52.)
— Rapport sur 'Opinion de Platon sur les dieux', par H. Martin. — Sur 'Études sur le mysticisme allemand au 14e siècle', par C. Schmidt. — 'Sur St. Thomas d'Aquin', par L. Montel. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)
— Reply to the 'Edinburgh review' on the isthmus of Suez question. (*In* Lesseps, F. de. New facts. 1856.)
Barthema. *See* Varthema.
Barthès & Lowell. Catalogue des livres français, italiens, espagnols, *etc.* Londres, 1843. 8°.
— Catalogue général, *etc.* Londres, 1857. 8°.
Barthet, Armand. La matinée d'une comédienne. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 3.)
Barthez *or* Barthès, Paul Joseph. Nouveaux élémens de la science de l'homme. 2e éd. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 12°.
— *and others.* Consultations de médecine. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
Barthold. Friedrich Wilhelm. Jürgen Mullenweder von Lübeck oder die Bürgermeisterfehde. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1835.) — Anna Ioanowna. Cabinet. Hof. Sitte und gesellschaftliche Bildung in Moskau und St. Petersburg. (*In* 1836.) — Ausgang des Joan'schen Zweiges der Romanow und seiner Freunde. (*In* 1837.) — H. C. von Rosswurm. (*In* 1838.) — Deutsches Bürgerthum in Pommern um die Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. (*In* 1839.) — Gebhard Truchsess von Waldburg. (*In* 1840.) — Der Armegeckenkrieg. 1444–45. (*In* 1842.) — Philipp Franz und Johann Philipp, Wild- und Rheingrafen zu Dhaun. (*In* 1848.) — Kaspar von Schonberg, der Sachse, ein Wohlthäter des französischen Reichs und Volks. (*In* 1849.) — Gesch. der deutschen Seemacht. (*In* 1850–51.) — Die Erweckten im protestant. Deutschland während des Ausgangs des 17. und der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts; besonders die Frommen Grafenhöfe. (*In* 1852–53.)
Bartholdy. *See* Mendelssohn.
Bartholin, Bartholomäus. De pænula. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1696.)
Bartholin, Caspar. Enchiridion metaphysicum. *See* Magirus, J.
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marquis* de. Essai d'une histoire de B. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Bartholin, Thomas. Anatomia; acc. J. Walæus de motu chyle et sanguinis. Hagæ Com., 1666. 8°.
— Anatomical history concerning the lacteal veins of the thorax. London, 1653. 12°.
— De unicornu observationes novæ; acc. de aureo cornu Olai Wormii eruditorum judicia. Patavii, 1644. 8°.
Bartholmèss, Chrétien Jean Guillaume. Jordano Bruno. Paris, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.
— — Cousin, V. Sur un ouvrage de B. intitulé: Jordano Bruno. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 11. 1847.)
— L'histoire philosophique de l'Académie de Prusse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 18. 1850.)
Bartholomæo, Paulinus von Sanct. *See* Paulinus.
Bartholomeu dos martyres. Vida. *See* Granada, L. de. Obras. v. 3. 1863. (*In* Aribau. Bibl., v. 11.)
Bartholomew, *St., hermit at Farne*, Legend of. (*In* Lives of English saints, v. 4. 1845.)
Bartholomew de Cotton. *See* Cotton, Bartholomew de.
Bartholomew fair. Morley, H. Memoirs of B. F. London, 1859. 8°.
Bartholomew fayre. *See* Jonson, B.
Bartholomew's day. *See* St. Bartholomew's day.
Bartholow, Roberts. Manual of instructions for enlisting and discharging soldiers. Phila., 1863. 12°.
Bartinian sects. Salisbury, E. E. Translation of two unpublished Arabic documents, relating to the doctrines of the Ismâ'îles and other Bartinian sects. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 2. 1851.)
Bartinora. *See* Obadiah *of Bertinoro.*
Bartlam, John. Liberty. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2. 1830.)
Bartleet, R. S. Education for the manual labor class. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
— On the manufacture of needles and fish hooks. (*In* Timmins. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
Bartlet, *Rev.* Wm. S. Contribution to the history of Bath. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)
— Oration. (*In* Lowell Shakespeare memorial. 1864.)
Bartlett, *Mr.* Catalogue of [his] library, sold 1848. Lond., [1848]. 8°. (B 1619)
Bartlett, Chas. F. Account of the yellow fever in Newport. Newport, 1801. 8°. (B 667)
Bartlett, Charles L. History and modes of applying Peruvian guano. Boston, 1860. 8°.
Bartlett, David W., *compiler*. Cases of contested elections in Congress, 1834–65. Washington, 1865. 8°.

Bartlett, Elisha, *M.D.* Lecture before the American Physiological Society, Jan. 30, 1838. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Address at the anniversary celebration of the birth of Spurzheim and organization of Boston Phrenological Soc., Jan. 1, 1838. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1584, 1748)
— Discourse on the times, character and writings of Hippocrates. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1547)
— The laws of sobriety; address to the Y. M. Temp. Soc., March 8, 1835. Lowell, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1239, 1279)
— Obedience to the laws of health, a moral duty; lecture, before the Amer. Physiolog. Soc., Jan. 30, 1833. Boston, [1833]. 12°. (B 301, C 79, 220)
— Oration, Lowell, July 4, 1848. Lowell, 1848. 8°. (B 1573)
— Philosophy of medical science. Phila., 1844. 8°.
— Rel. importance of intellec. and mor. culture. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1838.)
— Vindication of the character and condition of the females employed in the Lowell mills, against the charges in the Boston times and Quarterly review. Lowell, 1841. 8°. (B 1596)
— Dickson, S. H. Life of E. Bartlett. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent American physicians, *etc.* 1861.)
— Huntington, E. Address on the life, character and writings of B. Lowell, 1856. 8°. (B 1594)
Bartlett, Ichabod. Oration at Salisbury, July 4, 1808. Concord, 1808. 8°. (B 421)
— Speech on the proposition to amend the constitution of the U. S., Mar. 30, 1826. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 554)
Bartlett, J. M. On propelling vessels by means of windmill sails. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
Bartlett, John, *M.D.* Discourse before the Roxbury Charible Soc., Sept. 19, 1796. [Boston, 1796.] 4°. (B 654)
— Discourse on the subject of animation; before the Humane Soc., June 11. Boston, 1792. 4°. (B 770, 1898)
— Effect of a thread round a child's neck. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
Bartlett, John, *d.* 1849. God not the author of sin; disc., Marblehead, June 20. Salem, 1819. 8°. (B 1008, 1283)
— Retribution of the righteous and the wicked. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)
Bartlett, John. Collection of familiar quotations. 3d ed. Camb., 1860. 12°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 12°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— Chess notation. 1868. *See* Winlock, J., *and* Bartlett, J.
Bartlett, John Russell. Bibliography of Rhode Island; a catalogue of publications relating to Rhode Island. Providence, 1864. 8°.
— Dictionary of Americanisms. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— History of the destruction of H. B. M. schooner Gaspee in Narragansett Bay, 10th June, 1772. Providence, 1861. 8°.
— Index to the printed acts of Rhode Island, 1758–1850. *See* Rhode Island.
— Literature of the rebellion, with works on American slavery. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Memoirs of Rhode Island officers, in the service during the great rebellion. Prov., 1867. 4°.
— Observations on the progress of geography and ethnology, with the historical facts deduced therefrom. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)
— Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, New Mexico, *etc.* New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Progress of ethnology. 2d ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)
— *ed.* Records of Rhode Island, 1636–1776. *See* Rhode Island.
Bartlett, John Stephen. Letter to the president, counsellors, *etc.*, of the Massachusetts Med. Soc., May 31, 1837. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1120)
Bartlett, Jonathan. Remarks on the question, Is it lawful to marry the sister of a deceased wife? Bridgeport, 1804. 8°. (B 477)
Bartlett, Joseph. Aphorisms. Portsmouth, 1810. 12°.
— *Same.* [With] Physiognomy, a poem; and The blessings of poverty. Boston, 1823. 12°.
— Address, Boston, July 3. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 557)
— Oration, Biddeford, July 4. Saco, 1805. 4°. (B 1879)
— Oration, Charlestown, Mar. 14, 1786, at the dedication of Warren hall. Charlestown, [1786]. 12°. (D 16)
— Physiognomy, poem [for] the ΦBK, July 18, 1799. Boston, 1799. 4°. (A 72, B 650)
Bartlett, Josiah, *M.D.*, *Gov. of N. H.* Sanderson, J. (*In* Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers, v. 3. 1820.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1795. *See* Thayer, M. (B 1090)
Bartlett, Josiah, *M.D.* Dissertation on the progress of medical science in Massachusetts. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813; *and in* B 436)
— *Same.* With alterations and additions to 1813. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11.)
— Account of the proceedings of [Charlestown, Mass., on the death of Washington]. (*In* Morse, J. Prayer and sermon. 1800. (E 162, W 50)
— Address delivered at the request of King Solomon's lodge, Feb. 22, 1797. Charlestown, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1271)
— Address to the Charlestown branch of the Washington Benev. Soc., Feb. 22, 1813. Charlestown, 1813. 8°. (W49)
— Address to the Washington Benevolent Society, Feb. 22, 1813. Charlestown, 1813. 8°. (B 937)
— Case of calculi in the bladder of a boy. — Case of tetanus from puncture of a tendon of the foot cured by amputation. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
— Discourse on the origin, progress, and design of free masonry. Charlestown, June 24, 1793. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 399, W 19)
— Historical sketch of Charlestown. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
— Oration in Charlestown, June 17, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 399, 421)
— Oration occasioned by the death of John Warren. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 357)
— Oration on the death of Washington, Feb. 22, 1800. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (B 955)
— Speech at Rockingham county convention at Kingston Plains, Sept. 10, 1812. Ports., 1812. 8°. (B 1491)
Bartlett, R. E. Is an unsectarian scheme of education inconsistent with religious teaching? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1869.)
Bartlett, Richard. Remarks and documents relative to the preservation and keeping of public archives. Concord, 1837. 8°. (B 1124)
— *Same.* (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
Bartlett, Samuel C. Life and death eternal; a refutation of the theory of annihilation. Boston, *Amer. Tract Soc., n.d.* 8°.
Bartlett, Samuel Ripley. Concord fight, [a poem]. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Bartlett, Wm. Dana, D. Sermon in commemoration of W. Bartlett, Apr. 19, 1841. And., 1841. 8°. (B 1208)
Bartlett, Wm. Henry. Forty days in the desert. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Gleanings on the overland route. London, 1851. 8°.
— Jerusalem revisited. London, 1855. 8°.
— The Nile boat; glimpses of Egypt. London, 1850. 8°.
— The Pilgrim fathers; or, The founders of New England. 2d ed. revised. London, 1854. 8°.
— *See* Coyne, J. S. Scenery and antiquities of Ireland.
— *See* Willis, N. P. L'Amérique pittoresque. 1840.
Bartlett, Wm. H. C. Elementary treatise on optics; for the U. S. Military Acad. N. Y., 1839. 8°.
— On rifled guns. (*In* Nat. Acad. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
Bartlett, Wm. Pitt Greenwood. On certain forms of interpolation. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)
Bartley, George C. T. Schools for the people. London, 1871. 8°.
Bartlow Hills. Gage, J. Letter accompanying a plan of barrows called the Bartlow Hills, with an account of relics. (*In* Archæologia, v. 25. 1834.) — Letter, containing an account of further discoveries of Roman sepulchral relics at the Bartlow Hills. (*In* v. 28. 1839.) — Letter, with an account of the final excavations made at Bartlow Hills. (*In* v. 29. 1841.)
Bartol, *Rev.* Cyrus Augustus. Address before the alumni of the divinity school in Harvard Univ., July 20. Boston, 1858. 8°. (C 205, 274)
— Address in Groton, at the funeral of Geo. W. Wells. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1227)
— The alarm; discourse on introduction of new fire alarm. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1283)

— Christ the way; sermon, ordination of G. M. Bartol, Lancaster, Aug. 4, 1847. Lancaster, 1847. 8°. (B 1316)
— Christ's humanity and his divinity the same thing; a discourse in Boston. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 205)
— Church and congregation; a plea for their unity. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Confession of faith; sermon in Boston, Jan. 28, 1844. 8°. (B 1283, 1778)
— The cure; sermon, fast day, April 10, [1851]. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1260)
— Discourse in West Church, Boston, March 3, 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1283, 1878)
— Discourse on occasion of the death of Geo. C. Shattuck. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1224)
— Discourse on the life and character of Samuel Putnam. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1222)
— Discourse the Sunday after the funeral of Dr. Lowell. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1452)
— Discourses on the Christian body and form. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Discourses on the Christian spirit and life. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Dying with our friends; sermon. Boston, character of E. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 12°. (B 1222)
— Extravagance; sermon for the times, on fast day. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1593)
— Grains of gold; or, Select thoughts from his sermons. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— The hand of God, *etc.*; sermon, in Boston, [on] the death of D. Webster. 2d ed. Bost., 1852. 8°. (B 1726)
— Immediate vision of God; a sermon in West Church. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1283)
— Individual and public reform; discourse, fast day, April 2, 1846, in Boston. Bost., 1846. 8°. (B 1260)
— Jesus and Jerusalem; a discourse, April 12, 1857. Camb., 1857. 8°. (B 205)
— The key of the kingdom; address before the Ministerial Conference in Bedford St. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1283)
— Motive-powers; a sermon. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1283)
— The nation's hour; tribute to Major S. Willard. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1594)
— The new planet; a sermon. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1283)
— Our sacrifices; sermon the Sunday after the funeral of W. L. Putnam. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1594)
— Pictures of Europe, framed in ideas. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Public causes for gratitude; thanksgiving sermon in West Church, Nov. 25, 1847. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1254)
— Purchase by blood; tribute to Brig. Gen. C. R. Lowell, Jr., Oct. 30, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)
— Religion in our public schools; discourse in Boston. Boston, 1859. 8°. (C 205)
— Remarks at the 2d annual meeting of the Free Religious Association. *See* Free Religious Association.
— Remission by blood: tribute to our soldiers and the sword. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1594)
— 'Snow and vapor', a sermon. Bost., 1856. 8°. (B 1283)
— The traveller's report; sermon, Boston, Nov. 19, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1283)
— The unspotted life; discourse in memory of T. S. King, Mar. 6, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)
— Voice of twenty years; discourse, Boston, Mar. 1, 1857. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1325)
— The West Church and its ministers. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— The word of the Spirit to the Church. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Bartol, Geo. Murillo. Inheritance to children's children; discourse occasioned by the death of Mrs. S. Thayer. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1594)

Bartoli, Adolfo. Necrologia di C. Gazzera. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., nuova serie, v. 10. 1859.) — Necrologia di A. Ferrero della Marmora. (*In* v. 17. 1863.)

Bartoli, Pietro Sante. Colvmna Antoniniana ære incisa; cum notis J. P. Bellorii. [Romæ, 16—.] 4°.
— Museum Odescalchum. *See* Galeotti, N.
— Picturæ antiquæ sepulcri Nasonioram. (*In* Grævius. Thes. ant. Rom., v. 12.)
— Sigismundi triumphus. *See* Bellori, G. P.
— Veterum sepulcra. — Veterum lucernæ sepulcrales. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 12. 1702.)

Bartolomei, Girolamo. L'America; poema eroico. Roma, 1650. f°.

Bartolommei, Giovanni di Bandino de'. Historia Senensis, 1402-22. (*In* Muratori. Rerum Ital., v. 20. 1732.)

Bartolommeo *cancelliere*. Annales Genuenses. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 6. 1725; *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., script., v. 17. 1861.)

Bartolommeo *da Castel della Pieve*. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie Italiane, v. 2. 1846.)

Bartolommeo *da Ferrara*. Polyhistoria, 1288-1367. (*In* Muratori. Rerum Ital. script., v. 24. 1738.)

Bartolommeo, *Fra, di San Marco*. The annunciation, chromolith. after the fresco in the villa of the Frati di San Marco near Florence. London, *Arundel Society*, 1866.
— Christ and his two disciples at Emmaus, chromolith. after the fresco in the Convent of St. Mark at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1870.
— The virgin and child, chromolith. after the fresco now in the Convent of St. Mark at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1869.

Bartolommeo, Paulino da San. *See* Paulinus von Sanct Bartholomæo.

Bartolotti, Jean. La mémorable victoire des galères de Malte contre les Turcs de Tripoli, 19 juillet, 1634. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives, v. 2. 1841.)

Bartolozzi, Francesco. Etchings from Guercino. [London, 1764.] f°.
— Engr. (*In* Piranesi. Choix des meilleures statues antiques. 1781.)
— Imit. of designs by L. da Vinci; ed. by J. Chamberlaine. London, 1796. f°.
— Imit. of Holbein's portraits of Court of Henry VIII.; ed. by J. Chamberlaine. London, 1792. f°.
— Imit. of orig. designs by L. da Vinci; ed. by J. Chamberlaine. London, 1796. f°.
— Ricerche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci. Firenze, 1789. 8°.
— Ritratti de' pittori, *ec.*, dall' opera di G. Vasari. Roma, 1760. 4°.

Barton, Benjamin Smith. Elements of botany. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— *Same*. Revised, with author's life, *etc.*, by W. P. C. Barton. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Facts, *etc.*, relative to the generation of the opossum of N. America. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 469,835)
— On the materia medica of the United States. Phila., 1810. 2 pts. 8°.
— New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America. Phila., 1797. 8°.
— Supplement to a memoir concerning the fascinating faculty [of] the rattle-snake. [Phila., 1800.] 8°. (B 526)
— 3d supplement to the Phila. medical and physical journal. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 825)
— BARTON, W. P. C. Biographical sketch of Prof. B. S. Barton. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (B 455)

Barton, Bernard. Household verses. London, 1845. 16°.
— Poems. 2d Amer. ed. Augusta, 1825. 12°.

Barton, Clara Harlowe. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Barton, E. H., *M.D.* Introductory lecture on acclimation. New Orleans, 1837. 8°. (B 1125)

Barton, Ira. Eulogy on E. Bailey. Prov., 1818. 8°. (B 1714)

Barton, John. Geography of plants. London, 1827. 12°.
— Inquiry into the causes of the depreciation of agricultural labour. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1675)

Barton, Philip. The antiquity and holiness of places set apart for publick worship; sermon at the consecration of St. George's chapel, Portsea, 1754. Oxford, 1755. 4°. (A 60)
The edification of the church of Christ; sermon in Lambeth chapel, at consecration of Thomas Hayton. 1749. Oxford, 1750. 4°. (A 60)
— Nature of a fast; sermon before H. of C., Jan. 9, 1739. London, 1739. 4°. (B 1256)
— Sermon in Lambeth chapel, at consecration of R. [Lowth]. London, 1766. 4°. (A 60)
— Superior excellency of charity; sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the Clergy, Feb. 19, 1735. London, 1736. 8°. (B 1269)

Barton, Samuel. Sermon before the H. of C., April 16, 1696, thanksgiving. London, 1696. 4°. (B 1251)

Barton, Titus Theodore. Sermon at the funeral of T. Thurston. Leominster, 1806. 8°. (B 87)

Barton, W. S. Epitaphs from the cemetery on Worcester common. Worcester, 1848. 8°.

Barton, Wm., *M.A.* Book of Psalms in metre; newly translated. London, 1696. 12°.

Barton, *Brig. Gen.* Wm. Concise account of the origin and use of coat armour. MS. [1788]. 4°. (W 25)

— Journal during Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations. 1779. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 2. 1846–47.)

— Narrative of the capture of Maj. Gen. R. Prescott, by B., July 9, 1777. Windsor. 1821. 8°. (B 570)

— On the device of the seal of the U. States. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869–67.)

— On the progress of population, *etc.*, in the U. S. *n.p.*, 1791. 4°. (W 71)

— Select Amer. biography. [Prospectus. Lancaster, Penn., 1814.] (B 469)

— Williams, *Mrs.* C. R. Biography of B. Prov., 1839. 12°.

Barton, Wm., *M.A.* Dissertation on the freedom of navigation and maritime commerce. Phila., 1802. 8°.

— Memoirs of David Rittenhouse; with an appendix containing sundry philosophical and other papers. Phila., 1813. 8°.

Barton, William P. C. Flora of North America. Phila., 1821–23. 3 v. 4°.

— Biographical sketch of Prof. [B. S.] Barton. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (B 455)

— *Same.* (*In* Barton, B. S. Elements of botany. 1836.)

— Dissertation on the chymical properties and exhilarating effects of nitrous oxide gas. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 817)

— Hints for naval officers, cruising in the West Indies. Phila., 1830. 18°.

— To the House of Representatives. [Defence of his conduct as Chief of the Bureau of Medicine.] Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1449)

— - McLaughlin, J. Reply to a communication to the House by B. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1602)

— To the Senate. [Defence.] Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1449)

— Vegetable materia medica of the U. S.; or, Medical botany. Vol. 1. 2d ed. Phila., 1825; v. 2. Phila., 1818. 2 v. 4°.

Bartram, John. Journal kept on a journey from St. Augustine up the river St. Johns. (*In* Stork, W. Account of East Florida. 176–.)

— Observations in his travels from Pennsilvania to Canada; annex'd a curious account of the cataracts at Niagara; by Peter Kalm. Lond., 1751. 8°. (B 922)

— Darlington, W. Memorials of J. B. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Bartram, John, & Son. Catalogue of trees, shrubs, [*etc.*], at their garden near Phila. Phila., 1807. 8°. (C 65)

Bartram, William. Travels through N. and S. Carolina, Florida, the Cherokee Co., *etc.* Phila., 1791. 8°.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— *French.* Tr. de l'anglois par B. F. Benoist. Paris, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Creek and Cherokee Indians. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)

Bartrum, Joseph P. Psalms newly paraphrased. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Bartsch, Adam von. Catalogue du cabinet [du] prince Charles de Ligne. Vienne, 1794. 8°.

— Catalogue raisonné des estampes de Rembrandt, et de ses imitateurs; composé par Gersaint, *etc.*; nouv. éd. par B. Vienne, 1797. 2 v. 8°.

— Le peintre graveur. Vienne, 1803. 3 v. 8° and Plates obl. f°.

— Heller, J. Zusätze zu A. Bartsch's 'Le peintre graveur'. Nürnberg, 1854. 16°.

Bartsch, Karl Friedrich. Chrestomathie provençale, accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 2e éd. augm. Elberfeld, 1868. 8°.

— Die lateinischen Sequenzen des Mittelalters. Rostock, 1868. 8°.

Barrucchi, Francesco. Una moneta greco-egizia inedita attribuita a Cleopatra moglie di Tolomeo v. Epifane. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.) — Cronologia egizia. (*In* ser. 2, v. 7, 8. 1845.)

Barucchi, Pietro Ignazio. Delle monete d'Atene. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1809.) — Dei tripodi in generale ed in particolare di quello d'industria. (*In* v. 23. 1829.) — Una medaglia greca in bronzo di primo modula dell' imp. Caracalla. (*In* v. 29. 1825.) — Una moneta d'oro di Odoacre. (*In* v. 30. 1826.) — Un quinario d'oro di Pertinace ed un chiodo di bronzo trovati in Acqui. (*In* v. 31. 1827.)

Baruffaldi, Girolamo. *seniore.* De armis convivalibus. — De præficis ad illustrationem urnæ sepulcralis Fl. Quartillæ præficæ. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Novus thes. antiq. Roman., v. 3. 1719.)

— Grillo, poëme comique. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 10. 1799.)

— De poetis Ferrariensibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1699.)

Baruffaldi, Girolamo, *juniore.* Continuazione delle 'Memorie istoriche di letterati ferraresi' [di Barotti]; prec. da un ragionamento int. all' indole e carattere degl' ingegni ferraresi [di L. Cicognara]. Ferrara, 1811. 4°.

Baruffe chiozzotte, Le; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Barwell, Richard, *F. R. C. S.* The cure of clubfoot without cutting tendons. London, 1863. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enlarged. London, 1865. 8°.

Barwick, John. *See* the next entry.

Barwick, Peter. Vita J. Barwick; adj. appendix epistolarum. Londini, 1721. 8°.

Bary, René. La morale. Paris, 1672. 4°.

Barye, Antoine Louis. Mantz, P. Barye. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 22. 1867.)

Barzacchini, F. Amato, G. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Barzellotti, L. Amato, G. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Barzia y Zambrana, Joseph de. Discourse, of the excellency of the soul. Translated out of Spanish. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1612)

Bas, William. Sword and buckler. 1602. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early English lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Basa language. Basa reader. Edina, Liberia, *Baptist mission press*, 1842. 12°.

— Basa spelling book; with definitions. 2d ed. Monrovia, 1838. 12°.

Basalt. Aubuisson, J. F. d'. An account of the basalts of Saxony, with observations on the origin of basalt in general; tr. with notes, by P. Neill. Edin., 1814. 8°.

Basan, Pierre François. Dictionnaire des graveurs. 2é ed. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Catalogue des estampes, dessins, et planches gravées de Fabre, la vente, 2 mai, 1771. Paris, 1771. 8°. (B 891)

Baschet, Armand. Les archives de Venise; histoire de la chancellerie secrète. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— La diplomatie vénitienne; les princes de l'Europe au 16e siècle, d'après les rapports des ambassadeurs vénitiens. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Documents inédits tirés des archives de Mantoue concernant la personne de P. Aretino. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, t. 3, p. 1. 1866.)

— Une visite au prince de Monte Négro. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1856.)

Bascom, Henry Bidleman, *Bp.* Sermons. Louisville, 1850. 12°.

— Inaugural address, before Madison College. Uniontown, 1828. 8°. (B 1100)

Bascom, John. Principles of psychology. New York, 1869. 12°.

— Science, philosophy, and religion; lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston. New York, 1871. 12°.

Bascom, *Rev.* Jonathan. Oration, Feb. 22, 1800. Boston, 1800. 8°. (W 55)

Bascome, Edward. History of epidemic pestilences from the earliest ages. London, 1851. 8°.

— Prophylaxis; or, The mode of preventing disease by appreciation of light, air, and water. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1547)

Baseggio, GiamBattista. Dissertation sur l'Alcibiade fanciulo a scola; tr. de l'Italien. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Basel. Herzog, J. J. Das Leben J. Oekolampads und die Reformation der Kirche zu Basel. Basel, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Annales Basileenses, 1266-1277. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Script., v. 17. 1861.)

— Raumer, F. von. Die Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Kostnitz, und Basel. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1849.)

— *Map. n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

Basel. Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis. Acta Helvetica physico mathematico anatomico botanico medica. Basiliæ, 1751-67. 6 v. 4°.

Basham, William Richard. On dropsy, connected with disease of the kidneys, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Bashan. Freshfield, D. W. Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, *etc.* London, 1869. 8°.

— Graham, C. C. The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1858.)

— Porter, J. L. Giant cities of B. New York, 1866. 8°.

Bashful lover. The. *See* Massinger, P.

Bashful man. The; a comic drama. *See* Moncrieff, W. T.

Basil. *See* Collins, W. W. The crossed path; or. Basil.

Basil Barrington and his friends. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°.

Basil Godfrey's caprice; by Holme Lee [*i.e.*, Harriet Parr]. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Basile *de Glemona.* Dictionnaire chinois. 1813. *See* Guignes, C. L. J.

Basilis. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4.)

Basilides. Fragmenta apud Hippolytum servata. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Christianity and mankind, v. 5. 1854.)

Basilius *Cæsariensis, St.* Opera omnia; Græce et Latine ed. et collatione cod. mss. correcta. Parisiis, 1638, 37-38. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Homiliæ ix in Hexaëmeron. — Homiliæ xvi in quosdam Psalmos. — *Homiliæ.* De jejunio. — In illud. Attende tibi. — De gratiarum actione. — In martyrem Julittam. — In illud. Destruam horrea mea. — Ad divites. — In famem et siccitatem. — Deus non est author peccati. — De ira. — De invidia. — In principium proverbiorum. — Exhortatio ad baptismum. — In ebrietatem. — De fide. — In illud. In principio erat Verbum. — In sanctum baptisma. — In Barlaam martyrem. — In Gordium martyrem. — In quadraginta martyres. — Homilia dicta in Lacisis. — De humilitate. — Non esse adhærescendum rebus secularibus. — Ad adolescentes de legendis gentilium libris. — De Christi humana generatione. — In Mamantem martyrem. — Contra Sabellianos anomæos, Arianos. — De pœnitentia. — Contra calumniantes, quod tres Deos colamus. — De Paradiso. — De libero arbitrio. — *Tractatus.* De baptismo. — De vera virginitate. — Adversus Eunomium hæreticum. 2. Commentarius in Esaiam prophetam. — De Spiritu Sancto ad Amphilochium liber. — Ascetica et ethica. — De abdicatione rerum. — De vera ac pia fide. — Proœmium ethicorum de judicio Dei. — Ethica sive moralia. — Ascetica sive de institutionibus monachorum. — Regulæ fusius disputatæ. — Regulæ compendiose expositæ. — Animadversiones adversus Canonicos. — Constitutiones monasticæ. — Pœnæ incerti authoris et inscriptione carentes inter Basilii scripta repertæ, in monarchos delinquentes. 3. Epistola ad Chilonem discipulum. — Ad monachum lapsum. — Ad virginem lapsam. — Ad Amphilochium epistola canonica. — Epistolæ S. Basilii et Gregorii theologi. — Epistolæ a Richardo Montacutio interprete. — Conciones morales xxiv de vita et moribus a Simeone magistro excerptæ. — De grammatica exercitatione. — Epist. consolatoria in adversis. — De laudibus eremi. — Admonitio ad filium spiritualem. — Notæ et variæ lectiones. —Indices.

— The catholic faith; tr. by H. S. Boyd. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1333)

— Opera [Latine]. Interpretes, Jo. Argyropilus, Georgius Trapezun., Raphael Volaterra, Rufinus Presbyter. Monodia Grego. Nazian. [Coloniæ,] 1523. f°.

— Homélies et lettres choisies; tr. par A. Auger. Paris, 1788. 8°.

— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, v. 1, Abth. 2. 1842.)

— Broglie, A., *prince* de. Vaiens et Basile. (*In his* L'Eglise. 1866.)

— Cave, W. (*In his* Ecclesiastici. 1683.)

Basilius *Cæsariensis, fl. c.* 950. Boissonade, J. F. Des scholies inédites de B. sur S. Grégoire de Nazianze. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1827.)

Basilius Valentinus. *See* Valentinus, B.

Basimer, Thomas. Skizze des Amu-Delta nach den Aufnahmen russischer Gesandschaften, im Jahre 1840-42. (*In* Zimmermann, C. Denkschrift, *etc.* 1845.)

Basin, Thomas. Histoire des règnes de Charles vii. et de Louis xi. Paris, 1855-59. 4 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

Basir, Jacques. The three knights and the smock. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Baskerville, Alfred, *tr.* Poetry of Germany. English and German. N. Y., 1854. 16°.

Basle. *See* Basel.

Basnage de Beauval, Henri. Histoire des ouvrages des sçavans, Sept. 1687 - Dec. 1703. Rotterdam, 1687-1703. 19 v. 12°.

Basque Provinces. Erro, J. B. de. Examin. of the antiq. and civilization of the B. Prov. (*In his* Alphabet. 1829.)

— Michel, F. Le pays basque; sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, *etc.* Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Stephens, E. B. The B. Prov., their political state, *etc.* London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.

See also Biscay (*Province*).

Basque language. Erro, J. B. Alphabet of the primitive language of Spain; [tr. by G. W. Irving]. Boston, 1829. 8°.

— Humboldt, K. W. Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der Vaskischen Sprache. (*In* Humboldt, K. W. Gesammelte Werke, v. 2. 1841.)

— Larramendi, M. de. Diccionario trilingue castellano, bascuence, y latin. San Sebastian, 1853. 2 v. f°.

— El impossible vencido; arte de la leng. bascongada. Salamanca, 1729. 16°.

Bas-reliefs. Dodwell, E. Alcuni bassirilievi della Grecia. Roma, 1812. f°.

— Tarin, V. Explication d'un bas-relief antique sculpté sur une coupe en argent, déterrée dans le Po. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

— Welcker, F. G. Basreliefe und geschnittne Steine. (*In his* Alte Denkmäler, v. 2. 1850.)

Bass, Benjamin. Speedy return to God; discourse at Newport. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 34)

Bass, Edward. Character of the beloved disciple; serm. at Newburyport, St. John's Day, 1779. Newbury, 1780. 12°. (C 37)

— Sermon at anniv. meeting of Merrimac Humane Soc. Newburyport, 1803. 8°. (B 153)

— Sermon in Newburyport, Sept. 6, 1803. Newburyport, 1803. 8°. (B 171)

Bass, George. Account of a voyage; from the journ. of B. (*In* Collins, D. Account of the Eng. colony in New South Wales, v. 2. 1802.)

Bass, John. Letter to Mr. Niles, containing some remarks on his Dying testimony. Boston, 1753. 8°. (C 12. 86)

— A true narrative of an unhappy contention in the church at Ashford. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 45)

— Niles, S. Remarks on B.'s 'Narrative'. (*In* Niles, S. Vindication. 1752. B 798)

Bass. Eoff, J. Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1854.)

Bass Rock. Geology of the Bass Rock. (*In* Miller, Hugh. Edinburgh and its neighborhood. 1864.)

Bassani, Bernardino. Desegno della città di Mantova con li posti et siti del armata imperiale. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 205)

Bassano (*Lat.* Bassanum). (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. pt. 8. 1699.)

Bassanville, Anaïs Lebrun, *comtesse* de. Les salons d'autrefois; souvenirs intimes. 3e éd. Paris, [1862-66]. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Sér. 1. Madame la princesse de Vaudemont. — Isabey — Madame la comtesse de Rumfort. — M. de Bourrienne. 2. La Princesse Bagration. — La comtesse Merlin. — Madame de Mirbel. — Madame Campan. 3. Casimir Delavigne. — La marquise d'Os-

mond. — Kalkbrenner. 4. La duchesse de Laviano. — Madame Boscari de Villeplaine. — Madame Orfila. — Pradier.

Basselin, Olivier. Poésies. (*In* **Anguis**, P. R. Les poétes françois. v. 2. 1824.)

Basset, Nicolas. Traité complet d'alcoolisation générale. 2d éd. augm. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— La sucrerie. (*In* **Lacroix**, E. Études sur l'expos. 1867.)

Bassett, Amos. Advantages and means of union in society, sermon at anniv. election. Hartf., 1807. 8°. (B 206)

Bassett, Francis. Oration, July 4, 1824, in Boston. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 558)

Bassett, George W. Slavery examined by the light of nature; a sermon. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)

Bassett, Isaac. Papers read at a gathering of descendants of B. Lynn, 1856. 16°. (D 34)

Bassett, Richard. Protest against two acts of Congress, Mar. 8 and Apr. 29, 1802, attempting to abolish the offices of the judges of the circuit courts of the U.S. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 402)

Bassi, U. C. E. Amato, G. d'. Vita di B. (*In* **Amato**, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 1. 1851.)

Bassompierre, *le baron* François de, *maréchal de France*. Ambassade en Espagne, 1621. Col., 1668. 12°.

— Ambassade en Suisse, 1625. Cologne, 1668. 2 v. 24°.

— Négociation en Angleterre, 1626. Col., 1668. 12°.

— Mémoires. (*In* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat**. Col. des mém., v. 20. 1854; *and in* **Petitot**. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 19–21. 1822.)

Bassorah. Buckingham, J. S. Travels in Assyria, *etc.*, and description of Bussorah, *etc.* London, 1829. 4°.

Bassus, Cassianus [Geoponica]. Constantino Cesare de' notevoli ammaestramenti dell' agricoltura, di Greco tr. per P. Lauro. Vinetia, 1549. 8°.

— Fragm. (*In* **Estienne**, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Bastard, T. H. Club houses for labouring classes. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Bastardo di Castilla, El; por Jorge Montgomery. Madrid, 1832. 2 v. 16°.

Basté, Eugène Pierre, *and* **Montépin**, X. The Corsican brothers, dramatic romance. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. drama. v. 12.)

Bastholm, Hans. Slagelse i antiqvariske Henseende; Indberetning om St. Peders Sogn. (*In* **Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.** Antiq. Ann. 1812–27.)

Bastian, Adolf. Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

— Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. Leipz. u. Jena, 1866–71. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Geschichte der Indochinesen.— Birma. — Pegu. — Siam. — Kambodia. 2. Reisen in Birma in den Jahren, 1861–62. — Die Bergfahrt auf dem Irawaddi. — Mandalay. — Das Zwischenfluss Gebiet. — Thalfahrt auf dem Sittang-Fluss. — Die Niederungen. — Bis zur siamesischen Grenze. 3. Reisen in Siam im Jahre 1863. — Der Eintritt in Siam und Reise nach der Hauptstadt. — Aufenthalt in Bangkok. — Die Klöster und ihre Bewohner. — Rechtsverhältnisse. — Sitten und Gebräuche. — Die Phantasiewelt des Uebernatürlichen. — Feste und Spiele. — Religiöse Vorstellungen. — Beilagen. 4. Reise durch Kambodja nach Cochinchina. — Von Siam nach Kambodia. — Das obere Kambodia und seine Monumente. — Westlich und südlich vom kambodischen See. — Vom Siam nach Cochinchina. 5. Reisen im Indischen Archipel. — Singapore, Batavia, Manilla, und Japan. 6. Reisen in China von Peking zur mongolischen Grenze und Rückkehr nach Europa.

Bastian, H. Charlton. The modes of origin of lowest organisms: including a discussion of the experiments of Pasteur, and a reply to Huxley and Tyndall. London, 1871. 8°.

Bastiat, Frédéric. Œuvres complètes; [pub.] par P. Paillottet; préc. d'une notice par R. de Fontenay. Paris, 1862–64. 7 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Correspondance. — Mélanges. 2. Le libre-échange. 3. Cobden et la Ligue, ou l'agitation anglaise pour la liberté des échanges. 4, 5. Sophismes économiques. — Petits pamphlets. 6. Harmonies économiques. 7. Essais. — Ébauches. — Correspondance.

— Essays on political economy: pt. 1, 2. Sophisms of protection, 1st, 2d series; pt. 3. Spoliation and law; pt. 4. Capital and interest. Tr. from the Paris ed. of 1863; [by White?]. Chicagò, 1869. 12°.

— Harmonies économiques. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— *Eng.* Harmonies of polit. econ.; tr., with a notice of the author, by P. J. Stirling. London, 1860, v. 2, Edin., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Popular fallacies regarding general interests; a transl. of 'Sophismes économiques', with notes by G. R. Porter. Lond., 1846. 16°.

— Protection and communism; from the French; with a preface, by the translator. London, 1852. 16°.

— Intérêt et principal, discussion sur l'intérêt des capitaux. 1850. *See* **Proudhon**, P. J., *and* **Bastiat**, F.

— Reybaud, L. Bastiat. (*In his* Econ. mod. 1862.)

— Walter, E. What is free trade? Adaptation of B.'s 'Sophismes' for the American reader. New York, 1867. 12°.

Bastide, Jean Baptiste de. De la prononciation de quelques noms de nombres, et de quelques étymologies. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 37. 1802–03.) — Des mots *hier, aujourd'hui*, et *demain*. (*In* v. 35. 1799–1800.) — Montaigne commenté à neuf. (*In* v. 36. 1801–02.) — Observations grammaticales et critiques sur Montaigne. — Sur le mot *environ*. (*In* v. 30. 1792–98.) — Sur l' L mouillée. (*In* v. 30. 1792–98.) — Sur quelques étymologies françoises. (*In* v. 34–35. 1798–1800.) — Y a-t-il des triphthongues dans la langue française? (*In* v. 38. 1804.)

Bastide, Jean François de. Le repentir des amans. Amsterdam, 1766. 16°.

— Mémoire historique sur la négotiation de la France et de l'Angleterre, 26 mars – 20 sept. Paris, 1761. 8°.

Bastides, R. de. Voyage. (*In* **Irving**, W. Works, v. 5. 1860.)

— *Same.* (*In* **Irving**, W. Voyages, *etc.* Fam. lib. 25.)

Bastile. Carra, J. L. Mémoires sur la Bastille. Londres, 1789. 3 v. 8°.

— Davenport, R. A. History of the Bastile. London, 1838. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 64.)

— Dusaulx, J. De l'insurrection parisienne et de la prise de la Bastille. (*In* **Berville** *and* **Barrière**. Col. des mém., v. 41. 1822.)

— Linguet, S. N. H. Mémoires sur la Bastille. Londres, 1783. 8°. (B 771) — *Same.* (*In* **Berville** *and* **Barrière**. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1822.)

— Masers de la Tude, H. Life of H. M., imprisoned thirty-five years, with account of the Bastille. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— Ravaisson, F. Archives de la Bastille, 1659–61. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Bastitania. Lozano, J. Bastitania y Contestania con los vestigios de sus ciudades. Murcia, 1794. 4°.

Baston, Guillaume André René, *l'abbé*. Narrations d'Omaï, ami et compagnon de voyage du capitaine Cook; ouvrage tr. de l'O-Taïtien, par M. K***. Rouen et Paris, 1790. 4 v. 8°.

Bastwick, John. Letany, in two letters to Aquila Wykes, 1637. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 5.)

Bataille d'amour, opéra-comique. *See* **Sardou**, V., *and* **Daclin**, K.

Batalha. Arundel Society. The sculptured ornament of the monastery of B.; photographs by T. Thompson, with a descriptive account of the building. London, 1868. f°.

— Beckford, W. Excursion to the monasteries of Batalha and Alcobaça. London, 1835. 8°.

— Sousa, L. de. Plans, *etc.*, of the church of Batalha; with an introd. discourse on Gothic architecture by J. Murphy. Lond., 1795. f°.

— - Plans and views of the church of Batalha, with the history. London, 1795. f°.

Bâtard de Mauléon, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.

Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. 11e deel. Batavia, 1826. 8°.

Contents. Berigt voor het jaar 1826. — Verslag van den staat des Genootschaps door P. S. Maurisse. — Naamlijst der leden. — Korte schets van het Eiland Lingga en deszelfs bewoners. door C. van Angelbeek. — Epitome linguæ Japonicæ auctore P. F. de Siebold. — Monographie der oost-Indische pepersoorten; door C. L. Blume. — Lofrede op J. P. Koen. gouverneur generale over Nederlandsch Indie, 1618–1629. — Iets over Boeddhoe en zyne leer; door D. A. Overbeek.

— SCHOUTENS Reise nach Batavia. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

— STAVORINUS, J. S. Account of Batavia and Java. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

Batbie, Anselme Polycarpe. Du travail et du salaire. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 2e sér. 1866.) *See also* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1867, fév. 1868.

Batchelder, Eugene. Romance of the sea serpent. Cambridge, 1849. 12°.

— Border adventures, and other poems, with appendix. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 183)

Batchelder, George W. BATCHELDER, *Mrs.* M. W. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Batchelder, Jacob. Biography of Ezra M. Tebbets. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

— Co-operation of parents and teachers. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures. 1848.)

Batchelder, John M. Description of an Arctic tide-gauge. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

Batchelder, John P., *M.D.* Cholera: its causes, symptoms, and treatment. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1569)

— Causes which degrade the profession of physick; oration before the western district of the N. H. Med. Soc., May. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1818. 8°. (B 567)

— Second edition of 'An advertisement', by C. B. Coventry, with 'A candid exposition of facts', by B. Utica, 1829. 8°. (B 1448)

Batchelder, *Mrs.* Mary W. Biog. of G. W. Batchelder. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Batchelder, Samuel. Introduction and early progress of the cotton manufacture in the U. States. Boston, 1863. 16°.

— Responsibility of the North in relation to slavery. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Batchelder, Samuel, *Jr.* A manual of the laws of Massachusetts in relation to manufacturing corporations, with a summary of law affecting corporations generally. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— Poetry of the bells. Camb., 1856. 16°.

Batcheller, Stephen. BIOGRAPHICAL notice of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Batchelor, *Rev.* Henry. Statement of Dr. Cheever's case. (*In* Cheever, G. B. Demonstrations. 1860. D 37)

Bate, Henry. *See* Dudley, *Sir* H. B.

Bate, James. Essay towards a rationale of the literal doctrine of original sin. Lond., 1732. 8°.

— Faith of the Jews in the law and the evidence of the types vindicated. London, 1747. 8°.

— Human learning useful to the cause of religion, sermon. London, 1753. 4°. (B 1531)

— Methodism displayed; remarks upon Whitefield's answer to the Bp. of London's last pastoral letter. London, [1740?]. 8°. (B 1361)

— Parochial letter to St. Paul's, Deptford, Kent. London, 1745. 8°. (B 760)

Bateman, J. F. Water supply of Manchester. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1866.

Bateman, *Mrs.* Sidney F. Self; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 21.)

Bateman, Thomas. Contagious fever of England. London, 1818. 8°.

— Delineations of cutaneous diseases. London, 1817. 4°.

— Diseases in London and state of the weather, 1804–16. London, 1819. 8°.

— Progress and present state of vaccination. York, 1812. 12°. (C 267)

— Synopsis of cutaneous diseases. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— CRICHTON, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 2. 1827; *and* HUMPHREY, H. *In his* Christian memoirs. 1836.)

Bateman, Wynne. Veterum sapientum de populari religione sensus; concio ad clerum. Cantab., 1746. 4°. (B 1262)

Bateman household, The. (*In* Chambers' journal, n.s., v. 13. 1860.)

Batery, Jehan de. Li dis des VIII. blasons. (*In* Jahrbuch f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 5. 1864.)

Bates, David. Logarithmic tables; added, a table of sines. Dublin, 1779. 4°.

Bates, Edward. Against T. H. Benton. St. Louis, 1828. 12°. (C 151)

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Representative men. 1860.)

Bates, Elisha. Doctrines of Friends. Mt. Pleasant, 1831. 8°.

Bates, Ely. Christian politics. London, 1806. 8°.

— Cursory view of civil government. London, 1797. 8°.

— Rural philosophy. 1st Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1807. 12°.

Bates, Henry Walter. The naturalist on the Amazon. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— *ed.* Illustrated travels. Lond., 1869–71. 3 v. 8°.

Bates, *Rev.* Isaac. Not death but immortality, the desir'd relief; sermon. London, 1707. 8°. (C 213)

Bates, Isaac Chapman. Oration, before the Washington Benev. Soc., Northampton, [1812]. 8°. (B 416, W 49)

— Oration. Northampton, July 4, 1805. Northampton, 1805. 8°. (B 342, 557)

Bates, *Rev.* J. H. Righteousness taught by divine judgments; sermon. Antrim, N. H., thanksgiving day, Nov. 27, 1862. Manchester, N. H., 1863. 8°. (B 1592)

Bates, John. Fast sermon, Hackney, Nov. 3; mortality of the cattle. London, 1714. 8°. (B 1868)

Bates, Joseph. Autobiography; and a brief account of the great advent movement, 1840-44. Brattle Creek, Mich., 1868. 12°.

Bates, Joshua, *Pres. of Middlebury College.* Anniversary discourse, Dudley, March 20, 1853; with hist. notices. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Address at the semi-centennial celebration of Middlebury College. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. (B 1575)

— Brief account of the death of M. A. Clap. 3d ed. Dedham, 1816. 12°. (C 254)

— Discourse, Feb. 15, [on leaving] the 1st Ch. in Dedham. Dedham, 1818. 8°. (B 304, 1789)

— Discourse, Mar. 4, 1814, interment of T. Prentiss. Dedham, 1814. 8°. (B 304, 1789)

— Discourse on honesty in dealing. Middlebury, annual fast, Apr. 15. Middlebury, Vt., 1818. 8°. (B 304, 1789)

— Inaugural oration as president of Middlebury college, March 18. Middlebury, Vt., 1818. 8°. (B 1238, 1789)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Middlebury, 1818. 8°. (B 357)

— Lectures on the Christian character. Andover, 1846. 8°.

— Moral education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1837.) — Intellectual education in harmony with moral and physical. (*In* Lect., 1840.)

— Reminiscences of J. Codman. (*In* Allen, W. Mem. 1853.)

— The Scriptures our only sure guide; sermon, ordination of C. Y. Chase. Middlebury, 1821. 8°. (B 1785)

— Sermon before the Mass. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl., May 29. Dedham, 1816. 8°. (B 304, 1645)

— Sermon, Feb. 26, 1817, ordination of R. Hurlbut, Sudbury. Dedham, 1817. 8°. (B 1316)

— Sermon, Nov. 4, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1464)

— Two sermons on intemperance, fast day. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 304, 1789)

Bates, Joshua, *Jr., of Boston.* On Dr. Thos. Arnold. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1852.)

Bates, Joshua, *of London.* BOSTON. *City Council.* Memorial of B. Boston, 1865. 4°.

Bates, Samuel W. Manifestations of education in different ages. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1851.)

Bates, Stephen. Party and its experiments; a poem. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 188)

Bates, Walter. The mysterious stranger; memoirs of H. M. Smith. New Haven, 1817. 8°.

Bates, William, *D.D.* Works. 2d ed. London, 1723. 8°.

Contents. Discourses on the existence of God; immortality of the soul; and divinity of the Christian religion. — Harmony of the divine attributes. — Great duty of resignation. — Danger of prosperity. — Sermons on forgiveness of sins. — Sure trial of uprightness. — The

four last things: death, judgment, heaven, and hell; in which his 'Final happiness of man' is included. — Spiritual perfection. — Eleven sermons on several occasions. — Sermon; upon the death of Queen Mary. — Funeral sermons; on Dr. Manton; Dr. Jacomb; Mr. Baxter, with his life; Mr. Clarkson; B. Ashhurst. — Divine meditation. — The fear of God, *etc.* — Everlasting rest of the saints in heaven. — Howe, J. Funeral sermon on B.

— Harmony of the divine attributes. London, 1675. 4°.

— Natural and revealed religion. Lond., 1677. 8°.

— Sermons. Aug., 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

Bates, Wm. G. Address, laying of the corner stone of the Westfield Academy. Springfield, 1857. 8°. (B 1612)

Batey, John. Value of the soul; in 15 lectures. New York, 1849. 12°.

Bath, Wm., *Earl of.* *See* Pulteney.

Bath, *Eng.* Britton, J. Bath and Bristol with the counties of Somerset and Gloucester, in views from drawings by T. H. Shepherd. London, 1829. 4°.

— - History and antiquities of the abbey church at Bath. London, 1825. 4°.

— Anstey, C. New Bath guide: or, Memoirs of the B-r-d family. 3d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1682)

— Appeal to the public, relating to the proceedings of a party of the governors of the new general hospital at Bath, against A. Cleland. Sept. 21, 1743. London and Bath, [1743]. 8°. (B 1447)

— Englefield, *Sir* H. C. Account of the abbey church at B.; illustr. of the plans, *etc.*, drawn by J. Carter. Lond., *Soc. of Antiq.*, 1798. f°.

— Improved Bath guide. Bath, *n.d.* 18°.

— Oliver, W. Practical dissertation on Bath waters. London, 1707. 8°.

— Original Bath guide enlarged. Bath, 1811. 12°.

— Pownall, T. Descriptions of Roman antiquities dug up in Bath, 1790. Bath, 1795. 4°.

— Word, A, to Englishmen going abroad or about to choose a new residence. *n.p.*, 1844. 8°. (B 1604)

Bath, *Me.* Bartlet, W. S. Contribution to history of B. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.) — Sewall, J. Hist. of B. (*In* v. 2. 1847.)

Bath, *N. H.* Sutherland, D. Geog. sketch of B. 1814. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Bath and Wells, Thomas, *Bp. of.* *See* Ken, T.

Bath and West of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture. Letters and papers on agriculture, *etc.* Vol. 4, 7. Bath, 1792–95. 2 v. 8°.

— Proceedings at the annual meeting, Dec. 13. *n.p.*, [1814]. f°. (W 9)

— Rules, *etc.*, 1789. Bath, 1790. 8°. (B 519)

— Rules, orders, and premiums. Bath, 1798. 8°. (B 924, W 9)

Bath Penitentiary and Lock Hospital. Proceedings, 1816–18; with alphabetical list of subscriptions and donations. Bath, 1819. 8°.

— Report of the 2d anniv. meeting. Bath. [1818]. 8°. (B 468)

Bather, *Rev.* E. The awful case of drunkards, *etc.* London, 1840. 12°. (C 203)

— Hold fast that which is good; on the dispersion of infidel books. London, 1831. 8°. (C 227)

Baths *and* Bathing. Bell, J. Baths and mineral waters. Phila., 1831. 12°.

— Advantages of warm bathing. Burslem, 1816. 8°. (C 80)

— Buchan, A. P. Observations concerning sea bathing. London, 1804. 12°.

— Cameron, C. Baths of the Romans, with Palladio's restorations. London, 1775. f°.

— Capaccio, G. C. Balnearum apud antiquos structuræ, usus, et ministeria. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1699.)

— Coffin, J. G. Discourses on cold and warm bathing. Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 67)

— Dominiceti, B. Medicated and heated water and vapour baths. *n.p.*, 1779. 8°. (B 1552)

— François, J. Travaux de captage des eaux minérales, établissements thermaux. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

— Jennings, S. K. Invention of the portable warm and hot bath. Richmond, 1814. 8°.

— - Plain explanation of the cure of disease [by the] portable warm and hot bath. Wash., 1814. 12°. (C 147)

— Palladio, A. Les thermes des Romains; pub. de nouveau avec obs. par O. Bertotti Scamozzi. Vicence, 1785. f°.

— Peake, J. Admonitory hints on sea-bathing. Ramsgate, 1806. 8°.

— Rand, J. Use of the tepid bath. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— Reilly, B. A narrative; [rel. to medicated vapor baths]. *n.p.*, [1837]. 8°. (B 1561)

— Whitlaw, C. West London medicated vapour bath institution. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1565)

See also Aix-la-Chapelle; — Baiæ; — Ischia; — Mineral waters; — Naples; — Puteoli; — Timavus.

Bathurst, Henry, *Bp. of Norwich.* Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30. London, 1808. 4°. (B 1248)

— Speech on the Catholic question. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 3180) *See also* the next title.

Bathurst, Henry, *Archdeacon of Norwich.* Memoirs of H. Bathurst, Bp. of Norwich. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Bathurst, Henry, 3d *Earl Bathurst.* Observations on [his] speech, Mar. 18, 1817. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

Bathurst, Theodore. Calendarium pastorale, ab E. Spensero; Lat. carmine donat. a B. Londini, 1653. 16°.

Batines, Colomb de. *See* Colomb de Batines, P.

Batista, Il. *See* Zeno, A.

Batkins, Jefferson S., *pseud.* Life; by [J. S. Jones]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Bato. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; *and in* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Baton *Sinopensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Batrachomyomachia. *See* Homerus.

Bats. Figanierre e Morao, M. Remarkable accumulation of bats. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1863.)

Batsch, August Johann Georg Karl. Analyses florum. Vol. 1, fascic. 1; tab. 1–10. Halæ-Mag., 1790. 4°.

Battaglia di Benevento, La; storia del secolo 13; da F. D. Guerrazzi. Ed. nuov. Firenze, 1852. 8°.

Battel, Andrew. Kingsley, H. Wonderful adventures of A. B. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

— Purchas, S. Strange adventures of A. B., sent by the Portugals to Angola, who lived there near 18 years. (*In his* Pilgrimes, p. 2, b. 7. 1645.)

— - *Same.* [With slight alterations.] (*In* Green, J. New col. of voy., 1746, b. 3, p. 136; *and in* Pinkerton, J. Gen. col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

— Reisen in Angola. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)

Battelli, Giovanni Cristoforo. De sarcophago Probi Anicii et Probæ Faltoniæ in Vaticano. Romæ, 1705. 8°.

Battely, John. Antiquitates Rutupinæ. Operum posthumorum pars 1. Oxon., 1711. 8°.

— *Same.* Editio 2a. Oxoniæ, 1745. 4°.

— Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi. Operum posthumorum pars 2. Oxoniæ, 1745. 4°.

Batten, J. H. Christian courage; sermon, before the University, Cambridge. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1263)

Battersby's Catholic directory, almanac, and registry, 1847. Dublin, *n.d.* 12°.

Batteux, Charles, *l'abbé.* Les beaux arts réduits à un même principe. Paris, 1747. 12°.

— Les quatre poëtiques, d'Aristote, d'Horace, de Vida, de Despreaux. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 12°.

Battie, J. Merchants remonstrance; in time of the late warre. London, 1648. 4°.

Battie, Wm. Sermon before Sir F. Chaplin, Lord Mayor, Nov. 18, 1677. London, 1678. 4°. (B 1250)

Battiferro degli Ammannati, Laura. Sonetti, *ec.* (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

— Sonetto, madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Battista, Pio. *See* Pio.

Battle of B-ng-r; a comic-heroic poem; by A. Geddes. London, 1797. 8°.
Battle of Brooklyn; a farce. New York, 1776. 8°. (B 363)
Battle of carnival and lent, The. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux or tales. v. 3. 1815.)
Battle of Dorking, The; by George Cheeney. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 109. 1871.)
Battle of Hastings; a tragedy. *See* Cumberland, R.
Battle of life; and The haunted man; by C. Dickens. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1856. 16°.
Battle of the books; by Gail Hamilton [Mary A. Dodge]. Camb., 1870. 12°.
Battlefields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg, by an English combatant [T. E. C.]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Battles. Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. New ed. enl. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Creasy, E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Engravings of battles and sieges. London, 17—.] f°.
— M., F. M. Nouveau dictionnaire historique des sièges et batailles mémorables, et des combats maritimes les plus fameux. Paris, 1808–9. 6 v. 8°.
— Nouveau dictionnaire historique des batailles et sièges. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°.
See also Agincourt; — Alexandria; — Buena Vista; — Bunker's Hill; — Chancellorsville; — Concord; — Dettingen; — Dogger Bank; — Droop Mt.; — Emessa; — Erie; — Flodden; — Gettysburg; — Hastings; — Landen; — Leipzig; — Lexington; — Pharsalia; — Waterloo; — *also* Military art; — Military history.
Battles at home, by M. G. Darling. Bost., 1871. 12°.
Battuécas, Les; par Mme. de Genlis. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 51, 52. 1825.)
Batty, Adam. Sermon. Chiswick, Aug. 25, 1728. London, 1728. 8°. (B 1332)
Batty, Robert. Campaign in the western Pyrenees, and south of France, 1813–14. London, 1823. 4°.
Baude, Elphége. Routes et ponts, navigation intérieure, fondations et opérations diverses. — Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 10.)
Baude, Louis. L'ours. (*In* Hetzel, J. Scènes de la vie privée et publique des animaux, v. 1. 1842.)
Baudelocque, Jean Louis. An abridgment of Heath's trans. of B.'s Midwifery, with notes by W. P. Dewees. Phila., 1807. 8°.
— *Same*. 3d ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.
Baudens, Jean Baptiste Lucien. Clinique des plaies d'armes à feu. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Mission méd., *etc.* (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., avr., juin 1857.)
— Nouvelle méthode des amputations. Paris, 1842. 8°. (A 63)
Baudi di Vesme, Carlo. In difficiliora duo loca e fragmentis codicis Theodosiani a Clossio repertis. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2a, v. 2. 1840.) — Frammenti di orazioni panegiriche di A. Cassiodoro. (*In* v. 8. 1846.)
— *and* Fossati, S. Vicende della proprietà in Italia dalla caduta dell' Imp. Rom. fino allo stabilimento dei feudi. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)
Baudier, Michel. Histoire du mareschal de Toiras. Paris, 1644. f°.
— History of the administration of cardinal Zimenes, tr. by W. Vaughan. London, 1679. 8°.
Baudin, Nicolas. Voyage autour du monde, 1800–04. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 1834.)
Baudin, Pierre Charles Louis. Discours, 3 oct., fête funèbre, *etc.* Paris, an IV [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)
— Rapport fait à la Convention Nat. Paris, an III, IV [1794–95]. 8°. (B 1892)
Baudius, Dominicus. Amores, edente Petro Scriverio. Lugd. Bat., 1638. 16°.
Contents. Lælii Capilupi Cento Virgilianus in fœminas. — Ausonii Cento nuptialis. — Anonymi Pervigilium Veneris. — Ausonii Cupido cruci affixus. — Erasmi Suasoria de matrimonio. — Thomæ Mori Qualis uxor deligenda. — D. Heinsii Qualis viro literato uxor sit ducenda. — Anonymi dissertatio De literati matrimonio. — Miscella observationum ad Ausoniana et Pervigilium Veneris, a Petro Scriverio. — Epitaphium Amoris ex C. Gevartii.
— Epicedium memoriæ J. Arminii; acc. H. Grotii Epicedia in eundem. Lugd. Bat., 1609. 4°.
— Epistolarum centuriæ tres; acc. orationes. Ed. nova. Lugd. Bat., 1642. 12°.
Baudoin, Théodore. La pie voleuse, mélodramme. 1815. *See* Caigniez, L. C., *and* Baudouin, T.
Baudot de Juilly, Nicolas. Germaine de Foix. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 29.)
Baudran de Porabère, *marq.* de. Le militaire en Franconie, ou Traité sur une constitution militaire. Liège, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
Baudrillard, Jean Jacques. Dictionnaire de la culture des arbres, *etc.* 1821; v. 7 of Tessier, A. H. Agriculture.
Baudrillart, Henri Joseph Léon. Le capital. (*In* Thevenin. Cours d'écon., 1e série. 1866.)
Also several artic. in the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1846–50.
Baudry des Lozières, Louis Narcisse. Voyage à la Louisiane, 1794–98; par B*** D***. Paris, 1802. 8°.
Bauer, Bruno. Geschichte der Politik, Cultur, und Aufklärung des 18n Jahrhunderts. Charlottenburg, 1843–45. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Deutschland, 1700–1740. 2. Deutschland und die französische Revolution. 3. Die Politik d. Revol. bis zum Frieden von Basel. 4. Bis zum Rastadter Congress.
Bauer, Geo. Lor. Philol. sacra. 1776–95. *See* Glasse, S.
Bauer, Johann Jacob. Bibliotheca librorum rariorum universalis. Nürnberg, 1770–91. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 3. Coll. scriptorum de libris rar. 1. Libr. rar. A–F. 2. Epist. A. Westphalii de libris publ. auctor. combustis. — G–L. 3. M–R. 4. S–Z. 5. Suppl. A–C. 6. D–Z. 7. A–Z.
Bauer, Juliette. Lives of the brothers Humboldt; tr. and arranged from the German of Klencke and Schlesier. London, 1852. 8°.
Bauerman, H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron; with app., on the Martin process for making steel, [by] A. S. Hewitt. N. Y., [18—]. 12°.
Bauernfeld, Eduard v. Zwei Familien, Schauspiel. Wien, 1840. 8°. (E 14)
Bauernspiegel, Der. (*In* Bitzius, A. Ges. Schr., v. 1. 1861.)
Baugier, Edme. Mémoires historiques de la province de Champagne. Chaalons, 1721. 2 v. 8°.
Bauhin, Jean, *and* Cherle, J. H. Historia plantarum universalis, recens. D. Chabræus, juris publici fecit F. L. a Graffenried. Ebroduni, 1650–51. 3 v. f°.
Baumé, Antoine. Eléments de pharmacie. 8e éd. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
Baumes, Jean Baptiste Timothée. Traité de la phthisie pulmonaire. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— Traité de la première dentition. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Traité sur le vice scrophuleux. Paris, 1805. 8°.
Baumgarten, Hermann. Geschichte Spaniens vom Ausbruch der französischen Revolution bis auf unsere Tage. Leipzig, 1865–71. 3 v. 8°. (Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)
— Aus den spanischen Cortes von 1810. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 1. 1862.) — Don Gaspar Melchor de Jovellanos. (*In* v. 10.) — Zur Geschichte der französischen Intervention in Spanien, 1823. (*In* v. 17.) — Der Kampf um die spanische Succession in den letzten Jahren König Ferdinands. (*In* v. 21.)
Baumgarten, Martin. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, *etc.* (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col., v. 1. 1744.)
Baumgarten, Siegmund Jacob. Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek. Halle, 1748–51. 8 v. 8°.
— Nachrichten von merkwürdigen Büchern. Halle, 1752–58. 12 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 12 has an index to this and the preceding.
— Zusätzen. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 1. 1749.
— Rambach, F. E. (*In* Niceron. Nachrichten, v. 20.)

Baumgartenberger Formelbuch; eine Quelle zur Gesch. des XIII. Jahrh., vorn. der Zeiten Rudolfs von Habsburg; zum ersten Male hrsg. von H. Baerwald. Wien, 1866. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 2, B. 25.)

Baur, Ferdinand Christian. Das Christenthum und die Christliche Kirche der drei ersten Jahrhunderte. 2e Ausg. Tübingen, 1860. 8°.

— Die christliche Kirche des Mittelalters; hrsg. von F. F. Baur. Tübingen, 1861. 8°.

— Kirchengeschichte der neueren Zeit, von der Reformation bis [1800]; hrsg. v. F. F. Baur. Tübingen, 1863. 8°.

— Lehrbuch der christlichen Dogmengeschichte. 2e Ausg. Tübingen, 1858. 8°.

Baury, Alfred L. Brevity of human life. sermon at funeral of Z. Hooker. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1594)

— Historical sketch of St. Mary's church, Newton Lower Falls, sermon, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1325)

Baury, Mary. Memorial to Congress. *n.p.*, [184–?]. 4°. (B 1453)

Bausset, Louis François de, *Card.* Histoire de Fénélon. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 12°.

Bausset, Louis François Joseph de. Private memoirs of the court of Napoleon; trans. Phila., 1828. 8°.

Bauyn, Bonaventure, *évêque d'Uzès.* Lettres. 1763. *See* Fumel, J. F. H., *and* Bauyne, B. (C 299)

Bava di San Paolo, Emanuele. Sur la litérature. — De' progressi delle scienze, arti, e costumi, dal sec. 11 al 18. — Sur la palingénèse de toutes espèces. — Coup d'œil sur le règne de Charles-Magne. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Sur les causes de la chute des lettres aux siècles de fer. — Dialogo tra P. Cornelio e Maffei sopra la tragedia. — Dialogo tra Paracelso, Pizarro, e Law sui modi diversi di accumular l'oro. (*In* v. 15. 1805.) — Dialogo tra Alcibiade e Boccaccio sopra la versalità e instabilità dell' animo ed ingegno. (*In* v. 17. 1809.) — Dei progressi e vicende dell' arte della danza o ballo. (*In* v. 19. 1811.) — Progressi dell' economia pubblica e politica. — Progressi dell' arte poetica, sua origine. (*In* v. 21. 1813.) — De' progressi della poesia. (*In* v. 22. 1816.)

Bavaria. *Description.*

— BARROW, J. Tour in B. London, 1841. 12°.

— BIANCONI, G. L. Lettere sopra alcune particolarità della Baviera. (*In his* Operette scelte. 1824.)

— BONER, C. Chamois hunting in the mountains of Bavaria. London, 1850. 8°.

— INGLIS, H. D. The Tyrol, with a glance at Bavaria. Frankfort a. M., 1839. 18°.

— LE BAS, P. Bavière, histoire et description. (*In his* États de la Conféd. Germanique. 1842.)

History.

— AVENTINUS, J. Beyerische chronica. Franckf. am Mayn, 1566. f°.

— ANNALES ducum Bavariæ, 508–907. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)

— H., L. Pfalz-Baiern gegen Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1865.)

— LE BAS, P. *See 'Description', above.*

— LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Journal de la guerre de Bavière en 1778. (*In his* Mélanges mil., v. 17. 1796.)

— RÉPONSE aux contradictions formées par la Cour Elect. Palat. à l'égard des prétentions de son altesse électorale de Saxe à la succession allodiale de Bavière. Dresde, 1779. 4°.

— VEHSE, E. (*In his* Gesch. der Deutsch. Höfe, v. 23–27.)

— ZSCHOKKE, H. Baierische Geschichte. (*In his* Ausg. hist. Schrift., v. 6–13. 1830.)

Law.

— BEXON, S. Application de la théorie de la législation pénale; ou Code pour les états de Bavarie. Paris, 1807. f°.

— FEUERBACH, P. J. A. Kritik des Kleinschrodischen Entwurfs zu einem peinlichen Gesetzbuche fur die Chur-Pfalz-Bayrischen Staaten. Giesen, 1804. 3 v. 8°.

Maps.

— BAVARIA. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 115 *b*)

— BLAEU, W. Palatinatus B. Amst., [16—]. (E 78 no. 114)

— MERCATOR, G. B. ducatus. [Amst., 16—]. (E 78 no. 115 *a*)

— SEUTTER, M. Bavariæ pars inferior, superior. Aug. Vindel., [17—]. (E 92)

— – B. superior et inferior. Aug. Vindel., [17—]. (E 92)

— – Circulus Bavariæ. Aug. Vindel., [17—]. (E 92)

— VISSCHER, N. J. Amst., [17—]. 3 maps. f°. (E 64)

— WEINER, P. Chorographia Bavariæ. *n.d.*

See also Anspach; — Augsburg; — Bamberg; — Danube; — Erlangen; — Franconia; — Germany; — Munich; — Nuremberg; — Oberammergau: — Palatinate; — Rhine; — Schweinfurt; — Speyer; — Swabia; — Wuerzburg.

Baverstock, James. Observations on the state of the brewery and on the saccharine quality of malt. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

Baviad, The; by W. Gifford. London, 1793. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1791. 8°. (B 1467)

Baviera, Maria Antonia Walburga. Varj componimenti per musica. Roma, 1772. 8°.

Contents. Talestri regina delle Amazzoni. — Il trionfo della fedeltà. — Due cantate ed una canzonetta. — La conversione di Sant' Agostino, oratorio.

Bavoux, Evariste. La France sous Napoléon III.; l'empire et le régime parlementaire. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Bawlfredonia, Fragments of the history of; by [J. Clopper. Baltimore?], 1819. 8°.

Bawr, Alexandrine S. de Coury de Champgrand, *Mme.* de. Les soirées des jeunes personnes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Baxley, Henry Willis. What I saw on the west coast of S. and N. America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. New York, 1865. 8°.

Baxman, Rudolph. Gegenwärtiger Stand der Geschichtsschreibung in Portugal. (*In* Histor. Zeits., v. 9. 1863.)

Baxter, Andrew. Matho; or, Cosmotheoria puerilis; a dialogue. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.

Baxter, G. R. Wythen. Book of bastilles; history of the working of the new poor law. London, 1841. 8°.

Baxter, Joseph. Discourse, death of J. Watts. Boston, 1718. 12°. (C 4)

— Duty of a people to pray for their rulers; sermon at election, May 31. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 40)

Baxter, M. Louis Napoleon, the destined monarch of the world; the battle of Armageddon in 1871–2. 4th ed. Phila., [1863?]. 12°.

Baxter, Richard. Practical works, with life, *etc.*, by W. Orme. London, 1830. 23 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life and times and writings. 2–6. Christian directory. 2–3. Christian ethics, or private duties. 4. Christian economics, or family duties. 5. Christian ecclesiatics, or church duties. 6. Christian politics, or Duties to our rulers and neighbors. 7. Treatise of conversion. — Call to the unconverted. — Now or never. 8. Directions and persuasions to a sound conversion. — Directions for weak, distempered Christians. — Character of a sound, confirmed Christian. — God's goodness vindicated. 9. Right method for a settled peace of conscience and spiritual comfort. — Crucifying of the world by the cross of Christ. 10. A saint or a brute. — The one thing necessary. — Cain and Abel malignity. 11. Treatise of self-denial. — Obedient patience. 12. Life of faith. 13. Divine life. — Divine appointment of the Lord's Day proved. — Redemption of time. — Preface to Alleine's 'Alarm to the unconverted'. 14. Gildas Salvianus, the reformed pastor. — Confirmation and restauration the necessary means of reformation and reconciliation. 15. Knowledge and love compared. — Compassionate counsel to all young men. — Moral prognostication. — Reformed liturgy. — Sense of the articles of Church of England. — Reasons for ministers using the greatest plainness in their applications to their people. — Directions to justices of peace. 16. Mischiefs of self-ignorance, and benefits of self-acquaintance. — True Catholic, and Catholic church described. — Catholic unity. — Making light of Christ and salvation too oft the issue of gospel invitation. 17. Sermons. 18. Sermons. — Dying thoughts. — Mother's catechism. 19. Catechising of families. — Poor man's

family book. 20. Unreasonableness of infidelity. — Reasons of the Christian religion. 21. Reasons, *etc.* — More reasons, *etc.* 22, 23. Saint's everlasting rest. 23. Index.

— Answer to E. Stillingfleet's 'Charge of separation'. London, 1680. 4°.

— Call to the unconverted. London, 1767. 12°.

— *Same.* With introd. by T. Chalmers. New York, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.

— *German.* Zuruf an Unbekekrte. New York, [18—]. 12°.

— Catholick communion defended against both extreams. London, 1684. 4°.

— Gildas Salvianus, the reformed pastor. London, 1657. 8°.

— *Same.* Abridged by S. Palmer. Lond., 1766. 12°.

— Glorious kingdom of Christ vindicated against T. Beverley. London, 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— Life and death of Joseph Alleine, with his Christian letters. 2d ed. Leeds, 1815. 12°.

— Life of B., by himself. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 4. 1839.)

— Life of faith. London, 1670. 4°.

— Paraphrase of the New Testament. London, 1685. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1701. 8°.

— The reformed pastor; discourse on the pastoral office; abridged by S. Palmer. London. 1766. 12°. (C 26)

— Reply to T. Beverley's answer to my reasons against his doctrine of the thousand years middle kingdom, *etc.* London. 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— Saints everlasting rest. 5th ed. Lond., 1654. 4°.

— Sermon of repentance before the Ho. of Commons at their fast, Apr. 30. London. 1660. 4°. (B 1255)

— Sermons. Aug., 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

— Theologiæ Christianæ methodus. Lond., 1681. f°.

— Treatise of knowledge and love. London, 1689. 4°.

— What we must do to be saved; ed. by A. B. Grosart. London, 1868. 12°.

— ANTIDOTE against Mr. Baxter's Palliated cure of church divisions. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°. (B 1396)

— HUMPHREY, H. (*In his* Christian memoirs. 1836.)

— L'ESTRANGE, R. The casuist uncased, in a dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter. 2d ed. London. 1680. 4°. (B 10)

— MORLEY, G. Letter to a friend for vindication of himself from Baxter's calumny. Lond., 1662. 4°. (B 258)

— ORME, W. Life of B. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— STEPHEN, J. Baxter; reprinted from the Edin. rev., v. 70. (*In his* Essays in eccl. biog., v. 2. 1850.)

See also Tulloch, J. English Puritanism; — Whittier, J. G. Old portraits; *and, for a funeral sermon*, 1691, *with life, see* Bates, W. (*In his* Works. 1723.)

Baxter, Robert Dudley. National debts. London, 1871. 8°.

— National income; the United Kingdom. London, 1868. 8°.

— Taxation of the United Kingdom. London. 1868. 8°.

Baxter, Roger. The most important tenets of the Roman Catholic Church fairly explained. New York, 1833. 32°.

— *Same.* Wash., 1820. 12°. (C 150)

Baxter, Simeon. Tyrannicide proved lawful; discourse at Symsbury, Conn. London, 1782. 8°. (B 681)

Baxter, Wm., *Pres. of Arkansas University.* Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas. Cincinnati, 1864. 16°.

Baxter, Wm. Edward. Social condition of the southern states of America. Lond., 1862. 16°.

— The Tagus and the Tiber. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Bay, Christian Friderich. Dansk og Engelsk Haand-Lexicon. Kiöbenhavn, 1798. 12°.

Bay, Wm. Inaugural dissertation on dysentery. New York, 1797. 8°. (B 812)

Bay Assoc. of Cong. Ministers. RICHARDSON, J. Complaint against the clergy of the Assoc. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

Bay of Bengal, Bay of Biscay, *etc.* *See* Bengal, Biscay, *etc.*

Bay Path, The, a tale of New England colonial life; by J. G. Holland. New York, 1857. 12°.

Bay psalm book. Camb., *reprinted* 1862. 8°.

Bay state democrat, 1842–44. Bost., 1842–44. 5 v. f°.

Bayam, Joseph Pereyra. Portugal glorioso e illustrado com a vida e virtudes das santas Sancha, Theresa, Mafalda, Isabel, e Joanna. Lisboa, 1727. 4°.

Bayard, Ferdinand Marie. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis, 1791. Paris, 1797. 8°.

Bayard, James. Exposition of the constitution of the United States. Phila., 1833. 12°.

Bayard, James Ashton. Documents relating to the presidential election in 1801, cont. a refutation of two passages in the writings of T. Jefferson, aspersing the character of B. Phila., 1831. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 1717)

— Speech on the admission of Kansas under the Lecompton constitution, Mar. 22. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

— Speech on the bill resp. the organization of the courts of the U. S., Feb. 19. 20. Hartf., 1802. 8°. (B 926, 1489)

— *Same.* Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 553, 621)

— *Same.* Worcester. 1802. 8°. (C 158)

— Speech on the judiciary. — Speech on the repeal of the embargo. — Army and navy; an extract. (*In* Moore, F. American eloquence, v. 2.)

— Speech upon his motion to amend the resolution [of] Mr. Giles. Feb. 14. 1809. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410, 553)

— AJAX, *pseud.* Address to B. *n.t.p.* 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. James A. Bayard. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

Bayard, Jean François Alfred, *and* Dumanoir, P. F. P. Indiana et Charlemagne, vaudeville. Berlin. 1842. 12°. (E 22)

— *and* St. Georges, H. de. La figlia del reggimento; music by Donizetti. London, [1849]. 12°. (E 5)

Bayard, *Rev.* L. P. Office of the church. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit. v. 5. 1835. B 1776)

Bayard, N. Trial for high treason. 1702. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. crim. trials. v. 1. 1841.)

Bayard *or* Bayart, Pierre du Terrail, *cher.* de. DOCHIER, J. B. Éloge hist. du chev. B. *n.p.*, [178–]. 8°. (E 102)

— GAGNON, —. Éloge hist. du chev. B. *n.p.*, [178–]. 8°.

— GAUTIER, —. Éloge de P. Terrail. *n.p.*, [178–]. 8°. (E 102)

— HISTOIRE du bon chevalier. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1854; *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 15, 16. 1820.)

— MÉMOIRES. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 14, 15. 1786.)

Bayard, Samuel. Abstract of laws of the U. S. which relate chiefly to the duties and authority of judges of inferior state courts and justices of peace. New York, 1804. 8°.

— Address, Aug. 14, at Princeton, N. J., observance of the Lord's Day. Princeton, 1828. 8°. (B 1374)

— Funeral oration [on] Washington, Jan. 1, 1800. New Brunswick. 1800. 8°. (E 61, W 55)

Bayard, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater. v. 13. 1841.)

Bayer, Francesco Perez. Del alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices. Madrid, 1772. 4°.

Note. Appendix to the ed. of Sallust published by Ibarra. 1772.

Bayer, Gottlieb (*Lat.* Theophilus) Siegfried. De muro Caucaseo. — De origine et priscis sedibus Scytharum. — De Scythiæ situ sub ætatem Herodoti. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 1. 1726.) — Chronologia Scythica vetus. — Elementa litteraturæ Brahmanicæ, Jangutanæ, Mungalicæ. — Memoriæ Scythicæ ad Alexandrum Magnum. (*In* v. 3. 1728.) — De lexico Sinico 'Cü guéy'. — De litteratura Mangiurica. — De Russonum prima expeditione Constantinopolitana. (*In* v. 6. 1732–3.) — De Confucii libro 'chun çieu'. — De Venedis et Eridano fluvio. (*In* v. 7. 1734–5.) — De duobus diadematibus in Museo imp. — De numo musei imperatorii Amideno. — Origines Russicæ. (*In* v. 8. 1836; *and, in French, in* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1782.) — Geographia Russiæ vicinarumque regionum circiter 948 ex Constantino Porphyrogenita. (*In* v. 9. 1737.) — Geographia Russiæ vicinarumque regionum circiter 948 ex scpritoribus septentrionalibus. (*In* v. 10. 1738.) — De hyperboreis. — De Vestritio Spurinna lyrico et ejus fragmentis. (*In* v. 11. 1739.)

Bayes, *Rev.* Joshua. The church of Rome's doctrine, *etc.*; sermon, Salters-Hall, 1734, 35. Lond., 1735. 8°. (B 33)

Bayes, Thomas. Divine benevolence; an answer to [Balguy's] 'Divine rectitude'. London, 1731. 8°.

Bayeux tapestry. Bruce, J. C. The Bayeux tapestry elucidated. London, 1856. 4°.

— Amyot, T. Defence of the early antiquity of the Bayeux tapestry. — Observations on an historical fact supposed to be established by the Bayeux tapestry. — La Rue. On the tapestry of Bayeux. (*In* Archæologia, v. 17. 1814.) — Stothard, C. Some observations on the Bayeux tapestry. (*In* v. 19. 1819.)

— Society of Antiquaries. Plates. (*In their* Vetusta mon., v. 6. 181–.)

Bayfield, Henry Wolsey. Charts of the St. Lawrence, 1827–43. f°.

— Geology of Lake Superior. (*In* Lit. and Histor. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.) — Coral animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. (*In* Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Bayldon, George. Elementary grammar of the Old Norse or Icelandic language. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Bayle, G. L. Recherches sur la phthisie pulmonaire. Paris, 1810. 8°.

Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire historique et critique. 3e éd. Rotterdam, 1720. 4 v. f°.

— Philosophical commentary on Luke xiv. 23. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.

— Œuvres diverses. La Haye, 1725–31. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Nouvelles de la république des lettres. 2. Critique de 'l'Histoire du Calvinisme' de Maim— bourg. La France toute catholique sous Louis le Grand. — Comment. philos. sur 'contrain-les d'entrer'; où l'on réfute l'apologie que St. Augustin a faite des persécutions; tr. de l'anglois de Jean Fox. — Réponse d'un nouveau converti à la lettre d'un refugié, pour servir d'addition au livre de D. de Ste. Marthe. 'Réponse aux plaintes des Protestans'. — Avis aux refugiez sur leur prochain retour en France, 1690. — La cabale chimérique. — La chimère de la cabale de Rotterdam, demontrée par les prétenduës 'Convictions', que Jurieu a publiées contre Bayle. — Avis au petit auteur des petits livrets sur son philosophe dégradé. — Janua cœlorum reserata cunctis religionibus; a P. Jurieu. 3. Pensées à l'occasion du comète de 1680. — Réponse aux questions d'un provincial, *etc.* 4. Eloge de B. par de Beauval. Entretiens de Maxime et de Thémiste; réponse à Le Clerc; réponse à Jaquelot. — Opuscules. — Préfaces. — Système abregé de philosophie. — Lettres. — Discours sur la vie de Gustave Adolphe, de Suède. — Corrections et additions pour le Dictionnaire de Moréri. — Table.

— Damiron, J. P. Mémoire sur Bayle et ses doctrines. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)

— Haag, E. *and* E. (*In their* France prot., v. 2. 1847.)

Bayle-Mouillard, Jean Baptiste. L'emprisonnement pour dettes. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Bayley, Abner. The duty of ministers, to preach not themselves, but Christ; sermon, ord. of J. Page. Portsmouth, N. H., 1764. 8°. (B 70)

— The promises through Christ, and infants of believer's right to baptism; two sermons at Salem, N. H., Nov. 28, 1773. Newbury, 1780. 12°. (C 44)

Bayley, Daniel. Psalm-singer's assistant. (*In* Brady, N., *and* Tate, N. New vers. of psalms. 1767.)

Bayley, George. Tables shewing the progress of the shipping interest of the Brit. Empire, U. S. and France. London, 1844. 8°. (E 106)

Bayley, Jacob, *and others.* Public defence of the right of the N. H. grants [by a committee of the Vermont General Assembly]. Dresden, 1779. 8°. (C 121)

Bayley, John. History and antiquities of the Tower of London, with memoirs of royal and distinguished persons. London, 1821–25. 2 v. 4°.

Bayley, *Rev.* John. Sermon at the consecration of St. Paul's chapel, Alverthorpe. London, 1825. 4°. (A 60)

Bayley, *Rev.* Kiah. The ordination of elders; sermon, ordination of N. S. S. Beman. Portland, March 14, 1810. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1849)

— Wine-bibbers dangerous companions; sermon in Newcastle, Feb. 16, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1283)

Bayley, Peter. Orestes in Argos, a tragedy. London, 1825. 8°.

Bayley, Richard. Account of epidemic fever in New York, 1795. N. Y., 1796. 8°.

Bayley, Samuel. Clerical intolerance, a brief statement of proceedings of the 2d church, Weymouth, against B. Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 236)

Bayley, Solomon. Brief account of the colony of Liberia. Wilmington, Del., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1483)

Bayley, Thomas B. Thoughts on collecting different substances for manure. Manchester, 1796. 8°. (B 519)

Bayley. *See also* Bailey, Baily, Bayly, *etc.*

Baylie, Robert. A dissuasive from the errours of the time, wherein the tenets of the principal sects, esp. the Independents, are drawn together. London, 1645. 8°.

— Satan, the leader in chief, *etc.*; sermon to the House of Commons, fast, Feb. 28. London, 1643. 8°. (B 11)

Baylies, Francis. Historical memoir of New Plymouth; with additons by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The additions form pt. 5. and with a new title-page are bound with copies of the original impression.

— Address before the Taunton lyceum, July 4, 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)

— Eulogy on B. Russell, delivered March 10, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1223)

— Speech before the Whigs of Taunton, Sept. 13, 1837. Taunton, 1837. 8°. (B 1791)

Baylies, Nicholas. Digested index to modern reports. Montpelier, Vt., 1814. 3 v. 8°.

Baylies, Wm., *M.D.* Account of ulcerated sore throat in Dighton, 1785–6. — Case of calculus in the ureter. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Baylies, Wm. Oration at Middleborough, July 4. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

— View of the proceedings of the Ho. of Rep. in the Plymouth election. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 411, 986, 1835)

Bayly, *Rev.* Benjamin. The truth of the Christian revelation proved from its miracles; two sermons. Gloucester. London, 1713. 8°. (B 16)

Bayly, Lewis, *Bp.* The practice of piety. Perth, 1792. 12°.

Bayly, *Mrs.* M. Mended homes and what repaired them. London, 1861. 18°.

— Employment of women. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Workmen's halls *vs.* public houses. (*In* Trans., 1862.) Influence of pub. opinion on habits of the working classes. (*In* Trans., 1863.)

Bayly, Thomas, *Bp.* Sermon before Charles I., in the time of the great rebellion. (*In* Hicks, G. Col. of tracts. 1709. B 903)

Bayly, Thomas Haynes. The barrack-room, a musical burletta. (*In* Minor drama, v. 2.)

— Comfortable service. London, 1836. 12°. (C 280)

— The culprit, a farce. — Spitalfields weaver, a burletta. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. drama, v. 3.) — British legion, a burletta. — You can't marry your grandmother, a petite comedy. (*In* v. 4.) — Forty and fifty, a farce. — One hour; or, The carnival ball, a burletta. — Tom Noddy's secret, a farce. (*In* v. 5.)

— Perfection. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 4.)

Bayly. *See also* Baily, Bayley, *etc.*

Bayne, Peter. The Christian life, social and individual. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Contents. Howard. — Wilberforce. — S. Budgett. — J. Foster. — T. Arnold. — Chalmers.

— English Puritanism. (*In* United St. Bartholomew Comm. Documents. 1862.)

— Essays in biography and criticism. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Contents. De Quincey and his works. — Tennyson and — Coleridge. — Wellington. — Bonaparte. — Plato. — his teachers. — Mrs. Browning. — Glimpses of recent British art. — Ruskin and his critics. — Hugh Miller. — The modern novel. — Currer Bell.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Contents. C. Kingsley. — Macaulay. — Sir A. Alison. Characteristics of Christian civilization. — The modern university. — The pulpit and the press. — 'The testimony of the rocks', a defence.

— Life and letters of H. Miller. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Bayonet. Kelton, J. C. New manual of the bayonet. New York, 1861. 16°.

— Gordon, A. Letter on the bayonet exercise. *n.p.*, [1783]. 8°. (W 58)

— McClellan, G. B. Manual of bayonet exercise. Phila., 1861. 12°.

Bazalgette, J. W., *and* Haywood, W. Report upon the sewage interception and drainage of the districts north of the Thames. Lond., 1854. 8°.

Bazancourt, *le baron* César de. The Crimean expedition, and war in the East; tr. by R. H. Gould. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Bazanus, J. *See* Bazziano, G.

Bazard, Claire. *and* Enfantin, B. Doctrine de St. Simon. 1e année, 1828–29. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1658)

— Lettre à M. le president de la chambre des députés. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1830.] 8°. (B 1658)

Bazin de Raucou, Anaïs. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 16°.

— Molière. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1847, jan. 1848.)

Bazin, Antoine. Chine moderne. *See* Pauthier, G.

Bazin, H. De la condition des artistes dans l'antiquité grecque. Nice, 1866. 8°.

Bazley, Thomas. Cotton as an element of industry. (*In* Society of Arts. Lectures. Exhibition of 1851.)

— National education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1851.) — Cotton. (*In* Trans., 1861.)

Bazzani, Virginia. Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bazzi, GianAntonio, *known as* Razzi *and as* Il Sodoma. Ecstasy of St. Catherine, chromolith. after the fresco, Chapel of St. Catherine in St. Domenico, Siena. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

Bazziano *or* Bazzani, Giovanni. Chronicon Mutinense, 1002–1363. (*In* Muratori. Res Ital., v. 15. 1729.)

Bazzoni, Augusto, *ed.* Memorie e lettere di Carlo Emanuele II., duca di Savoia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 8, p. 1. 1868.) — *ed.* Carteggio dell' abate F. Galiani col marchese Tanucci. — Istruzioni date da Carlo Emanuele III., re di Sardegna per la educazione del principe di Piedmonte. (*In* v. 9, p. 2. 1869.) — Carteggio dell' abate F. Galiani col marchese Tanucci. (*In* v. 10, p. 1. 1869.) — Le annotazioni degli inquisitori di stato di Venezia. (*In* v. 11, p. 1, 2. 1870.) — Appendice alle annotazioni. (*In* v. 12, p. 1. 1870.) — I matrimoni spagnuoli. (*In* v. 14. 1871.)

Beach, Abraham. Sermon: The profitable hearer of the word. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 3. 1791.)

Beach, John, *of Reading, Mass.* Calm vindication of the professors of the Church of England against N. Hobart; with a preface by Dr. Johnson, and an appendix [by] J. Wetmore and H. Caner. Boston, 1749. 4°.

— *Other copies.* (B 45, 257)

— Continuation of 'Vindication'. Bost., 1751. 8°. (B 292)

— Attempt to prove the affirmative of 'Whether there be any certainty that a sinner', *etc.*, in a letter to J. Mills. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 12)

— Duty of loving our enemies; sermon, Sept. 24. 1738. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 304)

— God's sovereignty and universal love; reply to J. Dickinson's remarks [on] 'Eternal life God's free gift'. Providence, 1807. 8°. (B 304)

— Second vindication of God's sovereign free grace; debate between a Calvinist and a believer of mere primitive Christianity; with a preface by Dr. Johnson. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 12)

— Sermon shewing that eternal life is God's free gift. Newport, 1745, *reprinted* 1806. 8°. (B 304)

— ANIMADVERSIONS on [his] 'Friendly expostulation'. N. Y., 1763. 12°. (C 82)

— DICKINSON, J. Reasonableness of non-conformity to the Church of England; second defence of sermon at Newark, June 2. 1736, against J. Beach's 'Appeal'. Boston, 1738. 8°. (C 59)

Beach, Wooster. Family physician. 4th ed. New York, 1844. 8°.

Beacon, The. *n.t.p.* [184–?] 18°. (C 246)

Beacon Hill, a local poem; [by Mrs. S. W. A. Morton]. Book 1. Boston, 1797. 4°.

— *Other copies.* (A 13, W 51)

Beadle, Delos W. American lawyer and business-man's form-book. New York, 1853. 12°.

Beadle, Lydia. *Fun. serm. on.* 1782. *See* Marsh, J. (B 228)

Beadle, Wm., *Fun. sermon on.* 1782. *See* Dana, J. (B 258)

Beagle, Voyage of the. (*In* FitzRoy, R., *and* Darwin, C. Narrative of voyage, *etc.* 1839.)

Beal, Samuel. A catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. London, 1871. 8°.

Beale, Dorothea. The ladies' college at Cheltenham. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.) — Education of girls. (*In* Trans., 1865.)

Beale, Lionel J. Treatise on deformities. London, 1830. 8°.

Beale, Lionel Smith. Disease germs; their supposed nature. London, 1870. 8°.

— Disease germs; real nature. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— How to work with a microscope. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°.

— Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders, their nature and treatment. 3d ed. London, 1869 [1868]. 8°.

— Life theories; their influence upon religious thought. London, 1871. 8°.

— The microscope and its application to clinical medicine. London, 1854. 8°.

— The mystery of life; an essay in reply to Gull's 'Harveian oration'. London, 1871. 8°.

— Protoplasm; or, Life, matter, and mind. 2d ed. enl. London, 1870. 16°.

— On some points of the anatomy of the liver. London, 1856. 8°.

Beale, W. Phipson. The position of the public as against a railway company that desires to increase its fares. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, *Jr.* The national and private 'Alabama claims' and their final and amicable settlement. Wash., [1871]. 8°.

Beames, John. Observations on the power exercised by the court of chancery of depriving a father of the custody of his children. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

Beames, John. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the north-western provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the 'Supplemental glossary of Indian terms', by Sir H. M. Elliot. Ed. rev. and re-arranged. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Beames, T. Plea for education of the million. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.) — Education as it is, and as it ought to be. (*In* ser. 2. 1853.)

Beamish, H. H. Auricular confession; a lecture. *n.t.p.* 1838. 8°. (B 1381)

— War with Russia; God the arbiter of battle. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1332)

Beamish, North Ludlow. Discovery of America by the Northmen. London, 1841. 8°.

Beamish, Richard. Memoir of the life of Sir M. I. Brunel. London, 1862. 8°.

Beamont, Wm. Diary of a journey in the East, in 1854. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Bean, Aaron, *Funeral address on.* 1820. *See* Howe, J. (B 555)

Bean, James. The Christian minister's advice to a new married couple. Boston, 1815. 18°.

— On family religion. (*In* Prayer Book and Tract Assoc. 18—. B 304)

Bean, Joseph. Sermon [century], at Wrentham, Oct. 26, 1773. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 304)

Bean flower and Pea blossom; by C. Nodier. New York, 1847. 16°.

Beane, Sawney. LIFE of B. (*In* Shore, J., HISTORY of. 1811. B 665)

Bear Valley. JOHNSON, O. F., *and others.* Report to the legislature of Pennsylvania containing a description of Bear Valley coal basin, *etc.* Harrisburg, 1839. 16°.

Bearcroft, Philip. The Charter House foundation; sermon, Dec. 13. 1725. London, 1726. 4°. (B 1332)

— Sermon, Feb. 6, 1756, general fast. London, 1756. 4°. (B 1256)

— Sermon, Soc. Prop. Gospel. London, 1744. 4°. (A 31)

— The wise institution; sermon, yearly meeting of the charity schools. London, 1748. 4°. (B 1267)

Bearcroft, Wm. The red book; practical orthography; rev. by D. H. Barnes. New York, 1828. 12°.

Beard, Charles. Port Royal; contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Beard, George Miller. Stimulants and narcotics. New York, 1871. 8°.
— *and* Rockwell, A. D. Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. New York, 1871. 8°.
Beard, John R. Historical and artistic illustrations of the trinity. London, 1846. 8°.
— Discourse in comm. of the extinction of slavery in the British colonies. Aug. 1. London, 1838. 12°. (C 257)
— The excellence of the Son the cause of the Father's love; sermon. London, 1833. 16°. (C 213)
— Extinction of slavery, discourse. London, 1838. 12°. (C 257)
— Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture. (*In* L'Ouverture, T. Biography, ed. by J. Redpath. 1863.)
— Notes on Lord J. Russell's marriage bill. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1529)
— The question. What is Unitarianism? answered; sermon. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (C 213, D 62)
— *ed.* Sermons, accompanied by suitable prayers, to be used in families. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1832. 8°.
Contents. Tuckerman, J. The gospel a blessing to the poor. — Ledlie, J. C. The bereaved parent comforted. — Taylor, J. J. The humility of Christ. — Jones, N. On self-recollection. — Worthington, J. H. The New Year. — Wreford, J. R. The parable of Nathan. — Ware, H. The religion of principle and the religion of the affections. — Hincks, J. The frailty of human life. — Johns, J. The act of creation an emblem of the Christian's duty. — Higginson, E. The moral influences of Christ's death. — Harris, G. A message from God. — Wawne, G. B. It is better to go to the house of mourning, than to the house of feasting. — Duby, M. Shame of the gospel reproved. — Tagart, E. The parables. — Beard, J. R. To persons in the middle period of life. — Parkman, F. The formation and progress of the Christian character. — Martineau, J. The Father's name glorified in Christ. — Drummond, W. H. On sincerity. — Scott, R. The inconsistency, absurdity, and sin of professing religion without a corresponding conduct. — Turner, W. The connexion of the resurrection of Christ with a general resurrection. — Robberds, J. G. Christ the giver of life. — Gaskell, W. Spiritual blessing in Christ. — Cellèrier, M. Simon the magician, or the worlding subject to two masters. — Fox, W. J. The connexion of universal being and its dependence upon a benignant providence. — Munier, M. On watchfulness. — Cellèrier, M. Thoughtfulness in the house of God. — Carpenter, L. The import and application of glorifying God through Jesus Christ. — Duby, M. The good of affliction. — Munier, M. Charity a two-fold blessing. — Montgomery, H. Christ the Saviour.
— *ed.* Unitarianism exhibited in its actual condition; essays by Unitarian ministers. London, 1846. 8°.
Contents. Farley, F. A. Congregational Unitarianism in the U. S. — Christian connexion in the U. S. — Quaker Anti-trinitarians in the U. S. — Universalist Anti-trinitarians in the U. S. — Cordner, J. Unitarianism in Canada. — Turner, W. Unitarianism in Eng.; — Unitarian general Baptists. — Anti-trinitarianism in England. — Howorth, F. Anti-trinitarian churches in connexion with J. Barker. — Blakeley, J. Anti-trinitarianism in north of Ireland. — Ledlie, J. C. Anti-trinitarianism in south of Ireland. — Rees, T. Carmarthen college, Wales. — Lloyd, D. Anti-trinitarianism in South Wales. — Johns, J. Mission to the poor. — Beard, J. R. Anti-trinitarianism in Germany. — French Protestant church; — Anti-trinitarianism in Transylvania: — Anti-trinitarianism in Geneva. — Turner, W. Eng. Unitarian writers. — Beard, J. R. List of Unitarian congregations and ministers in Eng. and Scotland. — Manchester New College. Offices and regulations. — British and For. Unitarian Association. Report, 1845-56.
— *ed.* Voices of the church, in reply to D. F. Strauss. London, 1845. 8°.
Contents. Beard, J. R. Strauss, Hegel, and their opinions. — Quinet. Review of Strauss's 'Life of Jesus,' from the French. — Coquerel. Reply to Strauss, from the French. — Tholuck, A. Credibility of Evangelical history illustrated, from the German. — Mueller, J. Theory of myths, in its application to Gospel history, examined, *etc.* — Beard, J. R. Illustrations of moral argument for the credibility of the Gospel. — Fallacy of the mythical theory of Strauss, illustrated. — Passages from the 'Leben Jesu' of Neander.

Beard, Thomas. Life, by himself; with rules of advice by W. Cooper. Boston, 1735. 18°.
Beard. Barnes, —. Defence of the berde; answerynge Borde upon berdes. (*In* Borde, A. Fyrst boke. 1870.)
— M., G. de. Notice sur la barbe. (*In his* Hist. de la cravate. 1854.)
Beardsley, E. Edwards. Parsonage of 'The blue meeting house'. (*In* New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)
Beardsley, Ebenezer. Remarks on the effects of stagnant air. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)
Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences; early settlement of Otsego county, *etc.* New York, 1852. 8°.
Béarn, Paulme, *comtesse* de. Souvenirs de quarante ans, 1789-1830. Nouv. éd. augm. d'annotations historiques par son fils. Paris, 1868. 8°.
Béarn. Schroeder, C. Weihnachtslieder aus Bearn. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit., v. 11. 1870.)
Bearss, Polly Kellogg, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Rogers, M. (B 1903)
Beasley, *Rev.* Frederic. Examination of no. 90 of the Tracts for the times. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1377)
— On keeping the heart. (*In* Amer. pulpit, 1831; *and in* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831. B 1779)
— A search of truth in the science of the human mind. Pt. 1. Phila., 1822. 8°.
— Sermon before the Convention of the Prot. Episc. Church in New York. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 291)
— Sermon, before the Convention, in Penn., Phila., May 3. Phila., 1815. 8°. (W 1)
— Vindication of the argument a priori in proof of the being and attributes of God from the objections of Dr. Waterland. Phila., 1825. 8°. (W 1)
— Vindication of the fundamental principles of truth and order in the church of Christ from the allegations of W. E. Channing. Trenton, 1830. 8°. (B 1889)
— Essays on episcopacy. (*In* Linn, W., *and others.* Collection of essays. 1806.)
Beasts. *See* Zoology.
Beata, La; by T. A. Trollope. London, 1861. 2 v. 16°.
Beata enamorada, La, Marta la piadosa; por G. Tellez. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col., 1840; *and in his* Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)
Beatitudes. Rambach, J. J. Betrachtungen über die acht Seligkeiten. Jena, 1751. 8°.
— Sermons on the beatitudes. *t.p.w.* 4°.
— Smith, W. Nine discourses on the beatitudes. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1862)
See also Bible. *N. T. Gospels*; — Sermon on the Mount.
Beatitudes, Les, ou La science du bonheur; par M. F. Bourdon. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Beaton, P. Six months in Reunion. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
Beatrice; by Julia Kavanagh. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
Beatrice; by O. S. Leland. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 37.)
Beatrice Cenci; di F. D. Guerrazzi. Pisa, 1854. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by L. Monti. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. 12°.
Beatrice di Tenda; tragedia lirica [da F. Romani]. Firenza, 1835. 16°. (C 286)
Béatrix; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1865.)
Beatson, *Major-Gen.* Alexander. New system of cultivation without lime, or dung, [*etc.*]. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 541)
Beatson, Robert. Chronological register of Parliament, 1708-1807. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— Essay on the comparative advantages of vertical and horizontal windmills. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1901)
— General view of the agriculture of Fife Co. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 77)
— Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain, 1727-83. London, 1804. 6 v. 8°.
— Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 3d ed. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Modernized. *See* Haydn, J.
Beatson, R. S. Admiralty sea wall at Haslar Beach. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Royal Engineers*, v. 6. 1843.)
Beattie, James. Works. Phila., 1809. 10 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1-3. Dissertations moral and critical. On memory and imagination. — Dreaming. — Theory of language. — Fable and romance. — Attachment of kindred. — Illustrations on sublimity. 4-6. Essays on

the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. — Poetry and musick. — Laughter and ludicrous composition. — Utility of classical learning. 7-9. Elements of moral science. 10. The minstrel and other poems. — Miscellanies by J. H. Beattie, with account of his life.

— Essay on truth. 3d ed. London, 1772. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Dublin, 1773. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Edin., 1777. 8°.

— The minstrel, with other poems. Lond., 1779. 8°.

— *Same.* With a life of the author by A. Chalmers. London, 1806. 16°.

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens, v. 7. 1819; *and in* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 18. 1810.)

— Poetical works, ed. with a memoir by A. Dyce. Boston, 1854. 16°.

— Poetical works, with a memoir. (*In* Collins, W. Poetical works. 1844.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Lives of English poets. 1846.)

— FORBES, *Sir* W. Account of the life and writings of J. B. Boston, 1807. 8°.

— SOCIETY OF ANCIENT SCOTS. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822.)

Beattie, James Hay. Miscellanies; with the life of the author, by J. Beattie. (*In* Beattie, J. Works, v. 10. 1809.)

Beattie, Wm. Journal of a residence in Germany, 1822, 25; 26. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Beatty, Charles. Journal of a two months' tour with a view of promoting religion among the frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania, *etc.*; added, remarks on the language and customs of some particular tribes, *etc.* London, 1768. 8°.

Beau, Jean Baptiste. De partibus templi auguralis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5, 1696.) — De Pharsalici conflictus mense et die. (*In* v. 8.)

Beauchamp, Alphonse de. Histoire de la guerre de la Vendée et des Chouans. 2e éd. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. Paris, 1816-17. 4 v. 8°.

— Vie d'Ali Pacha. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Beauchamp, Jereboam. Confession of B., executed for murder of Col. Sharp. Bloomfield, 1826. 8°. (B 1443)

Beauchamp *and* Leverett, DETAIL of the patent of. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Beauchamp; or, The error. *See* James, G. P. R.

Beauchamp chapel. DESCRIPTION of; and of the monuments of the earls of Warwick. London, 1796. f°.

Beauchamp family. VOYAGE of several of the family to Jerusalem. 1096. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 2. 1810.)

Beauchene, Robert Chevalier *called* de. Adventures of B., captain of a privateer, in New France; by Le Sage. Lond., 1745. 2 v. 12°.

Note. 'Ce n'est point une fiction, mais l'histoire singulière d'une capitaine de flibustiers, qui fut tué à Tours, par des Anglais, en 1731, rédigé d'après les mémoires fournis par sa veuve.' — *Quérard.*

Beauchesne, Alcide Hyacinthe du Bois. Louis XVII. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— La vie de madame Elizabeth, sœur de Louis XVI. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Beauchesne de Gauin, —. Voyage, 1698-1701. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816.)

— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navigateurs français. 1847.)

Beaucleres, The, by C. Clarke. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 72-74. 1865-66.)

Beauclerk, *Lady* Diana De Vere. Summer and winter in Norway. London, 1868. 12°.

Beauclerk, Harriot Mellon, *Duchess of St. Albans.* WILSON, *Mrs.* C. B. Memoirs of [the] Duchess. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Beauclerk, James. Sermon before Parliament, Jan. 30, 1752. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1466)

Beauclerk, Topham. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold 1781. [With ms. prices.] Lond., *n.d.* 8°.

Beaudant, —. Extract of a memoir on the possibility of causing fresh water molluscæ to live in salt water. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geological memoirs. 1836.)

Beauford, William. Ancient coins found at Ballylinam. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.) — Ancient sepulchre, Co. Kildare. (*In* v. 2. 1788.) — Antiquities of the church of Killoffy. — Letter to Rev. G. Graydon. (*In* v. 15. 1828.)

Beaufort, Daniel Augustus. New map of Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1797. (E 65)

Beaufort, Francis. Karamania; or, A brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor, 1811, 12. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biographical sketches. 1869.)

Beaufort, Henry. *Bp. of Winchester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1417. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— WILLIAMS, F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. card., v. 2. 1868.)

Beaufort, L. de. La république romaine, ou Plan général de l'ancien gouvernement de Rome. La Haye, 1766. 2 v. 4°.

Beaufort, L. C. State of architecture and antiquities, previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

Beaufoy, Henry. Substance of [his] speech, Mar. 28, on the repeal of the test and corporation acts. London, 1787. 8°. (B 127)

Beaufoy, Henry B. H. *See* Burn, J. H. Catalogue of tradesmen's tokens. 1855.

Beaufoy, Marc. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. Vol. 1 [all ever published]. London, 1834. 4°.

— Papers on the possibility of approaching the North Pole and on a N. W. passage. *See* Barrington, D.

Beaugué, Jean de. Histoire de la guerre d'Escosse; avec un avant-propos par Montalembert. Bourdeaux, 1864. 12°.

Beauharnais, *Prince* Eugène de. Mémoires; pub. par A. du Casse. Paris, 1858-60. 10 v. 8°.

Beaujour, Louis Philippe Félix de. Aperçu des Etats-Unis, 1800-10. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— *Eng.* Sketch of the United States, 1800-10; tr. by W. Walton. London, 1814. 8°.

Beaulieu, Augustin. Voyage to the East Indies, 1619-22. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— *Germ.* Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.) — Reise. (*In* v. 10. 1752.)

— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navigateurs français. 1847.)

Beaulieu, Geoffroy de. WAILLY, J. N. de. Examen critique de la vie de St. Louis par de Beaulieu. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, pt. 2. 1845.)

Beaulieu, Luke. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Dec. 27, 1685. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1250)

Beaulieu, Sébastien de Pontault, *seigneur* de. [Les glorieuses conquêtes de Louis-le-Grand. *n.t.p.* Paris, 1676-94.] f°.

Beaulieu, Abbaye de. Cartulaire; pub. par Deloche. Paris, 1859. 4°. (France. Docs. inéd.)

— WITHERS, R. I. Examples of encaustic tiles from B. (*In* Weale. Quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

Beaumanoir, Philippe de. Les coutumes du Beauvoisis. Nouv. éd. [av. notice] par Beugnot. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. Œuvres complètes; [avec] notice par Laharpe. Paris, 1826. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie et notice, par Laharpe. — Essai sur le genre dramatique sérieux. — Eugénie. — Les deux amis. — Barbier de Seville. 2. Mariage de Figaro. — Mère coupable. — Tarare. 3, 4. Mémoires de Beaumarchais, par lui-même. 5. Mémoires. — Beaumarchais à Lecointre. 6. Comte rendu et rapport aux auteurs dramatiques. — Pétition à l'Assemblée. — Vers et chansons.

— Barbier de Séville, comédie. Paris, 1778. 8°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1785. 8°. (C 295)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Répertoire, v. 16. 1817.)

— *Same.* Paris, 1853. 8°.

— *Eng.* The barber of Seville. N. Y., 1847. 12°. (C 286, E 7)

— *Span.* Il barbiere de Siviglia. Lond., [1849]. 12°. (E 7)

— Arien und Gesänge aus dem Singspiel: 'Der Barbier von Sevilla'. Nach dem Franz. v. G. F. W. Grossmann. Berlin. 1798. 12°. (C 146)

— Les deux amis, ou Le négociant de Lyon. Paris, 1770. 8°.

— Eugénie, drame. Paris. 1767. 8°. (C 290)

— *Spanish.* Tr. por R. de la Cruz y Cano. (*In his* Tragedias, v. 3. 1787.)

— La folle journée, ou Le mariage de Figaro. Paris, 1785. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 293)

— *Same.* (*In* Le Texier. Receuil, v. 4. 1785; *and in* Petitot. Répertoire, v. 16. 1817.)

— *Same.* Paris, 1853. 8°.

— L'incarcération de Beaumarchais. (*In* Mémoires sur les prisons, v. 1. 1823.)

— Mémoires dans l'affaire Goezman. Nouv. éd., préc. d'une appréciation par Sainte Beuve. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Mère coupable. La; drame. (*In* Petitot. Répertoire du théatre françois, v. 16. 1817.)

— CHEVALLIE, P. J. Claim of Beaumarchais' heir against the U. S. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— GONCOURT, E. *and* J. (*In their* Portraits. 1857.)

— LOMÉNIE, L. de. Beaumarchais et son temps; études sur la société en France au 17e siècle. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Note. From the Revue. d. D. Mondes, 1853–54.

— — *Eng.* Beaumarchais and his times; tr. by H. S. Edwards. London, 1856. 4 v. 12°.

Beaumier, Auguste. [Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e série. v. 15, 16, 18. 1868–69.)

Beaumont, *Lord.* *See* Stapleton, M. T.

Beaumont, Arthur J. An American's defence of his government. [London.] 1831. 8°. (B 933)

See also, below. Beaumont, A. H. *and* A. J.

Beaumont, Augustus Hardin. The Jamaica petition for independence. [London.] 1831. 8°. (B 933)

— *and* A. J. Adventures of two Americans in the siege of Brussels. Sept., 1830. Bost., 1830. 8°. (B 966)

Beaumont, Barber. Essay on provident or parish banks. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

Beaumont, Francis. The triumph of love. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— *and* Fletcher, John. Fifty comedies and tragedies. [2d folio ed.] *t.p.w.* 1679. f°.

— Dramatick works, with notes. London, 1778. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prefaces. — Commendatory poems. — Maid's tragedy. — Philaster. — King and no king. — Scornful lady. 2. Custom of the country. — Elder brother. — Spanish curate. — Wit without money. — Beggars' bush. 3. Humorous lieutenant. — Faithful shepherdess. — Mad lover. — Loyal subject. — Rule a wife and have a wife. 4. Laws of Candy. — False one. — Little French lawyer. — Tragedy of Valentinian. — — Monsieur Thomas. 5. Chances. — Tragedy of Rollo, Duke of Normandy. — Wild-goose chase. — A wife for a month. — Lovers' progress. — Pilgrim. 6. Captain. — Prophetess. — Queen of Corinth. — Tragedy of Bonduca. — Knight of the Burning Pestle. 7. Love's pilgrimage. — Double marriage. — Maid in the mill. — Knight of Malta. — Love's cure; or, The martial maid. 8. Women pleas'd. — Night-walker; or, The little thief. — Island princess. — Woman's prize; or, The tamer tam'd. — Noble gentleman. 9. Coronation. — Sea-voyage. — Coxcomb. — Wit at several weapons. — Fair maid of the Inn. — Cupid's revenge. 10. Two noble kinsmen. — Thierry and Theodoret. — Woman-hater. — Nice valour; or, The passionate madman. — Honest man's fortune. — Masque. — Four plays, or moral representations, in one.

— Works; [ed.] with notes and memoir by A. Dyce. London, 1843–46. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dedication. — Commendatory poems on Beaumont and Fletcher. — Woman-hater. — — Thierry and Theodoret. — Philaster. — Maid's tragedy. 2. Faithful shepherdess. — Knight of the Burning Pestle. — A king and no king. — Cupid's revenge. — Masque of the Inner-Temple and Gray's Inn. — Four plays in one. 3. Scornful lady. — Coxcomb. — The captain. — Honest man's fortune. — Little French lawyer. 4. Wit at several weapons. — Wit without money. — Faithful friends. — The widow. — Custom of the country. 5. Bonduca. — Knight of Malta. — Valentinian. — Laws of Candy. — Queen of Corinth. 6. Loyal subject. — Mad lover. — False one. — Double marriage. — Humorous lieutenant. 7. Women pleased. — Woman's prize. — The chances. — Monsieur Thomas. — The Island princess. 8. The pilgrim. — Wild-goose chase. — Prophetess. — The sea-voyages. — Spanish curate. 9. Beggars' bush. — Love's cure. — The maid in the mill. — A wife for a month. — Rule a wife and have a wife. 10. Fair maid of the inn. — Noble gentleman. — Elder brother. — The nice valour; or, The passionate madman. — The bloody brother; or, Rollo, Duke of Normandy. 11. Lovers' progress. — Night-walker; or, The little thief. — Love's pilgrimage. — Two noble kinsmen. — Beaumont. Poems. — Fletcher. Poems. — Index to notes. — Lives and writings of B. and F.

Note. On the authorship of these plays *see* Allibone's 'Dict. Eng. Lit.'.

— Beaumont and Fletcher; beauties selected by L. Hunt. London, 1855. 8°. (Bohn's st. lib.)

— Bonduca. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 1. 1804.)

— *Same.* Altered by G. Colman. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 33. 1797.)

— The chances; altered by the Duke of Buckingham. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 11. 1794; *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

— Elder brother. The; altered. (*In* Sargent, E. Modern standard drama, v. 9.)

— The false one. — Maid's tragedy. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W., *ed.* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1804.)

— The maid's tragedy. — Philaster; or, Love lies a bleeding. — Cupid's revenge. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— Philaster. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 18. 1791; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 1. 1804.)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819; *and more fully in* Chalmers, A. Works of Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)

— Rule a wife and have a wife. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 8. 1797; *and in* Scott. Brit. drama, v. 2. 1804.)

— COLERIDGE, S. T. Notes on B. and F. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 1. 1836.)

— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Gr. Brit., v. 2. 1837.)

— MASON, J. M. Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1798. 8°.

Beaumont, *Sir* George H., *Bart.* CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, *etc.*, v. 6. 1833. Fam. lib., v. 9; *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 67.)

Beaumont, Gustave Auguste de la Bonninière de. L'Irlande sociale, politique, et religieuse. 3e éd. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Ireland, social, political, and religious; ed. by W. C. Taylor. [Lond.,] 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— L'administration de la justice en Sardaigne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 11. 1847.)

— Notice. (*In* Tocqueville, A. de. Œuvres. 1861.)

— *and* Tocqueville, A. de. Système pénitentiaire aux Etats-Unis, et son application en France; suivi d'un appendice sur les colonies pénales et de notes. 2e éd. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Penitentiary system, *etc.*; tr. with introd., notes, *etc.*, by F. Lieber. Phila., 1833. 8°.

Beaumont, *Sir* Harry, *pseud.* *See* Spence, *Rev.* J.

Beaumont, Henry de. (*In* Capgrave, J. Book of the illustrious Henries. 1858.)

Beaumont, J. A. B. Travels in Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent provinces of the Rio de La Plata. London, 1828. 8°.

Beaumont, J. T. Barber. Injustice, *etc.*, of the present system of public-house licensing. (*In* Pampleteer, v. 9. 1817.) — Criminal jurisprudence; with the draft of a new penal code. (*In* v. 18, 19. 1821–22.) (B 838)

— Thoughts on the causes and cures of present distresses. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)

Beaumont, *Sir* John, *Bart.* Poems; col. and ed. with notes by A. B. Grosart. Blackburn, 1869. 16°. (The Fuller worthies' lib.)

Contents. Memorial-introduction. — Epistle-dedicatory. — Preliminary verses by Neuill, and others. — Bosworth Field. — Sacred poems. — Royal and courtly poems. — Elegiac-memorials of worthies. — Translations. — Metamorphosis of tobacco. — Appendix: Poems by Sir J. Beaumont, son of the poet.

— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)

Beaumont, *Sir* John, *Bart., the younger.* Poems. (*In* Beaumont, *Sir* J., *the elder.* Poems. 1869.)

Beaumont, Joseph, *d.* 1699. WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Beaumont, Joseph. A funeral address, delivered in Southwark Chapel, Sept. 2d, 1832, being the Sabbath immediately after the interment of the late Rev. A. Clarke. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1242)

Beaumont, Joseph. The new slavery; an account of the Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guiana. London, 1871. 8°.

Beaumont, Joseph E. Sermon: The Christian's duty. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit. v. 1. 1837.) — Sermon: The soul an object of benevolent sympathy and regard. (*In* v. 2. 1837.)

Beaumont, Léonce Elie de. *See* Elie de Beaumont, L.

Beaumont, Pierre François. [Noms, qualitez, et armes des gouverneurs, des provôts, *etc.*, de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1776.] f°.

Beaumont, William, *surgeon, U. S. A.* Experiments and obs. on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. Boston, 1834. 8°.

Beaumont, Victor. Ocean steam navigation in the United States. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, *etc.*, of steam engines, v. 2. 1851.)

Beaune, Renaud de, *Abp. of Bourges.* Oraison fun. de Marie d'Ecosse. (*In* Jebb, S. Vita Mariæ, v. 2. 1725.)

Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand Robineau, *dit* de. Fanfan et Colas, ou Les frères de lait; comédie. Paris, 1784. 12°. (C 166)

Note. Pub. under the pseudonym of Mme. de Beaunoir.

Beau-père, Un; par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 18°.

Beauplan, Guillaume le Vasseur, *sieur* de. Description of Ukraine. (*In* Churchill, A. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)

Beauquier, Charles. Philosophie de la musique. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Beaurain, Jean de. Campagne de Condé à Flandre, 1674; plans, *etc.* Paris, 1774. f°.

— Carte d'Allemagne, [avec] 74 plans de la guerre, 1755–63. Paris, 1765.

— Carte topographique de l'Isle Minorque. Nuremberg, *n.d.*

Beauregard, Claude Guillermet de. NICERON. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Beauregard, Peter Gustavus Toutant. Principles and maxims of the art of war; outpost service; instructions for battle; reviews. Charleston, 1863. 8°.

— Report of the defence of Charleston. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— SNOW, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Beausobre, Charles Louis de. Eloge de M. de Beausobre. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 9. 1753.) — Sur les changemens des langues vivantes par rapport à l'ortographe et à la prononciation. (*In* v. 11. 1755.) — Réflexions philosophiques sur la certitude. (*In* v. 15. 1776.) — Sur l'enthousiasme. (*In* v. 18. 1779.)

Beausobre, Isaac de, *and* Lenfant, J. A compleat introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures. London, 1726. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Watson, R. Theol. tracts. v. 3.)

— New version of St. Matthew's Gospel with a literal commentary; from the French. London, 1727. 4°.

— RAMBACH, F. E. Leben des Herrn B. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 17. 1758.)

Beaussire, Emile. Antécédents de l'hégélianisme dans la philosophie française; Dom Deschamps, son système et son école. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Beautemps-Beaupré, Ch. Fr. ÉLIE DE BEAUMONT, L. Memoir of B. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Rept. 1863.)

Beautés de l'histoire de l'Amérique, par G***. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 12°.

Beauties of Brother Bull-us, by his loving Sister Bull-a. New York, 1812. 8°.

Note. Extracts from the 'Diverting history of John Bull and Brother Jonathan', with comments.

Beauties, The, of Capt. Cook's voyages. [Vol. 1.] London, 1785. 12°. (C 49)

Beauties of England: a travelling pocket companion. [3d ed.] London, 1767. 12°.

Beauties of England and Wales, or delineations topog., hist., *etc.*, of each county. London, 1801–15. 18 v. 8°.; *and* Introduction. 1818.

Contents. Brewer, J. N. Introd. Vol. 1. Britton, J., *and* Brayley, E. W. Bedfordshire. — Berkshire. — Buckinghamshire. 2. Cambridgeshire. — Cheshire. — Cornwall. 3. Cumberland. — Isle of Man. — Derbyshire. 4. Devonshire. — Dorsetshire. 5. Durham. — Essex. — Glocestershire. 6. Hampshire. — Isle of Wight. — Herefordshire. 7, Brayley, E. W. Hertfordshire. — Huntingdonshire. — Kent. 8. Kent. 9. Britton, J. Lancashire. — Leicestershire. — Lincolnshire. 10. Middlesex: part 1. Brayley, E. W. London; statistics and history. 2. Brayley, E. W., *and* Nightingale, J. London and Westminster; history. 3. Nightingale, J. History and description. 4. Brewer, J. N. London and Middlesex. 11. Evans, J., *and* Britton, J. Monmouthshire. — Norfolk. — Northamptonshire. 12, pt. 1. Hodgson, J., *and* Laird, F. C. Northumberland. — Nottinghamshire. 2. Brewer, J. N., *and* Laird, F. C. Oxfordshire. — Rutlandshire. 13, pt. 1. Nightingale, J., *and* Rylance, R. Shropshire. — Somersetshire. 2. Nightingale, J. Staffordshire. 14. Shoberl, F. Suffolk. — Surrey. — Sussex. 15, pts. 1, 2. Brewer, J. N., Britton, J., Hodgson, J., *and* Laird, F. C. Warwickshire. — Wiltshire. — Westmoreland. — Worcestershire. 16. Bigland, J. Yorkshire. 17. Evans, J. North Wales. — Cambria. — Anglesea. — Caernarvonshire. — Denbigshire. — Flintshire. — Montgomeryshire. — Merionethshire. 18. Rees, T. South Wales. — Brecknockshire. — Caermarthenshire. — Cardiganshire. — Glamorganshire. — Pembrokeshire. — Radnorshire.

Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their speeches. London, 1784. 12°.

— *Same.* Beauties and deformities of Fox, North, and Burke. 9th ed. London, 1784. 12°. (C 112)

Beauties of history; or, Pictures of virtue and vice; by W. Dodd. Boston, 1796. 12°.

Beauties of Scotland; [by R. Forsyth]. Edin., 1805–08. 5 v. 8°.

Beautiful, The. *See* Æsthetics.

Beauties of the court of Charles II. *See* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. C.

Beautiful forever; a farce. *See* Hay, F.

Beauty (Personal). WALKER, A. Beauty; illust. by an analysis of beauty in woman. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°.

— SPENCE, J. Crito; or, A dialogue on beauty. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugit. pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

See also Cosmetics; — Dress.

Beauty and the beast; an extravaganza. *See* Planché, J. R.

Beauty and the beast; by E. V. R. S. Thackeray. (*In her* Five old friends. 1868.)

Beauvais, Guillaume. Sur la manière de discerner les médailles antiques de celles qui sont contre-faites. (*In* Chassipol. Traité des finances, *etc.* 1740.)

Beauvais, Servant. *See* Servant Beauvais.

Beauvais-Nangis, Nicolas de Brichanteau, *marquis* de. Mémoires du marquis de B. et Journal du procés du marquis de la Boulaye; pub. par Mommerqué et Taillandier, pour la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Beauvallet, Léon. Rachel and the new world; a trip to the U. States and Cuba. Tr. from the French. New York, 1856. 8°.

Beauvoir, Ludovic, *comte* de. Voyage round the world. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Australia. 2. Java, Siam, Canton. His 'Pekin', *etc.*, 1872, forms v. 3.

Beauvoir, Roger de. Mademoiselle de Choisy. Paris, 1849. 18°.

— Le pauvre diable. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Beauvoisis. BEAUMANOIR, P. de. Les coutumes de B. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

Beaux. THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. Wits and beaux of society. New York, 1861. 8°.

See also Brummell, G.; — Nash, R.

Beaux' stratagem, The; a comedy. *See* Farquhar, G.

Beauzée, Nicolas. Grammaire et littérature. *See* Dumarsais, C. C., *and others.*

Beavan, Hugh J. C. The people inhabiting Spain. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)
Beaven, James. Calm exposure of the unfairness of [I. Taylor's] 'General reply to all objections'. Lond., 1840. 8°. (B 1230)
— Intercourse between the Church of England and churches in the East. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1230)
Beaver, *Capt.* Philip. African memoranda; settlement on the Island of Bulama, 1792. London, 1805. 4°.
— Smyth, W. H. Life and services of B. London, 1829. 8°.
Beaver, The. Morgan, L. H. The American beaver and his works. Phila., 1868. 8°.
— Doneck, A. van der. Description of the beaver. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., 2d ser., v. 1. 1841.)
— Massachusetts. Return of commissioners about the beaver trade, 1657. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)
Beaver Islands, *Michigan.* Strong, J. J. Natural history of B. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1854.)
Beawes, Wyndham. Lex mercatoria rediviva. 3d ed., with additions. London, 1771. f°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. enlarged by T. Mortimer. London, 1792. f°.
Beazley, Samuel. The steward; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 35.)
Bebel, Heinrich. De sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum. (*In* Sallengre, H. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Roman., v. 3. 1719.)
Beccajo, Antonio. Canzone morale. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)
Beccari, Jacopo Bartolommeo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 5. 1779.)
Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, *marchese* di. Essay on crimes and punishments; with a commentary attributed to Voltaire. London, 1770. 12°.
— Elementi di economia publica. — Disordine e rimedii delle monete nello stato di Milano. 1762. — Riduzione delle misure di lunghezza all' uniformità per lo stato di Milano. (*In* Economisti class. ital., parte mod., v. 11, 12. 1804.)
— Traité des délits et des peines; tr. de l'italien par M. C. D. L. B. [Chaillon de Lisy]. Paris, 1773. 12°.
Beccatelli, Lodovico. Vita di P. Bembo. (*In* Bembo, P. Historia veneta. 1718.)
Beccuti, Francesco, *detto* Il Coppetta. Canzone: Nella perdita di una gatta. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satir. 1808.)
— Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)
— Terzine sul nome di Martino. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)
Béchard, Ferdinand. Administration intérieure de la France; avec un appendice par M. Bergson. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Organisation communale et cantonale. 2. Organisation départementale et divisionnaire.
— La commune, l'église, et l'état dans leurs rapports avec les classes laborieuses. 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 12°.
— Droit municipal aux moyen âge. Paris, 1861-62. 2 v. 8°.
— Lois municipales des républiques de la Suisse et des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1852. 12°.
Béchard, Frédéric. Les existences déclassées. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Contents. Un voyage en zigzag autour du monde. — La princesse Ruolz. — Un chapitre de l'histoire des naufrages. — Le pays d'anomalie. — Le club des habits rapés.
Bechelli, Alberto. Amato, G. d'. Vita di B. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Bec-Hellouin, *Abbey of.* Lanfranc. *Abp. of Canterbury.* Chronicon Beccense. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1844.)
Becher, Johann Joachim. Œdipus chymicus. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)
— Magnalia naturæ; or, The philosopher's stone; an account of W. Seilerus. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)
Becheroni, Achille. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)
Bechler, Gustavus R. Atlas, campaigns in Virginia. Phila., 1864. obl. 4°.
— Military maps, campaigns of the army of the Potomac in Virginia. Phila., 1864.
Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Cage and chamber birds, with add. by H. G. Adams. London, 1853. 8°. (Bohn's illust. lib.)
Bechstein, Ludwig. Deutsches Sagenbuch. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.
— Die Manuscripte Peter Schlemihl's. Berlin, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
Beck, Charles. The age of Petronius Arbiter. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 6. 1857.) — Petronius Arbiter. De antiquis dictionibus. (*In* v. 8. 1861.)
Beck, Christian Daniel. Anleitung zur Kenntniss der allgemeinen Welt- und Volker-Geschichte. Leipzig, 1787-1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Commentarii hist. decretorum religionis Christ. et formulæ Lutheriæ. Lipsiæ, 1801. 8°.
— Commentarii in Aristophanis comedias; collegit, *etc.*, Beckius. Lipsiæ, 1809-19. 7 v. 8°.
Note. This forms v. 3-6 of 'Aristophanis comediæ emend. a P. Invernizio'. The Commentary was continued through three volumes more by Dindorf.
— Monogrammata hermeneutices librorum Novi Foederis. Pars 1. Hermeneutice N. T. universa. Lipsiæ, 1803. 8°.
Beck, J. Doctrine of perpetual bondage reconciled with the infinite justice of God. Savannah, 1800. 8°. (B 1471)
Beck, John. Guide to Kenilworth Castle. Leamington, *n.d.* 16°.
— *Another copy.* (C 276)
Beck, John B. Inaugural dissertation on infanticide. New York. 1817. 8°. (B 816)
— Gilman, C. R. Life of J. B. B. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent American physicians, *etc.* 1861.)
Beck, Karl. Gedichte, mit einer Biographie. (*In* Album österreichischer Dichter. 1858.)
Beck, Karl Joseph. On ligature of arteries, tr. by E. G. Davis. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monog., v. 1. 1838.)
Beck, Lewis C. Botany of the northern and middle states. Albany, 1833. 12°.
— Mineralogy of New York. Albany, 1842. 8°. (New York. Nat. hist., pt. 3.)
— Pseudomorphous minerals of the state of N. Y. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports. 1843.)
— Report on the breadstuffs of the U. S. (*In* U. S. *Patent Office.* Report. 1849-50.)
— March, A. Life of L. Beck. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of eminent Amer. physicians. 1861.)
Beck, Matthias Friedrich. Monumenta Judaica Aug. Vindel. reperta, cum mantissa III. monum. vet. Rom. Aug. Vind., 1686. 8°.
Beck, Theodore Romeyne. Address before the Medical Soc. of N. York, Feb. 4. Albany, 1829. 8°. (B 1547)
— Annual address before the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts, 3d Feb., 1813. Albany, 1813. 8°. (B 444)
— Elements of medical jurisprudence. Albany, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Eulogium on S. De Witt. Alb., 1835. 8°. (B 1138, 1213)
— Inaugural diss. on insanity. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 736)
— Memoir on alum. (*In* Soc. Prom. Useful Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)
— Utility of country medical institutions; lecture. Albany, 1825. 8°. (B 833)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
Beck, Wilhelmina, *Freiherrinn* von. Personal adventures during the war of independence in Hungary. London, 1851. 12°.
Becke, Edmond. Brefe confutacion of this opinion that Christ did not take his flesh of the blessed vyrgyn Mary, *etc.* (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust., v. 2. 1864.)
Becker, F. P., & Co. Specimens of engraving by the omnigraph. London, *n.d.* 4°.
Becker, Johann. Flora der Gegend um Frankfurt a. M. Frankf. a. M., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Phanerogamie. 2. Cryptogamie.
Becker, Johann C. Rede zum Gedächtniss des D. F. Schäffer. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1283)
Becker, Wilhelm Adolph. Charicles; private life of the ancient Greeks, fr. the German. New ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— Gallus; Roman scenes of the time of Augustus; tr. by F. Metcalfe. London, 1844. 8°.

— Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer; begonnen von B., fortgesetzt von J. Marquardt. Leipzig, 1843–56. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Topographie. 2. Staatsverfassung. 1e and 2e Abth. — Marquardt, J. 3e Abth. 3. Verwaltung. 4. Gottesdienst. 5. Privatalterthümer.
— Die römische Topographie in Rom. Leipzig, 1844. 8°.
— Zur römischen Topographie; Antwort an Herrn Urlichs. Leipzig, 1845. 8°.

Becker. *See also* Bekker.

Becket, Andrew. Concordance to Shakespeare. London, 1787. 8°.
— Dramatic and prose miscellanies, ed. by W. Beattie. New ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Public prosperity; a plan for raising six millions sterling. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Shakespeare's himself again; or, The language of the poet asserted. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Becket, Thomas à. *See* Thomas *à Becket.*

Becket, *Mass.* Mills, J. L. History of Becket. (*In* Dewey, C. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Beckett, Gilbert Abbott à. *See* A Beckett, G. A.

Beckett, Sylvester B. Guide book of the [Grand Trunk Rail Road] including a description of the White Mts. Portland, 1853. 12°.
— Portland reference book and city directory, 1850–51. *n.p.*, 1850. 16°.

Beckford, Wm. Biographical memoirs of extraordinary painters. New ed. Lond., 1834. 12°.
— Descriptive account of Jamaica; with remarks upon the cultivation of sugar-cane; also obs. upon the abolition of the slave trade and emancipation. London, 1790. 2 v. f°.
— Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary opinions, *etc.* *See* Murray, W., *and others.* (B 761)
— Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. London, 1835. 8°.
— Vathek. Phila., 1816. 18°.
— Memoirs of B. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°.
— Tuckerman, H. T. The traveller. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1851.)

Beckington, Thomas. *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Letters. (*In* Margaret *of Anjou.* Letters. 1863.)

Beckmann, Johann. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins; tr. by W. Johnston. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Bohn's st. lib.)
— Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen. Göttingen, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Heyne, C. G. Memoria. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 1. 1808–11.)

Beckwith, Arthur. Asphalt and bitumen in construction of streets, sidewalks, roofs, *etc.*; with obs. on macadamized streets and roads. (*In* U. S. *Com. for Paris Exposition.* 1867. Reports, v. 4. 1870.)

Beckwith, *Lieut.* Edward G. Report of explorations for a route for the Pacific R. R., by Capt. J. W. Gunnison near the 38th and 39th parallels; explorations for a route on the 41st parallel. (*In* United States. *Dep. of War.* Reports of explorations, v. 2.)

Beckwith, George. The invalidity of lay ordination. New London, 1763. 8°. (C 68)
— The people, *etc.*; sermon, Connecticut, election. New London, 1756. 8°. (D 13)
— Second letter on lay-ordination, occasioned by [I. Holly's] 'Word in Zion's behalf'. New London, 1766. 8°. (C 68)
— Visible saints' right to Christian sacraments; answer to [J. Green]. New London, 1769. 8°. (C 68)

Beckwith, George C. Dissuasive from controversy respecting the mode of baptism. 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 8°. (C 206)
— Eulogy on Wm. Ladd. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1184)
— Peace manual. Boston, 1847. 18°.
— Sermon on the mode of baptism. Andover, 1828. 12°. (C 238)

Beckwith, Leonard F. Report on béton-coignet, its fabrication, *etc.* (*In* U.S. *Com. for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 4.)

Beckwith, Wm. Plan to prevent charitable donations from loss and embezzlement. London, 1807. 8°.

Beckwourth, James P. Life and adventures, written from his dictation by T. D. Bonner. New York, 1856. 12°.

Béclard, Pierre Augustin. Additions à l'Anatomie générale' de Bichat. Paris, 1821. 18°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by G. Hayward. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— Description d'un individu dont le sexe a quelque chose d'équivoque. [Paris, 1816.] 8°. (C 91)
— Elémens d'anatomie générale. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— *and* Axenfeld, —. Rapport sur les progrès de la médecine en France. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Becmann, Bernard Louis. Sur le fleuve Suevus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 7. 1751.) — Sur le mariage de l'électeur Woldemar. (*In* v. 8. 1752.)

Becon, Thomas. Catechism, with other pieces; ed. for the Parker Soc., by J. Ayre. Camb., 1844. 8°.
Contents. The catechism. — The jewel of joy. — Principles of the Christian religion. — A fruitful treatise of fasting. — The castle of comfort. — The solace of the soul. — The fortress of the faithful. — The Christian knight. — An homily against whoredom.
— Early works, ed. for the Parker Society, by J. Ayre. Camb., 1843. 8°.
Contents. Biographical notice of B. — General preface. — Lines addressed to B. — The news out of heaven. — A Christmas banquet. — A potation for Lent. — The pathway unto prayer. — A pleasant new nosegay. — The policy of war. — David's harp. — A New Year's gift. — An invective against swearing. — The governance of virtue. — Index.
— Prayers and other pieces; ed. for the Parker Soc., by J. Ayre. Camb., 1844. 8°.
Contents. The flower of godly prayers. — The pomander of prayer. — The sick man's salve. — A comfortable epistle to the afflicted people of God. — An humble supplication unto God for the restoring of His Holy Word. — The displaying of the popish mass. — The commonplaces of the Holy Scripture. — A comparison between the Lord's supper and the Pope's mass. — Certain articles of Christian religion proved and confirmed. — The diversity between God's word and man's invention. — The acts of Christ and of Antichrist. — Christ's chronicle. — Summary of the New Testament. — The demands of Holy Scripture, with answers. — Index.
— Reliques of Rome. London, 1563. 12°.

Beconsall, Thomas. The doctrine of a general resurrection; the identity of the rising body asserted; a sermon before the University. Oxford, 1697. 4°. (B 1264)

Bécourt, Alfred. De Copiapo à Famatina. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bulletin, 5e sér., v. 15.)

Becquerel, Alexandre Edmond. Effets lumineux qui résultent de l'action de la lumière sur les corps. (*In* Paris. Soc. Chimique. Leçons, 1861.)
— Traité d'électricité. *See* Becquerel, A. C.

Becquerel, Alfred. Séméiotique des urines, suiv. d'un traité de la maladie de Bright. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Becquerel, Antoine César. Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. 8°.
— *Eng.* Forests and their climatic influences. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)
— Extract of a memoir on the preservation of copper and iron in salt water. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)
— *and* A. E. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme. Paris, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Électricité, principes généraux. 2. Électrochimie. 3. Magnétisme et électro-magnétisme.

Becquerel, Édouard. Application de l'électricité à la télégraphie. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867 Rapports du jury, v. 10.)

Beda *or* Bede *Venerabilis.* Opera. Col. Agrip 1612. f°.
— Opera. [Lat. et Angl. Ed.] by J. A. Giles. Lond., 1833–34. 12 v. 8°. (Patr. eccl. Ang.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita, poemata, epistolæ, *etc.* 2, 3. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. — Epitome [sive recapitulatio chronica] totius operis. — Notitia de se ipso

et de libris suis. — Bedæ chronologia continuata auctore anonymo. — Variæ lectiones. — Collatio hujus editionis cum editionibus Heidelberg et Stevenson. — Table of the duration of the kingdoms of the Anglo-Saxon heptarchy. — Index. 4. De septem mundi miraculis. — Martyrologium de natalitiis sanctorum; cum auctario Flori. — Vita beata Felicis confessoris. — Vita Sancti Cuthberti. — Vita abbatum Wiremuthensium et Girvensium. — De locis sanctis. 5. Homiliarum evangelii libri II. 6. De orthographia. — De arte metrica. — De schematis et tropis S. Script. — De natura rerum. — De temporibus. — De temporum ratione. — Appendix. 7-9. Commentaria in Vetus Testamentum. 10-12. Commentaria in Novum Testamentum.

— Opera historica minora; rec. J. Stevenson. Lond., *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1841. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Vita S. Cuthberti metrica. — Vita et miracula S. Cudberti. — Vita abbatum Benedicti, Ceolfridi, Eosterwini, Sigfridi, atque Hwætberhti. — Chronicon. — Epistola ad Ecgberctum antistitem. — Epistola. — Gregorii epistolæ. — Felicis Messanensis epistola. — Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV. — Vita S. Cuthberti, auctore anonymo. — Historia translationis S. Cuthberti. — Historia abbatum Gyrvensium, auctore anonymo. — Sermo in natale S. Benedicti abbatis. — Index.

— Anglo-Saxon manual of astronomy. (*In* Wright, T. Popular treatises. 1861.)

— Chronicon, sive de sex hujus sæculi ætatibus. — Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

— Conflictus veris et hiemis. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

— Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri v. Latine et Saxonice; cum reliquis ejus operibus historicis Latine; cura J. Smith. Cantab., 1722. f°.

Contents. Chronicon, s. De sex hujus secuil ætatibus. — Historia ecclesiastica. — Vita S. Cudberti. Lindisfarnensis episc. — Vita S. Cudberti heroico metro descripta. — Vita abbatum Benedicti, Ceolfridi, Easteruini, Sigfridi, atque Huætberti. — Epistola ad Egberetum Antistitem. — De locis sanctis. — Martyrologium, cum auctario Flori et aliorum. — B. Felicis confessoris vita. — Hist. eccles. a rege Aluredo Saxonice reddita. — Appendix. Vita Bædæ a Cuthberto et alio. — Elogium hist. a Mabillonio.

— Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; rec. J. Stevenson. Lond., *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1838. 8°.

— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history of the English nation; rev. from the tr. of Stevens, by J. A. Giles; added, a life. London, 1840. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical history of England; also the Anglo-Saxon chronicle, *etc.*, ed. by J. A. Giles. London, 1849. 8°. (Bohn's antiq. lib.)

— De ratione computandi per digitos, cum notis ab E. Vineto. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

Beddoe, John. Rapid increase of town population. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Healthiness of the Anglo-Saxon race in Australia. (*In* Trans., 1859.) — Working of the industrial schools' act in Bristol. (*In* Trans., 1860.) — Physical degeneration of town population. (*In* Trans., 1861.) — Dietaries for children in workhouses. (*In* Trans., 1863.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

— Stature and bulk of man in the British Isles. (*In* Anthropological Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1870.)

Beddoes, Thomas. Causes, early signs, and prevention of consumption. London, 1799. 8°.

— Essay on the public merits of Mr. Pitt. London, 1796. 8°.

— Guide for self preservation and parental affection. 3d ed. Bristol, *n.d.* 8°. (B 665)

— Hygëia; essays, moral and medical. Bristol, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.

— Manual of health. London, 1806. 18°.

— Observations on the nature of demonstrative evidence and on language. London, 1793. 8°.

— Researches on fever as connected with inflammation. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Beddome, B. Discourses adapted to village worship, or devotion of the family. Dunstable, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

Beddy, Joseph Fawcett. The faithful minister; sermon, Monmouth, visitation, 1846. *t.p. imp.* 8°. (B 1261)

Bede. *See* Beda.

Bede, Cuthbert. *pseud.* *See* Bradley, E.

Bedell, Gregory Thurston. Cause of the Greeks, discourse. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1069)

— Sermon: Christ crucified. (*In* Protestant Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1831.)

Bedell, Wm., *Bp.* Clogg, A. Life and episcopate of B. London, 1862. 16°.

Bedemar, Vargas. Bemærkninger om nogle Oldtidsmonumenter i Norge. (*In* Copenhagen. Com. f. Old. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 3, p. 1. 1817.)

Bedford, *Rev.* Arthur. Doctrine of assurance, *etc.*; sermon, 1738, with appendix. 2d ed. Lond., 1739. 8°. (C 213)

— Doctrine of obedience and non-resistance; sermon, Taunton. London, 1717. 8°. (B 52)

— Obligations upon magistrates to put the laws in execution against immorality, *etc.*; sermon, Wells. London, 1718. 8°. (B 52)

— Sermon, London, on the erecting of a play-house. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1861)

Bedford, F. W. Hospital system of Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Bedford, Francis, *Duke of.* *See* Russell, F.

Bedford, Gunning S. Address introductory to lectures, 1834–35. New York, 1834–35. 8°. (B 1547)

— Eulogy on J. M. Pendleton. Columbia College, Feb. 9, 1832. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1064)

— Lecture introductory to a course on obstetrics, *etc.* New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1547)

Bedford, Hilkiah. Present constitution and the protestant succession vindicated in answer to 'The hereditary right of the crown of England'. Lond., 1714. 8°. (B 30)

— Asgill, J. The succession of the house of Hannover vindicated against the Pretender's second declaration intitled 'The hereditary right of the crown of England'. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)

Bedford, John, *Duke of.* *See* Russell, J.

Bedford, Lucy H., *Countess of.* *See* Russell, L. H.

Bedford, Thomas. Origin of our grievances, sermon. London, 1770. 8°. (B 1332)

Bedford, Wm. K. Riland. Blazon of episcopacy. London, 1858. 8°

— General election, 1837. Poll for the election of two burgesses. Bedford, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)

Bedford, *Eng.* Hankin, R. B. Account of the charities of B., with a statement of the laws, *etc.*, of the Harpur Free Grammar and other schools, description of the town, *etc.* Bedford, 1828. 8°.

Bedford, *Mass.* Shattuck, L. History of Concord, Bedford, *etc.* Boston, 1835. 8°.

Bedford, *N. H.* Barnes, I. O. Address on the 100th anniv. of the incorporation. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1599)

— Foster, A., *and* Woodbury, P. P. Topographical and historical sketch of B. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Woodbury, P. P., *and others.* History of B. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Bedford [*Penn.*] mineral springs. Phila., 1857. 12°. (C 267)

Bedfordshire, *Eng.* Archæological Institute of Gr. Britain. Ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England: Bedfordshire, Berkshire. Oxford, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

— Britton, J., *and* Brayley, E. W. Bedfordshire. (*In* Beauties of England, v. 1. 1801.)

— Cooke, G. A. (*In his* Topography of Gt. Britain, v. 11.)

— Lysons, D. *and* S. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 1.)

— Stone, T. General view of the agriculture of Bedford Co. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Bedingfield, James. Compendium of medical practice. London, 1816. 8°.

Bedlam. *See* London.

Bedle, Joseph. Sermon in S. Lawrence-Jewry, Nov. 5, 1678. London, 1679. 4°. (B 1249)

Bedloe *or* Bedlow, *Capt.* William. Narrative of the Popish plot. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Epithalamium upon B. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

— Examination of B.; rel. to the Popish plot, with the narrative of Sir F. North. London, 1680. f°. (A 49)

— Faithful account of [his] sickness, death, and burial. *n.t.p.* 1680. f°. (A 54)

Bédollière, E. G. de la. *See* La Bédollière.

Bedouins. Burckhardt, J. L. Notes on the B. London, 1830. 4°.

See also Arabia

Bee, The. *See* Goldsmith, O.

Bee, The daily evening. Vol. 32; Jan. 2 – May 14, 1858. Boston, 1858. f°.

Note. United with the 'Atlas' under the title 'Atlas and daily bee', May 17, 1858 – Dec. 31, 1860.

Beechcroft; by C. M. Yonge. New York, 1869. 12°.

Beechdale; by Marion Harland. (*In* Galaxy, v. 5, 6. 1867.)

Beecher, Catharine Esther. Common sense applied to religion; or, The Bible and the people. New York, 1857. 12°.

— Essay on slavery and abolitionism. Phila., 1837. 18°.

— Letters to the people on health and happiness. New York, 1855. 16°.

— Religious training of children. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Truth stranger than fiction; a narrative [conc. Miss Delia Bacon]. New York, 1850. 8°.

— Woman's profession as mother and educator. Phila. and Bost., 1872 [1871]. 12°.

— *and* H. Primary geography for children. Cincinnati, 1833. 12°.

Beecher, Charles. Redeemer and redeemed; an investigation of the atonement and of eternal judgment. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— The duty of disobedience to wicked laws; sermon on the fugitive slave law. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1283)

— Rogers, E. C. Automatic powers of the brain; in answer to C. Beecher's Review of 'Spiritual manifestations'. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Beecher, Edward. Concord of ages; or, Harmony of God and man. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Conflict of ages; or, Moral relations of God and man. 5th ed. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— – Blain, J. Review [of] B.'s 'Conflict'. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. (C 220)

— – King, T. S. Review. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Address, 8th anniversary of the Aux. Educ. Soc. of Young Men of Boston. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1588)

— Evening discourse, Feb. 27, 1859. (*In* Boston. Park Street Church. Semi-centennial. 1861.)

— Narrative of the riots at Alton; death of E. P. Lovejoy. Alton, 1838. 12°.

— Papal conspiracy exposed and Protestantism defended. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Right use of the passions in intellectual development (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures, 1854.)

Beecher, Harriet E. *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B.

Beecher, Henry Ward. American rebellion; speeches of B. at public meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, *etc.*, and at the farewell breakfasts. Manchester, 1864. 8°.

— Eyes and ears. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— Freedom and war; discourses on topics suggested by the times. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Lecture-room talks; discourses on themes of general Christian experience; reported by T. J. Ellinwood. New York, 1870. 12°.

— Life of Jesus, the Christ. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Life thoughts, gathered from his extemporaneous discourses by [E. D. Proctor]. Boston, 1858. 12°.

— New star papers; or, Views and experiences of religious subjects. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Norwood; or, Village life in New England. New York, 1868. 12°.

— Notes from Plymouth pulpit; with a sketch of B. and the lecture room, by A. Moore. New York, 1865. 12°.

— Peace, be still. (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)

— Plain and pleasant talk about fruits, flowers, and farming. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. New York, 1867. 12°.

— Royal truths. [7th ed.] Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Sermon on the death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Our martyr president. 1865.)

— Sermons, Plymouth Church. N. Y., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Sermons; Plymouth pulpit, 4th ser. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Star papers; or, Experiences of art and nature. New York, 1855. 12°.

— Parton, J. Beecher and his church. (*In* Parton's Famous Americans. 1867.)

— Stowe, H. B. Sketch of B. (*In her* Men. 1868.)

Beecher, Luther F. Choice of a profession; address before the Theolog. Soc. of Union College. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1577)

Beecher, Lyman. Works. Bost., 1852–53. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lectures on political atheism. 2. Sermons on various occasions. 3. Views of theology.

— Autobiography, correspondence, *etc.*, ed. by C. Beecher. New York, 1864–65. 2 v. 12°.

— The Bible a code of laws; sermon [in] Boston, Sept. 3, 1817, ordination of S. E. Dwight. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 304, 1789)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Andover, 1827. 8°. (B 1781, 1785)

— Dependence and free agency, sermon at Theological Seminary, Andover, July 16. Bost., 1832. 8°. (B 1283)

— Design, *etc.*, of local churches; sermon, inst. of E. Cornelius, Salem, July 21. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 79)

— The faith once delivered to the saints; sermon, Worcester, Oct. 15, 1823, ordination of L. I. Hoadley. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 280)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 280)

— The government of God desirable; sermon, Newark, during the session of the synod of New York and New Jersey, Oct. 1808. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 957)

— The memory of our fathers; sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1827. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1781, 1784)

— On the importance of assisting young men of piety and talents in obtaining an education for the gospel ministry. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 1914)

— A plea for the West. Cincinnati, 1835. 12°.

— A reformation of morals practicable and indispensable; sermon, New Haven, Oct. 27, 1812. 2d ed. Andover, 1814. 8°. (B 1283, 1784, 1789)

— Remedy for duelling; sermon, Apr. 16, 1806. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 608)

— Reply to [J. Walker's] review of B.'s sermon at Worcester. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 271, 1238)

— Resources of the adversary; sermon before the Amer. Board of Missions, N. Y. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 956

— Sermon, ordination of S. E. Dwight, E. P. Swift, *etc.*, Sept. 3, 1817. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 1238)

— Sermon, Woolcot, Conn., Sept. 21, 1814, installation of J. Keyes. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 304, 1784, 1789, W 2)

— *Same.* (*In* National preacher, v. 2. 1827–28.)

— Sermon containing general history of East-Hampton, R. I., Jan. 1. Sag-Harbor, N. Y. 1806. 8°. (B 304)

— Sermon, Hartford, May 20. Hartf., 1813. 8°. (B 1010)

— Sermon, native character of man. (*In* National preacher, v. 2. 1827–28.)

— Six essays on intemperance. New ed. with essay by J. Edgar. Bradford, 1830. 12°. (D 24)

— Views in theology. Cincinnati, 1836. 12°.

— *and* Nettleton, A. Letters on the new measures in conducting revivals. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1714)

— *and others.* Address, and memorials in behalf of the Mass. anti-liquor law. Boston, 1853. 12°. (C 203)

— Balfour, W. Letter to Beecher. 4th ed. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 22)

— Letter to B. on the influence of his ministry in Boston. Lowell, 1833. 8°. (B 1239)

Beechey, Frederick William. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, to cooperate with the Polar expedition, 1825–28. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1832. 8°.

— *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 19. 1834.)

— Hooker, *Sir* W. J., *and* Arnott, G. A. W. Botany of Beechey's voyage. London, 1841. Text and Plates, 2 v. 4°.

— Richardson, J., *and others.* Zoology of Beechey's voyage. Lond., 1839. 4°.

Contents. Richardson, J. Mammalia. — Vigors, N. A. Ornithology. — Lay, G. T., *and* Bennett, E. T. Fishes. — Owen, R. Crustacea. — Gray, J. E. Reptiles; — Molluscous animals and their shells. — Buckland, W. Geology.

— Voyage of discovery toward the North Pole, in H. M. S. Dorothea and Trent, 1818. London, 1843. 8°.
— *and* H. W. Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa. London, 1828. 4°.
Beechey, R. N. Hydrography. (*In* Herschel, J. F. W. Manual. 1851.)
Beechnut, a Franconia story; by J. Abbott. New York, 1850. 16°.
Beechnut oil. Boudin, J. A. De l'huile de faîne. [Paris, 179–.] 8°. (B 1892)
Beeckman, D. Nachrichten von Borneo. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 10. 1791.)
— *Eng.* Voyage to Borneo. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)
Beede, Thomas. Allegory of the olive tree; discourse. Amherst, 1817. 8°. (B 1283)
— Duty of a minister and people; two discourses, Wilton, N. H., March 13. Amherst, 1803. 8°. (B 167)
— Four sermons. Concord, 1821. 8°. (B 1283)
— Oration, Roxbury, July 4, 1799. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 416)
— Sermon, Concord, June 6. Concord, 1811. 8°. (B 304)
— Sermon, Lexington, before the free masons, June 24, 1803. Amherst, N. H., 1803. 8°. (B 1271)
— Value of emblems; dis. before the Grand Lodge of N. H., Concord, June 15. Amherst, 1820. 8°. (B 1271)
Beedell, Edwin. Mercantile and maritime guide. 1856. *See* Willmore, G., *and* Beedell, E.
Beehives. Eddy, H. Bee-culture and the protective bee-hive. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Beeke, *Rev.* H. Observations on the produce of the income tax. London, 1799. 8°. (B 763)
Beekman, Joanna. Juvenile offering. Utica, 1850. 18°.
Beekman family. (*In* Holgate, J. B. Am. geneal. 1848.)
Beene, Jesse, *and others.* Memorial to the legislature of Alabama on connecting the Tennessee and Alabama rivers. Cahawba, 1824. 8°. (B 1605)
Beer, Johann Christoff. Der regierenden Könige in Schweden Leben. Nürnberg, 1673. 12°.
Beer. Beaumont, J. T. B. Speech on the counteracting the monopoly in the supplying of beer. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1527)
— Payen, A. Bière. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 11. 1868.)
See also Brewing.
Beers, William P. Oration, death of Washington, Albany, Jan. 9, 1800. Albany, [1800]. 8°. (E 48, W 80)
Bees. Bevan, E. The honey-bee; its natural history, physiology, and management. London, 1827. 12°.
— Bees; management, *etc.* (*In* Knight, C. Farmers' library, v. 2.)
— Bellori, G. P. Notæ in numismata tum Ephesia tum aliarum urbium apibus insignita. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 7. 1699; *and* Menestria, C. Symbolica Dianæ. 1688.)
— Blanchard, E. Les abeilles. (*In* France. *Com. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 12. 1868.)
— Eddy, H. Bee culture and the protective bee-hive. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Huber, F. New observations on the natural history of bees. 3d ed. Edin., 1821. 12°.
— Huish, R. Bees; their natural history and management. New ed. London, 1844. 12°.
— - Treatise on the nature, economy, and management of bees. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°.
— Keys, J. Ancient bee-master's farewell; management of bees. London, 1796. 8°.
— Langstroth, L. L. Practical treatise on hive and honey bees. 2d ed. New York, 1857. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. New York, 1859. 12°.
— Lettsom, J. C. Hints for promoting a bee society. London, 1796. 8°. (B 696, 812)
— Natural history of bees. Edin., 1840. 16°. (Vol. 34 of Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's lib.)
Quinby, M. Mysteries of bee-keeping explained. New York, 1859. 12°.
Revel de Labrouaize, —. Rapport sur l'extrait du 2d cours de M. Lombard rel. à l'éducation des abeilles. Caen, 1820. 8°. (B 1155)
— Rucellai, G. Le api, con annotazioni di R. Titi. (*In* Alemanni, L. La coltivazione. 1804.)
— Smith, J. V. C. Essay on cultivating the honey-bee, in maritime towns, *etc.* Bost., 1831. 18°.
— Virgilius Maro, P. Georgicon lib. iv. *See* Virgilius.
See also Entomology.
Beesly, A. H. Students' notes on Macaulay's essay on Mahon's 'War of the succession in Spain'; comprising a map of Peterborough's campaign, *etc.* London, 1869. 16°.
Beesly, E. S. England and the sea. (*In* International policy. 1866.)
Beet. Child, D. L. Culture of the beet and manufacture of beet sugar. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Aligny, H. F. Q. d'. The manufacture of beet sugar and alcohol, and the cultivation of sugar-beet. (*In* U. S. *Commiss. for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 5.)
— Matthieu de Dombasle, C. J. A. Faits et observations sur la fabrication du sucre de betteraves et sur la distillation des mélasses. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 12°.
— Tessier, H. A. Instructions sur la manière de cultiver la betterave. — Deyeux, N. Sur les procédés à suivre pour l'extraction du sucre. Paris, 1811. 8°. (B 528)
Beetham, —. Obs. on patents, [with] remarks on B.'s patent washing mills. 4th ed. London, 1791. 8°. (C 56)
Beethoven, Ludwig van. Letters, [1783–1827,] from the col. of L. Nohl, also of L. von Köchel; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Fidelio, drame lyrique; paroles de Merville; partition de piano et chant. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
Note. The libretto was altered from the Léonore of J. N. Bouilly by J. Sonnleithner.
— Lenz, W. von. Beethoven, eine Kunststudie. Cassel, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Das Leben des Meisters. 2. Der Style in B. — Die Mit- und Nachwelt B. — Der Beethoven status quo in Russland.
— Mueller von Koenigswinter, W. Furioso; or, Passages from the life of B.; by O. Glover. Camb., 1865. 8°.
— Schindler, A. Biographie von B. 3e Aufl. Münster, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Life of B., ed. by J. Moscheles. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Wegeler, F. G., *and* Ries, F. Notices biographiques sur Beethoven, tr. par A. F. Legentil. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Beetles. *See* Coleoptera.
Beeton, S. O. Book of acting charades. London, [1866]. 16°.
Beetz, W. Die Fortschritte von Galvanismus, 1837–47. (*In* Repertorium der Physik v. 8 1849.)
Beffroy de Reigny, Louis Abel, *dit* Cousin Jacques. Les petites-maisons du Parnasse. Bouillon, 1783. 8°.
— Monselet, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)
Bega, *St., abbess.* Life of B. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 6. 1844.)
Begat, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)
Beger, Lorenz. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.* v. 4. 1751.)
Begg, James. Houses of the working classes of Scotland. — Obstacles to a national system of education in Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — How to make statistics useful. — Obstacles to cottage building in Scotland. (*In* Trans., 1859.) — The Bothy system. (*In* Trans., 1860.) — Co-operation as a means of securing houses for working men. — Early closing movement in Edinburgh. — Necessity for appointing public inspectors for rural cottages. (*In* Trans., 1863.)
— Spirit of missions the spirit of Heaven. (*In* Sermons for sabbath evenings.)
Beggar of Bethnal Green, The; by J. S. Knowles. London, 1834. 8°.
Beggars' bush. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Beggar's opera, The. *See* Gay, J.

Begging, Mendicity. BARÈRE, —. Premier rapport sur les moyens d'extirper la mendicité dans les campagnes. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 304)
— GILLET, —. Essai sur les moyens d'extirper la mendicité. Paris, an x [1802]. (C 304)
See also Charity; — Poor; — Vagabonds.

Beggs, Thomas. Inquiry into the extent and causes of juvenile depravity. London, 1849. 8°.
— Dear bread and wasted grain; a lecture, Dec. 20, 1855. London, 1856. 8°. (B 1536)
— Inexpediency of capital punishment. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — United kingdom alliance and permissive bill. (*In* Trans., 1862.) — Deterrent influence of capital punishment. (*In* Trans., 1864.) — Dwelings of the labouring classes. (*In* Trans., 1866.) — What are the principal causes of crime, considered from a social point of view? (*In* Trans., 1868.) — Intemperance and the remedies which lie within the scope of voluntary effort. (*In* Trans., 1869.)
— Maine law, with suggestions for its application to Gt. Britain. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora, ser. 2.)

'Beggynhoff', The; or, The city of the single; by the author of 'Gheel'. London, 1869. 8°.

Bégin, Louis Jacques. Études sur le service de santé militaire en France. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Traité de thérapeutique. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Begin ende voortgangh van de vereenighde Oost-Indische Compagnie. 1646. *See* Commelin, I.

Beginning, progress, and conclusion of the late war. London, 1770. 4°. (A 16)

Beg-Lar-Nama. Extracts. (*In* Elliot, H. M. History of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Begoña. GRANDA, T. de. Historia y milagros de la imagen de N. Sra. de Begoña. 2a impresion. Bilbao, 1794. 4°.

Beguelin, Nicolas de. Sur l'art de connoître les pensées d'autrui à l'aide de la métaphysique. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 6. 1750.) — Sur les premiers principes de la métaphysique. (*In* v. 11. 1755.) — Découverte des lois d'un chifre du feu Prof. Hermann. (*In* v. 14. 1758.) — Les unités de la nature. (*In* v. 17. 1778.) — Justes bornes [des] spéculations métaphysiques. (*In* v. 19. 1780.) — Réflexions sur les plaisirs et les peines de la vie. (*In* Abh., v. 26. 1786–87.)
— ELOGE de Beguelin. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 27. 1788–89.)

Behague, Jean Pierre Antoine, *comte* de. Sur la population d'un état en général et sur la population de nos colonies en particulier. La Martinique, 1791. 8°. (W 4)

Behaim, Martin. BELKNAP, J. Examination of the pretensions of M. B. to a discovery of Amer. prior to that of Columbus. (*In his* Discourse. 1792. B 343)
— MENDO TRIGOZO, S. F. de. Sobre Martim de Bohemia. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.)
— MURR, C. G. v. Notice sur B., avec la description de son globe terrestre. (*In* Pigafetta, F. A. Premier voyage. 1800.)

Behaviour of the cl-gy; or, History of priestcraft. 2d ed. London, 1731. 8°. (C 71)

Behind the bars; [by Mrs. Lunt]. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Behind the counter, Handel und Wandel; by F. W. Hackländer; [tr]. by M. Howitt. Leipzig, 1868. 16°.

Behind the veil; by [— Prior]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Behm, E. Geographisches Jahrbuch. Band 1–4, 1866–72. Gotha, 1866–72. 4 v. 8°.

Behmen. *See* Boehme.

Behr, Burkhard Christian. *Latin eulogy on, by C. G. Heyne.* (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Com. nov., v. 2. 1771.)

Behr, Kamill von. Genealogie der in Europa regirenden Fürstenhäuser. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1870. 4°.

Behr, Wilhelm Joseph. System der Staatslehre. Frankf. a. M., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

Behrenhorst, Georg Heinrich v. MEERHEIMB, F. v. Behrenhorst u. Bülow. (*In* Historische Zeit., v. 6. 1861.)

Behrens, C. B. Constitutio epidemica Hildesiensis, 1695–96. (*In* Sydenham, F. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

Behring's Strait. BEECHEY, F. W. Narrative of a voyage to Behring's Strait, 1825–28. London, 1831. 2v. 4°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1832. 8°.
— — *French.* (*In* Montémont. Bibl., v. 19. 1834.)

Beichte, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 33.)

Beiden Dietriche, Die. (*In* Simrock, C. Heldenbuch, v. 6. 1849.)

Beiden kleinen Auvergnaten, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Beiden Klingsberg, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 12. 1840.)

Beidhawi, *i.e.*, Nassir-ad-Din Abu Said Abdallah Bin Abu-l-Cassam, *etc.* SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. L'ordre des chroniques par le cadhi B. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4. 1799.)

Beigel, Hermann, *ed.* Examination and confession of witches at Chelmsford. London, *reprinted*, 1864. 8°.

Beireis, Christoph Ludwig. LICHTENSTEIN, H. Der Hofrath Beireis in Helmstädt und das Universitätswesen seiner Zeit. (*In* Histor. Taschenb. 1847.)

Beith, Alex. Sermon: Christ the friend of his people. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Beke, Charles Tilstone. Who discovered the sources of the Nile? a letter to Murchison. London, 1863. 8°.

Bekker, August Immanuel. Anecdota Græca. Berolini, 1814–21. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lexica Seguerianа. 2. Apollonii Alexand. de conjunctionibus et de adverbiis libri. — Dionysii Thracis grammatica cum schol. var. 3. Theodosii canones. — Editoris annot. crit. — Indices.
— Die altfranzösischen Romane der St. Marcus Bibliothek; Auszüge. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 61. 1839.) — Die Theogonie des Johannes Tzetzes aus der Bibliotheca Casanatensis. (*In* v. 62. 1840.) — Die ungedruckten byzantinischen Historiker der St. Marcus Bibliothek. (*In* v. 63. 1841.) — Provenzalische gelstl. Lieder des 13n Jahrh. (*In* v. 64. 1842.)
— Homerische Blätter. Bonn, 1863. 8°.
— Scholia in Homeri Iliadem. Tom. 1. Berol., 1825. 4°.

Bekker, Balthasar. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31, 1735; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Bekker. *See also* Becker.

Bel, Jean Jacques. Pantolo-Phébeana; mémoires sur Pantolon-Phébus. (*In* Desfontaines, P. F. G. Dictionaire néolog. 1731.)

Belâd Bâ'albek. DEFOREST, H. A. Notes on the ruins in the B. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

Belagerung, Die, von Saragossa, oder: Pachter Feldkümmels Hochzeitstag; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Belair, A. P. J. Élémens de fortification. Paris, 1793. 8°.

Belas Flucht; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 29. 1841.)

Belbœuf. Recherches faites à Rouen, concernant le procès de Jeanne d'Arc. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 3. 1790.)

Belcari, Feo. Sonetti. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)

Belcher, *Lady* Diana. The mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. London, 1870. 8°.

Belcher, *Sir* Edward. Last of the Arctic voyages; expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1852–54; with notes on the natural history by Sir J. Richardson, R. Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter, and L. Reeve. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Narrative of the voyage of the Samarang [in] the Eastern Archipelago; with notes on the nat. hist. by A. Adams. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Belcher, J. Henshaw. Incitements to moral and intellectual well being. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1836.)

Belcher, *Gov.* Jonathan. Correspondence, 1731–37. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1870.)
— Letters to secretary Waldron, 1741–42. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
— CONFERENCE at Deerfield, Aug. 27, 1735, betw. B. and Duntaussoogoe, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 69)
— — *Germ.* Zwischen Belcher, und einigen indianischen Nationen zu Deerfield gehaltenen Conferentz. (*In* Urlsperger, S. Ausf. Nachr. v. d. Saltzburg. Emig., v. 1. 1744.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1757. *See* Burr, A. (A 72) *and repr.* 1758. (B 1091)

Belcher, Joseph. God giveth the increase, ordination sermon, Bristol, Aug. 30, 1721, of N. Cotton; *also in* (C 34) — Sermon: The singular happiness of such rulers as are able to choose out their people's way,

[*etc.*]. — Sermon: The worst enemy conquered. — Two sermons, the first preached on a fast day to implore spiritual blessings on the rising generation; the other to a number of young persons. — DANFORTH, J. Elegy upon B. — MATHER, C. Sermon, May 2, 1723, unto the memory of B. (*In* Burgess, E. Dedham pulpit. 1840.)

— The singular happiness, *etc.*, election sermon. Boston, 1701. 8°. (D 5)

Belcher, Mary, *Funeral sermon on.* 1736. *See* Prince, T. (B 69)

Belchertown, *Mass.* Nature and fruits of political anti-masonry; [facts and reasons inducing the Brainard Ch. to secede from the First Church]. Northampton, 1835. 8°. (B 1768)

Belches, R. General views of the agriculture of the Co. of Sterling. Edin., 1796. 4°. (W 77)

Belcourt, Geo. Ant. Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés Sauteux. Québec, 1839. 12°.

— *tr.* Anamihe-masinahigan. [Chippewa R. C. catechism.] Kebekong otenang, 1839. 24°.

Belden, E. Porter. New York as it is. New York, 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, 1851. 12°.

— New York, past, present, and future. New York, 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. New York, 1851. 12°.

Belden, Lemuel W. OBITUARY notice of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)

Bélemnites. BLAINVILLE, H. D. de. Mémoire sur les bélemnites. Paris, 1827. 4°.

Belfast District Asylum for Lunatic Poor. Rules. Belfast, 1829. 8°. (B 1766)

— 8th-12th annual report. Belfast, 1838-42. 8°. (B 1766)

Belford Regis; by M. R. Mitford. Lond., 1846. 12°.

Belfour, John. Spanish heroism. London, 1809. 8°.

Belfrage, Henry. Sermon: The course of the gospel. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

Belgick sooldier, The; or, Warre was a blessing; [by T. Scot]. Dort., 1624. 4°. (D 52)

Belgiojoso, Christine Trivulzio, *princesse* de. Histoire de la Maison de Savoie. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Oriental harems and scenery. Transl. New York, 1862. 12°.

— Scènes de la vie turque. Paris, 1858. 18°.
Also articles in Revue d. D. Mondes, 1848, 49, 55, 56.

— CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Illustres voyageuses. 1866.)

Belgium. *Art.*

— SCHAYES, A. G. B. Treatise on the pointed style of architecture in Belgium. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture, v. 1, 2. 1843-44.)

Biography.

— BRUSSELS. ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES DE BELGIQUE. Biographie nationale. Bruxelles, 1866-68. 2 v. 8°.

Description.

— ANNUAIRE statistique et historique belge; pub. par A. Scheler. Brux. et Leipz., 1854-67. 14 v. 12°.

— BAEDEKER, K. Belgien und Holland; Handbuch für Reisende. Coblenz, 1861. 8°.

— BELL, R. Wayside pictures in France, Belgium, and Holland. London, 1849. 8°.
Repub. from Bentley's miscel., v. 14, 26. 1848-49.

— BLAKEY, R. Hints on angling, with suggestions for angling excursions in France and Belgium; by Palmer Hackle. London, 1846. 8°.

— BURN, R. S. Agricultural tour in Belgium, and Holland, and the Rhine. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— DU RONDEAU, —. Sur les mœurs, les coutumes, les arts des Belges. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 3. 1810.)

— FERRIER DE TOURETTES, A. Handbook on the Belgian rail-road. Brussels, 1841. 12°.

— GOELNITZ, A. Ulysses Belgico-Gallicus. Lugd. Bat., *ex offic. Elzevir.*, 1631. 12°.

— GRANVILLE, A. B. Flanders. (*In his* Travels to St. Petersburg. 1828.)

— GUICCIARDINI, L. Belgicæ descriptio. Amstel., 1652. 12°.

— HASSELT, A. van. Belgique et Holland. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)

— HEUSCHLING, X. Essai sur la statistique générale de la Belgique, pub. par P. Vandermaelen. 2e éd. Brux., 1841. 4°.

— HUMPHREY, H. Gr. Britain, France, and Belgium. New York, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— KNIEWEL, T. F. Reiseskizzen vornehmlich aus dem Heerlager der Kirche gesammelt auf einer Reise in Belgien, *u.s.w.* Leipzig, 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.

— NARRATIVE of a residence in Belgium, 1815. London, 1817. 8°.

— QUIN, M. J. Steam voy. on rivers of France; visit to Belgium. London, 1843. 2 v. 16°.

— RITCHIE, L. Travelling sketches in Belgium. Lond., 1833. 8°. (Heath's pict. ann. 1833.)

— ROBY, J. Seven weeks in Belgium, *etc.* London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— ROSCOE, T. Belgium in a picturesque tour. London, 1841. 8°. (Heath's pict. annual.)

— SIMONS, —, *and* RIDDER, — de. Le chemin de fer belge. Brux., 1839. 8°.

— SMITHERS, H. Observations during a tour, 1816, through Ostend, Burges, Ghent, Brussels, Malines, and Antwerp. Brus., [18—]. 8°.

— SOUTH, S., *pseud.* Letters to his kinsfolk. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— STEWART, C. W. V., *Marquis of Londonderry.* Tour in the North of Europe. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— TRAVEL through Belgium, 1814. Amsterdam, 1815. 12°.

— TROLLOPE, F. Belgium and W. Germany in 1833. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— WILSON, E. Three weeks' scamper through Belgium. London, 1858. 8°.
See also Brabant; — Bruges; — Brussels; — Courtrai; — Flanders; — Ghent; — Hainault; — Liege; — Limbourg; — Louvain; — Luxembourg; — Meuse; — Mons; — Namur; — Netherlands; — Scheldt; — Tournay; — Waterloo.

Maps.

— CAPITAINE, L., *and* CHANLAIRE, P. G. Carte chorographique de la Belgique. Paris, 1796. obl. f°.

— ORTEL, A. Belgii veteris typus. Verodunum, [16-]. (E 78, no. 37)

— VISSCHER, J. N. Amst. Bat., [1624, 171-]. 2 maps. f°. (E 64)

History.

— ALAUX, G. d'. La Belgique et la partie catholique depuis 1830. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1845.) — La B. en 1846. (*In* Rev., déc. 1846.) — La B. en 1848. (*In* Rev., mars 1848.)

— ANNUAIRE statistique et historique. *See above*, '*Descr.*'

— ARENDT, W. A. Ueber Verfassung und Geschichte der Städte in Belgien seit dem Anfang des 17. Jahrh. bis zur Einverleibung des Landes in die französische Republik. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1845.) — Bis auf die neueste Zeit. (*In* 1848.)

— BORGNET, A. Histoire des Belges à la fin du 18e siècle. 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— BOURGOIGNE, N. Historia Belgica, ab anno 1558. Ingolstadii, 1633. 12°.
DUFF, M. E. G. (*In his* Studies in politics. 1866.)

— DUMORTIER, M. B. C. Belgium and the 24 articles, tr. by C. White. Brussels, 1838. 8°. (B 1153)

— GACHARD, L. P. Analectes historiques. 1e-13e sér. Brux., 1856-67. 4 v. 8°.

— — Docum. inéd. conc. les troubles de la Belgique sous Charles VI. Bruxelles, 1838-39. 2 v. 8°.

— — Documents inéd. conc. l'histoire de la Belgique. Brux., 1833-35. 3 v. 8°.

— Gerlache, E. C. de. Essai sur l'histoire du royaume de Belgique. (*In his* Histoire du royaume des Pays-Bas, v. 2. 1842.)

— Gordon, P. L. Belgium and Holland, with a sketch of the revolution of 1830. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— Joseph II. Recueil de lettres du Gén. d'Alton. 1787–89. Londres. 1790. 12°. (C 105)

— Leibrecht, F. Zur Geschichte Belgiens. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.)

— Religion des peuples de l'ancienne Belgique. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)

— Solly, E. The Belgic question. Lond., 1831. 8°. (B 933)

— Trollope, W. Belgium since the revolution of 1830. London, 1842. 12°.

— Wuttke, H. Der Kampf der Freiheitsmänner und der Geistlichen in Belgien in den letzten Jahrzehnten des vorigen Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1864.)

See also Alva; — Charles v.; — Farnese, Aless.; — Leopold I.; — Netherlands (both for general works and for some in whose titles the word 'Bélgic' is not confined to the Southern Netherlands); — Philip II.

Law and Government.

— Brialmont, A. Études sur l'organisation des armées et particulièrement de l'armée belge. Bruxelles, 1867. 8°.

— Curgenven, J. B. On the laws of Belgium relative to illegitimate children and foundlings. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Literature and Science.

— Annales du bibliophile belge et hollandais, [1864–66]. Brux., 1865–66. 8°.

— Archives de la médecine belge. Vol. 5–15. Bruxelles, 1841–44. 11 v. 8°.

— Bibliophile belge. Brux., 1845–64. 20 v. 8°.
Note. Vols. 7, *etc.*, are entitled 'Bulletin du bibliophile belge'.

— Bibliophile belge; bulletin trimestriel publié par la Société des Bibliophiles de Belgique. 1e–7e année. Brux., 1866–72. 7 v. 8°.

— Delecourt, J. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes pub. en Belgique princ. depuis 1830. (*In* Bulletin du bibliophile belge, v. 18–21. 1862–66.)

— Delepierre, O. Sketch of the history of Flemish literature. London, 1860. 8°.

— Namur, P. Histoire des bibliothèques publ. de la Belgique. Brux., 1840–42. 3 v. 8°.

Belgrado, Jacopo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Italorum, v. 17. 1798.)

Belgrand, E. Sources du bassin de la Seine. *See* Paris.

Belgrano, Luigi Tommaso. Società ligure di storia patria. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, 16; ser. 3a, v. 9, 10, 12. 1846, 51, 69, 70.) — L'interesse del denaro e le cambiali appo i Genovesi. sec. 12–15. (*In* ser. 3a, t. 3, p. 1. 1866.) — Della vita di A. d'Oria, di F. D. Guerrazzi. (*In* t. 4, p. 1. 1866.) — Degli antichi orologi pubblici d'Italia con agg. di notizie della posta in Genova. (*In* t. 7, p. 1. 1868.) — Necrologia del marchese V. Ricci. (*In* v. 9, p. 2. 1869.) — Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi. (*In* v. 13, 14. 1871.)

Bélidor, Bernard Forest de. Architecture hydraulique. Paris, 1737–70. 4 v. 4°.

— Dictionnaire portatif de l'ingénieur et de l'artilleur. Nouv. éd. réfondue et aug. par C. A. Jombert. Paris, 1768. 8°.

— New method of mining. (*In* Muller, J. Attac and defence, *etc.* 1770.)

— Œuvres diverses concernant l'artillerie et le génie. Amst. et Leipzig, 1764. 8°.
Contents. Éloge de B. — Réflexions sur la fortification. — Maximes sur la fortification. — Mémoire sur les pièces de canons. — Traité des mines. — Nouvelle théorie sur la poudre. — Nouvelle théorie du jet des bombes. — Nouvelle théorie sur les mines.

— La science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. Nouv. éd. par Navier. Paris, 1830. 4°.

Belief. Venn, J. Some of the characteristics of belief, scientific and religious. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Benson, G. Essay on the belief of things above reason. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)

See also Faith; — Truth.

Believe as you list. *See* Massinger, P.

Believer's evidences for Heaven. 4th ed. *n.p.*, 1745. 8°. (B 129)

Belin, *joint author*. *See* Chauveau des Rochés. Appareils servant à élever l'eau. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'exposition, 2e sér. 1867.)

Belin, Albert, *l'abbé*. Les avantures du philosophe inconnu, en la recherche de la pierre philosophale. 2e éd. Paris, 1674. 12°.

Belin, Louis. A propos de législation. — Histoire des encyclopédies. (*In* Alman. de l'encyc. 1869.)

Belinda; by M. Edgeworth. (*In her* Tales.)

Bélisaire; par Mme. de Genlis. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 12°. (Œuvres, v. 58, 59.)

Bélisaire. *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Belisario, A. M. Report on the trial of A. Hodge, at the Island of Tortola, Apr. 25, 1811, for murder of his negro man, Prosper. Middletown, 1812. 12°.

Belisarius. Stanhope, P. H., *Earl Stanhope*. Life of B.; by Lord Mahon. London, 1829. 12°.

— Delepierre, O. Belisarius. (*In his* Historical difficulties. 1868.)

Belisle, D. W. History of Independence Hall; [with] biographies of the signers of the declaration, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 12°.

Belknap, Jeremy, *D.D.* American biography. Boston, 1794–98. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With additions by F. M. Hubbard. New York, 1851. 3 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 161–163.)

— Account of large quantities of a fossil substance, containing vitriol and sulphur, found at Lebanon, N. H. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— Discourse [on] the discovery of America by Columbus. Boston, 1792. 8°.

— *Same.* (B 214, 850)
Note. With 4 diss.: Circumnavigation of Africa by the ancients; — Examination of the pretensions of Martin Behaim to the discovery of America prior to that of Columbus, with a detail of the discoveries in the 15th century; — Whether the honey-bee is a native of America; — Colour of the native Americans and the recent population of this continent.

— Dissertations on Christ and the evidence of his gospel. Boston, 1795. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (B 159)

— Eclogue, death of Alex. Cumming. Boston, 1763. 4°. (B 231, 650)

— Election sermon, Portsmouth, June 2, 1785. Portsmouth, N. H., 1785. 8°. (B 304)

— The Foresters, an American tale. 2d ed. Boston, 1796. 16°.

— History of New Hampshire; with description, [*etc.*]. Phila., v. 2, 3, Bost., 1784–92. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Added, notes by J. Farmer. Vol. 1. Dover, 1831. 8°.

— Jesus Christ the only foundation. 2d ed. Boston, 1792. 12°. (C 78)

— Journal of my tour to the camp at Cambridge, 1775, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.) — List of mss. in the Hist. Soc. in 1792. (*In* Proc., 1867–69.)

— Letters relative to his history of New Hampshire. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1803.)

— Note relative to Agamenticus. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.) — Answers to S. G. Tucker's queries respecting slavery. — Discovery and description of the Marquesas Islands. — Letter concerning fire engines, fires, *etc.*, in Boston. (*In* v. 4. 1795.) — Report of committee who visited the Oneida and Mohekunnk Indians in 1796. (*In* v. 5. 1816.) — Sketch of the life of Dr. Clarke; [with] life of Dr. Belknap. (*In* v. 6. 1800.)

— Sacred poetry, consisting of psalms and hymns for devotion. 3d ed. Boston, 1801. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— Sermon before the convention of clergy of Mass., Boston, May 26. 1796. Boston. 1796. 8°. (B 167, 214)
— Sermon, installation of J. Morse, Charlestown, Apr. 30, 1789. Boston. 1789. 8°. (B 168, 873, 1312)
— Sermon. May 9. 1798; national fast. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 170, 214, 850, 856. W 53, 60)
— Sermon on military duty. Dover, Nov. 10, 1772. Salem, 1773. 8°. (B 48, 214, 840)
— Two sermons, Apr. 27. 1788, on the Sabbath. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 171, 197, 214, 925, 1833)
— Belknap, *Miss* J. Life of B.; with selections from his writings. New York, 1847. 16°.
— Deane. C. Report on the Belknap donation. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1855–58.)
— Eliot, J. Sketch of his life and character. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1798. *See* Eliot, J. (B 281); — Kirkland, J. T. (B 908, W 53)

Bell, —. On the revised code of the Committee of Council on Education. 1862. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Bell, A. N., *and others.* Report of the Committee of the National Quarantine Assoc. on external hygiene. New York, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)

Bell, Acton, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, Anne.

Bell, Alexander. Stammering, and other impediments of speech. 2d ed. London, [18—]. 12°.

Bell, Alexander Melville. Visible speech; the science of universal alphabetics. London and New York, 1867. 8°.

Bell, Alexander Montgomerie. System of registration of land rights in Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860–63.)

Bell, Andrew, *Secretary of Gen. Clinton.* Journal kept during the march of the British army through New Jersey. 1778. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 6. 1851–53.)

ment in education made at Egmore near Madras. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°.

Bell, Andrew, *D.D., d.* 1832. Analysis of the experi-
— Instructions for conducting a school, from 'The Madras school'. 3d ed. enl. London, 1812. 12°. (C 58)
— *Same.* 5th ed. enl. London, 1816. 12°. (C 58)

Bell, Andrew. Historical sketches of feudalism. London, 1852. 12°.

Bell, Benjamin. Impartial history of [his] trial for the pretended crime of extortion. Windsor. 1797. 8°. (C 12)

Bell, Benjamin, *surgeon.* Essay on agriculture. Edin., 1802. 8°.
— System of surgery. 2d Amer. from the 7th Edin. ed. Troy, N. Y., 1804. 4 v. 8°.

Bell, Benjamin, *V. D. M.* The difference between the present and former days; [fast sermon], Aug. 20, 1812. Utica, 1812. 12°. (C 65)

Bell, *Sir* Charles. Anatomy of the brain. London, 1802. 4°.
— Anatomy and physiology. *See* Bell, John, *of Edin.*
— Animal mechanics. (*In* Library of Useful Knowl. Nat. philos., v. 4. 1838.)
— Engravings of the arteries. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. London, 1806. 4°.
— Exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. London, 1824. 8°.
— Forces which circulate the blood. London, 1819. 12°.
— The hand; its mechanism and vital endowments. London, 1833. 8°. (*Vol.* 4 *of* Bridgwater treat.)
— Illustrations of the great operations of surgery. London, 1821. obl. 4°.
— Injuries of the spine and thigh bone. London, 1824. 4°.
— Institutes of surgery. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Letter on diseases of the urethra. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— Letters selected from his correspondence with G. J. Bell. London, 1870. 8°.
— Practical essays. Edin., 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.
— Series of engravings explaining the course of the nerves. 2d ed. London, 1816. 4°.
— Surgical observations. London, 1816. 8°.
— System of dissections explaining the anatomy of the human body. London, 1809. 2 v. 18°.
— System of operative surgery. London, 1807–09. 2 v. 8°.
— O'Bierne, J. Correction of B.'s views respect. the nerves of the face. (*In his* New views. 1834.)
— Picnot, A. Life and labors of B. London, 1860. 16°.

Bell, Charles, *M.D.* Facts relating to the early history of Chester, N. H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1863.)

Bell, Charles Dent. Faith in earnest. 1. Abel's sacrifice. London. 1852. 24°. (D 30)

Bell, Charles H., *Rear-admiral.* Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Bell, Charles W. Two lectures on cholera and intermittent fever, 1848. London, 1849. 16°.

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* Nichols, *Mrs.* Charlotte Brontë.

Bell, Ellis, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, E.

Bell, G. M. Country banks and the currency; examination of the evidence on banks of issue before a committee of House of Commons. London, 1842. 12°.
— The currency question; examination, *etc.* London, 1841. 12°.
— Philosophy of joint stock banking. London, 1840. 8°.

Bell, George, *M.D., of Edinburgh.* Treatise on cholera asphyxia. Edin., 1831. 8°.
— Treatise on the cow-pox. 2d ed. Edin., 1807. 16°.
— Obs. on the principles of social reform. (*In* Talbot, C. J. Meliora, ser. 2.)
— Remarks on the opinion that animal body possesses the power of generating cold. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)
— Currie, J. Memoirs of Bell. — Translation of Bell's 'Thesis de physiologia plantarum'. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 2. 1789.)

Bell, *Maj. Gen.* George. Rough notes by an old soldier. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Bell, Henry Glassford. Life of Mary Queen of Scots. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 24, 25.)
— *Same.* N. Y., 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 21, 22.)
— Bankrupt-laws of England and Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
— Narrative of late military operations in the Birmese Empire. Edin., 1827. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 9.)
— Selections of the most remarkable phenomena of nature. Edin., 1827. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 12)

Bell, Henry H. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Bell, Isaac Lowthian. On aluminium. — On iron. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Indust. resources. 1864.)

Bell, J. C. Bradford ragged school. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Bell, Jacob. Chemical and pharmaceutical processes. (*In* Society of Arts. Lectures.)

Bell, James. System of geography, popular and scientific. London, 1853. 6 v. 8°.

Bell, John, *of Antermony, d.* 1780. Travels from St. Petersburgh to various parts of Asia, 1716–37. Edin., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. From St. Petersburgh to Ispahan. 1. 2. From St. Petersburgh to Pekin. 2. Journal of DeLange. — Journey to Derbent. — Journey to Constantinople.
— *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
— Journey from St. Petersburg to Pekin, 1719. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 6.)
— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. travellers, v. 2. 1847.)

Bell, John, *of Edinburgh, d.* 1820. Anatomy of the human body. 3d ed. Lond., 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Fr. 4th Lond. ed. N. Y., 1809. 4 v. 8°.
— Engravings of bones, muscles, and joints. Pt. 2: Muscles and joints. Phila., 1815. 4°.

— Letters on professional character and manners. Edin., 1810. 8°.
— Nature and cure of wounds. Walpole, N. H., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Observations on Italy. Edin., 1825. 4°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1826. 12°.
— Principles of surgery. London, 1801–08. 3 v. 4°.
— *and* C. Anatomy and physiology. 5th Amer. from 6th Lond. ed., by J. D. Godman. New York, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Bell, John, *of London, bookseller, d.* 1831. British theatre; plays with short notices. London, 1795–97. 34 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Milton, J. Comus. — Jonson, B. Alchymist. — Congreve, W. Love for love. — Lee, N. Rival queens. 2. Dryden, J. Spanish fryar. — Glover. Boadicea. — Foote, S. The minor. — Cibber, C. Refusal. 3. Rowe, N. Fair penitent. — Home, J. Douglas. — Addison, J. Cato. — Rowe, N. Jane Shore. — Whitehead, W. Roman father. 4. Jonson, B. Every man in his humour. — Hoadley. Suspicious husband. — Murphy, A. Grecian daughter. — Cumberland, R. Choleric man. 5. Dodsley, R. Cleone. — Southern. Isabella. — Cibber, C. She wou'd and she wou'd not. — Sheridan, F. Discovery. 6. Racine. Distrest mother; from the Andromaque by A. Phillips. — Jones, H. Earl of Essex. — Glover, R. Medea. — Shirley, *and* Johnson, C. Gamesters. — Cumberland, R. Battle of Hastings. 7. Cibber, C. Love makes a man. — Hill, A. Alzira. — Kelly, H. School for wives. — Whitehead, W. School for lovers. 8. Bickerstaff, I. Maid of the mill. — Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J. Rule a wife. — Cibber, C. Careless husband. — Young, E. Revenge. 9. Otway, T. The orphan. — Johnson, C. Country lasses. — Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer. — Shirley, W. Edward the Black Prince. 10. Farquhar, G. Beaux stratagem. — Moore, E. The gamester. — Cibber, C. Double gallant. — Lee, N. Theodosius. 11. Gay, J. Beggar's opera. — Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J. Chances. — Fielding, H. Miser. — Moore, E. Foundling. 12. Centlivre, *Mrs.* Bold stroke for a wife. — Murphy, A. All in the wrong. — Cumberland, R. Brothers. — Hughes, J. Siege of Damascus. 13. Bickersteth, I. Love in a village. — Wycherly, W. Country girl. — Steele, *Sir* R. Conscious lovers. — Farquhar, G. Recruiting officer. 14. Shadwell, C. Fair Quaker of Deal. — Thomson, J. Tancred and Sigismunda. — Lillo, G. George Barnwell. — Colman, G., *and* Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage. 15. Otway, T. Venice preserved. — Rowe, N. Lady Jane Gray. — Dryden, J., *and* Lee, N. Œdipus. — Cibber, C. Ximena. 16. Centlivre, *Mrs.* Busybody. — Dryden, J. All for love. — Farquhar, G. Constant couple. — Cumberland, R. Carmelite. 17. Hill, A. Zara. — Murphy, A. Way to keep him. — Goldsmith, O. Good natured man. — Francklin, T. Earl of Warwick. 18. Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J. Philaster. — Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *and* Cibber, C. Provok'd husband. — Cumberland, R. Fashionable lover. — Hartson, H. Countess of Salisbury. 19. Congreve, W. Mourning bride. — Southern, S. Oroonoko. — Cumberland, R. West Indian. — Harvard, W. King Charles I. 20. Steele, *Sir* R. Tender husband. — Howard, *Sir* R. Committee. — Cumberland, R. Natural son. — Colman, G. Jealous wife. 21. Bickerstaff, I. School for fathers; or, Lionel and Clarissa. — Cibber, C. Hypocrite. — Centlivre, *Mrs.* The wonder, a woman keeps a secret. — Dryden, J. Amphitryon. 22. Banks, J. Albion queens. — Rowe, N. Tamerlane. — Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. City wives' confederacy. — Addison, J. Drummer. 23. Hill, A. Merope. — Miller, James. Mahomet. — Garrick, D. Cymon. — Wycherly, W. Plain dealer. — Lillo, G. Fatal curiosity. 24. Cibber, C. Lady's last stake. — Hoole, J. Cyrus; — Cleonice. — Murphy, A. Orphan of China. 25. Ramsay, A. Gentle shepherd. — Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. Mistake. — Rowe, N. Ambitious step-mother. — Johnson, S. Irene. 26. Fenton, E. Marianne. — Brown, J. Barbarossa. — Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. Relapse. — Mallet, D. Eurydice. 27. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. Provok'd wife. — Steele, *Sir* R. Funeral. — Rowe, N. Royal convert. — Macklin, C. Man of the world. 28. Congreve, W. Double dealer; — Old bachelor. — Hull, T. Henry II. — Smith, E. Phædra and Hippolitus. 29. Shakespeare, W. Pericles. — Young, E. Busiris, king of Egypt. — Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* The rehearsal, with a key. — Cowley, *Mrs.* Albina Countess Raimond. 30. Kelly, H. False delicacy; — A word to the wise. — Griffiths, E. School for rakes. — Young, E. Brothers. 31. Kenrick, W. Falstaff's wedding. — Farquhar, G. Sir Harry Wildair. — Mason, W. Caractacus. — Lee, N. Lucius Junius Brutus. 32. Farquhar, G. Inconstant. — Thomson, J. Edward and Eleonora. — Farquhar, G. Twin rivals. — Brooke, H. Gustavus Vasa. 33. Colman, G. Bonduca; altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. — Murphy, A. Zenobia. — Congreve, W. Way of the world. — Murphy, A. School for guardians. 34. Hoole, J. Timanthes. — Lee, *Miss* S. Chapter of accidents. — Mason, W. Elfrida. — Milton, J. Samson Agonistes. — Whitehead, W. Creusa.
— New pantheon. London, 1790. 2 v. 4°.
— Plates of fashion from 'La belle assemblée'.] London, 1807–19. 8°.
See also Belle assemblée.

Bell, John, *M.D., b.* 1796. Baths and mineral waters. Phila., 1831. 12°.
— Influence of medicine; oration before Phila. Med. Soc., Feb. 9, 1828. 8°. (B 1884)
— Lectures on the theory and practice of physic, with lecture by W. Stokes. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Report on the importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. New York, 1810. 8°.

Bell, John. History of the first revolution in France. London, 1831. 8°.

Bell, John, *of Tenn., b.* 1797. Nebraska and Kansas; speech on the bill to establish the territories, Mar. 3, 1854. [Washington, 1854.] 8°. (B 1509)
— Speech on the naval appropriation bill, Mar. 17, 22, 23, 1836. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1777)
— Savage, J. (*In his* Representative men. 1860.)

Bell, John, *of the Middle Temple.* The usurer *vs.* the producer; or, Free trade illustrated. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1536)

Bell, Luther V. Medical opinion in the Parish will case. New York, 1857. 8°.
— Dissertation on direct exploration. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Libr. of practical medicine, v. 7. 1836.)
— Diss. on the Boylston prize question, 1835, What diet will secure the greatest health and strength to the laborer in N. Eng. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1547)
— Eulogy of Gen. Z. Taylor. Camb., 1850. 8°. (B 1594)
— Practical methods of ventilating buildings; appendix on heating by steam, *etc.* Boston, 1848. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)
— Ray, I. Discourse on the life of B. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1451)

Bell, Robert. Observations on the conference of Dr. Chalmers. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)

Bell, Robert. Ancient poems, ballads, *etc.*, of the peasantry of England. London, 1857. 16°.
— Early ballads illustrating history, *etc.* London, 1856. 16°.
— History of England. *See* Mackintosh, J.
— History of Russia. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. (Lard. cab. cyc.)
— The ladder of gold. (*In* Bentley's miscell., v. 27–29. 1850–51.)
— Life of Hon. G. Canning. London, 1846. 8°.
— Lives of British admirals. *See* Southey, R.
— Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain: English poets. London, 1839. 2 v. 16°. (Lard. cab. cyc.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Drayton. — Cowley. — Waller. — Milton. — Butler. 2. Dryden. — Two centuries of minor poets. — Sackville, Earl of Dorset. — Brownswerd. — Heywood. — Watson. — Fulwell. — Stanyhurst. — Storer. — Churchyard. — Newton. — Warner. — Leyson. — Bastard. — Turberville. — Dyer. — Greville, Lord Brooke. — Wither. — Browne. — Stradling. — Hoskyns. — Sir J. Davies. — Barnes. — Sandsbury. — Owen. — Davies. — Lodge. — Sir T. Overbury. — Corbet. — Sir J. Beaumont. — Holland. — Slatyer. — Brathwayte. — Sandys. — Sir J. Wortley. — Lloyd. — Sir Mennes. — Saltonstall. — Gomersal. — Wild. — Randolphe. — Cleveland. — Gayton. — Birkenhead. — Fisher. — Lovelace. — Flatman. — Morgan. — Blackmore. — Prior. — Pope. — Young. — Akenside.
— Memorials of the civil war; correspondence of the Fairfax family. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Temper. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 7.)
— Songs from the dramatists. London, 1854. 8°.
— Wayside pictures through France, Belgium, and Holland. London, 1849. 8°.
Note. Repub. from Bentley's miscell., v. 24–26. 1848–49.

Bell, Shubael, *Eulogy on.* 1819. *See* Knapp, S. L. (B 556)
Bell, Thomas. History of British reptiles. London, 1839. 8°.
— Account of the crustacea. (*In* Belcher, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages, v. 2. 1855.)
— Reptiles. (*Pt.* 5 *of* Darwin's Zoology of the voyage of the Beagle. 1843.)
— *ed. See* Zoological journal. 1825–35.
Bell, W. New compendious grammar of the Greek tongue. 6th ed. London, 1815. 12°.
Bell, Wm. Shakespeare's Puck and his folk lore illustrated from the superstitions of all nations. London, 1852–60. 2 v. 12°.
Bell, Wm., *Prebendary of St. Peter's, Westminster.* Attempt to ascertain the authority, nature, *etc.*, of the communion. 2d ed. London, 1781. 8°.
— *Same.* From 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 136, 189)
— *Same.* Practical inquiry. *etc.* 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, 1793. 12°. (C 240)
— *Same.* Camb., 1800. 12°. (C 240)
— – Supplement. London, 1790. 8°. (C 239)
— Bagot, L. Letter to B. on his late publications on the Lord's supper. Oxford, 1781. 8°. (B 1361)
Bell, Wm. Case of Capt. A. Wendell, outrage upon W. Bell. [Wash., 1840.] 8°. (B 1448)
Bell, Wm. A. New tracks in North America; travel and adventure in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific, 1867–68. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
Bella donna. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 61–62. 1863.)
Bella Giorgiana, La; tragicommedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Bella selvaggia, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Bellafini, Francisco. De origine et temporibus urbis Bergomi. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)
Bellah; par O. Feuillet. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 5.)
Bellaius, Joachim. *See* Du Bellay.
Bellamira; or, The mistris [*sic*]. (*In* Sedley, C. Works, v. 2. 1722.)
Bellamont, 1*st Earl of. See* Coote, R.
Bellamy, Edward S. Domestic manufactures the source of real independence; oration, July 4, 1821. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 1102)
Bellamy, George Anne. Apology for [her] life, by herself; annexed, her letter to John Calcraft. 4th ed. London, 1786. 5 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Vol. 6. London, 1785. 12°.
Bellamy, James W. Jonah; Scatonian prize poem. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1467)
Bellamy, John. History of all religions. Boston, 1820. 12°.
Bellamy, Joseph. Essay on the gospel of Christ; a supplement to ['Theron']. Boston, 1762. 12°.
— Careful examination of the external covenant, reply to M. Mather's 'Visible church', *etc.* New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 254, 1894)
— Defence of Hervey's dialogues, against Bellamy's 'Theron, Paulinus and Aspasio'; by W. Cudworth. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 662)
— Great evil of sin, sermon, May 30, 1753. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 599, 859)
— Half-way covenant; a dialogue. Bost., 1769. 8°. (B 1894)
— Letter to the author of the 'Winter-evening's conversation' [S. Webster]. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41)
— Reply to M. Mather's 'Visible church in covenant with God', a vindication of the plan on which N. England churches were formed. New Haven, [17—]. 8°.
— Sacramental controversy brought to a point; 4th dialogue between a minister and his parishioner. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 476)
— That there is but one covenant whereof baptism and the Lord's supper are seals, *viz.*, the covenant of grace. New Haven, 1769. 8°. (B 254, 1894)
— Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio; or, Letters and dialogues on love to God, *etc.*, with remarks on Hervey and Marshall. Boston, 1759. 12°.
— Wisdom of God in the permission of sin. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 254)
— Croswell, A. Letter to A. Cumming; with remarks on B.'s late performance. Boston, 1762. 8°. (C 221)
— Zubly, J. J. The nature of faith, sermon; also vindication of Hervey against B. Savan., 1772. 12°. (C 126)
Bellamy, Thomas Ludford. Lyric poetry of glees, madrigals, *etc.* London, 1840. 8°.
Bellardi, Carlo Antonio Lodovico. Carena, G. Elogio di B. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 33. 1829.)
Bellarmino, Roberto, *Card.* Catechism of Christian doctrine. [Ital. and Eng.; tr. by C. B. Fairbanks.] Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Extracts of the registers of the court of Parl. of Paris, against [his] book. London, 1611. 8°. (B 1708)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)
— Reneccius, J. Panoplia; Bellarmini [refutatio]. Witeb., 1609. f°.
Bellay. *See* Du Bellay.
Belle assemblée, La; or, Bell's court and fashionable magazine; Feb. 1806 – Dec. 1809. London. 1806–09. 7 v. in 8 pt. 8°.
— New series; Jan. 1810 – Dec. 1819. London, 1810–19. 20 v. (v. 9 w.). 8°.
Bellchambers, Edmund. Notes. (*In* Cibber, C. Apology.)
Belleau, Remi. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois. v. 4. 1824; Cary, H. F. The early French poets, 1846; *and* Annales poétiques, v. 6. 1778.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 31. 1735.)
Belleforest, François de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 11. 1720; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1745.)
Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de. Histoire générale d'Espagne. Paris, 1723. 9 v. 12°.
— Histoire universelle des voyages faits par mer et par terre dans l'ancien et dans le nouveau monde. Amsterdam, 1708. 12°.
Note. With the exception of the 'Discours préliminaire' the whole vol. relates to America and is the same with a work published at Paris in 1707, with a dedication signed 'Du Perier'.
— Réflections sur l'élégance et la politesse du stile. 4e éd. La Haye, 1735. 12°.
Belleisle, Charles Louis Auguste de Fouquet, *due* de. Lettres à M. le Maréchal de Contades. [Londres,] 1759. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 601)
Belle Isle. Goss, W. L. Soldier's story of his captivity at Belle Isle. Boston, 1867. 16°.
— U. S. *Christian Comm.* Record of federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, *etc.* Phila., 1865. 8°. (B 1959)
Bellemare, J. F. Les remonstrances du parterre, ou Lettre d'un homme qui n'est rien. 4e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)
Bellemarre, Eugène Louis Gabriel de Ferry de. Les révolutions du Mexique; préface par George Sand. Paris, 1864. 12°.
— Cabecillas y guerrilleros; scènes de la vie militaire en Mexique. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 3.)
Note. B. contributed to the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1846–51, thirteen articles on California and Mexico.
Bellenden, John. Irving, D. Life of B. (*In* Irving's Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. 1804.)
— Society of Ancient Scots. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 4. 1822.)
Bellenden, Wm. De statu libri III. [ed. S. Parr]. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1787. 8°.
Bellérophon, tragédie; par B. le B. de Fontenelle. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1825.)
Bellers, Fettiplace. Delineation of universal law. London, 1750. 4°. (A 18)
Belles grecques, Les; par Mme. C. B. Durand. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 41. 1801.)
Belles-lettres. Barron, W. Lectures on belles-lettres and oratory. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— Maunder, S. Scientific and literary treasury, an encyclopædia of belles-lettres. London, 1848. 12°.
— Rollin, C. La manière d'enseigner et d'étudier les belles-lettres. Paris, 1807. 6 v. 8°. (Vol. 53–58 *of his* Œuvres.)
— – *Eng.* Method of teaching and studying the belles-lettres. 2d ed. London, 1737. 4 v. 8°.
See also Æsthetics; — Ballads; — Bibliography; — Drama; — Literature; — Oratory; — Poetry; — Rhetoric; — *and* the names of various nations.

Belles-lettres repository, for 1802. *n.t.p.* 32°.

Belles-lettres repository and monthly magazine. Vol. 2. Nov. 1819 – April 1820. New York, 1819–20. 8°.

Belle's stratagem. The; by H. Cowley. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 36.)

Bellew, —, *of Ireland.* SHEIL, R. L. (*In his* Sketches, legal and political, v. 1. 1855.)

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Émile. Dictionnaire générale des artistes de l'école française. Liv. 1–8. Paris, 1868–69. 8°.

— Catalogue de l'œuvre d'Ingres. (*In* Merson, O. Ingres. 1867.)

Bellièvre, Pomponne de, *and* Sillery, F. B. de. Mémoires, contenant un journal concernant la négotiation de la paix traitée à Vervins, 1598. 2e ptie. La Haye, 1696. 12°.

Belligerent rights at sea. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. [Cartes.]

Namely. Variations de la boussole et des vents généraux dans les mers. *n.p.*, 1765. (E 87, no. 2.) — Isles Britanniques. *n.p.*, 1757. (no. 4–8.) — Entrès de la Tamise. *n.p.*, 1759. (no. 9.) — Carte réduite de la rade des Dunes avec une partie des entrées de la Tamise. *n.p.*, 1757. (no. 10.) — Comté de Kent et Pas de Calais. *n.p.*, 1759. (no. 11.) — Isle de Wight et costes voisines. *n.p.*, 1762. (no. 12.) — La Manche. *n.p.*, 1763. (no. 19.) — Flandre et Hollande. *n.p.*, 1763. (no. 20.) — La Gironde. *n.p.*, 1767. (no. 35.) — Costes de France, de Portugal, et d'Espagne. *n.p.*, 1771. (no. 39.) — Port du Lisbonne. *n.p.*, 1756. (no. 40.) — Baye de Cadix. *n.p.*, 1762. (no. 41.) — Costes occidentales d'Afrique. *n.p.*, 1765. (no. 51.) — Madagascar. *n.p.*, 1765. (no. 58–62.) — Canal de Mozambique et des Isles de Madagascar et autres. *n.p.*, 1767. (no. 60.) — Isle de Bourbon. *n.p.*, 1763. (no. 61.) — Isle de France. *n.p.*, 1763. (no. 63.) — L'Inde, contenant les costes depuis Cambaye jusqu' aux bouches du Gange. *n.p.*, 1766. (no. 64.)

— Description des débouquemens qui sont au nord de l'isle de St. Domingue. Versailles, 1773. 4°.

— Majorque, Minorque, et Yvice. Nuremberg, *n.d.*

— Le petit atlas maritime; cartes et plans. Paris, 1764. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Amérique Septentrionale et Antilles. 2. Amérique Méridionale. Mexique. Terre Firme. Brésil, Pérou, Chily. 3. Asie et Afrique. 4. Europe excepté la France. 5. France.

Bellingham, John. TRIAL and execution of B., for murder of S. Percival. *n.t.p.* 1812. 8°. (B 443, 1443)

Bellingham, O'Bryen. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy, ed. by A. Mitchell. Pt. 1. Dublin, 1841. 8°.

— On aneurism and its treatment by compression. London, 1847. 12°.

Bellingham, Richard. MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors, v. 1. 1846.)

Bellingshausen. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. des voy., v. 21. 1834.)

Bellini, Jacopo Gentile *and* Giovanni. Documents inédits trouvés par de Mas-Latrie et annotés par E. Galichon. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20. 1866.)

Bellini, Lorenzo. Capitolo sopra il matrimonio. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)

— Cicalata. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 3, v. 2. 1751; *and in* Raccolta di prose italiane, v. 2. 1809.)

— Discorsi di anatomia. (*In* Raccolta di prose italiane, v. 3. 1809.)

— Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

— Mechanical account of fevers. Lond., 1720. 8°.

— De respiratione. (*In* Drelincourt, C. Dis. de lienosis. 1711.)

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. Essai d'une hist. de B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1779.)

— MOZZI, M. A. Vita di L. B. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi illustri, v. 1. 1708.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Bellini, Vincenzo. I Capuleti ed i Montecchi. New York, 1848. 12°. (E 4)

— Norma. Habana, 1840. 12°. (E 4)

— *Same.* New York, 1841. 12°. (E 4)

— *Same.* New York, 1848. 12°. (E 4)

— I Puritani. New York, 1848. 12°. (E 4)

— La sonnambula. New York, 1847. 16°. (C 286)

— *Same.* New York, 1848. 12°. (E 4)

— *Same.* *n.p.*, *n.d.* 12°. (E 1)

— *Same.* [In Ital. and Eng.] N. Y., [184–]. 12°. (D 70)

— Chorus from 'La sonnambula'. (*In* Dwight, J. S. Journal of music. 1859.)

— Songs, *etc.*, in the opera of 'The somnambula'; arranged [for] the English stage, by R. H. Bishop. Boston, 1836. 16°. (C 286)

Bellis, *Rev.* A. The universities. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Bellius, Andreas. *See* Biglia, A.

Bello, Andres. AMUNATEGUI, M. L. *and* G. V. (*In their* Biografias de Americanos. 1854.)

Belloc, Bessie Parkes. La Belle France. London, 1868. 16°.

— Essays on women's work. London, 1865. 16°.

— Market for educated female labour. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — A year's experience in woman's work. (*In* Trans., 1860.) — Condition of working women in England and France. (*In* Trans., 1861.) — Progress of public opinion on woman's work. (*In* Trans., 1862.)

Bellomont, *Earl of.* *See* Coote, R.

Bellon, Pierre. De admirabili operum antiquorum præstantia. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr., v. 8. 1699.)

— Memorabilium rerum in Græcia, Asia, *etc.*, ab ipso conspectarum obs. — De neglecta plantarum cultura. (*In* L'Ecluse, C. Exot. 1605.)

Belloni, A. De vitis et gestis patriarcharum Aquilejensium. (*In* Muratori. Rerum Ital: script., v. 16. 1730.)

Belloni, Girolamo. Sopra il commercio. — Sulla moneta immaginaria. (*In* Economisti class. ital., parte mod., v. 2. 1804.)

Bellori, Giovanni Pietro. Columna Antoniniana a Bartolo delineata notis illustrata. [Romæ, 16—.] 4°.

— Annotationes ad gemmas antiquas L. Augustini. (*In* Agostini, L. Gemmæ antiq. 1699.)

— Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romæ. Romæ, 1673. f°.

— *Same.* (*In* Ichnographia veteris Romæ, 1764; *and in* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)

— Notæ in numismata tum Ephesia tum aliarum urbium apibus insignita. (*In* Menestrier, C. Symbolica Dianæ. 1688.)

— *Same and* Symbolici deæ Syriæ simulacri expositio. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 7. 1699.) — Observationes ad veterum lucernas sepulcrales, delineatæ a P. S. Bartolio. — Veterum sepulcra, seu mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum; delineata a P. S. Bartolio. (*In* v. 12. 1702.)

— Picturæ antiquæ sepulcri Nasoniorum in via Flaminia, incisæ a P. S. Bartolio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12. 1702.)

— Sigismondi Augusti triumphus, ex archetypo J. Romani; cum notis Bellorii. Romæ, 1680. obl. f°.

— Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes restituti per J. J. de Rubeis æneis typis vulgati. Romæ, 1690. f°.

— Veterum illustrium imagines. Romæ, 1739. f°.

— Vite dei pittori, scultori, ed architetti moderni. Pisa, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Al lettore. — L'idea del pittore, dello scultore, e dell' architetto. — Vita di Ann. Carracci; di Agostini Carracci; di Domenico Fontana; di Fed. Barocci; di Michelangelo Merigi da Caravaggio; di P. P. Rubens; di Ant. Van Dyck. 2. Vita di Fr. di Quesnoy; di Dom. Zampieri; di Gio. Lanfranco; di Aless. Algardi; di Nic. Pussino. 3. Vita del Car. Luca Giordano; di Carlo Maratti. — Dafne trasformata in lauro.

— *and* La Chausse, M. A. de. Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum Romanorum et sepulcri Nasonum. Romæ, 1737. f°.

Belloro, G. B. Elogio di Gabr. Chiabrera. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Bellot, Joseph René. Expédition à la recherche de Sir J. Franklin, 1851–52. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5.) — LA ROQUETTE, — de. Notice blog. de B. (*In* v. 6. 1853.)

Bellot des Minières, Ernest. La question américaine. Paris, 1861. 4°.

Bellows, A. Sketch of Walpole, N. H. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1818.)

Bellows, Albert Jones. Memorial to the trustees of the free city hospital, showing the comparative merits of homeopathy and allopathy. Boston, 1863. 12°. (B 267)

Bellows, Henry Whitney. The old world in its new face; Europe in 1867-68. New York, 1868-69. 2 v. 12°.
— The Christian merchant; a discourse, death of Jonathan Goodhue. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1216, 1737)
— The crisis of our national disease. (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)
— Discourse; death of W. E. Channing, Oct. 13, 1842. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1210)
— Introduction. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— Relation of public amusements to public morality; an address. New York, 1857. 12°. (C 273)
— Re-statements of Christian doctrine, in twenty-five sermons. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Our martyr President. 1865.)
— Sermon, Nov. 26, 1843, ordination of D. Clapp, Savannah, Ga. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1738)
— Broad church, The; some considerations on 'The suspense of faith', by B. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 274)
Bellows, John N. Duty of the American teacher. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1844.)
Belloy, Pierre Laurent Buyrette de. Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1811. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur De Belloi. — Titus, tragédie. — Zelmire, tragédie. — Le siége de Calais, tragédie. 2. Gaston et Bayard, tragédie. — Pierre le cruel, tragédie. — Gabrielle de Vergy, tragédie.
— Gabrielle de Vergy, tragédie. — Gaston et Bayard, tragédie. — Le siége de Calais, tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répertoire du théâtre, v. 4. 1817.)
— Gaston et Bayard, tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1782. 8°. (C 288)
— *Same.* Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 1622)
— Le siége de Calais, tragédie. Paris, 1765. 8°. (C 289)
— Zelmire, tragédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 291)
Bells. Ellacombe, H. T. Practical remarks on belfries and ringers; with appendix on chiming. London, 1859. 8°.
— Barraud, P. C., *and others.* Les cloches. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 16-19. 1856-59.)
— Sauvageot, C. Étude sur les cloches. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 22. 1862.)
— Tyssen, A. D. Church bells of Sussex. (*In* Sussex archæol. col., v. 16. 1864.)
— *Bibliog.* Ellacombe, H. T. Bell literature. (*In his* Practical remarks on belfries. 1859.)
Bell's weekly messenger, Jan. 1824 - Nov. 1825. [London,] 1824-25. 2 v. f°.
Bellum Julianum, seu Historica enarratio belli contra Senenses a Clemente vii., 1526. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., append., v. 8. 1850.)
Belluno. Valeriano, G. P. Antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones iv. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, p. 4. 1722.) — Doglioni, G. N. De origine et antiquitate Belluni. (*In* v. 9, p. 8. 1723.)
Bellus, Honorius, *physician in Crete.* Epistolæ de rarioribus quibusdam plantis. (*In* L'Ecluse, C. Rar. plant. hist. 1601.)
Bellver, *Castle of.* Jovellanos, G. M. de. (*In his* Mem. de arquit., *in his* Obras, v. 1. 1858, v. 46 of Ariban. Bibl.)
Belmont, *l'abbé.* Histoire du Canada, 1608-1700. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Mém. sur le Canada, pt. 2. 1840.)
Belmonte Bermudez, Luis de. El diablo predicador, *etc.*, comedia. Madrid, 1748. 4°. (E 108, 113)
— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)
— *Same and* La renegada de Valladolid. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Ariban. Bibl.)
— El mejor amigo el muerto. (*In* Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias, v. 4. 1858; v. 14 of Ariban. Bibl.)
Beloe, Wm. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. London, 1807-12. 6 v. 8°.
— Miscellanies: poems, classical extracts, and Oriental apologues. London, 1793. 3 v. 18°.
— Sermon; London wall, Oct. 19. Lond., 1803. 8°. (B 1332)
— The sexagenarian; or, Recollections of a literary life. 2d ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
Belon, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 24. 1733)
Beloochistan. *See* Beluchistan.
Belot, Adolphe. A life chase, Le drame de la Rue de Paix. (*No.* 119 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
Belphegor, oder Die wahrscheinlichste Geschichte unter der Sonne. Leipzig, 1776. 2 v. 12°.
Belphegor the mountebank; by C. Webb. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 43.)
Belsches, R. General view of the agriculture of the County of Stirling. Edin., 1796. 4°. (W 77)
Belsham, Thomas. American Unitarianism; compiled from documents and information communicated by J. Freeman and W. Wells and others. 3d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 271)
— Christian character, The; discourse, death of Mrs. H. Lindsey, Jan. 26. London, 1812. 8°. (B 304)
— Claims of Dr. Priestley in controversy with Bp. Horsley. London, 1814. 8°. (B 272)
— Discourse on the repeal of the penal laws against the impugners of the doctrine of the Trinity; with a review of the Bp. of St. David's 'Brief memorial'. London, 1814. 8°.
— Freedom of inquiry, *etc.*; discourse, Bristol, to Unitarian Christians. London, 1800. 12°. (C 213)
— Letter to Vis. Sidmouth on an act [relating] to dissenting ministers. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1332)
— Letters to the Bp. of London in vindication of the Unitarians. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 241, 272)
— Memoirs of Theophilus Lindsey. Lond., 1812. 8°.
— Plea for infant baptism. London, 1817. 8°.
— Reflections upon the history of the creation in Genesis; disc., Wash., Aug. 19. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1332)
— Review of Wilberforce's 'View of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians'. 3d ed. London, 1813. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1800. 12°. (C 142)
— Sermon, death of Rev. T. Lindsey, and biographical memoir. London, 1808. 12°. (B 1220, C 145)
— Summary view of the evidence and importance of the Christian revelation. Boston, 1808. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.
— Uncorrupted Christianity; discourse, Mar. 24, 1811, decease of Augustus Henry, duke of Grafton. 2d ed. London, 1811. 8°. (B 241)
— Vindication of passages in a discourse on the death of Dr. Priestley. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— Vindication of the new translation of the Epistles of Paul, from the strictures in the Quarterly rev. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.
— Amana, *pseud.* The Catholic question at Boston; containing remarks on 'American Unitarianism'. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— - Remarks on 'American Unitarianism'. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— Channing, W. E. Letter to S. C. Thacher on aspersions in the Panoplist on ministers of Boston. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— - Remarks on Worcester's Letter to Channing. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— - Remarks on Worcester's 2d letter to Channing on 'American Unitarianism'. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— Review of 'American Unitarianism', fr. the Panoplist. Boston, [1815]. 8°. (B 266)
— Review of the Unitarian controversy, fr. the Panoplist. Boston, [1815]. 8°. (B 266)
— Smith, J. P. Letters to T. Belsham on subjects of discussion referred to in his discourse on J. Priestley. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— Williams, J. Memoirs of B. London, 1833. 8°.
— Wills, W. Are you a Christian or a Calvinist? Questions suggested by review of 'Amer. Unitarianism'. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— Worcester, S. Letter, 2d letter, to Channing on his letter relating to the review in the Panoplist of 'Amer. Unitarianism'. 3d ed. — 3d letter. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1829. *See* Aspland, R. (B 1208); — Kentish, J. (B 1208); — Madge, T. (B 1242)
Belsham, Wm. History of Great Britain from the Revolution to 1799. London, 1805. 5 v. 4°.
— Two historic dissertations: on the causes of the ministerial secession, 1717; on the treaty of Hanover, 1725, with remarks in reply to W. Coxe. Lond., 1798. 8°.
Belt, Wm. M. Congressional printing; [memorial to Congress]. Washington, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Belton estate, by A. Trollope. Phila., 1866. 12°.
— *Same.* Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. 16°.
Note. Appeared in the 'Fortnightly review,' v. 1–3, 1865–66; repub. in Littell's living age, v. 86–88. 1865–66.
Beltrami, Giacomo Costantino. Découverte des sources du Mississippi. Nouvelle Orléans, 1824. 8°.
— Le Mexique. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— To the public of New York and the U. S. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 1108)
Beltz, George Frederick. Memorials of the order of the garter. London, 1841. 8°.
Beluchistan. Dubeux, L., *and* Valmont, V. Tartarie, Beloutchistan, *etc.* Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— Ferrier, J. P. Caravan journeys in Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, *etc.* Lond., 1857. 8°.
— Fraser, J. B. Hist. acc. of Persia; including descrip. of Beloochistan. Edin., 1834. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 15.)
— Masson, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, *etc.* London, 1844. 4 v. 8°.
— Pottinger, H. Travels in Belochistan and Sinde. London, 1816. 4°.
Belville, *Va.* Hildreth, S. P. Brief history of the settlement, 1785–95. [From the 'Hesperian'.] *n.t.p.* [1839.] 8°. (E 110)
— *Same.* Cincinnati, 1839. 8°. (B 1596)
Belzoni, Giovanni Battista. Narrative of the operations and discoveries in Egypt and Nubia. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Description of the Egyptian tomb. London, 1821. 8°. (B 954)
— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celeb. travellers, v. 3.)
Bem, Jozef. Peabody, E. P. Universal history, arranged to illustrate Bem's charts of chronology. New York, 1859. obl. 4°.
Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith. Appeal to the Presbyterian Church, containing three nos. from the Christian advocate by A. Green; also, Review and vindication by B., *etc.* New York, 1831. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1356, 1395)
— Sermon, Feb. 27, 1820, before Mt. Zion Aux. Ed. Soc. Mount Zion, 1820. 8°. (B 1351)
— Sermon. Portland, Aug. 20, 1812, national fast. Portland, 1812. 8°. (B 1876)
— Western continent; a disc., Troy, July 4, 1841. Troy, 1841. 8°. (B 1573)
— Brockway, J. Apology to B., with the facts. Troy, 1827. 8°. (B 1395)
Bemarchius *Cæsariensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Bembo, Pietro, *Card.* Opere. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1808–10. 12 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita di Pietro Bembo. — Gli Asolani. 2. Rime. 3–4. Istoria viniziana; pub. da J. Morelli. 5. Lettere a sommi pontifici. 6. Let. a suoi congiunti. 7. Let. a principi e signori. 8. Let. a principesse e signore. 9. Let. famigliari. 10–12. Della volgar lingua.
— Historia Veneta. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.)
— *Same.* Agg. la vita dell autore, *etc.* Venezia, 1718. 4°. (Istorici delle cose veneziane, v. 2.)
— Madrigali. — Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
— Poemata. (*In* Poemata sel. Ital. 1808.)
— Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta. 1808.)
— Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of H. Politianus, *etc.* Manchester, 1805. 8°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
— Speroni, S. Orazione in morte del Card. Bembo. (*In* Speroni, S. Opere, v. 3. 1840.)
Bement, C. N. The rabbit fancier; treatise upon the breeding, rearing, and management of rabbits. New York, 1857. 8°.
Bemetzrieder, *Dr.* New code for gentlemen. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1332)

Bemis, George. American neutrality; its honorable past, its expedient future; a protest against the repeal of the neutrality laws. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Cases of the Alabama, Cassius, and Meteor. Cuttings from the Boston daily advertiser.]
Namely. American neutrality; the case of the Cassius and its contrast with that of the Alabama, Aug. 21, 22, 1865. — British complicity in the final expedition of the Alabama, Nov. 11, 1865. — Earl Russell's apology for the escape of the Alabama, Dec. 9, 1865. — May we sell ships of war to the belligerents of Europe? The case of the Meteor, July 9, 1866.
— Hasty recognition of rebel belligerency and our right to complain of it. Boston, 1865. 8°.
Note. Reprinted as part of the American case at Geneva, 'Claims of U. S.', vol. 4, with a second article on the same subject, from the 'N. York times', Mar. 16, 1868.
— Precedents of American neutrality; in reply to Sir Roundell Palmer, Attorney Gen. of England. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Report of the case of Prof. J. W. Webster, for the murder of G. Parkman. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— Report of the trial of A. Rogers, Jr., for the murder of C. Lincoln, Jr.; by G. T. Bigelow and G. Bemis. Boston, 1844. 8°.
Bemis, Stephen. Two discourses, Aug. 20, 1812, and on taking leave, May 29, 1813. Harvard, 1814. 8°. (B 1259)
Bemmelen, J. van. Elémens de l'histoire de la patrie. Nouv. éd. Leide, 1803. 8°. (C 275)
Bemrose, Wm. Pottery and porcelain of Derbyshire. 1870. *See* Wallis, A., *and* Bemrose, W.
Ben. For Arabic names beginning thus *see* Ibn.
Ben Bolt, by J. B. Johnstone. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 20.)
Ben the boatswain; a nautical drama, by T. E. Wilks. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 19.)
Bénard, Charles. Hegel; philosophie de l'art, essai analytique et critique. Paris, 1852. 8°.
— *Eng.* Essay on Hegel's Æsthetics; tr. by J. A. Martling. (*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1–3. 1867–69.)
— Préface, et examen critique. (*In* Hegel, W. F. La poétique. 1855.)
Benares. Sherring, M. A. The sacred city of the Hindus; with introd. by F. Hall. London, 1868. 8°.
Benbow, John. *Admiral.* Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869.)
Bench and bar; a digest of the wit, humor, *etc.*, of the law, by L. J. Bigelow. N. York, 1867. 8°.
Bencini, Gasparo. Polidori, F. L. Necrologia di Bencini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)
Bencoolen. Code of laws as established by the Pangerans' court at Fort Marlborough; collected by H. R. Lewis. *n.p.*, 1821. 4°.
Bend, Joseph. Discourse, Phila., July 25, death of Mrs. L. Magaw. Phila., 1790. 8°. (W 39)
Ben-Dawid, czyli Zyd i Chrześcianin, drama, tłom. z Niemieckiego przez B. Halperta. Warszawa, 1834. 16°. (Teatra Warsz. pt. 1, v. 4.)
Bendemann, Eduard. Die Wandgemaelde im Ball und Concert-Saal des königl. Schlosses zu Dresden; mit Text von J. G. Droysen. Dresden, [1840?]. f°.
Bender, Hastings R. Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society of the Co. of Cortland, Feb. 22, 1813. Homer, 1813. 8°. (B 1572)
Bendinelli, A. Loci controversi xxvi. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)
Bendyshe, Thomas. History of anthropology. (*In* Anthrop. Soc. Memoirs, v. 1. 1865.)
Benecke, George Friedrich. *See* Mueller, W. Mittelhochdeutsches Worterbuch, mit Benutzung des Nachlasses von B. 1854–66.
Beneden, P. J. van. Les vers intestinaux. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux Comptes rendus, v. 1. 1861.)
Benedetti, —. Les îles espagnoles du golfe de Guinée. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
Benedetti, Pietro. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)
Benedetto *da Firenze, Fra.* Cedrus Libani, ossia vita di Savonarola, [poema]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7.)

Benedey, I. Tilly und Gustav Adolf nach Duno Klopp. (*In* Historische Zeitsch., v. 7.)
Benedict XIII., *Pope. Funeral sermon on.* 1731. *See* Joseph de S. Maria Magdalena. (B 1893)
Benedict XIV., *Pope.* Quam semper. [Lat. et Hispan. Madrid?] 1753. f°. (A 67)
— Carta sobre las obras del Cardenal de Noris. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario, v. 30. 1790.)
— Letras, en que se concede la facultad de celebrar tres missas, *etc.* [Agos. 26. 1748.] *n.p.*, [174–]. f°. (A 66)
Benedict, David. General history of the Baptist denomination. Boston, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Fifty years among the Baptists. New York, 1860. 12°.
— Poem, Taunton, Sept. 16, anniv. election of the Philandrian Soc. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 435)
— Sermon before the Warren Association, Newport, Sept. 11, 1821. Providence, 1821. 8°. (B 287)
— The watery war; or, Controversy between pedobaptists and Baptists; by John of Enon. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 69)
Benedict, Erastus Corning. Beginning of America; discourse, N. Y. Hist. Soc., Nov. 17, 1863. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Address, 1st anniversary of the Free Academy, July 24. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1205)
Benedict, Joel, *D.D.* Short enquiry, *etc.*; sermon, funeral of L. Hart. Norwich, 1809. 8°. (B 1007)
Benedict, *Sir* Julius. Sketch of the life of Mendelssohn; a lecture. London, 1850. 8°.
— *Same, in part.* (*In* Lampadius, W. A. Life of Mendelssohn. 1865.)
Benedict, *Col.* Lewis. MUNSELL, J. (*In his* Col. on the hist. of Albany, v. 3. 1870.)
Benedictbeuern. Annales Benedictoburani, 1109–1278. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)
Benedictines. DANTIER, A. Les monastères bénédictins d'Italie; souvenirs d'un voyage littéraire. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— DES PILLIERS, P. M. R. Les Bénédictins de la congrégation de France. Paris et Génève, 1869. 2 pt. 8°.
— PLAUTIUS, C. Nova typis transacta navigatio Indiæ Occidentalis PP. monachorum ex ordine S. Benedicti; authore H. Philopono [*pseud.*]. *n.p.*, 1621. f°.
— STEPHEN, *Sir* J. The French Benedictines. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 90, *and in his* Essays, v. 1. 1850.)
See also Benedictus, *St.*; — Jarrow; — Mary the Virgin, Monastery of; — St. Maur; — St. Vincent; — Seitenstetten; — *also* Monastic orders.
Benedictionals. GAGE, J. Description of 'Benedictionarius Roberti Archiep.' — On St. Æthelwold's benedictional, a ms. of the 10th century. (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.)
Benedictions; or, The blessed life; by J. Cummings. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Benedictus, *St.* CERTAIN, E. de. Les miracles de St. Benoit, écrits [en latin] par Adrevald, Aimoin, André, Raoul Tortaire, et Hugues de Ste. Marie. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— REGULA S. Benedicti, a Kerene in Alemannicam interlineari versione translata; recens. et notis illustr. J. G. Scherzius; additæ sunt variæ lectiones textus Latini. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teuton., v. 1. 1728.)
— FLÉCHIER, E. de. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres complettes, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)
Benedictus, *Abbot of St. Michaels at Klaussen.* VITA; auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. G. H. Mon. Script., v. 12. 1856.)
— WILLELMUS *monachus.* Vita. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. pat., Script., v. 3. 1848.)
Benedictus, *Deacon at Mentz.* Capilutaria. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Leges. v. 2. 1839.)
Benedictus, *Monk of St. Andrew in Soracte.* Chronicon, 360–973. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 3. 1839.)
Benedictus, Renatus. *See* Benoit, R.
Benedictus Crispus, *Abp. of Milan.* Poematium medicum. — Epitaphium Ceadual. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 5.)
Benedictus *Petroburgensis.* Gesta Henrici II. *See* Fitz-Neal, R.
Benedix, Julius Roderich. Eigensinn. Lustspiel. (*In* Wilhelmi. Einer muss heirathen. 1865.)
— Der Kaufman; Schauspiel. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. (E 14)
Benefactors of Yale college; a poetical attempt. Boston, 1733. 8°. (B 355)
Benefattore e l'orfana. Il; commedia. *See* Nota, A.
Benefias. SARPI, P. Trattato delle materia benefizarie, colle annot. d'Amelot tr. (*In his* Opere. v. 4. 1763.)
Benegassi y Luxàn, Joseph Joachin. [Muerte del duque de Albuquerque;] soneto [y] decima. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 4°. (B 1896)
Benet, Gilbert. The folly of the modern deist, *etc.*; discourse, pt. 1. London, 1754. 8°. (C 214)
— Jotham's parable, *etc.* London. 1746. 8°. (C 214)
Benett, John. Essay on the commutation of tithes. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Reply to the letter of Wm. Coxe, on computation of tithes; also prize essay. Salisbury, [*n.d.*]. 8°. (B 680)
Benevento. ANNALES Beneventani. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 3. 1839.)
— ANNALES Beneventani, 788–1130. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 1. 1826; *and in* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1738.)
— BREVE chronicon monasterii Benevantani Sanctæ Sophiæ, de rebus gestis in ducatu Beneventano; additis notis N. Aloisiæ. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1738.)
— GIANNONE, P. Che l'arcivescovado Beneventano sia compreso nella grazia conceduta da S. M. C. C. a' Nazionali. (*In his* Opere postume, v. 3. 1824.)
— PELLEGRINI, C. Dissertationes de instit., *etc.*, antiqui ducatus Beneventani. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1. 1723.)
— — Opuscula de rebus B. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 2. 1723.)
Benevenuti, Buonaventura. Fragm. Fulginatis historiæ, 1188–1440. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1841; *and in* Tartini. Rer. Ital. script., v. 1. 1748.)
Benevolence. BERCHTOLDT, L., *Graf* v. Ensaio sobre a extensao dos limites da beneficencia a respeito, assim dos homens, como dos mesmos animaes. Lisboa, 1793. 16°.
— CHURCH, P. Philosophy of B. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
— JEBB, J. Excellency of the spirit of benevolence; sermon. Cambridge, 1773. 8°. (W 44)
— STORRS, R. S. Mutability of created things a reason for active benevolence. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 287)
See also Charity; — Moral philosophy; — Poor. For the reports of benevolent associations *see* the names of the cities in which they are.
Benevolentius, Hubertus. *See* Benvoglienti, U.
Beneyto, V. Mapa de España y Portugal. Valencia, 1809. f°.
Benezet, Antony. The potent enemies of America laid open. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.
Note. This title covers the five following works: Benezet, A. The mighty destroyer displayed; account of the havock made by the use of distilled spirituous liquors. Phila., 1784. — Wesley, J. Thoughts upon slavery. Phila., repr. 1774. — Testimonies of the happiness of a life spent in the service of God. *n.t.p.* — The dreadful visitation, account of the plague in London, 1665. Phila., 1774. — Crisp, S. Sermons or declarations. Phila., 1773.
— *Same.* Phila., *n.d.* 12°.
Contents. Benezet, A. The mighty destroyer displayed. — Wesley, J. Thoughts upon slavery.
— Notes on the slave trade, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 201, W 87)
— Observations sur l'origine, et l'établissement en Amérique, de la société de Quakers. Paris, 1780. 8°. (C 87)
— Plainness of the Christian religion, [against war]. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 201)
— Short account of that part of Africa inhab. by the negroes. 2d ed. Phila., 1762. 8°. (B 650)
— Short account of the Quakers. 2d ed. Phila., *n.d.* 8°. (B 201)
— Short observations on slavery. *n.p.*, *n.d.* (W 87)
— Some historical account of Guinea; with the rise and progress of the slave trade. Phila., 1771. 12°.
— Some observations on the Indian natives. Phila., 1784. 12°. (C 106)
— VAUX, R. Memoirs of B. York, 1817. 12°.
— — *French.* Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 16°.
Benfey, Theodor. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19en Jahrhunderts. München, 1869. 8°. (Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wiss. in Deutschland, v. 8.)
— Practical grammar of Sanskrit. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Benfield, Robert. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846.)

Benga language. MACKEY, J. L. Grammar of B. New York, 1855. 12°.

Bengal. BENGAL native almanac in Bengali.] *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— ASIATICUS, *pseud.* Sketches respecting Bengal; epitaphs in and about Calcutta. Calcutta, 1803. 8°. (B 769)

— BHOLANAUTH CHUNDER. Travels of a Hindoo; with an introd. by J. T. Wheeler. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°.

— BOURCHIER, G. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoys. London, 1858. 12°.

— DUNLOP, *Misses* M. *and* R. W. The timely retreat; a year in Bengal before the mutinies. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— FRANCIS, *Sir* P. Letter to Lord North. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— GRACE, H. Code of military standing regulations of the Bengal establishment. Calcutta, [179–]. 2 v. 4°.

— HASTINGS, W. Review of the state of Bengal. London, 1786. 8°. (B 769)

— HUNTER, W. W. Annals of rural Bengal. 3d ed. London, 1868. 8°.

Note. Hunter's 'Orissa,' 1872, 2 v., forms v. 2, 3.

— KELSO, A. H., *ed.* The Paposh-Namu, or a discussion of the propriety of natives wearing their shoes in gentlemen's houses. Calcutta, 1802. 8°. (B 521)

— LETTER to E. Burke on the latter part of the report of the committee on the state of justice in Bengal. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1678)

— 3d LETTER to E. Burke on the evidence in the reports of the committee of the House of Commons. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1678)

— LONG, J. Selections from records of government, 1748-67, relating to Bengal. Vol. 1. London, 1869. 8°.

— MEMOIRS of the revolution in Bengal, 1757. London, 1764. 12°. (C 72)

— ROADS throughout Bengal. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.

— STEWART, C. History of Bengal. London, 1813. 4°.

— *Map.* RENNELL, J. London, 1786. (E 66)

See also Assam; — Aracan; — Benares; — Calcutta; — Delhi; — Ganges; — India; — Malacca.

Education.

— ADAM, W. 1st–3d report on the state of education in Bengal. Calcutta, 1835–38. 8°.

— — *Same.* 1st–2d report. Calcutta, 1835–36. 8°. (B 1121)

— CALCUTTA. *Comm. of Pub. Instr.* Report for 1835, 39, 40. Calcutta, 1836–41. 2 v. 8°.

— — Report for 1836. Calcutta, 1837. 8°. (B 1132)

See also Nattore.

Language.

— CAREY, W. Grammar of Bengalee. Serampore, 1818. 8°.

— D'ROZARIO, P. S. Dictionary of English, Bángáli, and Hindustáni. Calcutta, 1837. 8°.

— ENGLISH instructor. No. 2. English and Bengali. Calcutta, 1834. 12°.

— LOCKE, *Mrs.* E. Anglo-Bengali primer. Calcuttá, 1850. 12°.

— MOHUNPERSAUD TAKOOR. Vocabulary in the Bengalee and English languages; with additions, by Govindchunder Coaur. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1826. 8°.

Bengal, Bay of. *Map.* LACAM, B. Complete pilot for north part of the Bay of Bengal and Hoogly river. London, 1794. f°. (E 66)

— *Map.* Sinus Gangeticus. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 285)

Bengal almanac, 1844, with a companion; comp. by S. Smith & Co. Calcutta, 1844. 8°.

Bengal calendar, 1792. New ed. London, 1792. 12°.

Bengal tiger, a farce. *See* Dance, C.

Bengel, Johann Albrecht. Gnomon Novi Testamenti. Ed. 3a per E. Bengelium curata, quarto recusa adjuv. J. Stendel. Tubingæ, 1855. 8°.

— Adnotatio ad Joann. v. 7. (*In* Burgess, T. Adnot. Millii. 1822.)

— BURK, J. C. F. Memoir of B., tr. by R. F. Walker. London, 1842. 8°.

Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy. Life of Mary Queen of Scots. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Anne Boleyn. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Q. of Bohemia; [with] sketches of society in Holland and Germany, 17th cent. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Poem occasioned by the abolition of the slave trade. (*In* Montgomery, J. West Indies. 1810.)

Bengough, G. H. Substitute for money and food rewards in reformatory schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Benguela. BESCHREIBUNG von Benguela. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. d. Reisen, v. 4, 5. 1749.)

Benham, Henry W. Recollections of Mexico, and the battle of Buena Vista. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Beni, Paolo. Comparazione di Omero, Virgilio, et T. Tasso. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 8, 11. 1738; *and in* v. 21, 22. 1828.)

— Risposta alle considerazione del Malacreta sopra il 'Pastor fido'. (*In* Guarini, G. B. Opere, v. 4. 1838.)

Benignus *Dirionensis.* Chronicon. 1041–1052. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 7. 1846.)

Benin. ACCOUNT of the kingdom of Benin. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)

— REISEN nach Benin. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. d. Reisen, v. 3, 4. 1748–49.)

— WELSH, J. Voyage to Benin, 1588–90. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— WINDHAM, T. Voyage to Benin, 1553. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Benini, Giovacchino. GUASTI, C. Necrologia di Benini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 5, p. 1. 1867.)

Beniowski, Moritz August. Voyage au Kamtschatka. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 31. 1836.)

Beniowski, poema; przez J. Słowacki. W Lipsku, 1841. 16°. (E 82)

Benivieni, Girolamo. Opere noviss. rivedute; con una canzona dello amor, dello conte Pico Mirandolano, *etc.* Venegia, 1524. 8°.

— Amore; et una caccia di amore nov. stampata. Vineggia, 1526. 16°.

— Mopso, Titiro, e Pico. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie past. 1808.)

Benjamin, *of Tudela.* Itinerary, tr. and ed. by A. Asher. London, 1840–41. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Text, bibliography, and translation. 2. Notes and translation.

— Travels. 1160–73. (*In* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine.)

— *Same.* [Abstract.] (*In* Kerr, H. Col., v. 1. 1824; Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1764; *and* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)

Benjamin, Asher. The American builder's companion. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1811. 4°.

— The practical house carpenter. Boston, 1830. 4°.

Benjamin, Judah P. Extracts from speech on the Kansas question. May 2, 1856. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

— Kansas bill; speech, March 11, 1858. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

— On sugar. (*In* DeBow. Indust. resources of the S. and W. states, v. 3. 1832.)

Benjamin, L. N. St. Albans raid; or, Investigation into charges against Lieut. B. H. Young and command. Montreal, 1865. 8°.

Benjamin, Park. How cheery the mariners! (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

— Infatuation; a poem. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1233, 1467)

— Poem, meditation of nature. Hartf., 1832. 8°. (B 1060)

Benjamin, S. G. W. The choice of Paris. New York, 1870. 16°.

Bennati, F. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la voix humaine, préc. du Rapport de Cuvier, Prony, et Savart. Paris, 1832. 8°.

— Recherches sur les maladies qui affectent la voix humaine. Paris, 1832. 8°.

Bennet, Benjamin. The Christian oratory; devotion of the closet. 3d ed. London, 1732. 8°.
— Irenicum; or, A review of some controversies about the trinity, private judgment, *etc.* Lond., 1722. 8°. (B 111)
— Memorial of the reformation. Edin., 1748. 8°.
— EMLYN, T. Bennet's new theory of the trinity examined. London, 1718. 8°. (B 111)

Bennet, Charles, *Earl of Tankerville.* SOWERBY, G. B. Catalogue of shells in [B.'s] collection; with Appendix. London, 1825. 8°.

Bennet, *Rev.* George. On reform; with a defence of ecclesiastical establishments. Carlisle, 1796. 8°.
— Journal of voyages and travels. 1831. *See* Tyerman, D., *and* Bennet, G.

Bennet, Henry, *Earl of Arlington.* Letters to embassadors to Spain. (*In* Hispania illustrata. 1703.)

Bennet, Henry Grey. Letter on the abuses existing in Newgate. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838; *also* B 676)

Bennet, James Henry. Treatment of pulmonary consumption by hygiene, climate, and medicine. New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
— Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, The Riviera, Mentone, *etc.*, as winter climates. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°.

Bennet, Nehemiah. Description of Middleborough, Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Bennet, Philip. Two sermons before the University of Cambridge. Camb., 1749. 8°. (B 1262)

Bennet, R. G., *and* Wijk, J. van. Verhandeling over de Nederlandsche ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën, en de Poolanden. Utrecht, 1827. 8°.

Bennet, Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1706. *See* Atterbury, F.

Bennet, Thomas, *d.* 1728. Answer to the dissenter's pleas for separation; abridgment of the London cases. 6th ed. London, 1728. 8°.
— Charity schools recommended; sermon. London, 1710. 8°. (C 214)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 135)
— HORSLEY, J. Direct reply to B.'s 'Discourse of joint prayer'. London, 1710. 8°. (C 25)
— PEIRCE, J. Letter to B., [on] his late treatise conc. the non-jurors' separation. London, 1717. 8°. (B 107)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)
— ROBINSON, B. Letter to B., in defence of the Review of the case of liturgies. London, 1710. 8°. (B 588)

Bennet, Wm., *of Duddingston.* Case of orphans stated, sermon bef. the Orphan's Hospital; with an account of that institution. Edin., 1801. 8°. (B 1858)
— Excellence of Christian morality, sermon. (*In* Society in Scotland. Sermons. 1799. B 1640)
— *Same.* Edin., 1800. 8°. (B 845. 1857)
— Sermon, Feb. 4, 1780, a fast. London, 1780. 8°. (B 1257)

Bennets abroad, The; by Sarah Ellis. New York, 1845. 8°.

Bennett, —. Boston in 1740. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1861.)

Bennett, Cephas. Life of Gaudama, a trans. from the Burmese Ma-la-len-ga-ra Wottoo. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 3. 1853.)

Bennett, Christopher. Theatri tabidorum vestibulum. Londini, 1654. 8°.

Bennett, Edward Turner. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society. Chiswick, 1830-31. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Quadrupeds. 2. Birds.
— Fishes. (*In* Richardson, J. Zoology of Beechey's voyage.)
— The tower menagerie; natural history of the animals in that establishment. London, 1829. 8°.

Bennett, George. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australia. London, 1860. 8°.
— Wanderings in New South Wales. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Bennett, Hugh. Plain statement that marriage within the prohibited degrees is forbidden in Scripture. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1433)

Bennett, James, *D.D.* Star of the west; memoirs of R. Darracott. Brookfield, 1829. 8°.
— Antidote to infidelity; lectures on the extern. evid. of revelation. London, 1831. 8°. (C 214)
— History of protestant dissenters. 1833. *See* Bogue, D., *and* Bennett, J.
— Sermon to the young. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
— MEMORIALS of J. Bennett; a biog. sketch; funeral oration by J. Jefferson; funeral sermon by S. McAll. London, 1863. 12°.

Bennett, James B. Theatrical amusement; lecture. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1332)

Bennett, James Gordon. PARTON, J. Bennett and the N. Y. Herald. (*In* Parton. Famous Americ's. 1867.)

Bennett, *Rev.* John. Discourse against duelling, Mar. 23, 1783. Manchester, 1783. 4°. (B 1347)

Bennett, John C. History of the saints; an exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Bennett, John Hughes. Therapeutical research in rel. to medicine in modern times. (*In* Brit. Med. Assoc. Medicine in modern times. 1870.)

Bennett, John Whitchurch. Selection of fishes found on the coast of Ceylon. 2d ed. London, 1834. 4°.

Bennett, Joseph. Performance of the pastoral office; sermon, Woburn, Jan. 4, 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1325)

Bennett, *Miss* M. C. Carlisle memorial refuge. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Bennett, Milo L. Opinion. B. Stevens *vs.* the Rutland and Burlington R.R. Burlington, 1851. 8°. (B 1439)

Bennett, S. A. New explanation of the ebbing and flowing of the sea. New York, 1816. 12°.

Bennett, Solomon. Discourse on sacrifices. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1361)
— Hebrew and Eng. Holy Bible; the English version revised by B. Pt. 1. London, 1741. 8°. (B 1399)

Bennett, Thomas R., *and* Lefevre, G. S. Account of the strike and lock-out of the building trades in London, 1859-60. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Bennett, Wm. The cavalier, a romance. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Bennett, Wm. Cox. Poems. London, 1850. 16°.
— Proposals for and contributions to a ballad history of England. London, 1868. 8°.
— Verdicts. London, 1852. 16°.

Bennett, Wm. James Early. Letter to Lord J. Russell, on the present persecution of a portion of the English church; with a sermon. London, 1850. 8°.
— 2d letter. London, 1852. 8°.
— Correspondence with the Bp. of London rel. to [his] resignation. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1361)
— Reply to a statement of facts, made by A. Chirol. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1380)
— Resignation [and] correspondence with the Bp. of London. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1361)
— Some results of the tractarian movement of 1833. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)
— GORDON, R. A. Examination of B.'s theory of apostacy. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1231)

Bennett, Wm. Sterndale. The May queen. (*In* Dwight, J. Journ. of music, 1860, 61.)

Bennington, *Vt.* BATTLE of B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— JENNINGS, I. Early history of B. and its first church. (*In his* Memorials of a century. 1869.)
— *Maps.* From surveys by Rice and Harwood. 1856.

Bennison, *Mrs.* D. M. Poems, original and selected. Boston, 1847. 18°.

Benno II., *Bp. of Osnaburgh.* NORBERTUS. Vita B. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 14. 1861.)

Benoist. Chroniques des ducs de Normandie; pub. par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1836-44. 3 v. 4°. (France. Col. de doc. inéd.)
— La partie de son Histoire des ducs de Normandie relatif à la bataille d' Hastings, *etc.* (*In* Michel, F. Chron. anglo-normandes, v. 1. 1836.)

Benoist, Elie. Histoire de l'édit de Nantes. Delft, 1693-95. 3 v. 4°.

Benoiston de Châteauneuf, Louis François. De la durée de la vie chez les savants et les gens de lettres. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.) — Rapport d'un voyage fait dans les cinq départements de la Bretagne, par B. de C. et Villermé. (*In* v. 4. 1844.) — La durée des familles nobles de France. (*In* v. 5. 1847.) — La durée de la vie humaine dans l'Europe. — La condition des femmes detenues et libérées. (*In* v. 6. 1850.)

Benoit, Pierre Guillaume. ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

Benoit (*Lat.* Benedictus), René. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 41. 1740.)

Benozzo di Lese di Sandro, *called* Gozzoli. *See* Gozzoli.

Bensa, A. M. Il pittore del diavolo. (*In* Brofferio, A. Trad. ital., v. 3. 1849.)

Benserade, Isaac de. Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 22. 1782.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Bensley, T. Select views in Mysore; from drawings by Mr. Home, with historical descriptions. London, 1794. 4°.

Benson, Christopher. Discourses on the powers of the clergy, prayers for the dead, and the Lord's supper. London, 1841. 8°.

— Duty of contending for the faith, sermon, Jan. 22, 1832. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1332)

— Rubrics and canons of the church of England considered. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1231)

— Sermon before the corporation of Trinity Church. London, 1826. 4°. (B 1347)

— Sermon, Temple church, June 11, 1843. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1332)

— Sermon: the resurrection of the dead. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1837.)

— Two introductory discourses, [Hulsean] lect. Camb., 1820. 8°. (B 1263)

Benson, Egbert. Memoir on names of places in the New Netherland. New York, 1817. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 357, W 11)

— *Same.* (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

— Brief remarks on the 'Wife' of W. Irving. New York, 1819. 8°. (B 533)

— Cases and queries submitted to every citizen of the U. States. New York, 1809. 8°. (B 412)

— Vindication of the captors of Maj. André. New York, 1817. 12°.

— *Same.* New York, *J. Sabin*, 1865. 8°.

Benson, George. Collection of tracts. 3d ed, [with] supplement. London, 1748. 8°.

Contents. The end and design of prayer, in answer to modern deists. — Two letters to a friend, 1st. Concerning the end and design of prayer, *etc.* Added, a dissertation of Maximus Tyrius's, concerning this question, 'Whether we ought to pray to God, or no?' with remarks. 2d. The doctrine of predestination review'd, *etc.* 2d ed. Supplement. A defence of the brief account of Calvin's causing Servetus to be burned. — A brief account of Archbishop Laud's cruel treatment of Dr. Leighton. — Essay concerning the belief of things which are above reason.

— Essay on the belief of things above reason. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)

— Funeral sermon, death of J. Read, Aug. 24, 1755. London, 1755. 8°. (C 201)

— Inspiration. — Unity of sense. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1791.) — Man of sin. (*In* v. 5. 1791.)

— Paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to Philemon, *etc.*; annexed, critical dissertations. London, 1734. 4°.

— Sermon for the benefit of the charity school. London, 1758. 8°. (B 1332)

— Summary view of the evidences of Christ's resurrection. London, 1754. 8°.

— Two letters: 1. On prayer; added, a diss. of Maximus Tyrius. 2. The doctrine of predestination reviewed. 2d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (D 60)

— DEISM fairly stated; [answer to] B.'s answer to [Dodwell's] 'Christianity not founded on argument'. London, 1746. 8°.

Benson, Joseph. Life of J. W. de la Flechere, compiled from the narratives of Wesley. London, 1805. 12°.

— Sermons, and plans of sermons on important texts. Baltimore, 1824–26. 5 v. 12°.

Benson, Maria. Thoughts on education. Pontefract, 1806. 12°.

Benson, Martin. *Bp.* Sermon, House of Lords, Jan. 30, 1737–38. 3d ed. London, 1738. 4°. (B 1465)

— Sermon. Soc. for Prop. of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 15, 1739–40. London, 1740. 8°. (B 305)

Benson, Stephen Allen, *President of Liberia.* LIFE; from The national magazine. [N. Y., 1855?] 8°. (C 254)

Benson, Wm. Manual of the science of color. London, 1871. 12°.

— Principles of the science of colour, their application in the decorative arts. Lond., 1868. 4°.

Benstead, T. B. Advantages and disadvantages of the privy council system of education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Bent, George, *and* Grant, J. Report on the improvement of the navigation of the St. John. Fredericton, 1850. 8°. (B 1605)

Bent, John. Chelsea directory, 1858. Boston, [1858]. 18°.

Bent, Silas. Expeditions to the North Pole, Sept. 13, 1868. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 2, pt. 2. 1850.)

— Report on the Kuro-Siwo, or Gulf stream of the North Pacific. (*In* Perry, M. C. Narrative of the expedition to the China seas, v. 2. 1856.)

— The Japanese gulf stream. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bull., v. 2. 1857.)

Bent, William, *and* Robert, *eds.* *See* London catalogue.

Bentalou, *Col.* Paul. Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge introduced in Johnson's sketches of the life of N. Greene. Baltimore, 1824. 8°.

— Reply to Johnson's remarks on an article in the N. Amer. Review, rel. to Count Pulaski. Baltimore, 1826. 8°. (B 550)

Bentham, Edward. De tumultibus Americanis deque eorum concitatoribus. Oxonii, 1776. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 347)

— The connection between irreligion and immorality; sermon, Mar. 1. Oxford, 1744. 4°. (B 56)

— Letter to a fellow of a college. Lond., 1749. 8°. (B 1520)

— Sermon, House of Commons, Jan. 30, 1749–50. Oxford, 1750. 4°. (B 1465)

Bentham, George. Obs. on the registration bill, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°. (B 975)

Bentham, *Rev.* James. History of the cathedral church of Ely. Camb., 1771. 4°.

— Supplement to the 1st ed. of Bentham's History. (*In* Stevenson, W. 1817.)

— Essay on Gothic architecture. (*In* Warton, T. Essays on Gothic architecture. 1802.)

Bentham, Jeremy. Works; pub. [by] J. Bowring. Edin., 1843. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. to the study of Bentham, by J. H. Burton. — Principles of morals and legislation. — Promulgation of laws. — Influence of time and place in matters of legislation. — Table of springs of action. — Fragment on government. — Principles of civil code. — Principles of penal law. 2. Principles of judicial procedure. — Rationale of reward. — Leading principles of constit. code. — Liberty of press and public discussion. — Political tactics. — Book of fallacies. — Anarchial fallacies. — Principles of international law. — Protest against law-taxes. — Supply without burden; Escheat vice taxation. — Tax with monopoly. 3. Defence of usury. — Manual of polit. economy. — Restrictive commercial system. — Plan for converting stock into note annuities. — View of complete code of laws. — Pannomial fragments. — Nomography. — Equity dispatch court proposal and bill. — Plan of parliamentary reform. — Radical reform bill. — Radicalism not dangerous. 4. View of hard-labour bill. — Panopticon. — Panopticon *vs.* New South Wales. — Plea for the constitution. — Draught of code for organization of judicial estab. in France. — Bentham's draught for organization of judicial estab. compared with that of national assembly. — Emancipate your colonies. — Bentham to his fellow-citizens of France, on houses of peers and senates. — Codification and pub. instruct. — Codification proposal. 5. Scotch reform. — View of plan of a judicatory under the name of Court of Lords' Delegates. — Elements of the art of packing. — 'Swear not at all'. — Truth *vs.* Ashhurst. — The king against Edmonds and others. — The king against Sir C. Wolseley and J. Harrison. — Official aptitude maximized; expense minimized. — Comment. on Humphrey's real property code. — Plan of a general register of real prop-

erty. — Justice and codification petitions. — Lord Brougham displayed. 6. Introd. view of rationale of evidence. — Rationale of judicial evidence, specially applied to English practice. Book 1–4. 7. *Same.* Book 5–10. 8. Chrestomathia. — Fragment on ontology. — Essay on logic. — On language. — Fragments on universal grammar. — Tracts on poor laws, *etc.* — Observ. on poor bill. — Three tracts rel. to Spanish and Portuguese affairs. — Letters to Count Toreno, on proposed penal code. — Securities against misrule. 9. Constitutional code. 10. Memoirs of Bentham. 11. Memoirs concluded. — Appendix to 'Memoirs'. — Analyt. index.

— Defence of economy against E. Burke. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Defence of economy against G. Rose. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— *Same.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 692)

— Defence of usury; 4th ed.; added, protest against law-taxes. 3d ed. London, 1818. 12°.

— *Same.* Added, a letter to A. Smith. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (C 297)

— Deontology; or, Science of morality, ed. by J. Bowring. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Indications respecting Ld. Eldon. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

— Leading principles of a constitutional code, for any state. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— Swear not at all; needlessness and antichristianity of an oath. London, 1817. 8°.

— Observations on Peel's speech, introducing his police magistrates' salary raising bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Observations on restrictive and prohibitory commercial system; with reference to decree of Spanish Cortes, July, 1820. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1674)

— Panopticon. Postcript, pt. 1 to 3. Construction of Panopticon Penitentiary House. London, 1791. 12°.

— Papers relative to codification, includ. corres. with Russia and U. S. London, 1817. 8°. (B 692)

— Radical reform bill. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1681)

— To his fellow-citizens of France, on houses of peers and senates. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1433)

— Traités de législation civile et pénale; [pub.] par E. Dumont. 3e éd. Paris, 1830. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Principes généraux de législation. — Principes du code civil. 2. Principes du code pénal. 3. Mémoire sur le panoptique, ou maison d'inspection centrale. — De la promulgation des lois. — De la promulgation des raisons des lois. — De l'influence des temps et des lieux en matière de législation. — Vue générale d'un corps complet de lois.

Same, in part, in Eng. Theory of legislation, tr. by R. Hildreth. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Principles of legislation. — Principles of the civil code. 2. Principles of the penal code.

— *Eng.* Principles of legislation, tr. with notes and a biographical notice of J. Bentham and E. Dumont, by J. Neal. Boston, 1830. 8°.

— Colls, J. F. A letter on the life, death, and philosophy of B. London, 1844. 8°. (C 254)

— Hazlitt, W. (*In his* Spirit of the age, v. 5. 1859.)

— Mill, J. S. (*In his* Dissertations, v. 1. 1859.)

— Vindication of the laws limiting rate of interest on loans from the objections of J. Bentham. Richmond, 1820. 12°.

Bentham, *Gen. Sir* Samuel. Financial reform scrutinized in a letter to Sir H. Parnell. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 1529)

Bentheim. Westenburg, J. Comitatus Bentheim, G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78. no. 158)

Bentinck, *Ld.* George. Disraeli, B. Bentinck, a political biography. London, 1852. 8°.

Bentinck family. Sanford, J. L. (*In his* Great governing families, v. 1. 1865.)

Bentivoglio, Cornelio. La Tebaide di Stazio. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1821. 8°.

Bentivoglio, Ercole. Satire. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satir. 1808.)

Bentivoglio, Guido, *Card.* Della guerra di Fiandra. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1806. 8°.

— *French.* Histoire des guerres de Flandres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1669. 2 v. 12°.

— Memorie. Milano, *Soc. Tipog.*, 1807. 8°.

— Relazioni della province unite di Fiandra. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1806. 8°.

Bentivoglio *di Bologna,* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2.)

Bentley, James C. Where is all this to end? sermon. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1332)

Bentley, John. Γραμματικὴ τῆς νεώτερας Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ᾳωλβ [1832]. 16°.

Bentley, Richard. Works, ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Diss. upon the epistles of Phalaris. 2. Diss. upon the epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Æsop. — Epistola ad Millium. 3. Boyle lectures, [on atheism]. — Letters from Sir Isaac Newton. — Sermons: on revelation and the Messias; upon Popery; before George 1. Feb. 3, 1716. — Visitation charge. — Remarks upon [Collins's] 'Discourse of free thinking'. — Proposals for printing a new edition of the Greek Testament. — Oratiuncula, Cantab., 1725.

— Confutation of atheism, *etc.* Part 2, sermon. London, 1692. 4°. (B 98)

— *Same.* (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 1. 1739.)

— Correspondence. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Designs for six poems of T. Gray. London, 1753. f°.

— Doctrinal corruptions of Popery. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 1. 1839.)

— Epistola ad J. Millium. (*In* Byzant. hist. Venetiis, v. 23. 1733; Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 15. 1831; *and* Malalas, J. Historia chronica. 1691.)

— Epistolæ duæ de Novi Testamentis editione promissa Bentleii. (*In* Burgess, T., *ed.* Adnot. Millii, *etc.* 1822.)

— Excerpta ex ejus in Phalaridis epistolas diss. Anglica, in marmor I. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marmor Arundellianum, *etc.* 1732.)

— Folly of atheism and deism; sermon, Mar. 7, 1691. 4th ed. London, 1693. 8°. (B 305)

— Matter and motion cannot think; sermon, Apr. 4, 1692. 3d ed. London, 1694. 4°. (B 305)

— Remarks upon a discourse of free-thinking, [by A. Collins]; by Phileleutherus Lipsiensis. London, 1713. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Pts. 1, 2. London, 1713. 8°. (B 1365)

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1737. 12°.

— Of revelation and the Messias; sermon, Cambridge, July 5. London, 1696. 4°. (B 1262)

— Sermon upon Popery, before the Univ. of Cambridge, Nov. 5. Camb., 1715. 8°. (B 1249)

— Coleridge, H. (*In his* Lives of Northern worthies, v. 1. 1852.)

— Commins, J. Remarks on B.'s sermon upon Popery. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1249, C 285)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Philos. writers, v. 2. 1854.)

— Kippis, A. (*In his* Biog. Brit., v. 2. 1870; *and in* Niceron, J. P. Nachr., v. 4. 1751.)

— Middleton, C. Full and impartial account of the proceedings against him in the Univ. of Cambridge. London, 1719. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (C 254)

— — Remarks upon the proposals lately pub. by B. (*In* Middleton, C. Miscel. works, v. 3. 1755.)

— Monk, J. H. Life of B. London. 1830. 4°.

— Reflections on the aspersions cast on the clergy by the author of the 'Remarks', *etc.* [London,] 1717. 8°. (B 1249)

— Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. (*In their* Distinguished men, v. 3. 1838.)

— Two letters to B. conc. his ed. of the Greek Testament. London, 1721. 8°. (B 1372)

Bentley, Samuel. Excerpta historica; illustrations of English history, 1205–1586. London, 1831. 8°.

Bentley, Thomas. Bentleyana; memoir of B., with extracts from his correspondence by J. Boardman. Liverpool, 1851. 8°. (B 1453)

Bentley, *Rev.* William, *d.* 1751. The Lord the helper of his people; with the dying words of J. Hussey; also a sermon on the death of W. Bentley by J. Rogers, added three letters of Mrs. B.'s. London, 1848. 12°.

— The Lord's mark the saints' protection, *etc.*; sermon, fast, present war with Spain. Lond., 1741. 8°. (B 26)

— Sermon, death of E. Killingback. London, 1738. 12°. (C 201)

Bentley, Wm., *D.D.*, *d.* 1819. Address in Essex Lodge, Dec. 27, 1798. Salem, 1799. 8°. (B 555)
— Charge before Morning Star Lodge, Worcester, June 25. Worcester, A. L. 5798. 8°. (B 655)
— Description and history of Salem. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— - REMARKS on. 'History of Salem'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)
— - Remarks upon Remarks on 'History of Salem'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)
— Discourse, Amherst, Aug. 10, installation of Benevolent Lodge. *n.p.*, 1797. 8°. (B 844)
— Discourse, Sept. 2, annual meeting of the Salem Female Char. Soc. Salem, 1807. 8°. (B 305)
— Funeral discourse, Salem, Apr. 15, interment of B. Hodges. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 305)
— Funeral discourse, J. Fiske, Sept. 28. Salem, 1797. 8°. (B 172, 214, 850)
— Letter concerning Abbé de Mably. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— Sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., Boston, June 6. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 311, 844)
— Sermon, Boston, Sept. 12. Bost., 1790. 8°. (B 214, 850)
— Sermon, election, May 27. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 187, 305, 868, 1830)
— Sermon, July 2; ord. of J. Richardson. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 873)
— Sermon, Salem, Mar. 13; death of J. Gardner. Salem, 1791. 8°. (B 305)
— CATALOGUE of [his] books sold, Boston, 1820. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1617)

Bentley ballads; ed. by Dr. Doran. London, 1858. 8°.

Bentley's miscellany. London, 1837–61. 61 v. 8°.
— Tales from Bentley. London, 1865. 6 v. 16°.

Bentom, *Rev.* Clark. STATEMENT relative to the prosecution of B., for the assumption of the office of a dissenting minister. Troy, 1804. 8°. (B 270)
— Talebearing a great sin; sermon, Feb. 22. Quebec, 1801. 8°. (B 213)

Benton, C., *and* Barry, S. F. Statistical view of the number of sheep [in New Eng. and the Middle States] and account of the principal woolen manufactories. Camb., 1837. 12°.

Benton, *Capt.* James G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed. enl. New York, 1862. 8°.

Benton, Jesse. Address to the people of the U. S. on the presidential election. Nashville, 1824. 8°. (C 194)

Benton, Nathaniel S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley. Albany, 1856. 8°.

Benton, Thomas Hart. Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789–1856. New York, 1857–61. 16 v. 8°.
— Maryland Institute; discourse on the physical geog. of country between Missouri and California, *etc.*, Dec. 5. Baltimore, 1854. 8°. (B 1584)
— *Same.* Before Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Dec. 20. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1582)
— Nebraska and Kansas; speech, Apr. 25. Washington, 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— Speech at St. Louis, Oct. 14. St. Louis, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
— Speech on a resolution on the state of the currency, Jan. 20. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)
— Speech [on assumption of the state debts by the gen. govern. Wash..] 1840. 8°. (B 1663)
— Speech on [Clay's] 'resolutions rel. to the removal of public deposites', Jan., 1834. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1541)
— Speech on public lands. Wash., 1840. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 1663)
— Speech on the annexation of Texas, May 16, 18, and 20. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1510)
— Speech on the bill designating and limiting the funds receivable for the revenues of U. S. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1663)
— Speech on the land distribution bill in reply to Rives and Archer. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
— Speech on the loan bill. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
— Speech on the permanent prospective pre-emption bill. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
— Speech to postpone the compromise bill, June 10, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— Thirty years' view; a history of the working of the American government, 1820–50. New York, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.
— BATES, E., against T. H. B. St. Louis, 1828. 12°. (C 151)
— CALHOUN, J. C. Reply to B. *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (B 1504)
— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)

Benucci, Lattanzio. Capitolo alla duca di Firenza, sonetto, *ec.* (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Benvenuti, Buonaventura. Fragmenta Fulginatis historiæ. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1741; *and in* Tartini. Rer. Ital. script., v. 1. 1748.)

Benvoglienti (*Lat.* Benevolentius), Uberto. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)

Benwell, J. An Englishman's travels in America. London, [1853]. 16°.

Benz, Johann. Thesaurus elocutionis oratoriæ Græco-Latinus. Basileæ, 1581. f°.

Benzenberg, Johann Friedrich. Briefe auf einer Reise nach Paris. Dortmund, 1805–6. 2 v. 8°.

Benzo, *Episc. Albensis.* Ad Heinricum IV. imp. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ.. Script., v. 11. 1854.)

Benzoni, Girolamo. Historia del Mondo Nuovo. Venetia, 1565. 8°.
— *Eng.* History of the New World, tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. London, 1857. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 21.)
— *Latin.* Novæ novi orbis historiæ, i.e., Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occid. gestarum libri III. U. Calvetonis opera ex Italicis Latini facti; adj. De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione historia. [Genevæ,] 1581. 8°.
— - Novæ, *etc.* [Genevæ,] 1600. 8°.

Beotia. ROCHETTE, D. R. Forme et administration de l'état fédératif des Béotiens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)

Beowulf. GREIN, C. W. M. Die historischen Verhältnisse des Beowulfliedes. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 4. 1862.)

Beppo the conscript; by T. A. Trollope. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Bequests. *See* Wills.

Berain, Jean. [Miscellaneous designs.] Paris, [16—]. f°. (E 118)

Béranger, Pierre Jean de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
— Ma biographie. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1858. 8°.
— Les pigeons de la Bourse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1847.)
— DUMAS, A. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 1. 1861.)
— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie, v. 2. 1840; *and in his* Sketches. 1841.)
— PROCÈS de B. (*In* Causes polit. célèbres, v. 4. 1828.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemporains, v. 1. 1852.)

Berard, Claude. Grammar of the French language. New York, 1826. 8°.

Bérardi, L. Les journaux étrangers à Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Berardo, Antonio. Relazione dell' assedio della città di Vercelli, 1617, dall' esercito di Spagna; illustrata da C. Promis. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 13. 1847.)

Berardus, J. Chronicon Casauriense, sive Historia Monasterii Casauriensis, 866–1182. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 2. p. 2. 1726.)

Béraud, Antony, *and* Dufey, P. Dictionnaire historique de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Béraud, *le P.* Laurent. Histoire du siége de Lyon. Lausanne, 1795. 8°. (B 803)

Beraudi, Tommaso. AYALA, M. d'. Vita di B. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 18—.)

Berber language. HODGSON, W. B. Grammatical sketch and specimens of the Berber language. (*In* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

Berbers. SHALER, W. Language, manners and customs of the B. (*In* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

Berbice. BERKEL, A. van. Amerikaansche voyagien. Amst., 1695. 4°.
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Minutes of evidence, Berbice manumission order in council. *n.p.*, 1827. f°.
— - Report of the crown estates in Berbice, 1816. London, 1816. f°.
— HARTSINCK, J. J. Beschryving van Guiana of de wildekust. Amst., 1770. 2 v. 4°.

Berceo, Gonzalo de. Poesias. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Col., v. 2. 1780; *and in his* Poetas, 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Namely. Vida de S. Domingo de Silos. — Vida de S. Millan. — Del sacrificio de la misa. — Martirio de S. Lorenzo. — Loores de Nuestra Señora. — De los signos que apareceràn ante del juicio. — Milagros de Nuestra Señora. — Duelo de la Virgen Maria. — Vida de S. Oria. — Epitafio de S. Oria. — Himnos. — Loor de Don G. de Berces.

Berchet, Giovanni. I profughi di Parga. — Romanze. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bercheur (*Lat.* Berchorius *or* Berthorius), Pierre. Moralitates Bibliorum. Ed. 8a. Duaci Catuacorum, 1609. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The part of the 2d vol. containing remarks on the New Testament is paged independently, with the title, 'Reductorium morale in Novum Testamentum'.

Berchon, Ernest. En steamer d'Europe aux Etats-Unis. Havre, 1867. 16°.

Berchoux, Joseph. La gastronomie; poëme, suivie des poésies fugitives. 4e éd. Paris, 1805. 24°.

Berchtoldt, Leopold, *Graf* v. Ensaio sobre a extensão dos limites da beneficencia. Lisboa, 1793. 12°.

— Essay to direct the inquiries of travellers, *etc.*; also questions to be proposed, a list of foreign works, and a catalogue of European travels. Lond., (v. 1, 2d ed., 1793; v. 2, 1789). 2 v. 8°.

Berean, The; or, An appeal to the Scriptures on questions of utmost importance to the human race. No. 1. Boston. *Berean Soc.*, 1802. 8°. (C 149, 160, 199)

Berendt, Carl Hermann. Explorations in Central America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

Berengario II. S. Quintino, G. D. di. Sopra alcune monete battute in Paria dalle re Berengario II. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2a, v. 5. 1843.)

Berengarius *Turonensis.* Lanfranc. Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini adv. Berengarium. (*In* Lanfranc. Opera, v. 2. 1844.)

— Lessing, G. E. Ankündigung eines wichtigen Werkes des B. in der Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sammt. Schriften, v. 13. 1793.)

Berengarius, Augustus. Carmen panegyricum de ejus laudibus. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 2, p. 1. 1723.)

Bérenger, Alphonse Marie Marcellin Thomas. Rapport sur les statistiques civiles du ministère de la justice. — Des moyens propres à généraliser en France le système pénitentiaire. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1, 2e sér. 1837.) — Rapport sur les modifications que l'adoption du système pénitentiaire nécessiterait dans le code pénal. (*In* v. 4. 1844.) — De la répression pénale. (*In* v. 8. 1852.)

Bérenger, Jean Pierre. Histoire de Genève. [Lausanne,] 1772–73. 6 v. 12°.

Bérenger, Laurent Pierre. Poésies. Londres, 1785. 2 v. 18°.

Berenger, Richard. History and art of horsemanship. London, 1771. 2 v. 4°.

Bérenger de la Tour. La Choreïde. — Epigrammes, *etc.* (*In* Auguis. Poëtes franç., v. 3. 1824.)

Bérénice, comédie héroique. *See* Corneille, P.

Bérénice, tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.; — Racine, J.

Beresford, Hamilton Sydney. Mahomet, poem. *n.p.*, [1816]. 8°. (B 692)

Beresford Hall. Alexander, W. Journey to B. London, 1841. 4°.

Berettari, Sebastiano. Vita del P. Anchieta. Comp. in lat. et nel ital. ridotta. Torino, 1621. 8°.

Berettini *da Cortona*, P. [Collection of engravings from the Pitti palace.] Romæ, *J. de Rubns.* f°.

— Collection of engravings from his pictures.] Romæ, [16—]. f°.

Berey, C. Carte du Détroit du Sond contenant les costes de l'Isle de Zéland, *etc.* *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 15) — Carte des costes de Flandres, de Picardie, et de Normandie. *n.p.* [17—]. (no. 21)

Berg, Joseph Frederick. The Scripture history of idolatry, showing the connexion between the traditions of Pagan mythology and the Bible. Phila., 1838. 16°.

Bergalli, Luisa. Sonetto, nel prendo l'abito monicale. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bergamo, Giacomo *or* Jacopo Filippo da. *See* Foresti, J. F.

Bergamo. Annales Bergomates, 1167–1241. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 18. 1863.)

— De Bergami rebus antiquis. (*In* Grævius. Thesaurus antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 1. 1704.) — Coronelli, V. Rerum ac temporum Bergomensis ecclesiæ synopsis. — Bellafini, F. De origine et temporibus urbis B. — Farina, B. De B. origine et fatis. — Michieli, M. A. Agri et urbis B. is descrip. (*In* v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

— Mutius, M. De laudibus Bergomi. (*In* Muratori. Rerum Ital. script., v. 5. 1724.) — Chronicon Bergomense Guelpho Ghibellinum, 1378–1407. (*In* v. 16. 1730.)

— Rosa, G. Statuto di Società Pia in Bergamo nel 1266, ed altri statuti ined. del sec. xiii. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 14, pt. 1. 1861.)

Bergamo dialect. Zappettini, S. Vocabolario bergamasco-italiano. Bergamo, 1859. 18°.

Bergen, Teunis G. Genealogy of the Van Brunt family, 1653–1867. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Bergen, *N. J.* Taylor, B. C. Annals of the classis and township of B. New York, 1857. 12°.

Bergen-op-Zoom *or* Berg-op-Zoom. Legrand, *Col.* Relation de la surprise de B., 8, 9 mars, 1814. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

— *Map.* Schoten, F. van. Tabula Bergarum ad Zomam Stenbergæ. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 45)

Bergenroth, Gustav Adolph. Calendar of letters, dispatches, and state papers relating to the negotiations between Eng. and Spain, preserved at Simancas, *etc.*, 1485–1525. London, 1862–66. 2 v. 8°.

— - Supplement to vol. 1 and 2: Queen Katherine; Intended marriage of King Henry vii. with Queen Juana. London, 1868. 8°.

— Der Volksaufstand in England im Jahre 1381. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 2. 1859.) — Kaiser Karl v. und seine Mutter Johanna. (*In* v. 20. 1863.)

— Cartwright, W. C. Memorial sketch of G. B. Edin., 1870. 8°.

Bergenske Musæum. Urda, et norsk antiqvarisk-historisk Tidsskrift. Bergen, 1837–42. 2 v. 4°.

Bergeon, *Dr.* Des causes et du mécanisme du bruit de souffle. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Berger, Alexander Mal. Calendarium Floræ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

— *Eng.* Calendar of Flora. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscellaneous tracts. 1775.)

Berger, E., *pseud.* *See* Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara.

Berger extravagant, Le. *See* Corneille, T.

Berger de Xivrey, Jules. Traditions tératologiques de l'antiquité et du moyen âge en occident. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Sur une tentative d'insurrection dans le Maine, 1612–19. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, pt. 1. 1842.) — La vie et les ouvrages de Manuel Paléologue. (*In* v. 19, pt. 2. 1853.) — Sur le style du N. T. et sur l'établissement du texte. (*In* v. 23, pt. 2. 1858.) — Notice des mss. cont. l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. (*In* Notices, v. 13. 1838.)

Bergerac, Savinien Cyrano de. (*In* Morley, H. Clement Marot, v. 2. 1871.)

Bergerac. Trelier, E. Coutumes de la ville de B. Bergerac, 1779. 12°.

Bergères de Madian, Les, ou La jeunesse de Moïse, par Mme. de Genlis. Par., 1825. 12°. (Œuvr., v. 30.)

Bergeret, Antoine. De l'urine; chimie physiologique et microscopique pratique. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Berggren, Jakob. Guide français-arabe vulgaire. Upsal, 1844. 4°.

Berghaus, Heinrich. Briefwechsel, 1825–58. *See* Humboldt, F. H. A. v.

Berghaus, Hermann, *and* Stuelpnagel, F. v. Chart of the world. Gotha, 1863. f°.

Berghen. Talbot, *Sir* G. The Earl of Sandwich's attempt upon B. in 1665. (*In* Archæologia, v. 22. 1829.)

Bergier, Nicolas. De publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis, ex Gallica tr. ab. H. C. Henninio. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Bergier, Nicolas Sylvestre. Théologie. Paris, 1788–90. 3 v. 4°. (*Vol.* 157–159 *of* Encyl. méthod.)

Bergius, Per Jonas. Semina muscorum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.) — Spiritus frumenti. (*In* v. 7. 1769.)

Bergk, Johann Adolf. Buonaparte als mensch, burger, krygsman, en regent; door Orthodoxos Phileleutheros. Amst., *n.d.* 8°.

Bergk, Theodor. Poetæ lyrici Græci. Ed. altera. Lipsiæ, 1853. 8°.

Bergknappen, Die; eine romantische Oper. (*In* Koerner, C. T. Dramat. Beyträge, v. 2. 1821; *and in his* Sämmtliche Werke. 1861.)

Bergman, Johan Gabriel. Cura generalis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Bergman, Torbern Olof. Essay on the usefulness of chemistry and its application. London, 1784. 8°.

— Outlines of mineralogy; tr. by W. Withering. Birmingham, 1783. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1919)

— Physical and chemical essays, tr. by E. Cullen; with notes. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Éloge de B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge de B. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

Bergmann, F. G. The Sau Grëal, origin and signification of the romances of the Sau Grëal. Edin., 1870. 16°.

Bergomas *or* Bergomensis, Jac. Phil. *See* Foresti, J. F.

Berguer, Lionel Thomas. Trifles in verse, incl. experiments in Latin rhyme. Lond., 1817. 8°.

Berigardus, Claudius. *See* Beauregard, C. G. de.

Berington, Joseph. Address to the Protestant dissenters who have petitioned for a repeal of the corporation and test acts. Lond., 1787. 8°.

— History of the lives of Abeillard and Heloisa, their with letters. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— History of the reign of Henry II., of Richard and John, his sons; Thomas à Beckett vindicated against Ld. Lyttelton. Dublin, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

Berington, Simon. Dissertations on the Mosaical creation, deluge, building of Babel, and confusion of tongues. London, 1750. 8°.

— Memoirs of Gaudentio di Lucca. 5th ed. Dublin, 1752. 12°.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1821. 12°.

Note. See Lewes, G. C. Methods of observ. in politics, v. 2. 1852.

Berio, Marchese. Lettera. (*In* Nicolas, F. Ill. di vasi. 1809.)

Berisch, Christian Ludwig. Gründliche Anweisung wie die Fischerei zu betreiben. Leipzig, 1794. 16°.

Berjeau, Jean Philibert. The bookworm; a literary and bibliographical review. London, 1869. 8°.

— Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. Londres, 1865. 8°.

Berkel, Adriaan van. Amerikaansche voyagien, behelzende een reis na Rio de Berbice, mitsgaders een andere na Suriname. Amst., 1695. 8°.

Berkeley, Elizabeth, *Lady Craven.* *See* Anspach.

Berkeley, Francis Henry Fitzhardinge. The ballot, speech, Aug. 8. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

Berkeley, George, *Bp.* Works, with acc. of his life, *etc.* Dublin, 1784. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Letters. — Principles of human knowledge. — Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. — Essay towards a new theory of vision. — Alciphron; or, Minute philosopher. 2. Passive obedience. — Arithmetica absque algebra aut Euclides demonstrata. — Miscellanea mathematica. — De motu. — The analyst. — Defence of free-thinking in mathematics. — Appendix concerning Walton's "Vindication of Sir I. Newton's 'Principles of Fluxions.'" — Reasons for not replying to Walton's full answer. — Essay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain. — Discourse addressed to magistrates and men in authority. — Word to the wise. — Letter to the Roman Catholics of the Diocese of Cloyne. — Maxims concerning patriotism. — The querist. — Proposal for better supplying of churches in our foreign plantations. — Verses, on the prospect of planting arts and learning in America. — Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts. — Siris; a chain of philosophical reflections [on] the virtues of tar water. — Letter on tar water. — Farther thoughts on tar water.

— Works, with prefaces, annot., *etc.*, by A. C. Fraser. Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay towards a new theory of vision. — Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. 1710. — Three dialogues bet. Hylas and Philonous. 1713. — Theory of vision, shewing immediate presence of a Deity. — Appendix. *a* Rough draft of introd. to Princip. of human knowledge. *b* A. Collier. — 'Theory of vision' vind. 2. Alciphron, or. Minute philosopher. 1732. — Siris; a chain of philos. reflex. and inquiries concern. tar water, *etc.* 1744. — Appendix. 3. *Miscellaneous* works. *Latin.* Arithmetica absque algebra. 1707. — Miscel. mathematica. 1707. — De motu. 1721. — *English.* Passive obedience. 1712. — Essay in the Guardian. 1713. — Essay towards prevent. ruin of Gr. Britain. 1721. — Proposal for better supplying of churches in foreign plantations. 1725. — Verses on the prospect of planting arts and learning in America. — Sermon before Incorp. Soc. for Prop. the Gospel, Feb. 18, 1731–2. — The analyst; discourse addressed to an infidel mathematician. 1734. — Defence of free-thinking in mathematics. 1735. — Reasons for not replying to Mr. Walton's full answer. 1735. — The querist, 1735–37. — Discourse to magistrates and men in authority. 1736. — Letter to the Rom. Cath. of diocese of Cloyne. 1745. — Word to the wise. exhort. to Rom. Cath. clergy of Ireland. 1749. — Maxims concerning patriotism. 1750. — Three letters to T. Prior and letter to Rev. Dr. Hales, on virtues of tar-water. 1744–47. — Farther thoughts on tar-water. 1752. — Appendix. 4. Life and letters, by A. C. Fraser.

— Alciphron; or, The minute philosopher, containing an apology for the Christian religion. 2d ed. London, 1732. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. from 4th Lond. ed. New Haven. 1803. 8°.

— Defence of free-thinking in mathematics. London, 1735. 8°.

— Discourse. Oct. 25. 1789, the anniversary of his majesty's accession. London, *n.d.* 4°. (B 1272)

— The English revolution vindicated from the misrepresentations of the adherents of the House of Stuart; discourse, Oct. 25, 1789. London, *n.d.* 4°. (B 1272)

— Farther thoughts on tar-water. Dublin, 1752. 8°.

— Letters, 1712–67. *See* Howard, H. H., *Countess of Suffolk.*

— Memoirs of Gaudentio di Lucca; [wrongly attributed to Bp. Berkeley]. *See* Berington, S.

— Miscellany. Dublin, 1752. 8°.

Contents. Farther thoughts on tar-water. — Essay towards preventing the ruin of Gr. Britain. — Discourse addressed to magistrates, *etc.* — Word to the wise. — Letters from the Roman Cath. clergy, and letters to those of the diocese of Cloyne. — Maxims concerning patriotism. — Querist. — Verses on planting art and learning in America. — A proposal for the supplying of churches in foreign plantations. — Sermon before Soc. Prop. Gospel. — De motu.

— The Roman Catholic controversy; letter ed. by J. S. M. Anderson. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1381)

— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. of Gospel in For. Parts, Feb. 18, 1731. London, 1732. 8°. (B 305)

— Siris; inquiries concerning the virtue of tar water. Dublin, 1744. 4°.

— The theory of vision, shewing the immediate presence and providence of God. London, 1733. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by H. V. H. Cowell. Lond., 1860. 12°.

— Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous; reality of human knowledge, incorporeal nature of the soul, and immediate providence of God. 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°.

— Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge; added, Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. London, 1734. 8°.

— Abbott, T. K. Sight and touch, attempt to disprove Berkeley's 'Theory'. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Bailey, S. Review of Berkeley's 'Theory of vision'; [its] unsoundness. London, 1842. 8°.
— - Mill, J. S. Review of Bailey's Review, *etc.* (*In* Westm. rev., v. 38. 1842, *and in his* Dissertations, v. 2. 1859.)
— Butt, I. Berkeley. (*In* Afternoon lectures. 3d ser.)
— Fearne, J. Review of the first principles of B. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— Ferrier, J. F. Berkeley and idealism; review of S. Bailey, with B.'s reply. (*In his* Lect., v. 2. 1866.)
— Gilman, D. C. Bishop Berkeley's gifts to Yale college. (*In* New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.)
— Hughes, T. Ideal theory of Berkeley, and the real world. London, 1865. 12°.
— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The philosopher. (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 2. 1869.)
— Stewart, D. Idealism of Berkeley. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1855.)
— Turgot, A. R. J. de. Réfutation du système de Berkeley. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1808.)

Berkeley, George C. Complete refutation of the calumnies [against him]. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 432)

Berkeley, George Charles Grantley Fitz-Hardinge. Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— The English sportsman in the western prairies. London, 1861. 8°.
— A month in the forests of France. London, 1857. 12°.
— My life and recollections. London, 1865–66. 4 v. 8°.
— Traits of the fox and the red deer. (*In* Carleton, J. W. Sporting sketch book. 1842.)

Berkeley, Helen, *pseud.* *See* Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. C. M.

Berkeley, Mary, *Countess of.* Address to the peers of Gr. Britain and Ireland. London, 1811. 8°.

Berkeley, Miles Joseph. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. London, 1857. 8°.
— Outlines of British fungology. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— British fungi. (*In* Smith, *Sir* J. E. English flora, v. 5, pt. 2. 1836.)

Berkeley, *Sir* Wm., *Gov. of Va.* A list of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia. (*In* Force, P. Hist. tracts, v. 1. 1836.)

Berkeley family. Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. (*In their* Great govern. families, v. 2. 1865.)

Berkeley, the banker, by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 18°.

Berkenhead, *Sir* John. *See* Birkenhead.

Berkenhout, John. Biographia literaria; lives of English, Scottish, and Irish authors. Vol. 1. 5th to 16th century. London, 1777. 4°.
— Lives of the British admirals. 1817. *See* Campbell, J.

Berkley, *Rev.* Wm. The church and the universities. (*In* Clay, W. L. Essays. 1868.)

Berks County, *Penn.* Rupp, I. D. History of B. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.
— Archæol. Instit. of Gr. Britain. Ecclesiast. and architect. topography of Eng. Pt. 2. Berkshire. Oxford, 1849. 8°.

Berkshire, *Eng.* Handbook for Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. London, *J. Murray*, 1860. 12°.
— Britton, J., *and* Brayley, E. W. Berkshire. (*In* Beauties of England, v. 1. 1801.)
— Pearce, W. General view of the agriculture in Berkshire. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Berkshire Co., *Mass.* Allen, T. Historical sketch of the county of Berkshire. Boston, 1808. 8°.
— Address to the inhabitants of the county of B. resp. their opposition to civil government. Hartford, 1778. 8°. (B 661)
— Berkshire jubilee, Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°.
Contents. Introduction. — Reception meeting. — Gold, T. A. Speech. — Public exercises. — Hopkins, M. Sermon. — Allen, W. Poem. — Palmer, W. P. Poems. — Spencer, J. A. Oration. — Butler, *Mrs.* F. K. Ode. — Sigourney, *Mrs.* Poems. — Speeches, *etc.*, at the dinner. — Appendix.
— *Another copy.* (B 1598)
— Field, D. D., *ed.* History of B. Pittsfield, 1829. 18°.
— Sedgwick, T. Address, Oct. 2, 1823. Pittsfield, 1823. 8°. (B 938)
— *Map.* From surveys by H. F. Walling. 1858.

Berkshire Medical Institution. Catalogue. Albany, 1843. 8°. (B 1189)

Berlandier, Luis. Catalogue of the B. collection of mss., maps, *etc.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1854.)

Berlichingen, Götz von. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Berlin, Anders Henrik. Usus muscorum. (*In* Linnæus. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Berlin, *Conn.* 3d Church. Brief summary of Christian doctrine, and a covenant adopted Oct. 4. Hartford, 1822. 12°. (C 237)

Berlin, *Prussia.* Mila, G. Nouvelle description de Berlin et de Potsdam. Berlin, *n.d.* 16°.
— Nicolai, F. Beschreibung der K. Residenzstädte Berlin und Potsdam. Berlin, 1779. 2 v. 16°.
— Hillebrand, K. Le société de Berlin, 1789–1815. (*In* Révue des Deux Mondes, mars, mai, nov. 1870.)
— Loix fondamentale et de police pour le Casino. [Berlin, 1791.] 4°. (B 650)
— Mandrillon, J. Voyage à Berlin en 1784. (*In his* Fragmens. 1788.)

Berlin. Akademie der Wiss. Abhandlungen, 1804–70. Berlin, 1805–71. 97 v. 4°.
Note. The Transactions of the Berlin Academy have been entitled as follows: 1745–1758, Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin. 14 v. 1746–1765; — 1776–86. Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie Roy., *etc.*; avec l'histoire. 11 v. 1779–1788; — 1786–1804. Mémoires de Acad. Roy. 1792–1807; — 1804–70. Abhandlungen der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften. 1815–71.
— Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. Berolini, 1862–72. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Inscriptiones Latinæ antiquissimæ ad C. Cæsaris mortem. ed. T. Mommsen. Acc. Elogia clarorum virorum; Fasti consulares ad A. U. C. DCCLXVI., ed. a G. Henzeno. Vol. 1. 1863. 4°. 1. Tabulæ. Priscæ Latinitatis monumenta epigraphica exemplis lithographis repræsentata; ed. F. Ritschelius. 1862. f°. 2. Inscriptiones Hispaniæ Latinæ; ed. A. Huebner. 1869. 4°. 4. Inscriptiones parietariæ Pompeianæ Herculanenses Stabianæ; ed. C. Zangemeister. Accedunt vasorum fictilium ex eisdem oppidis rutorum inscriptiones ed. a R. Schoene. 1871. 4°. 5. Inscriptiones Galliæ Cisalpinæ Latinæ. Pars. I. Inscriptiones regionis Italiæ decimæ. 1872.
— Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ. Ed. consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instit., auct. Acad. Lit. Reg. contin. Bonnæ, 1828–53. 48 v. 8°.
— Dissertations sur l'universalité de la langue françoise, qui ont partagé le prix [de] l'Académie Royale des Sciences, *etc.* Berlin, 1784. 4°. (A 62)
— Bartholmess, C. J. G. L'histoire philosophique de l'Académie de Prusse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 18. 1850.)
— Denina. De l'influence de l'Académie de Berlin sur d'autres académies. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 29. 1792–3.)

Berlin. Koenigliche Museum. Dielitz, J. Notice des tableaux exposés. Berlin, 1838. 16°.
— Gerhard, E. Apulische Vasenbilder des Museums. Berlin, 1845. f°.
— - Etruskische und Kampanische Vasenbilder des Museums. Berlin, 1843. f°.
— Loewe, P. Das Neue Museum; Beschreibung seiner Kunstwerke, *u.s.w.* Berlin, *n.d.* 12°.
— - Guide pour l'ancien et le nouveau musée. 19e éd. 1e éd. française. Berlin, 1865. 16°.
— Schinkel, K. F. Architectonischer Entwürfe. 6es Heft. Neue Museum. Berlin, 1825. ob. f°.
— Waagen, G. F. Kön. Museen; Verzeichniss der Gemälde-Samm. 12e Aufl. Berlin, 1855. 16°.

Berlin. Societaet fuer wissenschaftlichen Kritik. Jahrbücher, Juli 1833 – Dec. 1836. Berlin, *n.d.* 7 v. 4°.

Berlin. Universitaet. Fichte, J. G. Deducirter Plan eine zu Berlin errichtenden höheren Lehranstalt. 1807. — Beilagen zum Universitätsplane. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 8. 1846.)

Berlin and Sans-Souci, by L. Muhlbach [C. Mundt]. New York, 1867. 12°.

Berlin decrees. UNITED STATES. *President.* Message on the French decree purporting to be a repeal of the Berlin and Milan decrees. 13th Cong. 1st sess. Washington, 1813. 8°. (B 1491)

Berlioz, Louis Hector. Les grotesques de la musique. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Letters of B. (*In* Lardner, D. Gr. exhibition. 1852.)

Berlioz, J. Horlogerie. (*In* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 1.)

Berlioz d'Auriac, Jules. La caravane des Sombreros. 3e sér. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Les pieds fourchus. 2e sér. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Bermani, B. La Sibilla dell' Adda. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.)

Bermejo, Damian. Descripcion del real monasterio de S. Lorenzo del Escorial. Madrid, 1820. 8°.

Bermingham, Thomas. Letter to Ld. J. Russell, good effects from the just discharge of the duties of a resident landlord in Ireland. 3d ed. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1531)

Bermondsey. ANNALES. (*In* Annales monastici, v. 3. 1866.)

Bermuda. *Assembly.* Acts, 1690–1714. London, 1719. f°.

— ACCOUNT of the first plantation of the Bermudas, extracted from the memoirs of Capt. Smith, R. Norwood, *etc.* (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— BERKELEY, G. Proposal for the better supplying of churches by a college in Summer Island. (*In his* Miscellany. 1852.)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1871.)

— BERMUDA; eighteen months in the Somers' islands, by a field officer. London, 1857. 8°.

— C., W. Plaine description of the Barmudas. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1836.)

— JONES, J. M. The naturalist in Bermuda. London, 1859. 8°.

— JOURDAN, S. Discovery of the Barmudas by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and others. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)

— — *Same.* (*In* Selection of curious voyages. 1812.)

— SMITH, J. General history of Va., N. E., and the Summer Islands. London, 1632. f°.

— *Chart.* London, 1797. (E 67)

Bermudez, Geronimo. Nise lastimosa y Nise laureada. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 6. 1772.) — La Esperodia. (*In* v. 7. 1782.)

— Nise lastimosa. Nise laureada. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838.)

Bermudez, Juan Aug. Cean. *See* Cean Bermudez.

Bermudez, Luis de Belmonte. *See* Belmonte.

Bermudez de Pedraza, Francisco. Historia eccles. de la ciudad de Granada. Granada, 1640. 8°.

Bern *or* Berne. ENTWURF eines Strafgesetzbuchs für die Republik. Bern, 1839. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1434)

— ANNALES Bernenses. 1191–1495. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)

— DUFRESNE, J. M. Sermon sur la réformation de la ville et république de Berne. Genève, 1728. 4°. (A 6)

— FRANCHEVILLE, J. Sur l'origine des habitans de la part. allem. du canton de Berne. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811.)

— LEGER, M. Sermon sur le jubilé de la réformation de Berne. Genève, 1728. 4°. (A 6)

— MUELLER, J. von. Considérations sur le gouvernement de Berne. 1781. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke, v. 27. 1819.)

— WALLER, *Sir* W. Tragical history of Jetzer; narrative of the visions, *etc.*, of the Dominican fathers of the Covent [sic] of Berne. London, 1679. 8°. (A 52)

— *Map.* (E 60)

Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste Jules. *See* Charles XIV. *of Sweden.*

Bernaldez, Andrés. Historia de los reyes D. Fernando y Da. Isabel. Granada, 1856. 2 v. 4°.

— Extracts from his 'Chronicle'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

Bernan, Walter. History and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. London, 1845. 2 v. 16°.

Bernard, *comte de Trèves.* *See* Bernardus *Trevirensis.*

Bernard, —. Traité théorique. 1775. *See* Léger, —.

Bernard, *le trésorier.* Histoire des Croisades contin. de Guillaume de Tyr. Vol. 19 *of* Guizot. Col. des mém., 1824.

— *Lat.* De acquisitione Terræ Sanctæ, 1095–1230. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 7.)

Bernard, Bayle. The evil genius. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 20, 21.)

— The Irish attorney; a farce. (*In* Minor drama, v. 1.)

— Passing cloud; a romantic drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 11.)

Bernard, Charles. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Bernard, Charles Bernard Dugrail de la Villette, *dit* Charles de. Ailes d'Icare. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Un beau-père, précédé d'une notice sur sa vie par A. de Pontmartin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 18°.

— L'écueil. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

— Le gentilhomme campagnard. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Gerfaut. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

— Un homme sérieux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— Le nœud gordien. Nouv. éd. Paris, *n.d.*, 12°.

— Le paravent. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— La peau du lion, et La chasse aux amants. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Bernard, Claude. Introduction à l'étude de la médicine expérimentale. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Leçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Mémoire sur la pancréas. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Comtes rendus, suppl., v. 1. 1856.)

— Rapport sur les progrès, *etc.*, de la physiologie générale en France. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rapports.)

— Le curare. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1864. — Physiol. du cœur. (*In* mars 1865.) — Progrès dans les sci. physiol. (*In* août 1865.) — Problème de la physiol. gén. (*In* déc. 1867.)

Bernard, Edward. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 30. 1734.)

Bernard, *Mlle.* Eléonore d'Yvrée. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 31. 1799.)

Bernard, F. Wonderful escapes; [tr. with additions] by R. Whiteing. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Bernard, *Sir* Francis. Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage and H. M.'s Council for Massachusetts-Bay. Boston, 1769. f°.

— Account of the coast of Labrador. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)

— Causes of the present distractions in America explained. [Boston.] 1774. 8°. (B 992)

— Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough, 1768. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1864–65.)

— *Same, in part. n.t.p.* [1769.] 4°. (B 626)

— Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Com. Hood; also memorials to the Lords of the Treasury from the Commissioners of the Customs, with papers. Lond., 1769. 8°. (B 462, 992)

— Select letters on the trade and government of America; added the petition of the Assembly of Mass. Bay against the Gov., his answer, and the order of the King. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 467)

— *Same.* Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 616)

— CHURCH, B. Address to a provincial bashaw. [Bost.,] 1769. 4°. (B 1233)

— ELEGY to the infamous memory of Sir F— B—. *n.p.*, 1769. 4°. (B 1233)

— MASSACHUSETTS. Complaint of the House of Reps. of Mass. Bay against B.; with [his] answer. *n.p.*, [177-]. 4°. (B 626)

Bernard, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Bernard, James B. Appeal to the conservatives, on the danger from the democratic propensities of the Ho. of Commons. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1529)

Bernard, Jean Frédéric. Recueil de voyages au Nord, contenant divers mémoires très-utile. au commerce et à la navigation. Amst., 1716. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Relation de l'Island. — Relation du Groenland. — Instructions pour voyager utilement. 2. Voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenland. — Sur le passage par le Nord-Est de l'Europe dans les Mers des Indes. — Journal du capt. Wood. — Journal du capt. Flawes. — Supplément aux voyages de Wood et Martens. 3. Relation de Terre-Neuve par White. — Lettre de De lisle sur Japon. — Relation de la découverte de Jesso. — Relation du Japon par F. Caron. — Relation de la Tartarie par Martini. — Aditions touchant le Japon. — Lettre de Delisle sur l'embouchure de la Mississippi. — Lettres touchant la Californie. — Voyage de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, 1682–83; par Verbiest.

Bernard, Mountague. Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy. London, 1868. 8°.

Contents. The Congress of Westphalia. — Systems of policy. — Diplomacy past and present. — The obligation of treaties.

— The growth of laws and usages of war. (*In* Oxford essays. 1856.)

— Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. London, 1870. 8°.

— Lecture on alleged violations of neutrality by England in the present war. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Two lectures on the present American war. Oxford and London, 1861. 8°.

Bernard, Pierre. Scènes de la vie des animaux. 1842–44. *See* Hetzel, P. J.

Bernard, Pierre Joseph, *dit* Gentil-Bernard. See Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.

Bernard, Richard. Key for opening the mysteries of Revelation. London, 1617. 4°.

Bernard, *Sir* Robert. JEBB, J. Letter to Sir R. B. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (W 35)

Bernard, *Sir* Thomas. Account of a supply of fish. for the manufacturing poor. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1. of B 838)

— Letter to the Bp. of Durham. on the principle of the measures for promoting and encouraging industry. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1527)

— Various papers.] (*In* Soc. for Bettering the Condition of the Poor. Reports. 1802–15.)

— On the repeal of the salt duties and its effects in relieving the poor. London. 1817. 8°. (B 1527)

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— Postscript to a letter to N. Vansittart on the salt duties. London. 1817. 8°. (B 1535)

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— On the supply of employment and subsistence for the labouring classes, in fisheries, manufactures, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10. B 838)

Bernard, William Bayle. His last legs. — The Irish attorney. (*In* Minor drama, v. 1.)

— The nervous man, and the man of nerve; a farce. New York, [18—]. 12°. (D 45)

— *Same.* (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 5.)

Bernardes, Diogo. O Lyma; em o qual se contem as suas eglogas, e cartas. Nova. ed. Lisboa, 1820. 12°.

— Rimas varias, flores do Lima. Lisboa, 1770. 12°.

— Varias rimas ao bom Jesus, e a' Virgem e a Santos. Lisboa, 1770. 12°.

— DIAS, F. Analyse, e combinações filosoficas sobre a elocuçaõ, e estylo de Bernardes segundo. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. das Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.)

Bernardes, Joachim. Sermaõ de S. Joaõ Nepomuceno, protomartyr do sigillo. Lisboa, 1746. 4°. (B 1893)

Bernardi, —. L'art de donner des bals et soirées, ou Le glacier royal. Brux., 1845. 18°.

Bernardi, Joseph Elzéar Dominique. Sur Galérius Trachalus, orateur et consul romain. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.) — Les jeux scéniques chez les Romains. (*In* v. 8. 1827.) — Sur l'origine de la pairie en France et en Angleterre. (*In* v. 10. 1833.)

— DACIER, B. J. Sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bernardi. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

Bernardo *da Bologna.* Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Bernardo *da Bologna.* Bibliotheca scriptorum minorum S. Francisci Capuccinorum. Venet., 1747. f°.

Bernardo *da Venezia.* CAFFI, M. Bernardo da Venezia architetto della Certoso di Pavia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a. v. 9, p. 2. 1869.)

Bernardo del Carpio. *See* Carpio, B. del.

Bernardo del Carpio, an hist. novel of the 8th century; from the Spanish of J. Montgomery, [by S. C. Foster]. New York, 1834. 8°.

Bernardo, El, poema héroyco, del B. de Balbuena. Madrid, 1808. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas esp. 1840.)

Bernardus *Clarævallensis, St.* Opera; acc. notæ F. I. Picardi. Parisiis, 1621. f°.

Contents. Sermones. Explanationis in Psal. 90 sermones XVII. — Expositionis in Cantica Canticorum sermones LXXXVI. — Sermo exhortatorius ad milites templi. — De conversione ad clericos. — De consideratione ad Eugenium Pont. Max. — De gratia et libero arbitrio. — De præcepto et dispensatione. — De diligendo Deo. — De humilitate ex regula D. Benedicti. — De duodecim gradibus humilitatis et superbiæ. — Ad Gulielmum Abbatem liber apologeticus. — Declamationes de verbis Evangelii. Ecce nos reliquimus omnia. *etc.* — Ad fratres de monte Dei, de vita solitaria. — Meditationes. — De interiori domo, id est, de conscientia. — De ordine vitæ et morum institutione. — Scala claustralium. — Formula honestæ vitæ. — Speculum monachorum. — De amore Dei. — De natura et dignitate amoris divini. — De modo bene vivendi. — Epistolæ. — Rhythmeticæ orationes. — Gilberti Abbatis de Hoilandia, sermones XLVIII in Cantica Canticorum, ab eo loco quo D. Bernardus finierat. — In die purificationis Guerrici Abbatis Igniacensis, sermo. — Bernardi Sylvestris epistola. — Vita S. Malachiæ Episcopi, a D. Bernardo edita. — Vitæ B. per Gulielmum Abbatem; Bernardum Bonaevallis Abbatem; Gofridum monarchum Clarævallensem. — Canonizatio B. — Epigrammata seu epitaphia B. — B. flores. — Officium S. Victoris. — B. miracula. — De fuga et reductione pueri, seu de filio prodigo. — De charitate. — Soliloquium diversum. — Meditatio de passione Christi. — Opusculum Bernardo attributum. — Sermo ad prælatos in concilio generali. — Sermo de cordis et corporis immunditia vitanda et munditia appetenda.

— Choix de sermons. (*In* Quatre livres des rois, *etc.* 1841.)

— De cura rei familiaris, with some early Scotch prophecies, *etc.*, ed. by J. R. Lumby. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 42.)

— Hymn to Jesus. Boston, 1744. 8°.

— Liber nomine Floretus; cum commento Gersonis. [Lugduni,] 1510. f°.

— De re familiari gubernanda. (*In* Jacobus, M. Sophologium. 1516.)

— Sermons sur la Cantique des Cantiques. Paris, 1663. 4°.

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2er B., 1. Abth. 1849.)

— FLÉCHIER, E. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)

— GUILLAUME *l'abbé de St. Thierri.* Vie de St. Bernard. (*In* Guizot, F. Col. des mém., v. 10. 1825.)

— MORISON, J. C. Life and times of St. Bernard. London, 1863. 8°.

Bernardus, *Papiensis* (*i.e., Bp. of Pavia*). LA PORTE DU THEIL, F. J. G. Le 'Summa magistri' B. Papiensis. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

Bernardus *Sapiens.* VOYAGE of B. (*In* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine.)

Bernardus *Trevirensis.* Traicté de la nature de l'œuf des philosophes. Paris, 1659. 8°.

— De secretissimo philosophorum opere chemico. — Responsio ad Thomam de Bononia. (*In* Manget. Biblioth. chemica, v. 2. 1702.)

Bernatzik, Wenzel. Die österreichische Militär-Pharmakopöe. Wien, 1860–61. 12°.

Bernaudus, N. In ænygmaticum epitaphium Bononiæ comment. (*In* Manget. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Bernays, Adolph. German grammar; with add. by H. Bokum. Phila., 1832. 16°.

— Introductory lecture, King's College. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1748)

Bernays, Jacob. Epistola critica. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Hippolytus, v. 4. 1852.)

Berncastle, J. Voyage to China. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Berne. *See* Bern.

Bernegger, Matthias. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 27. 1734.)

Bernhardi, Theodor von. Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen Politik, 1814–31. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. (Statengesch. der neuesten Zeit, v. 7.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Vom Wiener Congress [1814] bis zum zweiten Pariser Frieden. [1831.]

— Die neuere Literatur der Befreiungskriege 1812–14 und ihre Ergebnisse. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 2.) — Der Feldzug 1812 in Russland noch einmal. (*In* v. 10.)

Bernhardt, Theodor. Freidrich II. und der Beginn des siebenjährigen Krieges. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 12.) — Die Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft in Russland. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)

Bernhardy, Gottfried. Grundriss der griechischen Litteratur. Band 1. Halle, 1861. 8°.

— Grundriss der römischen Litteratur. 3e Bearbeitung. Braunschweig, 1857. 8°.

Berni, Francesco. Orlando innamorato. Londra, 1781. 4 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Tr. into Eng. by W. S. Rose. Edin., 1823. 8°.

— La Catrina. — Il mogliazzo. (*In* Teatro ital. antico., v. 10. 1812; *and in* Saggio di rime, *ec.* 1825.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— *and others.* Opere burlesche. Londra (v. 3. Firenze), 1723. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Berni. — A. Firenzuola. — G. della Casa. — B. Varchi. — Mauro. — Bino. — Molza. — L. Dolce. 2. Berni. — Molza. — F. Coppetta. — Martelli. — G. Ruscelli. — Q. Gherardi. — Strascino da Siena. — P. Aretino. — Bino. — A. Lori. — L. Martini. — F. Baldelli. — A. Bronzino. — V. Buongioco. — L. Valoriani. — G. A. dell'Anquillara. — L. Dominichi. — M. Franzesi. — F. Berni. — G. della Casa. — Del Lasca. 3. P. Aretino. — Bronzino. — C. Bronzino. — Strascino da Siena. — N. Martelli. — Del' Orsilago. — M. Franzesi. — B. A. M. B. Como. — De' Bardi. — L. Medici. — A. Alamanni. — G. Galiléo. — F. Baldovini. — F. Ruspoli. — Pier Salivetti. — R. Bertini. — L. Bellini. — A. Firenzuola. — Del Lasca. — Alfonzo de' Pazzi. — Un amante.

— *Same.* Leida, 1823–24. 6 v. 24°.

Contents as above except Un Amante.

— MONTGOMERY, J., *and others.* (*In their* Lives of literary men of Italy, *etc.* Lard. Cab. Cyc., v. 1.)

Berni, Guernieri. Chronicon Eugubinum. 1450–72. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 21. 1732.)

Berni y Catala, Josef. Carta sobre la publicacion del ordenamiento de Alcalá. Valencia. 1774. 4°. (B 1896)

Bernier, François. Travels in the Mogul empire, tr. by I. Brock. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the empire of the Mogul. Voyage to Kachmire, *etc.* (*In* Col. of travels into Persia. 1684.)

— Voyage à Cachemire. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)

— *Germ.* Reise in das Königreich Kachemir. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 11. 1723.)

— Voyage to the East Indies. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires. v. 23. 1733.)

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 1. Harper's fam. lib.)

Bernier, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 23. 1732.)

Bernini, Riccardo. AMATO, G. d'. Vita di B. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)

Bernino, Giovanni Lorenzo. BALDINUCCI, F. Vita di B. Firenze, 1682. 4°.

Bernis, François Joachim Pierre de, *Card.* de. Œuvres. Tome 1. Paris, 1810. 18°.

Contents. Discours sur la poésie. — Épitres. — Poésies diverses. — Les quatre parties du jour. — Les quatre saisons.

— Correspondance avec M. Paris-du-Verney, 1752–69. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— FÉLETZ, C. M. D. de. Éloge du Cardinal de Bernis. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1830–39.)

Bernoldus. Chronicon, 1–1100. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 5. 1844.)

Bernoulli, Daniel. Hydrodynamica. Argentorati, 1738. 4°.

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Éloge de Bernoulli. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Bernoulli, Jacques. Opera. Genevæ, 1744. 2 v., *paged continuously.* 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita J. Bernoullii a J. Battierio. — Conamen adornandi novi systematis cometarum, pro motu eorum sub calculum revocando et apparitionibus prædicendis. — Dissertatio de gravitate ætheris. — Varia opuscula. — Centum positionum philosophicarum cento. — Parallelismus ratiocinii logici et algebraici. — Theses logicæ de conversione et oppositione propositionum. — Methodus ratiocinandi, s. usus logicæ in præclaro aliquo phænomeno physico enodando. — Solutio tergemini problematis arithmetici, geometrici, et astronomici. — Examen perpetui mobilis. — Positiones mathematicæ de rationibus et proportionibus. — Positiones arithmeticæ de seriebus infinitis, earumque summa finita. — Curvatura veli. — Lineæ cycloidales. — Positionum de seriebus infinitis. — Curvæ dia-causticæ, earum relatio ad evolutas. — Curvatura laminæ elasticæ. 2. Notæ et animadversiones tumultuariæ in geometriam Cartesii. — Positionum de seriebus infinitis pars 3. — Solutio problematum fraternorum. — Analysis magni problematis isoperimetrici. — Centre de balancement. — Résistance des solides. — Varia posthuma.

— Artis conjectandi pars 2a, cont. doctrinam de permutationibus et combinationibus. (*In* Maseres, F. Doctrine of permutations. 1795.)

— Briefwechsel. *See* Leibniz, G. W. v.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and. Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Bernoulli, Jean. Opera. Lausannæ et Genevæ, 1742. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De effervescentia et fermentatione. — De motu musculorum. — Lettre sur le problème des isopérimètres. — Disp. med.-phys. de nutritione. — Motus reptorius, ejusque usus in addendis et subtrahendis curvis. — Lettre sur les jeux de hasard. — Solution du problém inverse des forces centrales. — Excerptum ex Newtoni De viribus centralibus in medio resistente. — Opuscula. 2. Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la manœuvre des vaisseaux. — Meditatio de natura centri oscillationis. — De centro turbinationis. — Solutio problematis isoperimetrici. — De mercurio lucente in vacuo. — Solutio problematis analytici, omnibus geometris non-Anglis propositi. — Exercitatio geometrica de trajectoriis orthogonalibus. — Opuscula. 3. Sur les loix de la communication du mouvement. — De integrationibus æquationum differentialium. — Nouvelles pensées sur le systême de Descartes, et la manière d'en déduire les orbites et les aphélies des planètes. — Méthode pour trouver les tautochrones dans les milieux résistans comme les quarrés des vitesses. — De chordis vibrantibus, cum ponduscullis æquali intervallo a se invicem dissitis, ubi ex principio virium vivarum quæritur numerus vibrantionum chordæ pro una oscillatione pendull datæ longitudinis. — De epicycloidibus in superficie sphærica descriptis. — De vera notione virium vivarum earumque usu in dynamicis. — Essai d'une nouvelle physique céleste. — Solutiones quorundam problematum mechanicorum. — Demonstratio methodi analyticæ, qua determinata est aliqua quadratura exponentialis per seriem. — Lectiones math. de methodo integralium. — Opusc. 5. De seriebus. — Animadv. in Cheynæi Methodum fluxionum. — Obs. in Moivræi Animadv. in Cheynæi Tract. — Extrait d'une lettre à l'auteur du Commentaire sur l'analyse des infiniment petits. — Remarques sur Stone's Analyse. — Optica varia. — Le cabestan délivré des inconvéniens ordinaires. — Propositiones variæ mechanico-dynamicæ. — De pendulis multifilibus. — Problema statico-dynamicum. — Problema ballisticum. — Hydraulica. — De terræ motibus Carolo-Hesychii factis. — Opuscula.

Bernoulli, Jean. Sexcentenary table, with precepts and examples. London, 1779. 4°.

— Briefwechsel. *See* Leibniz, G. W. v.

— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)

Bernoulli, Nicolas. Briefwechsel. *See* Leibniz. G. W. v.

Bernstein, A. Aus dem Reiche der Naturwissenschaft. Band 1. New York, [1860]. 12°.

Bernstein, Georg Heinrich. Thes. Syr. 1868. *See* Quatremère, E. M.

Bernutz, Gustave, *and* Goupil, E. Clinical memoirs on diseases of women, tr. and ed. by A. Meadows. London, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc.)

Beroa, Diego de. Litteræ annuæ prov. Paraquariæ; Lat. red. a F. de Hamal. Insulis, 1642. 8°.

Beroalde, Matthieu. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 34. 1736.)

Béroalde de Verville, François. Moyen de parvenir, accomp. par notices littéraires par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 25. 1734.)

Beroaldo, Filippo, *d.* 1505. Annot. in varios auctores. (*In* Gruterus. Lampas, v. 1. 1602.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 25. 1734.)

Beroaldo, Filippo, *d.* 1518. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 25. 1734.)

Beroardo, *notaio.* Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Berosus. Antiquitatum libri [spurii]. 1612. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi, *etc.* 1612.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller. C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Berquin, Arnaud. Œuvres complètes; mis en ordre par J. J. Regnault-Warrin. Paris, 1822. 28 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–12. L'ami des enfans. 13–17. L'ami des adolescens. 18, 19. Introd. famil. à la connaissance de la nature. 20, 21. Livre de famille. 22–25. Sandford et Merton; trad. de l'anglais de Richardson. 26, 27. Le petit Grandisson; trad. du hollandais. 28. Idylles et romances.

— Le petit Grandisson; trad. libre du hollandois. Londres, 1795. 12°.

— Tales. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.

Note. Contains, with separate title-pages: Studies of nature, 1848; — Village stories, 1845; — Children's companion, 1845; — Children's fireside book, 1845.

Berquin-Duvallon, —. Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississipi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale, 1802. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— *Eng.* Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, 1802; from the French, with notes by J. Davis. New York, 1806. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (C 103)

Berr, Michel. Lettre à M. Millin; [avec Notice sur les beaux-arts et leurs écoles, par le baron de Dalberg]. Paris, 1805. 12°. (C 159)

— Litérature allemande et orientale. Paris, [1814]. 8°. (C 89)

Berrian, Hobart. Brief sketch of the origin and rise of the Workingmen's Party in New York. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1822)

Berrian, Samuel. Oration before the Tammany Soc., July 4, 1811. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 415)

— Oration in New York, July 4, 1815. New York, 1815. 8°. (B 457)

Berrian, William, *D.D.* Historical sketch of Trinity church. New York, 1847. 8°.

— Life of J. Lorillard. (*In* Hunt, F. Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

— Travels in France and Italy, 1817–18. New York, 1821. 8°.

Berriat, Hughes. Législation militaire, ou Recueil des lois, réglemens, en vigueur. Alexandrie, 1812. 5 v. 8°.

Berriat Saint Prix, Aimé Julien Félix. Histoire du droit romain, suivie de l'Histoire de Cujas. Paris, 1821. 8°.

— Manuel de logique judiciaire. Paris, 1855. 24°.

Berriat Saint Prix, Charles. La justice révolutionnaire, août 1792 – prairial an III. 2e éd. Tome 1. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Berriat Saint Prix, Jacques. Discours sur les vices du langage judiciaire. Paris, 1835. 8°. (B 1859)

— Le paupérisme en France au 17e siècle. — Sur la législation rel. aux nullités des actes de procédure. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.) — Sur la loi par laquelle on prétend que les auteurs des douze tables avaient permis aux créanciers de mettre en pièces le corps de leurs débiteurs. (*In* v. 5. 1847.)

Berridge, John. Christian world unmasked. London, 1773. 8°.

— *Same.* With life of author. Cheerful piety. London, 1805. 12°.

— Farewell sermon, April 1, 1792. Lond., 1703. 8°. (B 1332)

Berrien, John Macpherson. Address to the people of the U. S. Wash., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1499)

Berriman, John. Θεὸς ἐφανερώθη ἐν σαρκὶ; a critical diss. upon 1 Tim. iii. 16; 8 sermons at Lady Moyer's lecture, 1737–38. London, 1741. 8°.

Berriman, Mathew W. Militiaman's manual, and sword-play without a master. 2d ed. New York, 1861. 12°.

Berriman, William. The brutishness of despising religion; sermon before the Univ. Oxford, 1722. 8°. (B 1264)

— Gradual revelation of the gospel; 24 sermons. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 3. 1739.)

— Sermon to religious societies. Lond., 1739. 4°. (A 60)

— Youth, *etc.;* sermon before the Soc. Prom. Prot. Schools in Ireland, Mar. 23. London, 1742. 4°. (B 1266)

— CHANDLER, S. Vindication of a passage in the Bp. of London's 2d pastoral letter against B. London, 1734. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1749. *See* Ridley, G. (B 1243)

Berroyer, Claude. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 42. 1741.)

Berry, *héraut du roy.* Le recouvrement de Normendie. (*In* Stevenson, J. Narratives of the expulsion of the English. 1863.)

Berry, Caroline Ferdinande Louise, *duchesse* de. CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. de. Mémoire sur [sa] captivité. Paris, 1833. 8°. (B 1083)

Berry, Charles. Signs of the times; sermon. Leicester, 1836. 8°. (B 1332)

Berry, Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, *duc* de. CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1859.)

Berry, Henry. Speech in the House of Delegates of Virginia on the abolition of slavery. *n.p.,* 1832. 8°. (B 1483)

Berry, *Maj. Gen.* Hiram G., *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* Butler, N. (B 1451)

Berry, Jacob, *vs.* Thomson, J., *in error.* Case agreed upon by the parties, containing the pleadings at large. New York, 1818. 8°. (B 340)

Berry, Marie L. E. d'Orléans, *duchesse* de. MUSSET, P. de. (*In his* Femmes de la Régence. 1858.)

Berry, *Miss* Mary. Extracts of [her] journals and correspondence, 1783–1852, ed. by Lady T. Lewis. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

— Social life in Eng. and France, 1789–1830. London, 1831. 8°.

— Some account of the life of Rachel Wriothesley, Lady Russell; followed by letters from Lady Russell, 1672–82, [and] from Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland, to George Saville, Marquis of Halifax, 1680. London, 1819. 4°.

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Berry, Philip. Review of the Bp. of Oxford's counsel to Amer. clergy with reference to slavery. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477)

Berry, *Rev.* Richard. Sermon upon the epiphany. Dublin, 1672. 12°. (C 214)

Berry, Wm. County genealogies; pedigrees of families in Hants. London, 1833. f°.

— *Same.* Pedigrees of Hertfordshire families London, *n.d.* f°.

— Encyclopædia heraldica; or, Dictionary of heraldry. London, [1828–40]. 3 v. 4°.

Berryer, Pierre Antoine. Le barreau. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1850–59.)

— LOMÉNIE, L. de. (*In his* Sketches. 1841.)

Berryer, Pierre Nicolas, *père.* Le chevalier Luzzi. (*In* Echo des feuilletons. 3e année. 1843.)

Bersot, Ernest. Doctrine de St. Augustin sur la liberté et la providence. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Essais de philosophie et de morale. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essai sur la providence. — Philosophes du XVIIIe siècle. — Une philosophie nouvelle. — Histoire générale de la philosophie. 2. De l'enseignement. — Correspondance de Voltaire. — Du réalisme. — Le P. Ventura de Raulica. — Voyages en Afrique. — L'abbé Bautain. La chrétienne de nos jours. — Ernest Renan. Essais de morale et de critique. — Baudrillart. Des rapports de la morale et de l'économie politique. — De la médecine en littérature. — Béranger. Correspondance. — Montalembert. Œuvres complètes. — De la décentralisation. — Catherine II. — Michelet. La mer.

— Le comte d'Estourmel. Souvenirs. — De l'Écluze. Souvenirs. — De la critique biographique. Sainte-Beuve. — Ernest Renan. Vie de Jésus. — Versailles. — Arachon.

— Morale et politique. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. L'avertissement de Mgr. Dupanloup. — Du bonheur. Paul Janet. — Hist. populaire de la France. — Excursions dans le Midi. — Les moralistes sous l'empire romain. Martha. — L'école. Jules Simon. — Hist. morale des femmes. Legouvé. — La société française et la société anglaise au 18e siècle. C. de Witt. — Les moralistes français, Prevost Paradol. — L'intervention en Italie. — Mahomet et le Coran. — Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. — Rapport sur l'état de l'enseignement spécial. Baudouin. — De l'abus des concours. — De l'abus des grands colléges. — Christianisme et civilization, Sénac. — La littérature du colportage. Ch. Nisard. — Dictionnaire des contemporains. — Notices: Vannson; le comte d'Hautefeuille. — De la décentralisation. — L'Angleterre au 18e siècle, M. de Rémusat. — Les alpes suisses. Rambert. — Du romantisme politique. Louis Joly. — En mai. — La guerre et l'opinion. — Un anniversaire à Nancy. — Les français de la décadence, Henri Rochefort. — L'intervention en Espagne. — Une circulaire de Duruy. — Le 18e siècle. — Une traduction des Bucoliques. — Études sur la littérature contemporaine. Scherer. — Galérie des académiciens. Vattier. — Dictionnaire de Bouillet. — Mémoires d'une enfant, Mme. Michelet. — La presse dans les départements. — La Fontaine et les fabulistes, St. Marc Girardin. — Discours. — Lettres choisies de Voltaire. — La loi sur la presse. — Sur la botanique.

Bert, P. de. *See* Bertius.

Bertacchini, Giovanni. FRACASSETTI, G. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biografie di Piceni, v. 3. 1837.)

Bertaldo, J. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrit. viniz., v. 1. 1752.)

Bertani dall' Oro, Lucia. A Lodovico Castelvetro. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bertaut, Jean. Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 13. 1779; Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 5. 1824; *and* Cary, H. F. Early French poets.)

Bertinus, Bartholomæus. Oratio in laudem B., 1563. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 5. 1726.)

Bertha and her baptism; by N. Adams. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Berthauld (*Lat.* Berthaldus), Pierre. De ara. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)

Berthault, Louis Martin. Suite de 24 vues des jardins anglais. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

Berthelot, Amable. Sur le canon de bronze trouvé en 1826, sur un banc de sable, dans le Fleuve St. Laurent. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, v. 2. 1831.)

Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin. Chimie organique fondée sur la synthèse. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— L'Académie des Sciences. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Bertherand, A. Campagne d'Italie de 1859; lettres med. chirurgicales. Paris, 1860. 12°.

Berthet, Elie Bertrand. Les drames de Cayenne. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Le cadet de Normandie. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 3e année. 1843.)

— La roche tremblante. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— La science idéale et la science positive. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1863.)

Berthevin, Jules Julien Gabriel. Observations critiques sur 'Rapport au roi sur la situation de la France, 15 août 1815; Mémoire au roi dans le même mois; attribués au duc d'Otrante. 2e éd. corr. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

Berthier, Jean Ferdinand. Analyse et extraits d'un mémoire sur les facultés des sourds-muets. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 19. 1851.)

Berthier, Louis Alex., *gén.* Relation de la bataille de Marengo. Paris, an XIV [1805]. 8°. (B 804)

— Narrative. (*In* French exped. into Syria. 1799. E 117)

— Les sourds muets. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Berthieu, G. de. Constructions maritimes. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867. 2e sér.)

Berthod, François. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém. 2e sér., v. 48. 1825; *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 24. 1854.)

Berthold, Ferdinand. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)

Bertholdus. Annales, 1054–1080. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 5. 1849.)

Berthollet, Claude Louis, *comte.* Elements of the art of dyeing, tr. by W. Hamilton. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

— Chimie. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1–6, 9–11. 1800–01.)

— Méthode de nomenclature chimique. 1787. *See* Morveau, G. de, *and others.*

Bertholon, Nicolas. Dictionnaire de physique, 1793–1822. *See* Monge, G.

Berthorius, Petrus. *See* Bercheur, P.

Berthoud, E. L. Ancient remains in Colorado. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)

Berthoud, Ferdinand. Histoire de la mesure du temps par les horloges. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 4°.

Berthoud, Henri. Armes de tous les temps. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 4.)

Berthoud, Samuel Henri. Contes du Docteur Sam. Paris, [1862]. 8°.

— Une cure opérée par la musique. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 3.)

— Les hôtes du logis. Paris, [186–]. 8°.

— La princesse marchande de tabac. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.) — L'église du verre d'eau. — Fanchon. (*In* 3e année. 1843.)

— Les féeries de la science. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Les pétites chroniques de la science. 5e année. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Berti, Alessandro Pompeo. Catalogo della libreria Capponi; con annotazioni [di D. Giorgi]. Roma, 1747. 4°.

Berti, Giovanni Lorenzo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Bertie, Willoughby, *Earl of Abingdon.* Thoughts on the letter of Burke on affairs in America. 7th ed. Oxford, 1780. 8°. (B 638)

— CARTWRIGHT, J. Letter to the Earl of Abingdon, rel. to a fundamental right of the constitution. London, 1778. 8°. (B 417)

Bertillon, *Dr.* La biologie. (*In* Almanach de l'encyl. gén. 1869.)

Bertin, —. Rapport sur les progrès de la thermodynamique en France. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)

Bertin, *Saint.* *See* Saint Bertin, Abbaye de.

Bertin, Edouard François. DELABORDE, H. Les dessins de Bertin. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 16. 1864.)

Bertin, Exupère Joseph. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Bertin. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Bertin, René Joseph François Hyacinthe. Traité des maladies du cœur, réd. par J. Bouillaud. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Bertin, *Mlle.* Rose. Mémoires sur Marie Antoinette. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Bertini, Pietro. Romolo. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)

Bertius *or* de Bert, Petrus. De aggeribus et pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Novus thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)

— Brevis Americæ descriptio excerpta ex tabulis Bertii. (*In* Herrera. Novus orbis. 1622.)

— Orbis terrarum brevlarium. (*Appended to* Cluverius, P. Introd. in univ. geog. 1682.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735; *and, Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)

Bertola de' Georgi, Aurelio. Apologhi. (*In* Raccolta di apologhi. 1827.)

— Favole. (*In* Raccolta di favole. 1834.)

— *Same.* (*In* Raccolta di favoleggiatori. 1833.)

— PAULUCCI, D. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biografie, v. 2. 1834.)

Bertoli, GianDomenico. L'antichità d'Aquileia profane e sacre. Venezia, 1739. f°.

Bertolini, *l'abbé.* Analyse raisonnée de l' 'Esprit des lois'. (*In* Montesquieu, C. de S. de. Œuvres, v. 8. 1799.)

Bertolini, Francesco. Il conquisto di Milano per F. Sforza. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 15. p. 2. 1862.) — Esposizione critica delle spedizioni di Arrigo II in Italia. (*In* v. 16, p. 1. 1862.) — Studi critici int. al regno di Odoacre. (*In* ser. 3a, v. 9, p. 1. 1869.)

Bertoloni, Antonio. Elogi di Ippolito Durazzo e di Clelia Durazzo Grimaldi. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Bertolotti, Davide. Viaggio al Lago di Como. 2a ed. con agg. Como, 1824. 18°.

— Odoardo ed Elisa. — Canzone piscatoria. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bertolotto, Salvatore. Elogi di Oberto Foglietta e di Ambrogio Spinola. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1–2. 1846.)

Berton, *Mme.* Caroline, *née* Samson, *épouse de* Montan, *dit.* Rosette. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Berton, Jean B. M. PROCÈS de B. (*In* Causes politiques célèbres du 19e siècle. v. 1. 1826.)
Bertorius, Petrus. *See* Bercheur, P.
Bertram, James G. Fish culture in France. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1862–63.)
Bertram; a tragedy; by R. C. Maturin. 7th ed. London, 1817. 8°.
Bertrams, The, a novel; by Anthony Trollope. New York, 1867. 12°.
— *Same.* Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 16°.
Bertrand, Alexandre Jacques François. The revolutions of the globe familiarly described, tr. by S. C. Horry. London, 1835. 12°.
Bertrand, Aloïsius. SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits lit., v. 2. 1852.)
Bertrand, Henri Gratien, *comte.* Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798–99; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon dictés par lui même à St. Hélène. Paris, 1847. 2 v. and Atlas, 8°.
— Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena; [written in the name of Napoleon]; tr. from the French. London, 1817. 8°.
Bertrand, Jean Elie. Descriptions des arts et métiers. Nouv. éd. Neuchatel, 1771–83. 19 v. 4°.
— Mémoire abrégé et pratique sur la formation du salpêtre. (*In* Saltpetre. Recueil de mém. 1776.)
Bertrand, Joseph Kepler; his life and works. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report. 1869.)
Bertrand, Joseph Louis François. Rapport sur les progrès les plus récents de l'analyse mathématique. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)
See also Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, nov. 1864.
Bertrand, Léon. Tonton tontaine tonton. Paris, 1864. 18°.
Bertrand et Raton, comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.
Bertrand de Molleville, Antoine François, *marquis* de. Annals of the French revolution; tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1800–02. 9 v. 8°.
— Costume of the hereditary states of the house of Austria; tr. by R. C. Dallas. Lond., 1804. 4°.
— Histoire de la révolution de France. Paris, 1801. 14 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–5. 1788–91. 6–10. 1791–93. 11–14. 1793–99.
— Mémoires particuliers, pour servir à l'histoire de la fin du règne de Louis XVI. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
Bertrand de St. Germain, —. Des manifestations de la vie et de l'intelligence à l'aide de l'organization. Paris, 1848. 8°.
Bertrandon de La Brocquiere. Travels to Palestine, and return from Jerusalem overland to France, 1432–33; pub. by Le Grand d'Aussy, in the 5th vol. of the Mém. de l'Institut; tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod [*private*] *press*, 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)
— Voyage d'outremer et retour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de terre, 1432–33; pub. par Legrand d'Aussy. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)
— *Same.* (*In* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)
Bertuch, Friedrich Justin. Manual de la lengua española. Leipzig, 1790. 8°.
— Peru nach seinem gegenwärtigen Zustande dargestellt aus dem Mercurio peruano. Weimar, 1807–08. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Bearbeitet nach Skinner's Englischen Auszüge von C. Weyland. 2. Aus der spanischen Urschrift übersetzt. von E. A. Schmidt.
— *ed.* *See* Allgemeine geographische Ephemeriden.
Bertus. Voyage into Ireland, 684. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
Berville, Saint Albin. De l'éloquence du barreau, comparée à celle de la tribune. — Etude du droit public. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)
— *and* Barrière, J. F. Collection des mémoires rel. à la révolution française. Paris, 1821–26. 57 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Mémoires du marq. d'Argenson. 2–4. Bailly. 5. Mém. inéd. de Ch. Barbaroux. 6, 7. Baron de Besenval. 8. La marquise de Bouchamps, et la marquise de La Rochejaquelein. 9. Marquis de Bouillé. 10–12. Mém. sur la vie privée de Marie-Antoinette, par Mme. Campan. 13. Mém. hist. et mil. sur Carnot. 14. Relation du départ de Louis XVI, le 20 juin 1791, par le marq. Choiseul. 15. Journal de Cléry. — Dernières heures de Louis XVI., par Edgworth de Firmont. — Récit des événemens arrivés au temple, par Mme. Royale. 16. Le vieux cordelier, par C. Desmoulins. — Causes secrètes de la journée du 9 au 10 Thermidor an II. par Vilate. — Précis histor. méd. des événemens de la soirée du 9 thermidor an II., par Méda. 17. Mémoires politiques et militaires du gén. Doppet. 18–21. La vie et les mémoires du gén. Dumouriez. 22. Mém. hist. sur la catastrophe du Duc d'Enghien. 23–25. Marq. de Ferrières. 26. Mém. histor. sur la réaction royale, et sur les massacres du midi, par Fréron. 27, 28. Mémoires, souvenirs, *etc.*, du duc de Gaëte. 29. Voyage de Louis XVI. à Varennes, *etc.*, par Baron Goguelat. 30–32. Mém. pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution, par l'abbé A. Guillon de Montléon. 33–38. Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans. 39. Mém. de Mme. du Hausset. 40. Mém. sur les journées de sept. 1792, par Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, Mme. la marquise de Fausse-Lendry, l'abbé Sicard, et G. A. Jourdan. 41. Mémoires de Linguet sur la Bastille, et de Dusaulx sur le 14 juillet. 42. Mémoires de Louvet de Couvray. 43. Histoire de la Convention Nationale, par Durand de Maillane; suivie d'un fragment hist. sur le 31 mai, par le comte Lanjuinais. 44. Mém. de Meillan. 45. Mém. de L. A. P. d'Orléans, duc de Montpensier. 46, 47. Mémoires sur les prisons. 48. Mém. de Rivarol. 49, 50. Mém. de Mme. Roland. 51, 52. Mémoires sur la convention et le directoire, par A. C. Thibaudeau. 53. Mém. pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée, par Turreau. 54. Mém. sur l'affaire de Varennes, comprenant le mém. inéd. de le marq. de Bouillé; Exposé de la conduite de M. de Raigecourt; Rapport de Charles de Damas; Précis historique du comte de Valory. 55. Mémoires sur la Vendée. 56, 57. Mém. de Weber, conc. Marie Antoinette.
Berwick, James, *Duke of.* *See* Fitz-James, J.
Berwick, County of, *Scotland.* LOWE, A. Agriculture of B. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)
Berwick-upon-Tweed. LATIMER, J. Local records; register of remarkable events in B., 1832–57. Newcastle, 1857. 8°.
Berzelius, Bengkt. Nomenclator plantarum. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)
Berzelius, Jöns Jacob. Analysis of inorganic bodies, tr. by G. O. Rees. London, 1833. 12°.
— Attempt to establish a pure scientif. syst. of mineralogy; tr. by J. Black. Lond., 1814. 8°.
— Progress of animal chemistry, tr. by C. Brunnmark. London, 1813. 8°.
— Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences physiques et chimiques, 1840–46; tr. du suédois par. P. Plantamour. Paris, 1841–47. 7 v. 8°.
— Traité de chimie. 2e éd. française, tr. par Esslinger et Hoefer. Paris, 1845–50. 6 v. 8°.
Note. There should be 8 vols.
— The use of the blowpipe; tr. from the 4th ed. by J. D. Whitney. Boston, 1845. 8°.
Besant, Walter. Studies in early French poetry. London and Camb., 1868. 8°.
Besborough, W., *2d Earl of.* *See* Ponsonby, W.
Bescherelle, —*jeune.* Grammaire nationale. 1835–36. *See, below,* Bescherelle, L. N., *and others.*
Bescherelle *aîné,* Louis-Nicolas, *and* Devars, G. Grand dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1865]. 4 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A. B. 2. C–F. 3. G–M. 4. N–Z.
— *and others.* Grammaire nationale ou grammaire de Voltaire, *etc.* Paris, 1835–36. 8°.
Besenval, Pierre Victor, *baron* de. Mémoires. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (Berville. Col. des mém.)
— LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Sur les mémoires de B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1860.)
Bésique. BALDWIN, J. L. Rules of B. Lond., 1870. 12°.

Besler, Basil *and* Michael R. LOCHNER, J. H. Museum Beslerianum. *n.p.*, 1716. f°.

Besold, Christoph. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and. Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Besly, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 41. 1740.)

Bessarion, Joannes. Oratio de suscipiendo bello contra Turcam. (*In* Geuffré, A. Aula Turcica. 1573.)

— HODY, H. (*In his* De Græcis linguæ Gr. instaur.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and. Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

— PAOLO II., *Pope*. Bolla, ed istrumento di donazioni fatta della propria libreria dal card. Bessarione ai procuratori di S. Marco. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3. v. 9, p. 2. 1869.)

Bessé, Alfred von. Turkish empire; tr. from the 4th Germ. ed., with [add.] by E. J. Morris. Phila., 1854. 12°.

Besse, Joseph. Abstract of the sufferings of the Quakers. London, 1733–38. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1650–60. 2. 1660–66.

Brief account of the prosecutions of the Quakers for tithes, *etc.* London, 1736. 8°. (C 283)

— – EXAMINATION of 'A brief account', *etc.*; also, The poor vicar's plea against the Quakers' bill. London, 1737. 8°. (C 283)

— Vindication of 'Brief account'; added Remarks on 'The poor vicar's plea'. London, 1737. 8°. (C 283)

— – DEFENCE of the 'Examination' in answer to the 'Vindication'. London, 1737. 8°. (C 283, 285)

— – Remarks on a "Defence of the 'Examination.'" London, 1738. 8°. (C 283)

Besse, Philip. Sermon. May 29, 1711, thanksgiving; and [of] the Rebellion. London, 1711. 8°. (B 1251)

Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm. Fundamenta astronomiæ pro anno 1755 ex observationibus J. Bradley in Specula Astronomica Grenovicensi. Regiomonti, 1818. f°.

— Untersuchung der Grösse und Einfluss des Vorrückens der Nachtgleichen. Berlin, 1815. 4°.

Besser, Johann von. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibliothek deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)

Besser, Wilhelm. Systematisch geordnetes erstes Bücher-Verzeichniss der antiquarischen Buchhandlung. Hamburg, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)

Bessière, L., *ed.?* La jeunesse de Franklin. Senlis, 1866. 12°.

Besson, Charles Jean Baptiste. CARTIER, —. A Dominican artist; life of B., by the author of 'Madame Louise'. [Taken in substance from C.'s 'Vie du R. P. Besson'.] Phila., 1870. 16°.

Best, *Mrs.* Tracts on the Old Testament histories. The creation, pts. 1, 2. London, 1842–43. 12°. (C 248)

Best, Henry. Rural economy; the farming and account books of B., 1641; [ed. by C. B. Robinson]. London, 1857. 8°. (Surtees Soc., no. 33.)

Best, *Rev.* Henry. Four years in France. London, 1826. 8°.

— Personal and literary memorials. London, 1829. 8°.

Best, Samuel. Case of the deans and chapters, answer to W. L. Bowles. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1230)

Best, Thomas. Tenth voyage of the East India Co., 1612. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

— Voyage to East Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Best, Thomas. Concise treatise on angling; added, The complete fly-fisher. 4th ed. Lond., 1798. 12°. (C 114)

Best, W. M. Importance of the study of jurisprudence. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Best, Wm. Concise system of logic, rev. by W. Mann. Phila., 1837. 16°.

Beste, J. Richard. Modern society in Rome, a novel. London, 1856. 3 v. 12°.

Bestohlenen, Die; von A. F. F. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 35.)

Besuch, Der, oder: Die Sucht zu glänzen; von A. F. F. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 14.)

Betagh, William. Obs. on Peru. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1824; *and* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)

Bétancourt, D. T. Essai sur la composition des machines. 1819. *See* Lanz.

Betancurt y Figueroa, Luis de. Derecho de las iglesias metropolitanas y catedrales de India. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 22. 1789.)

Betanzos, Domingo de. Parecer de B. — Carta de B. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de documentos, v. 2. 1866.)

Betham, Matilda. Biographical dictionary of celebrated women. London, 1804. 8°.

Betham, *Sir* William. Dignities, feudal and parliamentary. Vol. 1. London, 1830. 8°.

— Affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages, illustr. by the geographical names in Ptolemy and the Periplous of Arrian. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 17. 1837.)

— Etruria Celtica; Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated. Dublin, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Irish antiquarian researches. Dublin, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Leabher Dhimma. — Ancient copy of the gospels. — Visitatio infirmorum. — Venerable Bede. — Ancient Irish church. — Memoirs of the O'Carrols. — The Caah Psalter of St. Columbkill. — Memoir of the O'Donells. — The Meeshac. — Memoir of the ancient history of the Geraldines, the white knight, the knight of Glynn, and the knight of Kerry. — Ancient letters and documents of eminent persons, with autographs. 2. Book of Armagh. — Prelim. disc. on the history of St. Patrick. — Palladius, the second Patrick, and the Irish church, *etc.* — Transl. of the life of St. Patrick, from the Book of Armagh. — Anonymous notices; Sayings of St. Patrick; Tirechan's collections; Summary of Aidus; Book of Angel; Confession of St. Patrick; from the same. — His letter to Coroticus, from Sir J. Ware. — Appendix cont. the original Latin of the Book of Armagh.

— Ring money of the Celtæ, and their systems of weight. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 17. 1837.)

Bethell, Richard. COOPER, C. P. Statement of what occurred in the court between B. and C. 6th ed. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1440, E 106)

Bethell, Slingsby. Narrative of the most material debates and passages in the late parliament. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)

— Vindication on being proposed for one of the burgesses for Southwark. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

— – SEASONABLE answer to [B.'s] 'Vindication'. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

— – N., W. Animadversions on [S. Bethel's] 'Vindication'. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 50)

— The world's mistake in Oliver Cromwell. London, 1668. 4°. (B 647)

— *Same.* (*In* State tracts. 1689.)

— *and* Cornish, H. Petition [to Parliament on the execution of Stafford]. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 50)

— TRYAL [of B. for assault and battery] upon an indictment by R. Mason. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

Béthencourt, Jean de. GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navigateurs français. 1847.)

Bethlehem. TOBLER, T. Bethlehem in Palästina. St. Gallen, 1849. 8°.

— WARNER, H. J. A visit to Bethlehem. Boston, 1865. 8°. (C 275)

Bethlehem, *Penn.* MORTIMER, C. B. B. and Bethlehem school. New York, 1858. 12°.

— OGDEN, J. C. An excursion into Bethlehem, in 1799; with a history of the society of the Moravians. Phila., 1800. 12°.

Bethnal Green, *London.* Spiritual destitution of the parish of B. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1361)

Bethune, Alexander *and* John. Political economy explained in lectures. Edin., 1839. 16°.

Bethune, Divie. Memoir. (*In* Bullard, A. Select memoirs, v. 2. 1829.)

Bethune, George W. British female poets; with biog. notices. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Contents. Juliana Berners. — Anne Boleyn. — Catharine Parr. — Lady Bergavenny. — Countess of Arundel. — Mary, Q. of Scots. — Q. Elizabeth. — Countess of Pembroke. — Lady Eliz. Carew. — Katharine Philips. — Duch. of Newcastle. — Anna, March. of Wharton. — Anne Killigrew. — Anne, Ctess. of Winchelsea. — Mrs. E. Rowe. — Anne Howard, Ctess. Irwin. — Frances Thynne, Duch. of Somerset. — Lady Mary Wortley Montague. — Anna Chamber, Ctess. Temple. — Mrs. A. Steele. — Anna Williams. — Eliz. Carter. — Mrs. Greville. — Lady A. Barnard. — Jane Elliot. — Mrs. Cockburn. — Anne Hunter. — Susanna Blamire. — Mrs. Mary Robinson. — Mrs. C. Smith. — Anne Yearsly.

— Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. — Joanna Baillie. — Maria Jane Jewsbury. — Mrs. Hemans. — L. E. Landon. — Lady Flora Hastings. — Mary Anne Browne. — Charlotte Elizabeth. — Mrs. Opie. — Mary Russell Mitford. — Dorothea Primrose Campbell, of Zetland. — Mrs. Southey. — Mary Howitt. — Frances Brown. — Lady Emmeline Stuart Wortley. — Mrs. Norton. — Eliza Cook. — Mrs. Sarah Coleridge. — Miss Lowe. — Frances Kemble Butler. — Eliz. B. Barrett. — Charlotte Young.

— Eloquence of the pulpit, with illust. from St. Paul; oration bef. the Porter Rhetor. Soc. Andover, 1842. 8°. (B 1733)

— Lays of love and faith. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Memoirs of Mrs. J. Bethune; with extracts from [her] writings. New York, 1863. 12°.

— Prospects of art in the United States, address before the Artists Fund Soc. of Phila., May. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1171)

— Reasons for a union with the Reformed Dutch Ch. in America; discourse, installation of J. Gosmaef. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1316)

— Sermon: Faith, hope, victory. (*In* Amer. nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.) — Sermon: submission to God. (*In* v. 22. 1848.)

— Strength of Christian charity, sermon before the Foreign Evang. Soc., New York, May 5. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1330)

Bethune, *Mrs.* Joanna Graham. BETHUNE, G. W. Memoirs of Mrs. B., with extracts from [her] writings. New York, 1863. 12°.

Bethune, John. Polit. econ. 1839. *See* Bethune, Alexander *and* J.

Bethune, John Eliot Drinkwater. Life of Galileo; of Kepler. (*In* Lives of eminent persons. Lib. usef. knowl.)

Béthune, Maximilien de. *Duc de Sully.* *See* Sully.

Bética conquisada. De la, por Juan de la Cueva. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas esp. 1840.)

Beton. GILLMORE, Q. A. Report on béton agglomeré or coignet-béton and the materials of which it is made. Wash., 1871. 8°. (U. S. Corps of engineers, Prof. papers, no. 19.)

— BECKWITH, L. F. Report on béton-coignet; its fabrication, *etc.* (*In* U. S. *Comm. for the Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 4.)

Betrico d'Arezzo. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie Ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Betrothed, The. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Betrug durch Aberglauben; kom. Singspiel. *See* Eberl, F.

Betsey, *Brig.* COLLINS, D. Narrative of shipwreck of the B., on Cuba. Wiscasset, 1825. 8°. (B 1107)

Bettelin, *hermit, and patron of Stafford.* LEGEND of B. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 4. 1844.)

Better late than never. *See* Andrews, M. P.

Betterton, Thomas. History of the English stage, with instructions for public speaking; rev. with notes by C. L. Coles. Boston, 1814. 8°.

Bettine; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Comédies, v. 2. 1853.)

Bettinelli, Saverio, *il abate.* Risorgimento d'Italia. Milano, 1819. 4 v. 12°.

— Serse re di Persia. (*In* Raccolta di trag. sci. nel sec. 18, v. 2. 1825.)

Bettoni, Carlo. MEMORIE int. alla vita di B. (*In* Soave, F. Novelle morali, pt. 2. 1826.)

Betts, *Mrs.* James. Utility of the uterine supporter. 5th ed. Phila., 1847. 8°. (B 1547)

Betts, William, *LL. D.* Introductory address. (*In* Columbia College. Addresses. 1858.)

Betty, Joseph. Divine institution of the ministry; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford. 2d ed. Oxford, 1729. 8°. (B 1264, 1861, 1902)

Betuleius (*Germ.* Birk), Sixtus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 42. 1741.)

Betulia, drama. *See* Metastasio, P.

Betussi, Guiseppe. Il Raverta; d'amore et degli effetti suoi. Vinetia, 1544. 8°.

Beudant, François Sulpice. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. 2e éd. Paris, 1830–32. 2 v. 8°.

— Elements of geology. (*In* Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of natural history, v. 2. 1848.)

— Mémoire sur la structure des parties solides des mollusques, des radiaires, et des zoophytes. *n.t.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (A 17)

Beugnot, Arthur Auguste, *comte.* Sur la publication du 'Recueil des historiens des croisades'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.) — Sur la spoliation des biens du clergé attribuée à Charles Martel. (*In* v. 19, pt. 2. 1853.)

Beugnot, Jacques Claude, *comte.* Mémoires, 1783–1815; pub. par A. Beugnot. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Noticed by Saint-Amand *in* Rev. d. D. Mon., mai 1867.

— *Same.* Life, *etc.*, ed. by C. M. Yonge. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Beulé, Charles Ernest. Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Titus et sa dynastie. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— Le cours d'archéologie et l'école des langues orientales. (*In* Paris guide, 1e pt. 1867.)

— Le jour des panathénées. (*In* Gazette d. beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. Deux Mondes, 1855–70.)

Beusecomop de Zeedyck, Martinus van. Leyden. Amst., 1652. (E 78, no. 52)

Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand, *Freiherr* von. The AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN Empire and the policy of B.; a political sketch, 1866–70; by an Englishman. London, 1870. 8°.

Bevan, Edward. The honey-bee, its natural history and management. London, 1827. 12°.

Bevan, Joseph Gurney. Refutation of Mosheim's 'Ecclesiastical history of the Quakers'. (*In* Mosheim, J. L. Eccl. hist., v. 6. 1810.)

Bevan, Samuel. Sand and canvas, narrative of adventures in Egypt, with a sojourn among the artists in Rome. London, 1849. 8°.

Bevan, *Rev.* W. L. Ancient geography. (*In* Manual of geographical science, v. 2. 1859.)

Bevans, Wm. SKETCH of the trial of B. for the murder of P. Lunstrum. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 334)

Beveland, *Island of.* *See* Zealand.

Beveridge, John. Epistolæ familiares et alia quædam miscellanea. Phila., 1765. 8°.

Beveridge, *Dr.* R. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Beveridge, William, *Bp.* Theological works. Oxford, 1844–47. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–6. Sermons. 7. Discourse on the thirty-nine articles. 8. Church catechism explained. — Private thoughts on religion. — The great advantage and necessity of public prayer, *etc.* — Defence of the Book of Psalms. 9, 10. Thesaurus theologicus.

— Good Friday to be kept by all Christians, *etc.* London, 1709. 8°. (C 214)

— On frequent communion; on public prayer. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1840.)

— Private thoughts upon religion. Lond., 1795. 12°.

Note. A part 2 has a separate title, 'Private thoughts upon a Christian life'.

— Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 30, 1705–6. London, 1706. 8°. (B 587)

— Sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the Common prayer. London, 1681. 8°. (B 1332)

— Sermons conc. the death, resurrection and ascension of Christ. Vol. 6. London, 1709. 8°.

Beverini, Bartholommeo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital. v. 19. 1798.)

Beverland, Adriaan. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Beverlei, drame. *See* Saurin, B. J.

Beverley, John. Account of the different ceremonies observed in the Senate and House of the University of Cambridge. Camb., 1788. 8°. (B 739)

— Poll for the election of two representatives for University of Camb. Camb., 1807. 8°. (B 1526)

Beverley, Robert. History of Virginia, by a native and inhabitant. London, 1705. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1722. 8°.

— *Same.* Reprinted from the 2d ed.; with an introd. by C. Campbell. Richmond, 1855. 8°.

— *French.* Histoire. Paris, 1707. 12°.

Beverley, Robert Mackenzie. The heresy of a human priesthood. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°.

— GRAY, J. H. Remarks to B., on his letter to the Archbp. of York. 2d ed. Chesterfield, 1831. 8°. (B 1375)

Beverley, Thomas. Fresh memorial of the kingdom of Christ. London, 1693. 4°.

— Baxter, R. Reply to B.'s answer to my reasons against his doctrine of the thousand years middle kingdom. London, 1691. 4°. (B 23)

Beverley, *Eng.* Sanctuarium Beverlacense; [ed. J. Raine]. London, 1837. 8°. (Surtees Soc., no. 5.)

Beverly, *Mass. Public Library.* Catalogue. Salem, 1856. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— Hale, R. List of deaths in Beverly. (*In* Essex Instit. Hist. col., v. 5. 1863.)

— Palfray, W. Remarks on the recent ordination at Beverly. Salem, 1824. 8°. (B 1394)

— Rantoul, R. Memoranda of Beverly. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

— Stone, E. M. History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630–1842. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— - Lecture comprising the history of the 2d parish. Mendon, 1835. 8°. (B 1114)

— Thayer, C. T. Address in the First Parish, Oct. 2, 1867, on the 200th anniv. of its formation. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— - Valedictory discourse. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1303)

Beverwijk (*Lat.* Beverovicius), Jan. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Bevilacqua, G. Amato, G. d'. Vita di B. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)

Bevilacqua. Frizzi, A. Memorie storiche della famiglia B. Parma, 1779. 4°.

— Famiglia di B. di Verona. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 2.)

Bevis, John, *M.D.* Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Essai d'une histoire de B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Bew, C. On diseases of the teeth and gums. London, 1819. 8°.

Bew, George. On blindness and on the employment of the other senses to supply the loss of sight. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

Bewick, John. Hugo, T. The Bewick collector; a descriptive catalogue of the works of Th. and J. Bewick. London, 1866. 8°.

— - Supplement. London, 1868. 8°.

Bewick, Thomas. General history of quadrupeds. 3d ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1792. 8°.

— *Same.* 8th ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1824. 8°.

— History of British birds. Newcastle, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Land birds. 2. Water birds.

— Memoir of B. by himself; [ed. by Jane Bewick]. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1862. 8°.

— Hugo, T. *See, above.* Bewick, J.

— Turner, —. Memoir of B. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 10. 1836.)

Bewick, William. Landseer, T. Life and letters of B. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Bewicke, Wilson. The state of grace illustrated from nature; sermon, Sept. 30, 1759. Lond., 1760. 8°. (B 1332)

Bewusstseyn, von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 9. 1860.)

Bexley, *Lord.* *See* Vansittart, N.

Bexon, Scipion Jérome. Application de la théorie de la législation pénale, ou Code de la sureté publique pour les Etats de Bavière. Paris, 1807. f°.

Beyard, *Col.* Nicolas, *and* Lodowick, C. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada. New York, 1868. 8°.

Beyerstein, Johannes Georg. Obstacula medicinæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

— *Eng.* Obstacles to the improvement of physic. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Tracts. 1775; *and* B 1913)

Beyle, Marie Henri (*pseud.* de Stendhal). L'Amour. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— La Chartreuse de Parme. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Chroniques italiennes. Paris, 1855. 12°.

— Correspondance inédite. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Histoire de la peinture en Italie. Paris, 1817. 12°.

— *Same.* Entièrement revue. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Mémoires d'un touriste. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Nouvelles inédites. Paris, 1855. 12°.

— Promenades dans Rome. Éd. augm. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Racine et Shakespeare; — Etudes sur le romantisme; — Ld. Byron en Italie; — Le Parnasse italien; — Walter Scott et la princesse de Clèves; — Du style. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Romans et nouvelles. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Rome, Naples, et Florence. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Le rouge et le noir. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Vie de Rossini. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Vies de Haydn, de Mozart, et de Métastase. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— *Eng.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
Note. The life of Haydn is from the Ital. of Giuseppe Carpani, that of Mozart, from the Germ. of Schlichtegroll; they were first published under the pseudonym of L. A. C. Bombet.
See also Revue d. D. Mondes, 1837–55.

Beyme, Karl Friedrich von. Briefe. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)

Beyschlag, Friedrich J. Observatio quæ præfationem quam Heumannus symposio Lactantii præmisit, illustrat. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 2. 1730.)

Bèze (*Lat.* Beza), Théodore de. Jobus partim commentariis partim paraphrasi illustratus. Additus est Ecclesiastes paraphrastice explicata. London, *G. Bishop*, 1589. 8°.

— Poemata. *n.p.*, 1597. 4°.

— Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum libri v. Latine. Geneva, 1500. 12°.

— Psalmorum paraphrasis poetica. (*In* Moller, H. Prælectiones in psalmos.)
See also Bible. *N. T.* Nov. Test. Beza interprete.

— *and* Marot, C. Pseaumes mis en rime. (*In* Bible. *French.* Amst. 1635.)

— Haag, E. *and* E. (*In their* France protest., v. 2. 1847.)

Bezauberte Rose, Die; Romantisches Gedicht von E. Schulze. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1819. 8°.

Bezerra e Lima, Joao Antonio. Elogio do padre Luiz Caetano de Lima. Lisboa, 1759. 4°.

Bézout, Etienne. Cours de mathématiques, à l'usage des Gardes du Pavillon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1798–99. 6 v. 8°.

— Cours de mathématiques. 2e ptie: la géometrie, la trigonométrie. Notes sur la géométrie, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 2e éd. Paris, 1812. 8°.

— Application of algebra to geometry; tr. [by J. Farrar]. (*In* Lacroix, S. F. Elementary treatise on trigonometry. 1820.)

— Elements of arithmetic, from the French, by N. Haynes. Hallowell, 1824. 12°.

— First principles of the differential and integral calculus, taken chiefly from the mathematics of B., and tr. for the students at Cambridge. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— Condorcet, J. A. N. de C., *marq.* de. Éloge de Bézout. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Bhagavad gita. Bhagvat-geeta, or dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon; with notes; tr. by C. Wilkins. London, 1785. 4°.

— Bhagavad-gita, tr., with notes and introd., by J. C. Thomson. Hertford, 1855. 4°.

— Le Bhâgavata purâna, ou Histoire poétique de Krichna, tr. par E. Burnouf. Paris, 1840–48. 3 v. 4°.

— Crofton, D. On the collation of a ms. of the Bhagavad-gêtâ. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Pol. lit., v. 24. 1864.)

— Humboldt, K. W. v. Ueber die unter den Namen Bhagavad-gitá bekannte Episode des Mahá-Bhárata. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 47. 1835; *and in his* Gesam. Werke, v. 1. 1841.)

— Weber, A. Ein Fragment der Bhagavatî. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., 1865–66.)

— Wilson, H. H. Review of Schlegel's ed. of the Bhagavadgita. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1865.)
See also Mahabharata.

Bharatamallika. Commentary. (*In* Bhatti-kavya. 1828.)

Bhascara Acharya. Bija ganita; or, Algebra of the Hindus; [tr. from Ata Alla Rashidi's Persian version] by E. Stachey, [with notes by S. Davis]. London, 1813. 4°.
— Arithmetic and algebra. (*In* Colebrooke, H. T. Algebra. 1817.)

Bhatti-kavya; a poem on the actions of Rama; with the comment. of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. Pt. 2. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.

Bhavabhati. Mahá-vira-charita, the adventures of Ráma; drama tr. from the Sanskrit, by J. Pickford. London, 1871. 16°.

Bhilsa topes; or, Buddhist monuments of Central India, by A. Cunningham. London, 1854. 8°.

Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India; introd. by J. T. Wheeler. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Biagiotti, G. Amato, G. d'. Vita di B. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Bianca, *Grand Duchess of Florence.* Trollope, T. A. B. Capello. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women, v. 2. 1859.)

Bianca di Melfi; dramma. *See* Gozzi, C.

Bianchi, Eusebio. Il calice amaro della passion di Christo. Pesaro, 1620. 8°.

Bianchi (*Lat.* Blanchius), Giovanni Antonio. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Bianchi, Giovanni B. Condorcet, J. Essai d'une histoire de Bianchi. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 2. 1847.)

Bianchi, Jacopo, *and* Tornaso, *detti* de' Lancellotti. Martini, P. Le cronache modenesi de' B. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9, p. 2. 1869.)

Bianchi, Isidoro. Della felicità. Venezia, 1825. 12°.

Bianchi, Pietro. Osservazioni sull' arena e sul podio dell' Anfiteatro Flavio; illust. da L. Re. Roma, 1812. f°.

Bianchi, Thomas Xavier. Dictionnaire turc-française, 1835–37. *See* Kieffer, J. D., *and* Bianchi, T. X.

Bianchini, Francesco. Del palazzo de' Cesari. Verona, 1738. f°.
— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose. Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)
— Vita di E. Noris. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite. v. 1. 1708.)
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ. Ital., v. 6. 1780.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 29. 1734.)

Bianchini, Giuseppe. Lezioni. (*In* Dati. Prose. p. 5. 1754.)

Bianco, *Conte* Carlo. Poerio, E. Vita di B. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Bianco, Christoforo del. *See* Ammirato, S.

Bianconi, Giovanni Ludovico. Operette scelte. Venezia, 1824. 16°.
Contents. Notizie intorno alla vita [di] Bianconi. — Lettera sopra alcune particolarità della Baviera ed altri paesi della Germania. — Lettere scelte di vario argomento. — Elogio storico del cav. A. R. Mengs.
— Descriz. dei circhi, partie. di Caracalla, e dei giuochi pub. con note [di] C. Fea. Roma, 1789. f°.

Biandrate, *Counts of.* Gingins la Sarraz, F. de. Docs. pour servir à l'histoire des comtes de B. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., serie 2a, v. 10. 1849.)

Bianucci, Bartolom. Fabroni. (*In his* Vitæ, v. 17. 1798.)

Biard, *Mme.* Léonie d'Aunet. Etiennette. — Silvère. — Le secret. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Voy. d'une femme au Spitzberg. Par., 1854. 12°.
— Cortambert, R. (*In his* Illust. voyageuses. 1866.)

Biard, Pierre. Contract. 1865. *See* Robin, T.

Biarmland. *See* Hialmar.

Biarritz. Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, B., *etc.*, as winter climates. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°.

Biart, Lucien. La terre temperée, scènes de la vie mexicaine. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Bias. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Biava, S. Il sito primitivo del tempio più antico in Milano. — La fonte del Cambro. — L'ultima battaglia della guerra comacina. — Il parroco di Cernusco. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.)
— San Rocco. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bibaculus, M. Furius. Fr. (*In* Estienne. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)

Bibb, George M., *and others.* Petition to Congress, [reorganization of the judiciary]. *n.t.p.* 1824. 8°. (W 5)

Bibbiena, Bernardo Divizio da. *Card.* La calandria, commedia. (*In* Teatro ital. antico, v. 1. 1808.)

Biber, E. Henry Pestalozzi and his plan of education. London, 1831. 8°.

Biberg, Isaac J. The œconomy of nature. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscell. tracts. 1775; *and* B 1913)
— *Latin.* Œconomia naturæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Bible.
☞ *Arrangement.* Whole Bibles; — Selections from both Testaments; — Works illustrating the whole Bible; — Old Testament; — Illustrative works; — Parts of the Old Testament (arranged in the order of the English version), and works illustrating them; — Apocrypha; — New Testament; — Illustrative works; — Parts of the New Testament, and works illustrating them.
Under each part the order is: Editions of the original texts, chronologically arranged; — Versions, in the alphabetical order of the languages; — Illustrative works.

WHOLE BIBLES.

— *Polyglot.* Biblia Hebraica, Samaritana, Chaldaica, Græca, Syr., Lat., Arab., [ed. G. M. le Jay]. Lut. Paris., 1628–45. 9 v. in 10 pt. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Textus originalis Hebraicus cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicus, Græcus; versio Samar., Gr. LXX. interpr., Chald., Syr., Arab., Æthiop., Pers., vulg. Lat., cum textuum et versionum Orientalium translationibus Latinis, annotationibus, *etc.* 1–4. Vers. Hebr., Vulg., LXX. cum Lat. interpr., Chald. et Lat. 1. Gen.-Deut. 2. Josue-Paralip. — Oratio Manassæ, Lat. 3. Esdras-Cant. Cant. — Sapientia-Ecclesiasticus, vers. LXX. cum Lat. interpr. 4. Esaias-Malachias. — Maccab., vers. LXX. cum Lat. interpr. 5. N. T. Gr., Vulg. vers., Syr. et Lat., Arab. et Lat. Pars 1. Evang. Pars 2. Acta apost.-Apocr. 6. Pentateuchus Syr. et Lat., Arab. et Lat., Samar. et Lat., Hebr.-Samar. 7–9. Syr. et Lat., Arab. et Lat. 7. Josue-Paralip. 8. Ezra-Ecclesiasticus. 9. Esaia-Macch.
— - Sacra Biblia Hebraice, Græce, et Latine, cum annot. F. Vatabli. Ed. emend., cui acc. Novum Testamentum Græco Latinum B. A. Montani. [Heidelb.,] *ex officina Commeliniana*, 1616. 2 v. f°.
Contents. 1. Gen.-Esdras. 2. Tobit-Apoc.
— - Biblia sacra polyglotta; ed. B. Waltonus. Londini, 1657. 6 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Præf. — Chronologia sacra, per L. Capellum.—E. Brerewood de veteribus nummis.—De ponderibus, monetis, mensuris Heb., Gr., Rom. ex var. auct. — Idiotismi ling. Hebr. et Gr. — Descr. Terræ Sanctæ, cum tab. chorogr. et [Bonfrerii et Lightfoot] animadv. in tab. Adricomii. — Templi delineatio, ex Script. juxta Villalpandi descr., ex Josepho, ex Talmudicorum descr., per L. Capellum. — Waltoni prolegomena. — Pentateuchus, textus Hebr., paraph. Chald., Targum Onkelos, textus Hebr. Samar., vers. Samar., Syr., Arab., Gr., Vulgata Lat., cum translationibus Latinis. 2. Josue — Reges. Hebr., Targ. Jonathan, Syr., Arab., Gr., Lat. — Paralip. — Neemias. Hebr., Syr., Arab., Gr., Lat. — Esther, Hebr., Targ., Syr., Gr., Lat. 3. Job, Prov.-Eccl., Esaias-Ezekiel, Hebr., Targ., Syr., Arab., Gr., Lat. — Psalmi, Cant. Cant., Hebr., Targ., Æthiop., Syr., Arab., Gr., Lat. — Daniel, Heb., Syr., Arab., Gr., Lat. — Hosee-Malachias, Hebr., Targ. Jonathan, Syr., Arab., Gr., Lat. 4. Oratio Manassæ, Gr. et Lat. — 3 Esdræ, Gr., Syr., Lat. — 4 Esdræ, Lat. — Tobias, Hebr. P. Fagii, Heb. S. Munsteri, Gr., Syr., Lat. — Judith, Gr., Syr., Lat. — Esther xii.-xvi., Gr. et Lat. — Sapientia, Eccl., Baruch, Hist. Susannæ, Oratio Azariæ cum cant. trium puerorum, Hist. Beli et draconis, Gr., Syr., Arab., Lat. — 1–3 Macc., Gr., Syr., Lat. — 2 Macc., vers. Arab. cum interpr. Lat. — Triplex Targum, s. versio Pentateuchi: Chald. Jonathani ascripta, Chald. Hierosolymitana Persica Jacobi Tawusi; cum vers. Latinis. 5. Evang., Gr., Syr., Æthiop., Arab., Pers., Lat. — Actus Apost.-Apoc., Gr., Syr., Æthiop., Arab., Lat. 6. Appendix, in quo varii tract., annot., lect. var., inter alia: Obs. in Chald. paraph. S. Clerici; — var. lect. Syr. ab H. Thorndicio; — E. Castelli animadv. Samar. in Pentateuchum; — Ex scholiis Gregorii Syri in Psalm.; Castelli annot. in Æthiop. vers. Cantic. cant.; — T. Grævii obs. in Pers. Pentateuchi vers.; — E. Pocockii var lect. Arab. Vet. Test.; — F. Nobilii notæ in var. lect. vers. LXX.; — LXXII. interp. ed. Rom. cum aliis collata; — Andrææ Masii annot in Josue; — P. Junii annot. in ms. Alex. LXX. — Var. lect. ex annot. H. Grotii; — L. Brugensis notæ ad var. lect. Gr. et Lat. N. Test.; — Interp. nom. Hebr., Chald., Gr., Lat. — Index. — Errata.
— - Bagster, S. Prospectus of a polyglot Bible. London, 1817. 8°. (C 68)

— *Arabic.* London, *Brit. and For. Bible Soc.*, [1831]. 8°.

— *Danish.* Biblia. 12e Oplag. [Med de apocryphiske Böger.] Kjöbenhavn, 1780. 8°.

— - Bibelen. Christiania, 1844. 8°.

— *Dutch.* Bijbel; volgens het besluit van de Synode gehouden te Dordrecht, 1618, 1619, overgezet. London, *Brit. and For. Bible Soc.*, 1846. 8°.

— *Eng.* The Bible in the versions made from the Vulgate by J. Wycliffe and his followers, [about 1380]; ed. by J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. Oxford, 1850. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — List of mss. — Prologue. — Gen. - Judges. 2. Kings - Psalms. 3. Proverbs - Malachi; also Ecclesiasticus, Wisdom, and Maccabees. 4. New Testament. — Table of lessons. — Glossary.

— - Tr. by Myles Coverdale, 1535. London, *Bagster*, 1838. 4°.

— - Geneva version, 1560. London, *Deputies of Christopher Barker*, 1589. 4°.

Note. All the editions of this version are called 'Breeches Bibles', from a rendering of Gen. iii. 7. 'and made themselves breeches', which, however, is also found in Wycliffe's version. The New Test. of this ed. is dated 1591; that of the next ed. is without date. Both this and the next ed. contain 'Two concordances', and 'The whole Booke of psalmes, collected into English meetre by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others', with the music.

— - *Same.* London, *Deps. of C. Barker*, 1599. 4°.

Note. The New Test. is 'Tr. out of Greek by T. Beza, with expositions by Beza', *etc.*, 'Englished by L. Tomson, with annot. of Junius upon Revelations'.

— - The Bishops' version, 1568. 4th ed.] *t.p.w.* [London, 1578.] f°.

Note. In this copy the portrait of the Earl of Leicester was not impressed and the leaf that should contain the portrait of Lord Burleigh is gone.

— - Tr. from the Vulgate; the O. T. first pub. at Douay, 1609, the N. T. at Rheims, 1582. With notes, selected by G. L. Haydock. Dublin, London, and Edin., 1852. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gen. - Ps. 2. Prov. - Apoc.

— - *Same.* [Without the notes by Haydock.] Boston, 1852. 8°.

— - King James's version, 1611.] London, *B. Norton and J. Bill*, 1624. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, *R. Barker and J. Bill*, 1630. 4°.

Note. All the above mentioned editions of the English Bible, except those of 1599 and 1624, contain the APOCRYPHA.

— - *Same.* [With mss. notes by J. Emerson.] *t.p.w.* Camb., *T. Buck and R. Daniel*, 1639. 4°.

— - *Same.* London, *J. Field*, 1653. 32°.

— - *Same.* Prefixed, Book of prayer and Sacred geography, in six maps. Lond.; O.T., 1723; N.T., 1722. f°.

— - *Same.* Oxford, 1725. 24°.

— - *Same.* Illustration of the Scriptures by notes and explications. [With the text.] Vol. 1, 2, 6th ed. London, *R. Goadby*, 1759-60. 3 v. f°.

— - *Same.* 8th ed. London, 1770. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gen. - Esther. 2. Job - Macc. 3. New Testament.

— - *Same.* Edin., 1783. 12°.

— - *Same.* Edin., 1797. 12°.

— - Exposition of the Old and New Testament; the text inserted, by M. Henry. Edin., 1797-1800. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pentateuch. 2. Joshua - Esther. 3. Job - Solomon's Song. 4. Isaiah - Malachi. 5. Gospels. 6. Acts - Rev.

— - *Same.* Newburyport, 1813. 12°.

— - *Same.* [With the Apocrypha.] Walpole, N. H. 1815. 8°.

— - *Same.* With notes by T. Scott. 5th Amer. ed. Boston, 1815-17. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gen. - Joshua. 2. Judges - Esther. 3. Job - Solomon's Song. 4. Isaiah - Malachi. 5. St. Matt. - Acts. 6. Rom. - Rev.

— - *Same.* With the Apocrypha. Alb., 1816. 8°.

— - *Same.* New York, *Amer. Bible Soc.*, 1818. 8°.

— - *Same.* New York, *Amer. Bible Soc.*, 1819. 8°.

— - *Same.* Hartford, 1830. 12°.

— - *Same.* Arranged in paragraphs, with [notes] by T. W. Coit. Camb., 1834. 12°.

— - *Same.* Arranged in paragraphs, by J. Nourse. Boston, 1835. 18°.

— - Comprehensive commentary, cont. the text, Scott's marginal refs., Henry's commentary condensed, *etc.*, by W. Jenks. Brattleboro', 1835-38. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gen. - Judges. 2. Ruth - Psalm lxiii. 3. Ps. lxiv. - Mal. 4. Gospels. 5. Acts - Rev. 6. Suppl.: Butterworth's concordance; Carpenter's Biblical companion condensed; biog. notices of biblical writers; index to the Bible; Wemyss's symbol. dict.; tables; index to this commentary.

— - *Same.* [With the Apocrypha.] Oxford, 1846. 4°.

— - *Same.* Newly divided into paragraphs, *etc.* London, *R. B. Blackader*, 1853. 4°.

Note. All but Genesis is wanting.

— - *Same.* Commentary on the Scriptures; by J. P. Lange, tr. fr. the German and ed. by P. Schaff. Vol. 1 of the N. T.: General introd. and Matthew. New York, 1865. 8°.

— - *Same.* Holy Bible according to the authorized version, 1611, with [a] commentary and revision of the translation, by bishops, *etc.* London, 1871-72. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°. ('The Speaker's commentary'.)

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Gen. - Exodus. Pt. 2. Levitcus. - Deut. 2. Joshua. — 1 Kings.

— - Rev. translation after the Eastern manner; [by D. McRae]. London, 1799. 8°.

— - Tr. by C. Thomson. Phila., 1808. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1 - 3. The O. T. tr. from the LXX. 1. Gen. - Sam. 2. Kings - Psalms. 3. Prov. - Mal. 4. New Testament.

— - ANDERSON, C. Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— - - Singular introduction of the English Bible into Britain. London, 1849. 8°.

— - BOUTON, N. The Bible in English, a discourse. Concord, 1835. 8°. (B 1284, 1840, 1888)

— - CONANT, *Mrs.* H. C. The English Bible; history of the translation of the Scriptures into the Eng. tongue. New York, 1856. 12°.

— - COTTON, H. Editions of the Bible and parts in English, 1505-1850; with specimens of translations. 2d ed. Oxford, 1852, 8°.

— - FULKE, W. Defence of the translations of the Scriptures into English against the cavils of G. Martin. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1843. 8°.

— - GEDDES, A. Address on the publication of the 1st volume of his translation of the Bible. London, 1793. 4°.

— - - General answer to the queries, *etc.*, communicated to him since his proposals for printing a new translation of the Bible. London, 1790. 4°. (A 24)

— - - Letter to the Bp. of London containing queries relative to a version of the Scriptures. London, 1787. 4°.

— - - Prospectus of a new translation of the Bible. Glasgow, 1786. 4°.

— - HACKETT, H. B. Revision. [N. Y., 1859.] 8°. (B 1373)

— - JOHNSON, A. Historical account of English translations of the Bible. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts. v. 3. 1791.)

— - LETTER on the expediency of revising the authorised version. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

— - NEWCOME, W., *Abp.* Historical view of English Biblical translations, the expediency of [revision], *etc.* Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— - TRANSLATIONS of the Bible. Bost., 1811. 8°. (B 1373)
— - TREGELLES, S. P. Historical account of the English versions. (*In the* English hexapla. 1841.) *See* NEW TEST. *Eng.*
— - WESTCOTT, B. F. General view of the history of the English Bible. London, 1868. 8°.
— *French.* La Sainte Bible. [Version de Louvain.] Paris, 1598. 2 v. 8°.
— - Reveu par les pasteurs de Eglise [*sic*] de Genève avec indice, item les Pseaumes [mis en rime par C. Marot et T. de Bèze] et cantiques, avec les prières ecclésiast. Amstel., *Laurents*, 1635. 8°.
— - Tome 1. Gen.-Chron.] Charenton, 1675. 4°.
— - Revû par les professeurs de Genève; avec les réflexions sur les chapitres par J. F. Ostervald. 3e éd. Bienne, 1771. 12°.
— - Tr. par D. Martin. New York, *Amer. Bib. Soc.*, 1849. 12°.
— - ARNAULD, A. Nouvelle défense de la traduction du Nouvelle Testament imprimée à Mons. Cologne, 1682. 8°.
— - CAHEN, S. Un mot sur [sa] traduction. Paris, 1833. 8°. (B 1373)
— - OWEN, J. Two letters on the French Bible pub. by the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. Lond., 1822. 8°. (B 339)
— *Gaelic.* Leabhraichean, *etc.* Edin., *Soc. Scot. Prop. Christ. Knowl.*, 1807–13. 2 v. 12°.
— *German.* De Biblie in Dudesck auerghesettet; mit glose Nicolai de Lyra. [Genesis–Psalter.] Lübick, 1494. f°.
Note. In the dialect of Lower Saxony.
— - Durch M. Luther in das Teutsche übersetzt; mit Erklärungen, einer Harmonie der Evangelien, *u.s.w.*, samt einer Vorrede J. C. Klemmen. Tübingen, 1748. f°.
— - *Same.* Mit einer Vorrede G. Schützens. 2e Aufl. Altona, 1773. 12°.
— - *Same.* Mit Auslegungen; hrsg. von F. Battier u. T. Gernler. Neue Aufl. Basel, 1798. f°.
— - *Same.* [Nur der Pentateuch.] Tübin., 1801. 8°.
— - *Same.* 12e Aufl. Philadelphia, 1829. 12°.
— - *Same.* Die Bibel. 24e Ausg. New York, *Amer. Bib. Soc.*, 1850. 12°.
— - *Same.* 3er Theil: Hiob [–Malachia]; nebst der Erklärung. Berlenburg, 1730. f°.
— *Gothic.* Ulfilas. Die Heiligen Schriften in gothischer Sprache, mit gr. u. lat. Texte, Anmerk., Wörterb., Sprachlehre, u. Einleitung von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgard, 1857. 8°.
— *Greek and Lat. See, above, Gothic.*
— *Hindui.* Tr. by W. Bowley. [New Testament wanting. Calcutta, 1834.] 2 v. 8°.
— *Hindustani.* Calcutta, *Aux. Bible Soc.*, 1842–43. 3 v. 8°.
— - In Roman characters.] Calcutta, *Aux. Bib. Soc.*, 1843. 8°.
— *Icelandic.* HENDERSON, E. Hist. view of the translation and diff. eds. (*In his* Iceland, v. 2. 1818.)
— *Italian.* Secondo la vulgata, tr. da A. Martini. London, 1821. 8°.
— - Tr. da G. Diodati. Basil, 1822. 8°.
— *Latin.* [Versio vulgata]. Venetiis, *F. de Bail brun*, 1480. 4°.
— - Test. Vet. libri Lat. facti ab I. Tremellio et F. Junio; acc. lib. apocryphi Lat. red. a Junio; adj. N. T. libros a Beza. [Vol. 1. Gen.-Cant.] Hanoviæ, 1596. 8°.
— - *Same.* Sancti Gervasii, 1607. 8°.
— - *Same.* Londini, 1656. 12°.
— - *Same.* Londini, 1661. 12°.
— - *Same.* [Partes 3, 4, et libri apocryphi.] *n.t.p.* 1592. f°.
— - Ex S. Castellionis interpretatione. Londini, 1726–27, 26. 4 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* [Cum diss. C. Wollii,] emendavit J. L. Bunemann. Lipsiæ, 1734. 8°.
— - CONCORDANTIÆ Bibliorum; i.e., Dictiones omnes quæ in vulgata editione Latina leguntur. [Francof.,] 1600. f°.
— - JAMES, T. Corruptions of Scripture, *etc.*, by the Church of Rome. Lond., 1612. 4°.
— - MARCHAND, P. Histoire de la Bible de Sixte V., avec des remarques pour connoitre la véritable édition de 1509. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4.)
— *Malayan.* Serampore, *Calcutta Aux. Bib. Soc.*, 1817. 8°.
— *Massachusetts Indian.* [Mamusse wunneetupanatamwe up-Biblum God; ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe John Eliot. Cambridge, *Samuel Green kah Marmaduke Johnson*, 1663.] 4°.
Note. This copy wants the title-page and 35 leaves; 2 leaves are mutilated and several torn. The New Testament has a title page, 'Wusku Wuttestamentum nullordumun Jesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaencumun. Cambridge, 1661'. the 'star' on the title page, and the headings 10 and 15 over the pages that contain respectively chaps. xxi. and xxiv. of Luke. At the end are the Psalms, taken from the Bay Psalm book, in Eliot's metrical translation, with the caption, 'Wame Ketoohomae uketoohomaongash David'. The short Indian catechism is wanting. For a full account of Eliot's Indian Bible *see* E. B. O'Callaghan's 'List of eds. of the Scriptures printed in America. 1861'.
— *Same.* Camb., *Samuel Green*, 1685. 4°.
Note. The title of the New Testament is the same as in the previous edition except the imprint, 'Cambridge, *Printed for the Corporation in London, for the propogation* [*sic*] *of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England* 1680'. Eliot's Indian version of the Psalms is appended, as in the 1st ed., and the Indian catechism.
— - *Another copy, wanting* 16 *leaves and the catechism.*
— - ELIOT, J. Dedications to his version. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)
— *Oriental.* BUCHANAN, C. Christian researches in Asia; with notices of the translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental languages. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 16°.
— *Portuguese.* A Biblia Sagrada; tr. pelo J. F. Almeida. N. Y., *Amer. Bib. Soc.*, 1848. 12°.
— - RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. Memoria sobre algumas traducções, e edições biblicas menos vulgares, esp. sobre as obras de J. Ferreira de Almeida. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)
— *Provençal, Piedmontese dialect.* GRUEZMACHER, —. Die waldensische Bibel. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 4. 1862.)
— *Spanish.* La Biblia; tr. [por C. Reynd]. *n.p.*, *Daniel y David Aubrij*, 1622. 4°.
— - Ed. ester. Nueva York, 1852. 12°.
— *Swedish.* Biblia. [Med register, apocryphiske böcker, *etc.*] Norrköping, 1766. 4°.
— - Bibelen. Stockholm, 1850. 8°.
— *Tamil.* Madras, *Aux. Bib. Soc.*, 1850. 8°.
— *Uriya or Oriya.* Gen. to Josh. Cuttack, 1842. 8°.
— *Welsh.* Y Bibl. Caer Grawnt, 1847. 12°.

Analysis.

— CRUDEN, A. Compendium of the Holy Bible, [giving] the contents of each chapter. 2d ed. London, 1765. 18°.
— OSTERVALD, J. F. Arguments of the books and chapters of the Old and New Test. with practical obs. 7th ed. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°.
— ROBERTS, F. Clavis Bibliorum; key of the Bible. *O. T. and t.p. wanting.* 8°.

Antiquities.

— BURDER, S. Oriental customs. Lond., 1802. 8°.
— COLLYER, D. Sacred interpreter. London, 1746. 2 v. 8°.
— HACKETT, H. B. Illustrations of Scripture. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— HARLE, J. State of physic in the Old and New Test. and Apocrypha. Lond., 1729. 8°.
— HARMER, T. Observations on passages of Scripture; 1st Amer. from 4th Lond. ed., ed. with add. by A. Clarke. Charlestown, 1815–17. 4 v. 8°.
— JAHN, J. Biblical archæology; tr. with add. by T. C. Upham. 3d ed. Andover, 1832. 8°.
See also Jews.

Bibliography.

— BAGSTER, S. The Bible of every land; a history of the Scriptures in every language into which translations have been made, with specimen portions. London, [1848]. 4°.
— BIBLE in many tongues; [a bibliog. account of the Bible]. Lond., *Relig. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.
DARLING, J. Cyclopædia bibliographica: Scriptures. London, 1859. 8°.
Note. A full and minute list of books and parts of books illustrating the Bible; including sermons, arranged in the order of their texts.
— JENKS, W. Biography of Biblical writers. (*In his* Comprehen. comment., suppl. 1838.)
— LELONG, J. Bibliotheca sacra. Parisiis, 1709. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Post LeLong et Boerneri curas contin. ab A. G. Masch. Halæ, 1778–90. 2 pt. in 5 v. 4°.
Contents. Pars. 1. De editionibus textus orig. Partis 2. v. 1. De versionibus Orientalibus. 2. De vers. Græcis. 4. De vers. Lat. — Emend. 4. Indices.
— LEMOINE, H. Catalogue of remarkable Bibles, *etc.* (*In* Lemoine, H. Typog. antiq.)
— LIVERMORE, G. On the publication and circulation of the Scriptures. Camb., 1849. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1373)
— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. List of editions of the Holy Scriptures printed in America previous to 1860. Albany, 1861. 8°.
— ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica; a select list of books on sacred literature, with notices. Edin., 1824. 8°.
— PETTIGREW, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. London, 1827–39. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Polyglotts. — Hebrew. Greek, and Latin Bibles. 2. Other versions. — Portions of the Bible.
— R., L. N. The Book and its story. Phila., 1855. 12°.
— TOWNLEY, J. Illustrations of Biblical literature; history of the sacred writings. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°.
— VERNEVILL, J. Catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testament. London, 1668. 12°.
See also PSALMS. (Sedgwick); — *also* Theology. *Bibliography.*

Biography.

— ALLEN, J. H. Hebrew men and times, from the patriarchs to the Messiah. Bost., 1863. 8°.
— BIBLE biography in the form of questions. Boston, 1839. 18°.
— BUNTING, H. Itinerarium S. Scripturæ; travels of the holy patriarchs, prophets, *etc.*, related in the Old and New Test. London, 1682. 4°.
— HUNTER, H. Sacred biography. Boston, 1794. 6 v. 8°.
— NIEMEYER, A. H. Charakteristick der Bibel. 5e, 4e, 3e, 2e Aufl. Halle, 1794. 5 v. 8°.
See also. below, OLD TESTAMENT; — NEW TESTAMENT; — *also* Apostles; — Patriarchs; — and the names of persons mentioned in the Bible.

Canon.

— AKROATEES, *pseud.* Defence of the Prot. Bible against the charge raised against it by Ryder. New York. 1844. 8°. (B 1373)
— WHITAKER, W. Number of the canonical books. *See* 'Miscellaneous' (p. 274).
See also NEW TESTAMENT.

Catechisms, historical and theological.

— BIBLE in questions and answers. *n.t.p.*
— BULLAR, J. Scripture questions. *t.p. imperf.* Southampton, 1814. 12°.
— CHILD'S scripture question book. Phila., *Amer. Sund. Sch. Union, n.d.* 12°.
— HISTOIRE de la Sainte Écriture du V. et N. Testament, en forme de catéchisme, tr. de l'anglois. Charenton, 1675. 4°.
— MAVOR, W. Catechism of the Bible. Boston, 1812. 18°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 56)
— MYERS, M. H. *and* I. H. Twelve hundred questions and answers on the Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— *Σύνοψις τῆς ἱερας ἱστορίας καὶ τῆς κατηχήσεως.* Ἐνετίησι, 1783. 8°.
— UNION questions; a compilation from 'Questions on selected script. lessons', by A. Judson. Vol. 1–3, 5, 6. Phila., *Amer. S. S. Union,* 1829–30. 4 v. 16°.
— WATTS, I. A view of scripture history in question and answer. London, 1769. 12°.
— WILBUR, H. Short Biblical catechism. 4th ed. Exeter, 1813. 12°.
See also NEW TESTAMENT. *Catech.*

Commentaries.

Commentaries *with the text* are put with the editions (p. 269). *e.g.*, Goadby (1759), Henry (1797), Scott (1815), Jenks (1835), Lange (1865), Speaker's (1871).

— AMBROSIUS, *St., Bp.* Commentaria. (*In his* Opera, v. 1, 2, and 3. 1661.)
— BEDA *Venerabilis.* Commentaria in Scripturas Sacras. (*In his* Opera, v. 7–12. 1612.)
— BRYANT, J. Observations on passages in Scripture. London, 1803. 4°.
— CALVIN, J. Commentarii in fere omnes SS. libros. (*Vol. 1–5 of his* Opera. 1617.)
— FRIEDLIEB, P. H. Theologia exegetica, seu Observationes Biblicæ. Stralsundi, 1650. 2 v. f°.
— GLASSE, S. Philologia sacra; his temporibus accommodata a J. A. Dathio; [v. 2] a G. L. Bauero. Lipsiæ, 1776–95. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Grammatica sacra. — Rhetorica sacra. 2. Critica sacra.
— HUGO *de Sancto Victore.* Annotationes elucidatoriæ. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1588.)
— LUTHER, M. Exegetica opera Latina. Erlangæ, 1829–44. 3 v. 8°.
— — Exegetische deutsche Schriften; bearb. von J. K. Irmischer. (*Vol. 33–52 of his* Sämmtl. Werke. 1843–53.)
— MAYER, J. Treasury of ecclesiastical expositions. *t.p.w.* 4°.
— MELANCHTHON, P. Scripta exegetica. (*In his* Opera, v. 13–15. 1846–48.)
— PALFREY, J. G. Relation between Judaism and Christianity; notes on passages in the New Testament containing quotations from or references to the Old. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— POOLE, M. Synopsis criticorum. London, 1669–76. 4 v. in 5 pts. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Gen.–Job. 2. Job–Cant. 3. Prophetæ. 4. Novum Testamentum.

Concordances.

— Butterworth, J. New concordance. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1821. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed., with improvements by A. Clarke. (*In* Jenks, W. Comprehensive comm., suppl. 1838.)
— Concordantiæ Bibliorum; i. e., Dictiones omnes quæ in vulgata editione Latina leguntur. [Francof.,] 1600. f°.
— Cruden, A. Concordance. Phila., 1843. 4°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1860. 8°.
— Cruttwell, C. Concordance of parallels from Bibles and commentaries. London, 1790. 4°.
— Estienne, R. Concordantiæ. [Paris.,] 1555. f°.
— Knight, W. Concordance axiomaticall; contain. a survey of theolog. propositions. London, 1610. f°.
— Lanckisch, F. v. Concordantiæ Germanico-Hebraico-Græcæ. Leipz. ú. Francof., 1696. f°.
— Newman, S. Concordance. London, 1658. f°.
— Taylor, J. Advertisement [of] an Hebrew concordance. London. *n.d.* 8°. (B 53)

See also Old Testament. *Concordances.* — New Test. *Concordances.*

Criticism.

— Boston lectures. 1871. Christianity and scepticism; questions in Biblical criticism. Boston, [1871]. 12°.
— Brett, T. Ancient version of the Bible. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 3.)
— Collyer, D. Sacred interpreter. London, 1746. 2 v. 8°.
— Conybeare, W. D. On the criticism of the Bible. (*In his* Elem. course of theol. lect. 1832.)
— Geddes, A. Critical remarks on the Bible. Vol. 1. London, 1800. 4°.
— Gerard, G. Institutes of Biblical criticism. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— King, E. Morsels of criticism. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°.
— Le Clerc, J. Ars critica. Ed. alt. Londini, 1698. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. 6a. Lugd. Bat., 1778. 3 v. 8°.
— Some corruptions of Scripture. Bost., 1828. 12°. (C 168, v. 2)
— Tischendorf, A. F. C. Notitia editionis codicis Bibliorum Sinaitici; acc. catalogus codicum nuper ex oriente Petropolin perlatorum. Lipsiæ, 1860. 4°.

See also '*Canon*' (p. 271), *and, forward,* Old Testament. *Criticism;* — New Test. *Criticism.*

Dictionaries.

(For dictionaries of the Hebrew and of the New Testament Greek, *see* Hebrew language; — New Testament. *Language.*)

— Ayre, J. The treasury of Bible knowledge; a dictionary. London, 1866. 16°.
— Calmet, A. Dictionnaire de la Bible. Geneva, 1730. 4 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* London, 1800-01. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Revised by E. Robinson. Bost., 1832. 8°.
— Christian's manual; or, The Bible its own interpreter; added, account of the several books. London, 1833. 8°.
— Feguernikinus, I. Thesaurus S. Scripturæ; ab A. Marlorato collectus, deinde per G. Feugnereium digestus. Genevæ, 1613. 8°.
— Kitto, J. Cyclopædia of Biblical literature. New York, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed., by W. L. Alexander. Phila., 1866. 3 v. 8°.
— M'Clintock, J., *and* Strong, J. Cyclopedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. [A-J.] New York, 1867-72. 4 v. 8°.
— Ravanel, P. Bibliotheca sacra, seu Thesaurus Scripturæ. Genevæ, 1654. f°.
— Robertson, W. Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ; cum concordantiis Hebraicis. London, 1680. 4°.
— Smith, W. Dictionary of the Bible. Boston, 1860-63. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by H. B. Hackett [and] E. Abbot. N. Y., 1868-70. 4 v. 8°.
— Toussain, P. Index in Sacra Biblia ex Latina I. Tremellii et F. Junii versione quoad Vetus, et T. Bezæ quoad Novum Testamentum. Hanoviæ, 1624. f°.
— Wilson, T. Complete Christian dictionary; continued by J. Bagwell; enl. by A. Simson. London, 1678. f°.

Evidences, Authority, etc.

— Bailey, S. W. Homage of eminent persons to the Book. New York, 1871. 16°.
— Blunt, J. J. Undesigned coincidences of Old and New Testament an argument of their veracity. 5th ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— Clayton, R. Vindication of the histories of Old and New Testament. Dublin, *n.d.* 8°.
— Crownfield, H. Divine original, sufficiency, and perfection of the Scriptures. Norwich, 1752. 8°.
— Edwards, J. Discourse [on] the authority, stile, and perfection of the Old and New Test. [Vol. 1, 2d ed.] London, 1694-96. 3 v. 8°.
— Giles, J. A. Hebrew records; inquiry concerning the authenticity, *etc.*, of the Old Testament. London, 1853. 8°.
— Jones, J. Vindication of the Bp. of Landaff's 'Apology for the Bible', in letters to A. Macleod. London, 1797. 8°. (C 231)
— Rawlinson, G. Historical evidence of the truth of Scripture records. London, 1859. 8°.
— Taylor, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times; with the evidence [for] the Scriptures. New ed. London, 1858. 8°.
— Thomson, R. Divine authority of the Bible. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1807. 12°.
— Watson, R. Apology for the Bible. Boston, 1796. 12°.
— - *Same.* (B 1373)

See also, back, '*Canon*'; *and, forward,* '*Inspiration*'; — Old Testament. *Evidences;* — New Testament. *Evidences;* — *also* Miracles; — Rationalism; — and, for the evidences of Christianity, *see* Christianity.

Geography.

— Alexander, J. A. *and* J. W. Geography of the Bible. Phila., 1830. 12°.
— Bunting, H. Travels of the patriarchs, prophets, *etc.*, related in the Old and New Testaments. London, 1682. 4°.
— Fuller, T. A Pisgah sight of Palestine. London, 1869. 8°.
— Ingraham, J. W. Historical map of Palestine, with geographical index. [Map wanting.] Boston, 1828. 8°.
— Jenks, W. Explanatory Bible atlas and Scripture gazetteer. 4th ed. Boston, 1849. 4°.
— Kitto, J. Palestine: the physical geog., *etc.* London, 1841. 4°.
— - Physical geog. of the Holy Land. London, 1848. 12°.
— - Scripture lands; [with maps] and index. London, 1850. 16°.
— Parish, E. Gazetteer of the Bible. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— - Sacred geography. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— Raumer, K. von. Palästina. 4e Aufl. Leipzig, 1860. 8°.
— Reland, H. Palæstina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. Traj. Bat., 1714. 2 v. 4°.
— Ritter, C. Comparative geog. of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. New York, 1866. 4 v. 8°.
— Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa, 1838, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. Bost., 1841. 3 v. 8° and Maps.
— - Later Biblical researches in Palestine, and adjacent regions. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— - Physical geog. of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. With maps. London, 1856. 8°.
— Vitringa, C. Geographia sacra; opera D. G. Werneri. Jenæ, 1723. (*Appended to his* Obs. sacr. 1723.)
— Wilson, J. The lands of the Bible visited and described. Edin., 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— *Maps.* Bagster, S., & Sons, *pub.* Chronological scripture atlas. London, [185-?]. 4°.
— - Haer, F. Lumen historiarum per Orientem illustrandis Bibliis sacris. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 6)

See also Arabia; — Asia Minor; — Dead Sea; — Egypt; — Jerusalem; — Jordan; — Levant; — Palestine (especially for travels); — Sinai; — Syria; — Talmud.

Hermeneutics.

— Conybeare, W. D. On the criticism and interpretation of the Bible. (*In his* Elem. course of theol. lect. 1836.)
— Du Constant, P. Nouveau méthode pour entrer dans le vrai sens de l'Ecriture Sainte. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 12°.
— Ellicott, C. J. Scripture and its interpretation. (*In* Thomson, W. Aids to faith. 1862.)
— Ernesti, J. A. Elements of interpretation, tr. and accomp. by notes by M. Stuart. Andover. 1822. 12°.
— Ireneus, R. G. Only sure key to the Bible. Providence, 1825. 8°. (B 1373, 1714)
Note. The key is that 'many passages in the Bible mean nothing at all'.
— Nicholls, B. E. Help to the reading of the Bible. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Smith, E. Key to the figurative lang. in the Scriptures. Exeter, 1814. 12°.
— - *Another copy.* (C 225)
— Wolle, C. Examen regularum hermeneut. ab A. Calmeto commendatarum; acc. de genuina locutionum sacrarum comparativarum ac superlativ. explanatione. Lipsiæ, 1733. 12°.
— Wordsworth, C. Interpretation of Scripture. (*In* Replies to Essays and reviews. 1862.)

History.

— Barrington, J. S. Essay on the several dispensations of God to mankind in the order in which they lie in the Bible. London, 1728. 8°. (B 36)
— Barth, C. G. Bible stories for the young. Fr. 30th Germ. ed. Lond., *Rel. Tr. Soc.* [18-]. 18°.
— Bercheur, P. Moralitates Bibliorum. Ed. 8a. Duaci Catuacorum, 1609. 8°.
— Biblia pauperum, reproduced in fac-simile, with introd., by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1859. f°.
— Chateillon, S. Dialogorum sacrorum libri iv. 18a ed. Londini, 1750. 8°.
— - *Same.* Notis Anglicis illust. Edin., 1777. 12°.
— Dougherty, P. Easy lessons on Scripture history; in Ojibwa. Gr. Traverse Bay, 1847. 12°.

— Fuller, T. Pisgah sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament. London, 1869. 8°.
— Gallaudet, T. H. Baibil nan ajanowa; Bible stories [in Choctaw]. 2d ed. Park Hill, 1845. 12°. (E 39)
— Gleig, G. R. History of the Bible. N. Y., [18—]. 12°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 12, 13.)
— Hall, J. Contemplations on historical passages of the Old and New Testament. Glasgow, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— Hebel, J. P. Biblische Erzählungen. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 4. 1838.)
— Kennedy, J. Astronomical chronology unfolding the Scriptures. London, 1762. 4°.
— Kimpton, E. New and complete universal history of the Bible. Trenton, 1813. 4 v. 8°.
— Kitto, J. Palestine; the Bible history. Illustr. London, 1841. 4°.
— Mortier, P. Historie des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments, met printverbeeldingen. Amst., 1700. 2 v. f°.
— Peep of day, [in Chippewa]: Iu pitabun. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— Reeve, J. History of the Old and New Testament. Balt., *n.d.* 12°.
— Roussel, N. Scènes prophétiques écrit. et grav. pour mes enfants. Paris, 1841 and Plates, 8°.
— Rowson, S. Biblical dialogues. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 12°.
— vii. arm of the tree of knowledge, branching sacred chronology through the six divine labors. Phila., 1791. 8°. (W 19)
— Stackhouse, T. The history of the Bible. London, 1787-88. 2 v. f°.
— Vetromile, E. Vetromile Wewessi Ubibian, *etc.* Of Vetromile's Bible such as happened great-truths. [Bible history in the Penobscot and Micmac dialects.] Manhattan, 1860. 12°.
— Watts, I. Short view of the whole Scripture history. 9th ed. London, 1769. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1753.)

See also, above, '*Catechisms*'.

Inspiration.

— Backus, C. Five discourses on the truth and inspiration of the Bible. Hartf., 1797. 12°.
— Brown, E. H. Inspiration. (*In* Thomson, W. Aids to faith. 1862.)
— Curtis, T. F. Human element in the inspiration of the Scriptures. New York, 1867. 12°.
— Davis, C. H. The Bible; argument for the inspiration of Scripture. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1373)
— Dewey, O. On belief and unbelief; the Scriptures the records of revelation, not revelation itself. Bristol, 1830. 12°. (C 221)
— Garbett, E. God's word written. Boston, *Amer. Tract Soc.*, [1867]. 12°.
— King, R. Discourse on the inspiration of the Scriptures. London, 1805. 8°. (B 267)
— Le Clerc, J. On the inspiration of the Scriptures. London, 1750. 8°.
— Leonard, W. Discourse on divine inspiration and revelation; its necessity in all ages. Harvard, 1853. 12°.
— Noble, S. Plenary inspiration asserted. Cincinnati, 1839. 8°.
— Peabody, A. P. The Scriptures. (*In his* Lect. on Chr. doctr. 1857.)
— Scott, T. Two essays on the inspiration of the Scriptures. London. 1797. 8°. (C 232)
— Tomline, *Sir* G. P., *Bp.* Proofs of the inspiration of the Scriptures. (*In his* Introduction, *etc.* 1806.)
— Wheelock, E. M. Inspiration, discourse. Boston, 1857. 8°. (C 211)
— Wigglesworth, E. Some evidences of the inspiration of the Old Testament, from the testimony of Christ and his apostles in the New. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 37, 147)

Introductions.

— Beausobre, I. de, *and* L'Enfant, J. Introduction to the reading of the Scriptures. London, 1726. 4°.
— Bickersteth, E. Scripture help. Boston, 1817. 16°.
— Carpenter, W. Introd. to the study of the Scriptures. London, 1826. 8°.
— DuPin, L. E. Dissertation sur la Bible. Paris, 1701. 2 v. 4°.
— Goulburn, E. M. Introd. to the devotional study of the Scriptures. 1st Amer. fr. 7th Lond. ed. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Horne, T. H. Introd. to the Scriptures. 10th ed. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°.
— Tomline, *Sir* G. P., *Bp.* Introd. to the study of the Bible. Phila., 1806. 12°.
— Tyndale, W. Introd. to the Scriptures. Cambridge, *Parker Soc.*, 1840. 8°.

Language.

See Hebrew language; — Old Testament. *Greek* (p. 275); — New Testament. *Language*

Natural history.

— Bochart, S. Hierozoicon. Lugd. Bat., 1692. 2 v. f°.
— Ewing, F. A. Bible natural history. Phila., 1835. 12°.
— Harris, T. M. Natural history of the Bible. Boston, 1820. 8°.
— Kitto, J. Palestine: the physical geography and natural history of the Holy Land. London, 1841. 4°.
— Scheuchzer, J. J. Kupfer-Bibel, in welcher die Physica sacra derer in Heil. Schrifft vorkommenden natürlichen Sachen erklaert. Augspurg und Ulm, 1731–33. 4 v. f°.
— Tristram, H. B. Natural history of the Bible. London, *Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl.*, 1867. 12°.

Science and the Bible.

— Kurtz, J. H. The Bible and astronomy; tr. by T. D. Simonton. Phila., 1857. 12°.
— Maurice, F. D. Claims of the Bible and of science. London, 1863. 8°.
See also Genesis (*Creation*); — Plurality of worlds.

Theology, Morals, etc.

— Delitzsch, F. A system of Biblical psychology; from the Germ. [2d ed. enl.] by R. E. Wallis. Edin., 1867. 8°.
— Kaiser, G. P. C. Die biblische Theologie. Erlangen, 1813. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Theoretischer Theil. 2. Praktischer Theil. 1. Cultus. 2. Moralischer Theil.
See also Slavery.

Miscellaneous illustrative works.

— Antibiblion, or the papal tocsin. London, 1817. 8°.
— Barrett, I. C. The Protestant Bible burnt; sermon, Dec. 17. 4th ed. London, 1848. 4°. (C 213)
— Bible, The, the best teacher. London, *Rel. Tract Soc.*, *n.d.* 12°.
— Bickersteth, E. Scripture help. Boston, 1817. 12°.
— — *Same, abridged.* Help to the study of the Scriptures. London, 1815. 12°. (C 233)
— Boyle, R. On the style of the Scriptures. London, 1663. 12°.
— Cumming, J. Sabbath morning readings on the Old Testament. Boston, 1855–56. 3 v. 4°.
— Drummond, *Sir* W. Œdipus Judaicus. New ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— Dunn, H. Liber librorum; its structure, limitations, and purpose. London, 1867. 8°.
— Dwight, T. Diss. on the hist., eloquence, and poetry of the Bible. New Haven, 1772. 8°. (B 471, 1891)
— — *Same.* (*In* Melmoth, C. Sublime and beautiful of Scripture. 1795.)
— Fiske, N. W., *and* Abbott, J. Bible class book. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 33)
— Fleming, R. Fulfilling of the Scripture. 2d ed. [Rotterdam ?], 1671. 12°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed., pub. by D. Burgess. [Rotterdam, 1681.] 12°.
— Franck, A. H. Guide to the Holy Scriptures; tr. by W. Jaques. 3d ed. Lond., 1819. 12°.
— General scripture reading; plan for perusal of the entire Scriptures once every year. London, 1842. 16°. (C 233)
— Grimké, T. S. Expediency of adopting the Bible as a class book. Charleston, [1830]. 8°. (B 1075)
— — Oration, advantages from the introd. of the Bible, as essential to education. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 1075)
— Golden words. No. 1, pt. 1. The rich jewel of God's word. London, 1862. 12°.
— Hare, F. Difficulties which attend the study of the Scriptures, in the way of private judgment. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 136, 189)
— — *Same.* (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 2. 1823.)
— Harris, T. M. Textuary or guide to preachers. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 1373)
— Higby, A. Expose. 1. View of the Bible. Martinsburgh, 1859. 24°.
— Holy Scriptures, On the. Phila., 1820. 12°. (C 198)
— Journal of philology; ed. by W. G. Clark, *etc.* London and Camb., 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.
— Letter from a Jew to a Christian, occasioned by the recent attacks on the Bible. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 638)
— Letter to a young clergyman [on the study of the Bible]. *n.t.p.* 16°. (C 62)
— Lowth, W. Directions for reading the Scriptures. London, 1799. 12°.
— Melmoth, C. Sublime and beautiful of Scripture; added, Dwight's Diss. on the poetry, history, and eloquence of the Bible. New York, 1795. 18°.
— Ormsby, W. L. Pentographic illust. of the Scriptures. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1814)
— Pratt, S. J. Sublime and beautiful of Scripture; essays on select passages. London, 1782. 12°.
— Religious Tract Soc. Errors of the times. The rule of faith. London, 1799. 12°. (C 229)
— Scripture magazine. Vol. 1. Edin., 1809. 8°.
— Soc. for Promoting a Knowledge of the Scriptures. Commentaries and essays. Vol. 1. London, [1783?]. 8°.
Contents. Attempt to illust. John xiv. 1. 2. 3. — New transl. of Isaiah lii. 13. – liii. 12. — Illust. of John xiv. 4–31. — Crit. notes on Genesis. i. 1–19. — Paraphrase on Rom. v. 8–19. — 2 Cor. xlii. 14. — New transl. of Isaiah i.–xii. with notes. — Criticism on Genesis iv. 26. — Crit. notes on passages of O. T. — Inquiry into evidence which points out Christ to have been only a creature of the human race, with powers from God. — Observa. on part of Daniel viii.–xi, and xii. — Remarks on Travis's attempt to revive the text of 1 John v. 7.
— Taylor, C. Scripture illustrated. London, 1803. 4°.
— Thomason's medallic illustration of the Holy Scriptures. 60 medals in 5 cases. 1833.
— Thomson, A. Bible emancipation, *etc.* Edin., 1846. 8°. (B 1373)
— Torshell, S. Design to harmonize the Bible. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)
— Tyndale, W. Doctrinal treatises and introd. to different portions of the Scriptures. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1843. 8°.
— Vitringa, C. Obs. sacrarum libri vi. Ed. noviss cui acc. Geographia sacra. Jenæ, 1723. 4°.

— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Bible enfin expliquée par plusieurs aumoniers de S. M. L. R. D. P. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 43, 44. 1785.)

— WHARTON, F. The silence of Scripture. Boston, 1867. 16°.

— WHITAKER, W. Disputation on Scripture against the papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton; tr. and ed. by W. Fitzgerald. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1849. 8°.

Note. This treats 'of the number of the canonical books; of the authentic edition and versions of Scripture; of its authority, perspicuity, interpretation, and perfection, against unwritten traditions'.

See also **Bible in the public schools; — Tradition.**

SELECTIONS.

— *Polyglot. See Bibliography* (p. 271), 1st title.

— *Abnaki.* Wawasi lagidamwoganek mdala chowagidamwogaual tabtagil, onkawodokodozwal wji pobatami kidwogan. P. P. Wzokhilain. Boston, 1830. 18°. (E 54)

— *Anglo-Saxon.* Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of parts of the Scriptures; with an Eng. trans., notes, *etc.*, by B. Thorpe. London, 1832. 8°.

— *Cherokee.* Select passages. [Park Hill ?,] *n.d.* 24°.

— *Eng.* Soldier's pocket Bible; a reprint of the ed. of 1643; with a pref. note by G. Livermore. Camb., *priv. printed*, 1861. 16°.

— - Γραφαντάρκεια; Scripture sufficiency practically demonstrated; [passages systematically arranged]. London, 1676. 8°.

— - Christian institutes in the words of Scripture; by Bp. [Gastrell]. 10th ed. Lond., 1771. 12°.

— - *Same.* 14th ed. London, 1808. 12°.

— - Sacred history, selected, with annotations. 5th ed.; by Mrs. Trimmer. London, 1806. 6 v. (v. 2 wanting). 12°.

— - Sacred extracts from the Scriptures. Boston, 1809. 12°.

— - Biblical reader; extracts with questions, by J. L. Blake. Boston, 1826. 12°.

— - Daily words of the Brethren's congregations for 1828. London, 1827. 12°.

— - Bible reader; by W. B. Fowle. Bost., 1843. 12°.

— *French.* Courts extraits à l'usage des Catholiques romains. Valence, 1837. 12°.

— *Grebo.* Baibli ah histori. Cape Palmas, 1840. 16°.

— *Modern Greek.* Ἀπανθίσματα ἱστορικὰ ἐκ τῆς Παλαίας Διαθήκης. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1831. 12°. (C 233)

— *Oriental.* Specimens of editions of the Scriptures in the Eastern languages. Serampore, 1813. 8°. (B 679)

— - CAREY, W., *and others.* Memoir, progress of the translations of the Scriptures in 1815. Serampore, 1816. 8°. (B 679)

Note. With 33 specimens of translation.

PROPHETICAL BOOKS.

— *Eng.* Obs. upon prophecies relative to the restoration of the Jews; [with the texts;] by J. Eyre. London, 1771. 8°.

— BACON, J. Conjectures on prophecies. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 849)

— BICHENO, J. The signs of the times. Albany, [179-?]. 12°. (C 63)

— COMING times, and the fulfilment of the prophecies in the latter days. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1365)

— DIVINE providence visibly engaged in fulfilling Scripture prophecies which relate to the purity, *etc.*, of the church, in the latter days. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 659)

— DEMONSTRATION of the divinity of the Scriptures in the fulfilment of the prophecies. No. 1. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 1372)

— DU MOULIN, P. Vates seu de præcognitione futurorum, et bonis malisque prophetis. Lugd. Bat., 1640. 12°.

— EXAMINATION of Ld. Bolingbroke's letters on history. — On the miraculous and prophetical part of the Scripture canon. London, 1753. 12°.

— FRERE, J. H. Eight letters on the prophecies relating to the last times. London, 1831. 8°.

— H., F. Disquisition on the prophecies. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 233)

— HELPS to the study of the prophecies. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— HURD, R. Introd. to the study of the prophecies; in partic. conc. the Ch. of Rome. Fr. the 3d Lond. ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— KEITH, A. The signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions. Edin., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— - Evidence of the Christian religion, from prophecy. Edin., 1838. 8°. (B 1878)

— KING, E. Remarks on the signs of the times. London, 1798. 4°.

— - Supplement. London, 1799. 4°.

— MAITLAND, C. The Apostles' school of prophetic interpretation. London, 1849. 8°.

— MORE, H. *See, forward, N. T.* REVELATION.

— NEWTON, T. Dissertation on the prophecies. Northampton, 1796. 8°.

— SEVENTH vial; comments on various Scriptures. Springfield, 1849. 8°.

— SMITH, C. Dissertation on the prophecies. Charlestown, 1811. 8°.

— VIEW on a literal construction of the prophecies of the kingdom of our Lord. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1372)

— WINTHROP, J. An appendix to the N. T. Camb., 1809. 12°.

— - An attempt to arrange in the order of time those Scripture prophecies yet remaining to be fulfilled. Cambridge, 1803. 8°. (B 153, 284)

See also **Prophecy; — Second advent.**

OLD TESTAMENT.

— *Hebrew.* Canticum Canticorum, Ruth, Lamentationes Jeremiæ, Ecclesiastes, et Ester. [Parisiis, 1544.] 16°.

Note. One of the parts of the edition published by R. Stephanus, 1544–46.

— - Biblia sacra Hebræa. Amstel., *typis J. Athias*, 1661. 8°.

— - Lugd. Bat., *opera J. G. Nisselii*, 1662. 8°.

— - The Hebrew from the text of Heidenheim; the English revised by S. Bennett; ed. by F. Barham. Part 1. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1399)

— *Bengali.* Tr. by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries. Calcutta, 1837–44. 2 v. 8°.

— *Chaldee.* HELVICUS, C. De Chaldaicis Bibliorum paraphrasibus. (*In* Tena, L. Comm. in Epist. Heb. 1661.)

— *Eng.* Paraphrase, with notes, on the Old Test.; tr. by T. Pyle. 2d ed. Lond., 1738. 4 v. 8°.

— - NEWMAN, S. Emendations of the authorized version of the O. Test. London, 1839. 4°.

— - ROGERS, J. Remarks on censures of the authorized version of the Scriptures by H. Symons. London, 1822. 24°. (D 13)

— *German.* Der Heiligen Schrifft 3er Theil: Hiob-Malachia. Berlenberg, 1730. f°.

— *Greek.* Vetus Testamentum Græcum juxta LXX. interpretes, cur. J. N. Jager. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— - BABER, H. H. Expediency of publishing a fac-simile of the Septuagint version. Lond., 1811. 8°. (B 1373)

— - BIEL, J. C. Lexicon in LXX., *etc.*, et script. apocryphos Vet. Test. Hag. Com., 1779. 3 v. 8°.

— - SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Lexici spicilegium post Bielium. Lipsiæ, 1784. 8°.

— - Trommius, A. Concordantiæ Græcæ versionis LXX. interpretum. Amst. et Traj. a. R., 1718. 2 v. f°.
— *Persian.* Joshua to Malachi. Tr. for the Cal. Aux. Bib. Soc. by T. Robinson. Calcutta, 3 v. 1838. 8°.
— *Syriac.* Wiseman, N. Horæ Syriacæ. Tomus 1: [symbolæ philol. ad hist. versionum Syriacarum Vet. Fœderis]. Romæ, 1828. 8°.

Antiquities.

— Buxtorf, J., *the elder.* Synagoga Judaica. *n.t.p.* 16°.
— Cunæus, P. De republica Hebræorum libri III. Ed. noviss. Lugd. Bat., 1632. 16°.
— Ewald, H. Die Alterthümer des Volkes Israel. 2e Ausg. Göttingen, 1854. 8°. (Anhang zum 2n, 3n Bande *seines* Gesch. des Volkes Israel.)
— Godwyn, T. Moses and Aaron; civil and ecclesiastical rites used by the ancient Hebrewes. 7th ed. London, 1655. 4°.
— Jennings, D. Jewish antiquities; lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron. 9th ed. London, 1837. 8°.
— Lowman, M. A rational of the ritual of the Hebrew worship; vindicated from objections. London, 1748. 8°.
— Moses *Maimonides.* De cultu divino; Lat. fecit et not. illust. L. de Compiegne de Veil. Parisiis, 1678. 4°.
— Palfrey, J. G. Academical lectures on the Jewish scriptures and antiquities. Boston, 1838–52. 4 v. 8°.
— Salvador, J. Histoire des institutions de Moïse, et du peuple hébreu. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— Tappan, D. Lectures on Jewish antiquities. Boston, 1807. 8°.
— Wines, E. C. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews. New York, 1855. 8°.

Biography.

— Wilkins, S. J. Bible acrostics. Lond., 1839. 12°.

Canon.

— Stuart, M. Critical history and defence of the Old Testament canon. Andover, 1845. 12°.
— - *Same.* With introd. and notes by S. Davidson. London, 1849. 8°.

Commentaries.

— Chrysostomus, J. In V. T. homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. (*In his* Opera. v. 4–6. 1835, 36.)
— Elias *ha-Levi.* The Massoreth ha-Massoreth; an exposition of the Massoretic notes on the Hebrew Bible, in Hebrew, with an English trans. and notes, by C. D. Ginsburg. London, 1867. 8°.
— Gray, R. Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— Herder, J. G. v. Briefe das Studium der Theologie betreffend. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 11, 12. 1852.)
Note. With versions and explanations of many passages of the O. T.
— Lange, J. Clavis Ebræi codicis. Halæ Sax., 1707. 8°.
— Orton, J. Exposition. Charlest., 1805. 6 v. 8°.
— Rosenmueller, E. F. C. Scholia in Vetus Testamentum. Lipsiæ, 1821–29. 9 v. in 18 pts. 8°.
See also Talmud.

Concordances.

— Trommius, A. Concordantiæ Græcæ versionis LXX. interpretum. Amst. et Traj. a. R., 1718. 2 v. f°.

Criticism.

— Herder, J. G. von. Vom Geist der ebräischen Poesie. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 1, 2.)
— Levi, D. Defence of the O. Test. N. Y., 1797. 12°.
— Lowth, R. De sacra poesi Hebræorum. Oxonii, 1763. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. by G. Gregory. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— Pilkington, M. Remarks upon several passages; errors in the printed Hebrew text, mistakes in the versions; benefit of a more correct translation. Camb., 1759. 8°.
— Sharp, G. Remarks on 'A catalogue of the sacred vessels restored by Cyrus', *etc.* [On the state of the text of the O. T.] 2d ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 261)
— Wall, W. Critical notes on the Old Testament. London, 1735. 2 v. 8°.

Evidences.

— Hawks, F. L. The monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a witness for the Bible. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
— Osburn, W., *Jr.* Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible; being an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures. London, 1846. 8°.

History.

— Chahta ikhananchi, Choctaw instructor; a summary of Old Testament history and biography, by a missionary. Utica, 1831. 18°.
— Cradock, S. History of the Old Testament methodized. London, 1683. f°.
— Ewald, H. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Göttingen, 1853–59. 7 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. by R. Martineau. London, 1869–71. 4 v. 8°. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.)
— Holbein, H. Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti; a photo-lith fac-simile reprint from the Lyons edition of 1547; ed. by H. Green. London, 1869. 4°.
— Malan, S. C. Outline of the early Jewish church, from a Christian point of view: The patriarchs; The church in the wilderness. London, 1867. 8°.
— Maurice, F. D. The prophets and kings of the O. Test; sermons. 2d ed. Camb., 1855. 8°.
— - The patriarchs and lawgivers of the Old Test.; sermons. 2d ed. Camb., 1855. 8°.
— Newman, F. W. History of the Hebrew monarchy, from Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.
— Peabody, *Miss* E. P. Key to history. Part 2. The Hebrews. Boston, 1833. 8°.
— Prideaux, H. Connection of the history of the Old and New Test., from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to Christ. 5th, 3d, 1st ed. London, 1719, 18. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.
— Rothschild, C. *and* A. History and literature of the Israelites. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Historical books. 2. Prophetic and poetical writings.
— Simeoni, G. Figure del Vecchio Test. illust. di stanze. Nouv. rist. Vinegia, 1574. 8°.
— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the Jewish church. London, 1863–65. 2 v. 8°.
See also Captivity.

Introductions.

— Wette, W. M. L. de. Lehrbuch der historisch-kritischen Einleitung in die kanonischen und apokryphischen Bücher des Alten Testamentes. 5e Ausg. Berlin, 1840. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Introduction to the Old Testament; ed. by T. Parker. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— Bunsen, E. de. The keys of St. Peter, or the house of Rechab connected with the history of symbolism and idolatry. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Chasles, V. E. P. Quelques mots sur la Bible, les traductions, et les concordances. (*In his* Études sur l'antiq. 1847.)
— Kelly, J. Thoughts on the cherubimical mystery. 1808. 8°. (B 260)
— Kishemanito muzinaigun tezhiuindumiin, [*etc.*]; Old Testament stories and natural history. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— Lightfoot, J. Harmony of the Old Testament. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1684.)
— Palfrey, J. G. Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Bost., 1838–52. 4 v. 8°.
— Patrick, S., *and* Lowth, W. On the Old Testament. London, 1765–66. 3 v. f°.
— Peabody, E. Lessons on the Old Testament. Boston, 1852. 16°.
— Rafinesque, C. S. Genius and spirit of the Hebrew Bible. Phila., 1838. 12°.

Language.

See Hebrew language; *also* Apocrypha (p. 282); and, for the Greek of the Septuagint, *see* Old Testament. *Greek.* (p. 276)

SELECTIONS.

— *Eng.* The harmony of the Church, by M. Drayton; ed. by A. Dyce. [Select portions of Scripture in English verse.] London, 1843. 16°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)
— — New trans. of the prayer of Habakkuk, the prayer of Moses and the cxxxix. psalm; with commentary on each; by W. Green. Camb., 1755. 4°. (A 61)
— *Greek.* Biblia parva Græca, in quibus dicta insigniora omnia ex versione LXX., opera D. Hasenmulleri. Kiloni, 1686. 12°.
— *Lat.* Selectæ e Veteri Testamento historiæ. Parisiis, 1815. 12°.
— *Lat. and French.* Histoires choisies de l'Ancien Test. Lyons, 1765. 12°.
— — *Same.* Paris, 1776. 12°.

OCTATEUCH.

— *Eng.* [Genesis–Ruth, incl. Prayer of Manasseh:] by A. Geddes. London, 1792–97. 2 v. 4°.

PENTATEUCH.

— *Eng.* The Pentateuch; illustrated by S. Clapham. London, 1818. 12°.
— *Greek.* Amersfoordt, J. De variis lectionibus Holmesianis Pent. Lugd. Bat., 1815. 4°.
— *Syriac.* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. De trois mss. du Pentateuque. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4, an 7; v. 12. 1831.)
— *Uriya or Oriya.* [Serampore, 1814.] 8°.
— Bost, T. French pastor's estimate of Colenso's work on the P., pts. 1, 2. London, 1863. 8°.
— Colenso, J. W. The Pentateuch and Joshua examined. London, 1862–71. 6 v. 8°.
— Faber, G. S. Horæ Mosaicæ; a dissert. on the credibility and theology of the P. 2d ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Green, W. H. The Pentateuch vindicated from the aspersions of Bp. Colenso. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— Herder, J. G. von. Aelteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechtes. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 3–5. 1852.)
— Joseph Becor-Shor. Commentar zum Pentateuch; hrgb. von A. Jellinek. 1e Abth.: Genesis und Exodus. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.
— Kingsley, C. The Gospel of the Pentateuch; sermons. London, 1863. 16°.
— Lapide, C. a. In Pentateuchum commentaria. Paris, 1637. f°.
— Laing, F. H. Bp. Colenso's objections to the veracity of Holy Writ. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on relig. 1865.)
— Mahan, M. Answer to Bp. Colenso. N. York, 1863. 8°.
— Norton, A. The Pentateuch and its relation to the Jewish and Christian dispensations; ed. by J. J. Tayler. London, 1863. 8°.
— Rawlinson, G. Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. (*In* Thomson, W. Aids to faith. 1862.)
— Sewall, S. Scripture account of the Shechinah. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 190)

(TEN COMMANDMENTS.)

— Barrow, I. Exposition of the commandments. London, 1697. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1831.)
— Elton, E. God's holy mind in tenne commandments. London, 1625. 12°.
— Haven, E. O. Pillars of truth; sermons on the decalogue. New York, 1867. 12°.
— Hooper, J. Declaration of the ten commandments. (*In his* Early writings. 1843.)
— Hopkins, E., *Bp.* Exposition on the ten commandments; sermons. London, 1692. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1809.)
— Johannes *de Burgo.* De decem preceptis decalogi. (*In his* Pupilla oculi. 1510.)
— Maurice, F. D. The commandments as instruments of national reformation. London, 1866. 8°.
— Spofford, L. A. Ten commandments explained and enforced. Boston, 1831. 18°.
— Watson, T. Lectures on the ten commandments, *etc. t.p.w.* 8°.

GENESIS.

— *Cherokee.* Select passages. Gen. i.–iii. *n.t.p.* 24°. (E 31)
— *Chippeway.* Netum ewh oomahzenahegun owh Moses. Kahahnekahnootahmoobeung owh Kahkewaquonaby [Peter Jones]. Toronto, 1835. 12°.
— *Choctaw.* History of Joseph and his brethren. Utica, 1831. 16°.
— *Dakota.* Extracts from Genesis, and the Psalms; Proverbs iii. and Daniel iii.; tr. from the French Bible, by J. Renville. Cincinnati, 1839. 16°.
— — History of Joseph in Dakota or Sioux; tr. by S. W. and G. H. Pond. Cincinnati, 1839. 24°. (E 54)
— — Genesis and a part of the Psalms, tr. by J. Renville and others. Cincinnati, 1842. 12°.
— *Eng.* New version of Gen. i.–iii. Annexed, strictures on Bellamy's translation; by Essenus [J. Jones]. London, 1819. 8°.
— *Suahili.* Three chapters [i.–iii.] of Genesis; tr. by Dr. Krapf, with an introduction by W. W. Greenough. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)

Commentaries, etc.

— Augustinus, *St.* De Genesi ad literam. (*In his* Quinta pars libr. 1506; *and* Opera. v. 3. 1635.)
— Basilius *Cæsariensis.* Testimonia veterum. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1638.)
— Bunyan, J. Exposition on Gen. i.–x. (*In his* Works, v. 20. 1852.)
— Cardoso, P. Escada mystica de Jacob. Lisboa, 1721. 12°.
— Cartwright, C. Annot. in G. Lond., 1648. 8°.
— Colman, B. Brief dissertation on Gen. i.–iii. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 79, 284, 851)
— Dissertation of Jacob's prophecy, Gen. xlix. 10. London, 1757. 8°. (B 251)
— Giordano *da Rivalta.* Prediche sulla Genesi. Firenze, 1830. 4°.
— Hedge, F. H. The primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Lightfoot, J. Obs. upon G. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1684.)

— Pareus, D. Commentarius in Genesin. Genevæ, 1614. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Op. theol., v. 1. 1628.)
— Procopius *Gazæus.* Comment. in Genesim. [Græcæ.] (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 6. 1834.)
— Rivet, A. In G. exercitat. *t.p.w.* [1633.] 4°.
— Scripture vindicated; in answer to [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. Part 1. [Genesis]. London, 1730. 8°. (B 116)
— Speroni, S. In Genesin. (*In his* Opere, v. 5. 1740.)
— Story of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song, about 1250; ed. with notes by R. Morris. London, *E. Eng. Text Soc.*, 1865. 8°.
— Swedenborg, E. Arcana cœlestia; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. [Vol. 1–8 in 5, Genesis.] Tubingæ, 1833–41. 12 v. in 8. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Heavenly arcana. [Vol. 1–8, Genesis.] Boston, 1837–48. 12° and Index 8°.
— - Arcana cœlestia, v. 1. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250)
See also Babel; — Deluge.

Creation.

— Fairholme, G. General view of the geology of Scripture. London, 1833. 8°.
— Garbett, J. Genesis and the Mosaical history of creation vindicated. Birmingham, 1821. 8°.
— Gott, S. Divine history of the genesis of the world. London, 1670. 4°.
— McCausland, D. Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology. New ed. London, 1857. 12°.
— Molloy, G. Geology and revelation. New York, 1870. 12°.
— Smith, J. P. Relation between the Scriptures and geological science. 5th ed. London, 1852. 8°. (Bohn's sci. lib.)
— Thompson, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology; or, The Biblical account of man's creation tested by scientific theories of his origin and antiquity. New York, 1870. 16°.
— Zoeckler, O. Biblical account of creation and natural science. (*In* Bremen lectures. 1871.)
See also Creation.

Biography.

— Χαρακτῆρες ἱερογραφικοί, ὁ Ἀδὰμ, ὁ Κάϊν, ὁ Ἄβελ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, φωλγ [1833]. 8°. (C 233)
Sacred memoirs; Scripture characters from Adam to Joseph. Vol. 1. Boston, 1835. 16°. (B 1905)
— Todd, J. Questions on the lives of the patriarchs: Genesis. Northampton, 1856. 16°.

EXODUS.

— *Anglo-Saxon.* [Cædmon's version.] *See* Genesis.
— *Eng.* Story of Genesis and Exodus. *See* Genesis.
— Bryant, J. Observations on plagues inflicted on the Egyptians. London, 1794. 8°.
— Lightfoot, J. Handfull of gleanings out of Exodus. London, 1643. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1684.)
— Rivet, A. Comm. in E. Lugd., Bat., 1634. 4°.
— Toland, J. Hodegus; the pillar that guided the Israelites not miraculous. London, 1620. 8°. (B 32)

LEVITICUS.

— Cyrillus *Alexandrinus, St.* Commentarii in Leviticum. Basileæ, 1528. f°.
— Origenes. Fragmentum in Leviticum. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

DEUTERONOMY.

— Cocceius, J. Ad sex postrema capita Deuteronomii considerationes. Franckf., 1650. 4°.
— Philalethes, *pseud.* Two letters to Dr. Kennicott, vindicating the Jews from the charge of corrupting Deut. xxvii. 4. London, 1762. 8°. (B 658)
— Vitringa, C. Commentarius ad Canticum Mosis Deut. xxxii.; ed. H. Venema. Harlingæ, 1734. 4°.

HISTORICAL BOOKS.

— *Mahratti.* [Joshua–Esther.] *n.t.p.* 8°.
— - [In the Modi character. Serampore, 1812.] 8°.

JOSHUA.

— Masius, A. Josuæ historia illustrata et explicata. Antverp., 1574. f°.

JUDGES.

— Vermigli, P. M. Most fruitful commentaries [upon Judges]. London, *n.d.* f°.

SAMUEL.

— *Eng.* The last words of David, divided according to the metre; by R. Grey. London, 1749. 4°. (A 71)

KINGS.

— *French.* Quatre livres des rois, tr. en Franç. Paris, 1841. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

NEHEMIAH.

— Pilkington, J. Exposition upon certain chapters of Nehemiah. 1585. (*In his* Works. 1842.)

ESTHER.

— *Provençal.* Lo libre de Ester la reyna. (*In* Archiv. f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 30. 1861.)

JOB.

— *Eng.* Paraphrase on some parts of Job; [by R. Devens, Jr.]. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 244, C 83)
— - Amended version of Job, with introduction and notes, by G. R. Noyes. Cambridge, 1827. 8°.
— - New translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles, with introduction and notes; by G. R. Noyes. 4th ed. with additional notes. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— - Job and his times, and a new version, with notes, by T. Wemyss. London, 1839. 8°.
— - Book of Job, translated for Amer. Bible Union, by T. Conant. New York, 1856. 8°.
— - Book of Job; tr. from the Hebrew, with notes, *etc.*, by C. P. Carey. London, 1858. 4°.
— - Book of Job, [a new translation by W. B. Greene]. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— *French.* Le livre de Job; tr. de l'Hébreu par E. Renan. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— *Lat.* Jobus T. Bezæ partim commentarijs partim paraphrasi illustr.; cui add. Ecclesiastes paraphrastice explicata. Londini, 1589. 8°.
— - In librum Jobi commentarius; [cum nova et Tremellio-Juniana versionibus]; authore J. Piscatore. Herb. Nassov., 1612. 8°.
— *Lat. and Dutch.* Liber Job vulgatæ editionis, versione Belgica, notis, præmisso prolegomeno, elucidatus; authore F. W. Smits. Antw. et Amst., 1751. 8°.
— Caryl, J. Exposition upon Job xxii.–xxvi. London, 1655. 4°.
— - *Same.* London, 1659. 4°.
— Costard, G. Observations [on] Job. Oxford, 1847. 8°. (B 1372)
— Durham, J. Exposition of the book of Job. Glasgow, 1759. 8°.
— Fenton, T. Annotations on Job and Psalms. London, 1732. 8°.
— Fragment de moralités sur Job. (*In* Quatre livres des rois. 1841.)
— Froude, J. A. Book of Job. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, v. 1. 1867.)
— Leon, L. de. Exposicion del libro de Job. (*In* Escritores del siglo 16, v. 1. 1853; v. 27 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Noyes, E. Discourse on the book of Job. Providence, 1851. 8°.
— Petrus *Blesensis.* Compendium in Job. (*In his* Opera. v. 3. 1846.)
— *Map.* Descriptio locorum quorum fit mentio in historia Jobi. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 299.)

PSALMS.

— *Polyglot.* Psalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum, et Chaldæum, tribus Latinis interpretationibus et glossis. Mediolani, 1506. f°.

— *Hebrew.* Liber Psalmorum. Parisiis, 1565. 12°.

— - Sepher tehillim, i.e., Liber psalmorum, a G. Robertson. Cantab., 1685. 12°.

— - Liber psalmorum; cum versione Latina S. Pagnini, ed. J. Leusden. Ultraj., 1666. 12°.

— *Anglo-Saxon. See, forward, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, etc.*

Note. This Latin version differs considerably from the Vulgate.

— - Psalmen. (*In* Grein, C. W. M. Bibliothek, v. 2. 1858.)

— *Arabic and Latin.* Liber psalmorum ex Arab. idiomate in Lat. tr. a V. Scialac et G. Sionita. Romæ, 1614. 4°.

— *Bengali.* Psalms of David in Bengâli; tr. from the Hebrew by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. Calcutta, 1840. 16°.

— *Dakota. See* GENESIS. *Dakota.*

— *Dutch.* De Psalmen in dichtmaat; nevens de gezangen.] *t.p.w.* [16—?] 12°.

— - Het Boek der psalmen nevens de gezangen in dichtmaat gebragt door een kunstgenootschap, Laus Deo, salus populo. Amst., 1761. 12°.

— - Den Psalter Davids, volgens het Synode tot Dordrecht. Amst., 1736. 12°.

— *Eng.* A paraphrase on the seven penitential Psalms, in English verse, by T. Brampton; with a legendary Psalter of St. Bernard, in Latin and English verse; with notes by W. H. Black. Lond., 1842. 16°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)

— - Thirteen Psalms and Ecclesiastes xii., tr. into Eng., verse by J. Croke; ed. by P. Bliss. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 11.)

— - Psalms in English verse, by Sir P. Sidney and Countess of Pembroke. Chiswick, 1823. 12°.

— - Whole Booke of psalmes tr. into English metre. [1st title:] A literal reprint of the 'Bay psalm book' [of 1640]. Camb., 1862. 8°.

Note. 50 copies printed.

— - Whole Book of psalms collected into Eng. meeter, by T. Sternhold, I. Hopkins, and others. Amst., 1645. 18°.

— - *Same.* London, 1647. 8°.

— - Psalms, done into verse. 1653. *See* Milton, J.

— - Paraphrase and annotations upon the Psalms, by H. Hammond. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1684.)

— - Book of psalms in metre, close to the Hebrew; tr. by W. Barton. London, 1696. 12°.

— - The Psalms, with argument and preface, by [P. Allix]. London, 1701. 8°.

— - New version of the Psalms, by N. Brady and N. Tate. [Boston, 1757.] *t.p.w.* 12°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1767. 12°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1791. 18°.

— - *Same. t.p.w.* 12°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1813. 12°.

— - Psalms of David imitated in the language of the New Testament by I. Watts. For the various editions *see* Watts, I.

— - New version of the Psalms, by J. Barnard; [with] the tunes. Boston, 1752. 12°.

— - The Psalms and songs of the Old and New Test.; trans. into English metre; being the N. Eng. psalm book revised, [by T. Prince]. Boston, 1758. 16°.

— - Psalms carefully suited to Christian worship in the United States. Phila., 1794. 12°.

— - Sacred poetry; Psalms and hymns, selected by J. Belknap. 3d ed. Boston, 1801. 16°.

— - *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1820. 16°.

— - The Psalms in metre, allowed by the kirk of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. (B 1277)

— - A version of the Psalms, in metre; by J. Cottle. 2d ed. London, 1805. 12°.

— - The Book of psalms. (*In* Steele, A. Works. 1809.)

— - Songs of Zion; imitations of Psalms, by J. Montgomery. 1822. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1858.)

— - New translation of the Book of psalms, with an introduction; by G. R. Noyes. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— - New trans. of the Psalms and Proverbs; with introd. and notes, by G. R. Noyes. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— - The Psalms newly paraphrased by J. P. Bartrum. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— - Book of psalms printed for the blind. Boston, 1837. 4°.

— - The Psalms in blank verse, by J. Eden. London, 1841. 4°.

— - Psalter, figured for chanting, [by W. A. Muhlenberg]. New York, 1849. 8°.

— - Book of psalms, arranged according to the original parallelisms for responsive reading. New York, 1866. 12°.

— *French.* Psalms, tr. en rithme française, 1540–43, par C. Marot. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1824.)

— - Pseaumes, mis en rime par Clement Marot et T. de Bèze. 1635. *See* WHOLE BIBLES. *French.*

— - Pseaumes, mis en vers françois approuvez par le Synod Walons der Provinces-Unies. La Haye, 1730. 12°.

— - Paraphrase morale de plusieurs Pseaumes, en forme de prière par J. P. Massillon. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 12. 1821.)

— *Germ.* Psalterium e Latina in barbaricam Theotiscam a Notkero versum. (*In* Schilter. Thes. antiq. Teuton., v. 1. 1727.)

— - BRUCKER, J. Notitia rarissimæ versionis Germanicæ Libri psalmorum ab O. Luscinio confectæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 6. 1727.)

— *Greek.* Apolinarii interpretatio Psalmorum versibus heroicis [Græcis]. Parisiis, 1580. 8°.

— - Davidis Psalmorum liber. Antverp., 1584. 16°.

— - Psalterium Græcum e codice ms. Alexandrino; cura H. H. Baber. Londini, 1812. f°.

— *Latin.* Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum libri v Latine expressi, T. Beza auctore. Genevæ, 1580. 12°.

— - Paraphrasis Psalmorum poetica a G. Buchanano. Genevæ, 1591. 16°.

— - *Same.* Glasguæ, 1750. 18°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Buchanan, W. Opera, v. 2. 1750.)

— - Psalterium, Solomonis Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Sapientia, ex versione S. Castalionis. Basileæ, [16—]. 12°.

— - A. Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici interp., notisque illust. [a W. Benson]. Londini, 1741. 8°.

— - SCHELHORN, J. G. Commentatiuncula de Luscinii versione Latina psalterii. (*In his* Amœn., v. 6. 1727.)

— *Latin, Anglo-Saxon, and early English.* Psalter. London, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 16, 19.)

— *Massachusetts Indian and Eng.* Massachuset Psalter; with the Gospel acc. to John; in columns of Indian and English. Bost., 1709. 8°.

Note. The Indian version is by Experience Mayhew, probably assisted by 'James Printer'.

— *Polish.* Psalmy tłum. F. Karpińskiego. Nowe wyd. W Wrocławiu, 1826. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibliot., v. 18. 1836.)

— - Psałterz przekładania J. Kochanowskiego. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Biblioteka Polskich, v. 15. 1835.)

— *Spanish.* LEON, L. P. de. Traduccion y explicacion del Ps. xli. (*In his* Obras, v. 6. 1816.)

— AMES, W. Lectiones in Psalmos. Amstel., 1635. 4°.

— ATTEMPT to illustrate the great subject of the Psalms. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 249)
— AUGUSTINUS, *St.* Ennarrationes in Psalmos. (*In his* Opera, v. 8. 1635.)
— BASILIUS *Cæsariensis.* Homiliæ in quosdam Psalmos. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1638.)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1715.)
— BULFINCH, T. Hebrew lyrical history; select psalms, arranged in the order of the events. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— BUSH, G. The key of David. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1373)
— BYTHNER, V. Analysis Psalmorum. London, 1679. 4°.
— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J. In Psalmos homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1836.)
— CLEARNESS of the inspired Psalms; with notes upon 2 Peter i. 20. Boston, 1801. 12°. (D 66)
— COVERDALE, M. Exposition upon Psalm xxii. (*In his* Remains. 1846.)
— COWPER, W. A holy alphabet for Sion's scholars; commentary on Psalm cxix. London, 1613. 4°.
— EUSEBIUS *Cæsariensis.* Commentarii in Psalmos Latinè versi, ac notis illustrati; opera B. de Montfaucon. Parisiis, 1707. f°.
— FENTON, T. Annotations on Psalms. London, 1732. 8°.
— HIERONYMUS, *St.* Commentarium in Psalmos. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1609.)
— HILARIUS *Pictaviensis, St.* Commentarii in plerosque Psalmos. (*In his* Opera. 1652.)
— HORNE, G. Commentary on the Psalms. Vol. 2. Phila., 1792. 8°.
— HURDIS, J. Dissertations on the Psalms and prophecy. London, 1800. 8°.
— HUS, J. Enarratio Psalm. clx.-cxviii. (*In his* Historia, v. 2. 1715.)
— MOLLER, H. Prælectiones in Psalmos. Genevæ, 1591. f°.
— PHILELEUTHERUS, T. Address to rational advocates for the Church of England. [On some mistranslations.] London, 1769. 8°. (B 22, 1361)
— RIVET, A. Commentarii in Psalmos. Lugd. Bat., 1626. 4°.
— SEDGWICK, D. Index of names of versifiers of psalms, *etc.* London, 1863. 12°.
— SHARPE, G. Letter cont. remarks upon some strictures by the Arbp. of Canterbury, in Merrick's Annotations on the Psalms. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22)

PROVERBS.

— *Dakota.* *See* GENESIS. *Dakota.*
— *English.* Paraphrase upon Proverbs i.-x., by H. Hammond. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1684.)
— - Proverbs of Solomon from the Hebrew, by B. Hodgson. Oxford, 1788. 4°.
— - New trans. of the Psalms and Proverbs, by G. R. Noyes. 1868. *See* PSALMS.
— - New translation of the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles, with introd. and notes, by G. R. Noyes. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— *French.* Le morale de Salomon, par M. E. de Rohan. Paris, 1691. 12°.
— *Lat.* Ex versione S. Castalionis. *See* PSALMS.
— CARTWRIGHT, T. Comment. in Proverbia. Lugd. Batav., *G. Brewster*, 1617. 4°.
— HAMMOND, H. Paraphrase and annotations upon Proverbs i.-x. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1684.)
— HUNT, T. Dissertation on Prov. vii. 2, 23. Oxford, 1743. 4°. (A 61)
— MEY, J. de. Hand-boeck der Spreucken Salomons. Middleburg, 1656. 12°.
— PROCOPIUS *Gazæus et al.* Comment. in Salomonis Proverbia. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)
— STUART, M. Commentary on Proverbs. New York, 1852. 12°.
— TAYLOR, F. Exposition of the first three chapters of Proverbs. London, 1655. 4°.

ECCLESIASTES.

— *Eng.* Eccl. xii., tr. into verse by J. Croke. *See* PSALMS. *Eng.*
— - New trans., by G. R. Noyes. 1846. *See* PROVERBS.
— - *Same.* 1868. *See* JOB.
— - Metaphrase of the book of Ecclesiastes, by Gregorius *Neocæsariensis.* (*In his* Works. 1871.)
— *Lat.* Ex versione S. Castalionis. *See* PSALMS.
— - A Beza paraphrastice explicatus. *See* JOB.
— COTTON, J. Brief exposition of Ecclesiastes. London, 1654. 12°.
— HIERONYMUS, *St.* Commentarii in Ecclesiasten. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1609.)
— NISBET, A. Exposition of Ecclesiastes. Edin., 1694. 8°.
— STUART, M. Commentary on Ecclesiastes. New York, 1851. 12°.
— WILD, J. In Salomonis Ecclesiasten. (*In his* Opuscula. 1567.)

SONG OF SOLOMON.

— *Eng.* The song of songs paraphrased; by J. Hall. (*In his* Works. 1628.)
— - Canticles, with notes, by J. Fry. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.
— - New trans., by G. R. Noyes. 1846. *See* PROVERBS.
— - *Same.* 1868. *See* JOB.
— - Solomon's song; translated and explained, by L. Withington. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— *French.* Exposition et paraphrase du Cantique des Cantiques, *etc.*, par J. de Laplace. Saumur, 1656. 8°.
— - Cantique des Cantiques; tr. de l'Hebreu par E. Renan. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— *German.* Salomons Lieder der Liebe. (*In* Herder, J. G. v. Sammt. Werke, v. 3. 1852)
— *Latin.* Willerami in Canticum Canticorum paraphrasis geminа. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. ant. Teut., v. 1. 1727.)
— - Canticum Canticorum reproduced in fac-simile, with introd. by J. P. Bergeau. Lond., 1860. f°.
— - Faces sacræ, sive Hymnus Salomonis. (*In* Barlæus, C. Faces augustæ. 1643.)
— *Spanish.* Traduccion de los cantares de Salomon, por L. de Leon. (*In his* Obras, v. 5. 1806; *and* Escritores del siglo XVI., v. 2. 1855; v. 37 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— BERNARDUS, *St.* Sermons sur la Cantique des Cantiques. Paris, 1663. 4°.
— DURHAM, J. Exposition of the Song of Solomon. Edin., 1723. 4°.
— FAIR Circassian, The, a poem; imitated from the Songs of Solomon. New York, 1795. 8°. (C 146)
— FRANÇOIS *de Sales.* Le cantique des cantiques, eglogue de Salomon, expliquée d'une manière mystique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 14. 1821.)
— HARMER, T. Outlines of a new commentary on Solomon's Song. London, 1768. 8°.
— MEDITATIONS upon Solomon's Song, vi. 11, 12. London, 1743. 8°. (D 67)
— PROCOPIUS *Gazæus.* Fragm. in Cant. Salomonis. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 6. 1834.)
— ROMAINE, W. Discourses on Solomon's Song. London, 1790. 8°.
— SANDEMAN, R. Essay on the Song of Solomon. (*In* Glas, J. Marrow of ancient divinity. 1803. (D 66)

PROPHETS.

— *Eng.* The Prophets; a new translation, by G. R. Noyes. Boston, 1833-37. 3 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 12°.
— - Hebrew prophets, tr. from the original, with regard to the Anglican version, and with illustrations; by R. Williams. London, 1866-71. 2 v. 8°.
— CLARK, S. Discourse conc. the connexion of the prophecies in the Old Testament and [their] application to Christ. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1382)
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 116)
— COOPER, A. Gradual developement of the office, titles, and character of Christ in the prophets, a proof of their inspiration. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1366)

— DEFENCE of the Bp. of London's [T. Sherlock's] connection of the Old Testament prophecies conc. Christ. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1370)
— HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Christology of the Old Test., and comm. on the predictions of the Messiah by the prophets; tr. by R. Keith. Alexandria, 1836–39. 3 v. 8°.
— HURDIS, J. Dissertation, *etc.* *See* PSALMS.
— KINNE, A. Explanation of types, prophecies, *etc.*, of the Scriptures. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— INTERPRETATIONS of Old Test. prophecies quoted in the New; pub. by I. P. Labagh. New York, 1845. 12°.
— MIDDLETON, C. Exam. of the Bp. of London's [T. Sherlock's] disc. on the use and intent of prophecy. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 5. 1755.)
— PEABODY, A. P. Essay on the prophecies relating to the Messiah. Boston, 1835. 8°. (C 184)
— RÉVILLE, A. Les prophètes d'Israel au point de vue de la critique moderne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juillet, 1867.)
— ROUSSEL, N. Scènes prophétiques écrites et gravées pour mes enfants. Paris, 1841. 8°.
— SMITH, J. Summary explanation of the prophets. Edin., 1787. 12°.
— WHISTON, W. The accomplishment of Scripture prophecies. Cambridge, 1708. 8°.

MAJOR PROPHETS.

— HIERONYMUS, *St.* Commentarii in quatuor prophetas majores. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1607.)

MINOR PROPHETS.

— *Coptic.* QUATREMÈRE, E. *See* DANIEL. *Coptic.*
— HIERONYMUS, *St.* Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1609.)
— PAREUS, D. Com. in prophetiam Hoseæ. — Notæ breviores in proph. Joelis, Haggæi, Amos. (*In his* Opera theol., v. 1. 1628.)
— PUSEY, E. B. The minor prophets, with a commentary. 3d thous. Oxford, *etc.*, 1860. 4°.

ISAIAH.

— *Bengali.* Isaiah and Daniel. Calcutta, *Bapt. Miss.*, 1842. 12°.
— *Eng.* New translation of Isaiah; by a layman [M. Dodson]. London, 1790. 8°.
— — A new translation of Isaiah lii. 13–liii. 12, with notes. — A new translation of Isaiah 1.–xii.; with notes supplementary to those of Lowth, and remarks on his translation, by M. Dodson. (*In* Soc. Prom. Knowl. Script. Commentaries, v. 1. 1783.)
— — A paraphrase on the six last chapters of Isaiah. Northampton, 1803. 8°. (B 1788)
— — Isaiah, a new translation with notes by R. Lowth. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— — *Same.* With explanation chiefly from J. Smith. Albany, 1794. 12°.
— — Isaiah; appendix containing the variations from the translation of Lowth; by M. Dodson and J. Stock. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— — *Same.* (B 1372)
— — Poetical paraphrase on Isaiah by W. Langhorne. London, 1761. 4°.
— BARNES, A. Notes on the Old Testament. Isaiah. Glasgow, *n.d.* 2 v. 16°.
— BASILIUS *Cæsariensis*, *St.* Commentarius in Esaiam. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1637.)
— COMMENT on Isaiah xxiii. Springfield, 1842. 8°. (B 1372)
— DELITZSCH, F. Biblical commentary on Isaiah; tr. by J. Martin. Edinb., 1867–69. 2 v. 8°.
— EUSEBIUS *Cæsariensis.* Commentarii in Hesaiam. (*In* Montfaucon. Col. nov. patr. Gr., v. 2. 1707.)
— GREGG, T. D. Battle of the warrior; celebrated prophecy of Isaiah. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1372)
— MONTALTO, E. Jewish tract on Is. liii., in Portuguese, and tr. by Philo-veritas. Lond., 1790. 8°. (B 1869)
— VITRINGA, C. Commentarius in Iesaiam. Leovardiæ, 1724. 2 v. f°.
— WALTER, O. Discourses on Is, lv. Bost., 1755. 8°.

JEREMIAH.

— *Eng.* Jeremiah and Lamentations with notes, by B. Blayney. Oxford, 1784. 4°.

EZEKIEL.

— *Eng.* New version of Ezekiel; metrical arrangment and notes by W. Newman. Dublin, 1788. 4°.
— BRINSLEY, J. Third part of the true watch, taken out of Ezekiel ix. *t.p.x.* 4°.
— MILLENNIAL institutions; a comment on Ezekiel xi. New York, 1833. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1103)
— MORE, H. Visionis Ezechielis sive Mercavæ expositio ex principiis philosophiæ Pythagoricæ præcipuisque theosophiæ Judaicæ. (*In his* Opera. 1679.)

DANIEL.

— *Anglo-Sax.* Genesis, Exodus, and Daniel. [Cædmon's metrical version.] (*In* Grein, C. W. M. Bibl. angelsächs. Poesie, v. 1. 1857.)
— *Bengali.* Isaiah and Daniel. Calcutta, *Bapt. Miss.*, 1842. 12°.
— *Coptic.* QUATREMÈRE, E. Daniel et les douze petits prophètes, mss. coptes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1810.)
— *Dakota.* Daniel iii. *See* GENESIS. *Dakota.*
— *Eng.* Daniel; an improved version attempted, by T. Wintle. Oxford, 1792. 4°.
— COX, T. A. Lectures on Daniel. New York, 1836. 12°.
— CUMMING, J. Lectures on Daniel. London, 1850. 12°.
— ESSAY on Scripture prophecy, to explain Daniel xii. *n.p.*, 1724. 4°. (B 46)
— FOLSOM, N. S. On the prophecies of Daniel. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— FOSTER, B. H. Dissertation on the seventy weeks of Daniel. Newport, 1787. 8°.
— GREGG, T. D. The triumph of Christ and his truth; The perdition of Anti-Christ and his idols; two sermons. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1343)
— MEDE, J. Daniel's weekes. (*In his* Works. 1648.)
— — *Same.* With two other tracts upon Daniel. (*In* Mede's Works. 1677.)
— — Daniel's weeks; or, Prophecy of the Messiah's appearance. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1372)
— — Three treatises upon some obscure passages. (*In his* Works. 1677.)
— MORE, H. Exposition of Daniel. London, 1681. 4°.
— — *See also N. T.* REVELATION.
— NEWTON, *Sir* I. Observations on the prophecies of Daniel. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1785.)
— PUSEY, E. B. Daniel the prophet, nine lectures. London, 1868. 8°.
— SEVEN prophetical periods mentioned by Daniel and St. John. London, 1795. 4°.

HOSEA.

— REYNOLDS, E., *Bp. of Norwich.* Israel's prayer in time of trouble. [7 sermons on] Hosea xiv. London, 1645. 4°.
— RIVET, A. Comment. in Hoseam, acc. Explic. Esaiæ liii. Lugd. Bat., 1625. 4°.

OBADIAH.

— PILKINGTON, J. Exposition upon Obadiah. 1562. (*In his* Works. 1842.)

JONAH.

— *Eng.* Jonah, a faithful translation, with notes by G. Benjoin. Camb., 1796. 4°.
— HOOPER, J. Oversight and deliberation upon Jonas. (*In his* Early writings. 1843.)
— WILD, J. In Jonam. (*In his* Opuscula. 1567.)

HAGGAI.

— PILKINGTON, J. Exposition upon Haggai. 1560–62. (*In his* Works. 1842.)

ZECHARIAH.

— VITRINGA, C. Commentarii ad lib. Zachariæ; ed. H. Venema. Leovardiæ, 1734. 4°.

APOCRYPHA *and* PSEUDEPIGRAPHA.

— *Greek and Lat.* Codex pseudepigraphus Veteris Test. col. et animad. illust. a J. A. Fabricio. Hamburgi et Lipsiæ, 1713. 12°.

— *Eng.* Apocrypha of the Old Testament; arranged in paragraphs and parallelisms, by T. W. Coit. Camb., 1835. 8°.

See also Bible. *Eng.* 1380, 1535, 1560, 1568, 1609, 1630, 1759, 1815, 1816, 1846. (all on p. 269)

— *French.* *See* Bible. *French.* 1578, 1635. (p. 270)

— *Latin.* *See* Bible. *Latin.* 1480, 1592, 1607, 1726, 1734.

— *Spanish.* *See* Bible. *Spanish.* 1622.

— HARLE, J. Physic in the A. *See Antiq.* (p. 271)

— PALFREY, J. G. (*In his* Acad. lect., v. 4. 1852.) *See* '*Antiquities*'. (p. 276).

— ROTHSCHILD, C. *and* A. *See History.* (p. 276)

— WAHL, C. A. Clavis librorum Vet. Test. apocryphorum philologica. Lipsiæ, 1853. 8°.

— WETTE, W. M. L. de. *See* '*Introductions*'. (p. 276)

ESDRAS.

— *Eng* .2 Esdras, from the common and the Arabick copy. (*In* Whiston, W. Primitive Christ., v. 4. 1711.)

TOBIT.

— *Provençal.* Lo libre de Pestoria de Tobias. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 32. 1862.)

WISDOM OF SOLOMON.

— *Eng.* The wisdom of Solomon paraphrased; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1840.)

— *Lat.* Ex versione S. Castalionis. *See* PSALMS.

ECCLESIASTICUS.

— *Eng.* The wisdom of the son of Sirach; tr. by T. Hill. (*In* Monthly relig. mag., v. 9–11. 1852–54.)

SUSANNA.

— *Provençal.* Histoire de sainte Susanne. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 27. 1860.)

ENOCH.

— VOLKMAR, G. Beiträge zur Erklärung des Buches Henoch nach dem äthiopischen Text. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 18. 1864.)

NEW TESTAMENT.

— *Greek.* Novum Testamentum. Lutetiæ, *ex off. R. Stephani*, 1546. 12°.

— - Aurel. Allob., 1628. 12°.

— - Parisiis, *ex typog. regia*, 1642.] f°.

— - Acc.] interpr. vetus [et] Bezæ, Bezæ annot., *etc.* Cantab., 1642. f°.

— - *n.t.p.* [16—?]. 8°.

— - Cum scholiis Græcis, opera J. Gregorii. Oxonii, 1703. f°.

— - Acc. parallela Scripturæ loca, *etc.*; cum præf. A. H. Franckii. Lipsiæ, 1702. 8°.

— - Cum not. var. studio J. Millii; rec. L. Kusterus. Roterodami, 1710. f°.

— - Ed. M. Maittaire.] Londini, 1714. 12°.

— - Post priores S. Curcellæi et DD. Oxoniensium labores; acc. crisis perpetua [Gerardi de Trajectu Mosæ]; cum ejusdem prolegomenis et notis. Ed. alt. [a. J. J. Wetstenio]. Amstel., 1735. 12°.

— - Ex edit. Wetsteniana 1711. Glasg., 1759. 4°.

— - Londini, *J. and J. Rivington*, 1775. 12°.

— - Rec. J. J. Griesbach. Ed. 2a. Halle, 1796–1806. 2 v. 8°.

— - Rec. Griesbach. Cantab., 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— - Juxta exemplar J. Millii. Ed. 1a Americana. Wigorniæ, 1800. 12°.

— - Ex ed. Griesbachii emendante H. A. Aitton. Glasguæ, 1839. 24°.

— - After the text of Scholz, with various readings. *See, below, English.* English Hexapla. 1841.

— - With English notes by S. T. Bloomfield. 7th ed. London, 1847–50. 3 v. 8°.

— - Ex cod. Vaticano ed. A. Maius. New York, 1859. 8°.

— - Ex cod. Alexandrino a C. G. Woide olim descriptum ed. B. H. Cowper. Londini et Edinburgæ, 1860. 8°.

— - Nov. Test. Sinaiticum; cum epistulis Barnabæ et fragmentis Pastoris; ex. cod. Sinaitico descr. A. F. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiæ, 1863. 4°.

— - Nov. Test. Vaticanum; post A. Maii, *etc.*, imperfectos labores ex ipso codice ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiæ, 1867. 4°.

— *Greek and English.* Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. The Greek acc. to Griesbach; the English improved by A. Kneeland. [Pages 241–300.] Phila., 1823. 12°. (C 233)

— - Scientia Biblica; N. T. in the original with the English Vulgate and parallel passages. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— *Greek and Lat.* Cura D. Erasmi. Lugduni, *J. Tornesius*, 1559. 12°.

— - T. Beza interprete. Huic 5æ ed. acc. annotatiunculæ [et Vulgata versio. Genevæ.] *Vignon*, 1611. 8°.

— - Erasmo interprete. Francof. a. M., 1700. 12°.

— - In antiquis testibus textum versionis vulgatæ Latinæ indagavit, lect. var. Stephani et Griesbachii notavit C. Tischendorf. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1848. 8°.

— *Greek and Modern Greek.* Ἐν Λονδίνῳ, ϝωκς' [1827]. 8°.

— *Armenian.* 1702. 12°.

— *Bengali.* New Test., [Serampore, 1801]. 8°.

— - Lond., *Brit. and For. Bible Soc.*, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— - Serampore, 1813.] 8°.

— *Bohemian.* Nowy Bákon. W Presspulku, 1814. 12°.

— *Cherokee.* [New Testament, with hymns.] 4th ed. Park Hill, 1844. 24°.

— *Chippeway.* In otoshki-ikkindiuin, *etc.* New York, 1844. 12°.

— *English.* English Hexapla; six English translations of the New Testament: Wielif, 1380; Tyndale, 1535; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhemish, 1582; Authorized, 1611; the original text after Scholz, *etc.* London, 1841. 4°.

— - New Testament, tr. by W. Tyndale.] *t.p.w.* [London, *R. Jugge*, 1552.] 4°.

— - *Same. t.p.w.*

— - *Same.* Ed. by J. P. Dabney. Andover and New York, 1837. 12°.

— - Tr. out of the Vulgate by the Papists at Rheims, with the trans. usually used by the Church of Eng. [i.e. the Bishop's Bible]. With a confutation, *etc.*, by R. Fulke. London, 1617. f°.

— - *Same.* Tr. from the Vulgate by the English College at Rheims, 1582. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— - CARTWRIGHT, T. Confutation of the Rhemists' translation, glosses, *etc.*, of the New Testament. *n.p.*, 1618. f°.

— - Authorized version. With] expository notes by W. Burkitt. *n.t.p.* [171–?] f°.

— - *Same.* With short notes. London, 1792. 8°.

— - *Same.* New Haven, 1794. 4°.

— - *Same.* Brookfield, 1811. 12°.

— - *Same.* With introduction and notes, by J. A. Cummings. Boston, 1814. 12°.

— - *Same.* Pronouncing Testament, by I. Alger. Boston, 1822. 12°.
— - *Same.* 1825. *See, back, Greek and Eng.*
— - *Same.* Ster. ed. Gardiner, 1828. 12°.
— - *Same.* N. York, *Amer. Bible Soc.*, 1830. 24°.
— - *Same.* Explanatory notes upon the New Test.; by J. Wesley; [chiefly after Bengel]. 11th ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* [In paragraphs, by B. Guild.] Ster. ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— - *Same.* Concord, 1842. 32°.
— - *Same.* Pub. by the Confed. States Bib. Soc. Augusta, 1862. 32°.
— - *Same.* Appended, Book of psalms. Augusta, 1862. 32°.
— - *Same.* With notes by H. Crosby. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
— - Paraphrase and annotations upon the New Testament; by H. Hammond. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1671.)
— - Paraphrase of the New Testament, with notes, by R. Baxter. London, 1685. 4°.
— - *Same.* London, 1701. 8°.
— - Paraphrase and commentary on the New Testament, by D. Whitby. London, 1760. 2 v. (v. 1. w.) f°.
— - *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 4°.
— - Family expositor; a paraphrase and version of the N. T., with notes by P. Doddridge. London, 1761–62. 6 v. 4°.
— - Liberal translation, with notes by E. Harwood. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— - Exposition of the New Testament by W. Gilpin. London, 1790. 4°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— - A translation by G. Wakefield. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Cambridge, 1820. 8°.
— - A translation attempted by N. Scarlett. London, 1798. 8°.
— - Improved version, upon the basis of Newcome's, with notes, pub. by a Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl. From the Lond. ed. Bost., 1809. 8°.
— - Evangelical history, or N. T., with notes, by A. Bradford. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— - *Same.* Vol. 1: Gospels. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— - Exposition of the historical writings of the New Test., by T. Kenrick; [ed. by J. Kentish]. Fr. 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— - Common version conformed to Griesbach's text; [by J. G. Palfrey]. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— - Greenwood, F. W. P. On the New Test. conformed to Griesbach's text. Boston, 1829. 12°. (C 168, v. 3)
— - New and corrected version, by R. Dickinson. Boston, 1833. 8°.
— - Tr. from the Vulgate, with notes, by F. P. Kenrick. New York, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°.
— - Tr. from the Syriac Peshito version, by J. Murdock. New York, 1858. 8°.
— - Translated from the Greek text of Tischendorf, by G. R. Noyes. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— - Ellicott, C. J. Considerations on the revision of the English version of the New Testament. London, 1870. 8°.
— - Notes upon mistranslations; or, The present translation of the New Testament examined. Boston, 1804. 12°. (D 66)
— - Trench, R. C. On the authorized version of the New Test. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°.
— - Winstanley, C. Vindication of certain passages in the common Eng. version of the New Testament. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 538)

— *French.* Tr. selon l'éd. Vulgate [par Le Maistre de Sacy]. 4e éd. Mons, *G. Migeot*, 1668. 12°.

Note. This ends with Acts. Another volume is entitled, 'Les Epistres de S. Paul, les Epistres canoniques, l'Apocalypse. Mons, 1667'. Of this we have another edition, *n.t.p.* [17—?]

— - *Same.* Boston, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Paris, 1816. 8°.
— - Le Nouv. Test.; revu sur les textes grecs par les pasteurs et professeurs de Genève. Neufchatel, 1703. 8°.
— - Le Nouveau Test. 2e éd. amér. Boston, *J. H. A. Frost*, 1824. 12°.
— *French and Latin.* Nouveau Testament, imprimé par l'ordre de M. l'eveque et comte de Chaalons. Paris, 1694. 2 v. 12°.
— *Gaelic.* Conaant Noa. London, *Brit. and For. Bible Soc.*, 1824. 12°.
— *German.* Die letzten Offenbarungen Gottes; uebersetzt von C. F. Bahrdt. Frankf. and Leipz., [17—]. 2 v. 12°.
— - Nach der hallischen Ausgabe, 1805. London, *Brit. and For. Bib. Soc.*, [1811]. 12°.
— - Nach der vatikan. Ausg. Regensb., 1817. 12°.
— - Uebers. von M. Luther.] New York, *Amer. Bib. Soc.*, 1843. 32°.
— *Hebrew.* [New Test.] Lond., 1813. 8°.
— - Tr. by J. S. C. F. Frey, *etc.*] Londini, *A. Macintosh*, 1817. 8°.
— - London, *Bagster, n.d.* 32°.
— *Hungarian.* Uj Testamentom. Magyar nyelvre forditotta Károli Gáspár. Köszegen, 1846. 8°.
— *Icelandic.* That Nya Testamente. Kaupmannahaufn, 1807. 8°.
— *Irish. Imperf. n.t.p.* 8°.
— *Italian.* Nuovo Testamento; da G. Diodati. *n.p.*, 1848. 12°.
— - Secondo la Volgata; tr. da A. Martini, colle note. Torino, 1851. 16°.
— *Javanese.* [New Testament.]
— *Latin.* [Vulg. vers.] Adj. annotatiunculas; cum figuris. Parisiis, *apud J. Ruellium*, 1554. 2 pts. 12°.

Contents. 1. Evangelia. — Acta Apostolorum. 2. Epistolæ. — Apocalypsis.

— - *Same.* 1559, 1611. *See, back. Gr. and Lat.*
— - Tr. fr. the Vulgate into English. *See, back, English; — also* Bible. *English.* (p. 269)
— - Erasmo interpr. 1559, 1600. *See, back, Gr. and Lat.*
— - Interprete T. Beza. Londini, 1746. 12°.
— - *Same.* 1611. *See, back, Gr. and Lat.*
— - *Same.* London, 1759. 18°.
— - Tr. from Beza into English. *See* Bible. *Eng.* (p. 269)
— *Malay. n.t.p.* [Serampore, 1814.] 8°.
— *Massachusetts Indian. See* Bible. *Mass. Indian.*
— *Modern Greek.* 1827. *See, back, Greek and Modern Greek.*
— *Ottawa.* Me su mantu katepahimint kuer kailihekrt kapekrskoninuf Hesus Knrst. [Matthew and John, only.] Tr. by J. Meeker. Shawanoe Baptist Mission, 1841–44. 8°.
— *Otto-Chippeway.* Kekitchemanitomenahn, *etc.* Albany, 1833. 12°.
— *Persian.* New Testament tr. from the Greek, by H. Martyn, with the assistance of Meerza Sueyid Ulee. Calcutta, 1816. 8°.
— - New Test. Calcutta, *Aux. Bible Soc.*, 1842. 8°.
— *Punjabi.* [Serampore, 1811.] 8°.
— *Russian. n.p.*, 1838. 12°.
— *Russian and Servian.* [3d ed. St. Petersburg,] 1822. 8°.

— *Siamese.* New Testament, tr. from the Greek, by J. T. Jones. 2d ed. Bangkok, *Amer. and For. Bible Soc.*, 1850. 12°.

— *Syriac.* Novum Testamentum Syriace, cum versione Latina Matthæi accurante Gutbirio. Ed. 2a. Hamburgi, 1667. 8°.

— - ADLER, J. G. C. Novi Testamenti versiones Syriacæ simplex, Philoxeniana, et Hierosolymitana examinatæ. Hafniæ, 1789. 4°.

— - Tr. fr. Syriac Peshito version. 1858. *See, back, Eng.*

— - SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. D'un ms. syriaque contenant une partie des livres du N. T. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4, 7.)

— *Turkish.* [New Test., in Armenian characters. Malta,] 1831. 8°.

— *Uriya or Orissa.* Calcutta, [1807?]. 8°.

Analysis.

— BECON, T. The summary of the New Testament. (*In his* Prayers. 1844.)

Biography.

— ELLIS, R. Books and characters of the New Test.; [a catechism]. Boston, 1852. 16°.

— HOWSON, J. S. Metaphors and companions of St. Paul. Boston, *Amer. Tr. Soc.*, 1872. 16°.

— LARDNER, N. History of the apostles and evangelists. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1788.)

— - *Same.* (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tr., v. 2. 1791.)

WHATELY, R. Lectures on the character of our Lord's apostles. London, 1851. 12°.

See also Apostles, and the names of persons mentioned in the New Testament.

Canon.

NYE, S. Historical account of the canon of the N. T. London, 1700. 8°. (B 117)

— STOWE, C. E. Origin and history of the books of the New Testament, canonical and apocryphal. London, 1867. 8°.

— WESTCOTT, B. F. General history of the canon of the N. T. during the first four centuries. Camb., 1855. 8°.

Catechisms.

— CLARK, G. Teacher's question book. 4th ed. London, 1827. 12°.

— CUMMINGS, J. A. Questions. Boston, 1817. 12°. (C 82)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1818. 12°.

— HAMLIN, H. Youth's Scripture question book on the New Test. Boston, *n.d.* 16°.

See also Biography.

Commentaries.

BIBLIOTHECA fratrum Polonorum; totius Nov. Test. [explicatio]. Irenop. [Amst.], 1656–92. 9 v. f°.

— BLOOMFIELD, S. T. Annot. additional, critical, philol., *etc.*, being a supplemental vol. to the New Testament. London, 1850. 8°.

— CAMERARIUS, J. Commentaria in Novum Fœdus. (*In* Beza, T. Novum Test. 1642.)

CAPPE, N. Critical remarks on important passages of Scripture. New York, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— CHAPMAN, E. J. Notes on passages in the New Testament. Canandaigua, 1819. 8°.

— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J. In N. T. homiliæ Gr. et Lat. (*In his* Opera, v. 3, p. 1; v. 6. p. 2; v. 12, p. 1. 1837–38.)

— CUMMING, J. Sabbath evening readings on the New Testament. Boston, 1855–56. 4 v. 12°.

— DABNEY, J. P. Annotations. Camb., 1829. 8°.

— HEINSIUS, D. Exercitationum ad Nov. Test. lib. xx. Ed. 2a. Cantab., 1640. 4°.

— HERDER, J. G. v. Erläuterungen zum Neuen Testament. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 7. 1852.)

— KNATCHBULL, *Sir* N. Annotations upon difficult texts in the New Test. Camb., 1693. 8°.

— MORE, A. Ad quædam loca Novi Fœd. notæ. (*In* Tena, L. Comm. in Epist. ad Heb. 1661.)

— OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on the New Test. 1st Amer. rev. after the 4th Germ. ed. by A. C. Kendrick. N. Y., 1858. 6 v. 8°.

— PALFREY, J. G. Relation between Judaism and Christianity; notes on passages in the N. Test., cont. quotations from or ref. to the Old. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— PISCATOR, J. Commentarii in libros Novi Testamenti. Ed. 2a. Herborn. Nassov., 1621. 4°.

— RHOER, J. Feriæ Daventrienses, sive Miscellaneorum libri II. Traj. a. R., 1758. 8°.

— ROSENMUELLER, J. G. Scholia in Novum Test. T. 1., 6a ed. 1815; T. 2–5, 5a ed. 1803–08. Norimb., 5 v. 8°.

— STORR, G. C. Opuscula acad. ad interpretationem Librorum Sacrorum. Tub., 1796–1803. 3 v. 8°.

— THOMPSON, J. S. Christian guide to a right understanding of the Scriptures. Utica, 1826. 8°.

— TROLLOPE, W. Analecta theologica; a commentary on the New Test. New ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— WINTHROP, J. Appendix to the New Testament. Camb., 1809. 12°.

— WOLF, J. C. Curæ philologicæ et criticæ. Basileæ, 1741. 5 v. 4°.

— ZORN, P. Erörterung der dunckelsten Schrifft-Stellen im N. Test. Cölln a. R., 1711. 8°.

Concordances.

— ESTIENNE, H. Concordantiæ Græco-Latinæ Test. Novi. Genevæ, 1624. f°.

— HUDSON, C. F. Critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament; completed by E. Abbot. 2d ed. Boston, 1871. 16°.

— SYMSON, A. Lexicon Anglo-Gr.-Lat.; a complete concordance. London, 1658. f°.

Criticism.

— BENGEL, J. A. Gnomon Novi Test. Ed. 3a per E. Bengelium cur., quarto recusa adjuv. J. Steudel. Tubingæ, 1855. 8°.

— BENTLEY, R. Proposals for printing a new ed. of the Greek Test. and St. Hierom's Latin version. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1838.)

— BERGER DE XIVREY, J. Sur le style du N. T. et sur l'établissement du texte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23., pt. 2. 1858.)

— BLACKWALL, A. Sacred classics defended and illustrated; their purity [of language] and eloquence. 2d ed. London, 1727. 8°.

— GRIESBACH, J. J. Symbolæ criticæ. Halæ, 1785–93. 2 v. 8°.

— NEWTON, *Sir* I. Hist. account of two corruptions of Scripture. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 2. 1823.)

— ORIGINAL text of the New Testament. Boston, 1829. 12°. (A. U. A. 1st ser., no. 26. C 168, v. 3.)

— RÉVILLE, A. Les origines du N. T. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. juil. 1864.)

— SCHELHORN, J. G. Recensio et fata secundæ editionis Novi Testamenti ab Erasmo curatæ. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 1.)

— SCRIVENER, F. H. Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text. London, 1864. 12°.

— STUART, M. On the manuscripts and editions of the Greek New Testament. (*In* Robinson, E. Bibliotheca sacra. 1843.)

— TREGELLES, S. P. Account of the printed text of the Greek New Test. London, 1854. 8°.

— WETSTEIN, J. J. Prolegomena in Nov. Test.; notas adj. atque app. de vetust. Latinis recensionibus J. S. Semler. Halæ Magd., 1746. 8°.

Evidences.

— Bogue, D. Essay on the Divine authority of the New Testament. From the 2d Lond. ed. Hartford, 1806. 12°.

— Dwight, T. Discourse on the genuineness and authenticity of the New Test. N. Y., 1794. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 163, 219, 267)

— Inquiry resp. the authenticity of those parts of Matthew and Luke which narrate the miraculous conception of Christ. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (C 223)

— Olshausen, H. Proof of the genuineness of the N. T. (*In his* Bibl. comm., v. 1. 1868.)

— Rawlinson, G. Historical evidences of the truth of Scripture records. London, 1859. 8°.

Geography.

See Bethlehem.

Hermeneutics.

— Beck, C. D. Monogrammata hermeneutices librorum Novi Fœd. Pars 1: Herm. N. T. universa. Lipsiæ, 1803. 8°.

History.

— Blackwall, A. Epitome of the New Test. Newcastle, 1787. 12°.

— Cradock, S. Apostolical history. London, 1672. 4°.

— Lewin, T. Fasti sacri, or a Key to the chronology of the New Test. London, 1865. 8°.

— Simeoni, G. Figure del Nuovo Test., illust. di stanze. Nouv. rist. Vinegia, 1574. 8°.

Inspiration.

— Chubb, T. Four tracts. No. 1. Enquiry concerning the New Test.; whether written by inspiration. London, 1734. 8°. (C28)

Introduction.

— Davidson, S. Introduction to the study of the New Testament. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— McWhorter, G. C. Popular hand-book of the New Test. New York, 1864. 16°.

— Wette, W. M. L. de. Hist. crit. introd. to the canonical books of the New Test.; tr. by F. Frothingham. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Language.

— Blunt, G., *pseud.* Six more letters to G. Sharp on uses of the article in the Greek Test. London, 1803. 8°.

— C., J. Vocabularium sacrum Græco-Latinum. Oxford, 1731. 8°.

— Georgius, C. S. Hierocriticus N. Test.; Dialectus Vet. et N. Fœd. Attica vindicatur. Witteb. et Lips., 1733. 4°.

— Leigh, E. Critica sacra; or, Observations upon the Greek words of the New Test. 2d ed. London, 1646. 4°.

— Leusden, J. De dialectis N. T., sing. de Hebraismis; iterum ed. ab I. F. Fischero. Lipsiæ, 1792. 8°.

— Pfochenius, S. Diatribe de linguæ Græcæ Novi Test. puritate. Amstel., 1629. 12°.

— Robinson, E. Greek and English lexicon of New Test. New York, 1855. 8°.

— Sharp, G. Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the N. T.; new proofs of the divinity of Christ. Durham, 1798. 4°.

— Stock, C. Clavis Nov. Test. Jenæ, 1730. 8°.

— Trench, R. C. Synonyms of the New Testament. Camb., 1854-63. 2 pts. 8°.

— Winer, G. B. Grammatik des Neutestament. Sprachidioms. 4e Aufl. Leipz., 1836. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5e Aufl. Leipz., 1844. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Grammar of idioms of the Gr. lang., *etc.* Phila., 1840. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Bellamy, J. Essay on the nature and glory of the Gospel. Boston, 1762. 12°.

— Letter xv. Of unity of design in the New Testament. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 199)

— Vorstius, J. De adagiis Novi Test. Hebraicis. (*In* Leusden, J. De dialectis Nov. Test. 1792.)

SELECTIONS.

— *Polyglot.* Lectiones evangeliorum et epistolarum, anniversariæ; Ebraice, Græce, Latine, et Germanice harmonice et symmetrice; ed. ab E. Huttero. Noribergæ, 1601. 8°.

— *Greek.* Evangelia et epistolæ quæ diebus Dominicis, *etc.*, proponi solent, Græcis versibus redditæ a J. Posselio. Witeberga, 1572. 8°.

— *Germ.* Epistelen und Evangelia auf alle Sonn- und Fest-Tage. Rinteln, 1748. 12°.

— Leusden, J. Compendium Græcum Novi Test. Ed. 4a. Lugd. Bat., 1688. 18°.

— - *Same.* Ed. 10a. Londini, 1740. 8°.

— Taverner, R. Postils on the Epistles and Gospels; ed. by E. Cardwell. Oxford, 1841. 8°.

GOSPELS AND ACTS.

— *Greek.* Τῆς Καινῆς Διαθήκης ἅπαντα. Aurel. Allobr., 1628. 12°.

— *Eng.* Evangelical history; the Gospels and Acts, with notes, *etc.*, by A. Bradford. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— - *Same.* New edition. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— *Hindustani.* Four Gospels and the Acts; tr. by the Calcutta Baptist Miss. Calcutta, 1840. 12°.

— *Lat. and Maltese.* Quatuor Evangelia, et Actus Apostolorum, juxta Vulgatam; necnon versio Melitensis. London. 1829. 8°.

— *Mahratta.* Matthew and Acts. *n.t.p.* [181-?] 8°.

— *Potawatomi.* Gospel acc. to Matthew and Acts of the Apostles; tr. by J. Lykins. Louisville, 1844. 8°.

— Lightfoot, J. Horæ Hebraicæ, or Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon [the Gospels]. Acts, Romans, [and] 1 Cor. (*In his* Works. v. 2. 1684.)

— Mayer, J. [Treasury of ecclesiasticall expositions.] *n.t.p.* [London, 1622.] 4°.

— Speroni, S. In Matthæum, Marcum, Lucam, Actus Apostolorum. (*In his* Opere, v. 5. 1740.)

GOSPELS.

— *Greek.* Four Gospels, fr. the text of Griesbach; with Lexicon in English, [by N. L. Frothingham.] Boston, 1825. 8°.

— *Anglo-Saxon. See forward, 'Gothic' and also 'Latin'.*

— *Choctaw.* Ubanumpa Mahlu, Mak, Luk, Chani. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— *English.* Tr. by Wycliffe; and by Tyndale. *See, forward, 'Gothic', etc.*

— - Common version.] With notes, by H. J. Ripley. 2d ed. Boston, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* Arranged as a practical family commentary, by S. H. Tyng. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— - *Same.* With a commentary, by A. A. Livermore. Boston, 1854-55. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* With moral reflections, by P. Quesnel; with introd. by D. Wilson; rev. by H. A. Boardman. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— - Notes on the Gospels, by A. Barnes. 25th ed. New York, 1855-[68]. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Notes, by C. H. Hall. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* Commentary, critical, expository, and practical, on the Gospels, [with the text,] by J. J. Owen. New York, 1857-60. 3 v. 8°.

— - SYMONDS, J. Observations on revising the English version of the Gospels. Camb., 1789. 4°.
— - Paraphrase of the four Evangelists, with notes by S. Clarke. New ed. Lond., 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Clarke, S. Works, v. 3. 1738.)
— - The four Gospels, tr., with notes, by G. Campbell. Boston, 1811. 4 v. 8°.
— - Precepts of Jesus the guide to peace and happiness; from the New Test.; [by Rammohun Roy]. Calcutta, 1820. 12°. (C 157)
— - Literal translation of the four Gospels from the Peschito; by J. W. Etheridge. (*In his* Syrian churches. 1846.)
— - Four Gospels; tr. from the Vulgate, with notes, *etc.*, by F. P. Kenrick. N. Y., 1849. 8°.
— - A translation of the Gospels, with notes, by A. Norton. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— *French.* Les Evangiles; traduction nouvelle avec notes, par P. F. Lamennais. 4e éd. Paris, [186-?]. 12°.
— - Notes, explicatives et pratiques sur les Evangiles; par A. Barnes; pub. par N. Roussel. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— *German. Old.* Specimen lectionum antiquarum Francicarum ex Otfridi libris Evangeliorum, *etc.*; cura D. von Stade. Stadæ, 1708. 4°. (A 63)
— - Otfridi volumen Evangeliorum Francicis rhythmis cum vers. Latina, notis, *etc.* (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1. 1728.)
— *Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and Eng.* Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns, with the versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, by J. Bosworth [and] G. Waring. London, 1865. 8°.
— *Lat.* The Vulgate tr. by Wycliffe. *See, above, Gothic.*
— - Tr. by Kenrick. *See, above, Eng.*
— *Lat. and Anglo-Saxon.* The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. London, 1854–65. 4 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 28, 39, 43, 48.)
— *Moose dialect of the Cree language.* The Gospels. *n.p., n.d.* 12°.
— *Syriac.* Tr. fr. the Peschito. *See, above, Eng.* 1846.

HARMONIES.

— *Greek.* Harmony of the Gospels, with notes, by W. Newcome; [ed. by] M. Stuart. Andover, 1814. 4°.
— - Harmony; in the order of Le Clerc and Newcome with Newcome's Notes, fr. the text of Knapp; rev. by E. Robinson. Andover, 1834. 8°.
— *Gr. and Lat.* Harmoniæ evangelicæ a M. Chemnitio, lib. v.; per P. Lyserum contin.; acc de passione, *etc.* Christi commentarius J. Gerhardi. Genevæ, 1628. f°.
— - - Liber tertius Harmoniæ evangelicæ, opera P. Lyseri. Francof., 1593. 4°.
— *Choctaw.* Holisso Holitopa. Utica, 1831. 12°.
— *Delaware.* History of Christ [from] the four Evangelists in the words of Scripture; by S. Lieberkuhn; tr. by D. Zeisberger. New York, 1821. 12°.
— - *Same.* Shawanoe Bapt. Mission, 1837. 8°.
— *Eng.* Harmony of the four evangelists; by J. Lightfoot. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1684.)
— - Harmony of the Gospels; by J. Macknight. 2d ed. London, 1763. 2 v. 4°.
— - Evangelical history of Christ; with notes, by T. Brown. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
— - Examination of the testimony of the Evangelists; by S. Greenleaf. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°.
— - Guide to immortality; or, Memoirs of Christ, by the evangelists, with notes; by R. Fellowes. London, 1804. 3 v. 8°.
— - JARVIS, S. F. Chronol. introd. to hist. of the Church, also original Harmony of the Gospels. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
— - JEBB, J. Short account of theological lectures now reading; added, a new harmony of the Gospels. Cambridge, 1770. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1787.)
— - PALFREY, J. G. Harmony of the Gospels, on the plan of L. Carpenter. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— *German.* Harmonie der Evangelien. 1748. *See* WHOLE BIBLES. *German.* (p. 270)
— *Lat.* AUGUSTINUS, *St.* De consensu evangelistarum. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1835.)
— - TATIANUS. Harmonia evangelica. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)
— - VOSSIUS, G. J. Harmoniæ evangelicæ de passione, morte, resur. et adscens. Christi lib. III. Amst., 1656. 4°.

Commentaries, etc.

— ADAMS, H. Letters on the Gospels. Camb., 1824. 18°.
— ARETIUS, B. Commentarii in IV Evangelistas. Ed. alt. *t.p.m.* Morgiis, 1580–84. f°.
— CHEVALIER, T. W. On Matthew xxiv., Mark xiii., and Luke xxi. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 61)
— FIELD, G. Words of Christ recorded by the Evangelists. New ed. London, 1847. 8°.
— HALL, J. Contemplations on the history of the New Test. 2d ed. London, 1765. 2 v. 16°.
— HAMLIN, H. Child's illustrated Scripture question book; cont. lessons on the Gospels. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— KNOWLES, W. J. Poetical expression of the Gospels. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 307)
— LESSING, G. E. Neue Hypothese über die Evangelisten als bloss menschliche Geschichtschreiber betrachtet. (*In his* Sämmt. Schriften, v. 17. 1793.)
— LIGHTFOOT, J. Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in Evangelistas. Ed. alt. Lipsiæ, 1675. 4°.
— MIMPRISS, R. The Gospel history; with notes. 2d ed. Cheltenham, [1842]. 8°.
— NICHOLS, I. Hours with the Evangelists. Boston, 1860–67. 2 v. 12°.
— OBSERVATIONS on the hypothesis that the evangelists made use of written documents. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1372)
— PEABODY, *Miss* E. P. Record of conversations on the Gospels, in Alcott's school. Boston, 1836–37. 2 v. 12°.
— PRINCE, N. An essay [on the Gospel] accounts of the resurrection. Boston, 1734. 4°.
— - *Another copy.* (A 3)
— ROBERTS, A. Discussions on the Gospels. London, 1862. 8°.

Note. On the language employed by our Lord; on the language of Matthew's Gospel, and the origin of the Gospels.

— SCHOLIA vetera Græca in Matthæum et Marcum. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 6. 1834.) — In Lucam et Johannem. (*In* v. 9. 1837.)
— SERIES of questions compris. the hist. of the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. 4th ed. London, *n.d.* 12°.
— SPANHEIM, F. Dubiorum evangelicorum pars I., II. Genevæ, 1639. 2 v. 4°.
— THEOPHYLACTUS. In Evangelia enarrationes [J. Œcolampadio interprete]. Basileæ, 1527. f°.
— THOMPSON, J. S. Comment. on the Evangelists. Utica, 1826. 8°.
— TISCHENDORF, L. F. C. Origin of the four Gospels; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 16°.
— TRENCH, R. C. Studies in the Gospels. London, 1867. 8°.

(*Demoniacs.*)

— BARKER, T. Nature and circumstances of the demoniacks considered. London, 1783. 8°.
— CHURCH, T. Essays towards vindicating the literal sense of the demoniacks in the New Test. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)
— - Reply to the 'Farther enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks'. London, 1738. 8°. (E 122)
— SYKES, A. A. Enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks in the New Test. *t.p.w.* Lond., 1737. 8°. (E 122)
— - Further enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)
— TWELLS, L. Answer to the 'Enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks'. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)
— - Answer to the 'Further enquiry'. London, 1738. 8°. (E 12)

(*Miracles.*)

— BOWMAN, W. Defence of our Saviour's miracle of cursing the fig-tree; in answer to Woolston. London, 1721. 8°.
— BROWNE, S. A fit rebuke, remarks on Woolston's 5th discourse on the miracles. London, 1731. 8°. (B 117)
— LARDNER, N. Vindication of three miracles in answer to Woolston. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1864)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1788.)
— MACDONALD, G. The miracles. Phila., 1871. 12°.
— PEARCE, Z. Miracles of Jesus vindicated. 2d ed. London, 1729. 3 pts. 8°. (B 1864)
— STEBBING, H. Defence of the Scripture-history so far as it concerns the resurrection of Jairus's daughter; the widow of Nain's son, and Lazarus. London, 1730. 8°. (B 117)
— TRENCH, R. C. Notes on the miracles. 4th ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— WOOLSTON, T. Defence of his discourses on the miracles of our Saviour. Pt. 2. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1711)
See also Christ. *Resurrection.*. For general discussions of the nature and credibility of miracles, and the argument for Christianity drawn from them, *see* Miracles.

Evidences.

— CHANDLER, P. W. Obs. on the authenticity of the Gospels. 2d ed. Chicago, 1867. 16°.
— HIERONYMUS, *St.* E. In quatuor Evangelia. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1609.)
— LARDNER, N. Credibility of the Gospel history. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 5. 1788.)
— MIDDLETON, C. Reflections on the variations or inconsistencies among the four Evangelists. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 1755.)
— NORTON, A. Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Boston, 1837–44. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Camb. and Bost., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— - Internal evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— ROBERTS, A. Light shining out of darkness; fidelity of the four Evangelists. London, 1839. 12°.
— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Ueber die Zeugnisse des Papias von unsern beiden ersten Evangelien. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1836.)
— TISCHENDORF, L. F. C. The authenticity of our Gospels. (*In* Bremen lectures. 1871.)

SELECTIONS.

— *Lat.* Dispositio et enarratio evangeliorum dominicalium et festivalium; per S. Pauli. 2a pars. Witebergæ, 1578. 8°.

(LORD'S PRAYER.)

— *Polyglot.* Oratio Dominica in diversas linguas versa, ed. J. Chamberlaynio. Amst., 1715. 4°.
— - Oratio Dominica, in CL. linguis versa, ed. J. J. Marcel. Paris, 1805. 4°.
— - Das Vater unser als Sprachprobe. (*In* Adelung, J. C. Mithridates, oder allgem. Sprachenkunde, v. 1–4. 1806–17.)
— - Lord's prayer in one hundred languages. (*In* Fauvel-Gouraud, F. Practical cosmophonog. 1850.)
— - (*Oriental.*) Specimens of the Lord's prayer in 34 languages. (*In* Carey, W., *and others.* Memoir rel. to the progress. 1816 B 679)
— *Eng.* The Lord's prayer newly tr., with notes, by R. J. Thornton. London, 1827. 4°. (A 61)
— BARROW, I. Exposition of the creed, the Lord's prayer, and the ten commandments. London, 1697. 8°.
— - Exposition of the Lord's prayer. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1831.)
— ELTON, E. Exposition on the Lord's prayer. London, 1624. 4°.
— HOPKINS, E. An exposition on the Lord's prayer. London, 1692. 4°.
— - Practical exposition on the Lord's prayer. — Catechistical exposition on the Lord's prayer. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1809.)
— LOEHE, W. Predigten über das Vater-unser. Nürnberg, 1837. 8°.
— MATHER, S. The Lord's prayer; or, a new attempt to recover the right version of [it]. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 251, 267)
— OBSERVATIONS on the Lord's prayer, on Christian perfection, and on prayer in general. London, 1819. 8°. (B 273)
— PATTON, W. Exposition of the Lord's prayer. (*In* Henry, M. Scripture catechism. 1835.)
— REMARKS on the Lord's prayer; by an Anastasian. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 200)
— SWEDENBORG, E. Passages concerning the Lord's prayer, and its internal sense. London, 1789. 8°. (W 45)

(PARABLES.)

— *Eng.* Parables of our Lord; [illuminated]. London, 1847. 16°.
— BALLOU, H. Notes on the parables. 5th ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— GUTHRIE, T. The parables read in the light of the present day. (*In* Good words, v. 4. 1863.)
— HUNTINGTON, F. D. Lessons on the parables. 7th ed. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— SIBLEY, J. L. The parables of Jesus. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 225)
— WHITTEMORE, T. Notes and illustrations of the parables. Rev. ed. Boston, 1834. 12°.
See also MATTHEW. (Colman's 'Pract. disc.')

MATTHEW.

— *Greek.* Evangelium secundum Matthæum ex codice rescripto in Biblioth. Coll. Ss. Trin. Dublin, opera J. Barrett. Dublinii, 1801. 4°.
— - BARRETT, J. Account of a Greek ms. of St. Matthew's Gospel in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)
— *Bengali and Eng.* Gospel of Matthew; from translation of the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. Calcutta, 1835. 8°.
— *Cherokee.* Gospel of Matthew. 3d ed. Park Hill, *Mission Press*, 1840. 24°.
— - *Another copy.* (E 31)
— - *Same.* Tr. by Worcester and Boudinot. 2d ed. New Echota, 1832. 24°. (E 31)
— *Chippeway.* Mesah oowh, Menwahjemoowin Kahenahje mood owh. St. Matthew. York, *York Aux. Bible Soc.*, 1831. 8°.
— - Minuajimouin au St. Matthiu. Bost., 1839. 12°.
— *Choctaw.* Ubanumpa Mahlu ut Holissochi tok. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— *Eng.* With commentary of J. Beausobre and J. Lenfant. London, 1727. 4°.
— - Tr. from the original Greek, [by J. Clowes] and illustrated from the writings of E. Swedenborg. London, 1805. 8°.
— - And part of the first chapter of Mark, tr. with by Sir J. Cheke; ed. by J. Goodwin. London, 1843. 8°.
— - Commentary on Matthew and Mark; by J. J. Owen. New York, 1857. 8°.
— - Disquisitions and notes on the Gospels; Matthew; [conformed to Tischendorf's text;] by J. H. Morison. 2d ed. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— *Hindustani.* Tr. by H. Martyn; transf. into the Roman character by J. Thomas. Calcutta, 1835. 8°.
— *Ioway.* Ce-sxs wo-ra-kæ-pe, *etc. n.t.p.* 16°. (Unfinished. E 54)
— *Shawanoe.* Owase opeaticemowa, *etc.*; [i-xvii. 19.] tr. by J. Lykins; rev. by J. A. Chute. Shawanoe Baptist Mission, 1836. 8°.
— COLMAN, B. Practical discourses on the parable of the ten virgins. London, 1707. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 218)
— HILARIUS *Pictaviensis, St.* Commentarii in evang. Matth. (*In his* Opera. 1652.)
— KNOX, J. Exposition upon Matthew iv. concerning the temptation of Christ in the wilderness. 1556. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1845.)
— LANGE, J. P. Commentary on Matthew. *See* BIBLE. *Comment.*
— PAREUS, D. Commentarius in Evang. S. Matthæi. (*In his* Opera theol., v. 1. 1628.)
— PERKINS, M. W. Exposition of Christ's sermon in the Mount. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1713.)
— PORTEUS, B. Lectures on Matthew. 1st Amer. fr. 5th Lond. ed. New Haven, 1803. 8°.
— - *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 4, 5. 1811.)
— RÉVILLE, A. Etudes critiques sur l'Evangile selon St. Matthieu. Leide, 1862. 8°.
— TYNDALE, W. Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Scriptures, [Matthew and 1 John]. Cambridge, *Parker Soc.*, 1849. 8°.

MARK.

— *Dakota.* Wotanin waxte Markus, *etc.*; [tr. from the French by J. Renville]. Cincinnati, 1839. 16°.
— *Eng.* Commentary by J. J. Owen [with text]. *See* MATTHEW.
— - Tr.] fr. revised ancient Greek mss., by [J. I. Briscoe]. London, 1870. 8°.
— *Hindustani.* Gospel of Mark; tr. by H. Martyn. Calcutta, 1835. 8°.
— *Mohawk.* Ne royadado, *etc.*; [tr. by Capt. Brant]. New York, 1829. 12°.

LUKE.

— *Chippeway.* Minuajimouin, *etc.*; [tr. by] S. Hall. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— *Eng.* Commentary on Luke; by J. J. Owen. New York, 1859. 8°.
— *Grebo.* Gospel according to St. Luke; tr. by J. Payne. N. Y., *Am. Bib. Soc.*, 1848. 18°.
— *Mohawk.* Gospel according to St. Luke; tr. by H. A. Hall. New York, 1827. 18°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1833. 12°.
— *Seneca and Eng.* Ne Hoiwiyosdosheh, *etc.*; tr. by T. S. Harris. New York, *Am. Bib. Soc.*, 1829. 18°.
— APOLLINARIS. Fragmenta commentarii in Lucam. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— BAYLE, P. Philosophical commentary on Luke xiv. 23; tr. fr. the French. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.
— CYRILLUS *Alexandrinus.* Comment. in Lucæ Evang. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— MAURICE, F. D. Gospel of the kingdom of heaven; lectures on Luke. London, 1864. 8°.
— ORIGENES. Fragmenta in Lucam. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Ueber die Schriften des Lukas. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 2. 1836.)
— SEVERUS *Patriarcha.* Commentaria in Lucam et in Acta. (*In* Mai. Class auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— SMITH, J. Dissertations on the life and writings of St. Luke. (*In his* Voy. of St. Paul, 1866.)
— STELLA, D. In Lucam enarrationes. Antw., 1593. 2 v. f°.

JOHN.

— *Cherokee.* Gospel accord to John, tr. by Worcester and Boudinot. Park Hill, 1838. 24°. (E 31)
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Park Hill, *Mission Press*, 1841. 24°.
— *Chippeway.* Menwahjemoowin, *etc.*; tr. by J. Jones. London, 1831. 8°.
— - Minuajimouin, *etc.* Boston, 1838. 12°.
— *Eng.* A paraphrase with notes, and a preface upon John vi.; [by W. Clagett]. London, 1686. 4°.
— - Commentary on John; by J. J. Owen. New York, 1860. 8°.
— *Massachusetts Indian and Eng.* Massachusee Psalter weche wunnaunchemookaonk ne ansukhogup John. Boston, 1709. 12°.
— *German.* Die Johanneischen Schriften übersetzt und erklärt von H. Ewald. Band 1. Evangelium. Göttingen, 1861–62. 2 v. 8°.
— *Mohawk and English.* Nene karighyoston, *etc.* New York, 1818. 12°.
— AUGUSTINUS, *St.* In Evang. Joannis expositio. (*In his* Opera, v. 9. 1635.)
— BRYANT, J. Sentiments of Philo Judæus concerning the Λόγος. Cambr., 1797. 8°.
— CRELL, S. Initium Evang. S. Joannis restitutum. Londini, 1726. 8°.
— GILMAN, S. Sermon on the introd. to the Gospel of John. Charleston, S. C., 1825. 8°. (B 288)
— GLAS, J. Marrow of ancient divinity; import of John i. 17. Boston, 1803. 8°. (D 66)
— HILDERSAM, A. Lectures upon John iv. London, 1629. f°.
— HUTTON, R. H. Historical problems of the fourth Gospel. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1871.)
— MAURICE, F. D. The Gospel of St. John; discourses. 2d ed. Camb., 1857. 8°.
— TAYLER, J. J. Attempt to ascertain the character of the fourth Gospel; especially in its relation to the three first. London, 1867. 8°.
— TRAPPE, J. Brief commentary upon John. London, 1646. 4°. (B 1904)

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

— *Cherokee.* Acts of the apostles; tr. by Worcester and Boudinot. New Echota, 1833. 24°. (E 31)
— - 2d ed. Park Hill, *Mission Press*, 1842. 24°.
— *Chippeway.* Odizhijigeiuniua, *etc.*; anikunotabivng au S. Hall gaie G. Copway. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— *Choctaw.* Acts of the apostles. Bost., 1839. 12°.
— *Eng.* The apostolical history, from Christ's ascension to the destruction of Jerusalem; with a brief analytical paraphrase [of the Epistles]; by S. Cradock. Lond., 1672. f°.
— - Paraphrase of the Acts and Epistles; by T. Pyle. 5th ed. London, 1765. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Revised. Lond., 1795. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— - Acts; with notes and questions, by T. B. Fox. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— - Notes on Acts, by A. Barnes. 20th ed. New York, 1856. 8°.
— - With commentary, by A. A. Livermore. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— *Mohawk.* Ne ne jinihodiyeren, *etc.*; tr. by H. A. Hill. New York, 1835. 12°.
— BREKELL, J. Euroclydon; reflections upon St. Paul's shipwreck. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1868)
— DIEU, L. de. Animadv. in Acta apost. Lugd. Bat., 1634. 4°.
— DU VEIL, C. M. Commentary on the Acts; ed. for the Hanserd Knollys Soc., by F. A. Cox. London, 1851. 8°.
— - Literal explanation of Acts. London, 1685. 8°.

— Ewing, G. Lectures on Acts xv. Glasgow, 1804. 8°. (B 1886)
— Fuller, J. G. Questions on the Acts. 2d ed. Part 4. Child's Scripture assistant. London, 1828. 18°.
— Hackett, H. B. Commentary on the original text of the Acts. New ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Kuehnoel, C. G. Acta apost. illustravit K. Lipsiæ, 1818. 8°.
— Lightfoot, J. Commentary upon Acts. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1684.)
— Pearson, J. In Acta apost. (*In his* Minor theol. works, v. 1. 1844.)
— Severus, *Patriarcha.* Commentaria. *See* Luke.
— Stack, R. Lectures on Acts. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°.
— - *Same.* Fr. 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1815. 8°.
See also Apostles.

EPISTLES.

— *Eng.* Analytical paraphrase, by J. Cradock. 1672. *See* Acts.
— - Paraphrase, by T. Pyle. *See* Acts.
— - The epistolary part of the N. Test. done into English, by J. Mills. [No. 1.] London, 1765. 12°. (C 233)
— - New literal trans. of all the apostolical epistles; with commentary, notes, and life of Paul; by J. Macknight. 2d ed. Edin., 1795. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1810. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Prelim. essays. — Romans. 2. Cor. 3. Covenant with Abraham. — Justification. — Galatians. — Ephes. — Mediation of Christ. — Philipp. — Coloss. 4. 1, 2 Thess. — 1, 2 Tim. — Titus. — Philemon. 5. Hebr. — James. — 1, 2 Peter. 6. 1–3 John. — Interp. of the lang. of Script. — Life of Paul. — Jude.
— Dewey, O. Two discourses [on] the original use of the epistles of the New Testament, *etc.* Boston, 1827. 8°. (C 207)
— Estius, G. In Pauli et aliorum epistolas commentaria; necnon B. Petri in [Epist.] Joannis elucidationes. Parisiis, 1623. f°.
— Hus, J. In Epist. comment. (*In his* Hist., v. 2. 1715.)

EPISTLES OF PAUL.

— - *Eng.* Paraphrase and annotations upon all St. Paul's Epistles; correct. by Bp. Fell. 3d ed. with add. London, 1702. 8°.
— - Paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul, by J. Peirce, J. Hallett, and G. Benson. London, 1727–34. 2 v. 4°.
— - Life and Epistles of St. Paul; by T. Lewin. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— - Paraphrase and notes on the Epistles to the Galatians, Corinthians, Romans, Ephesians, by J. Locke. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1823.)
— Conybeare, W. J., *and* Howson, J. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. London, 1854. 2 v. 4°.
— Gorkum, J. van. Epitome commentariorum G. Estii et C. à Lapide in Pauli Epistolas. Antv., 1619. 8°.
— Hieronymus, *St.* Commentarium in Epistolas Pauli. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1609.)
— Howson, J. S. The metaphors and companions of St. Paul. Boston, 1872. 16°.
— Lanfranc. Commentaria in Pauli epistolas. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1844.)
— Locke, J. Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1823.)
— - *Same.* Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1831. 12°. (C 168, v. 4.)
— Paley, W. Horæ Paulinæ; or, The truth of the history of St. Paul. London, 1796. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1812.)
— Smith, J. The voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 3d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— Symonds, J. Observations upon revising the Eng. version of the Epistles. Cambridge, 1794. 4°.

— Tholuck, F. A. G. Einleitende Bemerkungen in das Studium der paulinischen Briefe, die Lebensumstände, den Charakter, und die Sprache des Apostels betreffend. (*In his* Vermischte Schriften, v. 2. 1839.
— Thomas *Aquinas, St.* Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli. *n.t.p.* [16—?] f°.
See also Paul, *St.*

ROMANS.

— *Gr. and Eng.* Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans; [the Gr. text after Lachmann, the English revised from the common version], with notes, by B. Jowett. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Paraphrase; with notes, by J. Taylor. 2d ed. London, 1747. 4°.
— - A trans. of Romans; with introduction and notes, by W. A. Whitwell. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— - Epistle to the Romans; with commentary, by A. A. Livermore. Boston and New York, 1854. 12°.
— - Notes on Romans; by A. Barnes. 9th ed. New York, 1856. 8°.
— *Germ.* Uebers. von Paulus. *See* Galatians.
— Arminius, J. Analysis of Romans ix. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)
— - True sense of Romans vii. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1853.)
— Buckminster, J. Brief paraphrase upon Romans x. 4. Worcester, 1779. 8°. (B 269)
— Ferme, C. Analysis of Romans; tr. fr. the Lat. by W. Skae; ed. by W. L. Alexander. Edin., 1850. 8°.
— Fleetwood, W. Romans xiii. vindicated from the abusive senses put upon it. Lond., 1715. 8°. (B 587)
— Hodge, C. Commentary on Romans. New ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.
— Jones, J. Epistle to the Romans analysed. Halifax, 1801. 8°.
— Lee, A. Comments on Romans ix.; two discourses. Norwich, 1811. 8°. (B 321)
— Lightfoot, J. Horæ Hebraicæ. *See* Acts.
— Melville, A. Commentary on Romans; ed. by W. L. Alexander. Edin., 1850. 8°.
— Newcomb's Scripture questions. Vol. 1: Romans, 31st ed. Boston, *n.d.* 16°.
— Scharf, J. A. De Paullo in Epistola ad Romanos divinitatis Christi teste. Lipsiæ, *n.d.* 4°.
— Tholuck, A. Kommentar zum Briefe Pauli an die Römer. Neue Ausarb. Halle, 1842. 8°.

CORINTHIANS.

— *Gr. and Eng.* Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, with notes, *etc.*; by A. P. Stanley. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.
— *Eng.* Paraphrase or poetical exposition of 1 Cor. xlii. London, 1789. f°. (A 45)
— - Notes on 1 Corinthians; by A. Barnes. 3d ed. New York, 1849. 8°.
— - St. Paul's Epistles to the Cor.; an attempt to convey their spirit and significance; by J. H. Thom. Boston and New York, 1852. 12°.
— - Notes on 2 Corinthians and Galatians; by A. Barnes. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Hus, J. Explicatio 1æ Epistolæ ad Cor. (*In his* Hist., v. 2. 1715.)
— Lightfoot, J. Horæ Hebraicæ. *See* Acts.
— Robertson, F. W. Sermons on Cor. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— Rueckert, L. J. Resurrection of the dead; on 1 Cor. xv. (*In* Edwards, B. B., *and* Park, E. A. Sel. fr. Germ. lit. 1839.)
— Spanheim, F. Diss. about baptism for the dead, 1 Cor. xv. 29. (*In* DuVeil, C. M. Lit. explan. of Acts. 1685.)
— Stuart, M. The Lord's supper in the Corinthian church; remarks on 1 Cor. xi. 17–34. (*In* Robinson, E. Biblioth. sacra. 1843.)

GALATIANS.

— *Gr. and Eng.* Text amended, *etc.*, by J. E. Wells. *See* THESSALONIANS.
— - With notes by B. Jowett. *See* ROMANS. *Gr. and Eng.*
— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1854. *See* CORINTHIANS.
— *Germ.* Lehr-Briefe an die Galater und Römer-Christen, übersetzt mit Bemerkungen von H. E. G. Paulus. Heidelberg, 1831. 8°.
— *Mohawk.* Ne ne shagohyatonni, *etc.*; [tr. by H. A. Hill]. New York, 1835. 12°.
— HIERONYMUS, *St.* Commentarii in Epistolam ad Galatas, ad Ephesios, ad Titum. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1609.)
— LUTHER, M. Comment. in Ep. ad Gal.; cur. J. C. Irmischer. Erlangæ, 1843–44. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Eng. n.t.p.* [London, 1635?] 4°.
— PERKINS, W. Commentarie upon Gal. (*In his* Workes, v. 2. 1631.)
— RICCALTOUN, R. Notes on Gal. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1772.)

EPHESIANS.

— *Eng.* Notes on Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians; by A. Barnes. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
— *Mohawk.* Ne ne shagohyatonni, *etc.*; tr. by H. A. Hill. New York, 1835. 12°.
Provençal. Épître aux Éphésians. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 27. 1860.)
— HIERONYMUS, *St.* Comm. *See* GALATIANS.

PHILIPPIANS.

— *Gr. and Eng.* Commentary on Epistles to Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon, with revised translation; by C. J. Ellicott. Andover, 1865. 8°.
— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1850. *See* EPHESIANS.
— *Mohawk.* Ne yehohyaton, *etc.*; W. Hess, tehaweanatennyon. New York, 1836. 12°.

COLOSSIANS.

— *Gr. and Eng.* Commentary with revised translation; by C. J. Ellicott. *See* PHILIPPIANS.
— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1850. *See* EPHESIANS.
— *Mohawk.* Ne yehohyaton, *etc.*; W. Hess, tehaweanatennyon. New York, 1836. 12°.
— BYFIELD, N. Exposition upon Col. 4th ed. London, 1649. f°.
— DAVENANT, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Expositio Epist. ad Col. Cantab., 1627. f°.
— ELTON, E. Exposition of Col. 3d ed. London, 1637. f°.
— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Ueber Kolosser. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 2. 1836.)

THESSALONIANS.

— *Gr. and Eng.* Specimen of an help for the understanding of the Scriptures: Thessalonians, Galatians; with the text amended, trans. [revised], a paraphrase; by E. Wells. Oxford, 1709. 4°. (B 15)
— - With notes by B. Jowett. *See* ROMANS. *Gr. and Eng.*
— *Eng.* Notes on Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon; by A. Barnes. New York, 1854. 8°.
— *Mohawk.* Ne tyotyerenhton, *etc.*; W. Hess, tehaweanatennyon. New York, 1836. 12°.

TIMOTHY.

— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1854. *See* THESSALONIANS.
— *Mohawk.* Ne ne tyotyerenhton, *etc.*; W. Hess, tehaweanatennyon. New York, 1835. 12°.
— BERRIMAN, J. Θεὸς ἐφανερώθη ἐν σαρκί; critical diss. on 1 Tim. iii. 16. Lond., 1741. 8°.
— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Ueber den sogenannten ersten Brief des Paulos an den Timotheos. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1836.)
— THEOSEBES, B., *pseud.* Discourse on Paul's mystery of godliness. Falmouth, 1786. 4°. (A 30, B 69)

TITUS.

— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1854. *See* THESSALONIANS.
— *Mohawk.* Ne yehohyaton, *etc.*; W. Hess, tehaweanatennyon. New York, 1836. 12°.
— HIERONYMUS, *St.* Comm. *See* GALATIANS.
— TAYLOR, F. Commentary upon Titus. Camb., 1612. 4°.
— WALLIS, J. Epist. ad Titum expositio. (*In* Wallis, J. Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

PHILEMON.

— *Gr. and Eng.* Commentary with revised translation; by C. J. Ellicott. *See* PHILIPPIANS.
— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1854. *See* THESSALONIANS.
— *Mohawk.* Ne yehohyaton, *etc.*; W. Hess, tehaweanatennyon. New York, 1836. 12°.

HEBREWS.

— *Eng.* Paraphrase, and notes on the three last chapters of the Epistle to the Hebrews; a suppl. to Peirce's Paraphrase; by J. Hallett, Jr. London, 1733. 4°.
— - Notes on the Epistle to the Hebrews; by A. Barnes. New York, 1856. 8°.
— DEERING, E. Lectures [on] H. (*In his* Works. 1614.)
— OWEN, J. Exposition of the Hebrews; rev. by E. Williams. Boston, 1811–12. 4 v. 8°.
— PERKINS, W. Commentarie upon Hebrews xi. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1613.)
— TAIT, W. Meditationes Hebraicæ; an exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— TENA, L. Commentaria et disputationes in Epist. ad Hebræos. Londini, 1656. f°.
Includes Spanhemii exerc. de autore Epist.; — Catharini diss. de Epist.; — Schlegelii quæst. de persona Melchisedeci; — Guisardi vindiciæ in ix. ad Hebræos; — Hopkinsoni descr. Paradisi; — Helvici de Chaldaicis Bibliorum paraphrasibus; — Mori ad loca Novi Fœd. notæ.

JAMES.

— *Choctaw.* Chemis i Holisso hvt. Park Hill, 1843. 24°. (E 31)
— *Eng.* Notes on the general Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude; by A. Barnes. New York, 1854. 8°.

PETER.

— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1854. *See* JAMES.
— ADAMS, T. Commentary on 2 Peter. London, 1633. f°.
— AMES, W. Analytical exposition of 1 and 2 Peter. London, 1641. 4°.
— ANTONIDES, T. Schrift-matige verklaringe over den 2e Send-Brief van den Apost. Petrus. Leeuwarden, 1697. 4°.
— LEIGHTON, R. Practical commentary upon the Epistle of Peter. York, 1693. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Chap. i., ii. 2. Ch. iii.—v.
— - Expository works. Edin., 1748. 2 v. 8°.
— - Pract. comm. on 1 Peter. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1828.)

JOHN.

— *Cherokee.* Epistles of John. Park Hill, 1840. 24°. (E 31)
— - Epistles of John. 2d ed. Park Hill, *Miss. Press*, 1843. 24°.
— *Chippeway.* Omajibügeuinun au John. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— *Choctaw.* Chani i holisso ubleha. Park Hill, 1841. 24°. (E 31)
— *Delaware.* Nek nechenenawachgissitschik, *etc.*; tr. by C. F. Denecke. New York, 1818. 12°.
— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1854. *See* JAMES.
— *Germ.* Die Johanneischen Schriften übersetzt und erklärt von H. Ewald. Band 1: Sendschreiben. Göttingen, 1861–62. 2 v. 8°.

— AUGUSTINUS, *St.* In Epistolam Joannis expositio. (*In his* Opera, v. 9. 1635.)
— BICKERSTETH, E. Family expositions on Epistles of John and Jude. London, 1846. 12°.
— HUTHER, J. E. Kritisch exegetisches Handbuch über die drei Briefe des Johannes. 2e verm. Aufl. Göttingen, 1861. 8°.
— MAURICE, F. D. The Epistles of St. John; lectures on Christian ethics. Camb., 1857. 8°.
— TYNDALE, W. Expositions. *See* MATTHEW.

Three heavenly witnesses.

— BURGESS, T. Adnotationes Millii, Wetstenii, *etc.*, ad 1 Joann. v. 7. Mariduni, 1822. 8°.
— BUTLER, C. History of the controversy. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 2. 1823.)
— EMLYN, T. Inquiry into the original authority of 1 John v. 7. London, 1715. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 112)
— NEWTON, *Sir* I. Historical account of two corruptions of Scripture. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1785.)
— ORME, W. Memoir of the controversy respecting the three heavenly witnesses, 1 John v. 7, by Criticus; new ed., with notes and appendix, by E. Abbot. New York, 1866. 12°.
— WARE, H., *Jr.* Two letters on the genuineness of 1 John v. 7. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 210)
— - *Same.* 3d ed. (C 111, 242)

JUDE.

— *Eng.* Notes by A. Barnes. 1854. *See* JAMES.
— BICKERSTETH, E. Family expositions. *See* JOHN.
— JENKYNS, W. Exposition of Jude. London, 1652. 4°.

REVELATION.

— *Eng.* Paraphrase and notes on Rev., by M. Lowman. 2d ed. London, 1745. 4°.
— - Paraphrase on Rev.; by T. Pyle. 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°.
— - The Apocalypse; tr. with notes, [and] a diss. on the divine origin of the book in answer to J. D. Michaelis; by J. C. Woodhouse. London, 1805. 8°.
— - Attempt to translate the prophetic part of the Apoc. into familiar language; by J. Winthrop. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 123, 190, 235, 284)
— - *Same.* (*In* Winthrop, J. Appendix to the N. T. 1809.)
— - Apocalypse [I.–XIX.] explained and interpreted. London, 1829. 12°.
— - Notes on Revelation, by A. Barnes. New York, 1854. 8°.
— *Germ.* Die Johanneischen Schriften übersetzt und erklärt von H. Ewald. Band 2: Apokalypse. Göttingen, 1861–62. 2 v. 8°.
— BERNARD, R. Key for opening the mysteries of Revelation. London, 1617. 4°.
— BEVERLEY, T. Fresh memorial of the kingdom of Christ from Rev. x. London, 1693. 8°.
— BRAY, T. W. Diss. on the 6th vial, with design of prophecy in general. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 477)
— CLARK, N. C. Dissertation on the judgments of God; taken fr. Rev. xiii. Poughkeepsie, 1809. 12°. (C 233)
— CLARKIN, P. Reflections on Rev. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— COTTON, J. Exposition of Rev. xiii. London, 1655. 4°.
— DISCOURSE on Rev. ii.; also, state of the church, *etc.* London, 1689. 8°.
— ELLIOTT, E. B. Reply to T. K. Arnold, on Horæ apocalypticæ. London, 1845. 8°.
— EXPOSITION of the Apocalypse, by a secular priest. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— FLEMING, R. Apocalyptical key; discourse on the rise and fall of papacy in Rev. xvi. London, 1793. 8°.
— GRAY, J. Dissertation on Rev. Newburgh, 1818. 12°.
— HERDER, J. G. v. Johannes Offenbarung das Buch von der Zukunft des Herrn. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8. 1852.)
— LANGDON, S. Obs. on Rev. Worc., 1791. 8°.
— - A rational explication of St. John's vision of the two beasts, in Rev. xiii. Portsmouth, 1774. 8°. (B 147, 227)
— LAWYER, J. D. Revelation, a correct translation and exposition. [The 'Introduction' only.] Albany, 1862. 8°. (B 223)
— MEDE, J. Key of the Revelation; tr. by R. More. London, 1643. 4°.
— - Clavis apocalyptica ex innatis et insitis visionum characteribus. — Clavis commentationis apocalypticæ. (*In his* Works. 1677.)
— MORE, H. Apocalypsis apocalypseos; or, Revelation unveiled. London, 1680. 4°.
— - Answer to Remarks upon his exposition of Apocalypse and Daniel, by S. E., Mennonite; annexed, Arithmetica apocalyptica and Appendicula apocalyptica. London, 1684. 4°.
— - Illustration of Daniel and Rev.; by notes out of [his] expositions. London, 1685. 4°.
— - Paralipomena prophetica, containing defences. London, 1685. 4°.
— - Visionum apocalypticarum. (*In his* Op. theol. 1675.)
— NEWTON, *Sir* I. Obs. [on] the Apocalypse. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1785.)
— PERKINS, M. W. Commentarie upon Revelation i.–iii. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1613.)
— RÉVILLE, A. La littérature apocalyptique chez les Juifs et chez les Chrétiens. — L'Apocalypse d'après les travaux de la critique moderne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1863.)
— SEVEN prophetical periods mentioned by Daniel and St. John. London, 1795. 4°.
— STUART, M. The number of the beast in the Apocalypse. — The white stone of the Apocalypse. (*In* Robinson, E. Biblioth. sacra. 1843.)
— SUICER, J. H. Orbis et ecclesiæ fata; vertaalt door A. van Poot. 3en druk. Rotterdam, 1692. 8°.
— SWEDENBORG, E. The Apocalypse explained. New York, 1846–47. 5 v. 8°.
— THOM, D. Number and names of the apocalyptic beasts. Pt. 1. London, 1848. 8°.
— VICTORINUS, *St.* Commentary on the Apocalypse. (*In* Tertullianus. Writings, v. 3. 1870.)
— WALMESLEY, C. History of the Christian Church deduced from the Apocalypse, by Pastorini [pseud.]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1807. 12°.
— - *Same.* 5th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
— WHISTON, W. Essay on the Revelation. Camb., 1706. 4°.
— WINCHESTER, E. The three woe trumpets; substance of two discourses. 2d ed. Lond., 1793. 8°. (B 284)
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 240)
— WOODHOUSE, J. C. Evidence for the authenticity, *etc.*, of the Apocalypse stated and vindicated from the objections of J. D. Michaelis. London, 1802. 8°.

APOCRYPHA.

See Apocryphal Gospels, *etc.*

Bible, The, and astronomy; by J. H. Kurtz; tr. by T. D. Simonton. Phila., 1857. 12°.
Bible, The, and popular theology; a re-statement of truths and principles with ref. to works of Liddon, *etc.*, by G. V. Smith. 2d ed. augm. London, 1871. 8°.
Bible, The, and the sword; or, The appointment of the general fast vindicated; the propriety of opposing British piracy. Balt., 1812. 8°. (W 9)
Bible, The, and the working classes; by A. Wallace. Edin., 1857. 12°.
Bible, The, faithfully trans. for all the world. New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1373)

Bible in the public schools. HURLBUT, E. P. Secular view of religion in the state, and the Bible in the public schools. Albany, 1870. 8°.
— DANA, R. H. The Bible in schools; argument of D. and opinion of the Supreme Court of Maine. [1855.] 12°. (C 233, 253)
Bible news of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; a series of letters, by N. Worcester. Concord, 1810. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 141, 261)
Bible, The, on the present crisis; the republic of the United States and the Southern confederacy, *etc.*, described in the prophecies [by C. Bowen ?]. New York, 1863. 8°.
Bible remembrancer; by I. Cobbin. Lond., 1847. 16°.
Bible, The, the chief source of religious formation. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1373)
Bible, The, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans; by G. Weil; tr. from the German. Lond., 1846. 12°.
Bible Societies. HOBART, J. H. Pastoral letter to the laity of the Prot. Episc. Church on Bible and Common prayer book societies. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (W 14)
— JAY, W. Letter to Bp. Hobart [on] the strictures on Bible societies, in his late charge to the convention of N. York. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)
— — Letter to Bp. Hobart, in reply to the pamphlet, addressed by him to the author [on Bible societies]. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 339)
— — Reply to a 2d letter from Bp. Hobart, with remarks on his hostility to Bible societies, *etc.* N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 339)
— K. Ueber die Bibelgesellschaften. [Wien, 1816.] 8°. (E 49)
— LATHROP, J. Sermon, Springfield, Aug. 31. Springfield, 1814. 8°. (B 321)
— MILLS, S. J. Communications relative to the progress of Bible societies in the U. S. Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 460)
— PORTER, J., *tr.* Summary notice concerning Bible societies, and those of France in particular. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1138)
— TRACTS.] (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
Namely. MARSH, H. Address to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, occas. by the proposal to introduce in that place an auxiliary Bible soc. — VANSITTART, N. First letter on the British and Foreign Bible Soc. — MARSH, H. Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. — VANSITTART, N. Letter to J. Coker. — 2d letter to Dr. Marsh, occasioned by his inquiry. — MARSH, H. Letter to N. Vansittart, an answer to his 2d letter on the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. — GANDOLPHY, P. Congratulatory letter to H. Marsh on his inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer-book with the Bible.
See also Amer. B. S.; — Amer. B. S. of Boston; — Amer. B. S. of Phila.; — Bible Soc., *below*; — Bristol Soc. for Embossing the Bible for the Blind; — British and For. B. S.; — Cambridge Aux. B. S.; — Gloucester Co. B. S.; — Malta; — Marine B. S. of Boston; — Marine B. S. of N. Y.; — New Jersey Bible Soc.; — Nova Scotia B. S.; — Paris. *Société Biblique;* — Stockholm.
Bible Soc. in the Co. of Middlesex, Mass. Reports, 1–3. Camb., 1816–18. 8°. (B 460)
Bible Soc. of Baltimore. Report of the board of managers, May 5, 1818. Baltimore, 1818. 8°. (B 460)
Bible Soc. of Charleston. Constitution and 1st report of its managers. Charleston, 1811. 12°. (C 84)
Bible Soc. of Mass. Circular address, with the constitution, list of officers, *etc.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 140)
— Report of the executive committee. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 461)
Bible Soc. of Nassau-Hall. Proceedings, semi-annual meetings Mar. and Aug. 1816. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 460)
Bible Soc. of Phila. Address to the public, with the constitution and the names of the managers. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 1783)
— 6th report. May 4, 1814. Phila., 1814. 8°. (W 5)
— 15th report. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 339)
Bible Soc. of Salem. 3d report. *See* Barnard, T. Sermon. 1814. (B 285, 304) — 7th report. *See* Worcester, S. — (B 336, 1327) — 8th report. *See* Emerson, B. 1819. (B 1327)
Bible Soc. of the District of Columbia. 1st report. 1816. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (W 5)
Bible tract. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)
Bible union reporter, The. Vol. 2, no. 15; Mar. 1, 1857. New York, 1857. 4°. (A 67)
Bible view of slavery. (*In* Handbook of the democracy.)
Biblia pauperum. *See* Bible. *History.* (p. 273.)
Biblical reader; by J. L. Blake. Boston, 1826. 12°.
Biblical repertory; a collection of tracts in Biblical literature; by C. Hodge. Vols. 1–3. 1825–28. Princeton, (v. 2, 3, N. Y.,) 1825–28. 8°.
— — a journal of Biblical literature and theol. sci. Vol. 5, or n. s., v. 1. Princeton, 1829. 8°.
— — and theological review. Vol. 5. 1833. Phila., 1833. 8°.
— — and Princeton review. Vol. 13, pt. 1, 22–42. Phila. (v. 41, 42, N.Y.), 1841–70. 8°.
— — — Index volume, 1825–68. Phila., 1871. 8°.
Biblical repository. Andover and N. Y. (v. 1–3, And.; v. 11, 12, N. Y. and Bost.), 1831–38. 12 v. (v. 10 w.). 8°.
— 2d series. N. Y., Boston and London. (v. 1, N. Y. and Bost.), 1839–44. 12 v. 8°.
— 3d series. New York and London, 1845–49. 5 v. (v. 4, pt. 3, 4 w.). 8°.
Note. 1st ser., v. 1–4, conducted by Edw. Robinson; v. 5–8, with the title, 'Biblical repos. and quarterly review'; by B. B. Edwards; v. 9, 'Amer. Biblical repos.', by B. B. Edwards; v. 11—2d ser., v. 3, by A. Peters; v. 4–6, by A. Peters and S. B. Treat: v. 7, by A. Peters and J. H. Agnew; v. 8—3d ser., v. 1; by J. H. Agnew; v. 2–5, 'Bibl. repos. and class. review', by W. H. Bidwell.
Biblical theology. *See* Bible. *Theology* (p. 274); — Theology.
Bibliografia dei romanzi. *See* Melzi, G.
Bibliografia italiana. *See* Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana.
Bibliographia poetica. *See* Ritson, J.
Bibliographie de la France. Par., 1813–56. 45 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e série. Paris, 1857–72. 31 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, 2, 1e série, have the title 'Bibliographie de l'empire française'. 2e série has the title, 'Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie'.

Bibliography. *Bibliography.*
— GUILD, R. A. Librarian's manual; a list of bibliographical works, *etc.* N. Y., 1858. 4°.
— NAMUR, J. P. Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale. Liége, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— PEIGNOT, G. Répertoire bibliographique universel. Paris, 1812. 8°.
— PETZHOLDT, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— AUNGERVILLE, R., *de Bury.* Philobiblon. 1st Amer. ed., with Engl. trans. of J. B. Inglis, ed. by S. Hand. Albany, 1861. 8°.
— BARBIER, A. A., *and* DESESSARTS, N. L. M. Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de goût. Paris, 1808–10. 5 v. 8°.
— BAUER, J. J. Bibliotheca librorum rariorum universalis. Nürnberg, 1770–72. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Supplement. Nürnb., 1774–91. 3 v. 8°.
— BELOE, W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. London, 1807–12. 6 v. 8°.
— BOULARD, S. Traité élémentaire de bibliographie. Paris, 1804. 8°.
— BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du libraire. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1842–44. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1860–65. 6 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Redigé par une société des bibliophiles belges. Brux., 1838–39. 4 v. 8°.
— — Nouvelle recherches bibliographiques. Paris, 1834. 3 v. 8°.
— BRUNET, P. G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. Paris, *Migne*, 1860. 8°.
— — Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Bure, G. F. de. Bibliographie instructive. Paris, 1763–83. 10 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. 2. Jurispr., sci., et arts. 3, 4. Belles-lettres. 5-7. Histoire. 8, 9. Catalogue des livres de L. J. Gaignat. 10. Livres anonymes.
Note. With these is usually joined the 'Catalogue des livres de M. le duc de la Vallière, par G. de Bure', in 3 v.
— Burton, J. H. The book-hunter. Edin., 1862. 12°.
— Caillot, A. Voyage autour de ma bibliothèque. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 12°.
— Clark, A. Bibliographical dictionary. London, 1802–04. 6 v. 12°.
— - Bibliographical miscellany; suppl. to the 'Bibliog. dictionary'. London, 1806. 2 v. 12°.
— Clément, D. Bibliothèque curieuse, historique et critique, ou Catalogue raisonné de livres dificiles à trouver. Göttingen, 1750–60. 9 v. 4°.
— Darling, J. Cyclopædia bibliographica. London, 1854–59. 3 v. 8°.
— Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical tour in France and Germany. 2d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°.
— - Bibliomania. London, 1809. 8°.
— - *Same.* [2d ed.] London, 1811. 8°.
— - Bibliophobia. London, 1832. 8°.
— - Library companion; or, Young man's guide in the choice of a library. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— - *French.* Voyage bibliographique, archéologique, et pittoresque en France; tr. par T. Licquet. Caen, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— Duclos, *L'abbé, and* Cailleau, A. C. Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique, et critique des livres rares, précieux, *etc.* Paris, 1790. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Tome 4. Supplément, [par J. C. Brunet]. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— Ebert, F. A. Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexikon. Leipzig, 1821–30. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* General bibliographical dictionary. Oxford, 1837. 4 v. 8°.
— Fabricius, J. Historia bibliothecæ Fabricianæ. Wolfenb., 1717–24. 6 v. 4°.
— Ferwerda, A. Algemeene naam-lyst van boeken, met de pryzen. Leeuwarden, [1771–78?] 24 v. 8°.
Note. The French part, in 4 v., is entitled 'Catalogue'; the Latin part, in 16 v., is entitled Catalogus. There is also a 'Register van alle rare latynische boeken in folio', in 1 v.
— Fournier, F. I. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif de bibliographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 8°.
— Freytag, F. G. Adparatus litterarius ubi libri rari [vel] antiqui rec. Lips., 1752–55. 3 v. 8°.
— Friedlander, J. Plan of a bibliography. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)
— G., L. F. A. Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur. Bruxelles, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Georgi, T. Allgemeines europäisches Bücherlexicon [1500]–1739. Leipzig, 1742. 4 v. f°.
— - *Same.* 5er Theil, die französischen Auctores. Leipzig, 1753. f°.
— - 1es-3es Suppl., bis 1757. Leipzig, 1758. 3 v. f°.
— Graesse, J. G. T. Lehrbuch einer allgem. Literärgeschichte. Dresden und Leipzig, 1837–59. 4 v. in 2 pt. 8°.
— - Trésor de livres rares et prétieux; nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. Dresden, 1859–69. 7 v. 4°.
— Hartley, J. Catalogus universalis librorum. Londini, 1699. 5 v. 8°.
— Horne, T. H. Introduction to the study of bibliography. London, 1814. 2 v. 12°.
— Janin, J. Le livre. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— Joecher, C. G. Gelehrten Lexicon. *See* Authors.
— Koenig, G. M. Bibliotheca vetus et nova. Altdorfi, 1678. f°.
— Lalanne, M. L. C. Curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1857. 16°.
— Lesley, J. P. On the classification of books. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1862.)
— Los Rios, F. de. Bibliographie instructive, ou Notice de livres rares, *etc.* Avignon, 1777. 8°.
— Merryweather, F. S. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. London, 1849. 16°.
— Morhof, D. G. Polyhistor; sive, De notitia auctorum et rerum commentarii. Ed. 2a. Lubecæ, 1695–98. 2 v. 4°.
— - Polyhistor literarius philosophicus et practicus; cum access. J. Frickii et J. Molleri; [cum] præf., *etc.*, J. A. Fabricii. Lubecæ, 1732. 2 v. 4°.
— Namur, J. P. Projet d'un nouveau système bibliographique des connaissances humaines. Brux., 1839. 8°.
— Nicéron, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres, avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1729–41. 43 v. 12°.
— Osmont, J. B. L. Dictionnaire typographique, historique, et critique des livres rares. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— Peignot, G. Dictionnaire raisonné de bibliologie. Paris, 1802–04. 2 v. and Supplément 1 v. 8°.
— - Manuel du bibliophile, ou Traité du choix des livres. Dijon, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— - Répertoire de bibliographies spéciales. Paris, 1810. 8°.
Note. 'Cont. la notice des ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre, des exemplaires sur papier de couleur, des livres dont le texte est gravé, et d'ana'.
— Power, J. Handy-book about books. London, 1870. 8°.
— Quérard, J. M. De la bibliographie générale au 19e siècle, lettre à J. C. Brunet. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Renouard, A. A. Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur. Brux., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Sarmiento, M. Catalogo para una librarla de 3 o 4000 libros. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario erudito, v. 5. 1787.)
— Saxe, C. Onomasticon literarium, sive Nomenclator historico-criticus. Ed. alt. Traj. a. R., 1775–1803. 8 v. 8°.
Note. The index is in v. 7.
— - Onomastici literarii epitome. Traj. a. R., 1792. 8°.
— Schelhorn, J. G. Notitia libri rarissimi sub ipsis typographiæ primordiis. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1726.) — Diss. de rarioribus. et variis raritatis eorum causis. (*In* v. 2, 5.) — Commentatio de libris combustis. (*In* v. 7.) — De variis pœnis in libros statutis. (*In* v. 8.) Diss. de libris publica auctoritate combustis.— (*In* v. 8, 9.)
— Struve, B. G. Introductio in notitiam rei litterariæ. [6a ed.] cura J. C. Fischeri. Francof. et Lips., 1754. 8°.
— Swainson, W. Bibliography, biography, and taxidermy. London, 1840. 16°.
— Taylor, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times, with the historical proof. New ed. London, 1859. 8°.
— Tricotel, E. Variétés bibliographiques. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— Vogt, J. Catalogus historico-criticus librorum rariorum. 4a ed. Hamburgi, 1735. 8°.
— Witte, H. Diarium biographicum; scriptores sec. xvii. Gedani, 1688. 4°.

See also the names of various persons, countries, subjects, for bibliographical works relating to them, as Dante, Belgium, Chemistry, *etc.*; *also* Anonymous books; — Anti-masonic books; — Bibliomania; — Bookbinding; — Books condemned to be burnt; — Bookselling; — Catalogues; — Classical bibliography; — Libraries; — Libraries, Imaginary; — Literature. *History;* — Manuscripts; — Marine bibliography; — Middle Ages; — Oriental literature; — Periodicals; — Printing. *History* (for early printed books); — Privately printed books; — Prohibited books; — Pseudonyms; — Publishing; — Vellum, Books printed on.

There is considerable bibliography in biographical dictionaries; *see* especially, Bayle; — Biographie universelle; — Hoefer; — Vapereau; — also the 'Grand dictionaire' of Larousse, the Conversations-Lexikon of Brockhaus, and the 'Universal-lexicon' of Zedler, and that of Pierer.

To ascertain what has been written on any subject, consult the bibliographical works referred to in this catalogue under the name of the subject; *see also* Poole's 'Index to periodical literature' and other works enumerated under Indexes. Encyclopædias frequently contain the bibliography of the subjects of which they treat. Classed and subject catalogues of libraries also give valuable assistance; for the most important *see* Astor Library; — Boston. *Public Library;* — British Museum (Books of reference in the reading-room); — Canada. *Library of Parliament;* — Cincinnati; — London Institution; — Manchester; — Paris. Bibliothèque; — Philadelphia Library Company; — St. Louis; — South Kensington Museum; — United States. *Congress.* To this list should be added the following classed catalogues of booksellers: Barthés & Lowell (1843 and 1857), Bohn 1841, and 1847), Bossange (1845–47), Dulau & Co. (1843), Quaritch (latest 1868), Techener (v. 1, 1869), Weigel (1865).

For works on choosing a library, besides BARBIER, DIBDIN (Library companion), PEIGNOT (Manuel), and SARMIENTO, mentioned above, reference may be made to the following, which give the titles of English books alone: Amer. Social Sci. Assoc. Free pub. libraries. N. Y., 1871; — Appleton, D., & Co. Library manual. N. Y., 1846; — Book-collector's hand-book. London, 1843; — Guide to the choice of books. London, 1833; — Putnam, G. Book-buyer's manual *and* Supplement. N. Y., [1849?]–52. 2 v.; — Stevens, H. My English library. London, 1853. *See also* Reading.

Periodicals.

— ALLGEMEINE Bibliographie; monatliches Verzeichniss der deutschen u. ausländischen Literatur; von P. Trömel. Jahrg. 2–5, 7; 1857–60, 62. Leipzig, *Brockhaus*, 1857–62. 5 v. 8°.

— ALLGEMEINES Repertorium der neuesten in- und ausländischen Literatur, 1819–32. Leipz., 1809–32. 53 v. (1826, B. 4 w.; 1832, B. 3, 4 not pub.) 8°.

— - Neues allgemeines Repertorium. 1833. B. 1–4. Leipzig, 1833. 4 v. 8°.

— ANNALES du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire, et de l'archiviste; pub. par L. Lacour. [Tome 1.] 1862. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— BOOKWORM, The: a literary and bibliographical review; ed. and illustr. by J. P. Berjeau. [Vol. 1.] London, 1869. 8°.

— BULLETIN du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire; pub. par L. Techener. 14e [incomplète], 16e sér. Paris, 1860–65. 2 v. 8°.

— CENSURA temporum; the good or ill tendencies of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, for Oct. Lond., 1708. 4°. (B 1398)

— DIRECTOR, The; a weekly literary journal; [by T. F. Dibdin]. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— JOURNAL général de la litérature étrangère, 1801–17. Paris, 1801–17. 17 v. 8°.

— PHILOBIBLION; a monthly catalogue and literary journal. Dec. 1861 - Dec. 1863. New York, 1861–63. 2 v. 4°.

— POLYBIBLION; revue bibliographique universelle. Paris, 1868–72. 8 v. 8°.

— REPERTORIUM der gesammten deutschen Literatur, hrsg. v. E. G. Gersdorf. Leipzig, 1834–42. 34 v. 8°.

— - Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur; hrsg. v. E. G. Gersdorf. Leipzig, 1843–48. 24 v. 8°.

— SERAPEUM; Zeitschrift für Bibliothekwissenschaft, hrsg. v. R. Naumann. Leipzig, 1840–53. 14 v. 8°.

— SOMMERVOGEL, P. C. Table méthodique des Mémoires de Trévoux. 2e partie: Bibliographie. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For bibliographical periodicals relating to any country *see* the name of the country.

Much bibliographical information is to be found in L'Intermédiaire des chercheurs (Paris, 1864, *etc.*) and in Notes and queries (London, 1850, *etc.*). Lists of new works are given in various periodicals, especially The Academy (London, 1869, *etc.*).

Note. For catalogues of auctions *see* Bradford, S. (B 880); — Callender, F. B., & Co.; (B 1616); — Christie (B 1618); — Christie & Manson — Cunningham, J. L. (B 1616); — Hutton & Harris, R. (B 1618); — King (B 1621); — Leclerc, C.; — Leavitt, G. A., & Co.; — Leavitt, Strebeigh, *etc.*; — Leonard & Co.; — Lewis, L. A. (B 1618); — Paterson, S.; — Puttick & Simpson (B 1619); — Scelta bibliotheca; — Sotherby, S. L., & Co. (B 1619); — Sotherby & Son (B 1618); — Southgate, Grimston, & Wells (B 1618); — Stewart (B 1621); — Taylor (B 1618); — Wall, W. L., & Co.; — Wheatley & Adlard (B 1618); — Williams (B 1618).

For catalogues of booksellers *see* a collection of English booksellers' catalogues (B 1683–88); German booksellers' catalogues (B 1689); — *also* Agostini, F.; — Baillière, J. B.; — Baldock, R.; — Baldwin & Cradock; — Barthés & Lowell; — Besser, W.; — Black, A., & Co.; — Blackwood, W.; — Bohn, H. G.; — Boone, T. & W.; — Borel, B.; — Borel & Pichaud; — Bossange, H.; — Bradford, S.; — Brockhaus, F. A.; — Buckland, J.; — Cadell, R.; — Callow, J.; — Calvary, S.; — Clément, D.; — Collins, W.; — Constable, A., & Co.; — Cunningham, J. L.; — Davis, L.; — Dawson, W. & Sons; — Detournes Brothers; — Ditson, O., & Co.; — Doyle, J.; — Dulau, A. B. & Co.; — Farrand, W. P.; — Fleischer, F.; — Fletcher, J.; — Fraser & Co.; — Gallarini, G.; — Gosse, P. F.; — Griffin, R., & Co.; — Haessler, C. E.; — Harper Brothers; — Heberle, J. M.; — Holdsworth & Ball; — Hotten, J. C.; — Hunt & Clark; — Jacobs, F.; — Kirchhoff, A.; — Kochler, K. F.; — Kochler, K. F., & Armbruster, J. M. C.; — Koller & Cahlmann; — Lackington & Co.; — Learcroft, S.; — Leavitt, G. A., & Co; — Leonard, J.; — Leslie, J.; — Lewis, L. A.; — Lilly, J.; — Little, Brown, & Co.; — London, W.; — Longman & Co.; — Looy & Van Spear; — Luchtmans, S. & J.; — Lunn, W. H.; — Masson, V.; — Mauran & Philes; — Meerman, P.; — Mérigot, J. G.; — Miller & Hopkinson; — Muller, J.; — Nattali, M. A.; — Nattali & Bond; — Newman, A. K., & Co.; — Nichlin, P. H. & Johnson, T.; — Nijhoff, M.; — Norton, C. B.; — Nutt, D.; — Ogle, M.; — Oliphant, W. & Sons; — Oliver & Bond; — Osborn, J.; — Osborne, T.; — Payne & Foss; — Payne, T., & Sons; — Pazani, G.; — Perthes, F.; — Piatti, G.; — Pickering, W.; — Pluchart & Co.; — Porquet, C. & Picard, A.; — Potier, L.; — Priestly, R.; — Priestly & Weale; — Quaritch, B.; — Reid, J., & Co.; — Rich, O.; — Rickey, Malloy, & Co.; — Rodd, T.; — Salvá, V.; — Scott, R.; — Shropshire, W.; — Simpson, R.; — Simpson & Marshall; — Smith, J. R.; — Sonter, J.; — Stark, J. M.; — Stewart, C. J.; — Stirling & Kenney; — Straker; — Strong, W.; — Talboys, D. A.; — Thierry, J., & Mensing, C.; — Thorn, N.; — Thorpe, T.; — Truebner; — Washbourn, H.; — Waugh & Innes; — Weigel, J. A. G.; — Weigel, T. O.; — West & Johnston; — Whiston, J., & White, B.; — Whittaker & Co; — Whitwell, Bond, & Co; — Whitwell & Seaver; Wiley & Putnam; — Williams & Norgate; — Willis; — Willis & Sotheran; — Zelder van Beveren.

For catalogues of circulating libraries *see* Burrough (B 874); — Hookham, T. J. (B 874)

For catalogues of private libraries *see* A., M.; — Adam, R.; — Adams, T. B.; — Akers, E. F.; — Anquetil-Duperon, A. H.; — Ansse de Villoison, J. B. G. de; — Askew, A.; — Assheton, W.; — Augustus Frederick, *Duke of Sussex;* — Autry, *Le comte d';* — Baker, G.; — Banks, J.; — Barnard, T.; — Bartlett, —; — Beauclerk, T.; — Bignon, J.; — Bindley, J.; — Blainville, H. D. de; — Blondel; — Bocquet de la Tour; — Bossuet, J. B.; — Bournet; — Brady, H. A.; — Brand, J.; — Brett, J. W.; — Brockett, J. T.; — Browne; — Brunet, J. J.; — Buckminster, J. S.; — Burton, W. E.; — Campbell, J.; — Cappe —; — Capponi, A. G.; — Cavendish, W. S., *Duke of Devonshire;* — Chandler, S.; —

Chaudé, A.; — Chichester, A.; — Choate, R.; — Chorley, W. B.; — Choules, J. O.; — Churchill, G. S.; — Cicognara. L; — Cogswell, J. G.; — Cooper, C. P.; — Coquelet, L.; — Corner, W. H.; — Cotte, — de; — Coxe, J. R.; — Crevenna, P. A. B.; — Crowninshield, E. A.; — Daly, D.; — Davis, J.; — Deeth, S. G.; — Delafoust, C.; — Deleyenne, S. J. F.; — Den; — Derby, E. H.; — Didot, A. F.; — Didot, F. A.; — Dodd, J. W.; — Doeveren, G. van; — Doutremont, —; — Drury, H.; — Dunlap, A.; — Eliot, J.; — Eliot, W. H.; — Emerson, W.; — Everett, E.; — Eyton, J. W. K.; — Fabricius, J.; — Falconet —; — Farmer, R.; — Fendall, P. R.; — Field, J.; — Fisher, N.; — Flaxman, W.; — Fleming, J.; — Fletcher, H.; — Foss, E. S.; — Frederick, *Duke of York;* — G.; — G., L. F. A.; — G., M. J.; — Gardiner, J. S. J.; — Gerry, E.; — Gifford, W.; — Ginguené, P. L.; — Glynn. R.; — Gordon, R.; — Gosset, I.; — Gough, R.; — Gray, T.; — Green, J.; — Greene, A. G.; Grenville, T.; — Grey, G.; — Griswold, R. W.; — Grolier, J.; — Hale, N.; — Hall, F. E.; — Halliwell, J. O.; — Hanrott, P. A.; — Harrison, T.; — Heath, B.; — Heber, R.; — Henderson, J.; — Herder, J. G. von; — Hibbert, G.; — Hobart, J. H.; — Holland, E.; — Holliday, G. H.; — Hosmer, Z.; — Hulse, R.; — Humboldt, A. v.; — Humphrey, H. B.; — Imperiali, G. R.; — Ingraham, E. D.; — Jacobs, F.; — Jarvis, S. F.; — Jefferson, T.; — Jeffery; — Johnson, J. M.; — Josselyn, F. M.; — Ker, J.; — Kloss, G.; — Knight, W.; — Krafft, R. de; — Krunitz, J. C.; — La Cour Damonville.—de; — La Faille, J. B. de; — La Serna Santander, C. A.; — La Serre; — Lawrence, A.; — Lawrence, T.; — Le Beau, E. M. A.; — Leigh, A.; — Letronne, A. J.; — L'Héritier de Brutelle, C. L.; — L'Honnoré, S. F., & De Mey, P.; — Libri, G.; — Ligne, C. J.; — Lowell, E. J.; — Ludewig, H. E.; — Luzarche, V.; — Lyman, T.; — M.; — M'Kean, J.; — Mackinnon, D.; — Maddison, J.; — Mainstone, J.; — Marda, J., & Swieten, P. van; — Martins, A.; — Mason, G.; — Mead, R.; — Mencken, O. & J. B.; — Meyer, E. H. F.; — Mezzofanti, G.; — Midgley, J.; — Miller, J.; — Mitchell; — Mitford, J.; — Mondidier, *Le comte;* — Morrell, T. H.; — Naumann, A. C.; — Née de la Rochelle; — Newbolt, J. H.; — Nieuwland, P.; — Nievelt, M. van; — Nispen, J. van; — Nixon, J. P.; — P.; — Palgrave, F.; — Paris, M.; — Parker, G. P.; — Parr, S.; — Parsons, T.; — Pearson, T.; — Peck, W. D.; — Peltier, M.; — Penn; — Penrose; — Percival, J. G.; — Perry, J.; — Petty, F. H.; — Petty, W.; — Pickering, J.; — Pinelli, M.; — Poggiali, G.; — Priestly, J.; — Puibusque, A. de; — Purviance; — Quatremère, E.; — R.; — Radink, J.; — Rask, E.; — Reed, I.; — Reinhardi, F. V.; — Renuccini; — Rhodes, W.; — Rice, J. A.; — Ritter, C.; — Roche, R. W.; — Roest, M.; — Rogers, E.; — Rokewode, J. G.; — Romeyn, J. B.; — Roscoe, W.; — Saint Albin; — Saint Florentin, L. P., *duc de Vrillière;* — Saville, S. H. & J.; — Scott, G.; — Scott, J.; — Scott, P. N.; — Segent, — de; — Sewall, S.; — Smets, A. A.; — Smith, G.; — Somerby, G. A.; — Southey, R.; — Southgate, R.; — Spencer, *Earl;* — Stace, M.; — Stainforth, F. J.; — Stanley; — Steevens, G.; — Stephens, P.; — Stevens, H.; — Stickney, J.; — Swartendyk, G.; — Sykes, M. M.; — Tallyrand-Perigord, C. M.; — Tavannes, C. N. S. de. *Abp. of Rouen;* — Tavel, G. F., & Harris; — Techener, L.; — Thacher, S. C.; — Thorndike, A.; — Ticknor, G.; — Tieck, L.; — Tippoo *Sultan;* — Tooke, J. H.; — Townsend, R.; — Trudaine, C. L.; — Turner, W. W.; — Tydeman, H. W.; — Tyrrell, E.; — Upcott, W.; — Utterson, E. V.; — V., L. S.; — Van Der Kemp, F. A.; — Varnhagen von Ense, K. A., *and* Meyer, E. H. F.; — Vence, C. A. V., *comte* de — Viollet le Duc, E. E.; — Voorst, D. C., *and* J. J. v.; — Washington, G.; — Wellesley, H. — White, W. A. A.; — Whitmore, H.; — Wight, A.; — Willett, R.; — Williams, D.; — Williams, S. G.; — Wilson, H. H.; — Witt, J. de; — Woodward, W. E.; — Yemeniz, N.; — Young, G.; — Yve, *La comtesse* d'.

For catalogues of public libraries *see* Acad. of Nat. Sci.; — Amer. Acad.; — Amer. Antiq. Soc.; — Amer. Philos. Soc.; — Andover; — Astor; — Baltimore; — Beverly; — Birmingham; — Boston; — Brighton; — British Museum; — Brookline; — Brooklyn; — Brown University; — Burlington; — Caen; — California; — Cambridge, *Eng.;* — Cambridge, *Mass.;* — Canada; — Charleston; — Charlestown; — Cincinnati; — Clermont, College de; — College of Advocates, *Lond.;* — E. I. Com.; Edinburgh; — Fall River; — Fitchburg; — Florence; — Georgia; — Groton; — Halle; — Harleian Library; — Hartford; — Harvard University; — Liverpool; — London; — London Institution; — Louisville; — Lowell; — Lynn; — Lyons; — Maitland Club; — Manchester; — Massachusetts; — Mass. Hist. Soc.; — Mass. Hort. Soc.; — Mechanics Apprentices Lib. Assoc.; — Middlebury; — Milton; — New Bedford; — New Jersey; — New Orleans; — New York; — Newark; — Newburyport; — Newport; — Oporto; — Oxford; — Paris; — Peabody; — Pennsylvania Hospital; — Philadelphia; — Portland; — Portsmouth; — Providence; — Royal Geog. Soc.; — Royal Inst. of Gt. Britain; — St. Louis; — St. Paul Lib. Assoc.; — St. Petersbourg; — Salem; — San Francisco; — Smithsonian Inst.; — Society of Lincoln's Inn; — South Kensington Museum; — Tennessee; — Troy; — University of Alabama; — University of Vermont; — United States. *Congress;* — Urbino; — Williams College; — Winchester; — Worcester; — Yale College.

Bibliomane, H; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Bibliomania, [by J. Brown]. Edin., 1867. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Spare hours, 2d series. 1866.)

Bibliomania in the middle ages, by F. S. Merryweather. London, 1849. 8°.

Bibliomania; or, Book-madness; cont. some account of the symptoms and cure, by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1809. 8°. (B 788)

Bibliophile belge. Brux., 1845-64. 20 v. 8°.

Bibliophile belge; bulletin trimestriel publié par la Société des Bibliophiles de Belgique. 1e-7e année. Brux., 1866-72. 7 v. 8°.

Bibliophilus, Irenæus. *pseudon.* *See* Beyschlag, F. J.

Biblioteca periodica anual de los libros pub. en España, 1784-91. Madrid, 1784-91. 2 v. 16°.

Bibliotheca Americana. *See* America. *Bibliography.*

Bibliotheca Americana; chronological catalogue of books, *etc.*, on America. London, 1789. 4°.

Bibliotheca Americana; col. d'ouvrages sur l'Amérique. Paris, 1861-64. 3 v. 8°.

Namely. Alvarez de Toledo, F. Puren indomito, pub. de D. Barros Arana. — Yves *d'Evreux.* Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil, 1613-14. pub. par F. Denis. — Perrot, N. Mémoire sur les mœurs, coustumes, et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale; pub. par J. Tailhan.

Bibliotheca Anglo-poetica. *See* Griffith, A. F.

Bibliotheca classica. *See* Long, G., *and* Macleane, A. J.

Bibliotheca critica, [ed. D. Wyttenbach]. Amst., 1779-1808. 3 v. 8°.

Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant. Irenopoli [Amst.], 1656-92. 9 v. in 6. f°.

Contents. Faustus Socinus. 2 v. — J. Crellius, 4 v. in 2. — J. Slichtingius. — Joh. Lud. Wolzogenius. — Sam. Przipcovius. 1692.

Bibliotheca geographico-statistica et œconomico-politica; hrsg. von W. Müldener; 1863-69. Göttingen, [1863-69]. 14 pts. 8°.

Bibliotheca historica; hrsg. von W. Müldener; 1864-69. Göttingen, [1864-69]. 12 pts. 8°.

Bibliotheca historico-geographica, hrsg. v. G. Schmidt. 1859-61. Göttingen, [1859-61]. 6 pts. 8°.

Bibliotheca historico-naturalis physico-chemica et mathematica, hrsg. von E. A. Zuchold; 1856-59, 1863-67. Göttingen, [1856-67]. 18 pts. 8°.

Bibliotheca Indica. Calcutta, 1853-62. 3 v. 8°.

Namely. Nos. 27, 38, 135. Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad. and comm. of Sankara Acharya on chap. 1; by E. Roer. 1856. — Nos. 41, 50. Taittariya, Artareya, Svetos vatara, Kena, Isa, Katha, Prasna Mundaka, and Mandukya Upanishads; tr. by E. Roer. 1852-3. — Nos. 78, 181. Chhandogya Upanishad of the Sama Veda; with extracts from the comm. of Sankara Acharia; tr. by Rajendralala Mitra. 1862.

Bibliotheca Londinensis; a classified index to the literature of Gr. Brit., 1814-46. London, 1848. 8°.

Bibliotheca luzitana escolhida; [por B. J. de Sousa Farinha]. Lisboa, 1786. 8°.

Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria; herausg. von C. J. Ruprecht; 1865-67. Göttingen, [1865-67]. 6 pts. 8°.

Bibliotheca Patrum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum selecta. *See* Gersdorf, E. G.

Bibliotheca philologica; hrsg. von G. Schmidt; 1858-68. Göttingen, 1858-68. 22 pts. 8°.

Bibliotheca sacra; tracts and essays; ed. by E. Robinson. New York, 1843. 8°.

Bibliotheca sacra. Andover, 1844–71. 28 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 1-7, 'Biblioth. sacra and theol. rev.', by B. B. Edwards, E. A. Park, Dr. Robinson, and Prof. Stuart; v. 8-14, 'Biblioth sacra and Amer. biblical repository,' v. 8 by Edwards, Park, Robinson, Stuart, and Smith; v. 9-14 by Park, Taylor, *etc.*; v. 15-20, 'Bibl. sacra and biblical repository', by Park and Taylor; v. 21-27,' Bibliotheca sacra,' v. 21-23 by Park, Taylor, and Sears, v. 24 by the same with Prof. Mead, v. 25-27 by Park, Taylor, Thompson, Hackett, and Simon; v. 28, 'Bibl. sacra and theol. eclectic,' by Park, Day, Thompson, and Simon.

— Index to v. 1-13; by W. F. Draper. Andover, 1857. 8°.

Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. *See* Reid, J.

Bibliotheca theologica; hrsg. von C. J. Ruprecht, 1859-66. Göttingen, [1859-66]. 16 pts. 8°.

Bibliothecæ Americanæ primordia, an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library; by [W. Kennet]. London, 1713. 4°.

Bibliothèque académique, ou Choix fait de différéns mémoires des Académies françaises et étrangères; mis en ordre par A. Sérieys. Paris, 1810-11. 12 v. 8°.

Bibliothèque angloise, ou Hist. lit. de la Grande Bretagne. Amst., 1717-27. 15 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 1-5, éd. par M. La Roque; 6-15, éd. par A. de la Chapelle.

Bibliothèque britannique, ou Hist. des ouvrages des savans de la Grande-Bretagne, 1733-43. La Haye, 1733-43. 22 v. 8°.

Bibliothèque de la jeunesse chrétienne. Tours, 1845-48. 21 v. 18°.

Bibliothèque de Madame de Montpensier. (*In* **L'Estoile**, P. de. Journal de Henri III, v. 2. 1744.)

Bibliothèque des romans grecs. [Erotici scriptores.] Paris, 1797. 12 v. 12°.

Bibliothèque des sciences et des beaux-arts. La Haye, 1754-80. 50 v. 8°.

Bibliothèque italique, ou Histoire littéraire de l'Italie. Tome 4-8, 10, 12, 14-18. Génève, 1729-34. 12 v. 8°.

Bibliothèque médicale, recueil périodique d'extraits. Paris, 1803-07. 16 v. 8°.

Bibliothèque orientale. *See* Herbelot.

Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des savans de l'Europe. Amst., 1728-40. 25 v. 12°.

— Table générale des matières cont. dans les 25 prem. tomes. Amst., 1741. 12°.

Bibliothèque universelle des romans, Nouvelle. Paris, 1798-1803. 75 v. 12°.

Note. A complete set contains 112 volumes.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Faruchna**, ou Le pouvoir de l'imagination. — La gageure dangereuse, imitée de l'allemand. — **Ibn Ebi Hagelet.** Traité sur l'amour. — Le chateau mistérieux. tr. par P. F. Henry. — **Diderot**, D. La religieuse. — Le qui-pro-quo des épousailles. — **Bilderbech**, L. Fr., *baron* de. Les nœuds enchantés. — **Tencin**, C. A. G. de. Les malheurs de l'amour; — Histoire d'Eugénie. — **Boisrobert**, F. le M. de. Nouvelles héroïques et amoureuses. — Les **prémices** d'Annette. **2. Holcroft**, T. Les aventures de Hugues Trevor, ou Le Gilblas anglais. — **Histoire** de Guillaume de Palerme. — **Halbet-el-Kumit**, ou La mulsion du vin. — **Catherine** ou La forêt de Lewelyn; tr. de l'anglais. — **Lewis**, M. G. Le moine. — Le **petit** marchand de laines. **3.** Le **roman** de Jehan de Paris; tr. en françois par Pierre de la Sippade. — **Miss** Bellowe et le Lord Clarendon. — **Boisrobertt**, F. le M. de. L'inceste supposé. — **L'enchanteur** Faustus. — La philosophie du sentiment; tr. de l'anglais. — **Meisner**, —. Le chien de Melaï. — Les **trois** philosophes; nouvelle grecque. — **Rétif de la Bretonne**, N. E. Le pied de Fanchette. — **Facéties** de Pogge. — **L'envie**, contes imités de l'allemand. **4. Constant**, S. Camille, ou Lettres de deux filles de ce siècle. — **Herman** d'Unna, tr. de l'allemand, par G. N. E. Bock. **5. Histoire** de Gui de Warwick. — **Montolieu**, *Mme.* T. de. Caroline de Litchfield. — **L'art** d'aimer à la mode. — **Bilderbeck**, L. F., *baron* de. Cyane, ou Les jeux du destin. — **Boisrobert**, F. le M. de. La vie n'est qu'un songe. — **Marmontel**, J. F. Le Franc Breton. **6. Moncrif**, F. A. P. de. Les ames rivales. — **Hulkem**, conte oriental; tr. de l'allemand. — **Fielding**, H. Aventures de Joseph Andrews. — La corbeille. — **Bremond**, G. de. Hattlgé. **7. Caviceo**, J. Les amours de Pérégrin et de Geniévre. — **Bracciolini**, T. L'Olympe travesti. — **Cazotte**, J. Le diable amoureux. **8. Blanchard**, P. Gervais, ou La chaumière du vieux marin. — **St. Cyr.** Sabina d'Herfeld. — **Fiévée**, J. La dot de Suzette. — **Clara Lennox**, ou La veuve infortunée, tr. de l'anglais par Lasalle. — **L'heureuse** gageure, trad. d'allemand. — **Margaretta**, comtesse de Rainsford, tr. de l'anglais par Mme. A. L. de Guibert. — La **folle** supposée. **9. Lee**, *Miss* S. Le souterrain, ou Matilde. — **Saurin**, B. J. Mirza et Fatmé. — La **légende** romaine. — L'origine de l'éventail. — **Caylus**, *le comte* de. Hist. de Jahia et de Meimouné. **10.** La vie d'Eléonore. — **Baruffaldi**, G. Grillo, poëme comique italien. — **Desboulmiers**, J. A. J. Mémoires du Comte de Samarandes. — **Gueulette**, T. S. L'éclipse, ou Hist. de Cazan-Can. **11. Parsons**, *Mme.* —. L'exil volontaire. — **Marmontel**, J. F. de. Les déjeuners du village. — **Cardonne**, D. D. Les pantoufles. **12. Inchbald**, *Miss* E. S. Simple histoire; — Ladi Mathilde. — **Radcliff**, *Mme.* A. W. Le chateau de Mortimore. **13. Fanny**, histoire anglaise. — **Durosoy**, B. F. de. Clairval philosophe, ou La force des passions. — Les **enchanteurs**. — **Cécile**. **14. Mémoires** d'Azema, tr. du russe par A. G. Contant d'Orville. — La **faulcete**, trahison, et les tours de ceux qui suivent le train d'amours. — **Yarico**, histoire véritable. **15. Histoire** des trois fils d'Hali Bassa, et des trois filles de Siroco. — Les **traverses** de la vie humaine. — **Riccoboni**, *Mme.* J. L. de M. Histoire du marq. de Cressy. **16. Lavallée**, J. Le nègre comme il y a peu de blancs — **Sans** y penser, conte plus vrai qu' une histoire. **17.** Les **avantures** d'Apollonius de Tyr, imitées du grec. — **Dubois Fontanelle**, J. G. Le naufrage et les aventures de Pierre Viaud. — **Caliste**. — **Parnell**, T. Vision de Parnell. — **Zutulbe**, tr. par Dom Chavis. — **Morlini**. Extrait des nouvelles. **18. Behn**, *Mrs.* A. J. Oronoko, tr. de l'angl. — Le **nouveau** Gil Blas, tr. par C. H. Mirel. — **Rutlidge**, J. J. Premier voyage de Mylord de * * * à Paris. **19.** Le **derviche**. — Les **hommes** comme il y en a peu, et les génies comme il n'y en a point. — **Liebman**. — **Martigny**, *le comte* de. Voyage d'Alcimédon. — **Poésies** du duc d'Orléans. — **Aventures** d'un habit noir. — **Charles** et Catherine, ou le voleur par amour. — **Saddig** le véridique. — **Jessid**, conte persan. **20. Souza-Botelho**, A. M. E. T., *comtesse de Flahaut.* Adèle de Senange, ou Lettres de Lord Sydenham. — **Blanchard**, P. Rose, ou La bergère des bords du Morin. — **Ducos de la Bove**, *Mme.* A. C. Marie de Sainclair. — **La Rochelle**, L. F. G. B. de. Valerine de Monsabran, ou La victime de la confiance. **21. Prevost d'Exiles**, A. F. Mém. et aventures d'un homme de qualité qui s'est retiré du monde. — **Guillot de la Chassagne**, I. V. Le chevalier des Essars, et la comtesse de Berci. — La Bible et le rouet. — **L'héritier** malheureux. — **Jehan** d'Avesnes. **22. Prevost d'Exiles**, A. F. Du vrai et parfait amour, par Athénagoras; Mém., *etc.*, d'un homme de qualité qui s'est retiré du monde. — **Tristan-l'Hermite**, F. Le page disgracié. — **Olivia** Amenuti; hist. allemande. **23. Prevost d'Exiles**, A. F. Le monde moral. — **St. Réal**, C. V. de. Don Carlos. — **Villeneuve**, *Mme.* G. S. B. de. La jardinière de Vincennes. — **Lenoble**, E. Voyage de Falaise. — **Mailly**, — de. Anecdote, ou Hist. secrète des vestales — **Gomez de Vasconcelles**, L. G. de. Le mari quia raison et qui a tort. **24. Pigault Lebrun**, G. C. A. L'enfant du Carnaval. **25. Lenoble**, E. Suite du voy. de Falaise. — **Amusemens** du beau sexe. — Le livre de Ponthus. — **Faller**, A. Le fils d'Ethelwolf. — **Prevost d'Exiles**, A. F. Suite du Monde moral. — **Méhault**, *Mme.* Histoire d'Emilie. — **Hist.** du chevalier aux armes dorées. — Hist. du chevalier Paris et de la belle Vienne. **26. Prevost d'Exiles**, A. F. Suite du Monde moral. — La **fée** aux têtes. — **Camus**, P. Olivier de Castille et Artus d'Algarbe. — **Martial de Paris.** Les arrêts de l'amour. — La **navette** d'amour. — **Garouville**, —. L'amant oisif, contenant cinquante nouvelles espagnoles. — Les **deux** vertus. — Le mari jaloux. **27. Prevost d'Exiles**, A. F. Suite du Monde moral: Angelique et Lucas, *etc.* — **Mérouée** fils de France. — Les **nouvelles** françaises: Eugénie. — **L'illustre** mousquetaire. — Suite des **Nouv.** franç.: Adélaide. **28. Primerose.** — **Nos** folies, ou Mém. d'un Musulman. — **Blanchard**, P. Félix et Pauline, ou Le tombeau au pied du Mont Jura. **29. Colet**, C. Histoire palladienne. — **Bandot de Juilly**, N. Germaine de Foix, reine d'Espagne. **30.** Suite des **Nouv.** franç.: Mathilde. — Les **quatre** veuves. — **Lassay**, *la marquise* de. Histoire de Tullie, fille de Cicéron. — **Trop** long, conte trés court. — **Locordo de la Ribella**, J. P. I. Aventure extraordinaire, tr. de l'espagnol. — **Le** calife et Zoroïne. **31.** Suite des nouvelles franç.: Aronde. — **L'aveugle** et son chien. — **Nahamir** conte arabe. — Les **chanoinesses** — **Bernard**, *Mlle.* Eléorore d'Yvrée. — **Roxane**, conte

persan. **32.** Songe merveilleux. — **Ardostan.** — Les souhaits. — Anecdote singulière et plaisante — **Maurepas,** J. F. P., *comte* de, *etc.* Faste de l'amour dans les quatre élémens. — **Regnier Desmarais,** *l'abbé* F. S. Les jeunes mariés et le fagot. — **Feradir.** — **Lavalle,** de. Le coffre, aventures d'un médecin de Cadix. — **Prevost d'Exiles,** A. F. Anecdote intér. sur deux inconnus. **33.** **Barthélemi,** J. J. Carite et Polydore. — **Jaqueline** de Olzebourg, tr. par Lamarre. — **Antipaméla.** tr. par J. Fiévée. — **Mémoires** de Milord ***. **34.** **Valcour** et Lucie. — **Florisée** et Clarco, tr. en français par J. V. de Crest-Arnault. — **Le revenant** de Turretville; trad. par Fabre d'Olivet. — **Keratry,** A. H. Le plaisir. **35.** **Desfontaines,** F. G. L'épouse infortunée. — **Blanchard,** P. Alcibiade, solitaire. — **Beccaria,** *Mme.* Mémoires de Lucie d'Olbéry. — **Deschamps,** J. M. Les faux-pas. **36.** **Lisbeth,** tr. par. F. G. Desfontaines. — C., M. T. L. La créole. — **Blanchard,** P. Les vrais plaisirs. — **Deville,** A. L'origine de la beauté. **37.** **Legouvé,** G. M. J. B. Les effets du repentir. — **Fabre d'Olivet.** Ibrahim et Yamora, tr. — **Brusoni,** G. Henri et Stella. — **Lussan,** *Mlle.* de. Mourat et Turquia. — **Kératry,** A. H. La nécessité de savoir les premières règles d'arithmètique, avant de songer à se marier. **38.** **Nali,** M. A. La reine de Chypre. — B., D. P. Frédéric et Angélique. — **Vigée,** E. La loterie de l'amour. — M., —. La rose et les fileurs. — **Wieland,** C. M. Histoire du sage Danischmend. — **Extrait** des contes philosophiques. — **Fabre d'Olivet.** Le Dalécarlien, ou l'Elève de la nature. — **Noel.** Hygie. — **Hist.** d'une femme de qualité, ou Les aventures de Lady Frail; trad. par Fabre d'Olivet. — La rencontre, tr. par F. G. Desfontaines. — **Richard Macwille;** tr. de l'Ital. par Mme. Del ***. **39.** **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le malencontreux. — **Kotzebue,** F. F. Le tombeau sur la colline. — **Fontaine-Martel,** *La comtesse* de. La constance à l'épreuve, ou Les aventures de la comtesse de Savoye. **40.** **Rousseau** de la Vâlette. Casimir, roi de Pologne. — **Hatem-Ben Taï,** tr. par A. F. Mellinet. — **Fromaget,** N. Cara Mustapha. **41.** **Charlotte** Benson. tr. par G. M. J. B. Legouvé. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Pamrose, ou Le palais et la chaumière. — **Villegas,** F. Le coureur de nuit. — **Durand,** *Mme.* C. B. Les belles Grecques. **42.** C., M. T. L. Le bon esprit. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le jupon vert. — **Jenny** Lille, trad. par Fabre d'Olivet. — **Blanchard,** P. Histoire naïve de Rosette. — **Lafontaine,** A. de. L'egoïsme. — **Mir-Machmud,** tr. de l'allem. de A. de Meissner. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. La jusquiame, l'orchis, et la charrette chargée de fleurs; — Les feuilles. **43.** **Lindau,** ou L'envie, tr. par Mimaut. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. La nouvelle poétique, ou Les deux amans rivaux de gloire. — **L'hermitage** des Alpes, tr. de l'ital. par L. D. B. L. B. — **Lafontaine,** A. de. La harpe. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Hymne à l'adversité. **44.** **Durand,** *Mme.* C. B. Henry, duc des Vandales. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le bonhomme; — Les hermites des Marais Pontins. — **Desfontaines,** F. G. Le van. conte. **45.** **Fiévée,** J. La jalousie. — **Smith,** C. L'orpheline du Chateau, tr. par G. M. J. B. Legouvé. **46.** **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le mari instituteur. — **Otmar.** L'abyme sans fond, et le Dummburg. M., —. Ophanor et Zélide. — **L'aveugle** clairvoyant. tr. par F. G. Desfontaines. — **La trahison** punie. tr. par F. G. Desfontaines. — **Kotzebue,** F. F. Nul homme n'aime ainsi. **47.** **Lafontaine,** A. de. Le philosophe du tems passé. — **Chariton d'Aphrodise.** Les aventures de Chœrée et Callirhoé. C., M. T. L. Sir Hug, ou L'homme sensible. — **Blanchard,** P. La fourmi. fable; — La tourterelle, fable. **48.** **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. L'amant dérouté. — **Elisabeth** Cléveland, tr. par G. Legouvé. — **Fiévée,** J. H. L'innocence. — **Desfontaines,** F. G. La devineresse. **49.** **Arcq,** P. A. de S. F. d'. Le palais du silence. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Les pâtres des Pyrénées. — **Lafontaine,** A. de. Il l'aimait plus que sa vie. — **Duperche,** C. Tankmar de Saxe. **50.** **Caylus,** *le comte* de. Nouveaux contes orientaux. — **Wieland,** C. M. Royaume de Zatoïaba. — **Robert,** *Mme.* M. A. de R. La paysanne philosophe. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le cimetière de Bury. — **Lee,** *Miss* S. Histoire d'un hermite, trouvée dans sa cellule. **51.** **Fiévée,** J. Le faux révolutionnaire. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le journaliste. — **Saint Réal,** C. V. Epicharis. M., —. La différence de neuf à seize. **52.** **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. L'apostasie, ou La dévote. — — C., H. Mon rêve, ou Nouvelles de l'autre monde. — **Desfontaines,** P. F. G. Candeur et courage. — **Desfontaines,** F. G. Le tonneau de Diogène. — **Lise** et Jule. **53.** Hist. de Milady ***, extr. des lettres de Mme. Dunoyer par J. Fiévée. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Mlle. de Clermont. — **Desfontaines,** P. F. G. Alvide. — **Legouvé,** G. M. J. B. Blanche et Isabelle. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Avertissement de l'éditeur des œuvres posthumes de Mme. de L ***. **54.** **Petitot.** Marcel. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Les préventions d'une femme. — **Fiévée,** J. Le divorce. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Les souvenirs de Félicie L ***. **55.** L., P. Adeline, ou Les suites d'une faute. — **Fabre d'Olivet.** L'optique du cœur. — **Desfontaines,** F. G. Une nuit d'Asmodée. — **Genlis.** *Mme.* de. La femme auteur; — Suite des Souvenirs de Félicie L ***. **56.** **Arnaud,** F. T. M. de B. d'. Varbeck. — C., T. M. L. Derville, ou L'homme sans caractère. — **Lafontaine,** A. de. Le repentir. — Il eut tort. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs de Félicie L ***. **57.** **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le chateau de Kolméras. — M., J. Marthésie. — **Fiévée,** J. L'heroïsme des femmes. — **Boinvilliers.** Le royaume de poésie; — La prédilection maternelle. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs de Félicie L* * *. **58.** **Sévilinges,** C. L. Abellino. — **Mousseline** la sérieuse, tr. par Grimod de la Rayniere. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. La princesse des Ursins. — **Me* * * y,** T. de. Charles et Jeannette. — L'épreuve de la Constance, tr. par Labaume. — **Desfontaines,** P. F. G. Laure. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs. **59.** **Karamsin,** N. Natalie, ou La fille du boïard. — **Stael Holstein,** *Mme.* de. Zulma. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Arthur et Sophronie; — Suite des Souvenirs. **60.** **Kératry,** A. H. La charrette versée. — **Desfontaines,** F. G. Mon petit voyage. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Lindane et Valmire; — Suite des Souvenirs. **61.** La grotte de Sainte-Marguerite, tr. par J. M. Deschamps. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs. **62.** **Nicolaï,** C. F. La vie et les opinions de Sempronius Gundibert. — Lettres de Saint-Albe et de Sophronie, tr. par J. M. — **Karamsin,** N. La pauvre Lise. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs; — Réponse à l'anonyme du journal de Paris. **63.** **Fabre d'Olivet.** Phédos et Zélinde. — **Lafontaine,** A. de. Idda de Tokenbourg. — **Wilson,** trad. par T. de Mé ***y. — **Karamsin,** N. Flor-Silin. — **Desfontaines,** G. F. Abdelkam. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs. **64.** **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Pygmalion et Galatée. — **Labaume.** L'héroïsme conjugal. — **Amour** et suicide, tr. par J. J. M. Duperche. — **Zoroastre** et Sélima; trad par E. H. Lemoine. — **Adélaide,** par F. G. Desfontaines. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs. **65.** **Louise,** anecdote de la révolution. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Les fleurs funéraires; — Suite des Souvenirs. **66.** **Lafontaine,** A. de. Les deux époques. — **Fabre d'Olivet.** Fragment de la cour d'amours. — **Duperche,** J. J. M. Hockfeld et Hermann, imité d'A. de Lafontaine. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Nourmahal; — Suite des Souvenirs. **67.** La famille de Neubeck. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souvenirs. **68.** **Fabre d'Olivet.** Frag. de la Cour d'amours. — **Desfontaines,** G. F. Le vieillard. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le surveillant visible, quoique caché; — Suite des Souvenirs. **69.** **Contes** indiens; hist. d'un jeune marchand de Delhy; trad. par Deschamps. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Le saphir merveilleux. — **Wieland,** C. M. La pierre philosophale. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. L'heureuse hypocrisie; — Suite des Souvenirs. **70.** **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Dialogue entre deux hommes de lettres; Théophile et Ariste; — Le philosophe pris au mot, ou Le mari corrupteur; — La femme philosophe; — Suite des Souvenirs. **71.** L., M. P. Adolphe et Léontine. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Daphnis et Pandrose. — **Karamsin,** N. Julie. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. 2e dialogue entre Ariste et Théophile; — Suite des Souvenirs; — Une réclamation et une anecdote. **72.** **Bodmer,** J. J. Les filles de Sipha. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. 3e dialogue entre Ariste et Théophile; — Les artisans philosophes; — Suite des Souvenirs. **73.** **Lafontaine,** A. de. Périandre. — **Fabre d'Olivet.** Iduna, ou L'amour maternel. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* S. F. D. 4e dialogue; — Les réunions de famille; — Suite des Souv. **74.** N. . ., *Mme.* de. La pension. — **Hengist** et Mey. imitée de l'anglais. par H. — **Suhm,** P. F. Gyrith, ou L'amour de la patrie. im. par H. Coiffier. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. 5e dial.; — Vers à C * * * sur une branche du laurier de Virgile. — **Delisle de Sales,** J. Isméniide et Hylas. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Suite des Souv. **75.** **Wieland,** C. M. Les grâces. — C., S. Le pélerin. — **Genlis,** *Mme.* de. Souvenirs de Félicie.

Bibliothèque universelle et historique, par J. Le Clerc. Amst., 1686–1718. 26 v. 12°.

Note. J. C. de la Crose aided LeClerc in v. 1–9; La-Crose alone was the author of v. 11 and v. 13 with the exception of two articles, LeClerc alone of 10, 12, 14–19; v. 21–25, and the larger part of v. 20 was by J. Bernard.

— Bibliothèque choisie, suite à la Bibl. univ.; par J. Le Clerc. Amst., 1703–18. 28 v. (wanting v. 27). 12°.

— Bibliothèque ancienne et moderne, suite aux Bibl. univ. et choiseé; par J. Le Clerc. Amst., (v. 27–29 La Haye), 1714–30. 29 v. 12°.

Bichat, Marie François Xavier. Anatomie descriptive. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.

— Anatomie générale. Paris, 1801. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1812. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* General anatomy, tr. by G. Hayward. Boston, 1822. 3 v. 8°.
— Anatomie pathologique. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Doctrine and practice of P. J. Desault, tr. by E. D. Smith. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— Treatise on membranes; ed. by Husson; tr. by J. G. Coffin. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— Béclard, P. A. Additions à l'anatomie générale de Bichat. Paris, 1821. 8°.
Bicheno, James. Signs of the times. Albany, [179-]. 12°. (C 63)
Bicheno, James E. Ireland and its economy. London, 1830. 12°.
— Inquiry into the nature of benevolence, *etc.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 676)
Bickerdike, *Rev.* J. Fletcher. Plain statement of baptism. London, 1852. 16°. (D 32)
Bickerdyke, *Mrs.* Mary A. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
— Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)
Bickerstaff, Isaac. Absent man. (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 6. 1792.) — Daphne and Amintor, altered from 'The oracle' of St. Foix and M. Cibber. (*In* v. 5. 1792.) — Ephesian matron. (*In* v. 6. 1792.) — He wou'd if he con'd. (*In* v. 5. 1792.)
— Hypocrite. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)
— Lionel and Clarissa. (*In* Bell. Brit. theatre, v. 21. 1794; *and in* London stage, v. 1.)
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1768. 8°. (W 26)
— Love in a village. (*In* Bell. British theatre, v. 13. 1794; *in* London stage, v. 1; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804.)
— Maid of the mill. (*In* Bell. Brit. theatre, v. 8. 1797; *in* London stage, v. 1; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804.)
— Padlock. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 3. 1792; *in* London stage, v. 1; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3.)
— Recruiting sergeant. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 6. 1792; *and in* London stage, v. 3.)
— The romp. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 6. 1792; *and in* London stage, v. 4.)
— Sultan. (*In* London stage, v. 3; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804.)
— Thomas and Sally; or, The sailor's return. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)
— *and* Foote, S. Dr. Last in his chariot. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3.)
— *Same.* (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 3. 1792.)
Bickerstaff, Isaac, *Esq., pseud for* Sir R. Steele. *See* Tatler.
Bickerstaff's Massachusetts, Connecticut, R. Island, N. Hampshire, and Vermont almanac for 1799, 1800. Salem, [1798, 99]. 8°. (E 28)
Bickersteth, *Rev.* Edward. The Christian student. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— The divine warning to the church, sermon, Nov. 5. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1333)
— Family expositions on the epistles of St. John and St. Jude. London, 1846. 12°.
— Introductory preface. (*In* Guerike, H. E. F. Life of A. H. Franke. 1847.)
— Scripture help. Boston, 1817. 12°.
— *Same, abridged.* Help to the study of the Scriptures. London, 1815. 12°. (C 233)
— Treatise on baptism. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°.
— Birks, T. R. Memoir of B.; introduction by S. H. Tyng. New York, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
Bickersteth, Edward Henry. Rock of Ages, with introd. by F. D. Huntington. Bost., 1860. 8°.
— Sermon in behalf of the Church Miss. Soc. *n.t.p.* 1836. 8°. (B 1334)
— Yesterday, to-day, and forever; a poem. New York, 1869. 8°.
Bickersteth, Henry, 1*st Baron Langdale.* Hardy, T. D. Memoirs of Lord Langdale. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
Bickersteth, Robert, *Bp. of Ripon.* The bearing of commerce upon the spread of Christianity; lecture. London, [18—]. 8°. (C 214)
— Religious knowledge; a sermon. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
— Romanism in its relation to the second coming of Christ. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1381)
Bickham, George. Deliciæ Britannicæ; or, Curiosities of Kensington, Hampton court, and Windsor Castle. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 12°.
Bickham, Wm. D. Rosencrans' campaign with the 14th army corps; with official reports of the battle of Stone River. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°.
Bickmore, Albert S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. London, 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1869. 8°.
Bicknell, Alexander. Alfred; an historical tragedy; added, a collection of miscellaneous poems. Sheffield, 1789. 8°.
Bicknell, George W. History of the 5th Reg. Me. Vol. Portland, 1871. 8°.
Bicknell, *Miss* Mary P.. *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Lathrop, J. (B 282, 283, 321)
Bicknell, Thomas W. Historical address and poem [by H. Butterworth], at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of Barrington. Providence, 1870. 8°.
Biddeford, *Me.* Folsom, G. History of Saco and Biddeford. Saco, 1830. 12°.
Bidder, George Parker. National defences. [From] Proc. Instit. of Civil Eng., v. 20. London, 1861. 8°.
Biddle, Jo. Discourse. (*In* Historical and scientific sketches of Michigan. 1834.)
Biddle, Charles. Senator Grundy's political conduct reviewed. Nashville, 1832. 8°. (B 1448)
Biddle, Charles J. Case of Major André, with a review of the statement of it in Ld. Mahon's 'Hist. of England'. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1858.)
Biddle, *Capt.* James. Minutes of the court of enquiry on B. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 562)
— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)
Biddle, James C., *and* Meredith, W. M. Statement. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 544)
Biddle, James W. Recollections of Green Bay in 1816–17. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)
Biddle, *Rev.* John. Eddowes, R. Spirit of Orthodoxy exhibited in proceedings against B. *n.t.p.* 1827. 8°. (B 1355)
— Toulmin, J. Review of the life of B. London, 1791. 12°. (E 134)
Biddle, Nicholas. History of the expedition under Lewis and Clark; [ed.] by Paul Allen. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Rev. by A. M. Vickar. N. York, 1845–47. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 154, 155.)
— Address before the Phila. Soc. Prom. Agric. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 541, 938)
— Eulogium on Jefferson. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 556)
— C. R. T. (*In* Longacre, J., *and* Herring, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 1. 1817.)
Biddle, Richard. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot. London, 1831. 8°.
Biddulph, *Rev.* Thomas Tregenna. Essays on parts of the liturgy of the Church of England. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, [1818]. 12°.
— Appeal to public impartiality, [on] 'The important question at issue'. Bristol, 1801. 12°. (C 227)
— Inconsistency of conformity to this world with a profession of Christianity. Bost., 1816. 12°.
— Letter to J. Hey [on] 'The important question at issue'. Bristol, 1801. 12°. (C 227)
— Search after truth in the Holy Scriptures. Bristol, 1818. 8°. (B 1362)
— Short prayers for morning and evening. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 240)
Biden, J. Truths maintained: 1. Antichrist; 2. The church on earth; 3. The kingdom of Heaven. Winchester, 1851. 8°.
Bidet, Nicolas. Sur la culture de la vigne; sur le vin, *etc.* 2e éd. revue par H. L. Du Hamil du Monceau. Paris, 1759. 2 v. 12°.
Bidlack, Benj. A. Speech on the U. S. fiscal bank bill. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
Bidloo, Gottfried. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Bidone, Giorgio. *and* Plana, G. Le mètre comparé avec l'ancienne coudée trouvée à Memphis. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

Bidpai. Anvar-i Suheli; or, The lights of Canopus; the Persian version of the fables of Bidpai, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi; ed. by J. W. J. Ouseley. Hertford, 1851. 4°.

— Calila é Dymna. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escr. en prosa ant. al sig. 15. 1860; v. 51 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. D'un ms. hébreu contenant un fragment du livre de Calila et Dimna. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.) — Calila et Dimna, tr. en Persan; — Le parangon de la science; trad. persane du Calila; extr. par Silvestre de Sacy. — Du 'Liber de Dina et Kalila'. (*In* v. 10. 1818.)

Bidwell, Barnabas. Oration, Sheffield, July 4. Pittsfield, 1805. 8°. (B 342)

— Report respecting claims for confiscated debts. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1000, 1431)

Bidwell, Charles Toll. Isthmus of Panamá. London, 1865. 8°.

Bidwell, Marshall Spring. Substance of B.'s speech on his intestate estate bill. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1530)

Bie, Jacques de. Imperatorum Romanorum numismata aurea; acc. L. Smids Roman. imper. pinacotheca; S. Havercampus recensuit. Amstel., 1738. 4°.

Biec, Juan Maria. Supplemento al 'Diccionario de legislacion y jurisprudencia por J. Escriche'. Madrid y Santiago, 1851. 4°.

Biederman, Jacob. Heroum epistolæ, epigrammata, et Herodias. Antverp., 1634. 24°.

Biedermann, Karl. Deutschlands trübste Zeit; der 30jährige Kreig in seinen Folgen für das deutsche Culturleben. Berl., *n.d.* 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche Nat. Bibl., v. 3.)

— Die Entwickelung des Staatswesens in Deutschland, England, und Frankreich. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.) — I. Kant; eine culturgeschichtliche Studie. (*In* 1867.)

Biedma, Luis Hernandez de. Journal of the expedition of H. de Soto into Florida. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. Col. of Louisiana, pt. 2. 1850.)

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Soto, F. de. Discovery. 1851.)

Biegler, Augustus P. Anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system. Albany, 1840. 8°. (B 1143, 1548)

Biel, Johann Christian. Novus thesaurus philologicus; lexicon in LXX. et alios interpretes et scriptores apocryphos Vet. Test.; ed. E. H. Mutzenbecher. Hagæ Com., 1779–80. 3 v. 8°.

Bielefeld, Johann Jakob Friedrich. Elements of universal erudition; tr. by W. Hooper. London, 1770. 3 v. 8°.

— Institutions politiques. Paris, 1762. 4 v. 12°.

Bien vengas mal; comedia. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P. (E 115; *and in* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., p. 2. v. 4. 1785.)

Biener, Friedrich August. Geschichte der Novellen Justinian's. Berlin, 1824. 8°.

— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Rechtsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°. (E 2)

Contents. Vol. 1. Ueber die Einführung der Geschwornen-Gerichte in England. — Historische Erörterungen über den Ursprung und den Begriff des Wechsels. 2. Begründung des Criminal-Rechts und Processes nach historischer Methode.

— Beiträge zu der Geschichte des Inquisitions-Processes u. d. Geschwornen-Gerichte. Leipzig, 1827. 8°. (E 2)

Bienfait rendu, Le; ou Le négociant, comédie. Paris, 1763. 8°. (C 288)

Bientina, J. da. Frottola. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Bienville, J. B. de. Correspondence with M. d'Allarconne and Father Marcillo. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 3. 1851.)

Bierbaum, Joseph. Die Meningitis simplex. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

Bierchén, Per. Morbi classici. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Biermer, Anton. Krankheiten der Bronchien und des Lungen-Parenchyms. (*In* Virchow, R. Handb. d. Pathol., 5er Band, 1e Abth. 1865–67.)

Biernatzki, Johann Christoph. The Hallig; or, The sheepfold in the waters; tr. by Mrs. G. P. Marsh. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Bierwirth, Leopold. Petition and papers. 1849. *See* Faber, C. W. (B 1503)

Biester, Johann Eric. Ueber den Charakter. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 37. 1802–03.) — Waren die ersten Bewohner der brandenburgisch-preussischen Länder an der Ostsee Slawen oder Deutsche? (*In* v. 39. 1804–11.) — Ueber *oc* und *oyl*, mit Hinsicht auf Dante. (*In* v. 40. 1812–13.)

Biet, —. Choix d'édifices publics, *etc.* 1828. *See* Gourlier

Biet, Antoine. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'isle de Cayenne. Paris, 1664. 4°.

Bievre, Georges Maréchal, *marq.* de. Le séducteur, comédie. Nouv. éd. Toulouse, 1784. 8°. (C 295)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Rép. du théatre Fr., v. 15. 1817.)

Bifield, Nicolas. *See* Byfield.

Bigamy. Trial of R. Fielding for marrying the Duchess of Cleaveland, his first wife being then alive. London, 1708. 8°. (B 755)

Bigelow, Abijah. Oration, Bolton, July 4. Leominster, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

Bigelow, Andrew. The Bible the Christian's text-book; and, The theory of original sin examined; two sermons, Chelsea. Oct. 21. Boston, 1827. 8°. (C 206)

— Christianity abstracted from signs; discourse, Eastport, dedication of the 1st Cong. Meeting-House, Jan. 13. Eastport, 1820. 8°. (B 296)

— Christians called unto liberty, sermon, Derry, N. H., Sept. 30, gathering of a Unitarian congregation. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1284)

— Farewell discourse, 1st Congregational Soc., Eastport, May 27. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 287)

— God's charge unto Israel; sermon, election. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 262, 1739, 1812)

— Leaves from a journal; or, Rambles in N. Britain and Ireland. Boston, 1821. 12°.

— Man's frailty; discourse, death of W. H. Harrison, May. Taunton, 1841. 8°. (B 1184)

— Pastoral responsibility; discourse, Washington, Oct., 26. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 1284)

— Sermon: Paul, a preacher of Unitarianism. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

— Signs of the moral age, sermon, Reading, Jan. 6, with notes. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 206)

— Travels in Malta and Sicily, with sketches of Gibraltar. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— Voice of the Spirit, sermon, Norton, interment of Rev. Pitt Clarke, Feb. 15. Taunton, 1835. 8°. (B 1211)

Bigelow, Erastus Brigham. The tariff question, considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the U. States. Boston, 1862. 4°.

— Memoir of B. Repr. from Hunt's merchant's magazine for Feb. 1854. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1453)

Bigelow, George Tyler, *and* Bemis, G. Report of the trial of A. Rogers for the murder of C. Lincoln. Boston, 1844. 8°.

Bigelow, Henry, *M.D.* Young, E. J. Words commemorative of B. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1639)

Bigelow, Henry Jacob. Manual of orthopedic surgery; Boylston prize dissertation, 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— Anæsthetic agents. (*In* Amer. Med. Assoc. Trans., v. 1; *and, separated in* B 1567)

— Dr. Harlow's case of recovery from the passage of an iron bar through the head. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1548)

— Ether and chloroform. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1567)

— Fragments of medical science and art; address, Boylston Med. Soc. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1548)

— Introductory lecture, Mass. Med. College, Nov. 6. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1548)

— Mechanism of dislocation and fracture of the hip; with the reduction by the flexion method. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Medical education in America; address before Mass. Med. Soc. Camb., 1871. 8°.

— Science and success, a valedictory address to the medical graduates of Harvard Univ., March 9. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1548)

Bigelow, Jacob. American medical botany. Boston, 1817–20. 3 v. 4°.
— Brief exposition of rational medicine; prefixed, The paradise of doctors. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Χηρώδια; or, Classical Mother Goose. Camb., 1871. 16°.
— Death of Pliny the elder. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n. s., v. 6. 1857.)
— Discourses on self-limited diseases. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1548)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 3. 1822.)
— Elements of technology. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— Eolopoesis; American rejected addresses. New York, [1855]. 16°.
— Florula Bostoniensis; plants of Boston and its environs. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1824. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— History of the cemetery of Mt. Auburn. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Inaugural address [as Rumford professor], Camb., Dec. 1816. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 357, 457, 569)
— Introductory lecture on the treatment of disease. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1548)
— The Jingko tree. (*In* Boston book. 4th col. 1850.)
— Modern inquiries; classical, professional, and miscellaneous. Boston, 1867. 8°.
Contents. Limits of education. — Classical and utilitarian studies. — Life and works of Count Rumford. — Death of Pliny the elder. — Burial of the dead, and Mount Auburn cemetery. — Action of Cochituate water on lead pipes, and the influence of the same on health. — Self-limited diseases. — Treatment of disease. — The medical profession and quackery. — Brief expositions of rational medicine. — The paradise of doctors; a fable. — Practical views on medical education. — On the early history of medicine. — Whether cholera is contagious. — Testimony on the cattle disease in Massachusetts. — Report on homœopathy. — Address before the Academy of Arts and Sciences. — Aphorisms on the war. — Dialogue between Napoleon I., and Jeremiah, a late citizen of the United States. — The dark side, the bright side, the practicable side.
— Nature in disease; added, miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1859. 12°.
Contents. Self-limited diseases. — Treatment of disease. — Practical view of medical education. — Report on homœopathy. — Medical profession and quackery. — Gout and its treatment. — Aphorisms on cholera. — Treatment of injuries sustained by fire and heated substances. — Burial of the dead, and the cemetery at Mount Auburn. — Death of Pliny the elder. — Remarks and experiments on pneumothorax. — Pharmacopœia of the U. S. — Mucuna pruriens; with remarks on the irritability of different textures. — Poisonous effects of the American partridge, or ruffed grouse. — Coffee and tea; and their medicinal effects. — Report of the action of Cochituate water on lead pipes; and the influence of the same on health. — Poisonous properties of certain American species of rhus. — History and use of tobacco. — Early history of medicine. — Address before the Amer. Acad., Oct. 27, 1852.
— Remarks on classical and utilitarian studies. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Short reply to 'Defence of the experiments on fuel', by M. Bull. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 982)
— Some account of the White Mts.; from the N. E. journ. of med., Oct. 1816. [Boston, 1816.] 8°. (B 455)
— Treatise on the materia medica; a sequel to the 'Pharmacopœia of the United States'. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— Bull, M. Defence of the experiments to determine the comparative value of varieties of fuel. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 982)
— — Answer to 'A short reply'. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 982)
Bigelow, John. Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1863. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Father Hyacinthe and his church. (*In* Loyson, C. The family. 1870.)
— Jamaica in 1850; effects of sixteen years of freedom on a slave colony. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Memoirs of the life and public services of J. C. Fremont. New York, 1856. 12°.
Bigelow, John M. Botanical character of the country near the 35th parallel; forest trees, cactaceæ. (*In* United States, *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 4.)
Bigelow, John Prescott. Inaugural address to the aldermen and common council of Boston, Jan. 6. Bost., 1851. 8°. (B 1725)
See also Massachusetts. *Secretary.*
Bigelow, John R. The American's own book; constitutions of the several states, *etc.* New York, 1849. 8°.
Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar; the wit, *etc.*, of the law. New York, 1867. 8°.
Bigelow, Lewis. Digest of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., 1804–15. Camb., 1818. 8°.
— Address before the Worcester Agric. Soc. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 540)
Bigelow, *Mrs.* R. M. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
Bigelow, Samuel Lee. Thèse: Recherches sur les calculs de la vessie et sur leur analyse microchimique. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 4°.
Bigelow, Thomas. Eulogy on Washington; added, two addresses to Washington when Pres., and the letter of condolence of the Grand Lodge to Mrs. Washington and answer. Boston, 1800. 8°. (E 61)
Bigelow, *Col.* Timothy, *d.* 1790. Hersey, C. Reminiscences of the military life and sufferings of B. Worcester, 1860. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1453)
Bigelow, Timothy, *d.* 1821. Address, Apr. 30, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1006, W 49)
— Communication rel. to the removal of Sheriff Lithgow; and the report and advice of the counsel thereon. *n.p.*, 1808. 8°. (B 533)
— Eulogy on Washington. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (W 52)
— *Same.* (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies. 1800.)
— Oration. Camb., Φ. B. K., July 21, 1796. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 399)
— Oration, interment of S. Dana. Amherst, 1798. 8°. (B 994)
Bigelow, Timothy. Address at the opening of Williams Hall, Mar. 8, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1587)
— Oration. Boston, July 4. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1725)
Bigelow, Tyler. Address, 8th anniversary of the Mass. Peace Soc. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 565)
Biggs, *Rev.* Louis Coutier. Hymns, ancient and modern, with annotations, originals, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.
Biggs, W. Military history of Europe, 1739–48, rebellion in Scotland. 2d ed. Lond., 1756. 8°.
Bigland, John. Geographical and historical view of the world; with notes by J. Morse. Boston, 1811. 5 v. 8°.
— Letters on the study and use of history. Phila., 1806. 8°.
— Yorkshire. (*In* Beauties of England. v. 16. 1812.)
Biglia, Andrea. Historiæ patriæ libri novem. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)
— *Same.* (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)
Biglia, *Cardinal.* Scarabelli, L. Di ottanta lettere di B. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., App., v. 4. 1847.)
Biglow, Wm. Elements of Latin grammar, abridged from Adams's 'Rudiments'. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 12°.
— Commencement, a poem; or rather commencement of a poem; bef. Φ. B. K. Soc. Salem, 1811. 8°. (B 469)
— Education; a poem, Cambridge, July 18. Salem, 1799. 8°. (B 743, 1879)
— History of Sherburne, Mass., 1674–1830, including that of Framingham and Holliston, so far as they were constituent parts of that town. Milford, 1830. 8°.
— History of the town of Natick, Mass., 1650–1830. Boston, 1830. 8°.
— Introduction to the making of Latin; subjoined, Second part of Lyne's Latin primer. 2d ed. Salem, 1809. 12°.

— Poem on intemperance. Camb., 1834. 12°. (C 188)
— Re-commencement, commencement again, [a poem]. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 469)

Biglow papers, The; [by J. R. Lowell]. 1st and 2d series. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Bignon, Jérôme, *d.* 1656. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 23. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Bignon, Jérôme. Catalogue de la bibliotheque de B., le vent jan. 8, 1849. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Bignon, *Baron* Louis Pierre Edouard. Histoire de France, 1799–1812. Paris, 1829–38. 10 v. 8°.
— Les cabinets et les peuples, 1815–22. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— Sur la conciliation progressive de la morale et de la politique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., 2e sér., v. 1. 1837.)
— MIGNET, F. A. A. Notice historique sur B. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 14. 1848; *and in his* Notices, v. 2. 1854.) — Sur la vie de Bignon. (*In* Paris. Inst. Mém., 2e sér., v. 3. 1852.)

Bigolotti, C. Vita di V. Giordani. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 3. 1714.)

Bigordi, Domenico di Tommaso di Currado, *called* Il Ghirlandaio. *See* Ghirlandaio.

Bigot, Emericus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Bigot, Jacques. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnaquise, 1684. Manate [N. Y.], 1857. 4°.
— *Same.* 1685. Manate [N. Y.], 1858. 4°.
— Relation de la mission abnaquise de St. François de Sales, 1702. Nouv. York, 1865. 8°.
— Lettre. (*In* Shea, J. M. Rel. des affaires du Canada. 1696.)

Bigot, Louis. Lettre à un père de la Compagnie de Jésus en France. (*In* Voyage des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)

Bigot, Vincent. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnaquise, 1701. Manate [N. Y.], 1858. 4°.

Bigsby, J. J. Description of a new species of trilobite. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 4, pt. 2. 1825.)

Bigsby, Robert. Old places revisited; or, The antiquarian enthusiast. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

Bija ganita. *See* Bhascara Acharya.

Bijoux indiscrets, Les; par D. Diderot. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1763.)

Biladuri, Ahmad Bin Yahya Bin Jabir, *called* al-. Futuhu-l-Beildan. (*In* Elliot, H. M. History of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Bilbao. Ordenanzas de la ilustre universidad y casa de contratacion, 1737. Villanueva, 1813. 8°.

Bilbo, W. N. The past, present, and future of the Southern Confederacy. Nashville, 1861. 8°.
– Dissertation on the abuse of the right of instructions. Nashville, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)

Bild der Danae. Das; dramatisches Spiel von Deinhardstein. (*In* Kotzebue, A. v. Alman., v. 21. 1823.)

Bilderbech, Louis Benoit, Fr., *baron* de. Les nœuds enchantés. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 1. 1798.) — Cyane, ou les jeux du destin. (*In* v. 5. 1799.)

Bile. MACLEOD, A. C. Diss. on bile. (*In his* Acholic diseases. 1866.)

Biles, John D. Rise and fall of the Columbia river at Fort Vancouver. (*In* United States. *War Dep.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Biliary concretions. COE, F. Treatise on biliary concretions. London, 1757. 8°.
— SHATTUCK, G. C. Diss. on biliary concretions. Boston, 1808. 8°.
— – *Same.* (*In his* Three dissertations. 1808. B 419)
— THAYER, D. Gall stones and other biliary obstructions cured by china officinalis. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ. 1865.)

Bilius, Andreas. *See* Biglia, A.

Bill concerning the judicial system; proposed for the relief of the Supreme Court. *etc. n.p.,n.d.* (B 1498)

Bill of lading, Ancient. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855.)

Billard, Charles Michel. Traité des maladies des enfants. 3e éd.; augm. de notes par Ollivier. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Billaud-Varennes, Jacques Nicolas. Mémoires. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— LECOINTRE, L. (*In his* Crimes de sept membres, *etc.* 1794. B 796)
— SALADIN, J. B. M. de. Rapport sur B. Paris, an III. [1794]. 8°. (B 794)

Billaut, Adam. Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 19. 1781.)

Billerica, *Mass.* ABBOTT, J. G. Argument on the removal of the dam across Concord river at Billerica, Mar. 9. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1596)
— – Argument, Mar. 13. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1596)
— BIRTHS, deaths, *etc.*, in 1654–1704. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
— FARMER, J. Historical memoir of Billerica, Mass. Amherst, N. H., 1816. 8°. (B 444)
— – Note on B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
— *Map.* Surveyed by H. F. Walling. 1853.

Billets in the Low Countries. London, 1818. 12°.

Billiard, François Jacques Marie Auguste. Voyage aux colonies orientales, 1817–20. Paris, 1829. 8°.

Billiards. CRAWLEY, *Capt.* The billiard book. London, 1866. 8°.

Billing, Archibald. First principles of medicine. 3d ed. London, 1838. 8°.

Billings, Frederick. Address, dedication of school house, San Francisco, Sept. 23. San Francisco, 1854. 8°. (B 1587)

Billings, Jerusha. EMERSON, J. Memoirs of B. (*In* Emerson, J. Sermon. 1813. (B 1788)

Billings, John. Oration, July 4, off Portsmouth harbor. Portsmouth, 1808. 8°. (B 416, 421)

Billings, Joseph. SAUER, M. Account of a geographical expedition to the northern parts of Russia, by Com. J. Billings, 1785–94. London, 1802. 4°.

Billings, Robert Wm. Infinity of geometric design. Edin., 1849. 4°.

Billings, Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Emerson, J. (B 1788)

Billingsley, *Rev.* John. *Funeral sermon on.* 1722. *See* Harris, W. (B 120)

Billingsley, John. General view of the agriculture in county of Somerset. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Billingsley, Samuel. The Christian's farewell, sermon, Bradford, death of F. Yerbury. London, 1752. 8°. (B 128)

Billington, Elizabeth. Memoir. (*In* Clayton, E. C. Queens of song. 1865.)

Billroth, Th. Beobachtungs-Studien über Wunderfieber. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

Billroth, Wilhelm Friedrich, *joint author.* Handbuch der Chirurgie. 1865. *See* Pitha.

Bills of credit. *See* Massachusetts; — New York; — Paper money.

Bills of exchange. CHITTY, J. Practical treatise on B. Georgetown, 1817. 8°.
— – Treatise on B.; ed. by J. Story. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— BIENER, F. A. Historische Erörterungen über den Ursprung und den Begriff des Wechsels. (*In his* Abhandlungen, v. 1. 1846. E 2)
— BYLES, J. B. The law of B. — MCCULLOCH, J. R. Remarks on B. — Forms of B. in eight languages. (*In* Banker's common-place book. 1851.)
— FULL report of the great commercial cause of Miuet and Fector *vs.* Gibson and Johnson. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1841)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Act to facilitate the remedies on B. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Six leg. enact. 1858–9.)
— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Elementa juris cambialis. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1748.)
— KYD, S. Treatise on the law of B. 1st Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. Boston, 1798. 12°.
— – *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., with add. Albany, 1800. 12°.
— MCVICKAR, J. Considerations upon abolishing damages on protested B. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 932)
— – PUBLICOLA, *pseud.* Strictures on Prof. M'Vickar's 'Expediency of abolishing damages on protested bills of exchange'. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 1431)
— PERSIL, E. De la lettre de change. Par., 1837. 8°.
— POTHIER, R. J. Traité du contrat de change. Tome 2. Paris, 1773. 12°.

Bills of mortality. *See* Amherst, *N. H.;* — Augusta, *Me.;* — Billerica; — Boston; — Concord, *N. H.;* — Dorchester; — Dover; — Fitzwilliam, *N. H.;* — Gilmanton, *N. H.;* — Hartford; — Holliston; — Kensington, *N. H.;* — Kingston, *N. H.;* — Middleborough; — Portsmouth; — Rochester, *N. H.*

Billy, —. Cours de mathématiques. *See* Allaize, —. 1809, *and others.*

Billy, Jacques de, *b.* 1535. AUGUIS, P. R. (*In his* Poëtes françois, v. 5. 1824.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 23. 1733, v. 40. 1739; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Bilney, Thomas. FOX, J. Life of B. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 2. 1839.)

Bilson, Thomas. Obs. out of a treatise, called. 'Difference between Christian subjection and unchristian rebellion'. (*In* Somers, J. Tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

Bimbenet, Jean Eugène. Mémoire sur l'Université d'Orléans. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Com. ren., v. 20. 1851.)

Bin. For Arabic names beginning thus *see* Ibn.

Binckes, Wm., *D.D.* Prefatory discourse to an exam. of [G. Burnet's] 'Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of Eng.' London, 1702. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 94)

— The Christian synagogue. 1710. London, 1710. 8°. (B 1333)

Binder, L., *and* Lavollée, C. Jarrosserie et charronnage. (*In* Paris. *Com. Imp. sur l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 9.)

Binding. FOUNIER, E. L'art de la reliure in France. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 13, 15, 16. 1862–64.)

Bindley, James. CATALOGUE of [his] collection of British portraits, sold Jan. 1819. London, *n.d.* 4°.

— CATALOGUE of his library, sold 1818. [With ms. prices and names.] London, *n.d.* 8°.

Bindon, John. Desecrated and destroyed churches of Bristol. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Mem. ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)

Bindseil, Heinrich Ernst. Abhandlungen zur allgemeine vergleichende Sprachlehre. Hamburg, 1838. 8°.

Binet, Benjamin. Traité historique des dieux et des démons du paganisme. (*In* Dictionnaire des sciences occultes, v. 2. 1852.)

Binet, Estienne. Vies des fondateurs des religions de l'Eglise representez dans l'Abbaie de S. Lambert de Liessies. Anvers, 1634. 4°.

Binet, François Georges, *dit* Sainte-Preuve. *See* Sainte Preuve.

Bingham, *Capt.* Journal of the siege of Paris. London, 1871. 8°.

Bingham, Caleb. The American preceptor. Ster. ed. Boston, 1815. 12°.

— *Same.* 66th ed. Rochester, 1826. 12°.

— The Columbian orator; with rules for speaking. Ster. ed. Boston, 1817. 12°.

Bingham, John A. Trial of conspirators for the assassination of President Lincoln. Argument in reply. Wash., 1865. 8°.

Bingham, Joseph. Works. London, 1726. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Origines ecclesiasticæ; or, The antiquities of the Christian church, books 1–14. 2. Orig. eccl., books 16–22. — Scholastical history of lay-baptism. — Appendix, remarks on the author of the 2d pt. of 'Lay-baptism invalid'. — Diss. upon the eighth canon of the Council of Nice. — The French churches' apology for the Church of England. — Discourse concerning the mercy of God to penitent sinners.

— Origines eccles.; antiquities of the Christian church with two sermons and two letters on absolution. London, 1852–56. 2 v. 8°.

— On the 8th canon of the Council of Nice; proving that Novatian was not a bishop. London, 1715. 8°.

Bingham, Robert. Diseases and injuries of the bladder. London, 1822. 8°.

— Essay on the stricture of the urethra and diseases of the testicle, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°.

Bingham, Wm. Letter from an American, on the restraining proclamation; and strictures on Ld. Sheffield's 'Commerce of the American States'. London, 1784. 8°. (B 472, 633, 1638)

— *Same.* Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 630, W 62)

Bingham, Wm. Grammar of the Latin language. Greensboro, N. C., 1863. 16°.

Bingley, Wm. Animal biography; authentic anecdotes of the animal creation. 6th ed. London, 1824. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Mammiferous animals. — Birds. 3. Birds. — Amphibious animals. — Fishes. 4. Insects and worms.

— Excursions in North Wales. 3d ed., add. by W. R. Bingley. London, 1839. 8°.

— Travels from modern writers. London, 1819–23. 6 v. 12°.
Namely. Vol. 1. N. Europe. 2. S. Europe. 3. Asia. 4. Africa. 5. N. America. 6. S. America.

— Useful knowledge; familiar account of the productions of nature. London, 1825. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Minerals. 2. Vegetables. 3. Animals.

Bini, C. CECILIA, G. la. Vita di B. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Binius, Sev. Concilia generalia et provincialia. Col. Agrip., 1618. 4 v. f°.

Binkerd, A. D. The Mammoth Cave and its denizens. Cincinnati, 1869. 8°.

Binneteau, Julien. Lettre. (*In* Shea, J. M., *ed.* Rel. des affaires du Canada. 1696.)

Binney, Amos. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the U. States. Vol. 1–3, ed. by A. A. Gould [with a memoir]; v. 4, by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1851–59. 4 v. 4°.

— Remarks at the annual meeting of the Boston Society of Nat. Hist., June 2. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1583)

— DOCUMENTS rel. to the investigation of the official conduct of B. Boston, 1822. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 546, 1405)

— GOULD, A. A. Memoir of B. Bost., 1850. 8°. (B 1453)

— TRIAL of A. B. (*In* Militia reporter. 1810.)

— — *Another copy.* (B 414)

Binney, Barnabas. Oration, a plea for private judgment in religious matters. Boston, 1774. 4°. (A 20)

— Remarkable case of gun shot wound. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

Binney, E. W. On the origin of coal. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 13. 1848.)

Binney, Horace. Bushrod Washington. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Argument in the case of Vidal *v.* Phila. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1439)

— The case of Bp. Onderdonk. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1392)

— Eulogium on W. Tilghman. Phila., 1827. 8°. (W 4)

— Eulogy on J. Marshall. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1824)

— Inquiry into the formation of Washington's 'Farewell address'. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Leaders of the old bar of Philadelphia. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— *Same.* 2d part. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— Remarks to the bar of Philadelphia, death of C. Chauncey and J. Sergeant. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1211)

— Speech, contested election of Letcher and Moore, May. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1085)

— Speech, removal of the deposits, Jan. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1652)

— BROWN, D. B. Reply to B.'s pamphlet on the habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— JACKSON, T. Authorities cited antagonistic to B.'s conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— MONTGOMERY, J. T. The writ of habeas corpus and B. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— REMARKS upon B.'s letter of Jan. 3, to the presidents of the councils of Phila. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)

— REMARKS on B.'s treatise on the writ of habeas corpus. 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— WHARTON, G. M. Answer to B.'s reply to 'Remarks'. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

Binney, Thomas. Sir Th. Fowell Buxton; a lecture. London, 1849. 16°.
— The celebrated sentence; A review of the controversy it has occasioned. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1183)
— Dissent not schism. discourse at meeting of assoc. ministers, Dec. 12, 1834. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1333)
— Objections to theatrical amusements. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1333)
— Sermon: The madness and folly of religion. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
— The ultimate object of Evang. dissenters, sermon. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1333)
— Wellington as warrior, senator, and man. London, 1852. 18°.

Binney, William Greene. Check list of shells of N. Amer. Gasteropoda. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 2.)
— Land and fresh water shells of N. Amer. (*In* v. 8. 1869.) Bibliog. of North American conchology, previous to 1860. Pt. 1. (*In* v. 9. 1869.)
— Report upon the land shells collected on the survey [of the routes in California and Oregon explored by S. R. Williamson and H. L. Abbott]. (*In* United States. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, 1853–56, v. 6.)
— Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States. 1859. *See* Binney, A.

Binning, Hugh. Sermons; [also] an essay upon Christian love. Glasgow, 1760. 12°.

Binning, Robert B. M. Journal of two years' travel in Persia, Ceylon, *etc.* London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Binning, Thomas. A light to the art of gunnery. London, 1676. 4°.

Binns, J. Arthur. Benefit building societies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Binns, John. Trial of E. Lyon, for subornation of false swearing; Binns as prosecutor. 2d ed. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 344)
— Tyler, B. O. Declaration of Independence; statement in answer to denunciation of J. Binns. Wash., 1818. 8°. (C 81)

Binns, Wm. Elementary treatise on orthographic projection. 4th ed. London, 1865. 8°.

Binny, John. Thieves and swindlers. (*In* Mayhew, H. London labour. 1862.)

Bino, A. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847; *and in* Berni. Opere burlesche, v. 1. 2. 1823–24.)

Bioerenklou, Matthias. Memorialia bina Sueciæ nomine, ad Elect. Mogunt. *etc.* (*In* Causæ regum, *etc.* 1657.)

Biografia degli artiste. Vol. 1. Venezia, 1840. 8°.

Biographia Britannica; lives of eminent persons in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1747–66. 6 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–Ben. 2. Ben–Com. 3. Con–Gas. 4. Gat–Kno. 5. Lot–Sav. 6, pt. 1. Sco–Ush. 6, pt. 2. Wa–Z.
— *Same.* 2d ed. With add., by Andrew Kippis, *etc.* London, 1778–93. 5 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–Bat. 2. Bat–Bul. 3. Bul–Cok. 4. Col–Dav. 5. Dav–Fas.

Biographia dramatica. *See* Baker, D. E.

Biographia litteraria; by S. T. Coleridge. New York, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French republic, *etc.* London, 1797. 12°.

Biographie moderne, ou dictionnaire biographique. 2e éd. Breslau, 1806. 4 v. 8°.

Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne. Paris, *Michaud frères*, 1811–53. 83 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–52. Biographie. 53–55. Partie mythologique. 56–83. Supplément.
— *Same.* Nouvelle éd., pub. [par] Michaud. [A–Mac.] Paris, 1854–58. 25 v. 8°.

Biographische Belustigungen unter der Gehirnschale einer Riesin, von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 10. 1841.)

Biography. *Works about biography.*
— Carlyle, T. Biography. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 3. 1860.)
— Manno, *Barone* G. Libertà dei guidizi storici sopra i morti. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

Biographies.
— Adam, M. Vitæ theologorum, jureconsult., polit., med., philos., max. part. Germanorum. Francof. a. M., 1705. f°.
— Almon, J. Biographical anecdotes. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— Annual biography and obituary, 1815–36. London, 1817–37. 21 v. 8°.
— Biographie des correspondants de Humboldt. (*In* Humboldt, A. von. Corresp. scient. pub. par M. de la Roquette. 1869.)
— Bisticci, V. da. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo 15. Firenze, 1859. 12°.
— Boccaccio, G. De casibus virorum illustrium libri novem, studio H. Ziegleri. Aug. Vind., 1544. f°.
— Boecking, E. Index biographicus et onomasticus. (*In* Hutten, U. Operum suppl., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)
— Boyhood of great men. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Brantome, P. de B. de. Vies des hommes illustres.
— Dames illustres françaises et étrangères. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 5. 1822, 23.)
— Bullars, I. Académie des sciences et des arts; vies et éloges historiques des hommes illustres; avec leur pourtraits. Brusselle, 1695. f°.
— Cantu, C. Biografie, per corredo alla 'Storia universale'. Torino, 1845. 8°.
— Curious and odd characters. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Davenport, R. A. Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. London, 1841. 8°. (Fam. lib., v. 79.)
— Eccentric biography; or, Sketches of remarkable characters, ancient and modern. Boston, 1825. 18°.
— Emerson, R. W. Representative men. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Ewart, J. Biographical sketches of eminent characters. London, 1830. 8°.
— Figuier, L. Vies des savants illustres; savants de l'antiquité. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— - Vies des savants illustres du moyen âge. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Giovio, P. Vitæ illustrium virorum. Basil., 1678. 2 v. f°. (Opera, v. 3–5.)
— Gurney, J. H. God's heroes and the world's heroes. London, 1860. 16°.
— - Historical sketches. 2d ed. Lond., 1858. 16°.
Note. Continued by his 'Sketches from French history,' and his 'God's heroes'.
— Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. London, 1807–11. 7 v. 8°.
— Historic gallery of portraits and paintings; with brief memoirs. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.
— Lamartine, A. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. New York, 1854–56. 3 v. 12°.
— Landon, C. P. Galerie historique des hommes les plus célèbres, cont. leur portraits. Paris, 1805–11. 13 v. 12°.
— Lives of the illustrious. (Biog. magazine.) London, 1852–57. 5 v. 8°.
— Martineau, *Miss* H. Biographical sketches. London, 1869. 8°.
— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Sur la manière d'écrire et de lire la vie des grands hommes. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 11. 1755.)
— Mignet, F. A. A. Notices et portraits. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Nécrologe de 1832. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— Parton, J., *and others.* Sketches of men of progress. N. Y. and Hartf., 1870–71. 8°.
— Public characters, 1799–1806. London, 1801–06. 5 v. 8°.
— Seward, W. Biographiana. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Smiles, S. Brief biographies. Bost., 1861. 12°.
— Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 4 v. 8°. (Lib. of entertaining knowl., v. 37–40.)
— - *Same.* New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 123, 124.)
— - Gallery of portraits with memoirs. London, 1833–37. 7 v. 8°.
— - Lives of eminent persons. London, 1833. 8°.
— Thevet. Portraits et vies des hommes illustres. Paris, 1584. f°.
— Translations and sketches of biography from various languages, by a lady. Lond., 1839. 12°.
— Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Walford, E. Hardwicke's annual biography for 1856–57. London, 1856–57. 2 v. 12°.
— Wilson, Henry, *and* Caulfield, J. The book of wonderful characters, memoirs, and anecdotes. London, *n. d.* 8°.
— Yonge, *Miss* C. M. A book of golden deeds. Camb., 1865. 16°.

Chart.

— Priestley, J. Chart of biography. *n.t.p.* obl. f°.
— - Description of a chart of biography, with the names and dates. New ed. London, 1790. 12°. (C 116)

Dictionaries.

— Aikin, J., *and* Enfield, W. General biography. London, 1799–1815. 10 v. 4°.
— Bayle, P. Dictionnaire historique et critique. 3e éd. Rotterdam, 1720. 4 v. f°.
— Biographie moderne, ou Dictionnaire biographique. 2e éd. Breslau, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
— Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne. Paris, *Michaud frères*, 1811–53. 83 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–52. Biographie. 53–55. Partie mythologique. 56–83. Supplément.
— *Same.* Nouvelle éd., pub. [par] Michaud. [A - Mac.] Paris, 1854–58. 25 v. 8°.
— Biographie universelle, Nouvelle. *See, below,* Hoefer, F. Nouv. biog. univ.
— Blake, J. L. Biographical dictionary. 13th ed. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— Brookes, R., *and* Collyer, J. Dictionary of the world. London, 1772. 2 v. f°.
— Cates, W. L. R. Dictionary of general biog., with classified and chronological index. London, 1867. 8°.
— Chalmers, A. Gen. biographical dictionary. New ed. London, 1812–17. 32 v. 8°.
— Chaudon, L. M., *and* Delandine, F. A. Nouveau dictionnaire historique. Caen, 1786-91. 10 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 8e éd. Lyon, 1804. 13 v. 8°.
— Chaufepié, J. G. de. Nouv. dictionnaire historique et critique. Amster. et La Haye, 1750–56. 4 v. f°.
— Collier, J. Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. 2d ed. London, 1701. 2 v. f°.
— - - Supplement. London, 1705. f°.
— - - Appendix. London, 1721. f°.
— Dodsley, J. Biographical dictionary. London, 1798. 6 v. 8°.
— Gorton, J. General biographical dictionary. New ed. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°.
— Haydn, J. Universal index of biography; ed. by J. B. Payne. London, 1870. 8°.
— Hoefer, F. Nouvelle biographie universelle [t. 10 *etc.*] générale. Par., 1852–66. 46 v. 8°.
— Imperial dictionary of universal biography; by J. Eadie, *etc.* London, *etc.*, 1864–66. 3 v. in 16. 4°.
— Jal, A. Dictionnaire critique de biographie et d'histoire; errata pour tous les dictionnaires. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Joecher, C. G. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1750–51. 4 v. 4°.
— - Fortsetzung u. Ergänzungen, von J. C. Adelung und H. W. Rotermund. [A-Rin.] Leipzig, *etc.*, 1784–1819. 6 v. 4°.
— Koenig, G. M. Bibliotheca vetus et nova. Altdorfi, 1678. f°.
— Labvocat, J. B. Dictionnaire historique-portatif. Paris, 1755. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Lempriere, J. Universal biography. New York, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Marchand, P. Dictionnaire historique. La Haye, 1758–59. 2 v. f°.
— Maunder, S. Biographical treasury; a dictionary of universal biography. 7th ed. London, 1851. 8°.
— - *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1856. 8°.
— - *Same.* 13th ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— Michaud, L. G. *See, before,* Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne.
— Moréri, L. Le grand dictionnaire historique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1732. 6 v. f°.
— - Supplément. Paris, 1735. 2 v. f°.
— - Nouveau supplément. Paris, 1749. 2 v. f°.
— - Nouv. éd. Basle, 1740. 6 v. f°.
— - Supplément des éds. de Basle de 1732–33. Basle, 1743. 3 v. f°.
— New and general biographical dictionary. London, 1784. 12 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1798. 6 v. 8°.
— Oettinger, E. M. Bibliographie biographique. Leipzic, 1850. 4 v. 4°.
— - Moniteur des dates cont. un million de renseignements biographiques, *etc.* Dresde, 1866–68. 6 v. 4°.
— Phillips, L. B. Dictionary of biographical reference. London, 1871. 8°.
— Platts, J. Universal biography in chronological order. London, 1825. 5 v. 8°.
— Rich, E. Cyclopædia of biography. London and Glasgow, 1854. 8°.
— Rose, H. J. New general biographical dictionary. London, 1853. 12 v. 8°.
— Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Biographical dictionary. Vol. 1–4, pt. 1. Aa–Azz.; ed. by G. Long. London, 1842–44. 4 v. in 7 pts. 8°.
— Thomas, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phila., 1870. 8°.
— Watkins, J. An universal biographical and historical dictionary. London, 1800. 8°.

Note. The life of any one person is entered under his name; collections of the lives of men belonging to any place or class are catalogued under the name of the place or class. Among these may be specified Actors; — Admirals; — American loyalists; — Anatomists; — Apostles; — Architects; — Artists; — Astronomers; — Authors; — Bachelor kings; — Contemporaries; — Diplomatists; — Engineers; — Engravers; — Generals; — Geometers; — Historians; — Impostors; — Inventors; — Lawyers; — Mathematicians; — Merchants; — Musicians; — Novelists; — Orators; — Painters; — Philosophers; — Physicians; — Poets; — Poets-laureate; — Popes; — Printers; — Reformers; — Roman emperors; — Saints; — Sceptics; — Scientific men; — Sergeants at law; — Signers of the Declaration of Independence; — Statesmen; — Women. *See also* Bible. *Biography;* — Classical biography; — Ecclesiastical biography; — Jews; — Military biography; — Naval biography.

Related headings are Ana; — Anecdotes; — Autographs; — Bibliography; — Epitaphs; — Genealogy; — Heraldry; — History; — Portraits; — Ship-wrecks; — Trials; — Wills. Biographical information may often be obtained from Almanacs; — Annual registers; — Registers; — Yearbooks.

Biology. Bastian, H. C. Modes of origin of lowest organisms. London, 1871. 18°.

— Babinet, J. La vie aux divers âges de la terre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1856.)

— Beale, L. S. The mystery of life; an essay in reply to Gull's Harvcian oration. London, 1871. 8°.

— Bertillon, *Dr.* La biologie. (*In* Alcan, M. Alman. de l'encyc. gén., 1869.)

— Child, G. W. Recent researches on the production of animal and vegetable life. — Experimental researches on the production of organisms in closed vessels. (*In* Child, G. W. Essays on physiological subjects. 1868.)

— Clark, H. J. Mind in nature; origin of life and mode of development of animals. New York, 1865. 8°.

— Herdman, J. Causes and phenomena of animal life. Edin., 1795. 8°.

— Holland, G. C. Inquiry into the nature of the vital principle. (*In his* Experimental inquiry. 1829.)

— Laugel, A. Les problèmes de la vie. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Le Gallois, J. J. C. Experiments on the principle of life, partic. of the motions of the heart, and on the seat of this principle; tr. by N. C. and J. G. Nancrede. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— Lemoine, A. Le vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Morgan, *Sir* C. T. Sketches of the philosophy of life. London, 1819. 8°.

— Murphy, J. J. Habit and intelligence in their connexion with the laws of matter and force. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Orr, H. Properties of animal and vegetable life. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.)

— Paine, M. Discourse on soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. New York, 1849. 8°.

— Philip, A. P. W. Of the nature of the vital powers. (*In his* Experimental inquiry. 1818.)

— Prichard, J. C. Review of the doctrine of a vital principle. London, 1829. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Principles of B. London, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.

— - Transcendental physiology. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1858.)

History.

— Barclay, J. Inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, conc. life and organization. Edin., 1822. 8°.

See also Evolution; — Hereditary; — Hybridity; — Longevity; — Natural history; — Physiology; — Protoplasm; — Species; — Spontaneous generation; — Vital statistics.

Bion. Idyllia. (*In* Briggs, T. Poet. bucol. Gr. 1821; — Poetæ bucol. 1851; — Ahrens, H. A. Bucol. Gr., v. 1, 2. 1855–59; — Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, ed. A. Meineke. 1856.)

— *Eng.* Works, tr. by F. Fawkes. (*In* Anderson. Brit. poets, v. 13. 1795; *and* Chalmers. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)

— - Idylls; tr. into prose by T. Banks; with metrical version by J. M. Chapman. (*In* Theocritus. Idylls. 1853.)

— Translations. (*In* Fisher, R. S. Select trans. 1838.)

Bion *Proconnesius.* (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1844.) — Bion *Solensis.* (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Bion, *trag.* Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. G. Fr. Eurip., 1846.)

Bion, Nicholas. L'usage des globes; préc. d'un traité de cosmographie. Nouv. éd. corrigée. Amst., 1700. 4°.

— *Same. t.p.w.* [Paris, 1715.] 8°.

Biondelli, B. Saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici. Milano, 1853. 8°.

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 37. 1737.)

Biondi, L., *and* Cibrario, L. Anna Perotta. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradizioni ital., v. 2. 1848.)

Biondo, Flavio. *See* Blondus, F.

Biondo, M. (*In* Agostini, G. degli. Notizie, v. 2. 1854.)

Bioplasm. *See* Protoplasm.

Bioscope; or, Dial of life explained; by Granville Penn. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.

Biot, Edouard Constant. Essai sur l'histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine. Par., 1847. 8°.

— Communication sur le Tcheou-li ou rites des Tcheou. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 19. 1851.)

— Sur la constitution politique de la Chine au xiie siècle avant notre ère. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 2. 1852.) — Zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. (*In* Mém., v. 16. 1846.)

— *trans.* *See* Tcheou-li.

Biot, Jean Baptiste. Astronomie physique, traité élémentaire. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 8°.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850–59, 2e p.)

— Essai de géométrie analytique, appliquée aux courbes et aux surfaces du second ordre. 7e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°.

— Essai sur l'histoire général des sciences pendant la révolution française. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— Life of Newton. (*In* Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

— *Another copy. n.t.p.* [183–?] 8°. (B 1741)

— Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Voyages; opérations géodésiques. — Etudes sur Newton. 2. Critique littéraire et scientifique. — Esquisses biographiques. 3. Esquisses biog., suite. — Economie sociale. — Voyages de découvertes.

— Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Recherches sur l'astronomie égyptienne; [zodiaque de Denderah.] Paris, 1823. 8°.

— Recherches sur les mouvemens de molecules de la lumière, *etc.* Paris, 1814. 4°.

— Relation d'un voyage fait dans le département de l'Orne, pour constater la réalité d'un météore observé à l'Aigle. Paris, an xi. 4°. (A 9)

— Tables barométriques portatives donnant les différences de niveau par une simple soustraction. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— *and* Arago, F. Recueil d'observations géodésiques, astronomiques, et physiques. Paris, 1821. 4°.

— Whitney, W. D. Views of Biot and Weber resp. the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)

Biotus. Fragm. (*In* Nauck. Trag. Gr. 1856.)

Bippen, Wilhelm von. Eutiner Skizzen; zur Cultur- und Literaturgeschichte des 18en Jahrhunderts. Weimar, 1859. 8°.

Birago *di Milano,* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 2.)

Biran, François Pierre Gonthier Maine de. *See* Maine de Biran, F.

Birch, Arthur N., *and* Robinson, W. The colonial office list. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1871. 8°.

Birch, James H. Address on the life of W. H. Harrison, Fayette, Mo. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1217)

Birch, John. Reasons for objecting to the practice of vaccination. London, 1806. 8°.

— Ring, J. Letter to B., in answer to his pamphlet against vaccination. London, 1806. 8°. (E 119)

— - Answer to B., cont. a defence of vaccination. London, 1807. 8°. (B 717)

Birch, Joseph, *candidate at Nottingham,* 1803. *See* Nottingham.

Birch, Peter. Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30. London, 1694. 4°. (B 1248)

— Birchen rod, A, for Dr. Birch; or, Animadversions upon his sermon, Jan. 30. *n.p.,* 1694. 4°. (B 1248)

Birch, Samuel, *b.* 1757. Adopted child. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)

Birch, Samuel, *b.* 1813. History of ancient pottery. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Egyptian, Assyrian, and Greek. 2. Greek, Etruscan, and Roman.
— Introd. to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphs. (*In* Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. 1857.)
— Remarks on hieroglyphics. (*In* Perring, J. E. Pyramids of Gizeh. 1842.)
Birch, Thomas. Collection of the state papers of J. Thurloe, cont. memorials of English affairs, 1638–[60]; pref., Life of Thurloe. London, 1742. 7 v. f°.
— Court and times of Charles I. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Court and times of James I. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Heads of illustrious persons of Gr. Britain; engraved by Houbraken and Vertue; with lives. London, 1756. f°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1813. f°.
— Life of Henry Prince of Wales. Lond., 1760. 8°.
— Life of R. Boyle. (*In* Boyle, R. Works, v. 1. 1772.)
— Life of Sir W. Raleigh. (*In* Raleigh, *Sir* W. Works, v. 1. 1829.)
— Life of W. Chillingworth. (*In* Chillingworth. Works, v. 1. 1838.)
— Memoirs of the reign of Queen Elizabeth from 1581. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°.
— The wisdom and goodness of God proved, sermon, London, Sept. 18. London. 1749. 4°. (B 1347)
Birch, Thomas. Account of [his] imprisonment for contempt of court. New York, 1837. 12°. (C 279)
Birch, *Rev.* Thomas Ledlie. Obligations upon Christians, *etc.*, serm. at Lurgan, 1793. Belfast, 1794. 8°. (C 214, W 64)
Birch, Wirley. (*In* Joy, G., *vs.* Birch. [183–.] B 1440)
Birch, *a hamlet in Rusholme.* Booker, J. History of Birch chapel, Manchester parish. London, 1859. 8°. (Chetham Soc., v. 47.)
Birchley, Wm. Christian moderator, 2d pt., or persecution for religion condemned. London, 1652. 4°. (B 1)
Bircken, Sigmund von. Kön.- auch chur- und fürstl. sachs. Helden-Saal; verbessert von J. F. Fellern und J. G. Horn. Nürn., 1755. 8°.
Bircovius, Simon. Exempla Latina, Græcis Dionysii respondentia. (*In* Dionysius *Halicarnassensis.* De struct. orat. 1747.)
Bird. *See also* Byrd.
Bird, Charles. Letters to R. Peel, on the effect and object of his alteration in the law of Eng., with reference to the extension of the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
Bird, *Rev.* Charles Smith. Plea for the reformed church; obs. on a declaration of the Tractarians in the British critic, July, 1841. London, 1841. 8°.
— Dangers attending an immediate revival of convocation, letter to G. Hutton. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1376)
— Mariolatry; or, The Romish worship of Mary, lecture. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1381)
— The Pope's claim to supremacy examined and confuted. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1381)
— Transubstantiation tried by Scripture and reason. 2d ed. London. 1839. 8°. (B 1381)
Bird, *Rev.* Christopher. Christian charity, sermon, Aug. 12, 1825. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Sermon, 1816, to the Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. London. [18—]. 4°. (A 60)
Bird, E. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2. 1830.)
Bird, Frederic M. Charles Wesley seen in his finer and less familiar poems. N. Y., 1867. 18°.
Bird, Frederick. Physiological reform; address before the Amer. Physiological Soc., June 1. Boston, 1837. 12°. (E 79)
Bird, H. Utilisation of sewage. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
Bird, Henry Mertins. Proposals for paying off the whole of the present national debt. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 763)
Bird, Horace. *See below*, Bird, Joseph *and* H.
Bird, *Rev.* Isaac. *See* Asaad ash-Shidiak. [183–.] (C 256)
Bird, John. Ludlam, W. Introd. and notes on B.'s meth. of dividing astron. instruments. Lond., 1786. 4°. (A 33)
Bird, Joseph. Gleanings from the history of music. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— *and* H. Singer's 2d book. Boston, 1846. 16°.
Bird, Milton. Sermon: The gospel of Christ. (*In* Akers, T. P. Collection of sermons. 1851.)
Bird, Robert Montgomery. Sheppard Lee. New York, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
Bird in a cage, The, a drama. *See* Shirley, J.
Bird of passage; by J. S. LeFanu. (*In* Temple bar, v. 29. 1870.)
Bird of passage; flying glimpses of many lands, by Mrs. Romer. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
Birds. *See* Ornithology.
Birdsey, N. Acc. of Indians in and about Stratford, Conn. 1761. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)
Birgerus, *Abp. of Upsala.* Historia S. Botvidi. (*In* Fant. Scr. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)
Birk, Sixtus. *See* Betulejus, S.
Birkbeck, George. Lecture on the preservation of timber by Kyan's patent. London, 1837. 8°.
— *and others.* Steam engine, theoretically and practically displayed. Lond., 1827. 2 pts. 4°.
Birkbeck, H. *See* Birkbeck, G., *and others.*
Birkbeck, Morris. Letters from Illinois. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.
— Appeal to the people of Illinois on the question of a convention. Shawneetown, 1823. 8°. (B 1105)
— Notes on a journey in America. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— Notes on a journey through France, 1814. Phila., 1815. 12°.
— Faux, W. Accounts of B.'s settlement in the Illinois. (*In* Faux, W. Mem. days in America. 1823.)
Birken, Sigmund v. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)
Birkenhead *or* Berkenhead, *Sir* John. The assembly-man; written in 1647. London, 1662-63. 4°. (A 62, B 1708)
Birkenhead. Webster, T. Port and docks of B. [Incl. evidence in Parliament, 1844–47.] London, 1848. 8°.
— - Minutes of evidence and proceedings on the Liverpool and B. dock bills, 1848–52. London, 1853. 8°.
Birkenhead iron-clads. Gr. Britain *and* Laird Brothers. Correspondence. Lond., 1864. 8°.
Birkett, John. Injuries of the pelvis. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.) — Diseases of the breast. — Hernia. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)
Birks, Thomas Rawson. Memoir of E. Bickersteth. New York, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
Birmah. *See* Burmah.
Birmingham. Burritt, E. Walks in the Black Country. London, 1868. 8°.
— Burn, E. Reply to Priestley's 'Appeal to the public on the late riots at B.' Birmingham. 1792. 8°. (B 1838)
— Foley, R. Letter to Priestley in answer to his 'Appeal to the public, on the riots in Birmingham, pt. 2'. Stourbridge, 1793. 8°. (B 1524)
— Hutton, W. Narrative of riots in Birmingham, 1791. (*In* Hutton, W. Life by himself. 1817.)
— Jones, D. Strictures on 'Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham'. London. 1791. 8°. (B 240)
— Priestley, J. Appeal on the riots in Birmingham. Pts. 1, 2. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. (B 773)
— Riots of 1791. (*In* Sketches of pop. tumults. 1837.)
— Sobersides, T., *pseud.* Letter to J. Blast, [on the Birmingham riots]. London. 1792. 8°. (B 240)
— Timmins, S. Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham, *etc.* London. 1866. 8°.
— *Birmingham Free Libraries.* Catalogue of the reference department; by J. D. Mullins. Birmingham, 1869. 8°.
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Memorials to Sir R. Peel, with his replies. Birm., 1843. 8°. (B 1536)
Birmingham Political Union. Report of the proceed. of a meeting of the inhabitants of B., Oct. 3, 1831, for petitioning the House of Lords to pass the reform bill. Birmingham, 1831. 4°. (A 57)

Birney, Fitzhugh. CUTLER, E. J. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Birney, James G. Correspondence [with] several of the Society of Friends. Haverhill, 1835. 8°. (B 1474)
— Letter on colonization. New York. 1834. 8°. (B 1826)
— *Another copy*. Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 253)
— Vindication of Abolitionists. (*In* Collection of doc. 1836. B 1718)
— *and* Elmore, F. H. Correspondence. Anti-slavery examiner, no. 8. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1136, 1475)
— CHANNING, W. E. Letter to B. Bost., 1837. 12°. (C 258)
Biron, Charles de Gontault, *duc* de. MONTIGNY, D. de. Biron, sa vie, son procès, sa mort, 1562–1602. Paris, 1861. 8°.
Birt, W. R. Atmospheric waves. (*In* Herschell, J. F. W. Manual of sci. enquiry. 1851.)
Birth and education, by M. S. Schwartz; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston and N. Y., 1871. 8°.
Birthday, The; or, The prince of Arragon. *See* O'Keeffe, J.
Birthday stories. London, 1835. 18°.
Birth-place of Podgers, a drama; by J. Hollingshead. (*No.* 67 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)
Birthright, a novel; by Mrs. Gore. Lond., 1852. 8°.
Births. DIETERICI, C. F. W. Ueber die Anzahl der Geburten in den Staaten Europa's. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)
Biruni, Abu Rihan, *called* al-. Jami' u-t tawarikh. (*In* Elliot, H. M. History of India, v. 1. 1867.)
Bis zum Abgrund, Roman, von A. Stern. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
Bisaccioni, Majolino, *conte*. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1825.)
Bisazza, Felice. Tonno. — L'auto-da-fe. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)
Bisbe, John. Oration, Southbridge, Mass., July 4. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 1202)
Bisbee, John H. Ecclesiastical history of Worthington to July 1, 1853. (*In* Worthington. Sec. hist. 1853.)
Bisbee, Noah, *Jr*. Oration, at Newport, July 4, 1805. Newport, 1805. 4°. (B 650)
Bisbie, Nathaniel. The bishop visiting, sermon, Bury St. Edmunds. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1216)
— The modern Pharisees; or, Jesuits and Puritans; a sermon. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1333)
Biscay. BACON, J. F. Six years in Biscay; a narrative of the sieges of Bilbao in 1835–36. London, 1838. 8°.
— HUMBOLDT, K. W. v. Reiseskizzen aus Biscaya. (*In his* Gesamm. Werke, v. 3. 1843.)
— *Map*. BISCAIA et Guipuscoa Cantabriæ veteris pars. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 22)
Biscay, Bay of. JEFFERYS, T. Complete pilot for the West Indies, incl. the Bay of Biscay. London, *n.d.* f°.
— *Chart*. London, 1780. (E 65)
— *Map*. MAGIN, G. A.? Carte du Golphe de Gascogne. *n.p.*, 1756. (E 87, no. 29)
Bischoff, Christophe Henri Ernest. Exposition de la doctrine de Gall sur le cerveau et le crane; suivie de remarques de cette doctrine par C. W. Hufeland et d'un rapport de la visite de Gall dans les prisons de Berlin et de Spandau; tr. par G. Barbegrière. Berlin, 1806. 8°.
Bischoff, James. Comprehensive history of the woollen and worsted manufactures, and of sheep. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Foreign tariffs; their injurious effect on British manufactures. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1536)
Biscoe, —. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 21. 1834.)
Bishop, A. W. Loyalty on the frontier; sketches of union men of the South-West. St. Louis, 1863. 16°.
Bishop, Abraham. Conn. Republicanism; oration on the extent and power of political delusion. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 620)
— Georgia speculation unveiled; in two numbers. Hartford, 1797–98. 8°. (B 628)
— Oration, in honor of the election of Pres. Jefferson, and the peaceable acquisition of Louisiana, Hartford, May 11. [*n.p.*,] 1804. 8°. (B 424)
— Oration, in Wallingford, Mar. 11, 1801. New Haven, 1801. 8°. (B 609, 620)
— Proofs of a conspiracy against Christianity, *etc*. Hartford, 1802. 8°. (B 422)
— *and* JEFFERSON, T. Correspondence. (*In* New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)
Bishop, Edward. Utilisation of sewage. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
Bishop, Hawley. Effects of Christianity on nature, Sept. 22, 1747. Northampton, 1747. 8°. (B 1333)
Bishop, J. Leander. History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. Phila., 1861-64. 2 v. 8°.
Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Secession and slavery; effect of secession on the relation of the U. S. to slavery, *etc*. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Thoughts for the times. Boston, 1863. 8°.
Bishop, John. The marrow of astrology. 1687. *See* Kirby, R., *and* Bishop, J.
Bishop, John, *compiler*. Collection of double chants. London, 1857. Obl. 16°.
Bishop, John, *b*. 1804. Sketch of [his] life, [by himself]. Boston, 1859. 8°. (C 254)
Bishop, Nathaniel H. The Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles across South America; with introd. by E. A. Samuels. Boston, 1869. 8°.
Bishop of Oxford, The, and Dr. Hampden. London, 1848. 12°. (B 1231)
Bishop, Putnam P. Liberty's ordeal. New York, 1864. 12°.
Bishop, Samuel. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)
Bishop, Samuel G. Eulogium on Washington, [Feb. 22, 1800]. Roxbury, 1866. 8°.
Bishop, Thomas. Abridgment of the 'Exposition of the Creed' by J. Pearson. London, 1729. 8°.
Bishop, *Sir* W. Case of dropsy. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)
Bishop, Wm. D. Results of meteorological observations. *See* United States. *Patent Office*.
Bishop's charge, The, not as it was, but as it should have been; by a Protestant. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1333)
Bishops. *Biography*. BEDFORD, W. K. R. The blazon of episcopacy. London, 1858. 8°.
— FORMULÆ electionum episcopalium. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)
— GOODWIN, J. Lord bishops none of the Lord's bishops. *n.p.*, 1640. 4°. (B 1, 647)
— — Prelatique preachers none of Christ's teachers. London, 1663. 4°. (B 647)
— HAYDN, J. Bishops of England, Scotland, Ireland. (*In his* Book of dignities. 1851.)
— LEMAIRE, F. Vies des evesques d'Orléans. (*In his* Antiquitez d'Orléans. 1646.)
— POTTHAST, A. Zeitfolge d. deutschen Bischöfe. (*In his* Biblioth. hist. Med. Æv., Suppl. 1868.)
— SALMON, N. Lives of the English bishops from the restoration to the revolution. London, 1781. 8°.
— STRICKLAND, A. Lives of the seven bishops committed to the Tower, 1686. London, 1866. 8°.

See also Archbishops. ☞ For works on the necessity, power, duties, *etc*., of bishops, *see* Episcopacy; — Presbyterian ordination.

Bishops in Parliament. STILLINGFLEET, E. Bishop's right to vote in cases capital. London, 1680. 8°.
Bishopstone Church. CARTER, O. B. Account of B. C. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)
Bishton, J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Salop. Brentford, 1794. 4°. (W 74)
Bismark, Friederic Wilhelm, *Graf* von. Tactique de la cavalerie; suiv. d'Elémens de manœuvres pour un régiment; tr. sur la 2e éd. par M. J. de Schauenburg. Paris, 1811. 8°.
Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Carl Eduard Leopold Otto, *Fürst* von. HESEKIEL, J. G. L. Life B.; tr. and edited, with an introd. and notes, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. New York, 1870. 8°.
— FUERST Bismarck. (*In* Unsere Zeit, 1871, 1er H.)
— MICHELS, A. Le comte de Bismarck, sa biographie et sa politique. Bruxelles, 1871. 8°.
Bismuth. MOORE, S. W. Medical virtues of white oxide of bismuth. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 1877)

Bissari, *Conte* Pietro Paolo. Antiopa giustificata, drama. Monaco, 1662. 4°.
— Fedra incoronata, drama. Monaco, 1662. 4°.
— Medea vendicativa, drama. Monaco, 1662. 4°.
Bisschop, Simon. *See* Episcopius, S.
Bisse, Philip. Sermon, anniv. Sons of Clergy. London, 1708. 8°. (B 1269)
— Sermon, before the Ho. of Commons, Mar. 15, 1709–10; fast. London, 1710. 4°. (B 1255)
Bisse, *Rev.* Thomas. The beauty of holiness in the Common-prayer; four sermons. London, 1716. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st. Amer. fr. 7th Lond. ed. Boston, 1797. 12°.
— – Jacombe, W. Letter to B. on his 'Beauty of holiness'. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)
— – – Second letter to Dr. Biss, occasioned by some alterations made in his 3d ed. of his 'Beauty of holiness'. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)
— The Christian use of the world, sermon, Bath, 1716. London, 1717. 8°. (C 214)
— Defence of episcopacy, sermon before the Univ. of Oxford. Oxford, 1708. 4°. (B 1264)
— Jehoshaphat's charge, sermon, assizes at Oxford. Oxford, 1711. 8°.
— Ordinance and office of the magistrate; sermon, Hereford, Oct. 4, 1725. London, 1726. 8°. (B 1333)
— Pride, sermon, visitation of the Bp. of Hereford. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1261)
— Public education, particularly in charity-schools; sermon in Birmingham, 1724, at opening of a charity school. London, 1725. 8°. (C 214)
— Sermon before the H. of Commons, May 29. London, 1714. 4°. (B 1347)
— Sermon, Sons of the Clergy, anniversary, Dec. 6. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1269)
Bissel, Johann. *transl.* Argonauticon Americanorum. 1698. *See* Goveo de Vittoria, P.
Bissell, Champion. Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa of Yale. New Haven, 1861. 8°. (B 1467)
Bissell, John. Case. 1816. *See* Fay, J., *et al.*, *vs.* Bissel, J. (B 340)
Bissell, William H. The slave question; speech in Ho. of Reps., Feb. 21, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1478)
Bisset, Andrew. Omitted chapters of the History of England, from the death of Charles I. to Battle of Dunbar. London, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 is entitled. 'History of the Commonwealth of England'.
Bisset, Charles. Essay on the medical constitution of Gr. Britain; obs. on the weather, *etc.*, 1758–60. London, 1762. 8°.
Bisset, John. Letter, remarks upon [an] apology for the Presbyterians in Scotland who keep communion with Whitefield. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1743. 8°. (C 172)
Bisset, Robert. History of the reign of George III. [1760–1801; in contin. of Hume and Smollett]. New York, 1810. 4 v. 8°.
— *ed.* The historical, biographical, literary, and scientific magazine; the history of literature and science. Vol. 1. London, [1799]. 8°.
Bisset, *Rev.* Thomas. Addiscombe; its origin, *etc.*, as illust. of a dept. of education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
— Honour thy father and thy mother; sermon, Richmond, Dec. 15. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1333)
— Sermon, Richmond, Nov. 3. Lond., 1850. 8°. (B 1333)
Bisset, Wm. The modern fanatick, with account of the life of Dr. Sacherevel. London, 1710. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 99)
Bissett, John. Sermon in Baltimore, June 19, 1791. Phila., 1791. 8°. (B 1008)
Bissy, Pontus de Thiard, *marq.* de. *See* Thiard, P. de.
Bisticci, Vespasiano da. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. Firenze, 1859. 8°.
Contents. Avvert. — Pref. — *Pontefici, re, e principi sovrani.* Discorso. — Eugenio IV. papa. — Nicola V. papa. — Alfonso re di Napoli. — Proemio. Federico duca d'Urbino. — Aless. Sforza, Sig. di Pesaro. — Gostan. Sforza sig. di Pesaro. — *Cardinali.* Branda. — Ant. de Coreri. — Nic. degli Albergati card. di S. Croce. — Giuliano Cesarini card. di S. Agnolo. — Dom. Capranica card. di Fermo. — Card. Niceno, greco. — Card. di Ravenna. — Jacopa di Portogallo di stirpe reale. — Card. di Girona. — Card. di Rieti. — Card. di Spoleto. — Card. di S. Marcello. — Card. di S. Sisto, catalano. — Card. de Mella. — Card. di Mendoza. — Card. Cusano. — *Arcivescovi, vescovi, prelati, e religiosi.* Antonino, fiorentino. — S. Bernardino da Massa di Maremma. — Orlando Bonarli arciv. di Fiorenza. — Vescovi di Ferrara, Verona, Padova, Brescia, Jerusalem, Rangia, Fiesole, Corone, Capaccio, Imola, Volterra, Massa, sipontiòn, Ely, vicense. — Arciv. di Strigonia. — Vescovo di Cinque Chiese. — Vescovo colocense, miletense. — Alfonso di Portogallo. — Gregorio protonotaio apostolico. — Protonotaio apostolico inghilese. — Frate Ambrogio. — *Uomini di stato.* Cosimo de' Medici. — Palla di Noferi Strozzi. — Matteo Strozzi. — Agnolo Pandolfini. — Pandolfo Pandolfini. — Piero di Neri Acciaiuoli. — Donato Acciaiuoli. — Agnolo Acciaiuoli. — Agnolo Manetti. — Piero de' Pazzi. — Lorenzo Ridolfi. — Ser Filippo di ser Ugolino. — Bernardo Giugni. — Conte Camarlingo. — Michele Feriero. — Matteo Malferito. — Fr. del Bennino. — Duca di Worcestri. — Alvaro di Luna. — Ant. Cincinello. — *Letterati.* Poggio fiorentino. — Lionardo d'Arezzo. — Carlo d'Arezzo. — Benedetto d'Arezzo. — Giannozzo Manetti. — Nic. Nicoli. — Fr. Sacchetti. — Giorgio Trabisonda. — Fr. Filelfo. — Vittorino da Feltre. — Guerino veronese. — Biondo da Forlì. — Matteo Palmieri. — Maffeo Vegio. — Zembino pistolese. — Giov. Tortello. — Maestro Pagolo. — Lapo di Castiglionchi. — Lauro Quirino. — Mabraso ciciliano. — Enoche d'Ascoli. — Lucio da Spoleto. — Lionardo del Bennino. — Cipriano Rucellai. — Nicolò della Luna. — Veri Salviati. — Fr. di Lapacino. — Giovanni da Miles. — Ant. Caffarelli. — Cencio Romano. — Nugno Gusmano. — Valasco di Portogallo. — *Vite aggiunte.* Proemio di Vespasiano a Giovanni de' Bardi, nella vita dell' Aless. di Bernardo del Bardi. — Proemio della Vita dell' Aless. de' Bardi, comp. da Vespasiano. — Alessandra de' Bardi. — Bartolommeo de' Fortini.
— Vitæ Eugenii IV. and Nicolai V. pontif. Romani. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)
— Vite di L. Ridolfo, B. Giugni, A. Acciaiuoli, P. de' Pazzi, e di B. Fortini. — Vita de Alfonzo I. re d'Arragona. — Notizie di illustri donne. — Lamento d'Italia per la pressa d'Otranto. (*In* Polidori, F. L. Vite; v. 4 *of* Archivio stor. ital. 1843.)
Bit o'writin, The; by [M. Banim]. New ed., with introd. and notes. Dublin, 1865. 8°.
Bitaubé, Paul Jéremie. Considérations sur Homère. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 16. 1777). — Du goût national, 3e mémoire. (*In* v. 18). — Sur la richesse de Sparte. (*In* v. 20). — Suite des réflexions sur Homère. (*In* v. 21). — Analyse des principes d'Aristote sur le gouvernement. (*In* v. 26. 1786–7).
— Le peuple est-il juge compétent de l'éloquence. (*In* Sérieys. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)
Bitschin, Conrad. Fortsetzung zu Peter von Dusburg's Chronik; bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 3. 1866.)
Bitter-sweet, a poem, by J. G. Holland. 11th ed. New York, 1860. 8°.
Bitumen. Theoretical and practical essay on bitumen. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1153)
Bitzius, Albert, (*pseud.* Gotthelf, Jérémias). Gesammelte Schriften. Neue Ausg. Berlin, 1861. 24 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Der Bauernspiegel. 2. Uli, der Knecht. 3. Uli, der Pächter. 4. Käthi, die Grossmutter. 5, 6. Leiden und Freuden eines Schulmeisters. 7–10. *Erzählungen und Bilder aus dem Volksleben der Schweiz.* 7. Michels Brautschau. — Der Oberamtmann und der Amstrichter. — Die drei Brüder. — Servaz und Pankraz. — Wie Joggeli eine Frau sucht. — Elsi, die seltsame Magd. — Der Notar in der Falle. — Die Schlachtfelder. — Das Lisebethli. 8. Kurt von Koppigen. — Wie Christen eine Frau gewinnt. — Die beiden Raben und der Holzdieb. — Die Rabeneltern. — Der Mordlo Fuhrmann. — Der Besuch. — Eine alte Geschichte zu neuer Erbauung. — Kätheli. — Die Jesuiten und ihre Mission im Canton Luzern. 9. Der Besuch auf dem Lande. — Segen und Unsegen. — Ein deutsche Flüchtling. — Wurst wider Wurst. — Warlängsten und Nöthen des Herrn Böhneler. — Sage vom Meyer auf der Mutte. — Das Erdbeeri Marcili. — Die Wege Gottes und der Menschen Gedanken. — Der Besenbinder von Rychiswyl. 10. Der Ball. — Ich strafe die Bosheit der Vater an den Kindern bis ins dritte und vierte Geschlecht. — Niggi Zu. — Barthli der Korber. — Hans Berner und seine Söhne. — Der Sonntag des Grossvaters. — Die Frau Pfarrerin. 11. Jakobs, des Handwerksgesellen, Wanderungen durch die Schweiz. 12. Durstli, der Branntweinsäufer. 13. Geld und Geist.

14. Zeitgeist und Berner Geist. 15-16. Bilder und Sagen aus der Schweiz. 17. Die Armennoth. 18. Der Geltstag. 19. Erlebnisse eines Schuldenbauers. 20. Die Käserei in der Vehfreude. 21-22. Wie Anne Bäbi Jowäger haushallet, und wie es ihm mit dem Doktern geht. 23. Ein Sylvester-Traum. 24. Albert Bitzius, von Dr. C. Manuel.

— Le Miroir des paysans; tr. de l'Allemand. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Ulric le valet de ferme. 2e éd. Neuchatel, 1854. 12°.

— Ulric le fermier. 2e ptie d'Ulric le valet de ferme.' Neuchatel, 1853. 12°.

Biuur, Jacob. Incrementa botanices. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Bivar, Ruy Diaz de. *See* Cid.

Bivort, A. Album de pomologie. Tom. 3, 4. Bruxelles, 1850. 2 v. obl. 4°.

Bivouac, The; or, Stories of the Peninsular war; by W. H. Maxwell. London, 1851. 16°.

Bixio, C. L. Elogi. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi. 1846.)

— A Michelangelo Buonarrote, canzone. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Bizari, Pietro. Rerum Persicarum historia. Francofurti, 1601. f°.

Contains also H. Porsii de bello inter Murathem III. Turcarum. et Mehemetem Hodabende, Persarum regem; P. Callimachi Experientis de bello Turcis inferendo oratio; eiusdemque de his quæ a Venetis tentata sunt Persis ac Tartaris contra Turcos movendis; Jos. Barbari et Amb. Contareni, legatorum reipub. Venetæ itineraria Persica; J. T. Minadoi belli Turco-Persici historia; et anonymi belli eiusdem descriptio.

— Belli Cyprii inter Venetos et Zelymum Turcarum imp. libri III. — Bellum Pannonicum. contra Maximilianum II. Romanorum imp. à Solymanno Turc. imp. — Epitome insigniorum Europæ historiarum. 1564–73. (*In* Geuffré, A. Aulæ Turcicæ descr. 1573.)

— Senatus populique Genuensis rerum gestarum historiæ, *etc.* Antw., 1579. f°.

— De universo reipublicæ Genuensis statu et administratione. — Leges novæ reipublicæ Genuensis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1. pt. 2. 1704.)

Bizarrias de Belisa, Las; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Bizot, Pierre. Histoire métallique de la république de Hollande. Paris, 1687. f°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., 1688. 2 v. 8°.

— Suppl. Amst., 1690. 8°.

Bjoerklund, *Le docteur.* Esquisses de voyage en Trans-Caucasie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Bjoernson, Björnstjerne. Dramatische Werke; aus dem Norwegischen übertr. von E. Lobedanz. Hildburghausen, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hulda. — Zwischen den Schlachten. 2, 3. König Sigurd.

— Arne; a sketch of Norwegian country life. London, 1866. 16°.

— The fisher maiden; a Norwegian tale, from the German by M. E. Niles. New York, 1869. 12°.

— The happy boy; a tale of Norwegian peasant life, tr. from the Norwegian by Mrs. H. R. Gade. Bost., 1870. 8°.

— The railroad and the churchyard. (*In* Goldschmidt, M. Flying mail. 1870.)

— Schuré, E. B. Biœrnson et ses œuvres. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, mars 1870.)

Bjoernstjerna, Magnus Fredrik Ferdinand, *Grefve.* Tableau politique et statistique de l'empire britannique dans l'Inde; tr. de l'allemand avec notes par Petit de Baroncourt. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Blaauw, Wm. Henry. Royal licenses to fortify towns and houses in Sussex. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Blachowicz, Piotr. Nauka chrześcijańska dla użytku instytutow płci żeńskiej. Wydanie 3e. Warszawa, 1840. 12°.

Black, Adam and Charles. Atlas of North America. Edin., 1856. f°.

— General atlas, with geographical descriptions. Edin., 1846. f°.

— Guide to Norway; ed. by Robert Bowden. Edin., 1867. 12°.

— Guide to Paris and the exhibition of 1867; ed. by D. T. Ansted. Edin., 1867. 12°.

— Picturesque guide through Wales and Monmouthshire. Edin., 1853. 12°.

— Picturesque tourist and road-book of England and Wales. Edin., 1844. 12°.

— Picturesque tourist and road and railway guide through England and Wales. Edin., 1857. 12°.

— Picturesque tourist of Scotland. 18th ed. Edin., 1867. 12°.

— Wholesale catalogue of books, Jan. 1834. Edin., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1669)

Black, A. J. The charity school, Greenock. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Black, F. G. Sermon: the nature of Christ's kingdom. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Black, James. Account of a mode of combining timber by dovetail treenails. [London. 1797.] 8°. (B 747)

Black, James. Newhaven and its fishing population. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Black, John. Life of Tasso. Edin., 1810. 2 v. 4°.

Black, Joseph. Experiments upon magnesia alba, quick-lime, and other alcaline substances, with an essay on cold produced by evaporating fluids, by H. Cullen. Edin., 1782. 18°.

— Lectures on the elements of chemistry; ed. by J. Robison. Edin., 1803. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. from last Lond. ed. Phila., 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Men of letters, v. 1. 1845.)

— Ferguson, A. Minutes of the life and character of J. Black. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 5. 1805.)

Black, R. Harrison. Introductory Latin grammar. London, 1825. 12°.

Black, S. Clinical and pathological reports. Newry, 1819. 8°.

Black, William. *Jr.* Sermon on spiritual resurrection. Halifax. 1783. 8°. (C 206)

Black, William. Daughter of Heth. New York, 1871. 8°.

— In silk attire. New York, 1869. 8°.

— Kilmeny. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Love or marriage? New York, 1868. 8°.

— Monarch of Mincing Lane. N. York, 1871. 8°.

Black; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Black art. *See* Occult sciences; — Witchcraft.

Black book. *See* Extraordinary black book; — Mann, A. Black book.

Black book. The; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works. v. 5. 1840.)

Black book of Caermarthen [in Welsh; with trans. by D. S. Evans]. (*In* Skene, W. F. Four books of Wales.)

Black death. Hecker, J. F. C. Black death, 14th century; tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1833. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Hecker, J. F. C. Epidemics of the Middle ages. 1844.)

Black domino, a musical burletta. *See* Mathews, C.

Black dwarf. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Black list of tories who took part with Gr. Brit. in the revolution. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 1000)

Black prophet. The; by William Carleton. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 27, 28. 1846.)

Black sheep; a drama. *See* Simpson, J. P.

Black sheep; a novel, by E. Yates. Leip., *Tauchnitz.* 1867. 2 v. 16°.

Note. Repub. from All the year round. v. 16, 17. 1866–67; *also in* Every Saturday, v. 2. 3. 1866–67.

Blackadder, H. Home. On phagedæna gangrænosa. Edin., 1818. 8°.

Blackall, John. Nature and cure of dropsies; cases of angina pectoris. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

Blackall, Offspring, *Bp. of Exeter*. Eight sermons on the sufficiency of revelation. London, 1717. 16°.
— Answer to Hoadly's letter. London, 1709. 8°. (B 100, C 231)
— *Same*. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 1. 1739.)
— Children bearing the iniquities, *etc.*; sermon before the Peers, Jan. 31, 1708. London, 1709. 8°. (B 1248)
— Divine institution of magistracy; sermon before the queen, anniversary of her accession. London, 1709. 8°. (B 1272)
— Reasons for not replying to [Tolands'] 'Amyntor'. London, 1699. 8°. (C 227)
— St. Paul and St. James reconcil'd; sermon. Camb., 1700. 4°. (B 1262)
— Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30. Lond., 1699. 4°. (B 1465)
— The subjects duty; sermon, anniversary of her majesty's accession. London, 1705. 4°. (B 1272)
— Vindication of the Bp. of Exeter, occasioned by Hoadly's reflections on his two sermons of government. London, 1709. 8°. (C 231)
— Hoadly, B. Humble reply to the Bp. of Exeter's answer. London, 1709. 8°. (B 100)
— – Some considerations offered to the Bp. of Exeter. London, 1709. 8°. (B 100)

Black Beard, *pirate*. *See* Teach, E., *called* Black Beard.

Blackbeard; a comedy, by L. Sawyer. Wash., 1824. 12°. (C 174)

Blackboard, The, in the primary school; by J. F. Bumstead. Boston, 1841. 16°.

Blackburn, Henry, *Funeral sermon on*. 1796. *See* Fisher, N. (B 222, 851)

Blackburn, Henry. Art in the mountains; the story of the passion play. London, 1870. 4°.
— Artists and Arabs; or, Sketching in sunshine. London, 1868. 8°.
Normandy picturesque. London, 1869. 8°.
The Pyrenees; a description of summer life at French watering places; illustrations by Dore. London, 1867. 8°.

Blackburn, J. Sermons: Excellency of the Scriptures; Necessity of watchfulness. (*In* Suddaras, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1, 2.)

Blackburn, *Rev.* Robert. Sermon in aid of the patriotic fund. London, 1854. 8°. (C 214)

Blackburne, Francis. Four discourses to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Cleveland. Newcastle, 1775. 8°.
— Historical view of the controversy concerning an intermediate state. 2d ed. enl. London, 1772. 8°.
Inquiry into the use and importance of external religion. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars, v. 4. 1768.)
No proof in the Scriptures of an intermediate state. London, 1756. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 576)
— On confessions of faith. (*In* Sparks, J. Essays, v. 1.)
— Remarks on Powell's sermon in defence of subscription. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)
— Remarks on Warburton's account of the sentiments of the Jews conc. the soul. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)

Blackburne, Lancelot, *D.D.* Mystery of godliness, sermon bef. Her Majesty, Dec. 9. Lond., 1705. 4°. (B 1350)
— Sermon before Her Majesty, Dec. 26, 1708. London, 1709. 4°. (B 1350)
— Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 30. London, 1716. 4°. (B 1248)
— *Same*. 8°. (C 285)

Blacker, (Maxwell, J.) Religious toleration. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1867.)

Blacker, Wm. Evils inseparable from a mixed currency. 2d ed. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1542)
— Review of C. S. Lefevre's letter on the present state of agriculture. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)

Blackett, Mary Dawes. Suicide, a poem. London, 1789. 4°. (A 47)

Black-ey'd Susan; or, All in the downs; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 8. 1854; *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 30.)

Blackfoot Indians. Doty, J. Reports. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't*. Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1. 1855.)

Black Forest village stories; by B. Auerbach; tr. by C. Goepp. New York, 1869. 12°.

Blackfriars Bridge, *London*. Baldwin, R. [Plates of the new bridge at Blackfriars.] London, 1787. f°.

Blackham, John, *and* Hickey, A. Advice to promoters, *etc.*, of joint stock companies. Dublin, 1846. 8°.

Black Hawk. Life, dictated by himself; ed. by J. B. Patterson. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Bracken, C. Further strictures on Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)
— Drake, B. Life of Black Hawk. Cincinnati, 1839. 12°.
— Ford, T. (*In his* History of Illinois. 1854.)
— Parkinson, P. Strictures upon Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Blackhead, Stephen. Sprat, T. Relation of the wicked contrivance of B. against the life of several persons. The Savoy, 1692. 2 pts. 4°. (B 93)
— *Same*. 2d pt. The Savoy, 1693. 4°. (B 93)

Blackie, John Stuart. Homer and the Iliad. Edin., 1866. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Dissertations. 2. Iliad, I–XII. 3. Iliad, XIII–XXIV. 4. Notes.
— Musa burschicosa; a book of songs for students and university men. Edin., 1869. 16°.
— Plato. (*In* Edinburgh essays. 1856.)
— War songs of the Germans, with historical illustrations. Edin., 1870. 16°.

Blackie, W. G. Competitive examinations for public service. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Blacklock, Thomas. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819; — *and* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 18. 1810.)
— Edin. Soc. of Anc. Scots. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3. 1822.)
— Mackenzie, H. Some account of his life and writings. (*In* Mackenzie, H. Works, v. 7. 1808.)

Blackmar, *Miss* M. A. Husband, M. M. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Black Mountain, *N. C.* Clingman, T. L. Topography of B. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Report. 1855.)

Blackmore, R. D. Cradock Nowell. (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 12–14. 1865–66.)

Blackmore, *Sir* Richard. Creation; a poem. *t.p.w.* 16°.
— Creation; a philosophical poem. 3d ed. London, 1715. 12°.
— Dissertations on a dropsy, a tympany, the jaundice, the stone, and a diabetes. London, 1772. 8°.
— King Arthur; a poem. London, 1697. f°.
— Modern Arians unmasked. London, 1721. 8°. (B 1362)
— – Morgan, T. Letter to B. [on] 'Modern Arians unmasked'. London, 1722. 8°. (B 114)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 7; *and* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10.)
— Redemption; a divine poem. London, 1722. 8°.
— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; *and in his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2.)
— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 2.)

Blackmore Museum, *Salisbury, Eng.* Notice of the Museum. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1868.)

Black Republican prayer and benediction. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Black Sea, Euxine Sea. Andreossy, A. F. Voy. à l'embouchure de la Mer-Noire. Par., 1818. 8°.
— Anthoine, A. I., *baron de St. Joseph*. Essai historique sur le commerce de la Mer-Noire. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— Arnold, R. A. From the Levant. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Arrianus. Voyage round the Euxine Sea; tr. with disc. on the trade to the E. Indies by means of the Euxine, *etc.*, [by W. Falconer]. Oxford, 1805. 4°.
— Canestrini, G. Il Mar Nero e le colonie degli Italiani nel medio evo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1857.)

— Dearborn, H. A. S. Commerce and navigation of the Black Sea. Boston, 1819. 2 v. and Atl. 8°.
— Eton, W. Concise account of the commerce and navigation of the Black Sea. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)
— Hautefeuille, L. B. Liberté des mers. (*In his* Questions de droit. 1868.)
— Lechevalier, J. B. Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. Paris, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Oliphant, L. Russian shores of the Black Sea. Edin. and London, 1854. 8°.
— Scott, C. H. The Baltic, the Black Sea, and the Crimea. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— Spencer, E. Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea. London, 1855. 8°.
— *Chart.* London, 1794. (E 66)
— *Map.* New map, shewing the fortifications. London, *H. G. Collins*, [1854].
See also **Armenia**; — **Asia Minor**; — **Crimea**; and other bordering countries.

Blacksmith, Letter from a. 1828. *See* **Blacksmith**, T. A.
Blacksmith of Antwerp, The. *See* **O'Keeffe**, J.
Blacksmiths. Simrock, K. Der Huf- u. Waffenschmiede-Gesellen Handwerks-Gewohnheit. (*In his* Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 7. 1850.)
Blackstone, F. E. Sketch of Col de la Selle. (*In* **Ball**, J. Peaks. 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

Blackstone, *Sir* Wm. Commentaries on the laws of Eng. Phila., 1772–73. 5 v. (v. 1, 2, 4 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–4. Commentaries. 5, *entitled* 'An interesting appendix to B.'s Commentaries'. **Priestley**, J. Remarks on paragraphs in Blackstone's Commentaries, v. 4, rel. to the dissenters. — **Blackstone**, W. Reply to Priestley's Remarks. — **Priestley**, J. Answer to Blackstone's Reply. — **Blackstone**, W. Case of the election in the Co. of Middlesex considered on the principles of the constitution, *etc.* — **Furneaux**, P. Letters to Blackstone concerning his exposition of the act of toleration, *etc.* — **Foster.** Argument in the Court of Judges Delegates. — **Murray**, W., *Lord* **Mansfield.** Speech in the House of Lords.
— *Same.* 13th ed. Dublin, 1796. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* With notes of reference to the law of the U. S., by St. Geo. Tucker. Phila., 1803. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* With notes and additions by E. Christian. Portland, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Abr. by J. Authon. Phila., 1825. 8°.
— Discourse on the study of the law. Oxford, 1758. 4°. (B 1434)
— Lawyer's farewell to his muse. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 6.)
— Reply to Dr. Priestley's remarks on the 'Commentaries' [v. 4]. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22, 471)
— Treatise on the law of descents in fee simple. Oxford, 1759. 8°.
— Biographical history of B., and catalogue of his works, *etc.* London, 1782. 8°.
— Christian, E. Notes to B.'s commentaries, v. 5. Dublin, 1797. 12°.
— Furneaux, P. Letters to B. concern. his exposition of the act of toleration, *etc.*, in his commentaries. London, 1770. 8°.
— Roscoe, H. Life of Sir W. Blackstone. (*In* **Roscoe's** Lives of British lawyers, v. 2. 1841.)

Blackstone, William, *of Boston.* Davis, S. Memoirs of B. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 20. 1823.)
— Deposition of J. Odlin and others respecting Blackstone's sale. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Blackstone, *Mass. Map.* Surveyed by H. F. Walling. 1854.

Blackwall, Antony. Enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. London, 1736. 8°.
— Epitome of the New Testament. Newcastle, 1787. 12°.
— The sacred classics defended and illustrated. London, 1727. 8°.

Blackwall, John. History of the spiders of Gr. Britain and Ireland. London, 1861–64. 2 pts. f°. (Ray Soc.)

Blackwell, Elizabeth, *M.D.* Laws of life, with reference to the physical education of girls. N. York, 1852. 12°.
Blackwell, Henry B. Remarks. (*In* **Free Religious Assoc.** 2d Annual meeting. 1869.)
Blackwell, S. H. Iron-making resources of Gr. Britain. (*In* **Society of Arts.** Lectures, exhibition of 1851.)

Blackwell, Thomas. Forma sacra; or, Sacred platform of natural and revealed religion; with introd. by S. Williams. Boston, 1774. 12°.
— Inquiry into the life and writings of Homer. 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°.
— Memoirs of the court of Augustus. London, 1753–63. 3 v. 4°.
Note. Vol. 1. 2d ed.; v. 3, continued by J. Mills.
— Methodus evangelica; an essay on preaching. London, 1712. 8°.

Blackwood, Adam. Martyre de la royne d'Ecosse. (*In* **Jebb**, S. Vita Mariæ. 1725.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Blackwood, Frederic Temple H., *Baron Dufferin.* Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. London, 1867. 8°.
— Letters from high latitudes. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.
See **Jukes**, J. B. Narrative of a voy. in H. M. S. Fly, commanded by B.

Blackwood, *Sir* Henry. Wilson, J. Memoir of B. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1856.)
Blackwood, Thomas. Nullification defended on the principle of abstract right. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)
Blackwood, William. Catalogue of books for sale, Jan. 1834. Edin., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1669)

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. April, 1817–Dec. 1872. Edin., 1817–61. 112 v. 8°.
— *Another copy of* v. 2, *containing the suppressed* 'Chaldee manuscript'.
— Index to v. 1–50. Edin. and Lond., 1855. 8°.
— Stories from 'Blackwood'. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
Contents. The first and last dinner. — Malavolto. — The iron shroud. — The avenger. — The announcements and three rooms. — Nicholas Dunks; or, Fried mackerel for dinner. — Fortune-hunting extraordinary.
— Mackenzie, R. S. History of Blackwood. (*In* **Wilson**, J. Noctes ambros., v. 1. 1854.)

Bladder. Bingham, R. Diseases and injuries of the bladder. London, 1822. 8°.
— Coulson, W. Diseases of the bladder. London, 1838. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In* **Dunglison**, R. Med. monog., v. 2. 1839.)
— Foot, J. Cases of the successful practice of vesicæ lotura, for the cure of diseased bladders. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 820)
— M'Whinnie, A. M. Malformation of the bladder. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1557)
— North, E. Attempt to demonstrate that the bladder may be opened by a posterior method of operating. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 1559)
See also **Calculus**; — **Diabetes**; — **Lithotomy**; — **Lithotrity**; — **Urinary organs.**

Blades, William. How to tell a Caxton. London, 1870. 12°.

Bladh, Anders Johan. Fundamenta entomologiæ. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Blaetter für literarische Unterhaltung, 1862–72. Leipzig, 1862–72. 20 v. in 10. 4°.

Blaeu *or* Blaauw, Johan. Nieuw vermeerderd groot stedeboek van Italie. 's Graavenhaage, 1724. 4 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lombardye. 2. Napels en Sicilie. 3. Kerkelyken Staat. 4. Oud en nieuw Rome.
— Nouveau théatre du Piemont et de la Savoye; [tr. du lat. par J. Bernard]. La Haye, 1725. 2 v. f°.
— Maps. Amst., 16—.] (E 78)
Namely. Nova totius terrarum orbis tabula. (No. 4) — Ducatus Silesiæ Lignicicnsis. (No. 134) — Ducatus Silesiæ Grotganus cum districtu episc. Nissensi. (No. 136) — Marchionatus Brandenburgicus. (No. 139) — Misnia, Meissen. (No. 166) — Saxonia superior et Hall

episcopatus. (No. 168) — Magdeburgensis archiepiscopatus. (No. 172) — Lalandia, Falstria, et Mona, insulæ in Mari Balthico. (No. 181) — Gothia. (No. 187) — Ducatus Lithuania. (No. 265) — Brasilia. (No. 319)

— *and* Cornelius. Territorium Francofurtense. (No. 99) — Silesia inferior. (No. 131) — Thuringia. (No. 164) — Terra Advocatorum vulgo Voightland. (No. 167) — Diœcesis Stavangriensis. (No. 183) — Dominio fiorentino. (No. 209) — Græcia. (No. 244) — Russiæ pars australis. (No. 272.)

Blaeu, Willem. [Maps. Amst., 16—.] (E 78)
Namely. Regiones sub Polo Artico. (No. 8) — Europa. (No. 11) — Navarra. (No. 19) — Typus Galliæ veteris. (No. 24) — Sabaudia ducatus, Savoye. (No. 30) — Utriusque Burgundiæ descriptio. (No. 31) — Helvetia. (No. 33a) — Lacus Lemanni locorumque circa descriptio. (No. 35) — Novus inferioris Germaniæ typus. (No. 39) — Gallo Flandria. (No. 40) — Flandria et Zeelandia. (No. 41) — Zeelandia. (No. 43) — Brabantia. (No. 44) — Tabula Bergarum ad Zomam Stenbergæ. (No. 45) — Hollandia. (No. 48) — Zuydhollandia. (No. 50) — Flandria, Schiclandia, et insulæ trans Mosam. (No. 51) — Ultrajectum dominium. (No. 54) — Geldria ducatus et Zutfania comitatus. (No. 55) — Fossa Sanctæ Mariæ, quae et Eugeniana dicitur vulgo De Nieuw Grist. (No. 56) — Rhenus, cum Mosa, Mosella, et reliquis fluminibus. (No. 62) — Zutphania comitatus. (No. 63b) Frisia occidentalis. (No. 65) — Groninga dominium. (No. 66) — Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ tabula. (No. 70) — Hibernia, vulgo Ireland. (No. 80) — Germaniæ veteris typus. (No. 81) — Coloniensis archiepiscopatus. (No. 89) — Sueviæ tabula. (No. 95) — Palatinatus ad Rhenum. (No. 103a) — Erpach comitatus. (No. 105) — Territorium Norimbergense. (No. 106) — Palatinatus Bavariæ. (No. 114) — Bavaria ducatus. (No. 115a) — Saltzburg archiepiscopatus, et Carinthia ducatus. (No. 119) — Carniola, Cilia comitatus, et Windorum marchia. (No. 121) — Stiria, Steyrmarck. (No. 122) — Austria. (No. 123) — Pomerania. (No. 143a) — Rugia insula ac ducatus. (No. 144) — Ducatus Holsatiæ tabula. (No. 146) — Ducatus Luneburgensis delineatio. (No. 148) — Celeberriml fluvii Albis delineatio. (No. 150) — Typus Frisiæ orientalis. (No. 151) — Oldenburg comitatus. (No. 152a) — Westphalia. (No. 153) — Monasteriensis episcopatus. (No. 154) — Osnaburgensis episcopatus. (No. 155) — Paderbornensis episcopatus descriptio. (No. 156a) — Comitatus Bentheim et Steinfurt. (No. 158) — Territorium Abbatiæ Heresfeldensis, Hirssfeldt. (No. 160) — Nassovia. (No. 162) — Mansfeldia comitatus. (No. 176) — Tabula Islandiæ. (No. 184) — Stato della Chiesa con la Toscana. (No. 216) — Sicilia regnum, Insula. (No. 224) — Sclavonia, Croatia, Bosnia cum Dalmatiæ parte. (No. 242) — Macedonia, Epirus, et Achaia. (No. 246) — Walachia, Servia, Bulgaria, Romania. (No. 261) — Prussiæ tabula. (No. 268a) — Asia. (No. 273) — India quæ Orientalis dicitur et insulæ adjacentes. (No. 282) — Moluccæ Insulæ, (No. 290) — Persia sive Sophorum regnum. (No. 294) — Africæ descriptio. (No. 302) — Guinea. (No. 304) — Americæ tabula. (No. 310) — Virginiæ tabula. (No. 315) — Peru. (No. 317) — Chili. (No. 318) — Insulæ Americanæ in Oceano Septentrionali. (No. 322)

— Theatrum orbis terrarum, sive Novus atlas. Amster., 1643, 40. 3 pts. in 5 v. f°.

— *and* Johan. [Maps. Amst., 16—.] (E 78)
Namely. La souveraineté de Dombes. (No. 28a) — Leodiensis dioecesis (No. 87) — Hungaria regnum. (No. 231) — Turcicum imperium. (No. 296)

Blagden, George Washington. Address before the Associate Choirs of the Evangelical Churches, Oct. 24. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1589)

— The effects of education upon a country village; address. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1759)

— Great principles associated with Plymouth Rock, address before the Pilgrim Soc. of Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1834. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1571, 1695, 1780)

— Influence of the Gospel upon the intellectual powers, sermon, May 25. Phila., 1835. 12°. (C 180)

— Memoir of Wm. Jenks. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)

— Our vows to God; sermon in the Old South Church at the Lord's Supper, Apr. 6. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1284)

— Principles on which a preacher should condemn sin, sermon, ordination of W. B. Hall, Plymouth. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1316)

— Remarks, and a discourse on slavery, Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1284, 1479)

— Right hand of fellowship at installation of J. M. Manning, *etc.* Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Seed time; sermon, Apr. 19, 1846, before the Old South Church. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1284)

— Pastor's memorial; 25th anniv. of his install. as pastor of the Old South Church. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Blagrave, John. Blundeville, T. Verie briefe description of B., his astrolabe, with uses thereof. (*In his* Exercises. 1622.)

Blaikie, *Rev.* Alexander. Catechism on praise. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 32°. (D 33)

— Catechism on the government and discipline of the Presbyterian Church. 4th Amer. ed. enl. Boston, 1850. 32°. (D 33)

— The schools of the Presbyterians. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 225)

Blaikie, Francis. On the husbanding of farm-yard manure. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 981)

Blaikie, *Rev.* William Garden. Collisions of benevolence and social law. — Social science of the Pentateuch. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Blain, Jacob. Review [of] E. Beecher's 'Conflict of ages'; added, Bible meaning of hell; also 200 texts on future punishment. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. (C 220)

Blaine, D. Roberton. Laws of artistic copyright. London, 1853. 8°.

— International copyright. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Blaine, Delabere P. Encyclopædia of rural sports. London, 1840. 8°.

Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de. Catalogue [de ses] livres de géologie, botanie, zoologie, *etc.* Paris, [1850]. 8°.

— Histoire des sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progrès, comme base de la philosophie; réd. par F. L. M. Maupied. Par., 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. Paris, 1825. 1 v. and Planches. 1827. 8°.

— Mémoire sur les bélemnites consid. zoologiquement et géologiquement. Paris, 1827. 4°.

— Principes d'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— Flourens, M. J. P. Memoir of B. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1865.)

Blainville, N. de. Report on new operations for diseases of the eye. *See* Magendie, F., *and* Blainville, N. de. (B 1557)

Blair, *Dr.* —. Memorial concerning Sir E. Andros. (*In* Perry, W. S. Hist. coll., v. 1. 1870.)

Blair, *Rev.* Adam. History of the Waldenses; with sketch of the history of the Christian churches in the south of France and north of Italy. Edin., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Blair, David. The universal preceptor; a general grammar of arts, sciences, and useful knowledge. Phila., 1817. 18°.

Blair, Frank Preston, *Jr.* Report [on permanent fortifications and seacoast defences. Wash., 1862]. 8°.

— Destiny of the races of this continent; address. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1582)

Blair, Hugh. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. Phila., 1784. 4°.

— *Same.* 8th Amer. ed. New York, 1819. 8°.

— *Same.* Abridged. 4th ed. London, 1801. 12°.

— *Same.* Abridged. Boston, 1802. 12°.

— *Same.* Abridged. Camb., 1802. 12°.

— *Same.* Abridged. Ed. with questions by J. L. Blake. 5th ed. Concord, 1825. 16°.

— Sermon on the duties of the young. London, 1800. 16°.

— Sermons. Edin., 1818. 5 v. 8°.

— Sermons; prefixed, internal evid. of Christianity, by S. Jenyns. London, reprinted, Baltimore, 1792-93. 2 v. (v. 1, 16th ed., v. 2, 13th ed.) 8°.

— Hill, J. Life of B. Phila., 1808. 8°.

Blair, James. Letters, *etc.*, to Gov. Nicholson. (*In* Perry, W. S. Hist. col., v. 1. 1870.)

Blair, *Sir* James Hunter. Greenfield, —. Account of J. H. Blair. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 3. 1794.)

Blair, John. Essays on the sacraments; regeneration; the means of grace. New York, 1771. 8°. (B 251)

Blair, *Rev.* John, *LL.D.* Chronological tables, enl. by J. W. Rosse. London, 1856. 8°. (Bohn's stand. lib.)
— History of the rise and progress of geography. London, 1784. 12°.
Blair, *Rev.* R. H. Uniform system of printing for the blind. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
Blair, *Rev.* Robert, *b.* 1593, *d.* 1666. Life, containing his autobiography, with continuation by W. Row, ed. by T. M'Crie. Edin., *Wodrow Soc.*, 1848. 8°.
Blair, *Rev.* Robert, *b.* 1699, *d.* 1747. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Works of Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Works of the English poets, vol. 15. 1810; — Campbell, F. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
— The grave, poem. [7th ed.]; added, An elegy in a country church-yard by Gray. Bost., 1772. 8°. (C 192)
— *Same.* Phila., 1793. 8°. (C 192)
— *Same.* Altered into rhime by [H. Lemoine]. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1883)
— Soc. of anc. Scots. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)
— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the English sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)
Blair, Samuel. *D.D.* Funeral discourse, Nov. 17, death of Rev. J. B. Smith. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 1007)
Blair, Wm., *surgeon.* The vaccine contest. London, 1806. 8°.
Blair, Wm. Pastor and deacon examined; candid remarks on Rev. J. Thomas's appeal in vindication of W. Hale's character. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)
Blair, Wm., *Esq.* Inquiry into the state of slavery among the Romans, till the establishment of the Lombards in Italy. Edin., 1833. 16°.
Blair & Rives. *See* Mayo, R., *vs.* B. & R. 1840. (B 1435)
Blairean, *ship.* Memorial and argument [for] return of tonnage and duties, erroneously paid in 1803. Balt., 1828. 8°. (B 1099)
Blaisdale, *Rev.* Silas. First lessons in intellectual philosophy. Boston, 1829. 12°.
Blaise, *near Dijon.* Annales Besuenses, 1–1174. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 2. 1829.)
Blaize, Ange. Des monts-de-piété et des banques de prêt sur gage en France et dans l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Histoire, 13e–18e siècle. Pt. 2. Organisation. 19e siècle. 2, pt. 3. Administration.—Étude sur le mont-de-piété de Paris. Pt. 4. Législation.
Blake, *pseud.* Remarks on Com. Johnstone's account of his engagement with a French squadron, under De Suffrein, Apr. 16, 1781, in Port Praya Road. New ed.; pref. a letter from Blake to the commodore, *etc.* London, 1782. 8°.
Blake, Alpheus P. Articles of the U. S. Loan Fund Assoc. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 197)
Blake, Andrew. Aphorisms; illust. cases of labor, uterine hæmorrhage, and puerperal peritonitis. London, 1819. 12°.
— Practical essay on delirium tremens. Wash., 1834. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (E 35)
Blake, Barnett. Mechanic's Institutes of Yorkshire. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
Blake, Charles Carter. Notes on human remains from 'Muckle Heog'. (*In* Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.) — Simious skulls with reference to a skull from South Ireland. (*In* v. 2. 1866.)
Blake, D. T. Discourse introductory to law lectures, at Columbia College. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 1430)
Blake, Edward, *D.D.* Religion, *etc.*; sermon before Univ. of Oxford, July 11. Oxford, 1756. 8°. (B 1262)
Blake, Francis. Examination of the constitutionality of the embargo laws; argument in the case of the U. States *vs.* Brig William. Worcester, 1808. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 984, 1438)
— Oration, Worcester, July 4. Worcester, 1796. 4°. (B 1202)
— Oration at Worcester, Mass., July 4. Worcester, [1812]. 8°. (B 415, 944)

Blake, Frank, *Jr.* Memoir of G. S. Blake. Camb., 1871. 8°.
Blake, George. Masonic eulogy on the life of Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 142, E 61)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 1839)
— Oration. July 4, 1795, at Boston. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 394)
Blake, George Smith, *Com. U. S. N.* Blake, F., *Jr.* Memoir of B. Camb., 1871. 8°.
Blake, Henry N. Three years in the army of the Potomac. Boston, 1865. 16°.
Blake, Homer C. (*In* Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)
Blake, James. Annals of Dorchester, 1750. Boston, 1846. 12°. (Dorchester Antiq. Soc. Col., no. 2.)
— Account of Clap. (*In* Clap, R. Memoirs. 1844.)
— Account of the drought in 1749. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)
Blake, John A. Extension of Irish fisheries. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
Blake, John G. Treatment of acute rheumatism. (*In* Boston. *City Hospital.* 1st med. report. 1870.)
Blake, John Lauric. Biblical reader. Boston, 1826. 12°.
— Biographical dictionary. 13th ed. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— Christians rejoice in the extension of divine worship, disc., 1815, at Pawtucket. Dedham. 1815. 8°. (B 305)
— Conversations on the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Historical reader. Concord, 1824. 12°.
— *Same.* Concord, 1825. 12°.
— The light of the world. (*In* Amer. pulpit. 1831.)
— Lives of S. Slater and J. Chickering. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
Blake, Joseph. Oration, July 4, at Boston. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 394)
Blake, Lemuel. The constitutional text book. New York and Boston, 1854. 8°.
Blake, Mark. Letter to the clergy of Scotland. London, 1794. 8°. (W 10)
Blake, Martin. The great question touching [the admission of] scandalous Christians, not legally convicted, at the Lord's table; answer to B. Coxe. London, 1645. 4°.
Blake, Mortimer. A centurial history of Mendon Association. Boston, 1853. 12°.
Blake, Robert, *Admiral.* Dixon, W. H. R. Blake, admiral and general at sea. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869.)
— Gorton, J. Life of B. (*In* Soc. Usef. Knowl. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)
— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)
Blake, Sophia Jex. Visit to some American schools. London, 1867. 12°.
— Medicine as a profession for women. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)
Blake, *Rev.* T. W. Jex. Long vacation in Continental picture galleries. London, 1858. 16°.
Blake, Wm. Poetical sketches, now first reprinted from the ed. of 1783 by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1868. 12°.
— Songs of innocence and experience. London, 1866. 16°.
— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 2. 1830. Fam. lib., v. 5; Harper's fam. lib., v. 18.)
— Gilchrist, A. Life of B.; with selections from his poems, *etc.*, with a descriptive catalogue of his paintings, engravings, *etc.*, by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Swinburne, A. C. W. Blake, a critical essay. London, 1868. 8°.
Blake, Wm., *F.R.S.* Obs. on the effects produced by expenditure of government during restriction of cash payments. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1677)

— Obs. on the principles which regulate the course of exchange; and on the present depreciated state of the currency. London, 1810. 8°. (B 727, 1671)
— THORNTON, E. Obs. on report of committee [on] the high price of gold bullion, with remarks on 'Obs. on the principles, *etc.*' London, 1811. 8°. (B 727)

Blake, Wm. J. History of Putnam County, N. Y. New York, 1849. 12°.

Blake, William P. Bibliography of the Paris universal exposition of 1867. — Report upon the precious metals. — Civil engineering and public works. (*In* U.S. *Comm. for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 1, 2. 4.)
— Various articles.] (*In* Amer. Assoc. Sci. Proc., v. 4–6. 9. 10. pt. 2. 13. 18. 1851–69.)
— Various geolog. reports.] (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 2. 3, 5. 1856–57.)
— *and* Jackson, C. T. Report on the gold placers near Dahlonega, Georgia. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— TORREY, J. Description of plants collected by B. along the route and at the mouth of the Gila. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 5. 1857.)

Blake. *See also* Bleek.

Blakeley, *Rev.* Abram. The sabbath; a sermon in poetry. Rochester, 1859. 8°. (C 206)

Blakeley, J. Anti-trinitarianism in the North of Ireland. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited. 1846.)

Blakesley, J. W. Four months in Algeria; with a visit to Carthage. Camb., 1859. 8°.

Blakeway, Robert. Exhortation to obedience to King George; sermons. 1715. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

Blakey, —. Short hist. account of fire-machinery. London, 1793. 8°. (B 747, 899)

Blakey, Robert. Essay shewing the connexion between our notions of moral good and evil, and our conceptions of the freedom of the divine and human wills. Edin., 1831. 8°.
— History of moral science. Lond., 1833. 3 v. 8°.
— History of the philosophy of mind. London, 1850. 4 v. 8°.

Blakey, Robert. Hints on angling; with suggestions for angling excursions in France and Belgium; by Palmer Hackle. Lond., 1846. 8°.

Blakiston, John. Twelve years' military adventure between 1802–14; campaigns of Wellington in India, and in Spain and the south of France. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Blakiston, Thomas Wright. Five months on the Yang-Tsze, with notices of the present rebellion in China. London, 1862. 8°.

Blamire, William. LONSDALE, H. The worthies of Cumberland: J. C. Curwen, W. Blamire. London, 1867. 8°.

Blanc, Albert. Mémoires politiques et correspondance diplomatique de J. de Maistre. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles. Grammaire des arts du dessin. Paris, 1867. 8°.
Note. First published in Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 6, 7, 11–21. 1860–66.
— Grammaire des arts décoratifs pour faire suite à la Grammaire des arts du dessin. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 28–30. 1870–72.)
— Le cabinet des estampes. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)
— Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles depuis la renaissance. Livr. 1–142 (wanting liv. 33, 123, 124). Paris, 1853–54. 4°.
— Ingres. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 22–25. 1867–68.)
— Introduction. (*In* Bonnard, C. Costumes hist. 1860.)
— L'œuvre de Rembrandt, réproduit par la photographie, décrit et commenté par B. Paris, 1853–58. 3 v. f°.
— Rembrandt. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 2. 1859.)
— Salon de 1868. (*In* Gaz. d. beaux-arts, Annuaire, 1869.)

Blanc, Etienne. Traité de la contrefaçon. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Blanc, Henry, *M. D.* Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia. London, 1868. 8°.

Blanc, Hippolyte. De l'inspiration des Camisards; préc. d'une lettre par Ventura de Raulica. Paris, 1859. 16°.

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. 1848; historical revelations. London, 1858. 8°.
— Account of legislation affecting labour in France. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. 1860. Trades' societies.)
— Histoire de la Révolution française. Paris, 1847–62. 12 v. 8°.
— History of ten years, 1830–40. London, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°.
— Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Letters on England. Second series; tr. by J. Hutton and L. J. Trotter. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°.
— Organisation du travail. 5e éd. Paris, 1848. 18°.
— *Eng.* London, 1848. 24°.
— Pages d'histoire de la révolution de février, 1848. Paris, 1850. 8°.
— Le vieux Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Blanc, Ludwig Gottfried. Vocabulario dantesco. Leipsic, 1852. 8°.

Blanc, Mont. AULDJO, J. Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc. London, 1856. 12°.
— HOWARD, W. Narrative of a journey to the summit of Mont Blanc, July 1819. Baltimore, 1821. 8°.
— SAUSSURE, H. de. Attempts to reach the summit of Mt. Blanc. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1804.)
— SMITH, A. Story of Mt. Blanc. Lond., 1854. 12°.
— TALBOT, I. T. Ascent. (*In* Bartol, C. Pictures of Europe. 1855.)
See also Alps.

Blanc et le noir, Le. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuv., v. 57. 1785.)

Blancas, Geronimo de. Ad regum Aragonum veterumque comitum depictas effigies inscriptiones. Cæsaraugustæ, 1587. 4°.

Blanchard, E. L. Adams's illust. guide to watering-places of the south and west of Eng. London, 1848. 16°.

Blanchard, E. L. The three temptations. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)

Blanchard, Emile. Insectes recueillis à l'Himalaya décrits. (*In* Jacquemont, V. Voy. dans l'Inde, v. 4. 1844.)
— Les insectes utiles. (*In* Paris. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapport du jury, v. 12. 1868.)

Blanchard, Guillaume. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Blanchard, Ira H. F. The Christian doctrine of regeneration. Boston, 1832. 12°. (B 220, D 62)

Blanchard, J. Cultivating social affections among pupils. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1835.)
— Perfect state of society; address. Oberlin, 1839. 8°. (B 1580)

Blanchard, Jean Baptiste. Journal of my forty-fifth ascension. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 465, W 31)

Blanchard, Joshua. A sober reply to a mad answer [of] A. Croswell to E. Turell. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)

Blanchard, Joshua Pollard. Address, Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1828. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 938, 1843)
— Future life; an examination of its conditions from N. Testament. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1284)
— Principles of the Revolution. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1507)

Blanchard, Laman. Life and lit. remains of L. E. L[andon]. Vol. 2. Phila., 1841. 12°.
— Saunders' portraits and memoirs of eminent living reformers. Vol. 1. London, 1837. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ld. John Russell. — Charles Buller. — J. A. Roebuck. — Ld. Melbourne. — J. T. Leader. — George Grote. — John Bowring. — Joseph Hume. — Lieut. Col. P. Thompson. — George Byng. — C. Poulett Thomson. — Thomas Wyse. — Serjeant Talfourd. — Earl Spencer. — T. Fowell Buxton. — H. Warburton. — Earl of Mulgrave. — Ld. Ebrington.
— Sketches from life; with a mem. of the author by Sir E. B. Lytton. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
— PATMORE, P. G. (*In his* My friends, *etc.*, v. 3. 1854.)

Blanchard, Louis, *vs.* Smith, T. M., *et al.* Report of the case. Montreal, 1833. 8°. (B 1440)

Blanchard, P., *and* Dauzats, A. San Juan de Ulua; l'expédition française au Mexique, sous Baudin; suivi de notes, *etc.*, par E. Maissin. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Blanchard, Pierre. Gervais ou La chaumiere du vieux marin. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 8. 1799.) — Rose, ou La bergère des bords du Morin. (*In* v. 20. 1799.) — Félix et Pauline. (*In* v. 28. 1799.) — Alcibiade, solitaire. (*In* v. 34. 1800.) — Histoire naïve de Rosette. (*In* v. 42. 1801.)

Blanchard, Stephen. Letter to E. Smith [on his] 'Episcopacy examined'. Concord, 1817. 8°. (B 264)

Blanchard, Wilhelm. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Nachrichten, v. 2. 1750.)

Blanchard, Wm. Proceedings at Shrewsbury, Aug. 6, 1784. on the prosecution of W. Jones against Rev. W. D. Shipley for libel. London, 1784. 8°. (E 51)

Blanche, *Dr.* Du danger des rigueurs corporelles dans le traitement de la folie. Paris, 1839. 8°. (B 1163)

Blanche et Guiscard, tragédie. *See* Saurin, B. J.

Blanche et Isabelle; par C. M. J. B. Legouvé. (*In* Bibl. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 53. 1802.)

Blanche et Vermeille, pastorale. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.

Blanche of Brandywine. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 26.)

Blanche of Jersey, a musical romance. *See* Peake, R. B.

Blanche of Navarre, a play. *See* James, G. P. R.

Blanchet, François. Recherches sur la médicine, ou L'application de la chimie à la médicine. New York, 1800. 8°.

Blanchini, Francisco. In vitas pontificum Romanorum Anastasii præfatio. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital., script., v. 3.)

Blanchinius, Franciscus. *See* Bianchini, F.

Blanchius, Joannes Antonius. *See* Bianchi, G. A.

Blanco, P. L. Respuesta pacifica de un Español á la carta sediciosa del F. Gregoire. Madrid, 1798. 12°.

Blanco de Paz, Juan. *See* Avellaneda, A. F. de, *note*.

Bland, *Lieut.* List of the birds of Bermuda. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)

Bland, F. C. Description of Stagine Fort, [on the north side of Kenmare river]. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

Bland, Humphrey. Treatise of military discipline. 6th ed. London, 1746. 8°.

Bland, Miles. Algebraical problems. 3d ed. Camb., 1820. 8°.

— Elements of hydrostatics. Camb., 1824. 8°.

— Geometrical problems. Camb., 1819. 8°.

Bland, *Sir* Peter. Argument in justification of the five members accused by his majesty. 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1809.)

Bland, Richard. Letter to the clergy of Virginia, [vindicating] the General Assembly against the Bp. of London. Williamsburg, 1760. 8°. (W 19)

Bland, *Rev.* Robert. The four slaves of Cythera, a romance. Vol. 1. London, 1809. 8°.

— Key to B.'s Elements of Latin hexameters and pentameters. London, 1827. 12°.

Bland, Theodorick, *the younger*. The Bland papers; a selection from the mss. of B.; pref., an introd. and mem. of B., ed. by C. Campbell. Petersburg, 1840–43. 2 v. 8°.

— Memorial of B. Balt., 1825. 8°. (B 932)

Bland, W. Hints on the form of ships and boats. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.

— Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses. New ed. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.

Blandford, *Marquis of*. *See* Churchill, G. S., *Marq. of Blandford*.

Blandi, Spiridione. Grammatica italiana. [Nelle lingue ital. e greca.] Ἐνετίῃσιν, 1803. 16°.

— *Same*. Ediz. 5a. Ἐν Βενετιᾳ, 1816. 8°.

Blandinium, *Benedictine abbey*. Annales Blandinienses, 1–1292. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 5. 1846.)

Blane, *Sir* Gilbert. Account of the battle between the British and French fleets, April 12, 1782. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Dissertations on subjects of medical science. London, 1822. 8°.

— Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the scarcity and high price of provisions. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Medical logic. London, 1819. 8°.

Blaneford, Henricus de. Chronica et annales. 1863. *See* Trokelowe, J. de.

Blaney, J. V. Z., *joint author*. *See* Illinois. *Geolog. Survey*.

Blankaart, Steven. Die Nederlandischen Herbarius. 2en druk. Amsterdam, 1714. 8°.

Blanks and prizes; a comedietta. *See* Smith, D.

Blanquart de Septfontaines, Louis Marie. Forêts et bois, *etc.*. *See* Encycl. méthodique.

Blanqui, Jerôme Adolphe. Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe, suivie d'une bibliographie. 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— De la concurrence et du principe d'association. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Comte rendu, v. 9. 1846.) — Du dés accord de l'enseignement public avec les besoins publics. (*In* v. 9. 1846.) — La situation écon. et morale de l'Espagne en 1846. (*In* v. 13, 14. 1847–48.) — La situation des classes ouvrières en 1848. (*In* v. 14, 15. 1848–49.) — Tableau des populations rurales de la France en 1850. (*In* v. 18, 19. 1850–51.) — La situation des populations rurales de la France. (*In* v. 20. 1851.)

— L'état économique et moral de la Corse en 1838. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.*, Mém., v. 3. 1841.) — Situation économique et morale de l'Espagne en 1846. (*In* v. 6. 1850.) — Des classes ouvrières en France, 1848. (*In* v. 7. 1850.)

— *and others*. Obs. sur l'état des logements insalubres des ouvriers dans Rouen et Lille. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 19. 1851.)

Blanshard, Henry. Appeal on behalf of the native population of India. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1118)

Blaquière, Edward. The Greek revolution, its origin and progress. London, 1824. 8°.

— Greece and her claims. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

— Hist. review of the Spanish revolution; manners, *etc.* London, 1822. 8°.

— Letters from Greece. London, 1828. 8°.

— Narrative of a second visit to Greece; last days of Byron, *etc.* London, 1825. 8°.

— Report on the present state of the Greek confederation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— *trans. and ed.* Statistical description of Venezuela, *etc.* 1821. *See* Dauxion Lavaysse, J. F.

— Palma, *Count* A. Remarks on B.'s second work on Greece. (*In* Palma, A. Greece vindicated. 1826.)

Blasi, Francesco Paolo de. Crispi-Genova, F. Vita di B. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Blasiis, Giuseppe de. Le pergamene bizantine degli archivi di Napoli e di Palermo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.)

Blasius, Johann Heinrich. Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands. Band 1. Saügethiere. Braunschweig, 1857. 8°.

Blaskowitz, Charles. Topographical chart of the Bay of Narragansett. [London,] 1777. (E 68)

Blasphemy. Brief introductory strictures upon late blasphemous writings, *etc.* *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1362)

— Dunlap, A. Speech in defence of A. Kneeland, on indictment for blasphemy. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1441)

— Higginson, E. Blasphemy, what it is, and on whom chargeable, discourse. Hull. [1832]. 8°. (C 218)

Blassière, Jean Jacques. Institution du calcul numérique et littéral. Pt. 2.: Calcul littéral. La Haye, 1770. 8°.

Blast upon bays, A; or, A new lick at the laureat; remarks on a Letter from Cibber to Pope. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°. (D 54)

Blatchford, Samuel, *D.D.* Reports of cases in prize in the courts of the U. S. for the Southern District of New York, 1861–65. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Farewell address, Waterford, Sept. 21. Albany, 1812. 8°. (B 1009)

— Sermon, ordination of B. F. Stanton, Hudson, Jan. 9, 1817. Hudson, 1817. 8°. (B 959)

Blatchford, Thomas W. Inaug. diss. on feigned diseases. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 993)

Blatchly, C. C. Some causes of popular poverty. (*In* Pleasures of contemplation. 1818.)

Blauvenstein, Salomon de. Interpellatio pro lapide philosophorum contra Kircherum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Blauw, Jacobus, *and* Ihoven van Dam, —. Geschiedkundig verhaal van het gedrag der Nederlandsche gemeenebest-gezinden. 2e druk. Leyden, 1793. 8°. (B 1011)

Blaven, Arnold v. De auro potabili epistola. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 6. 1661.)

Blavier, Edouard Ernest von. Nouveau traité de télégraphie électrique. Paris, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°.

Blayney, Benj., *tr.* *See* Bible.

Blaze de Bury, Ange Henri Blaze, *dit.* Le chevalier de Chasot; mémoires du temps de Frédéric le Grand. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Episode de l'histoire du Hanovre, les Koenigsmark. Paris, 1855. 18°.

— Numerous articles, relating chiefly to German authors and composers. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1845–68.)

Blaze de Bury, Marie Pauline Rose Stewart, *Baroness.* All for greed. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Note. First published *in* St. Paul's mag., v. 1. 1868; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 96–97. 1868.

— Germania; Germany as it is. 2d ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Blazy, A. Sur le prêt à usure, les interêts du prêt et les décisions romaines du 18 août 1810. Paris, 1837. 12°.

Bleaburn, Sickness and health of the people of; [by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell?]. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Bleak house; by C. Dickens. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz,* 1852-53. 4 v. 16°.

— *Same.* With illust. London, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 5–7. 1852–53.)

Bled de Braine, J. F. Cours de langue arabe. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. Essay on liberty and slavery. Phila., 1856. 12°.

— Philosophy of mathematics with special reference to geometry and the infinitesimal method. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Bledsoe, Jesse. Speech on the resolutions proposed by him concerning banks. Lexington, 1819. 8°. (B 563)

Bleeck, Arthur Henry. Concise grammar of Persian. London, 1857. 12°.

Bleeding. *See* Blood-letting.

Bleek, Wilhelm H. I. [Catalogue of] the library of Sir G. Grey. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Reynard the fox in S. Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales. London, 1864. 8°.

— Languages of W. and S. Africa. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1855.)

Bleeker, *Capt.* Leonard. Order book of L. Bleeker in the expedition under Gen. J. Clinton against the Indian settlements of western New York. New York, 1865. 4°.

Bleeker family. (*In* Holgate, J. B. Amer. geneal. 1848.)

Blencowe, R. W., *ed.* Sydney papers; a journal of the Earl of Leicester and original letters of Algernon Sydney, with notes. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Blendman, —. Letter to Mr. Brydges, [upon] a sermon by Mr. H[ill]; a vindication of the dissenters. London, 1715. 4°. (B 1378)

Blenerhasset, Thomas. Mirror for magistrates. Pt. 2. (*In* Mirror for magistrates. 1815.)

Blenheim, *seat of the Duke of Marlborough.* Mavor, W. New description of Blenheim. London, 1800. 12°.

— – *Same.* Oxford, 1814. 12°.

— Description of the buildings at Blenheim. (*In* Oxford. New pocket companion. 1815.)

— Guide to Blenheim. (*In* Oxford. Oxford university and city guide. 1824; *and* 1827.)

— Tour to B. (*In* Oxford. New Oxford guide. 1819.)

Blenkin, Geo. Beatson. Ministerial responsibility; sermon, Boston, Aug. 31. Camb., 1852. 8°. (B 1333)

Blenkinsoff, Edwin L. Re-union of the church. (*In* Shipley, O. The church and the world. 1866.) — Church politics. (*In* 1868.)

Blenkinsop, Dr., *pseud.* *See* Memoirs of Dr. Blenkinsop.

Blennerhassett, Harman. Private journal; and a memoir of B., by W. H. Safford. (*In* Safford, W. H. The Blennerhassett papers. 1864.)

Blessington, Margaret, *Countess of.* *See* Gardiner, M.

Blewert, Wm. Perpetual and determinable annuities reduced to a level, also tables. London, 1792. 12°.

Bligh, *Rev.* Michael. The divine right of kings, sermon. London, 1754. 8°. (C 214)

Bligh, *Lieut. Gen.* Thomas. Appeal to common sense; remarks on the conduct of Gen. Bligh and Lord Howe in the expedition [to] France. London, [1758]. 8°.

— *Same.* London, [1758]. 8°. (B 601)

— Letter to W. Pitt; with instructions for the expedition on the coast of France. London, 1758. 8°.

Bligh, Wm. Voyage to the South Sea, in H. M. S. Bounty; incl. the mutiny, *etc.* Lond., 1792. 4°.

— *Same.* Abstract. (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, v. 3. 1812.)

— Narrative of the mutiny on board the ship Bounty; and voyage of part of the crew from Tofoa to Timor. Phila., 1790. 12°. (B 658, W 46)

— *Germ.* Bericht. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 5. 6. 1791.)

Blight, —. Banks, *Sir* J. Short acct. of the disease in corn, called the blight, the mildew, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 519)

Blight, Isaac. Trial of R. Patch for the murder of B. *See* Patch, R. (B 779)

Blind. Blair, R. H. A uniform system of printing for the blind. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Bowen, B. B. Letter to J. Prince on education, partic. of the blind. Salem, 1838. 12°. (C 180)

— Courtenay, A. V. Anecdotes of the blind. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1601, 1736)

— Diderot, D. Lettre sur les aveugles. (*In his* Œuvres; v. 2.)

— Dufau, P. A. Enseignement spécial des aveugles, des sourds-muets, *etc.* (*In* Paris. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 13.)

— Fowler, R. Obs. on the mental state of the blind, deaf and dumb. Salisbury, 1843. 12°.

— Howe, S. G. Letter to the editor of the North Brit. advertiser. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1188)

— Johns, B. G. Blind people; their works and ways. London, 1867. 8°.

— Kitto, J. The lost senses, ser. 2. London, 1845. 18°.

— Stewart, D. Some account of a boy born blind and deaf. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 7. 1815.)
See also Bridgman, L.; — Bristol Asylum for the Blind; — Bristol Society for Embossing, *etc.*; — Glasgow Asylum; — Huber, F.; — Lausanne. Asyle des Aveugles; — New York Instit.; — Penn. Instit. for Instr. of the Blind; — Sullivan, J.

Books printed for the use of the blind.

— Atlas of the United States. Boston, 1837. 4°.

— Blind child's spelling book. Boston, 1835. 4°.

— Book of Psalms. Boston, 1837. 4°.

— Howe, S. G. Geographical and statistical atlas for the use of the blind. Boston, 1836. f°.

— – Geographical and statistical description of the earth. Boston, 1836. 4°.

— – Reader; extracts from English and American authors. Pt. 1. Boston, 1838. 4°.

— L'Homond, C. F. Viri Romæ. Bost., 1839. 4°.

— Lucas, T. M. Instructions for teaching the blind to read; with embossed alphabet. London, 1837. 24°.

— Keightley, T. Outlines of history. Boston, 1837. 3 v. 4°.

— Pierce, B. Elementary treatise on plane geometry. Boston, 1840. 4°.

— Students' magazine, Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1838; pub. at Penn. Inst. for Instruction of the Blind. f°.

Blind geladen. (*In* Kotzebue, A. v. Theater. v. 25. 1841.) — Blinde Gärtner. Der, oder: Die bluhende Aloe. (*In* v. 24. 1841.) — Blinde Liebe. (*In* v. 20. 1841.)

Blink, George. The tiger at large; or. The cad of the 'buss'; a comic burletta. (*In* Webster, B. Acting national drama, v. 1. 1837.)

Bliss, Anthony, *D.D.* Remarks on the Plea, and the Defence of the plea, for human reason. London, 1733. 8°.

Bliss, Daniel. [The Gospel hidden to them that are lost;] two sermons. Concord. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 305)

Bliss, George. Address, opening of the town hall, Mar. 24. Springfield, 1828. 8°. (B 939)

— *Same.* (*In* Chapin, O. Chapin geneal. 1862. B 939)

— Address to the members of the bar of the counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden. Springfield, 1827. 8°. (B 556)

— Historical memoir of the Western Railroad. Springeld, 1863. 8°.

— *and others.* Address to the people of the county of Hampshire. Northampton, 1809. 8°. (B 398)

See Annual of scientific discovery. 1850–71.

Bliss, Henry. The colonial system; statistics of the trade, *etc.*, of Canada and the other plantations of British America. London, 1833. 8°.

Bliss, Leonard, *Jr.* History of Rehoboth; comprising Seekonk and Pawtucket, with sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, and part of Swansey and Barrington. Boston, 1836. 8°.

Bliss, Porter Cornelius. *See* U. S. 41*st Cong.* 2*d sess.* Report of committee on for. aff. 1870.

Bliss, Sylvester. Analysis of geography. Boston, 1847. 4°.

Bliss, Thomas. Tryal of Acton for the murder of B., 1729. *See* Acton, W. (C 253)

Blisters. Dexter, A. Blisters in diseases of the articulations. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

— Fouquet, H. Essai sur les vésicatoires. Montpelier, 1818. 8°.

— Gorham, J. Vesicating properties of the potato-fly. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Blithedale romance, The; by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Blitz, Der, von A. G. A. Müllner. (*In his* Spiele für die Bühne, v. 2. 1820.)

Blizard, *Sir* William. Cooke, W. Brief memoir of B. London, [1835]. 8°.

Block, Maurice. Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. Paris, 1869. 12°.

— Dictionnaire général de la politique. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Table générale de l'Annuaire, 1844–67. *See* Guillaumin, —. *and others.*

Blockade. Cobden, R. Letter to H. Ashworth. (*In* Cobden, R. Political writings. v. 2. 1867.)

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence with the U. S. government resp. blockade. London, [1861]. f°. (E 76)

— Hautefeuille, L. B. (*In his* Quest. de droit. 1868.)

— Macqueen, J. F. Chief points in the laws of war and neutrality, search and blockade. London, 1862. 12°.

— Policy of the blockading system refuted. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)

Blockade of Phalsburg, The. From the French of Erckmann-Chatrian. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Block Books. *See* Printing. *History.*

Block Island. Stiles, E. Memoir of Block Island. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Blocus, Le, [par Erckmann-Chatrian]. 10e éd. Paris, [1868]. 12°.

Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States and of the temperate latitudes of the N. Amer. continent. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Distribution of precipitation in rain and snow on the N. Amer. continent; Southeast monsoon of Texas, northers, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)

— Notes on the climate near the 47th and 49th parallels. (*In* United States. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1. 1855.)

Blodgett, Levi, *pseud.* *See* Parker, T.

Blodgett, Samuel, *Jr.* Economica: a statistical manual for the U. S. Wash., 1806. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 428)

Blois, John T. Gazetteer of Michigan. Detroit, 1840. 12°.

Blois, Peter of. *See* Petrus *Blesensis.*

Blom, Carl Magnus. Lignum quassiæ. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Blome, Robert. Cosmography and geography; a tr. from Varenius and Sanson. 3d impr. London, 1693. f°.

— Description of Jamaica, with the other isles and territories in America, to which the English are related; from the notes of Sir T. Linch, *etc.* London, 1672. 12°.

— *Same, extracts.* (*In* Anderson, W. W. Description of Jamaica. 1851.)

Blomer, *Rev.* Ralph. Sermon at Westminster, 1710, before Convocation, anniv. of Her Majesty's accession. Lond., 1711. 8°. (C 214)

Blomfield, Alfred. Memoir of C. J. Blomfield, Bp. of London, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Blomfield, Barrington. Contending for the faith; sermon before the Univ., July 7. Camb., 1728. 4°. (B 1262)

Blomfield, Charles James, *Bp.* Three sermons on the church. London, 1842. 8°.

— Charge to the clergy of Chester, 1825. London, [1825]. 4°. (A 58)

— Charge to the clergy of the diocese of London, Oct. 1842. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1333)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1261)

— Correspondence with W. J. E. Bennett relative to [his] resignation. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1361)

— Letter to C. Butler in vindication of Eng. Protestants. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1362)

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Manual of family prayers, compiled by C. J. Blomfield. 8th ed. London, 1828. 12°. (C 240)

— The peculiar claims which the Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl. has upon the liberality of churchmen; sermon. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 1351)

— A reference to Jewish tradition necessary to an interpreter of the New Testament; sermon before the Univ. of Camb. Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 1351)

— Resignation of Rev. W. J. E. Bennett; correspondence. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1361)

— Responsibleness of the pastoral office, sermon, June 1, visitation of the Bp. of Lincoln. London, 1815. 4°. (A 58)

— Sermon at the coronation of Q. Victoria. London, 1838. 4°. (B 1572)

— Sermon: vicarious sufferings of Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

— Blomfield, A. Memoir of C. J. Blomfield; with selections from his correspondence. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Butler, C. Letter to Blomfield, in vindication of a passage in [C. B.'s] Book of the R. Cath. church. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— Solemnity of our Anglo-Catholic ritualism defended; letter to the Bp. of London in reply to his charge. 2d ed. London, 1850. 16°. (D 30)

Blomfield, *Rev.* G. B. Sermon, May 12, 1852, at the festival. (*In* Sons of the Clergy. Report. 1853. B 1270)

Blonde, André. Consultation contre la compagnie des Indes. (*In* Andry, —, *and others.* Mém. 1786.)

Blonde, *ship.* Voyage to the Sandwich Islands, 1824–25, Capt. Byron, Commander. London, 1826. 4°.

Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; by Philippe de Reimes. London, *Camd. Soc.*, 1858. 8°.

Blondeau, Jean Bapt. Antoine Hyacinthe. Chrestomathie; textes pour un cours du droit privé des Romains; prec. d'une introd. à l'étude du droit; suiv. d'un append. par C. Giraud. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Blondeel, Valentijn Jan. Beschryving der stad Utrecht. Utrecht, 1757. 8°.

Blondel, —. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de B. Paris, 1796. 8°. (B 887)

Blondel, David. Comparaison de Pindar et d'Horace. Paris, 1673. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
Blondel, François. Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum elucidatio. Aquisgrani, 1688. 4°.
— Condorcet, J. A. N. de C., *marquis* de. Eloge de B. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Blondel, François. Coupe et elevation d'une maison seize au Grand Charonne. (E 55)
Blondel, James Augustus. Diss. physique sur la force de l'imagination des femmes encientes; tr. de l'angl., par A. Brun. Leyde, 1737. 8°.
Blondel, Jacques François. Distribution des maisons de plaisance et de la décoration des édifices. Tome 1. Paris, 1737. 4°.
— Festes à l'occasion du mariage de Madame et Philippe. Paris, 1740. f°.
Blondel, L. A. Campagne de Napoléon III. en Italie, 1859. Paris, 1863. 4° and Atl. f°.
— Relation de l'expédition de Chine en 1860. Paris, 1862. 4° and Atlas. f°.
Blondel, Robert. De reductione Normanniæ. (*In* Stevenson, J. Narr. of the expulsion of the English. 1863.)
— Vallet de Viriville, A. Recherches sur Blondel. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 17. 1851.)
Blondel; a historic fancy, by G. E. Rice. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (D 45)
Blondel Parva. (*In* Chambers journal, 1869.)
Blondus (*or* Biondo), Flavius. Missirini, M. Biografia di B. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biografie, v. 1. 1837.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)
Blood, Henry Ames. History of Temple, N. H. Boston, 1860. 8°.
Blood, Thomas. Remarks on the life and death of T. Blood. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 8. 1812.)
Blood. Adams, J. Illustration of Hunter's doctrine conc. the life of the blood, in answer to the Edin. review of Abernethy's lectures. London, 1814. 8°. (B 834)
— Babington, B. Morbid conditions of the blood. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monog., v. 1. 1838.)
— Barry, D. Influence of atmospheric pressure on the progression of the blood. London, 1826. 8°.
— Bell, C. Forces which circulate the blood. London, 1819. 12°.
— Crisp, E. Appendix to the treatise on the blood-vessels. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1551)
— Harvey, W. De motu cordis et sanguinis; cur. T. Hingston. Edin., 1824. 8°.
— — Motion of the heart and blood in animals. (*In his* Works. 1847.)
— Hewson, W. On the properties of the blood. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°.
— — Works; ed. with introd. and notes by G. Gulliver. London, 1846. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)
— Hey, W. Observations on the blood. London, 1779. 8°.
— Hodge, B. G. Experiments and obs. on the absorption of active medicines into the circulation. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)
— Humphry, G. M. Coagulation of the blood in the venous system during life. Camb., 1859. 8°. (B 1692)
— Hunter, J. Treatise on blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Lee, R. History of the discovery of the circulation of blood, *etc.* London, 1865. 8°.
— Lower, R. De corde, de motu, et colore sanguinis. Amst., 1671. 8°.
— Moises, H. Treatise on the blood; obs. on animal heat. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Pecquet, J. Anatomical experiments on the motion of the blood. London, 1653. 24°.
— Question about eating of blood stated and examined. Dublin, 1732. 8°. (B 1370)
— Riddell, J. L. History of red blood. — Origin of capillary blood-vessels. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
— Robin, C. Leçons sur les humeurs normales et morbides du corps de l'homme. Par., 1868. 8°.
— Scudamore, C. Essay on the blood. London, 1832. 8°.
— Shaw, B. S. Colored prismatic crystals in blood-globules. — Analysis of blood; new method of separating blood globules from the coagulum. From the Amer. journal of medical sciences, 1853. *n.p.*,*n.d.* 8°. (B 1561)
— Stevens, W. Healthy and diseased properties of blood. London, 1832. 8°.
— Wale, J. v. De motu chyli et sanguinis. (*In* Bartholin, T. Anatomia. 1656.)
— Wilson, J. Lecture on blood and the vascular system. London, 1819. 8°.
— Waller, C. Observations on the transfusion of blood. London, 1825. 8°. (B 829)
See also Physiology.
Bloodgood, Francis. *See* Jenkins, E., *vs.* Van Rensselaer, S. 1808. (B 408)
Bloodgood, S. De Witt. The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the Amer. revolution. Albany, 1866. 8°.
Blood-letting. Bowen, W. C. Diss. med. inaug. de sanguine mittendo. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 736, 813, 835)
— Hall, M. Morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. London, 1830. 8°.
— Lobstein, J. F. D. Remarks on the pernicious effects and fatal consequences of blood-letting. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1104)
— Mapleson, T. Treatise on the art of cupping. London, 1830. 8°.
— Mills, T. On blood-letting in fever. London, 1813. 8°.
— Turner, W. Petition against blood-letting, to the legislature of New York. *n.p.*, 1851. 8°. (B 1563)
— Wardrop, J. Curative effects of blood-letting. London, 1835. 12°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Welsh, B. On blood-letting in the epidemic fevers of Edinburgh. Edin., 1819. 8°.
See also Cupping.
Bloody brother, The; or, Rollo, Duke of Normandy. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Bloomer costume; an original farce. *See* Sterling, E.
Bloomfield, Nathaniel. Essay on war; Honington Green and other poems. 2d ed. London, 1803. 12°.
Bloomfield, Robert. The Banks of Wye; a poem. New York, 1812. 18°.
— Farmer's boy. 6th ed. London, 1802. 12°.
— Storer, J., *and* Greig, J. Views illustrative of the works of B.; with memoir by E. W. Brayley. London, 1818. 8°.
Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas. Critical annotations, additional on the New Test.; suppl. to the 9th ed. London, 1860. 8°.
— The Greek Testament, with English notes. 7th ed. London, 1847–50. 3 v. 8°.
— Analytical view of the principal plans of church reform, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°. (B 1229)
Bloomfield, Wm. Blossomes. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theatr. chem. Brit. 1859.)
Bloomfield, *Conn.* Stiles, H. R. History of B. (*In his* History of ancient Windsor. 1859.)
Blore, Edward. Monumental remains; sepulchral antiq. of Great Britain. London, 1826. 8°.
Blossius, Ludovicus, *St.* Vita. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 1. 1863.)
Bloudy tenent of persecution. *See* Williams, R.
Bloudy tenent, The, washed. *See* Cotton, J.
Blouet, Guillaume Abel, *and others.* Expédition scientifique de Morée. Paris, 1831–33. 2v. f°.
— Halévy, J. F. F. (*In his* Souvenirs. 1861.)

Blount, Charles. Two first books of Philostratus conc. Apollonius Tyaneus, with notes. London, 1680. f°.
— King, J. B.'s 'Oracles of reason' answered. Exon, 1698. 8°.
— Kippis, A. (*In his* Biogr. Brit., v. 11. 1754.)
Blount, *Sir* Henry. Voyage to the Levant. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 23. 1733.)
Blount, *Sir* Thomas Pope. Censura celebriorum authorum. London, 1690. f°.
— Kippis, A. (*In his* Biog. Brit., v. 2. 1780; *and in* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 12. 1755.)
Blount, Wm. Corbett. W. Impeachment of B. (*In* Cobbett, W. Porcupine's works, v. 9. 1801.)
Blow at the root of aristocracy; or, An appeal, *etc.*; [signed Phileleutheros]. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)
Blower, John. Sermon, death of John Sharp, Abp. of York. London, 1714. 12°. (B 1224)
— Sermon, death of Queen Anne. London, 1714. 8°. (B 1208)
Blowers, Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1729. *See* Foxcroft, T. (B 233)
Blowpipe. Berzelius, J. J. Use of the B. in chemistry and mineralogy, tr. fr. the 4th ed. by J. D. Whitney. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— Hare, R. Memoir on the supply and application of the B. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 736)
— Wortz, H. Modes of increasing the heat of the mouth B. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
Blox, *Rev.* John E. Justo Ucundono, Prince of Japan; by Philalethes. Balt., 1854. 12°.
Bloxam, Charles Loudon. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. London, 1867. 8°.
— Handbook of chemistry. *See* Abel, F. A., *and* Bloxam, C. L.
Bloxam, Matthew H. Notes on places visited, ann. meeting, 1863. (*In* Sussex Arch. Soc. Col., v. 16. 1864.)
Bloxham, John Rouse. Register of Magdalen College. Oxford, 1853–57. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Choristers. 2. Chaplains, clerks, organists.
Bludworth, *Sir* Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1862. *See* Freeman, S. (B 1209)
Blue and cherry, a commedietta; by O. S. Leland. (*No.* 59 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
Blue bell of Red-Neap, The; by L. Parr. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
Blue books. *See* Great Britain. *Parliament*; — United States. *Interior Department.*
Blue Coat Hospital. Prayers, psalms, and hymns. Liverpool, 1810. 8°. (C 240)
Blue devils. *See* Colman, G.
Blue laws of Connecticut; quaker laws of Plymouth and Mass.; blue laws of N. Y., Maryland, Virginia, and S. Carolina, *etc.*, comp. by [R. R. Hinman]. Hartford, 1838. 12°.
Bluebeard, or female curiosity. *See* Colman, G.
Bluebeard's keys; by Miss Thackeray. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 23. 1871.)
Bluecher, Gebhardt Leberecht von, *Fürst von Wahlstatt.* Das Blücherdenkmal in Rostock und Goethe's Theilnahme an diesem Werke. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1862.)
— Egerton, F. Life of B. (*In* Egerton, F. Essays. 1858.)
Blueher, Magnus Adolph. Neueste kirchliche Ereignisse in Schlesien. Nürnberg, 1835. 8°.
Bluethensammlung aus der morgenlandischen Mystik, von F. A. G. Tholuck. Berlin, 1825. 8°.
Bluhme, Friedrich. Das pactum de leburiis und die beneventanischen Tertiatoren. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, *v.* 24. 1870.)
Blum, Hano. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)
Blume, Carl Ludwig. Monographie der pepersoorten. (*In* Batavia. Batav. Genootschap. Verhand., 1826.)
Blume, Friedrich. Bibliotheca librorum mss. italica. Gottingæ, 1834. 8°.
— Iter Italicum, Berlin, *u.s.w.*, 1824–30. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Archive, Bibliotheken, u. Inschriften in den sardinischen u. oesterreichischen Provinzen. 2. In Parma, Modena, Massa, Lucca, Toscana, dem Kirchenstaat, u. S. Marino. 3. In Rom.
Blumen, Die; ein Spiel, von T. Koerner. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. 1861.)
Blumenau, Laurentius. Historia de ordine Theutonicorum cruciferorum. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rerum Pruss., v. 4. 1870.)
Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich. Anthropological treatises; tr. by T. Bendyshe. London, *Anthropol. Soc.*, 1865. 8°.
Contents. Editor's preface. — Memoir by Marx; — by Flourens. — On the natural variety of mankind, ed. 1775; ed. 1795. — Contributions to natural history. — Remarks on a Hippocratic macrocephalus. — An account of the Blumenbachian Museum by Wagner. — Inaugural disputation on the varieties of man, by J. Hunter. — Index.
— Essay on generation. [London,] 1792. 12°.
— Institutiones physiologicæ. Ed. nova auctior. Gottingæ, 1798. 8°.
— Manual of comparative anatomy, tr. by S. Lawrence. London, 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* Rev. by W. Coulson. London, 1827. 8°.
— Memoria Fr. Bouterwek. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 7. 1828–32.)
— Memoria Joh. Tob. Mayer. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 7. 1828–32.)
— Marx, K. F. H. Zur Andenken an Blumenbach. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 1. 1843.)
Blumen- Frucht- und Dornenstücke. (*In* Richter, J. P. F. Sämmt. Werke, v. 11. 12. 1846.)
Blumenthal, *Mme.* Louise Johanne Leopoldine von. Life of Gen. de Zieten; tr. by B. Beresford. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
Blundel, R., *Funeral sermon on.* 1718. *See* Marshal, N. (B 1209)
Blundell, James. Diseases of women; ed. by T. Castle. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Researches physiological and pathological. London, 1825. 8°.
Blundell, Wm. Trial of. 1694. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 61. 1864.)
Blunders, Literary. Erman, J. P. Sur les bévues littéraires; leur influence sur l'histoire. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 26–36. 1786–1801.)
Blunders, Book of, [by C. C. Bombaugh]. Phila., 1871. 12°.
Blunders of vice and folly, The; by J. G. Hargreaves. London, 1871. 8°.
Blundeville, Thomas. Exercises. Lond., 1622. 4°.
Contents. Arithmetic. — Tables of sines, tangents, secants. — Cosmography; treatise of the sphere. — Uses of globes. — Description of Peter Plancius his mappe. — Description of M. Blagrave his astrolabe. — Treatise of navigation. — Description of universall maps and cardes; also, Use of Ptolomey his tables.
Blunt, Charles. Essay on mechanical drawing. London, 1811. 4°.
Blunt, Edmund M. Blunt's stranger's guide to the city of New York. New York, 1817. 16°.
— An appendix to the new American practical navigator. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 981)
— Theory and practice of seamanship, together with a system of naval tactics. 2d ed. New York, 1824. 8°.
— *publisher.* *See* Furlong, L. American coast pilot.
Blunt, Gregory. Six more letters to G. Sharp, on the uses of the article in the Greek Testament. London, 1803. 8°.
Blunt, *Rev.* Henry. Two disc. upon the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 8th ed. London, 1842. 12°. (C 214)
Blunt, John. Invocation, a parody; address to S. Percival on his silence during the debate, Jan. 21. London, 1808. 8°. (B 721)
Blunt, John E. History of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England. London, 1830. 8°.
Blunt, *Rev.* John Henry. Annotated Book of common prayer; a commentary. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Reformation of the Church of England, its history, principles, and results. London, 1868. 8°.

Blunt, *Rev.* John James. Essays contributed to the Quarterly review. London, 1860. 8°.
Contents. The church in India. — Milton. — Reformation in Italy. — Parley. — Dr. Parr. — Bp. Butler's works. — Townson's discourses. — Cranmer. — Robert Hall. — A. Clarke. — Church rates. — Village preaching. — Village schools. — Bp. Butler's memoirs.
— History of the church in the first three centuries. London, 1856. 8°.
— Introduction to a course of lectures on the early fathers. Camb., 1840. 8°.
— On the right use of the early fathers. London, 1857. 8°.
— Sketch of the reformation in England. London, 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 35.)
— Undesigned coincidences of the Old and New Testament, an argument of their veracity. 5th ed. London, 1856. 8°.
Blunt, Joseph. Historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy. New York, 1825. 8°.
— Remarks at a public meeting at Albany, Sept. 2. Albany, 1841. 8°. (B 1498)
— Report to the national convention of the home league. *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)
— Shipmaster's assistant and commercial digest. New York, 1837. 8°.
Blunt, Walter. Ecclesiastical restoration and reform. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1231)
Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar. Le droit international codifié; tr. par C. Lardy. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— Geschichte des allgemeinen Statsrechts und der Politik. München, 1864. 8°. (Gesch. der Wiss., v. 1.)
— Neuere Geschichte Italiens bis 1848. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 2. 1859. — Kirchenfreiheit und Kirchenherrschaft in der Geschichte. (*In* v. 5. 1870.)
Blurt, master-constable; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1840.)
Bly, Douglas. New invention; principles of the natural leg in an artificial one, giving a lateral motion. Rochester, 1862. 8°. (B 1548)
Blydenburgh, S. Address. (*In* Rensselaer Co. Agric. Soc. 1835. B 1138)
Blyth, E. K. On the more systematic teaching of rules of conduct in harmony with the truths of economic science. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Blyth, Francis. Explanation of the adoration of the cross. London, [177-?]. 12°. (C 17)
Blyth, Joseph. Oration, delivered at All Saints Parish [S. C.], Feb. 22, 1800. (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies and orations on. 1800.)
Blyth, Phœbe. Edinburgh society for the employment of women. — Reading, writing, and arithmetic, as aids in training of the mind. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Blyth, R. Scottish Sabbath school system. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Blyth, Stephen Cleveland. Narrative of [his] conversion to the Roman church, [with] a refutation of objections. Montreal, 1822. 8°. (B 299)
Blythe, *Rev.* James. Our sins acknowledged; sermon, Lexington, Jan. 12. Lexington, 1815. 8°. (B 305)
Blytt, Axel Gulbrand. Christiania omegns phanerogamer og bregner. Christiania, 1870. 8°.
— Spiselige lavarter. Kristiania, 1870. 16°.
Boaden, James. Inquiry into the authenticity of portraits of Shakespeare. London, 1824. 4°.
— Memoirs of J. P. Kemble. Phila., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Life of Mrs. Jordan. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
Boadicea. *See* Glover, R.
Boaistuaux, Pierre. Des visions, tirées des Histoires prodigieuses de P. B. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Rec. de diss. sur les apparitions, T. 1. 1751.)
Board of health, Board of trade, *etc.* *See* the names of cities and countries possessing such boards.
Boarding school, The. *See* Coffey, C.
Boardman, Andrew. Essay on the means of improving medical education and elevating medical character. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1775)
Boardman, George S. Address in Waterville before Oneida Co. Temp. Soc., Feb. 22, 1844. Rome, 1844. 8°. (B 1281)
Boardman, Henry Augustus. The American Union, thanksgiving disc., Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 19. 1850. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1254)
— Discourse on the life and character of Daniel Webster. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1726)
— Importance of religion to the legal profess., and remarks on C. Chauncey. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1211)
— New doctrine of intervention tried by the teachings of Washington. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
Boardman, James. Museum Etruriæ; catalogue of cameos, vases, *etc.*, in terra cotta, by J. Wedgwood. Liverpool, 1817. 8°.
Boardman, Thomas. Dictionary of the veterinary art. London, 1805. 4°.
Boase, Henry. Remarks on the supposed depreciation of the currency. London, 1811. 8°.
Boat. Salacia, *pseud.* The boat, and how to manage it. London, 1861. 16°.
See also Life boat; — Rowing.
Boatman, —. Collings, J. Provocator provocatus; or, Answer to B. [on] suspension from the Lord's supper. London, 1654. 4°. (B 1904)
Boatswain's whistle, The; pub. at the National Sailors' Fair, Nov. 9–19, 1864. Boston, 1864. f°.
Boba, La, para los otros, y discreta para si; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)
Bobbin, Tim. *pseud.* *See* Collier, J.
Bobo, Un, hace ciento; de A. de Solis. (*In* Huerta. Theatro hesp., p. 1. t. 3. 1785.)
Bobowski (*Lat.* Bobovius), Albert. De Turcarum liturgia, *etc.* (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma diss., v. 1. 1767.)
— *Eng.* Treatise conc. the liturgy of the Turks, *etc.* (*In* Four treatises. 1712.)
Bobrowicz, Jan Nepomucen, *ed.* Biblioteka kieszonkowa klassyków Polskich. W Lipsku, 1840, 35–37. 37 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1–10. J. Krasicki. 11–13. A. Naruszewicz. 14–16. J. Kochanowski. 17–21. F. Karpinski. 22–23. F. S. Klonowicz. 24–25. S. Trembecki. 26. J. Szymanowski. 27. S. Zimorowicz. 28. S. Szymonowicz i J. Gawinski. 29. T. K. Węgierski. 30–31. Elżbieta Druż'backa. 32–37. F. D. Kniaźnin.
Boccaccio, Giovanni. Opere volgari. Firenze, 1827–34. 17 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–5. Decameron. — Il corbaccio. 6. Fiammetta. 7–8. Filocolo. 9. La Teseide. 10–12. Comento sopra la Commedia di Dante. 13. Filostrato. 14. Amorosa visione. — Caccia di Diana. 15. Vita di Dante. — Ameto. 16. Rime. — L'urbano. 17. Ninfale fiesolano. — Lettere volgari.
— De casibus virorum illustrium; studio H. Zeigleri ed. Aug. Vind., 1544. f°.
— Decameron, del 1527. [Pub. da P. Rolli. Londra, 1727.] 4°.
— *Same.* Dallo testo scritto di F. d' A. Mannelli. [Lucca,] 1761. 4°.
Note. Edited by P. A. Guadagni assisted by A. M. Bandini and perhaps G. Bottari.
— *Same.* [Con disc. stor. sul testo del Decameron da U. Foscolo.] Londra, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Con le annot. di M. Colombo e P. Dal Rio; [ed una vita da G. B. Baldelli]. Firenze, 1841–44. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. [with] remarks on his life and writings. London, 1845. 8°.
— - Tr. by W. K. Kelly. London, 1861. 8°.
— - Sigismonda and Guiscardo; — Theodore and Honoria; — Cymon and Iphigenia; tr. into verse by J. Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1808; — Poetical works, v. 4. 1854; — Anderson, R. Works of Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Works of Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)
— Il Filicopo; corr. da F. Sansovino. Venegia, 1551. 8°.
— Il Filostrato, poema. Parigi, 1789. 4°.
— Genealogie [deorum]; ejusdem De montibus, silvis, fontibus, *etc.* Venetiis, *per M. de Strevo de Monteferrato*, 1497. f°.

— Isabella; tr. into verse. (*In* Keats, J. Poetical works. 1854.)
— Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 1. 1825.)
— Poetical works. (*In* Schlegel, F. von. Æsthetic works. Bohn's stand. libr. 1849.)
— Rime. Livorno, 1802. 8°.
— Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
— Vita di Dante. (*In* Dante Alighieri. Opere, v. 5. 1830.)
— Baldelli, G. B. Vita. Firenze, 1806. 8°.
— Manni, M. Istoria del Decamerone di B. Firenze, 1742. 4°.
— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men, v. 1. 1835.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 33. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)
— Salviati, L. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra'l Decameron. (*In his* Opere, v. 2–4. 1809–10.)

Boccalini, Traiano. De'ragguagli di Parnaso. Cent. 1. 10a impr. Amst., 1669. 12°.
— *Eng.* Advices from Parnassus; with the Political touchstone; added, contin. of the advices, by G. Briane; rev. by Hughes. London, 1706. 8°.
— *Span.* Avisos de Parnaso, 1a, 2a cent. Tr. por F. P. de Sousa. 2a ed. Madrid, 1653. 4°.
— Galeotti, L. B. e il suo tempo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 1, p. 2. 1855.)

Boccanegra, Marino. Baratta, C. A. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi. v. 1. 1846.)

Boccanegra, Simone. Scribanis, P. F. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi. v. 1. 1846.)

Boccardo. Girolamo. Degli studi geografici e del loro stato presente in Italia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 5. p. 1. 1857.)

Bocchi, F. A. L'importanza di Adria antica la veneta. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 10, p. 2. 1869.)

Bocchi, Francesco. Lezione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 2. v. 4. 1751.)
— Ragionamento sopra le prose vulgari di Della Casa. (*In* Casa, G. della. Opere, v. 1. 1806.)

Bocchineri, Andrea. Ricordi. 1512. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., Append., v. 1. 1855.)

Bocchini, Bartolommeo. Cauzonetta satirica. (*In* Gamba. Raccolta di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Boccone *or* Bocconi, Paolo (*afterwards* Silvio). Curiose Anmerkungen über naturliche Dingen. Franckf., 1697. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Bochart, Samuel. Hierozoicon. Lugd. Bat., 1692. 2 v. f°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 27. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Bock, August Karl. Le livre de l'homme sain et de l'homme malade; tr. de l'allemand, sur la 6e éd. par V. Desquin et C. Van Strælen. Tome 1. Paris, [186–]. 8°.

Bock, Friedrich Samuel. Historia anti-trinitariorum maxime Socinianismi et Socinianorum. Regiomonti et Lips., 1774–76. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°.
Note. This has a 2d title-page 'Bibliotheca Anti-trinitariorum, maxime Socinianorum'.

Bockman, Wm. Brief profession of religion as founded on reason, consistent with revelation. London, 1725. 8°. (B 118)

Bocquet père et fils, ou Le chemin le plus long, par [P. A. Chapelle, *etc.*]. Berlin, 1841. 12°. (C 22)

Bocquet de la Tour, —. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 16 mai 1757. Paris, 1757. 8°. (B 885)

Bocquillon, Henri. La vie des plantes; illustré par A. Faguet. Par., 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)

Bocquillot, Lazare André. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1854.)

Bodas de Camacho el rico, Las; comedia pastoral. *See* Melendez Valdés, J.

Boddily, John. Substance of a sermon: The difference between the form and power of godliness. Newburyport, 1797. 8°. (B 48)

Boddington, *Mrs.* Gossip's week. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, Italy, *etc.* London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Boddy, William Barnard. Diet and cholera. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1569)

Bode, *Baron* de. French claims; an exposé in rel. to the application and misapplication of the funds paid by France to the Brit. government. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1530)

Bodel, Jean. Jus de Saint Nicolai. (*In* Monmerqué, L. J. N., *and* Michel, F. Théâtre français au Moyen Age.)

Bodenham, John. Wit's commonwealth; enlarged. London, 1722. 8°.

Bodenham, Roger. Voyage to Candia and Ohio, 1550. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Voyage to Sant Juan de Ullua, and city of Mexico, 1564. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Bodenhamer, Wm. Practical obs. on diseases of the rectum, anus, *etc.* 2d ed. New York, 1855. 8°.
— Pract. treatise on congenital malformations of the rectum and anus. New York, 1860. 8°.

Bodenstedt, Friederich. Demetrius, historische Tragödie. Berlin, 1856. 8°.
— Morning land; or, Thousand and one days in the East, from the German by Waddington. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

Bodichon, *Mme.* Barbara Leigh Smith. Middle class schools for girls. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Extension of the suffrage to women. (*In* 1866.)

Bodichon, Eugène. De l'humanité. Bruxelles, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Considérations sur l'Algérie. Paris, 1845. 8°. — Études sur l'Algérie et l'Afrique. Alger, 1847. 8°. — Hygiène à suivre en Algérie; acclimatement des Européens. Alger, 1851. 8°. — Hygiène à suivre en Algérie; hygiène morale. Alger, 1851. 8°. (E 121)

Bodin, *Mme.* Camille. La cour d'assises. Paris, [185–]. 18°.

Bodin, F. History of the Fr. Rev. 1825. *See* Thiers, A., *and* Bodin, F.

Bodin, Jean. Abrégé de 'La république' de B.; par J. C. de Lavie. Londres, 1755. 2 v. 12°.
— La république. (*In* Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Biblioth. de l'homme public, v. 1. 1789.)
— Extrait de 'La république'. (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 6. 1788.)
— Feugère, L. J. (*In his* Caractères et portraits littéraires, v. 2. 1859.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Bodincomagus, *Italy.* *See* Industria.

Bodleian Library. *See* Oxford.

Bodley, Thomas. Epistolæ ad F. Baconium. (*In* Bacon, F. Works, v. 3. 1753.)

Bodman, Manoah. Oration on death and the happiness of the separate state. Williamsburgh, 1817. 12°.

Bodmer, Johann Jakob. Les filles de Sipha. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans., Nouv., v. 72. 1803.)
— Noah, attempted from the German of B. by [J. Collyer]. London, 1767. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Bodmer, R. Propulsion of vessels by the screw. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles of steam engines, v. 3. 1852–53.)

Bodoni, GiamBattista. Epithalamia [in nuptiis Caroli Emanuelis Ferdinandi] exoticis linguis reddita. Parmæ, 1775. f°.
— Manuale tipografico. Parma, 1818. 2 v. 4°.

Body. *See* Anatomy; — Medicine; — Physiology.

Body and mind; an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence in ref. to mental disorders; by H. Maudsley. London, 1870. 8°.

Body and soul, [a novel; by G. Wilkins]. 1st Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Boece *or* Boethius, Hector. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; metrical version by W. Stuart, ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Boeck, Dat, van den pelgherim naar Jerusalem. *t.p.w.* Haerlem, 1486. f°.
Note. This is the title given by Panzer. The colophon reads, 'Hier eyndt het boec vanden pelgrym.' A ms. copy of the first page has the caption, 'Dij wandelende siele ofte die geestelijcke pellegrom.' Collation: a–l 6, double col., 36 l. to a col.; 58 woodcuts, all but 1 colored.

Boeckh, August. Corpus inscriptionum Græcarum; [v. 3. ed. J. Franzius]. Berolini, 1828-53. 3 v. f°.

— Epigraphisch-chronologische Studien. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.

Note. These two are 'Aus den Jahrbuch für classische Philologie.'

— Zur Geschichte der Mondcyclen der Hellenen. Leipzig, 1855. 8°.

— Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener. 2e Ausg. Berlin, 1851 (v. 3, 1840). 3 v. 8° and Tab. 4°.

Note. Vol. 3 has the 2d title 'Urkunden über das Seewesen des attischen Staates'.

— *Eng.* Public economy of Athens; added, a diss. on the silver mines of Lauria. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Manetho und die Hundsternperiode. Berlin, 1845. 8°.

— Metrol. Untersuchungen über Gewichte, Münzfüsse, u. Masse des Alterthums. Berlin, 1838. 8°.

— Ueber die laur. Silberbergwerke in Attika. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 41. 1814-15.) — Vom Unterschiede d. attischen Leneen, Anthesterien, u. ländlichen Dionysien. (*In* v. 42. 1816-17.) — Von den Zeitverhältnissen der demosthen. Rede gegen Meidias. (*In* v. 43. 1818-19.) — Erklärung einer ägypt. Urkunde, 104 v. C. (*In* v. 44. 1820-21.) — Ueber der krit. Behandlung der pindar. Gedichte. (*In* v. 45. 1822-23.) — De archontibus Atticis pseudeponymis. (*In* v. 49. 1827.) — Ueber die Antigone des Sophokles. (*In* v. 46. 1824.) — *Same.* 2e Abh. (*In* v. 50. 1828.) — Ueber den Plan der Atthis des Philochoros. (*In* v. 54. 1832.) — Erklärung einer attischen Urkunde uber das Vermögen des apollin. Heiligthums auf Delos. (*In* v. 56. 1834.) — Ueber die von Prokesch in Thera entdeckten Inschriften. (*In* v. 57. 1836.) — Ueber zwei attische Rechnungsurkunden. — (*In* v. 68. 1846.) — Hermias von Atarnias und sein Bündniss mit den Erythräern. (*In* Abh., 1853.)

— Leibnitz in seinem Verhältniss zur positiven Theologie. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1844.)

Boeeler, Georg Andreas. Architectura curiosa nova; tr. a J. C. Sturmio. Norimb., *n.d.* f°.

Boeeler, Johann Heinrich. Characteres politici Velleiani. Argent., 1642. 8°.

— De comparanda Latinæ linguæ facultate. (*In* Schaffer, J. De stylo. 1699.)

— De legione Romana. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

— De scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

— Epistola ad I. Schoreum. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Boeckler, Otto. Hieronymus; sein Leben und Wirken. Gotha, 1865. 8°.

Boehl de Faber, Juan Nicolas. Floresta de rimas antiguas castillanas. Hamburgo, 1821-25. 3 v. 8°.

Boehm, Anthony Wm. Webb, E. Letter to B., with his answer. Phila., 1781. 8°. (B 201)

Boehm, Henry. Reminiscences, historical and biographical; ed. by J. B. Wakeley. New York, 1865. 12°.

Boehme, Jacob. Theosophia revelata, d. i. Alle Schriften, hrsg. v. J. G. Gichtels. *n.p.*, 1730. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De vita et scriptis Jacobi Böhmil. — Aurora. 2. De tribus principiis, cum appendice. 3. De triplici vita hominis. — Psychologia vera cum supplemento. 4. De incarnatione verbi. — Sex puncta theosophica. — Sex puncta mystica. — Mysterium pansophicum. — Christosophia, libri octo. 5. Libri apologetici duo contra Balth. Tilken. — Anti-Stiefelius, libri duo. — Apologia contra G. Richter, cum libello apologetico ad Senatum Goerlicensem. — Informatorium novissimorum. 6. De signatura rerum. — De electione gratiæ. — De testamentis Christi. 7. Mysterium magnum, cum epitome. 8. Quæstiones theosophicæ. — Tabulæ principiorum. — Clavis. — Epistolæ theosophicæ. — Mantissa pro alumnis sophiæ. — Vocabularium. — Indices.

— Sämmtliche Werke, hrsg. v. K. W. Schiebler. Leipzig, 1831-47. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Der Weg zu Christo, in sechs Büchlein. 2. Aurora, oder Morgenröthe in Aufgang. 3. De tribus principiis, oder Beschreibung der drei Principien göttlichen Wesens. 4. De triplici vita hominis, oder hohe und tiefe Gründe vom dreifachen Leben des Menschen durch die drei Principia. — De signatura rerum, oder von der Geburt und Bezeichnung aller Wesen. — De electione gratiæ, oder von der Gnadenwahl, oder dem Willen Gottes über die Menschen. 5. Mysterium magnum, oder Erklärung über das erste Buch Mosis. 6. Psychologia vera; oder, vierzig Fragen von der Seele, ihrem Urstande, Essenz, Wesen, Natur, und Eigenschaft, was sie von Ewigkeit in Ewigkeit sei? — Psychologiæ Supplementum; das umgewandte Auge. — De incarnatione verbi; oder, von der Menschwerdung Christi. — Sex puncta theosophica; oder, von sechs theosophischen Punkten hohe und tiefe Gründung. — Sex puncta mystica; oder, Eine kurze Erklärung nachfolgender sechs mystischen Punkte. — Mysterium pansophicum; oder, gründlicher Bericht vom irdischen und himmlischen Mysterio, wie dieselben in einander stehen; wie das Irdische und Himmlische offenbaret werde? — De quatuor complexionibus; oder, Trostschrift von vier Complexionen. — Theoscopia; oder, die hochtheuere Pforte von göttlicher Beschaulichkeit. — De Testamentis Christi; oder, von Christi Testamenten. — Von Christi Testament des heiliges Abendmahls. — Gespräch einer erleuchteten und einer unerleuchteten Seele. — Theosophische Fragen; oder, 177 Fragen von göttlicher Offenbarung. — Tafeln von den drei Principien göttlicher Offenbarung, nebst deren Erklärung. — Schlüssel, das ist: eine Erklärung der vornehmsten Punkte und Wörter, welche in diesen Schriften gebraucht werden. 7. Libri apologetici oder Schutzschriften. — Apologia 1, 2 contra Balthas. Tilken. — Anti-Stiefelius 1, von dreierlei Zustand des Menschen und dessen neuer Geburt. — Anti-Stiefelius 2; oder, von Irrthum der Sekten Stiefel's und Meth's betreffend die Vollkommenheit des Menschen. — Apologia contra Greg. Richter. — Libellus apologeticus, wider des Primarii Lästerung, u. s. w., das gedruckte Büchlein von der Busse. — Informatorium 1, 2, novissimorum; oder, Unterricht von den letzten Zeit. — Epistolæ theosophicæ; oder, Theosophische Sendbriefe.

— Aurora; [tr. by J. Sparrow]. Lond., 1656. 4°.

— The remainder of his books; Englished by J. Sparrow. London, 1662. 4°.

Contents. First apologie for the Aurora. — Second apologie, for predestination. — The four complexions. — Considerations upon E. Stiefel's booke conc. the threefold state of man and the new birth. — Apologie in ans. to Stiefel conc. perfection. — Answer to G. Rickter for the way to Christ. — Twenty-five epistles.

— Theosophic philosophy; also principal treatises abridged by E. Taylor; with life of B. London, 1691. 4°.

— Extracts from 'The way to Christ'. (*In* Important truths. 1769.)

— Translations from B. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— More, H. Philosophiæ Teutonicæ censura. (*In his* Opera. 1679.)

Boehme (*Lat.* Boemus), Johann. Epistolæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 2. 1730.)

— Fardle of facions, containing the auncient maners, *etc.*, of the peoples enhabiting the two parts of the earth; tr. by W. Watreman from the 'Omnium gentium mores'. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; *and in* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)

Boehmer, Georg Ludwig. Principia juris canonici spec. juris ecclesiast.; ed. sep. D. T. G. Schœnemann. Gottingæ, 1802. 8°.

Boehmer, Joh. Friedrich. Ranke, L. v. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 20. 1838.)

— Reumont, A. Necrologia di J. F. Böhmer. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 18. 1863.)

Boehmer, Just Henning. De interpretationis grammaticæ in jure civili fatis. (*In* Brisson, B. De verb. 1843.)

— Rambach, F. E. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 22. 1762.)

Boehnecke, Karl Georg. Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der attischen Redner. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1843. 8°. (Nicht mehr erschienen.)

Boehtlingk, Otto von. Ein erster Versuch ueber den Accent im Sanskrit. — Die Declination im Sanskrit. — Die Unâdi Affixe. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mem., 6e sér., Sci. polit., v. 7.)

Boehringer, Friedrich. Die Kirche Christi und ihre Zeugen; oder die Kirchengeschichte in Biographieen. Zürich, 1842–58. 2 v. in 7 pts. 8°.
Contents. Band 1. Abth. 1–4. Die drei ersten Jahrhunderte. Abth. 1. Ignatius. — Polykarpus. — Perpetua. — Justinus. — Klemens von Alexandrien. — Origenes. — Irenæus. — Tertullian. — Cyprian. 2. Athanasius. — Antonius. — Basillus. — Gregorius von Nyssa. — Gregorius von Nazianz. 3. Ambrosius. — Augustinus. 4. Chrysostomus. — Olymplas. — Leo. — Gregor der Grosse. 2. Mittelalter. Abth. 1. Kolumban und S. Gall. — Bonifazius. — Ansgar. — Anselm von Kanterbury. — Bernhard von Clairvaux. — Arnold von Brescia. 2. Peter Abälard. — Heloise. — Innozenz III. — Franziskus von Assisi. — Elizabeth Landgräfin von Thüringen. 3. Die Deutschen Mystiker des 13n, 14n Jahrh.: — Joh. Tauler; — Heinr. Suso; — Joh. Rusbroek; — Gerh. Groot; — Floris Radevynzoon; — Thomas von Kempen. — Die Karakteristik des Thomas. 4. Die Vorreformatoren des 13n, 14n Jahrh. 1. Hälfte. Leben Wykliffe's. 2. Hälfte. Konr. Waldhauser. — Milic von Kremsier. — Matthias von Janow. — Joh. Hus. — Hieronymus von Prag. — Das Konzil von Konstanz und sein Resultat; Gerseon; die antehussischen böhmischen Theologen; der Hussitismus. — Savonarola.

Boeij *or* Boij, Cornelis. Faces Augustæ. 1643. *See* Barlæus, C.

Boelen, J., *Jz.* Reize naar de Oost en Westkust van Znid-Amerika en naar de Sandwichs- en Philippijnsche Eilanden, China, enz., 1726–29. Amst., 1835. 3 v. 8°.

Bœotia. *Map.* Jansson, J. Attica, Mecarica, Corinthiaca, Bœotia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 243)

Boerhaave, Hermannus. Consultationes medicæ, *etc.* London, 1744. 8°.
— *Eng.* Med. correspondence. London, 1745. 8°.
— Elementa chemiæ. Lugd. Bat., 1732. 2 v. 4°.
— *Eng.* New method of chemistry; tr. with notes and appendix by H. Shaw. [2d ed.] London, 1741. 2 v. 8°.
— Institutiones medicæ. Ed. 4a auctior. Lugd. Bat., 1727. 8°.
— *Eng.* Institutions in physick; tr. by J. Brown. 2d ed. Lond., 1715. 8°.
— - Anatomical lectures; a transl. of his 'Instit.' with explanatory comment. 3d ed. London, 1757–73. 6 v. 8°.
— Prælectiones de morbis nervorum. Lugd. Bat., 1761. 2 v. 12°.
— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)
— Marherr, P. A. Prælectiones in B. 'Institutiones medicas'. Viennæ, 1772. 3 v. 8°.
— Swieten, G. L. B. van. Commentaria in B. aphorismos; cum indice a J. A. Gladbachio. Lugd. Bat., 1755–76. 6 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Commentaries upon B.'s aphorisms. Edin., 1776. 18 v. 12°.

Boerne, Ludwig. Gesammelte Schriften. 2e Aufl. Hamburg, 1829–40. 8 v. 16°.
— Briefe aus Paris, nebst einer Charakteristik seines Lebens. New York, 1858. 2 v. 12°.
— Heine, H. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 6. 1856.)

Boerner, Charles C. Account of a lightning display at Vevay, Indiana, May 26, 1868. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Boese, Thomas. Public education in the city of New York, official report. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. De philosophico consolatu. Argent., *Gruningen*, 1501. f°.
— *Anglo-Saxon.* King Alfred's version of De consolatione philosophiæ, with English transl. by J. S. Cardale. London, 1829. 8°.
— - Consolation of philosophy; tr. with notes, by P. Redpath. London, 1785. 8°.
— *Eng.* Chaucer's translation of Boethius's 'De consolatione philosophiæ'; ed. by R. Morris. London, 1868. 8°.
— *Span.* De la consolacion; trad. por Villegas. (*In* Villegas. Las eroticas. v. 2. 1797.)
— Metra [tr. into Anglo-Saxon by K. Alfred]. (*In* Grein, C. W. M. Bibl., v. 2. 1858.)
— De rhetoricæ cognitione. — De locorum rhetoricorum distinctione. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 3. 1853.)
— A voice from the dead; [his] speech to Theodoricus. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
— Bon-Compagni, C. Notizie di B. e sulla storia de' suoi tempi. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 5. 1843.)
— Jourdain, C. De l'origine des traditions sur le christianisme de Boèce. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 6. 1860.)
— - Des commentaires de G. de Conches et de N. Trivelh sur la consolation de la philosophie de Boèce. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 20. 1862.)

Boethius, Hector. *See* Boece.

Boetio, Antonio di. Delle cose dell' Aquila, e della venuta del Re Carlo di Durazzo al regno, 1363–82. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1742.)

Boetticher, Carl G. W. Der Baumkultus der Hellenen. Berlin, 1856. 8°.

Boetticher, Jakob Gottlieb Isaak. Statistical tables of Europe; with a suppl. table by W. Playfair. London, 1800. 4°.

Boettiger, Karl August. Literarische Zustände und Zeitgenossen; hrsg. v. K. W. Böttiger. Leipzig, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Boettiger, Karl Wilhelm. Geschichte des Kurstaates u. Königreiches Sachsen. Hamb., 1830–73. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)
Note. Vol. 3 is by T. Flathe and publ. in Gotha.
— Wilhelm's von Oranien Ehe mit Anna von Sachsen. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1836.) — C. M. Wieland nach seinen eigenen Aeusserungen. (*In* 1839.)

Boetzel, E. Album; le salon de 1869. Paris, 1869. obl. f°.

Bogaert, Abraham. Gedichten. Amst., 1723. 4°.

Bogart, David S. Sinfulness of evil communications; a discourse, Hempstead Harbour, Apr. 6. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 1284)

Bogart, H. Inaugural dissertation on angina pectoris. New York, 1813. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 813)

Bogen, F. W. The German in America; or, Advice and instruction for German emigrants. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Boggs, Charles Stuart. Headley, J. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Bogislas X., *Duke of Pomerania.* Pelloutier, S. Abrégé de la vie de Bogislas X. le Grand. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 9. 1753.)

Bogle Corbet; or, The emigrants; by J. Galt. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 12°.

Bogotá. Stewart, J. Bogota in 1836–37. New York, 1838. 12°.

Bogue, David. Essay on the divine authority of the New Test. Fr. the 2d Lond. ed. Hartford, 1806. 12°.
— The diffusion of divine truth, serm., May 18, 1800. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1858)
— Extract from a letter on universal peace, Oct. 1813. *n.p.*, 1813. 8°. (B 1786)
— Objections against a mission to the heathen; sermon, Sept. 24, 1795. (*In* Missionary Soc., *London.* Sermons. 1797. D 65)
— De la paix universelle. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
— *and* Bennet, J. History of dissenters, 1688–1808. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Boguslawski, Albert. Krewni, komedya. W Warszawie, 1840. 16°. (Teatra Warsz., pt. 3, v. 9.)

Bohemia. *Description.*
— Boehmischen Kurorte, Die; Franzensbad, Marienbad, Carlsbad, Teplitz. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1861. 16°.
— Eden, L. S. A lady's glimpse of the late war in Bohemia. London, 1867. 8°.
— LeBas, P. Histoire et description de Bohême. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique.)

— Travels in Bohemia; by an old traveller. London, 1857. 8°.
— White, W. (*In his* July holiday. 1857.)
— *Map. n.p.*. [16—]. (E 78, no. 126)
— - Mueller, —. Le royaume de Bohême. Paris, 1742. (E 93)
— - Sandrart, J. Bohemia. Norimbergæ, 1666. (E 78, no. 127)

History.

— Annales Bohemiæ brevissimi. 80-1453. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 17. 1861.)
— Cosmas *Pragensis*. Chronica Boemorum ad 1125 cum contin. ad 1283. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 9. 1851.)
— Gindely, A. Geschichte des böhmischen Aufstandes von 1618. Prag, 1869. 8°.
— Hoefler, C. Geschichtschreiber der husitischen Bewegung in Böhmen. Wien, 1856-66. 3 v. 8°. (Fontes rerum Austr., Abth. 1, B. 2, 6, 7.)
— Mauvillon, E. Histoire de la dernière guerre de Bohême. Amst., 1756. 2 v. 8°.
— Palacky, F. Geschichte von Böhmen. Prag, 1844-60. 4 v. in 8 pts. 8°.
— - Urkundliche Beiträge zur Geschichte Böhmens und seiner Nachbarländer im Zeitalter Georg's von Podiebrad. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes, Dipl., v. 20.)
— Reuss, R. La destruction du protestantisme en Bohême, épisode de la guerre de trente ans. Nouv. éd. augm. Strasb. et Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Williams, F. English opinion in Bohemia; the Hussites. (*In his* Lives of cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)
See also Elizabeth; — Hus; — Prague.

Language.

— Diefenbach, L. Mittellateinisch-hochdeutsch-böhmisches Wörterbuch, nach einer Handschrift vom J. 1470. Frankf. a. M., 1846. 12°.
— Dobrowsky, J. Lehrgebäude der böhmischen Sprache. Prag., 1819. 8°.
— Jordan, J. P. Wörterbuch der böhmischen u. deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, *n.d.* 16°.
— Sumavski, J. F. Kapesni slovnik jazyka Ceského a Německého. Praze, 1854. 16°.

Literature.

— Bowring, J. Cheskean anthology; history of the poetical literature of B.; with translated specimens. London, 1832. 12°.
— Ceské národni pisne. W Praze, 1825. 16°.
— Dobrowsky, J. Geschichte der böhmischen Sprache u. ältern Literatur. Prag, 1818. 12°.
See also Koeniginhofer ms.

Bohemian, *pseud.* War songs of the south. 1862. *See* Shepperson, W. G.

Bohemian, The. Christmas, No. 1. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

Bohemian Brothers. *See* Moravians.

Bohl de Faber. *See* Boehl de Faber.

Bohn, Casimir. Handbook of Washington; with a suppl. by C. Lanman. Wash., 1861. 12°.

Bohn, Gottfried Christian. Waarenlager. Hamburg, 1763. 8°.

Bohn, Henry George, *bookseller*. Appendix to [Lowndes'] Bibliographers' manual; books issued by societies, privately printed, *etc.* London, 1864. 8°.
Bibliographical account of Shakespeare's works. [From Lowndes' Bibliog. manual ed. by Bohn.] London, 1864. 18°.
— Catalogue of books. London, 1831. 8°.
— Catalogue of books. London, 1841. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 1. London, 1847. 8°.
- - Catalogue of the stock of B. sold Feb. 1868. London, *n. d.* 8°.
— Catalogue of the second portion of the stock of B. sold May, 1870. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— *ed.* Chronicles of the crusades. Lond., 1848. 8°.
Contents. Ricardus *Divisiensis* (Richard *of Devizes*) Chronicle conc. Richard I.; tr. by J. A. Giles. Galfridus *de Vinosalvo* (Geoffrey *de Vinsauf*). Chronicle of Richard I.'s crusade. — Lord de Joinville. Memoirs of Louis IX.; tr. by Johnes. — Extracts from an Arabian ms., by Al Makrisi, containing the Saracenic account of the crusade under Louis IX.
— General catalogue. Pt. 2, sect. 3, 4. London, 1866-67. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Sec. 3. Greek and Latin. mss., drawings. 4. French, Italian, Portuguese, German, Dutch, Danish, and Swedish.
— Guide to the knowledge of pottery and porcelain. London, 1857. 8°.
— Handbook of games. London, 1850. 8°.
— Handbook of proverbs; a republication of Ray's collection, with additions. London, 1855. 8°.
— Pictorial handbook of modern geography. London, 1861. 8°.
— Polyglot of foreign proverbs. London, 1857. 8°.

Bohnenberger, J. G. F. *See* Zeitschrift für Astronomie.

Bohn's antiquarian library. Lond., 1847-56. 32 v. 8°.
Namely. Bede. Ecclesiastical history of England, also the Anglo-Saxon chronicles, ed. by Giles. 2d ed. — Bohn, H. G. Handbook of proverbs; — Polyglot of foreign proverbs. — Brand, J. Obs. on the popular antiquities of Gr. Brit., rev. by Ellis. 3 v. — Early travels in Palestine; ed. by T. Wright. — Florentius *Wigorniensis* (Florence *of Worcester*). Chronicle; tr. from the Latin by T. Forester. — Giles, J. A. Six old Eng. chronicles. — Gulielmus *Malmesburiensis* (William *of Malmesbury*). Chronicles of the kings of England; ed. by J. A. Giles. — Henricus *Huntindonensis* (Henry *of Huntingdon*). Chronicle; tr. and ed. by T. Forester. — Ingulphus. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland; tr. by H. T. Riley. — Keightley, T. Fairy mythology. — Lamb, C. Specimens of Eng. dramatic poets, of the time of Shakespeare. — Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities; tr. by T. Percy. — Polo, Marco. Travels; revised by T. Wright. — Matthæus *Westmon. asteriensis* (Matthew *of Westminster*). Flowers of history; tr. by Yonge. 2 v. — Matthew *Paris*. Chronicle, tr. by J. A. Giles. 3 v. — Ordericus Vitalis. Eccles. history of England and Normandy, tr. by T. Forester. 4 v. — Ricardus *Divisiensis* (Richard *of Devizes*). Galfridus *de Vinosalvo* (Geoffrey *de Vinsauf*). *and* Joinville, J. de. Chronicles of the crusades. — Rogerus *de Hoveden*. Annals; tr. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. — Rogerus *de Wendover*. Flowers of history, tr. by J. A. Giles. 2 v. — Thorpe, B. Yule-tide stories.

Bohn's classical library. London, 1848-60. 81 v. 8°.
Namely. Æschylus. Tragedies; lit. tr. by T. H. Buckley. — New readings in Hermann's ed. of A.; tr. by G. Burgess. — Anthology. Greek; tr. by G. Burgess. — Apuleius. Works: Metamorphoses; The god of Socrates; The florida; Defence, or, A discourse on magic; Metrical version of Cupid and Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. — Aristophanes. Comedies; tr. by W. J. Hickie. 2 v. — Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics; tr. by R. W. Browne. — Organon; or, Logical treatises; tr. by O. F. Owen. 2 v. — Politics and economics; tr. by E. Walford. — Treatise on rhetoric; also, The poetic; tr. by T. A. Buckley. — Athenæus. The deipnosophists; or, Banquet of the learned; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. — Cæsar. Commentaries; tr. by McDevitte and Bohn. — Catullus *and* Tibullus. Poems; tr. by Kelly, with the metrical version of Lamb and Grainger. — Cicero. Academic questions; Treatise de finibus; and Tusculan disputations; tr. by C. D. Yonge. — Treatises on the nature of the gods; on divination; on fate; on the republic; on the laws; and on standing for the consulship; tr. by C. D. Yonge. — Three books of offices; also his Cato Major, an essay on old age; Lælius, an essay on friendship; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate; tr. by C. R. Edmonds. — Orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. — Oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus; tr. by J. S. Watson. — Demosthenes. Orations on the crown, *etc.*; tr. by Kennedy. — The Olynthiacs, and other public orations; tr. by Kennedy. — Oration against the law of Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates; tr. by Kennedy. — Diogenes *Laertius*. Lives of philosophers; tr. by C. D. Yonge. — Euripides. Tragedies; tr. by T. A. Buckley. 2 v. — Heliodorus. Greek romances; tr. by Smith. — Hesiodus, Callimachus, *and* Theognis. Works; tr. by J. Banks; [with] the metrical tr. of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. — Herodotus. Works; tr. by Cary. — Homerus. Iliad; tr. by T. A.

Buckley. — Odyssey; with the hymns, epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice; tr. by T. A. Buckley. — **Horatius.** Works; tr. by C. Smart. — **Justinus, Nepos,** *and* **Eutropius**; tr. by J. S. Watson. — **Juvenalis, Persius, Sulpicia,** *and* **Lucilius.** Satires; tr. by L. Evans. — **Livius.** History of Rome; tr. by D. Spillan. 4 v. — **Lucanus.** Pharsalia; tr. by H. T. Riley. — **Lucretius.** Nature of things, a philosophical poem; tr. into prose by J. S. Watson; [with] the poetical version of J. M. Good. — **Martialis.** Epigrams. — **Ovidius.** Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon; tr. by H. T. Riley. — The metamorphoses; tr. by Riley. — The heroïdes; The amours; Art of love; Remedy of love; and minor works; tr. by H. T. Riley. — **Pindarus.** Odes; tr. by D. W. Turner; [with] a metrical version by A. Moore. — **Plato.** Works; tr. by Cary, Davis, and Burgess. 6 v. — **Plautus.** Comedies; tr. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. — **Plinius.** Natural history; tr. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 v. — **Propertius.** Elegies; [with] The Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and The kisses of Johannes Secundus; [also] The love epistles of Aristænetus; tr. by R. B. Sheridan and Halhed; ed. by W. K. Kelley. — **Quintilianus.** Institutes of oratory; tr. by J. S. Watson. 2 v. — **Riley, H. T.** Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, *etc.* — **Sallustius, Florus,** *and* **Paterculus**; tr. by J. S. Watson. — **Sophocles.** Tragedies in Eng. prose; Oxford tr. — **Strabo.** Geography; tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 2 v. — **Suetonius.** Lives of the twelve Cæsars; tr. by A. Thomson and rev. by T. Forester. — **Tacitus.** Works; Oxford tr. 2 v. **Terentius** *and* **Phædrus.** Comedies of T., and fables of P.; tr. by H. T. Riley. — **Theocritus, Bion, Moschus,** *and* **Tyrtæus.** Idylls, and war-songs; tr. by J. Banks; with metrical version by J. M. Chapman. — **Thucydides.** History of the Peloponnesian war; tr. by H. Dale. 2 v. — **Virgilius.** Works; tr. with notes by Davidson; rev. with add. notes by T. A. Buckley. — **Xenophon.** Anabasis; or, Expedition of Cyrus, and The memorabilia of Socrates; tr. by J. S. Watson; with geog. commentary by W. F. Ainsworth; — The Cyropædia, and the Hellenics, or Grecian history; tr. by J. S. Watson and H. Dale; — Minor works; tr. by J. S. Watson.

Bohn's ecclesiastical library. London, 1853–57. 6 v. Post 8°.

Namely. **Philo Judæus.** Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. — **Sozomen,** *and* **Philostorgius.** Ecclesiastical history; tr. by E. Walford. — **Socrates** *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiast. history; tr. from the Greek. — **Theodoretus,** *and* **Evagrius.** Hist. of the church; tr. from the Greek.

Bohn's extra volumes. London, 1851–55. 4 v. 8°.

Namely. **Cervantes.** Exemplary novels; tr. by Kelly. — **Hamilton,** *Count.* Fairy tales; tr. by Lewis, Ryde, and Kenney. — **Rabelais.** Works; tr. by Urquhart and Motteux. 2 v.

Bohn's historical library. London, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.

Namely. **Jesse, J. H.** Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. — **Nugent,** *Lord.* Memorials of J. Hampden, his party, and his times. 4th ed.

Bohn's illustrated library. Lond., 1849–70. 51 v. 8°.

Namely. **Allen, J.** Battles of the British navy. 2 v. — **Ariosto, L.** Orlando furioso; tr. by W. S. Rose. 2 v. — **Beckstein, J. M.** Cage and chamber birds. — **Bohn, H. G.** Guide to the knowledge of pottery and porcelain. — **Bonomi, J.** Nineveh and its palaces. — **Cattermole, G.** Evenings at Hadden Hall. — **Corner, J.** China; with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam; — India. — **Craven.** Recreations in shooting. — **Cruikshank, G.** Three courses and a dessert. — **Dante;** tr. by Wright. 3d ed. — **Defoe, D.** Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. — **Didron, A. N.** Christian iconography. Vol. 1. — **Douce, F.** Holbein's Dance of death; also H.'s Bible cuts, with introd. by T. F. Dibdin. — **Eaton, C. A.** Rome in the 19th century. 5th ed. 2 v. — **Howitt, M.** Pictorial calendar of the seasons. — **Howitt, W.** *and* **M.** Stories of English and foreign life. — **Hunt, J. H. L.** Book for a corner. — **Jesse, E.** Anecdotes of dogs. — **King, C. W.** Natural history of precious stones, and of the precious metals. — **Kitto, J.** Scripture lands, illust. by a Biblical atlas. — **Lodge, E.** Portraits of illustrious personages of Gr. Brit. 8 v. — **Loudon,** *Mrs.* **J. W.** The entertaining naturalist. — **Mahoney, F.** The reliques of Father Prout. — **Marryat, F.** The mission; or, Scenes in Africa. — **Maxwell, W. H.** Life of the Duke of Wellington; from the materials of M., and in part rewritten, by an old soldier; — Victories of Wellington and the British armies. — **Miller, T.** History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3d ed. — **Mudie, R.** Feathered tribes of the British islands. 2 v. — **Nicolini, G. B.** History of the Jesuits. — Norway and its scenery; the journal of a tour by E. Price, and a road-book for tourists; ed. by T. Forester. — **Pickering, C.** Races of man. — **Pope, A.** Poetical works; ed. by R. Carruthers. 2d ed. **Redding, C.** History and description of modern wines. — **Staunton, H.** The chess-player's hand-book. 2d ed. — **Stuart, J.,** *and* **Revett, N.** The antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece. — **Walker, D.** Manly exercises; by Craven. 5th ed. — **Walton, S.,** *and* **Cotton, C.** Complete angler; ed. by E. Jesse. — **White, G.** Natural history of Selborne; with add. and notes by Sir W. Jardine; ed. by E. Jesse.

Bohn's library of Fr. memoirs. Lond., 1855–56. 8°.

Namely. **Commines, P. de.** Mem. ed. by Scoble. 2 v.

Bohn's philological library. Lond., 1853–56. 6 v. 8°.

Namely. Analysis of Herodotus, by Wheeler. — Analysis of Thucydides. — **Devey.** Logic. — **Kant.** Critique of pure reason, tr. by Meiklejohn. — **Tennemann.** Manual of the hist. of philos., enlarged by Morell. — **Turner.** Notes on Herodotus.

Bohn's philosophical library. London, 1857. 8°.

Namely. **Hegel, G. W. F.** Lect. on the philos. of history; tr. by J. Sibree.

Bohn's scientific library. London, 1848–58. 40 v. 8°.

Namely. **Blair, J.** Chronological tables, revised and enlarged by J. W. Rosse. — **Bolley, P. A.,** *and* **Paul, B. H.** Manual of technical analysis. — **Carpenter, W. B.** Animal physiology; — Vegetable physiology and systematic botany; — Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. — **Comte, A.** Philosophy of the sciences. — **Ennemoser, J.** History of magic. 2 v. — **Hand-book of games.** — **Hand-book of domestic medicine.** — **Humboldt, A. von.** Cosmos. 5 v.; — Travels to the equinoctial regions of America. 3 v.; — Views of nature. — **Humphreys, H. N.** Coin collector's manual. 2 v. — **Hunt, R.** Poetry of science. — **Lectures on painting;** by the Royal Academicians. — **Loewenthal, J.** Morphy's games of chess. — **Mantell, G. A.** Geolog. excursions round the I. of Wight; — The medals of creation; or, First lessons in geology and the study of organic remains. 2 v.; — Petrifactions and their teachings. **Oersted, H. C.** Soul in nature. — **Richardson, G. F.** Geology and palæontology. — **Rosse, J. W.** Index of dates. 2 v. — **Schouw, J. F.** Earth, plants, and man, and Kobell's mineral kingdom. — **Smith, J. P.** Geology and Scripture. — **Stanley, G.** Synopsis of Dutch and Flemish painters. — **Staunton, H.** Chess player's companion; — Chess praxis; a supplement to The chess-player's hand-book; — Chess player's hand-book; — Chess tournament. — **Ure, A.** The philosophy of manufactures; economy of the factory system of Gr. Brit.; contin. by P. L. Simmonds. 3d ed.

Bohn's standard library. Lond., 1846–60. 75 v. 8°.

Namely. **Beckmann.** Hist. of inventions; tr. by Johnston. 2 v. — **Beaumont,** *and* **Fletcher.** Selections, by Leigh Hunt. — **Bremer,** *Miss* **F.** Home, and Strife and peace; tr. by M. Howitt; — Diary, H— family, *etc.*; tr. by M. Howitt. — **Carrel, Fox,** *and* **Lonsdale.** History of Charles II. and James II. — **Condé.** History of the Arabs in Spain; tr. by Foster. 3 v. — **Coxe.** House of Austria. — **Foster.** Life and correspondence; ed. by Ryland. 2 v.; — Critical essays; ed. by Ryland. 2 v. — **Fosteriana**; consisting of thoughts, reflections, and criticisms of T. — **Fuller, A.** Works, with memoir by his son. — **Goethe.** Autobiography and travels; tr. by Oxenford and Morrison. 2 v.; — Dramatic works; Faust, Iphigenia, *etc.*; tr. by Swanwick and Scott; — Novels and tales; tr. by Boylan. — **Gregory.** Evidences of the Christian religion. — **Guizot.** History of representative government; tr. by Scoble. — **James.** Life of Richard Cœur de Lion. 2 v. — **Junius.** Woodfall's; ed. by Wade. 2 v. — **Kelly, W. K.** History of Russia, compiled from the works of Karamsin, Tooke, and Ségur. 2 v. — **Lamartine.** French Revolution of 1848. — **Locke.** Philosophical works; ed. by St. John. 2 v. — **Luther.** Table talk; tr. by Hazlitt. — **Machiavelli.** History of Florence; new trans. — **Menzel.** History of Germany; tr. by Mrs. Horrocks. 3 v. — **Michelet, J.** Historical view of the French rev.; tr. by C. Cocks. — **Mignet.** History of the French revolution. — **Milton.** Prose works; ed. by St. John, and Sumner. 5 v. — **Neander.** History of the planting of the Christian church. 2 v.; — Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas; ed. by J. L. Jacobi; tr. by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. — Memorials of Christian life; tr. by Ryland; — **Ockley.** History of the Saracens. — **Ranke.** History of the Popes; tr. by Foster. 3 v.; — Hist. of Servia, Bosnia, and the slave provinces of Turkey. — **Reumont, A. de.** The Carafos of Maddaloni. — **Reynolds,** *Sir* **J.** Literary works; ed. by Beechey. 2 v. — **S., E. O.** Hungary and its revolutions, with mem. of Kossuth. — **Schiller.** Works; tr. by Morrison, Eastwick, Coleridge, *etc.* 4 v. — **Schlegel.** Course of lectures on modern history; tr. by Purcell and Whitelock; — Lectures on the hist. of literature, ancient and modern; — Philosophy of life, and philos. of language; tr. by Morrison; — Æsthetic and miscellaneous works;

tr. by Millington. — Sheridan, R. B. Dramatic works with life; by G. G. S. — Smith, A. Theory of moral sentiments. — Smyth, W. Lectures on the French Revolution. 2 v. — Sturm, C. C. Morning communings with God; tr. by W. Johnstone. — Thierry, J. N. A. Formation and progress of the Tiers Etats, or third estate in France. — Vasari. Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. 5 v.

Bohun, Edmund. Diary and autobiography; with introductory memoir, notes by S. W. Rix. Beccles, *priv. printed*, 1853. 4°.

— Doctrine of non resistance no way concerned in the controversies between the Willlamites and the Jacobites. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

— History of the desertion; or, Publick affairs in Eng. from Sept. 1688 to Feb. 12, [1689]. 2d ed. enl. London, 1689. 4°. (A 5)

— Various tracts.] (*In* Col. of state tracts. v. 1. 1705.)

Bohun, Henry, *Earl of Hereford*. (*In* Capgrave, J. Book of the illustrious Henries. 1858.)

— *and* Quincy, S. de, *Earl of Winchester*. Voyage to the Holy Land. 1222. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voyages, v. 2.1810.)

Bohun, Wm. Institutio legalis; or, Introduction to the study and practice of the laws of England. 3d ed. [London,] 1724. 8°.

— Brief view of ecclesiastical jurisdiction, as practised in Eng. London, 1733. 8°. (B 123, 253, C 235)

— The practising attorney. [London,] 1724. 8°.

Boiardo *di Reggio*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 2.)

Boid, Edward. Description of the Azores. London, 1835. 8°.

Boieldieu, François Adrien. Songs, *etc.*, in The white lady, [La dame blanche], an opera. Boston, 1833. 16°. (C 286)

— Adam, A. (*In* Adam, A. Souv. d'un musicien. 1860.)

Boies, Jane. *See* Boies, John. Trial. (B 253, C 175)

Boies, John. Report of the trial of J. B. for the murder of his wife, Jane Boies, Dedham, June 2, 1829. Dedham, [1829]. 12°. (B 253, C 175)

Boigne, Eléonore Adèle de Osmond, *comtesse* de. Une passion dans le grande monde. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Boileau, Charles. Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In* Alembert, J. L. R. d'. Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

Boileau, Gilles. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Boileau, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., [avec] fig. grav. par B. Picart. La Haye, 1729. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Éloge. — Disc. au roi. — Satires. — Epîtres. — L'art poétique. — Le lutrin. — Odes, epigrammes, et autres poésies. — Poésies latines. — Chapelain decoiffé, ou parodie de quelques scènes du Cid, sur Chapelain. Cassaigne, et La Serre; — La métamorphose de la perruque de Chapelain en comète; [par B. et Racine]. — Sonnets sur Despréaux par De Nantes. — Vers sur les sonnets par le même. 2. Traité du sublime, tr. du grec de Longin. — Réflexions crit. sur quelques passages de Longin. — Avertissement de Renaudot sur la Réflexion x. — Examen du sentiment de Longin sur ce passage 'Et Dieu dit, Que la lumière soit faite'; par Auet. — Réponse à Renaudot. — Remarques de Le Clerc sur la x réflexion. — Réponse de La Motte à la xi réflexion. — Les héros de roman. — Arret burlesque pour le maintien de la doctrine d'Aristote. — Disc. sur la satire. — Remercîment à Mrs. de l'Académie. — Disc. sur le stile des inscriptions. — Lettres. — Joconde, nouvelle tirée de l'Arioste par La Fontaine; — Le même par Bouillon. — Préfaces diverses.

— Œuvres; réd. par Brossette, avec remarques par Saint Marc [et les] figures [de] Picart. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1772. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Avertissements. — Préfaces de M. Despréaux. — Ordres chronol. des ouvrages de M. Despréaux. — L'apologie des femmes. — Lettre de M. Arnauld à M. Perrault. — Lettre à M. Arnauld pour le remercier de la précédente. — Sonnet contenant l'éloge de M. Despréaux. — Sonnet contre la satire sur l'équivoque. 2. Epitres. — L'art poétique. — Le lutrin. 3. Odes. — Epigrammes. — Poésies diverses et fragmens. — Vers latins. — Lettres. 4. Traité du sublime ou du merveilleux dans le discours; tr. du grec de Longin. 5. Remarques sur la traduction du Traité du sublime. — Reflexions crit. sur quelques passages du Longin, *etc.*

— Œuvres. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1813. 12°.

Contents. Préface. — Discours au roi. — Satires. — Epitres. — L'art poétique. — Le lutrin. — Odes. — Épigrammes. — Poésies diverses. — Poésies latines. 2. Ouvrages divers. Lettres. — Diss. crit. sur Joconde. — Epitaphe de Racine. — Réflexions crit. sur Longin. — Traité du sublime.

— L'art poétique; suivi de sa 9e satire, avec les notes de Brossette, préc. des consid. sur la poétique par Fénelon, des disc. de Racine sur la poésie, *etc.* Lyon, 1805. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In* Batteux, C. Les quatre poétiques. 1771.)

— English ballad in answer to [his] Pindarique ode on the taking of Namure; [with B.'s ode.] London, 1695. f°. (A 45)

— Gozzi, C. Ululati apologetici delle satire di Boelò. — Astrazione. — Vita [e] elogio di Boelò. — Dodici satire di Boelò con annotazioni. (*In* Gozzi, C. Opere, v. 6. 1772.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

— Shelley, M. W. (*In her* Lives of lit. men of France, v. 1. 1838.)

Boiler explosion. *See* Chenango.

Boilvin, N. [Visit to the Indians.] *n.t.p.* 1840. 8°. (B 1606)

Boirie, Eugène Cantiran de, *and* Chandezon, L. Jean sans peur, duc de Bourgogne, melodrame héroique. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 1623)

Boisbelle. Privilèges, franchises, et libertés de Boisbelle. Paris, 1744. 16°.

Boisgelin de Kerdu, Pierre Marie Louis de. Ancient and modern Malta; cont. an account of the state of Malta and Gaza, the history of the knights of St. John, *etc.* London, 1805. 2 v. 4°.

— Travels through Denmark and Sweden; pref., a journal of a voyage down the Elbe, incl. an account of the Hanseatic league. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.

Boisjolin, Claude Aug. Vieilh de. *See* Vieilh de Boisjolin.

Boislecomte, André Olivier Ernest Sain, *comte* de. De la crise américaine et de celle des nationalités en Europe. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Guérin, L. (*In* Guérin, L. Les navigateurs français. 1847.)

Bois-le-Duc. *Map.* Order umb die Starke Stadt's Hertogenbosch, in Brabant. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 47)

Boisot, Jean Baptiste. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Boisrobert, François le Metel de. Nouvelles héroiques et amoureuses. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 1. 1798; — L'inceste supposé. (*In* v. 3. 1798; — La vie n'est qu'un songe. (*In* v. 5. 1799.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Boissard, Jean Jacques. De divinatione et magicis præstigiis; adj. effigiebus æri incisis per J. T. De Bry. Oppenheimii, [17—]. f°.

— Vitæ et icones sultanorum Turcicorum in æs incisæ per T. de Bry. Frankf. a. M., 1596. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Boissat, Pierre de. *b.* 1603. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Boisseau, Denys Salvaing de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Boisseaux, Henri. Les trois Maupin. *See* Scribe, E. (E 21)

Boissier, Marie Louis Gaston. Cicéron et ses amis; étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Atticus. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1863.) — Brutus. (Nov. 1863.) — Cælius. (Jan. 1864.) — Cicéron. (Jan., mars, avr. 1865.) — Mœurs romaines sous l'empire. (Juin, nov. 1867; avr. 1868; mai 1871.) — Pompei. (Avr. 1866.) — *See also* mai 1864, juin 1866, fév. 1867.

Boissonade, Jean François. Des lettres de Diogène le cynique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10. 1818.) — De lettres de Crates le cynique. — Des scholies inédites de Basile de Césarée sur S. Grégoire de Nazianze. — Traité alimentaire du médecin Hierophile. (*In* v. 11. 1827.) — Poëme moral de G. Lapithès. (*In* v. 12. 1831.) — Lexique de synonymes grecs publié d'après un ms. (*In* v. 13. 1838.)

Boissy, Louis de. Le babillard, comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repertoire, v. 21.) — Le sage étourdi, com. (*In* v. 23.)
— Les dehors trompeurs, ou L'homme du jour, com. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 288)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Rep. du théâtre fr., v. 12.)
— Le français à Londres, com. Paris, 1784. 8°. (C 295)
— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Rep., v. 21.)
— Le médecin par occasion, com. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 296)
— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. Éloge de B. (*In* Alembert, J. L. R. d'. Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

Boissy, Teresa Gamba, *marquise* de, *formerly contessa* Guiccioli. Lord Byron jugé par les temoins de sa vie. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Recollections of Byron. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Boissy d'Anglas, François Antoine, *comte* de. Disc. prélim. au projet de constitution pour la République française. Leyde, 1795. 8°. (C 92)
— Projet de constitution pour la République franc. Paris, an III. [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
— Rapport et projet d'articles constit. rel. aux colonies. [Paris, an III. 1794.] 8°. (B 1892)
— Sur le procès de Guichard. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822). — DACIER, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de B. (*In* v. 9. 1831.)

Boiste, Pierre Claude Victor. Dictionnaire de la langue française. 11e éd., par C. Nodier et L. Barré. Paris, 1843. 4°.

Boit, Edward Darley. Poem before the class graduating at Harv. Coll. (*In* Hill, T. Farewell sermon. 1863.)

Boitard, Pierre. Annuaire du jardinier et de l'agronome, 1827. Paris, 1827. 18°.
— Le Jardin des Plantes; desc. des mammifères; introd. par J. Janin. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— Traité de la culture du mûrier et de l'éducation des vers à soie. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Boite de Pandora, La; en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Boiteau, Paul. Reliure. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. d. Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 3.) — Etat de l'industrie des engrais. (*In* v. 8.)

Boivin, François de, *baron* de Villars. Mémoires sur les guerres en Piedmont, 1550–59. Lyon, 1610. 8°.
— *Same.* Continuée par C. Malingre, 1550–62. Paris, 1630. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Londres, 1787–88. 8°. (*Vol.* 33–37 *of* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., 1e sér.)
— *Same.* Paris, 1822–23. 8°. (*Vol.* 28–30 *of* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér.)
— *Same.* (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 10. 1854.)

Boivin, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1736.)

Boivin, Louis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733.)

Boivin, *Mme.* Marie Anne Victoire Gillani. Mémorial de l'art des accouchemens. 2e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.
— *and* Dugès, A. Traité des maladies de l'utérus. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by G. O. Heming. London, 1834. 8° and Atlas f°.

Boivin de Villeneuve, Jean. Carmina. (*In* Olivet, J. T. d'. Poet. ex Acad. Gallica. 1740.)

Bojanowski, —. Zur Geschichte der französischen Literatur ausserhalb Frankreichs. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16.)

Bojardo *or* Boiardo, Matteo Maria. Orlando inamorato [in the original]; with an essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians, memoirs, and notes, by A. Panizzi. London, 1830–31. 5 v. 8°.
— *French.* Roland l'amoureux. (*In* Le Sage. Œuvres, v. 8, 9. 1823.)
— Extrait de Roland l'amoureux. (*In* Tressan de la Vergne, L. E. de. Œuvres choises, v. 3. 1787.)
— Canzone. (*In* Gironi, R. ed. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)
— Stories from Boiardo, with a life. (*In* Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from Ital. poets. 1846.)
— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 1. 1835.)

Boke, The, of c[illegible]sye; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 184[illegible]8°. (Percy Soc., v. 4.)
— *Same.* (*In* Furnivall, F. J. The babees book. 1868.)

Boke of keruynge. (*In* Furnivall. Babees book. 1868.)

Boke of St. Albans. Pt. 3. (*In* Heraldic miscellanies. 1793.)

Boker, George Henry. Ballad of New Orleans. (*In* Murdoch, J. E. Patriotism in poetry, *etc.* 1865.)
— Calaynos; a tragedy. Phila., 1848. 12°.
— Konigsmark, the legend of the hounds, and other poems. Phila., 1869. 8°.
— On board the Cumberland, March 7, 1862, and other poems. (*In* Murdoch, J. E. Patriotism in poetry and prose. 1865.)
— Plays and poems. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Calaynos, a tragedy. — Anne Boleyn, a tragedy. — Leonor de Guzman, a tragedy. — Francesca da Rimini, a tragedy. 2. The betrothal, a play. — The widow's marriage, a comedy. — Poems. — Songs. — Sonnets.
— Poems of the war. Boston, 1864. 16°.

Bokhara. BURNES, *Sir* A. Travels into Bokhara, 1831–33. London, 1834. 3 v. 8°.
— GLUKHOVSKI. Captivité en Boukharie. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)
— GROVER, J. The Bokhara victims. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°.
— TYCHSEN, T. C. De numis Græcis et barbaris in Bochara nuper repertis. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 6. 1823–27.)
— VAMBÉRY, A. (*In his* Travels in Central Asia, 1864; and Sketches. 1868.)
— WILSON, H. H. (*In his* Travels in the Himalayan Provinces, *etc.*, by W. Moorcroft and G. Trebeck, 1819–25; from their journals. 1841.)
— WOLFF, J. Narrative of a mission to B., 1843–45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. New York, 1845. 8°.
See also Bactria; — Oxus; — Samarcand.

Bokum, Hermann. Introduction to the study of German. 2d ed. Phila., 1832. 12°.
— State and prospects of the German population of this country. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1835.)
— The stranger's gift. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— Tennessee hand-book and immigrant's guide. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Bolaine, N. Remarks on Delafaye's vindication of his 'Inoculation indefensible'. Lond., 1754. 8°.

Bolani, Domenico Spanò. GEMELLI, G. Della 'Storia di Reggio' di B. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 8, p. 1. 1858.)

Bold, Samuel. Examination of Comber's 'Scholastical history of liturgies'. London, 1690. 4°.
— Second examination. London, 1691. 4°.

Bold dragoons, The. *See* Barnett, M. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 19.)

Bold stroke for a husband, a comedy. *See* Cowley, *Mrs.* H.

Bold stroke for a wife, a comedy. *See* Centlivre, *Mrs.* S.

Boldon buke; a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, 1683; with a trans., *etc.*, by W. Greenwell. Durham, 1852. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 25.)

Boletin bibliographico español, 1860–67, por D. Hidalgo. Madrid, [1860–67]. 8 v. 8°.

Boleyn, Anne. *Q. of England.* *See* Anne Boleyn.

Bolingbroke, Henry. Voyage to the Demerary. London, 1807. 4°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1813. 8°.

Bolingbroke, Henry, *Viscount.* *See* St. John.

Bolivar y Ponte, Simon. DUCOUDRAY HOLSTEIN, H. L. V. Memoir of B. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— DIAZ, J. D. Manifiestos de la correspondencia entre los generales Conde de Cartagena y M. de la Torre, con el de los disidentes S. Bolivar. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)
— SOC. DIFF. USEF. KNOWL. (*In their* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 4. 1838.)
— TORRE, M. de la. Manifiesto de la conducta generosa tenida por el gobierno español con el gefe de los disidentes de Venezuela. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

Bolivia. *See* Aymara Indians; — Potosi.

Bolkenhain, Martin von. Hussitenkriegen in Schlesien und der Lausitz. (*In* Goerlitz. Oberlaus. Ges. der Wiss. Script., v. 1. 1839.)

Bollaert, Wm. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chili. London, 1860. 8°.

— Past and present population of the New World. — Introd. to the palæography of America; ancient picture writing. — Astronomy of the red-man. (*In* Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.) — [Various articles.] (*In* v. 2, 3. 1870.)

— Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826–40. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Portugal. 2. Spain.

Bollan, Wm. Coloniæ Anglicanæ illustratæ; or, The plantation of colonies by the English in America, with the rights of the colonists examined. Pt. 1. London, 1762. 4°.

— Ancient right of the English nation to the American fishery and its various diminutions. London, 1764. 4°. (A 12, 39)

— Britannia libera; or, A defence of the free state of man in Eng. against the claim of any man there as a slave. London, 1772. 4°. (A 21, 70)

— Continued corruption, standing armies, and popular discontents; and the establishment of the English colonies in America. London, 1768. 4°. (A 12)

— Epistle from Timoleon to all electors. London, 1768. 4°. (A 12)

— Free Briton's memorial, [on the] right of election. London, 1769. 4°. (A 12)

— Free Briton's supplemental memorial to the electors. London, 1770. 4°. (A 12, 70)

— Freedom of speech and writing upon public affairs. London, 1766. 4°. (A 12)

— The importance and advantage of Cape Breton, truly stated. London, 1746. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (B 358, C 314)

Note. Taken principally from Charlevoix's 'Nouv. France'; not to be confounded with 'The importance of Cape Breton consider'd. London, 1746'.

— Petition to the King, Jan. 26, 1774, with illustrations. London, 1774. 4°. (A 12)

— Petitions to Parliament; with introd. rel. to the law of nature, the authority of human rulers, *etc.* London, 1774. 4°. (A 27)

— The rights of the English colonies in America. London, 1774. 4°. (A 5)

— Letter to J. Willard resp. an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland. — Petition to the Duke of Bedford, relative to French encroachments. — Letter to the speaker of the House of Assembly of Mass. — Exhausted state of Mass., *etc.* — Letter of instructions from the Mass. General Court to W. Bollan. — Secretary Willard's letter to B. rel. to the failure of Crown Point expedition and reimbursement from Gt. Britain. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Bolland, Richard. Straights of Gibraltar. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)

Bollandus, Joannes. Acta sanctorum; coll., digessit notis illustravit J. Bollandus, *al.* Ed. noviss. cur. J. Carnandet, Jan. – Oct., tom. 6. Bruxellis, (v. 4, sqq. Par. et Romæ,) 1863–68. 54 v. 8°.

Note. See the *note* under Acta.

Bollani, Candiano. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie, v. 2.) — Bollani, Domenico. (*In* v. 1.)

Boller, Henry A. Among the Indians, 1858–66; sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Bolles, James A. Free church system. From the Amer. quar. ch. review, Oct., 1860. New Haven, 1860. 8°. (B 1390)

— Our parish; anniv. sermon and report in the Church of the Advent, Boston. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1284)

— Preaching the kingdom of God, discourse, convention, diocese of Western N. Y., Aug. 18, 1847. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1463)

Bolles, John Augustus. Essay on a congress of nations. (*In* Amer. Peace Soc. Prize essays. 1840.)

— Oration, Medfield, July 4, temperance celebration. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1143)

— Oration, Winchester, July 4. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1573)

— Treatise on usury and usury laws. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1142, 1545, 1652)

Bolles, John R. Solitude and society, and other poems. New York, 1846. 12°.

Bolles, Lucius. The importance of the Scriptures to a teacher of religion, disc. in Boston, Sept. 18, 1822. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 287)

— Sermon. Newburyport, Dec. 9, 1818, ordination of H. Wheeler. Newburyport, 1819. 8°. (B 1238, 1316)

— *Funeral sermon on. See* Sharp, D. (B 1194, 1209, 1651)

Bolletti, Giuseppe Gaetano. Dell' origine e de' progressi dell' Instituto delle Scienze di Bologna. Bologna, 1769. 8°.

Bolley, Pompejus Alexander. Manual of technical analysis; founded upon the 'Handbuch' of B., by B. H. Paul. London, 1857. 8°.

Bollman, Erick. Paragraphs on banks. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

— Plan of an improved system of the money-concerns of the union. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 465)

— Appendix containing the opinion of the Supreme Court in the case of Bollman and Swartwout. (*In* Burr, A. Examination, 1807. 8°. B 433)

— Harper, —, *and* Martin, —. Speeches on the trial of B. and Swartwout. Richmond, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Bollmann, Justus Erich. Denkwürdigkeiten B.'s. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Denkwürdigkeiten, v. 4. 1843.)

Bolmar, A. Collection of colloquial phrases, [in French and English]. New ed. Phila., 1838. 12°.

Bologna. *Art.* Bolognini Amorini, A. Vite dei pittori ed artifici bolognesi. Bologna, 1841–43. 5 v. 8°.

— — Lanzi, L. Le scuole bolognese. (*In his* Storia pittor., v. 5. 1845.)

— — Malvasia, C. C. Marmora Felsinea. Bononiæ, 1690. f°.

— — — Felsina pittrice; vite de pittori bolognesi, con agg. di G. Zanotti. Bologna, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— — Zecchi, J. Monumenti sepulcrali del cimitero di Bologna. Bologna, 1825–27. 3 v. 8°.

— *Bibliog.* Fantuzzi, G. Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi. Bologna, 1781–94. 9 v. 4°.

— *Biog.* (See also *Art.*) Hercolani, A. Biografie di uomini illustri bolognesi. Vol. 1. Forli, 1838. 8°.

— *Descr.* Descriptio Bononiæ antiquæ et hodiernæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, p. 1. 1722.)

— — Dolcigno, B. De Bononiæ vario statu. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, p. 1. 1722.)

— — Griffoni, M. Memoriale hist. rerum Bononiensium. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.)

— — Guicciardini, F. La legazione di Bologna. (*In his* Opere ined., v. 9. 1866.)

— — Quapner, G. Descriptio Bononiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— *Hist.* Agocchi, G. B. Fundatio et dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— — Burselli, G. di. Annales Bononienses, 1418–97. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

— — Garzoni, G. De dignitate urbis Bononiæ. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 21. 1732.)

— — Muzzi, S. Annali della città di Bologna, 1840–46. 8 v. 8°.

— — Sigoni, C. Historia de rebus Bononiensibus. Francof., 1604. f°.

— *Map.* Florini, M. Bologna. Siena, [16—]. (E 78, no. 213)

Bologna. Pontif. Accad. di Belle Arti. Catalogo dei quadri. Bologna, 1835. 12°.

Bologna. Instituto delle Scienze. Bolletti, G. G. Dell origine e progressi dell' Inst. delle Scienze di Bologna. Bologna, 1769. 8°.

Bologna, Felice da. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Bolognesi, Ottavio. Ragguagli contemporanei delle ultime imprese e della morte di Waldstein. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 3, p. 1. 1856.)

Bolognini, Angeli. Opera chirurgica. — De cura ulcerum. — De unguentis. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)

Bolognini Amorini, Antonio. Vite dei pittori ed artefici bolognesi. Bologna, 1841–42. 5 v. 8°.
Bolron, Robert. Narrative of B., concerning the Popish plot. London, 1680. f°. (A 49)
— The papist's oath of secrecy and letany of intercession for carrying on this present plot. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)
Bolton, D. Account of a dam at Long Island. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.)
Bolton, Edward Chicester, *and* Webber, H. H. The Confederation of British North America. London, 1866. 8°.
Bolton, Richard. Physical geography and geology of the northern portion of Mississippi. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
Bolton, Robert, *Dean of Carlisle*. On the employment of time. London, 1750. 8°.
— The Deity's delay in punishing the guilty. London, 1751. 8°. (B 1362)
Bolton, Robert, *Jr*. History of the County of Westchester, N. Y. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the Prot. Episc. Church, in the County of Westchester, 1693–1853. New York, 1855. 8°.
Bolton, S. Present state of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 1745. *See* Miege, G.
Bolton, Thomas. Oration, Mar. 15, 1775. [Boston,] 1775. 8°. (B 360)
Bolton, Wm. Jay. Evidence of Christianity, as exhibited in the writings of its apologists down to Augustine; Hulsean prize essay. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Bolton, *Mass*. ADAMS, Z. Answer to 'A treatise on church government', by T. Goss. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 123)
— CHAPLIN, E. Second treatise on church government. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 127)
— – Narrative of the late troubles and transactions in the church in Bolton. (*In his* Treatise on church government. 1773. (B 16)
— CUSHING, L. S., *and others*. Report of the viewing committee on petition of the town of Bolton, Jan. 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1596)
— RESULT, The, of an ecclesiastical council convened at B., Aug. 3. 1773, at the desire of the pastor. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 59, 253)
Boltonite. SILLIMAN, B., *Jr*. Boltonite of Shepard. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
Bolts, William. Considerations on Indian affairs; particularly respecting the state of Bengal. London, 1772–75. 3 v. 4°.
Note. Vol. 3, Appendix.
Boltwood, George Shepard. MEMOIR of B. Boston, 1834. 18°.
Boltwood, Lucius Manlius. Family genealogies of Hadley. (*In* Judd, S. History of Hadley. 1863.)
Boltzius. Johann Martin. Reise-Diarium.—Briefe. (*In* Urlsperger, S. Ausführl. Nachr. v. d. Saltzburg. Emig., v. 1. 1744, *and* Contin., v. 11, 13–18. 1745–52.)
— *Eng*. Extract. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)
Bolzani. Giovanni Pierio Valeriano. *See* Valeriano Bolzani, G. P.
Bombast *von Hohenheim*, Aureolus Philippus, known as *Paracelsus*. *See* Paracelsus.
Bombastes furioso; a burlesque tragic opera. *See* Rhodes, T. B.
Bombaugh, C. C., *M.D*. Book of blunders. Phila., 1871. 12°.
Bombay. BOMBAY calendar and directory, for 1838. Bombay, 1837. 8°.
— CASSELS, W. R. Cotton; its culture in the Bombay Presidency. London, 1862. 8°.
— CHAPMAN, J. Remarks on railway communication in the Bombay Presidency. (*In his* Cotton and commerce of India. 1851.)
— ILLUSTRATIONS of the roads throughout Bengal, including those to Madras and Bombay. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.
— NOWROZJEE FURDOONJEE. Civil administration of the Bombay Presidency. Lond., 1853. 8°.
See also India.

Bombay, Island of. Reasons for unhealthfulness of B. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)
Bombay Temperance Society. Periodical intelligence of the Soc. No. 1. July 1835. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. (B 1279)
Bombet, Louis Alexandre César, *pseud*. *See* Beyle, M. H.
Bompass, C. C. Essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. London, 1817. 8°.
Bon fils, Le; comédie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.
Bon Gualtier, *pseud*. *See* Martin, T., *and* Aytoun, W. E.
Bon ménage, Le; comédie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.
Bon père, Le; comédie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.
Bon ton; or, High life above stairs. *See* Garrick, D.
Bona, *of Savoy, Duchess of Milan*. CLARETTA, G. Gli ultima anni di Bona. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12, p. 1. 1870.)
Bona, Giov. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and*, *Germ*., v. 3. 1750.)
Bona Dea. GERHARD, E. Ueber Agathodämon und B. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)
Bonaccorso *da Montemagno*. Madrigali. — Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
Bonacolsi *di Mantova*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2.)
Bonafous, Matthieu. Histoire naturelle, agricole, et économique du maïs. Paris, 1836. f°.
Bonaguidi, Antonio. Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
Bonaguidi, Noffo. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
— *Eng*. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
Bonaini, Francesco. Proposta sulla compilazione di un volume di cose storiche perugine. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 7. 1849.)
Bonald, Louis Gabriel Ambroise de, *le vicomte*. MAINE DE BIRAN, F. T. G. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1859.)
Bonamicius, Castruccius *and* Philippus. *See* Buonamici, C. *and* F.
Bonamico, Lazare. *See* Buonamici, L.
Bonanni, Filippo. Ordinum equestrium et militarium catalogus, in imaginibus expositus. Ed. 4a. Romæ, 1741. 4°.
— Ordinum relig. in ecclesia militanti catalogus, eorumque indumenta in iconibus expressa. Ed. 4a. Romæ, 1738. 3 v. 4°.
Bonanni e Colonna, Giacomo. Syracusæ antiquæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 11. 1725.)
Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, *Prince of Canino*. American ornithology; the history of birds not given by Wilson. Phila., 1825–33. 4 v. f°.
— Charlemagne, ou l'Eglise délivrée; poème épique. Londres, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
— General obs. on the birds of the genus tetrao. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)
— Observations on the nomenclature of Wilson's ornithology. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— Memoirs; by himself. Vol. 1. Lond., 1836. 8°.
— *Same*. Vol. 1. New York, 1836. 12°.
— Various articles.] (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 3–5. 1823–25.)
— *and* Wilson, A. American ornithology. Edin., 1831. 16°. (Constable's misc., v. 68–71.)
Bonaparte, Joseph Napoleon, *King of Spain*. *See* Joseph Napoleon.
Bonaparte, Louis. *See* Louis, *King of Holland*.
Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III.
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.
Bonaparte family. AHRIMAN I., *pseud*. Ought France to worship the Bonapartes? London, 1863. 8°.
— PASSERINI, L. Della origine della famiglia Bonaparte, dimostrata con documenti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 3. pt. 2. 1856; *and* v. 4. pt. 1. 1856.)
Bonar, Andrew A. Sermon: The love of the Father. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
Bonar, Archibald. Genuine religion the best friend of the people. Boston. 1807. 12°. (B 658)
Bonar, Horatius. Sermon: Christ our High Priest bearing the iniquity of our holy things. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
Bonar, J. J. Sermon: Isaiah's vision of Christ's glory. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
Bonar, John. Sermon: The invitations of the gospel consistent with the total depravity of man and particular redemption. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Bonarelli, GuidUbaldo de. Filli di Sciro, favola pastorale. Glasgua, 1772. 16°.
Note. 'Primieramente stampata in Ferrara, 1607.'
Bonarrotius, Philippus. *See* Buonarrotti, F.
Bonaspes, N., *pseud.* *See* Dupuy, N.
Bonaventura, *originally* Giovanni di Fidanza, *St., and Card., also called* Eustachius *or* Eutychius. Stimulus divini amoris; emedatus per J. quetin. Parisius, *D. Rosse*, [151–?]. 8°.
— Louanges de la Sainte-Vierge. (*In* Corneille, P. Œuvres complètes, v. 4. 1838.)
Bonaventura, Tommaso, *Abp. of Florence.* Gori, F. S. Orazione delle lodi di B. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., pt. 5. 1754.)
— Vita di V. da Filicaja. (*In* Filicaja, V. da. Poesie, v. 1. 1781.)
Bonchamps, *La marquise* de. Mémoires, réd. par la comtesse de Genlis. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville. Col. des mém.)
Bonciani, Francisco. Orazione delle lodi di G. B. Adriani. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 3. 1751.) — Lezione. (*In* pt. 2, v. 1. 1751.) — Lettere. (*In* pt. 4, v. 3. 1751.)
Bonciario, Marco Antonio. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)
Bon-Compagni, Carlo. Notizie sulla vita di S. Boezio. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2a, v. 5. 1843.)
Boncompagni *di Bologna*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2.)
Bond, —. Catalogues. 1853–64. *See* Nattali *and* Bond.
Bond, —, *and others.* Spirit of the age; speeches. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1430)
Bond, *Rev.* Alvan. Memoir of Rev. Pliny Fiske. Boston, 1828. 12°.
Bond, Edward A. Introduction. (*In* Fletcher, G. Russia at the close of the 16th century. 1856.)
Bond, Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1833. *See* Palfrey, J. (B 1085, 1650, 1808, 1828)
Bond, George, *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* Lothrop, S. K. (B 1209)
Bond, George Phillips. Account of Donati's comet of 1858. Camb., 1858. 4°.
— Account of the great comet of 1858. (*In* Harvard College. *Astronom. Observ.* Annals, v. 3. 1862.)
— Account of the nebula in Andromeda. — Some methods of computing the ratio of the distances of a comet from the earth. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n. s., v. 3. 1848.) — Some applications of the method of mechanical quadratures. (*In* v. 4. 1850.) — Rings of Saturn. (*In* v. 5. 1855.) — Use of equivalent factors in the method of least squares. (*In* v. 6. 1857.) — Comparison of the light of the sun and moon. — Light of the moon and of Jupiter. (*In* v. 8. 1861.)
— Notes on the progress of the determination of difference of longitude between Greenwich and Cambridge, for the Coast Survey. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Results of the chronometic expeditions of the Coast Survey for determining the longitude of Camb., 1849–51. (*In* v. 8. 1855.)
— Observations upon the great nebula of Orion; ed. by T. H. Safford. Cambridge, 1867. 4°. (Harv. Col. Astron. Observ. Annals, v. 5.)
Bond, Henry. Questions in navigation. (*In* Gunter, E. Works. 1673.)
Bond, Henry, *M. D.* Genealogies of families of early settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston; appended, the early history of the town. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Address before the New Eng. Soc. of Phila., May 1824. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 567)
Bond, Henry May. Balch, F. V. Biog. of B. (*In* Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)
Bond, John. Salvation in a mystery, sermon. Ho. of Commons, monthly fast, March 27, 1644. London, 1644. 4°. (B 161, 1255)
Bond, John James. Handy-book for verifying dates. London, 1866. 8°.
Bond, R. Handbook of the telegraph. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°.
Bond, Thomas E. Address before graduates of Washington Univ., of Baltimore, March 3. Balt., 1851. 8°. (B 1579)
— Appeal to the Methodists against changes in their church government. Baltimore, 1827. 8°.
— Schmidt, J. Letter to B., on homœopathy. Balt., 1851. 8°. (B 1561)
Bond, Wm. Cranch. Occultations and eclipses, Dorchester, Mass. — Observations on the comparative rates of marine chronometers. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.) — Magnetic observations made at the observatory of Harvard Univ. (*In* v. 2. 1846.) — Description of the nebulæ about the star θ Orionis. (*In* v. 3. 1848.) — Description of the observatory at Cambridge, Mass. (*In* v. 4. 1850.) — Observations on a new ring of the planet Saturn. (*In* v. 5. 1855.)
— Results of astronomical observation made at the observatory of Harvard College; zone catalogue of 5500 stars situated between the equator and 0° 20′ North declension, observed during 1852–53. (*In* Harvard Coll. *Astronom. Observ.* Annals, v. 1., pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 2. 1855–67.) — Obs. on the planet Saturn, 1847–57. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1. 1857.) — History and description of the Astronom. Observ. of Harvard Coll. (*In* v. 1, pt. 1. 1856.)
— Account of magnetic obs., *etc.* *See* Lovering, J.
— *and others.* Occultations and eclipses observed at Dorchester and Cambridge. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)
Bond, Wm. Key. Speech on the resolution to correct abuses in the public expenditures, Apr. 1838. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1815)
Bondage. Bondage and bondagers. Kelso, 1865. 8°.
— Fairbairn, W. Evils of the bondage system. 2d ed. Kelso, [18—]. 12°.
Bondi, Clemente. Apologhi. (*In* Raccolta di apologhi. 1827; *and in* Raccolta di favole. 1834.)
Bondmaid, The; tr. from the Swedish of F. Bremer, by M. L. Putnam. Boston, 1844. 16°.
Bondman, The. *See* Massinger, P.
Bondone, Giotto di. Canzone. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
Bonduca. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Bone, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells. New York, 1865. 16°.
Bone caves. Baird, S. F. On the bone caves of Pennsylvania. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— Blake, C. C. Report on the researches of E. Dupont in the Belgian bone caves. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1870.)
Bonelli *di Roma*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2.)
Boner, Charles. Chamois hunting in the mountains of Bavaria and in the Tyrol. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Transylvania, its products and its people. London, 1865. 8°.
— Kettle, R. M. Memoirs and letters of C. B. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
Boner, Robert. Obs. during the 10th voyage of the E. I. Co. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
Bones. *Anatomy and Physiology.*
— Cheselden, W. Osteographia; or, Anatomy of the bones. London, 1733. f°.
— Cooper. *Sir* B. B. Physiology of growth and reparation of bones. (*In his* Surgical essays. 1833.)
— Coues, E. The osteology of the colymbus torquatus. (*In* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
— Holden, L. Human osteology. 3d ed. London, 1861. 8°.
— Maclise, J. Comparative osteology, being morphological studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. London, 1847. f°.
— Ward, F. O. Outlines of human osteology. London, 1838. 32°.
— Rainey, G. Mode of formation of shells, of bone, *etc.* London, 1858. 8°.

Pathology and Surgery.

— Desault, P. J. Affections of the bones; ed. by X. Bichat; tr. by C. Caldwell. Phila., 1805. 8°.
— Dupuytren, G. Injuries and diseases of the bones; tr. by F. L. G. Clark. London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1847. 8°.
— Holmes, T. Diseases of the bones. — Excision of bones and joints. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)
— Petit, J. L. Traité des maladies des os; rev. et aug. par A. Louis. Paris, 1758. 2 v. 12°.

— Stanley, E. Illustrations of effect of diseases and injury of the bones. London, 1849. 4°.
— Wagner, A. Resection of bones and joints. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Select. monographs. 1859.)
— Wilson, J. Lectures on diseases of the bones and joints, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°.
See also Necrosis; — Fossils.

Bonet, Théophile. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Bonetti, Gaetano. Biografia di M. Malpighi. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biografie, v. 1. 1837.)

Bonfadio, Jacopo. Annales Genuenses, 1528–50. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)
— Poemata. (*In* Poemata sel. Ital. 1808.)

Bonfilius et Constantius. *See* Buonfiglio-Costanzo, G.

Bon Gaultier, *pseud.* *See* Martin, T., *and* Aytoun, W. E.

Bongi, Salvadore. Sopra una missione di G. Scioppio a Lucca come ambasciatore del sultano Jachia. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 4. 1860.)

Bonhier, Jean. Souvenirs. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Bonhomme, Honoré. Mme. de Maintenon et sa famille. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Bonhomme, Le; par Mme. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 44. 1801.)

Bonhomme jadis, Le; par A. Murger. (*In his* Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. 1862.)

Boni, F. de. Catilina e Ferruccio. (*In* Brofferio, A. Trad. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — I Cancellieri ed i Tedici. — Ginevra degli Amieri. (*In* v. 2. 1848.)

Boni, Mauro. *See* Nodier, C. E. Biblioth. sacrée, ouvr. réd. d'après Mauro. 1828.

Boni, P. A. Maergarita Pretiosa. novella. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chemica, v. 2. 1702.)

Bonichi *da Siena*, Bindo. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Boniface viii. Liber sextus decretalium. Moguntiæ, *P. Schoeffer*, 1476. f°.
— Sextus decretalium liber in concilio Lugdunensi æditus; [cum Constitutionibus Clementis v. et Joannis xxii.]. Parisiis, 1541. 8°.
— Breve ai Veneziani, 13 feb. 1295. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.)
— Gautier, L. (*In his* Etudes et controv. hist. 1866.)
— Tosti, L. Storia di Bonifazio viii. e de suoi tempi. Monte Cassino, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Boniface, Joseph Xavier, *called* Saintine. Le chemin des écoliers, suivant les bords du Rhin. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Chrisna. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Picciola. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 12°.
— *Eng.* 2d ed. Phila., 1839. 16°.
— La seconde vie. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Les trois reines: Jeanne de Valois; — Anne de Bretagne; — Marie d'Angleterre. Bruxelles, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Bonifacio, Baldassarre. De majoribus comitiis et judiciis capitalibus Venetorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1772.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Bonifacio, Riccardo. Godi, A. R. Bonifacii vita. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1697.)

Bonifacius *or* Winfrid, *St.*, *Arbp. of Metz.* Opera. Londini, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— Ars grammatica. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 7. 1835.)
— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2er B., 1. Abth. 1849.)
— Vita, auctore Willibaldo. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Ser., v. 2. 1826.)
— Vitæ, S. Bonifatii, *viz.*, Willibaldi vita S. Bonifatii; Passio S. Bonifatii; Ex Othloni vita S. Bonifatii; Ex presbyteri Trajectensis vita S. Bonifatii. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)
— Willibaldus, *presb.* Vita S. B. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 21. 1867.)

Bonifacius; essays to do good. *See* Mather, C.

Bonifaz Schleichers Jugendgeschichte, von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 27. 1825.)

Bonifazii, F. Catalogo della libreria del card. G. Mezzofanti. Roma, 1851. 8°.

Bonifazio *da Verona.* De rebus a Perusinis gestis mcl–mccxciii. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 16, pt. 1. 1850.)

Bonifazio, Bartolommeo. Annales Genuenses. *See* Caffaro, *and others.*

Bonifazio, Dragonetto. Sonetti. Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi, T. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Boninsegni, Jacopo Fiorino de. Uranio. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

Bonizo, *Bishop of Sutri.* Liber ad amicum. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 1. 1864.)

Bonn, Thomas. Miracles above and contrary to nature. London, 1683. 4°

Bonn. Macdonald, G. V. Trial of the English residents at Bonn; a sequel to the Macdonald affair. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

Bonnard, —. Geology of the western part of the Palatinate. — Notice on the Hartz. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geolog. mem. 1836.)

Bonnard, Camille. Costumes historiques des 12e–15e siècles, dessinés et gravés par P. Mercuri; avec un texte historique et descriptif. Nouv. éd. rév. avec une introd. par C. Blanc. Paris, 1860–61. 3 v. 4°.

Bonnard, Nicolas. Grille de la façade du cœur de Notre Dame de Paris; de l'Eglise de St. Denis, *etc.* Paris, [16—]. f°. (E 118)

Bonnaterre, Joseph P., *l'abbé.* Cétologie. Paris, 1789. 4°.
— Erpétologie. Paris, 1789. 4°.
— Ichthyologie. Paris, 1788. 4°.
— Insectologie, ophiologie, *etc.* Paris, 1790. 4°.
— Ornithologie. Paris, 1790. 2 v. in 5 pts. et Planche, 1791. 4°.
Note. These are all volumes of the 'Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature', which forms part of the 'Encycl. méthod.'

Bonne, Rigobert, *and* Desmarest, —. Atlas encyclopédique, cont. la géographie ancienne et du moyen âge, la moderne, et les cartes relatives à la géographie physique. Padua, 1789–90. 3 v. 4°.

Bonne aventure, La, drame par P. Foucher et A. P. D'Ennery. Paris, 1854. 8°. (E 9)

Bonne mère, La; comédie. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.

Bonneau, Alexandre. Haïti. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Bonne-bouche of Epicurean rascality; elucidating the conduct of the D. of York. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1526)

Bonnechose, François Paul Emile Boisnormand de. Bertrand du Guesclin; tr. by M. S. Jeune. London, 1869. 12°.
— History of France, to the revolution of 1848; tr. by S. O. Beeton, from the 13th ed. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Les quatre conquêtes de l'Angleterre: son histoire et ses institutions sous les Romains, les Anglo-Saxons, les Danois, et les Normands. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Bonnell, George Wm. Topographical description of Texas; [with] an account of the Indian tribes. Austin, 1840. 16°.

Bonnell, Karl Wilhelm Eduard. Lexicon et indices. (*Vol.* 6 *of* Quintilianus, M. F. De instit. orat. 1834.)

Bonnemère, Joseph Eugène. Histoire des paysans. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Bonner, Edmund, *Bp.* Life and defence of the principles of B. London, 1842. 8°.

Bonner, George. Memoir of life of R. Heber. Cheltenham, 1833. 12°.
— Education preventive of crime; assize sermon, Chester. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1351)

Bonnet, —, *and others.* Defence of Gen. Moreau before the French tribunal; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Bonnet, Charles. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. Neuchatel, 1779–83. 8 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Obs. sur les pucerons. — Sur quelques espèces de vers. — Sur les insectes. 2. Mém. d'hist. naturelle. — Sur l'usage des feuilles dans les plantes. 3. Consid. sur les corps organisés. 4. Contemplation de la nature. 5. Sur divers sujets d'hist.

naturelle. 6. Essai analytique sur les facultés de l'âme. 7. Analyse abrégée de l'essai analytique. — Tableau des consid. sur les corps organisés. — Essai d'application des principes psychologiques de l'auteur. — Palingénésie philosophique. 8. Essai de psychologie. — Principes philos. sur la cause première et sur son effet. — Écrits divers. — Philalethe, ou Essai d'une méthode pour établir quelques vérités de philos. rationnelle.

— Briefe. (*In* Mueller, J. Sämmt. Werke, v. 15. 1812.)

— Essai analytique sur les facultés de l'âme. Copenhagen, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— Phil. and crit. inquiries concerning Christianity. London, 1791. 8°.

— Cuvier, G. L. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

— Sayous, A. B., sa vie et ses travaux, d'après une correspondance inédite. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 12. 1855.)

Bonnet, J. E., *l'abbé*. Essai sur l'art de rendre les révolutions utiles. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Bonnet, Jules. Aonio Paleario; étude sur la réforme en Italie. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Bonneval, Claude Alexandre, *comte* de. Memoirs; written by himself and collected from his papers. London, 1750. 8°.

Note. A supposititious work.

— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoire sur le comte de Bonneval. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1809; v. 3. 1860; *also in his* Mélanges milit., v. 26. 1802.)

Bonneville, *Madame*. Sampson, W. Speech, trial of J. Cheetham, for libelling Mme. Bonneville, in his 'Life of T. Paine': with a sketch of the trial. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 436)

Bonneville, Benjamin L. E. The Rocky mountains; or, Scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far west; digested from [his] Journal, by W. Irving. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same*. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville; digested from his journal. New York, 1849. 12°.

— *Same*. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Vol.* 10 *of* Irving's Works.)

Bonneville, C. de. De l'Amérique et des Américains, ou Obs. du philosophe La Douceur. Berlin, 1771. 8°. *Imperf.* (B 615)

Note. Attributed by Quérard, 'Supercb. lit.', to P. Poivre.

Bonneville, Pierre Frédéric. Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent. Paris, 1806. f°.

— *Engraver*. *See* Quenard, P. Portraits. 1776, *etc.*

Bonneville de Marsangy, Arnould. De l'amélioration de la loi criminelle. Par., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— De la récidive, ou des moyens les plus efficaces pour constater et réprimer les rechutes dans toute infraction à la loi pénale. Tome 1. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Traité des diverses institutions complémentaires du régime pénitentiaire. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Traité du régime pénitentiaire. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Bonney, Thomas G. The coast of Norway; [with sketches] by E. Walton. Lond., 1871. Obl. f°.

— Val de St. Christophe and Col de Sais. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, *etc.* 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

Bonnie fishwife. The; a farce, by C. Selby. (*No.* 70 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Bonnisel, J. Plan de la ville et faubourgs de Paris; avec ses monuments. Paris, 1816. f°.

Bonnor, Thomas. New map of the province of New Brunswick. London, 1820. f°.

Bonnot de Condillac, Étienne. *See* Condillac, E. B. de.

Bonny, Anne. Johnson, C. (*In* Esquemelin, A. O. Hist. des flibustiers, v. 4. 1744.)

Bonnycastle, Chas. Insufficiency of Taylor's theorem. — New principle in regard to the power of fluids in motion to produce rupture of the vessels which contain them; and on the distinction between accumulative and instantaneous pressure. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n. s., v. 7. 1841.)

Bonnycastle, John. Elements of geometry. 6th ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— Introd. to algebra. 7th ed. London, 1805. 12°.

— Introd. to arithmetic; or, Complete exercise book. London, 1812. 8°.

— Introd. to astronomy. 8th ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on algebra. 2d ed. Lond., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 3d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

Bonnycastle, *Sir* Richard Henry. Canada, as it was, is, and may be; ed. with add. by J. E. Alexander. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Meteorological phenomena in Canada. — Obs. on a few of the rocks and minerals of Upper Canada. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans. v. 1. 1829.)

— Newfoundland in 1842. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Spanish America. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Bonoeil, John. H. M.'s letter to the Earl of Southhampton; also, treatise of making silke, *etc.*, with instruct. how to plant and dresse vines, and to make wine, *etc.*, in Virginia. London, 1622. 4°.

Bonomi, Joseph. Nineveh and its palaces; the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidations of 'Holy Writ.' Lond., 1852. 8°.

— *Same*. 3d ed. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.

Bononia, Bernardus a. *See* Bernardo *da Bologna*.

Bononia. *See* Bologna.

Bonpland, Aimé. Voyage aux regions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent; *and*, *Eng.*, Personal narrative. *See* Humboldt, F. H. A. von.

— Demersay, A. Notice sur B. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)

Bonsenior Aben Yachiya. Historia shahiludii. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma, v. 2. 1767.)

Bonshommes de cire, Les. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Bonsi, Francesco. Rosa, M. Biografia di B. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biografie e ritratti *etc.*, v. 1. 1834.)

Bonsi, L. Lezioni. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 1, 2. 1751.)

Bonstetten, Charles Victor de. The man of the North and the man of the South, or the influence of climate. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Briefe an E. C. V. von B., hrsg. von F. Brun. (*Vol.* 13–15 *of* Müller's Sämmt. Werke. 1812.)

Bontekoe, Willem Ysbrandsz. Reise nach Ostindien, 1613. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Bontempi, Cesare di Giovannello *and* Marcantonio. Ricordi di Perugia, 1527–63. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 16, pt. 2. 1851.)

Bontius, Jacobus. Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri sex. (*In* Piso, W. De Indiæ utriusque re. 1658.)

Bonucci, Anicio. Vita di L. B. Alberti. (*In* Alberti, L. B. Op. volg., v. 1. 1843.)

Bonus, Petrus. Margarita novella correctissima. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theat. chem., v. 5. 1622.)

Bonwick, James. Last of the Tasmanians; or, The black war of Van Diemen's land. London, 1870. 8°.

Booch-Arkossy, F. Methode Robertson für das Russische. Gotha, *etc.*, 1864. 8°.

— - Supplement und Schlüssel. Gotha, 1864. 8°.

Boogaard, J. F. Le nouveau canal maritime d'Amsterdam à la mer du Nord. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Book, A. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 433)

Book about dominies. *See* Hope, A. R.

Book, The, and its story; by N. L. R. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Book for a corner. *See* Hunt, L.

Book for a rainy day. *See* Smith, J. T.

Book for Massachusetts children; [by H. Hildreth]. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 12°.

Book of ballads; ed. by Bon Gaultier, *pseud.* [T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun]. Lond., 1849. 16°.

Book of blunders, [by C. C. Bombaugh]. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Book of British ballads. *See* Hall, S. C.

Book of carving. *See* Boke.

Book of common prayer. *See* Church of England.

Book of costume, The; or, Annals of fashion; by a lady of rank. New ed. London, 1847. 8°.

Book of courtesy. *See* Boke.

Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities, ed. by R. Chambers. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Book of demeanor. (*In* Furnivall, J. The babees book. 1868.)

Book of despatches, extract from Batavia, Jan. 15–Nov. 29, 1644. Repr. from 'Col. concern. Papua'. (*In* Major, R. H. Early voy. to Australia. 1859.)

Book of dignities; cont. rolls of the official personages of the British Empire, with the sovereigns of Europe and the peerage of Eng.; by J. Haydn. London, 1851. 8°.

Book of fate; fr. a German trans. of an anc. Egyptian ms., found in the year 1801, by H. Kirchenhoffer. 16th ed. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Book of golden deeds. *See* Yonge, *Miss* C. M.

Book of human character. 1837. *See* Bucke, C.

Book of quinte essence, or the fifth being; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. text soc.)

Book of snobs; by W. M. Thackeray. New York, 1864. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Miscell., v. 1. 1856.)

Book of table talk. London, 1836. 16°.

Book of the Bastiles. *See* Baxter, G. R. W.

Book of the court. *See* Thoms, W. J.

Book of the dead. (*In* Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place, v. 5. 1867.)

Book of the poor man's church. Lond., [183–?]. 12°. (C 183)

Book of the world. *See* Fisher, R. S.

Book of vagabonds and beggars; with a vocabulary of their language, ed. by M. Luther in 1528; tr. with introd. and notes by J. C. Hotten. London, 1860. 16°.

Book of worship. *See* Clarke, J. F.

Book without a name; *See* Morgan, *Sir* T. C. *and Lady.*

Bookbinding. Lenormand, S. Nouveau manuel complète du relieur. Paris, 1840. 18°.

— Ancient ornamental B. (*In* Fine arts q. rev., v. 1. 1863.)

— Boiteau, P. Reliure. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 3. 1868.)

— Nicholson, J. B. Manual. Phila., 1856. 12°.

— Walker, E. Art of B., its rise and progress. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Book-buyers manual. *See* Putnam, G. P.

Book-collector's hand book; a modern library companion. London, 1845. 8°.

Booker, *Rev.* John. History of the chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish; [with] a sketch of the township of Rusholme. London, 1859. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 47.)

— History of the chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish; [with] a sketch of the townships of Denton and Haughton. London, 1855. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 37.)

— History of the chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish; [with] sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, *etc.* London, 1857. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 42.)

Bookey, Sacheverell. Against the fear of death; discourse. Norwich, 1739. 4°. (B 1347)

Book-folding machine case, Bacon, S. T., *vs.* C. Chambers; complainant's and defendant's proofs. Boston, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

Book-hunter, The; by J. H. Burton. Edin., 1862. 12°.

Book-keeping. American tutor's assistant revised; added, B. by single entry. Phila., 1810. 12°.

— Aubert, I. P. Kort onderwys van't Italiaans boekhouden, [nebst een koopmans wooden-boekje]. Leeuwarden, 1759. 8°.

— Dafforne, R. Merchant's mirrour. London, 1835. f°.

— Degrange, E. La tenue des livres rendue facile. 11e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— Dougall, J. Modern preceptor. Lond., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— E., O. B. by single entry. Phila., 1808. 8°.

— Foster, B. F. Concise treatise on commercial B. 6th ed. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— - Works on the origin and progress of B., 1543-1852. London, 1852. 8°.

— Foster, B. W. Practical system of B. by single entry. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— Goddard, T. H. The merchant; or, Practical accountant. 4th ed. New York, 1834. 4°.

— Gordon, W. Universal accountant. 6th ed. Dublin, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Haddon, J. Rudimentary B. London, *Weale,* 1854. 16°.

— Hitchcock, I. I. New method of teaching B. 5th ed. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 4°.

— Jones, E. T. English system of B. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1796. 4°.

— Leavitt, D. Pike's system of arithmetic abridged; with a short system of B. Concord, 1826. 8°.

— Leonard, G. Practical treatise on arithmetic; with two methods of B. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— Mair, J. Book-keeping moderniz'd; [with an] appendix. 3d ed. Edin., 1784. 8°.

— - *Same.* 6th ed. Edin., 1793. 8°.

— Mézières, L. Comptabilité commerciale, cours de la tenue des livres. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— Migneret, P. J. Science des jeunes négocians et teneurs de livres. Paris, 1799. 2 v. ob. 8°.

— Palmer, J. H. Pract. B. New York, 1852. 12°.

— Perry, W. The man of business' assistant; incl. B. 3d ed. Edin., 1777. 8°.

— Smith, R. C. Practical and mental arith., with system of B. Phila., 1834. 16°.

— Staniford, D. Practical arithmetic; added, a new and concise system of B. Bost., 1818. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— Turner, T. Epitome of B. by double entry. Portland, 1804. 12°.

— Walkingame, F. Tutor's assistant. 13th ed., rev. and enl., [with] Compend. of B., by W. Birkin. St. John, 1838. 12°.

— Waningen, H. Thresoor van't Italiaens boeckhouden; gecor. door J. Buingha. Rotterdam, 1652. f°.

Books. *See* Bibliography; — Book-binding; — Libraries; — Literature.

Books condemned to be burnt, *etc.* Peignot, G. Dictionnaire critique, littéraire, et bibliographique des livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, ou censurés; préc. d'un discours sur ces sortes d'ouvrages. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Shelhorn, J. G. Commentatio de libris combustis. *In his* Amœn. lit., v. 7. 1727.) — De variis pœnis in libros statutis. (*In* v. 8.) — Diss. de libris publica auctoritate combustis. (*In* v. 8, 9.)

See also Prohibited books.

Books for girls. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M.

Bookseller, The; a hand-book of British and foreign literature. London, 1860–72. 13 v. 8°.

Note. 'Bent's literary advertiser' was incorporated with this, in July 1860.

Booksellers, Bookselling. Annuaire de la librarie, *etc.*, 1867. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.

— Brunet, G. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Deux mots de vérité, restauration de l'imprimerie-libraire. *n.t.p.* [1814.] 8°. (C 89)

— Manuel-annuaire de l'imprimerie, de la librairie, *etc.*; pub. par F. Grimont. Par., 1855. 8°.

— MEIDINGER, H. Historical account of the book-trade [of] Germany and France. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1840, 41.)
— WERDET, E. De la librairie française. Paris, 1860. 18°.
See also Brown, J.; — *also* Copyright; — Publishing.
Booksellers' Company of Phila. Address to the booksellers of the U. S. Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 453)
Bookworm, The; a literary and bibliographical review; ed. by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1869. 8°.
Boole, George. Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. London, 1854. 8°.
Boomerang. FERGUSON, S. On the antiquity of the kilice or boomerang. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19. 1841.)
— LOVERING, J. Australian weapon called the boomerang. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
Boone, Daniel. Adventures of B. comprising an account of the wars with the Indians on the Ohio, 1769–82; written by himself. (*In* Trumbull. Hist. of the discov. of America. 1811 *and* 1813, *and in* Filson, J. Discovery of Ky. 1793. B 462)
— C., W. A. Daniel Boon. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
— FLINT, T. Life and exploits of B. Cincinnati, 1854. 12°.
— PECK, J. M. Life of B. (*In* Sparks. Amer. biog., v. 13. 1847.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)
Boone, James Shergold. One manifold; or, System. London, 1848. 8°.
Boone, Thomas *and* William. Catalogue of rare books. London, 1862. 8°.
— Catalogue of rare and old books. London, 1863. 12°.
— Second catalogue. London, 1863. 12°.
Boorde. *See* Borde.
Boorman, Johnston, & Co. Documents relating to J. Little & Co.'s claim on B. J., & Co. under contracts for Ky. bank stock. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1437)
— LORD, D. Vindication of the award, between Boorman, Johnston, & Co., and J. Little & Co. New York, 1842. 8°. (B 1437)
Boorn, Stephen *and* Jesse. TRIAL of B. for the murder of R. Colvin. Rutland, 1819. 8°. (B 559)
Bootan. *See* Butan.
Boote, Richard. Solicitor's guide and tradesman's instructor, concerning bankrupts. London, 1768. 8°.
— Solicitor's practice in the Court of Chancery epitomized. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°.
Booth, Abraham. Address at the interment of T. Wilton. (*In* Gibbons, T. Sermon. 1776.)
Booth, Arthur John. Saint Simon and Saint Simonism. London, 1871. 8°.
Booth, Barton. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of British. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
Booth, Benj. Proceedings on the trial of Indictment. *See* Walker, T. (B 772)
Booth, David. Art of brewing. *n.t.p.* [London, 1829.] 8°. (Libr. usef. knowl.)
— Glossaries. Indexes. (*In* Library of Usef. Knowl. Nat. philos., v. 1, 2, 3. 1829–34.)
Booth, E. Carton. Another England; life in Victoria. London, 1869. 8°.
Booth, Edwin. WINTER, W. Edwin Booth in twelve dramatic characters; portraits by Hennessy; biog. sketch by W. Winter. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 4°.
Booth, Henry. Letter to Ld. Campbell on an act for compensating the families of persons killed by accidents. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)
— Speech, Mar. 2, 1680–1. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
Booth, *Rev.* John. Education and educational institutions. London, 1846. 8°.
— Epigrams, ancient and modern. Lond., 1863. 16°.
— Examinations of Soc. of Arts. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
Booth, Junius Brutus. Ugolino, a tragedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 15.)
Booth, James C. Report on the specimens of soils and mineral waters near the 32d parallel. (*In* United States. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 2. 1855.)
— *and* Morfit, C. Recent improvements in the chemical arts. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Misc. Col., v. 2. 1862; *and in* E 123)
Booth, Mary L. History of the city of New York. New York, 1863. 8°.
Booth, William. Plan of Fort Royal in Martinique. London, 1793. f°. (E 67)
— Some instructions upon the purchase of Warrington. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 57. 1862.)
Boothbay, *Mass.* Petition. 1810. *See* Bristol.
Boothby, *Sir* Brooke, *Bart.* Letter to Burke, in answer to his 'Reflections on the revolution in France'. London, 1791. 8°.
Boots at the Holly-tree inn; the poor traveller; and Mrs. Gamp; by C. Dickens. London, 1869. 8°.
Boots at the Swan; a farce. *See* Selby, C.
Boott, Francis. Life and medical opinions of J. Armstrong; inquiry into marsh fever. London, 1833–34. 2 v. 8°.
— Address at the opening of the reading room, Colonnade. London, 1834. 12°. (C 273)
— Two introductory lectures on materia medica. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1548)
Boott, Frank. A fagot from the Coliseum. Boston, 1869. 16°.
Bopp, Franz. Vergleichende Grammatik. 2e Ausg. 1er–3er Bd., Register von C. Arendt. Berlin, 1857–63. 4 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages; tr. by E. B. Eastwick. 2d ed. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
— Vergleichende Zergliederung des Sanskrit und der mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 46–48, 53. 1824.) — Zahlwörter der Zendsprache. — Zahlwörter im Sanskrit, Griechischen, Latanischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen, und Altslawischen. (*In* v. 55. 1833.) — Die celtischen Sprache vom Gesichtspunkte der vergleichenden Sprachforschung. (*In* v. 60. 1838.) — Verwandtschaft der malaylsch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen. (*In* v. 62. 1840.) — Das Georgische in sprachverwandtschaftlicher Beziehung. (*In* v. 68. 1846.) — Die Sprache der alten Preussen. (*In* 1853.) — Das Albanesische in seinen verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen. (*In* 1854.)
— Vocalismus oder sprachvergleichende Kritiken über J. Grimm's deutsche Grammatik und Graff's althochdeutschen Sprachschatz. Berlin, 1836. 8°.
— WHITNEY, W. D. Bopp's comparative accentuation of the Greek and Sanskrit languages. (*In* Amer. Oriental Soc. Journal, v. 5. 1856.)
Bopp, Philipp. Die grosse Landgräfin; Bild einer deutschen Fürstin des 18. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historische Taschenbuch, 1853.)
Borbona, Niccolò di. Cronaca delle cose dell'Aquila. (*In* Muratori. Antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1742.)
Borbonico Museo. *See* Naples. R. Museo Borbonico.
Borch (*Lat.* Borrichius), Olaf. Hermetis Ægyptiorum et chemicorum sapientia ab H. Conringii animadversionibus vindicata. Holmiæ, 1674. 4°.
— De antiqua urbis Romæ facie. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)
— De ortu et progressu chemiæ, conspectus scriptorum chemicorum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth. chemica, v. 1. 1702.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)
Borcholdus, J. CASELIUS, J. Epitaphius J. Borcholdi. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 2.)
Borcke, Heros von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Note. From Blackwood's Edinburgh mag., v. 98–99. 1865–66.)

Borda, Jean Charles. Tables trigonométriques décimales ; logarithmes ; rev., *etc.*, par Delambre. Paris, 1801. 4°.
— Carte des Isles Canaries et d'une partie des cotes occident. d'Afrique. *n.p.*, 1780. (E 87, no. 49, 50)
Bordas-Demoulin, Jean Baptiste. Le cartésianisme ; préc. d'un discours sur la réformation de la philosophie, par F. Huet. Par., 1843. 2 v. 8°.
Borde *or* Boorde, *Dr.* Andrew. First boke of the introduction of knowledge. Compendyous regyment, or dyetary of helth. Barnes in defence of the berde; a treatyse answerynge the treatyse of Borde upon berdes. Ed. with life of Boorde, and extracts from his breuyary, by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser.)
— On sleep, rising, and dress. [From his Compendyous regyment. (*In* Furnivall, F. J. The babees book. 1868.)
— Cooper, W. D. Letters and will of Dr. A. Borde. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)
Bordeaux. Bordeaux guide. 2e éd. Bordeaux, 1827. 12°.
— Magini, G. A.? Carte géométrique de l'entrée de la Rivière de Bordeaux. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 36)
— Michel, F. Histoire du commerce et de navigation à Bordeaux. Bord., 1867–70. 2 v. 8°.
— *Map.* Plan géométral de B. Bordeaux, 1800.
Bordeaux. Acad. d. Sci., Belles Lettres, et Arts. Programme. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Report, 1868.)
Borden, Simeon. System of useful formulæ for locating and constructing railroads. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— Account of the trigonom. survey of Massachusetts, with map. (*In* Amer. Acad. Trans., 1841.)
— Tables of bearings, *etc.*, 1846. *See* Mass. *Secr. of State.*
Bordenave, Toussaint. Diseases of the sinus. — Exostoses of the lower jaw. (*In* Paris. Acad. Roy. de Chirurg. Sel. mem. 1848. Sydenham soc.)
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Éloge de Bordenave. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Border and bastille. *See* Lawrence, G. A.
Border beagles. *See* Simms, W. J.
Border of Scotland. *See* Scotland.
Border reminiscences. *See* Marcy, R. B.
Bordeu, Théophile de. Varieties of the pulse and the crisis each indicates. London, 1764. 8°.
Bordier, Henri Léonard. Le Gruetli et Tell ou Défense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la confédération suisse. Genève et Bale, 1869. 8°.
— Rectifications à l' 'Errata', publ. par Jal. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— Rilliet, A. Lettre à B. à propos de sa 'Défense', *etc.* Génève et Bale, 1869. 8°.
Bordier, J. A., et Cie. Collection des certificats des villes éclairés selon leur brevet. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)
Bordoni, Faustina. Clayton, E. C. Memoir. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Bordwine, Joseph. Memoir of a proposed new system of fortification ; with a French translation. London, 1834. 4°.
Boré, Eugène. Arménie. (*In* Chopin, J. M. Russie, v. 2. 1842.)
Boreas, *pseud.* Slave representation. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 452)
Boreel, G. Négociations en France, 1653–59. (*In* Witt, J. de. Lettres. 1725.)
Borel, B. Catalogo de libri e mss. vendibili. Napoli, 1819. 12°.
— *and* Pichard. Catalogo dei libri e mss. vendibili. Napoli, 1815. 8°.
Borel, François. Tableaux de rapport et de comparaison des poids de commerce, mesures, monnaies des nations étrangères avec celles de Russie. St. Pétersbourg, 1807. f°.
Borel, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)
Borel d'Hauterive, André François Joseph. Annuaire de la noblesse de France, 1864. 21e année. Paris, *n.d.* 18°.
Borella, —. Court and country confectioner. New ed. ; add., Art of distilling. Lond., 1772. 12°.
Borelli (*Lat.* Borellius), Giovanni Alfonso. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 2. 1778.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
Borelli, V. Vannucci, A. Vita di B. (*In* Amato. Panteon. v. 1. 1851.)
Borelly, J. Alexandre. Sur les moyens de faire fleurir les arts utiles dans un état. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
Boretius, A. Ueber Gesetz und Geschichte der Burgunder. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 21. 1829.) — Zur Lex Saxonum. (*In* v. 22.)
Borges de F. Henriques, M. A trip to the Azores. Boston, 1867. 16°.
Borgherini, Gio. Batista. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fiorentine, p. 1, v. 5. 1751.)
Borghese Villa. *See* Rome. Villa Borghese.
Borghesi, Bartolommeo, *conte.* Œuvres complètes. Vols. 3, 4. Paris, 1864–65. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 3, 4. Œuvres épigraphiques, v. 1, 2. 1. Museo lapidario vaticano. — Figulina di Domizia Lucilla, madre dell' imp. Marc' Aurelio. — Ara scoperta in Halmburgo, pubblicata con alcune spiegazioni dall' dott. G. Labus. — Cippo migliare di Verona. — Sul digesto antegiustinianeo di monsignor Maio. — Sopra Valeria Massimilla, moglie dell' imp. Messenzio. — Sull' epoco del ristauramento dell' arco di Fano. — Intorno a due antiche iscrizioni di Urbisaglia. — Historicorum Græcorum excerpta Vaticano ed. ab A. Maio. — Illustrazione di un marmo interessante scoperto nella basilica di S. Paolo ad quatuor angulos detta Ostiense. — C. E. Marcello. — Intorno un erma scoperto nella Romagna. — Intorno a due iscrizioni di Ottavia figliuola di Cesare Augusto, recentemente scoperte in Roma, a S. Betti. — Osservazioni intorno un' iscrizione veneta. — Sopra due tessere gladiatorie consolari scoperte ultimamente in Roma. — Diplomi imperiali di congedo militare. — Frammento di fasti sacerdotali. — Dichiarazione d'una lapide Gruteriana per cui si determina il tempo della prefettura urbana di Pasifilo e l'età di P. R. Tauro. — Sul consolato dell' anno 747 di Roma, al sig. F. M. Avellino. — Intorno a due iscrizioni di Oberpettau. — Vigilum Romanorum latercula duo Cœlimontana, magnam partem militiæ Romanæ explicantia, ed. O. Kellermann. 2. Sull' ultima parte della serie de' censori romani. — Sul luogo del congresso triumvirale. — Memoria sopra l'iscrizioni del console L. B. O. Ligariano, serbata nel Museo Reale di Napoli. — Sulle iscrizioni romane del Reno del prof. Steiner, e sulle legioni che stanziarono nelle due Germanie da Tiberio fino a Gallieno. — Iscrizione alimentaria di Terracina. — Intorno ad un nuovo diploma militare dell' imp. Traiano Decio. — Scoperte epigrafiche. — Dei tre consolati di Muciano. — Figuline letterate del Museo Ducale di Parma. — Osservazioni sul consolato di L. A. Seneca. — Osservazioni intorno una tessera gladiatoria della collezione dell' ecc. duchessa di Sermoneta. — Iscrizioni dalmatine. — Intorno un' iscrizione di paleografia archaia. — Sopra un' iscrizione del Museo Campana, che porta il nome di L. S. Strabone.
— Dichiarazione d'una lapida Gruteriana. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)
— Sulla iscrizione perugina della Porta Marzia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 16, pt. 1. 1850.)
— Rossi, G. B. de. Degli studi di B. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)
Borghetto, Pier Antonio del. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose e lettere. Lettere familiari, v. 1. 1830.)
Borghi, G. Inni scelti. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Borghi, Luigi. Storia segreta. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1844.)
Borghini, Maria Selvaggia. Sonetti. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)
Borghini, Raffaello. Il riposo ; [della pittura e scultura]. Milano, *Soc. de' Class. Ital.*, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
Borghini, Vincenzio. Lettere. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 4. 1751.)
Borgia, Francesco. De mediis conservandi spiritum. (*In* Jesuits. Epistolæ præpos. gen. 1635.)
Borgia, Lucrezia, *duchessa di Ferrara.* Gilbert, W. Lucrezia Borgia ; a biography. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
Borgnet, Adolphe. Histoire des Belges à la fin du 18e siècle. 2e éd. Brux., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Borgnis, J. A. Dictionnaire de mécanique appliquée aux arts; suite au Traité de mécanique. Paris, 1823. 4°.
— Traité complet de mécanique appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1818-20. 8 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Machines employées dans les constructions diverses. 2. Machines d'agriculture. 3. Composition des machines. 4. Mouvemens des fardeaux. 5. Machines employées dans diverses fabrications. 6. Machines hydrauliques. 7. Machines à confectionner les étoffes. 8. Machines imitatives et machines théâtrales.
— Théorie de la mécanique usuelle, ou introduction à l'étude de la Mécanique appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1821. 4°.
Borgo, Pietro Batista. Mars Sueco-Germanicus, sive Rerum à Gustavo Adolpho gestarum libri III. Colon. Agripp., 1641. 12°.
Borgogno, Tommaso. Elogio di G. M. della Torre. (*In* Grillo. Elogi. v. 3. 1846.)
Bories, —. Procès de B. (*In* Causes politiques célèbres, v. 2. 1827.)
Boring. Degousée, F. R. J. A. Guide de sondeur, ou Traité théorique et pratique des sondages. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Dubocq, —. Sondages du Sahara oriental de la province du Constantine. — Gernaert, —. Sondages. — Laurent-Degousée, C. Details des travaux récents de sondage. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8. 1868.)
Borja, Francisco de, *principe de Esquilache.* Napoles recuperada por el rey don Alfonso; poema heroico. Amberes, 1658. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— Canto de Jacob y Raquel. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de, *ed.* Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.) — Epistola; Odas; Egloga; Romances; Decimas. (*In* v. 8. 1774.) — Canto de Marco Antonio y Cleopatra; Romances; Epistolas; Endechas; Egloga; Soneto. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)
— Obras en verso. Ed. postr. Amberes, 1663. 4°.
— Romances. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 3. 1807.)
Borland, *Rev.* Francis. Memoirs of Darien. Glasgow, 1715. 8°.
Borlase, Wm. Antiquities of the county of Cornwall. 2d ed. London, 1769. f°.
— Natural history of Cornwall. Oxford, 1758. f°.
Born, Ignaz, *Edler* von. Amalgamation of gold and silver ores and other metallic mixtures; tr. by R. E. Raspe. London, 1791. 4°.
— Testacea musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. Vindobonæ, 1780. f°.
Born to good luck. *See* Power, T.
Borneo. Brooke, J. Events in B. and the Celebes; with operations of H. M. S. Iris, by R. Mundy. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Beeckman, D. Voyage to B. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)
— *Germ. abridged.* Nachrichten von Borneo. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 10. 1791.)
— Greenwood, J. Adventures of Reuben Davidger, captive among the Dyaks of B. London, 1865. 8°.
— Keppel, H. Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido; with extracts from the journal of J. Brooke. 3d ed. with add. by W. K. Kelly. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Marryat, F. S. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. London, 1848. 8°.
— Notices of the city of Borneo and its inhabitants. (*In* Chinese repository, v. 7. 1839.)
— Rademacher, J. C. M. Kurze Beschreibung von Borneo. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 10. 1791.)
— St. John, S. Life in the forests of the far east. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same. tr. and abridged by Forgues.* La chasse aux têtes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1865.)
— *Map.* Insula Borneo et occidentalis pars Celebis cum adjacentibus insulis. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 288)
— — Insula Java cum parte insularum Borneo, Sumatræ, *etc. n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 289)
See also Sarawak.
Bornitius, Jacobus. Moralia Bornitiana, hoc est: symbola et emblemata polit.-sacra et histor.-polit. Moguntiæ, 1678. 4°.
Borosky, George. Confession. (*In* Stern, J. Last confession. 1682. A 51)
Borough, *Sir* John. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between K. Charles I. and the covenanters of Scotland, 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 100.)
— Soveraignty of the British seas; written in 1633. London, 1739. 8°. (B 581)
Borradaile, Wm. Idolatry the prevailing practice of the Church of Rome. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1381)
Borré, P. A. Vita di T. Castelli-Diana. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Borrelly, Jean Alexis. Sur quelques paradoxes en éloquence. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 22. 1783.)
Borri, Cristofero. Account of Cochin-China. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.) — History of Cochin-China. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)
— Nachrichten von Cochin China. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)
Borrichius, Olaus. *See* Borch, O.
Borro, G. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrit. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)
Borromeo, Anton Maria, *conte.* Vita di G. M. Tommasi. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 3. 1714.)
Borromeo, Vitaliano. Scala, B. Vita Borromei. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)
Borromeo, Famiglia di, *di San Miniato.* (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2.)
Borrow, George. Bible in Spain. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.
— Lavengro. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°.
— Romany Rye. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
— Wild Wales; its people, language, and scenery. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°.
— Zincali; account of the gypsies of Spain. New York, 1842. 12°.
— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
Borseaut, —. Germanico. — Maria Stuarda. (*In* Opere varie, tr. dal. franzese, v. 1, 2. 1724.)
Borson, Stefano. Carena, G. Notizie. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 37. 1834.)
Borstius, Jacobus. Geestlicke geneces-konst. Amst., 1689. 2 v. 8°.
Borthwick, George. Treatise upon the extraction of the crystalline lens. Edin., 1775. 8°. (B 400)
Borthwick, J. D. Three years in California. Edin., 1857. 8°.
Borthwick, M. A. Memoirs on iron piling. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)
Bortoloni Condet, Caterina. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Boruwlaski, Joseph, *the Polish dwarf.* Wilson, H. Memoirs and anecdotes of B. (*In his* Wonderful characters.)
Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie. Voyages dans les iles d'Afrique. Paris, 1804. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
— *and* Lacroix, F. Iles diverses des trois océans et régions circompolaires. (*In* Famin, C. Chili, *etc.* 1840.)
— Géographie physique. 1795-1828. *See* Desmarest, N.
— Atlas encyclopédique. 1827. *See* Desmarest, N.
Bos, Lambert. Animadversiones ad scriptores Græcos; acc. animadv. ad script. Latinos specimen. *t.p.n.* [1714.] 8°.
— Antiquities of Greece. London, 1805. 12°.
— Ellipses Græcæ; ed. G. H. Schaefer. Glasguæ, 1813. 8°.
Bosanquet, Charles. Practical obs. on the report of the bullion-committee. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 728)
— Ricardo, D. Reply to B.'s 'Practical obs.' London, 1812. 8°. (B 728)
Bosanquet, J. W. Metallic, paper, and credit currency. London, 1842. 8°.

Bosanquet, *Rev.* R. W. Sacrament of baptism, with remarks on the word regeneration. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1386)

Bosanquet, Samuel Richard. 'Vestiges of the natural history of creation'; its arguments examined and exposed. London, 1845. 12°.

Bosarte, Isidoro. Observaciones sobre las bellas artes entre los antiguos. Madrid, 1791. 4 pts. 8°.

Bosboom, Anna Luiza Geertruide Toussaint. Eene kroon voor Karel den Stouten. Amsterdam, 1842. 8°.

— Media-noche; een tafereel uit den Nijmeegschen vredehandel, 1678. Haarlem, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Bosc, Louis-Auguste Guillaume. Agriculture. (Encyclopédie méthodique.) *See* Tessier, A. H.

Boscager, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and. Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Boscan-Almogaver, Juan. Obras; y algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega. Venetia, 1553. 16°.

— Epistola. Cancion. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 8. 1774.)

— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 3. 1837.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13, 1730.)

Boscawen, *N. H.* FARMER, J. Account of B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)

— PETITION of Rumford, Canterbury, and Contoocook, 1748. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

— PRICE, E. Chronological register of B. Concord, 1823. 8°.

Boscawen. 2d Congreg. Church. Confession of faith and covenant, adopted. Concord, 1838. 12°. (C 274)

Bosch, Jeronimo de. De bibliotheca Ambrosiana. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)

Boscha, Pietro Paolo. De origine et statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1823)

Bosche, Willem van den. Historia medica, in qua animalium natura et eorum medica utilitas tractantur. Brux., 1639. 4°.

Boschini, Marco. Il regno tutto di Candia delineato. Venice, 1651. 4°.

Bosco, Bartolommeo. SPOTORNO, G. B. Elogio di. (*In* Grillo. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Bosco, Joannes a. *See* Dubois, J.

Boscobel tracts rel. to escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, ed. by J. Hughes. 2d ed. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Boscoli, Pietro Paolo. ROBBIA, L. Recitazione del caso di P. P. Boscoli. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Opera pertinentia ad opticam et astronomiam. Bassani, 1785. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De constructione et usu novi instrumenti idonei ad determinandas vires refractivas, et distractivas substantiarum diaphanarum. — Deductio formularum pertinentium ad focos lentium, cum earum applicatione ad calculandas sphæricitates, quæ adhiberi debent pro telescopiis acromaticis. — Extrait de ce I. volume. 2. De correctionibus pertinentibus ad oculares; quibus accedit correctio solius erroris figuræ sphæricæ objectivorum. — De lente ustoria potiss. ingenti. — De modo determinandi discrimen velocitatis, quam habet lumen, dum percurrit diversa media, per duo telescopia dioptrica, alterum commune, alterum novi cujusdam generis. — De novo genere micrometri objectivi. — De telescopio exhibente simul binas imagines ejusdem objecti, alteram directam, alteram inversam, cum earum motibus contrariis, et æqualibus. — De globulis nigris translatis per discum solis cum epist. Gallica ad ejus phænomeni observatorem. — De refractionibus astron. — De refractionibus astron., et altitudine poli, determinandis per distantia apparentes binarum fixarum supra, et infra polum. — Methodus determinandi refractiones astron. sine ulla suppositione physica, quæ non videatur omnino certa, ope instrumenti habentis utilitatem generalem in tota astronomia. — Extrait de ce II. volume. 3. De la détermination de l'orbite d'une comète par trois obs. peu éloignées. — Sur la nouvelle planète. — Extrait de la le partie de ce volume appartenante aux comètes. 4. De verificatione divisionum quadrantis muralis. — De examine plani quadrantis. — De erroribus collocationis quadrantis muralis deprehendendis, et corrigendis. — De verificatione puncti postremi quadrantis muralis, quod indicat positionem horizontalem. — De suspentione telescopii quadrantis muralis ope curvæ æquilibrii. — De collocatione, et verificatione ingentis quadrantis verticalis mobilis circa axem verticalem cum alidada, quæ in ingenti circulo horizontali notet azimutha. — De determinandis, et corrigendis erroribus axium in quadrantibus, et sextantibus. — De verificatione divisionum sextantis. — Problema pertinens ad excentricitatem in circulo verticali, circa cujus axem horizontalem convertatur telescopium meridianum. — Applicatio solutionis analyticæ problematis propositi numero 5 ad alium astronomiæ usum. — De quadam correctiuncula sectorum astronomicorum. — De rectificatione telescopii meridiani, Gallice instrument des passages. — De erroribus lineæ ita deprehendendis, ut obs. per eam institutæ corrigi possint. — De determinanda linea merid. una cum linea æquinoct. altitudine poli, et declinatione solis per tria extrema puncta umbræ gnomonis notata in plano horizontali, vel verticali; acc., quæ pertinent ad horologium solare. — De verificatione machinæ parallaticæ. — De formulis differentialibus trigonometriæ. — De rhombo micrometrico pro corrigendo effectu ejus positionis obliquæ. — De errore inducto a refractione in usu horologii solaris annularis universalis methodo posteriore simpliciore. — De eodem argumento præcedentis opusculi methodo complicatiore. 5. De apparitione et disparitione annuli Saturni. — Sur les élémens de la rotation du soleil sur son axe determinés par l'obs. de ses taches. — De determ. longitudinis penduli oscillantis ad singula secunda temporis medii. — Notice abrégée de l'Astronomie pour un marin. — Methodus determinandi altitudinem poli ope gnomonis supplendo instrumenta ad id opportuna, ubi desint. — Détermination du limbe éclairé de la lune qu'on doit attendre au méridien. — Méthode pour employer le retour de Venus à la meme longitude par la rétrogradation pour la détermination des élémens moins certains de son orbite. — Méthode pour corriger les élémens d'une comète, dont on a la longitude du nœud, et l'inclinaison de l'orbite par un à-peu-près. — Méthode analogue pour trouver l'orbite elliptique, quand la parabolique ne s'accorde assez avec les observations. — Méthode pour corriger les éléments d'une planète par trois observations. — De orbitæ inclinatæ projectione in planum eclipticæ. — De orbitæ inclinatæ projectione in aliud planum. — De calculanda aberratione astrorum orta e propagatione luminis successiva. — Démonstrations simples de quelques beaux théorèmes appartenants aux triangles.

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)

Bose (*Lat.* Bosius), Johann Andreas. De pontifice max. Romæ veteris. — De pontif. max. imperatorum Roman. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.)

Boseham, Herbert de. *See* Herbert *de Boseham.*

Bosia. Rare and wonderful relation of a town in Piedmont, sunk under ground. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

Bosio, A. *See* Aringhi, P. Roma subterranea. 1651.

Bosio, Angiolina. CLAYTON, E. C. Memoir. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Bosman, Willem. Voyage de Guinée. Utrecht, 1705. 12°.

— Description of the coast of Guinea. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

Bosnia. HISTORY of the war in Bosnia, 1737–39, tr. by C. Fraser. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund.*, 1830. 8°.

— RANKE, L. Sketch of the insurrection in B. (*In his* History of Servia. 1853.)

— ROUSSEAU, A. Géographie générale de la Bosnie et de l'Herzégovine. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e série, v. 16. 1868.)

— *Map.* MERCATOR, G. Sclavonia, Croatia, Bosnia. [Amst., *G. Blaeu*, 16—.] (E 78, no. 242.) *See also* Herzegovina.

Bosone *da Gubbio, i.e.*, Raffaelli, Bosone. Capitoli di Bosone e di Jacopo Alighieri sulla Divina Commedia di Dante. Napoli, 1829. 8°.

— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Bosporus. PANORAMA du B. Paris, [184–?]. f°.

Bosporus, Cimmerian. *See* Yenikale, Straits of.

Bosquet, —. Dictionnaire des domaines et droits domaniaux. Rouen, 1762. 3 v. 4°.

Bosquet, François. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Bosquett, Abraham. Treatise on duelling. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

Bossange, Gustave. Catalogue of anatomy. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Bossange, Hector. Catalogue de livres qui se trouvent dans son dépôt à Leipsic. Par., 1846. 8°.
— Catalogue des livres, *etc.*, pub. en Allemagne en 1845–46. Paris, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.
— Catalogue des livres anciens. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Catalogue général de livres. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— *Same.* 1er suppl. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e suppl. Paris, 1850. 8°.
— Extrait du catalogue général; sciences naturelles et sciences médicales. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Bosscha, Johann. Notitia literaria de Apuleio. (*In* Apuleius. Opera, v. 7. 1825.)

Bosse, Abraham. Traité des manières de graver à l'eau forte, *etc.*, aug. par Le Clerc. Paris, 1701. 8°.

Bossi, Benigno. Raccolta di teste. Milano, 1755–89. f°. (E 104)

Note. This vol. contains also Mazzuoli's 'Raccolta di disegni, incisi di Bossi'; and Petitot's 'Mascarade à la grecque', and 'Suite des vases, gravée par Bossi'.

Bossi, Giuseppe. Del cenacolo di L. Da Vinci. Milano, 1810. 4°.

Bossi, Luigi. Istoria d'Italia. Milano, 1819–23. 19 v. 8°.
— Costume del Germani. (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 11. 1829.) — Degli Scandinavi; degli Suedesi, *ec.* (*In* v. 13. 1829.)
— Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. Milano, 1818. 8°.
— *French.* Histoire, *etc.*; tr. par C. M. Urano. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Bosso (*Lat.* Bossius), Girolamo. De toga Romana. — De senatorum lato clavo. — Isiacus sive de sistro. — Janotatius sive de strena. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)

Bossu, N. Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales; contenant une relation des différens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve Saint Louis, appellé vulgairement le Mississipi. 2e éd. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.
— Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Amst., 1777. 8°.
— *Eng.* Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana; tr. by J. R. Forster; with notes rel. to natural history. Added, a flora; with an abstract of P. Loefling's travels through Spain and Cumana in South America. London, 1771. 2 v. 8°.

Bossu *d'Arras, pseud. See* Adam *de la Halle.*

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *Bp. of Condom, afterwards of Meaux, d.* 1704. Œuvres. Paris, 1841. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De l'instruction du Dauphin. — Connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même. — Traité du libre arbitre. — Discours sur l'hist. universelle. — Politique tirée des propres paroles de l'Écriture Sainte. — Défense de la tradition et des Saints Pères. 2. Oraisons funèbres. — Sermons. 3. Sermons. — Panégyriques. — Méditations sur l'Évangile. 4. Histoire des variations des Églises protestantes. — Instruction pastorale sur les promesses de l'Église. — Élévation à Dieu sur les mystères. — Pensées morales et chrétiennes.

— Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church, in matters of controversy; tr. London, 1753. 18°.
— *Same.* From the 5th [Fr.] ed. 2d ed. London, [168– or 9–?]. 12°. (C 17)
— *Same.* And a Letter on the adoration of the cross; tr. by W. Coppinger. 3d ed. New York, 1808. 18°.
— History of the variations of the Protestant churches. In 2 pts. Tr. from the 6th ed. Pt. 1, v. 1. Antwerp, 1742. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. from the last French ed. Dublin, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Oraisons funèbres. Paris, 1815. 18°.
— Pastoral letter to the new Catholics of his diocess; tr. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1348)
— *and* Jacques Bénigne, *Bp. of Troyes, d.* 1743. Catalogue [de ses] livres. Paris, 1742. 8°. (B 883)
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Hist. des memb. de l'Acad. fr., v. 1. 1787; *also, in his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805.)
— Alison, *Sir* A. Bossuet. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1845.)
— Butler, C. Life and writings of B. London, 1812. 16°.
— Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Lettres à M. de Meaux en réponse aux divers écrits. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1845.)
— Johnson, —. Vindication of the Bp. of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church; in answer to 'An exposition of the doctrine of the church of England', [by W. Wake]; with a letter from [Bossuet]. London, 1686. 8°.
— Lamartine, A. de. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 3. 1856.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
— Payne, W. Discourse of the communion in one kind, in answer to the Bp. of Meaux. London, 1687. 4°.
— Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. (*In their* Distinguished men, v. 2. 1838; *and in* v. 2. 1840.)
— Wake, W. Exposition of the doctrine of the church of Eng. London, 1686. 4°. (B 90)

Bossus, Matthæus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Bossut, —. Italian and English phrase-book. Boston, 1828. 24°.

Bossut, Charles, *l'abbé.* Cours de mathématiques. Paris, 1808, 1800–02. 3 v. 8°.
— Histoire générale des mathématiques jusqu'à l'année 1808. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— History of mathematics to the middle of the 18th century; tr. by J. Bonnycastle. London, 1803. 8°.
— Traité élémentaire de géometrie. Par., 1775. 8°.
— Traité élément. de méchanique. Paris, 1775. 8°.
— Traité théorique et expérimentale d'hydrodynamique. Paris, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— *and* Viallet, G. Recherches sur la construction des digues. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1800]. 4°.

Bost, Jean Augustin. Letters and biography of Felix Neff; tr. by M. A. Wyatt. London, 1843. 16°.

Bost, Théophile A. French pastor's estimate of Bp. Colenso's work on the Pentateuch. London, 1863. 8°.

Bostock, John, *M.D.* Account of the present state of galvanism. London, 1818. 8°.
— Elementary system of physiology. London, 1824–27. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, [1836?]. 8°.
— Essay on respiration. Pt. 1, 2. Liverpool, 1804. 8°.
— Remarks on the reform of the pharmaceutical nomenclature. Liverpool, 1807. 8°. (B 819)

Boston, Thomas. Distinguishing characters of true believers; with soliloquy on art of man-fishing. Falkirk, 1791. 12°.
— Defence of the doctrine of justifying faith. (*In* Groswell, A. Narr. of the founding, *etc.* 1749.)
— Everlasting espousals: sermon at the Lord's Supper, Aug. 1714. From 6th ed. Troy. 1812. 8°. (B 1284)
— Human nature in its fourfold state. 4th ed. Edin., 1744. 12°.
— View of the covenant of grace from the sacred records. Glasgow, 1770. 12°.
— View of this and the other world. Edin., 1799. 12°.

Boston, *Eng.* Descriptive and historical acct. of St. Botolph's church, Boston. Bost., 1842. 8°.
— Thompson, P. Account of B. London, 1820. 4°.
— History and antiquities of B. Bost., 1856. 8°.

Boston, *Mass.* *Town Government.*

— Abstract of by-laws of the town. [Boston, 1817.] 8°. (B 943)
— Amount of real and personal estate taxed. Boston, 1822. 4°.
— Appeal to the world; or, A vindication of Boston; [by S. Adams]. Boston, 1769. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 610)
— By-laws and town orders made in 1785–86. Boston, 1786. 8°.
— By-laws and orders of the town; with the regulations of the board of health; also laws rel. to town affairs. Boston, 1801. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 643)
— *Same.* Boston, 1818. 12°.
— Contract between the town of Boston and the Mill Corporation. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 469)
— Memorial to Congress on restraining the increase of slavery in new states; prepared in pursuance of a vote of the inhabitants, Dec. 3, 1819. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1199)
— Orders and by-laws, made by the inhabitants. *n.t.p.* [172–.] 4°. (B 652, 1005)
— Plan for forming the town of Boston into an incorporated city. [Boston, 1784.] 8°. (B 655)
— Report of the town convention on alterations in the town government. [Boston, 1804.] 8°. (B 424, 593)
— Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, March 1770, with obs. Boston, 1770. 8°.
— Votes, 1635. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17.)
— Votes and proceedings of the freeholders, Nov. 20, 1772. Boston, [1772]. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 610, 992, 1005, 1081, 1094)
— *Board of Health.* General vaccination. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 943)
— – Internal health regulations of the town. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 943)
— – Rules, regulations, and orders relative to the police. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1693)
— – *Same.* Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
— – INTERESTING account of the plague, yellow fever, *etc.* Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 832, 1754)
— *Carpenters.* Rules of work. Boston, 1800. 8°. (C 144)
— *Committee for Erecting a House of Industry.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1821?] 8°. (B 943)
— *Committee of Finance.* 7th–11th annual report. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1819–23.] 5 v. 8°.
— – 1st–4th annual report, 1813–16. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1693)
Also 2d, 3d (B 943); — 7th (B 447, 942); — 8th (B 942); — 10th, 1822, 11th–12th (B 942).
Note. The 12th annual report was prepared by a committee of the City Council; subsequent reports by the Auditor.
— *Committee on a System of Municipal Government for the Town.* Report, Dec. 31. [Bost., 1821.] 8°. (B 943)
— *Committee on Donations for the Sufferers by the Boston Port Bill.* Correspondence, in 1774–75, [with] contributors. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34.)
— *Committee on Making an Alteration in the Municipal Government.* Report, Oct. 16, 1815. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1693)
— *Committee on Pauperism, and a House of Industry in Boston.* Report. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 942)
— *Committee on the Pecuniary Concerns of the Town.* Report, May 14. [Boston, 1811.] 8°. (B 943)
— *Committee on the Petition of I. P. Davis and others for Liberty to build a Mill-Dam and Turnpike Road from Beacon St., etc.* Report, June 11, 1813. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1693)
— *Committee on the State of the Town and County Treasury.* Report. *n.p.*, [1812]. 8°. (B 943)
— *Court of Common Pleas.* General rules. Boston, 1814. 8°. (C 58)
— *Schools.* Report on schools. *n.t.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
— – System of public education. [Boston, 17—.] 8°. (B 744, 1004)
— *Selectmen.* Circular addressed to the selectmen of Stoughtonham, Sept. 14, 1768; inviting them to join in a convention at Boston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)
— MASS. *Gen. Assembly.* Act regulating the safe-keeping, *etc.*, of gunpowder in Boston; with the rules of the firewards. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 943)
— – Report of the committee on elections, on the Boston election. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 1005)
— MISCELLANEOUS remarks on the police of Boston. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

City Government.

Auditor.

— 13th–60th annual report, 1825–72. Boston, 1825–72. 48 v. 8°.
— Receipts and expenditures of the city; reports. Boston, 1825–45. 8°.
Also 13th, 1825 (B 942, 1116); — 14th (B 942, 1795); 15th (B 1795); — 16th (B 942, 1754, 1795); — 17th (B 1795); — 19th (B 1063); — 20th, 22d (A 43); — 23d (B 1612); — 24th, 25th (B 1771); — 26th (B 1748); — 27th, 28th (B 1821); — 30th (B 1179); — 33d, 1845 (B 1197).
Note. The 23d and 30th are for Boston and the county of Suffolk.
— Report on the money necessary for the ensuing year. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 943)

Board of Health.

— Report, June 20, 1832, on the approach of the Asiatic cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1807)

See also, under Common Council, Official papers.

Bridges.

— COLLECTION of facts rel. to the project of a bridge from South St. in Boston to Dorchester neck. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 427)
— CONCISE view of some of the facts respecting another bridge to S. Boston. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 943)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the expediency of a bridge from one part of Boston to the other. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 429)
— – ANSWER to 'Considerations,' *etc.* Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 429)
— REASONS against a new bridge from Charlestown to Boston. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1795)

See also, forward, City Council (title Reports); — *Common Council.* (p. 340.)

City Council.

— Account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— Charter and ordinances, with such acts of the legislature as relate to the city, *etc.* Boston, 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* Rev. by T. Wetmore and E. G. Prescott. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1856. 8°.
— The City Hall. Boston, 1866. 4°.
— Documents of the city, 1851–72. Boston, 1851–73. 46 v. 8°.
— – Index to the documents, 1834–65; comp. by J. M. Bugbee. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— – *Same.* (*Appended to* Boston. *Public Library.* Index, Bates Hall, 1st suppl. 1866.)
— List of names and copartnerships taxed in 1826 for personal property of $5000 and upwards. *n.p., n.d* 8°. (B 943)
— List of persons taxed $25 and upwards for 1832. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1807) — For 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1815) — For 1838. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1820) — For 1840. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1821)
— Memorial of Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1865. 4°.
— Memorial of Edward Everett; comp. by J. M. Bugbee. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— *Same, on large paper.*
— Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin; ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1857. 8°.
— Memorial of Joshua Bates. Boston, 1865. 4°.
— Municipal register, 1846, 49–53, 55, 56, 58–61, 63, 66. Boston, 1846–66. 14 v. 8°.
— Oration before the city authorities, July 4, 1850, by S. K. Lothrop; with account of the municipal celebration. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Oration before the city authorities, July 4, 1865, by J. M. Manning; with an account of the celebration. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Ordinance establishing the quarantine of vessels. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 943)
— Ordinance for preventing and extinguishing fires, and establishing a fire department. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 943)
— Ordinance for the disposition of the fund appropriated to the fire department. Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 943)
— Ordinances, and acts of the legislature on municipal subjects, 1870, 71. Boston, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°.
— Ordinances, rules, and orders of the city. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Proceedings at the dedication of the City Hall, Sept. 18, 1865. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Proceedings at the dedication of the City Hospital. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Memorial of Daniel Webster. 1853.)
— Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the City Hall, Dec. 22d, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— Proposed amendment of the city charter. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1814)
— Reception and entertainment of the Chinese Embassy by the City of Boston. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— Report, joint committee on hospitals for small pox, Feb. 1837. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1718)
— Report of committee; also a comparative view of the population of Boston in 1850, with births, marriages, and deaths, 1849–50, by I. Chickering. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— Report of committee [on] the [extra] expenditure of agents of the city. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 943)
— Report of committee on the petitions of the Mercantile Wharf Corporation. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 943)
— Report of the Commissioners to devise a plan for supplying the city with pure water. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1654, 1771)
— Report of the committee on public buildings upon an enlargement of the City Hall. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Report of the committee on the extension of Faneuil Hall market. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 943, 1795)
— Report of the committee on the relations of the overseers of the poor. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 942, 1754)
— Report of the committee, with the opinions of Messrs. Prescott, *etc.*, on the powers and duties of the overseers of the poor. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1116)
— Report of the evidence, *etc.*, presented before a joint committee upon gas. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Report of the joint special committee on the burial of Mass. dead at Gettysburg; with the oration of E. Everett at the consecration of the national cemetery. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1961)
— Report on compensation of chief engineer of fire dept. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 943)
— Report on selling the right to extend a wharf over the flats east of Faneuil Hall market. [Boston, 1828.] 8°. (B 943)
— Report on the imperfections of the voting list in ward 9. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 943)
— Report [on the present condition of the finances of the city]. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 943)
— Report on the reduction of the city debt.] Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 943)
— Reports on the Boston Free Bridge. Boston, [1828]. 8°. (B 943)
— Soft water; report from the standing com. on water, Apr. 29, 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (E 62)
— Shattuck, L. Report to the committee of the city council [on] the census of Boston, 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°.

City Hospital.

— 1st medical and surgical report; ed. by J. N. Borland and D. W. Cheever. Bost., 1870. 8°.
Contents. History and description of the hospital. — Bowditch, H. I. Perinephritic abcess. — Cheever, D. W. Excision of joints. — Borland, J. N. Cases of pneumonia. — Cheever, D. W. Displacement of the upper jaw. — Blake, J. G. Treatment of acute rheumatism. — Damon, H. F. Treatment of skin diseases. — Upham, J. B. Typhoid and typhus fever. — Cheever, D. W Reproduction of the tibia. — Williams, H. W. Ophthalmic report. — Green, J. O. Aural report. — Cheever, D. W. Encephaloid tumor of tonsil; occlusion of the vagina. — Sinclair, A. D. Periuterine inflammation. — Cheever, D. W. Surgical abstract. — General tables.

City Physician.

— Communication on Asiatic cholera. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1692)
— Communication transmitting reports of the cholera and small pox hospitals. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— Opinion of the consulting physicians on cholera. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1692)
— Report, 1867. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Committee on the Sale of the Upland and Flats lying West of Charles St.

— Report. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 943)

Common Council.

— Official papers, compris. the constit. of U. S. and of Mass.; city and police acts; acts rel. to the Board of Health, Overseers of the Poor, Firewards, assessment of taxes. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— Papers relating to the introduction of pure water [into Boston]. Boston, 1838. 8°. (E 62)
— Report of committee in relation to organization of the Common Council. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 943)
— Report of committee on laying out new streets.] Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 943)
— Report of committee on the free bridge. Boston, 1826. 8°. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 977)
— Report of committee on the free passage over South Boston bridge of persons doing business at the House of Industry. Boston, 1826.] 8°. (B 943)
— Report of committee on the memorial of the New Eng. Soc. for the Promotion of Manufactures. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1063)
— Report of committee on the petition of C. Coolidge. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1807)
— Report of committee on the public debt, *etc.* Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 943)
— Report of the standing committee on the subject of the house of reformation for juvenile offenders. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1783)
— Report on the alteration of the city charter. *n.t.p.* [1824.] 8°. (B 942)
— Report on the petition of Lot Wheelwright and others for free passage over South Boston bridge. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 943)
— Rules and orders. Boston, 1824, 26. 2 v. 8°. (C 144)

Fire Department.

— Report of the chief engineer. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1179)
See also, under City Council, the titles Ordinance *and* Report on compensation; — *under Common Council*, Official papers.

Health Commissioners.

— Report of the medical deputation [J. Bigelow, J. Ware, J. B. Flint] appointed to visit New York, to make observation rel. to the disease prevailing. [Boston, 1832.] 8°. (B 1548)

Internal Health Dept.

— Report on the cholera. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Mayor.

— Bigelow, J. P. Inaugural address, Jan. 6, 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1725)
— Lincoln, F. W. Inaugural address, Jan. 1863, 64, 65, 66. Boston, 1863–66. 4 v. 8°.
— Lyman, T., *Jr.* Address to the city council of Boston, Jan. 5, 1835. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1882)
— Otis, H. G. Address on the organization of the city government. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1754)
— — Address to the city gov. on the removal of the municipal gov. to the old state house. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1755, 1793)
— Quincy, J. Address on taking final leave of the office of mayor. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 939, 1754, 1779)
— — Address on the organization of the city government. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1076, 1836)
— — *Same.* Jan. 1, 1827. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1076)
— — Address to the citizens on the close of the 2d century. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 939, 1695, 1793)

— SEAVER, B. Inaugural address, Jan. 3, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1725)
— SHURTLEFF, N. B. Inaugural address, Jan. 4, 1869. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Mayor and Aldermen.

— Notification, ward 5. Boston, 1840. 4°. (A65)

Overseers of the Poor.

— Account of the overseers, May 1, 1824 – Apr. 30, 1825. [Boston, 1825.] 8°. (B 942, 1795)
— Statement on the subject of removing the poor from Leverett Street Alms house to South Boston. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 943)
— To their constituents. [Boston, 1823.] 8°. (B 942, 1762)

See also, under City Council, the title Report, *and, under Common Council*, the title Official papers.

Police.

Report of the chief of police, 1870–72. Boston, [1871]–73. 8°.
— Rules and regulations for the government of the police. Boston, 1863. 18°.
— SAVAGE, E. H. History of the Boston watch and police, 1631–1865. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Public Library.

— By-laws relative to trustees and officers. Boston, 1869. 32°.
— Chronology of the Library, [comp. by J. Winsor. Boston, 1867.] 8°. (E 20)
— Plan for recording loans; [by C. C. Jewett. Boston, 1866.] 8°. (E 20)
— Plan for the circulation and use of the books in the upper hall; [by C. C. Jewett]. Bost., 1861. 8°. (E 20)
— Regulations. Boston, 1869. 32°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1870. 32°.
— Report of the committee on circulation on restricted books. Boston, 1865. 8°. (E 20)
— Report of the trustees. Boston, 1852–67. 16 nos. 8°. (E 20)
— Rules and regulations, 1853. Boston, [1854]. 8°. (E 20)
— *Same.* Amended, 1856. Boston, [1856]. 8°. (E 20)
— *Same.* [1859.] Boston, 1859. 8°. (E 20)
— BOSTON. *Common Council.* Report, opening of the Library on Sundays. Boston, 1864. 8°. (E 20)
— – Report of the committee on the Library, in rel. to the donations received from the city of Paris. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1539, E 20)
— BOWDITCH, N. I., *and others.* Circular to patrons of the Bowditch Library; with documents on its being presented to the Public Library. Bost., 1858. 8°. (E 20)
— BOWDITCH LIBRARY. Report of the proprietors. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1164)
— BROWN, J. C. J. System of record, proposed July 1861. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— – *Another copy.* (E 20)
— ELLIS, C. M. Argument for opening the reading room on Sunday afternoons. Boston, 1867. 8°. (E 20)
— FOWLER, M. F. Protest against opening the Library on the Lord's Day. Boston, 1867. 8°. (E 20)
— QUINCY, J. Appeal in behalf of the Boston Athenæum; [against its union with the Public Library]. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 20, 130)
— TICKNOR, G. Union of the Boston Athenæum and the Public Library. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 20)
— WINTHROP, R. C. Address [on] the laying of the corner stone of the Public Library of Boston, Sept. 17. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1960)

BUILDING.

— Exercises, dedication of the Library building in Boylston St., Jan. 1, 1858. Boston, [1858.] 8°. (E 20)
— Proceedings at laying the corner stone, Sept. 17, 1855. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1758, E 20)
— Proceedings at the dedication, Jan. 1, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— BOSTON. *City Council.* Reports [on a new building for the city government and Public Library on the same site. Boston, 1853.] 8°. (E 20)
— – *Commissioners on a Building for the Public Library.* Report, Jan., March, Dec. 1855, May, 1856. Boston, 1855–56. 4 pam. 8°. (E 20)
— – – Specifications for a building. [Bost., 1856.] 8°. (E 20)
— – – Specifications for shelving the building. Boston, 1857. 8°. (E 20)

CATALOGUES.

— Bulletins of books added, Oct. 1867 – Apr. 1873. No. 1–25. Boston, 1871–73. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1–19 form v. 1.

— Catalogue. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— Periodicals and works of reference. 1st ed. Sept. [Boston, 1870.] 8°.
— The Tosti engravings. Portraits. [Boston, 1871.] 8°.

(*Bates Hall.*)

— Index to catalogue of the upper hall. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— First supplement. Boston, 1866. 8°.

(*Lower Hall.*)

— Class list for English prose fiction, incl. juvenile fiction. 4th ed. [Boston, 1869.] 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. Aug. [Boston, 1871.] 8°.
— Class list for poetry, the drama, rhetoric, elocution, collections, periodicals, and miscellaneous works. 1st ed. July. [Bost., 1870.] 8°.
— Class list for works in the arts and sciences. 2d ed. Sept. [Boston, 1871.] 8°.
— Finding lists: Fiction and juvenile books. Boston, 1866.] 8°.
— – *Same.* 3d ed. [Boston,] Aug. 1868. 8°.
— – French, German, and Italian books. [Boston, Sept. 1867.] 8°.
— – History, politics, *etc.* [Boston, May 1867.] 8°.
— – Sciences, arts, and professions (theology, medicine, law). [Boston, Apr. 1867.] 8°.
— Historical fiction: novels, plays, poems [illustrative of historical eras and personages. Boston,] Apr. 1871. 8°.
— Index to catalogue of books in the lower hall Boston, 1858. 8°.
— – 1st–8th supplement. [Boston, 1859–65.] 8°.

(*East Boston Branch.*)

— List of books. 1st ed. Feb. 1871. [Boston, 1871.] 8°.

(*Prince Library.*)

— Catalogue of the library of T. Prince, presented by him to the Old South Church. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— Catalogue of the books and mss. which belonged to T. Prince. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— American part of the collection. Bost., 1868. 8°.
— Catalogue of the American portion of the library; with a memoir, and list of his publications, by W. H. Whitmore. Bost., 1868. 12°.

Public Schools.

— *Annual Visiting Committee.* Report, 1845–1854. Boston, 1845–54. 9 v. 8°.
— – FOWLE, W. B. Scholiast schooled; exam. of the 'Review of the reports of the ann. vis. com. for 1845', [by M. A. D'W. Howe]. Camb., 1846. 8°. (B 1735)
— *School Committee.* Report of the school committee, with the annual report of the superintendent, 1855–69. Boston, 1855–69. 16 v. 8°.

Note. The reports for 1856, 67 have not the superintendent's report.

— – Expenditures of the public schools; report of the committee on accounts. Bost., 1870. 8°.
— – Proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S., *ed.* Memorial of D. Webster. 1853.)
— – Regulations. Boston, 1823 (B 950); — 1827 (B 950, 1759); — 1829 (B 1762); — 1830 (B 1063, 1794); — 1835 (B 1723); — 1836 (B 1732).
— – Report of a sub-committee recommending improvements in the system in grammar and writing schools. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 950, 1754, 1759, 1803)
— – Report of the committee of the school committee on music. [Boston, 1837.] 8°. (B 1771)

— - Report of the committee on the state of the schools. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 950, 1759, 1803)
— - Report of the committee [on] the structure and location of the several houses, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1802)
— - Report on the distribution of the pupils in the grammar schools of Boston. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1732)
— - Report on the ventilation of school houses. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— - Reports, *etc.*, relative to the ventilation of school houses. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— - *Same on large paper.* 4°.
— JACKSON, C., *and others.* Report on the establishment of a farm school. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1803)
— MUSICAL tracts, no. 1. Report of the school committee on the expediency of introducing musical instruction into the public schools. *n.t.p.* 1840. 8°. (B 1628)
— PARK, J. C., *and others.* [Report on the school system]. *n.t.p.* 1836. 8°. (B 1116)
— SUMNER, C. Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, in the case of S. Roberts *vs.* Boston. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1439)
— SYSTEM of education pursued at the free schools. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 950, 1403)
— *Everett Grammar School.* Dedication, Sept. 17, 1860. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1587)
— *Public Latin School.* Materials for a catalogue, 1645–1846. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— - Catalogue of scholars in Sept. 1827, 28. Bost., 1827–28. 8°. (B 946)
— - Prize book. Nos. 1–4. Boston, 1820–23. 8°.
— *High School for Girls.* Account of the school. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1759)
— - Regulations. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 950)

(*Primary schools.*)

— Report [of the sub-committee on introducing the system of monitorial instruction into the primary schools]. *n.t.p.* 1827. 8°. (B 1005, 1759)
— Report [of the sub-committee] on the petition of colored persons for the abolition of the schools for colored children. Bost., 1846. 8°. (B 1477, 1698, 1735)
— Report of the minority of the committee of the primary school board on the caste schools of Boston. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698, 1735)
— Rules and regulations. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 950)
— WIGHTMAN, J. M. Annals of the primary school committee. Boston, 1860. 8°.

☞ For PRIVATE SCHOOLS, *look forward after* POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Water works.

— ADDRESS of the Faneuil Hall committee on the project of a supply of pure water. [Bost., 1845.] 8°. (E 128)
— ARGUMENTS addressed to the legislature, in rel. to the petition for power to bring water from Long Pond. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191, E 128)
— BALDWIN, L. Report on introducing pure water into Boston. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1807, E 62)
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— BOSTON. *Cochituate Water Board.* Reports, 1851–63, 70. Boston, 1852–70. 13 v. 8°.
— - Report for 1851. Reprinted. Bost., 1853. 8°.
— *City Council.* Proceedings before a special committee of the Legislature upon the petition for water from Long Pond. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191, E 128)
— *Commissioners on bringing the Water of Long Pond into the City.* Report, Aug. 26, 1844. Boston, 1844. 8°. (E 128)
— *Commissioners to devise a Plan for supplying the City with Pure Water.* Report. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1654, 1771, E 62)
— *Commissioners to examine the Sources from which Pure Water may be obtained.* Report. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— *Common Council.* Papers relating to the introduction of pure water. Boston, 1838. 8°. (E 62)
— *Mayor.* Communication to the city council on the subject of introducing water into the city. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1807)
— - *Another copy.* (E 128)
— *Water Commissioners.* Report on the materials best adapted for distributing water pipes, *etc.* Boston, 1848. 8°.
— BOSTON AQUEDUCT CORPORATION. Memorial. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1128)
— CHANNING, W. Parliamentary sketches, and water statistics. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
— EDDY, R. H. Report on the introduction of soft water into Boston. Boston, 1836. 8°. (E 62)
— HINTS to the honest tax payers of Boston. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1845.] 8°. (E 128)
— HOLBROOK, G. R., & Co. Description of Boston water works. Boston, 1845. 18°.
— HOW shall we vote on the water act? Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
— HUBBARD, W. Argument for a grant of power to construct an aqueduct from Long Pond. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191, E 128)
— INQUIRY into the best mode of supplying Boston with water. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
— MASS. *General Assembly.* Report of committee, conc. the petition for authority to bring water into the city. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
— PETITION for a charter for a Charles River Aqueduct Co. [Boston, 1844.] 8°. (B 1191)
— SHATTUCK, L. Letter in rel. to the introduction of water. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
— THOUGHTS about water. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
— TREADWELL, D. Report on supplying the inhabitants with water. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 942, E 62)
— WILKINS, J. Remarks on supplying Boston with water. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191, E 128)
— - Further remarks. Boston, 1845. 8°. (E 128)

Census.

See City Council (titles List, Report, SHATTUCK).

Description.

— ANDREWS & Co. Stranger's guide, 1848–50. Boston, 1848–50. 3 nos. 16°.
— BOSTON. (*In* Fashionable tour. 1822.)
— BOSTON and its environs, as they appear from the cupola of the State House; a poem. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— BOWEN, A. Picture of B. Boston, 1836. 16°.
— - *Same.* Affixed, Annals of B. 3d ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— CITIZENS' and strangers' city guide. Boston, 1852. 12°. (C 277)
— DEARBORN, N. Reminiscences of Boston and guide. Boston, 1851. 16°.

Note. See, forward, History.

— HALES, J. G. Survey of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1821. 12°.
— HANCOCK, J. Merchants and trader's guide for Boston and vicinity, 1836. Bost., 1836. 12°.
— KNAPP, S. L. Extracts from a journal of travels; account of Boston and vicinity; by Ali Bey. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— LETTER to A. Lawrence and R. G. Shaw, on the present condition and future growth of Boston. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1758)
— MIDGLEY, R. L. Sights in Boston and suburbs. Boston, 1857. 16°.
— NILES, N., *and* RUSS, J. D. Medical statistics; or a comparative view of mortality in New York, Phila., Baltimore, and Boston. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 830)
— PULSIFER, D. Guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— RUSSELL, B. B. Horse-railroad guide for Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1862. 32°.
— SHATTUCK, L. Vital statistics of Boston, [with] an abstract of the bills of mortality for 29 years. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1186, 1652)
— SHAW, C. Description of Boston. Boston, 1817. 12°.
— SHURTLEFF, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— SKETCHES and business directory of Boston and vicinity, 1860–61. Boston, *n.d.* 4°.
— SNOW, C. H. Geography of Boston and the adjoining towns. Boston, 1830. 18°.
— *Map.* MCINTYRE, H. Map of the city of Boston. Boston, 1852.
— - NEW map of the vicinity of Boston. Boston, *N. Dearborn,* 1841.

Directory.

See, back, under Description, SKETCHES, *and forward,* Boston almanac; — Boston business directory; — Boston directory.

History. (*Town and City.*)

— ARISTOCRACY of Boston; who they are and what they were; a history of the business men of B. for the last 40 years. Bost., 1848. 8°.
— BRIDGMAN, T. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground. Boston and Camb., 1851. 12°.
— - Memorials of the dead in Boston; inscriptions on the monuments in King's Chapel burial ground. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— - Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants; introd. by E. Everett; also inscriptions from Granary burial ground. N. York, 1856. 8°.
— DEARBORN, N. Boston notions, 1630–1847. Boston, 1848. 12°.
See also Description.
— DRAKE, S. G. History and antiquities of Bost. Boston, 1856. 18°.
— HEMANS, J. S. History of Boston. Boston, 1856. 18°.
— LORING, J. S. The hundred Boston orators, 1770–1852; comp. historical gleanings. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— QUINCY, J. History of the town and city of Boston to 1830. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— SNOW, C. H. History of Boston. Bost., 1825. 8°.
— WARREN, J. C. Great tree on Boston Common. Boston, 1855. 8°.
See also, Suffolk County.

History. (*Town.*)

— ACCOUNT of Boston, 1742. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)
— ADAMS, S. Letter to Jas. Warren rel. to the Boston Port Bill. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— ANDREWS, J. Letters, 1772–76. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc Proc., 1864–65.)
— BENNETT, —. Boston in 1740. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc Proc., 1861.)
— BROWN, S. Treatise on the yellow fever; comprising an account of the disease in Boston. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 419)
— BURIALS and baptisms in Boston, 1701–74. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— FREEMAN, J. Account of deaths at King's Chapel, 1747–75. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
— - Number of houses in Boston, 1789. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)
— FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston; battles of Bunker Hill, Lexington, *etc.* Boston, 1849. 8°.
See also his Life of Joseph Warren. 1865.
— LATHROP, J. Sermon, Boston, Sept. 27, 1798, a day observed on account of the epidemic now prevailing in this town. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 227)
— MATHER, C. Bostonian Ebenezer; historical remarks on the state of Boston. (*In his* Magnalia. 1702.)
— MATHER, S. Account of the settlement of Boston, 1784. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)
— NEWELL, T. Extracts from an original diary, 1773, 74. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1858–60.)
— - Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775–76. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)
— NOYES, N. Donations to Boston during the operation of the Port Bill, 1775. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1822.)
— PEMBERTON, T. Topographical and historical description of Boston, 1794. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— PRINCE, T. Account of the revival of religion in Boston. (*In* Christian history. 1744.)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1827. 12°. (C 111)
— SAVAGE, J. Representatives of Boston before the Revolution. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)
— SELECTIONS from the chronicle of Boston. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 965, 1169)

(*Fires.*)

— BELKNAP, J. Letter concerning fire-engines, fires, *etc.*, in Boston, 1795. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)
— LATHROP, J. God our protector, *etc.*, disc. in Boston, March 16, 1797, with app. containing account of several attempts to set fire to the town. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 227)
— MATHER, C. Account of great fire in Boston, 1711. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)
— MATHER, I. Burning bewailed, a sermon [on] the fire in Boston, Oct. 2, 1711. Boston, 1711. 12°. (C 7)
— MAYHEW, J. God's hand to be acknowledged in public calamities; sermon on the great fire in Boston, Mar. 20. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 50)
— RELATION of the great fire, Mar. 20, 1760. (*In* Janeway, J. Seasonable address. C 44)

(*Massacre.*)

— BOSTON. Short narrative of the horrid massacre, March 1770, with observations. Boston, 1770. 8°.
— CHURCH, B. Oration, Mar. 5, 1773, to commemorate the tragedy. 3d ed. Boston, 1773. 4°. (A 6)
— DAWES, T. Oration, Mar. 5, 1781. Boston, 1781. 4°. (A 6)
— EMMONS, W. Oration on Boston massacre. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 937)
— FAIR account of the late unhappy disturbance at Boston, extracted from the depositions made concerning it by persons of all parties. London, 1770. 8°.
— HICHBORN, B. Oration, Mar. 5, 1777; to commemorate the tragedy of 1770. Boston, 1777. f°. (A 42)
— KIDDER, F. History of the Boston massacre, March 5, 1770; consisting of the narrative of the town, the trial of the soldiers; and a hist. introd., cont. unpublished documents of J. Adams, and notes. Albany, 1870. 8°.
— LATHROP, J. Innocent blood crying to God; sermon [on] the murder of S. Gray, *etc.*, Mar. 5, 1770. London, 1770. 4°. (A 72)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 20)
— LOWELL, J. Oration, Boston, Apr. 2, 1771. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 70)
— MASON, J. Oration, Mar. 6, 1780, to commemorate the tragedy. Boston, 1780. 4°. (A 6)
— MINOT, G. R. Oration, Mar. 5. Boston, 1782. 4°. (A 6)
— NOBLE, O. Some strictures upon the book of Esther; in commemoration of the massacre. Newburyport, 1775. 8°. (B 14, 249)
— ORATIONS delivered at Boston to commemorate March 5, 1770. Boston, [1785]. 12°.
— SHORT narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, Mar. 5, 1770. Boston, 1770. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 626)
— TRIAL of the British soldiers for the murder of Crispus Attucks, *etc.*, Mar. 5, 1770. Boston, 1807. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 948)
— - *Same.* (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. criminal trials, v. 1. 1841.)
— TUDOR, W. Oration, Mar. 5, 1779, to commemorate the tragedy. Boston, 1770. 4°. (A 6)
— WELSH, T. Oration, Mar. 5. Boston, [1783]. 4°. (A 6)
— WEMMS, W., *and others.* Trial for the murder of C. Attucks, *etc.*, Mar. 5. Boston, 1770. 12°. (C 71)

(*Tea-party.*)

— DESTRUCTION of tea in harbor of Boston, Dec. 16, 1773. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)
— TRAITS of the tea party; memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. New York, 1835. 16°.

History. (*City.*)

— BOSTON slave riot, and trial of A. Burns. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1485)
— DERBY, J. B. Political reminiscences, incl. a sketch of the statesman party of Boston. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1495)
— EIGHTY-SECOND anniv. of Amer. independence; events of the day, with the orations of R. Choate, and J. S. Holmes, speeches, *etc.*, reported for the Boston Courier. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— GILMORE, P. S. History of the national peace jubilee and great musical festival in Boston, June, 1869. Boston and New York, 1871. 8°.

— LYMAN, T. Papers relating to the Garrison mob. Camb., 1870. 8°.
— MARTIN, J. G. Twenty-one years in the Boston stock market, fluctuations, 1835-36. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1835-60. Boston, 1860.8°. (B 1515)
— - Seventy-three years in the Boston stock market, 1798-1871. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— OUR first men, a catalogue of the richest men of Mass.; with list of those worth $100,000 and upwards. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1603)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1851. 8°.
— NORFOLK BOROUGH, *Va.* Proceedings of the citizens on the Boston outrage in the case of the runaway slave G. Latimer. Norfolk 1843. 8°. (B 1485)
— PARKER, T. The Boston kidnapping; a discourse to commemorate the rendition of T. Sims. Apr. 12, 1852. (*In* Parker, T. Additional speeches, v. 1. 1855.)
— SPRAGUE, C. Ode at the centennial celebration of the settlement. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1234, 1653)

History. (East Boston.)

— SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston. Boston, 1858. 8°.

History. (South Boston.)

— SIMONDS, T. C. History of South Boston. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Miscellaneous. (Town.)

— ADDRESS of the ministers of Boston to the Duke of Newcastle, Dec. 5, 1737. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)
— BRADFORD, W. A word to Boston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
— COLMAN, J. The distressed state of the town of Boston once more considered, with a schæme for a bank laid down. Boston, [1720?]. 12°. (C 121)
— DECLARATION of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, Apr. 18, 1689. Boston, 1689. (*Reprint. In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868.)
— FULL report of the debates in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 31, Jan. 1, 12, 1821-22. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 151)
— MASERES, F. Remarks on the Boston charter act. *See* Maseres, F. Canadian freeholder.
— MEIN, J. State of the importations from Gr. Brit. into Boston, Jan.-Aug. Boston, 1769. 4°. (B 653)
— OBSERVATIONS on several acts of Parl. passed in the 4th, 6th, and 7th of his present majesty's reign; pub. by the merchants. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°. (B 610, 1094)
— QUINCY, J., *Jr.* Observations on the bill. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 348, 350)
— - *Same.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 389)
— SOME reasons offered to the good people of Boston, for setting up markets in B. Boston, 1719. 12°. (C 121)

Miscellaneous. (City.)

— ABSTRACTS of bills of mortality for B., 1816-37. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17, 18, 21, 24-27. 1818-38.)
— ADDRESS of the American republicans of Boston, to the people of Mass. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)
— ADDRESS of the committee appointed by a meeting at Faneuil Hall [on] the recent case of kidnapping. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1485)
— APPEAL to the taxpaying citizens. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 195)
— BOOTT, F. A fagot from the coliseum; by a Bostonian. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— BOSTON COMMON. [Case concerning sale of the land since called the Public Garden.] Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1179, 1180)
— BOSTON memorial on the cotton manufacture. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1513)
— CAREY, M. Examination of the report of the citizens of Boston opposed to a further increase of duties on importation. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1511, 1884)
— EXPOSITION of the principles and views of the mids dling interest in Boston. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1492)
— GOURLAY, R. F. Plans for beautifying N. Y. and improving Boston. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1199)
— HARBOR excursion, The, and intemperance in Boston. Boston, 1851. 12°. (B 1278)
— MEMORIAL to Congress against a further increase of duties, by citizens of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1511)
— OBSERVATIONS on the memorial and report [against] a further increase of duties. Prov., 1828. 8°. (B 1511)
— OBSERVATIONS on the 'Remarks on the constitutionality of the memorial of the City Council for an extension of Faneuil Hall market'. [Boston, 1824.] 8°. (B 943)
— PELBY, W. Letters on the Tremont theatre. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 942)
— PROCEEDINGS of the citizens of Boston favorable to a revision of laws in rel. to debtor and creditor. 1829. 8°. (B 1546)
— REMARKS on an act to establish the superior court of Boston. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1431)
— REMARKS on the constitutionality of the memorial of the City Council for an extension of Faneuil Hall market. *n.p.*, [1824]. 8°. (B 943)
— REMARKS on the project of estab. a line of packets between Boston and Liverpool. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 942)
— REMARKS on the report of the mayor adverse to petitions of W. E. Channing and others for a meeting to vote upon licenses to bar-rooms. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1280)
— REPORT of a committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity opposed to further increase of duties; [by H. Lee]. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 521, 1511)
— REPORT of the committee of merchants and others, of Boston, on the tariff. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1511)
— REVIEW of the report [against] a further increase of duties. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1511)
— RICHARDSON *vs.* BOSTON. Brief of defendants. [Boston.] 1856. 8°. (B 1440)
— ROGERS, W. Report of the case of E. A. Bourne *vs.* city of Boston; [the law of taxation]. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1440)

Natural history.

— BIGELOW, J. Plants of Boston and its environs. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1824. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— DANA, S. L. *and* J. F. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— DAVIS, S. Notes on the springs of Boston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)

BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS.

— **African Society.** Laws. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 469)
— - AFRICANS in Boston. The appendix, or observations on the expediency of the petition of the Africans in Boston; [with] the petition. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 610, 663, C 74)
— - DEAN, P. Discourse before the African Soc. on the abolition of the slave trade. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 537)
— **Assistant Fire Society.** Laws, Dec. 2, 1783. Boston, 1795. 8°. (C 144)
— **Benevolent Societies.** Report of the committee of delegates from the benevolent societies of Boston. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1082, D 61)
— **Boston Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys.** Reports, act of incorporation, by-laws, *etc.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698)
— - Reports, act of incorporation, *etc.* Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)
— **Boston Asylum for Indigent Boys.** Account of the Asylum, bye-laws, *etc.*, with extract from 1st anniv. sermon, by C. Lowell. Boston, 1816. 12°. (C 69)
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 144)
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1802)
— - Statement of the depressed condition of the funds. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 942, 1018, 1061)
— **Boston City Missionary Soc.** Reports, 1841-62. Boston, 1842-63. 8°.
— - TOWNE, J. H. Sermon before the soc. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1303)
— **Boston Dispensary.** Institution of the Dispensary. *n.p.*, [1797]. 12°. (C 115)
— - LAWRENCE, W. R. History. Bost., 1859. 8°.
— **Boston Children's Friend Soc.** Circular, *etc.* Boston, 1834. 8°. (C 301)
— **Boston Irish Protestant Association.** Circular letter to their brethren of Boston and vicinity. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 175)
— **Boston Farm School.** JACKSON, C., *and others.* Report on the establishment of a farm school. *n.p.*, 1832. 8°. (B 1753)
— **Boston Lying-in Hospital.** STORER, D. H. Statistics of the Hospital. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1562)
— **Boston Mechanics' Institution.** Boston, 1827. 24°. (D 57)

— Boston Provident Association. 1st–9th reports. Boston, 1852–60. 8°.
— Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1st annual report, Apr. 2; incl. constitution and list of members. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761, 1804)
— Boston Society for the Instruction of the Poor. 1st–17th annual reports, 1817–34. Boston, 1817–34. 8°.
— - 1st annual report. 1817. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1036); — 2d (B 468); 3d (B 952, 1041, 1754); 4th (B 952, 1002); 5th (B 925, 952, 1041, 1754); 6th (B 952, 1041, 1754); 7th (B 952, 1041, 1754); 8th (B 925, 952, 1041, 1803); 9th (B 952, 1803); 11th, 1827 (B 952).
— British Charitable Society. 1st annual rep., [for 1817]. Camb., 1817. 16°. (C 82) — Annual report for 1818. Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 65) — For 1819; also Constitution. Boston, 1819. 8°. (C 144, 181) — For 1820–22. Boston, 1820–22. 3 v. 12°. (C 181) — For 1828–31; also, rules and regulations of the soc., and list of subscribers. Boston, 1831. 8°. (D 23)
— - Constitution. Boston, 1816. 12°. (C 61)
— Children's Mission to the Children of the Destitute. 1st–14th annual report; with the proceedings at the annual meeting. Boston, 1850–63. 14 v. 8°. (C 317)
— Corban Society. Act of incorporation and constitution; [incorp. to aid candidates for the ministry]. Boston, 1817. 32°. (D 57)
— Episcopal Charitable Society. Constitution, act of incorporation, and by-laws; with hist. memoir by I. Boyle, and address by S. Eliot, 1866. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— - Boyle, I. Historical memoir of the society. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1166)
— - Seabury, S. Account of the society. (*In his* Sermon. 1788. B 330)
— Eye and Ear Infirmary. Statement of committee. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1172)
— Female Anti-Slavery Soc. Report. Right and wrong in Boston. Boston, 1836. 18°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 12°. (D 58)
— Female Asylum. Account of [its] rise; [with] bye-laws, rules, and regulations. Bost., 1810. 12°. (C 109)
— - Greenwood, F. W. P. Sermon, 25th anniv. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1464)
— - Harris, T. M. Discourse before the Asylum, Sept. 24. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 317)
— - Huntington, F. D. Sermon, 50th anniv., with the annual report. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1464)
— - Lathrop, J. Discourse before the Asylum, 4th anniv. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 321)
— - Morse, J. Sermon before the Asylum, 7th anniv. [Boston], 1807. 8°. (B 1853)
— - - Reminiscences of the asylum. Bost., 1844. 8°.
— - Stillman, S. Discourse before the Asylum, Sept. 25. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 231)
— - Wainwright, J. M. Sermon, anniv. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1464)
— Female Bible Soc. Constitution with [1st and 2d] annual rep. and list of members. Bost., 1816. 12°. (D57)
— Female Society for Missionary Purposes. Brief account of the origin and progress of the Soc. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 468)
— Female Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews. 12th annual report. *n.t.p.* [1828.] 12°. (D 57)
— Fragment Society. Act of incorporation and constitution. Boston, 1817. 32°. (D 57)
— - Constitution, with a list of subscribers' names. Boston, 1813. 12°. (D 57)
— House of Industry. 12th annual report of the directors. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1813)
— House of Reformation for Juvenile Offenders. Remarks on a report of the committee. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1074, 1196, 1783)
— - Report of the committee. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1074)
— - Report of the standing committee of the common council. Boston, [1832]. 8°. (B 1760, 1783, 1802)
— Howard Benevolent Society. Charter, rules, *etc.*] Boston, [18—]. 12°. (D 57)
— - Report of the standing committee, 1827–29. Boston, 1827–29. 3 nos. 16°. (D 57)
— Industrial Home for the Penitent Friendless. Plan, *etc.*, by F. L. Capen. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1515)
— Irish Temperance Society. Address to their countrymen in America. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1279)

— Marine Society. Proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Memorial of Webster. 1853.)
— Mass. Charitable Society. *See* Mass. Char. Soc.
— Penitent Female's Refuge. 3d annual report, with the constitution. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 144, 181); — 6th, 1824; 9th, 1828 (D 57).
— Port Society of Boston and Vicinity. Account of the society, and of the proceedings at its 3d anniversary meeting. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1063, 1807)
— - Report at the 7th annual meeting. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1116)
— Prison Discipline Society. Reports, 1826–53. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°.
Also 11th annual report, May, 1836. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718) — Report of a minority of the special committee. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1736)
— Relief Association. Report, Aug. 13, 1832. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1832.] 32°. (D 18)
— Relief Fire Society. Laws. Boston, 1785. 8°. (D 57)
— Sailors' Snug Harbor. Proceed. on laying the corner stone, July 14, 1856. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1612)
— Sanitary Association. Memorial to the legislature asking for a board of health and of vital statistics. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1548)
— Scots Charitable Society. Rules and regulations. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 459)
— Seaman's Aid Society. 3d annual report. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1111, 1120, C 301) — 4th. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1880) — 5th. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1170, 1880) — 8th. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1172, 1822) — 14th. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)
Note. The 3d–8th reports are by Mrs. S. J. Hale.
— Seaman's Friend Soc. Address of the directors. *n.t.p* [1828.] 8°. (C 154)
— - 4th annual report. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1783)
— Society for Aiding Discharged Convicts. 1st annual report. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)
— Society for Employing the Poor. Explanation of the views of the Society. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 952)
— Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Christian monitor. Bost., 1806–10. 8 v. 12°.
— Society for the Promotion of Temperance. One hundred and thirty questions on the use of ardent spirits. Boston, 1832. 8°. (C 204)
— Society for the Religious and Moral Improvement of Seamen. True friendship, distinguished from that which is false; Jack Saunders. No. 1. Boston, 1812. 12°. (C 160)
— Sons of the African Society. Laws. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 249, 1117)
— Young Men's Temperance Society. Address to the young men of Boston; [with] constitution. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1061, 1072, 1278)
— - National circular, to the head of each family. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1278)
— Young Men's Total Abstinence Soc. Constitution, revised 1850. Boston, 1851. 24°. (D 24)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS.

Boston and Lowell R. R. Report of the directors, 1864–65. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Hayward, J. Report on the surveys for a rail-road from Boston to Lowell. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1792)
— Lawrence, M. Speech on the amendment by Cushing to the Lowell R. R. bill, Feb. 18, 1836. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1791)
— Lunt, G. Speech in Senate on amendment offered by Parker to the Lowell rail-road bill. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1751)
— Motley, T., *and others.* Report of a committee on the B. and L. R.R. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 953, 1805)
Boston and Providence R.R. Substance of argument on the application of the Seekonk Branch R.R. to run engines on the Prov. and Worc. R.R.s. Bost., 1838. 8°.
— Report of the board of directors. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1807)
— Statement in explanation of proceed. in rel. to the steam boats. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1771)
— Burges, T. Brief of remarks on the petition of the Seekonk Br. R.R. *n.p.*, [1838]. 8°. (B 1771)
— Mass. *Commissioners of Internal Improvements.* Report in relation to a railway from Boston to Providence. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 901)
— Seekonk Branch R. R. On the petition of the S. B. R. R.; statement. *n.p.*, [1838]. 8°. (B 1771)
— - Replication to a 'Statement made by the B. & P. R.R. corporation', *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1771)

Boston and Roxbury Mill Corporation. Remarks on a late proposition from the [corporation]. Boston, [1818?]. 8°. (B 456)

— COTTING, U. [Prospectus of Bost. and Roxbury Mill corporation. Boston, 1818.] 8°. (B 456)

Boston and Worcester R. R. Co. GUILD, W. Chart and description of the B. and W. and Western railroads. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the select committee on the controversy between the B. and W. and Western R.R.s. Boston, 1862. 8°. (E 127)

— Report of a committee of directors, on the proposition of the directors of the Western R. R., to reduce the rates of fare on the two rail-roads. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1822)

— Report of the directors to the stockholders, *etc.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1801)

— Report of the directors to the stockholders, 9th annual meeting, June 1, 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1822)

— 2d annual report of the directors to the Ho. of Reps. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1807)

Boston Bank. Act to incorporate. Boston, 1803. 8°. (C 197, D 57)

Boston Bank. Act to incorporate. *n.t.p.* [1812.] 8°. (D 57)

Boston Board of Trade. Act of incorporation and by-laws. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— 1st–17th report, 1855–1871. Boston, 1855–71. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Report 2d, 3d, by I. C. Bates, Sec.; 4th–13th, by L. Sabine; 15th–17th, by H. A. Hill.

— Report of committee of bureau of clothing and equipments. Boston, 1862. 8°. (E 127)

— Report of the committee [on] steam communication [with] New Orleans. Boston, 1856. 8°. (E 127)

— Report of the committee on the branch house system. Boston, 1858. 8°. (E 127)

— Report of the committee [on] the communication of Sampson and Tappan. Boston, 1856. 8°. (E 127)

— Report of the select committee on the controversy between the Boston and Worcester and Western R.R.s. Boston, 1862. 8°. (E 127)

— Report of the special committee [on] the prosecution of F. W. Smith by the U. S. Navy Dept. Boston, 1865. 8°. (E 127)

— Report on internal taxation. Bost., 1862. 8°. (E 127)

— Report on stamping freight receipts; [by H. A. Hill]. Boston, 1864. 8°. (E 77, 127)

— Report on the Northern Pacific R.R.; [by H. A. Hill]. Boston, 1865. 8°. (E 77)

— Report on wool, 1858, 59, 63. Boston, [1859]–64. 8°. (E 127)

— Steam communication between Boston and New Orleans. Boston, 1860. 8°. (E 127)

Boston Book and Paper Manufacturing Co. CARTER, T. H., *and others.* [Reply of petitioners for an act to incorporate the co., to J. Loring and others, booksellers.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1768)

Boston Exchange. Remarks made by T. H. Perkins, at the laying of the corner stone, Aug. 2. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1612)

Boston Gas Light Company *vs.* **W. Gault.** Trial; arguments of the council and charge of the judge. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1436)

Boston Marine Insurance Co. Act to incorporate the co. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (D 17)

Boston Provident Institution for Savings. Constitution, plan, and by-laws. Boston, 1818. 12°. (D 17)

Boston Tontine Association. Constitution. *n.p.*, 1791. 12°. (C 115)

Boston Type Foundry. Specimens. Bost., 1867. 8°.

☞ For other corporations established at Boston *see* the names of the corporations.

CONVENTIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC MEETINGS.

— ADDRESS and proceedings of the friends of D. Webster, in Faneuil Hall, Sept. 15, 1852. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— PROCEEDINGS of the constitutional meeting at Faneuil Hall, Nov. 26, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— PROCEEDINGS of the convention at Faneuil Hall, Jan. 29, [on] annexation of Texas. Bost., 1845. 8°. (B 1510)

— PROCEEDINGS of the friends of a national bank, July 15. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1544)

— PROCEEDINGS of two meetings, July 7, 14, to protest against the nomination of Gen. Scott and to recommend Daniel Webster. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— **Anti-Masonic Repub. Conven.** Proceedings of the 4th convention, Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1833. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1495)

— **Anti-Slavery Meeting in Boston on the Anniversary of the Mob, Oct. 21, 1835.** Proc. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)

— **Assembly of Pastors of Churches of New England.** Testimony and advice occasioned by the late revival of religion. Boston, [1743]. 8°. (B 45, 194)

— — GEE, J. Letter to N. Eells, moderator of the convention, cont. remarks on their printed testimony. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44, C 37)

— **Association of Merchants for the Mutual Benefit of Creditor and Debtor.** Proceedings, Mar. 11, 1834. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1546)

— **Convention of Congregational Ministers.** *See* **Mass. Convention of Congregational Ministers.**

— **Meeting for Considering the Recent Case of Kidnapping.** Address. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1485)

— **National Commercial Convention.** Proceedings, Feb. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— **New England.** Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the N. E. States, Boston, Aug. 3–9, 1780; ed. with notes, *etc.*, by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. 4°.

— **New England Anti-Slavery Convention,** May 1834, 36, 37. Proc. Boston, 1834–37. 8°. — Address to the people of the United States. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Shoe and Leather Trade.** Proceedings of the convention of manufacturers, *etc.*, in the shoe and leather trade. Boston, 1842. 8°.

— **Whig Party.** Proceedings of the whig meeting at Amory Hall, Oct. 10. 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1496)

ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS.

— CROSWELL, A. Narrative of the founding and settling the new-gathered Cong. church in Boston. Boston, 1749. 4°. (B 653)

— — *Same. n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 1092)

— VINDICATION of the ministers of Boston [for their advocacy of inoculation]. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 70)

— **Arlington St. Church.** Report. (*In* **Gannett, E. S.** Positive faith. 1862. B 1308)

— **Baldwin Place Baptist Church.** STOW, B. Discourse at the 100th anniversary of the organization. Boston, 1843. 16°.

— — Summary declaration of [its] faith and practice. Boston, 1803. 8°. (C 32)

— **Benevolent Fraternity of Churches.** Annual report of the association of delegates from the benevolent societies of Boston; 1st, Oct. 13, 1835; [with] the constitution. Boston, 1835. 12°. (C 311)

— — 4th annual report of the central board. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1771)

— — History of the Assoc.] *n.t.p.* [1835?] 8°. (B 1650)

— — TUCKERMAN, J. Letter respecting their organization for the support of the ministry at large in Boston. [1834]. 12°. (E 311)

See also **Ministry at large.** (p. 348.)

— **Berean Society of Universalists.** An address in answer to a sermon by J. Norton, 'The will of God,' *etc.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 245)

— **Boston Baptist Association.** Minutes, Salem, Sept. 16, 17, 1812. Boston, [1812]. 8°. (B 459) — 1816, 1817. (B 468). — 19th anniv. 1830. (B 1761)

— **Boston Sabbath School Union.** 1st–10th annual report. Boston, 1830–39. 8°.

Also 2d annual report, 1831; 3d, 1832; 6th, 1835 (B 1880); — 11th, 1840 (B 1170).

— **Bowdoin St. Church.** Course of study for the adult Bible-classes. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 250)

— **Brattle Sq. Church.** Selection from Tate and Brady's version of the Psalms, with hymns. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— — Manifesto or declaration, set forth by the undertakers of the church. Boston, [1699]. f°. (A 25)

— — LOTHROP, S. K. History of the church in Brattle Sq. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— — — Memorial of the church in Brattle Sq.; discourse, July 30, 1871; with an account of laying the corner stone of the new church. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— — PALFREY, J. G. Sermon preached to the church in Brattle Sq., July 1824, with notes, historical, *etc.* Boston, 1825. 8°.
— — — *Other copies.* (B 288, 1650)
— — THACHER, P. Sermon, Dec. 29, 1799, a century from its first establishment. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 148, 275, 867)
— Bulfinch St. Society. Christian hymns for the Central Universalist Society, Bulfinch St. Boston, 1823. 12°.
— — DEAN, P. The instability of ministerial life; disc. on taking leave of the society. May 24, 1840; Dr. Dean's letter and proceedings of the society. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1878)
— — GRAY, F. T. Christ and him crucified; two sermons, Nov. 29. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1325, 1878)
— — LETTER to the Rev. F. T. Gray; strictures on two sermons, Nov. 29. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1394)
— — LETTER to the Bulfinch St. Church and to the friends of F. T. Gray. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1394)
— Central Universalist Society. *See* Bulfinch St. Soc.
— Christ Church. Abstract of the [S. S.] superintendent's annual report, 1830. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1761)
— — Report of the superintendent of the S. S. Apr. 6, 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 952, 1754)
— — EATON, A. Historical account of Christ Ch.; disc., Dec. 28, 1823. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 530)
— — EDMUNDS, E. Sermon, Sept. 29, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1307)
— Church of Our Saviour. WATERSTON, R. C. Farewell discourses. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1304)
— — — Account of the church.] (*In his* True position. 1847. B 1310)
— Church of St. Botolph. TREMLETT, F. W. Letter to the parish, on his resignation. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1392)
— Church of the Advent. Correspondence between Bp. [Eastburn] and the rectors [W. Croswell, A. Eaton, and H. Southgate,] 1845-56, [on episcopal visitations]. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— — BOLLES, J. A. Anniversary sermon and report, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1284)
— Congregational Churches. Debates of the national council of Cong. churches at B., June 14-24, 1865. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Emmanuel Church. HUNTINGTON, F. D. A year of church work; anniv. sermon. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1294)
— Essex St. Church. *See* Union Church.
— Federal St. Church. Memorial of the Federal St. Meeting-House; sermon by E. S. Gannett, March 13, 1859, the last day of its use for public worship; addresses by R. S. Craft and others; with notes. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— — Report, May 30, 1824. *n.p.*, [1824]. 8°. (C 311)
— — Report of the committee, on the application of the directors of the Theological School in Cambridge. Camb., 1825. 8°. (B 1096)
— — ASSOC. REF. PRESBYTERIAN SYNOD OF N. Y. *vs.* PROPRIETORS OF MEETING-HOUSE IN FEDERAL ST. [Report.] Boston, 1854. 8°.
— — Sacred psalmody selected for the church in Federal St. *n.p.,n.d.* obl. 8°.
Note. This was afterwards Arlington St. Church.
— First Baptist Church. WINCHELL, J. M. Jubilee sermons; two discourses exhibiting an hist. sketch of the 1st Baptist Church in Boston, 1665-1818. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 286)
— — — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 287)
— — WILLARD, S. Brief animadversions upon the New Eng. Anti-baptists late fallacious narrative. Boston, 1681. 8°. (B 653)
Note. This is a reply to the 'Brief narrative of the first gathering of a church of Christ at Boston'.
— First Church. EMERSON, W. History and sketch of the church. Boston, 1812. 8°.
— — FOXCROFT, T. Observations on New England, with ref. to the First Church. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 284)
— — FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Farewell sermon on resigning the pastoral charge of the church. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1291)
— — — Two hundred years ago; sermon. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1291)
— First Universalist Church. Collection of hymns. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1808.] 12°.
— Free Church of St. Mary for Sailors. [History of the mission, *etc.*] Boston, 1852. 16°. (C 236)
— — Reply to charges against their rector, J. P. Robinson. Boston, 1852. 16°. (C 236)
— Grace Church. Constitutions of the parochial and missionary associations; with address to the congregation. Boston, 1838. 16°. (D 31)
— — CLARK, T. M. To the members of the congregation of Grace Ch., May 1842; with constitutions of the parochial associations; and Sunday school. Boston, 1842. 8°. (C 237)
— Graham Society. Constitution. Boston, 1817. 32°. (D 57)
— Hancock S. S. GRAY, F. T. The Sunday School teacher's reward; address before the teachers, March 31. Boston, 1832. 8°. (C 234)
— Hanover St. Church. CHRISTIAN freedom; with remarks on trust deeds. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— — RECENT attempt, The, to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom, in reference to the trust conveyances of Hanover St. Church. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 150, 1780)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. (C 184)
— — REVIEW of a pamphlet on the trust deed of the Hanover St. Church. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1780)
— Hollis St. Church. Proceedings of the ecclesiastical council in the case of the proprietors and J. Pierpont; prepared by S. K. Lothrop. Boston, 1841. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1391)
— — Annual meeting of the proprietors; extracts from the records. [Boston, 1839.] 8°. (B 1391)
— — Correspondence between a committee and the pastor of Hollis St. Soc. upon the subject of a 2d ecclesiastical council, from Oct. 26 to Nov. 12, 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1391, 1822)
— — Correspondence between the committee of the proprietors and J. Pierpont, terminating in his resignation, May 10, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1391, 1735)
— — Letter from the Hollis Street Society, to their Unitarian brethren, with documents relating to a recent call of a minister. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1391)
— — Proceedings in the controversy between a part of the proprietors and the pastor of Hollis St. Ch. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1391, 1757)
— — Proceedings of a meeting of the friends of J. Pierpont, and his reply to the charges of the committee of H. St. Soc., Oct. 26, 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1391, 1757, 1819)
— — Report of committee on the communication of J. Pierpont. [Boston, 1839.] 8°. (B 1391)
— — BOSTON ASSOCIATION OF CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS. Letter to J. Pierpont, with his reply. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1391)
— — PIERPONT, J. Letter to his parochial friends, with their reply. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1391)
— — — Remonstrance against the action of the ex-parte council, with his offer of a mutual council; the committee's reply, and his answer to [their] offer. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1391)
— — SAYWARD, J. H., *and others.* Reply of the friends of J. Pierpont to a proposal for dissolving the pastoral connexion between him and the Hollis St. society. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1391)
— — WASHBURN, E. Argument before an ecclesiastical council in Hollis St. Meeting House, July 1841; with charges against J. Pierpont, and result of council. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1391)
— Howard S. S. Address to teachers. Boston, 1832. 8°. (C 234)
— King's Chapel. Extracts from a liturgy, principally from the Book of common prayer; [by J. Freeman]. Boston, 1793. 12°.
— — Liturgy collected for the use of the church at King's Chapel. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— — GREENWOOD, F. W. P. History of King's Chapel. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Leyden Chapel. Manual; by J. H. Towne. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— Mariner's Church. Articles of faith and covenant. Boston, 1854. 12°. (C 237)
— Mason St. Ch. Sabbath School. Library. 1832. 24°. (C 234)
— — Order of services at Mason St. Sabbath school on fast day,] exercises, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 234)

— **Ministry at Large.** 1st–3d semiannual report. Boston, 1835. — 7th–11th semiannual report. 1831–33. — 1st *and* 2d semiannual report of 2d–4th year, 1828–30. — 1st–4th quarterly report 1827. by J. Tuckerman and others. — 1st *and* 2d report, 1833–34 by C. F. Barnard. (C 311)

Note. The 1st, 2d semiannual report were made to the Benev. Fraternity of Churches, the others to the A.U.A.

— - 3d, 4th reports of the ministers at large of Boston. Boston. 1835. 8°. (D 61)

— - 7th semiannual report. Bost., 1831. 12°. (C 168, v. 4)

— - 8th, 11th ann. report. Bost., 1831–33. 1 v. 8°. (D 61)

— **Mt. Vernon Ch.** Brief hist. of. (*In* Kirk, E. N. Unrevealed glory. 1844. B 1308)

— **New North Church.** (5th Cong. Soc.) ELIOT, E. Historical notices. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 530, 1702)

— - ELIOT, J. Sermon before the soc. upon the completion of their house of worship. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 171, 202)

— - FULLER, A. B. Historical discourse. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— - LEPLAN, C., *and others.* Vindication from falsehoods in 'Account of the reasons [against] S. Thacher's ordination'. Boston, 1720. 12°. (C 4)

— - PARKMAN, F. Enquiry of the fathers; disc., Dec. 9. Boston. 1839. 8°. (B 1143, 1326)

— - - Survey of God's providence, [century] sermon, Nov. 27. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 275, 327)

— **New South Church,** *on Church Green.* [Description of the Church.] Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 1310)

— - Resignation of S. C. Thacher.] *n.t.p.* 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— **Old South Church.** Pastor's memorial, 25th anniv. of the installation of G. W. Blagden. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— - Sermon and addresses at the installation of J. M. Manning. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— - Consecration of the flag of the Union by the Soc., May 1, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1611)

— - Extracts [of votes passed at meeting of the South Ch., Marlborough St., 1752.] Bost., 1807. 8°. (C 18)

— - Form of covenant, *etc.* Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 237)

— - BALLARD, J. Account of the poor fund and other charities held in trust by the Society. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— - CROSWELL, A. Narrative of the founding the new Cong. church, with the opposition of the South Church to the minister. Bost., 1749. 4°.

— - WISNER, B. B. History of the church; four sermons. Boston, 1830. 8°.

— - - *Other copies.* (B 1326, 1781)

— **Park Street Church and Society.** Semi-centennial celebration, Feb. 27, 1859. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Contents. Aiken, S. Mission of the church. — Linsley, J. H. Christian obligations enforced by redeeming love. — Beecher, E. Evening discourse. — Festival. — Historical sketch of Park Street Church.

— **Presbytery of Boston.** *See* Presbyterians.

— **Purchase Street Church,** *or* 13th Congreg. Society. COOLIDGE, J. I. T. Farewell disc., Apr. 30, 1848, on leaving their old church. Bost., 1848. 8°. (B 1737)

— - RIPLEY, G. Farewell discourse, Mar. 28, 1841. Boston, 1841. 8°. (C 209)

— - - Letter to the Cong. church in Purchase St. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 236)

— **St. Paul's Church.** JARVIS, S. F. Narrative of events connected with the acceptance and resignation of the rectorship. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— - - *Another copy.* (B 271)

— - Order of consecration, June 30, 1820. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 296)

— **2d Baptist Church.** *See* Baldwin Place.

— **Second** *or* **Old North Church.** Act of incorporation, *etc.* Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 237)

— - AFFAIRS of the Church. Boston. 1848. 8°. (B 1394)

— - ROBBINS, C. History. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— - - Sermon, Sept. 17, 1845, at the dedication of the new house of worship. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1309, 1734)

— - - Two sermons before the society, Mar. 10, 1844, on taking down their ancient place of worship. Boston, 1844. 8°.

— - - *Other copies.* (B 1094, 1183)

— - WARE, H. Two discourses containing the history of the Old North and New Brick Churches united as the Second Church. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 275, 1696)

— **Suffolk Street Chapel,** *afterwards* **Free Chapel.** Services at the dedication of the chapel. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1310)

— **Sunday School Society.** 4th annual report, May 30. Boston, 1832. 8°. (D 61)

— - SARGENT, J. S. Ministry at Suffolk St. chapel, its origin, progress, and experience. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1301)

— **Thursday Lecture,** WATERSON, R. C. The Thursday lecture, a discourse. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1184)

— **Trinity Church.** App. to the report on the accounts of the treasurer. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1392)

— - Correspondence between the wardens and vestry, and rector and assistant minister. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1392)

— - Proceedings of the proprietors and of the vestry at successive meetings. Boston. 1846. 8°. (B 1392)

— - Proceedings of the trustees of the 'Greene foundation' relative to the resignation of J. L. Watson. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1375, 1392)

— - Proceedings under the 'Greene foundation' for the support of an assistant minister. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1392)

— - Protest of the laity against the election of any assistant bishop for the Eastern diocese. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1136)

— - Report of a committee of proprietors, respecting the contract of the corporation with the rector. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1392)

— - Report of a committee of the proprietors relative to the 'Greene foundation'. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1392)

— - Report relative to the sale of pews, Apr. 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1392)

— **Twelfth Congregational Society.** PRAY, L. G. Historical sketch. Boston, 1863. 16°.

— - BARRETT, S. Two discourses on the completion of the 25th year of his ministry. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1325)

— **Union Committee of the Baptist Sunday Schools.** Report, with an address, by D. Sharp. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 468)

— **Union Church,** *Essex St. afterwards Columbus Av.* Memorial volume to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the installation of N. Adams. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— - SABINE, J. Ecclesiastical memoir of [the] Society. Boston. 1823. 8°. (B 538)

— **United German Evangelical Lutheran and Reform Church.** Kirchen-Ordnung der deutschen vereinigten Ev. Luth. u. Reform. Gemeinde. Boston. 1847.

— **Warren Street Chapel.** Liturgy; [by F. W. P. Greenwood]. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— - Proceedings of the 3d annual meeting of the assoc. for the support of the chapel, with Mr. Barnard's report. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 183)

— - ALGER, W. R. Charities of Boston; 20 years at Warren St. Chapel. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1609)

— - BARNARD, C. F. 1st annual report to the proprietors, Jan. 1. Boston, 1837. 8°. (C 301)

— **West Boston Society.** Collection of hymns. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed; with Brady and Tate's version of Psalms. Boston, 1813. 12°.

— - Collection of psalms and hymns for social and private worship. Boston, 1823. 12°.

— - Proceedings on occasion of the decease of C. Lowell. Boston, 1861. 12°. (B 1246)

— - BARTOL, C. A. West Church and its ministers. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— - LOWELL, C. Discourse. [historical.] in the West Church. Dec. 31. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 275, 1843)

— - - Sermon, Jan. 2, a quarter of a century from his settlement, with app. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018, 1878)

(*East Boston.*)

— **Maverick Church.** Articles of faith and covenant, with a list of the members. Bost., 1854. 12°. (C 237)

(*Boston and Charlestown.*)

Boston and Charlestown. Associated Pastors. Declaration relating to J. Davenport. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 172)

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.

Boston Academy of Music. Annual reports. Boston, 1833–42.] 8°.
Namely: 1st, 1833 (B 1628, 1769); 2d (B 1628, 1086); 3d (B 1628); 4th (B 1628, 1718); 5th (B 1628, 1771); 6th (B 1628, 1723); 7th–10th, 1839–42 (B 1628).
— Constitution and names of the members. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1718)
— Extracts from the report, Nov. 18, 1837. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1628)
— Concert by the juvenile choir of the academy at the Odeon. *n.p.*, [183–?]. 12°. (C 175)

Boston Athenæum. *Gallery.*
— Catalogue of paintings and statuary exhibited for the benefit of the National Sailor's Fair, at the Athenæum gallery. Boston, 1864. 8°.
— Catalogue of pictures lent to the Sanitary Fair; with catalogue of paintings and statuary of the Athenæum gallery. Bost., 1863. 8°.
— Catalogue of the exhibition of paintings for the benefit of the French. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Catalogue of the 1st, 2d exhibition of paintings. Boston, 1827–29. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* 3d–30th, 32d–49th exhibition. Boston, 1829–72. 8°.
Also 3d, 4th exhibition (B 954); — 9th (B 1769); — 10th (B 1718).
Note. The 15th–22d, 24th–43d were exhibitions of paintings and sculpture. There are 2 editions of the 46th catalogue, 3 of the 47th, and 3 of the 49th. The 48th and 49th include the 'List of chromo-lithographs'.
— Catalogue of the 1st, 2d exhibition of sculpture in the gallery. Boston, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.
— Descriptive catalogue of the four paintings of Rome, by G. P. Panmi, at the Athenæum gallery. Boston, 1838. 8°.
— List of chromolithographs [pub. by the Arundel Society] on exhibition at the gallery; with sketches of the painters, abridged from F. M. Maynard's 'Sketch'. Boston, 1872. 8°.
— POETICAL illustrations of the gallery of paintings. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 941)

Library.
— Catalogue of books; added, by-laws and a list of proprietors. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— Catalogue of books added since Jan. 1827. Boston, [1830]. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1836)
— Catalogue of books added, 1830–33. Boston, 1834. 8°.
— Catalogue of books added to the library since Jan. 1827; [with a list of proprietors]. Bost., 1840. 8°.
— Catalogue of duplicates to be sold, Jan. 29, 30, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°. (E 130)
— List of books added to the library [in each year] from Dec. 1, 1863, to Dec. 15, 1868. Boston, 1863–68. 6 v. 8°.
— Rules of the library and reading room. [Boston.] Apr. 1, 1855. 8°. (E 130)
— *Same.* [Boston, Apr. 9, 1860.] Broadside. (E 130)
— *Same.* Boston, Nov. 18, 1867. 8°. (E 130)

Miscellaneous.
— Alphabetical list of the proprietors, Feb. 1, 1855. [Boston, 1855.] 8°. (E 130)
— *Same.* March 31, 1860. [Boston, 1860.] 8°. (E 130)
— *Same.* June 1, 1866. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 130)
— By-laws, Jan. 1, 1827. (*In* Quincy, J. Hist. Bost. Ath. 1851.)
— By-laws, Jan. 9, 1865. [Boston, 1865.] 8°. (E 130)
— Chronological [and alphabetical] list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to 1850. [Boston, 1850.] 8°. (E 130)
Circular for subscriptions to the proposed printed catalogue. Boston, 1861.] 4°. (E 130)
Similar circular. Boston, March 1872.] 4°. (E 130)
— Circular to the proprietors urging an increase in the number of annual subscribers.] Boston, 1846. 4°. (E 130)
— Circular to the public on the new shares. Boston, 1853?] 4°. (E 130)
— Extracts from the by-laws and regulations. [Boston, 182–.] 8°. (E 130)
— Memoir of the Boston Athenæum, [by J. T. Kirkland.] act of incorporation and organization. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 696)
Note. Reprinted in Quincy's 'History'.
— Report of the committee of the trustees [on] the expediency of extending the rights of the proprietors. Boston, 1863. 8°. (E 130)
— Report to the proprietors in relation to the issuing of new shares. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 130)
— Reports of the committee on the library and of the committee on the fine arts, Jan. 8, 1866. Boston, 1866. 8°. (E 130)
— CABOT, E. C. Designs and specifications for the building proposed to be built on Tremont St. 1849. MS.
— QUINCY, J. History of the Athenæum. Camb., 1851. 8°.
— — Appeal in behalf of the Boston Athenæum; [against its union with the Public Library]. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 20)
— TICKNOR, G. Union of the Boston Athenæum and Public Library. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 20)
— WIGGLESWORTH, E. Sketch of the Boston Athenæum. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1839.] 8°. (E 130)
— — *Same.* (*In* Amer. quar. reg., Nov. 1839. B 1819)
See, forward. Boston Medical Library; — Boston Theological Library.

Boston Handel and Haydn Society. Collection of church music; ed. by L. Mason. 10th ed. Boston, 1831. ob. 8°.

Boston Library. Catalogue, June, 1824. Boston, 1824. 8°.
— Catalogue of books. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— Supplemental catalogue. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— Supplemental catalogue. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Catalogue of books. Jan. 1, 1805. *n.t.p.* 12°. (B 898)
— *Same.* Nov. 1, 1807. *n.t.p.* 12°. (B 898)

Boston Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association. Proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S., *ed.* Memorial of Daniel Webster. 1853.)

Boston Mechanics' Institution. Constitution. Boston, 1827. 16°. (D 57)
— 1st annual report, with constitution. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 977, 1715)
— EMERSON, G. B. Address at the opening, Feb. 7. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1804)

Boston Medical Association. Boston medical police. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 813)
— *Same.* 1820. (B 833)
— Medical police and rules and regulations. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1692)
— Rules and regulations. Boston. 1820. 8°. (B 833)
— Rules and regulations. Boston. 1843. 8°. (B 1548)

Boston Medical Library. Catalogue. [Boston, 180–?] 8°. (B 881)
— Catalogue of books, rules, and regulations. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 898)
Note. This library was united with that of the Boston Athenæum in 1826.

Boston Medical School. *See* Harvard College.

Boston. Mercantile Library Association. Catalogue of the library, [by W. F. Poole]. Bost., 1854. 8°.
— Index to the catalogue of books; comp. by C. W. Baker. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Memorial of D. Webster. 1853.)

Boston Phrenological Soc. BARBER, J. Address before the Soc., Dec. 31, 1832. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1882)
— BARTLETT, E. Address at the celebration of the birth of Spurzheim and organization of the soc., Jan. 1, 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1748)

Boston. Social Law Library. Catalogue. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Boston Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1. MS.
— Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1548, 1692)

Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Catalogue of the anatomical museum; by J. B. S. Jackson. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Extracts from the records. Vol. 1–6, no. 1. Boston, 1853–70. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 ed. by Samuel Parkman, and W. W. Morland; 2, by W. W. Morland; 3, by F. E. Oliver. 4. by F. Minot; 5, by F. Minot and C. D. Homans.

Boston Society of Natural History. Annual, 1868–69. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. List of officers, *etc.* — Legislative acts. — History and present operations.

— Boston journal of natural history, 1834–63. Boston, 1837–63. 7 v. 8°.

— Memoirs; a new series of the Boston journal of natural history. Vol. 1. Bost., 1866–69. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Verrill, A. E.** Revision of the polypi of the E. coast of the United States. — **Wilder, B. G.** On morphology and teleology, especially in the limbs of mammalia. — **Marcy, O.,** *and* **Winchell, A.** Fossils collected in the Niagara limestone at Chicago, Ill., with new species. — **Clark, H. J.** Anatomy and physiology of the vorticellidan parasite, trichodina pediculus Ehr., of hydra. — **Coues, E.** The osteology of the colymbus torquatus; with notes on its myology. — **Scudder, S. H.** Zoölogical relations of the first discovered traces of fossil neuropterous insects in North America; difference of structure in the wings of living neuroptera. — **Hyatt, A.** Parallelism between the different stages of life in the individual and those in the entire group of the molluscous order tetrabranchiata. — **Packard, A. S.,** *Jr.* Glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine, with a view of the recent invertebrate fauna of Labrador. — **Clark, H. J.** On the spongiæ ciliatæ, as infusoria flagellata; or structure, animality and relationship of leucosolenia botryoides Bowerbank. — **Brigham, W. T.** Volcanic phenomena of the Hawaiian islands, with a descr. of the modern eruptions. — **Whittlesey, C.** Weapons and military character of the race of the mounds. — **Vose, G. L.** On the distortion of pebbles in conglomerates, with illustrations from Rangely Lake, in Maine. — **Allen, J. A.** Birds observed in western Iowa, in July, August and Sept.; also in northern Ill. in May and June, and at Richmond, Wayne Co., Ind., June 3–10. — **Brigham, W. T.** Notes on hesperomannia, a new genus of Hawaiian compositæ. — **Mann, H.** Notes on alsinidendron, platydesma, brighamia, new genera of Hawaiian plants; with an analysis of the Hawaiian flora. — **Sumichrast, F.** The geographical distribution of the native birds of the department of Vera Cruz, with a list of the migratory species; tr. from the French by T. M. Brewer. — **Brigham, W. T.** The eruption of the Hawaiian volcanoes, 1868. — **Whittlesey, C.** The physical geology of eastern Ohio.

— Occasional papers. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Harris, T. W.** Entomological correspondence; ed. by S. H. Scudder.

— Proceedings, 1841–54, 64–68. Boston, 1844–54, 64–68. 6 v. 8°.

— Remarks, June 2, by the president, history of the society, *etc.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1195)

— Warren, J. C. Address to the Society. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Boston Theological Library. Catalogue of books, March 1, 1808. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 178)

Note. United with the library of the Boston Athenæum in 1823.

Boston Veterinary Institute. Prospectus and regulations. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1548)

☞ For other literary and scientific associations *see* the names of the associations.

MILITARY ASSOCIATIONS.

— Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. Proceedings on the 224th anniversary; sermon by F. Vinton. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— – Report. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 997, 1040)

— – Rules and regulations. Boston, 1822. 16°. (D 57)

— – Dean, P. Sermon before the company, with list of officers, *etc.*, June 3, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 310)

— – Lothrop, S. K. Sermon. Boston, June 4, 1838, their 60th anniversary. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1650, 1814)

— – McKean, J. Brief history of the Co. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12.)

— – Whitman, Z. G. Historical sketch. Boston 1820. 8°.

— – – History. Boston, 1842. 8°.

— Boston Hussars. Rules and regulations. Boston, 1810. 12°. (C 83)

— Boston Light Infantry. Constitution. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 659)

— Independent Company of Cadets. Constitutional articles, ratified Nov. 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— – Military exercises. Boston, 1818. 8°.

— – Lothrop, S. K. Address, Oct. 19, 1841. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B)

— New England Guards. Proceedings at the 50th anniversary, Oct. 15, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°.

POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Boston Taylor Club. Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1848. 8°. (C 196)

Boston Young Men's Whig Club. Constitution. Boston, 1844. 8°. (C 196)

☞ For other political associations *see* the names of the associations.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

— Federal St. School. Regulations for the government of the school. Boston, 1797. 12°. (C 115)

— Female Monitorial School. 2d report of [W. B. Fowle] the instructor. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 590, 1715)

— – 3d report, July 6, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1794)

— – Prospectus of a new school for young ladies; embracing the modern improvements of the British and Swiss systems. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1715)

— Young Ladies High School. Catalogue of the teachers and scholars. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1754)

— – 4th annual catalogue. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1803)

Boston. *See also* Dorchester; — Roxbury; — Suffolk Co.

BOSTON AS THE FIRST WORD IN TITLES.

Boston; a poem. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 398, 643, 994)

Boston; a poem. Boston, 1846. 16°. (C 188)

Boston; or, A touch at the times, a poem, by N. H. Wright. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

Boston almanac, 1836–73. Boston, *n.d.* 38 v. 18°.

Note. The vols. for 1841, *etc.*, include a business directory.

Boston assemblage, The; or, A peep at Caucus-hall; by Tristram Trap'em. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 443)

Boston book, The. 3d collection; ed. by George S. Hillard. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Contents. **Buckminster, J. S.** Moral defects of scholars. — **Sprague, C.** Art. — **Prescott, W. H.** Isabella of Spain and Elizabeth of England. — **Holmes, O. W.** The steamboat. — **Austin, W.** Peter Rugg, the missing man. — **Longfellow, H. W.** Wreck of the Hesperus — **Everett, E.** Three pictures of Boston. — **Willis, N. P.** Lines on leaving Europe. — **Bancroft, G.** Character of Franklin. — **Pierpont, J.** Passing away. — **Story, J.** Fate of the Indians. — **Benjamin, P.** How cheery are the mariners! — **Beecher, H. E.** New England sketch. — **Doane, G. W.** On a very old wedding ring. — **Willis, N. P.** Unwritten music. — **Sargent, E.** The days that are past. — **Greenwood, F. W. P.** The sea. — **Fields, J. T.** The villager's winter evening song. — **Hawthorne, N.** Howe's masquerade. — **Follen, E. L.** Sachem's Hill. — **Longfellow, H. W.** Life in Sweden. — **Tappan, W. B.** To my mother in New England. — **Child,** *Mrs.* The preaching of Whitefield. — **Dawes, R.** Gathering of the fairies. — **Motley, J. L.** Westward movement of civilization. — **Osgood, S. F.** A fable. — **Channing, W. E.** Self-culture. — **Norton, A.** Scene after a summer shower. — **Everett, E.** Curiosity baffled. — **Waterston, R. C.** The dying archer. — **Dana, R. H.** Domestic influence of children. — **Everett, E.** Dirge of Alaric, the Visigoth. — **Sparks, J.** Sketch of Captain Nathan Hale. — **Allston, W.** America to Great Britain. — **Buckingham, J. T.** Notch in the White Mountains. — **Garrison, W. L.** The free mind. — **Cleveland, H. R.** Visit to Lafayette. — **Story, J.** Lines written on the death of a daughter. — **Dana, R. H.,** *Jr.* Life at sea. — **Willis, N. P.** The annoyer. — **Tuckerman, H. T.** Ravenna. — **Holmes, O. W.** Departed days. — **Simmons, W. H.** Rain, a colloquial lecture. — **Dana, R. H.** The island. — **Thatcher, B. B.** Church-yard sketches. — **Everett, J.** To Fannie in a ball dress. — **Mann, H.** Offices of education. — **Longfellow, H. W.** Psalm of life. — **Malcom, H.** Sketches of Canton. — **Pierpont, J.** Palestine. — **Tudor, W.** Character of Saml. Adams. — **Sprague, C.**

The Indians. — Palfrey, J. G. The Barnstable boy. — Light, G. W. The still small voice. — Sullivan, W. Manners of Washington. — Sprague, C. The brothers. — Webster, D. Duties of American mothers. — Hillard, G. S. The old Latin schoolhouse. — Holmes, O. W. Boston church bells. — Hawthorne, N. Drowne's wooden image. — Lowell, J. R. The syrens. — Whipple, E. P. The literature of mirth. — Whittier, J. G. Kathleen. — Willis, N. P. Minute philosophies. — Winslow, H. Morning and night. — Motley, J. L. The solitary of Shawmut. — Parsons, T. W., *Jr.* July. — Adams, N. Cochituate lake. — Holmes, O. W. The morning visit. — Webster, D. The fatal secret. — Bigelow, J. The Jingko tree. — Peabody, E. The seen and the unseen. — Everett, E. Santa Croce. — Winthrop, R. C. Washington and the union. — Sprague, C. Mount Auburn. — Sharp, D. Thomas Chalmers. — Longfellow, H. W. Resignation. — Parkman, F., *Jr.* The chase. — Sargent, E. Forget me not. — Prescott, W. H. Character of Walter Scott. — Pierpont, J. Dedication of a Lyceum Hall. — Choate, R. Value of mechanical industry. — Tuckerman, H. T. Mary. — Everett, E. That gentleman. — Colman, J. F. The Atlantic steamer. — Sumner, C. Washington Allston. — Osgood, F. S. Labor. — Huntington, F. D. Goodness. — Dana, R. H. The ocean. — Buckingham, J. T. Recollections of Cooper. — Lunt, G. The wind. — Emerson, R. W. Nature. — Greene, N. Song. — Sleeper, J. S. The lost colony. — Parsons, T. W., *Jr.* To a lady. — Parker, T. A picture of war. — Story, W. W. Love. — Goodrich, S. G. Prejudice. — Field, J. T. On a book of sea-mosses. — Whittier, J. G. The Yankee Zincali. — McClellan, I. Home. — Haskell, D. N. Clerks and employers. — Sprague, C. Charles James. — Sparks, J. Early days of John Ledyard. — Sprague, C. J. My little daughter's shoes. — Dana, R. H., *Jr.* First impressions of a sailor. — Waterston, R. C. To Scotland. — Lunt, G. Guy Linden's first book. — Wright, E. Be happy. — Russell, G. R. Room and work enough. — Croswell, W. To my namesake. — Quincy, J., *Jr.* A welcome to Dickens. — Emerson, R. W. Concord monument. — Putnam, G. The successful scholar. — Sharp, D. My youngest. — Frothingham, N. L. Recollections of Greenwood. — Phillips, A. H. Love and fame. — Lee, H. F. The last supper. — Norton, A. A winter morning. — Longfellow, H. W. Footprints of angels.

Boston business-street directory, for 1858; by Damrell & Moore and S. Coolidge. Summer ed. [Boston, 1858.] 24°.

— *Same.* For 1867. Boston, 1867. 32°.

Boston courier, Mar. - Dec. 1824, 1825, July - Dec. 1826, July - Dec. 1827, July - Dec. 1828, Jan. - June 1830, July - Dec. 1831, July - Dec. 1832, Jan. - June 1833, Jan. - June 1836, Jan. - June 1837, July - Dec. 1838, Jan. - June, 1839, July - Dec. 1840, July - Dec. 1842, 1844, Jan. - June 1845, 1848-55. Bost., 1824-55. 36 v. f°.

— *Same.* Weekly. 1841, 42-47, 53-54. Boston, 1841-54. 5 v. f°.

— *Same.* Semi-weekly. 1827, 32, 35-37, 40, 44-49, 51-54, 56. Boston, 1827-56. 17 v. f°.

See also, forward, Boston Sunday courier.

Boston cultivator, weekly; 1846-48, 67-71. Boston, 1846-71. 6 v. f°.

Boston daily advertiser, 1813-71. Boston, 1813-71. 104 v. f°.

Boston daily advocate, 1832-35. Boston, 1832-35. 8 v. f°.

Boston daily American statesman. Boston, 1825-34. 9 v. f°.

Note. From Nov. 19, 1827, the title is 'The Boston statesman'.

Boston daily Atlas; July 2, 1832 - Dec. 31, 1860. 32 v. f°.

Note. Vols. 3-5 are entitled 'Daily Atlas'; v. 6-12, 'The Atlas'; v. 13-25, Apr. 11, 1857, 'Boston daily Atlas'; Apr. 13, 1857, it was merged in the 'Boston traveller'; May 17, 1858, it was revived, in connection with the Bee, and called 'Atlas and Daily bee', and 'Daily Atlas and Bee', v. 32-38, Dec. 31, 1860.

Boston daily bee, 1855-57. Bost., 1855-57. 3 v. f°.

Boston daily courier, 1856-65. Boston, 1856-65. 19 v. f°.

Boston daily journal, 1846-71. Boston, 1846-71. 51 v. f°.

Boston daily mail, July - Dec. 1847, Jan. - June 1849. Bost., 1847-49. 2 v. f°.

Boston daily times. Bost., 1836-54. 45 v. f°.

Boston daily Whig, 1847-48. Bost., 1847-48. 3 v. f°.

Boston directory, 1789, 96, 98, 1800, 03, 07, 09, 10, 13, 16, 18, 20-23, 25-72. Boston, 1789-1872. 64 v. 8°.

Note. The first Directory was published in 1789; it is reprinted in the Directory for 1852, appendix, pp. 61-76. Directories were published in 1789, 96, 1800, 03, 05, 06, 07, 09, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, and thereafter annually, except in 1824. The publishers have been J. Norman, 1789; J. West, 1796-1805; E. Cotton, 1806-1819; C. Stimpson, Jr., 1820-46; G. Adams, 1846-57; Adams, Sampson, & Co., 1858-65; Sampson, Davenport, & Co., 1866-72.

Boston, East, directory, by G. Adams. E. Boston, 1852. 18°.

Boston, South, directory, by G. Adams. S. Boston, 1852. 18°.

Boston evening bulletin, 1827-29. Boston, 1827-29. 4 v. f°.

Boston evening post, 1741-60. Boston, 1741-60. 3 v. f°. (Imperf.)

Boston guide to health; ed. by J. S. Spear. Vol. 1. Boston, 1845. 8°.

Boston herald, 1854-56, 58, July - Dec. 61, 62-71. Boston, 1854-71. 24 v. f°.

Boston holiday guide for Christmas and New Year's. 1851-52. Boston, 1851. 32°. (D 41)

Boston journal of philosophy and the arts, cond. by J. W. Webster, J. Ware, and D. Treadwell, May 1823 - Dec. 1826. Bost., 1823-26. 3 v. 8°.

Boston lectures. Christianity and scepticism. Boston, [1870-71]. 12°.

Contents. 1870. Harris, S. The Christian doctrine of human progress contrasted with the naturalistic. — Herrick, J. R. Positivism as related to the development and destiny of the individual. — Mead, C. M. The uncertainties of natural and of religious science. — Woolsey, T. D. The equilibrium between physical and moral truth. — Peabody, A. P. The sovereignty of law. — Seelye, J. H. Miracles. — Fisher, G. P. Rationalism. — Smith, E. C. From Lessing to Schleiermacher, or, From rationalism to faith. — Diman, J. L. The historical basis of belief. — Porter, N. The argument for Christianity, complex and cumulative. 1871. Introd. Phelps, A., *D.D.* Relation of the Bible to the civilization of the future. — Mead, C. M. Primeval revelation. — Thompson, J. P. Moses. — Tyler, W. S. Joshua and Judges. — Bacon, L. Hebrew theocracy. — Lord, J. Prophet Isaiah. — Cheever, J. B. Gospel of the Hebrew prophets. — Fisher, G. P. Apostle Paul. — Thayer, J. H. Criticism confirmatory of the Gospels. — Talcott, D. S. Jesus Christ himself the all sufficient evid. of Christianity. — Hopkins, M. Exclusive traits of Christianity.

Boston literary magazine; ed. by W. G. Hanaford and H. Bourne. Vol. 1. Boston, 1833. 8°.

Boston lyceum; ed. by F. S. Hill. Vol. 1. Jan. - June 1827. Boston, 1827. 8°.

Boston magazine; [contin. of Boston weekly magazine]. Vol. 1. Boston, 1805-06. 4°.

Boston mechanic. *See* Young mechanic.

Boston medical and surgical journal; ed. by J. V. C. Smith [and others]. Vol. 1-2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14-16, 19-27, 29-87. Boston, 1828-73. 76 v. 8°.

Boston medical intelligencer. Vol. 1-4. 1823-27. Boston, 1823-27. Vol. 1-3, 4°, v. 4, 8°.

Boston mercantile journal, 1833, 35, 40-45. Boston, 1833-45. 15 v. f°.

Boston mirror, [weekly]; Oct. 1808 - Oct. 1809. Boston, 1808-09. f°.

Boston miscellany of literature and fashion, ed. by N. Hale, Jr. Boston, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Boston observer and religious intelligencer. Vol. 1 [nos. 1-3 w.]. Boston, 1835. f°.

Boston patriot, 1809–31. Bost., 1809–31. 29 v. f°.
Note. In 1817–20 called the 'Independent chronicle and Boston patriot'; in 1821–31 called the 'Boston patriot and mercantile advertiser'.
Boston patriot extra; cause of the embargo removed and our administration completely justified; [with] corresp. between D. M. Erskine and R. Smith. Boston, 1809. Broadside. (B 1490)
Boston pearl; a gazette of polite literature; ed. by I. C. Pray, Jun. Vol. 5. Boston, 1836. 4°.
Boston Port bill. *See* Boston. *History* (*Town*); — *Miscell.* (*Town*).
Boston quarterly review; [ed. by O. A. Brownson]. Vol. 1–5. Boston, 1838–42. 5 v. 8°.
Boston recorder, 1816–23, 26–35, 37–44. Boston, 1816–34. 24 v. f°.
Boston republican, 1848–49. Bost., 1848–49. 3 v. f°.
Boston review, The. Jan. 1861 – Oct. 1866. Boston, 1861–66. 6 v. 8°.
Boston self-stiled gentlemen reviewers reviewed; by a Berean. Brattleborough, Vt., 1806. 8°. (B 1354)
Boston shipping list, 1869–70. Boston, 1869–70. f°.
Boston spectator; ed. by J. Park, 1814. Boston, 1814. f°.
Boston statesman. *See* Boston daily American statesman.
Boston Sunday courier, 1869–71. Boston, 1869–71. 3 v. f°.
Boston telegraph, 1824. Boston, 1824. f°.
Boston Thomsonian manual and lady's companion; ed. by M. Mattson. Vol. 5. Bost., 1838–39. 8°.
Boston weekly magazine, Oct. 30, 1802 – Oct. 19, 1805. Boston, 1802–05. 3 v. 4°.
Note. Continued as the Boston magazine.
Boston weekly magazine. Boston, 1816–18. 2 v. 4°.
Boston weekly magazine; pub. by D. H. Ela and J. B. Hall. Vol. 1. Sept. 1838 – Aug. 1839. Boston, 1838–39. 4°.
Boston weekly messenger, 1811–15, 26–27, 29, 31–34. Boston, 1811–34. 8 v. f°.
Note. Vol. 1–3, 1811–14, were entitled 'The weekly messenger'.
Boston weekly report of public sales and of arrivals. *See* Degrand, P. P. F.
Boston Harbor. Massachusetts. *Commissioners on Boston Harbor.* Report, *etc.*, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— — *Commissioners on the Flats in the Harbor.* Report. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— Davis, C. H. Scientific account of the inner harbor of Boston, with a synopsis of the general principles to be observed in the improvement of tidal harbors. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1855.)
— United States. *Commissioners on Boston Harbor.* Special report on the relation of Mystic Pond and River to Boston harbor. 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— Whiting, W. Application of J. C. Tucker and others for a charter for the Mystic River R. R., and petition of F. J. Williams and others for leave to fill up the flats in Mystic River; speech, Apr. 17, 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— *Map.* Chabert, J. B. Carte du havre de Boston. *n.p.*, 1780. (E 87, no. 65)
Bostoniad, The; descrip. of establishments and business men; by J. T. S. Lidstone. Boston, 1853. 8°. (C 189)
Bostoniad, The third; in 2 [3] pts; by J. T. S. Lidstone. Boston, 1853. 16°. (D 35)
Bostonius, *pseud.* A voice in the city to water drinkers, a recitative poem. Boston, 1839. 12°. (C 188)
Bostroem, Anders. Febris Upsaliensis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)
Bostwick, David. Account of the life of S. Davies. *See* Davies, S. (B 175, C 23)
— Fair and rational vindication of the right of infants to baptism. London, *re-printed*, 1765. 8°. (B 259)
— Self disclaimed and Christ exalted; sermon before the synod of New York, May 25. Phila., 1758. 8°. (C 34)
Boswell, George. Treatise on watering meadows. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8°.
Boswell, Henry. Complete description of a coll. of views of the antiquities of England and Wales. London, *n.d.* f°.
Boswell, James. Account of Corsica, and memorials of Paoli. Glasgow, 1768. 8°.
— Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Johnson. New York, 1810. 8°.
— Letters addressed to W. J. Temple; with an introd. London, 1857. 8°.
— Letter to the people of Scotland on the present state of the nation. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1522)
— Life of Samuel Johnson. London, 1791. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Incl. A tour to the Hebrides. New ed. with add. and notes, by J. W. Croker. London, 1831. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. by Croker. Lond., 1848. 10 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1–7. Life of Johnson. 8. Tour to the Hebrides. 9. Johnsoniana: Anecdotes and sayings of J.; — Critical remarks by Drake; — Jeux d'esprit on J.'s biographers. — Memoir of Boswell. — General appendix. — Index.
— Wolcott, J. Poetical epistle to Boswell, on his 'Tour to the Hebrides', by P. Pindar. New ed. London, 1786. 4°. (A 47)
Bosworth, Joseph. Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon; origin of the Germanic tongues; essentials of Anglo-Saxon grammar. London, 1838. 8°.
— Elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar. London, 1823. 8°.
— Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. *See* Bible. *N. T. Gospels. Gothic.* (p. 286)
— Latin construing. 2d ed. London, 1824. 12°.
Bosworth, Nathaniel. Petition to the government of Plymouth. *See* Prince, J.
Bosworth, Newton. Hochelaga depicta; history of Montreal. Montreal, 1839. 12°.
Botanical magazine; by W. Curtis. London, 1787–1800. 14 v. 8°.
— Curtis's botanical magazine. Vol. 15–98. London, 1801–71. 74 v. (wanting v. 45.) 8°.
Note. Vol. 15–53, by J. Sims; v. 54–70, by S. Curtis; descr. by Sir W. J. Hooker; v. 71–90, by W. J. Hooker; v. 91–98, by J. D. Hooker. Vols. 43–53 form a 2d series; 54–70, a new series; 71, *etc.*, a 3d series.
— General indexes to [v. 1–53]; with memoirs of W. Curtis, by S. Curtis. London, 1828. 8°.
Note. There are also general indexes in v. 63, 70, 86.
Botanists. *See* Barclay, R.; — Barton, B. S.; — Russell, J., *Duke of Bedford*; — Smith, J. E.
Botany. *Bibliography.*
— Haller, A. von. Bibliotheca botanica. Tiguri, 1771–72. 2 v. 4°.
— Linnæus, C. Bibliotheca. (*In his* Philos. botan. 1790.)
— Mitchell, S. L. Discourse, Dec. 6, 1813; account of the writings [on] the botanical history of N. and S. Amer. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— Pritzel, G. A. Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ. Lips., 1851. 4°.

History.

— Pulteney, R. History of botany in England. London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.
— — Hist. and biog. sketches of the progress of botany in Eng. from its origin to the introd. of the Linnæan system. Lond, 1790. 2 v. 8°.
— Sprengel, K. Historia rei herbariæ. Amstel., 1807–08. 2 v. 8°.

General works.

— Barton, B. S. Elements of botany. Phila., 1803. 8°.
— — *Same.* Revised, with life of the author, by W. F. C. Barton. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Bauhin, J., *and* Cherler, J. H. Historia plantarum; aux. D. Chabræus, jur. pub. fecit F. L. a Graffenreid. Ebroduni, 1650–51. 3 v. f°.

— Berger, A. M. Calendar of Flora. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscellaneous tracts. 1775.)
— Boisseau, C. F. Histoire naturelle des plantes. Paris, 1802–05. 15 v. 8°.
— Brown, R. Vermischte botanische Schriften; uebers., mit Anmerk., v. C. G. Nees v. Esenbeck. Leipzig, 1825–34. 5 v. 8°.
— Candolle, A. P. de, *and* Sprengel, K. Regni vegetabilis systema naturale. Paris, 1818–21. 2 v. 8°.
— - Théorie elémentaire de la botanique; classif. naturelle. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Elements of the philos. of plants, from the German. Edin., 1821. 8°.
Note. 'I declare that this work [Sprengel's German version of the 'Théorie', 1820,] and its English translation do not represent my opinions'. — *De Candolle.*
— Cirillo, D. Fundamenta botanica. Neapoli, 1785. 8°.
— Comstock, J. L. Introduction to botany. 3d ed. New York, 1835. 12°.
— - *Same.* Incl. treatise on vegetable physiology. 4th ed. New York, 1837. 12°.
— Curtis, W. Lectures on botany, [with colored figures]; arr. by S. Curtis. London, 1803. 8°.
— Dalechamps, J. Historia generalis plantarum; [ed. J. Des Moulins]. Lugd., 1587, 86. 2 v. f°.
— Daubeny, C. Miscellanies. Oxford and London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Desfontaines, R. L. Tableau de l'école de botanique du Muséum d' Hist. Naturelle. Paris, 1804. 8°.
— Dieterichs, J. G. N., *and* Bieler, A. C. Phytanthoza-iconographia, oder Vorstellung etl. von J. W. Weinmann gesamml. Pflanzen, *etc.* Regenspurg, 1737–45. 4 v. f°.
— Drummond, J. L. First steps to botany. London, 1823. 12°.
— Durham glossary of the names of plants. (*In* Cockayne, O. Leechdoms of early England, v. 3. 1866.)
— Fabre, J. H. Histoire de la buche, récits sur la vie des plantes. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Fée, A. L. A. Flore de Virgile, ou catalogue raisonné des plantes citées dans ses ouvrages. (*In* Virgilius. Opera recen. A. E. Lemaire, v. 8. 1822.)
— Figuier, G. L. The vegetable world, a history of plants. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Flourens, M. J. P. The Jussieus and the natural method. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)
— Forster, J. R. *and* G. Characteres generum plantarum quas in itinere ad insulas Maris Australis collegerunt. Londini, 1776. 4°.
— Forsyth, J. S. First lines of B. Lond., 1827. 18°.
Note. This is vol. 2 of his 'General natural hist.'
— Fuchs, L. De historia stirpium commentarii. Basil., 1542. f°.
— Goodrich, S. G. Child's botany. 6th ed. Boston, 1833. 16°.
— Gray, A. Botanical text book. New York, 1842. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1845. 12°.
— Henslow, J. S. Botany. London, 1836. 16°. (Lardner's cab. cyc.)
— Hill, *Sir* J. History of plants. [London, 1751.] f°.
— - The vegetable system, explained in a [new] method. [Vol. 1, 2d ed.] London, 1770–75. 25 v. f°.
— Hooker, W. J. Botanical miscellany. London, 1830–33. 3 v. 8°.
— - *and* Arnott, G. A. W. Botany of Capt. Beechey's voyage. London, 1841. 2 v. 4°.
— - Companion to the Botanical magazine. London, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.

— Hosack, D. Syllabus of a course of lectures on botany. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 816)
— Jaume St. Hilaire, J. H. Exposition des familles et de la germination des plantes. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 4°.
— Jolyclerc, N. Histoire naturelle des plantes; [suite de Buffon, t. 122–124]. Paris, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— Kniphof, J. H. Botanica in originali, seu Herbarium vivum. Halæ Magdeburg., 1757–62. 10 v. 8°.
— L'Ecluse, C. de. Curæ posteriores, seu plurimarum non ante cognitarum aut descriptarum stirpium descriptiones. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1611. f°.
— - Exoticorum libri decem: item P. Bellonii Observationes, Clusio interpr. Lugd. Bat. 1605. f°.
— - Rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1601. f°.
— Lee, J. Introduction to botany; extr. from Linnæus. London, 1760. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed., with add. London, 1776. 8°.
Note. The complete work has 12 vols.
— Lindley, J. Botany. London, 1838. 8°. (Libr. usef. knowl.)
— Linnæus, C. Amœnitates academicæ. Lugd. Bat., 1649-69. 7 v. 16°.
— - Genera plantarum. Ed. 5a ab auct. reform. Holmiæ, 1754. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Families of plants, *etc.*; tr. from the 'Gen. plant and Mantissæ plant.' of the elder L. and fr. the 'Suppl. plant'. of the younger L., with new families from Thunberg and L'Heritier; by a botanical society. Litchfield, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— - Philosophia botanica. Ed. 3a, cura C. L. Willdenow. Berolini, 1790. 8°.
— - Species plantarum. Ed. 4a, cur. C. L. Willdenow. Berol., 1797–1824. 6 v. 8°.
— - Systema plantarum Europæ. Colon., 1785–87. 7 v. 8°.
— Locke, J. Outlines of botany; chiefly from Smith's Introduction. Boston, 1819. 12°.
— Marion, F. Les merveilles de la végétation. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— Martyn, T. Flora rustica; plants useful or injurious in husbandry. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°.
— Miller, J. Illustration of the sexual system of Linnæus. [In Eng. and Lat.] Lond., 1777. f°.
— Morris, R. Flora conspicua; selection of plants for embellishing flower-gardens, *etc.* London, 1826. 8°.
— Necker, N. J. de. Corollarium ad 'Philos. botanicam' Linnæi spectans, *etc.* Neowedæ a. R., 1790. 8°.
— - Elementa botanica, secundum systema naturale. Neowedæ a. R., 1790. 3 v. 8°.
— Newman, J. B. Illustrated botany. Vol. 1. New York, 1846. 8°.
— Nuttall, T. Introduction to systematic and physiological botany. Boston, 1827. 8°.
— Parkinson, J. Theatrum botanicum; an herball. London, 1640. 2 v. f°.
— Plukenet, L. Opera botanica. Londini, 1720. 4 v. 4°.
— Ray, J. Historia plantarum. Londini, 1686–1704. 3 v. f°.
— - *Same.* Londini, 1693–1704. 3 v. f°.
— - Catalogus stirpium in exteris regionibus quæ non in Anglia proveniunt. (*In his* Obs. in a journey through the Low Countries, *etc.* 1753.)
— Rennie, J. Alphabet of botany. 2d ed. London, 1833. 8°.

— Rousseau, J. J. Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 5, 6; *also* Œuv., v. 14. 1782.)
— - *Same.* Tr. by T. Martyn; with add. 3d ed. London, 1791. 8°.
— - *Same.* 8th ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— - Plates. *See* Martyn, T. Plates to illustrate Linnæus's System and Rousseau's Letters, *etc.* 1788.
— Saxon names of plants. (*In* Cockayne, O. Leechdoms, v. 3. 1866.)
— Scheuchzer, J. J. Herbarium diluvianum. Lugd. Bat., 1723. f°.
— Scopoli, J. A. Fundamenta botanica, *etc.* Viennæ, 1786. 8°.
— Smith, E. Botany. (*In* Orr, W. S. Circle of sciences, v. 2. 1855.)
— Smith, *Sir* J. E. Introd. to physiological and systematical botany. London, 1807. 8°.
— - *Same.* From 2d Eng. ed. With notes of J. Bigelow. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— - Syllabus of a course of lectures on botany. London, 1795. 8°. (B 768)
— Stillingfleet, B. Miscel. tracts rel. to natural history, *etc.* 3d ed. Added, The calendar of Flora, [by A. M. Berger and by S.]. London, 1775. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1759. 8°. (B 1913)
— Teschemacher, J. E. Application of principles of structural botany to horticulture. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Theodorus, J., *Tabernæmontanus.* Neuw Kreuterbuch. Franckf. a. M., 1588–91. 2 v. f°.
Note. 'Das ander Theil vollbracht von N. Braun'.
— Thomson, A. T. Lectures on the elements of botany. Vol. 1. London, 1822. 8°.
— Thomson, S. Wayside weeds. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Thornton, R. J. Grammar of botany; [incl. J. Lee's Dictionary of botanical terms]. New York, 1818. 12°.
— - Philosophy of botany, incl. a new illustration of the sexual system of Linnæus. London, 1799–1809. 2 v. f°.
— Tournefort, J. P. de. Elémens de botanique; éd. augm. par N. Jolyclere. Lyon, 1797. 6 v. 8°.
— Trew, C. J. Plantæ selectæ. Novimb., 1750–73. f°.
— Wakefield, *Mrs.* P. Introduction to botany. 5th ed. London, 1807. 12°.
— - *Same.* With Roscoe's address on the utility of botany, a glossary, *etc.* Boston, 1811. 12°.
— Waterhouse, B. The botanist; lectures. Boston, 1811. 12°.
— Wood, A. Class-book of botany. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— - Account of six new species of plants. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)

Geography.

— Barton, J. Lecture on the geography of plants. London, 1827. 12°.
— Candolle, A. P. de. Géographie botanique. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— - Causes which limit vegetable species towards the North. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)
— Henfrey, A. Geographical distribution of plants yielding food. — Distribution of indigenous plants. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)
— Martins, C. F. La géog. bot. et ses progrès. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1856.)
— - Vegetable colonization of the British Isles, Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.)

See also Africa; — Alaska; — Alpine plants; — America; — Amherst; — Arabia; — Boston; — Cambridge; — Cape of Good Hope; — Chili; — Egypt; — England; — Europe; — France; — Frankfort; — Georgia; — Germany; — Great Britain; — Hawaiian Islands; — Hebrides; — India; — Jamaica; — London; — Louisiana; — Massachusetts; — Mexico; — Newcastle Co., *Del.*; — New Haven; — New York; — Niger; — North America; — Pacific Ocean; — Peru; — Russia; — Scandinavia; — Scotland; — South America; — South Carolina; — Surinam; — Syria; — Tropical plants; — Troy; — United States; — Venice; — Virginia; — Wisconsin.

Palæontology.

— Brongniart, A. Histoire des végétaux fossiles. Paris, 1828–37. 2 v. (v. 2 incomplete). 4°.

Physiology.

— Bocquillon, H. La vie des plantes. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)
— Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Agronomie, chimie agricole, et physiologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.
— - Mémoires de chimie agricole et de physiologie. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— Brisseau-Mirbel, C. F. Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétales. Paris, an x [1802]. 2 v. 8°.
— Candolle, A. P. de. Vegetable organography; or, A description of the organs of plants; tr. by B. Kingdon. Lond., 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.
— Carpenter, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany, ed. by E. Lankaster. London, 1858. 8°. (Bohn's sci. lib.)
— Darwin, C. The variation of animals and plants under domestication. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Pref. by Asa Gray. New York, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Gaertner, J. De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Vol. 1, Stut., 1788; v. 2, Tubingæ, 1791. 4°.
— Goethe, J. W. v. Mémoires de botanique. (*In his* Œuvres d'hist. nat. 1845.)
— Grimard, E. La sensibilité des végétaux. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1868.)
— Grindon, L. H. Phenomena of plant life. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Hales, S. Vegetable staticks; or, Experiments on sap in vegetables. London, 1727. 8°.
— Humboldt, A. v. Ideen zu einer Physiognomik der Gewächse. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, v. 2, 1849; *and Eng.*, v. 2. 1849.)
— Jamin, J. C. Les végétaux et l'atmosphère. (*In* Revue des D. Mondes, sept. 1864.)
— - *Eng.* Vegetation and the atmosphere. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1864.)
— Keith, P. System of physiological botany. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— Logan, J. Experiments and considerations on the generation of plants. [In Latin and Eng.] London, 1747. 8°. (B 1919)
— Marcet, A. Conversations on vegetable physiology; comprehending the elements of botany, with their application to agriculture. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.
— Necker, N. J. de. Phytozoologie philosophique, dans laquelle on démontre comment le nombre des genres et des espèces, concernant les animaux et les végétaux, a été limité et fixé par la nature. Neuwied, 1790. 8°.
— Raspail, F. V. Nouveau système de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Bruxelles, 1837, 1 v. *and* Planches 8°.
— Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. Botanical harmony delineated; application of some laws of nature to plants; tr. by H. Hunter. Worcester, 1797. 8°.
— Smith, J. E. *See, before,* under *General works.*

— Willdenow, D. C. Principles of botany and vegetable physiology. Edin., 1805. 8°.

See also, under General works, Comstock; — Nuttall.

Dictionaries.

— Goulin, J., *and* La Beyrie. Dictionnaire des plantes usuelles. Paris, an ii. [1794]. 8 v. 8°.

— Jolyclerc, N. Phytologie universelle, ou Histoire nat. et méthod. des plantes. Paris, an vii. [1799]. 5 v. 8°.

— Martyn, T. Language of botany. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°.

— Mawe, T., *and* Abercrombie, J. The universal gardener and botanist. London, 1778. 4°.

— Milne, C. Botanical dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1805. 8°.

— Rousseau, J. J. Fragmens pour un dictionnaire des termes de botanique. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 14. 1782.)

— Théis, A. E. G. de. Glossaire. Paris, 1810. 8°.

— Wittstein, G. C. Etymologisch-botanisches Handwörterbuch. Erlangen, 1856. 8°.

Encyclopædias.

— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of plants. London, 1829. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed.; by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1855. 8°.

— Persoon, C. H. Synopsis plantarum, enchiridium botanicum. Parisiis, 1805–07. 2 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Botanical magazine; by W. Curtis. London, 1787–1800. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as

— Curtis's botanical magazine. Vol. 15–98. London, 1801–72. 84 v. (wanting v. 45). 8°.

— - General indexes to [v. 1–53]; with memoirs of W. Curtis, by S. Curtis. London, 1828. 8°.

Note. There are also general indexes in v. 63, 70, 86.

— Paxton's magazine of botany. London, 1834–49. 16 v. 8°.

See also Algæ; — Allium; — Cactaceæ; — Cinchona; — Compositæ; — Confervæ; — Cornus; — Cryptogamia; — Dichlamideous; — Digitalis; — Eupatorium; — Ferns; — Fibrous plants; — Filicoid; — Flowers; — Fungi; — Grasses; — Hemp; — Hepatica; — Herbaceous plants; — Hesperomania; — Hexandria; — Laurus; — Lichens; — Liliaceæ; — Melastoma; — Mosses; — Mushrooms; — Myrtle wax plant; — Nightshade; — Oaks; — Orchids; — Phanerogamous plants; — Pines; — Polygala senega; — Potato plant; — Ranunculus; — Sea-weeds; — Sorghum; — Stapelia; — Stramonium; — Sugar cane; — Tea; — Tobacco; — Trees; — Vegetables; — Victoria regia.

Also Agriculture; — Floriculture; — Horticulture; — Medical botany; — Natural history; — Science.

Botanic gardens. Darwin, E. The botanic garden; a poem. [Vol. 2, 3d ed.] London, 1791. 2 v. 4°.

See also Calcutta; — Edinburgh; — Harvard College. *Botanical Garden;* — Jamaica; — Kew; — New York State. *Botanical Garden.*

Botanical societies. *See* Horticultural societies; — Linnean Society.

Botany Bay. Voyage of Gov. Phillip to Botany Bay. London, 1789. 4°.

See also Australia.

Boteler, Thomas. Narrative of a voyage to Africa and Arabia. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Botelho de Lacerdo Lolo, Constantinho. [Various articles.] (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2–4. 1812; *and* Mem. lit., v. 5. 1798.)

Boterejus, Rudolphus. *See* Boutrays, R.

Botero, Giovanni. Relationi universali. Parte 1a, revista dall' aut. Roma, 1595. 4°.

— *Same.* Parte 2a. Roma, 1592. 4°.

— *Same.* In sette parti. Venetia, 1618. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Botfield, Beriah. Original letters relating to the eccl. hist. of Scotland, 1603–25. Edin., 1851. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

— Præfationes et epist. editt. princip. auctorum veterum præpositæ. Cantab., 1861. 4°.

Both, — von. Relation der Schlacht bei Preussisch-Eylau, 1807. Berlin, *n.d.* 4°.

Both, Pieter. Kort verhaei ofte journael van de reyse gedaen naar de Oost-Indien met 4 schepen, 1599–1601, gehouden by capiteyn Paulus van Caerden. (*In* Commelin, P. Begin. v. 1. 1646.)

Botherius, Rudolphus. *See* Boutrays, R.

Bothwell Bridge, *Scotland.* Exact relation of the defeat of the rebels at B. The Savoy, 1679. f°. (A 52)

Botoreus, Rudolphus. *See* Boutrays, R.

Botryas, *Myndius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Bott, *Rev.* Thomas. Remarks upon Butler's sixth chapter of the 'Analogy', *etc.*; also upon the 'Nature of virtue'. London, 1737. 8°.

— Morality, *etc.*, sermon, Norwich. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1864)

Botta, Carlo Guiseppe Guglielmo. Storia del guerra d' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. 3d ed. Milan, 1819. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the war of the independence of the U. S.; tr. by G. A. Otis. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— - 8th ed. New Haven, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— *French.* Tr. par L. de Sevelinges. Paris, 1812–13. 4 v. 8°.

— Storia d'Italia, [1534]–1789. Parigi, 1837. 10 v. 8°.

— Storia d'Italia, 1789–1814. Parigi, 1837. 4 v. 8°.

— Histoire des peuples d'Italie. Brussels, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

Note. A trans. of the 'Storia dei popoli italiani, 300–1789'.

- - *Eng.* History of Italy during the consulate, and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte; tr. fr. the Ital. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— - Réfutation de l'Histoire d'Italie. *See* Sicile et ses rapports, *etc.* 1827.

— La camillelde ossia la distruzione di Vejo, poema eroico. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

— Lettere inedite a G. W. Greene con alcune cenni biog. int. al Botta. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 1, pt. 2. 1842.)

Botta, Vincenzo. Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. New York, 1865. 8°.

Bottarelli, F. Exercises upon the Italian language; added, an abridgment of the Roman history. 9th ed. impr. by G. Heaven. London, 1829. 12°.

Bottari, Giovanni. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, *ec.*, continuata da S. Ticozzi. Milano, 1822–25. 8 v. 16°.

— Novel. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 4. 1825.)

Bottaro, Th. Étude clinique et thérapeut. des affections périod. idiopathiques ou des fièvres intermittentes, *etc.* Paris. [186–]. 8°. (E 26)

Bottega del caffè, La; commedia. (*In* Goldoni, C. Opere, v. 1. 1788.)

Botten-Hansen, Paul, *and* Petersen, S. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse, 1848–65. Kristiania, 1870. 8°.

Botteri, Bernardino. Orazione funebre in lode di Don Carlo iii. Parma, 1789. 4°.

Botticelli, Sandro. Venus rising from the sea, chromo-lith., from picture in the Uffizi gallery, at Florence. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1870.

Bottle, *Miss* Mary Ann. Memoir. Bedford, 1842. 8°. (D 34)

Bottle, The; by T. P. Taylor. (*In* Minor drama, v. 3.)

Bottle imp. The; a melo-dramatic romance. *See* Peake, R. B.

Bottomley, *Rev.* Samuel. The Redeemer, *etc.*, sermon, opening of chapel in Pickering. London, 1789. 8°. (C 214)

Botts, C. T., *ed.* Southern planter. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1842. 8°.

Botts, John Minor. The great rebellion; its secret history. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Letters on the Nebraska question. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)
— Report [on the ten regiment bill]. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
— Speech at Powhatan court-house, Va., June 15, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— Speech at the New Jersey contested election, Jan. 9, 1840. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
— To the whole Whig party of the U. S. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— PENDLETON, J. S., *and others*. To the Whigs of Va., [in reply to Botts]. 1848. 8°. (B 1502)
— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living repres. men. 1860.)

Boturini Benaduci, Lorenzo. Tezcoco en los ultimos tiempos de sus antiguos reyes; redactados por M. Veytia; publicados con notas y adiciones C. M. de Bustamente. Mexico, 1826. 8°.

Botvid, *Saint*. BIRGERUS Gregorii. Historia S. Botvidi, cum hymnis et antiphonis. — VITA S. Botvidi martyris. (*In* Fant, E. M., Script. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

Boty *or* Bardsen, Ivar. *See* Bardsen.

Bouchain. *Map*. VISSCHER, J. N. Carte. [*n.p.*, 17—.] f°. (E 64)

Bouchard, *comte de Melun*. EUDES. Vie de Bouchard. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1825.)

Bouchard, Alain. De deux mss. sur le Code d'Alaric. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

Bouchard de la Poterie, Claudius Florent. Pastoral letter. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 654)

Bouchardat, Apollinaire. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. des rapports.)
See also Annuaire de thérapeutique.

Boucharlat, Jean Louis. Cours de littérature, faisant suite au 'Lycée' de La Harpe. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Boucher, —. Histoire de la dernier guerre entre la Grande Bretagne, et les Etats-Unis, *etc*. 1775-83. Paris, 1787. 4°.

Boucher, Adélard. Une page de notre histoire. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850-60, v. 2. 1864.)

Boucher, Jonathan. [Glossary of archaic and provincial words; ed. by J. Hunter and J. Stevenson. Introd. and A-Blade.] *n.t.p.* [London, 1832-33.] 4°.
Note. No more was published.
— View of the causes and consequences of the American revolution. London, 1797. 8°.

Boucher, Juste François. [Architectural designs.] Paris, [17—]. f°. (E 63)

Boucher, P. B. Consulat de la mer. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Institution au droit maritime. Paris, 1803. 4°.
— Institutions commerçiales; de la jurisprudence marchande, *etc*. Paris, 1801. 4°.

Boucher d'Argis, Antoine Gaspard. Histoire abrégée de l'ordre des avocats. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)
— *Same*. (*In* Camus, A. G. Lettres, v. 1. 1818.)

Boucher de Crèvecour de Perthes, Jacques. Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes. Paris, 1847-57. 2 v. 8°.
— De la création; l'origine et la progress des étres. Abbeville, 1838-41. 5 v. 12°.
— Des idées innées; de la mémoire et de l'instinct: discours. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., 1867-68.)
— Les masques; biographie sans nom; portraits de mes connaissances. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 12°.
— Des outils de pierre. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., 1861-66. pt. 2.)
— PRAROND, E. Nécrologie. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul. Mém., 1867-68.)

Boucher de la Richarderie, Gilles. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°.

Boucherett, Jessie. How to provide for superfluous women. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)
— Industrial employment of women. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Education of girls. (*In* 1860.) — Local societies for promoting employment of women. (*In* 1861.) — Endowed schools for girls. (*In* 1862.) — Cause of distress prevalent among single women. (*In* 1863.)

Boucherett, Louisa. Workhouse children. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Boucherie, A. Diss. sur [la nécessité d'établir quelques porte-francs dans la Répub. Fr.]. Paris, [1801]. 8°. (C 303)

Boucherie, Anthony. Petition to Congress, Dec. 18, 1807. Wash., 1807. 4°. (B 1453)

Boucherie, Maurice. Conserves alimentaires. (*In* Lacroix, E. Études sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 3.)

Boucheroni, Carlo. De Clemente Doniano Priocca narratio. Aug. Taur., 1815. 4°.
— De Josepho Vernazza. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 26. 1821.)

Bouchet, Jean. Mém. de Louis II de la Trémoille. London, 1786. 8°. (Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 14.)
— *Same*. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 14. 1820.)
— Panégyric de Louis de la Trémoille. Paris, 1854. 8°. (Michaud. Col. d. mém., v. 4.)
— Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 3. 1778; *and in* Auguis. Poètes françois, v. 2. 1824.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Bouchette, Joseph. The British dominions in N. Amer. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same*. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°.
— Topographical description of Lower Canada; with some remarks on Upper Canada. London, 1815. 8°.
— *Fr*. Description topog. Londres, 1815. 8°.
— Topographical dictionary of Lower Canada. London, 1832. 4°.

Bouchier, Barton. Th. Bradley; or, The Lord's supper explained. 2d thous. London, 1845. 8°. (C 239)

Bouchitté, Louis Firmin Hervé. Le Poussin, sa vie et son œuvre, suivi d'une notice sur Philippe de Champagne et Champagne le neveu. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 18°.
— Histoire des preuves de l'existence de Dieu. (*In* Paris Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.) — Mémoire sur la notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité. Rapport par Rémusat. (*In* v. 2. 1847.)
— Persistance de la personnalité après la mort. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 10-16. 1846-49.) — FRANCK, A. Rapport sur 'Persistance', *etc*. (*In* v. 11. 1847; *and* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)

Bouchut, Eugène. On croup. (*In* Semple, R. H. Mem. on diphtheria. 1839.)

Boucicault, Dion. L'éffronterie; trad. de 'London assurance'. Boston, [186-]. 8°.
— Grimaldi; or, Life of an actress. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 20.) — Jessie Brown. (*In* v. 26.) — The Knight of Arva. (*In* v. 29.) — London assurance. (*In* v. 4.) — Old heads, and young hearts. (*In* v. 8.) — Pauvrette. (*In* v. 29.) — The phantom. (*In* v. 21.) — The Pope of Rome; histor. romance. (*In* v. 29.) — West end, com. (*In* v. 30.) — The willow copse. (*In* v. 31.)

Boucicaut, Jean le Maingre de, *maréchal de France*. Livre des faits. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1854.)
— Livre des faicts. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 6, 7.)
— Mémoires. (*In* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 6. 1785.)
— MAZAS, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines français, v. 4. 1845.)
— PILHIAM, N. N. de. Histoire de B. Paris, 1697. 12°.

Bouck, Wm. C. JENKINS, J. S. (*In his* Lives of Gov. of N. Y. 1851.)

Boudard, Jean Battiste. Iconologie tirée de divers auteurs. [En. franç. et ital.] Parme, 1759. 3 v. f°.

Boudin, J. A. De l'huile de faine. [Paris, 179-.] 8°. (B 1892)

Boudin, Jean Christiern Marc Fr. Jos. Recueil de mém. de médecine, de chirurg., et de pharmacie milit. 3e sér. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Boudinot, Elias. Age of revelation; or, Age of reason shewn to be an age of infidelity. Phila., 1801. 8°.
— Cherokee hymns. 1830. *See* Worcester, S. A. (D 13)
— Oration, at Elizabeth-T. [bef.] the Soc. of Cincinnati. July 4, 1793. Elizabeth-Town, 1793. 4°. (A 38, W 30)
— Oration before the New Jersey society of Cincinnati. — Speech on non-intercourse with Great Britain. 1794. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)
— Star in the West; attempt to discover the ten tribes of Israel. Trenton, N. J., 1816. 8°.
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
Boudot, Pierre Jean. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque du grand-conseil. [Paris?] 1739. 8°. (B 888)
Boudouin, Félix. Instruments de musique. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition, 1867. 1e sér.)
Boudreaux, F. I. The happiness of heaven. 2d ed. Balt. and N. Y., 1871. 16°.
Boudrot, —. *See* Allaize, —, *and others.* Cours de math.
Boudrye, *Rev.* Louis N. Historic records of the 5th N. Y. cavalry. 2d ed. Albany, 1865. 12°.
Boué, Ami. La Turquie d'Europe. Paris, 1840. 4 v. 8°.
— On muschelkalk and quadersandstein. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geol. mem. 1836.)
Bouelles *or* Bouilles (*Lat.* Bovillus), Charles de. Adagia. (*In* Erasmus, D. E. Adagiorum chiliades quatuor, *etc.* 1574.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
Bouffonidor, —. Procès des trois rois, Louis xvi., Chas. iii., et Geo. iii.; tr. de l'angl. Londres, 1780. 8°. (B 806)
Bouflers *or* Boufflers, Stanislas. Œuvres; éd. corr. par l'auteur. Paris, an xi. [1803 ou 04]. 8°.
Contents. Poësies. — Aline, reine de Golconde. — Voyage en Suisse. — Céix et Alcione, trad. d'une des Métamorphoses d'Ovide. — Trad. de l'histoire de Biblis, tirée des Métamorphoses d'Ovide. — Traduction des odes d'Horace: Otium divos; Rectius vives Licini. — L'oculiste. — Lettre écrite des parages d'Afrique à M. de * * *. — Réponse au disc. de réception de l'abbé Barthélemi à l'Académie. — Trad. de différens morceaux de la tragédie d'Hippolyte, de Sénèque. — Sur la raison. — Lettre écrite de Malapane en Haute Silésie. — Fragm. d'une relation d'un voyage de plaisir dans la Poméranie Suédoise.
— Discours sur la littérature, à l'Acad. des Sci. de Berlin, août 9. 1798. Paris, an viii. [1800]. 8°. (C 97)
— Life. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)
Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Voyage autour du monde, par La Boudeuse et L'Etoile, 1766–69. Paris, 1771. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibliot. univ., v. 4. 1833.)
— *Eng.* Voyage round the world; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1772. 4°.
Note. For accounts of the same voyage *see* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 5, p. 143. 1867; — Henry, D. Hist. acc. of voy. v. 4, p. 123. 1773; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 13, p. 477. 1824; — Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1.
— Eloge de Fréret. (*In* Fréret, N. Œuvres, v. 1. 1796.)
— Guerin, L. (*In his* Navig. français, 1847.)
Bougard, —. Le petit flambeau de la mer; ou, Guide des pilotes côtiers. Havre de Grace, 1731. 4°.
Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe. Histoire des guerres et des négociations qui précederent le traité de Westphalie, composée sur les mémoires du comte d'Avaux. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 4°.
Bougeart, Alfred. Dantou, documents authentiques pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution française. Bruxelles, 1861. 8°.
— Marat, l'ami du peuple. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Bouguer, Pierre. La figure de la terre déterminée par les observations de Bougier et de la Condamine envoyés au Pérou pour observer; avec une relation de ce voyage. Par., 1749. 4°.
— De la manœuvre des vaisseaux; ou, Traité de méchanique et de dynamique. Paris, 1757. 4°.
— Nouveau traité de navigation cont. la théorie et la pratique du pilotage; abrégé par La Caille. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1769. 8°.
— Voyage to Peru. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)
Bouhier, Jean. Souvenirs. [Paris, 1866.] 18°.
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)
Bouhours, Dominique. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
Bouilhet, Louis. La conjuration d'Amboise, drame. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. (E 16)
Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste. Clinique médicale de l'Hôpital de la Charité. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Essai sur la philosophie et sur les généralités de la clinique médicale. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Traité clinique des maladies du cœur, préc. de recherches sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de cet organe. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
— Traité du choléra morbus de Paris. Paris, 1832. 8°.
Bouillé, François Claude Amour, *marquis* de. Mémoires sur la révolution française. Londres, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Paris, 1822. 8°. (*Vol.* 9 *of* Berville *and* Barrière. Col. des mém.)
— *Same.* [With additions.] Paris, 1859. 12°. (*Vol.* 21 *of* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém.)
— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1797. 8°.
— Mémoire sur le départ de Louis xvi. au mois de juin 1791. (*In* Varennes, Mémoire sur l'affaire de. 1823.)
Bouillet, Jean. Vicq d'Azyr, F. Éloge de B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)
Bouillie, La, de la comtesse Berthe; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, [18—]. 18°.
Bouillier, Francisque. Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 12°.
— Du plaisir et de la douleur. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— Théorie de la raison impersonnelle. Paris, 1844. 8°.
— Le vrai et le faux optimisme. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 10. 1846.) — La philosophie d'Aguesseau. (*In* v. 18. 1850.)
Bouillon, — de. Histoire de Joconde, imitée Arioste. (*In* Boileau Despréaux, N. Œuvres, v. 2. 1729.)
Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc* de. Mémoires. Paris, 1666. 12°.
— Mémoires. (*In* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 47–49. 1789; — Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér. v. 35. 1823; — Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 11. 1854.)
Bouillon. Genealogia comitum Bulonensium. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 11. 1854.)
Bouillon Lagrange, Edme Jean Baptiste. Dispensaire pharmaco chimique. Paris, 1813. 8°.
Bouilly, Jean Nicolas. Genevieve and Marcelin, and other tales; tr. Boston, 1843. 18°.
— El abate de l'epee y su discipulo; trad. en Castellano por J. de Estrada. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 1. 1800.)
— Tales for mothers; tr. N. Y., 1824. 12°.
Boulainvilliers, Henri, *comte* de. Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France; avec lettres hist. sur les parlemens ou états généraux. La Haye et Amst., 1727. 3 v. 16°.
— Lettres sur les parlemens de France. (*In* Mayer, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 4. 1788.)
— Mémoires présentés à M. le duc D'Orléans, régent de France. La Haye, 1727. 2 v. 16°.
Boulard, S. Traité élémentaire de bibliographie. Paris, 1804. 8°.
Boule de neige, La; par A. Dumas. Par., 1862. 18°.
Boulenger, Jules César. De auguriis, et auspiciis. — De ominibus. — De prodigiis. — De terrae motu et fulminibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5 1696.) — De tributis ac vectigalibus populi Romani. (*In* v. 8. 1698.) — De circo Romano, *etc.* (*In* v. 9. 1699.) — De conviviis. (*In* v. 12. 1699.)
— De ludis veterum. — De oraculis et vatibus. — De templis Ethnicorum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.) — De pictura, plastice, statuaria. (*In* v. 9.) — De triumphis, spoliis bellicis, trophæis, arcubus triumphalibus, et pompa triumphi. (*In* v. 11. 1701.)

Boullanger, Nicolas Antoine. Œuvres. Paris, 1792–93. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–3. L'antiquité dévoilée par ses usages. 4. Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme oriental. — Essai philosophique sur le gouvernement. — Traité sur le bonheur. — Pensées sur le bonheur. 5. Le Christianisme dévoilé. — Dissertation sur Elie et Enoch. — Esope fabuliste. 6. Examen critique sur Saint Paul. — Dissertation sur Saint Pierre. — De la cruauté religieuse. 7. Corvées. — Déluge. — Langue hébraique. — Économie politique. 8. Histoire d'Alexandre le Grand.
— Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme oriental. Londres, 1763. 12°.
Boullay, —, *and others.* Rapport sur la fabrique de céruse de Clichy. [Paris, 1813.] 8°. (C 87)
Boullée, *M.* Mémoire sur [l'aggrandisement de] la Bibliothèque du Roi. *t.p.w.* Paris, 1785. f°. (E 126)
Boullée, A. Histoire du chancelier d'Aguesseau, préc. d'un disc. sur le ministère public, *etc.* Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.
Boulliau (*Lat.* Bulliadus), Ismael. Obs. de populis fundis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1694.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)
Boulter, Hugh, *Archbp.* Charge at Guildford, Oct. 1716, at his primary visitation. London, [1716?]. 4°. (B 97)
— The obligation of the oaths to the government; sermon. London, 1716. 4°. (B 56)
Boulton, Matthew. Smiles, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. London, 1865. 8°.
— Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 2. 1866.)
Bound, John James. Means of curing intemperance. New York, 1820. 12°. (C 174)
Bound to John Company; adventures of Rob. Ainsleigh. New York, 1869. 8°.
Boundaries. Grimm, J. Deutsche Grenzalterthümer. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 65. 1843.)
Boundary. *See* North Eastern Boundary; — N. Western Boundary.
Bounty, *ship.* Belcher, *Lady* D. The mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. London, 1870. 8°.
— Barrow, J. Account of the mutiny (*In his* Desc. of Pitcairn's Island. Harper's fam. lib., v. 31.)
— Bligh, W. Narrative of the mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty. London, 1790. 4°.
— - *Same.* Phila., 1790. 16°. (W 46)
— - Voyage to the South Sea in the Bounty, including an account of the mutiny. London, 1792. 4°.
— Murray, H. Mutiny of the B. (*In his* Adventures of Brit. seamen. Constable's miscel., v. 4. 1827.)
Bouquet, F. Théorie des fonctions. 1859. *See* Briot, C.
Bouquet, Henry. Smith, W. Historical account of [B.'s] expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. Phila., 1766. 4°.
— - *Another copy.* (A 39)
— - *Same.* Abstract. (*In* Knox, J. New col. of voy., v. 2. 1767.)
— - *Same.* With a preface by F. Parkman, and a tr. of Dumas's biog. sketch of B. Cincin., 1868. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. ser., no. 1.)
— - *French.* Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764; tr. de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas, [avec la vie de B.]. Amsterdam, 1769. 8°.
— - *Same.* (B 793)
Bouquet, Martin. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France; [commencé par les Bénédictins de la Congreg. de Saint-Maur]. Nouv. éd., pub. sous la dir. de L. Delisle. Tome 1–8, 13. Paris, 1869–71. 9 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Les Gaulois et les Francs jusqu'au Clovis. 2–4. Les Mérovingiens. 5. Pépin le Bref et Charlemagne. 6. Louis le Débonnaire. 7–8. Les Carlovingiens depuis la mort de Louis le Débonnaire. 13. Suite des regnes de Philippe I., Louis VI, Louis VII.
— Naudet, J., *and* Daunou, P. C. F. Rapport sur la continuation du Recueil des historiens de France. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)
Bouquet; a commedietta; by J. A. Woodward. (*No.* 54 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
Bouquier, Gabriel. National convention; report on the organization of national schools. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 744)
Bourassa, N. Naples et ses environs. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850–60, v. 2. 1864.)
Bourassé, J. J., *l'abbé.* Abbayes et monastères. Tours, 1870. 8°.
Bourbon, Louis Henri Joseph, *prince de Condé, duc* de. Histoire du procès relatif à la mort et au testament du prince. Paris, 1832. 18°.
Bourbon, Nicolas, *b.* 1503, *and* Nicolas, *b.* 1574. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1736.)
Bourbon, House of. Coxe, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of B. London, 1813. 3 v. 4°.
— Des Bourbons et des puissances étrangères au 20 mars, 1815. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— Historical memoirs of the house of Bourbon. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— Lamartine, A. de. Histoire de la restauration des Bourbons. Paris, 1851–52. 8 v. 8°.
See also France. *History.*
Bourbon, Ile de. *See* Reunion.
Bourboulon, —. Réponse au compte rendu par Necker. Londres, 1781. 8°. (C 165)
Bourboulon, — de. Poussielgue, A. Voyage en Chine et en Mongolie de M. et Mme. de Bourboulon. Paris, 1866. 16°.
— Cortambert, R. (*In his* Les illustres voyageuses. 1866.)
Bourbourg, C. E. B. de. *See* Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E.
Bourcet, P. Joseph de. Mémoires sur la guerre en Allemagne, 1757–62. Paris, 1792. 3 v. 8°.
Bourchier, George. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army. London, 1858. 12°.
Bourchier, John, 2*d Baron Berners.* Arthur of Little Britain, a romance of chivalry; tr. from the French by B. New ed. Lond., 1814. 4°.
Bourchier, Thomas, *Cardinal.* (*In* Williams, F. Lives of the Eng. card., v. 2. 1868.)
Bourcicault, Dion L. *See* Boucicault.
Bourdaloue, Louis. Œuvres. Paris, 1834. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Avent. — Carême. — Dominicales. 2. Suite des dominicales. — Mystères. — Panégyriques. 3. Sermons pour des vêtures. — Oraisons funèbres. — Exhortations. — Pensées. — Essai d'avent.
— Exhortations. — Retraite spirituelle. Liège, 1784. 3 v. 12°.
— Sermons. Liège, 1784. 12 v. 12°.
Bourdé de Villehuet, —. Le manœuvrier, ou Mouvements du navire. Paris, 1765. 8°.
Bourdeaux. *See* Bordeaux.
Bourdeille, André, *vicomte* de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1823. 8°.
Contents. Maximes du monument de la guerre. — Lettres, avec leurs responses.
Bourdelin, Claude, *b.* 1621, *and* Claude, *b.* 1667, *and* François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
Bourdelin, Louis C. de. Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de B. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2.)
Bourdon, Jean. Guérin. (*In his* Les navig. fr., 1847.)
Bourdon, G. Notes sur la géog. physique de la province d'Oran. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e série, v. 17. 1869.)
Bourdon, Mathilde Froment. Histoire de Marie Stuart. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Les béatitudes, ou La science du bonheur. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Bourdon, Pierre Louis Marie. Elements of algebra; including Sturm's theorem; tr. from the French; adapted to the course of mathematical instruction in the U. S., by C. Davies. New York, 1849. 12°.
Bourdon de Sigrais, Claude Guillaume. Sur les Francs et les Français. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 31. 1834.)

Bouret, —. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente, 26 jan., 1761. Paris, 1761. 8°. (B 883)

Bourgeois, —. Sur Éléonor d'Aquitaine. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Bourgeois, —, *of Rochelle*. Christophe Colomb; ou L'Amérique découverte, poëme. Par., 1773. 8°.

Bourgeois, Auguste Anicet, *and* Féval, P. La reine cotillon; drame. Paris, 1867. 8°. (E 15)

Bourgeois de campagne, Les; par P. Perret. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Bourgeois de Paris, Journal d'un. (*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Coll. chron. franç., v. 40. 1827.)

See also Veron, L. Mémoires. 1855 and 1866.

Bourgeois gentilhomme, Le. *See* Moliere, J. B. P. de.

Bourgeoises de qualité, Les; comédie. *See* Dancourt, F. C.

Bourgery, Marc Jean. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme. Paris, 1831–44. 8 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1–5. Anatomie descriptive. Organes de locomotion. 1. Ostéologie. — Syndesmologie. 2. Myologie. — Aponévrologie. 3. Org. d'innervation. Moelle épinière. — Encéphale. — Nerfs rachidiens et encéphaliques. — Organs des sens. — Larynx. 4, 5. Appareil de nutrition. 4. Org. de la circulation et de la respiration. 5. Org. de la digestion de la dépuration urinaire et de la génération. — Embryotomie. 6, 7. Médecine opératoire. 8. Embryogénie. *Imperf.*

Bourges, J. de. Relation du voyage de l'evesque de Beryte à la Cochinchine. 3e éd. Paris, 1683. 8°.

Bourges. Girardot, A. T. de. Trésor de la Ste. Chapelle de Bourges. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 10. 1850.)

Bourgh, John, *Baron of Castell Connell*. R. W. Murther of John Lord Bourgh, by A. Cosby, 1591. (Collier, J. Illustr. of early Eng. pop. lit., v. 1.)

Bourgogne de Fallais, François de. Opuscules latines. (*In* Bulletin du biblioph. belge, v. 17. 1862.)

Bourgoigne, Nicolas. Historia Belgica, ab anno 1558. Ingolstadii, 1633. 12°.

Bourgoin, Jules. Les arts arabes, avec un texte descriptive et le trait général de l'art arabe. Liv. 1–20. Paris, 1868. f°.

Bourgoing, Jean François de. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la révolution française. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels in Spain; added, extracts from the essays on Spain of Peyron; from the French. London, 1789. 3 v. 8°.

— Travels in Spain. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)

— *French*. Voyage en Espagne. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— *Oraison funèbre sur*. *See* Bossuet, J. B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1841.)

Bourguignon, Alfred. Masintour. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Bourguignon, Henri. Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses. 1860. *See* Sandras, C. M. S.

Bourjot St. Hilaire, A. Considérations générales sur les voies lacrymales, recherches anatomiques sur le canal nasal, *etc.* Paris, 1835. 8°. (B 1548)

Bourk, Hubert. Information touching the Popish plot in Ireland. London, [1680]. f°. (A 50)

Bourke, Michael, *M.D.* Review of canine madness. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 470)

Bourke, Richard Southwell. St. Petersburg and Moscow; a visit to the court of the Czar. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

Bourn, *Rev.* —. Letter to B., by a believer in God and a future state. London, 1760. 8°. (B 1369)

Bourn, Saml. Charge, ordination of J. Orton, Shrewsbury, Sept. 18, 1745. Birmingham, 1745. 8°. (B 1349)

Bourne, *Miss*. British W. India colonies in connection with slavery emancipation, *etc.*, introd. by S. Bourne. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1482)

Bourne, Edward E. Address on the character of the colony founded by G. Popham, 257th anniversary. Portland, 1864. 8°.

Bourne, Ezra A., *vs.* Boston. Report of case, by W. Rogers. Boston, 1833. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1440)

Bourne, H. Flores poetici; the florist's manual. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Bourne, H. R. Fox. English merchants; memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Early Eng. commerce. — The De la Poles of Hull (1311–66). — Richard Whittington of London (1360–1423.) — The Canynges of Bristol (1360–1475.) — Eng. commerce from the close of the 15th cent. to the middle of the 17th cent. — The Thornes of Bristol (1480–1546). — The Greshams of London (1500–79). — The Hawkinses of Plymouth (1530–95). — The Myddletons, and the Middletons of London (1560–63). — George Heriot of Edinburgh (1563–1634). — Humphrey Chetham of Manchester (1580–1653). — Eng. commerce from the middle of the 17th cent. to the middle of the 18th cent. — Dudley North and Josiah Child of London (1630–99). — Edward Colston of Bristol (1636–1721). — William Paterson of Dumfries (1658–1719). — John Barnard of London (1685–1764). 2. Eng. commerce, middle of the 18th to the middle of the 19th cent. — Some merchants of Liverpool; esp. Th. Johnson, Bryan Blundell, Arthur and Benj. Heywood, and Th. Bentley (1600–1800). — Matthew Boulton of Birmingham (1728–1809). — The Couttses of Edinburgh and London (1720–1822). — The Peels of Manchester (1723–1830). — Some merchants of Glasgow; esp. Patrick Colquhoun, David Dale, and the Monteiths (1420–1848). — Some merchants of Leeds; esp. Benj. Gott, John Marshall, and Marshall T. Sadler. — The Barings and Nathan Meyer Rothschild of London (1736–1848). — Th. Potter and other merchants of Manchester (1764–1845). — John Gladstone and Wm. Brown of Liverpool (1764–1864). — James Ewing of Glasgow (1775–1853). — The Gurneys of Norwich and London (1600–1856). — Rich. Cobden, and the commerce of the present (1804–1865).

— English seamen under the Tudors. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Antecedents of Tudor seamanship. — The Cabots. — Henry VIII. — Cathayan enterprise. — Frobisher's three voyages. — Sir Humphrey Gilbert. — Raleigh's Virginia. — Davis's three voyages. — End of the Cathayan quest. 2. Eliz. navy. — Sir J. Hawkins. Sir Fr. Drake, and T. Cavendish. — Great armada, prelude, fight, sequel.

— Famous London merchants. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

Contents. Sir R. Whittington. — Sir T. Gresham. — Sir E. Osborne. — Sir W. Herrick. — Sir T. Smythe. — Sir H. Garway. — Sir D. North. — T. Guy. — W. Beckford. — H. Thornton. — N. M. Rothschild. — S. Gurney. G. Peabody.

— Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Life of Thomas Lord Cochrane, 10th Earl of Dundonald. *See* Cochrane, T., *10th Earl*.

Bourne, Henry. Antiquitates vulgares. (*In* Brand, J. Obs. on popular antiq., *etc.*)

Bourne, Robert. Cases of pulmonary consumption treated with uva ursi. Oxford, 1805. 8°.

Bourne, Stephen. British free labour colonies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci., 1862.) — Free labour cotton in Jamaica. (*In* 1863.)

— Introd., *etc.* (*In* Bourne, *Miss*. British W. I. colonies, 1853. B 1482)

Bourne, Vincent. Poematia, Latina partim reddita, partim scripta. 4o ed. Londini, 1750. 12°.

Bourne, William. Treatise on glasses for optical purposes. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Rara mathematica. 1841.)

Bournon, Jacques Louis, *comte* de. Traité complet de la chaux carbonatée et de l'arragonite; introd. à la mineralogie, théorie du christal. London, 1808. 3 v. 4°.

Bourns, Charles. On setting-out railway curves. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engineers, Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Bourquelot, Félix. Les foires de Champagne aux XIIe–XIVe siècles. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém. div. sav., 2e série, v. 5. 1865.)

— Littérature française contemporaine. 1842–57. *See* Quérard, J. M.

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. *See* Fauvelet de Bourrienne, L. A.

Bourru bienfaisant, Le, comédie; par C. Goldoni. (*In* Le Texier. Rec., v. 4. 1785.)

Boursault, Edme. Esope à la cour, comédie héroique. — Le Mercure galant, comédie. (*In* Petitot. Repertoire du théatre françois, v. 9. 1817.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Bourse. *See* Stock exchange.

Boursier, J. L. Explication abregée des principales questions qui ont rapport aux affaires présentes. *n.p.*, 1731. 12°.

Boursier, Louise Bourgeois, *called*. Comment et en quel temps le regne acconcha de Louis XIII. (*In* Petitot, Col. de mém., le sér., v. 49. 1826; *and in* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 11. 1854.)

Bourtange. *Map.* PLATTE grande van de fortresse B. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Bourzeys, Amable de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Bousfield, Benj. BRIEF reply to B.'s 'Observations on Burke's pamph. respecting the revolution in France'. Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1523)

Bousfield, C. Registration of partnerships. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Bousmard, Henri Jean Baptiste de. Essai général de fortification et d'attaque et défense des places, avec supplément. Paris, 1814. 4 v. 8° *and* Planches 4°.

Note. Vol. 4 is entitled, 'Des tentatives à faire pour perfectionner l'art de fortifier les places'.

Bousquet, J. Histoire du clergé de France. Paris, 1853–54. 4 v. 8°.

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné. Agronomie, chimie agricole, et physiologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

— Mémoires de chimie agricole et de physiologie. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— Rural economy in its relations with chemistry, physics, and meteorology; tr. by G. Law. London, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1845. 8°.

Boustan de Sadi, Le; texte persan avec un commentaire; pub. par C. H. Graf. Vienne, 1858. 8°.

Boutan. *See* Butan.

Boutarel, Aimé. Considérations sur l'industrie du blanchiment, de teinture, de l'impression et de l'apprêt, sur les matières textiles. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867, v. 7.)

Boutarie, Edgard Paul. Institutions militaires de la France. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Etude sur Louis XV. (*In* Louis XV. Correspondance secrète, v. 1. 1866.)

— Notices de documents relatifs à l'histoire de France sous Philippe le Bel. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 20, pt. 2. 1862.)

— Saint Louis et Alfonse; étude sur la réunion des provinces du midi et de l'ouest à la couronne. Paris, Poitiers. 1870. 8°.

Boutell, Charles. Arms and armour in antiquity and the middle ages; with a notice of modern weapons; tr. from the French of Latombe, with a preface, notes, and add. chap. New York, 1871. 12°.

— Heraldry, historical and popular. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.

Boutelle, John Alonzo. Burke and Alvord memorial; geneal. account of descendants of R. Burke [and A. Alvord]. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Bouterwek, Friedrich. Geschichte der Poesie und Beredsamkeit. Göttingen, 1801–19. 12 v. 8°.

— History of Spanish and Portuguese literature; tr. by T. Ross. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— History de la literatura española; tr. por J. Gomez de la Cortina y N. Hugalde y Mollinedo. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1829. 8°.

— De justitia fabulosa, ad rationem tragediarum Græcarum philosophicam atque politicam pertinente; — De primis philosophorum Græcorum decretis physicis. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 2. 1811–13.) — De philosophia Euripidea. (*In* v. 4. 1816–18.) — Philosophorum Alexandrinorum et neo-Platonicorum recensio accuratior. (*In* v. 5, 1819–22.)

— BLUMENBACH, J. F. Memoria B. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 7. 1828–32.)

Bouthillier, J. A. Traité d'arithmétique pour l'usage des écoles. Québec, 1809. 12°.

Boutique à treize, par P. Véron. Paris, *n.d.* 12°.

Bouton, Nathaniel. Commemorative discourse at Boscawen, N. H., 50th anniv. of N. H. General Assoc., Aug. 25. Concord, 1859. 8°.

— Account of N. H. Hist. Soc. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Anniversary discourse, June 12, 1833. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

— The Bible in English. disc. at Concord, Oct. 4. Concord, 1835. 8°. (B 1284, 1840, 1888)

— Discourse, death of W. H. Harrison. Concord, N. H. Apr. 15. Concord, 1841. 8°. (B 1840)

— The good land in which we live; thanksgiving disc., Concord, N. H., Nov. 28. Conc., 1850. 8°. (B 1254)

— Historical discourse, 200th anniv. of Norwalk, Conn., July 9, 1851. New York, 1851. 8°.

— History of Concord, N. H., [and] of the Penacooks. Concord, 1856. 8°.

— History of education in N. H., disc. before N. H. Hist. Soc., Concord, June 12. Concord, 1833. 8°. (B 1888)

— Office and influence of evangelical pastors, sermon, Exeter, Mar. 12, installation of J. Smith. Concord, 1829. 8°. (B 1145)

— Plain direction how to attain salvation; abr. of R. Baxter's 'Christ. directory'. Portsmouth, 1830. 12°.

— Provincial papers; documents and records relating to New Hampshire, 1623–86; ed. by B. Concord, 1867. 8°.

— Sermon. (*In* National preacher, v. 18. 1844. B 1840)

— Sketch of Capt. Lovewell, *etc.* (*In* Symmes, T. Account of L.'s 'fight'. 1861.)

— Table of mortality in Concord, 1825–49. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Two sermons in commemoration of the organizing of the 1st church in Concord. Concord, 1831. 8°.

Boutourlin, *Col.* de. Tableau de la campagne d'automne de 1813 en Allemagne. Par., 1817. 8°.

Boutrays *or* Boutterais, Raoul (*Lat.* Botherius, Boterejus, *or* Botoreus, Rudolphus). NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Boutteville, Marc Lucien. Les associations ouvrières. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others.* Alman. de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)

Boutwell, George Sewall. Manual of the direct and excise tax system of the United States. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. [with application to the act of 1864]. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Address before the Hillsborough Agric. Mechan. Soc., Sept. 30. Bost., 1852. 8°. (B 1586)

— Address, dedication of the monument to Capt. Wadsworth, Sudbury, Nov. 23, 1852. *n.p.*, [185–]. 8°. (B 1611)

— Address, dedication of Davis' monument in Acton, Oct. 29, 1851. *n.p.*, [185–]. 8°. (B 1611)

— *Same.* And a poem by J. Pierpont. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1611)

— Argument, petitions for the division of Middlesex and Worcester counties, Mar. 25. [Boston, 1855.] 8°. (B 1596)

— Nature and value of learning and its influence upon labor. (*In* Amer. Instit. Instruct. Lect. 1856.)

— Thoughts on educational topics and institutions. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Bouvard, Alexis. Tables astronomiques pub. par le Bureau d. Long., cont. les tables de Jupiter, Saturne, Uranus. Paris, 1821. 4°.

Bouvart, Michel P. Consultations de médicine. 1807. *See* Barthey, P. J.

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq. de.* Eloge de B. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 3. 1849.)

Bouvet, Joachim. Journey from Peking to Kanton. 1693. (*In* Green. Col. voy., v. 3, b. 1. 1746.)

— *Germ.* Reise von Peking nach Kanton. (*In* Algemeine Hist., v. 5. 1849.)

Bouvet, Lozier. Voyage in 1738–9 to search for lands in the southern Atlantic ocean. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 5. 1817.)

Bouvier, Hannah M. Familiar astronomy, with illustrations and dictionary. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Boverius, Zaccarias. Vita S. Seraphini. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 54. 1868.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Bovet, Félix. The banished count; or, Life of N. L. Zinzendorf; fr. the French by J. Gill. London, 1865. 8°.

Bovillus, Carolus. *See* Bouelles, C. de.

Bovo, *Abbot of Corvey.* De sui temporis actis fragmentum. (*In* Jaffé, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 1. 1864.)

Bowchier, Richard. Sermon before the Ld. Mayor, Nov. 13, 1692. London, 1692. 4°. (B 1250)

Bowden, John, *D.D.* Apostolic origin of episcopacy asserted. New York, 1808. 2 v. 12°.

— Address to members of the Episcopal church, Stratford, [also] letter to J. Sayre. New Haven, [1792]. 8°. (B 476)

— A full-length portrait of Calvinism. 2d ed. New York, 1809. 12°. (C 109)

— Letter from a churchman to his friend in New Haven, containing strictures on a pamphlet signed J. R. O. New Haven, 1808. 8°. (B 290)

— Letter to E. Stiles, conc. church government. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 289)

— Second letter to Stiles. [on] Chauncy's 'Compleat view of Episcopacy'. New Haven, 1789. 8°. (B 289)

— Hobart, J. H. Defence of the 'Essentials of ordination'. [by J. Bowden]; in answer to 'Serious thoughts on a late administration of episcopal orders'. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 237)

Bowden, John Wm. A few remarks on pews. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1375)

Bowden, Robert. Black's guide to Norway. Edin., 1867. 16°.

Bowdich, T. Edward. Mission to Ashantee; with geog. notices of the interior of Africa. London, 1819. 4°.

— *French.* Voyage en Afrique. (*In* Montemont. Biblioth. univ., v. 28. 1834.)

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll. Consumption in New England. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Address on J. Deane. Greenfield, 1858. 8°. (B 1213)

— Apology for the medical profession as a means of developing the whole nature of man. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1548)

— Brief plea for an ambulance system for the army of the U. S. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1548)

— Cases of anomalous development of tubercles, commencing at the base of the lung. New York, 1855. 8°. (B 1548)

— Memoir of Amos Twitchel. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— Paracentesis thoracis; analysis of twenty-five cases of pleuritic effusion. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1548)

— Perinephritic abscess. (*In* Boston. *City Hospital.* 1st med. report. 1870.)

— Rejoinder to Paine's 'Reply'. *n.t.p.*, 1841. 8°.

— Remarks relative to Paine's commentaries upon the writings of Louis. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* (B 1163)

— Treatise on diaphragmatic hernia. Buffalo, 1853. 8°.

— Trichina spiralis. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1548)

— Young stethoscopist; or, aid to auscultation. Boston, 1846. 16°.

— Paine, M. Reply to an attack by B. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Bowditch, Jonathan Ingersoll. Table showing the present value of the right of dower of a married woman in any real estate, provided she survives her husband. — Tables exhibiting the number of white persons in the U. S., at every age. — Tables of the present value of a life-annuity at any age, according to Wigglesworth's bill of mortality. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833)

Bowditch, Nathaniel. Mécanique céleste by Laplace; tr. with a commentary, and with a memoir of the trans. by N. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1829–39. 4 v. 4°.

— New American practical navigator; with an app. [and add]. contin. by J. I. Bowditch. 18th ed. New York, 1848. 8°.

— Addition to the memoir on the solar eclipse of June 16, 1806. — Application of Napier's rule for solving the cases of right-angled spheric trigonometry to several cases of oblique-angled spheric trigonometry. — Demonstration of rule for finding the place of a meteor. — Eclipse of the sun, Sept. 17, 1811, *etc.* — Elements of the orbit of the comet of 1811. — An estimate of the height, direction, *etc.*, of the meteor, exploded over Weston, Conn., Dec. 14, 1807. — An estimate of the height of the White Hills, in N. H. — Motion of a pendulum suspended from two points. — Observations of the comet of 1807. — Observations on the total eclipse of the sun, June 16, 1806, at Salem. — Variation of the magnetic needle. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Bowditch, N. I. Memoir of N. B. [From the Mécanique céleste.] Boston, 1839. 4°.

— - *Same.* Prepared for the young. Bost., 1841. 12°.

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— Palfrey, J. G. Remarks on B. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1166, 1209)

— Pickering, J. Eulogy on B. Bost., 1838. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 1136, 1209)

— White, D. H. Eulogy on B. Salem, 1838. 8°. (B 1209, 1654, 1814)

— Young, A. Varieties of human greatness, disc. on the character of B., Mar. 25. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1133, 1751, 1806)

Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. History of the Mass. General Hospital. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— The ether controversy; vindication of Mass. Gen. Hosp. report of 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1566)

— Memoir of Bowditch. [From the Mécanique céleste.] Boston, 1839. 4°.

— *Same.* Prepared for the young. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— Suffolk surnames. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— Wharf property; or, The law of flats. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1431)

Bowditch, Wm. Ingersoll. Slavery and the constitution. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— The anti-slavery reform, its principle and method. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Cass and Taylor on the slavery question. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)

Bowditch, *Rev.* Wm. Renwick. Analysis, valuation, and use of coal gas. London, 1867. 8°.

Bowditch Library. Report of the proprietors. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1164)

See also Boston. *Public Library.*

Bowdler, *Mrs.* Hannah M. Life of Miss Smith. (*In* Smith, E. Fragments. 1810, 11.)

Bowdler, Jane. Poems and essays. 7th ed. Bath, 1793. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1811. 8°.

Bowdler, John. Reform or ruin; the conduct of the King, the Parliament, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1797. 8°. (B 1525)

Bowdler, Thomas. Short view of the life of Lieut. Gen. Villettes; added, letters written during a journey from Calais to Geneva in 1814; app. cont. original letters and anecdotes of Mme. Elizabeth de France. Bath, 1815. 8°.

— - Postscript to the letters written in France in 1814. Bath, 1815. 8°.

— Tentamen med. inaug. de febrium intermittentium natura, *etc.* Edin., 1776. 8°. (B 1548)

Bowdler, *Rev.* Thomas. Redeeming the time, sermon, Sept. 7. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1333)

Bowdoin, *Madam* Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* Emerson, W. (B 174, 220)

Bowdoin, James, *Governor of Mass., d.* 1790. Paraphrase on part of [R. Dodsley's] Œconomy of human life. Boston, 1759. 8°.

— Circular transmitting an Act of the legislature of Mass. for the regulation of navigation and commerce. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— Letter to Gov. Pownall. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1861.)

— On light, *etc.* — The existence of an orb which surrounds the whole visible material system. — An hypothesis for solving the phenomena of light. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— Opinions respecting the commercial intercourse between U. S. and Gr. Brit. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 741)

— Papers relative to the Cape Cod canal [embracing] a letter from G. Washington, and an estimate by T. Machin. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)
— Philosophical discourse to the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Nov. 8. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 350, W 31)
— Philosophical discourse to the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, *etc.* Boston, 1786. 4°. (A 65)
— *Eulogy on.* 1791. *See* Lowell, J. (A 72) — *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Thacher, P. (B 233, 333, 867, 1093, W 25)
Bowdoin, James, *d.* 1811. JENKS, W. Eulogy of B. Boston, 1812. 4°. (A 19)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* Harris, T. M. (A 6)
Bowdoin, James, *d.* 1833. Account of ms. journals of the long, little, *etc.*, parliaments. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)
— MERRILL, J. C. Memoir of B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)
Bowdoin College. Catalogue, Apr., 1835. Brunswick, 1835. 12°. (C 180)
— Catalogue of officers and students of B. C.; and the Medical School of Maine. Brunswick, 1829. 8°. (B 946)
— Catalogue of the Medical School of Maine. Brunswick, 1840. 8°. (B 1172)
— Catalogus senatus academici, *etc.* Hallowell, 1813. 8°. (B 1693)
— Laws. Brunswick, 1825. 8°. (B 521)
Bowdoin family. WHITMORE, W. H. (*In his* Account of Temple family. 1856.)
— WINTHROP, R. C. Address before Maine Hist. Soc. at Bowdoin college, Sept. 5; [account of the Bowdoin family]. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1960)
Bowdoin poets; ed. by E. P. Weston. Brunswick, 1840. 12°.
Bowen, Abel. Naval monument, battles between navies of the U. S. and Gr. Brit. Boston, 1816. 8°.
— Picture of Boston. 3d ed. Boston, 1835. 16°.
Bowen, Benj. B. Letter to J. Prince on education, partic. of the blind. Salem, 1838. 12°. (C 180)
Bowen, C. The Bible on the present crisis; the U. States and the southern confederacy, described in the prophecies. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
Bowen, Charles Christopher. Visit to Peru. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)
Bowen, Daniel. History of Philadelphia. Phila., 1839. 8°.
Bowen, E. E. On teaching by means of grammar. (*In* Farrar, F. W. Essay. 1868.)
Bowen, Eli. Pictorial sketch-book of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1853. 8°.
Bowen, Emanuel. Maps. (*In* Complete system of geography. 1747.)
— *and* Thomas. Atlas Anglicanus, counties of S. Britain. [London,] *n.d.* f°.
Bowen, Francis. Critical essays on the history and present condition of speculative philosophy. Boston, 1842. 12°.
— Documents of the constitution of England and America. Camb., 1854. 8°.
— History of the United States. *See* Weber, G.
— Life of Sir W. Phips. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.) — Life of Steuben. (*In* v. 9. 1838.) — Life of James Otis. (*In* v. 12. 1844.)
— Lowell lectures; application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. rev. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Principles of political economy applied to the American people. Boston, 1856. 8°.
— The recent contest in Rhode Island. Boston, 1844. 8°. (A 73)
— Remarks on specie reserves and bank deposits. — Remarks on the latest form of the development theory. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)
Bowen, George. REPORT of the trial of B., for the murder of J. Jewett. Northampton, 1816. 8°. (B 344, 559)
Bowen, George Ferguson Ithaca in 1850. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
— Mt. Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus. London, 1852. 12°.
Bowen, George T. Analysis on an ore of copper from New Jersey. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Jour., v. 3. 1824.)
Bowen, Henry F. Inquiry into the peculiarity of the Apostolic office. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1362)
Bowen, Henry L. Memoir of Tristan Burges with selections from his speeches, *etc.* Providence, 1835. 8°.
Bowen, James H. Report upon buildings, building materials, and methods of building. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 6.)
Bowen, John. The Russell predictions on the working class, the national debt, *etc.*, dissected. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)
Bowen, Nathaniel. Sermon before the Bible and Common Prayer Book Soc. of New York, Mar. 1. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 305)
— Sermon: Office of deacons in the church. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832.)
Bowen, Pardon. Facts relating to small pox and cow-pock. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 2. 1813.)
Bowen, Penuel. Discourse [on] the death of S. Checkley. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 281, C 23)
Bowen, *Rev.* T. J. Central Africa; adventures, *etc.*, 1849–56. Charlestown, 1857. 12°.
— Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language; with descr. of the country. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 10. 1858.)
Bowen, Thomas. Atlas Angl. *See* Bowen, Eman.
Bowen, Thomas. Companion for the prisoner. 3d ed. London, 1817. 12°.
Bowen, Wm. C. Diss. med. inaug. de sanguine mittendo. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 736, 813, 835)
Bower, Alexander. Life of Luther, with account of the early progress of the reformation. London, 1813. 8°.
Bower, Archibald. History of the Popes. Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed. London, 1750–66. 7 v. 4°.
— Account of inq. at Macerata. (*In* Dellon, M. D. Inquisition at Goa. 1815.)
— Affidavit in answer to false accusations brought against him by papists. London, 1756. 8°. (E 131)
— Answer to a scurrilous pamphlet. 'Six letters from A—d B—r'. London, 1757. 8°. (E 131)
— Second part of answer, *etc.*, with remarks proving the letters to be forged. London, 1757. 8°. (E 131)
— FULL confutation of all the facts advanced in B—s three defences. London, 1757. 8°. (E 131)
— SIX letters from A—d B—r to Father Sheldon; with facts [on] the authenticity of said letters. London, 1756. 8°. (E 131)
Bower, John. History of ancient slavery. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)
Bower of bliss, The, and other poems. London, 1814. 8°.
Bowers, James. Deceivers made manifest; three disc. Marblehead. 1805. Salem, 1805. 8°. (B 873, 1853)
— Disc. on the death of Washington, at Pittston. Hallowell, 1800. 8°. (A 38)
— Oration, Marblehead, June 24. Salem, 1805. 8°. (B 962)
Bowers, John. The moral condition of the world a source of Christian sympathy. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)
Bowes, *Sir* Jerome. Embassie to Russia, 1583. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
Bowes, Robert. Correspondence; [ed. by J. Stevenson]. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 14.)
Bowie, *and others.* U. STATES. 13*th Cong. 3d Sess. Senate.* Report of the committee on the memorial for compensation for the ship Alleghany. Georgetown, 1816. 8°. (B 1492)
Bowle, John. Letter to Dr. Percy conc. a new ed. of Don Quixote. London, 1777. 4°.
— BARETTI, J. Tolondron; speeches to B. about his ed. of Don Quixote. London, 1786. 8°.
Bowled out, a farce. *See* Craven, H. T.
Bowler, Metcalf. Treatise on agriculture. Providence, 1786. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 747, W 43)
Bowles, —. Manière dont se fait la poudre dans l'Inde. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. 1776.)
Bowles, *Mrs.* Caroline Anne. *See* Southey, *Mrs.* C. A. B.
Bowles, Edward. Catechism for Lady Hewley's hospital. (*Appended to* Coulton, T. Funeral sermon. 1836. B 1218)
Bowles, G. Journey to inspect the mine of Almaden. (*In* Dillon, J. T. Travels. 1780.)

Bowles, John. French aggression proved from Erskine's 'View of the causes of the war'. London, 1797. 8°.
— Inquiry into best means of national safety. London, 1806. 8°.
— Letter to C. J. Fox, in consequence of his speech on Francis, Duke of Bedford. 2d ed.; added, obs. on a sermon preached after the interment of the Duke by E. Cartwright. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1411)
— Letter to C. J. Fox on his motion respecting libels. London, 1792. 8°.
— Letter to S. Whitbread [on his] approbation of Lancaster's system of education. 2d ed. enl. London, 1808. 8°. (B 635)
— 2d letter [to Whitbread on his bill for establishing public schools]. London, [1808]. 8°. (B 685)
— Reasons for the establishment of savings banks. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.
— Reflections at the conclusion of the war. 2d ed. with add. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)
— Strictures on the motions respecting the pledge [demanded] from the ministers. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)
— Thoughts on the late general election, as demonstrative of the progress of Jacobinism. 2d ed. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1411)
— View of the moral state of society at the close of the 18th century. Enlarged. Lond., 1804. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 677)
Bowles, Samuel. Across the continent; a journey to the Rocky Mts., the Mormons, and the Pacific states. Springfield, 1865. 12°.
— Switzerland of America; a summer vacation in Colorado. Springfield, 1869. 12°.
Bowles, Thomas Gibson. Defence of Paris. London, 1871. 8°.
Bowles, Wm., *Rear-Admiral.* Short remarks on the present state of the navy. London, 1846. 8°.
— Thoughts on national defence. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Remarks on the conduct of the naval administration of Great Britain since 1815; by a flag officer, with preface by W. B. Lond., 1847. 8°.
Bowles, *Rev.* Wm. Lisle. The English village church, sermon for benefit of the Society for Building and Repairing Churches; added, disc. on six subjects from the cartoons of Raphael. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°.
— A few words to Ld. Brougham resp. the cathedral clergy of the Church of Eng. Salisbury, 1831. 8°. (B 1375)
— Final appeal relative to Pope, in reply to Roscoe; added remarks on Byron's Conversations. London, 1825. 8°.
— Final defence of the rights of patronage in deans and chapters; answer to Bp. [Monk]. 2d impr. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1230)
— Grave of the last Saxon; a poem. London, 1822. 8°.
— Hope, an allegorical sketch, *etc.* London, 1796. 4°. (A 47)
— Last and summary answer to the question, 'Of what use have been, and are, the English cathedral establishments?' London, 1833. 8°. (B 1229)
— Life of T. Ken. Lond., 1830. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ; or, A vindication of Winchester College. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838) — Thoughts on the increase of crimes, the education of the poor, and the national schools. 2d ed. (*In* v. 15.) — Reply to the charges brought against the last editor of Pope's works. (*In* v. 17.) — Observations on the poetical character of Pope. (*In* v. 17, 18.) — Two letters to Ld. Byron, in answer to his letter, on W. L. Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of Pope. (*In* v. 18.) — Letters to T. Campbell, as far as regards poetical criticism, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* 1822; v. 20.)
— Best, S. Case of deans and chapters considered, in answer to B. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1230)
— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* Letter on B.'s strictures on Pope. London, 1821. 8°.
— M'Dermot, M. Letter to W. L. Bowles, in reply to his letter to T. Campbell, and his two letters to Ld. Byron concern. Pope. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
Bowman, Edward Carson. McCarthy, E. D. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Bowman, John Eddowes. Taylor, J. J. Sketch of the life and character of B. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 12. 1846.)
Bowman, Jonathan. Remarks on the result of an eccles. council at Dorchester, Nov. 1773, with reflections on the reasons of B.'s dismission. Boston, 1774. *See* Dorchester. (B 1393)
Bowman, *Maj.* Joseph. Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. (*In* Clark, G. K. Sketch of campaign in the Illinois. 1778–9.)
Bowman, S., *Funeral sermon on.* 1861. *See* Mombert, J. J. (B 1594)
Bowman, *Col.* S. M., *and* Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. New York, 1865. 8°.
Bowman, Wm. Defence of our Saviour's miracle of cursing the fig-tree; in answer to Woolston. London, 1721. 8°. (E 124)
— The traditions of the clergy destructive of religion, sermon, Wakefield, June 25. 4th ed. London, 1731. 8°. (B 39)
— *Same.* 6th ed. (B 120)
Bowman, Wm. Physiological anatomy. *See* Todd, R. B.
Bownas, Samuel. Account of [his] life, travels, and Christian experiences; [with preface by S. Besse]. London, 1756. 8°.
— *Same.* Stanford, 1805. 12°.
Bowring, *Sir* John. Ancient poetry and romances of Spain; tr. London, 1824. 12°.
— Cheskian anthology; a history of the poetical literature of Bohemia, with trans. specimens by B. London, 1832. 12°.
— Decimal system in numbers, coins, *etc.* London, 1854. 12°.
— Kingdom and people of Siam; with a narrative of the mission in 1855. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Minor morals for [the] young people. London, 1834. 12°.
— Narrative presented to Charles II. (*In* Miscellanies Hist. Phil.)
— Observations on the Oriental plague and on quarantines. Edin., 1838. 8°. (B 1548)
— Poetry of the Magyars; prec. by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. London, 1830. 8°.
— Report on Egypt and Candia. Lond., 1840. f°.
— Report on the Prussian commercial union. London, 1840. f°.
— Report on the commercial statistics of Syria. London, 1840. f°.
— Report on trade with China. *n.p.*, 1840. f°.
— Servian popular poetry; tr. Lond., 1827. 12°.
— Some account of the state of the prisons in Spain and Portugal. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Specimens of the Polish poets; with obs. on the literature of Poland. London, 1827. 12°.
— Specimens of the Russian poets. 2d ed. London, 1821. 12°.
— On the teaching of modern languages. — Prison labour and discipline. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Supplementary report, 1834. *See* Villiers, G. First report on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain.
— Visit to the Philippine Islands. Lond., 1859. 8°.
— Blanchard, L. Portrait and memoir of B. (*In* Saunder's portraits, v. 1. 1838.)
Bowtell, *Rev.* John. A defence of the 55th canon, in answer, *etc.* London, 1715. 8°. (C 214)
— Sermon at Patrixbourne, dissenters imposed upon by their teachers. London, 1711. 8°. (C 214)
Bowyer, George. Diss. on the statistics of the cities of Italy; with the pleading of P. Farinacio in defence of Beatrice Cenci. London, 1838. 8°.
— Speech in the Ho. of Commons, Aug. 10, on the proposed Italian legion. London, 1855. 12°. (C 264)

Bowyer, Wm., *d.* 1737. NICHOLS, J. Typog. anecdotes of B.'s press, 1699–1731. (*In* Nichols, J. Lit. anecd., v. 1–3. 1812.)

Bowyer, Wm., *d.* 1777. Miscellaneous tracts by B., *etc.*; with notes by J. Nichols. Lond., 1785. 4°.

Contents. Epitome of Selden's De synedriis veterum Ebræorum. — Review of Reliquiæ Baxterianæ. — Traditions of the clergy not destructive of religion. — Papers on Stephen's Thesaurus. — Additions to Chishull's Antiquitates Asiaticæ. — Notes on Cæsar's Commentaries. — Preface to Montesquieu's Rise and fall of the Roman Empire. — Remarks on the Greek and Roman money. — Notes on Middleton's Life of Cicero.—Remarks on Roman history. — Notes on Kennet's Antiquities of Rome. — Letters from Bentley in the shades, to Lord Orrery. — Prefaces. — Letters to Bowyer. — Letters concerning the oaths. — Ockley, S. Letter on the confusion of tongues.— Dissertations on the land of Goshen. — Nelson, R. Letters to some young men.

— NICHOLS, J. Annals of B.'s press, 1732–77. (*In* Nichols, J. Lit. anecdotes, v. 2, 3. 1812.)

Box, Thomas. Mill-gearing. London, 1869. 8°.

Box and Cox; a farce. *See* Morton, J. M.

Boxford, *Mass.* *See* Rowley, *Mass.*

Boxhorn, Marcus Zuerius. Monumenta illustrium virorum. Ed. nova. Traj. a. R., 1671. f°.

— Apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum. (*In* Grotius, H. De mari libero. 1633.)

— Quæstiones Romanæ quibus sacri et profani ritus eruuntur et explicantur. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Boxiana; or, Sketches of pugilism, by P. Egan. London, 1830, 24–29. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New series. London, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

Boxing. *See* Pugilism.

Boy farmers of Elm Island; by E. Kellogg. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Boy inventor, The; a memoir of M. Edwards; [by T. Bulfinch]. Boston, 1860. 18°.

Boy martyrs, The; by C. Tayleure. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 32.)

Boyce, Solomon. Papers read at the gathering of descendants of B. Lynn, 1856. 16°. (D 34)

Boyd, *Capt.* Alexander. PARTICULARS of the trial of H. A. Campbell for killing in a duel B. Boston, 1808. 12°. (B 243, C 67, 83)

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Autumn holidays of a country parson. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— Essays. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 7–10. 1861–62.)

— Every-day philosopher in town and country. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Graver thoughts of a country parson. Boston, 1863–65. 2 v. 12°.

— Leisure hours in town. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— Recreations of a country parson. 2d ser. Boston, 1861. 16°.

Note. Repub. from 'Fraser's mag.', v. 61–75. 1860–63.

Boyd, Belle. *See* Hardinge, *Mrs.* B. B.

Boyd, Hugh Stuart. The Catholic faith; sermon. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1333)

Boyd, John. The vision and other poems, with prelim. observ. by C. R. Nesbitt. Lond., 1834. 12°. (C 192)

Boyd, John P. Documents relative to military events during the late war. [Boston ? 1816. 8°.] (A 1)

Boyd, Linn. BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of B., by a Virginian. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1453)

Boyd, Mark. Reminiscences of fifty years. New York, 1871. 8°.

Boyd, Mark Alexander. (*In* Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. 1822.)

Boyd, W. God's way the best way, sermon at lecture, Mar. 19. Boston, 1719. 8°. (C 44)

Boyd, Walter. Letter to W. Pitt on the influence of the stoppage of issues in specie at the Bank of Eng.; on the prices of provisions and other commodities. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)

Boyd, Wm., *Earl of Kilmarnock.* FOSTER, J. Account of the behaviour of the Earl, after sentence and at execution. London, 1746. 8°.

— ACCOUNT of the apparition of Lord K. to Mr. Foster. London, 1747. 16°. (C 19)

Boyd, Wm. Oration on the death of J. Russell, Nov. 25. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 655)

— Woman, a poem; exhibition at Harv. Univ. Boston, 1796. 4°. (A 38)

Boyd, *Rev.* Wm. Colportage in Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Boyd, Wm. H. Baltimore city directory for 1858. Balt., *n.d.* 8°.

— Brooklyn business directory, 1858–59. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

— Business directory of Essex, Hudson, and Union counties. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Pictorial directory of Broadway, 1859. New York, *n.d.* 12°.

Boydell, John and Josiah, *publishers.* Catalogue of [their] stock of prints. London, 1803. 4°.

— Collection of views of gentleman's seats, castles, and romantick places in North Wales; engr. by [S. Middiman and others]. London, 1792. obl. 4°.

— History of the Thames; by W. Coombe. London, 1794–96. 2 v. f°.

— Illustrations of Shakespeare's works; with descriptions by S. Spooner. N. Y., 1852. 2v. f°.

Boyd, Kinnear John. The social position of women in the present age. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)

Boyè, Martin H. Composition of the Schuylkill water. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

— New compound, *etc.* *See* Rogers, H. D., *and* Boyè, M. H. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

Boyer, *Lieut.* Journal of Wayne's campaign against the N. W. Indians, July 28 – Nov. 2, 1794. Cincin., 1866. 4°. (*Appended to* Jacob, J. J. Biog. sketch of Cresap. 1866.)

Boyer, Abel. Complete French master. 18th ed. London, 1756. 16°.

— Description of Flanders, the Rhine, Savoy, Catalonia, Hungary, Greece; with their revolutions. London, 1698. 8°.

— Dictionnaire françois-anglois, et anglois-françois. Augm. Londres, 1764. 4°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. revue et augm. par J. C. Prieur. Londres, 1773. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 19th ed. abr. by J. C. Prieur. London, 1797. 8°.

— History of the reign of Queen Anne. Year 4, 9. London, 1706–11. 2 v. 8°.

— The political state of Gr. Britain, for Oct. 1718. London, 1718. 8°. (B 756) — For Apr. 1721, Sept. 1732. London, 1732. 8°. (B 1517, C 148)

Boyer, Alexis. Traité des maladies chirurgicales. 3e éd. Paris, 1822. 8 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Treatise on surgical diseases; [a tr. of v. 1–4 of the 1st ed.], tr. by A. H. Stevens. New York, 1815–16. 2 v. 8°.

Boyer (*Lat.* Boerius), Nicolas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Boyer, Paul. Véritable relation de tout ce qui s'est fait au voyage que M. de Bretigny fit à l'Amérique Occidentale; avec un dictionnaire de la langue, *etc.* Paris, 1654. 8°.

Boyer, Peter. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis de legitimatione. Lugd. Bat., 1735. 4°. (A 6)

Boyer-Peyreleau, Eugène Edouard. Les Antilles Françaises, particulièrement la Guadeloupe. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— PROCÈS de B. (*In* Causes polit. cél., v. 4. 1828.)

Boyhood of great men; by J. G. Edgar. New York, 1853. 16°.

Boyle, Eliza. Boyle's court and country guide, 1812. London, *n.d.* 16°.

Boyle, Frederick. Ride across a continent; wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°.

Boyle, G. D. Training of pupil teachers. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Boyle, Isaac. Historical memoir of the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society. Bost., 1840. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1166)
— Historical view of the council of Nice. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Eusebius. Ecclesiastical hist. 1836.)
— Advantages of prayer. (*In* Amer. pulpit, 1831; *and* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831. B 1779)
— Apostolick origin of episcopacy; sermon before the annual convention of the Prot. Episc. Church in Mass. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 291, 1463)

Boyle, John, *5th Earl of Cork and Orrery.* Letters from Italy, 1754–55, with notes by J. Duncombe. 2d ed. London, 1774. 12°.
— Remarks on Swift. 2d ed. London, 1752. 12°.

Boyle, Robert. Works; pref., life by [T. Birch]. New ed. London, 1772. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring of the air. — Defence of the doctrine touching the spring and weight of the air. — Examen of T. Hobbes's 'Dialogus physicus de natura aëris'. — Motives to the love of God. — Occasional reflection upon a letters received Apr. 1662, conc. what passed on the King's coronation-day. — Physiological essays. — Sceptical chymist. — Physiological considerations touching experiments to evince the four peripatetic elements, or the three chymical principles of mixed bodies. — Experiments and notes about the producibleness of chymical principles. — Experiments, *etc.*, touching colours. — Obs. about a diamond that shines in the dark. 2. Usefulness of experimental natural philosophy. — Of usefulness of natural philosophy. — Consid. touching the style of the Scriptures. — Reflections upon several subjects. — New experiments and obs. touching cold. — Observables upon a monstrous head; — Anatomical obs. — Of a place in England where, without petrifying water, wood is turned into stone. — Hydrostatical paradoxes. — Confirmation of an account touching late earthquake near Oxford. — Obs. about the barometer. 3. Origin of forms and qualities according to the corpuscular philosophy. — A way of preserving birds taken out of the egg. — Account of a new kind of baroscope. — Method of transfusing the blood of one animal into another. — Trials proposed to Dr. Lower. — Proposals to try effects of the pneumatic engine exhausted in plants, *etc.* — Confirmation of experiments made by Fracassati in Italy. — New experiments concerning the relation between light and air in shining wood and fish. — Experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring and weight of air. — Tracts about the cosmical qualities of things, *etc.* — New pneumatical experiments about respiration. — Usefulness of experimental natural philosophy. — Of doing by physical knowledge what is wont to require mannal skill. — Essay of men's great ignorance of the uses of natural things. — Tracts of a discovery of the admirable rarefaction of the air. — Obs. of a spot in the sun. — Essay about the origin and virtues of gems. — Tracts, cont. new experiments touching the relation betwixt flame and air, and about explosions. — New experiments about the relation between air and the flamma vitalis of animals. — Attempt to produce living creatures in vacuo Boyliano. — Attempt made upon gnats in our vacuum. — New experiments about explosion. — Hydrostatical discourse, occasioned by objections of H. More. — Letter containing a dilucidation of an experiment about a way of weighing water in water. — Experiments of the positive, or relative levity of bodies under water. — Experiments about the pressure of the air's spring on bodies under water. — Pressure of heavy solids and fluids. — Obs. about shining flesh. — Effect of varying weight of atmosphere upon some bodies in water. — Essays on the strange subtilty, great efficacy, determinate nature of effluviums. — Obs. about the saltness of the sea, *etc.* 4. Excellency of theology compared with natural philosophy. — Tracts, cont. suspicions about hidden qualities of the air. — Experiments about the preservation of bodies in vacuo Boyliano. — Account of two sorts of the helmontium laudanum. — Reconcileableness of reason and religion. — Concerning the bladders of air that are found in fishes. — A new essay-instrument. — Experiments about the weakened spring, and some unobserved effects of the air. — Disc. of quicksilver growing hot with gold. — Experiments about the mechanical origin of divers qualities. — Superficial figures of fluids. — Obs. upon an artificial substance that shines without any precedent illustration. — Historical acc. of a degradation of gold made by an anti-elixir. — Aërial noctiluca. — A new lamp contrived by Boyle. — Disc. of things above reason. — Obs. upon the icy noctiluca. — Contin. of experiments touching the spring and weight of the air. — Letter conc. fresh water made out of sea-water. — Memoirs for a natural history of human blood. — Porosity of bodies. — Natural experimental history of mineral waters. 5. Essay on the great effects of even languid and unheeded motion. — Account of a strangely self-moving liquor. — Reconcileableness of specific medicines to the corpuscular philosophy. — Of the high veneration man's intellect owes to God. — Inquiry into the vulgarly received notion of nature. — Martyrdom of Theodora and of Didymus. — Medicinal experiments. — Disquisition about the final causes of natural things. — Medicina hydrostatica. — The Christian virtuoso. — Greatness of mind promoted by Christianity. — Experimenta et obs. physicæ. — General history of air. — Acc. of making phosphorus, *etc.* — Account of examining waters as to freshness and saltness. 6. Disc. against customary swearing, and a dissuasive from cursing. — Letters. — Christian virtuoso, pt. 2.

— Philosophical works abridged by P. Shaw. London, 1725. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Physics. 2. Colours. — Nature. — Reason. — God. — Statics. — Pneumatics. 3. Natural hist. — Chymistry. — Medicine.

— Chymista scepticus, vel dubia et paradoxa chym. phys. alchemistarum. Lond., 1662. 8°.
— Disq. about the final causes of natural things; with app. about vitiated sight. Lond., 1688. 8°.
— Experimenta nova physico-mechanica. Continuatio 2a. London, 1680. 8°.
— Experiments and considerations touching colors. London, 1665. 8°.
— Medical experiments, or collection of remedies. 4th ed. with suppl. London, 1703. 3 v. 12°.
— New experiments, *etc.*, touching cold; added, an examen of antiperistasis, and of Hob's doctrine; with account of freezing by C. Merret. London, 1683. 4°.
— Origin of forms and qualities according to the corpuscular philosophy. 2d ed. Oxford, 1667. 8°.
— Reconcileableness of specifick medicines to the corpuscular philosophy; annexed, a disc. on the use of simple medicines. Lond., 1685. 12°.
— Some motives and incentives to the love of God. 6th ed. London, 1678. 8°.
— Style of the Scriptures. London, 1663. 12°.
— Burnet, G. Sermon at the funeral of R. Boyle, Jan. 7, 1691–92. London, 1692. 4°.
— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Essai d'une histoire de Boyle. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
— Cricuton, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 2. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 7.)
— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 4. 1831. Fam. lib., v. 7.)

Boyle lecture sermons; defence of natural and revealed religion; [ed. by S. Lettsome and Nicholl]. London, 1739. 3 v. f°.

Namely. 1692. Bentley, R. Confutation of atheism. 1694. Kidder, R. Demonstration of the Messias. 1695–96. Williams, J. On divine revelation. 1697. Gastrel, F. Certainty and necessity of religion in general. 1698. Harris, J. Refutation of the atheistical objections against the being and attributes of God. 1699. Bradford, S. Credibility of revelation, from its intrinsic evidence. 1700. Blackall, O. Sufficiency of a standing revelation. 1701–02. Stanhope, G. Truth and excellency of the Christian religion asserted against Jews, infidels, and hereticks. 1704. Clarke, S. Demonstration of the being and attributes of God; 1705. Disc. conc. the unchangeable obligations of natural religion, and the truth and certainty of the Christian revelation. (*These are also in his* Works, v. 2. 1838; — *and the latter is in* Watson, R. Col., v. 4. 1791.) 1706. Hancock, J. Arguments to prove the being of God. 1707. Whiston, W. Accomplishment of Scripture prophecies. 1708. Turner, J. The wisdom of God in the redemption of man. 1709. Butler, L. Faith and practice of true Christians no matter of shame or reproach. 1710. Woodward, J. Excellency of the Christian religion, as founded on the Scriptures. 1711–12. Derham, W. Physico-theology. 1713–14. Ibbot, B. On the exercise of private judgment, or freethinking. 1717–18. Leng, J. Natural obligations to believe religion and revelation. 1719–20. Clarke, J. Origin

of evil. 1721-22. Gurdon, B. Difficulties no excuse for infidelity. 1724-25. Burnet, T. Demonstration of true religion. 1730-32. Berriman, W. Gradual revelation of the Gospel.

Also, separately published. 1699. Bradford, S. Credibility of revelation from its intrinsic evidence. London, 1700. 4°. 1704. Clarke, S. Disc. conc. the being and attributes of God, the obligations of natural religion, *etc.* 7th ed. London, 1728. 8°.— *Same.* 9th ed. London. 1738. 8°. 1707. Whiston, W. Accomplishment of Scripture prophecies. Camb., 1708. 8°. 1711-12. Dehram, W. Physicotheology. London, 1754. 8°. 1864. Merivale, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. London. 1864. 8°. 1865. Merivale, C. Conversion of the northern nations. London, 1866. 8°.

Boylston, Thomas. Will of T. Boylston, late of London. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 455)

Boylston, Zabdiel. Historical account of the small-pox inoculated in New England. 2d ed. Boston, 1730. 8°. (C 76)

Boylston, W. N. NOTICE of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4. 1829.)

Boylston Medical Library, *at Harv. Univ.* Catalogue of books. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 898)

Boylston prize dissertations. *v.p.*, [1806-63]. 8°.

Namely. 1806. Shattuck, G. C. On mortification. 1807. Shattuck, G. C. On the structure and physiology of the skin; — On biliary concretions. 1817. Ware, J. On hemoptysis. — On suppuration. 1827-35. Parsons, U. On inflammation of the periosteum; — Encuresis irritata; — On the connection between cutaneous diseases and the internal organs; — On cancer of the breast. 1836. Holmes, O. W. How far are the external means of exploring the condition of the internal organs to be considered useful, *etc.* 1836. Haxall, R. W. On the same subject. 1836. Bell, L. V. On the same subject. 1837. Holmes, O. W. On intermittent fever in New England; — On neuralgia. 1838-39. Warren, E. On erysipelatous inflammation; — On scrofula; — On rheumatism. 1844. Bigelow, H. J. Manual of orthopedic surgery. 1860. Cheever, D. W. Value and fallacy of statistics in observations of disease. 1863. Damon, H. F. Leucocythemia.

Boylston, *Mass. Map.* From survey by H. F. Walling. 1856.

Boyne, Wm., *F. S. A.* Yorkshire library; a bibliog. account of books relating to the county of York. London, 1869. 4°.

Boynton, Charles B. The history of the navy during the Rebellion. N. Y., 1867-68. 2 v. 8°.

Boynton, Edward C. History of West Point. New York, 1863. 8°.

Boynton, Winthrop Perkins. JENKS, H. F. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Boyron, M. *See* Baron, M.

Boys, Henry. Sermons. London, 1841. 8°.

Boys, John, *Dean of Canterbury.* Doctrine of Fathers and schools concerning a Trinity. Pt. 1. London, 1695. 4°.

— Exposition of the offices adapted for various occasions of public worship; compiled with an analysis of the lessons; by K. J. Stewart. New York, 1851. 8°.

Boys, John. General view of the agriculture of Kent Co. Bradford, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Boys' and girls' stories of the war. Richmond, 186-. 32°.

Boy's first book, My. Phila., 1848. 24°.

Boy's own book; an encycl. of diversions. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1829. 16°.

— *Same.* 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1847. 16°.

— *French.* Manuel des jeunes gens; tr. par P. Vergnaud. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 24°.

Boy's spring book; by T. Miller. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Boy's treasury of sports. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1847. 16°.

Boy's week-day book. Phila., 1833. 16°.

Boyse, Joseph. Sermon on the accession of King George, Sept. 19, 1714. London. *n.d.* 8°. (B 1272)

— Sermon, Mar. 1, 1714. 15, thanksgiving for the peaceable accession of King George. Dublin, 1715. 8°. (C 79)

— Vindication of the deity of our Saviour, in answer to [Emlyn's] 'Humble enquiry'. Dublin, 1703. 8°. (B29)

— EMLYN, T. General remarks on Boyse's 'Vindication. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1746.)

Boyse, Samuel. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Works of Brit. poets, v. 10; *and in* Chalmers, A. Works of the English poets, v. 14.)

Boyse. *See also* Boies.

Boyus, Cornelius. *See* Boeij, C.

Boz, *pseud. See* Dickens, C.

Boze, Claude Gros de. Explication d'une inscription antique à Lyon; les tauroboles. Paris, 1705. 8°.

— Éloge de Rollin. (*In* Rollin, C. Opuscules, v. 1. 1807.)

Boze słowa do ludu Polskiego. [2e wyd.] Polska, 1848. 32°. (E 80)

Bozman, John Leeds. History of Maryland, 1633-60. Baltimore, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketch of the history of Maryland during the three first years. Baltimore, 1811. 8°.

— Extract from records, relative to the dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the Lord Proprietary of Maryland, concerning the title of the Dutch to the territories on the Delaware. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3.)

Bozzaris, a trag., by N. Deering. Portland, 1851. 12°. (D 45)

Braam Houckgeest, Andreas Everhard van. Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East India Co. to China, 1794-95. From [the French of] L. E. Moreau de St.-Méry. London, 1798. 2v. 8°.

Brabant. ARENDT, W. A. Die brabantische Revolution, 1789-99. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1843.)

— DESMOULINS, C. Révolutions de France et de Brabant. Paris, 1793. 7 v. 8°.

— DINAUX, A. Les trouvères brabançons, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1863. 8°. (*Vol. 4 of his* Trouvères.)

— DIVÆUS, P. Rerum Brabanticarum libri XIX, stud. A. Miræi. Antv., 1610. 4°.

— LOEHER, F. Der brabanter Hof und eine brüsseler Revolution im 15. Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1860.)

— SANDERS, A. Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ. Hagæ Com., 1726-27. 3 v. f°.

— *Map.* London, 1789. (E 65)

— BLAEU, W. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 44)

— VISSCHER, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

See also Brussels; — Louvain; — Netherlands; — Waterloo.

Brabilla, Ambrosius. Antiquæ urbis perfecta imago. [Romæ, 16—.] (E 78, no. 217)

Braccio *da Montone*, Andrea. CAMPANO, G. A. Brachii Perusini vita et gesta. 1385-1422. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)

— FONTICIBANO, A. Belli Bracciani Aquilæ gesti narratio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. ant. Ital., v. 9, pt. 3. 1723.)

Braccioli, Grazio. Armida in Damasco; drama per musica. Venezia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)

— Arsinoe vendicata; drama per musica. Venezia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)

— La costanza in cimento con la crudeltà; drama per musica. Venezia, 1712. 18°. (D 48)

Bracciolini, Francesco. Ravanello alla Neneiotta e risposta. (*In* Ferrario. Poesie pastorali 1808.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital., 1808.)

Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco Poggio. *See* Poggio-Bracciolini, G. F.

Brace, Charles Loring. Home-life in Germany. New York, 1853. 12°.

— Hungary in 1851. New York, 1854. 12°.

— The new West; or, California in 1867-68. New York, 1869. 12°.

— The Norse-folk; a visit to Norway and Sweden. New York, 1857. 12°.

— Races of the old world. New York, 1863. 8°.

— Short sermons to news boys. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Bracebridge, C. H. Emigration of boys. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Analysis of a report on reformatory schools. (*In* Trans., 1864.) — [Several articles.] (*In* Trans., 1866.)

Bracebridge, Thomas Holt. Labourers' cottages. — Self-supporting dispensaries. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Bracebridge Hall. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Bracelli, Jacopo. Oræ Ligusticæ descriptio. — De claris Genuensibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 1. 1704.) — De bello inter Hispanos et Genuenses seculo suo gesto. (*In* v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)

— Niceron, J. P. Jacques Bracelli. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 7. 1729.)

Bracelli, V. Centurione. Baratta, A. Elogio di B. (*In* Grillo. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Bracesco, Giovanni. Dialogus librorum Gebri sententiam explicans. — Lignum vitæ seu dialogus ex Italico versus a G. Grataroio quo R. Lulli scripta explicantur. (*In* Manget. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)

Brachelli, Hugo Franz. Deutsche Staatenkunde; ein Handbuch der Statistik des Deutschen Bundes und seiner Staaten mit Einschluss der nichtdeutschen Provinzen Oesterreichs und Preussens. Wien, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

– Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. Leipzig, 1861–67. 8°. (Wappæus, Hdbch. der Geog., v. 4, pt. 1.)

— Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik des Königreichs Preussen und der deutschen Mittel und Klein-Staaten. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (Wappæus. Hdbch. der Geog., v. 4, pt. 2.)

Brachet, Auguste. Historical grammar of the French tongue; tr. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1869. 12°.

Brachet de la Millitière, Théophile. *See* La Millitière, T. B. de.

Bracken, Charles. Further strictures on Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

— *and* Parkison, P. Pekatonica battle controversy. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Brackenbury, *Capt.* Charles Booth. European armaments in 1867. London, 1867. 8°.

Brackenridge, Henry M. Journal of a voyage up the Missouri in 1811. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1816. 12°.

— Letters to the public. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1801)

— North American pamphlet on South American affairs. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

— Recollections of persons and places in the West. Phila., [1834]. 16°.

— South America; [its] present state. London, 1818. 8°.

— Views of Louisiana; with a voyage up the Missouri, 1811. Pittsburgh, 1814. 8°.

— Voyage to South America, 1817-18. Baltimore, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— *and others.* Speeches on the Jew bill, in the Ho. of Delegates of Maryland; with an argument on the chancery powers and an eulogy on Jefferson and Adams, *etc.* Phila., 1829. 8°.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. Incidents of the insurrection in the western parts of Penn., 1794. Phila., 1795. 8°.

— Eulogium on the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain, 1779. (*In* Moore. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— *Same.* (B 937)

— Modern chivalry; containing the adventures of a captain and Teague O'Regan, his servant. Phila., 1804–07. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1815. 2 v. 16°.

— Oration on the anniversary of independence. (*In* Political miscellany, 1793. B 349)

— Population and tumuli of the aborigines of N. Amer. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Brackenridge, William D. List of living plants and seeds of Chili. (*In* U. S. *Navy Dept.* Naval astron. expedition, v. 2. 1845.)

Brackett, J. Warren. The ghost of law, or anarchy and despotism, a poem, Phi Beta Kappa. Hanover, 1803. 4°. (B 650)

Brackett, John Quincy Adams. Oration. (*In* Harvard College. *Class of* 1865. Baccalaureate sermon, *etc.* 1865. B 1927)

Bracton, Henry de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. London, 1569. f°.

— Gueterbock, C. Bracton and his relation to the Roman law; tr. by B. Coxe. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Bradamante, tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Bradberry, David. Letter to the Bishops, on the application of the Protestant dissenters to Parl. for repeal of the test acts. London, 1789. 8°. (B 750)

Bradburn, George. Statement of his connection with the True Democrat and J. C. Vaughan. Cleveland, 1853. 8°. (B 1450)

Bradburn, R. Search after truth, a dialogue between Criton and Philo. (*In* Phila. 1st Unitarian Soc. Col. of pieces. 1810.)

Bradbury, Charles. History of Kennebunkport, Me., 1602–1837. Kennebunk, 1837. 12°.

Bradbury, John. Travels in the interior of America, 1809–11. Liverpool, 1817. 8°.

Bradbury, *Mrs.* Sophia Louise Appleton. The pirate; a serio-comic opera. Camb., 1865. 12°.

Bradbury, *Rev.* Thomas. The Christian's joy in finishing his course. London, 1713. 8°.

— Answer to the reproaches cast on those dissenting ministers who subscribed their belief of the trinity; letter to J. B. Shute. London, 1719. 8°. (B 186)

— The ass or the serpent; a comparison between the tribes of Issachar and Dan, in their regard for civil liberty. Nov. 5, 1712. London, *n.d.* 12°. (E 125)

— *Same.* Boston, *reprint.*, 1768. 8°. (B 161, C 72)

— Divine right of kings enquir'd into and stated; sermon, Nov. 5, 1718. London, 1718. 12°. (E 125)

— Divine right of the revolution; two sermons, Nov. 5, 1707–08. London, 1709. 12°. (E 125)

— God with us; a sermon, Nov. 4, 1745. London, 1745. 12°. (E 125)

— Joy in heaven, *etc.*; two sermons, thanksgiving, Oct. 9, Nov. 5, 1746. London, 1747. 8°. (B 26)

— Justice, *etc.*; two sermons, Jan. 20, 23, 1715. London, 1715. 8°. (B 586)

— The lawfulness of resisting tyrants, argued from the history of David, and in defence of the revolution. Nov. 5, 1713. London, 1714. 8°. (E 125)

– The mystery of godliness; 61 sermons; the deity of Christ proved. Lond., 1726. 2 v. 8°.

— Necessity of contending for revealed religion, with a sermon, Nov. 5; pref., a letter from Cotton Mather. London, 1720. 8°. (E 125)

— Non-resistance without priestcraft; sermon, Nov. 5, 1715. London, 1715. 8°. (E 125)

— The Popish doctrine of justification by works; sermon, Feb. 11. London, 1735. 8°. (E 125)

— Power of Christ over plagues and health; ten sermons; pref., account of the anti-Arian lecture on Wednesdays. London, 1724. 12°.

— The primitive Tories, sermon, Nov. 5, 1717. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1249)

— Repentance of Nineveh; two sermons, Dec. 11, 16, 1720. London, 1721. 8°. (E 125)

— Sin and danger of profane swearing; sermons. London, 1742. 8°. (E 125)

— Son of Tabeal; sermon occas. by the French invasion in favour of the Pretender, Mar. 14, 1708. 3d ed. London, [1735]. 8°. (E 125)

— The succession of Solomon to the throne of David; sermon, sudden death of George 1. London, 1727. 8°. (E 125)

— Theocracy; the government of the judges applied to the Revolution, 1688; sermon, Nov. 5, 1711. London, 1712. 12°. (E 125)

— Twenty-eight sermons, conc. offences, reviling, and a confession of the faith. Lond., 1723. 8°.

— Winning Christ; two sermons, death of R. Bragge. London, 1738. 8°. (E 125)

— Christian liberty in opposition to Prot. popery in a letter to T. Bradbury; by a dissenting lay-man. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

— Shute, J. B. Account of the late proceed. at Salters-Hall. 3d ed., with postscript to B. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

Bradby, James. Treatise on the law of distresses. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1808. 8°.

Braddock, *Maj. Gen.* Edward. Chalmers, G. Queries; with the answers of Gen. Gage in rel. to B.'s defeat. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1838.)

— EXPEDITION of B. to Virginia. London, 1755. 8°. (B 678)
— ORME, R. Original account of B.'s defeat, 1755. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1819.)
— SARGENT, W. History of the expedition against Fort Du Quesne, 1755, under B. Phila., 1855. 8°. (Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 5.)
— SHEA, J. M. Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malangueulé; gagne, juillet 9, 1755. Nouv. York, 1860. 8°.
— SMITH, W. Brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania in 1755, so far as it affected the general service, partic. the expedition under B. London, 1756. 8°.
— TRUMBULL, H. Defeat of B. by the Indians, in 1755. (*In* Trumbull, H. Hist. of the discovery of America. 1813.)

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. Lady Audley's secret. Mobile, 1864. 8°.
— Aurora Floyd. (*In* Temple bar, v. 4–7. 1861–63.)
— The doctor's wife. (*In* Temple bar, v. 10–13. 1864–65.)
— John Marchmont's legacy. (*In* Temple bar, v. 7–10. 1863–64.)
— Sir Jasper's tenant. (*In* Temple bar, v. 13–16, 1864–66.)
— *pseud.* Selina Sedilia. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
— FORGUES, P. E. D. Le roman à sensation. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1863.)

Bradford, Alden. Address, opening of the Academy, Wiscasset, Nov. 16, 1807. Wiscasset, 1808. 8°. (B 243, C 109)
— Address, Wiscasset Female Asylum, Oct. 8. Hallowell, 1811. 8°. (B 399)
— Biog. notice of J. Winthrop. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)
— Biography of Hon. Caleb Strong. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 570, 1166)
— Description of Duxbury, Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2.) — Desc. of Wiscasset and of the River Sheepscot. (*In* v. 7. 1801.)
— Discourse, Hallowell, opening of the academy, May 5, 1795. Hallowell, 1795. 8°. (B 213, 296)
— Discourse, Soc. Prop. Gospel among the Indians, Nov. 4. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1064)
— Eulogy in commemoration of the virtues of Washington, Wiscasset, Feb. 22. Wiscasset, 1800. 8°. (W 52)
— Eulogy [on] Washington, Feb. 22, 1800. Wiscasset, 1800. 8°. (E 61)
— Evangelical history; a narrative of the life of Christ, *etc.* Boston, 1813. 8°.
— Evangelical history; or, Books of the New Testament; with introd., notes, *etc.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— History of Massachusetts, 1620–1820. Boston, 1835. 8°.
— History of Massachusetts, 1764–1820. Boston, 1822–29. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1764–July 1775. 2. 1775–89. 3. 1790–1820.
— History of the Federal government, 1789–1839. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— Human learning favorable to true religion; address before the Φ. B. K., in Bowdoin College, Sept. 2, 1841. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1181, 1733)
— Letter respecting mounds, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
— Memoir of Gamaliel Bradford. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)
— Memoir of Jonathan Mayhew. Bost., 1838. 8°.
— Memoir of Joshua Thomas. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)
— Nature of Christian Union; sermon before the King, Jan. 19, 1717–18. London, 1718. 4°. (B 1350)
— New England chronology, 1497–1800 [1820]. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— Notes on Duxbury. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)
— Oration, Wiscasset, July 4. Wiscasset, 1804. 8°. (B 342, 421)
Oration, Wiscasset, July 4. Hallowell, 1808. 8°. (B 421)
— Particular account of the battle of Bunker Hill. 2d ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 530)
— Sermon, interment of H. Knox. *n.p.*, [1806]. 8°. (B 206)
— Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1804, the anniv. of the landing of our fathers. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 847, 873)
— Two sermons, Wiscasset, May 9. Wisc., 1798. 8°. (B170)
— Two sermons on the doctrines, *etc.*, of Christ. Camb., Dec. 28, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 197, 213)
— *ed.* Speeches of the governors of Massachusetts, 1765–75, the answers, and other public papers. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Bradford, Alexander W. American antiquities and research into the origin and history of the red race. New York, 1841. 8°.

Bradford, Charlotte. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Bradford, Ebenezer. Duty of a minister of Christ, sermon at the installation of J. H. Stephens, Stoneham, Sept. 11, 1795. Newburyport, 1795. 8°. (B 305)
— The nature and manner, *etc.*; sermon, thanksgiving, Feb. 19, 1795. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 1833)
— Nature of humiliation, fasting, and prayer explained; sermon on [fast day], Apr. 2, 1795; with an answer to Dr. Tappan's remarks on his thanksgiving sermon, Feb. 19, 1795. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 873)
— Strictures on the remarks of S. Langdon on the leading sentiments in Hopkins' system of doctrines. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 132, 157)

Bradford, Ephraim P. Address at the funeral of Col. D. Warner, Mar. 23d, A. L. 5813. Amherst, *N. H.*, 1813. 8°. (C 202)
— Discourse at Francestown, N. H., July, 1838, in commemoration of the character and usefulness of M. Bradford, who died at Montague, Mass., June 14, 1838. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1840)
— Discourse at New-Boston, to the Handellian Soc., Feb. 22, 1807. Amherst, 1807. 8°. (B 305)

Bradford, Gamaliel. The writer; original essays, moral and amusing. Boston, 1822. 12°.
— State prisons and the penitentiary system vindicated. Charlestown, 1821. 8°. (B 1978)
— BRADFORD, A. Memoir of G. B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)
— FRANCIS, C. Memoir of B. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1453 *and in* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)

Bradford, *Rev.* Geo., *Funeral sermon on.* 1859. *See* Putnam, A. P. (B 1244)

Bradford, James. Address, 2d centennial anniv. of settlement of Rowley. (*In* Gage, T. Hist. of R. 1840.)
— Associations for suppression of vice vindicated, sermon before Pittsfield Aux. Soc. Prom. Good Morals, June 1. Pittsfield, 1815. 8°. (B 305)
— History of Sheffield. (*In* Dewey, C., *and others.* Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Bradford, John, *d.* 1555. Godly meditations. London, 1614. 18°.
— Writings, ed. for the Parker Soc. by A. Townsend. Camb., 1853. 8°.
Contents. Biog. notice. — Letters. — Three pieces from Emmanuel mss., Camb.: Meditation on the passion; — Prayer on the ten commandments; — Fragment on St. John's Gospel. — Confutation of four Romish doctrines. — Hurt of hearing mass. — Meditation on the kingdom of Christ. — Complaint of verity. — Remains of Bps. Ridley, Hooper, and others.

Bradford, John. Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, on the mission of J. James, and C. W. Wilton. London, 1788. 8°. (B 860)
— Sermon, Oct. 9, 1746, thanksgiving. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1252)

Bradford, *Rev.* John. OBITUARY notice of B.; with brief hist. sketch of cong. church in Roxbury. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (C 254)

Bradford, John M., *D.D.* The word of life, sermon in Albany. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 1464)

Bradford, Moses, *Funeral sermon on.* 1838. *See* Bradford, E. P. (B 1840)

Bradford, Samuel, *Bp. of Carlisle and of Rochester.* Credibility of Christian revelation from intrinsic evidence. London, 1700. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 1. 1739.)
— Christian religion the occasion of division, sermon, Jan. 22, 1715–16. London, 1716. 8°. (B 120)
— Exhortation to purity and peace, sermon. London, 1710. 8°. (C 215)
— Perswasive to peace; sermon before the Lord Mayor, Jan. 16, 1697–8. London, 1698. 4°. (B 1250)
— Reasonableness of standing fast in liberty, sermon before the Ld. Mayor, London, Nov. 5. Dublin, 1713 8°. (C 79)

— Sermon before the House of Lords, Jan. 30, 1718–9. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1248)
— Sermon, ordination of N. Tilton in Scarborough, Dec. 10, 1800. Portsmouth, 1801. 8°. (B 166, 1875)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1696. London, 1697. 4°. (B 1249)
— Sermon, consecration of Ofspring, Bp. of Exeter and Charles, Bp. of Norwich, Feb. 8, 1707–08. London, 1708. 4°. (B 1349)
— Sermon before the Ld. Mayor, Jan. 30, 1710. London, 1711. 8°. (B 1248, 1249)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1713. London, 1713. 8°. (B 1249)
— Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp., Feb. 19, 1719. London, 1720. 8°. (B 870)
— Sin of murmuring, *etc.*, sermon. London, 1715. 8°. (C 215)
— Unanimity and charity; charity school sermon. London, 1709. 4°. (B 1267)

Bradford, Samuel. Catalogue of books for sale at auction, Jul. 30. 1807. Boston. [1807]. 8°. (B 880)

Bradford, Samuel Dexter. Letters to W. M. Meredith, on his treasury report. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1514)

Bradford, Thomas Gamaliel. Comprehensive atlas, geog., hist., comm. Boston, N. Y., Phila., 1835. 4°.

— Illustrated atlas of the United States, *etc.* Bost. 1837. f°.
— *ed.* *See* Encyclopædia Americana, v. 5–13. 1831–33.

Bradford, *Gov.* Wm., *d.* 1657. Dialogue or 3d conference conc. the church and the government thereof; ed., with a preface and notes, by C. Deane. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Note. Repr. fr. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1870.

— Dialogue, or the sum of a conference between some young men born in New England, and sundry ancient men that came out of Holland and old England. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles. 1841.)
— Descriptive and historical account of New England, in verse. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— History of Plymouth colony. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles. 1841.)
— History of Plymouth plantation; ed. by C. Deane. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Note. This forms the greater part of Vol. 33 of Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.

— Letter book. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— Letter to John Winthrop. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 32. 1854.)
— Memoir of Elder Brewster. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers, *etc.* 1841.)
— A word to Boston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
— *and* Winslow, E. Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8, 9; *and in* Young, A. Chronicles, *etc.* 1841.)
— — *Same.* With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4°.
— Deane, C. Account of the recovery of Gov. Bradford's ms. 'History of Plymouth'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1855–58.)
— Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of American governors. 1846.)

Bradford, Wm., *d.* 1795. Enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Penn., with notes; added an account of the gaol of Phila., by C. Lownes. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 423)

Bradford, William John Alden. Notes on the north west, or valley of the upper Mississippi. New York, 1846. 12°.

Bradford, *Mass.* 2d Church. Balch, W. Vindication of the Second Ch. against 'A brief narrative'. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 1094)
— Gloucester. 1st Church. Letters to the 2d church in B., with answers, and result of council at Bradford, and Balch's reply to articles of error. Boston, 1744. 4°. (B 24)

Bradford, *Mass.* *See* Rowley, *Mass.*

Bradford club series. New York, 1859–66. 2 v. 8°. (Large paper.)

Namely. 1. Papers concerning the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield, Sept. 19. 1677; ed. by F. B. Hough. 1859. 6. The Northern invasion of Oct. 1780; [ed.] by F. B. Hough. 1866.

Bradish, Luther. Remarks on [his] preamble and resolutions on the proceeds of public lands. New York, 1836. 8°. (1 1496)

— Franklin, *pseud.* Examination of B.'s answer to the interrogatories presented to him by a committee of the state Anti-Slavery Soc. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1775)

Bradlee, *Rev.* Caleb Davis. Sermon the Sabbath after the decease of R. Pike. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1594)

Bradlee, Joseph P., *Funeral sermon on.* 1838. *See* Frothingham, N. L. (B 1209, 1806)

Bradley, C. Exercises in Latin prosody. 4th ed. London, 1823. 12°.

Bradley, Chas. Sermon: The worshippers in the heavenly temple. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 2. 1837.)

Bradley, Charles W. Outline of the system adopted for Romanizing the dialect of Amoy. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Bradley, Cyrus P. Memoir of Nath'l Folsom. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
— Sketch of Samuel Livermore. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Bradley, *Rev.* Edward. Nearer and dearer, a novelette; by Cuthbert Bede. N. Y., 1864. 16°.

Bradley, *Mrs.* Eliza. Authentic narrative of [her] shipwreck and sufferings. Boston, 1821. 12°.

Bradley, Frank H. Descr. of a new trilobite from the Potsdam sandstone. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Bradley, G. S. Star corps; or, Notes during Sherman's 'march to the sea'. Milwaukee, 1865. 8°.

Bradley, J. Observations on stridulous affection of the bowels. London, 1818. 8°.

Bradley, James. Fundamenta astronomiæ pro anno 1755 ex obs. B (*In* Bissel, F. W. Fundamenta astron. 1818.)

Bradley, Jesse. Narrative of two excommunications upon B. by the Congregational Church in Lee. Stockbridge, 1796. 8°. (B 476)

Bradley, Joseph H. Supplementary petition of Major G. Tochman containing a rejoinder to the answer of B. *n.p.*, 1848. 8°. (B 1460)
— Exposé of the conduct of J. H. Bradley towards G. Tochman. *n.p.*, 1847. 8°. (B 1450, 1460)

Bradley, Joseph P. The American union and the evils to which it has been exposed. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850–51.)

Bradley, Joshua. Funeral sermon on P. Mumford. Newport, 1805. 8°. (B 305)

Bradley, L. The anthistometor. — The electro-magnet. — The galvanic battery. — Tellurium, a metal. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1867.) — Cosmogony. — Aurora borealis. (*In* v. 19. 1871.)

Bradley, Stephen R. Vermont's appeal to the world, containing the claims of Mass., N. H., and N. Y. Hartford, [1779 *or* 80]. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (C 102)

Bradley monument, erected Aug. 22, 1837. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Bradman, Arthur. Narrative of the sufferings of R. Forbes, *etc.* Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 423)

Bradshaw, Henry. The holy lyfe and hist. of Saynt Werburge; ed. by E. Hawkins. Lond., 1848. 4°. (Chetham Soc. Pub., v. 4.)

Bradshaw, Henry. Discovery of the lost Morland ms. (*In* Todd, J. H. Books of the Vaudois. 1865.)

Bradshaw, John, *d.* 1659. Memoir of B. (*In* Trials of Charles I., *etc.* Fam. lib., v. 39. 1832.)

Bradshaw, John. Letter to Sir P. Legh. (*In* Chetham Soc. Misc., v. 2. 1844.)

Bradshaw, Wm., *d.* 1618. Several treatises of worship and ceremonies. London, 1660. 4°.
— Unreasonablenesse of the separation, made apparent by an examination of Mr. Johnson's pretended reasons. Dort, 1614. 4°.
— Clarke, S. Life of B. (*In his* Martyrologie. 1652?)

Bradshaw, William, *Bp.* Sermon before the Lords, at Westminster, Jan. 30. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1248)

Bradshaw's illustrated hand-book to Italy; incl. Sicily and Sardinia. London, *n.d.* 16°.

Bradshaw's monthly continental railway guide for Europe, March. London, 1856. 16°.

Bradshaw's monthly railway and steam navigation guide for Great Britain, Ireland, *etc.*, Aug. 1844; July, 1845; July, 1847; June, 1850. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 16°.

Bradshaw's railway companion for Great Britain and Ireland, Feb. 1843. London, *n.d.* 24°.

Bradshaw's through route guide to India, Egypt, China, and Australia. London, 1867. 16°.

Bradstreet, *Mrs.* Anne Dudley. Several poems, cont. a descrip. of the four elements, constitutions, ages of man, seasons of the year; with an exact epitome of the three first monarchies. 3d ed., enl. [Also, funeral elegy upon B., by J. Norton.] *n.p.*, 1758. 12°.

— Will. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. Col., v. 4. 1862.)

— Works; ed. by J. H. Ellis. Charlest., 1867. 4°.

Contents. Introd. — Religious experiences and occasional pieces. — Meditations, divine and moral. — Poems. — Posthumous poems.

Bradstreet, *Rev.* Benjamin. Godly sorrow described, *etc.*; disc. at Gloucester. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 67)

Bradstreet, *Maj. Gen.* John. IMPARTIAL account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac. London, 1759. 8°. (B 678)

— Plan for conducting Indian affairs. (*In* Hough, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit. 1860.)

Bradstreet, *Mrs.* Martha. Judicial specimens and brief correspondence. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1105)

— Offering at the altar of truth. New York, 1827. 8°. (B 1106)

— Statement of facts in relation to dismissal of Mrs. Bradstreet's suits, from the district court of the U. S. Albany, 1831. 8°. (B 1436)

— LACY, W. Report of the cause of B. *vs.* Apollos Cooper. Albany, 1834. 8°. (B 1436)

Bradstreet, Nathan. Discourse at Hopkinton, June 4, 1807. Amherst, 1807. 8°. (B 1009)

Bradstreet, Nathaniel. Proximate cause of fever. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.)

Bradstreet, Robert. The Sabine farm; a poem, descr. of the life of Horace. Lond., 1810. 8°.

Bradstreet, *Gov.* Simon. Letter to Sir Lionel Jenkins. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— MOORE, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. governors, v. 1. 1846.)

Bradwardines, Thomas. De causa Dei, et de virtute causarum. London, 1618. f°.

Brady, H. A. Catalogue of [his] library, sold Nov. 1855. New York, 1855. 8°.

Brady, John. Clavis calendaria; or, Analysis of the calendar. 3d ed. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Brady, Mary R. (*In* Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.)

Brady, Nicholas. Sermon, May 1, 1707, thanksgiving for the union of Eng. and Scotland. London, 1707. 8°. (B 1251)

— *and* Tate, N. New version of the Psalms; with Messiah, an hymn; and hymns, chiefly from I. Watts. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1757.] 12°.

— *Same.* With hymns, and psalm-singer's assistant, by D. Bayley. Boston, 1767. 12°.

— *Same.* With hymns. Boston, 1791. 12°.

— *Same.* With hymns. *t.p.w.* 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1813. 12°.

Brady, Robert. Complete history of England to Richard II. [London,] 1685. 2 v. f°.

— Introduction to old English history. London, 1684. f°.

Contents. Answer to W. Petyt's rights of the Commons asserted; and to Jani Anglorum facies nova. — Answer to [E. Cooke's] Argumentum Antinormanicum. — Exact hist. of succession of crown of England. 2d ed. — Appendix. — Glossary.

— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 1. 1855.)

Brady, Samuel. DE HASS, W. Biographical sketch of B. (*In* De Hass, W. Hist. of the early settlements of Virginia. 1851.)

Brady, W. Maziere. Clerical and parochial records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

Braga; vollständige Sammlung deutscher Gedichte aus dem 18. und 19. Jahrhundert; hrsg. von A. Dietrich. Mit einer Einleitung von Ludwig Tieck. 1e, 2e, 7e, 8e, Band. Dresden, 1827–28. 4 v. 16°.

Braga, *Portugal.* FLOREZ, H. De la provincia antigua de Galicia en comun, y de su metropoli, Braga en particular. (*In his* Esp. sagrada, v. 15. 1759.)

Bragadina Cavalli, Veneranda. Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Braganza, a tragedy. *See* Jephson, R.

Bragdon, Charles D. Hemp and flax in the West. (*In* Moore, D. F. Manual of flax culture. 1863.)

Bragdon, Joseph H. Report of the reception of sons of Newburyport resident abroad, July 4, 1854. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* (B 1598)

Bragge, *Rev.* Robert. Church discipline according to its ancient standard. London, 1739. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1738. *See* Bradbury, T. (E 125)

Braghirolli, Willelmo. L. B. Alberti a Mantova. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 9, p. 1, 1869.)

— Notizie int. al ritratto. 1868. *See* Arco, C. d', *and* Braghirolli, W.

Braght, Tieleman Jans van. Martyrology of the Baptists, [1524–68]. From the Dutch [by B. Millard]; ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, *Hanserd Knollys Soc.*, 1850–53. 2 v. 8°.

Braham, Joseph. (*In* Smiles, S. Industrial biography. 1863.)

Brahe, Peter. SCHLOEZER, A. L. Leben des Grafen B. (*In his* Schwed. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

Brahe, Tyge *or* Tycho. Opera. Ed. ultima. Francof., 1648. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De restitutione motuum solis, lunæ, stellarumque inerrantium, seu de nova stella anni 1572. 2. De mundi ætherei recentioribus phænomenis, s. de cometa anni 1577.

— Hyperaspistes adv. S. Claramontii Anti-Tychonem; ed. J. Keplero. Francof., 1625. 4°.

— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. (*In his* Martyrs of science. 1841.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Brahm, John Gerar William de. *See* De Brahm.

Brahmegupta *and* Bhascara. Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration, from the Sanscrit; tr. [with a diss. on the algebra of the Hindus,] by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°.

Brahmanism. COLEBROOKE, H. T. On the religious ceremonies of the Hindus, and of the Brahmans especially. (*In* Colebrooke, H. T. Misc. essays, v. 1. 1837.)

— DUNCKER, M. Der Brahmaismus und der Buddhaismus. (*In his* Gesch. des Alt., v. 2. 1856.)

— GATTERER, J. C. De chronologia Brahmanum. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Nov. comm., v. 8. 1777.)

— MUELLER, M. (*In his* Chips, v. 1. 1867.)

— PLAYFAIR, J. Astronomy of the Brahmins. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1822.)

— RAMMOHUN ROY. Defence of Hindoo theism in reply to attack of an advocate for idolatry. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. (B 1469)

— — Second defence of the monotheistical system of the Veds. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. (B 1469)

— WIELAND, C. M. Ueber A. Dow's Nachrichten v. d. Religion d. Braminen. (*In his* Sämtl. Schr., v. 43. 1826.)

See also Bhagavad Gita; — Buddhism; — India. *Religion;* — Mahabharata; — Purana; — Ramayana; — Sanskrit literature; — Veda.

Brahmo Somaj. Keshub Chunder Sen's English visit; ed. by S. D. Collet. London, 1871. 8°.

— COBBE, F. P. Brahmo Somaj. (*In her* Hours of work and play. 1867.)

Brahmunical magazine. Nos. 1–3. 1821. 8°.

Braidwood, James. Fire prevention and fire extinction, with memoir. London, 1866. 8°.

Braidwood, Wm. Faith and works; [with] remarks on a late address by Chalmers. Glasgow, 1816. 8°. (B 692)

— Loyalty enforced by arguments; sermon, with vindication. Edin., 1799. 12°. (C 215)

Brailsford, H. Analysis of the literature of ancient Greece. London, 1833. 8°.

Braim, Thomas Henry. History of New South Wales. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Brain. WIGAN, A. L. Duality of the mind; the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain. London, 1844. 8°.

Anatomy and Physiology.

— Bell, *Sir* C. Anatomy of the brain. London, 1802. 8°.
— Biegler, A. P. Anatomy and physiology of the brain. Albany, 1840. 8°. (B 1143, 1548)
— Breed, D. Analysis of the brain of the ox. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1851.)
— Ecker, A. Die Hirnwindungen des Menschen. Braunschweig, 1869. 8°.
— Gall, F. J. Cranologie, ou Découvertes nouvelles concernant le cerveau, le crâne, *etc.*; tr. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— - Functions of the brain and of each of its parts. Boston, 1835. 6 v. 8°.
— - Exposition de la doctrine de Gall, par Bischoff; tr. de la 2e éd. par B. Barbéguière. Berlin, 1806. 8°.
— Gordon, J. Observ. on the struct. of the brain; claims of Gall and Spurzheim to discov. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— Horsford, E. N. Fluorine in the human brain. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
— Ingalls, W., *M. D.* Essay on the ganglionary system of nerves in the cavity of the cranium, and its use. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1096)
— Lallemand, F. Recherches anat.-pathol. sur l'encéphale. Paris, 1830. 8 v. in 2. 8°.
— Parsons, U. Lecture on the connexion between the brain and stomach. Providence, 1841. 8°. (B 1186)
— Peacock, T. B. Weight of the brain in the negro. (*In* Anthropol Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)
— Ramsay, A. Plates of the heart and brain. Edin., 1813. 4°.
— Rogers, E. C. Automatic powers of the brain; defence against C. Beecher. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Philosophy of mysterious agents; or, The dynamic laws and relations of man. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Spurzheim, J. F. K. Anatomy of the brain, with gen. view of the nervous system; tr. from French ms. by R. Willis. London, 1826. 8°.
— - Physiognomical system of Gall and Spurzheim. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— Tiedemann, F. Anatomy of the fœtal brain; tr. by W. Bennett. Edin., 1826. 8°.
— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Recherches anatomiques sur le cerveau. (*Vol.* 1 *of his* Traité d'anat. 1786; — *and in his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)

See also Anatomy; — Nervous system; — Phrenology; — Physiology; — Spine.

Brain and mind.

— Forster, T. Essay on the application of the organology of the brain to education. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals; address. Boston, 1871. 16°.
— Janet, P. Le cerveau et la pensée. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juillet 1865.)
— Laycock, T. Mind and brain. Edin., 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Verity, R. Subject and object as connected with our double brain; and new theory of causation. London, 1870. 8°.

See also Phrenology; — Phrenophilosophy; — *and*, above, *Anatomy and Physiology.*

Pathology.

— Abercrombie, J. Pathol. and practical researches on diseases of the brain and spinal chord. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°.
— Addison, T. Disorders of the brain connected with diseased kidneys. (*In his* Col. of pub. writings. 1868.)
— Durand-Fardel, M. Traité du ramollissement du cerveau. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— Hooper, R. Morbid anatomy of the brain. London, 1826. 4°.
— Locher, H. Die chirurgischen und medizinischen Krankheiten des Schädels und Gehirns, und psychiatrische Klinik. 1er Theil. Erlangen, 1869. 8°.
— Mitchell, S. W. Wear and tear, hints for the overworked. Phila., 1871. 16°.
— Nicholl, W. Practical remarks on disordered states of the cerebral structures occurring in infants. London, 1821. 12°.
— Rostan, L. Recherches sur le ramollissement du cerveau. 2e éd. Paris, 1823. 8°.
— Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Atrophy of the brain; tr. by W. D. Moore. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Selected monographs. 1861.)
— Todd, R. B. Clinical lectures on paralysis, diseases of brain, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1856. 16°.
— Winslow, F. Obscure diseases of the brain. London, 1860. 8°.

See also Arachnitis; — Apoplexy; — Hydrocephalus; — Idiocy; — Insanity.

Brainard. David, *M.D.* On the nature and cure of the bite of serpents and the wounds of poisoned arrows. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins. Literary remains, [poems]; with a life by J. G. Whittier. Hartford, 1832. 12°.

Brainard, Wm. Fowler. Address in commem. of Sept. 6, 1781, Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1825. New London, 1825. 8°. (B 1722)

Braine, R. P. Sketch of the official experiences of an ex-admiralty clerk, with correspondence. London, 1871. 16°.

Brainerd, *Rev.* David. Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos; or, The rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace among the Indians, 1745–46. Phila., [1746]. 8°.
— Edwards, J. Account of the life of B. Boston, 1749. 8°.
— - *Same.* With Brainerd's public journal; added, Beatty's mission to the westward of the Allegheny mountains. Edin., 1798. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Edwards, J. Works, v. 3. 1808.)
— Peabody, W. B. O. Life of D. Brainerd. (*In* Sparks's Amer. biog., v. 8. 1846.)
— Yonge, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers and founders. 1871.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1747. *See* Edwards, J.

Brainerd, Israel. Two sermons on the doctrines of grace, *etc.* Utica, 1812. 8°. (B 1284)

Brainerd, John. Fossils of northern Ohio. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Quartz pebbles, of the sandstone conglomerate, and reasons for rejecting the theory of 'water detrition'. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Brainerd family. Field, D. D. Genealogy of the B. F. New York, 1857. 8°.

Brainne, Charles. La Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1774–1854. Paris, 1854. 16°.

Braintree, *Mass.* Adams, C. F. Address, opening of the new town hall, July 29, 1858; [with appendix]. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Hancock, J. A memorial of God's goodness; the substance of two sermons in Braintree, Sept. 16, 1739, on compleating the 1st century. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 65, 225)
— *Map.* Surveyed by H. F. Walling. 1856.

Braintree, *Mass.* 1st Church. Quincy, J., *and others.* Report of committee respecting themselves, and Rev. L. Briant, their pastor. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 24)

Braithwaite. *See also* Brathwait.

Braithwaite, John. Revolutions in Morocco on death of Muley Ishmael. London, 1729. 8°.

Braithwaite, Joseph Bevan. Memoirs of Joseph J. Gurney. Norwich, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

Braithwaite, Wm. *and* James, *eds.* Retrospect of practical medicine. Lond., 1840–71. 62 v. 12°.

Brakelond, Jocelin de. *See* Jocelin de Brakelond.

Bramah, F. Experiments on the strength of cast iron. (*In* Instit. of Civ. Eng. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)
— Proof of an earthern-ware pipe. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.)

Braman, Isaac. Eulogy on Washington, Rowley, Feb. 22. Haverhill, [1800]. 8°. (E 48)
— Sermon at the ordination of G. B. Perry, in Bradford, Mass. Haverhill, 1814. 8°. (B 1595)
— The union of all honest men; an oration at Rowley, July 4, 1805. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 416)
— Union with France a greater evil than union with Britain; sermon, Rowley, annual fast. Haverhill, 1810. 8°. (B 873, 1876)
Braman, *Rev.* Milton Palmer. Discourse, annual election, Jan. 1. 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1734)
— Obstacles to the success of the gospel, sermon, dedication of church in North Danvers, Nov. 21, 1839. Salem, 1840. 8°. (B 1307)
— Review of the result of an eccles. council, *etc.* 1850. *See* Worcester, S. M. (B 1393)
— Sermon, death of P. Cooke, Feb. 21, 1864. Lynn, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)
— Thanksgiving sermon, Danvers, Nov. 30, 1826. Salem, 1827. 8°. (B 1253)
— *and* Whittemore, T. Report of a discussion at Danvers on the doctrine of endless misery. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 243)
Brambatti Grumelli, Isotta. Canzone. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Brambletye House; by [H. Smith]. Boston, 1826. 3 v. 12°.
Bramhall, Geo. Papers rel. to B. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. app. 1865.)
Brami, Simone di G. Narrazione del Sacco di Prato. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
Bramieri, Luigi. Historical novel. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1825.)
— Novelle morali. (*In* Soave, F. Nov. mor., v. 1. 1826.)
Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly, by C. Lever. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Repub. from 'Cornhill mag'., v. 15–18, 1867–68. (*Also in* 'Littell's Living age', v. 96–99. 1867–68.)
Brampton, Thomas. A paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms, in Eng. verse, supposed to have been written, 1414; with a legend. psalter of St. Bernard. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc. Publ., v. 7.)
Bramston, James. *d.* 1744. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
Bramston, *Sir* John. Autobiography. London, *Camden Soc.*, 1845. 4°.
Bramston, Wm., *D.D.* Sermon at Temple-Church, 1714. 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°. (C 215)
Branagan, Thomas. Avenia; or, A tragical poem on the oppression of the human species. *t.p.w.* [Phila., 1805.] 12°.
— Political and theological disquisitions on the signs of the times. Trenton, 1807. 12°.
Brancacci chapel. Layard, A. H. Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868. 8°.
Brancas, Henri Ignace de, *Bp.* Love and charity; a sermon. Dec. 30, 1753; tr. by J. Vailiant. London, 1754. 8°. (B 1334)
Branch, John. Political economy; reform of the monetary system preparatory to the development of the principles of free trade and commerce. London, 1851. 8°. (C 197)
Branchi, Giuseppe. Lettera sopra gli ingredienti di varj musaici e di varie antiche pitture. (*In* Ciampi, S. Notizie inedite. 1810.)
Branchidæ. Newton, C. T., *and* Pullan, R. P. Discoveries at Halicarnassus and B. London, 1862–63. 2 v. 8° and Atl. f°.
Branchipidæ. Verrill, A. E. Obs. on phyllopod crustacea of the family branchipidæ, with desc. of new genera and species from America. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1869.)
Brancker, Thomas. Table of prime numbers. *See* Maseres, F.
Brand, Adam. Journal of the embassie fr. the Czars of Muscovy into China. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
Brand, *Lieut.* Charles. Journal of a voyage to Peru, *etc.* London, 1828. 8°.
Brand, Henry. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)
Brand, John. Descr. of the Orkneys and Shetland. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)
Brand, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1806. History and antiquities of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [with] an account of the coal trade. Lond., 1789. 2 v. 4°.
— Letter to the bishops of Eng. and Ireland. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1362)
— Observations on popular antiquities, including the whole of Bourne's 'Antiquitates vulgares'. London, 1810. 8°.
— *Same.* Enl. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1841–42. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of [his] library. London, 1807. 8°.
Brand, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1808. Conscience, an ethical essay [in verse]. London, 1773. 4°. (A 46)
Brand, John, *C. L.* Determination of the depression of the price of wheat in war. London, 1800. 8°.
Brandan, St.; a metrical legend; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 14.)
Brandao, Antonio. Boaventura, S., *Fr.* Fortunato de. Sobre a vida de B. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)
Brande, Ernest. Heyne, C. G. Memoria. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. Rec., v. 1. 1808–11.)
Brande, Wm. Thomas. Dissertation third; exhibiting a general view of the progress of chemical philosophy to the end of the 18th cent. (*In* Encycl. Brit. 6th ed., Suppl., v. 3. 1824.)
— *Same.* (*Appended to* Stewart, D. Gen. view, *etc.* 1817.)
— Introductory discourse in the London Institution, May 5, 1819. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1583)
— *and* Cauvin, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. London, 1842. 8°.
— *and* Cox, G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New ed. London, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.
Brandenburg. Ancillon, C. Histoire de l'établissement des François refugiez dans Brandebourg. Berlin, 1590. 8°.
— Chambrier d'Oleires, *Baron* de. Sur l'histoire de Brandenburg. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 31. 1794–95). — 2e mém. sur l'hist., *etc.* (*In* v. 35. 1799–1800.)
— Frederick ii, *of Prussia.* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de la maison de Brandebourg. Berlin, 1767. 3 v. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 17. 1789.)
— Hertsberg, E. F., *Graf.* Sur les fréquentes aliénations de la Marche de Brandebourg dans le 14e et 15e siècle. (*In* Mém., v. 10. 1754.)
— Moehsen, J. K. W. Ueber die brandenburgische Geschichte des Mittelalters, und deren Erläuterung durch gleichzeitige Münzen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 26. 1786–87).
— Verdy du Vernois, A. M. T. de. Électorat de Brandebourg. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 31, 32. 1794–96.)
— *Map.* Gothus, O. J. Marchionatus Brandenburgicus. [Amst., J. Blaeu, 16—.] (E 78, no. 139)
— — Jansson, J. Marchia Media vulgo Mittel Marck in March. Brandenb. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 141)
— — — Marchia Nova vulgo New Marck in March. Brandenburg. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 142)
— — — Marchia Vetus vulgo Alte Marck in March. Brandenburgico. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, No. 140)
— — Visscher, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)
Brandes, Karl Heinrich. Neuseeland in geschichtlichen Umrissen von seiner Entdeckung bis zur Gegenwart. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1830–71.)
Brand-Hollis. *See* Hollis.
Brandis, Christian August. Handbuch der Geschichte der griechisch römischen Philosophie. Berlin, 1835–57. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. — Von den theol.-poet. Anfängen der griech. Philosophie. — Physiologie der Jonier. — Speculation der Eleaten. — Zahlenlehre der Pythagoreer. — Von den Sophisten. 2. Sokrates und seiner Lehre. — Von den einseitigen Sokratikern. — Plato und die ælteren Akademiker. Plato. 3. Die aeltere Akademie.— Aristoteles der Urheber der dritten Entwickelungsstufe der Sokratischen Philosophie. — Leben und Schriften. — Begriffsbestimmung und Eintheilung der Philosophie. — Logik. — Erste Philosophie oder Anh.: Metaphysik. — Das 10e Buch der Metaphysik. 4.

Aristoteles' Beurtheilung seiner Vorgaenger, als Uebergang von der Metaphysik zur Physik. — Die Physik. — Ethik und Politik. — Zur Kunstlehre.

— Die aristotelischen Handschrift der vaticanischen Bibliothek. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 53. 1831.) Varietas lectionis Aristotelicæ. (*In* v. 54. 1832). — Ueber die Reihenfolge der Bücher des Aristotelischen Organons und ihre griechischen Ausleger. (*In* v. 55. 1833). — Ueber die aristotelische Metaphysik. (*In* v. 56. 1834).

— Essay on Niebuhr. (*In* Niebuhr, B. G. Life and letters, v. 2. 1852.)

Brandon, Benj., *author?* *See* Thumb, T., *pseud.* The monster of monsters. 1754. (B 135, C 70)

Brandon, James, *vs.* Clifford, H. Whole proceedings on trial. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)

Brandon, Raphael, *and* Arthur J. The open timber roofs of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1849. 4°.

Brandreth, B. How to prevent any injury from small pox. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1549)

— Vegetable purgation; a natural law of the human body. New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1549)

Brandreth, H. R. Notes on the Island of Ascension. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Eng.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.)

— System of barracks for West Indies. (*In* v. 2. 1844.)

Brandschatzung, Die. (*In* Kotzebue, A. v. Theater, v. 20. 1841.)

Brandt, Enevold, *Count.* CRICHTON, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 1, 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 6.)

Brandt, Gerard. Dialogue between a Dutch Protestant and Franciscan friar of Dort. London, 1784. 8°. (B 661)

Brandt, Heinrich von. Aus [seinem] Leben. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Feldzüge in Spanien und Russland, 1808–12. 2. Leben in Berlin, Aufstand in Polen, Sendung nach Frankreich, 1828–33.

Brandt. *See also* Brant.

Branford. ROBBINS, P. Plain narrative of the proceedings of the Assoc. of New Haven Co. against B., since 1741. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 45)

Brannan, John. Official letters of military and naval officers of the U. States, 1812–15. Wash., 1823. 8°.

Bransby, James Hews. Love to Christ, disc., June 1811. Birmingham, 1811. 12°. (D 25)

Branson, L. First book in composition. Raleigh, 1863. 8°.

Branson's North Carolina business directory for 1867–68. Raleigh, 1867. 8°.

Brant, Joseph (*Indian* Thayendanegea). STONE, W. L. Life of B. New York, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Letters. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 1. 1860.)

Brant, Sebastian. Narrenschiff, hrsg. von F. Zarncke. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.

Brantingham, Thomas de, *Bp. of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England.* Issue roll, payments made in 44th year of Edw. III., ed. by F. Devon. London, 1855. 8°. (Record commis.)

Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur* de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1822–23. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vies des hommes illustres et grands capitaines étrangers. 2, 3, 4. Vies des hommes illustres et capitaines françois. 5. Dames illustres françaises et étrangères. 6. Mémoires touchant les duels. — Gentillesses et rodomontades espagnolles. — Sermens et juremens espagnols. — Belles retraites d'armées de diverses nations. 7. Vies des dames galantes.

— Œuvres complètes, pub. par Lalanne. Paris, *Société de l'Histoire de France*, 1864–66. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Grands capitaines estrangers. 2. Grands capitaines françois.

— Discours de la reine d'Escosse. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ. 1725.)

— Mémoires touchant les duels. Lond., 1739. 12°.

Braquézec. J. Note sur la rivière Manéah et les montagnes du Soumbouyah. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13. 1867.)

Brard, Cyprien Prosper. Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

— De nitro. (*In* Plinius Secundus, C. Historia naturalis, v. 8. 1829. Lemaire. Biblioth. class. Lat.)

Bras d'acier; par A. de Bréhat. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Brascasset, Jacques Raymond. ST. SANTIN, — de. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)

Brash, Richard Rolt. On the Ogham monuments of the Gaedhal [Gael]. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

Brasidas und der Geschichtschreiber Thukydides als Stratege vor Amphipolis, von W. Oncken. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 10. 1863.)

Brass. HODGSON, J. Enquiry into the æra when brass was used in purposes to which iron is now applied. (*In* Archæologia Æliana, v. 1. 1822.)

Brass trimmings for furniture; pattern book. *n.t.p.* [London ? 181–?] obl. 4°.

Brasseur de Bourbourg, Charles Etienne, *l'abbé.* Collection de documens pour servir à l'étude de l'hist. et de la philologie de l'Amérique ancienne. Paris, 1861–62, 68. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Popol Vuh, le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiq. américaine. 1864. 2. Grammaire de la langue quichée, introd. au Rabinal-Achi. — Rabinal-Achi, drame indigène. 1862. 3. Landa, D. de. Relation des choses de Yucatan. 1864. 4. Quatre lettres sur le Mexique: Exposition absolue du system hiéroglyphique mexicain; La fin de l'age de pierre; Époque glaciaire temporaire, commencement de l'age de bronze; Origines de la civilis. et des relig. de l'antiquité. 1868.

— Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale durant les siècles antérieurs à Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1857–59. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les temps héroïques et l'empire des Toltèques. 2. Yucatan, Guatémala, l'Anahuac, durant le moyen âge astèque jusqu à la fondation de la royauté à Mexico. 3. Michoacan et Oaxaca et l'Anahuac jusqu'à l'arrivée des Espagnols. 4. Conquête de Mexique et Guatémala; établ. du gouvern. éspagnol, *etc.*

— Lettres pour servir d'introd. à l'histoire primitive des nations civilisées de l'Amérique Septentrionale. [In French and Span.] Mex., 1851. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (A 66)

— Manuscrit troano; études sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas. Paris, 1869–70. 2 v. 4°.

— Monuments anciens du Mexique; Palenqué et autres ruines de l'ancienne civilization du Mexique, dessinés par M. de Waldeck, texte rédigé par B. Paris, 1866. 2 v. f°.

Brassicanus (*Germ.* Kohlburger). Joh. Alexander. Adagia. (*In* Erasmus, D. E. Adagiorum chiliades. 1574.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)

Brassier, Wm. Survey of Lake Champlain. London, 1794. (E 68)

Brathwait. *See also* Braithwaite.

Brathwait, Richard. Drunken Barnaby's four journeys to the north of England; in Latin and in English; added, Bessy Bell; [by Corymbæus]. London, 1805. 16°.

— Essays upon the five senses; revived by a new supplement; reprinted from the ed. of 1625. (*In* Brydges, *Sir* E. Archaica, v. 2. 1815.)

— From 'A strapado for the devil'. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Brattle, Thomas, *d.* 1713. Account of witchcraft, in the county of Essex, 1692. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)

Brattle, Thomas, *d.* 1801. ALLEN, J. Argument and evidence resp. contracts, *etc.*, between him and T. Brattle. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 417)

— MELLEN, J. Sketch of the life and character of B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Brattle, Wm. Compendium logicæ secundum principia Cartesii. Boston, 1735. 16°.

Brattleboro. DESCRIPTION of the Brattleboro hydropathic establishment. Brattleboro, 1848. 8°. (B 1549)

— PROSPECTUS of the opening of the Lawrence water-cure, May 15, 1853. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1549)

Brauer, J. H., *and* Plath, J. H. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik von Asien. (*In* Wappaeus, J. E. Handb. der Geog., v. 2, p. 3. 1864.)

Braulio *Cæsaraugustanus, Bp.* Epistolæ. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 30. 1775.)

Braun, August Emil. Explanatory list and additional plates to L. Gruner's 'Specimens of ornamental art'. London, 1850. 4°.

Braun, Joh. Wilhelm Jos. Raffaels Disputa. Düsseldorf, 1859. 8°.

Braut, Die; ein Lustspiel; von C. T. Koerner. (*In his* Dramatische Beyträge, v. 1. 1821; *and* Sämmtliche Werke. 1861.)

Braut und Bräutigam in einer person; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 30. 1841.)

Braut von Messina, Die, von F. von Schiller. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 7. 1819.)

Brauweiler. ANNALES Brunwilarenses, 1000–1179. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ. Script., v. 1, 2, 7. 1826–61.)

— BRUNWILARENSIS monasterii fundatio, auct. anon. (*In* v. 11. 1854.)

Bravais, Auguste. Sur les lignes d'ancien niveau de la mer dans le Finmark. (*In* Gaimard, *ed.* Voy. de la comm. sci. du Nord en Scandinavie. v. 1.) — Bravais *and* Martins, C. Recherches sur la croissance du pin silvestre, du chêne, et du frêne dans le nord de l'Europe. — Voyage en Laponie, de la Mer Glaciale, au golfe de Bothnie. (*In* v. 2.)

— BEAUMONT, E. de. Memoir of B. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Annual report. 1869.)

Bravard, Raoul. Une petite ville. Par., 1859. 18°.

Brave lady, A; by [Mrs. D. M. M. Craik]. New York, 1870. 8°.

Bravo, The; [by J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Illust. by Darley. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Braxton, Carter. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Blog. of the signers, v. 6. 1824.)

Bray, *Mrs.* Anna Eliza (Kempe Stothard). Description of the part of Devonshire on the Tamar and the Tavy. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°.

— Life of Thomas Stothard, with personal reminiscences. London, 1851. 4°.

— Novels and romances. New ed., rev., with notes. London, 1845–46. 10 v. 16°.

Namely. Courtenay of Walreddon. — De Foix. — Fitz of Fitz-Ford. — Henry de Pomeroy; also The white rose. — The Protestant. — The Talba. — Trelawny. — Trials of the heart. — Warleigh. — White hoods.

Bray, Charles. The education of the feelings or affections. 3d ed. London, 1860. 8°.

— Income of the kingdom, *etc.* — Industrial employment of women. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1857.)

— On force; its mental and moral correlates. London, [1866]. 8°.

— The philosophy of necessity; natural law as applicable to moral, mental, and social science. 2d ed. rev. London, 1863. 8°.

— The science of man; a bird's-eye view of anthropology. London, 1868. 8°.

Bray, Nicolas de. Faits et gestes de Louis VIII. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1825.)

Bray, Thomas. Conquest of Ireland. (*In* Brewer, J. S., *and* Bullen, W. Calendar of Carew mss., v. 3. 1871.)

Bray, Thomas. Baptismal covenant; an expos. of the church catechism. London, 1704. 16°.

— Bibliotheca catechetica; or, The country curate's library. London, 1699. 4°.

— Bibliotheca parochialis; theological heads to be studied by every pastor; with a catalogue of books. Pt. 1. London, 1697. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1398)

— *Same.* 2d ed. with large add. Vol. 1. London, 1707. 8°.

— Catechetical discourses on the preliminary questions and answers of the church catechism. London, 1701. f°.

— Course of lectures upon the church catechism. Vol. 1. Lect. 1–27. Oxford, 1697. f°.

— The evidence of prophecy, sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Feb. 2. Oxford, 1761. 8°. (B 1265)

— Papal usurpation and persecution, in modern and ancient times. London, 1712. f°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Guicciardini, F. History of rise and progress of papal power. — Barlow, T. Popery; or, Principles and positions approved by Church of Rome. — Du Moulin, P. Histor. discourse of papal usurpations over princes; — Supplement, by his son. — Summary acc. of the doctrines of the Church of Rome pernicious to princes. — Case of Protestants in England under a Popish prince. — Papal bulls deposing princes. — Du Moulin, P. Vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion in point of obedience to sovereigns. Pt. 2. — Perrin, J. P. History of the Waldenses and Albigenses.

— Pastoral discourse to young persons. London, 1704. 8°. (D 25)

— Sermon preached 24th of Mar. 1708–9. at the funeral of J. Dent. London, 1709. 8°. (C 201)

— Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 31. London, 1763. 4°. (B 1466)

— ACCOUNT of the designs of the associates of the late Dr. Bray. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1190)

Bray, Thomas Wells. Diss. on the 6th vial; with introd. upon the design of prophecy in general. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 477)

Bray, Wm. Tour into Derbyshire. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

Braybrooke, Richard, 3*d Baron.* *See* Griffin.

Brayley, Edward Wedlake. Delineations histor. and topogr. of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. London, 1817–18. 8°.

— Beauties of England and Wales. Vol. 1–8, 10. 1801–14. *See* Britton, J.

— History of the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster; illust. by J. P. Neale. London, 1818–23. 2 v. 4°.

— Illustrations [and history] of H. M.'s palace at Brighton, formerly the Pavilion; by J. Nash. London, 1838. f°.

— Memoir of R. Bloomfield. (*In* Storer, J., *and* Greig, J. Views in Suffolk. 1818.)

— Memoirs of the tower of London. 1830. *See* Britton, J.

— Series of views in Islington and Pentonville, from drawings by A. Pugin; with a description by B. London, 1819. 4°.

— Utility of the knowledge of nature, with reference to instruction in physical sciences in the education of youth. London, 1831. 8°.

— *and* Britton, J. History of the ancient palace and late houses of parliament at Westminster. London, 1836. 8°.

— *and others.* Topographical history of Surrey; the geological section, by G. Mantell. London, 1850. 5 v. 4°.

Braynard, Selden. Copy of the record of [his] trial. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1795)

Brazer, John. Biographical memoir of E. A. Holyoke. (*In* Holyoke, E. A. Ethical essay. 1830.)

— Discourse at Salem, Mass., Aug. 20, 1843. Salem, 1843. 8°. (B 1184)

— Discourse before the Soc. Prom. Christ. Educ. in Harv. Univ. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1464)

— Discourse, installation of A. Bigelow, Taunton, April 10, 1833. Camb., 1833. 8°. (B 1316)

— Discourse on L. Saltonstall. Salem, 1845. 8°. (B 1224, 1734)

— Discourse, Salem, April 4, 1829, interment of E. E. Holyoke. Salem, 1829. 8°. (B 960)

— Introd. (*In* Good life, extr. fr. 'The true plan of a living temple'. 1836.)

— Lessons of the past; sermon, anniversary of his ordination. Salem, 1837. 8°. (B 1284)

— The power of Unitarianism over the affections. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1829. 12°. (C 168, v. 3.)

— Review of the argument in support of natural religion; a Dudleian lecture. Camb., 1835. 8°. (B 1739)

— Sermon, Christian unity. (*In* Liberal preacher. v. 2. 1828.)

— Sermon, ord. of J. Cole, in Kingston, Jan. 21, 1829. Salem, 1829. 8°. (B 959)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1846. *See* Flint, J. (B 1209, 1735)

Brazier, —. La carte à payer. — Le ci-devant jeune homme. — Préville et Taconnet. *See* Merle, J. T. (E 36)

— Je fais mes frais. *See* Désaugiers, M. A. (E 36)

Brazil. Code criminel de l'empire du Brésil; tr. par V. Foucher et préc. d'observations comparatives avec le code pénal français. (*In* Foucher, V. Col. des lois, v. 2. 1834.)

— Documentos estatisticos sobre o commercio do imperio do Brasil, 1845–49. Rio di Janeiro, 1853. f°.

Bibliography.

— ASHER, G. M. Dutch books, *etc.*, relating to the Dutch West India Co. and its possessions in Brazil. (*In his* Bibliog. essay. 1854–67.)

— SILVA, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliografico portuguez, estudos applicaveis a Portugal e ao Brasil. Lisboa, 1858–70. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 8. 9 are Supplem., A–G.

— URICOECHEA, E. Mapoteca colombiana; titulos de mapas, *etc.* Londres, 1860. 8°.

Description.

— ACCOUNT of Brasile. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705.)

— AGASSIZ, L. J. R., *and Mrs.* E. C. A journey in Brazil. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— BAKER, J. M. View of the commerce between the U. S. and Brazil. Wash., 1838. 8°.

— BARO, R. Relation du voyage au pays des Tapuies dans la terre ferme du Brazil. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Rel. vér. 1651.)

— BARRÉ, N. Copie de qvelqves letres svr la navigation du Chev. de Villegaignon es terres de l'Amérique. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives, v. 1. 1841.)

— BURTON, R. F. Explorations of the highlands of Brazil; with account of the gold and diamond mines; also canoeing down the São Francisco. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— CALDCLEUGH, A. Travels in South America, 1819–21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, *etc.* Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— CODMAN, J. Ten months in B. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— CUNHA DE AZEREDO COUTINHO, J. J. da. Essay on the commerce of Brazil. London, 1801. 12°.

— DEBRET, J. B. Voyage pittoresque et hist. au Brésil. Paris, 1834. 3 v. f°.

— DENIS, F. Brésil. Paris, 1839. 8°. (Univers.)

— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 17.)

— FISCHER, C. A. Tafereelen van Brazilië. Haarlem, 1819. 8°.

— FLETCHER, J. C. *See, forward*, KIDDER, D. P.

— GARDNER, G. Travels in the interior of Brazil, 1836–41. London, 1846. 8°.

— HADFIELD, W. Brazil. London, 1854. 8°.

— – Brazil in 1868. London, 1869. 8°.

— HEMMERSAM, M. Guineische und West-Indianische Reissbeschreibung, 1639–45; mit Vorrede durch C. L. Dietherrn. Nürnberg, [1663]. 12°.

— HORNER, G. R. B. Medical topography of Brazil and Uruguay. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— KIDDER, D. P. Sketches in Brazil. Phila., 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— – *and* FLETCHER, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— – *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— KOSTER, H. Travels in Brazil. Lond., 1816. 4°.

— LERY, J. de. Voyage en terre du Brésil. Rochelle, 1578. 12°.

— LINDLEY, T. Voyage to Brazil. Lond., 1808. 8°.

— MANSFIELD, C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, 1852–53. Camb., 1856. 8°.

— MAWE, J. Travels in the interior of Brazil. London, 1812. 4°.

— – *Same.* Phila., 1816. 8°.

— MAXIMILIAN, *Prince of Wied-Nieuwied.* Reise nach Brasilien, 1815–17. Frankf. a M., 1820–21. 2 v. 8° and Atlas f°.

— – *Dutch.* Reize. Groningen, 1822–23. 2 v. 8°.

— NETSCHER, P. M. Les Hollandais au Brésil, 17e siècle. La Haye, 1853. 4°.

— NIEUHOFF, J. Voyages and travels in Brazil. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 174–); Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813; *and* Smollett, T. Compendium of voy., v. 4. 1766.)

— NOUVELLES du pays de Brésil; tr. de l'allemand. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)

— PERT, *Sir* T., *and* CABOT, S. Voy. to Brasil. St. Domingo, *etc.*, 1516. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1818.)

— SAINT-CRICQ, *victe.* Voyage du Pérou au Brésil; Indiens Conibas. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 6. 1853.)

— SPIX, J. B. v., *and* MARTIUS, C. F. P. v. Travels in Brazil, 1817–20. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— STEWART, C. S. Brazil and La Plata; records of a cruise. New York, 1856. 12°.

— WALSH, R. Notices of Brazil, 1828–29. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— WAPPAEUS, J. E. Brasilien. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. (1er B., 4e Abth. *of his* Handbuch der Geog.)

— YVES *d'Evreaux, Le père.* Voyage dans le nord du Brésil, 1613, 14; publ. avec une introd. et des notes par F. Denis. Leipzig et Paris, 1864. 16°.

— *Map.* BLAEU, J. Brasilia. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, No. 319)

— – CHART of the coast of Brazil. London, 1794. (E 68)

See also articles in the Revue d. D. mondes by ADET (La soc. brésil. en 1850). mars 1851; — ASSIER. juin, juillet 1863. fév. 1864; — FORGUES. août 1863; — RECLUS (Le Brésil et la colonisation) juin, juillet 1862.

See also Amazon; — Cachoeira; — Geral Milco; — Maranham; — Rio de Janeiro; — Negro, Rio; — Parana; — Sao Paulo; — South America.

History.

— ARMITAGE, J. History of Brazil, 1808–31. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— BARLÆUS, C. Rerum per octennium in Brazilia et alibi gestarum historia. Ed. 2a. acc. G. Pisonis tractatus de aeribus, aquis, et locis in Brazilia, *etc.* Clivis, 1660. 8°.

— CHRISTIE, W. D. Notes on Brazilian questions. London, 1865. 8°.

— DISCOV. and conquest of Brazil by Portuguese. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)

— GRANT, A. History of Brazil; compr. a geog. account. London, 1809. 8°.

— HENDERSON, J. History of Brazil; compr. its geog., commerce, colonization, *etc.* London, 1821. 4°.

— LAFITAU, J. F. Histoire des découvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1733. 2 v. 4°.

— MOREAU, P. Histoire des derniers troubles du Brésil entre les Hollandois et les Portugais, 1644–48. (*In* Courbé, A. Relations véritables.)

— PRADT, D. D. de. Des trois derniers mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil. Paris, juillet, 1817. 8°.

— RELATION véritable de la prinse de la Baya de Todos los Santos, et de la ville de S. Sauveur au Brésil, par la flotte hollandoise. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

— SOMMER, J. G. Brazilië. (*In his* Beschrijving, v. 2. 1828.)

— SOUTHEY, R. History of Brazil. London, 1810–19. 3 v. 4°.

— VOYAGES to Brazil. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Literature. (*History.*)

— WOLF, F. Le Brésil littéraire. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

Natural history.

— HARTT, C. F. Thayer expedition; geology and physical geography of B. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— – The geology of Brazil. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Stat. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)

— LAET, J. de. Historia naturalis Brasiliæ; nec non G. Pisonis de medicina Brasiliensi et G. Marggravi historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ. Lugd. Bat., 1648. f°.

— LUND, P. W. Notice sur des ossements humains fossiles trouvés dans une caverne du Brésil. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mem., 1845–47.) — Sur des ossements humaines fossiles trouvés [en] Brésil. (*In* Mém., 1847.)
— MARGGRAF, G. Tractatus topograph. et meteorolog. Brasiliæ. — Commentarius de Brasiliensium et Chilensium indole ac lingua, *etc.* (*In* Piso, W. De Indiæ utriusque. 1658.)
— MARTIUS, C. F. P. Muestra de la materia medica de Brasil. (*In* Repertorio americano, v. 4. 1827.)
— MORNAY, A. F. Account of the discovery of a mass of native iron in Brasil. London, 1816. f°. (A 24)
See also, under *Description*, AGASSIZ; — HORNER; — SPIX; — and others.

Breach of privilege, evidence of John Bull before the secret com. on the national distress, 1847–48. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

Breach of promise, The; by J. Buckstone. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 34.)

Bread. ACTON, E. The English bread book for domestic use. London, 1857. 12°.
— GREAT BRIT. *Parl. Commons.* Report on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of bread. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— HORSFORD, E. N. Theory and art of breadmaking; new process without the use of ferment. Camb., 1861. 8°. (C 269)
— LEROY, J. B., *and others.* Rapport au sujet de la taxe du pain. Paris, 1785. 4°. (A 10)
— LONG, C. Temperate discussion of the causes which have led to the high price of bread. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1535)
— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— PENKETHMAN, J. Artachthos; or, Book of assise of bread. London, 1748. 4°.
See also Cookery.

Bread upon the waters; A family in love; A low marriage; The double house; [by Mrs. D. M. Craik.] Leipzig, 1865. 16°.

Breadstuffs. BECK, L. C. Report on the breadstuffs of the U. S. (*In* U. States. *Patent Office.* Rep., 1849, 50.)
See also Cereals.

Breakwater. *See* Cherbourg; — Delaware; — Engineering; — Plymouth, *Eng.*

Breast. COOPER, *Sir* A. P. Anatomy of the breast. London, 1840. 4° and Pl. f°.
— BIRKETT, J. Diseases of the breast. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— VELPEAU, A. A. Diseases of the breast; tr. by S. Parkman. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— — Treat. on cancer of breast, tr. by W. Marsden. London, 1856. 8°.
— — Diseases of the breast; tr. by M. Henry. London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1856. 8°.
See also Cancer.

Breastbone. GROUX, E. Fissura sterni congenita; new experiments. Hamb., 1859. 4°.

Breathing. BERGEON, *Dr.* Des causes et du mécanisme du bruit de souffle. Paris, 1868. 8°.
— CATLIN, G. Breath of life; or, Mal-respiration and its effects. New York, 1861. 8°.

Brebeuf, Guillaume de. Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 23. 1782.)

Brébisson, —. Mém. sur les diatomées, *etc.* (*In* Chevalier, C. Des microscopes. 1839.)

Breck, Joseph. Flower-garden; or, Book of flowers. New ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Breck, Robert. Departure of Elijah lamented, sermon, funeral of S. Williams. Springfield, 1782. 8°. (B 305)
— The duty of ministers to exhort [believers] to maintain good works, serm. Bost., 1748. 8°. (B 42, C 45)
— Letter to [W]. Hobby in answer to his vindication of their protest against result of the [Northampton] council. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 24)
— The only method to promote the happiness of a people, [election] sermon. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 40, 45)
— Surest way to advance people's happiness and prosperity, sermon, Shrewsbury. Bost., 1721. 8°. (C 34)
— *and others.* Account of the conduct of the council which dismissed Mr. Edwards, jun., from the 1st church at Northampton. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 24)
— *and others.* Letter from the elders in the province of Mass.-Bay, who assisted in the ordination of J. Hubbard. New Haven, [1770]. 8°. (B 476, C 128)
— EXAMINATION and answer to 'A narrative of the proceedings', *etc.*; with a vindication of those ministers and churches that approv'd of the settlement of B. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 38)
— NARRATIVE of the proceedings of those ministers of Hampshire, that have disapproved of the settlement of B. in the 1st Church in Springfield. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 38)
— *Funeral sermons on.* *See* Loring, J.; — Prentice, J.; — Swift, J. (B 17)

Breck, Samuel. Historical sketch of continental paper money. Phila., 1843. 8°.
— Sketch of the internal improvements made by Pennsylvania. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 456)

Breckenridge, John C. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

Breckinridge, Margaret E. FORMAN, *Mrs.* J. G. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work. 1867.)
— MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson. Four articles on the state of the country and the civil war. Cincinnati, 1861. 8°.
— Address before the Colonization Soc. of Ky., Jan. 6. Frankfort, 1831. 8°. (B 1018)
— Address to the Amer. people; [Mr. Gaston, Catholic perfidy, prostitution of the public press]. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. (B 1496)
— Discourse on the formation, *etc.*, of the Amer. mind, before the Literary Soc. of Lafayette Col. Baltimore, 1837. 8°. (B 1578)
— Discussion on American slavery. 1836. *See* Thompson, G.
— Memoranda of foreign travel. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— Sermon: The recapitulation of all things in Christ. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)
— Speech in reply to 'speech of R. Wickliffe upon resigning his seat as senator'. Lexington, Ky., 1840. 8°. (B 1475)
— The union to be preserved. (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)
— THIRD defence of B.; against the calumnies of R. Wickliffe. Baltimore, 1843. 8°. (B 1449)
— WICKLIFFE, R. Reply to B. Lexington, 1841. 8°. (B 1449)

Breckinridge, *Rev.* W. L. Speech, June 1, against the aspersions of Mr. Taylor, May 29. Louisville, 1841. 8°. (B 1183)

Brecknock County, *Wales.* CLARK, J. General view of [its] agriculture. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Brécy, Adèle Isabelle Jeanne Vivien Deschamps de. Courier russe, ou Cornélie de Justal. 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 24°.

Bred in the bone. (*In* Chambers' journal. 1870.)

Breda. HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT, C. P. Necrologium ecclesiæ Beatæ Mariæ opidi de Breda. (*In his* Vita Viglii, v. 3, p. 1. 1843.)
— MUENCH, E. Die Belagerung von Breda, 1624. 25, durch Spinola. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1840.)

Bredenbach, Tilmann. Historia belli Livonici quod gessit Moscovitarum dux. (*In* Marnius, C., *and* Aubrius, J. Rerum Moscov., *etc.* 1600.)

Bredow, Gottfried Gabriel, *ed.* Epistolæ Parisienses, de rebus quæ ad studium antiquitatis pertinent. Lipsiæ, 1812. 8°.

Bredsdorff, Jacob Horneman. Bemerkungen die Genealogie des russischen Fürstengeschlechtes betreffend. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)

Bree, Robert. Pract. inquiry into disordered respiration, distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma. 4th ed. London, 1807. 8°.

Breechiad, The, a poem; by Theresa. Boston, 1807. 12°. (C 112, 188)

Breed, David. Analysis of the brain of the ox. — Phosphoric acid in normal human urine. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Breeden raedt aende Vereen. Nederl. Provintien; door C. Melyn; tr. by H. C. Murphy. (*In* Donck, A. van den. Vertoogh. 1854.)

Breen, Henry Hegart. St. Lucia; historical, statistical, and descriptive. London, 1844. 8°.

Brees, S. C. Glossary of civil engineering. London, 1844. 8°.
— 1st–3d series of railway practice plans, *etc.*, in works of celebrated engineers. [1st ser., 3d ed.] London, 1847, 40–47. 4°.

Bréhat, Alfred Guézenec, *called* de. Bras d'acier. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Les filles du Boer. Paris, 1868. 18°.
— The French Robinson Crusoe, Jean Belin; tr. Boston, [1870]. 16°.
— Scènes de la vie contemporaine. Par., 1858. 18°.
— Testament de la comtesse. Paris, 1868. 18°.
Brehon laws. O'Reilly, E. Nature and influence of the laws. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)
Breiger, Gottlieb Christian. Commentatio de difficilioribus quibusdam locus Asiæ Herodoteæ. London, 1820–30. 8°.
Note. Pages lxxxvi–cxciv of an edition of Herodotus.
Breitinger, Johann Jakob, *d.* 1776. De monumentis antiquis in agro Tigurino crutis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 7. 1727; 9. 1728.) De nonnullis lapidibus literatis Romanæ pietatis monumentis amica disputatio.—Exerc. crit. in vitam A. Persii. (*In* v. 10.)
Breitmann, Hans. *pseud.* *See* Leland, C. G.
Brekell, *Rev.* John. Euroclydon; or, The dangers of the sea; reflections upon St. Paul's shipwreck. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1868)
— Remarks upon a 'Letter to a dissenting minister, on the expediency of stated forms of prayer'. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)
Bremen. Rotermund, H. W. Lexikon aller Gelehrten die seit d. Reformation in Bremen gelebt haben. Bremen, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Chronicon breve Bremense ad 1072. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 9. 1851.) — Annales Bremenses, 750–1307. (*In* v. 17. 1861.)
— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 60)
— — *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)
— — Episc. Bremensis. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (E 78, no. 149a.)
Bremen lectures, The; tr. from the German by D. Heagle, with introd. by A. Hovey. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Contents. Zockler, O. Biblical account of creation and natural science. — Cremer, H. Reason, conscience, and revelation. — Fuchs, M. Miracles. — Luthardt, C. E. The person of Jesus Christ. — Uhlhorn, G. Resurrection of Christ. — Gess, W. F. Scriptural doctrine of atonement. — Tischendorf, C. Authenticity of our gospels. — Lange, J. P. Idea of the kingdom of God. — Disselhoff, J. Christianity and culture.
Bremer, Fredrika. Works. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Diary. — The solitary. — The comforter. — A letter about suppers. — The H— family. — Axel and Anna. 2. The home. — Strife and peace.
— The bondmaid; tr. by Mary L. Putnam. Boston, 1844. 16°.
— The comforter. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— A diary; with strife and peace; tr. by Mary Howitt. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Greece and the Greeks; tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.
— H— family; tr. by Mary Howitt. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— The home; tr. by Mary Howitt. New York, 1843. 8°.
— Homes of the New World; tr. by Mary Howitt. New York, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Life in the Old World; or, Two years in Switzerland and Italy; tr. by M. Howitt. Phila., 1861. 2 v. 12°.
— Life, letters, and posthumous works [sketches and poems]. Ed. by C. Bremer; tr. by F. Milow [and] E. Nonnen. N. York, 1868. 12°.
— Morning watches: a few words on Strauss and the Gospels. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— Neighbours; tr. by Mary Howitt. Bost., 1843. 2 v. 12°.
— President's daughters; tr. by Mary Howitt. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— — *Same.* Pt. 2. Nina; tr. by Mary Howitt. N. York, 1843. 8°.
— Strife and peace; or, Scenes in Norway. Boston, 1843. 8°.
— Tales of every day life in Sweden. Boston, 1843. 8°.
Contents. The neighbors. — The H— family. — President's daughters. — Strife and peace. — The home.
— Howitt, M. Twelve months with B. in Sweden. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Cortambert, R. (*In his* Illustres voyageuses. 1866.)
Bremer, Per. Somnus plantarum. (*In* Linnæus. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)
Bremner, David. Industries of Scotland. Edin., 1869. 8°.
Bremner, J. A. By what means can the impediments to education of children of the manual labor class be removed. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Bremner, James. Plan for converting every ship her own boat into a temporary life-boat. London, 1809. 8°. (B 783)
Bremner, Robert. Excursions in the interior of Russia. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
Bremond, Gabriel de. Hattigé. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 6. 1799.)
Brenan, Justin. Composition and punctuation familiarly explained. 13th ed. London, *Weale*, 1866. 12°.
Brenan, M. Papal impositions and monastic intrigue pourtrayed. 2d ed. Dublin. 1826. 8°. (B 1381)
Brenemann, Heinrich. De Republica Amalphitana; De Amalphi a Pisanis direpta. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
Brenna, Luigi. G. Galilei. (*In* Fabroni. A. Vitæ Ital., v. 1. 1778.) — L. A. Muratorius. (*In* v. 10. 1783.)
Brenna, Vincenzo. Disegni dell' imperial palazzo S. Michele eretto in S. Pietroburgo, per Paolo I. *n.t.p.* f°.
Brenndecke, Fr. Meteorites. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Annual report, 1869.)
Brenner, *L'abbé.* Histoire des révolutions de Hongrie, avec les mémoires de F. Rakoczy et ceux du comte Betlem Niklos. La Haye, 1739. 4°.
Brent, Charles. *Rector of Christ Church and St. Werburge.* Money essay'd; sermon. London, 1728. 8°. (B 1334, W 25)
— Persuasions to a publick spirit, a sermon before the court of guardians for the poor in Bristol. London, 1704. 4°. (B 1334)
Brent, Charles. The compendious astronomer. London, 1741. 8°.
Brenta, A. Variarum philosophorum sententiarum perveniendi ad lapidem collectanea. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)
Brentano, Clemens. Märchen; hrsg. von G. Görres. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Des knaben Wunderhorn. *See* Arnim, L. A. v.
Brentano, Lujo. History and developement of gilds, and origin of trade-unions. (*In* Smith, T. English gilds. 1870.)
Brenton, Edward Pelham. Naval history of Gt. Britain, 1783–1822. London, 1823. 5 v. 8°.
Brenton, *Sir* Jahleel. Raikes, H. Memoir of B. London, 1846. 8°.
— *Same.* Re-ed. by [L. C. L. Brenton]. London, 1855. 8°.
Brenton, James. *See* Nova Scotia. *Gen. Assem.* Humble petition, *etc.* (A 6)
Brenton, John H. The tragedy of life; records of remarkable phases of lunacy. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
Brents, J. A. Patriots and guerillas of East Tennessee and Kentucky. New York, 1863. 12°.
Brenz, Johann. Hartmann, Julius, *and* Jaeger, K. J. Brenz. Hamburg, 1840–42. 2 v. 8°.
Bréquigny, Louis George Oudart Feudrix de. Histoire des révolutions de Gênes. Paris, 1750. 3 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* London, 1751. 3 v. 12°.
— Notice du journal de Burcard; — D'une chronique de Bernard Iterius. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. I. 1787.) — Notice de Flores chronicorum par Bernard Guidonis. — Du Chron. Briocense. — D'une chron. par G. le Muisit. — Du journal de P. de

Grassis, de J. F. Firmano, de C. Firmano, de J. P. Mucanté. (*In* v. 2. 1789.) — Chronique d'Aimery du Peyrat. — Conquête de la Normandie par Charles VII. — Du Libellus feudorum reformatus, par B. de Baraterius. (*In* v. 6. 1801.) — Chronique d'Aimery du Peyrat, 2e, 3e ptie. — Chronique de Guil. de Puys-Laurens. — Notice de l'histoire de Charles VIII. et de Louis XII., par J. Gohori. (*In* v. 7. 1804.)

— Sur un ms. du Lexique de Suidas. — Du Roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie. — Rabelæsina elogia; de vita et gestis Rabelæsi. — D'un ms. contenant un recueil des chroniques d'Idace, de Frédégaire. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Accounts of mss., v. 1. 1789.)

Brera, Valeriano Louis. Traité des maladies vermineuses; tr. de l'ital. par J. Bartoli et Celvet. Paris, 1804. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. from the French by J. G. Coffin. Boston, 1817. 8°.

Brereton, John. Brief and true relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia by B. Gosnold, B. Gilbert, *etc.*; annexed, A treatise by E. Hayes with divers instructions of special moment. London, 1602. *Reprint.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 28. 1843.)

Brereton, Joseph L. Battle of the Nile, a prize poem. Oxford. 1844. 8°. (C 192)

Brereton, Wm., *Earl of Gowrie.* Bruce, J. Obs. on the trial and death of Wm., Earl of Gowrie, 1584, and the Gowrie conspiracy. 1600. (*In* Archæologia, v. 33. 1849.)

Brereton, *Sir* Wm. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, 1634–35; ed. by E. Hawkins. London, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 1.)

Brereton family. Dwarris, F. Obs. upon [its] history. (*In* Archæologia, v. 33. 1849.)

Brerewood, Edward. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions. London, 1622. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 22, 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Brès, Guy de. (*In* Procedures tenues à l'endroit. 1568.)

Brès, Jean Pierre. Souvenirs du Musée des monumens français. Paris, 1821–26. f°.

Breschet, Gilbert. Études anatomiques, physiologiques, *etc.*, de l'œuf. Paris, 1832. 4°.

Brescia. Annales Brixienses, 1014–1273. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 18. 1863.)

— Cavriolo (*Lat.* Capreolus), E. Chronicon de rebus Brixianorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 97. 1722–1723.)

— Chronicon Brixiense, 749–893. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 7.)

— Malvezzi, J. Chronicon Brixianum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 14. 1729.)

— Rosa, G. Statuti di Brescia del Media Evo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 10, pt. 2. 1869.)

— Rossi, O. Memorie bresc. Brescia, 1693. 4°.

— — *Lat.* Monumenta Brixiana. (*In* Grævius. Antiq. Ital., v. 2. 1704.)

— Soldo, C. da. Annales Brixiani, 1437–68. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 21. 1732.)

— *Map.* Orlandus, J. La magnifica città di Brescia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 197)

Breslau. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

— *Map.* Vechner, G., *and* Scultetus, J. Ducatus Breslanus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 132)

See also Mary *the Virgin, Monastery of, near B.;* — Vincent, *St., Monast. of.* Gesta abbatum.

Bressani, Francesco Giuseppe. Relation abrégée de quelques missions des pères de la Comp. de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France; tr. de l'Italien, augm. de la biog. de [B.], des notes, *etc.*, par F. Martin. Montréal, 1852. 8°.

Bresse, Jean Antoine Charles. Cours de mécanique appliquée. 1e ptie. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Bretagne. *See* Brittany.

Brethren. *See* United Brethren.

Bretigny, *M.* de. Boyer, P. Véritable relation [du] voyage de B. à l'Amérique Occid. Paris, 1654. 8°.

Bretigny, Treaty of. Giraud, C. Le traité de Brétigny. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1871.)

Breton, Nicolas. Melancholike humours; with a critical preface by Sir E. Brydges. Kent, *private press of Lee Priory*, 1815. 4°.

— Small handfull of fragrant flowers; a floorish upon fancie, comp. by B.; annexed Toyes of an idle head; ed. by T. Park. Lond., 1815. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Park, T. Helicona. v. 1. 1815.)

— Characters; and The good and the bad. (*In* Brydges, *Sir* E. Archaica, v. 1. 1815.)

— Campbell, T. (*In his* Spec. of British poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Breton, *Lieut.* Wm. Henry. Excursions in New South Wales and Australia, 1830–33. London, 1833. 8°.

Breton, *Cape.* *See* Cape Breton.

Breton language, *etc.* *See* Brittany.

Breton de los Herreros, Manuel. Estaba de Dios! Madrid, 1842. 16°. (C 298)

— Marcela. 3a ed. Madrid, 1839. 16°. (C 298)

— Muerete; y veras! (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

— Poesias. Paris, 1839. 24°.

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 2. 1837.)

Bretonneau, Pierre. On diphtherite. (*In* Semple, R. H. Mem. on diphtheria. New Syd. Soc. 1859.)

Bretschneider, Daniel. Leben und Werken. (*In* Andresen, A. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Bretschneider, Karl Gottlieb. Luthers Schilderung der sittlichen Verderbniss der Teutschen zu seiner Zeit; aus Luthers Schriften. (*In* Keyser, F. Reformations Almanach, 1817.) — Ueber die Bildung und den Geist Calvins und der Genfer Kirche. (*In* 1821.)

— Sermons: The endowments, infirmities and duties of men; The souls of the dead not permitted to revisit the earth. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Brett, John Watkins. Catalogue of his pictures, coins, *etc.*, sold April 5th, [with mss. names and prices]. London, 1864. 8°.

Brett, Samuel. Narrative of proceedings of the great council of Jews, to examine the scriptures concerning Christ. 1650. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)

Brett, Silas. Porter, J. Sermon, ordination of S. Brett, Dec. 2, 1747. Boston. 1748. 8°. (C 42)

Brett, Thomas, *Rector of Betteshanger.* Dangers of a relapse; sermon, thanksgiving, an end to the great rebellion. London, 1713. 8°. (B 1251)

— Dissertation on ancient versions of the Bible. (*In* Watson, R. Theol. tracts, v. 3. 1791.)

— Letter to the author of 'Lay baptism invalid'. London, 1711. 8°. (C 238)

— 2d letter to the author of 'A plain account of the nature of the Lord's supper'. Lond., 1735. 8°. (C 239)

— True moderation; a sermon. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 3, pt. 5. 1814.)

Brett, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana. New York, 1852. 12°.

Brettell, Thomas. Topogr. and hist. guide to the Isle of Wight. London, 1840. 12°.

Bretteville, Étienne Dubois, *abbé* de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Bretus, Carolus. *See* Lebret, C.

Brèves, *Sieur* de. Disc. des moyens d'anéantir la monarchie des Ottomans. (*In* Recueil histor. 1666.)

Brèves, François Savary, *comte* de. Gaillard, G. H. Ambassade de Brevès à Rome. 1608–14. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Breviarium monasticum pro omnibus sub regula SS. P. Benedicti per Germaniam militantibus. *Typis monasterii B. V. Mariæ Einsidlensis.* 1756. 4 v. 8°.

Breviarium Romanum; cum officina sanctorum. Pars hiemalis. *t.p.w.* Antverp., *C. Plantinus*, 1587. 4°.

Breviarium Romanum, ex decr. Cons. Trident. restitutum. Dublinii, 1844. 4 v. 24°.

Brevio, G. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Novels. (*In* Roscoe. Italian novelists, v. 2. 1825.)

Brevior, Thomas. The two worlds, natural and spiritual. London, [1865]. 8°.

Brevoort, James Carson. Notes on figures of Japanese fish. (*In* Perry, M. C. Exped. to China seas, v. 2. 1856.)

— Remains of the American mastodon on Long Island, N. Y. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Brewer, —. Description Mammoth Cave, Niagara Falls, *etc.*, for Brewer's panorama. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Brewer, Anthony. Lingua; or, The combat of the tongue and the five senses. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 5. 1825; — Lamb, C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854, *and* Scott, Sir W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)

Brewer, Edwin. History of Tyringham. (*In* Dewey, C. Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2.)

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, 1870. 8°.

— Guide to English composition. New York, 1853. 12°.

— Sound and its phenomena. London, 1854. 18°.

Brewer, George. Juvenile Lavater; explan. of the 'Passions' of Le Brun. New York, 1815. 16°.

Brewer, Henry. *See* Brouwer, H.

Brewer, J. Oration at the grave of S. Pearce. (*In* Fuller, A. Memoirs of S. Pearce. 1801.)

Brewer, J. Residence in Constantinople. New Haven, 1830. 12°.

Brewer, James Norris. Introduction. (*In* Beauties of Eng. v. 1. 1801.) — Oxfordshire. — Warwickshire. (*In* v. 10, 12, 15. 1810–1814.)

Brewer, John Sherren. Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1862–72. 4 v. in 7 pts. 4°.

— Monumenta Franciscana. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Contents. Preface. Thomas de Eccleston. — Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. — Registrum fratrum minorum. — Appendix, *etc.*

— *and* Bullen, W. Calendar of the Carew mss. in the library at Lambeth. London, 1867–71. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1515–74. 2. 1575–88. 3. 1589–1600. 4. 1601–03. 5. Book of Howth. — Conquest of Ireland, written by T. Bray. — Miscellaneous.

Brewer, John. Prison life, forts Lafayette and Warren. *n.p.*, [1862?]. 8°.

— Address before the New Bedford Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, Jan. 1, 1816. New Bedford, 1816. 8°. (B 357)

Brewer, Josiah. First four years of the American Independ. Smyrna Mission. Smyr., 1834. 12°.

— A residence at Constantinople in the year 1827. 2d ed. New Haven, 1830. 8°.

Brewer, Samuel. Sermon, A covenant God, death of Rev. E. Hitchin. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1218)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1786. *See* Ford, G. (B 1209)

Brewer, Thomas Mayo. North American öology. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11.)

Brewer, Wm. A. Remarks on the liquor law. Boston, 1853. 12°. (C 203)

Brewer, Wm. H. Determinations of nitrogen in two varieties of Indian corn. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Brewerton, John. Report, improvement of the Hudson river navigation, Dec. 26, 1838. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1605, 1775)

Brewing. Booth, D. Art of brewing. *n.t.p.* [London, 18—.] 8°. (Soc. Diff. of Usef. Knowl.)

— Baverstock, J. Observations on the state of the brewery and the saccharine quality of malt. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

— Complete family brewer. London, 1789. 12°. (B 1901)

— Coppingen, J. The American practical brewer. New York, 1815. 8°.

— Hayman, N. E. Practical treatise to render brewing more easy. London, 1825. 12°.

— Observations on the vinous fermentation; with the description of a patent apparatus to improve the same. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

See also Barley; — Beer.

Brewster, Abel. Appeal to banks and the public. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (A 1)

Brewster, Charles Warren. Rambles about Portsmouth; sketches of persons, localities, and incidents of two centuries. Portsmouth, N. H., 1859. 8°.

— 2d series; with a sketch of the author, by W. H. Y. Hackett. Portsmouth, N. H., 1869. 8°.

Brewster, *Sir* David. Kaleidoscope. 2d ed. London, 1858. 12°.

— Introductory address, opening of the session, 1859–60, [Univ. of Edin.]. Edin., 1859. 12°. (C 273)

— Letters on natural magic. London, 1832. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 40.)

— *Same.* N. Y., *n.d.* 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 50.)

— Life of L. Euler. N. Y., [1839]. 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 55, 56.)

— Life of Sir Isaac Newton. N. Y., *n.d.* 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 26.)

— Martyrs of science. London, 1841. 12°.

— Martyrs of science; or, Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. N. Y., 1847. 16°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 130.)

— Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. Edin., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— More worlds than one the creed of the philosopher and hope of the Christian. N. Y., 1854. 18°.

Note. In reply to 'The plurality of worlds.'

— Notes and supplementary chapters. (*In* Ferguson, J. Astronomy on Newton's Princ. 1821.)

— Notes and addit. vol. (*In* Ferguson, J. Lectures on mechanics. 1823.)

— On the polarisation of the atmosphere. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Optics; double refraction and polaris. of light. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Libr. U. K. Nat. Phil. v. 1.)

— The stereoscope, its history, theory and construction. London, 1856. 12°.

— Treatise on magnetism. Edin., 1837. 8°.

— Treatise on new philosoph. instruments; or, Exper. on light and colors. Edin., 1813. 8°.

— Treatise on optics. London, 1831. 16°. (Lard. cab. cyc.)

— *Same.* New ed. with appendix by A. D. Bache. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— Treatise on the microscope; fr. the Encyclopædia Britannica. Edin., 1857. 12°.

Note. Sir D. Brewster edited The Edin. encycl. 1830, The Edin. journ. of science. 1824, *etc.*, The Edin. philos. journ. 1819, *etc.*, and The Lond. and Edin. philos. mag. 1832, *etc.*

Brewster, Francis E. Slavery and the constitution; both sides of the question. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

Brewster, James. Address to the young men of N. Haven, Ct., and remarks by E. W. Andrews. New York, 1857. 8°. (B 1588)

Brewster, *Rev.* James. Sermon. Consolations and sufferings the believer. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Brewster, John M., *M.D.* Obituary of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 11. 1869.)

Brewster, Joseph M. History of Peru, Mass. (*In* Dewey, C. Hist. of the Co. of Berkshire, pt. 2.)

Brewster, Margaret Maria. Letters from Cannes and Nice. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Brewster, Oliver Ellsworth, *M.D.* Obituary of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 11. 1868.)

Brewster, Wm. Steele, A. Chief of the pilgrims; life and times of B. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Stanhope, *Sir* J. Letter conc. Elder Brewster. *n.p.*, [1871]. 8°. (E 85)

Brewster, *Mass.* Simpkins, J. Topogr. descript. of B., 1806. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Brezowa *or* Brezina, Wawrinec z. De gestis et variis accidentibus regni Boemiæ, 1414–22. — Carmen. (*In* Fontes rerum Austr., Abth. 1. B. 2. 1859.)

Brial, Michel Jean Joseph. D'un ms. contenant l'histoire de S. Thomas de Cantorbéry. — De deux mss. contenant les lettres de Jean de Salisburi. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.) — Notice des ms. contenant les lettres d'Étienne, évêque de Tournai. (*In* v. 10. 1818.) — D'un ms. de la bibliothèque du chevalier Cotton. (*In* v. 11. 1827.)

— Examen critique des historiens qui ont parlé du différent survenu, 1141, entre Louis-le-Jeune et Innocent II. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.) — Éclaircissement d'un passage de l'Abbé Suger relatif à l'histoire du Berry. (*In* v. 7. 1824.) — Dacier, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de Brial. (*In* v. 9. 1831.)

Brialmont, Alexis Henri. Études sur la défense des états et sur la fortification. Brux., 1863. 3 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
— Études sur l'organisation des armées. Brux., 1867. 8°.
— History of the life of Wellington; with add. by G. R. Gleig. London, 1858–60. 4 v. 8°.
Brian Boroihme, a melodrama. *See* Knowles, J. S.
Brian O'Linn; by W. A. Maxwell. (*In* Bentley's miscell., v. 18–22. 1845–47.)
Briani, Girolamo. Continuation of 'Advices from Parnassus'. *See* Boccalini, T.
Briant, Lemuel. Absurdity of depretiating moral virtue; sermon, June 18, 1749. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 155, 213, 584)
— Some friendly remarks on Porter's sermon on Isaiah lxiv: 6. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 155)
— Some more friendly remarks on Porter & Co., in a 2d letter. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 155)
— Niles, S. Vindication of Gospel-doctrines against B. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 798)
— Porter, J. Vindication of a sermon, Dec. 25, 1749, answer to [Briant's] Some friendly remarks, *etc.*, with app. by J. Cotton. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 155)
— Quincy, J., *and others*. Report of committee of 1st Church in Braintree resp. themselves and B., their pastor. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 24)
Briareus. Prévost d'Iray, *vicomte*. La nature allégorique des trois centimanes Briarée, Cottus, Gygès. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)
Briars and thorns; by Blanche Marryat. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 59–61. 1866–67.)
Bric-à-brac; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
Bric-à-brac. Grille, J. F. Le bric-à-brac, avec son catalogue raisonné. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 18°.
— Hall, H. B. Adventures of a bric-a-brac hunter. London, 1868. 8°.
Bricard, —. Voyages faits à Thunis. (*In* Recueil hist. Cologne, 1666.)
Bricheteau, Isidore. Medical clinics of the hospital Necker; tr. by R. Dunglison. Phila., 1837. 8°.
Brick, Joseph W. Daly, C. P. Opinion in the matter of the estate of J. W. Brick. New York, 1863. 8°.
Brickell, John. Natural history of North Carolina, with an account of the trade, manners, *etc.*, of Christians and Indians. Dublin, 1737. 8°.
Brickell, John. Immortality of the soul demonstrated. Savannah, 1804. 8°. (B 260)
Bricknell, W. Simeox. Oxford tract, no. 90, and Ward's 'Ideal of a Christian church'. Oxford, 1844. 8°.
— Grievance of church rates; letter to Pusey. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1230)
— Resignation and lay communion; answer to J. Keble's letter to Coleridge. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1230)
Bricks. Dobson, E. Manufacture of bricks and tiles. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.
Brickwood, John. Plan for redeeming the new four per cents. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1535)
Bridal, The; a tragedy. *See* Knowles, J. S.
Bride, The; a drama. *See* Baillie, J.
Bride of Fort Edward. New York, 1839. 12°.
Bride of Lammermoor. *See* Scott, Sir W.
Bride of Lammermoor, The; by J. W. Calcraft. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 23.)
Bride of Messina, The. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. v.
Bridge, Bewick. Compendious treatise on elements of plane trigonometry. London, 1822. 8°.
— Compendious treatise on the theory and solution of equations. London, 1821. 8°.
— Elements of algebra. 5th ed. Lond., 1821. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. from 6th Lond. ed. Phila., 1832. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d Amer. from 7th Lond. ed. Phila., 1835. 12°.
— Introduction to the study of the mathematical principles of natural philosophy. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Treatise on mechanics. London, 1814. 8°.
— Treatise on the three conic sections. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°.
— *Same.* From 2d London ed. New Haven, 1836. 8°.
Bridge, Ebenezer. Sermon, election. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 72, 181, 185)
— Sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., Boston, June 1, 1752. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 305)
Bridge, Francis. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1684. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1249)
Bridge, Horatio. Journal of an African cruiser; ed. by N. Hawthorne. New York, 1845. 8°.
Bridge, *Rev.* Josiah. Sermon, general election. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 179, 182, 186, 840)
— Sermon, Nov. 15, 1786, ordination of J. Damon. Boston, 1787. 8°. (B 873)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1801. *See* Adams, M. (B 1209)
Bridge, *Rev.* Matthew. Sermon, May 20, 1761, ordin. of E. Stone, Reading, Mass. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 54)
Bridge, Thomas. Jethro's advice recommended to the inhabitants of Boston in New England; to choose well-qualified men for town officers. Boston, 1710. 16°. (D 47)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 34, 51)
— What faith can do. Boston, 1731. 12°. (C 4)
Bridge, Wm. Works. London, 1649. 4 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The Gospel mystery of the saint's comfort and holiness. — Satan's power to tempt, and Christ's care of his people under temptation. — Thankfulness required in every condition. 2. Grace for grace. — The spiritual actings of faith through natural impossibilities. — Evangelical repentance. 3. Christ's coming. — The spiritual life of Christ in all believers. — The woman of Canaan. 4. The saints' hiding place in the time of God's anger. — Vindication of ordinances. — Grace and love beyond gifts.
— Apologeticall narration. 1643. *See* Goodwin, F. (B 654)
— Sermon. House of Commons, fast, Nov. 29, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)
Bridgeman, Thomas. Young gardener's assistant. New ed. New York, 1857. 8°.
Bridger, Charles. Index to printed pedigrees. London, 1867. 8°.
Bridges, *Rev.* Charles. Address to a young person on confirmation. 13th ed. London, 1846. 18°. (D 31)
— Recollections of the Christian ministry; part 6 of 'The Christian ministry'. London, 1833. 8°. (C 227)
Bridges, George Wilson. Annals of Jamaica. 2d ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
Bridges, James. Sabbath railway system discussed. 4th ed. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1374)
Bridges, John. Mar Prelate, M. An epistle to the terrible priests of the convocation house, repr. with introd. and notes. 2d ed. London, 1843. 12°. (Puritan disc. trs.)
— - Epitome of [his] Defence of the government of the Church of England, and ecclesiastical matters; repr. with introd. and notes. London, 1843. 12°. (Puritan disc. trs.)
Bridges, John Henry. Unity of Comte's life and doctrine. London, 1866. 8°.
— England and China. (*In* International policy. 1866.)
— Jews of Europe in the middle ages. (*In* Oxford essays. 1857.)
Bridges, Ralph. Reasonableness of faith, sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, July 12. Lond., 1724. 4°. (B 1264)
Bridges, Wm. Sermon, fast, before the House of Commons. 1642. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)
Bridges, Wm. Map of the city of New York, *etc.*, with remarks of the commissioners on improvements, and an act, *etc.* New York, 1811. 8°. (Map wanting.)
Bridges. [Drawings of bridges, docks, *etc.* Plates from a Cyclopædia.] 4°.
— Baude, E. Routes et ponts, *etc.* (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 10.)
— Fontenay, T. Construction des viaducts, ponts, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 8° and Atlas 4°.
— Goury, G. Souvenirs polytechniques, conc. les ponts, *etc.* Paris, 1827–28. 3 v. 4°; Plates f°.

— Great Brit. *Commissioners of Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland.* 9th report. *n.p.*, 1821. f°.
— - *Royal Engineer Corps.* (*In their* Profess. papers.)
— Haupt, H. General theory of bridge construction. New York, 1862. 8°.
— Hutton, C. Principles of bridges. 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.
— Institution of civil engineers. (*In their* Transactions, v. 1. 1842.)
— Leopold, J. Theatrum pontificiale, oder Schau-Platz der Brücken. Leipzig, 1774. f°.
— Long, S. H. Description of L.'s bridges, with directions to builders. Concord, 1836. 8°.
— Pope, T. Treatise on bridge architecture. New York, 1811. 8°.
— Riow, S. Architecture of stone bridges. London, 1760. 8°.
— Semple, G. On building in water, bridge building, *etc.* London, 1780. 4°.
— Smiles, S. Bridges. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1. 1861.)
— Telford, Thomas. Life, by himself, with a narrative of his professional labors; ed. by J. Rickman. London, 1838. 4°.
— Town, I. Description [enlarged] of [his] improvement in the construction of bridges. New York, 1839. 4°.
— - *Another copy.* (A 44)
— - Description, *etc.* N. Haven, 1821. 8°. (B 526)
— Ware, S. Tracts on vaults and bridges. London, 1822. 8°.
— Weale, J. Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. London, 1843. 2 v. and Plates 2 v. 8°.

See also Austerlitz; — Blackfriars; — Boston (p. 339); — Britannia; — Charles River; — Conway; — Illinois and St. Louis; — London; — Montreal; — Rhine; Warren; — *also* Arches; — Iron bridges; — Military bridges; — Suspension bridges.

Bridget, *St., abbess and patroness of Ireland.* Memoir. (*In* Lives of eminent saints. 1853.)

Bridgewater, *Mass.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation, incl. address by E. Washburn, poem by J. Reed, *etc.* Boston, 1856. 8°.
— Mitchell, N. Description of Bridgewater, 1818. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)
— - *Other copies.* (B 450, 1596)
— - History of the early settlement of Bridgewater; with family register. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Bridgewater, North. *See* North Bridgewater.

Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. London, 1833–37. 13 v. 8°.

Namely. 1. Chalmers, T. On the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. 1833. 2 v. 2. Kidd, J. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 1833. 3. Whewell, W. Astronomy and general physics with reference to natural theology. 1833. 4. Bell, *Sir* C. The hand; its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. 1833. 5. Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology with reference to natural theology. 1834. 2 v. 6. Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. 1836. 2 v. 7. Kirby, W. Power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals. 1835. 2 v. 8. Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of the digestion with reference to natural theology. 1834. 9. Babbage, C. Fragment; [design in the creation]. 1837.

Bridgman, Elijah C. A Chinese chrestomathy in the Canton dialect. Macao, 1839–41. 2 pts. 4°.

Bridgman, Laura. Howe, S. G. Account of B. (*In his* Report of trustees of Perkins Institute. B 1164)
— Lieber, F. On the vocal sounds of B. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

Bridgman, Richard Whalley. Short view of legal bibliography. London, 1807. 8°.

Bridgman, Thomas. Epitaphs from Copp's hill burial ground. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Memorials of the dead in Boston; King's chapel burial ground. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants; also, Inscriptions from monuments in the Granary burial ground. N. York, 1854. 8°.

Bridlington Priory. Survey of the priory, about 32 Henry viii. (*In* Archæologia, v. 19. 1819.)

Brief account of many of the prosecutions of Quakers; [by J. Besse]. London, 1736. 8°. (C 283)

Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of Georgia. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1743.)

Brief account of the revenues, *etc.*, of the Bishops, *etc.*, in the Church of England. Boston, 1725. 8°. (D 12)

Brief and perfect journal of the late proceedings of the English army in the West Indies, until June 24, 1655; by I. S., an eye-witnesse. London, 1655. 4°.

Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the natives towards the Dutch nation; tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Brief aus Cadix, Der; by A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 29. 1841.)

Brief discourse of the troubles at Frankforte, 1554, about the Book of common prayer. *See* Whittingham, W.

Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, *etc.*, of Gr. Brit. since the conclusion of the peace in 1783. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (B 763)

Brief examination of the expediency of repealing the naturalization laws. New Orleans, 1840. 8°. (B 1498)

Brief exposition of the foreign policy of Canning. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1528)

Brief exposition of the leading principles of a bank. Baltimore. 1795. 8°. (W 17)

Brief exposure of the dangerous tendency of the 'custody of infants' bill'. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1536)

Brief extract of arguments in support of the supremacy of the British legislature and their right to tax Americans. London, 1775. 8°. (B 384)

Brief introductory strictures upon late blasphemous writings. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1362)

Brief profession of religion as founded on reason, *etc.*, by [W. Brockman?]. London, 1725. 8°. (B 118)

Brief relation of the discovery of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1822.)

Brief relation of the plantation of New England to 1689. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)
— *Same, with additions.* (*In* Force, P. Collection of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)

Brief relation of the state of New England from the beginning of that plantation to 1689; [by I. Mather?]. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2.)

Brief remarks on the defence of the Halifax libel on the British-Amer. colonies; [by J. Otis]. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 626)

Brief remarks on the slave registry bill; and on a special report of the African Institution. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1482)
— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838.)

Brief reply to the observations of B. Bousfield on Burke's pamphlet resp. the revolution in France. Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1523)

Brief review of the rise and progress of N. England, especially the province of Massachusets Bay. London, 1764. 8°. (B 678)

Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. — Brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania for 1755. *See* Smith, W.

Brief view of the policy of the U. S., compr. strictures on [Walsh's] 'Letter on the genius of the Fr. gov.'; [by R. Hare]. Phila., 1810. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 414)

Briefe description of the whole world; [by G. Abbot]. 4th ed. London, 1617. 4°.

Brienne, Henri Louis de Lomenie, *comte de.* Barante, A. G. P. B. de. (*In his* Mélanges hist., v. 2. 1836.)

Brienne, Gauthier de. Hopf, C. Walther vi von Brienne, Herzog von Athen und Graf von Lecce. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1854.)

Brienne, Family of. Sassenay, F. de. Les Brienne de Lecce et d'Athènes; histoire d'une des grandes familles de la féodalité française, 1200–1356. Paris, 1869. 16°.

Brierly, Oswald W. The cruise of H. M. S. Galatea. 1869. *See* Milner, J.

Brierre de Boismont, Alexandre Jacques François. Des hallucinations, ou Histoire des apparitions, *etc.* Paris, 1845. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by R. T. Hulme. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
— Relation historique et médicale du choléra-morbus de Pologne. Paris, 1832. 8°.
Briery Creek; by H. Martineau. London, 1833. 18°.
Briet, Philippe. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)
Brifaut, Charles. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29, 1830–39.) — Réponse. (*In* 1840–49. 1e ptie; 1850–59. 2e p.) — Le monde à refaire. — La sœur de charité. — L'Hymen. — Regrets et espoir. (*In* 1850–59. 1e ptie).
— Ninus II., tragédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 1626)
Briffault, Eugène. Paris à table. Paris, 1846. 8°.
Brigandage. MAFFEI, A. Brigand life in Italy. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— MOENS, J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. New York, 1866. 8°.
Brigand, The; by J. R. Planché. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 24.)
Briganti, Filippo. Esame economico del sistema civile. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 28, 29. 1804.)
Briggs, Archibald. The Whitwood colliery. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Briggs, Caroline A. *See* Mason, *Mrs.* C. A. B.
Briggs, Charles. Sermon: Hereditary and total depravity. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2.)
Briggs, Charles F. Trippings of Tom Pepper; or, The results of romancing; by Harry Franco. New York, 1847. 12°.
Briggs, Ephraim. Sermon, Dennis, Apr. 30, interment of N. Stone. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 305)
Briggs, Geo. Nixon, *Gov. of Mass.* Addresses, inauguration of J. Sparks. (*In* Sparks, J. Addresses. 1849. B 1738)
— Address, inauguration of E. Everett. (*In* Everett, E. Addresses. B 1738)
— Address to the legislature of Massachusetts, Jan. 11. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
— BERKSHIRE LIFE INSURANCE COM. Resolutions after the death of B. [Boston, 1861.] 4°. (B 1451)
— RICHARDS, W. C. Great in goodness; memoir of B. Boston, 1866. 12°.
Briggs, George Ware, *D.D.* Lessons on relative duties and Christian morals. Bost., 1852. 16°.
— Address, funeral of W. P. Ripley, Nov. 13. Plymouth, 1842. 8°. (B 1247)
— Address, Salem, Feb. 22. Salem, 1862. 8°. (B 1572)
— Address to the Middlesex Sunday school. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1609)
— Memoir of D. A. White. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 6. 1864.)
— Sermon, dedication of the Unitarian ch. in Fall River, Jan. 28. 1835. Fall River, 1835. 8°. (B 1133)
— Two sermons, Plymouth, July 4, 1847. Plymouth, 1847. 8°. (B 1573)
Briggs, Henry. Ten chiliades of logarithms. (*In* Gunter, E. Works. 1673.)
Briggs, Henry George. The Nizam, his history and relations with the British government. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
Briggs, Isaac. Statement to T. Newton, on agriculture, manufac. and commerce. Wash., 1816. 8°. (B 455)
Briggs, J. Nature of religious zeal, two discourses, visitation of archdeacon Forester, Newport Pagnell. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1261)
Briggs, Nathan M. *See* Greene, W. H., *vs.* Briggs. 1853. (B 1436)
Briggs, Thomas. Poetæ bucolici Græci. Cantab., 1821. 8°.
Brigham, Amariah. Observations on the influence of religion on the health. Boston, 1835. 12°.
— HUNT, E. K. Life of A. Brigham. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)
— REESE, D. M. Phrenology known by its fruits; a review of B.'s 'Observations'. New York, 1836. 12°.
Brigham, Benj., *Funeral discourse on.* 1800. *See* Lee, J.
Brigham, Charles Brooks. Diabetes mellitus; Boylston prize essay. Boston, 1868. 8°.
Brigham, *Rev.* Charles H. Fast day sermon. Taunton, 1862. 8°. (B 1593)
Brigham, John C. ADAMS, W., *D.D.* Life and services of J. C. Brigham, late secretary of the American Bible Soc., disc., Nov. 9. New York, 1863. 8°. (B 1244)
Brigham, Lucy, *Funeral sermon on.* 1793. *See* Lee, J. (B 1244)
Brigham, Wm. Address, Grafton, 1st centennial anniversary, Apr. 29. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1114)
— The Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lect.)
— The compact, *etc.*, of New Plymouth. *See* Plymouth.
— Origin of the name of Flint's pond. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)
Brigham, William Tufts. Eruption of the Hawaiian volcanoes. Boston, 1868. 4°.
Note. From Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.
— Eruption of the Hawaiian volcanoes. — The Hawaiian flora. — List of books published at or relating to the Hawaiian islands. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)
— Notes on hesperomania, a new genus of Hawaiian compositæ. (*In* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
— Notes on the volcanic phenomena of the Hawaiian islands; with a description of the modern eruptions. Boston, 1868. 4°.
Note. From Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)
— *and others.* Bibliography of the Hawaiian islands. Boston, 1869. 4°.
Brigham family. MORSE, A. (*In his* Geneal. register, v. 2.)
Bright, —. Easie method for satisfaction conc. the late revolution and settlement; with respect to Sherlock's 'Case of resistance and case of allegiance'. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
Bright, George, *D.D.* Treatise of prayer. London, 1678. 8°.
Bright, Henry, BRIGHT, J. B. The Brights of Suffolk, Eng., represented in America by the descendants of H. B. Boston, 1858. 8°.
Bright, Jacob. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)
Bright, John. Speech, Birmingham, Dec. 18, 1862. Birmingham, 1862. 8°.
— Speeches on questions of public policy, ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— Speeches on the American question; with an introd. by F. Moore. Boston, 1865. 8°
— COLEMAN, J. Reply to B.'s letter on the [Crimean] war. London, 1855. 8°.
— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)
— SKETCH. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)
— TOWLE, G. M. John Bright. (*In his* Glimpses of history. 1866.)
Bright, John Henry. Palmyra, a poem. *n.p.*, 1822. 8°. (B 1236)
Bright, John Meaburn. Report on midwifery and diseases of women and children. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Year book, 1863.)
Bright, Jonathan B. The Brights of Suffolk, Eng.; represented in America by the descendants of Henry Bright. Boston, 1858. 8°.
Bright, *Gen.* Michael. LLOYD, T. Report of [his] trial for obstructing the execution of the writ of arrest in case of G. Olmsted and others. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412)
Bright, Richard, *M.D.* Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence; repr. from Guy's Hospital reports; ed. by G. H. Barlow. Lond., 1860. 8°. (New Syd. Soc., v. 6.)
— Cases of observations illustrative of renal diseases accompanied with the secretion of albuminous urine. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monographs, v. 1. 1838.)
— Reports of medical cases, illustrating the symptoms and cure of diseases by a reference to morbid anatomy. London, 1827–31. 2 v. in 3 pts. 4°.
— Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; Vienna in 1814. Edin., 1818. 4°.
— *and* Addison, T. Elements of the practice of medicine. Vol. 1. London, 1839. 8°.
Brighton, John George. Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke, a memoir. London, 1866. 8°.

Brighton Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children. 7th report, for 1848. Brighton, *n.d.* 18°.

Brighton, *England.* BRAYLEY, E. W. History of the pavilion at Brighton designed by J. Nash. London, 1838. f°.

Brighton, *Mass. Holton Library.* Catalogue. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— - 2d catalogue. Boston, 1872. 8°.

— BUSINESS directory, 1849, 50. (*In* Adams, G. Environs of Boston.)

Bright's disease. *See* Kidneys.

Brightwell, *Miss* C. L. A life of Linnæus. London, 1858. 8°.

Brightwell, D. Barron. Concordance to the entire works of A. Tennyson. London, 1869. 8°.

Brigida, *St.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 4. 1863.)

Brigitta, *St., of Rome.* BIRGER, *archiep. Upsalensis.* Vita B. — BERTHOLDUS. Vita B. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 52. 1867.)

Brignole Sale, Anton Giulio *and* Gian Francesco. *See* the next entry.

Brignole Sale, Antonio. [Elogio di] A. G. e G. F. Brignole Sale. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, and Comment. of Sankara Achárya; tr. from the Sanscrit, by E. Röer. Calcutta, 1856. 8°. (Bibl. Ind., v. 2.)

Brillat le menuisier ; par Kauffmann. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme. Physiologie du goût. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. préc. d'une notice par E. Bareste. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 18°.

— Vues d'économie politique. Paris, 1801. 12°. (C 302)

Brillen-Insel, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 35. 1841.)

Brimfield, *Mass.* AGATHOCLES, *pseud.* Popish hierarchy in a council at Brimfield, called to instal C. Brown. Springfield, 1798. 8°. (B 195, 1393)

— BROWN, C. Topographical description of B. 1803. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— EATON, —. Address to my influential neighbors, *etc.*, of Brimfield. *n.p.*, '98 [1798]. 8°. (B 195)

— REMARKS on the doings and results of the council; added, Brown's request for a dismission from his church. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 153, 163, 195)

— REPLY to an address by the great I to my influential neighbors of Brimfield'. *n.p.*, '98 [1798]. 8°. (B 195)

Brimley, George. Essays; ed. by W. G. Clark. 2d ed. Camb. and London, 1860. 8°.

Contents. Tennyson's poems. — Wordsworth's poems. Poetry and criticism. — The angel in the house. — Carlyle's Life of Sterling. — Esmond. — My novel. — Bleak house. — 'Westward ho!' — Wilson's Noctes ambrosianæ. — Comte's Positive philosophy.

— A. Tennyson's poems. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.)

Brindley, James. DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Lives. Fam. lib., v. 79.)

— HUGHES, S. Memoir of B. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engin., v. 1. 1845.)

— SMILES, S. Life of B. (*In* Smiles, S. Lives of engineers, v. 1. 1861.)

Brine, John. Dr. Gill and Mr. Brine vindicated from the charge of error [in] faith. London. 1791. 12°. (C 57)

— Job's epitaph; sermon, death of Eliz. Turner. Lond., 1755. 8°. (B 1242)

Brine, Lindesay. The Taeping rebellion in China. London, 1862. 8°.

Brink, Bernhard ten. Chaucer Studien. 1er Theil. Münster, 1870. 8°.

Brinkley, John, *D.D.* Elements of astronomy. 2d ed. Dublin, 1819. 8°.

Brinkman, C. L. Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, *etc.*, die gedurende 1833–49 in Nederland uitgegeven zijn. Amst., 1858. 4°.

Note. A continuation of de Jong's 'Alph. naamlyst'.

Brinley, Edward. Every-day book; instructions for the preservation of health. Boston, [184-]. 12°. (C 268)

Brinley, Francis. Life of William T. Porter. New York, 1860. 12°.

— Account of settlements about Narragansett Bay. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)

Brinn, ein Trauerspiel; von T. Koerner. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. 1861.)

Brinsley, John. Ludus literarius ; or, The grammar school. London, 1627. 4°.

— Third part of the true watch, taken out of Ezekiel ix. *t.p.w.* 4°.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Ancient phonetic alphabet of Yucatan. New York, 1870. 8°.

— Artificial shell deposits of the United States. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1866.)

— The myths of the new world ; a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. New York, 1868. 8°.

— Notes on the Floridian peninsula ; its literary history, Indian tribes, and antiquities. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Brinton, W. Ascent of Gross Glockner. — Geran Ampsl. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, 2d ser., v. 1.)

Brinton, Wm. Intestinal obstruction ; ed. by T. Buzzard. London, 1867. 12°.

— Pathology and treatment of ulcer of the stomach. London, 1857. 12°.

Brion de la Tour, Louis. Carte de France ; rév. par Ls. Guinegane. Paris, 1816.

Briot, Charles, *and* Bouquet, F. Théorie des fonctions doublement périodiques et, en partic., des fonctions elliptiques. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Briquet, *Mme.* Marguerite Ursule Fortunée Bernier. Dictionnaire des Françaises. Paris, 1804. 8°.

Brisbane, Albert. Social destiny of man ; or, Association and reorganization of industry. Phila., 1840. 8°.

Brisbane, *Sir* Charles. Communication to the Ho. of Assem. of Saint Vincent, Aug. 17, 1826. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1482)

Brisbane, John. Anatomy of painting; being a new edition of six tables of Albinus ; added the anatomy of Celsus and the physiology of Cicero. London, 1769. f°.

Brisbane, *Sir* Thomas Macdougal. BRYSON, A. Memoir of B. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 22. 1861.

Briseida, La; zarzuela heroyca. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Briseis, tragédie. *See* Poinsinet de Sivry, L.

Briseux, Charles Et. L'art de bâtir les maisons de campagne. Paris, 1743. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 4°.

Brissac, Charles de Cossé, *comte* de. BOIVIN, F. de. Mémoires sur les guerres de B. *See* Boivin, F. de.

Brisius. *See* Young, E.

Brissac, *France. Map.* Eigentlicher Abriss der Belegerung des vesten Passes Brysach. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 946)

Brisseau-Mirbel, Charles François. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des plantes; contin. par N. Jolyclerc. Paris, 1802–06. 18 v. 8°. (*Vol.* 107–124 *of* Buffon. Hist. nat.)

— Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétales. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Brisset, H. J. Le télégraphe. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

Brissio (*Lat.* Brixius), Cesare. Urbis Cæsenæ descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Brisson, Barnabé. Dictionarium juridicum ; cura J. G. Heineccii, cum præfatione J. H. Bœhmeri. Halæ Mag., 1743. f°.

— De adulteriis. — De spectaculis. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

— De verborum quæ ad jus civile pertinent significatione ; præm. præf. de interp. grammat. in jure civili fatis et usu. Hal. Magd., 1743. 4°.

— De veteri ritu nuptiarum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Brisson, Mathurin Jacques. Dictionnaire raisonné de physique. 2e éd. Paris, 1800. 6 v. 8° ; Plates 4°.

— The physical principles of chemistry ; tr. London, 1801. 8°.

Brisson, Pierre Raymond de. CAPTIVITY of B. in the deserts of Africa, 1785; trans. (*In* Perils, *etc.* Constable's miscel., v. 11.)

Brissot, Jacques Pierre, *d.* 1793. ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

Brissot, Pierre, *d.* 1522. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. Brissot député à ses commettans. Paris, 1794. 8°.

Contains also: Projet de déclaration de l'Assemblée Nationale aux puissances étrangères; — Rapport fait au nom du Comité de Défense Générale sur les dispositions du gouvernement britannique envers la France, *etc.*; — Rapport sur les hostilities du roi d'Angleterre et du stadhouder des Provinces Unies.

— *Eng.* To his constituents, on the situation of the National Convention, *etc.* London, 1794. 8°. (B 1407)

— Considerations on the relative situation of France and the U. S. *See* Clavière, E.

— Discours sur la nécessité d'établir à Paris une soc. pour concourir avec celle de Londres à l'abolition de l'esclavage des nègres. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1788.] 8°. (B 805)

— *Eng.* Oration upon the necessity of establishing at Paris a society to promote the abolition of the trade and slavery of the negroes. (*In* Clarkson, T. Essay on the impolicy. 1788. B 764, W 16)

— Discours sur la question de savoir si le roi peut être jugé. *n.p.*, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)

— *Eng.* Discourse [on] whether the King shall be tried, Paris, Jul. 10, 1781; tr. by P. J. G. de Nancrede. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1791. 12°. (C 105)

— Examen critique des 'Voyages dans l'Amer. Septent.' du marq. de Chastellux. Londres, 1786. 8°. (B 734)

— Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis, 1788. Paris, 1791. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 is 'De la France et des Etats-Unis, ou, De l'importance de la révolution de l'Amerique pour le bonheur de France, par Clavière et Brissot.' *See* Clavière, E.

— *Eng.* New travels in the United States. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

Note. This contains only v. 1, 2 of the French.

— *Same, including* Commerce of America with Europe. [London, 1794?]. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The 'Commerce of America' is a translation of Clavière and Brissot's 'De la France', *etc.* Vol. 2 contains a life of Brissot.

— *German.* Neue Reise. 3er Theil. Neue unveränd. Aufl. Hof, 1796. 8°.

— Projet de déclaration de l'Assem. Nat. aux puissances étrangères. [Paris, 179–.] 8°. (E 30)

— Réflexions sur le nouveau décret rendu pour la Martinique et les colonies. *n.p.*, 1790. 8°. (B 1014)

— Réplique à la première et dernière lettre de L. M. Gouy, défenseur de la traite des noirs et de l'esclavage. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)

— Réponse à tous les libellistes qui ont attaqué sa vie passée. Paris, 1791. 8°. (C 87)

— Testament politique de l'Angleterre. Phila., 1780. 12°. (C 98)

— Théorie des lois criminelles. Paris, 1836. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— De la France, *etc.* 1787. *See* Clavière, E.

Bristed, Charles Astor. Five years in an English university. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— The English language in America. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.)

— The interference theory of government. New York, 1867. 12°.

— The upper ten thousand; sketches of American society. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 41–43. 1850–51.)

Bristed, John. Hints on the national bankruptcy of Britain and her resources against France. New York, 1809. 8°.

— Address to the Aux. N. Y. Bible Soc., Nov. 15, 1813. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 460, 1039)

— Oration on the utility of literary establishments; opening of the literary rooms in N. Y. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 567)

— Prospectus of lectures. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 444)

— Resources of the British Empire. New York, 1811. 8°.

— Resources of the United States. New York, 1818. 8°.

Bristo, comedia; por A. Ferreira. (*In his* Poemas, v. 2. 1771.)

Bristoe's station. HILL, A. P. Report of the battle of B. 1864. *See* Holmes, T. H.

Bristol, *a negro. Sermon on execution of.* 1763. *See* Conant, S. (B 175, 215)

Bristol, John, *Bp. of.* *See* Conybeare; — Kaye.

Bristol, John, 1*st Earl of.* *See* Digby.

Bristol, Thomas. *Bp. of.* *See* Newton.

Bristol, Wm., *Bp. of.* *See* Bradshaw.

Bristol, *England.* ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Memoirs illustrative of the history of B. London, 1853. 8°.

— BRISTOL address, The. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— BRITTON, J. History and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Bristol. London, 1830. 4°.

— — History and antiquities of Redcliffe Church, Bristol. London, 1813. 8°.

— GRAND juries address and presentments to the mayor of Bristol. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— OFFICE of the mayor of Bristol. (*In* Smith, T. English gilds. 1870.)

— PRYCE, G. Examination of the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, to ascertain whether the claim [of] Simon de Burton, and the two Wm. Canynges, as the founders of that edifice is based upon fact. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)

— RECORDS of a church in Broadmead, Bristol, 1640–1687, ed. with an historical introduction by E. B. Underhill. London, 1847. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

— STODDART, W. W. The drinkable waters of Bristol. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Bristol, *Mass., and other towns.* Petition, 1810. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 1000)

Bristol, *R. I.* ACCOUNT of a conference in 1752, in Bristol. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)

— ACCOUNT of the settlement of the town and of the Cong. Church; with an account of the incorporation of the Cath. Cong. Soc. Prov., 1785. 8°. (B 154)

— ADDRESS to the citizens, July 4, 1816. Warren, 1816. 8°. (B 457)

Bristol and Clifton Ladies' Anti-Slavery Soc. Statements respecting American abolitionists. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

Bristol Asylum for the Blind. Report for 1836. Bristol, 1836. 12°. (C 180)

Bristol Bill, *alias.* *See* Darlington, Wm. 1851.

Bristol College. Annual report of the officers and students for 1834–5. Phila., [1835]. 8°. (B 1808)

— COLTON, C. Address at the inauguration of the faculty, Apr. 2, 1834. 2d ed. with 1st annual catal. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1808)

— — *Other copies.* (B 1578, 1600, 1611)

Bristol County (*Mass.*) almanac, 1852, by G. Adams. Boston, 18°.

— *Map.* From surveys by H. F. Walling. 1858.

Bristol Society for Embossing the Bible for the Blind on Mr. Lucas's System. 2d report. Bristol, 1841. 12°. (C 180)

Bristoll, Wm. Address intended to have been delivered in New-Haven, on public affairs. New-Haven, 1809. 8°. (B 976, 988)

Bristow, James. Narrative of [his] sufferings, during ten years captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. Calcutta, 1792. 8°. (B 775)

Britain. *See* Great Britain.

Britain; or, a chorographical description of England, Scotland, and Ireland; tr. from the letter of W. Camden, with add. by P. Holland. London, 1637. f°.

— *Same.* Revised, digested, *etc.*, with add. by E. Gibson. London, 1809–11. 2 v. f°.

Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. *See* Wilson, F. A., *and* Richards, A. B.

Britaines remembrancer; of the most remarkable passages in both kingdoms. No. 1, Mar. 12–19, 1644; [by J. Burgh]. *n.p.*, 1644. 4°. (C 282)

Britain's mistakes in the present war, by a merchant and citizen of London. London, 1740. 8°.

Britain's wreck; or, Breakers ahead. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1534)

Britannia and Batavia; a masque. *See* Lillo, G.

Britannia Bridge. CLARK, E. Britannia and Conway bridges. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°, plates f°.
— DEMPSEY, G. D. (*In his* Malleable iron bridges, *etc.* 1850.)
— FAIRBAIRN, W. Account of the construction of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. London, 1849. 8°.
Britannia depicta. *See* Owen, J.
Britannia libera; or, A defence of the free state of man in Eng. against the claims of any man there as a slave, [by W. Bolian]. London, 1772. 4°. (A 21, 70)
Britannia's call to her brave troops. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 743)
Britannia's pastorals. 3d book; [by W. Browne?] ed. by T. C. Croker. Lond., 1852. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 30.)
Britannicus, *pseud.* Thoughts on man's free agency and future state and on faith. Lond., [17—?]. 8°. (B 118)
Britannicus, *pseud.* Present state of the Brit. constitution, hist. illustrated. London, 1807. 8°. (B 709, 791)
Britannicus, tragédie. *See* Racine, J.
Britannicus to Buonaparte. *See* Tresham, H.
Briti, P. Canzonetta. (*In* Gamba. Rac. di poesie in dialletto venez. 1845.)
British. *See* Great Britain (for British army, art, *etc.*)
British album; a collection of poems, by Della Crusca, Anna Matilda, Arley, The Bard, *etc.* From the 4th London ed. Boston, 1793. 12°.
British almanac of the Soc. for the Diff. of Useful Knowl., 1829–73 (1831, 33, 34 w.). London, 1828–71. 42 v. 12°.
— Companion to the almanac, 1828–73 (1834 w.). London, *n.d.* 45 v. 12°.
British America. ANDREWS, I. D. Report on the trade of the British N. American colonies and the great lakes and rivers. Wash., 1853. 8° and Maps.
— ATCHESON, N. American encroachments on British rights. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6. of B 838)
— BLISS, H. Statistics of trade, industry, and resources of Canada, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°.
— BOLTON, E. C., *and* WEBBER, H. H. Confederation of B. A. London, 1866. 8°.
— BOUCHETTE, J. The British dominions in N. Amer.; a topogr. and statist. descr. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* London, 1832. 2 v. 4°.
— BROUGHAM, H., *Lord.* Maltreatment of the N. Amer. colonies, 1838. (*In his* Speeches upon questions, *etc.*, v. 4. 1838.)
— CHAPPELL, E. Voyage to the N.-E. coast of America. London, 1817. 12°.
— COX, R. Adventures on the Columbia River, with a journey across the American continent. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— DAWSON, J. W. Recent researches in the Devonian and carboniferous flora of British America. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
— DERBY, E. H. Letter to W. H. Seward on the relations of the United States with the British Provinces, and the question of the fisheries. Wash., 1867. 8°.
— DOUGLASS, *Sir* H. Considerations on the importance of the B. N. A. Provinces. Lond., 1831. 8°. (B 933)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Copies or extracts of despatches relative to emigration to the North American colonies. *n.p.*, 1861. f°.
— FITZWILLIAM, W. W., *Visc. Milton, and* CHEADLE, W. B. North-west passage by land expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific through British territory. London, [1865]. 8°.
— HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British Provinces. New ed.; with a treatise on fly-fishing by Dinks. New York, 1839. 8°.
— HIND, H. Y. Commercial progress of Central Brit. America. (*In* Statist. Soc. Jour., v. 27. 1864.)
— LACROIX, F. Possessions angiaises dans l'Amér. du Nord. (*In* Regnault, E. Hist. des Antilles. 1849.)

— M'GREGOR, J. British America. Edin., 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— - Hist. sketch of themaritime colonies of British America. London, 1828. 8°.
— - Observations on emigration to British America. London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)
— MARTIN, R. M. History of the British colonies. Vol. 2: Possessions in the West Indies; 3: Possessions in N. America. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— MURRAY, H. Account of British America. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 101, 102.)
— PALLISER, J. Journals, *etc.*, relative to the exploration of a portion of British North America, 1857–60. London, 1863. f°.
— POPPLE, H. Map of the British empire in America. 20 sheets. f°.
— PRYOR, A. Interesting description of British America. New ed. improv. Prov., 1819. 8°. (C 278)
— SMITH, M. Geographical view of the British possessions in N. America. Balt., 1814. 16°.
— WADDINGTON, A. Overland route through British N. America; or, The shortest road to the East. London, 1868. 8°.
— YEAR-BOOK and almanac of British North America, for 1867–70; [by A. Harvey]. Montreal, *Lowe & Chamberlin*, 1866–69. 4 v. 8°.
Note. In 1868 and after this is called 'Year book and almanac of Canada'.
— YOUNG, G. R. British North American colonies. London, 1834. 8°.
See also British Colonies in America; — Canada; — Cape Breton; — Hudson's Bay Territory; — New Brunswick; — Newfoundland; — North West Territory; — Nova Scotia; — Prince Edward Island.
British and American liturgy. *See* Magi Magapica. (B 678)
British and American register, with an almanack, 1774, '75, '77; for all the New England provinces. Boston, *Mills & Hicks*, 3 v. 18°.
British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Special report of the anti-slavery conference in Paris, Aug. 1867. London, 1868. 8°.
British and Foreign Bible Soc. 1st report. 1805. London, 1805. 8°. (B 206) — 1st, 6th, 7th. 1805–11. (B 1028) — 10th–12th. 1814–16. (B 1029) — 13th, 14th. 1817, 1818. (B 1030) — 15th, 16th. 1819–1820. (B 1031) — 17th–20th. 1821–24. (B 1032)
— 19th anniv. *n.t.p.* 1823. 8°. (B 339)
— Abridged statement of the leading transactions of the Soc. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Extracts of correspondence since the 9th annual report. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1002)
— Summary account of the proceedings of the Soc. London, 1813. 8°. (B 675)
— DAUBENY, C. Substance of a discourse, giving a churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the Society. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— DEALTRY, W. Examination of Marsh's 'Inquiry'. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 690)
— - Review of Norris's attack on the Society. London, 1815. 8°
— DUDLEY, C. S. Analysis of the system of the Society. London, 1821. 8°.
— HINTON, J. H. The Baptists and the Society; letter to Lord Bexley. 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1133)
— MARSH, H. Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer book with the Bible. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813. v. 1 of B 838)
— OWEN, J. Address to the chairman of the East India Co., occasioned by Twining's letter on the views of the Society. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1844)
— - History of the origin and first ten years of the Society. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.
— - Two letters on the French Bible. London, 1822. 8°. (B 339)
— PLATT, T. P. Facts respecting certain versions of Holy Scripture published by the Society. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— SIMEON, C. Answer to Marsh's 'Inquiry'. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 690)

— STEINKOPFF, C. F. A. Tour on the Continent at the request of the committee of the society. London, 1813. 18°.
— TWINING, T. Letter to the chairman of East India Co. on the danger of interfering in the religious opinions of the natives of India; and on the views of the Society, as directed to India. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1844)
— VANSITTART, N. Letter to Dr. Coker.—2d letter to Dr. Marsh, occasioned by his 'Inquiry'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

British and foreign medical review; quarterly journal of pract. med. and surgery; ed. by J. Forbes and [in v. 1–7] J. Conolly. London, 1836. 25 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 25 is a 'General index'. Continued as the

British and foreign medical chirurg. review; quarterly journal, *etc.* London, 1848–72. 49 v. 8°.

British and foreign review. London, 1835–44. 18 v. 8°.

British and Foreign School Society. Report, Nov., 1815. London, 1815. (B 675)
— 26th report. London, 1831. 8°.
— Σύστημα Ἀγγλικὸν διὰ τὰ σχολεῖα. Ἐν Μελίτῃ 1827. 8°. (B 940)
— COATES, T. Report of a visit to the model school in the Borough road. (*In* Central Soc. Educ. Papers, v. 2. 1838.)
— CLOSE, F. Justification of the charges against the Soc. by C., *etc.*, a rejoinder to Dunn's reply. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1183)
— DUNN, H. Reply to the misrepresentations of F. Close. *etc.*, as to the principles and practice of the Society. 2d ed., [with strictures on Close's Justification]. (B 1185)

British and foreign state papers, 1822–66. London, 1825–70. 56 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 43 is 'General index to v. 1–42, 1373–1853'.

British and Foreign Unitarian Association. 12th report with proceedings of the annual meeting; rules of assoc., *etc.* London, 1837. 8°. (B 1732)

British annual and epitome of the progress of science for 1839; ed. by R. D. Thomson. London, 1838. 12°.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 1st–39th meeting, 1831–69. London, 1833–70. 38 v. 8°.
— Lithographed signatures of members who met at Cambridge, 1833. Camb., 1833. 4°.
— Proceedings connected with the magnetical and meteorological conference, Cambridge, June, 1845. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1192)

British bibliographer. *See* Brydges, *Sir* S. E.

British catalogue of books pub. 1837–56. *See* Low, S.

British Channel. JEFFERYS, T. Complete pilot for the West Indies, incl. the British Channel. London, *n.d.* f°.
— *Chart.* London, 1780. (E 65)
See also Channel Islands.

British Charitable Society. *See* Boston. BENEV. ORG. Brit. Char. Soc. (p. 345)

British chronologist. London, 1775. 3 v. 8°.

British colonies. *See* Great Britain. *Colonies.*

British Colonies in America (before the American Revolution). ABRIDGEMENT of the laws in force in Her Majesty's plantations. London, 1704. 8°.

Commerce, etc.

— ASHLEY, J. Memoirs conc. the trade of the Brit. Colonies in Amer. *n.p.*, [1740]. 8°. (B 473)
— CONSIDERATIONS upon the act of Parliament whereby a duty is laid on molasses and sugar of foreign growth imported into the colonies. Bost., 1764. 8°. (B 784)
— DOUGLAS, W. Discourse conc. the currencies of the British plantations in America. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 358, 392, 471)
— - *Same.* London, *repr.*, 1751. 8°.
— - Postscript. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 471)
— ESSAY on the trade of the northern colonies of Gr. Brit. in Amer. London, 1764. 8°. (B 742)
— LETTER from a merchant of London to W - - - - P - - - - upon the affairs and commerce of N. America and the W. Indies. London, 1757. 8°. (B 742)
— LITTLE, O. State of trade in the northern colonies. London, 1748. 8°. (B 617)
— MACDONNELL, A. Colonial commerce; discriminating duties upon sugar, *etc.* London, 1828. 8°.
— MODEL for erecting a bank of credit. London, 1618, *reprinted*, Boston, 1714. 8°. (B 121)
— REASONS against the renewal of the sugar act, as prejudicial to trade. Boston, 1764. 4°. (B 651)
— STATE of the British and French colonies in No. Amer., with respect to number of people, trade, *etc.* London, 1755. 8°. (B 417)
— STATE of trade in the northern colonies; with description of Nova Scotia. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 516)

Description.

— CLUNY, A. The American traveller; present state of the British colonies of America. London, 1769. 4°.
— - *Another copy.* (A 20)
— EVANS, L. Geographical, historical, *etc.*, essays. 1. Analysis of a map of the middle British colonies in Amer. 2d ed. Phila., 1755. 8°. (A 21)
— PALAIRET, J. Concise description of the English and French possessions in N. America. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (B 464)
— STURGE, J. Present condition of the negro population in the British colonies. London, 1837. 8°. (C 257)
— MACSPARRAN, J. America dissected; full account of all American colonies. Dublin, 1753. 8°. (B 464)

French and Indian War.

— C., T. Scheme to drive the French out of all the continent of America. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 473)
— CHAUNCY, C. Letter to a friend; giving a concise account of the Ohio-defeat. Boston, 1755. 4°. (B 649)
— CLARKE, W. Observations on the conduct of the French with regard to their encroachments upon the British colonies in N. America. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 652, D 56)
— CONDUCT of Maj. Gen. Shirley in N. America. London, 1758. 8°. (B 464)
— CONTEST in America between Gr. Brit. and France. London, 1757. 8°. (B 701)
— FRANCE *and* GREAT BRITAIN. Mémoires des commissaires sur la possessions des deux couronnes en Amérique. Amst., 1755. 3 v. 12°.
— - *Same, in English and French.* London, 1755. 2 v. 4°.
— MEMORIAL in answer to the Observations [of] the English ministry. New York, 1757. 8°. (B 635, D 56)
— PAYNE, J. French encroachments exposed; or, Britain's original right, *etc.* London, 1756. 8°. (B 698)
— REVIEW of the military operations from the commencement of French hostilities, 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, 1756. London, 1757. 4°. (A 39)
— SMITH, W. Historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764, under Bouquet. *See* Bouquet, H.

History.

— DOUGLASS, W. Summary, histor. and polit. of the planting, *etc.*, of Brit. settlements in N. Amer. Boston, 1755. 2 v. 8°.
— LATHROP, J. Discourse at the commencement of the 19th century. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 861)
— OLDMIXON, J. British empire in America. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Dutch.* Het Britannische ryk in Amerika. Amsterdam, 1721. 2°.
— SMITH, G. On the foundation of the American colonies. (*In his* Lect. on the study of hist. 1860.)
— VINAL, W. Sermon on the accursed thing that hinders victory, occas. by the defeat of E. Braddock. Newport, 1755. 4°. (B 653)
— WYNNE, J. H. General history of the British empire in America. London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

Numismatics.

— MEASE, J. Old American coins. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Politics.

— FRANKLIN, B. Interest of Great Britain with regard to her colonies and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 389)

— - *Same.* Boston and London, 1760. 8°. (B 517,617, 920)

— MISCELLANEOUS essay conc. the courses pursued by Gr. Brit. in the affairs of her colonies. London, 1755. 8°. (B 742)

— OBSERVATIONS on several Acts of Parliament on the 4th, 6th, and 7th years of H. M.'s reign. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 1078, 1094)

— PROPOSALS for uniting the Eng. colonies on the continent of America. London. 1757. 8°. (B 742)

— SOME thoughts on the method of improving and securing the advantages which accrue to Gr. Brit. from the northern colonies. London, 1765. 8°. (B 674)

— STATE of the constitution of the colonies. *n.t.p.*, [17—]. f°. (A 24)

— THACHER, O. The sentiments of a British American. Boston, 1764. 8°. (C 70)

— TWO letters on the present conjuncture of affairs in N. Amer. London, *reprinted*, 1755. 8°. (B 742)

See also **British America**; — **Great Britain**; — **United States** (for works on the American Revolution and the previous controversy); — **West Indies**; — *and* the names of the various states.

British Columbia. BARRETT-LENNARD, C. E. Travels in Brit. Col. London, 1862. 8°.

— FITZWILLIAM, W. W., *Visc. Milton.* History of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the U. S. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Further papers rel. to the affairs of British Columbia. Pt. 3, 4. London, 1860. 8°.

— - Further papers rel. to the union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. London, 1867. f°.

— LORD, J. K. Naturalists in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lond., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— MACFIE, M. British Columbia and Vancouver Island. London, 1865. 8°.

— MAYNE, R. C. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. London, 1862. 8°.

British constitution, *etc.* *See* **Great Britain.**

British Convention. Address of the British convention at Edinburgh, Nov. 19, 1793, to the people of Gt. Brit. London, 1793. 8°. (C 155)

British critic; [commenced by R. Nares]. May 1793 – Dec. 1813. Vol. 1-42. London, 1793–1813. 42 v. 8°.

— New series. Jan. 1814 – June 1825. London, 1814–1825. 23 v. 8°.

— New series. Oct. 1825 – Oct. 1826. London, 1825–26. 3 v. 8°.

Continued as the

British critic, quarterly theological review and eccles. record, Jan. 1827 – Apr. 1843. London, 1827–43. 33 v. (v. 28 w.). 8°.

British drama. *See* **Scott,** *Sir* W.

British eloquence of the 19th century: Literary addresses. London, 1855. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Political oratory. London, 1855–57. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Sacred history. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

British eloquence, Select; by C. A. Goodrich. New York, 1861. 8°.

British Empire. *See* **Great Britain.**

British essayists. *See* **Chalmers,** A.

British gazetteer. *See* **Clarke,** B.

British glory reviv'd; papers, *etc.*, rel. to the action at Dettingen. Lond., 1743. 8°.

British grammar; an essay towards speaking and writing the English language grammatically. London, 1762. 12°.

British Guiana. CASE of free-labor British colonies submitted for an impartial re-hearing. London, 1852. 8°.

— CROAL, J. Second address to the colonists of B. G., *etc.* Demerary, 1833. 4°.

— DALTON, H. G. History of British Guiana. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— HANCOCK, J. Observations on British Guiana. London, 1835. 8°.

— HILDRETH, R. Local guide of British Guiana. Demerary, 1843. 12°.

— HOLMES, W. H. Free cotton; how and where to grow it; with a map of B. G. London, 1862. 8°.

— MILLIROUX, F. Emigration à la Guyane anglaise. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— PECK, N., *and* PRICE, T. S. Report on the advantages to be derived by colored people migrating to Guiana and Trinidad. Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1484)

— SCHOMBURGK, R. H. Description of British Guiana. London, 1840. 8°.

— - Expedition into the interior of British Guayana, 1835–36. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°.

See also **Berbice**; — **Demerara.**

British honour and humanity; or, The wonders of American patience. Phila., 1796. 8°. (W 56)

British imperial calendar, for 1814; by B. P. Capper. London, [1814]. 8°.

British Institution for the Prom. of Fine Arts in the United Kingdom. Catalogue of the works in the gallery. London, 1808. 4°. (A 6)

— Report of the directors. London, [1830]. 4°. (A 32)

British legion, a burletta. *See* **Bayley,** T. H.

British librarian; by [W. T. Lowndes. London, 1839–43]. 8°.

British literature. *See* **English literature.**

British magazine. Vol. 1-36. London, 1832–49. 36 v. 8°.

Note. Ed. by H. J. Rose, afterwards by S. R. Maitland.

British Martial, The; anthology of English epigrams. London, 1806. 2 v. 12°.

British martial register; by R. Macdonald. London, 1806. 4 v. 12°. (v. 4 w.)

British Medical Association. Medicine in modern times. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Stokes, W. Valedictory address. — Acland, H. W. General relations of medicine in modern times. — Rolleston, G. Physiology. — Haughton, S. Physics. — Gull, W. W. Clinical observation. — Bennett, J. H. Therapeutical research.

British merchant; papers rel. to the trade and commerce of Great Britain and Ireland; first publ. by C. King, from the originals of merchants of London. 2d ed. London, 1743. 3 v. 12°.

— *French.* Le négociant anglois; trad. libre. Amst., 1755. 2 v. 12°.

British Mercury. March 15, 31, 1800. No. 35, 36. *n.p.* 1800. 8°. (B 1275)

British military library. Oct. 1798 – Mar. 1801. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

British Museum. Copy of all communications made by the architect and officers to the trustees resp. the enlargement of the building *n.p.*, 1852. f°.

— Description of the ancient marbles in the Museum; [by T. Combe]. London, 1812–20. 4 pt. 4°.

— Description of the ancient terracottas in the Museum; [by T. Combe]. London, 1810. 4°.

— General contents of the British Museum, with remarks. 2d ed. London, 1762. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1866)

— Statutes and rules rel. to the British Museum. London, 1768. 12°.

— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. London, 1810. 4°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 696)
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1812. 8°.
— *Same.* 22d ed. London, 1823. 8°.
— *Same.* 25th ed. London, 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* 31st ed. London, 1836. 8°.
— *Same.* 34th ed. London, 1837. 12°.
— *Same.* 48th ed. London, 1845. 12°.
— *Same.* 60th ed. London, 1853. 12°.
— Clarke, E. D. Tomb of Alexander; a dissertation on the sarcophagus brought from Alexandria. Camb., 1805. 4°.
— Cowtan, R. Memories of the British Museum. London, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
— Edwards, E. Lives of the founders. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
Note. See also his Memoirs of libraries. 1859.
— Ellis, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. (Libr. ent. knowl.)
— - Townley gallery. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. (Libr. ent. knowl.)
— Gr. Britain. *Commissioners to Inquire into the Constitution and Government of the British Museum.* Report. London, 1850. f°.
— - *Parl.* Act for the purchase of the museum or coll. of Sir H. Sloane, *etc.*, with additional acts. London, 1754. 12°.
— - - Report of the select committee on British Museum. [London,] 1836. f°.
— - - Report from the select committee on the condition, management, and affairs of the Museum. [London,] 1835. f°.
— Letters on the Brit. Museum. Lond., 1767. 16°.
— Long, G. Egyptian antiquities. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°. (Libr. ent. knowl.)
— Mantell, G. A. Fossils of the British Museum. (*In his* Petrifactions and their teachings. 1851.)
— Rymsdyk, J. and A. van. Museum Britannicum; antiquities and natural curiosities; illustrated with prints by R. London, 1778. f°.

Library.

— Representation from the trustees on an enlarged scale of expenditure for printed books. [London,] 1849. f°. (Parl. doc.)
— Gray, J. E. 2d letter on the management of the library. London, 1849. 8°.

(*Catalogues.*)

— Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. London, 1842–48. 3 v. 8°.
— Catalogue of mss. formerly in the possession of F. Hargrave, now deposited in the British Museum. London, 1818. 8°.
— Catalogue of printed books. Vol. 1. [A only; by A. Panizzi]. London, 1841. f°.
— Catalogue of prints and drawings. Div. 1. Political and personal satires. No. 1–1235. Vol. 1. Apr. 11, 1320–1689. [By F. G. Stephens.] London, 1870. 8°.
— Catalogue of the Harleian coll. of mss. London, 1759. 2 v. f°.
— *Same.* With indexes. London, 1808–12. 4 v. f°.
— Catalogue of the Hebrew books; [by — Zedner]. London, 1867. 8°.
— Catalogue of the Lansdowne mss.; [by F. Douce and Sir H. Ellis.] *n.p.*, 1819. f°.
— Catalogus librorum impressorum. London, 1813–19. 7 v. 8°.
Note. Ed. by H. H. Baber and Sir H. Ellis.
— Index to the additional mss., with those of the Egerton collection, acquired 1783–1835. London, 1849. 8°.
— List of books of reference in the reading room of the British Museum; [by W. B. Rye, with a pref. by J. W. Jones]. London, [1859]. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°.
— Crestadoro, A. The art of making catalogues of libraries; or a method to obtain in a short time a printed catalogue of the British Museum. London, 1856. 8°.
— Figanière, F. F. de la. Catalogo dos mss. portuguezes no Museu. Lisboa, 1853. 8°.
— Nicolas, *Sir* H. Catalogue of the herald's visitations in the M. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.

(*Handbooks.*)

— Nichols, T. Handbook for readers. London, 1866. 12°.
— Sims, R. Handbook. London, 1854. 12°.

British North America. *See* **British America; — Canada.**
British opinions on the protecting system; fr. the N. Amer. rev. Jan. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1792, 1836)
British partizan, The; a tale of the olden time, by a lady of S. Carolina. Macon, 1864. 12°.
British pharmacopœia, pub. [by] the General Council of Med. Education. London, 1864. 8°.
British poets, British prose writers. *See* **Eng. literature.**
British postal guide. *See* **Gr. Britain.** *Postmaster General.*
British Protestant declaration. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1362)
British pulpit; discourses by eminent living divines; ed. by W. Suddards. Phila., 1866–67. 2 v. 8°.
British quarterly review. Lond., 1845–73. 57 v. 8°.
British review, North. *See* **North British review.**
British review and London critical journal. Vol. 1–12. Mar. 1811 – Nov. 1818. Lond., 1811–18. 12 v. 8°.
British senators. 1869. *See* **Ritchie, J. E.**
British slave, The; by J. Howe. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. drama, v. 36.)
British Society for Promoting the Religious Principles of the Reformation. Calm investigations, with notes. No. 1–12. London, 1848. 12 v. 16°.
British spirits; comments on the evidence affecting the spirit trade; by a Scotchman. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1536)
British spy in Virginia. *See* **Wirt, W.**
British West India Colonies, The, in connection with slavery, *etc.*; by [Miss Bourne]; with introd. by [S. Bourne]. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1482)
British world in the East. *See* **Ritchie, L.**
Brito, Bernardo de. Monarchia lusitana. Lisboa, *Acad. R. das Sci.*, 1806. 6 v. 12°.
Brito, F. B. de. Tomada de Evora, *etc.* *See* **Souza Farinha, J. de.** Colleçam das antiguidades de Evora.
Brito, Guilelmus. *See* **Guilelmus** *Brito.*
Brito e Vasconcellos, Joam de. *Bp. of Angra, Funeral sermon on.* 1722. *See* **Antonio da Cruz.**
Britonio, Girolamo. Galeani Napione, G. Notizia di un' opera poetica pastorale di Britonio. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.)
Britons. Galfridus *Monumetensis.* British history; tr. by A. Thompson. London, 1718. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* **Giles, J. A.** Six old Eng. chron. 1848.)
— Gildas. De excidio Britanniæ; rec. J. Stevenson. Londini, *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1838. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* **Petrie, H.,** *and* **Sharpe, J.** Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)
— - *Eng.* (*In* **Giles, J. A.** Six old Eng. chron. 1848.)
— Giles, J. A. History of the ancient Britons. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 has a second title, 'Historical documents, consisting of Excerpta ex script. Gr. et Lat.; — Gildæ liber de excidio Britanniæ; — Nennii historia Britonum; — Excerpta ex Beda de Britonibus; — Ricardi Cicestrensis de situ Britanniæ; — Vita Gildæ auct. Caradoco; — Vita Gildæ, auct. anon.; — Inscriptiones ex nummis et lapidibus.
— - Six old Eng. chron. London, 1848. 8°.
Contents. Ethelwerd; — Asser's Alfred; — Geoffrey of Monmouth; — Gildas; — Nennius; — Richard of Cirencester.

— Nennius. Historia Britonum; rec. J. Stevenson. London, *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1838. 8°.
— Pettingal, J. Dissertation upon the tascia or legend on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. London, 1763. 4°. (E 13)
— Thackeray, F. Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.
See also Anglo-Saxons; — Anglo-Normans; — Celts; — Danes; — Great Britain. *History* (consult the first part of general histories of England).

Brittan, Samuel Byron, *and* Hanson, D. D. Oral discussion of spiritualism. New York, 1858. 8°.

Brittany. Baude, J. J., *baron*. Les côtes de Bretagne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1851.)
— Benoiston de Chateauneuf, L. F., *and* Villermé, L. R. Rapport d'un voyage fait dans les cinq départements de la Bretagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.)
— Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice du Chronicon Briocense. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 2. 1789.)
— Carné, L. M., *comte*. La nationalité bretonne dans l'unité française. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1861.)
— Chaumereix, — de. Observations sur l'esprit public en Bretagne. (*In* Chaumereix. Relation, *etc.* London, 1795.)
— Church, R. W. Brittany. (*In his* Essays and reviews. 1854.)
— Courson, A. de. Histoire des peuples bretons. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Daru, P. A. N. B. Histoire de Bretagne. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.
— De Quetteville, P. W. The pardon of Guingamp. London, 1870. 8°.
— Gaillard, G. H. Instruction de ce que le roi a chargé ses conseillers faire devers le duc de Bretaigne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4. an 7.)
— Jerrold, W. B. On the boulevards, with trips to B. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Joanne, A. Itin. gén de la France: Bretagne. Paris, 1867. 16°.
— Musgrave, G. A ramble into Brittany. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Palliser, *Mrs.* B. Brittany and its byways. London, 1869. 8°.
— Trollope, T. A. Summer in Brittany. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Weld, C. R. A vacation in Brittany. London, 1856. 8°.
— *Map*. Carte des costes de Bretagne. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 24–28, 30–33.)

Language.

— L'inscription de la cloche de Stival près Pontivy, en Bretagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

Literature.

— La Villemarqué, T. H. de. Les bardes bretons, poèmes du vie siècle trad. en français. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Chants populaires de la Bretagne. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 12°.
— Twelve miscellaneous Breton poems. Montroulez, [183–.] sm. 8°. (E 105)
Note. These are all signed in ms. by A. Lédan and are apparently by him.
See also Anne of Brittany; — Chounas; — Du Guesclin.

Britto, Bernardo de. S. Boaventura, F. de. Sobre a vida e escritos do B. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

Britton, *or* Breton, *Bp. of Hereford*. Traité. (*In* Houard, D. Tr. sur les coutumes anglo-norm., v. 4. 1776.)

Britton, John. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. London, 1807–26. 5 v. 4°.
— Bath and Bristol, with Somerset and Gloucester; views from drawings by T. S. Shepherd, with historical and descriptive illustrations by B. London, 1829. 4°.
— Catalogue of his embellished publications. London, 1830. 4°.
— Catalogue of the pictures belonging to the Marquis of Stafford at Cleveland House. London, 1808. 8°.
— Churches of London. *See* Godwin, G., *and* Britton, J.
— Fine arts of the English schools, ill. by engr. London, 1812. 4°.
— Historical and architectural essay [on] Redcliffe Church, Bristol; also essay on Chatterton. London, 1813. 8°.
— History and antiquities of Bath Abbey Church. London, 1825. 4°.
— History and antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Bristol. London, 1830. 4°.
— *Same*. Gloucester. London, 1829. 4°.
— *Same*. Peterborough. London, 1828. 4°.
— History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Exeter. London, 1826. 4°.
— *Same*. Salisbury. London, 1814. 4°.
— *Same*. Wells. London, 1824. 4°.
— *Same*. Worcester. London, 1836. 4°.
— History and antiquities of the metropolitical church of Canterbury. London, 1821. 4°.
— *Same*. York. London, 1819. 4°.
— History and antiquities of the see and cathedral church of Lichfield. London, 1820. 4°.
— *Same*. Norwich. London, 1816. 4°.
— *Same*. Winchester. London, 1817. 4°.
— History of the palace at Westminster. 1836. *See* Brayley, E. W., *and* Britton, J.
— Memoir of John Aubrey. London, 1845. 4°.
— Rights of literature. London, 1814. 8°.
— Specimen of the autobiography of B., incl. a tabular view of testimonials conferred on persons eminent in literature, science, *etc.* *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1453)
— Union of architecture, sculpture, and painting in the house of J. Soane. London, 1827. 4°.
See Beauties of Eng. and Wales, v. 1–6, 9, 11, 15.
— Jones, T. E. The Britton testimonial; public dinner given to B., July 7, 1845. *n.p.*, 1846. 8°. (B 1453)

Britton, Thomas. Halévy, J. F. F. (*In his* Souvenirs. 1861.)

Brixia. *See* Brescia.

Brixius. *See* Brissio, C.

Brizard, Gabriel. Eloge hist. de l'abbé de Mably. (*In* Mably, G. B. Œuvres, v. 1. 1797.)

Brizeux, Julien Auguste Pelage. Poèmes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Brizi, Oreste. Quadro storico-statistico della Republica di S. Marino. Firenze, 1842. 8°.

Broad, Amos. Trial of B. and his wife, for assaulting a slave, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1809. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 408)

Broad advice. *See* Breeden raedt.

Broad church, The; considerations on 'The suspense of faith', by H. W. Bellows. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 274)

Broad grins; by G. Colman. *t.p.w.* 12°.

Broad stone of honour, The; or, True sense and practice of chivalry, by K. H. Digby. London, 1844–48. 3 v. 12°.

Broadbent, Charles R. Private medical treatise on the causes of the premature decay of American youth. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 267)

Broadbent, Wm. Open avowal of the Unitarian doctrines, *etc.*, sermon. London, 1816. 8°. (C 215)
— Progress of Gentile error, in the church, *etc.* Warrington, 1818. 8°. (B 1334)

Broadbent, Wm. Henry. Cancer; a new method of treatment. London, 1866. 8°.

Broadchalke sermon essays. *See* Williams, R.

Broadfoot, Alexander. FOSTER, *Sir* M. Case. King against B., Bristol, Aug. 30, 1743. Oxford, 1758. 4°. (A 62)

Broadfoot, *Capt.* George. *R. E.* Defensive works in Jellalabad. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 6. 1843.)

Broadhurst, Frances. A word in favor of female schools. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

Broadmead. *See* Bristol, *Eng.*

Broadsides. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of prints and drawings. Div. 1. Political and personal satires. No. 1–1235. Vol. 1. 1320 to April 11, 1689. London, 1870. 8°.

— BROADSIDE black letter ballads, printed in the 16th and 17th centuries, chiefly in the possession of J. P. Collier. London, 1868. 4°.

— BROADSIDES of speeches, songs, *etc.*, delivered in the presence of Gen. Monck. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

— COLLECTION of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides, 1559-97. London, *J. Lilly*, 1867. 8°.

Broca, Paul. Phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo; ed. by C. C. Blake. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Anthropologie. (*In* Alcan, M. Ahnan. de Peneye. gén. 1869.)

— Crania and bones of Les Eyzies, Dordogne. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans. 1868.)

— Description of a new goniometer. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Memoirs, v. 2. 1866.)

— History of the transactions of the Anthropological Society of Paris, 1865–67; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)

— Propriétés et fonctions de la moelle épinière; rapp. sur quelques expériences de C. E. Brown-Séquard. Paris, 1855. 8°. (B 1692)

Brocardus. Locorum Terræ Sanctæ descriptio. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. 1555.)

Brocchi, GiamBattista. Conchiologia fossile subapennina, con osservazioni geologiche. Milano, 1814. 2 v. 4°.

— Lettere sopra Dante. Milano, 1835. 16°.

Broch, Ole Jacob. Allgemeine Gesetze der Wellenbewegung. (*In* Dove, H. W., *and* Moser, G. Repertorium der Physik, v. 5. 1844.)—Besondere Gesetze der Wellenbewegung. (*In* v. 7. 1846.)

Brochant de Villiers, André Jean François Marie. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— Formations of ancient gypsum in the Alps. *etc.* — On the place that the granitic rocks of Mont Blanc, *etc.*, ought to occupy in the order of anteriority of the primitive series. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Select. of geol. mem. 1836.)

Brock, *Rev.* William. Biographical sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. London, 1858. 12°.

Brockdorff, *Pastor.* Beretning om Oldsager i Hörbye Sogn i Odsherred i Sælland. (*In* Copenhagen. *Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 2. 1815.)

Brockedon, Wm. Illustrations of the passes of the Alps. London, 1838. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Little St. Bernard. — Mont Genèvre. — Mont Cenis. — Mont St. Gothard. — Great St. Bernard. — Mont Stelvio. 2. The cornice. — Grimsel and the Gries. — Bernardin and the Splugen. — Brenner. — Tende and the Argentière. — The Simplon.

— Historical description of Egypt and Nubia. (*In* Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia. 1846.)

— Journals of excursions in the Alps. London, 1833. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1845. 12°.

Brockenbrough, Austin, *Jr.* Experimental botanico-chemical essay on two native species of laurus. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 813)

Brockenbrough, W. H. History of Virginia, to 1754; with an abstract of events to the independence of V. (*In* Martin, J. Comprehensive description. 18—.)

Brockett, John Trotter. Catalogue of the library of B., sold 1843; [with mss. prices and names]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Brockett, L. P., *and* Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Woman's work in the civil war; with introd. by H. W. Bellows. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold. Bibliotheca historica; Verzeichniss, *etc.* Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

— Catalogue d'une collection de livres sur l'Amérique depuis 1508. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

— Catalogue d'une collection de livres sur l'Amérique, en vente; réd. par P. Trömel. Leipz., 1861. 8°.

Brockhausen, Adolf von. REUMONT, A. v. (*In his* Zeitgenossen, v. 2. 1862.)

Brockhurst, Joseph Sumner. Venice; [prize] poem. *n.p.*, 1826. 8°. (B 1236)

Brocklesby, John. Account of a meteor. Hartford, Ct., Oct. 3. 1850. — Maxima and minima of temperature at Hartford, Ct. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Rising of water in springs before rain. — (*In* v. 7. 1856.) — Account of a tornado. Conn., Aug. 9, 1851. — Swelling of springs and re-appearance of streams just before rain. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) — Frozen wells of Owego. — (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Experiments on visual direction. (*In* v. 10. 1857.)

Brockman, William, *author?* *See* Brief profession. 1725.

Brockway, Diodate. Missionary sermon, Hartford, May 19. Hartford. 1812. 8°. (B 1010)

— Sermon, before the Gen. Assembly of Conn., election. Hartford. 1815. 8°. (B 305)

Brockway, Edward. *See* Lyon, M., *and* Brockway, E., *vs.* Richmond, J., *et al.* Case. 1816. (B 340)

Brockway, J. Apology to Rev. S. S. Beman, with the facts in the case. Troy, 1827. 8°. (B 1395)

Brockwell, Charles. Brotherly love recommended; sermon, Dec. 27, 1749. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 147)

— Charge to masons, delivered in Boston, N. E., 1749. (*In* Scott, J. Pocket companion.)

Brocquiere, Bertrandon de la. *See* La Brocquiere.

Brodd, Sveno. Morbi ex hyeme. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)

Brodeau (*Lat.* Brodeau), Jean. Miscellanea. (*In* Gruyter, J. Lampas, v. 2. 4.)

Broderip, *Mrs.* Francis Freeling (Hood). Memorials of Th. Hood, with preface and notes by his son. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Broderip, Wm. John. Leaves from the note book of a naturalist. London, 1852. 8°.

Note. Repub. from Fraser's mag. v. 41–43, 1850–51.

— Zoological recreations. New ed. Lond., 1849. 12°.

Brodhead, Daniel. DE HASS, W. Biog. sketch of B. (*In* De Hass, W. History of early settlements and Indian wars of Western Virginia. 1851.)

Brodhead, John Romeyn. Final report, with a calendar of documents rel. to the history of New York procured in Europe. Albany, 1845. 8°.

— Address at the 40th anniversary of the society. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)

— *Same.* (B 1607)

— Government of Andros in New England, 1688–89. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

Note. From the Histor. mag., Jan. 1867.

— History of the State of New York, 1609–64. [Vol. 2, 1st ed.] New York, 1853–71. 8°.

— Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherlands. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 2. v. 2. 1849.)

— Report [on procuring state documents in Europe]. (*In* New York. *Governor.* Doc. accomp. the governor's message. 1842. B 1485)

Brodhurst, B. Congenital dislocation of intra-uterine fracture. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Brodie, *Sir* Benjamin Collins. Works; with an autobiography; ed. by C. Hawkins. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. In memoriam. — Autobiography. — Psychological inquiries. — Introd. lecture, Royal College of Surgeons. — Effects of strangulation. — Mode of death from drowning; from lightning. — The Hunterian oration, 1837. — Introd. disc., St. George's Hospital, 1838, 43, 46. — Address to the pupils of St. George's Hospital, 1850. — Address as Pres. of the Western Med. and Surg. Soc., 1850; — of the Ethnol. Soc., 1853; — of the Soc. Econ. Dep. of Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci., 1857; — of the Roy. Soc., 1858–61. — Quacks and quackery. — Homœopathy. — Use and abuse of tobacco. — Establishment of special hospitals. 2. Physiol. researches resp. the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. — Modes in which death is produced by certain vegetable

poisons. — Action of poisons on the animal system. — Account of a dissection of a human fœtus, in which the circulation of the blood was carried on without a heart. — Influence of the nervous system on the action of the muscles and of the heart. — Influence of the nerves of the eighth pair on the secretions of the stomach. — Diseases of the joints. — Lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. — Notes on lithotrity. 3. Abscess in the brain. — Effects produced by bile in the process of digestion. — Treatment of varicose veins of the legs. — Injuries of the brain. — Injuries of the spinal chord. — Aneurism by anastomosis of the forehead, treated by the application of ligatures. — A foreign body lodged in the right bronchus. — Lectures on local nervous affections. — Lectures on pathology and surgery. — Pathological and surgical obs. left in ms.

— Introd. lect. in the Theatre of the Roy. Col. of Surg. London, 1820. 8°.

— Lectures illust. of certain local nervous affections. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. monogr., v. 1. 1838.)

— Lectures on the diseases of urinary organs. London, 1832. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1842. 8°.

— Pathological and surgical observ. on diseases of the joints. London, 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* From 3d Lond. ed. Wash., 1834. 8°. (E 35)

— *Same.* From 4th London ed. Boston, 1842. 8°. (Mass Med. Soc., Lib. pract. med., v. 12.)

— Pathological and surg. observ. relative to injury of the spinal chord. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. monographs, v. 1. 1838.)

— Psychological inquiries. [Pt. 1, 3d ed.] London, 1856–62. 2 v. 16°.

— Physiological researches. London, 1851. 8°.

— Social economy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— Acland, H. W. Biog. sketch of B. London, 1864. 12°.

— Cleartheduft, J. D., *pseud.* Sir Benj. Brodie's doings in diseases of the joints and spine. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1551)

Brodie, David. On the educability of the imbecile. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Brodie, George. History of the British Empire, [1625–60]. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.

Brodie, Robert. Sermon. Christian worship delineated. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

— Harris, G. Antichrist, what it is and what it is not; reply to R. Brodie. Glasgow, 1831. 8°. (C 230)

Brodie, Wm. Modern slavery and the slave trade; a lecture. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

Brodrick, George Charles. The Irish land question. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies, 1870.)

— Utilitarian argument against reform as stated by M. Lowe. (*In* Essays on reform, 1867.)

Brodzinski, Kazimiérz. O życiu i pismach F. Karpinskiego. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polskich, v. 17.)

Broeck, Peter van den. Reise nach Ostindien, 1613. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Broekhuizen, Benjamin van. Œconomia corporis animalis. Amst., 1683. 4°.

— Rationes philos.-medicæ. Hagæ, 1687. 4°.

Broekhuizen (*Lat.* Brouchusius), Johan. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Broemel, August Theodor. Die freie Verfassung Norwegens. 1er Band. Bergen, 1842. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die freie Verfassung Norwegens in ihrer geschichtlichen Entstehung, nebst einleitender Vorgeschichte.

Brofferio, Angelo. Tradizioni italiane. Torino, 1847–50. 4 v. 8°.

Note. A collection of stories by various authors, edited by B. The following are by him: Il carnovale d'Ivrea; — Melide e Bissone. (*In* v. 1.) — Il campo dei Saraceni; — Il ratafià d' Andorno. (*In* v. 2.)— La caverna di Trivero. (*In* v. 3.) — La torre dei Gufi. (*In* v. 4.)

Brogden, James. Records of the supremacy of the crown and of the civil and religious liberties of people of Eng. London, 1851. 8°.

Broggia, Carlo Antonio. De' tributi. — Delle monete. — Estratti dal Trat. polit. della sanità. — Lettere al G. Lami. (*In* Econ. class. ital., Parte ant., v. 4, 5. 1803.)

Broglie, Achille Charles Léonce Victor, *duc* de. Cruautés de la traite des noirs. [Paris.] 1822. 12°. (C 160)

— Discours à la chambre des pairs, sur la traite des négres. Paris, 1822. 8°. (B 1003)

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850–59. 2e p.)

— Rapport sur le concours rel. au manuel de morale et d'écon. politique à l'usage des classes ouvrières. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

— Lavergne, L. de. B., sa vie politique et ses écrits. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1863.)

— Loménie, L. de. (*In his* Sketches, 1841).

Broglie, *Prince* Albert de. L'Eglise et l'Empire Romain au IVe siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1860–62 4 v. 8°.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1860–69. p. 1.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Broglie, Albertine Ida Gustavine de Staël-Holstein, *duchesse* de. Baird, R. Transplanted flowers: Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff and the Duchess de B. New York, 1839. 12°.

Brograve, Robert. Sermon before the King and Queen at Hampton Court. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1350)

Broke, Arthur. Romeus and Juliet. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's library, v. 2. 1841.)

Broke, *Sir* Philip Bowes Vere. Brighton, J. G. Admiral Broke; a memoir. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Broken columns; [by Rev. — Dixon]. New York, 1863. 12°.

Broken heart, The; a tragedy. *See* Ford, J.

Broken-hearted club, The; a comedietta. *See* Coyne, J. S.

Broken lights; by Frances P. Cobbe. London, 1864. 12°.

Broken sword: by W. Dimond. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 22. 1857.)

Broken to harness; by Edmund Yates. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 10–13. 1864–65).

Brome, Alexander. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819; — *and* Chalmers, A. Works of the Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)

Brome, Richard. The jovial crew; or, Merry beggars. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays, v. 10. 1826; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1810.)

Bromfeild, Wm. Account of English nightshades and their effects. London, 1757. 12°.

Bromfield, Charles James, *Bp. of London.* Roman Catholic question. The Bp. of London's charge and Dr. Cumming's lecture. *n.t.p.* 1850. 8°. (B 1380)

Bromfield, Edward. *Funeral sermon on.* 1756. *See* Prince, T. (B 230, 859, 863)

Bromfield, John. Tracy, *Mrs.* A. B. Reminiscences of B. Salem, 1852. 8°.

— Quincy, J. Memoir of B. Camb., 1850. 8°. (B 1453)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Hist. of the Boston Athenæum. 1851; *and in* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

Bromley, *Sir* George, *Bart.* Collection of original royal letters, 1619–65. London, 1787. 8°.

Bromley, Henry. Catalogue of engraved British portraits. London, 1793. 4°.

Bromley, Robert Anthony. Philosophical and critical history of the fine arts. London, 1793. 2 v. 4°.

Bromley, W. D. Society for the relief of distress. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Bromley, Walter. Appeal in behalf of the Indians of N. America. Halifax, 1820. 12°. (C 117)

— Distressed state of the inhabitants of Spain and Portugal, resp. moral and religious instruction. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 996)

— An old officer turned financier; plan to avert national calamities by improvement of morals. London, 1812. 8°. (B 985)

— Two addresses on the state of the Indians, Aug. 3, 1813, [and] Mar. 8, 1814, at Halifax. London, 1815. 12°. (C 61)

Bromme, Traugott. Atlas zu Humboldt's Kosmos. Stuttgart, 1851–52. obl. 4°.

— Hand- und Reisebuch für Auswanderer nach Nord Amerika. Bayreuth, 1843. 12°.

Bromwell, Wm. J. History of immigration to the United States. New York, 1856. 8°.

Bronchitis. BADHAM, C. Essay on bronchitis. London, 1814. 12°.
— ASHBURNER, J. Obs. on B. (*In his* Notes on animal magnetism. 1867.)
— BIERMER, A. Krankheiten der Bronchien und des Lungen-Parenchyms. (*In* Virchow, R. Handbuch d. Pathol., 5e B., 1e Abth. 1865.)
— GREEN, H. Diseases of the air passages. New York, 1852. 8°.
— HALL, W. W. Bronchitis and kindred diseases. New York, 1870. 8°.
— HASTINGS, C. Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs. London, 1820. 8°.
— SLADE, D. D. Prize essay, 'To what affections of the lungs does B. give origin'. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1562)
Bronchorst, Everaard. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore. Histoire des végétaux fossiles. Paris, 1828–37. 2 v. (v. 2 incomplete). 4°.
— Classification of the mixed rocks. — Relative position of the serpentines, diallage rocks, *etc.*, in the Apennines. — Fossil vegetables traversing the beds of the coal measures. — Zool. characters of formations, with applications to the chalk formation. — Calcareo-trappean formations of the southern foot of the Lombard Alps. — Magnesite of the Paris basin, *etc.* (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Sel. of geol. mem. 1836.)
— Sur le sel marin. (*In* Plinius. Opera, v. 8. 1829.)
— Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— *and* CUVIER, G. La géographie minéralogique des environs de Paris. Paris, 1811. 4°.
Bronn, Heinrich Georg. Distribution des corps organisés fossiles dans les différents terrains sédimentaires, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux comptes rendus, v. 2. 1861.)
Bronson, *Rev.* Abraham. The glory of the Gospel. (*In* Amer. pulpit. 1831. B 1779)
— Manual labour in literary institutions. (*In* Prot. Epis. pulpit, v. 5. 1835. B 1776)
— Sermon: The glory of the Gospel. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit. v. 1. 1831.)
Bronson, *Rev.* Asahel. A plain exhibition of Methodist Episcopacy. Burlington, 1844. 8°.
Bronson, E. Inquiry into the object, nature, *etc.*, of the British order in council, May 16, 1806. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 450, C 83)
Bronson, Henry. History of Waterbury, Conn.; embracing Watertown, Plymouth, and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect, and Naugatuck. Waterbury, 1858. 8°.
— Historical account of Connecticut currency, *etc.* (*In* New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers. v. 1. 1865.)
— Observations on the chlorides and chlorine as disinfecting agents. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1569)
Bronson Library. *See* Waterbury, *Conn.*
Brontë, Anne. Tenant of Wildfell Hall. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Agnes Grey. *See* Brontë, E. Wuthering Heights.
— Poems. *See* Brontë, E.
Brontë, Charlotte. *See* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.
Brontë, Emily. Wuthering Heights. New York, 1862. 12°.
— Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey; by Ellis and Acton Bell. New ed., with a biog. notice of the authors, a selection from their literary remains, and a preface, by Currer Bell. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1851. 2 v. 16°.
— *and* A. Poems. London, 1846. 12°.
Bronze. MONGEZ, A. Le bronze des anciens, et sa trempe. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)
Bronzes. DIDRON, A. N. Bronzes du moyen âge. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 19. 1859.)
Bronzino, Angelo. [Poesie.] (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2, 3. 1824.)
Bronzino, Cristofano. [Poesie.] (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)
Brook, Mary, *a Friend.* Preuves de la nécessité de s'attendre en silence; tr. de l'anglais. Londres, 1792. 12°. (C 86)
Brooke, Arthur. *See* Broke, A.
Brooke, *Sir* Arthur de Capell. Sketches in Spain and Morocco. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with observations relating to Finland. London, 1827. 4°.
— *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 45. 1836.)
Brooke, Christopher. Complete poems; with memorial-introd. and notes, by A. B. Grosart. [Lond.,] 1872. 16°. (*In* Grosart, A. B. Miscell. of the Fuller worthies' lib., v. 4.)
Brooke, *Mrs.* Frances Moore. Rosina; an opera. (*In* London stage, v. 2. [18—].)
Brooke, Fulke, *Lord.* *See* Greville, *Sir* F., *Baron Brooke.*
Brooke, Henry. Poetical works; ed. with life by Miss Brooke. 3d ed. Dublin, 1792. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Universal beauty. — Jerusalem delivered, tr. from Tasso. — Constantia. — Redemption. 2. Fables. — Last speech of John Good. — Gustavus Vasa. — Earl of Essex. 3. Impostor. — Earl of Westmoreland. — Cymbeline. — Montezuma. 4. Life of the author. — Jack the giant queller. — Contending brothers. — Female officer. — Marriage contract. — Ruth. — Miscellanies.
— Brookiana. London, 1804. 2 v. 16°.
— Farmer's six letters to the Protestants of Ireland. London, *reprinted* 1746. 8°. (B 1519)
— Fool of quality. New ed. Lond., 1777. 5 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1818. 2 v. 18°.
— *Same.* With introd., by W. P. Strickland, and biog. preface by C. Kingsley. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— — KINGSLEY, C. Brooks. and the Fool of quality. (*In his* New miscel. 1860.)
— Gustavus Vasa, a tragedy. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1656)
— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 32. 1797; — London stage, v. 3. [18—]; — *and* Scott, W. Brit. drama, v.1, pt. 2. 1804.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and* Chalmers, A. Works of the Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810.)
— Tryal of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, [1762?] 12°. (C 29)
Brooke, Henry J. Introduction to crystallography. London, 1823. 8°.
Brooke, *Rev.* James. Duty and advantage of singing to the Lord; sermon at Worcester, anniv. meeting of choirs, 1728. London, [17—]. 8°. (C 215)
Brooke, *Sir* James. Private letters, 1838–53; ed. by J. C. Templer. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— Vindication of his character, in reply to J. Hume. London, 1853. 8°.
— KEPPEL, H. Expedition to Borneo; with extracts from the journal of J. Brooke and add. by W. K. Kelley. 3d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— MUNDY, R. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, from the journals of J. Brooke, *etc.* London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
Brooke, John Charles. NICHOLS, J. (*In his* Illust. lit. hist., v. 6. 1831.)
Brooke, Richard, *F.S.A.* Liverpool as it was, 1775–1800. Liverpool, 1853. 8°.
Brooke, Robert, *Lord.* Discourse opening the nature of that episcopacie which is exercised in England. 2d ed. London, 1642. 4°. (B 1)
Brooke, Samuel. Slavery opposed to Christianity. Cincin., 1840. 12°. (C 258)
Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford Augustus. Life and letters of F. W. Robertson. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, London. Boston, 1869. 8°.
Brooke, Zachariah. Two sermons before the Univ., on the restoration of Chas. II. and accession of Geo. III. 1762. Camb., 1763. 4°. (B 1262)
Brooke and Brooke Farm; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1832. 18°. (Illustr. of polit. econ., no. 3.)
Brooke Farm. NOYES, J. H. (*In his* History of American socialisms. 1870.)
Brookes, H. Gold as a commodity and as money. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1862.)

Brookes, Richard. Dictionary of the world; geographical part by B., historical and biographical parts by J. Collyer. Lond., 1772. 2 v. f°.
— General gazetteer. London, 1762. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°.
Brookes, Samuel. Introduction to the study of conchology. London, 1815. 4°.
Brookes, Thomas. *See* Brooks, T.
Brookfield, *Mass.* Fiske, N. Account of the settlement of B. — Description of B., with additions to Fiske's account. Births and deaths, 1789-91. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)
— Decision of the supreme court of Mass. relating to the furniture of a church in Brookfield; with the arguments. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)
— Fiske, N. Remarkable providences to be gratefully recollected: sermon at B. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 313)
— Foot, J. Historical discourse, Nov. 27, 1828. Brookfield, 1829. 8°. (B 965)
Brookfield Association. Communication to the council which ordained L. I. Hoadley. Worcester, 1824. 8°. (B 1394)
Brookline, *Mass. Public Library.* Catalogue. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— Adams, G. Brookline business directory. 1849-50. (*In* Adams, G. Environs of Boston. 1849-50.)
— Pierce, J. Discourse at Brookline, Nov. 24, 1805, a century from the incorporation. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 204, 429, 925)
— — Discourse, Nov. 9, 1817, century from the gathering of the church in B. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 328)
— — Historical sketch of Brookline. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
— — Valedictory sermon, on leaving the old meeting house in Brookline, and dedicatory sermon on entering the new house of worship. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 1853)
— Savage, J. Note on J. Pierce's hist. sketch of Brookline. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
Brookline. Christ's Church, *Longwood.* Articles of association; deed of trust, *etc.* Boston, 1864. 12°.
Brookline, *N. H.* Sawtelle, J. B. Oration, at the centennial celebration in B., Sept. 8. Fitchburg, 1869. 8°.
Brooklyn, *Conn.* Willson, L. Review of the eccl. proceedings in the Cong. church in Brooklyn, *etc.* Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 270)
Brooklyn, *N. Y.* Boyd, W. H. Business directory, 1858-59. New York, *n.d.* 8°.
— Cammann, H. J., *and* Camp, H. N. The charities of N. Y., Brooklyn, *etc.* N. Y., 1868. 8°.
— Furman, G. Notes relative to the town of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°.
— Romaine, B. Review; tomb of the martyrs who died in dungeons and prison-ships during the Revolution. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1602)
— Stiles, H. R. History of the city of Brooklyn; including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Brooklyn, 1867-69. 2 v. 8°.
See also Greenwood cemetery.
Brooklyn Mercantile Library. Catalogue of books. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°.
Brooklyn. Women's Relief Association of Brooklyn and Long Island. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)
Brooks, Artemas L., *et al. vs.* John Fisk and N. G. Norcross. Report of the argument of W. Whiting, upon Woodworth's planing machine. Boston, 1854. 8°.
Brooks, Cecilia. *Funeral sermon on.* 1837. *See* May, S. J. (B 1209)
Brooks, *Rev.* Charles. The Christian in his closet; or, Prayers for individuals. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 12°.
— Address before the Hingham Peace Society. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 565)
— Elementary instruction, address, Quincy, July 4, 1837. Quincy, 1837. 8°. (B 1205)
— School reform; or, Teachers' seminaries. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect. 1837.) — Natural history as a classic. — (*In* 1844.) Duties of the legislatures to public schools. (*In* 1849.)

— Daily monitor. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— Discourse, interment of Rev. J. Flint. Hingham, 1835. 8°. (B 1215)
— Elements of ornithology. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— Family prayer book. Camb., 1821. 12°.
— *Same.* With an address and collection of hymns. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— History of Medford, 1630-1855. Bost., 1855. 8°.
— Laws of reproduction, considered with particular reference to the intermarriage of first cousins. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
— *Same.* Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1549)
— Memoir of Joseph Willard. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)
— Parisian linguist. Boston, [1841?] oblong 8°.
— Remarks on Europe, relating to education, peace, and labor. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1502)
— Sermon on procrastination. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1833.)
— The tornado of 1851 in Medford, W. Camb. and Waltham. Boston, 1852. 24°.
Brooks, Charles Shirley. Anything for a change; a comedy. (*No.* 114 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— Aspen court. (*In* Bentley's miscell., v. 33-38. 1853-55).
— The partners. (*In* Dubl. univ. mag., v. 49-51. 1857-58.)
— The silver cord. New York, 1861. 8°.
— Sooner or later. New York, 1868. 8°.
Brooks, *Rev.* Charles Timothy. Controversy touching the old stone mill in Newport, R. I. Newport, 1851. 12°.
— Aquidneck, a poem, 100th anniv. of the Redwood Library Co., Newport, 1847. Prov., 1848. 12°. (C 188)
— German lyrics. Boston, 1853. 16°.
— Schiller's Homage of the arts, with pieces from other German poets. New York, 1844. 12°.
— Songs of field and flood. Boston, 1853. 16°. (C 188)
— Think on these things, sermon. Newport, R. I., Feb. 28. Newport, 1841. 8°. (C 206)
Note. For translations by B. *see* Goethe; — Kortum; — Schiller.
— Songs and ballads; tr. from German lyric poets, with notes. Boston, 1842. 12°. (Ripley's Spec. for. stand. lit., v. 14.)
Contents. Uhland. — Körner. — Bürger. — Hölty. — Schiller. — Goethe. — Rückert. — Klopstock. — A. L. Follen. — Arndt. — Herder. — Richter. — Pfeffel. — Stolberg. — Claudius. — Gleim. — Schmidt. — Langbein. — Gellert. — Kerner. — Mahlmann. — Tieck. — Brunn. — Kosegarten. — Krummacher. — Novalis. — *Miscellaneous*: Songs of life; — Songs of nature; — Home and liberty. — Notes.
Brooks, Edward. Answer to the pamphlet of J. A. Lowell. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— *and* Lowell, J. A. Correspondence; with remarks by E. Brooks. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Lowell, J. A. Reply to a pamphlet circulated by E. Brooks. Boston, 1848. 8°.
Brooks, Eleazar. *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Brooks, E. (B 87, 331)
Brooks, Erastus. Speech, Feb. 7, 8, and 13, 1855, on the Lemon slave case and slavery, secret societies, and oaths, *etc.* Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1507)
— The 29th Congress, men and measures. [Wash., 1846.] 8°. (B 1502)
Brooks, Frederick. Biography of Gorham P. Stevens. (*In* Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)
Brooks, Hugh T. Flax as a domestic institution. (*In* Moore, D. T. Manual of flax culture. 1863.)
Brooks, J. Tyrwhitt. Four months among the gold finders in Alta California. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°.
Brooks, James. Defence of Pres. Fillmore, at Cincinnati, May 30. Cincinnati, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
— Remarks in the House of Reps., March 7, on the deficiency bill. — Speech, at 932 Broadway, Dec. 30, 1862. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1863-64.)
— Report upon coinage and seignorage. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1546)
— Speech on the deficiency bill, March 20, 1852. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
Brooks, James Gordon *and* Mary E. The rivals of Este, and other poems. N. Y., 1829. 12°.

Brooks, John. Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass. June 9, 1795. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 770, 1923)
— *Same.* Boston, 1795. 4°. (B 1898)
— Dissertation on pneumonia. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.)
— Eulogy on Washington. Medford, Jan. 13, 1800. Boston, 1800. 8°. (E 87, 162, W 55)
— *Same.* (*In* Washington, G. EULOGIES. 1800.)
— Oration to the Cincinnati, July 4. Bost., 1787. 4°. (A 2)
— Sermon, funeral of Mrs. A. Snow. Brattleborough, 1824. 12°. (C 200)
— DIXWELL, J. Memoir of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4. 1829.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. John Brooks. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

Brooks, L. Short method of obtaining the average time upon notes, accounts, *etc.*, based on interest at 6 per ct. *n.p.*, 1851. 8°.

Brooks, *Mrs.* Maria Gowen. Zophiel; or, The bride of seven; by Maria del Occidente. Boston, 1833. 16°.

Brooks, Mary E. *See* Brooks, J. G.

Brooks, Nathan Covington. History of the church, a poem. Baltimore, 1741. 8°. (C 189)

Brooks, Peter Chardon. EVERETT, E. Life of B. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1849. *See* Frothingham, N. L. (B 1209, 1737)

Brooks, Richard. Observations on milling broad and narrow cloth. London, 1743. 8°. (B 795)

Brooks, S. H. Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling houses. Lond., *Weale*, 1860. 12°.

Brooks, Shirley. *See* Brooks, Charles Shirley.

Brooks, T. B. Report and journal. (*In* Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer operations against Charleston. 1865.)

Brooks, Thomas. The silent soul, with sovereign antidotes against the most miserable exigents. Boston, 1728. 12°.
— *Same, entitled* The mute Christian under the smarting rod. 13th ed. Glasgow, 1738. 12°.
— Sermon, 1662. (*In* Farewell serm. Nonconform. 1816.)

Brooks, Wm., *vs.* Byam, E., *and others.* Case in equity. [Depositions, *etc.*] Boston, 1842. 8°.

Brooks, Wm. G. Paper on the rank of students in Harvard College. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)

Brooks, Wm. Hathorne. Education of the five senses. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1831.) — Thorough teaching. (*In* 1836.)
— Geography of Mass. *See* Carter, J. G.

Broom, Herbert. Introd. lecture on the study of the law. London, [1853]. 8°. (B 1433)

Broom, Jacob. Address before the United Americans, Feb. 22. New York, 1854. 8°. (B 1572)
— Defence of Americanism, speech, Aug. 4. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

Broom, Robert. Legal education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Broome, *Mrs.* F. N. *See* Barker, *Lady* Mary Anne Stewart.

Broome, Gordon. Laurentian apatites of Canada. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

Broome, Richard. Late Lancashire witches. 1854. *See* Heywood, T., *and* Broome, R.

Broome, Samuel. Value of town gardens to the poor. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Good effects of encouraging horticulture. (*In* 1859.)

Broome, Wm. Poems; also, Poems by C. Pitt. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 16°.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795; *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 12. 1810.)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of eminent Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810; *and* Works, v. 11. 1806.)

Brophy, Charles A. Residence in Bulgaria. 1869. *See* St. Clair, S. G. B.

Brosius, F. X. New method of finding the latitude by double altitudes of the sun. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 981)

Brosses, Charles de. Lettres hist. et crit. sur l'Italie. Paris, 1799. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e éd. Prec. d'un essai sur la vie de l'auteur par M. R. Colomb. Par., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Traité de la formation mécanique des langues et des principes physiques de l'étymologie. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1801. 2 v. 12°.
— Voyage of F. Pelsart to Australasia. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

Brosset, Marie Félicité. Explication de diverses inscriptions arméniennes. — Inscriptions tumulaires géorgiennes de Moscou et de St. Pétersbourg. (*In* St. Petersburg. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.) — Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Géorgie. 1201–1755. (*In* v. 5. 1845.)

Broster, John. Progress of the system for the removal of impediments in speech, no. 2. [London,] 1826. 8°. (B 1549)

Brother and sister, and other tales; by Mrs. Ellis. New York, 1844. 18°.

Brother Ben; a farce. *See* Morton, J. M.

Brother Bill and me; a farce. *See* Suter, W. E.

Brother Jacob. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 10. 1864.)

Brother Jonathan. Vol. 2, 3. N. Y., 1842–43. 2 v. 4°.

Brother Jonathan's epistle to his relations on both sides of the Atlantic. Boston, 1852. 8°. (C 189)

Brotherhoods. LA FARELLE, F. F. de. Mémoire sur l'emploi des frères des écoles chrétiennes dans les maisons de détention. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 11. 1847.)

Brothers, Richard. Revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. Book 1, 2. London, 1794. 8°.
Contents. Book 1. Restoration of the Hebrews to Jerusalem by 1798. 2. Fall of the Turkish, German, and Russian empires.
— *Same.* New London, 1795. 12°.
— *Another copy of Book* 1. (C 227)
— *Same.* Book 1, [2]. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 33)
— *Same.* Book 1. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1362)
— HALHED, N. B. Calculation on the commencement of the millennium, with a letter from B. 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°.
— — Speech respecting the confinement of B. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1679)
— — Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of B. London, 1795. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1362)
— — Whole of the testimonies to the authenticity of the prophecies of B. London, 1795. 8°.

Brothers, Thomas. The United States as they are. London, 1840. 8°.

Brothers, The; a comedy, by R. Cumberland. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 12; *and in* Scott's Brit. drama, v. 2, pt. 2.)

Brothers, The; a comedy, by J. Shirley. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1833.)

Brothers, The; a tragedy, by E. Young. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 30; *and in* Scott's Brit. drama, v. 1, pt. 2.)

Brothers, The; or, Consequences, a story. Camb., 1823. 12°. (C 249)

Brothers in Unity. *See* Yale College.

Brotherton, E. State of popular education, and suggestions for its advancement. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Brothertown Indians. CUMMOCK, Thomas. Sketch. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)

Brouchusius. *See* Broekhuizen.

Brough, J. C. An eligible situation. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays, 1870.)
— Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 4th ed. enl. *See* Cooley, A. J. 1864.

Brough, Wm. Kind to a fault; a comedy. (No. 17 of De Witt's acting plays.)
— *and* Halliday, A. The area belle; a farce. (*No.* 39 of De Witt's acting plays.) — Pretty horse breaker, The; a farce. (*No.* 95 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Brougham, Catherine. Women's work among the female peasantry in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Brougham, Henry, *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Account of Lord Bacon's Novum organum scientiarum. *n.t.p.* 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)
— British constitution; its history, structure, and working. London, 1861. 8°.
— Contributions to the Edinburgh review. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Rhetorical articles.* Cicero. — Demosthenes. — Lord Erskine. — Pulpit eloquence. — *History and historical memoirs.* Walpole and his contemporaries. — Political characters of the reign of George III. and IV. — William Pitt. — George IV. and Queen Caroline. 2. *Foreign policy.* Balance of power. 1803, 1807. — Foreign affairs. 1809. — Foreign

relations of Great Britain. 1839. — Spanish affairs. 1808. — Spain and the war. 1808. — Spanish affairs. — Saragossa. 1809. — Poland. 1814. — Conduct of the war. 1809. — *Constitutional questions.* Parliamentary reform. 1811. — Queen consort. 1814. — Dangers of the constitution. 1816. — Alarms of sedition. 1817. — Canning Parliamentary reform. 1822. — High tory principles. 3. *Political economy and finance.* Currency and commerce. 1803. — National debt. 1804. — Usury. — Law taxes. 1816. — *Criminal law.* English criminal law. 1812. — Bentham, Theory of punishment. 1813. — Law of libel, liberty of the press. 1816. — *Physical science.* Kepler's problem. — Meteoric stones. — *Davy's discoveries.* Chemical agencies of electricity. — Composition of the alkalis. — Decomposition of the earth. — Voltaic analysis. — Oxymuriatic acid. — *Miscellaneous.* Literary and historical. — Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton. — Mungo Park. — Columbus. — Franklin. — Junius. — Crawford, Historical and literary anecdotes. — Jacobite anecdotes. — Courier. Condition of the French. — American statesmen. — Congress of Verona.

— Dissertations on subjects of science connected with natural theology; the concluding volumes of the new ed. of Paley's work. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Of instinct. — Note on the glow worm. — Structure of the cells of bees. — Note resp. evidences of design. 2. Dissertation on the origin of evil. — On conflicting instances and contrivances. — Doctrine of ubiquity. — Note upon the resurrection. — Note on the vis medicatrix. — Analytical view of Cuvier's researches on fossil osteology, and application to natural theology. — Labours of Cuvier's successors. — Notes on the fossil osteology. — Principia.

Note. Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell wrote the notes to the ed. of Paley's 'Nat. theol.' pub. at London, 1836.

— Historical account of the discovery of the composition of water. (*In* Arago, F. Life of Watt. 1839.)

— Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. 1st–3d series. London, 1839–43. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Ser. 1. George III. Ld. Chatham. — Ld. North. — Ld. Loughborough. — Ld. Thurlow. — Ld. Mansfield. — Sir V. Gibbs. — Sir W. Grant. — E. Burke. — W. Pitt. — R. B. Sheridan. — W. Windham. — Dundas. — Erskine. — S. Perceval. — Ld. Grenville. — H. Grattan. — W. Wilberforce. — G. Canning. — Sir S. Romilly. — Effects of Party. — B. Franklin. — Frederic II. — Gustavus III. — Emperor Joseph. — Empress Catherine. 2. George IV. (Including Sir J. Leach and others). — Ld. Eldon. — Sir Wm. Scott. Ld. Stowell. — Laurence. — Sir P. Francis. — Horne Tooke. — Ld. Castlereagh. — Ld. Liverpool. — Tierney. — Ld. St. Vincent. — Ld. Nelson. — Horner. — Ld. King. — D. Ricardo and the currency question. — Note on Curran. — Ch. Carrol. — Neckar. — Mme. de Staël. — Mirabeau family. — Carnot. — Lafayette. — Prince Talleyrand. — Napoleon. — Washington. 3. French Revolution. — Robespierre. — Danton. — Camille Desmoulins. — St. Just. — Sieyés. — Fouché (afterwards) Duke of Otranto. — John, Fourth Duke of Bedford. — Earl Camden. — J. Wilkes. — Demagogue arts. — Ld. Ellenborough. — Lord Chief Justice Bushe. — T. Jefferson. — American democracy. — Marquess Wellesley. — Ld. Holland. — John Allen. — Sir R. Walpole. — Ld. Bolingbroke.

— *Same.* 1st–2d ser. Phila., 1839. 4 v. 12°.

— History of England and France under the house of Lancaster. London, 1852. 8°.

Note. This has also been attributed to Sir Wm. Courthope.

— Hydrostatics. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. U. K. Nat. philos., v. 1. 1829.)

— Immediate emancipation, speech in the House of Lords, Feb. 20, on slavery and free trade. London, 1838. 12°. (C 257)

— Inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. Edin., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter to Sir S. Romilly upon the abuse of charities. 11th ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676, 1672)

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

— - App. to B.'s letter; cont. minutes of evidence taken before the education committee. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)

— - *Same.* (B 1672)

— - Bowles, W. L. Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ; vind. of Winchester Coll., occas. by [B.'s] Letter to Romilly on charitable abuses. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)

— - Clarke, L. Letter to B., in reply to strictures on Winchester College. Winchester, 1818. 8°.

— - Letter to Sir W. Scott in answer to B.'s letter to Romilly. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1672)

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)

— Life and times, by himself. Edin. and London, 1871. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1871–72. 3 v. 12°.

— Lives of men of letters and science in the time of George III. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Voltaire. — Rousseau. — Hume. — Robertson. — Black. — Watt. — Priestley. — Cavendish. — Davy. — Simson. 2. Johnson. — Adam Smith. — Lavoisier. — Gibbon. — Sir J. Banks. — D'Alembert.

— Objects, advantages and pleasures of science. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. U. K. Nat. philos., v. 1. 1829.)

— *Same.* (*In* Discourses on the objects and uses of sci. and lit. Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)

— Opening addresses before the Assoc. for 1857–65. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857–65.) — Railway accidents. (*In* 1857.) — Diffusion of knowledge. (*In* 1858.) — Address. (*In* 1866.)

— Political philosophy. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. Usef. Kn.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Principles of government, monarchical government, Eastern monarchies. 2. European monarchies.

— Practical observations on popular education. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 552)

— Preface. (*In* Plunket, D. Life of Lord Plunket, v. 1. 1867.)

— Present state of the law, speech, Feb. 7. London, 1828. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1828. 8°.

— Sketches of public characters; with a dissertation on the eloquence of the ancients. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sketches, being introd. to his speeches. — Speech, on opening the prosecution against R. Blacow. Sept., 1821. 2. Inaug. disc., Apr. 6, 1825. — Education of the people, 1825. — Eloquence of the ancients. — Demosthenes' orations; On the affairs of the Chersonese; — For the independence of Rhodes. — Peroration of the 2d Philippic of Cicero.

— Speech before the Ho. of Commons, Apr., against the orders in council. London, 1808. 8°. (C 33)

— *Same.* Phila., 1808. 8°. (C 33)

— Speech, Feb. 7, 1828, on his motion touching the state of the law. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1742)

— Speech on the Ashburton treaty, 7th April, 1843. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1187)

— Speech on the education of the poor, June 29, 1820. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

— Speech on the present state of the law of the country. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— Speech on the state of the agricultural distresses. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1672)

— Speech upon the present state of commerce and manufactures. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)

— Speeches on social and political subjects. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Military flogging. — Q. Caroline. — Libel on the Durham clergy. — Army estimates. — Holy alliance. — Education. — Law in Ireland. — Imprisonment for debt. — Bedchamber question. — Wellington speeches. 2. Commerce and manufactures. — Liverpool election. — Liverpool mechanics' institute. — Slave trade. — Case of J. Smith. — Negro slavery. — Emancipation of negro apprentices. — Eastern slave trade. — Present state of the law. — Local courts. — Parliamentary reform. — Poor laws.

— Speeches: On the army estimates; — In behalf of Williams; — On the invasion of Spain by France; — On Parliamentary reform. — Inaug. disc. as rector of the Univ. of Glasgow. (*In* Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. 1861.)

— Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, *etc.*, and a diss. upon ancient eloquence. Edin., 1838. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Military flogging. — Q. Caroline. — Case of Rev. R. Blacow. — Libels on the Durham clergy. — Commerce and manufactures. — Agricultural and manufacturing distress. — Army estimates. — Holy alliance. 2. Slavery. — Law reform. — Parliamentary reform. 3. Education. — Scotch Parliamentary aud

burgh reform. — Marriage and divorce bill. — Poor laws. — Establishment of the Liverpool mechanics' institute. — Speech on neutral rights. 4. Affairs of Ireland. — Speech at the Grey festival. — Change of ministry in 1834. — Business of Parliament. — Maltreatment of N. A. colonies. — Speech on the civil list. — Privilege of Parliament. — Dissertation on the eloquence of the ancients.

— *and* Routh, E. J. Analytical view of Newton's Principia. London, 1855. 8°.

— Ammon, G. Letter to Ld. Brougham on his recent publication on natural theology. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1151)

— Brown, D. P. Review of the speech of Brougham upon the state of the law. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1107)

— Campbell, J., *Baron*. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 8. 1869.)

— Character of B.] from 'Chamber's papers for the people'. v. 11. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1453)

— Cooper, C. P. Notes upon some passages in the letter to Lord Denman from B. upon the legislation of 1850, which relate to the Court of Chancery. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)

— Duppa, B. F. Lord B.'s bill for promoting education in England and Wales. (*In* Cent. Soc. Educ., v. 2. 1838.)

— Estimate of B.'s local court bill; by an observer. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1529)

— Haussonville, O. d'. Ld. B., sa vie et ses œuvres. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1870.)

— Martineau, *Miss* H. Biog. sketch of Lord B. (*In* Martineau. Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— Senior, N. W. Lord B.'s political philosophy. (*In his* Hist. and philos. essays, v. 1. 1865.)

— Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards*. Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham corrected. London, 1869. 8°.

Brougham, John. All's fair in love, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 21.) — Art and artifice. — The dark hour before dawn, a drama. (*In* v. 28.) — David Copperfield. (*In* v. 17.) — Dombey and son, a drama. (*In* v. 16) — Dred, a play. (*In* v. 19.) — Franklin, historical drama. (*In* v. 21.) — Game of life, a comedy. (*In* v. 14.) — Game of love, a comedy. (*In* v. 15.) — Gun-maker of Moscow, melo-drama. (*In* v. 21.) — Jane Eyre, a drama. (*In* v. 17.) — Miller of New Jersey, a drama. (*In* v. 28.) — Night and morn, a play. (*In* v. 18.) — Red mask, a drama. (*In* v. 20.) — Romance and reality, a comedy. (*In* v. 15.)

Brought to light, by Thomas Speight. (*In* Chambers' journal, v. 24. 1866).

Broughton, Arthur. Enchiridion botanicum; characteres plantarum per insulas Britannicas sponte nascentium. London, 1782. 8°.

Broughton, Hugh. Declaration of general corruption of religion, Scripture, and all learning wrought by Dr. Billson. 1604. — Two little workes defensive of our redemption. 1609. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts.)

Broughton, J. C., *Lord*. *See* Hobhouse, J. C., *Baron Broughton*.

Broughton, Rhoda. Not wisely, but too well. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 66–68. 1865–66). — Cometh up as a flower. (*In* v. 68–69. 1866–67.)

— Good bye, sweetheart. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 32–33. 1871.) — Red as a rose is she. (*In* v. 26–28. 1869–70.)

Broughton, Richard. True memorial of the ancient most holy state of Gr. Britain. *n.p.*, 1650. 8°.

Broughton, *Capt.* Robert E. Letter to G. W. Hall, in reply to his letter to the president of the board of trade. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Broughton, Thomas. Christianity distinct from the religion of nature, in answer to Tindal's 'Christianity as old as the creation.' London, 1732. 8°.

— *Same*. Pt. 2. London, 1732. 8°. (B 116)

— Christian soldier, a sermon, Oct. 23, 1737. London, 1738. 16°. (D 25)

Broughton, W. G. Reply to the second postscript in the supplement to Palæromaica. Lond., 1825. 8°. (B 1372)

Broun, John Allan. Observations in magnetism and meteorology, at Makerstoun, 1841–46. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 17–19. 1845–49.)

Broussais, Anne Marie Casimir. Hygiène morale. Brux., 1837. 12°.

Broussais, François Joseph Victor. Conversations on physiological medicine. London, 1825. 8°.

— De l'irritation et de la folie. Brux., 1828. 8°.

— Histoire des phlegmasies. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Mémoire sur l'association du physique et du moral. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.* Mém., v. 1, 2e sér. 1837.) — Du sentiment d'individualité, du sentiment personnel et du mol. chez l'homme et chez les animaux. (*In* v. 3. 1841.)

— Principles of physiological medicine; tr. by J. Hays and R. E. Griffith. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— Louis, P. C. A. Examen. de l'Exam. de Broussais relativement à la phthisie et à l'affection typhoide. Paris, 1834. 12°.

— Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de Broussais. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.* Mém., v. 4. 1844; *and in his* Notices hist., v. 1. 1854.)

Broussonnet, Pierre Marie Aug. Instruction sur la culture des turneps ou gros navets, *etc. n.t.p.* Paris, an xi. 1803. 8°. (B 528)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Brouwer, Hendrik. Voyage to Chili by H. Brewer and E. Herckeman, 1642–3; tr. from the Dutch. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)

— *Same*. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Australis, v. 2. 1768.)

— *Another transl*. (*In* Burney, J. Discov., v. 3. 1813.)

Brouerius van Nidek, Matthæus. *See* Nidek.

Brown. *See also* Braun; — Broun; — Browne.

Brown, A. Morton. *See* Ferguson, R. Life of J. Campbell. 1867.)

Brown, Aaron V. Address before the Democratic Assoc. of Nashville, June 24, 1856. Nashville, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— Speech on the U. S. fiscal bank bill, Aug. 4, 1841. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Brown, *Mrs.* Abigail, *Funeral sermon on*. 1725. *See* Mather, C. (C 9)

Brown, Abner H. Biographical notices of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Brown, *Rev.* Addison. Epistle to the Unitarian society, Brattleboro, Vt. Brattleboro, 1836. 12°. (C 220)

— What shall we do? sermon, Brattleboro, Vt., March, 1840. Brattleboro, 1840. 8°. (C 206)

Brown, Albert Gallatin. Speeches, messages, *etc.*; ed. by M. W. Cluskey. 2d ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Contents. Blog. sketch of B. — National bank, 1838. — Van Buren's administration, 1840. — Fees of U. S. marshals and clerks, 1841. — Address to the people of Miss., 1843. — 1st inaug. address, 1844. — Annual message as Gov. of Miss., 1846. — 2d inaug. address, 1846. — 1st Thanksgiving proc. in Miss. — Last annual message as Gov. of Miss. — The war with Mexico, 1848. — Bounty land bill. — Extra printed docs. — Territorial government for Oregon. — Government of the territories. — Slavery no increase of the political power of the south. — Antonio Pacheco. — Slave trade in the Dist. of Columbia, 1849. — New Mexico and California. — Louis Kossuth, 1850. — The slave question. — Squatter sovereignty. — Letter to his constituents. — Admission of California. — Delegate from New Mexico. — Homesteads. — Texas and New Mexico. — Slavery question. — The Ewing investigation. — The other side of 'The true issue stated'. — Speech, at Ellwood Springs, Miss. — The southern movement, 1852. — Miss. politics. — Public printing. — Homesteads. — Rivers and harbors. — Gen. committee on claims. — Cuba, 1853. — Nebraska and Kansas, 1854. — Indigent insane bill. — Pres. Pierce's veto message of the indigent insane bill. — Alien suffrage. — The Kansas bill. — Graduation bill. — Joint committee on claims. — Privateer brig Gen. Armstrong, 1855. — Letter against Know-nothingism. — Naval retiring board, 1856. — Badger amendment, 1854. — Amer. flag. in Mexico, 1856. — Our relations with Eng. — Dist. of Columbia. — Admission of Kansas. — Internal improvements. — The slavery question. — The Rhode Island resolutions on the Sumner assault. — Personal explanation, 1858. — Com. Paulding's arrest of Walker. — Increase of the army, 1855. — Admission of Minnesota, 1858. — Admission of Kansas. — Minnesota senators. — Representation of Minnesota. — Alien suffrage. — English bill. — Admission of Oregon. — Increase of the navy. — Franking privilege. — Speech, Hazlehurst, Miss. — Pacific railroad, 1859. — Grant of land for agricultural colleges. — Slavery in the territories.

— Letter to his constituents. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Sketches of the life of John A. Andrew. New York, 1868. 16°.

— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1850.)

Brown, Alexander E. Address before the Amer. Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the Col. of N. J., June 23, 1846. Princeton, 1846. 8°. (B 1578)
Brown, Andrew. Perils of the times, sermon. Halifax, 1795. 8°. (B 48, 213)
— Sermon, dangers and duties of the seafaring life; at Halifax. Halifax, 1793. 8°. (B 213, 842)
Brown, Andrew, *and* Dickeson, M. W. Sediment of the Mississippi. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
Brown, Bedford. Address before the two lit. soc. of the Univ. of N. Carolina, June. Raleigh, 1839. 8°. (B 1820)
— Speech on the bill imposing additional duties on public officers, *etc.*, Feb. 23, 1838. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1791)
Brown, Benj. Gratz. Slavery in its national aspects as related to peace and war, address at St. Louis, Sept. 17, 1862. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1481)
Brown, Buckminster. Case of disease of the cervical vertebræ. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1549)
— Ectopia cordis or cardiac displacement; an address, Dec. 30, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1549)
— Orthopedic surgery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1868.)
— Pathological and physiological effects of ethereal inhalation. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1567)
— Treatment and cure of crétins and idiots. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1549)
Brown, Catherine. Biog. notice of C. B. (*In* Choctaws. Chahta holisso a tukla. 1827.)
Brown, Charles. Remarks on the proposed mission to Rome. March 8. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
Brown, Charles Armitage. Shakespeare's autobiographical poems. London, 1838. 12°.
Brown, Charles Brockden. Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the year 1793. Phila., (v. 2, N. Y.,) 1799–1800. 2 v. 12°.
— Edgar Huntley. Phila., 1801. 3 v. 12°.
— Novels. Boston, 1827. 6 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Wieland. 2, 3. Arthur Mervyn. 4. Ormond. — Clara Howard. 5. Edgar Huntley. 6. Jane Talbot.
— Address to Congress, on the utility and justice of restrictions upon foreign commerce. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412)
— D., W. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— Dunlap, W. Life of B. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— Prescott, W. H. Life of B. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biography, v. 1. 1834.)
— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)
Brown, Charles Brooks. Burrage, W. W. Biography of C. B. B. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
Brown, Charles J. Restraining of spiritual intercourse in families. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
Brown, Charles M. Address to the citizens of W. Roxbury, prior to their annual meeting, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1508)
Brown, Charles Phillip. Carnatic chronology. London, 1863. 4°.
Brown, Clark. Catechism for the use of children. New Bedford, 1797. 8°. (B 192)
— Character of Jesus Christ, two discourses. Stonington-port, 1799. 8°. (B 194, 272)
— Description of Newtown, N. Y. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— God's government; [thanksgiving sermon,] 1809. Keene, N. H., 1810. 8°. (B 869)
— The legal, and evangelic ministrations; sermon, March 5, 1805, ordin. of J. Nye, St. Albans, Vt. Burlington, 1805. 8°. (B 204)
— Moral and benevolent design of Christianity and freemasonry, sermon, June 24, A. L. 5808, in Danville. Danville, 1808. 8°. (B 305)
— Sermon on the gospel's glad tidings, *etc.* Stonington-port, Conn., 1800. 8°. (B 195)
— Topographical description of Brimfield, Mass. and Catskill, N. Y., 1803. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— Vanity of terrestrial possessions, *etc.*, sermon, Swanzey, June 18, funeral of S. Lane, Jr. Keene, 1815. 8°. (B 306)
— Vehement operations of love, sermon in Swanzey, Apr. 5, funeral of M. Lane. Keene, 1815. 8°. (B 306)
— War of death, sermon, Fitzwilliam, Apr. 29, funeral of S. Parker. Keene, 1815. 8°. (B 306)
— Agathocles, *pseud.* Popish hierarchy, *etc.*, in a council at Brimfield, to instal C. Brown. Springfield, 1798. 8°. (B 195, 1393)
— Bancroft, A. Sermon at C. Brown's installation, June 20. Worcester, 1798. 8°. (B 165)
— Eaton, —. Address to my influential neighbours of Brimfield. *n.p.*, 1798. 8°. (B 195)
— Remarks on the doings and result of an ecclesiastical council in Brimfield; added, C. Brown's request for a dismission, *etc.* Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 153, 163, 195)
— Reply to an address, written by the great I, to the 'influential' characters of Brimfield. *n.p.*, '98. [1798]. 8°. (B 195)
Brown, David Boyer. Reply to H. Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)
Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty years at the Phila. bar. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Note. With a memoir of the author.
— Address before the Philoclean and Peithessophian Societies of Rutgers Col. Phil., 1835. 8°. (B 1578)
— Discourse before the Societies of St. Mary's Col., Baltimore, July. Balt., 1848. 8°. (B 1579)
— Oration before the Anti-slavery Soc. of N. York, July 4. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1102)
— Review of the speech of H. Brougham upon the state of the law. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1107)
— Speech in the case of Hinchman *vs.* Ritchie *et al.* Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1436)
Brown, E. A. Letter. (*In* Hammond, C. Case of Cohens *vs.* Virginia. 1821. B 562)
Brown, Edward. Brief account of travels in Europe. 2d ed. London, 1685. f°.
— Travels through Europe. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705, *and* v. 2. 1764.)
Brown, *Rev.* Elijah. Sermon at ordin. of Z. Sanger, Duxbury, July 3, 1776. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 66)
Brown, Ford Madox. Criticism on by S. Colvin. (*In* Atkinson, J. B. Eng. painters. 1871.)
Brown, Frances. Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
Brown, Francis. Calvin and Calvinism, defended against M. Ruter. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
— Reply to M. Ruter's letter rel. to Calvin and Calvinism. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
— Sermon, July 23, 1812, state fast. Portland, 1812. 8°. (B 1876)
— Ruter, M. Letter to F. Brown; [in] answer to his defence of Calvin and Calvinism. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
Brown, Francis Henry. Hospital construction. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1549)
— Roll of students. *See* Harvard College.
Brown, George. American war and slavery; speech at anniv. meeting of the Anti-Slavery Soc. of Canada. Manchester, 1863. 16°.
Brown, George William. The old world and the new; address before Philoclean and Peithessophian Societies of Rutgers Col. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1578)
— Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland; discourse before the Med. Hist. Soc., Apr. 12, 1850. Balt., 1850. 8°. (B 1608)
Brown, Goold. First lines of English grammar. New York, [1826]. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1844. 12°.
— Grammar of English grammars. New York, 1851. 8°.
— On grammar. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1831.)
— Institutes of English grammar. Ster. ed. rev. New York, 1833. 12°.
— Narrative of the anti-masonick excitement in New York, 1826–29. Batavia, 1829. 12°.
Brown, Henry. History of Illinois. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Adulteration of vermilion. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)
Brown, Henry French. Higginson, T. W. Biography of. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Brown, Henton. Examination of W. Notcutt's Reply to H. B.'s Vindication of [R.] Barclay's 'Apology'. London, 1735. 8°.
Brown, Hugh. Principles of gunnery, comp. Euler's Observations upon Robins, *etc.* London, 1777. 4°.
Brown, Hugh Stowell. Pilgrim fathers; lecture illustrative of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, 1853. 4°.
Brown, Isaac V. Memoirs of Robert Finley. New Brunswick, 1819. 8°.
Brown, J. Letter to W. E. Channing. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 298)

Brown, J. Baldwin. First principles of ecclesiastical truth; essays on the church and society. London, 1871. 8°.
Contents. Doctrine of the infallible. — Natural history of Anti-Christ. — The Christian commonwealth. — The revolution of the last quarter of a century.
Brown, *Maj. Gen.* Jacob. D.. J. A. Jacob Brown. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
— Storrow, S. A. To Maj. Gen. Brown; tour from Detroit to Brownville. Brownville, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— Treat, J. Vindications against his report of the battle of Chippeway. Phila., 1815. 8°. (A 1)
— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. Am. mil. heroes. v. 2. 1819.)
Brown, James, *of Edinburgh.* Extensive influence of religious knowledge; sermon before Soc. Scotl. Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 2. Edin., 1769. 8°. (B 841)
Brown, James. First part of the American system of English syntax. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— Treatise on the nature and reasons of the English grammar. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)
Brown, James, *d.* 1855. Hillard, G. S. Memoir of B., with obituary notices. Bost., 1856. 8°.
— *Same, with some omissions.* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)
Brown, James. Philosophy of spirits. New York, 1862. 12°.
Brown, James. Epitaphs in Grayfriars Churchyard, Edinburgh. Edin., 1867. 8°.
Brown, James, *LL.D., of Arniston.* The Forester; a treatise on planting and general management of forest trees. 4th ed. Lond., 1871. 8°.
Brown, James Baldwin. Memoirs of Howard, abridged. Boston, 1831. 12°.
Brown, James F., *Funeral sermon on,* 1853, *with the last sermon of B. See* Hall, N. (B 1209)
Brown, John, *pseudon.* John Brown's 'Hard lines'. 1858. *See* Richards, A. B.
Brown *or* Broun, John. Libri duo [contra] Wolzogium [et Velthusium]. Amst., 1670. 12°.
Brown, John, *d.* 1752. Examiner examined, an answer to Prescott's Examination of Remarks on a letter rel. to the divisions of the First Church in Salem. Boston, 1736. 16°.
— *Another copy.* (C 31)
— Divine help implored. funeral sermon, Bradford. death of T. Symmes. Boston. 1726. 8°. (B 244, C 34)
— Ordination sermon. at Arundel, Nov. 4. 1730, T. Prentice ordained. Boston. 1731. 16°. (C 39)
— Remarks on a letter relating to the divisions of the First Church in Salem. [Bost., 1735.] 8°. (C 50)
— Solemn covenanting with God, *etc.,* discourse, Haverhill. [fast day]. Mar. 21. Boston. 1728. 8°. (B 305)
Brown, John, *of Rothbury, Chaplain to the Bp. of Carlisle. d.* 1766. Barbarossa, a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. Theatre, v. 26. 1797; — London stage, v. 2. *n.d.*; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama. v. 1. p. 2. 1804.)
— The cure of Saul. a sacred ode. Lond., 1763. 4°. (A 32)
— *Same.* London, 1767. 8°. (A 46)
— Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1758. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 36, 1705)
— Explanatory defence of the 'Estimate, *etc.*'; appendix to that work. London, 1758. 8°.
— Letter to Lowth [upon] his letter to [Warburton]. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1766. 8°. (B 1371)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
— Use and abuse of externals in religion; sermon. London, 1753. 8°. (B 1334)
Brown, John, *of Haddington, d.* 1787. Posthumous works, with short memoirs. Perth, 1797. 12°.
Contents. Memoirs of B., *etc.* — Letters. — Brief chronology of redemption. — Strictures on ordination vows. — Pleasant hints, chiefly from S. Rutherford. — Thoughts on marriage. — Gospel preaching. — Behaviour of ministers. — The thoughts on the late regulation of the post. — Extr. fr. Drelincourts' Charitable visits. — Form of a dedication to the Lord. — Dying advices. — Divine warrants, *etc.,* for prayer. — Rules for praying societies. — Diss. conc. the righteousness of God.
— An exposition of the Assembly's catechism. 8th ed. London, 1827. 12°. (C 250)
Brown, John, *M.D., d.* 1788. Elementa medicinæ. Edin., 1784. 8°.
— Observations on the principles of the old system of physic; compend. of the new doctrine. Edin., 1787. 8°.
— Jackson, J. Remarks on the Brunonian system. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 436)
— Morrison, T. Examination of the Brunonian system. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Shattuck, G. C. Inquiry into 'Remarks on the Brunonian system'. Boston, [1810]. 8°. (B 436)
Brown, John. Veluti in speculum; a scene in the High Court of Admiralty, case of the Silenus. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)
Brown, John. Anecdotes and characters of the house of Brunswick. London, 1821. 8°.
Brown, John, *M.D., of Edin.* Bibliomania. Edin., 1867. 16°.
— Horæ subsecivæ. Edin., 1858–61. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. 1st ser. Locke and Sydenham. — St. Paul's thorn in the flesh: what was it? — Dr. Andrew Combe. — 'With brains, sir'. — Excursus ethicus. — Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene. — Rab and his friends. — Arthur H. Hallam. — Art and science; a contrasted parallel. — The black dwarf's bones. — Our Gideon Gray's. — Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham. — Free competition in medicine. 2d ser. Vaughan's poems. — Dr. Chalmers. — Dr. George Wilson. — Dick Mihi or Cur, why? — Her last half-crown. — Our dogs. — Queen Mary's child-garden. — 'Αγχίνοια. — Nearness of the νοῦς — Presence of mind — Εὐστοχία, happy guessing. — Letter to John Cairns. — Mystifications. — Notes on art. — 'Oh I'm wat, wat!'
— Marjorie Fleming. Boston, 1864. 16°.
Note. From the North British rev.
— Spare hours. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. 1st ser. Rab and his friends. — 'With brains, sir'. — The mystery of black and tan. — Her last half-crown. — Our dogs. — Queen Mary's child garden. — Presence of mind and happy guessing. — My father's memoir. — Mystifications. — 'Oh. I'm wat. wat!' — Arthur H. Hallam. — Education through the senses. — Vaughan's poems. — Dr. Chalmers. — Dr. George Wilson. — St. Paul's thorn in the flesh. — The black dwarf's bones. — Notes on art. 2d ser. John Leech. — Marjorie Fleming. — Jeems the doorkeeper. — Minchmoor. — The enterkin. — Health. — The Duke of Athole. — Struan. — Thackeray's death. — Thackeray's literary career. — More of 'our dogs'. — Plea for a dog home. — 'Bibliomania'. — 'In clear dream and solemn vision'. — A Jacobite family.
Brown, John, *F.R.G.S.* Northwest passage and search for Sir J. Franklin. London, 1858. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., incl. the voyage of the 'Fox.' London, 1860. 8°.
Brown, John, *proprietor of the Univ. billiard rooms, Camb., Eng., b.* 1796. Sixty year's gleanings from life's harvest. New York, 1859. 12°.
Brown, *Capt.* John, *of Ossawattomie, d.* 1859. Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc. Annual report for 1860. [The anti-slavery history of the John Brown year.] New York, 1861. 8°.
— Anderson, O. P. A voice from Harper's Ferry; a narrative of events. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Andrew, J. A. Speeches at Hingham and Boston, with his testimony before the Harper's Ferry com. of the senate in rel. to B. [Boston, 1860.] 8°. (E 91)
— Gregory, J. Life and character of B., sermon, Dec. 4, 1859. Pittsburgh, 1860. 8°. (B 1639)
— London. Martyrdom of B., proceedings of a meeting, Dec. 2, 1863. London, 1864. 8°.
— Parker, T. J. B.'s expedition reviewed in a letter to F. Jackson. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)
— Patton, W. W. The education of B., disc. at Chicago, Dec. 4, 1859. Chicago, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1244)
— Redpath, J. Public life of B. Bost., 1860. 16°.
— Webb, R. D. Life and letters of B. London, 1861. 12°.
— Wheelock, E. M. Harper's Ferry and its lesson; sermon. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 211)
— *Photograph.*

Brown, John A. Quackery exposed!!! or a few remarks on the Thomsonian system. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1549)

Brown, John Aquila. ROWAN, S. N. Refutation of the charges by B. against the Am. Soc. for meliorating the Condit. of the Jews. London, 1829. 8°. (E 964)

Brown, John Ball. New system of shoeing horses, abridged from the work of J. Goodwin. Boston, 1821. 8°.

— Remarks on the operation for the cure of club-feet. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1549)

— Reports of cases in the Boston Orthopedic Institution. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1549)

— *Same.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1549)

— Treatment of club feet. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1549)

— Two letters to J. C. Warren [on curvature of the spine]. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1549)

Brown, John Coffin Jones. A system of record for the use of the Boston Public Library, 1861. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (E 20)

Brown, John F. Fitchburg almanac, directory, and advertiser, 1857. Fitchburg, *n.d.* 18°.

Brown, John H. MINUTES of [his] courtmartial, upon charges by Capt. Pool. Charlest., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

Brown, John Newton. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge; with missionary gazetteer by B. B. Edwards. Brattleboro, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoir of Hanserd Knollys. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Brown, John Porter. The dervishes, or Oriental spiritualism. London, 1868. 8°.

— Turkish evening entertainment. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Brown, John Thompson. Speech, the election of a senator in Congress, Jan. 29, Richmond, 1835. 8°. (B 1113)

Brown, John William. Life of Leonardo da Vinci. London, 1828. 12°.

Brown, Jonathan. History and present condition of St. Domingo. Phila., 1837. 12°.

Brown, Joseph. Observation of a solar eclipse, Oct. 27, 1780, at Providence. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

Brown, Joseph E. Special message to the Legislature of Georgia on our federal relations. Milledgeville, 1860. 8°.

— *and* Fullerton, A. Correspondence in ref. to the liability of British subjects in Georgia to do military duty. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.

— *and* Seddon, J. A. Correspondence between Gov. Brown and the Sec. of War upon the right of Georgia volunteers to elect their own officers. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.

Brown, Mary W., *Funeral sermon on.* 1838. *See* Riddle, D. H. (B 1209)

Brown, Matthew. Biographical sketch of J. H. Kennedy. (*In* Smith, J. History of Jefferson College, 1857.)

— ELLIOTT, D. Biog. sketch of B. (*In* Smith, J. History of Jefferson College. 1857.)

Brown, *Capt.* Moses. SWEET, S. Sketch of B. (*In his* Sketches, *etc.* 1804. C 254)

Brown, Nathan. Specimens of the Naga language of Asam. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.) — Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. (*In* v. 4. 1854.)

Brown, Nicholas. GAMMELL, W. Sketch of the educational and other benefactions of B. [From the Amer. journ. of educ., Hartford. 1857.] 8°. (B 1453)

— HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merch., v. 1. 1856.)

— WAYLAND, F. Discourse [on] the life of B. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1209)

— — *Same.* (B 1647)

Brown, Peter, *Bishop of Cork.* The procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°.

— Sermon at Dublin, for charity school for boys. London, 1716. 8°. (C 215)

Brown, R. P. Greenwich union poor house. (*In* Weale, J. Quar. papers on archit., v. 1. 1843.)

Brown, Rawdon. Calendar of state papers and mss. rel. to English affairs, in the archives of Venice, and other libraries of Northern Italy, 1202–1533. London, 1864-71. 4 v. 8°.

Brown, Rebecca. Stories about Gen. Warren. Boston, 1835. 18°.

Brown, Richard. Job's expectations of a resurrection; three sermons bef. the Univ. of Oxford. Oxford, 1747. 8°. (B 1264)

Brown, Richard. Sacred architecture, its rise, progress, *etc.* London, 1845. 4°.

Brown, Richard, *F.G.S., F.R.G.S.* History of the island of Cape Breton, with some account of the discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Brown, Robert, *d.* 1831. Account of the management of several fields of spring wheat at Markle. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4. pt. 2. 1819.)

Brown, Robert, *d.* 1858. Botanische Schriften; übersetzt mit Anmerk. von C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. Leipzig, 1825–34. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Flora Australiens aus Flinder's voyage. — Ueber die von C. Smith in der Nachbarschaft des Congo-Stroms gesamm. Pflanzen. — Pflanzen an den Küsten der Baffin's Bay. — Pflanzen welche von den Officieren der Engl. Expedition zur Entdeckung einer nordwestl. Durchfahrt auf der Melville's Insel gesammelten wurden. — Botan. Anhang zu Franklin's Reise nach den Küsten des Arktischen Meeres von J. Richardson, mit Nachträgen von Brown. — Pflanzen von der östl. Küste Grönlands. — Botan. Thiel zu Abel's Reise nach China. 2. Systemat. und monograph. Abhandl. Genera et species plantarum orchidearum, in Horto Kewensi. — Jussien's Proteaceen. — Die Asklepiadeen. — Gattungen und Arten aus den Familien der Orchideen, der Synanthereen, der Leguminosen. — Zur Morphologie der natürlichen Familien und Gattungen. — Compositae. — Rafflesia. — Woodsia. — Die Befruchtungstheile der Moose. — Lyellia. — Ueber einige merkwürdige Abweichungen von dem gewöhnlichen Bau der Samen und Früchte. 3. Prodromus floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van-Diemen, exh. characteres plantarum quas 1802–1805 collegit B. Ed. 2a. 4. Pflanzen welche von Oudney, Denham, und Clapperton gesammelt worden sind. — Weibliche Blüthe der Cycadeen und Coniferen. — Bericht von mikroskopischen Beobachtungen über die in dem Pollen der Pflanzen enthaltenen Körnchen und über das allgemeine Vorkommen selbstbeweglicher Elementartheilchen in organischen und unorganischen Körpern. — Die Zeugung und Entwicklung des Embryo in den phanerogamischen Pflanzen, von A. Brongniart. — Hist. physiol. Untersuchungen über selbstbewegliche Molecüle der Materie von F. I. F. Meyen. — Nachträgl. Bemerk. über selbstbewegliche Molecüle von Brown. — Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Pflanzeneys, von W. Mirbel. 5. Genera et species cruciferarum. — Suppl. primum Prodromi floræ Novæ Hollandiæ; exhibens proteaceas novas. — Die Befruchtungsorgane und die Art der Befruchtung bei den Orchideen und Asklepiadeen. — Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über die Pollenmasse bei den Asklepiadeen. — Apostasia. — Die Befruchtungsweise bei den Orchideen und Cistineen, von A. Brongniart. — Die Befruchtung bei den Asklepiadeen, von A. Brongniart. — Vergleichende Zusammenstellung aller über die Befruchtungsweise der Asklepiadeen bisher aufgestellten Theorieen und erwiesenen Thatsachen; von Herrn Schauer. — Vegetation in der Nachbarschaft des Schwanenflusses. — Zusammenstellung derjenigen Pflanzenfamilien, über welche R. Brown in seinen Schriften Betrachtungen angestellt oder aus denen er Pflanzen beschrieben hat; von Endlicher. — Weitere Nachträge zu B.'s Beobachtungen über die Befruchtung der Orchideen und Asklepiadeen. — Ergänzende Beobachtungen über die Befruchtung der Orchideæ und Asclepiadeæ von R. Brown. — Limnantheæ.

Brown, Samuel, *d.* 1830. Treatise on the yellow fever. Boston, 1800. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 419, 832, 924, 1877)

— Guinea grass. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

— Inaug. diss. on bilious malignant fever. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 822)

— LA ROCHE, R. Life of B. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

Brown, Samuel, *M.D., d.* 1856. Lectures on the atomic theory, and essays scientific and literary. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Critical lectures on the atomic theory. — Essay towards the critical history of chemistry. — The atomic theory before Christ and since. — Alchemy and the alchemists. — Phlogiston and Lavoisier. — Sir Humphrey Davy. — The history of science.

The humanities of science: The overture. — Astronomy. 2. The finite and the infinite. — Nature and man. — Lay sermon on the theory of Christianity. — The fidianism of St. Paul. — Argument of design equal to nothing. — George Herbert. — David Scott. — On the theory of small doses. — Physical puritanism. — The methodology of mesmerism. — Animal magnetism. — Ghosts and ghost-seers.

Brown, Samuel. Is it desirable to have an international coinage, and if so, in what form? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Brown, Samuel F. Address before Livermore Temperance Soc. Portland, 1831. 12°. (C 203)

Brown, Samuel Gilman. Address before the alumni of Dartmouth College, July 25, 1855. Concord, 1856. 8°. (B 1575)

— Discourse [on] J. N. Putnam, July 19. Concord, 1864. 8°. (B 1540, 1639)

— Discourse [on] C. B. Haddock. Windsor, Vt., 1861. 8°. (B 1245)

— Memoir. (*In* Choate, R. Works. 1862.)

Brown, Samuel R. Western gazetteer. Auburn, 1817. 8°.

— Chinese culture; or remarks on the causes of the peculiarities of the Chinese. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc., v. 2. 1850.)

Brown, T. A. Linen trade of Dunfermline. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Brown, T. Allston. History of the American stage, biographical sketches, 1733–1870. New York, [1870]. 8°.

Brown, Thomas. Dissertatio de Therapeutis Philonis. (*In* Clemens *Romanus*. 1694.)

Brown, Thomas. *d.* 1704. Song. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Brown, Thomas. Evangelical history of Jesus Christ; with notes and appendix of the evidences of Christianity, *etc.* London, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

Brown, Thomas. General view of the agriculture of Derby Co. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Brown, Thomas. Refutation, *etc.* (*In* Chapman, E. Add. account. 1818. C 67)

Brown, Thomas, *M.D., Professor at Edinburgh.* Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. 4th ed. London, 1835. 8°.

— Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Observations on the Zoonomia of E. Darwin. Edin., 1798. 8°.

— On the credibility of miracles. (*In* Noyes, G. R. Col. of theological essays. 1867.)

— Quæstio physica inaug. de somno. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 138, 814)

— Welsh, D. Life of B. Edin., 1825. 8°.

Brown, *Capt.* Thomas. The conchologist's textbook. Glasgow, 1837. 12°.

— Illustrations of the land and fresh water conchology of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1845. 8°.

Brown, Thomas. Sermon: 'Duty of prayer for the peace of Jerusalem'. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Brown, Thomas, *C. E.* The indicator and dynamometer. 1864. The marine steam-engine. 1864. *See* Main, T. J., *and* Brown, T.

Brown, Thomas C. Examination of B. as to the state of things in Liberia in 1833–34. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1276)

Brown, Thomas Kenworthy. The Madeira chaplaincy treated of, *etc.*, in a letter to R. T. Low. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1231)

Brown, W. A. Admission of women to academical degrees. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Brown, W. S. Treatise on the human teeth. Lowell, 1847. 8°. (B 1549)

Brown, Wm. Sermon: Cause and character of religious joy. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Brown, Wm., *and others.* Protest [on] the bill for dividing the state into districts. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1096)

Brown, Wm. Decimal coinage. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1542)

— Banfield, T. C. Letter to B. on his system of decimal coinage. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1542)

Brown, Wm. H. Memoir of D. P. Cook. Chicago, 1857. 8°. (B 1455)

Brown, Wm. Hill. Ira and Isabella. Bost., 1807. 18°.

Brown, Wm. Laurence. Philemon; or, The progress of virtue. Edin., 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— Indifference with regard to religion; a sermon before the Soc. Prop. Christian Knowl., 1801. Aberdeen, 1802. 8°. (B 845, 1641)

Sermons. Edin., 1803. 8°.

— Spirit of the times, sermon, Utrecht, Feb. 13, 1793, fast day. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1857)

Brown, Wm. Symington, *M.D.* Chemistry for beginners. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 16°.

— Capability of women to practise the healing art; a lecture. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1549)

Brown, Wm. Wells. The black man, his antecedents, his genius, *etc.* New York, 1863. 12°.

— Anti-slavery harp; songs for anti-slavery meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 262)

— Description of panoramic views of the life of an American slave. London, 1849. 12°. (C 257)

— Memoir of an Amer. bondman, by himself. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 254)

— Narrative of a fugitive slave, by himself. Boston, 1847. 16°. (C 259)

— The negro in the American rebellion. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Brown University. Catalogue of the library; [by C. C. Jewett]. Providence, 1843. 8°.

— Catalogus universitatis. 1823. *n.p.*, [1823]. 8°. (B 1714)

— Order of exercises and theses for commencement, Sept. 7. 1814. Prov., 1814. 8°. (B 1693)

— Report to the corporation, on changes in the system of collegiate education. Prov., 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

— Burrage, H. S. Brown University in the civil war. Prov., 1868. 4°.

— Guild, R. A. Life and times of J. Manning, and early history of B. Univ. Bost., 1864. 12°.

— Pitman, J. Address to the Alumni Assoc., 1st anniversary, Sept. 5, 1843. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

Browne, *Dr., senior fellow of Trinity College.* Catalogue of part of the library of B., sold. London, [1805]. 8°.

Browne, Albert Gallatin, *Jr.* Sketch of the official life of J. A. Andrew. New York, 1868. 12°.

Note. Repub. with add. from N. Amer. rev., Jan. 1868.

— In memoriam of J. W. B. [John White Browne]. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Contents. Andrew, J. A. Memoir of B. — Shackford, C. C. Sermon. — Willson, E. B. Extract from a sermon. — Dana, J. Resolution adopted by the N. Eng. Anti-Slavery Convention, May 31, 1860, with an extract from the speech of Wendell Phillips; — Remarks concerning B. — Sumner, C. — Remarks. — Notices.

Browne, Anthony. *Viscount Montague.* Heard, J. T., *and others.* Montacute or Montague? (*In* Freemasons. *Grand Lodge of Mass.* Proc., 1870.)

Browne, Arthur. *d.* 1773. Doctrine of election fairly stated, sermon at Portsmouth. Portsmouth, 1757. 8°. (B 52)

— Excellency of the Christian religion; sermon before the Episcopal clergy of New Eng., Boston, Sept. 20. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 52, 144)

— The folly and perjury of the rebellion in Scotland displayed; serm., Feb. 23, 1745-6. Bost, 1746. 8°. (B 160)

— Necessity of reformation, in order to avert impending judgments; sermon, Portsmouth, May 6, 1757, fast day. Portsmouth, 1757. 8°. (B 52)

Browne, Arthur, *d.* 1805. Nero the author of the conflagration at Rome? (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 5.) — Observations upon the Greek accents. (*In* v. 8. 1802.) — On certain obs. of Lord Monboddo resp. the Greek tenses. (*In* v. 15. 1828.)

Browne, Benj. F. Account of Salem common and its levelling in 1802, *etc.* (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)

Browne, Charles. Charitable trusts and their probable future. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1868.)

Browne, Charles Farrer. Artemus Ward his book. New York, 1865. 12°.

— Artemus Ward his travels. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Artemus Ward in London. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Artemus Ward's panorama; edited by T. W. Robertson and E. P. Hingston, with illustrations. New York, 1869. 16°.

— Hingston, E. P. The genial showman; reminiscences of A. W. New York, 1870. 8°.

Browne, Daniel Jay. Elements of geology. Boston, 1832. 16°.
— Etymological encyclopædia of technical words. Boston, 1832. 18°.
— Letters from the Canary Islands. Bost., 1834. 12°.
— Sylva Americana, description of forest trees of the United States. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Trees of America, native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delin. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
— *ed. See* Naturalist. 1831–32.
Browne, David. A self-defence, also, a review of a pamphlet addressed to 'the musical world'. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1448)
Browne, Edward. *M.D.* Journey to Dar-Fur. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)
Browne, Edward Harold, *Bp.* Exposition of the 39 articles; ed. by J. Williams. New York, 1865. 8°.
— Convocation; letter to S. H. Walpole. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1376)
— Inspiration. (*In* Thomson, W. Aids to faith. 1862.)
— Theological examinations. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Students' guide, *etc.* 1862.)
Browne, Francis. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Jan. 30, 1712. 13. London, 1713. 4°. (B 1465)
Browne, George. *Archbishop of Dublin.* Reformation of the church in Ireland, set forth in the life and death of B. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)
Browne, George Forrest. Ice-caves of France and Switzerland; a narrative of subterranean exploration. London, 1865. 8°.
Browne, George Lathom. Constructive total loss; report of the case of Irving *vs.* Manning, in error before the house of Lords. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1440)
Browne, George M. Remarks in the House of Representatives of Mass., Mar. 31, and Apr. 21, 1857, on the Kansas resolves. *n.p.*, 1857. 8°. (B 1509)
Browne, H. Illustration of Stonehenge and Abury. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1833. 12°.
Browne, Isaac Hawkins. De animi immortalitate poema. London, 1754. 4°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by W. Hay. London, 1754. 4°.
— – Tr. by S. Jenyns. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; *and* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810.)
— A pipe of tobacco, in imitation of six authors. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
Browne, *Rev.* J. H. Sixth letter to G. Wilkins, in reply to 'Evangelism'. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1362)
Browne, J. Houston, *and* Ogbourne, W. W. Bankrupt law consolidation act, 1849; with explanation. London, 1849. 8°.
Browne, John Ross. Etchings of a whaling cruise, with notes of a sojourn on the Island of Zanzibar; appended, history of the whale fishery. New York, 1846. 8°.
— The land of Thor. New York, 1867. 12°.
— A peep at Washoe. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 22. 1860–61.) —Lower California. (*In* v. 37–38. 1868–69.)
— Report of debates in the convention of California, Sept. and Oct., 1849. Wash., 1850. 8°.
— Report on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts. Wash., 1868. 8°.
— *and* Taylor, J. W. Reports on mineral resources of the United States. Wash., 1867. 8°.
Browne, James. History of the Highlands and the Highland clans. Glasgow, 1843. 4 v. 8°.
Browne, John. Description and use of a joynt-rule, *etc.* 1686. (*In* Leyburn, W. Mirror of archit. 1708.)
Browne, John, *Curate of Richmond.* Defence of the Bp. of London's 2d pastoral letter against 'A plea for reason'. London, 1730. 8°. (B 115)
— Reasons for adhering to the establish'd religion; sermon, Nov. 29, 1724. London, 1725. 4°. (B 1334)
Browne, John, *Pastor of the 2d Ch. in Hingham.* Discourse, Aug. 24, 1766, after the death of Dr. Mayhew. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 281, 873)
Browne, John White. Cannibalism the crime prohibited in the ninth of Genesis. Boston, 1846. 18°. (C 220)
— Browne, A. G. In memoriam. Bost., 1860. 8°.

Browne, Junius Henri. Four years in Secessia. Hartford, 1865. 8°.
— The great metropolis; a mirror of New York. Hartford, 1869. 8°.
Browne, L. C. Review of the life and writings of M. H. Smith, with a vindication of Universalism. Boston, 1847. 12°.
Browne, Matthew, *pseud.* Views and opinions. 1866. *See* Rands, W. B.
Browne, Moses. Poems. *t.p.w.* 12°.
— Nativity and humiliation of Christ practically considered; a Christmas sermon. Lond., 1754. 8°. (B 1334)
— Sunday thoughts; in four parts; the fourth part now first published. 4th ed. London, 1781. 8°.
— Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1750. 12°. (C 149)
Browne, Peter, *Bp. of Cork and Ross.* Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°.
Browne, Peter Arrell. Description of an improved piston for steam-engines, without hemp-packing. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n. s., v. 1. 1818.)
— Lecture on Oregon Territory. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1516)
— Meteorites. — Notice of the fossil cephalopodes belemnosepia and of the diphosphate of iron found at Mullica Hill. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
Browne, R. W. History of classical literature: [Greek]. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
Browne, *Sir* Richard, *Bart.* Correspondence between E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon and B. (*In* Evelyn, J. Diary, v. 4. 1827.)
Browne, Samuel. The progress of sanitary inquiry in Belfast. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
Browne, Simon. Collection of the occasional papers for 1718. Vol. 3. London, 1719. 8°.
— Defence of the religion of nature: against [M. Tindal]. London, 1732. 8°.
— Close of the defense of the religion of nature. London, 1733. 8°. (B 1371)
— A fit rebuke to a ludicrous infidel; on Woolston's 5th disc. on the miracles. London, 1732. 8°. (B 117)
— Letter to T. Reynolds on a passage in his funeral sermon for Mr. Pomfret. London, 1722. 8°. (B 39, 110)
— Sermons. London, 1722. 8°.
— Sober and charitable disquisition concerning the importance of the doctrine of the trinity. London, 1732. 8°. (B 39)
Browne, T. L. Murray. Inadequate sentences. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
Browne, *Sir* Thomas, *d.* 1682. Works, ed. by S. Wilkin. London, 1836, 35. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Correspondence. 2. Religio medici; — Pseudodoxia epidemica; enquiries into vulgar and common errors, books 1 to 4. 3. Pseudodoxia epidemica, books 4 to 7. — The garden of Cyrus. — Hydriotaphia. — Brampton urns. 4. Repertorium, *etc.* — Letter to a friend, *etc.* — Christian morals, *etc.* — Miscellany tracts, *etc.* — Latin letters from Theodore Jonas. — Unpublished papers. — Journey with Dr. Plot. — Account of the manuscript collections of Sir Thomas and Dr. Edward Browne. — Index.
— Posthumous works, with life; added, Antiq. capellæ S. Johannis evang., auct. J. Burton. London, 1723. 8°.
— Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into many received tenents. 4th ed, Added, Urn-burial [and] Garden of Cyrus. London, 1658. 4°.
— *Same.* Added, Religio medici, [Urn-burial, and] Garden of Cyrus. London, 1659. f°.
— Religio medici. 8th ed., with annot. by Sir K. Digby. London, 1682. 8°.
— *Same.* Added, Pseudodoxia epidemica. (*In* Young. Lib. Eng. prose writers, v. 3. 1831.)
— Religio medici; Letter to a friend; Urn-burial, *etc.* Boston, 1862. 12°.
— Selections. (*In* Montagu, B. Selections from Taylor, *etc.* 1853.)
— Tracts. New ed. Edin., 1822. 24°.
Contents. Urn burial; — Letter to a friend; — Musæum clausum.

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)
— LYTTON, E. G. E. B., *Baron Lytton*. Sir Thomas Browne. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 64. 1836; *and in his* Miscellaneous prose works, v. 1. 1864.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 23, 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. The philosopher. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1849.)

Browne, Wm. Works; [ed. by T. Davies]. London, 1772. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — 1, 2. Britannia's pastorals; with notes by W. Thompson. 3. The Shepherd's pipe. — The Inner-temple masque, and other poems. — Glossary.
— Whole works; ed., with a memoir and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1868–69. 2 v. 4°. (Roxburgh Lib.)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets. v. 4. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Browne, Wm. George. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792–98. London, 1799. 4°.
— Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 25. 1835.)

Browne, Wm. John. The real El Dorado; or, True principles of currency. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1542)

Brownell, *Mrs.* (*In* Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.)

Brownell, Henry Howard. War-lyrics and other poems. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Brownell, Pardon. Inaug. diss. on animal heat. *n.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 812, 1877)

Brownell, Thomas Church. Address on the theory of agriculture. Albany, Feb. 14, 1815. (*In* Soc. Prom. Useful Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 1.)
— Annual address, on theory of agriculture. Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 357)

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett (Barrett). Poems; with introd. essay [by H. T. Tuckerman]. New York, 1852. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* Corrected by the last London ed.; with essay by H. T. Tuckerman. New York, 1863. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The seraphim. — Sonnets. — Prometheus bound. — Miscel. poems. 2. Drama of exile. — Miscellaneous poems. 3. Last poems. — Translations. — Miscellaneous. 4. Aurora Leigh.
— Aurora Leigh. Boston, 1857 [1856]. 12°.
— Essays on the Greek Christian poets and English poets. London, 1863. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1863. 12°.
— Last poems. London, 1862. 12°.
— *Same.* With a memorial by T. Tilton. New York, 1862. 12°.
— Prometheus bound, *etc.* New York, 1856. 16°.
Contents. Prometheus [of Æschylus]. — Sonnets from the Portuguese. — Casa Guidi windows.
— BAYNE, P. (*In his* Essays blog. and crit. 1871.)
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)
— POE, E. A. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
See also Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1852 (MILSAND); mars 1857 (MONTÉGUT).

Browning, James. Jesus Christ the true God, sermon. Edin., 1792. 8°. (B 1703, 1860)

Browning, Robert. Balaustion's adventure, incl. a transcript from Euripides. Bost., 1871. 24°.
— Dramatis personæ. London, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1864. 16°.
— Men and women. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— Poems. New ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Paracelsus. — Pippa passes; a drama. — King Victor and King Charles; tragedy. — Colombe's birthday; a play. 2. A blot in the 'scutcheon; a tragedy. — Return of the Druses; a tragedy. — Luria; a tragedy. — A soul's tragedy. — Dramatic romances and lyrics.
— The ring and the book. Lond., 1868–69. 4 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, [1868]–69. 2 v. 12°.
— Selection from [his] works. London, 1865. 16°.
— Sordello, Strafford, Christmas-eve, and Easter-day. Boston, 1864. 16°.
— Strafford; an historical tragedy. London, 1837. 8°.
— AUSTIN, A. (*In his* Poetry of the period. 1870.)
— DOWDEN, E. Tennyson and Browning. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 1867–68.)
— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
See also Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1847 (FORGUES); août 1851 (MILSAND).

Browning, W. S. History of the Huguenots. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Brownists. HALL, J. Common apology against the Brownists. (*In his* Works. 1628.)

Brownlow, Emma Sophia, *Countess*. *See* Cust.

Brownlow, *Rev.* W. R. Roma sotterranea. 1869. *See* Northcote, J. S.

Brownlow, Wm. Gannaway. Sketches of the rise and decline of secession. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Brownlows, The; by Mrs. Oliphant. Edin. and London, 1868. 8°.
Note. Repub. from Blackwood's mag., v. 101–103. 1867–68; also in 'Littell's living age', v. 92–96. 1867–68.

Brownrig, Ralph. Answere to Fisher's relation of a third conference between a certaine B. and himselfe. London, 1624. f°.

Brownrigg, John. Language, manners, and customs of an Anglo-Saxon colony in Forth and Bargie, in 1167–69. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

Brownrigg, Wm. Art of making common salt. London, 1748. 8°.

Brown-Séquard, Charles Edward. Course of lectures on the physiology and pathology of the central nervous system. Phila., 1860. 8°.
— Diseases of the nerves. — Neuroma. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.)
— Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of paralysis of the lower extremities. Phila., 1861. 8°.
— Propriétés et fonctions de la moelle épinière; rapports sur quelques expériences de B.-S., par P. Broca. Paris, 1855. 8°. (B 1692)
— Recherches expérimentales sur les voies de transmission des impression sensatives, *etc.* Paris, 1856. 8°.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Charles Elwood; or, The infidel converted. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— Babylon is falling; discourse to the Soc. for Christian Union and Progress, May 28. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1328)
— Constitutional government; from the Boston quar. rev. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
— Conversations on liberalism and the Church. New York, 1870. 8°.
— The convert; or, Leaves from my experience. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Defence of [his] article on the labouring classes. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1702)
— Discourse on the wants of the times. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1653, 1696)
— Essays and reviews. New York, 1852. 12°.
— New views of Christianity, society, and the church. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— Oration on liberal studies, before the Philomathian Soc. of Mt. St. Mary's Col., Md. Balt., 1853. 8°. (B 1579)
— Oration on the scholar's mission. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1575, 1733, 1881)
— Sermon to young people, Canton, May 24. Dedham, 1835. 8°. (B 1284)
— Social reform, address before the Soc. of the Mystical Seven, Wesleyan University, Aug. 7. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1576)
— The spirit-rapper. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Brownson's quarterly review. Bost., 1844–46. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ser. Boston, 1847–52. 6 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ser. Boston, 1853–55. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* N. York ser. N. Y., 1856–63. 8 v. 8°.
— *Same.* National ser. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Brownstown. DALLIBA, J. Narrative of the battle of B. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

Bruce, E. M. Remarks on the financial policy of the government, Ho. of Reps. of the C. S., Jun. 9, 10, 1864. *n.t.p.* Richmond, [1864]. 8°.

Bruce, Gainsford. Ancient local courts of record. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Bruce, H. A. Life of Sir Wm. Napier. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— On education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— Sketch of B. (*In* Gladstone government. 1839.)

Bruce, J. L. Knight. Ecclesiastical duties and revenues bill; speech, House of Lords, July 23. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1376)

Bruce, James, *d.* 1794. Travels in Africa; abridged by S. Shaw. London, 1790. 12°.

— Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768–73. 2d ed. Edin., 1805. 7 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

— Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 23. 1834.)

— Crichton, A. Memoir of B. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 11. 1837.)

— Head, F. B. Life of B. London, 1830. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 24.)

— - *Same.* N. Y., *n.d.* 18°. (Harp. fam. lib., v. 128.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. travellers. Harper's fam. lib., v. 38–40.)

Bruce, James. Scenes and sights in the East. Lond., [1858]. 12°.

Bruce, James, 8th *Earl of Elgin.* Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Bruce, John, *M.P., F.R.S.* Annals of the East India Company, 1600–1708. London, 1810. 3 v. 4°.

— Substance of the speech on resolutions respecting India affairs. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

Bruce, *Rev.* John. Testimony and remonstrance regarding the moderatorship of the next Gen. Assembly. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)

Bruce, John, *F.S.A., ed.* Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1625–39. London, 1858–71. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 13 is ed. by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton.

Bruce, John Collingwood. The Bayeux tapestry elucidated. London, 1856. 4°.

Bruce, Michael, *d.* 1767. Works; ed. with memoir and notes by A. B. Grosart. Edin., 1865. 16°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — *and* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— Life of B. (*In* Edin. Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 6. 1822.)

— Swainson, W. Memoir of B. (*In his* Nat. hist. of birds of W. Afr., v. 1; v. 11 of Jardine's nat. lib.)

Bruce, Michael. Trial of B. 1816. *See* Wilson, R. T.

Bruce, Robert. *King of Scotland.* Barbour, J. The Bruce; ed., with notes and glossary, by J. Pinkerton. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Ed. with notes, *etc.*, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., v. 11.)

— Alison, *Sir* A. Robert Bruce. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 6. 1819. *and in* Alison's Miscel. essays. 1845.)

— Tytler, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1, 2. Fam. lib., v. 29, 30.)

Bruce, *Rev.* Robert, 1599–1631. Sermons; with collections for his life by R. Wodrow; ed. by W. Cunningham. Edin., 1843. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)

Bruce, Robert, *D.D.* Address before the Pittsburgh Philos. Soc. Pittsburgh. 1828. 8°. (B 1100)

Bruce, *Rev.* Robert. How can our university system be more available for the middle and working classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Bruce, Thomas, *7th Earl of Elgin.* Memorandum on the Earl's pursuits in Greece. [Appended, Letters from B. West; Notes on Phidias and his school; Déscription d'un bas relief du Parthénon, par A. L. Millin.] Lond., 1811. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* Report on the Earl's sculptured marbles. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Bruce, Wm. Douning. Account of the present state of the ecclesiastical courts of record. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1376)

Bruce Castle, *Tottenham.* Sketch of the system of education in practice at the schools of Bruce Castle and Hazelwood. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1739)

Bruce's (George) Son & Co. Abridged specimen of printing types. New York, 1869. 4°.

Bruce Whyte, A. *See* Whyte, A. B.

Bruchhausen, C. Allœopathia and homœopathia. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1549)

Brucioli, Antonio. Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

Bruck, Jacob von. Emblemata politica. Argentinæ, 1618. 4°.

Brucker, Johann Jakob. Historia critica philosophiæ. Lipsiæ, 1767. 6 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* History of philosophy; from his 'Hist. crit.', by W. Enfield. Dublin, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— Notitia rarissimæ versionis Germanicæ libri Psalmorum ab O. Luscinio confectæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 6. 1627.) — Schediasma historico-philos. de convenientia numerorum Pythagoræ cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine. (*In* v. 7. 1627.) — Additamenta ad vitam E. Ehingeri. — Supplementum ad historiam philosophicam doctrinæ de ideis. (*In* v. 8. 1628.) — Dissertatio de vita et scriptis A. P. Gasseri. (*In* v. 10. 1629.) — Analecta ad vitam M. Schenckii. (*In* v. 11. 1629.) — Dissertatio epistolaris de Stratonis Lampsaceni atheismo. — Elogium Lucae Schroeckii. (*In* v. 13. 1630.)

Bruder Moritz, der Sonderling; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 3. 1840.)

Bruder Rausch. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6. 1847.)

Bruder, Der, und die Schwestern; Spiel, von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Almanach, v. 20. 1822.)

Brue, André. Reise auf der Sanaga, *u.s.w.* (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)

— *Eng.* Voyage along the western coasts of Africa, *etc.* (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2; *and* Moore, J. H. New col. of voyages, v. 1.)

Brueckner, A. Russland und Schweden. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)

Brueghel, Jean, *père et fils.* Michiels, A. Les deux Brueghels de Velours. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)

Bruehl, *Graf* Heinrich. Schaefer, A. Brühl und Friedrich der Grosse, von A. Schäfer. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15, 16. 1866.)

Brueys, David Augustin de, *and* Palaprat, J. Le muet, com. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert., v. 9.) — L'avocat Patelin, com. — Le grondeur com. (*In* v. 18.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)

Bruff, J. G. Army map of the seat of war in Virginia. New York, 1862.

Bruges, Louis de. Madden, F. Narratives of the arrival of Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, in Eng., and of his creation as Earl of Winchester, in 1472. (*In* Archæologia, v. 26. 1836.)

Bruges. Sanders, A. De Brugensibus eruditionis fama claris. Antv., 1624. 4°.

Brugghen, —, van der. Etudes sur le système pénitentiaire irlandais; révu par F. de Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

Brugière, Amable G. P., *baron* de Barante. *See* Barante.

Brugmans, Anton. Tentamina philos. de materia magnetica ejusq. actione in ferrum et magnetem. Francq., 1765. 4°.

Brugsch, Heinrich Carl F. Aus dem Orient. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

Bruguières, Jean Guillaume. Histoire naturelle des vers, *etc.* Par., 1772–1832. 3 v. 4°. (*Vol.* 100–102 *of* Encycl. méthod.)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)

Bruhl, Jean Maurice. Proper method of calculating a mean daily rate. (*In* Mudge, T. Reply to Maskelyne. 1792.)

Bruin, Cornelis de. Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and the East Indies; added, Journey of Mr. Isbrants, *etc.* London, 1737. 2 v. f°.

Bruin, Samuel de. Diss. med. therapeut. de usu medico muriatis hydrargyri oxydulati in morbo inflammatorio. Traj. a. R., 1817. 8°.

Bruining, G. Commentarius in Julii Cæsaris, Strabonis, *etc.*, tradita de rebus Belgicis, *etc.* Lugd. Bat., 1818. 8°.

Bruix, *Chevalier* de. Réflexions diverses. Londres, 1758. 8°.

Brulart de Sillery, Fabio. *See* Sillery.

Brulay, —. Le gastronome sans argent, vaudeville. *See* Scribe, E., *and* Brulay. (E 36)

Brulliot, François. Dictionnaire des monogrammes [des] peintres, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Munich, 1832–34. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Monogrammes. 2. Lettres initiales. 3. Noms abrégés et estropiés. — Appendices.

Brumby, Richard T. Address before the Philomathic Soc. of the Univ. of Alabama, Dec. 8. Tuskaloosa, 1838. 8°. (B 1581)

Brummell, George Bryan, *called Beau.* Jesse, W. Life of B. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Thomson, *Mrs.* K., *and* J. C. (*In their* Wits, *etc.* 1861.)

Brumoy, Pierre. Théatre des Grecs; avec observations, *etc.*, par MM. de Rochefort et Du Theil. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1785–89. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Æschylus. 1. Prométhée lié. — Les sept chefs. — Les Perses. 2. Agamemnon. — Les coephores. — Les Euménides. — Les suppliantes. — Sophocles. Ajax furieux. 3. Sophocles. Électre; — Œdipe. — Seneca. Œdipe. trag.. extraite. — Corneille. P. Œdipe. trag.. extr. — Giustiniano, O. Œdipe italien. — Voltaire. Œdipe. trag., extr. — Sophocles. Œdipe à Colone. trag.. extraite. — Sophocles. Philoctete. trag. 4. Sophocles Les Trachiniennes. trag. — Seneca. Hercule au Mont Oetna. trag., extraite. — Rotrou. Hercule Mourant. trag.. extr. — Sophocles. Antigone. trag. — Euripides. Hécube, trag. 5. Euripides. Oreste, trag. — Euripides. Les Phéniciennes. trag.. extr. — Seneca. La Thébaïde. trag.. extr. — Rotrou. Antigone, trag.. extr. — Racine. La Thébaïde ou les frères ennemis. trag.. extr. — Dolcé. Jocaste de Lodovico extr. — Euripides. Les Phéniciennes. trag. — Euripides. Médée, trag. extr. — Séneca. Médée. trag.. extr. — Corneille. Médée. trag.. extr. — Dolce, Lodovico. Médée. trag., extr. — Longepierre. Médée. trag., extr. — Clément. Médée, trag.. extr. — Glover. Médée. trag.. extraite. 6, 7. Euripides. 6. Médée. — Hippolyte. — Alceste. — Andromaque. — Fragmens de l'Hippolyte voilé. 7. Les suppliantes. — Iphigénie en Aulide. — Iphigénie en Tauride. — Rhésus. — Guymond de la Touche. Iphigénie en Tauride. trag., extr. 8. Euripides. Les Troyennes. — Penthée. ou Les bacchantes. — Les Héraclides. — Hélene. — Seneca, La Troade. trag. — Chateaubrun. Les Troyennes. 9. Euripides. Ion. — Hercule Furieux. — Électre. — Danaé. Crébillon. — Electre, trag. extr. — Voltaire. Oreste, trag., extr. 10. Euripides. Le Cyclope, drame satyrique. — Discours sur la comédie grecque. 10–13. Aristophanes. Les Acharniens. 11. Les chevaliers. — Les nuées. — Les guêpes. 12. La païx. — Les oiseaux. — Les thesmophories. ou les fêtes de Cérès de Proserpine. — Lysistrata. 13. Les grenouilles. — Les harangueuses. — Plutus. — Table générale.

Brun, Cornelius le. *See* Bruin.

Brun, Joseph André. Le triomphe du nouveau monde; par l'ami du corps social. Paris, 1785. 2 v. 8°.

Brun Chappuis. Manual of the Swiss vigneron. (*In* Fisher, S. I. Obs. on the European vine. 1834.)

Brunel, *Sir* Marc Isambard. The tunnel under the Thames. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1744)

— Beamish, R. Memoir of B. London, 1862. 8°.

Brunelleschi, Fillipo de. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital.. v. 2. 1846.)

Brunelli, Domenico. Biografia di M. A. Mambelli. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1835.)

Brunet, J. J. Catalogue [de ses] livres. Montpellier, 1800. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 889)

Brunet, Jacques Charles. Manuel du libraire. 2e éd. Paris, 1841. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Rédigé par une soc. des bibliophiles belges. Brux., 1838–39. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1842–44. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1860–65. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5 *contains* Notice sur les heures gothiques. — Liste alphabétique des libraires et imprimeurs dont les marques typographiques sont figurées dans cette éd. du Manuel. — Notice de la collection des auteurs latins, français, et italiens imprimés en petits formats par les Elsevier. — Editions d' A. Wolfgang qu' on peut joindre à celles des Elsevier. — Diverses collections. Vol. 6 is 'Table méthodique.'

— Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques. Paris, 1834. 3 v. 8°.

— Quérard, J. M. De la bibliog. générale au 19e siècle, *etc.*; lettre à Brunet. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Brunet, Ovide, *l'abbé.* Notes sur les plantes recueillies par l'abbé Ferland sur les côtes de Labrador. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850–60, v. 1. 1863.)

Brunet, Pierre Gustave. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. Paris, *Migne*, 1860. 4°.

— Essai sur les bibliothèques imaginaires. (*In* Rabelais, F. Catal. de la bibl. de l'Abbaye St. Victor. 1862.)

— Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposes. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— La France littéraire au 15e siècle; catalogue raisonné des ouvrages imprimés en langue française à l'an 1500. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— Recherches sur diverses éditions elzéviriennes faisant suite aux études de Bérard et Pieters, extr. des papiers de M. Millot, et complétées. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— *and* Jannet, P., *eds.* *See* Quérard, J. M. Supercb. lit. 2d éd. 1869.

Brunet de Presle, Charles Marie Wladimir de. Sur le Sérapéum de Memphis. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 2. 1852.) — Notices des papyrus grecs. (*In* Notices, v. 18. 1865.)

Brunetto Latini. *See* Latini.

Bruni Aretino, Leonardo. Historia del popolo fiorentino; tr. da D. Acciaiuoli. Firenze, *Bartholomeo p. Fiorentino*, 1492. f°.

— Commentaria rerum Græcarum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

— Invectiva in Carolum Malatestam propter derogationem statuæ in memoriam Maronis. (*In* Schelhorn. Amoen. lit.. v. 3. 1730.)

— Novella. (*In* Raccolta di novelle, v. 2. 1804.)

— Rerum suo tempore gestarum commentarius. 1378–1440. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)

— Vita Ciceronis. (*In* Cicero. Fragm. cur. Lemaire. 1821.)

— Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca, cavate di F. Redi. Firenze, 1672. 12°.

— Monzani. C. Di B. Aretino discorso. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 5, p. 1, 2. 1857.)

Brunn, —. Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

Brunner, Andreas. Korte legende der Heyligen; in't Latijn beschreven, nu in Nederlandtsche tale over-geset door F. V. A. Antwerpen, 1687. 2 v. (v. 2 wanting). 12°.

Brun-Neugaard, —. Sur les propriétés de l'ivoire. (*In* Sérieys. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)

Brunnich, Morten Thrane. App. to Cronstedt's Mineralogy. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 738)

Bruno, *St., Archbp. of Cologne, d.* 965. Ruotgerus. Vita B. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 53. 1867.)

Bruno, *of Magdeburg, fl.* 1084. Liber de bello Saxonico. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Bruno, *St., founder of the Carthusians. d.* 1101. Du Puitz, F. Vita B. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 51. 1868.)

Bruno, *Bishop of Hildesheim. d.* 1161. In chartam donationis librorum ecclesiæ Hildesiensi a Brunone episcopo. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 7. 1828–32.)

Bruno, Giordano. Opere, rac. da A. Wagner. Lipsia, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introduzione. — Candelajo, comedia. — La cena de le ceneri. — De la causa, principio et uno. 2. De l'infinito universo e mondi. — Spaccio de la bestia trionfante. — Cabala del cavallo Pegaseo; con l'aggiunta de l'asino billenico. — De gli eroici furori.

— Bartholmèss, C. Jordano Bruno. Paris, 1846–47. 8°.

— Niceron. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

— Schelling, F. W. J. de. Bruno, ou Du principe divin et naturel des choses. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Brunonian system. *See* Brown, John, *M.D., d.* 1788.

Brun-Rollet, —. Extrait de la relation du voyage de B. au Nil Blanc. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 8. 1854.)

Brunson, Alfred. Wisconsin geographical names. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.) — Memoir of Thomas P. Burnett. (*In* v. 2. 1856.) — Ancient mounds or tumuli, in Crawford county. (*In* v. 3. 1857.) — Death of Tecumseh, at the battle of the Thames, 1813; — Early history of Wisconsin. (*In* v. 4. 1859.)

Brunswick, William, *Duke of*. Account of the operations of the corps under the Duke, 1809. London, 1810. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1418)

Brunswick, House of. Brown, J. Anecdotes and characters of the House of B. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Rimius, H. Memoirs of the House of B., to George II.; with genealogical tables and index. London, 1750. 4°.

Brunswick. Haenselmann, L. Braunschweig. 1er Band. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. (Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Hist. Com. Chron. d. niedersächs. Städte.)

— Le Bas, P. Etats de la maison de Brunswick. (*In his* Etats de la Confédér. Germ. 1842. Univers.)

— Shigt-Bôk der Stad Brunswyk; zur Ergänzung von Leibnitii Scriptores rerum Brunsvicensium hrsg. v. C. F. A. Scheller. Braunschweig. 1829. 8°.

— *Map*. Ducatus Brunsvicensis descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 173)

— - Jefferys, T. London, 1789. (E 66)

— - Visscher, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—.] f°. (E 64)

Brunswick, *Me*. Answer to the remarks of the Plymouth Co., on the plan and extracts of deeds published by the proprietors of Brunswick. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 649)

— Defence of the remarks of the Plymouth Co., on the plan and extracts of deeds published by the proprietors of Brunswick. Boston. 1753. 4°. (B 649)

Brunswick (*Ga.*) Canal and Railroad. Baldwin, L. Report; with the charter and commissioners' report. Boston. 1836. 8°. (B 1718)

— Description of B. Brunswick. 1820. 8°. (B 965)

— Lectures on occasion of the recent relig. excitements in Bruns. and Topsham. Brunswick, 1834. 8°. (E 1358)

Brunswick [Theatre], The; a poem. London, 1829. 8°.

Brunswick-Hanover. Vehse, E. (*In his* Gesch. der deutschen Höfe, v. 18–22. 1853.)

Brunswick-Luneburg. Steffens, J. H: Auszug aus der Geschichte des Gesammthauses B.-L. Hanover, 1785. 8°.

Brunton, *Mrs*. Mary Balfour. Self-control. N. Y., 1811. 12°.

Brunus, Conrad. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Brunus, Jordanus. *See* Bruno, G.

Brusch, Caspar. Epistolæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1730.)

Brush, George Jarvis. American spodumene. (*In* Amer. Assoc.. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

— System of mineralogy. 1837. 5th ed. *See* Dana, J. D.

Brusoni, Girolamo. Henri et Stella, tr. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 37. 1801.)

Brussels. Sanders, A. De Brugensibus eruditionis fama claris. Antverp., 1624. 4°.

— *Map*. Amstelodami, [17—]. (E 60)

— - *Same*. Bruxelles, [17—]. (E 60)

Brussels. Académie Roy. des Sciences de Belgique. Biographie nationale. Tome 1, 2 [A-Brequin]. Brux., 1866–68. 2 v. 8°.

— [Publications.] Brux., 1863–65. 11 v. 8°.

Namely. Chastellain, G. Œuvres; pub. par Kervyn de Lettenhove. 1863–65, 70. 7 v. — Froissart, J. L. Premier livre des chroniques; pub. par Kervyn de Lettenhove. 1863. 2 v. — Le Bel, J. Les vrayes chroniques; pub. par L. Polain. 1863. 2 v.

Brussels. Bibliothèque Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne. Catalogue des mss.; [par J. Marchal]. Brux. et Leipz., 1842. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Resumé historique. — Inventaire. 2, 3. Répertoire méthodique.

Note. The royal library of Belgium is called 'Bibliothèque de Bourgogne' or 'des Ducs de Bourgogne'.

Brussels. Exposition d'Economie Domestique de Bruxelles. Reglement; catalogue. Bruxelles, 1856. 12°.

Brussels. Observatoire de Bruxelles. Annuaire pour 1836; par A. Quetelet. Brussels, 1835. 18°.

Brut y Tywysogion; chronicle of the princes; ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel. [In Welsh and Eng.] Lond., 1860. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— *Same*. (*In* Petrie, H., *and* Sharpe, J. Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

Note. This has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan.

Brutale Klappere, De. (*In* Ewald, J. Samt. Skr., v. 4. 1816.)

Bruté, Ottavio Revesi. New method of delineating the parts of architecture; tr. by T. Malie. London, 1737. f°.

Brutelle, Charles Louis l'Héritier de. *See* L'Héritier de Brutelle, C. L.

Brutes. *See* Animals, Treatment of; — Souls of brutes; — Zoology.

Bruto, Giammichele. Historia Florentina. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. pt. 1. 1698.)

Bruto, Piero. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scrit. vin., v. 1. 1699.)

Bruto, tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.

Bruto de Babilonia, El. *See* Matos, J. de, *and others*. (E 111)

Bruto primo; Bruto secondo; tragedie. *See* Alfieri, V.

Bruton, Wm. Newes from the East Indies; or, A voyage to Bengalla. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; *and in* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)

Brutus, *pseud*. Lettre sur les chars. 1771. *See* Delisle de Sales, J. B. C. Isoard.

Brutus, *pseud*. Weakness of Brutus exposed; remarks in vindication of the constitution proposed by the Federal Convention. Phila., 1787. 12°. (B 65, 614)

Brutus, *pseud.*, *and* Search, Humphrey, *pseud*. Essays, historical, political, and moral; a proper supplement to Baratariana. Dublin, [177–]. 2 v. 12°.

Brutus, *pseud*. Address to the freeholders of the state of New York. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 424)

Brutus, *pseudon*. The crisis. 1827. *See* Turnbull, R. J. (B 971, 1066)

Brutus, *pseud*. Suggestions for the organization of a national bank. New Orleans, 1834. 8°. (C 197)

Brutus, Lucius Junius, *pseud*. Examination. 1801. *See* Cranch, W.

Brutus, Marcus. Hermann, C. F. Zur Rechtfertigung der Aechtheit des erhaltenen Briefwechsel zwischen Cicero und M. Brutus. (*In* Goettingen. K. Ges. d. Wiss. Abh. 1842–44.)

— Savigny, F. C. Ueber den Zinswucher des M. Brutus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss., v. 43. 1818–19.)

Brutus, Marcus Junius. Plutarchus. Vita Bruti. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Brutus, von J. G. von. Herder. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 15. pt. 2.)

Brutus, a tragedy. *See* Payne, J. H.

Brutus, tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Brutzer, *Prof.*, *and others*. Spezielle Handelscorrespondenez in sechs Sprachen. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°.

Bruun, Malthe Conrad. *See* Malte-Brun.

Bruxelles. *See* Brussels.

Bruyas, Jacques. Radical words of the Mohawk language. New York, 1862. 8°. (Shea. Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 10.)

Bruyère, Louis. Etudes relatives à l'art des constructions. Tome 2. Paris, 1828. f°.

Bruyn, Cornelis de. *See* Bruin, C. de.

Bruyn, Severyn J. Letter on the retreat of swallows, and the torpid state of certain animals, in winter. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

Bruys, François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Bruzen de La Martinière, Antoine Augustin. Historisch-politisch-geographischer Atlas der gantzen Welt; oder Geog. Lexicon; übers., von C. Wolf. Leipzig, 1744–50. 13 v. f°.

— Introduction à l'hist. de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amér. Amst., 1735. 2 v. 12°.

Bry, Theodore de. Portraits to the life and manners of the inhab. of Virginia; drawn by J. Wyth; eng. and pub. by T. de B. (*In* Graphic sketches illustrating the costumes, *etc.*, of the aborigines. 1841.)
— Camus, A. G. Mémoire sur [les] Grandes et Petits voyages, *etc.* Paris, 1802. 4°.
— Thiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliogr. sur les journaux des navigateurs neerlandais réimp. dans les coll. de De Bry, de Hulsius, *etc.* Amst., 1867. 8°.
Bryan, Daniel. The lay of gratitude. Phila., 1826. 8°.
— Thoughts on education, in connexion with morals; poem. Richmond. 1830. 8°. (B 1099)
Bryan, George. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Mem. of the actors. Shakespeare Soc., v. 32. 1846.)
Bryan, James, *M.D.* Certainty in medicine, an introd. lecture before the Phila. Med. Coll. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1549)
Bryan, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°.
See also Ottley, H. Biog. and crit. dict., a supplement to B.'s.
Bryant, Edwin. What I saw in California. London, 1849. 12°.
Bryant, Henry. Radical cure of inguinal hernia. Boston, 1851. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1692)
Bryant, Jacob. Analysis of ancient mythology. London, 1774–76. 3 v. 4°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1807. 6 v. 8°.
— Farther illustration of Analysis. *n.p.*, 1778.
— Address to Priestley upon his 'Doctrine of philosophical necessity'. London. 1780. 8°. (B 236)
— Dissertation concerning the war of Troy, as described by Homer. London, 1799. 4°.
— Observations and inquiries relating to ancient history; cont. dissertations on the wind Euroclydon, *etc.* Camb., 1767. 4°.
— Observations on passages in Scripture. London, 1803. 4°.
— Sentiments of Philo Judæus concerning the Logos. Camb., 1797. 8°.
— Some observations upon the 'Vindication of Homer', by I. B. S. Morritt. Eton, 1799. 4°.
— Treatise upon the authenticity of Scripture and truth of the Christian relig. Lond., 1792. 8°.
— Richardson, J. Answer to an apology by B. (*In his* Dissertation on the languages, literature, *etc.*, of Eastern nations. 2d ed. 1778.)
Bryant, James C. The Zulu language. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)
Bryant, Joseph. The plagues infl. on the Egyptians. London, 1794. 8°.
Bryant, Joshua. Account of an insurrection of the slaves in Demarara. Demarara, 1824. 12°.
Bryant, Thomas Sydenham. Examinations in anatomy and physiology. Phila., 1835. 12°.
Bryant, Wm. Cullen. Fountain and other poems. New York, 1842. 12°.
— The embargo, a satire. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
— *Same.* 2d ed. With the Spanish Revolution, and other poems. Boston, 1809. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 109)
— Discourse on the life, genius, and writings of J. F. Cooper. (*In* Cooper. Precaution. 1861.)
— Letters from the East. New York, 1869. 16°.
— Letters of a traveller. 2d ser. [From Spain and other countries.] New York, 1859. 8°.
— The picturesque souvenir. Letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in Europe and America. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Poems. Camb., 1821. 12°.
— Poems; with illust. by Leutze. Phila., 1847. 8°.
— Poems; collected by the author. N. York, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— Poems. (*In* Specimens of Amer. poets. 1822.)
— The story of the fountain. New York, 1872 [1871]. 4°.
— Thirty poems. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Selections from American poets. New York, *n.d.* 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 111.)
— Library of poetry and song, selections from the best poets. New York, 1871. 8°.
— The Iliad of Homer tr. into English blank verse. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 4°.
— The Odyssey of Homer; tr. into English blank verse. Boston, 1871–72. 2 v. 4°.
Bryarly, Wakeman. Inaugural essay on the lupulus communis of Gærtner, the common hop. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)
Bryce, A. Hamilton. Grammar school bill for Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.
Bryce, James. On inoculation of cow-pox. Edin., 1809. 8°.
Bryce, *Prof.* James. The Holy Roman empire. Oxford, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. rev. London, 1871. 8°.
— Historical aspect of democracy. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)
— Minutes of council in rel. to Scotland. *In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
Bryce, R. J. Are educational endowments necessary? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
— The Belfast seminaries for higher education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
— Necessity of a higher standard of professional education in teachers. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
Bryden, Robert. Sermon. The fall of the leaf. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
Brydges, —. Letter to [him upon] a sermon, by [Hill]. London, 1715. 4°. (B 1378)
Brydges, George, *Ld.* Rodney. Life and correspondence, by [G. C.] Mundy. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
Brydges, Henry. *Archdeacon of Rochester.* Sermon at St. Mary Aldermanbury, June 15, 1701. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1351)
— Sermon before the Queen, Jan. 31, 1708–09. London, 1709. 4°. (B 1465)
— Speech, Rochester, archidiaconal visitation, 1721. London, 1721. 4°. (B 1334)
Brydges, *Sir* Harford Jones. Account of H. M.'s mission to Persia, 1807–11; app., Brief hist. of the Wahauby. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
Brydges, *Sir* Samuel Egerton. The anti-critic, Aug. 1821 – March 1822. Geneva, 1822. 8°.
— Arguments, practicability of relieving the able bodied poor, by finding employment for them. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B838)
— Archaica; a reprint of scarce old English prose tracts. London, *priv. pr.*, 1815. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Greene, R. Philomela; the Lady Fitzwater's nightingale; — Arcadia. — Southwell, R. Triumphs over death. — Breton, N. Characters; — The good and the bad. Nash, T. Christ's tears over Jerusalem. 2. Harvey, G. Four letters and sonnets touching Robert Greene; — Pierce's supererogation; — New letter of notable contents. — Brathwayt, R. Essays upon the five senses.
— Autobiography. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— British bibliographer. Lond., 1810–14. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2–4 by Sir E. B. and J. H. Haslewood.
— Censura literaria; titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books. London, 1805–09. 10 v. 8°.
— Excerpta Tudoriana. Kent, 1814. 8°.
— Imaginative biography. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— Letters on the character and poetical genius of Lord Byron. London, 1824. 8°.
— Preface. (*In* Cavendish, M., *Duchess of Newcastle.* True relation. 1814.)
— Reasons for a farther amendment of the copyright act of Queen Anne. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of (B 838)

— Res literariæ, bibliographical and critical, for Jan. 1821. Rome, 1821. 8°.
— Restituta; titles, *etc.*, of old books in English literature. London, 1814–16. 4 v. 8°.
— What are riches? An examination of the definitions of this subject given by modern economists. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822: v. 20 of B 838)
— Who was Ita, Countess of Hapsburg? Paris, 1826. 8°.
Brydges, Thomas. Burlesque translation of Homer. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°.
Brydone, Patrick. Tour through Sicily and Malta. New ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— *and* Swinburne, H., *and others*. Present state of Sicily and Malta. London, 1788. 12°.
— Stanhope, C., *Earl*. Remarks on Brydone's account of a remarkable thunder-storm in Scotland. London, 1787. 4°. (W 71)
Bryennius, Manuel. Harmonica, Gr. et Lat. (*In* Wallis, J. Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)
Bryennius, Nicephorus. Commentarii; opera P. Rossini. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 7. 1729; *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 26. 1836.)
— *French*. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 3. 1672.)
Brymer, Wm. Thomas Parr. Sermon, festival of the sons of the clergy. May 14. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1270)
Bryology. Sullivant, W. S. Contrib. to the bryology and hepaticology of North America. Pt. 2. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1850.)
Bryonia alba. Hartmann. F. Ueber die Anwendung der B. (*In his* Praktische Erfahrungen, v. 2. 1835.)
Bryson, Alexander. Medicine and medical statistics. (*In* Herschel, J. F. W. Man. of sci. inq. 1851.)
— On quarantine. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Bstan-Hgyur. Abstract of the Bstan-Hgyur; by A. C. Körösi. (*In* Asiatic researches. v. 20. 1836.)
Buache, Jean Nicolas, *and* Mentelle, Edme. Géographie. (*In* Paris. Ecoles Normales. Séances, v. 1, 2, 4, 11. 1800–01.)
Buache, Philippe de. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'existence et la position des îles de Salomon. (*In* Fleurieu, C. P. C. de. Découv. des François. 1790.)
Buat-Nancay, Louis Gabriel. Origine du Parlement, *etc.* (*In* Mayer, C. J. États Gén., v. 5. 1788.)
Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau; [by Sir F. B. Head]. London, 1834. 12°.
Bubbles of Canada; by [T. C. Haliburton]. Phila., 1839. 8°.
Bubbles of the day. (*In* Jerrold, D. Writings, v. 7. 1853.)
Bucan, Guillaume. Institutiones theologicæ. Ed. postr. Genevæ, 1625. 8°.
Buccaneer, The, a poem; by R. H. Dana. (*In his* Poems.)
Buccaneers. Exquemelin, A. O. Historie der boecaniers of vrybuyters van Amerika. Amst., 1700. 4°.
Note. In this and in the English version Esquemeling's history is followed by the journals of Basil Ringrose and of Raveneau de Lussan.
— *Eng.* History of the bucaniers of America 5th ed. London, 1771. 2 v. 12°.
— *French.* Histoire des avanturiers flibustiers. Trevoux, 1744. 4 v. 12°.
Note. Vol. 3 is by Raveneau de Lussan; v. 4. by C. Johnson.
— *Span.* Piratas de la América; tr. por el Dr. de Buena-Maison. Madrid, 1793. 8°.
— Burney, J. History of the buccaneers. (*In his* Discoveries in the South Sea. v. 4. 1816.)
— History of the bucaniers of America. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — *and* Lives of Drake, Cavendish, *etc.* Edin. cab. lib., v. 5. 1837.)
— Johnson, C. History of the pirates. Norwich, 1814. 12°.
— Raveneau de Lussan, —. Journal du voyage fait à la Mer du Sud avec les flibustiers, 1684. Paris, 1690. 24°.
Buccaneers; a romance by Terentius Phlogobombos. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.
Bucci, Antonio. Farini, D. Biog. di B. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)
Buccio, Antonio di. *See* Boetio, A. di, *called* Buccio.
Bucer, Martin. De vita, obitu, *etc.*, M. Buceri cum orationibus, carminibus, *etc.* (*In* Hubert, C. Historia vera. 1562.)
Buch, Leopold von. Essai d'une description minéralogique des environs de Landeck; trad. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 736)
— On gabbro, euphotide of Hauy, extracted by M. de Bonnard. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geol. mem. 1836.)
— Reise durch Norwegen und Lappland. Berlin, 1810. 2 v. 16°.
— Flourens, M. Memoir of L. von Buch. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1862.)
Buchan, *Earl of*. *See* Erskine, D. S., *Earl of Buchan*.
Buchan, Alexander. Handy book of meteorology. Edin., 1867. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Edin. and Lond., 1868. 8°.
Buchan, Alexander Peter. Observations conc. sea bathing. London, 1804. 12°.
— Symtomatology; or, Art of detecting disease. London, 1824. 12°.
Buchan, W. T. Manual of self-management and cure in pulmonary consumption. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1549)
Buchan, Wm. Domestic medicine; added, Discoveries in medicine and surgery. Lond., 1821. 8°.
— Observations concerning the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. Lond., 1796. 8°.
— Treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases; enlarged, with a vegetable materia medica, *etc.*, by J. G. Norwood. Cincin., 1843. 8°.
Buchanan, *et al.* Argument of D. Raymond in the case of Maryland *vs.* Buchanan, *et al.* Balt., 1823. 8°. (B 544)
Buchanan, C. Writing-master and accountant's assistant. Glasgow, 1798. 4°.
Buchanan, Claudius. Works. Montpelier, Vt., 1813. 12°.
Contents. Brief account of the American mission. — Christian researches. — The star in the east. — The eras of light, two sermons. — The light of the world. — Healing waters of Bethesda.
— Christian researches in Asia; with notices of the translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental languages. 2d ed. Lond., 1811. 8°.
— *Same.* Added, M. Horne's sermon, June 4, 1811. [2d ed.] Boston, 1811. 12°.
— Healing waters of Bethesda; sermon at Buxton Wells, June 2, 1811. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 306)
— *Same.* Added speech rel. to the state of the Jews in the East. New York, 1812. 8°. (W 2)
— Memoir of the expediency of an ecclesiastical establishment for British India. 1st Amer. ed. Camb., 1811. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1016)
— Star in the East; sermon, Feb. 26, 1809, for missions. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 869)
— *Same.* With an app. containing a report of Kerr, on the state of the ancient Christians in Cochin and Travancore, and an account of the discoveries by B. of Christians in Hindostan. 10th ed. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 306)
— Two discourses before the Univ. of Cambridge, July 1810, and a sermon preached before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East, July 1810. Added, Christian researches in Asia. Boston, 1811. 8°.
— Pearson, H. Memoirs of C. Buchanan. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— Vindication of the Hindoos from the aspersions of C. Buchanan, *etc.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 1845)
Buchanan, Francis. Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. London, 1807. 3 v. 4°.
— *Same, abridged.* (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)

Buchanan, George, *d.* 1582. Opera; cur. T. Ruddimanno. Edin., 1715. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita, ab ipso scripta. — Testimonia. — Catalogus variarum edit. et codicum mss. ejus operum. — Rerum Scoticarum historia. 2. Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum. — Actio contra Mariam. — In Jus regni et Detectionem not. et emend. — Admonition direct to the trew lordis. — Chamæleon, sive Satyra in G. Mætellanum Lethintonium. — De jure regni apud Scotos. — Poemata omnia. — De metris B. libellus. — Rudimenta grammatices Thomæ Linacri ex Anglico sermone in Lat. vers. — J. L. Vives De ratione studii puerilis. — De prosodia libellus. — Epistolæ.

— Opera; cur. T. Ruddimanno; cum indicibus et præf. P. Burmanni. Lugd. Bat., 1725. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Præfationes. — Vita, ab ipso. — Epitaphia. — Testimonia. — Catalogus variarum edit. ut et cod. mss. operum B. — Rerum Scoticarum historia. — Index. 2. Psalmorum paraphrasis. — Jephthes, tragœdia. — Baptistes, tragœdia. — Franciscanus. — Fratres fraterrimi. — Elegiarum liber. — Silvæ. — Hendecasyllabon liber. — Epigrammatum lib. — Miscellaneorum liber. — De sphæra. — Euripidis Medea; — Alcestis. — Satyra in Carolum Lotharingum cardinalem. — De metris Buchananæis. — Rudimenta grammatices. — De ratione studii. — De prosodia libellus. — Epistolæ.

— Detectio Mariæ reginæ Scotorum. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita. 1725.)

— Paraphrasis Psalmorum poetica et Tragediæ Sacræ. *n.p.*, 1591. 12°.

— *Same.* Glasguæ, 1750. 12°.

— Rerum Scoticarum historia; acc. vita, ab ipso [et] dial. de jure regni ad R. Fribarnii ed. Edinb., 1727. 12°.

— *Eng.* History of Scotland to 1572. Aberdeen, 1771. 2 v. 8°.

— - Tr. with notes, and a contin. to 1707, by J. Aikman. Glasgow, 1827. 4 v. 8°.

— - Tr. with notes and contin. by J. Watkins. London, [1827]. 2 v. 8°.

— Irving, D. Life of B. Edin., 1817. 8°.

— Nicéron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7, 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Buchanan, George, *M.D.* Oration on the moral and political evil of slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. Balt., 1793. 8°. (W 16)

— Treatise upon the typhus-fever. Balt., 1789. 8°. (W 45)

Buchanan, George. Camp life. Glasgow, 1871. 8°.

Buchanan, Gilbert. Logica. Londini, 1737. 8°.

Buchanan, James. Sketches of the history, manners, *etc.*, of N. A. Indians. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Buchanan, James. Modern atheism, *etc.* Boston, 1857 [1856]. 12°.

— Sermon. Excellency of Christian knowledge. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Buchanan, James, *H.M.B.'s consul at New York.* Observations on the penitentiary system in the U. S. London, 1829. 8°. (B 928)

Buchanan, James, *Pres. of the U. S.* Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. New York, 1866. 8°.

— Answer to the misrepresentations of Davis, in Senate Mar. 6; [on the Independent Treasury bill]. Worcester, [1840]. 8°. (B 1544)

— Speech against the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of the U. S., July 4. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (B 1664)

— Speech on the fiscal corporation and reply to Clay, Sept. 2, 1841. [Wash., 1841. 8°.] (B 1664)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)

— New Haven memorial to [him], his answer, and reply of the memorialists. Boston, [1857]. 8°. (B 1509)

— Plain facts and considerations, in favor of Buchanan and Breckinridge. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

Buchanan, Joseph. The philosophy of human nature. Richmond, Ky., 1812. 8°.

Buchanan, Joseph R. Free collegiate education, lecture, Jan. 26, 1852. Cincinnati, 1852. 8°. (B 1549)

Buchanan, Robert. *D.D., of Glasgow.* Sermon: The duty of examining the signs of the times. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

— Speech in favor of Dr. Cheever. (*In* Cheever, G. B. Demonstrations. 1860.)

— Temptation not of God. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings. 185-.)

Buchanan, Robert. Ballad stories of the affections; from the Scandinavian. London, 1869. 16°.

— The land of Lorne. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— London poems. London, 1867. 8°.

— Poems. Boston, 1866 [1865]. 12°.

— *ed.* Life and adventures of J. J. Audubon. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Buchanan, Robertson. Practical and descriptive essays on the economy of fuel, and management of heat. Glasgow, 1810. 8°.

— Practical essays on mill work and other machinery. 2d ed., with notes and addit. articles, by T. Tredgold. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Practical treatise on propelling vessels by steam, *etc.* Glasgow, 1816. 8°.

Buchanan, Thomas. Engraved representation of the anatomy of the human ear. Hull, 1823. f°.

Buchanan, W. Jefferson. Maryland's crisis. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

Buchanan, Walter. Sermon before the Soc. in Scot. for Prop. Christ. Knowl., June 14, 1804. Edin., 1804. 8°. (B 306, 1641)

Buchari, Abu Abd-Allah Muhammad b. Ismail al-Gofi al. Krehl, L. Ueber den Sahih des B. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 4. 1850.)

Bucher, Lothair. On political terms. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1858.)

Buchez, Philippe Joseph Benjamin, *and* **Roux**, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française, ou Journal des Assemblées Nationales, 1789–1815. Paris, 1834-38. 40 v. 8°.

Buchler, Johann. Thesaurus phrasium poeticarum, [synonyma Virgiliana]; adj. est Institutio poetica ex J. Pontani libris desumpta. Ed. ult. Amst., 1656. 16°.

Buchner, August. Epicedion in Sophiam Joh. Georgii matrem. [Wittenbergæ, 1622.] 4°.

— Panegyricus Joh. Georgio Saxoniæ duci. (*In* Wittenberg. *Univ.* Soteria, *etc.* 1597.)

Buchner, Karl. J. K. Dippel. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1858.)

Buchon, Jean Alexandre C. Collection des chroniques nationales françaises. Paris, 1824–29. 47 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Du Cange, C. F. Hist. de l'Emp. de Constantinople sous les emp. franç. 3. Ville-Hardoin, G. de. Chronique de la prise de Constantinople. 4. Chronique de la conquête de Constantinople. *etc.* 5, 6. Muntaner, R. Chronique. tr. du catalan. 7, 8. Guiart, G. Branche des royaux lignages. 9. Godefroy *de Paris.* Chronique métrique. — Livre de la taille de Paris, 1313. 10. Froissart, J. Poésies. 11–25. Froissart, J. Chroniques. 26–32. Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques. 32–40. *Same.* Suppléments. 32, 33. Saint Remy, J. L. de. Mémoires. 34. D'Arc, J. Chronique et Procès de la Pucelle d'Orleans. 35–36. Escouchy, M. d'. Chroniques. 37–40. DuClerq, J. Mémoires; — Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris. 41. Chastellain, G. de, *pseud. for* Charrolois. Chronique de J. de Lalain. 42–43. Chastellain, G. Chronique des ducs de Burgoyne. 43–47. Molinet, J. Chronique.

— Choix des historiens grecs. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Contents. Herodotus. Histoire; — Vie d'Homère, tr. par P. H. Larcher. — Ctesias. Histoire de Perse; — Histoire de l'Inde, tr. par P. H. Larcher. — Arrianus. Expéditions d'Alexandre. tr. par P. J. B. Chaussard, suivis de l'essai sur la chronologie d'Herodote et de Larcher. — Extrait de la Tactique. — Note de Napoléon sur les expéditions d'Alexandre.

— Notice d'un atlas en langue catalane. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 14. 1841.)

— Recherches et matériaux pour servir à une histoire de la domination française aux 13e–15e siècles dans les provinces démembrées de l'Empire Grec à la suite de la 4e croisade. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1e ptie. Éclaircissemens hist. sur la principauté française de Morée et ses douze pairies. 2e ptie. Ville-Hardoin, G. de, *and* Valenciennes, H. de. Chronique des empereurs Baudoin et Henri de Constantinople, rev. sur les mss. avec notes hist. extr. de tous les auteurs contemporains.

— Recherches historiques sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies. 1e époque: conquête et établissement féodal, 1205–1333. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Le Livre de la conqueste de la princée de la Morée. 2. Βιβλιον τῆς κουνκέστας et autre poème Grec inéd., Ἡ ἅλωσις τῆς Κωνσταντινουπολέως, suivi du code diplomatique de la princée de Morée.

— Nouvelles recherches hist. sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies à la suite de la 4e croisade. Vol. 1, pte. 1; v. 2, pte. 1. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°, Atlas f°.

Buchon, Max. En province, scènes franc-comtoises. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Buchonia. Schannat, J. F. Patrimonium S. Bonifacii sive Buchonia vetus, traditionibus Fuldensibus eruta, aliisque monumentis illust., *etc.* (*In* Schannat, J. F. Historia Fuldensis. 1724.)

Buck, Charles. Theological dictionary. Woodward's 6th American ed. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°.

— Treatise on religious experience. Boston, 1810. 12°.

Buck, Edward. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Buck, George. Life and reign of Richard III. (*In* Kennet, W. Complete hist., v. 1. 1706.)

Buck, John. New general and algebraical solution of the higher orders of equations. London, 1823. 8°.

Buck, Wm. J. History of Bucks Co., [Penn. Cuttings from the Bucks Co. intelligencer. Doylestown, 1854–55.] 8°.

— History of Montgomery Co., [Penn.]. Norristown, 1859. 8°.

Bucke, Charles. On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature. 2d ed. London, 1823. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Selected and revised by W. P. Page. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 145.)

— Book of human character. London, 1837. 2 v. 16°. (Libr. of anecd., v. 3, 4.)

— Classical grammar of the English language. London, 1829. 12°.

— Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. London, 1839. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 67.)

— Ruins of ancient cities. London, 1840. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 70.)

— New York, 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 134, 135.)

Buckeridge, B. Essay towards an English school; and life of Sir G. Kneller. (*In* Piles, R. de. Art of painting.)

Buckeridge, John, *D.D.* Sermon at Hampton Court, Sept. 23, 1606. London, 1606. 8°. (B 1709)

Buckharia. *See* Bokhara.

Buck'hoz, Pierre Joseph? Histoire des insectes nuisibles et utiles à l'homme. 5e éd. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 16°.

— Traité économique et physique des oiseaux de basse-cour. Paris, 1775. 12°.

Buckhurst, *Baron.* *See* Sackville, Thomas.

Buckingham, *Duke of.* *See* Villiers, G., *5th Duke* of; — Sheffield, J., *6th Duke* of; — Sheffield, E., *7th Duke* of.

Buckingham and Chandos, *Duke* of. *See* Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., *2d Duke.*

Buckingham, Charles Edward. Circumstances affecting individual and public health; lecture before Suffolk Lodge, no. 8, I. O. O. F., Apr. 11, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1549)

— Lecture before Suffolk Lodge, no. 8, I. O. O. F., Apr. 11, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1271)

Buckingham, James Silk. America, historical, statistic, and descr. London, [1841]. 3 v. 8°.

— Address to the people of the United States. New York, 1837. 8°. (B 1131)

— Defence; reply to the letters of Palestinensis [*i.e.*, Eli Smith]. *n.p.*, [1839]. 12°. (C 175)

— *Same.* New York, 1840. 8°. (C 275)

— Eastern and western states of America. London, [1842]. 3 v. 8°.

— History and progress of the temperance reformation. London, 1854. 8°.

— Parliamentary report on B.'s claims to compensation from the E. I. Co. London, 1836. 8°.

Note. This contains also several pamphlets relating to B., without title pages, among others a 'Sketch of B.'s life, travels, and lectures on the Oriental world'.

— The slave states of America. London, [1842]. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels in Assyria, Media, Persia. London, 1829. 4°.

— Travels in Mesopotamia. Lond., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage parmi les tribus arabes. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 32. 1835.)

— Sketch of B.'s life, travels, and lectures on the Oriental world. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1131)

Note. *See, above*, Parliamentary report.

— Sketch of B.'s life, travels, and political and literary labors. *n.p.*, [182–?]. 8°. (B 1454)

Buckingham, John. Journals of the expedition against Canada, 1710, 11. *See* Knight, *Madam.*

Buckingham, Joseph Tinker. Annals of the Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Address before the Mass. Char. Mechan. Assoc., Dec. 21, 1815. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 357)

— Address, Oct. 7, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 938)

— Devotional exercises for common schools. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— *Same.* With additions. Boston, 1844. 16°.

— Golden sentiments; address to the native Americans of New York. Boston, 1844. 8°. (C 195)

— Miscellanies selected from the public journals. Boston, 1822. 12°.

— Notch in the White Mountains. (*In* Boston book, 3d coll. 1841.)

— Personal memoirs and recollections of editorial life. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Recollections of Cooper. (*In* Boston book, 4th coll. 1850.)

— Specimens of newspaper literature with memoirs and reminiscences. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Correct statement of the trial of B., for libel on J. N. Maffit. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 561)

— Trial. *See* Massachusetts *vs.* Buckingham, J. T. (B 561, 1789)

Note. B. edited the Polyanthos and the New Eng. mag.

Buckingham, Sheldon. Bible temperance against ultra tectotalism. New York, 1852. 8°.

Buckingham, Wm. Alfred. Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Buckinghamshire, *Duke of.* *See* Sheffield, E.

Buckinghamshire. Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. London, *J. Murray*, 1860. 12°.

— Answer to a 'Letter from a freeholder on the election of knights of the county'. *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 52)

— James, W., *and* Malcolm, J. General view of the agriculture of Buckingham Co. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Letter from a freeholder conc. the election of the knights of the county. *n.t.p.*, [1679]. 8°. (A 54)

— Mild letter, from the farmers of the neighboring villages to the men of Buckingham. *n.t.p.*, [1679]. f°. (A 54)

— True account of the election of knights of the shire for Bucks, [in reply to] 'A letter from a freeholder', *etc.* *n.t.p.*, 1679. f°. (A 54)

Buckington, Nathaniel. Serious considerations on the political conduct of Ld. North, since his first entry into the ministry. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)

Buckland, Francis T. Curiosities of natural history. 2d ser. London, 1860. 16°.

— *Same.* 1st–2d ser. N. Y., 1859–60. 2 v. 16°.

— Fish hatching. London, 1863. 8°.

Buckland, James. Bibliotheca; libraries of R. Ley, couns. Dobyns, and J. Moore. [London, 17—.] 12°. (B 895)

Buckland, James. Trial of B. for murder. *See* Parker, M.

Buckland, Wm., *Dean of Canterbury*. Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treat., v. 6, 7.)
— *Same*. New ed., with add. and memoir, by F. T. Buckland. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Account of animal and vegetable remains collected in a voyage up the Irawadi. (*In* Crawfurd, J. Journal of an embassy. 1829.)
— Address, anniv. meeting of the Geol. Soc. of London, Feb. 19. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1584)
— Geology. (*In* Beechey, F. W. Zoology of B.'s voyage. 1839.)
— Inquiry whether the sentence of death at the fall included the animal creation or [only man]; sermon. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1334)
— Reliquiæ diluvianæ; or, Observations on the organic remains attesting the action of a deluge. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°.
— Sermon, Westminster Abbey. Easter, 1848. re-opening of the choir. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1334)
Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. London, 1857–61. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*. New York, 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.
— *Spanish*. Historia de la civilizacion en España, cap. 1o del 2o tomo de la Historia de la civilizacion; tr. por F. G. y T. Londres, 1861. 12°.
— Usinger, R. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift. v. 19. 1868.)
Buckler, Benjamin. Sermon, Univ. of Oxford. Nov. 2, 1759, commemoration day. Lond., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1265)
Buckler, Thomas H. History of epidemic cholera in Baltimore, 1849. Balt., 1851. 8°.
Bucklin, Thomas. Biog. notice of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)
Buckmaster, J. C. Aid given by the dept. of science and art in promoting knowledge of elementary science, *etc*. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)
Buckminster, Joseph. The blessings of Abraham, [and] infant baptism; essay. Bost., 1770. 8°. (B 862)
— Brief paraphrase upon Romans x. 4; with answer to I. Foster, Oct. 29, 1778. Worc., 1779. 8°. (B 190, 269)
— Discourse, fire in Portsmouth. Ports., 1803. 8°. (B 306)
— Discourse, ordination of J. S. Buckminster. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 204, 847, 873)
— Discourse, Portsmouth female charity school, Oct. 14, 1803. Portsmouth, 1803. 8°. (B 1879)
— Discourse, Portsmouth, Nov. 1, on [a visit] of the President. Portsmouth, 1789. 8°. (B 306, W 37)
— Duty of republican citizens in the choice of their rulers, two discourses, Feb. 28. Portsmouth, 1796. 8°. (B 48, 148, 214)
— Letters between him, J. Walton, and H. Ballou. Windsor, 1811. 18°.
— Sermon before the [Gen. Court] of N. H., June 7. Portsmouth, 1787. 8°. (B 294, 306)
— Sermon, installation of J. Miltimore. Newbury, Apr. 27. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (C 306)
— Sermon, Portsmouth; death of Washington. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (W 50)
— Sermon to J. Abbot. 1792. (*In* Merriam, M. Sermons.)
— Substance of three discourses, Boston, Aug. 11. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 306)
— Lee, *Mrs*. E. B. Memoirs of J. and J. S. Buckminster. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— Ticknor, J. Review of [Lee's] Memoirs. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1454)
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens. Sermons; with memoir by S. C. Thacher. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— Hints on neglect of the Lord's supper, extracted from his sermons. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1284)
— Sermon, Boston, Dec. 18, 1809, funeral of J. Sullivan. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 210, 864, 873, 1247, 1651)
— Sermon, interment of W. Emerson. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 282, 873)
— Catalogue of his library, sold. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1012, 1617, 1620)
— Lee, *Mrs*. E. B. *See* Buckminster, Joseph.
— Quincy, J. Biog. notice. (*In his* History of the Boston Athenæum. 1851.)
— Savage, J. Memoir of B. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
Bucknall, Thomas Skip Dyot. The Orchardist; close pruning and medication. London, 1797. 8°. (W 54)
Bucknam, Nathan. Ability, *etc*., sermon, E. Morse ordained, Oct. 26, 1743. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 23)
Buckner, H. F., *and* Herrod, G. Grammar of the Muskoke or Creek lang. Marion, 1860. 12°.
— Muskoke hymns; original, collected, and revised. Marion, 1860. 16°.
Buckner, W. P. Calculated tables of ranges for navy and army guns; method of finding the distance of an object at sea. N.Y., 1865. 8°.
Bucknill, John Charles. Mad folk of Shakespeare, psychological essays. 2d ed. rev. London, 1867. 8°.
— *and* Tuke, D. H. Manual of psychological medicine. London, 1858. 8°.
Bucks Co., *Penn*. Buck, W. J. History of B. [Cuttings from the Bucks Co. intelligencer. Doylestown, 1854–55.] 8°.
— Proceedings of a meeting to organize the Soc. for the Promotion of Education. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1082)
Bucks have at ye all. *See* Garrick, D.
Buckstone, John Baldwin. The breach of promise, a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 34.)
— The christening, a farce. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, v. 3. no. 32.)
— Damon and Pythias, a farce. (*No*. 68 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— The dead shot, a farce. (*In* Minor dr., v. 1. no. 5.)
— The dream at sea. (*In* Sargent. Mod. st. drama, v. 35.) — Flowers of the forest. (*In* v. 38.) — Green bushes, a drama. (*In* v. 37.) — Henriette the forsaken, a drama. (*In* v. 18.) — Isabelle, a drama. (*In* v. 22.)
— The Irish Boy, a farce. (*In* Minor dr., v. 4; *and in* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 4. 1838.)
— Kiss in the dark, a farce. (*In* Minor dr., v. 6.)
— Leap year. (*In* Sargent. Mod. st. drama, v. 11.)
— Lesson for ladies, a comedy. (*In* Webster's Act. nat. drama, v. 5.)
— Luke the labourer, a drama. (*In* Minor dr., v. 2.)
— Married life, a comedy. (*In* Webster's Act. nat. drama, v. 5; *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. st. dr., v. 17.)
— Nicholas Flam, com. (*No*. 2 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Our Mary Anne, a farce. (*In* Webster. Acting nat. dr., v. 3.)
— Rough diamond, a farce. (*In* Minor dr., v. 6.)
— Rural felicity, com. (*In* Sargent's Mod. st. dr., v. 33.) — The scholar, a comedy. (*In* v. 34.)
— Shocking events, farce. (*In* Webster. Act. nat. dr., v. 3.)
— The snapping turtles; or, Matrimonial masquerading, a duologue (*No*. 10 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— Victorine, a drama. (*In* Sargent's Mod. st. dr. v. 27.)
— Weak points, farce. (*In* Webster's Act. nat. dr., v. 4.)
— Wreck ashore. (*In* Sargent's Mod. st. dr., v. 33.)
Buckstown Convention. 1812. Address to the electors of the Co. of Hancock. Castine, 1812. 8°. (B 441)
Bucktail bards; the state triumvirate, *etc*.; by Brev. Maj. Pindar Puff. New York, 1819. 18°.
Buckwheat. Instruction sur le sarrasin. Paris, [an 3e, 1794]. 8°. (B 528)
Bucolic poetry. Foyos, J. de. Sobre a poesia bucolica dos poetas portugueses. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1797.)
Note. For collections of the Greek bucolic poets *see* Poetæ bucolici; — for the Italian *see* Ferrario; — for the English *see* J. W. Jenks's Rural poetry (which includes translations from Greek and Latin authors).
Bucquet, Jean Baptiste Michel. Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq*. de. Eloge de Bucquet. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
— Eloge de. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)
Budæus, Gulielmus. *See* Budé, G.
Budan de Boislaurent, Ferdinand François Désiré. Nouvelle méthode pour la résolution des équations numériques, *etc*., suivie d'un apperçu conc. les suites syntagmatiques. Paris, 1822. 4°.
Budd, George. Diseases of the liver. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. London, 1855. 8°.
Budd, Henry. Sermon: Ministers ambassadors for Christ. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
Budd, John Francis. Observata de 1 Joan. v. 7. (*In* Burgess, T. Adnotationes Milli. 1822.)
Budd, Thomas Allibone. Oration before Washington Benev. Soc., Feb. 22, 1828. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 937)
Budd, William. Can government beneficially further interfere to limit the spread of infectious diseases? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Budde, Franz. Chrestomathie zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Poesie. Münster, 1829-30. 8°.

Buddeus, Johann Franz. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Buddha *and* Buddhism. ALABASTER, H. The wheel of the law: The modern Buddhist; Life of Buddha; Account of the Phrabat. London, 1871. 8°.

— BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE, J. Le Bouddha et sa religion. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— — Sur le tome 1er de 'L'introd. à l'histoire du bouddhisme indien par E. Burnouf'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Comte réndu, v. 11. 1847.)

— BEAL, S. Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. London, 1871. 8°.

— BURNOUF, E. Introduction à l'histoire du buddhisme indien. Tome 1. Paris, 1844. 4°.

— CATECHISM of the Shamans; or, Laws, *etc.*, of the priesthood of Buddha. (*In* Neumann. Trans. from the Chinese, *etc.* 1831.)

— CHAO PHYA THIPAKON. The modern Buddhist; views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions; tr., with remarks, by H. Alabaster. London, 1870. 16°.

— CUNNINGHAM, A. Bhilsa topes; or, Buddhist monuments of Central India, comprising a historical sketch of Buddhism. London, 1854. 8°.

— DHAMMAPADA; or, 'Path of virtue'; tr. from Pâli by F. Max Müller. (*In* Buddhaghosha's parables. 1870.)

— DHAMMAPADAM. Das; die älteste buddhistische Sittenlehre; übersetzt von A. Weber. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 14. 1860.)

— DUNCKER, M. Der Brahmaismus und der Buddhaismus. (*In his* Gesch. d. Alt., v. 2. 1855.)

— GIBBS, J. W. Vestiges of Buddhism in Micronesia. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

— HARDY, R. S. Eastern monachism. London, 1850. 8°.

— — Legends and theories of the Buddhists, compared with history and science. London, 1866. 8°.

— HODGSON, B. H. Sketch of Buddhism. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)

— LOW, J. Buddha and the Phrabat. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1827.)

— MAHAWANSO, The, in Roman characters, with transl. and introd. essay on Pali Buddhistical literature. Vol. 1. By G. Turnour. Ceylon, 1837. 4°.

— MASON, F. Hints on the introduction of Buddhism into Burmah. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

— MUELLER, M. J. Buddhism. — Buddhist pilgrims. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 1. 1867.)

— MULAMULI; or, The Buddhist genesis of eastern India. tr. and abr., by F. Mason. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

— PAVIE, T. Les religieux bouddhistes de l'île de Ceylan. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1854.)

— RITUAL of the Budd'hist priesthood; tr. by B. Clough. (*In* Orient. Transl. Fund. Misc. trans., v. 2. 1834.)

— SALISBURY, E. E. Memoir on the history of Buddhism. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)

— SCHLAGINTWEIT, E. Buddhism in Tibet, and Buddhist systems preceding it in India. Leipzig, 1863. 8°.

— SCHMIDT, S. J. Ueber einige Grundlehren des Buddhaismus. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 6. ser., v. 1. 1832.) — Ueber die tausend Buddhas. (*In* v. 2. 1834.) — Ueber die sogenannte dritte Welt der Buddhaisten. (*In* v. 4. 1840.)

— SCHOTT, —. Ueber den Buddhaismus in Hochasien und in China. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 66. 1844.)

— TAINE, H. (*In his* Nouveaux essais. 1865.)

— TYTLER, R. Inquiry into the origin, *etc.*, of Budaic-Sabism. Calcutta, 1817. 4°.

— UPHAM, E. History and doctrine of Budhism, with notices of the demon worship, and of the bali of Ceylon. London, 1829. f°.

— — The Mahavansi, Raja-Ratnaccari, and Raja-Vali; the sacred and hist. books of Ceylon, illust. of the doctrines and literature of Buddhism; tr. from Singhalese. London, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

— VASSILIEF, V. Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Gesch., u. Literatur. 1er Theil. St. Petersburg, 1860. 8°.

— WISE, T. A. Notes on some of the Buddhist opinions and monuments of Asia, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 21. 1857.)

See also Asvaghosha; — India. *Religion*; — Mahajana; — Round towers.

Buddhaghosha. Parables; tr. from Burmese by T. Rogers; with an introd. cont. Buddha's Dhammapada, or Path of virtue; tr. from Pâli, by F. M. Müller. London, 1870. 8°.

Buddicom, Robert Pedder. Sermon: The sin and punishment of Achan. (*In* Suddards. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1857.)

Budé (*Lat.* Budeus *or* Budæus), Guillaume, and others. Lexicon Græcum-Latinum. [Genevæ,] 1562. f°.

— ANDRIEUX, F. G. J. S. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1823.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Budgen, *Miss.* Episodes of insect life; by Acheta Domestica. New York, 1851-52. 3 v. 8°.

Budget, Le, d'un jeune ménage; com. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Budget, The; letters on financial, commercial, and colonial policy. Nos. 2, 3. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

— REMARKS, on 'The budget', [a] pamphlet. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1520)

Budgett, Samuel. ARTHUR, W. The successful merchant; sketches of the life of B. 36th ed. London, 1857. 12°.

Budichtchef. La region de l'Oussouri. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 3e sér., v. 15. 1868.)

Budington. Wm. Ives. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Our martyr president. 1865.)

Buds and flowers of leisure hours, by Harry Hawser. Phila., 1844. 8°.

Budzynski, Michal. Waclaw Rzewuski. W Bruxelli, 1841. 12°. (E 101)

Buechner, Andreas Elias. *M.D.* Easy method to enable deaf persons to hear; tr. from the German. London, 1770. 12°. (C 267)

— JANI, C. D. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 23. 1771.)

Buechner, Friedrich Karl Christian Ludwig. Force and matter; ed. by J. F. Collingwood. London, 1864. 12°.

— Science et nature; tr. par A. Delondre. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 18°.

— JANET, P. Critique of B.'s system. (*In his* Material ism. 1866.)

Buechsel, Carl. My ministerial experiences. London, 1863. 8°.

Buedinger, Max. Die Königinhofer Handschrift und ihre Schwestern. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) Entgegnung auf den Aufsatz des Hrn. Palacky. (*In* v. 2.) — Ueber die Normannen und ihre Staatengründungen. (*In* v. 4.) — Ueber Darstellungen der allgemeinen Geschichte, insbesondere des Mittelalters. (*In* v. 7.) — Ueber die Entstehung des Königreichs beider Sicilien. (*In* v. 8.) — Skizzen zur Geschichte päpstlicher Machtentwickelung. (*In* v. 12.) — Die Schweizer im russischen Feldzuge von 1812. (*In* v. 19. 1868.)

Buel, Jesse. Farmer's companion; or, American husbandry. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— DEAN, A. Eulogy. Albany, 1840. 8°. (B 1166)

See also Cultivator, The.

Buel, Samuel. The book, or, Fragments of modern chronicles, *etc.* Burlington. 1819. 8°. (B 983)

Buelau, Friedrich. Darstellung der europäischen Verfassungen seit 1828. Leipzig, 1841. 8°.

Note. Also entitled. 'Das positive europ. Staatsrecht; von Pölitz. Ergänzungsband'.

— Geschichte Deutschlands, 1806-30. Hamburg, 1842. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

Buell, Alexander H. U. States. *Congress.* Obituary addresses on his death. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1209, 1506)

Buell, David. Speech at the Litchfield Co. centennial celebration. (*In* Litchfield Co. Centen. cel. 1851.)

Buelow, Dietrich Heinrich, *Baron* von. Meerheimb, F. von. Behrenhorst und Bülow. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

Buelow, Eduard von. H. von Kleist's Leben und Briefe. Berlin, 1848. 12°.

Buelow, Heinrich Wilhelm von. Histoire de la campagne de 1800 en Allemagne et en Italie, suivie du précis de la même campagne dans la Souabe, la Bavière, et l'Autriche, par un officier; tr. et préc. d'un introd. par C. L. Sevelinges. Paris, [1804]. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Okunef, N. Consid. 1841.)

— Spirit of the modern system of war; with a commentary, by C. Malorti de Mortémont. London, 1806. 8°.

Buena Vista. Benham, H. W. Recollections of Mexico and the battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22, 23, 1847. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Carleton, J. H. Battle of Buena Vista; with the operations of the 'army of occupation' for one month. New York, 1848. 12°.

Buenos Ayres. Mensage del Gobierno de Buenos Aires a la 27a legislatura. Buenos Aires, 1849. 8°.

— Dictamen presentado al congreso de Buenos-Aires, por la comision de negocios constitucionales. (*In* Repertorio amer., v. 2. 1826.)

— Official note from the consul of France: the French in [Buenos Ayres] not domiciliated; answer from the minister, *etc.* Buenos Ayres, 1838. 8°.

— Acarete, —. Voyage to Buenos Ayres. London, 1716. 8°.

Andree, K. Buenos Ayres und die Argent. Provinzen. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.

— Beaumont, J. A. B. Travels in Buenos Ayres. London, 1828. 8°.

— Caldcleugh, A. Travels in South America, 1819–21, cont. [an account of the present state of Buenos Ayres, *etc.*]. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Davison, Dorr, & Co. Some information respecting business in Buenos Ayres. Buenos Ayres, 1833. 12°. (D 41)

— Famin, C. Chili, Buenos Ayres, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)

— Funes, G. Ensayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos Ayres, *etc.* Buenos Ayres, 1816. 3 v. 4°.

— Haigh, S. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile. London, 1829. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1831. 8°.

— Helms, A. Z. Travels, Buenos Ayres to Lima; [tr.] with notes. London, 1806. 12°.

— Revista de Buenos Aires, La; publ. bajo la direc. de M. N. Viola y V. G. Quesada, T. vii. Mayo-Agosto, 1865. Buenos Aires, 1865. 8°.

— Mansfield, C. B. Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate, 1852–53; with life of the author by C. Kingsley. Camb., 1856. 8°.

— Mulhall, M. G. *and* E. T. Handbook of the River Plate; comprising Buenos Ayres, *etc.* Vol. 1. Buenos Ayres, 1869. 8°.

— Whitelocke, J. Trial of W., commander of the expeditions against Buenos Ayres. London, 1808. 8°. (B 721)

— Wilcocke, S. H. History of the viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres. London, 1807. 8°.

See also Argentine Republic.

Buerg, J. T. Tables de la lune. *See* France. *Bureau des Longitude.*

Buerger, Gottfried August. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. v. K. von Reinhard. Berlin, 1823-26. 8 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Gedichte. 3, 4. Homer's Ilias. 5. Anthia und Abrokomas, aus dem Griechischen des Zenophon von Ephesus. — Proben einer Uebersetzung von Ossian's Gedichten. — Macbeth, nach Shakspeare. 6. Vorschlag, dem Büchernachdrucken zu steuern. — Ueber Anweisung zur deutschen Sprache und Schreibart aus Universitäten. — Zwei Freimaurer-Reden. — Poetische Fragmente. — Prosalsche Fragmente. 7. Zwei Vorreden. — Kritische Blätter. — Vermischte Blätter, deutsche Sprache und Schreibart betreffend. — Vermischte Blätter, die poetische Kunst betreffend. — Zur Lebensgeschichte des Verfassers. — Buerger's Leben.

— Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. v. A. W. Bohtz. Göttingen, 1835. 4°.

Contents. Gedichte. — Homers Ilias. — Dido; ein episches Gedicht. — Anthia und Abrokomas. — Proben einer Uebersetzung von Ossians Gedichten. — Macbeth. — Anfang einer Bearbeitung des Froschmäuslers. — Bellin. — Fragm. und Herzensergeissungen über Poesie und Kunst. — Fragm. über Deutsche Sprache und Schreibart. — Freimaurer-Reden. — Die Republik England. — Biographie und Charakteristik Bürgers.

— Leonora; tr. from the German by W. R. Spencer; designs by Lady D. Beauclerc. 2d ed. London, 1809. f°.

— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

— Schlegel, A. W. von. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8. 1846.)

Buerger, W., *pseud.* *See* Thoré, T.

Buesch, Johann Georg. Darstellung der Handlung. 2er Theil. Hamburg, 1800. 12°.

Buettner, Christian Wilhelm. Brevis expositio alphabetorum omnium populorum. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. nov., v. 7. 1776.)

Bufalini, Maurizio. Biografia di Michele Rosa. (*In* Hercolani. Biog., v. 3. 1836.)

Buffalo, *N. Y.* Ketchum, W. History of Buffalo. Buffalo, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

— Manufacturing interests of Buffalo, including sketches of the history. 2d ed. Buffalo, 1866. 8°.

Buffalo. 1st Cong. Church. Martyn, J. H. Narrative of the origin and progress of the 1st Cong. Ch. Buffalo, 1834. 8°. (B 1390)

Buffalo Convention. Charles F. Adams platform; or, A looking-glass for the worthies of the B. convention. Washington. [1848]. 8°. (B 1503)

Buffalo. General Aid Society for the Army. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Buffalo medical journal and monthly review. Vol. 2. Buffalo, 1846–47. 8°.

Buffier, Claude. Œuvres philosophiques, avec notes et introd. par F. Bouillier. Paris, 1846. 18°

Contents. Traité des premières vérités. — Eléments de métaphysique. — Examen des préjugés vulgaires.

Buffon, George Louis Leclerc de, *comte.* Correspondance inédite; rec. par H. N. de Buffon. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire naturelle; réd. par C. S. Sonnini. Paris, 1800–1808. 127 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Théorie de la terre. 4. Epoques de la nature. — Introd. aux minéraux. 5–16. Minéraux. 17, 18. Animaux. 19–21. De l'homme. — Arithmétique morale. — Discours sur les animaux. — Pièces diverses. 22–34. Quadrupèdes. 35–36. Singes. 37–64. Oiseaux. — Pièces diverses. 65–77. Sonnini, C. S. Poissons. 78. Sonnini, C. S. Cétacées. 79–84. Denys de Montfort, P. Mollusques, contin. par F. de Roissy. 85–92. Daudin, F. M. Reptiles. 93–106. Latreille, P. A. Crustacés et insectes. 107–124. Brisseau-Mirbel, C. F. Plantes, contin. par N. Jolyclerc. 125–127. Sue, P. Tables.

— Natural history, general and particular; tr. by W. Smellie. 3d ed. London, 1791. 9 v. 8°.

— Natural history of birds, [tr. by Lesley]. London, 1792–93. 9 v. 8°.

— Natural history of oviparous quadrupeds and serpents; arranged from his papers by the Count de La Cepede; tr. by R. Kerr. Edin., 1802. 4 v. 8°.

— Natural history of the horse, *etc.*, tr. London, 1762. 8°.
— Comte, A. Book of birds; abridged from Buffon; tr. by B. Clarke. London, 1841. 8°.
— Condorcet. J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Buffon. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
— Humbert-Bazile. Buffon, sa famille, ses collaborateurs, et ses familiers, augm. par H. Nadault de Buffon. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Malesherbes, C. G. L. Observations sur l'histoire naturelle de Buffon et Daubenton. Paris, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— Memoir. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. library, v. 27.)
— Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. (*In their* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. 1840.)
— Vicq d'Azyr, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)
Buffum, Gaskill, *pseud.?* Supplement to 'A new-year's gift'. Providence, 1821. 8°. (B 971)
Buffum, Jonathan. Trial of B. *See* Shaw, B., *et al.*
Bugard, B. F. New treatise on French pronunciation. Phila., 1853. 12°.
Bugbee, James M., *comp.* Index to the city documents, 1834–65. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— Memorial of E. Everett, from the city of Boston. Boston, 1865. 4°.
— *Same.* (*Appended to* Boston. *Public Library.* Index to catal., Bates Hall. 1st suppl. 1866.)
Bugenhagen, Johannes. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
Bugiardo, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Bug-Jargal, par V. Hugo. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1852.)
Bugg, Francis. Picture of Quakerism once more drawn to the life. London, 1714. 2 pts. 8°. (B 30)
Bugg, *Rev.* George. Appeal to truth; sermon [on his] dismissal from his curacy. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1334)
Buhle, Christian Adolph. Eier der Vögel Deutschlands. *See* Nauman, J. F., *and* Buhle, C. A. 1818.
Buhle, Johann Gottlieb. De ortu et progressu pantheismi. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 10. 1789–90). — De philosophorum Græc. ante Aristotelem in arte logica conaminibus. — De studii Græc. literarum inter Arabes initiis et rationibus. (*In* v. 11.) — De librorum Aristotelis qui vulgo in deperditis numerantur rationibus. (*In* v. 15. 1800–03).
Builder, Apology for the. *See* Apology.
Builder, The, illustrated weekly magazine. London, 1843–72. 30 v. 4°.
Builder's magazine, The; a universal dictionary for architects, *etc.*; by a society of architects. New ed. London, 1788. 4°.
Building. *See* Architecture.
Building associations. Cummings, A. B. and loan assoc., their history, designs, workings. Boston, 1854. 8°. (C 197)
— Smith, W. P. Building and loan associations; their character, operations, *etc.* Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1544)
Building materials. Brard, C. P. Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°.
— Bowen, J. Report upon building-materials, *etc.* (*In* U. S. *Comm. for the Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 4.)
— Gallier, J. American builder's price-book. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°.
See also Badigeon; — Béton-coignet; — Bricks; — Cement; — Dry rot; — Iron; — Metal-work; — Stone; — Strength of materials; — Terra cotta.
Buist, *Rev.* George. Sermons. New York, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Discourse, death of Gen. J. M'Pherson, Nov. 30, 1806. Charleston, 1807. 8°. (B 306)
— Sermon before the Grand Lodge of S. C., ancient York Masons, Dec. 27, 1793. Charleston, 1794. 12°. (C 161)
Buka'a. De Forest, H. A. Notes on the ruins in the Buka'a and in the Beläd Ba'albek. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)
Bukharia. *See* Turkestan.
Bulama. Beaver, P. African memoranda rel. to the British settlement on Is. of Bulama. London, 1805. 4°.
— Wadstrom, C. B. Précis sur l'établissement des colonies de Sierra Léona et de Boulama. Paris, 1798. 8°. (B 765)
Bulau. *See* Buelau.
Bulbs. Rand, E. S., *Jr.* Treatise on B. Boston, 1866. 12°.
Bulfinch, Charles, *et al.* Lands in Oregon; memorial praying that their title may be confirmed. [26th Cong. 1st sess. Ho. Doc. 43.] Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1147)
Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf. Communion thoughts. 4th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 18°.
— Argument from scripture history against the trinity. Boston, *A.U.A.* 1836. 12°. (C 168, v. 9.)
— Christian patriotism; disc., Augusta, Ga., Feb. 17, Seminole war. Augusta, 1836. 8°. (B 1284)
— Farewell discourse, in the Unitarian Ch., Washington, May 12, 1844. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1284)
— The Holy Land. Camb., 1834. 16°. (Ware, H. Sunday lib., v. 3.)
— Introductory disc., Unitarian Ch. in Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1837. 8°. (C 206)
— Palestine and the Hebrew people. Boston, 1852. 24°.
— Poems. Charleston, 1834. 12°.
— Sermon in the Unitarian Ch. in Augusta, Ga., July 4. Augusta, 1830. 8°. (C 206)
— Sermon on the Roman Catholic controversy, Washington, Oct. 30. Balt., 1842. 8°. (B 1284)
— Studies in the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— *ed.* The harp and the cross; collection of religious poetry. 4th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 16°.
Bulfinch, *Mrs.* Susan, *Funeral sermons on.* 1815. *See* Freeman, J., *and* Cary, S. (B 960, 1215)
Bulfinch, Thomas. [Diss. med. inaug. de erisibus. Edin., 1757.] 8°. (C 159)
Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry: King Arthur; The Mabinogion. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Age of fable; or, Stories of gods and heroes Boston, 1870. 8°.
— The boy inventor; memoirs of M. Edwards Boston, 1860. 18°.
— Hebrew lyrical poetry; or select psalms. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Legends of Charlemagne. Boston, 1863. 12°.
— Oregon and Eldorado; a romance of the river. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Bulgaria. St. Clair, S. G. B., *and* Brophy, C. H. Residence in Bulgaria. London, 1869. 8°.
— Silvestre De Sacy, A. I. Sur un traite fait entre les Génois de Péra et un prince des Bulgares. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)
— Smythe, P. E. F. W. On the Bulgarians. (*In* Selection from [his] writings. 1869.)
— *Map.* Mercator. G. Walachia, Servia, Bulgaria, Romania. G. Blaeu exc. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 261)
See also Turkey.
Bulgarin, Thaddei. Sämmtliche Werke, aus dem Russ. übers. v. A. Oldekop. Leipzig, 1828. 4 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Die Wahrheit und der Schriftsteller. — Histor. Aufsätze: Marina Mniszech. Gemahlinn des falschen Demetrius. — Uebersicht der kriegerischen Laufbahn des Grafen Konownizün. — Erinnerung an Alexander Iwanowitsch Lorer; — an Burchard von Wichmann; — an den guten Buchhändler, W. A. Plawil'schtschikow. — Bekanntschaft mit Napoleon auf den Vorposten bei Bautzen. 1873. — Lopatinskij's Tod. — Gedanken über Ssuworow's Charakter. — Uebergang der Russen über den Quarten im Jahre 1809. — Charakter Peters des Grossen. 2. Darstellungen aus dem Kriegerleben und erzählende hist. Aufsätze: Kriegerleben. — Brief an N. J. Gretch. — Das Dampfboot. oder Erzählungen eines Griechen von frühern Schlachten. — Die Schreckensnacht. — Kriegsschwank. — Noch ein Kriegsschwank. — Gefahr in fremder Noth. — Wo ist sie? oder das Phantom des Glückes. — Der edle Arme, oder das Glück der Arbeitsamen. — Der Janitschar, oder das Opfer der Zwietracht. — Die Ruinen von Almodavar. — Begebenheiten eines Ulanen-Cornets bei Friedland am 2. Juni 1807. 3. Sittenschilderungen: Das Modemagazin. — Lehre für Stutzer und Windbeutel. — Die zärtliche Mama und der Lehrer. — Der Luftballon des Archip Faddejewitsch. — Der Kompass der Meinungen. — Philos. Geschichte der Taschen. — Der Besuch des Arztes. — Wohlfeil und theuer. — Die Schaukeln. — Das Publikum und der Journalist. — Zeit und nicht

Zeit. — Der neue Physiognomiker. — Unglück durch Geld. — Der Weg zum Reichthume. — Die Unterzeichnung auf Journäle, Scene aus dem gesellschaftlichen Leben. — Gutes und Böses. — Sentimentale Reise durch die Vorzimmer. 4. Zweiter Wandertag. — Der Provinzial in der Gesellschaft der grossen Welt. — Der Mensch und das Gewissen. — Neue Bedeutung alter Worte. — Vorurtheile. — Der Dorfbewohner. — Erzählungen: Die Befreiung von Trembowla. — Die Theilung der Erbschaft. — Gunst und Gerechtigkeit. — Gesetz und Gewissen. — Der arme Makär. — Die Schatzgräber. — Gerechtigkeit und Verdienst. — Die Slaven.

Bulgaro, *of Pisa*. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Memorie, v. 1. 1790.)

Bulkeley, Gershom. The people's right to election or alteration of government in Connecticutt argued. Phila., 1689. 4°. (B 46)

— *Same*. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860; *and in* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts. v. 2. 1869.)

Bulkeley, James. The ballot; objections answered with a modification as prayed of Parl. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1152)

Bulkeley, John, *and* Cummins, J. Voyage to the South Seas, 1740–41. Phila., *repr*., 1757. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 17. 1824.)

Bulkley, John W. Annual reports. *See* Brooklyn, *N. Y.*

— Self-culture and self-reliance. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1857.)

Bulkley, Charles. Œconomy of the Gospel. London, 1764. 4°.

— Observation on natural religion and Christianity. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1362)

— Sermon, death of J. Foster. London, 1753. 8°. (C 201)

Bulkley, Edwin Adolphus. Farewell sermon. Congreg. Ch., Feb. 24, 1850. Geneva, 1850. 8°. (B 1284)

Bulkley, Henry T., *vs*. Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co. Barque Edwin; argument for the libellant and appellee. Boston, 1860. 4°. (B 1434)

Bulkley, John. Inquiry into the rights of the natives to lands in America. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Bulkley, Peter. The gospel-covenant. London, 1651. 4°.

Bull, Digby. A farther warning of popery and of the 2d dreadful wo, *etc*. London, 1710. 4°.

— Letter to the clergy of the Church of England [against popery]. London, 1695. 4°.

Bull, George, *Bp*. Opera; subnexa annotata J. E. Grabe. Londini, 1703. f°.

Contents. Præfatio Grabe. — Defensio fidei Nicænæ. — Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ trium primorum seculorum de necessitate credendi quod Dominus Noster sit verus Deus assertum contra Simonem alliosque. — Primitiva et apostolica traditio dogmatis in Ecclesia Catholica recepti de Christi divinitate asserta contra D. Zuickerum. — Harmonia apostolica, seu, binæ diss. quarum in priore doctrina D. Jacobi de justificatione ex operibus explanatur ac defenditur; in posteriore consensus D. Pauli cum Jacobo demonstratur. — Examen censuræ; sive Responsio ad animadversiones in Harmonia apostolica. — Apologia pro Harmonia, ejusque authore, contra [T. Tullium].

— Corruptions of the church of Rome; in answer to the Bp. of Meaux's queries. (*In* Churchman armed, *etc*., v. 2. 1814.)

— Defence of the Nicene faith. (*In* Allix, P. Fathers vindicated. 1697.)

— Discourse conc. the spirit of God in the faithful. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 44)

— Divinity of Christ the primitive doctrine of the church; tr. from the Latin. London, 1714. 8°. (B 28)

— Examen censuræ; sive Responsio ad animadv. in lib. 'Harmonia apostolica'; acc. Apologia pro 'Harm.' contra [Tullium]. Lond., 1676. 4°.

— Judicium ecclesiæ Catholicæ trium priorum seculorum de [Jesu Christo]. Oxonii, 1694. 8°.

— Sermons conc. the the state of the soul on its separation from the body; [ed.] by L. Chappellow. Camb., 1765. 8°.

— CLARK, G.? The judgment of the Fathers [on] the trinity opposed to G. Bull's 'Defence of the Nicene faith'. Pt. 1. London, 1695. 4°. (B 96)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ*., v. 2. 1750.)

Bull, John. HISTORY of J. B.; pub. by H. Polesworth. (*In* Arbuthnot. Miscellaneous works, v. 2. 1751.)

Bull, Josiah. Memorials of Rev. W. Bull. London, 1864. 8°.

Bull, Marcus. Exper. to determine the compar. value of the varieties of fuel used in the U. S. and Europe, [with] apparatus for their combustion. Phila. and London, 1827. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1832)

— *Same*. Experiments to determine the comparative quantities of heat evolved, *etc*. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

— Defence of Experiments to determine, *etc*., cont. correspondence with a committee of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 982)

— — SHORT reply to a pamphlet entitled, A defence of experiments, *etc*., by one of the committee of the Amer. Acad. Boston. 1828. 8°. (B 932)

— Answer to A short reply to A defence of Experiments, *etc*. London, 1828. 8°. (B 982)

Bull, W., one of John's sons, *pseud*. Letter to Sir E. B. Lytton upon the policy in his letters to John Bull. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

Bull, *Rev*. Wm. BULL, J. Memorials of B., 1738–1814. London, 1864. 8°.

Bull, Wm. Wooden bridge over the Calder. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Bull fights. MORATIN, N. F. de. Carta historica sobre las fiestas de toros en España. (*In his* Obras. 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

See also Spain. *Descr*.

Bull frog. WYMAN, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens. [Wash.,] 1854. 4°. (Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 5.)

— — Observations on the development of rala batis. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9. pt. 1. 1867.)

Bull, A, in a china shop; a comedy. *See* Matthews, C.

Bull-a. The beauties of brother Bullus by sister Bull-a. New York, 1812. 18°.

Bullar, John. Questions on the Scriptures. 3d ed. Southampton, 1814. 12°.

Bullar, Wm., *M.D*. On the dangers, from sanitary defaults, to travellers in search of health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Bullard, *Mrs*. Anna T. Jones. Sights and scenes in Europe. St. Louis, 1852. 12°.

Bullard, Asa. Select memoirs of pious individuals. Vol. 2. Boston, *Mass. S.S. Union*, 1829. 18°.

Contents. Eliz. Challis. — Ellen Sleightholm. — Mary Anne Ely. — Elvira M. Morse. — Divie Bethune. — Jane E. Lloyd. — Eliza B. Smith. — Fanny Franklin. — Wilhelmina Shepherd. — Wm. Wade.

Bullard, Henry Adams. History of Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in S. America; annexed, Life of Miranda and notices of Caraccas. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Louisiana early history. (*In* De Bow. Indust. res. S. and W. states, v. 1. 1852.)

— MEMOIR of B. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. coll. of Louisiana, pt. 3. 1851.)

Bullard family. MORSE, A. (*In his* Geneal. reg., v. 1. 1855.)

Bullart, Isaac. Académie des sciences et des arts, cont. les vies et les éloges historiques des hommes illustres, avec pourtraits. Brusselle, 1695. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). f°.

Contents. Alan, Card. — Aldegraef. — Aldrovand. — Aretin. — Arioste. — Azpilcueta. — Becan. — Bellarmin. — Bembe. — Bernard de Bruxelles. — Bert. — Bles. — Blommart. — Brahe. — Brauwer. — Breugel. — Bril, P. — Buchanan. — Bude. — Calot. — Campanella. — Candisch. — Castillon. — Caussin. — Cayo. — Clavius. — Coberghe. — Coeck. — Colomb. — Colomne. — Copernic. — Cortez. — Coster. — Coxie. — Crayer. — Dante. — Descartes. — Desportes. — Digby. — Dodonée. — Dorat. — Dousa. — Du Bartas, S. — Du Bois. — Drack. — Du Perron. — Durer. — Dyck, Van. — Erasme. — Eyck, Van. — Fernel. — Fischer. — Floris. — Forest. — Fracastor. — Franeguart. — Frisius. — Gassel. — Galilei. — Gellio. — George de Trebisonde. — Goltzius. — Grenade. — Groot. — Guttemberg. — Heinsius. — Hemskercke. — Holbein. — Junius. — Lassus. — L'Ecluse. — Le Febvre. — L'Escale. — Lessius. — Le Grand. — Leyde. — Lipse. Lombard. — Longueil. — Lulle. — Magellan. — Malherbe. — Manuce. — Marulle. — Matsys. — Matthioli. — Maubeuge. — Mayo. — Mercator. — Mercurial. — Mirevelt. — Montan. — Montfort. — Morelle. — Moret. — Moro. — Muret. — Musius. — Musso. — Musure. — Mytens. —

Ortelius. — Panigarole. — Pare. — Patinier. — Peiresc. — Petrarque. — Philippe de Mons. — Picolominl. — Pighius. — Plantin. — Porta. — Puteau. — Rhenanus. — Richardot. — Richart. — Rombouts. — Ronsard. — Rubens. — Ruten, M., femme de Vandyck. — Sado. — Sainte Marthe. — Salmeron. — Sambne. — Sannazar. — Schoorel. — Schurmans, Anne Marie. — Secundus, Joannes. — Segers. — Spranger. — Saumaise. — Savanarole. — Schwartz. — Seryver. — Septal. — Sonnius. — Stadius. — Tasso. — Taisnier. — Tapper. — Tartaglia. — Theodore de Harlem. — Thomas a Kempis. — Ticin. — Vesal. — Vespuce. — Venius. — Victor. — Villeneuve. — Vives. — Vos. — Vouet. — Vroom. — Weyde. — Willeborts.

Bullen, Wm. Calendar of Carew mss., 1687-71. *See* Brewer, J. S., *and* Bullen, W.

Buller, Charles. Necessity of a radical reform. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)

— Systematic colonization; speech. London, 1843. 8°. (C 197)

— Blanchard, L. Memoir of B. (*In* Saunder's portraits. v. 1. 1838.)

Buller, *Sir* Francis. Introduction to the law relating to trials of nisi prius. Dublin, 1768. 8°.

— Townsend, W. C. (*In his* Lives of judges. v. 1. 1846.)

Buller, James. Remarks on civil service reform, letter to Sir J. Stephen. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement pour Industrie Nationale. Paris, 1802-28. 28 v. 4°.

— *Same for* 1802, 04, 05, 06, 09, *with variations and additions.* Paris, 1802-09. 5 v. 4°.

Bulletin de la Société de l'Hist. de France, 1834-62. Paris, 1835-63. 28 v. 8°.

— Table, 1834-56. Paris, 1857. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* Annuaire bulletin.

Bulletin du bibliophile belge. Tom. 5-20; 21, 3e cah., complément. Brux., 1845-66. 16 v. 8°.

Note. The complément contains the conclusion of Delecourt's 'Dict. des anon. pub. en Belgique, begun in v. 18.

— Table analytique des matières des t. 1-9, par A. Scheler. Brux., 1855. 8°.

Note. T. 1-9 are entitled, 'Bibliophile belge'; t. 10, *etc.*, 'Bulletin, *etc.* 2e séries. 1-20'. For a list of editors *see* Graesse's 'Nouv. dict. bibliog.'

Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, pub. par L. Techener. 14e sér. [incomplète], 16e sér. Paris, 1860-65. 2 v. 8°.

Bulletin gén. et univ. des annonces scientifiques, pub. sous la direction de Férussac. Paris, 1823. 4 v. 8°.

Bulletins officiels sur les opérations de la Grande-armée, Recueil des. *See* Recueil.

Bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie, pub. sous la direction de M. de Férussac, en 8 sections. Paris, 1824-31. 166 v. 8°.

1. Sciences mathématiques, physiques, et chimiques. 16 v.

Note. Tome 5-14 'réd. par Saigey'.

2. Sciences naturelles et géologie. 27 v.

Note. Ed. by Delafosse, Raspail, Desmarest, Lesson, Kuhn, *etc.*

3. Sciences médicales. 27 v.

Note. T. 7-27, 'réd. par Defermon' or 'De Fermon'.

4. Sciences agricoles et économiques. 19 v.

Note. T. 5, 6, 'réd. par M. Sénac'; 10-19, 'par J. Jung'.

5. Sciences technologiques. 19 v.

Note. Tome 5-15, 'réd. par Dubrunfaut'; 16-19, 'par Gaultier de Claubry et Nestor Urbain'.

6. Sciences géographiques, économie publique, et voyages. 28 v.

Note. Tome 15-19, 'réd. par Aubert de Vitry'; 22-25, 'par Thomas'; 26-28, 'par Ferry'.

7. Sciences histor., antiquités, et philologie. 19 v.

Note. Tome 5-19, 'réd. par MM. Champollion'.

8. Sciences militaires. 11 v.

Note. Tome 3-9, 'réd. par Koch'; 10, 11, 'par Jacquinot de Presle'.

Bulleyn, Wm. On boxyng and neckeweede. (*In* Russell, J. The Boke of nurture. 1868.)

Bullialdus. *See* Boulliau, J.

Bullinger, Heinrich. Decades; tr. by H. I.; ed. for the Parker Soc., by T. Harding. Camb., 1849-51. 3 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Bullion. *See* Currency.

Bullions, *Rev.* Peter. Analytical and practical grammar of the English language. 28th ed. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Principles of English grammar. New ed. New York, 1844. 12°.

— Principles of Greek grammar. 3d ed. New York, 1843. 12°.

Bullock, Alexander Hamilton. Relations of educated men with American nationality; address before the Literary Soc. of Williams Col., Aug. 1. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1576)

Bullock, B. Plan for substituting hard labour in lieu of transportation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Bullock, Richard. Sermon, school-feast at Bishop-Stortford, Aug. 15. London, 1754. 4°. (B 1334)

Bullock, Thomas. Reasoning of Christ and his apostles vindicated; in ans. to [A. Collins'] 'Scheme of literal prophecy considered'. London, 1728. 8°.

— The gospel a rcënforcement of the law of nature, sermon at Hackney. London, 1730. 8°. (B 35, 1864)

— Jesus Christ the prophet whom Moses foretold; sermon at Norwich. London, 1724. (C 215)

— Nature of oaths and guilt of perjury, sermon at Mitcham. London, 1723. 8°. (C 215)

Bullock, Wm. Catalogue of the exhibition called modern Mexico. London, 1824. 8°.

— Catalogue of the museum in Egyptian hall, sold 1819. [Priced in ms.] London, 1819. 4°.

— Six months in Mexico. 2d ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— Voyage au Mexique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 41. 1835.)

Bulls, The, and the Jonathans; by J. K. Paulding. New York, 1867. 16°.

Bully. Specimen of a surprising performance; [or] Scene from a new play, The bully. [London, 17—.] 8°. (C 148)

Bulos, *M.* Art of wine making. (*In* Fisher, S. I. Obs. on the European vine. 1834.)

Bulow. *See* Buelow.

Bulstrode, Whitlocke. Essays. London, 1724. 8°.

Contents. Generosity. — The new man. — Government of the eye. — De ratione fidei. — The soul of man. — Freedom of body and mind. — Passions and affections. — Human perfection. — Origin of sin. — Gratitude. — The trinity. — Eternal damnation for temporal sin. — Dreams. — Government of our thoughts. — Happiness. — Sinful ideas. — Families, and leaving a great estate to children. — Letter to R. Southwell [on] the equivocal generation of plants and insects. — Reading the Scriptures. — Running in debt and dying without payment.

— Charge to the juries of the Co. of Middlesex. 7th ed. London, 1723. 8°. (B 351)

— 2d and 3d charges to the juries of the Co. of Middlesex. London, 1723. 8°. (B 351)

Bulteau, Louis. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Bulteel, Henry Bellenden. Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Feb. 6. 6th ed. Oxford, 1831. 8°. (B 1265)

Bulteel, John. (*In* Campbell, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Bulwer, Edward George Earle Lytton. *See* Lytton.

Bulwer, *Sir* Henry Lytton, *Lord Dalling.* Historical characters. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Talleyrand. 2. Cobbett. — Mackintosh. — Canning.

Bumstead, John. On the wing; a book for sportsmen. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Bumstead, Josiah F. The black-board in the primary school. Boston, 1841. 16°.

Bunbury, Charles J. F. Journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1848. 8°.

Bunbury, Edward Herbert. From Aeggisch-Horn to Mönch Sattel. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes. 1851.)

Bunbury, Henry Charles. The whist player; short whist. London, 1856. 16°.

Bunbury, *Sir* Henry Edward, *Bart.* Corresp. of Sir Th. Hanmer; with a memoir of his life, and other relicks of a gentleman's family. London, 1838. 8°.

— Narratives of some passages in the great war with France, 1799–1810. London, 1854. 8°.

Bunbury, *Rev.* Robert Shirley. Forgiveness, divine and human. London, 1841. 8°. (C 231)

Bunbury, Selina. Russia after the war. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Bunce, J. B. Analysis relative to the economical value of anthracite coal ashes. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Bunce, J. T. Social and economical aspects of Birmingham. (*In* Timmins' Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Bundle, John [pseud.], Life of; by T. Amory. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, abr.* Spirit of Bundle. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— Wieland, C. M. Die Bunkliade. *See* Wieland, C. M. Sämmtliche Werke. v. 45. 1826.

Bundehesh. (*In* Avesta, tr. par A. Du Perron, v. 2. 1771.)

Bunderius, Joannes. Compendium concertationu in quo omnes hujus seculi hæreses confunduntur. Antv., 1555. 12°.

Bundling. Stiles, H. R. B., its origin, progress, and decline in America. Albany, 1869. 16°.

Bundy, Richard, *D.D.* Plea for divine revelation; in answer to a letter to the Bp. of London, called 'Plea for human reason'. London, 1731. 8°. (C 228)

Bungener, Laurence Louis Félix. History of the Council of Trent; [tr. by D. D. Scott;] ed. from the 2d Lond. ed. by J. M'Clintock. New York, 1855. 12°.

— Christianisme aux trois premiers siècles; Les persecutions. — Attaques des philosophes. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Séances hist., v. 1. 1857.— Christianisme au 4e siècle; Ambroise. — (*In* v. 2. 1858.)

— Lincoln, sa vie, *etc.* Lausanne, 1865. 12°.

— The preacher and the king; tr. with introd. by G. Potts. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— The priest and the Huguenot; tr. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Trois sermons sous Louis xv. 3e éd. Paris, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Un sermon à la cour. 2. Un sermon à la ville. 3. Un sermon au désert.

Bunhill Fields Burial Ground, its preservation; with inscriptions. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Bunker, Eng *and* Chang. Historical account of the Siamese twins. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1606)

Bunker Hill battle. Bradford, A. Particular account of the battle. 2d ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 530)

— Dearborn, H. Account of the battle. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 461)

— Ellis, G. E. Oration, June 17. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1597)

— Everett, A. H. Address, June 17th. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1114)

— — Oration at Charlestown, June 17th. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1597, 1824)

— Fellows, J. Notice of S. Swett's sketch of B. H. battle. (*In* Fellows. The veil rended.)

— Folsom, N. Letters to committee of safety, on the battle. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Frothingham, R., *Jr.* Command in the battle of B. H.; with reply to S. Swett. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— — Hist. of siege of Boston and of battles of Lexington and B. H. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— Prescott, W. Letter to G. E. Ellis on the command of the battle of Bunker Hill. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— Putnam, D. Account of the battle, by H. Dearborn, with letter to Dearborn repelling his attack on the character of Israel Putnam. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456, 530, 1602)

— — Letter relative to the battle of B. H. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

— — Letter to Gen. Dearborn, *etc.*, [with] anecdotes rel. to the battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Stark, J. Letter to M. Thornton, giving an account of B. H. battle. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Swett, S. Sketch of B. H. battle. Boston, 1818. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Humphrey, D. Life of Putnam. 1788.)

— — Notes to his sketch of B. H. battle. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 965)

— — Who was commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on R. Frothingham's history of the battle. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Bunker Hill Monument. Horsford, E. N. Effect of heat on [its] perpendicularity. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— — Pendulum at B. H. Monument. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— Packard, A. S. History of B. H. monument. Portland, 1853. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— Panoramic view; from drawings by R. P. Mallory. Boston, 1848. 4°.

— Webster, D. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the B. H. monument. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 568)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1700, 1764)

— — Address at the completion of the monument, June 17. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1700, 1764)

— Wheildon, W. W. Memoir of S. Willard, architect, *etc.*, of B. H. Monument. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Willard, S. Plans and sections of B. H. Monument. Boston, 1843. 4°.

Bunker Hill Mon. Assoc. Act of incorporation; by-laws. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 967, 1793)

— Address to selectmen of towns in Mass. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 937)

— Ceremonies on displaying the national flag, June 17, 1861, with ann. proceedings. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— Circular, Sept. 20, 1824. [Boston, 1824.] 8°. (B 942)

— Inauguration of the statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 17, 1865, 68, 69. Boston, 1865–69. 3 v. 8°.

— Proceedings on the death of Daniel Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Memorial of D. Webster. 1853.)

— Report of the president, *etc.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1061)

Bunn, Alfred. Old England and New England. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— The stage, before and behind the curtain. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

Bunn, Matthew. Narrative of his Indian captivity. *t.p.w.* [18—.] 12°. (C 279)

Bunner, E. History of Louisiana. N. Y., *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 176.)

Bunner, R. Discourse. Oct. 8, on the genius and spirit of the people. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1085)

Bunnètt, Fanny Elizabeth. Louise Juliane, Electress Palatine, and her times. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *Freiherr* von. Christianity and mankind. London, 1854. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Hippolytus and his age. 1. Hippolytus and the teachers of the apost. age. 2. Life of the Christians of the apost. age. 3, 4. Philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. 5–7. Analecta ante-Nicæna. 5. *Reliquiæ literariæ.* Prolegomena. — Ignatii epistolæ quotquot exstant geminæ. — Basilidis fragmenta apud Hippolytum servata. — Valentini fragmenta apud Hippolytum servata. — Marcionis fragmentum apud Hippolytum servatum. — Epistola ad Diognetum; acc. fragmentum alius auctoris. — Hegesippi fragmentum de canone N. T. quod dicitur Muratorianum. — Clementis Hypotyposeon librorum octo quæ supersunt. — Ex Hippolyti libris refutationis omnium hæresium electa. — Appendix. 6. *Reliquiæ canonicæ.* Canones ecclesiastici qui dicuntur apostolorum. — Constitutiones qui dicuntur apostolorum. — Constitutiones ecclesiæ Ægyptiacæ. — Indices. 7. General introduction. *Reliquiæ liturgicæ.* — App. ad v. I. Analectorum; — Bernaysii epist.; — in Heracliti fragm. adnot. — App. ad v. II.: De indole et orig. canon. et const. apost. — App. ad v. III.: De Syrorum, Chald., allq. liturgiis.

— Egypt's place in universal history, tr. by C. H. Cottrell. London, 1848-67. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Sources and primeval facts of Egyptian history. — An Egyptian grammar and dictionary. — Appendix of authorities (Manetho, Eratosthenes, *etc.*) — Plates representing the Egyptian divinities. 2. Chronology and history of the Old, Middle, and New Empires. 3. The synchronisms. 4. The origines and ages of the world. 5. Epilogue. — Complete hieroglyphic dictionary and grammar, [by S. Birch]. — Comparison of Egyptian and Semitic roots. — Book of the dead; [tr. by Birch]. — Select chrestomathy of historical hieroglyphical texts.

— God in history; or, Progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world; tr. from the German by Susanna Winkworth; with a prefuce by A. P. Stanley. London, 1868-70. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — General philosophical introduction. — The consciousness of God among the Hebrews. — The religious consciousness of the Aryans of Eastern Asia, prior to the introduction of Christianity. 2. The religious consciousness of the Aryans in Asia Minor and Europe previous to the Christian era. 3. The religious consciousness of the Christian Aryans.

— Hippolytus and his age. London, 1852. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The critical inquiry, in five letters to Archdeacon Hare: with the effigy of Hippolytus. 2. The philosophical research. 3. The life of the ancient Church, in education, baptism and worship, in government and social relations. 4. The apology of Hippolytus. ['addressed to the people of England,'] and the genuine liturgies of the ancient Church; with Bernaysii epistola critica.

— *German.* Leipzig, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°.

— Law of slavery in the U. S. Boston, 1863. 12°. (C 263)

— Memoir on the constitutional rights of Schleswig and Holstein; pub. by O. von Wenckstern. London, 1848. 8°.

— Niebuhr as a diplomatist in Rome. (*In* Niebuhr, B. G. Life and letters, v. 2. 1852.) — Niebuhr's political opinions and character. (*In* v. 3. 1852. B 263)

— Signs of the times; letters on dangers to religious liberty; tr. by S. Winkworth. London, 1856. 8°.

— Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1830–42. *See* Platner, E.

— Bunsen, F. Memoir of B., by his widow. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— - Mueller, M. Review of the Memoir; with letters from B. to Müller. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)

— Coquerel, A., *fils.* Biographie, *etc.* (*In his* Libres études. 1868.)

— Rose, H. J. B., the critical school, and Dr. Williams (*In* Replies to Essays and reviews. 1862.)

— Williams, R. Bunsen's Biblical researches. (*In* Essays and reviews. 1860.)

Bunsen, Ernest de. The keys of St. Peter; or, The house of Rechab connected with the history of symbolism and idolatry. London, 1867. 8°.

Bunsen, Frances. *See, above,* Bunsen, C. G. J.

Bunsen, H. G. de. How may the state best promote the education of the destitute and neglected portion of the population. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Bunsen, R. Pseudo-volcanic phenomena of Iceland. (*In* Graham, T. Chemical reports. 1848.)

Bunting, Henry. Itinerarium S. Scripturæ; travels of the patriarchs, prophets, *etc.* London, 1682. 4°.

Bunting, Jabez. Sermon: Christ the life of his people. (*In* Suddards. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — Sermon: Privileges of the children of God. (*In* v. 2.)

Bunting, Percy W. Perpetual charitable trusts. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Bunyan, John. Works; with introd., notes, and life; ed. by G. Offor. Glasgow, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. — Relation of B.'s imprisonment. — Dying sayings. — Prison meditations. — The Jerusalem sinner saved; or, Good news for the vilest of men. — Greatness of the soul, and unspeakableness of the loss thereof. — Work of Jesus Christ as an advocate. — Christ a complete Saviour. — Come, and welcome, to Jesus Christ. — Justification by an imputed righteousness. — Saved by grace. — Strait gate. — Light for them that sit in darkness. — Treatise on the fear of God. — Law and grace unfolded. — Israel's hope encouraged. — On praying in spirit. — Throne of grace. — Acceptable sacrifice. — Paul's departure and crown. — Desire of the righteous granted. 2. Saints' knowledge of Christ's love. — Of Antichrist and his ruin. — Of the resurrection of the dead. — Some gospel truths opened. — Vindication of gospel truths. — Pharisee and publican. — Defence of the doctrine of justification. — Reprobation asserted. — Seventh-day Sabbath. — Of the Trinity and a Christian. — Of the law and a Christian. — Scriptural poems. — Exposition of first ten chapters of Genesis. — A holy life the beauty of Christianity. — Christian behaviour. — Caution to stir up to watch against sin. — Discourse of the building, *etc.*, of the house of God. — On terms of communion and fellowship of Christians at the table of the Lord; comprising 1. His confession of faith, and reason of his practice; 2. Differences about water baptism no bar to communion; 3. Peaceable principles and true. — Of the love of Christ. — A case of conscience resolved. — Instruction for the ignorant. — Seasonable counsel; or, Advice to sufferers. — Exhortation to peace and unity. — Bunyan's last sermon, Aug. 19, 1688. 3. Memoir of J. B. — Pilgrim's progress. — Holy war. — Heavenly footman. — Holy city; or, New Jerusalem. — Solomon's temple spiritualized. — House of the forest of Lebanon. — Water of life. — Barren fig-tree. — Life and death of Mr. Badman. — A few sighs from hell, or, Groans of a damned soul. — One thing is needful. — Ebal and Gerizim. — Book for boys and girls.

— Divine emblems. Phila., 1808. 18°.

— Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. London, 1791. 12°.

— The Jerusalem sinner saved, *etc.* Glasgow, 1792. 12°. (D 10)

— Pilgrim's progress. 2d part. 17th ed. Boston, 1744. 12°.

— Pilgrim's progress. 30th ed. London, 1760. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. with introd. by G. Offor. London, 1847. 8°. (Hansard Knollys Soc.)

— *Same.* With notes by T. Scott. Bost., 1805. 12°.

— *Greek.* Ἡ πρόοδος τοῦ Χριστιανοῦ. Μεταφρ. παρὰ Σ. Σ. Βίλσωνος. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, 1824. 12°.

— *Danish.* En Pillegrims Vandring. 4e deel. New York, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.

— *Dutch.* Eens Christens reize. New York, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.

— *French.* Le vrai conduite au ciel; [tr.] par S. de Bonneville. Amst., 1687. 12°.

— - Le voyage du Chrétien. Rotterd., 1728. 8°.

— - Le pélerinage. New York, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.

— *German.* Die Pilgerreise. New York, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.

— *Spanish.* El viador. Nueva York, *Amer. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.

— *Welsh.* Taith y pererin. Lundain, [184–?]. 8°.

— Crichton, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 2. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 7.)

— Harsha, D. A. Life of B. Phila., 1871. 16°.

— Humphrey, H. Mem. of B. (*In his* Christian memoirs. 1836.)

— Ivimey, J. Life of B. Boston, 1814. 12°.

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In* Encycl. Britan., v. 5.: *repr. in his* Biog. and hist. sketches, 1857; Misc. writings, v. 2. 1860; *and* Biog. 1860.)

— - Review of] Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. (*In his* Crit. and miscel. essays, v. 1. 1841.)

— Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism. 1861.)

— Whittier, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)

Buommattei, Benedetto. Della lingua toscana [colla vita d'autore da G. B. Casotti]. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. Class. Ital.*, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Cicalate. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 3, v. 2. 1751. — Lezioni. (*In* p. 2, v. 2, 4, 5. 1751.) — Orazioni. (*In* p. 1, v. 5. 1751.)

Buon, —. Almanach royal d'Hayti pour l'année 1818. Sans-Souci, *n.d.* 8°.

Buon compatriotto, com. — Buona famiglia, com. — Buona madre, com. — Buona moglie, com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Buona sorella, La; com. *See* Girand, G.

Buonaccorsi, Biagio. Diario de' successi in Italiae partic. in Fiorenza, 1498–1512; con la vita [di] Lorenzo de' Medici scritta da N. Valori. Fiorenza, 1568. 4°.
— Delle cose fatte da L. degli Albizzi e dell' assalto dato a Pisa dai Fiorentini nel 1500. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4. p. 2. 1853.)
Buonaccorsi, Filippo. De bello Turcis Inferendo oratio; de his quæ a Venetis tentata sunt contra Turcos historia. (*In* Bizari, P. Rer. Persic. hist. 1601.)
— Niceron, J. C. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)
Buonaccorsi, Maria. Sopra le continue sventure. (*In* Dati. Poeti ital. contemp. 1845.)
Buonaccorso. *See* Accorso.
Buonafede, Appiano. Della restaurazione di ogni filosofia ne' secoli 16–18; di Agatopisto Cromaziano [pseud.]. Venezia, 1786–89. 3 v. 8°.
Buonamici (*Lat.* Bonamicius), Castruccio. Commentarii de bello Italico. Lugd. Bat., 1750–51. 3 v. 8°.
— De rebus ad Velitras gestis. Ed alt. Lugd. Bat., 1752. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by A. Wishart. London, 1753. 8°.
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)
Buonamici, Filippo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 13. 1787.)
Buonamici, Lazzaro. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)
Buonanni, Filippo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30.)
Buonanni, Vincenzio. Canti carnescialeschi. (*In* Saggio di rime, *ec.* 1825.)
Buonaparte. *See* Bonaparte.
Buonarroti (*Lat.* Bonarrotius), Filippo. Osservazioni sopra alcuni medaglioni antichi. Roma, 1698. 4°.
— Cecilia, G. Vita di B. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 6. 1780.)
Buonarroti, Michael Angelo, *il vecchio*. Opus in Vaticano Sixtino sacello. [Roma, *Calcografia camerale*, 179–.] f°.
Note. 17 large and 12 small plates.
— Due ricevuta autografe ed un conto di spese concernenti alla facciata di San Lorenzo commessagli da papa Leone x. (*In* Giornale d. archiv. tosc., v. 1. 1857.)
— Epigramme. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
— The prophet Jeremiah, chromo-lith. from the fresco on the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel at Rome. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1871.
— Rime, col comento di G. Biagioli. Par., 1821. 8°.
— Sämmtliche Gedichte, ital. und deutsch; hrsg. v. G. Regis. Berlin, 1842. 16°.
— Aviler, A. C. de. Cours d'architecture, qui comprend les descriptions [des] bâtimens de Michel-Ange. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1750. 4°.
— Blanc, C. La vierge de Manchester, tableau de Michel Ange. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 1. 1859.)
— Canina, L., *and others*. Illustrations of the genius of B. London, 1857. f°.
— Condivi, A. Vita di B. 2a ed. Firenze, 1746. f°.
— Dumas, A. (*In his* Trois maîtres. 1861.)
— Duppa, R. Life of B., with his letters and poetry. London, 1807. 4°.
— Grimm, H. Leben Michelangelo's. Hannover, 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Harford, J. S. Life of B. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Knox, R. Great artists and great anatomists. London, 1852. 8°.
— Roscoe, T. Life of B. (*In* Soc. for Diff. Usef. Knowl. Libr. of usef. knowl., v. 10. 1833.)
— Rousseau, J. Une épigramme de Michel-Ange; la chapelle des Médicis. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)
— Triqueti, H. de. Un tableau de Michel-Ange dans la Galerie Nationale de Londres. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)
Buonarroti, Michael Angelo, *il giovane*. Cicalate. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 3, v 1.)
— Il Giovanna. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847, v. 4. 1847.)
— Lezione. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 2, v. 3. 1851.) — Orazione. (*In* p. 1, v. 3. and p. 2, v. 6. 1851.)
— La tancia. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 10. 1812.)
Buonarroti *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2.)
Buonaventuri, T. Vita di V. da Filicaia. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite, v. 2. 1710.)
Buoncompagno *fiorentino*. De obsidione Anconæ a Friderico I. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)
Buondelmonte *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2. *n.d.*)
Buondelmonti, Benedetto. Discorso intorno alla riforma dello stato di Firenze, 12 aprile, 1531. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
Buonfanti, Roberto Canonico. Amato. Vita di B. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Buonfiglio-Costanzo (*Lat.* Bonfilius et Constantius), Guiseppe. Messanæ descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 9. 1723.)
Buongioco, Valerio. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824.)
Buonincontro, Lorenzo. Annales, 1360–1458. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 21. 1732.)
Buræus de Boo, Andreas. Svecia, Dania, et Norvegia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 185)
Buratti, Pietro. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Poesie ven. 1845.)
Burbadge, Richard. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the actors. Shakespeare Soc.)
Burbank, *Gen.* Caleb. Defence of B., against charges preferred against him by P. Cushing. Worcester, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
Burbero benefico, 11; o sia il bisbetico di buon cuore. *See* Goldoni, C.
Burch, Samuel. General index to laws of the U. S., 1789–1827. Wash., 1828. 8°.
Burch, Thomas. Free grace of God displayed in salvation of men. London, 1756. 8°.
— Remarks on Allen's notion of the Man-Jesus, in union with God, *etc.* London, 1766. 8°. (B 1389)
Burchard, Jedediah. Sermons, addresses, *etc.*; with account of proceedings of meetings in Burlington, Williston, *etc.*, Vt., 1835–36; with append. by C. G. Eastman. Burlington, 1836. 12°.
— Streeter, R. Mirror of Calvinistic revivals, or J. Burchard & Co. during a protracted meeting of twenty-six days. in Woodstock, Vt. Woodstock, 1835. 8°. (C 200)
Burchard, Samuel D. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Our martyr President. 1865.)
Burchardi, Georg Christian. Bemerkungen über den Census der Römer. Kiel, 1824. 8°.
Burchardus *Biberacensis*. Epistola de victoria Friderici I. et excidio Mediolanensi. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)
Burchardus *Herbipolensis, St., Bp.* Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 54. 1868.)
Burchardus, Johannes. *Argentinensis*. Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice du journal de Burcard. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787.)
— — *Eng.* Account of the journal of Burcard. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Accounts of mss., v. 1. 1789.)
Burchell, Wm. J. Hints on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 26. 1834.)
Burchett, Josiah. Memoirs of transactions at sea during the war with France, 1688–97. London, 1703. 8°.
Burchett, R. Linear perspective. Lond., 1871. 8°.
Burchhartt, A. Seliger Abschied G. Rollenhagii durch einer Leichen-Predigt. (*In* Rollenhagen, G. Indian. Reisen. 1717.)
Burchiello, Dominico di Nanni, *called*. Rime, commentate dal Doni. Vinegia, 1553. 8°.
— Rime. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta. 1808.)
Burckhard, Jacob. De linguæ Latinæ in Germania per xvii. sæcula amplius fatis. Hanoveræ, 1713. 8°.
— Novi commentarii. Wolfenbutteli, 1721. 12°.
Burckhardt, Jacob. Der Cicerone; Anleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens. Basel, 1855. 16°.

— Die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien. Basel, 1860. 8°.
— Die Zeit Constantin's des Grossen. Basel, 1853. 8°.

Burckhardt, Johann Gottlieb. On religious education, sermon. Dec. 9, 1792. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1858)

Burckhardt, Johann Karl. Tables de la lune; pub. par le Bureau d. Long. Paris, 1812. 4°.

Burckhardt, John Ludwig. Arabic proverbs [in Arab. and Eng.]; or, Manners and customs of the Egyptians illust. London, 1830. 4°.
— Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. London, 1830. 4°.
— Travels in Arabia. London, 1829. 4°.
— *French.* Voyage en Arabie. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 32. 1835.)
— Travels in Nubia. London, 1819. 4°.
— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1822. 4°.
— MEMOIR. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library, v. 40.)
— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celeb. travellers, v. 3. Harper's fam. lib.)

Burd, Richard. Two sermons after the opening of the new chapel of St. James's, Westminster. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1334)

Burdegati, Matthæi. Carmina. (*In* Vulpius, J. A. Carmina. 1725.)

Burdell, John. Tobacco, its use and abuse. N. Y., 1848. 12°. (C 267)

Burden of the South, by Sennoia Rubek [anagram for Joannes Burke]. New York, [1864]. 8°.

Burder, George. Village sermons. Salem, 1802. 12°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1821. 4 v. (v. 4. w.). 12°.
— The danger of formality and hypocrisy; sermon. Boston, 1804. 8°. (C 215)
— Jonah's mission to Nineveh; sermon, Sept. 22, 1795. (*In* Miss. Soc., *London.* Sermons. 1797.)
— Nature of the law, sermon. Boston, 1804. 8°. (C 215)
— Non-conformity to the world, a sermon. Boston, [18—?]. 16°. (D 25)
— Pleasures of religion, sermon. Bost., [18—?]. 16°. (D 25)
— A sinner changed by grace; sermon. Boston, 1805. 12°. (C 145)
— The Welch Indians; papers resp. a people whose ancestors emigrated from Wales in 1170. London, 1797. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on, with address by R. Winter.* 1832. *See* Fletcher, J. (B 1243)

Burder, Henry Foster. Mental discipline; hints to students in theology, *etc.* Andover, 1827. 12°.
— Importance of youth; discourse. *n.t.p.* 1838. 8°. (B 1334)

Burder, *Rev.* Samuel. Oriental customs. London, 1802. 8°.

Burder, Thomas Harrison, *M.D.* The patience of hope; recollections of Eliz. Casselden. London, [18—]. 32°. (D 34)

Burdett, *Sir* Francis. Speech at Middlesex county meeting, Aug. 8. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1681)
— To his constituents; denying the power of the Ho. of Commons to imprison the people of Eng. London, 1810. 8°. (B 689)
— COBBETT, W. Remarks on B.'s letter, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 689)
— MEMOIRS of [his] life; with a narrative of the proceedings in the Ho. of Commons on his commitment to the Tower. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)
— PAULL, J. Occurrences between B. and Paull. (*In* Paull, J. Refutation. 1807. (B 1419)

Burdett, Samuel. Catalogue of his stock of books, sold in Boston, 1837. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1616)

Burdick, Wm. Massachusetts manual; or, Political and historical register. Bost., 1814. 12°.
— Oration on the nature and effects of printing. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 435)

Burdon, Richard. Comparative estimate of the English literature of the 16th–17th centuries. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)

Burdon, Wm. Gentleman's pocket farrier; with remarks by H. Bracken. Dublin, [1795?]. 12°.

Burdon, Wm. Materials for thinking. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Burdy, Samuel. Life of Skelton. (*In* Skelton, P. Works, v. 1. 1824.)

Bure, Guillaume de, *d.* 1820. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M. le duc de la Vallière. Paris, 1783. 3 v. 8°.

Bure, Guillaume François de, *d.* 1782. Bibliographie instructive. Paris, 1763–68. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. 2. Jurisprudence, sciences et arts. 3, 4. Belles-lettres. 5, 6, 7. Histoire.
— *Same.* Supplément: Catalogue des livres de L. J. Gaignat. Paris, 1769. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Tome 10e, cont. Table des livres anonymes. Paris, 1782. 8°.

Bureau des Longitudes. *See* France.

Bureaud-Riofrey, A. M. Du choléra; moyens preservatifs et curatifs, ou philosophie des grandes épidémies. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Curabilité de la phthisie et des scrofules. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Londres et les Anglais des temps modernes. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Buret de Longchamps, —. Les fastes universels, ou Tableaux historiques, chronologiques, et géographiques. Paris, 1821. f°.

Burford, Robert. Description of [a panorama of] Milton's pandemonium. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1743)
— Description of a view of Baden-Baden, with the surrounding country. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1604)
— Description of a view of the city of Florence and the surrounding country. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1604)
— Description of a view of the ruins of the temples of Baalbec. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1604)
— Description of a view of the siege of Antwerp. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1743)

Burg, Hieron. von der. Acetaria. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Burg, Petrus Baptista. De bello Suecico. Leodii, 1643. 12°.
— Mars Sueco-Germanicus, sive Res a Gustavo Adolpho gestæ. Colon. Agrip., 1641. 12°.

Burgassi, Antonio Cesare. Serie dell' edizioni aldine. 3a ed. Firenze, 1803. 8°.

Burge, Caleb. Essay on the scripture doctrine of atonement. (*In* Park, E. A. The atonement. 1859.)

Burge, Wm. Speech against 'An act to make temporary provision for the government of Jamaica'. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1530)

Burger, Honorius. Urkunden der Benedictiner Abtei zum Heil. Lambert in Altenburg, 1144–1522, gesam. (*In* Vienna. Font. rer. Austr., 2. Abth., B. 21. 1865.)

Burger, J. Economy of farming; tr. by E. G. Smith. New York, 1843. 8°.

Burgersdicius, Francis. Institutionum logicarum synopsis, sive Rudimenta logica. Cantab., 1666. 16°.

Burges, Bartholomew. A series of Indostan letters. New York, [1790]. 12°.
— Short account of the solar system and of comets in general. Boston, 1789. 8°. (C 159)

Burges, Cornelius. Sermon, Ho. of Commons, Nov. 5, 1641. London, 1641. 4°. (B 1709)
— Two sermons, Ho. of Commons. London, 1645. 4°. (B 1709)
— PEARSON, J. Answer to Dr. Burges. (*In* Pearson. Minor theol. works, v. 2. 1844.)

Burges, Jacques. Appendix ad Chron. R. Guaguini. (*In* Trinitatis et Redemptionis Captivorum Ordo. Regula. 1719.)

Burges, Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Com. Elliot's conduct. Prov., 1839. 12°.
— Address to the R. I. Soc. Encour. of Dom. Industry. Prov., 1822. 8°. (B 536)
— Art of excelling; oration, Providence, before the Federal Adelphi, Sept. 5. Prov., 1799. 8°. (B 1714)
— Brief of remarks before committee on railways and canals on petition of Seekonk R.R. Co. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1771)
— Liberty, glory, and union; oration. Providence, July 4, 1810. Prov., [1810?]. 8°. (B 415)
— Oration before the R. I. Federal Adelphi, Sept. 9, 1831. Prov., 1831. 8°. (B 1022)
— Oration, Providence, July 4, 1801. Prov., 1801. 8°. (B 421)

— Speech, case of S. Houston, violation of the rights of the House, *etc.* Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1831)
— Speech on the judiciary, 1825. — Remarks on the removal of Washington's remains. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)
— Bowen, H. L. Memoir of B., with selections from his speeches, *etc.* Providence, 1835. 8°.
Burges, Wm. Art applied to industry; lectures. Oxford and London, 1865. 8°.
— Art and religion. (*In* Shipley, O. The church and the world. 1868.)
Burgess, *Rev.* Alexander. Memoir of G. Burgess, first Bp. of Maine. Phila., 1869. 8°.
Burgess, Anthony. The doctrine of original sin; [also] An epistle concerning justification by faith alone. London, 1659. f°.
— The magistrates commission from heaven. London, 1644. 4°. (B 13)
Burgess, Daniel. Rules and directions for hearing and reading the Word of God. London, 1818. 12°. (D 30)
Burgess, Ebenezer, *D.D., of Dedham.* Dedham pulpit; sermons by the pastors of the 1st Church. Boston, 1840. 8°.
Contents. Allin, J. The spouse of Christ, coming out of affliction, leaning upon her beloved; — The Lord Jesus, his legacy of peace. — Adams, W. The necessity of the pouring out of the Spirit from on high; — God's eye on the contrite. — Belcher, J. The singular happiness of such rulers as are able to choose out their people's way; pref. by S. Torrey; — Two sermons: 1. On a day for fasting, to implore spiritual blessings on the rising generation. 2. To young persons; — The worst enemy conquered; pref. by C. Mather; — God giveth the increase; pref. by Increase Mather. — Mather, C. Conclusion of a sermon at the Thursday lecture, Boston, May 2, 1723; 'A good character', with some dues paid unto the memory of J. Belcher; — Elegy upon the decease of J. Belcher. — Dexter, S. Call from the dead to the living; sermon, death of T. Metcalf; — Our father's God, the hope of posterity, app. — Haven, J. The duty of thanksgiving to God; — Sermon to the Anc. Hon. Artillery Co., Boston, June 1, 1761; — Sermon, Framingham, Oct. 8, 1761; — Sermon, July 4, 1764, ordin. of E. Brooks; — Sermon, May 31, 1769, anniv. of the election of the Council; — Discourse, death of Mrs. H. Richards; — Sermon, ordin. of Ephraim Ward, Oct. 23, 1771; — Sermon, ordin. of M. Everett, Sept. 28, 1774; — Sermon, Stoughton, June 18, 1783, funeral of Samuel Dunbar; — Sermon, Needham, Nov. 7, 1792, S. Palmer ordained; — Sermon, Feb. 7, 1796, forty years after the author's induction into the ministry. — Burgess, E. Our fathers honorable and useful to their posterity; centennial disc., Nov. 8, 1838; — Statistical table of churches and ministers in the territory of ancient Dedham.
— Address to the Amer. Soc. Colon. Free People of Colour. Wash., 1818. 8°. (B 1483, W 8)
— Grammar of the Marathi language. Bombay, 1854. 8°.
— Origin of the lunar division of the zodiac represented in the Nakshatra system of the Hindus. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)
— Sermon. (*In his* Dedham pulpit. 1840.)
— What is truth? an inquiry conc. the antiquity and unity of the human race. Bost., 1871. 8°.
— *tr. See* Surya Siddhanta. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)
Burgess, George, *D.D., first Bp. of Maine.* Address, annual meeting of the Maine Hist. Soc. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)
— Sermon, Boston, Sept. 12, 1860, admission of F. D. Huntington to the order of deacons. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1316)
— The stranger in the church. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 220)
— The value and efficiency of the ministry, a charge. Bangor, 1862. 8°. (B 1590)
— Burgess, A. Memoir of B. Phila., 1869. 8°.
Burgess, Henry. Memorial of the fitness of the system of the Bank of Eng., of the country banks, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
Burgess, Henry. Truth or Orthodoxy? To which must we sacrifice; address to Wesleyan Meth. preachers of Great Britain. Leeds, 1849. 8°. (B 1363)
Burgess, Mary Anne. Progress of Pilgrim Good-Intent in Jacobinical times. 2d Amer. ed. Charlestown, 1801. 12°.
Burgess, *Rev.* Richard. Topography and antiquities of Rome. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Education of the poor in France. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Burgess, Thomas, *Bp.* Adnotationes Millii, Wet-Pfaffii, Buddei, et Schmidii. Mariduni [Carstenii, Bengelii, et Sabaterii, ad 1 Joann. v. 7, cum epistolis R. Bentleii et obs. Seldeni, marthen]. 1822. 8°.
— App. to Sir I. Newton's suppression of his diss. on 1 John v. 7, Tim. iii. 15. Salisbury. *n.d.* 8°. (B 1363)
— Bishops and benefactors of St. David's vindicated; charge, July 30, 1811; [with] original documents. Carmarthen, 1812. 4°. (A 58)
— Christ not St. Peter the rock of the Christian church; and St. Paul, the founder of the church in Britain. — Independence of the ancient British church on any foreign jurisdiction; on the testimony of Clemens Romanus. (*In* Churchman armed. v. 2. 1814.)
— Divinity of Christ; sermon, before the Univ. of Oxford, Feb. 28. Oxford, 1790. 4°. (B 1265)
— English reformation and papal schism; letter to Ld. Kenyon. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1382)
— First seven epochs of the ancient British Ch., sermon, July 2, 1812. London, 1813. 4°. (B 1347)
— Letter on the idolatry and apostacy of the Church of Rome. *n.p.*, 1835. 8°.
— Motives to the study of Hebrew. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.
— No. 2. Protestant union; speech on the principles of popery. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1380)
— Remarks on Josephus's account of the rebuilding of the Temple. Oxford, 1788. 8°.
— — Continuation of the evidence of Josephus as to Herod's re-building of the Temple. Oxford, 1789. 8°. (B 1363)
— Sermon at the anniv. of the Royal Humane Soc., Apr. 15; with app. on resuscitation. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1046)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1804. 8°. (B 306, 522)
— Harford, J. S. Life of B. 2d ed. London, 1841. 12°.
Burggraeve, —. Amélioration de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1860. 16°.
Burgh, James. Art of speaking. 5th ed. Newbury-Port, 1782. 8°.
— Dignity of human nature. New ed.; pref., life. London, 1795. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1794. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Hartford, 1802. 8°.
— Monitorial address to Great Britain; Britain's remembrancer. Edin., 1792. 8°.
— Political disquisitions; or, Enquiry into public errors, defects, and abuses. Phila., 1795. 3 v. 8°.
— Thoughts on education. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 1091)
Burgh, Wm. Scriptural confutation of arguments against one Godhead produced by Lindsey in his 'Apology'. London, 1774. 8°.
Burgh Monastery. English, H. S. Crowland and Burgh. London, 1871. 3 v. 8°.
Burghill, Robert. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22, 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
Burghley, *Lord. See* Cecil, W., *Ld. Burghley.*
Burghs. *See* Scotland. *Convention of Royal Burghs.*
Burgman, George H. Notes on a coffer-dam at Devonport. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 8. 1865.)
Burgo, Johannes de. Pupilla oculi. Londoñ. [*colophon:*] In Parisiorum academia impressa, 1510. 4°.
Burgo, Luis Thadeo del; por M. de Salazar, viuda de T. de Contreras, en el pleyto con B. de Zamora. Granada, 1640. f°. (A 68)
Burgon, John Wm. Inspiration and interpretation; seven sermons, answer to 'Essays and reviews'. Oxford, 1861. 8°.
— Life and times of Sir Th. Gresham. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
Burgos, Alessandro. Descriptio terræ motus Siculi, 1693 (*In* Grævius *and* Burman. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 9.

Burgos, *Spain*. WARING, J. B. Architectural, sculptural, and pictur. studies in B. Lond., 1852. f°.
— FLOREZ, H. Las iglesias de Burgos. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 26, 27. 1771-72.)
Burgoyne, *Sir* John. Dramatic and poetical works. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of B. — Maid of the oaks. — Lord of the manor. 2. The heiress. — Richard Cœur de Lion. — Poems.
— Briefe des Gen. Lee und B. (*In* Amer. Archiv, v. 1. 1777.)
— The heiress. — Maid of the oaks. Richard Cœur de Lion; alt. from the French of Sedaine. (*In* London stage, v. 3. *n.d.*)
— Letter to his constituents upon his late resignation. 6th ed. London, 1779. 8°. (B 635)
— Orderly book; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, *Munsell*, 1860. 4°.
— Original orders to Col. Baum, with a brief description of the battle of Bennington. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— Proclamation dated Skeensborough House, July 10, 1777. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)
— State of the exped. from Canada. Lond., 1780. 4°. (A 12)
— *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°.
— ESSAY on modern martyrs; with a letter to B. London, 1780. 8°. (B 682, 710)
— LETTER to Gen. Burgoyne on his letter to his constituents. London, 1779. 8°. (B 632)
— REMARKS on B.'s 'State of the expedition from Canada'. London, 1780. 8°. (B 632)
— REPLY to Lieut-Gen. Burgoyne's letter to his constituents. 2d ed. London, 1779. 8°.
Note. Attributed to Sir John Dalrymple, and, more probably, to G. Germaine, Lord Sackville.
— SUBSTANCE of speeches on Vyner's motion, May 26, and upon Hartley's motion, May 28, with Washington's letter to B. London, 1778. 8°. (B 678)
— VIEW of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war under Sir W. Howe, Ld. Visc. Howe, and Gen. Burgoyne. London. *n.d.* 8°. (B 366)
Burgoyne, *Gen. Sir* John Fox. Military opinions; ed. by G. Wrottesley. London, 1859. 8°.
— Rudimentary treatise on blasting and quarrying stone. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— On blasting rock. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 4. 1840.)
Burguillos, Tome de. *See* Vega Carpio, L. F. de.
Burgundian dialect. LA MONNOYE, B. Les noëls bourguignons; préc. d'une not. par N. Fertiault. Paris, 1842. 18°.
Burgundio *of Pisa*. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem., v. 1. 1790.)
Burgundius, Nicolas. *See* Bourgoigne, N.
Burgundy, Marie Adélaide, *Duchess of*. *See* Marie.
Burgundy. BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne. Paris, 1825. 13 v. 8°.
— BORETIUS, A. Ueber Gesetz und Geschichte der Burgundern. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 21.)
— CHASTELLAIN, G. Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Buchon.)
— FAUBERT, N. de. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne. Cologne, 1687. 12°.
— GARNIER, J. Chartes bourguignonnes des 9e-11e siècles. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 2, 2e sér., 1849.)
— GINGINS LA SARRAZ, F. de. Essai sur l'établissement des Burgunden dans la Gaule. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 40. 1838.)
— HAURÉAU, B. L'Église et l'état sous les premiers rois de Bourgogne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, pt. 1. 1867.)
— LABORDE, L. E. S. J. Les ducs de Bourgogne; études, *etc.*, 15e siècle. Paris, 1849. 3 v. 8°.
— LEX Burgundionum. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 4. 1869.)
— MONSTRELET, E. de. Chroniques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1826-27. 15 v. 8°. (Buchon.)
— — *Same*. Paris, 1867-60. 4 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— — *Eng.* 1400-67. Tr. by T. Johns. London, 1810. 12 v. 8°.
Note. Continued by others to 1516.
— TUERK, K. Altburgund und sein Volksrecht. (*In his* Forschungen, 2es Heft. 1829.)
— VERDEIL, A. Guerre des Suisses contre le duc de Bourgogne, 1475-76. Lausanne, 1854. 12°.
— *Map*. BLAEU, W. Utriusque Burgundiæ descr. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 31)
See also Charles *the Bold*; — France. For Bibliothèque des Ducs de Bourgogne *see* Brussels.
Burhan-ad-din Ibrahim, *called* al-Kazui. GUIGNES, —. Exhortation aux ames sur le pélerinage de Jerusalem, par B. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 3. 1790.)
Burial. CAMBRY, J. Rapports sur les sépultures. Paris, 1799. 4°.
— BIGELOW, J. On the burial of the dead. (*In his* Modern inquiries.)
— CROCHET, *L'abbé*. Note sur les fouilles exécutées à la Madeleine de Bernay en fév. 1858. (*In* Archæologia, v. 38. 1860.)
— FEYDEAU, E. A. Cercueils et inhumations au Moyen âge. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 14, 15. 1854-55.)
— GIRARD, J. Des tombeaux ou de l'influence des institutions funèbres sur les mœurs. Paris, 1801. 12°.
— GIUSTINIANI, L. Memoria sullo scovrimenti di un antico sepolcreto greco-romano. Napoli, 1812. 8°. (B 660)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parliament*. Report on the improvement of the health of towns, interment of bodies; together with the minutes of evidence. *n.p.*, 1842. f°.
— JEWITT, L. Grave mounds and their contents. London, 1870. 8°.
— MABILLON, J. Discours sur les anciennes sépultures de nos rois. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5.)
— MILMAN, H. H. Pagan and Christian sepulchres. (*In his* Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. 1870.)
— MUELLER, M. Die Todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 9. 1855.)
— PIATTOLI, S. Essai sur les lieux et les dangers des sépultures. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)
— RAUCH, J. H. Intramural interments in populous cities. Chicago, 1866. 8°.
— REMARKS on the dangers and duties of sepulture. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 830)
— NEW YORK. *Common Council*. Report of the committee on laws on interment. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 947)
— ROSS, L. Gräber und Gräberfunde in Griechenland. (*In his* Archäologische Aufsätze, v. 1. 1855.)
— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Canons conc. burial, *etc.* (*In his* Eng. works. 1727.)
— WYLIE, W. M. Obs. on certain sepulchral usages of early times. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1835.)
See also Cemeteries; — Churchyards; — Cremation; — Funerals; — Monuments.
Burigny, Jean Lévesque de. *See* Lévesque de Burigny, J.
Burigozzo, Giovan Marco. Cronaca di Milano, 1500-44. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 3. 1842.)
Burin du Buisson, A. M. B. Traité de l'action thérapeutique du perchlorure de fer. Paris, 1860. 8°.
Burk, Johann Christian Friedrich. Memoir of the life and writings of J. A. Bengel; tr. by R. F. Walker. London, 1842. 8°.
Burk, John Daly. History of Virginia; [v. 4 concl.] by S. Jones and L. H. Girardin. Petersburg, 1804-16. 4 v. 8°.
— CAMPBELL, C. Some materials for a memoir of B., with life of J. J. Burk. Albany, 1868. 8°.
Burk, John Junius. *See* the previous entry.
Burk l'étouffeur; par. F de Mercey. Paris, 1858. 12°.
Burke, Ædanus. Address to the freemen of S. Carolina; by Cassius [pseud.]. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 472)
— Considerations on the Soc. of Cincinnati; by Cassius [pseud.]. Phila., 1783. 8°. (W 20)
— MIRABEAU, H. G. R. de. Considerations on the Order of Cincinnatus; tr. fr. the French. New ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 343, 472, 630)
Note. "The idea and indeed the substance of this work is taken from 'Considerations, *etc.*, by Cassius'".
— OBSERVATIONS on [B.'s] 'Considerations'; the innocence of that institution. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 472, 630)

Burke, B. W. Compendium of the anatomy, physiology, and pathol. of the horse. London, 1806. 12°.

Burke, *Sir* Bernard. *See* Burke, *Sir* John Bernard.

Burke, Charles. Rip Van Winkle; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.)

Burke, E., *Bp. of Nova Scotia.* Letter of instruction to the Catholic missionaries of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1804. 12°. (B 299)

— Review [of the controversy with Palæologus]. *t.p.w.* [Halifax, 180–.] 8°. (B 62)

— STANSER, R. Examination of Mr. Burke's letter of instruction. Halifax. 1804. 12°. (B 299)

See Remarks on Stanser's examination. 1805. (B 62)

Burke, E. Plunkett. Life of Sir E. Coke. (*In* Soc. for Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

Burke, Edmund, *d.* 1797. Works. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1806–13. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vindication of natural society. — Philosoph. inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. — Short account of a late short administration. — Observations on a late publication, 'The present state of the nation'. — Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. — Speech on Amer. taxation. 2. Speech at his arrival at Bristol, and at the conclusion of the poll. — Speech on conciliation with America. — Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, on affairs of America. — Two letters on the bill rel. to the trade of Ireland. — Speech on economical reform. — Speech at Bristol previous to election, 1780. — Speech at Bristol on declining the poll. — Speech on the E.-India bill. — Motion rel. to the speech from the throne, 1781. — Speech on the nabob of Arcot's debts. 3. Substance of speech on the army estimates, 1790. — Reflections on the revolution in France. — Letter to a member of the National Assembly. — Appeal from the new to the old Whigs. — Letter to a peer of Ireland, on the penal laws against Irish Catholicks. — Letter to Sir H. Langrishe, on the Roman Catholicks of Ireland, propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise, *etc.* 4. Hints for a memorial to be delivered to Monsieur de M. M. — Thoughts on French affairs. — Heads for consideration on the present state of affairs. — Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France. — App. — Observ. on the conduct of the minority. — Preface to the address of M. Brissot to his constituents. — Letter to W. Elliot, occas. by a speech made in the House of Lords, *etc.* — Thoughts and details on scarcity. — Letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension. — Three letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France. 5. Letter IV. on a regicide peace. — Letter to the Empr. of Russia, Nov. 1791. — Letter on the Irish absentee tax. — Letter to C. J. Fox, on the Amer. war, 1777. — Letter on a proposed secession from Parl. of members who had opposed the Amer. war. — Proposed address to the King, on the same subject. — Address to British colonists in North America. — Letter on a bill for relief of Roman Catholick subjects in Ireland. — Letters in vindication of [his] conduct, rel. to affairs of Ireland, 1780. — Letters with reflections on the executions of rioters in 1780. — Letter to H. Dundas, 1792, with a sketch of a negro code. — Letter on the duration of Parl., and a more equal representation of the people. — Tracts rel. to the laws against popery in Ireland. — Letter to Wm. Smith, 1795, to Sir H. Langrishe, and to R. Burke, on the same subject. — Letter on the affairs of Ireland, 1797. — Fragments and notes of speeches: on acts of uniformity; on the bill for relief of Protestant dissenters; on the petition of the Unitarians; on the Middlesex election; on a bill for shortening the duration of Parliaments; on the reform of the representation; on powers of juries in prosecutions for libel, letters on same subject; on a bill for repealing the marriage act; on the dormant claims of the Church. — Hints for an essay on the drama. — Abridg. of Eng. hist. 6. Ninth and eleventh reports from select committee on the state of administration of justice in Bengal, *etc.*, 1783. — Articles of charge of high crimes, *etc.*, against Warren Hastings.

— Works. New ed. London, 1815. 14 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vindication of natural society. — Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful; with introd. discourse conc. taste. 2. Short account of a late short administration. — Observations on a late publication, intituled The present state of the nation. — Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. — Speech on American taxation. 3. Speech at his arrival at Bristol, and at the conclusion of the poll. — Speech on conciliation with America. — Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of Amer. — Two letters on the bill rel. to the trade of Ireland. — Speech on œconomical reform. — Speech at Bristol, previous to election, 1780. — Speech at Bristol on declining the poll. 4. Speech on the East-India bill. — Motion rel. to the speech from the throne, 1784. — Speech on the nabob of Arcot's debts. — App. 5. Subst. of the speech on the army estimates, 1790. — Reflections on the revolution in France. 6. Letter to a member of the National Assembly. — Appeal from the new to the old Whigs. — Letter on the penal laws against Irish Catholicks. — Letter to Sir H. Langrishe, on the Roman Catholicks of Ireland. 7. Hints for a memorial to be delivered to Monsieur de M. M. — Thoughts on French affairs. — Heads for consideration on the present state of affairs. — Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France. — App. — Obs. on the conduct of the minority. — Preface to Brissot's address to his constituents. — Letter to W. Elliot. — Thoughts and details on scarcity. 8. Letter to a noble lord. — Letters on a regicide peace. 9. Letters on a regicide peace. — Letter to the Empress of Russia, Nov. 1791. — Letter on the Irish absentee tax, 1773. — Letter on the American war, 1777. — Letter on a proposed secession from Parliament of members who had opposed the American war. — Proposed address to the King, on same subject. — Address to the British colonists in North America. — Letter on a bill for relief of Roman Catholick subjects in Ireland. — Letters in vindication of the author's parliamentary conduct rel. to affairs of Ireland. — Letters with reflections on the execution of the rioters in 1780. — Letter to H. Dundas, 1792; with the sketch of a negro code. — Letter on the duration of parliaments, and a more equal representation of the people. — Tracts rel. to the laws against popery in Ireland. — Letters on the same subject, 1795. — Letter on the affairs of Ireland, 1797. 10. On the acts of uniformity. — On the bill for relief of Protestant dissenters. — On the petition of the Unitarians. — On the Middlesex election. — On a bill for shortening the duration of parliaments. — On the reform of the representation. — On powers of juries in prosecutions for libels. — Letter on same subject. — On a bill for repealing the marriage act. — On dormant claims of the Church. — Hints for an essay on the drama. — Abridgment of English history. 11. Reports of a committee on the affairs of India, 1783. — Articles of charge against Warren Hastings. 12. Articles of charge against Warren Hastings. 13. Speech on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. — Speech on the sixth charge, bribery and corruption. 14. Speech on sixth charge, continued. — Report from committee [on] the Lords' journals, in rel. to their proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings.

— Account of the European settlements in America. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.

— Appeal from the new to the old Whigs, rel. to the 'Reflections on the French Revolution'. London, 1791. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1408)

— *Same.* Dublin, 1791. 8°. (W 61)

— *Same.* New York, 1791. 8°. (B 1537)

— Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their speeches. London, 1784. 8°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1784. 8°. (C 112)

— Correspondence, 1744–97; ed. by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke. Lond., 1844. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1744–74. 2. 1775–July 3, 1782. 3. July 20, 1782–Sept. 8, 1792. 4. Sept. 9, 1792–1797.

— Correspondence with [Barry]. (*In* Barry, J. Works, v. 1. 1809.)

— Edmund Burke; first principles selected from his writings; with an introd. essay by R. Montgomery. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

— Letter in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs. 2d ed. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1841)

— Letter in vindication of his conduct in regard to the affairs of Ireland. London, 1780. 8°. (E 163)

Note. This copy has many autograph corrections by the author.

— Letter respecting the effect of the Quebec Bill upon the boundary of New York. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

— Letter to a member of the National Assembly, in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs. London, *reprinted* 1791. 8°. (B 1537, W 61)

— *Same.* 4th ed. N. Y., *reprinted* 1791. 8°. (C 155, D 1)

— Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon him in the House of Lords by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1796. 8°.

— *Same.* 13th ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)

— *Same.* Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1538)
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. with a preface by P. Porcupine [W. Cobbett]. Phila., [1796]. 8°. (W 10, 61)
— Letter to J. Farr and J. Harris, sheriffs, on the affairs of America. Bristol, 1777. 8°. (E 163)
— - BERTIE, W. Thoughts on the letter of B. to the sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America. 7th ed. Oxford, 1780. 8°. (B 638)
— - C., H. Answer to the letter from B. to the sheriffs of Bristol. 2d ed. London, 1777. 8°. (B 463)
— - TOPHAM, E. Address to B., on his late letter relative to the affairs of America. London, 1777. 4°. (A 20)
— Letter to Sir H. Langrishe, on the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (C 155)
— *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 1537)
— Letter to the Duke of Portland, on the conduct of the minority in Parliament, containing 54 articles of impeachment against C. J. Fox. London, 1797. 8°. (B 1538, 1841, W 61)
— Letters to H. Flood. (*In* Rodd, T. Orig. letters. 1820.)
— Letters to R. Shackleton. (*In* Leadbeater, M. Papers, v. 2. 1862.)
— Observations on a late state of the nation. 4th ed. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)
— Philosophical enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 6th ed. with disc. conc. taste. London, 1770. 8°.
— *Same.* Montrose, 1803. 8°.
— Rede womit er seinen Vorschlag empfiehlet, 22 März. (*In* Amer. Archiv, v. 1. 1777.)
— Reflections on the revolution in France. London, 1790. 8°.
— - Extracts from 'Reflections, *etc.*' (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)
— - BOOTHBY, W. Letter to B. [in ans. to his Reflect. on the revolution in France]. London, 1791. 8°.
— - BRIEF reply to the observations of Bousfield on B.'s pamphlet resp. the revolution in France. Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1523)
— - CHRISTIE, J. Letters on the revolution of France, and on the new constitution; occasioned by the publications of B. and A. de Calonne. Part I. London, 1791. 8°.
— - OBSERVATIONS on the 'Reflections' of B., on the revolution in France. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 709)
— - PAINE, T. Rights of man; answer to B.'s attack on the French Revolution. 6th ed. London, 1791. 8°.
— - - *Same.* Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1838)
— - - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 631)
— - - *Same.* London. 1792. 8°. (B 600)
— - PRIESTLEY, J. Letters to B. occasioned by his 'Reflections on the revolution in France'. 3d ed. Birmingham, 1791. 8°. (B 774)
— - THOUGHTS on government, occasioned by B.'s 'Reflections', *etc.* London, 1790. 8°. (B 634)
— - TOWERS, J. Thoughts on the commencement of a new Parliament, with remarks on the letter of B. on the revolution in France. London, 1790. 8°.
— - - *Same.* Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 634)
— - VINDICATION of B.'s 'Reflections on the revolution in France'. London, 1791. 8°. (B 634, 1407)
— - VINDICATION of the rights of men, in a letter to B. occas. by his 'Reflect. on the revolution in France'. London, 1790. 8°.
— Report of committee on Hastings' trials. (*In* Great Brit. *Parl. Commons.* Journal, v. 49. pp. 504–537.)
— Short account of a late short administration; also C. Lloyd's True hist. of a late short administration. [Printed in parallel columns.] London, 1766. 8°. (B 591)
— *Same.* (*In* Debrett, J. Col. of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)
— Speech, at the conclusion of the poll, Bristol, Nov. 3, 1774. *n.t.p.* f°. (E 163)
— Speech [declining election], Bristol, 1780. *n.t.p.* Broadside. (E 163)
— Speech, Bristol, upon certain points relative to his parliamentary conduct. London, 1780. 8°. (E 163)
— Speech on American taxation, Apr. 19. 2d ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1706)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 381)
— *Same.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 592)
— Speech on moving his resolutions for conciliation with the Colonies, Mar. 22, 1775. London, 1775. 4°. (A 28)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 369)
— *Same.* N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 360)
— Speech on presenting a plan for the better security of the independence of Parliament and the œconomical reformation of the civil and other establishments, Feb. 11, 1780. London, 1780. 8°. (B 1537)
— *Another copy. n.t.p.* (E 163)
— Speech, 1783, on Fox's East India bill. London, 1784. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (E 163)
— - OBSERVATIONS on B.'s speech on Fox's India bill. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1537)
— Speeches. (*In* Goodrich, C. A. British eloquence. 1861.)
— Substance of the speech in the debate on the army estimates, Feb. 9. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1537)
— *Another copy. t.p.w.* (B 634)
— Thoughts and details on scarcity. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1538)
— Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°. (B 591)
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 1706)
— Thoughts on the prospect of a regicide peace. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1408)
— - ERSKINE, T. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, in answer to B.'s 'Regicide peace'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 59)
— Three memorials on French affairs, 1791–93. London, 1797. 8°. (B 1193, 1538)
Contents. Hints for a memorial to be delineated to Monsieur de M. M. — Thoughts on French affairs. — Heads for consideration on the present state of affairs. — Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France. — Appendix.
— Two letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide Directory of France. Lond., 1796. 8°. (B 1537)
— *Another copy. t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1407)
— *Same.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 69)
— Two letters to gentlemen in Bristol on the bills rel. to the trade of Ireland. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1537)
— *Another copy.* (E 163)
— Vindication of natural society. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

Pamphlets relating to Burke, replies, etc.

— ADDRESS to B. from the swinish multitude. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1537)
— BENTHAM, J. Defence of economy against B. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 9 of B 838)
— COOPER, T. Reply to B.'s invective against Cooper and Watt. London, 1792. 8°. (B 698, 709)
— DEFENCE of the political and parliamentary conduct of B. 2d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (B 973)
— LETTER to [B.] on the latter part of the report of the Com. on the state of justice in Bengal. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1678)
— LETTER to [B.] on the subject of the evidence in the reports of the Com. of the House of Commons. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1678)
— MILES, W. Letter to H. Duncombe, on the pamphlet addressed by B. to a noble lord. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1841)
— - LETTER to Miles, occasioned by his late scurrilous attack on B. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)
— SHEBBEARE, J. On the excellent and admirable in B.'s second printed speech, March 22, 1775. (*Appended to* Shebbeare's Essay on the origin, *etc.* 1776. B 383)
— STREET, T. G. Reply to [B.'s] Letter to a noble lord. 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 709, 716)
— SUBSTANCE of speeches [incl. Burke's] on [his] bill for the retrenchment of public expences. London, 1779. 8°. (B 766)
— THREE letters to B. on the state of public affairs and particularly on the outrageous attacks on his pension. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)
— TUCKER, J. Letter to B. in answer to his speech, Mar. 22, 1775. London, 1775. 8°. (B 369)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. The rhetorician. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1849.)

See also the replies under the titles 'Letter to J. Farr', 'Reflections', 'Speech, 1783', 'Thoughts'.

Biography.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 1. 1839.)
— BUTLER, C. M. (*In his* Reminiscences. 1824.)
— CROLY, G. Memoirs of the political life of B. Edin., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Fry, A. A. Lecture on B. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1454)
— Macknight, T. History of B. London, 1858–60. 3 v. 8°.
— Morley, J. Edmund Burke; an historical study. London, 1867. 8°.
— Prior, J. Memoir of B. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Remusat, C., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan., fév. 1853.)
— Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Life of B. (*In their* Lives of disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. Harper's fam. lib., v. 123, 124.)
— Sybel, H. v. B. und Irland. (*In his* Kleine hist. Schriften. 1863.)

Burke, Edmund, *of N. H.* The protective system in connection with the present tariff. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
See also United States. *Patent Office.*

Burke, John. Burden of the South in verse, by Sennoia Rubek [anagram]. N. York, 1864. 8°.

Burke, John (Bernard). Genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Gr. Britain and Ireland. London, 1836-38. 4 v. 8°.
— General and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 5th ed. London, 1838. 8°.
— General and heraldic dictionary of the peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, extinct, dormant, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.
— *and Sir* John Bernard. Encyclopædia of heraldry. 3d ed. London, 1851. 8°.
— - Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. London, 1844. 8°.

Burke, *Sir* John Bernard. Book of the orders of knighthood. London. 1858. 8°.
— Genealogical and heraldic dict. of the landed gentry of Gr. Britain and Ireland. London, [1860]. 8°.
— Genealogical and heraldic dict. of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 16th ed. London, 1854. 8°.
— *Same.* 29th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
— Heraldic illustrations. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
— Romance of the aristocracy. New ed. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°

Contents. Vol. 1. Thynne of Longleate. — Sarah, Countess of Exeter. — Mary King. — Duel between Lord Byron and W. Chaworth. — Duel, Duke of York and Lieut. Col. Lennox. — Misses Gunning. — Duchess de Sforza. — Lady Mary Hastings. — Kilmeaden and Don Isle. — Henry Welby. — Sir Robert Shirley. — Walter Croker. — Celebrated peerage causes. — Mary, Lady Honywood. — Arthur O'Leary. — Maria, Duchess of Gloucester. — Sir John Hawkwood. — Lord Clifford. — C. Brandon. — Other stories. 2. Miss Ambrose. — Sir John Dinely. — Lady Harriet Acland. — Grace O'Malley. — Sir Wm. Wyndham and the white horse. — Duchess of Kingston. — Lord Mohun. — Lady Holland and Napoleon. — Duel between Lord Bruce and Sir Edward Sackville. — Mary, Countess of Orkney. — J. W. Ward. — Edward, 6th Lord Digby. — Sarah Curran. — Lady H. Berkeley. — Lady Arabella. — E. and M. Bullyn. — T. Pitt. — Other stories. 3. Lord Rokeby. — John Clavell. — Apparition of Sir G. Villiers. — Lady Russell. — Death of the 10th Earl of Eglinton. — Death of Sir F. Burdett. — Lord Lovel. — Sir J. Lindsay. — Lady H. Stanhope. — Geo. Hanger. — Col. Montgomery and Capt. Macnamara. — George Villiers. — George, 3d Earl of Orford. — Other stories.

— Vicissitudes of families, 1st-3d ser. [1st ser., 4th ed.] London, 1860-63. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Ser. 1. Vicissitudes of families. — Landmarks of genealogy. — Double sojourn of genius at Beaconsfield. — Recollections of English counties. — Heraldry. — The Geraldines. 2. Introd. — Fall of Conyers. — O'Connor of Connorville. — The last Wm. Wray of Ards. — Ewles the miser, and Ewles the ruined baronet. — John Mytton of Halston. — The O'Donells in exile. — The house that Jack built. — The house of Rothes. — The lairds of Callendar. — The lairds of Westquarter. — The bodice-maker of Bristol. — The prime minister Ward. — Vicissitudes of the Bonapartes. — Maccarthy. — Vicissitudes of Bulstrode. — The O'Melaglins, kings of Heath. — Lau of Lauriston. — The old Countess of Desmond. — De Vere, Earl of Oxford. 3. Introd. — Landless lords and baronets. — Vicissitudes of peerage titles. — Earldom of Anglesay. — Story of Philip D'Auvergne. — The De la Poles. — Hector Graham, of Lea Castle. — Tale of magic on Lochlomond. — The tragedy of Corstorphine. — Rise of the Strutts of Belper. — The Parkyns family. — Fate of the Earls Marischal. — Self-reliance. — Fate of Seaforth. — An English flower transplanted to Italian soil. — The Pilgrim father. — The heir of De la Pré. — Three Plantagenet ladies. — Heirs of the blood royal of Scotland. — The fortunes of the Widvelles. — A tale of a knight of St. John. — The Smyths of Ashton court. — The Oglanders of Nunwell. — Suffolk vicissitudes.

See also. before. Burke, John (Bernard).

Burke, John French. British husbandry. London, 1834–37. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)

Burke, Joseph.* Memoir of B., the Irish Roscius. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1454)

Burke, Peter. Celebrated naval and military trials. London, 1866. 8°.

Contents. Admiral Benbow and his treacherous captains. — Captain Kidd. — Soldiers and civilians in the time of Wm. III. — Admiral Byng. — Lord Sackville. — The dockyard incendiary, Jack the painter. — Admiral Keppel. — Mutiny of the 'Bounty'. — Mutiny at the Nore. — Gov. Wall. — Colonel Despard. — Vice Admiral Calder. — Gen. Sir R. Wilson and others, for the escape of Lavallette.

— Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy. London, 1849. 8°.

Contents. Sir E. Knevet. — Lord Stourton and servants. — Poisoning of Sir T. Overbury. — R. Hawkins. — Assassination of Mr. Thynne. — Capt. Donellan. — Beau Feilding. — Lord Mohun. — Lord Grey of Werke. — Capt. Goodere. — Lord Byron. — Duchess of Kingston. — Earl Ferrers. — Case of W. Barnard and the Duke of Marlborough. — Anglesea ejectment case. — Crimes of W. Parsons. — S. Cowper. — M. Campbell. — Manslaughter of Sir C. Pym. — P. Stansfield. — Philip, Earl of Pembroke. — Abduction of Miss Wharton. — Duel between Mr. Thornhill and Sir C. Dering. — Dr. Dodd. — Earl of Kingston. — Assassination of Miss Reay by Rev. Mr. Hackman. — Robert Lord Balfour of Burleigh. — Parricide by Miss Blandy. — Fraud upon Lord Clarendon. — J. Stuart of Dunearn. — Earl of Cardigan's duel. — Murder of Lord W. Russell. — Action against Earl Ferrers.

— Romance of the forum. London, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Dun, the robber, and Dunstable. — Falsehoods fatally made use of by innocent men. — Monarchs who have slain their children by process of law. — Dangerfield. — Savage. — J. Woodburne and A. Coke. — Minor judicial events and episodes from the rising of '45. — Two cases of treason. — C. Maclin. — Miss Boydell and Dr. Elliot. — P. de la Fontaine. — Half hanged Smith. — Keswick imposture. — Eliza Fenning. — Hammersmith ghost. — John Doe. — Access to Richmond Park. — Duke and Duchess of Praslin. — True story of Colleen Bawn. — Other stories.

Burke, Richard. Boutelle, J. A. Account of the descendants of B. (*In his* Burke memorial. 1864.)

Burke, Robert O'Hara. Jackson, A. Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. London, 1862. 8°.
— Great Britain. *Secretary of the Colonies.* Despatches from Sir H. Barkley and other colonial governors on the Australian exploring expedition. London, 1862. f°.

Burke, Wm. Greek-English derivative dictionary. London, 1806. 12°.

Burke, Wm. The mineral springs of western Virginia. New York, 1842. 16°.
— Brief notice of 'The mineral springs of western Virginia'. Phila., 1843. 12°. (C 269)

Burkhardt, C. A. H. Goethes Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler F. von Müller. Stuttg., 1870. 8°.

Burkitt, Wm. Expository notes on the New Testament. *n.t.p.* [171–.] f°.
— *Same.* New Haven, 1794. 4°.
— Poor man's help. Boston, 1731. 18°.

Burla retrocessa nel contraccambio, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Burlador burlado, El; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Burlador de Sevilla. El; por G. Tellez. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escog., 1840; *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro espan., v. 4. 1838.)

Burlamacchi, Francesco. Reumont, A. von. F. Burlamacchi; Episode lucchesischer Geschichten. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1849.)

Burlamacchi, Pacifico. Vita del P. G. Savonarola, rived. ed. agg. dal P. T. Botonio. Lucca, 1761. 8°.

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques. Principes du droit naturel. Genève, 1747. 4°.

— *Eng.* Principles of natural and political law; tr. by Nugent. 3d ed. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— - *Same.* Camb., Mass., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

Burleigh, *Lord.* *See* Cecil, Wm.

Burlingame, Anson. Appeal to patriots against frauds and disunion, speech, Mar. 31. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1508)

— Defence of Massachusetts; speech, June 21, 1856. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

— Boston, *Mass.* Reception and entertainment of the Chinese embassy. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Burlington, Charles. The modern universal British traveller. London, 1785. f°.

Burlington, R., *Earl of.* *See* Boyle, R.

Burlington, *N. J.* St. Mary's Hall. Appeal to parents for female education on Christian principles; with a prospectus. Burlington. 1837. 4°. (A 44)

Burlington (*N. J.*) College. Fourth of July, 1850. Burlington, 1850. 8°. (B 1573)

Contents. Proceedings. — Address to the president, by Miller. — Oration by Bp. Doane. — Speech by S. Trescott. — Correspondence of the committee of arrangements.

Burmah. Ava and the Burmese. (*In* Corner, J. China pictorial, *etc.* 18—.)

— Ava und Pegu, 1759. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)

— Bastian, A. Birma. (*In his* Die Völker des Oestl. Asien, v. 1. 1866.) — Reisen in Birma, 1861-62. (*In* v. 2. 1866.)

— Bell, H. G. Late military operations. Edin., 1827. 18°. (Constable's misc., v. 9.)

— Buchanan, F. On the religion and literature of the Burmas. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 6. 1801.)

— Burney, H. Translation of an inscription in Burmese at Buddha Gaya. (*In* Asiatic res., v. 20, pt. 1. 1836.)

— Cobden, R. How wars are got up in India; origin of the Burmese war. (*In his* Polit. writings. 1867.)

— Crawfurd, J. Journal of an embassy to Ava, 1827. London, 1829. 4°.

— Dubois du Janciguy, A. D. Japon, Empire Birman, *etc.* Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)

— Feer, L. Séjour d'un médecin. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1866.)

— Gibson, —. Embassy from Ava to Cochin China. (*In* Crawfurd, J. Journal. 1828.)

— Golden Dagon, The; adventure in the Burman Empire by an American. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Gouger, H. Two years' imprisonment in Burmah. London, 1860. 12°.

— Judson, *Mrs.* A. H. Relation of the Baptist mission to the Burman empire. Wash., 1823. 12°.

— Sangermano, *Father.* Description of the Burmese empire; tr. by W. Tandy. Rome, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1833. 4°.

— Stewart, M. Some considerations on the policy of the government of India, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 836)

— Symes, W. Account of an embassy to Ava, 1795. London, 1800. 4°.

— - *Same.* Edin., 1827. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's miscell., v. 8, 9.)

— - *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

— Yale, H. Narrative of the mission to Ava, 1855. London, 1858. 4°.

See also Buddhaghosha; — Pegu.

Burman, Joan. Plantarum Americanarum fasc. I-X., continens plantas quas olim C. Plumierius detexit atque in insulis Antillis depinxit; ed. B. Amst. et Lugd. Bat., 1755. 2 v. f°.

— Rariorum Africanarum plantarum decas I-[x]. Amst., 1738-39. 2 v. 4°.

Burman, Pieter, *d.* 1741. Præfatio. (*In* Buchanan, G. Opera, v. 1. 1725.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)

Burman, Pieter, *d.* 1778. Analecta Belgica. Lugd. Bat., 1772. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Schetz, C. De pace inter Joannem Austriacum et Ordines Belgicos; — Dialogus de pace; et alia opuscula. 2. Scheele, R. H. Libertas publica; — Protrepticus de pace, et de caussis belli Anglici primi; — De jure imperii. — Hogers, T. Oratio de C. Julio Cæsare tyranno; — Duæ orationes: De patria fortiter defendenda, 1665; De pace Batavorum et Britannorum, 1667; — Threnus in Schelii obitum. — Grævius, J. G. Oratio in Funere Schelii, 1662; — Epistola de obitu et meritis Schelii. — Heinse, N. Elegiæ. — Kinschot, C. Carmen de natali Virgilii. — Schelius, R. H., *and* Heinsius, N. Epistolæ mutuæ.

— Thes. antiq. Ital. 1804-23. *See* Grævius, J. G., *and* Burman, P.

Burmeister, Hermann. Geologische Bilder zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Bewohner. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. 16°.

— The black man; comparative anatomy and psychology; tr. by J. Friedlander, and R. Tomes. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1472)

Burn, *Gen.* Andrew. Who fares best? the Christian or the man of the world. Boston, 1816. 18°.

— Humphrey, H. (*In his* Christian memoirs. 1836.)

Burn, *Rev.* Edward. Reply to Priestley's 'Appeal to the public on the late riots at Birmingham'. Birmingham. 1792. 8°. (B 1835)

— Priestley, J. Familiar letters; also letters to E. Burn. Birmingham, 1790. 8°. (B 773)

Burn, Jacob Henry. Descriptive catalogue of London traders, tokens [in the Beaufoy cabinet]. London, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

Burn, John Southerden. The High Commission; notices of the court and its proceedings. London, 1865. 8°.

— History of parish registers in England, also of registers of Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, the dissenters and the Episcopal chapels in and about London. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.

Burn, Richard, *LL.D.* Ecclesiastical law. 8th ed.; with add. by R. P. Tyrwhitt. London, 1824. 4 v. 8°.

Burn, Robert, *M.A.* Rome and the Campagna. Camb. and London, 1871. 4°.

— Course of reading for the classical tripos. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide to Cambridge. 1862.)

Burn, *Col.* Robert. Naval and military technical dictionary, French-English and English-French. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Burn, Robert Scott. Notes of an agricultural tour in Belgium, Holland, and the Rhine. London, 1862. 8°.

— Outlines of modern farming. Vol. 1, 2, 5. London, *Weale*, 1863-65. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Soils. — Manures. — Crops. 2. Farming. 3. Utilisation of town sewage. — Irrigation. — Reclamation of waste land.

— Year book of agricultural facts for 1861. Edin., 1862. 12°.

Burnaby, Andrew. Occasional sermons. London, 1777. 8°.

— Sermon, Feb. 21, fast. London, 1781. 4°. (B 1258)

— Sermon, July 29, thanksgiving. London, 1784. 4°. (B 1252)

— Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60. London, 1775. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1775. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1798. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812.)
— Review of his travels. from The univ. mag., March 1775. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1602)

Burnaby, Edwyn Andrew. Letters to the ministers, [on] a mode to relieve the distresses of the empire. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1527)

Burnand, Francis Cowley. Happy thoughts. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— More happy thoughts. Boston, 1871. 16°.
— Out of town. London, 1868. 16°.
— The Turkish bath. *See* Williams, M., *and* Burnand, F. C.
— *and* Williams, M. Easy shaving, a farce. (*No.* 17 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Burnap, George Washington. Memoir of H. A. Ingalls. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Church and state, discourse. thanksgiving day, Dec. 12. 1844. Balt., 1844. 8°. (B 1254)
— Discourse in Balt.. Sept. 17, 1843. decease of F. W. P. Greenwood. Balt., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1216)
— Discourse on the principles involved in the Pusey controversy. Balt., 1844. 8°. (B 1734)
— Duties of the citizen soldier, disc. in Balt., July 21, 1844. before the Maryland Cadets and Boston City Greys. Balt., 1844. 8°. (B 1284)
— End of the world. a disc. suggested by the Miller doctrine. Balt., 1844. 8°. (B 1284)
— Lecture on the social influence of trade. before the Merc. Lib. Assoc. of Balt., Mar. 9, 1841. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1649)
— Life of Leonard Calvert. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 19. 1846.)
— Origin and causes of democracy in America. disc. before the Md. Hist. Soc. Balt., 1853. 8°. (B 1608)
— Position of Unitarianism; disc., re-opening of 1st Independent Church of Baltimore. Jan. 23, 1848. Balt., 1848. 8°. (B 1284)
— Sectarianism both Catholic and Protestant; a lecture. Balt., 1835. 8°. (B 1284)
— Voice of the times; sermon, May 14, 1837. Balt., 1837. 8°. (B 1284,1696)

Burnby, John. Obituary roll of Ebchester and B. Durham, [1856]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 31.)

Burne, John. Treatise on the causes and consequences of habitual constipation. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Diseases of the cæcum. (*In* Dunglison, R., *ed.* Med. monog., v. 1. 1838.)

Burnell, George R. Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, *etc.* 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Rudiments of hydraulic engineering. London, *Weale*, 1855–59. 3 v. 16°.
See also Annual retrospect of engineering.

Burnes, *Sir* Alexander. Cabool; journey and residence. London, 1842. 8°.
— Travels into Bokhara; voyage on the Indus. London, 1834. 3 v. 8°.
— Voyage à Bokhara. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 37. 1835.)

Burnet, Ann, *Funeral sermon on.* 1790. *See* Burnet, M. (B 306)

Burnet, Gilbert, *Bp. of Salisbury.* Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. London, 1705. f°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1759. 8°.
— — Binckes, W. Prefatory disc. to an exam. of 'An exposition of the thirty-nine articles'. London, 1702. 4°.
— — — *Another copy.* (B 94)
— Answer to Law's Letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 102, 588)
— Discourse conc. transubstantiation and idolatry; answer to the Bp. of Oxford's plea. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)
— Exhortation to peace and unity; sermon, Nov. 26. London, 1689. 4°. (E 137)
Note. Ridiculed by Pope in the 'Memoirs of P. P., clerk of this parish'. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 6. 1806.)
— History of his own time; with the author's life, and notes by [T. Burnet]. London, 1809. 4 v. 8°.
— Conclusion of B.'s History of his own times. London, 1734. 8°.
— — Cockburn, J. Specimen of remarks on publick affairs, esp. rel. to Scotland. occas. by B.'s 'History of his own times'. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1190)
— History of the reformation of the Church of England. London, 1781–83. 2 v. f°.
— *Same.* New ed., rev. by N. Pocock. Oxford, 1865. 7 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Abridgment. 4th ed. London, 1705. 8°.
— — Philoclerus, *pseud.* Speculum Sarisburianum; remarks on an introd. to the 3d vol. of the History of the reformation of the Church of England. London, 1714. 8°. (C 228)
— History of the reign of James II; with notes by Earl Dartmouth, Onslow, and Swift. Oxford, 1852. 8°.
— Inquiry into the present state of affairs. London, 1689. 8°. (B 1708)
— Inquiry into the present state of affairs. — Reflections on a paper, 'H. M.'s reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester'. (*In* Col. of State tracts, v. 1. 1705.)
— Letter from Truth to a member of the Rose Club. London. 1717. 8°. (B 1363)
— Letter to B-nj-m-n B-p of B-ng-r. 4th ed. London, 1718. 8°. (C 228)
— Letter to J. Williams [on his vindication of Tillotson's sermons, *etc.*]. (*In* Williams, J. Vindication, *etc.* 1695. B 96)
— Letter to Trapp [on] his sermon on the real nature of the church of Christ. in answer to [Hoadly]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 32)
— Lives of Sir Matthew Hale, and John Earl of Rochester. London, 1820. 18°.
See also Some, *etc.* (p. 427)
— *Same.* (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 4. 1839.)
— Memoires of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald; an account of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland, England, and Germany, 1625–52, with letters, *etc.*, by Chas. I. London, 1677. f°.
— Memorial to the Princess, Sophia cont. a delineation of the constitution and policy of England; with anecdotes concerning remarkable persons of that time, [and] letters from Burnet and Leibnitz. London, 1815. 8°.
— New preface and additional chapter to 3d ed. of 'Pastoral care'. London. 1713. 8°. (C 228)
— *Same. without the additional chapter.* (C 79)
— The new preface to his 'Pastoral care', considered. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8°. (C 228)
— Opposition of the doctrine, *etc.*. of the Roman Church to Christian faith. (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts on points at issue, v. 3. 1837.)
— Passages of the life and death of J. Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. London, 1724. 8°. (B 745)
— Pastoral letter [on] the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to William and Mary. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6, 93)
— Reflections on the relation of the English reformation lately printed at Oxford. Pt. 1. Amsterdam, 1688. 8°. (B 1708)
— Royal martyr lamented, sermon, Jan. 30, 1674–5. London, 1675. 4°. (B 1248)
— Sermon at the chappel of the rolls, Nov. 5. London, 1684. 4°. (B 1249)
— Sermon at Whitehall, thanksgiving. London, 1691. 4°. (A 30)
— Sermon before the aldermen, Mar. 12. London, 1690. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the aldermen of London, Jan. 30. London, 1681. 4° (B 1248)
— Sermon before King George, Oct. 31, 1714. London, 1714. 8°. (B 586)
— Sermon before the House of Commons, Jan. 31, 1688. London. 1689. 4°. (B 98)
— Sermon before the House of Peers, Nov. 5. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1249)
— Sermon before the King, Dec. 2, 1697. London, 1698. 4°. (E 137)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1698. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the King, Feb. 10. London, 1695. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the King, March 7. London, 1697. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the King, on Christmas Day, 1696. London, 1697. 4°. (E 137)

— Sermon before the King and Queen, Apr. 29, fast. London, 1691. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the King and Queen, Oct. 19, 1690, thanksgiving. London, 1690. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Sept. 2, 1680. London, 1680. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the Prince of Orange, Dec. 23, 1688. London, 1689. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the Queen, March 11, 1693-94. London, 1694. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon before the Queen, May 29, 1694. London, 1694. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon conc. popery, preface, giving an account of the revolution. Edin., 1746. 8°. (B 1922)
— Sermon, coronation of Wm. III. and Mary II. at Westminster, Apr. 11, 1689. London, 1689. 4°. (B 98)
— Sermon, Dec. 31, 1706; thanksgiving. London, 1707. 4°. (B 120, 1397)
— Sermon, election of the Lord Mayor, Sept. 29. London, 1681. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon, fast day, Dec. 22, 1680, before the House of Commons. London, 1681. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon, funeral of James Houblon, June 28. London, 1682. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon, funeral of Lady Brook, Feb. 19. London, 1691. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon, funeral of Robt. Boyle, Jan. 7. London, 1692. 4°. (E 137)
— Sermon, Mar. 29, before the Ld. Mayor. Dublin, 1714. 8°. (C 79)
— Sermon upon the brief for the persecuted exiles of Orange. London, 1704. 4°. (E 137)
— Six papers. London, 1689. 4°.
Contents. Reasons against repealing the acts concerning the test. — Reflections on H. M.'s proclamation of Feb. 12, 1686-7, for a toleration in Scotland. — Letter cont. reflections on H. M.'s declaration for liberty of conscience. April 4, 1687. — Answer to 'A new text of the Ch. of England's loyalty'. — Letter cont. remarks in two papers writ by Charles II., conc. religion. — Citation of G. Burnet to answer in Scotland for high treason; with his answer and three letters to the Earl of Middletoune.
— Some passages of the life and death of John Earl of Rochester. Dublin, 1688. 4°.
— *Same.* Prefixed, an account of the author's life. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1803. 18°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1812. 12°.
See also Lives, *etc.* (p. 426)
— Speech upon the bill against occasional conformity. London, 1704. 4°.
— — LETTER to an alderman conc. the Bp. of Salisbury's speech upon the bill against occasional conformity. London, 1704. 8°. (B 1708)
— Travels in France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. Edin., 1752. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764; *and* Moore. New col. of voy., v. 2.)
— Two sermons in the Cathedral of Salisbury, Nov. 5, 7. London, 1710. 8°. (B 1249)
— *and* Horneck, A., *D.D.* The last confession of J. Stern, with the confession of G. Borosky, at the place of their execution [for the murder] of T. T. Thynn. London, 1683. f°. (A 51)
— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 1. 1855.)
— LIFE of B.] *n.p., n.d.* 4°. (B 1454)
— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
— NOTES of six days preceding the death of a late Right Rev. ------. 3d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (B 646)
— VINDICATION of the Bp. of Salisbury and passive obedience, with remarks on a speech under his name, and postscript in answer to 'Some considerations offered to [B.]'. London, 1710. 8°. (C 228)

Burnet, Gilbert, *son of Bp. Burnet, and* Hutcheson, F. Letters conc. the true foundation of virtue and moral goodness; with pref. and postscript by B. London, 1735. 8°. (B 118)

Burnet, Jacob. Notes on the early settlement of the north western territory. Cincin., 1847. 8°.
— Annual address before the Cincin. Astron. Soc., June 3. Cincin., 1844. 8°. (B 1584)
— Letters rel. to the early settlement of the north western territory. (*In* Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc. Trans., pt. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
— Speech, on Harrison's nomination. (*In* Cushing, C. Outlines. 1840.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1853. *See* Fisher, S. W. (B 1209)

Burnet, James, *Ld. Monboddo.* Antient metaphysics. Edin., 1779-99. 6 v. 4°.
— Origin and progress of language. Edin., 1773-92. 6 v. 4°.

Burnet, John. Treatise on painting. London, 1834-37. 4°.
— CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters. v. 6. 1833, Harp. fam. lib., v. 67, *and* Fam. lib., v. 9.)

Burnet, *Rev.* John. The Church catechism. *n.t.p.* 1843. 8°. (B 1334)
— The Church of England and the Church of Christ. London, [18—]. 12°. (D 25)
— Observations on the authority of pastors, with remarks on the office of deacons. London, 1848. 8°. (C 235)

Burnet, John R. Tales of the deaf and dumb; with miscel. poems. Newark, 1835. 12°.

Burnet, Matthias. Election sermon at Hartford. Hartford, 1803. 8°. (B 177, 848)
— Moral reflections upon harvest. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher, v. 2. 1791.) — Evidences of a general judgment from Scripture and reason. (*In* v. 3. 1791.)
— Sermon, after the decease of A. Burnet. New Haven, 1790. 8°. (B 306)

Burnet, Thomas, *Master of the Charter House.* Sacred theory of the earth; with a review, and answer to exceptions made against it by E. Warren. 2d ed. London, 1691. f°.
— — LOVELL, A. Summary of material heads [in] answer to B.'s Theory of the earth. Lond., 1696. 4°. (B 93)
— State of the dead; tr. with an answer, by M. Earbery. 2d ed. London, 1728. 2 v. 8°.
— App. to the 9th chapter of the State of the dead; tr. by Foxton. Lond., 1729. 8°.
— KIPPIS, A. (*In his* Biogr. Brit., v. 3. 1784; *and in* Niceron, J. P. Nachr., v. 8. 1753.)

Burnet, Thomas, *D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, d.* 1750. Argument in [Tindal's] Christianity as old as the creation confuted. Confer. 3. Lond., 1732. 8°. (B 1371)
— Demonstration of true religion, sermons, 1724-25. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 3. 1739.)
— Scripture doctrine of redemption by Christ. London, 1737. 8°.
— The truth of the Christian religion, with the falsehood of all other religions. London, 1730. 8°. (B 115)

Burnet, Wm., *Gov. of Massachusetts.* Answer to a letter from [Seguenot] a Romish priest. Boston, Jan., 1728-29. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
— BYLES, M. Poem to B. on his arrival at Boston, July 19, 1728. [Boston, 1728.] 8°. (B 71)
— SEGUENOT. Letter from a Romish priest to one taken captive in her infancy and instructed in the Romish faith; with an answer by B. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 135, 661)

Burnet, Wm., *M.D.* Account of the Mediterranean fever. London, 1816. 8°.

Burnett, George. Specimens of English prose writers. London, 1807. 3 v. 12°.

Burnett, John, *resp. vs.* Wadsworth, G. W. Supreme court of N. Y. Case and exceptions on appeal. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Burnett, Peter H. American theory of government, with reference to the present crisis. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Burnett, Thomas. TRUE account of the life and writings of B. London, 1715. 8°. (B 813)

Burnett, Thomas Pendleton. BRUNSON, A. Memoir of B. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Burnett, Waldo Irving. [Various articles.] (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2, 4, 6, 7.)
— Researches upon the origin, *etc.*, of the spermatic particles among the four classes of vertebrated animals. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n. s., v. 5. 1855.)
— BIOG. notice of B. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Burney, Charles, *LL. D., F.R.S.* Complete list of all the Greek writers. (*In* Royal Institution. Catalogue of the library. 1821.)
— Sermon, anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy, May 14, 1812. London, 1813. 4°. (B 1269)

Burney, Charles, *Mus. Doct., F.R.S.* General history of music. [Vol. 1. 2d ed.] London, 1789 (v. 2, 1782). 4 v. 4°.

— The cunning man; a musical entertainment. (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces. v. 2. 1792.)
— Memoirs of Metastasio, [with] his letters. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— ARBLAY, *Mme.* F. B. d'. Memoirs of B. London, 1832. 3 v. 8°.
Burney, Charles Parr. Sermon, Lambeth, consecration of E. Legge, Bp. of Oxford. London. 1816. 4°. (A 60)
Burney, Frances. *See* Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'.
Burney, James. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. London, 1803–17. 5 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1519–80. — On the projection of charts. 2. 1579–1619. — Relation of L. V. de Tones. — Information coll. by P. T. de Quiros. 3. 1620–88. — Memoir on a chart of the coast of China, *etc.* 4. To 1723, incl. a hist. of the buccaneers. 5. To 1764. — Index.
— Chronological history of the north-eastern voyages of discovery and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. Lond., 1819. 8°.
Burnham, A. W. Historical discourse, 40th anniversary of his pastorate in Rindge, N. H., 1861. Boston, 1862. 8°.
Burnham, *Rev.* Abraham. Discourse to the Cong. Ch., Pembroke, N. H., Mar. 5. Concord, 1848. 8°. (B 1325)
Burnham, *Mrs.* Mary C., *Funeral sermon on,* 1813. *See* Tompkins, I. (B 1785)
Burnham, *Eng.* *See* East Burnham.
Burning glass. LAVOISIER. A. L. Détail des expériences exécutées au moyen du grand verre ardent. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1865.)
Burning the dead. *See* Cremation.
Burnouf, Emile Louis. Des principes de l'art d'après la méthode de Platon. Paris, 1860. 8°.
— Essai sur le Vêda; religions, littérature, constitution social de l'Inde. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Histoire de la littérature grecque. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)
Burnouf, Eugène. Commentaire sur le Yaçna. Tome 1. Paris, 1833. 4°.
— Introduction à l'histoire du buddhisme indien. Tome 1. Paris, 1844. 4°.
— BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE, J. Sur le T. 1er de 'L'introduction à l'histoire du bouddhisme indien par E. Burnouf'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu. v. 11. 1847.)
— SALISBURY, E. E. M. Burnouf on the history of Buddhism in India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.)
Burnouf, Jean Louis. Grammar of the Greek language; tr. by E. Damphoux. Balt., 1825. 12°.
Burns. *See also* Burn, Burne, Burnes.
Burns, Allan. Observations on diseases of the heart. Edin., 1809. 8°.
Burns, Anthony. BOSTON slave riot. and trial of Anthony Burns. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1485)
— CLARKE, J. F. Rendition of B.; discourse on Christian politics, June 4. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1285)
Burns, Dawson. Design of the licensing system. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Anti-social influences of the traffic in alcoholic drinks. (*In* 1862.) — Effects of alcoholic liquors upon health. — (*In* 1863.) — Vital statistics in relation to the use of intoxicating liquors. (*In* 1864.)
Burns, George, *D.D.* Lectures and sermons. St. John, N. B., 1820. 8°.
— Active goodness; sermon at St. John, Jan. 1, 1819. St. John, 1819. 8°. (B 285)
— Letter to J. Milne, in consequence of his remarks on B.'s 'View of the principles of the Church of Scotland'. St. John, 1818. 8°. (B 270)
— View of the principles and forms of the Church of Scotland, *etc.* St. John, 1817. 8°. (B 285)
— MILNE, J. Remarks on B.'s 'View of the principles of the Presbyterian kirk'. St. John, 1818. 8°. (B 270)
Burns, James R. Battle of Williamsburgh. N. Y., 1865. 24°.
Burns, John. Observations on abortion. Troy, 1808. 12°.
— Obstetrical works. N. Y., 1809. 8°.
Contents. Anatomy of the gravid uterus. — Abortion. — Uterine hæmorrhage.
— Practical observations on uterine hemorrhage. London, 1807. 8°.
— Principles of midwifery. London, 1809. 8°.
Burns, Robert. Works; with account of his life, and criticism on his writings; pref. obs. on the Scottish peasantry; [by J. Currie]. 4th ed. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. 2. General correspondence; including pieces of miscellaneous poetry. 3. Poems. — History of these poems by G. Burns. 4. Correspondence with G. Thomson, incl. poetry hitherto unpublished.
— Works, with life, by A. Cunningham. Boston, 1834. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Poems. 2. Poems. — Epitaphs, epigrams, *etc.* — Songs and ballads. 3. Songs and correspondence. 4. Correspondence. — Remarks on Scottish song. — The Ayrshire ballads. — The border tour. — The Highland tour. — Common place book. — Assignment of his works. — Glossary. — Appendix. — Poems in honor of Burns. — Index to poems.
— Letters. Boston, 1820. 32°. (*Vol.* 2 *of* Select ed. of the Brit. prose writers.)
— Poems. Kilmarnock, 1786, *facsimile reprint,* 1867. 8°.
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. British poets. v. 7. 1819.)
— Poems, letters, and land of Robert Burns; illust., with a memoir, by A. Cunningham. London, 1839. 2 v. 4°.
— Poetical works, with his life. Boston, 1863. 3 v. 16°.
— Reliques, chiefly letters, poems, and obs. on Scottish songs; pub. by R. H. Cromek. Phila., 1809. 12°.
— Tam O'Shanter, a tale, and Lament of Mary Queen of Scots. London, 1870. 4°.
Note. Photo-chromolith reproduction of the original ms.
— Tam O'Shanter, a tale. [London, 1829?]. 8°. (B 1743)
— CARLYLE. T. (*In his* Critical essays. v. 1. 1800.)
— EDIN. SOC. OF ANCIENT SCOTS. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets. v. 1, pt. 1. 1821.)
— IRVING. D. Life of B. (*In* Irving, D. Lives of Scottish poets. v. 2. 1804.)
— KINGSLEY, C. Burns and his school. (*In* North Brit. rev. 1851; *and in his* Sir W. Raleigh. 1859.)
— LOCKHART, J. G. Life of B. Edin., 1828. 8°.
— — *Same.* Edin., 1828. 16°. (Constable's miscel., v. 23.)
— M'KIE, J. Bibliotheca Burnsiana; bibliography [of B.]. Kilmarnock, 1866. 8°.
— MILLER, H. Recollections of B. (*In his* Tales. 1863.)
— REPORT of the meeting to celebrate the centenary of the birth-day of B. Boston. 1859. 8°. (B 1454, 1599)
— WILSON, J. The genius and character of B. (*In* Wilson, J. Essays, v. 3. 1857.)
— — Song writing: Burns. (*In* Blackwood's mag., Aug. 1839.)
Burns, Wm. Primitive doctrine concerning Christ. Glasgow, 1822. 8°.
Burns. KENTISH, E. Essay on burns. London, 1817. 8°.
— FABRICIUS, W. De combustionibus. (*In* Uffenbach, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)
— HOLMES, T. Burns and scalds. Accidents from lightning. (*In his* System of surg., v. 1. 1860.)
— HULLIHEN. S. P. Case of elongation of the under jaw, *etc.*, caused by a burn. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1555)
Burnside, *Gen.* Ambrose Everett. WOODBURY, A. Maj. Gen. B., and the 9th army corps. Providence, 1867. 8°.
Burnside, M'Gregore. Oration, before Merrimack Lodge, Dec. 27. 1806. Haverhill, 1807. 8°. (B 435)
Burnside, Samuel M. Classification of schools. (*In* Amer. Instit. Instr. Lect. 1833.)
— Memoir of Isaiah Thomas. (*In* Worcester Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1836.)
— Oration, Worcester. Apr. 30. before the Washington Benev. Soc. Worcester. 1813. 8°. (B 1006, W 49)
Burnside, *Rev.* W. Great things that God has done; sermon. Nov. 29, [thanksgiving]. Dumfries, 1798. 8°. (B 306)

Burnt Njal. *See* Njala.

Burnyeat, John. Truth exalted in the writings of B. London, 1691. 4°.

— New England fire brand quenched. 1678. *See* Fox, G.

Burpee, J. A. Gamboge in the treatment of chronic diarrhœa. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Publ., 1864.)

Burr, *Rev.* Aaron. *Pres. of N. J. College, d.* 1757. Servant of God dismissed; funeral sermon on [Gov.] Belcher. New York, 1757. 4°. (A 72, B 1091)

— The supreme deity of Christ; letter to the dedicator of Emlyn's 'Inquiry into the scripture account of Christ'. *etc.* Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 200, 853)

— The watchman's answer, sermon before the Synod of N. Y., Newark, Sept. 30, 1756. 2d ed. N. Y., 1757. 8°. (B 303, 862)

— *Funeral eulogium on.* 1758. *See* Livingston, W. (B 610)

Burr, *Col.* Aaron, *Vice Pres. of the U. S., d.* 1836. Private journal during four years in Europe; ed. by M. L. Davis. New York, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Carpenter, T. Report of the trial of A. Burr for treason, taken in short hand. Wash., 1807–08. 3 v. 8°.

— Cheetham, J. Letter on the conduct of adherents to B. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (B 623)

— - Narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr of the hist. of the administration of J. Adams, by J. Wood. New York, 1802. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1885)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. (B 622)

— - Nine letters on the subject of B.'s political defection. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (B 520, 623)

— - Reply to Aristides. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 425)

— - View of the political conduct of B. N. Y., 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— Clark, D. Proofs of the corruption of J. Wilkinson, and of his connexion with B., *etc.* Phila., 1809. 8°.

— Coombs, J. J. Report of the trial of B. for high treason. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— Correspondence [rel. to] the Wilkinson and Burr revolution. (*In* Safford, W. H. Blennerhasset papers. 1841.)

— Davis, M. L. Memoirs of B. N. York, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.

— Examination of B., upon the charges of misdemeanor and treason against the U. S. Rich., 1807. 8°. (B 433)

— Parton, J. Life and times of B. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Philanthropos. Letter to B. on duels; occasioned by his with A. Hamilton. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 445)

— Robertson, D. Reports of the trials of B. for treason and misdemeanor. Phila., 1808. 2v.

— Trial of B., including the arguments during the exam. and trial [of] Gen. Wilkinson. Wash., 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Van Ness, W. P. Examination of the charges against A. Burr; by Aristides. New York, 1803. 8°. (B 624, 1885)

— Warren, —. Antidote to J. Wood's poison. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— Wirt, W. Two principal arguments on the trial. Richmond, 1808. 12°.

— Wood, J. Correct statement of the various sources from which the 'Hist. of the administration of J. Adams' was compiled, and the motives for its suppression by B. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— - Full exposition of the Clintonian faction, *etc.* New York, 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— - Full statement of the trial and acquittal of B. Alexandria, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Burr, *Rev.* C. C. Discourse on revivals in the Universalist Church, Portland, Apr. 5. Portl., 1840. 8°. (B 1284)

Burr, C. Chauncey. Notes on the constitution of the United States. N. York, [1864]. 12°.

Burr, David H. American atlas. [13 maps of the U. States.] Boston, *n.d.* f°.

Burr, Enoch F., *D.D.* Ad fidem; or, Parish evidences of the Bible. Boston, 1871. 12°.

— Ecce cœlum; or, Parish astronomy. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Pater mundi; or, Modern science testifying to the heavenly Father. Vol. 1. Bost., 1870. 12°.

Burr, F. H. Meteorological observations at Cantonment Stevens, St. Mary's Valley. (*In* United States, *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Burr, Fearing, *Jr.* Field and garden vegetables of America. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Burr, Frederick. Notice of the Consolidated and United Mines, Cornwall. London, 1835. 8°.

Burr, James E. Thompson, G. Prison life and reflections; a narrative of the arrest, imprisonment, *etc.* of Work, Burr, and Thompson. Hartford, 1849. 12°.

Burr, Jonathan. Compendium of English grammar. 2d ed. Boston, 1804. 18°.

— God's presence removes the fear of death; sermon at Barnstable, Feb. 14, interment of O. Shaw. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 953)

Burr, Theodosia. Parton, J. (*In his* Famous Amer., 1867.)

Burr, Thomas. Imprisonment of B. (*In* Hookes, E. Due order of law. 1680. C 234)

Burr, Thomas Benge. History of Tunbridge-Wells. London, 1766. 8°.

Burr, Wm. Descriptive view of Burr's moving mirror of the lakes, *etc.* Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1633)

Burrage, Henry Sweetser. Brown University in the civil war. Prov., 1868. 4°.

Burrage, Joseph Perrin. Cady, D. R. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)

Burrage, Wm. W. Biography of B. (*In* Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)

Burre, Walter. Voyage of Sir H. Midddleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; ed. by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 19.)

Note. The original title was 'The last East-Indian voyage. 1606'.

Burrell, George. Catalogue of the library of the Athenæum, Liverpool. Liverpool, 1820. 8°.

Burrièl, Andres Marcos. Noticia de la California, sacada de Venegas y otras relaciones, [por A. M. Burrièl]. Madrid, 1757. 3 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* Natural and civil history of California. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°.

— *French.* Tr. from the English. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°.

Burriel, Andres. Cartas literarias. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 2.) — Carta à Juan de Amaya. (*In* v. 16.) — Repres. á M. Quintano y Bonifaz. (*In* v. 17.)

Burril, John. Letter from one in Boston to his friend in in the country, in answer to a letter to B. [*n.p.*,] 1714. 12°. (C 121)

Burrill, Alexander M. New law dictionary. New York, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°.

Burrill, George R. Oration, July 4, 1797. Prov., 1797. 8°. (B 342)

— Oration, Providence, Jan. 7, 1800, death of G. Washington. Prov., [1800]. 8°. (B 937, W 55)

Burrill, Wm. Address. (*In* Vanderbilt, J. Oration. 1808. B 1271)

Burrillville, as it was and as it is; by H. A. Keach. Prov., 1856. 12°.

Burrington, George. Seasonable considerations on expediency of a war with France. Lond., 1743. 8°. (B 454)

Burrish, George. Enquiry into the conduct of B., in the engagement of Feb. 11, 1743. (*In* Trials at large. E 85)

Burritt, Elihu. A walk from London to John O'Groats. London, 1864. 8°.

— Walks to the black country and its green border land. London, 1868. 8°.

— Year book of the nations, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Plan of brotherly copartnership of North and South for the peaceful extinction of slavery. New York, 1856. 12°. (C 263)

— Howitt, M. Memoir of B.; from 'The people's journal'. *n.p.*, [185–]. 8°. (B 1454)

Burritt, Elijah Hinsdale. Geography of the heavens; with introd. by T. Dick. N.Y., 1840. 12°.

Burrough, —. Catalogue of [his circulating] library. [Salisbury.] *n.d.* 8°. (B 874)

Burrough, Christopher. Voyage into Persia, 1579. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Burrough, S. Voyage toward the River Ob, 1556. — Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557. — Voyage to Narue in Liefland, 1570. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Burroughs, *Rev.* Arthur T. Recommendation of readiness for suffering; sermon. *n.t.p.* 1836. 8°. (B 1334)

Burroughs, Charles. *D.D.* Anniversary address, 1843. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Discourse in the new alms-house. Portsmouth, 1835. 8°. (B 1112)

— Eulogy, interment of J. H. Pierrepont, Jan. 27, 1839. Portsmouth, 1839. 8°. (B 1247)

— Funeral discourse, Newburyport, April 28, interment of J. Morss. Portsmouth, N. H., 1842. 8°. (B 1246)

— Oration, moral grandeur of Geo. Washington. Portsmouth, 1832. 8°. (B 1052)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, death of C. Burroughs. (*In their* Proc., 1867–69.)

— Peabody, A. P. Memoir of C. Burroughs. Camb., 1871. 16°. (B 1927)

Burroughs, Eden, *Funeral sermon on.* 1813. *See* Woodward, J. W. (B 336)

Burroughs, Edward. Bunyan, J. Vindication of gospel truths opened according to the Scriptures, E. Burroughs confuted by the Word of God. (*In* Bunyan, J. Works, v. 2. 1852.)

Burroughs *or* Burroughes, Jeremiah. Irenicum; heart-divisions the evil of the times. London, 1653. 4°.

— Moses his choice. [London, 1641.] 4°.

— Sion's joy; sermon, Ho. of Commons, Sept. 7, 1641, thanksgiving for the peace between England and Scotland. London, 1641. 4°. (B 1251)

— An apologeticall narration, *etc. See* Goodwin, T. (B 654)

Burroughs, *Sir* John. Report of the honorable service at sea of Sir J. Burrough, 1592. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810); — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824); — *and* Green, J. Voy., v. 1, b. 2. 1745.)

— Reise nach den azorischen Inseln, 1592. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Burroughs, John. Wake-robin. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Burroughs, *Rev.* Joseph. Two discourses on positive institutions: 1. Obeying the divine command; 2. Baptism. London, 1742. 8°.

— The Popish doctr. of auricular confession, *etc.*; sermon, Salter's-Hall, 1734. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

Burroughs, Samuel. History of the chancery. London, 1726. 12°.

Burroughs, Stephen. Memoirs. Hanover, 1798. 8°.

Burrow, Edward J. Elements of conchology. London, 1815. 16°.

Burrowes, *Rev.* Robert. On the stile of Johnson, No. 1. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787). — On style in writing with respect to thoughts and sentiments. (*In* v. 5.)

Burrowes, Thomas H. Pennsylvania school architecture, plans. Harrisburg, 1855. 8°.
See also Pennsylvania. *Superintendent of Schools.*

Burrows, George Mann. Commentaries on insanity. London, 1828. 8°.

— Inquiry into certain errors rel. to insanity. London, 1820. 8°.

Burrows, *Rev.* H. W. The great exhibition; sermon. London, 1851. 8°. (C 215)

Burrows, *Sir* James. Cases in king's bench. Boston, 1808. 5 v. 8°.

Burrows, John. National prejudices; their good and bad effects. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

Burrows, Montagu. Pass and class, an Oxford guide-book through the courses of literæ humaniores, mathem., *etc.* Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Place of the laity in church government. (*In* Weir. The Church and the age. 1870.)

Burrows, Wm., *Lieut. U. S. N.* (*In* Wilson, T. Biography of Amer. mil. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Burscough, Wm., *D.D.* The abuse of liberty; sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Nov. 5, 1722. London, 1722. 8°. (B 1249)

— Duty of praise and thanksgiving; sermon before the King, May 29, 1715. London, 1715. 8°. (B 1350)

— The revolution recommended to our memories; sermon, Nov. 5, 1715. London, 1722. 4°. (B 1351)

— Sermon, May 29, 1716, anniv. of the restoration of Charles II. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1272)

Burselli, Girolamo di. Annales Bononienses, 1418–97. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

Burserius, Johann Baptist. Institutions of the practice of medicine; tr. by W. C. Brown. Edin., 1800–3. 5 v. 6°.

Burstal, *Lieut.* E. Handbook for pilots navigating the Thames. London, 1851. 8°.

Burston, *Col.* George. Case of B. with respect to the dispute between him and Lieut. Gen. Wills. London, 1720. 8°. (B 1454)

Burt, Federal. History of Durham. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

— French, J. Memoir of B. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Burt, J. Law of Christian rebuke, a plea for slaveholders; sermon at Middletown, Oct. 18, 1843. Hartford. 1843. 8°. (B 1284)

Burt, *Rev.* John T. Adaptation of punishment to causes of crime. — Amount of crime in Birmingham. — Convict discipline in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857, 62.)

Burt, N. C. Address commemorative of E. Osborn. (*In* Hotchkin, B. B. Pastor of the old stone church. 1858.)

Burt, Peter. Copies of reports of experiments, superiority of Burt's sounding buoy and knipper over Massey's sounding machine. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1108)

Burt, Sylvester. History of Great Barrington. (*In* Dewey, C. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

— Solemnity of the last day, sermon, Jan. 5, 1812. Springfield, 1812. 8°. (B 1284)

Burthogge, Richard. Christianity a revealed mystery. London, 1755. 8°.

— The soul of the world and particular souls. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 12. 1814.)

Burton, —, *Judge?* Vindication of the measures of the President in the Seminole war. Washington, 1819. 8°. (B 535)

Burton, Asa. *D.D.* Fellowship and charity co-extensive with the evils of schism. Concord, 1821. 8°. (C 1785)

— Sermon, ordin. of C. J. Tenney, Newport, Sept. 12. Newport. [1804]. 8°. (B 1316)

— Sermon, ordin. of T. Clark, Greenfield, Jan. 1. Windsor, 1800. 8°. (B 1145)

Burton, Charles. Journal of a voyage from London to Madeira and thence to New Providence. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)

Burton, *Rev.* Charles. Sermon, parable of the barren fig-tree. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1334)

Burton, Edmund. Antient characters from classical remains. London, 1763. 8°.

Burton, Edward. *D.D.* Remarks upon a sermon at St. Mary's, Feb. 6. Oxford, 1831. 8°. (B 1229)

— Sequel to Remarks upon church reform. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1229)

— Sermon before the Univ., March 21, day for a general humiliation. 2d ed. Oxford, 1832. 8°. (B 1258)

— Thoughts on the separation of church and state. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1229)

— Thoughts upon the demand for church reform. Oxford, 1831. 8°. (B 1229)

Burton, James Ryder. Letter to the 'Morning herald', on the national defences. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

Burton, John, *D.D., fellow of Eton College.* Antiquitates scholæ regiæ Norwicensis. (*In* Browne, *Sir* T. Posthumous works, 1723.)

— Commentariolus T. Secker memoriæ sacer. Oxonii, 1768. 8°. (E 136)

— Epistola ad E. Bentham. Londini, 1750. 8°. (E 136)

— Epistola critica Græce ad J. G. Thompson, acc. Eulogium J. Rogers, item epistola ad E. Bentham. Londini, 1750. 8°. (E 136)

— Expostulation of Samuel to the men of Israel; sermon before the Univ., Oct. 9, thanksgiving for the suppression of the rebellion. Oxford, 1746. 8°. (E 136)

— Folly of misplacing our trust; sermon before the Univ., April 9, fast. Oxford, 1744. 8°. (E 136)

— De fundamentalibus diss. theol., s. concio ad clerum Londinensem. Oxonii, 1756. 8°. (E 136)

— Principles of Christian loyalty, sermon before the Univ., Jan. 31, 1742–3. Oxford, [1743]. 8°. (E 136)

— Principles of religion the only sufficient restraint from wickedness; sermon at the Assizes. Oxford, 1746. 8°. (E 136)

— Sacerdos parœcialis rusticus. Oxonii, 1757. 8°. (E 136)

— Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, May 7, 1761. London, 1761. 4°. (B 1269)

— Sermon before the Univ., Feb. 4, 1740–1, fast. Oxford, *n.d.* 8°. (E 136)

Burton, John. Lectures on female education and manners. 5th American ed. Elizabeth-town, 1799. 12°.

Burton, John Hill. The book hunter, *etc.* Edin., 1862. 12°.
— The Cairngorm Mountains. Edin., 1864. 12°.
— History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to 1688. Edin., 1867–70. 7 v. 8°.
— History of Scotland, 1689–1748. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Introduction to the study of Bentham's works. (*In* Bentham, J. Works, v. 1. 1843.)
— Life and correspondence of David Hume. Edin., 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Lives of Simon Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. London, 1847. 8°.
— Practice of truck in Scotland. — Tendency of prison statistics in Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Evidence on penal servitude. (*In* 1863.)
— The Scot abroad. Edin., 1864. 2 v. 16°.
Burton, Richard *or* Robert. *pseud.* *See* Crouch, N.
Burton, Richard Francis. Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mts. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— City of the saints, and across the Rocky Mts. to California. London, 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1862. 8°.
— Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil; with account of the gold and diamond mines. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— First foot-prints in East Africa. Lond., 1856. 8°.
— From London to Rio Janeiro. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 72–74. 1865–66.)
— Lake regions of Central Africa. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay. London, 1870. 8°.
— Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome; with notices of the so-called Amazons. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— The Nile Basin; Tanganyika, Ptolemy's western lake reservoir; also, Capt. Speke's 'Discovery of the source of the Nile', a review, by J. McQueen. London, 1864. 8°.
— Notes on certain matters connected with the Dahoman. (*In* London Anthrop. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1865.)
— Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. London, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.
— Scinde; or, The unhappy valley. 2d ed. London, 2 v. 12°.
Note. Repub. fr. Fraser's mag., v. 77–78. 1868.
— Vikram and the vampire; or, Tales of Hindu devilry. London, 1870. 16°.
— Wanderings in West Africa, by a F. R. G. S. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Burton, Robert *or* Richard, *pseud.* *See* Crouch, N.
Burton, Robert. Anatomy of melancholy; by Democritus Junior. 6th ed. London, 1660. f°.
— *Same.* New ed., pref., life of [B.]. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
Burton, Thomas de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa ad 1396; acc. continuatio ad 1406 a monacho quodam; ed. by E. A. Bond. London, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
Burton, Thomas, *M.P.*, 1656–59. Diary; with account of the Parliament of 1654, from the journ. of G. Goddard; ed. by J. T. Rutt. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.
Burton, Warren. Culture of the observing faculties. New York, 1865. 24°.
— District school as it was. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Helps to education in the homes of our country. Boston, 1863. 16°.
— On the best mode of fixing the attention of the young. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1834.)
— White slavery; a new emancipation cause. Worcester, 1839. 12°.
Burton, Wm., *d.* 1645. Description of Leicestershire. 2d ed. enl. Lynn, 1777. f°.
Burton, Wm. *d.* 1657. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*. *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
Burton, Wm. Evans. Catalogue of the library of B., sold Oct. 1860. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
Burton; or, The sieges; by J. H. Ingraham. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
Burton-upon-Trent. (*In* Luard, H. R. Annals monast., v. 1. 1864.)
Burtt, Joseph. Public record office. (*In* Archæol. Inst. Old London. 1867.)
Burty, Philippe. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts; ed. by W. Chaffers. Lond., [1869]. 8°.
— L'année artistique. (*In* Annuaire pub. par la Gazette des beaux-arts. 1869.)
— L'hôtel des ventes et le commerce de tableaux. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)
Burwell, George N. Use of chloroform in midwifery. *n.p.*, 1853. 8°. (B 1567)
Bury, *Viscount.* *See* Keppel.
Bury, —, *and* Hoyau, —. Modèles de serrurerie. Paris, 1826. f°.
Bury, Arthur. *D.D.* The naked gospel. Pt. 1. Faith. *n.p.*, 1690. 4°. (B 96)
Bury, Blaze de. *See* Blaze de Bury.
Bury, *Lady* Charlotte Susanna Maria Campbell. 'Alla giornata'. London, 1826. 3 v. 12°.
— Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Flirtation. New York, 1828. 2 v. 12°.
— Self-indulgence. *t.p.w.* 12°.
Bury, Edward. Locomotive engines of the London and Birmingham railway. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
Bury, *Mrs.* Edward. Selection of hexandrian plants belonging to the orders amaryllidæ and liliaceæ. London, 1834. f°.
Bury, Richard de. *See* Aungerville.
Bury, T. Talbot. Rudimentary architecture. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— Six colored views on the Manchester and Liverpool R.R. London, 1831. 4°.
Bury, *Lancaster Co., Eng.* Duppa, B. F. Analysis of the reports of the committee of the Manchester Statistical Society on the state of education in the boroughs of Manchester, *etc.* (*In* Central Soc. Educ. Publ., v. 1. 1837.)
Bury fair; a comedy. *See* Shadwell, T.
Bury, Curtis, *and* Kennedy, —. Description and specification of the passenger locomotive engine 'Wrekin' constructed by B. C. and K. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, *etc.*, of steam engines, v. 1. 1850.)
Bury St. Edmunds. Battely, J. Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad ann. 1772. Oxoniæ, 1745. 4°.
— Donaldson, J. W. Address, 300th commemoration of King Edward's School. Lond., 1850. 8°.
Busbequius *or* Busbec, Augierius Gislenius. Omnia quæ extant; præmissa est vita auctoris. Basil, 1740. 12°.
Contents. Vita auctoris. — Legationis Turcicæ epist. IV. — Exclamatio s. de re militari contra Turcam instituenda consilium. — Solimanni Turc. imp. legatio ad Ferdinandum Roman. Cæsarem, 1562. — Busbequii legationis Gallicæ ad Rudolphum II. epistolæ LIII.
— De re militari contra Turcam. (*In* Conring, H. De bello. 1665.)
— Four epistles concerning the embassy to Turkey; added, his advice [for] war against the Turks. London, 1694. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
Busby, C. A. Essay on the propulsion of navigable bodies. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456, 526)
Busby, James. Information relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. London, 1832. 8°.
Busby, Richard. Grammatica Busbeiana auctior; sive Rudimentum gramm. Græco-Lat. metr. in usum scholæ Westmonast. Lond., 1766. 8°.
— *Same.* Londini, 1778. 8°.

Busby, Thomas. Concert room and orchestra anecdotes. London, 1825. 3 v. 16°.

Buscapié, El; opuscolo inédito que en defensa de la primera parte del Quijote escribio M. de Cervantes; pub. con notas por A. de Castro. Cadiz, 1848. 8°.

Note. There is a full discussion of the authorship of this book (which was published from a ms. alleged to have been found by de Castro) in Ticknor's 'Spanish literature'. The work was probably written by de Castro himself, and not by Cervantes.

Busch, Dietrich Wilhelm Heinrich, *and others.* Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der medicinischen Wissenschaften. 19er Band: Jochbeinmuskel – Klopfkur. Berlin, 1839. 8°.

Busche (*Lat.* Buschius), Hermann von dem. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Busche (*Lat.* Sylvanus, *Fr.* Sylvain), Alexander van den. Of a Jew who would have a pound of the flesh of a Christian. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakesp. lib., v. 2. 1843.)

Busching, Anton Friedrich. A new system of geography; tr. London, 1762. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Denmark.—Norway.—Greenland. —Sweden.—Russia.—Poland. 2. Hungary.—Transylvania.—Sclavonia.—Dalmatia.—Turkey in Eur.—Portugal.—Spain.—France. 3. Italy.—Sardinia.—Naples.—Sicily.—England.—Wales.—Scotland.—Ireland.—U. Netherlands.—Switzerland. 4. Bohemia. Moravia.—Lusatia.—Austria.—Burgundy.—Westphalia.—Circ. of Rhine. 5. Circ. of Upper Rhine.—Swabia.—Franconia.—Upper Saxony. 6. Brandenburg.—Pomerania.—Circ. of Upper Saxony.—Swabia.—Franconia and Co. of Glatz.

Buschmann, Johann Carl Eduard. Ueber die aztekischen Ortsnamen;—Ueber den Naturlaut. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)—Die Spuren der aztekischen Sprache in Nordamerika. (*In* 1854.)—Der athapaskische Sprachstamm;—Die Sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien. (*In* 1855.)—Die Lautveränderung aztekischer Wörter in den sonorischen Sprachen.—Die Pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen. (*In* 1856.)—Die Völker und Sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der Westseite Nordamerika's. (*In* 1857.)—Systematische Worttafel des athapaskischen Sprachstamms. (*In* 1859.)—Das Apache als eine athapaskische Sprache. (*In* 1860.)—Die Verwandtschafts-Verhaltnisse der athapaskischen Sprachen. (*In* 1862.)—Das Lautsystem der sonorischen Sprachen. (*In* 1863.)—Das Zahlwort der sonorischen Sprachen. (*In* 1867.)—Der sonorischen Grammatik. (*In* 1869.)

Buse, Gerhard Heinrich. Vollstandiges Handbuch der Waarenkunde. Erfurt, 1798. 8°.

Bush, *Mrs.* Annie Forbes. Memoirs of the Queens of France. From the 2d London ed. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Bush, George. Anastasis; the doctrine of the resurrection of the body. New York, 1845. 12°.

— Life of Mohammed. New York, 1847. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 10.)

— Questions and notes upon the book of Genesis. New York, 1831. 12°.

— Reply to R. W. Emerson on Swedenborg. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1470)

— Reply to Woods' lectures on Swedenborgianism. New York, 1847. 8°.

— Resurrection of Christ; whether he rose in a spiritual and celestial, or in a material and earthy body. New York, 1845. 12°.

See also **Hierophant.**

Bush, Richard J. Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes; Siberian travel, 1865–67. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Bush, Wm. Inadvertencies of good men, *etc.*, sermon. Enfield, Jan. 7, fast day. Lond., 1747. 8°. (B 128, 1868)

Bush wanderings of a naturalist; or, Notes on field sports, *etc.*, of Australia Felix. London, 1861. 12°.

Bushby, James. Colonial constitutional law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1864.)

Bushe, *Sir* Charles Kendal. BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, George III. ser. 3. 1843.)

— SHEIL, R. L. (*In his* Sketches, v. 1. 1855.)

Bushe, George. Diseases of the rectum and anus. New York, 1837. 8°.

Bushe, Gervase Parker. Population of Ireland. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

Bushe, *Rev.* Wm. Introductory lecture on the doctrines of the Ch. of Rome. Dublin. 1824. 8°. (B 1382)

— Scriptural view of the duty of [promoting] Christianity amongst the Jews; two speeches, the 2d by W. A. Evanson. London, 1822. 24°. (D 13)

— Sermon. (*In* Lond. Soc. Prom. Christianity among the Jews. 13th report. 1821. B 1034)

Bushee, James. Causes of the failure of lightning-rods.—Conditions of a perfect lightning rod. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

Busher, Leonard. Religious peace. 1646. (*In* Underhill, E. B. Tracts. 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

Bushnell, Charles I. Narrative of the life and adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the revolution. New York, 1863. 8°.

Bushnell, Horace. Christ and his salvation; sermons. New York, 1864. 12°.

— Argument for 'Discourses on Christian nurture'. Hartford, 1847. 8°. (B 1362)

— Barbarism the first danger, disc. for Home missions. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1284)

— Characteristics and prospects of California. San Francisco, 1858. 8°. (B 1600)

— Christian nurture. New York, 1861. 12°.

Note. This is a new ed., much enlarged, of the 'Views of Christian nurture'.

— Discourse at the Litchfield centennial celebration. (*In* Litchfield Co. centennial celebration. 1851.)

— Discourse on the slavery question, Hartford. Jan. 10. 2d ed. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (B 1475, 1590, 1878)

— Letter to Pope Gregory XVI. Lond., 1846. 8°. (B 1362)

— Moral uses of dark things. N. York, 1868. 8°.

— Nature and the supernatural. New York, 1858. 8°.

— – DAVIS, A. J. Approaching crisis; a review of B. on the supernatural. New York, 1852. 8°.

— Oration before the society of Φ. B. K., Aug. 24. Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1737, 1738)

— Prosperity our duty; disc., Hartford, Jan. 1847. Hartford, 1847. 8°. (B 1284)

— Sermons for the new life. N. York, 1858. 12°.

— Speech for Connecticut; an hist. estimate of the state. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1601)

— The vicarious sacrifice grounded in principles of universal obligation. N. York, 1866. 8°.

— Views of Christian nurture. Hartford, 1847. 12°.

— Woman's suffrage; the reform against nature. New York, 1869. 12°.

— Work and play; or, Literary varieties. New York, 1864. 12°.

— OMICRON, *pseud.* What does Dr. B. mean? Hartford, 1849. 8°. (B 1362)

— REVIEW of [his] 'Crisis of the Church'. Hartford, 1835. 12°. (C 245)

— TYLER, B. Letter to B. on Christian nurture. *n.p.*, [1847]. 8°. (B 1362)

Bushnell, Wm. Sermon, funeral of Wm. Jackson, Mar. 2. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1219)

Bushwick. *See* **Brooklyn.**

Business. LAING, J. The theory of business. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°.

See also **Commerce; — Finance; — Money; — Stock exchange.**

Business man's assistant, The; cont. forms of legal instruments. Boston, 1847. 16°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1847. 16°. (C 25)

— *Same.* 14th thous. Boston, 1847. 16°. (C 252)

Busiris, King of Egypt; a tragedy. *See* Young, E.

Busk, George. Exhibition of stone implements from the Cape of Good Hope.—Caves of Gibraltar cont. human remains and works of arts. (*In* Internat. Congress of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)

— Parasites, and diseases which they produce.—Venomous insects and reptiles. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Busk, Hans. The vestriad, a poem. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Busk, Hans. Hand-book for Hythe; laws of projectiles, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.

— Navies of the world. London, 1859. 8°.

— The rifle; and how to use it. 7th ed. London, 1860. 12°.
— Rifle volunteers; how to organize and drill them. 8th ed. London, 1861. 16°.
Busk, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal, 1000–1814. Lond., 1833. 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)
Busk, *Mrs.* Wm. Mediæval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders; or, Germany, Italy, and Palestine, from 1125–1268. London, 1854–56. 4 v. 8°.
Buss, R. W. Almanac of the fine arts; 1852. London, 1852. 12°.
Busse, George. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3. 1869.)
Busse *near Heusden, Brabant.* PREMPART, J. Historicall relation of the siege of B. Amst., 1630. f°.
Bussemaker, U. Cats. Fragmenta poematum rem naturalem vel medicinam spectantium. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1854.)
Bussolin, Pietro. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)
Busson-Descars, Pierre. Essai sur le nivellement. Paris, 1805. 8°.
Bussy, Charles de, *pseud.* Histoire du socialisme. 1859. *See* Marchal, C.
Bussy d'Ambois, a tragedy. *See* Chapman, G.
Bussy-Rabutin, Roger, *comte* de. Correspondance avec sa famille et ses amis. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée par L. Lalanne. Paris, 1857–59. 6 v. 12°.
— Mémoires. Nouv. éd. augm.; suivie de l'Histoire amoureuse des Gaules. Avec des notes par L. Lalanne. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
— Poésies. (*In* Annales poet., v. 23. 1782.)
— LIGNE, C. J. Mémoires sur les campagnes faites en Hongrie par B. (*In his* Mélanges milit., v. 5. 1795.)
Busti, Paul. Garlick. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)
Buswell, Henry Foster. Ode. (*In* Thayer, C. T. Address. 1868.)
Busybody, The, a comedy. *See* Centlivre, Susanna.
But however, a farce. *See* Mayhew, H., *and* Baylis, H.
Butan. DUBEUX, L., *and* VALMONT, V. Tartarie, Boutan, *etc.* Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— DAVIS, S. Religious and social institutions of the Bonteas. (*In* Roy. Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)
— SPRENGEL, M. C., *and* FORSTER, G. Neueste Nachrichten von Tibet und Butan, nebst Bemerk. über die vegetab. und mineralog. Produkte. (*In their* Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1790.)
— TURNER, S. Journey through Bootan. (*In* Turner, S. Acc. of embassy to Tibet. 1800.)
Butchell, S. J. van. *See* Van Butchell, S. J.
Butcher, Edmund. The heresy of St. Paul, sermon. Hackney, 1813. 12°. (D 25)
Butcher, *Rev.* Richard. Survey and antiquities of Stamford to 1660; added, two letters about Stamford by W. Forster. Lond., *n.d.* [1727?] f°.
Bute, *Earl of.* *See* Stuart, J.
Butel-Dumont, George Marie. Histoire et commerce des Antilles Angloises; [avec] l'hist. des loix qui concernent les colonies angloises. [Paris,] 1758. 12°.
— Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane; composés sur les mémoires de Dumont par L. L. M. [*i.e.*, Jean Baptiste Le Mascrier]. Paris, 1753. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* History of Louisiana. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. mem. of Louisiana. 1853.)
Buthred, a tragedy. London, 1779. 8°.
Buti, Francesco da. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem., v. 4. 1792.)
Butius, Vincentius. De potu antiquorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12.)
Butler, Alban. Lives of the saints. New York, 1846. 4 v. 8°.
Butler, Andrew, *and* McGlynn, J. A. *See* California *vs.* Butler, A. J., *and* McGlynn, J. A. (B 1436)
Butler, Ann Codman, *Funeral sermon on.* 1858. *See* Wells, E. M. P. (B 1209)

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, *of N. Y., d.* 1858. Christian missions; lecture before the Boston Young Men's Soc. for Diffusing Missionary Knowledge, Dec. 29, 1841. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1553)
— Discourse before the Albany Inst., at its 1st anniv., Apr. 23, 1830. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1063)
— Outline of the constitutional history of New York. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)
— Representative democracy in the U. S., address, Union College, July 26. Albany, 1841. 8°. (B 1577)
— The usefulness of the legal profession; and the necessity of instruction in legal science. (*In* Inaug. addresses. 1837. B 1756)
— MACKENZIE, W. L. Lives and opinions of Butler and Hoyt. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1454)
Butler, Benjamin Franklin. HUDSON, H. N. A chaplain's campaign with Gen. Butler. New York, 1865. 8°.
— LIFE and public services of B. Phila., 1864. 16°.
— PARTON, J. Gen. B. in New Orleans; history of the department of the Gulf, 1862. *n.p.*, 1863. 8°.
— *and* Andrew, J. A. Correspondence. Boston, 1862. 8°. (E 91)
Butler, Caleb. History of Groton, Pepperell, Shirley. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* NIGHTINGALE, C. (B 1209)
Butler, Charles. Easy introduction to algebra. London, 1799. 12°.
Butler, Charles, *of Lincoln's Inn.* Book of the Roman Catholic Church, in letters addressed to R. Southey on his 'Book of the Church'. London, 1825. 8°.
— Address to the Protestants of Gr. Britain and Ireland. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Essay on the legality of impressing seamen. 2d ed. London, 1778. 8°. (B 524)
— Historical memoirs resp. the English, Irish, and Scotch Catholics from the Reformation. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Historical outline of the controversy respecting the text of 'The three heavenly witnesses'. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 2. 1823.)
— Horæ juridicæ subsecivæ. London, 1804. 8°.
— Inaugural oration, Nov. 4, 1815, laying of the first stone of the London Institution. Lond., 1816. 8°. (B 1612)
— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)
— Irish catholic board and C. Butler; extract. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1382)
— Legality of impressing seamen. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Letter to a nobleman, on the repeal of penal laws against Irish Roman Catholics. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1380, 1410)
— Letter to C. J. Blomfield in vindication of a passage in B.'s 'Book of the Rom. Cath. Ch.' 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1382)
— — App. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1382; *and in* Pamphleteer, 1825; 52 v. of B 838)
— Life of Erasmus. London, 1825. 8°.
— Memoir of d'Aguesseau; and account of the Roman and canon law. London, 1830. 8°.
— Memoir of the Catholic relief bill. London, 1829. 8°.
— Reminiscences, with a letter on music. From the 4th London ed. New York, 1824. 8°.
— Short hist. view of the principal religious and military orders of the Roman Catholic Ch. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— Some account of the life of Bossuet. London, 1812. 16°.
— Vindication of 'The Book of the Roman Catholic Church'; with Phillpott's 4th letter to Lingard, a letter of Lingard to Butler, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°.
— LE MESURIER, T. Counter address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; in answer to the address of C. Butler. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— LETTER to B. on his question, what has England gained by the Reformation. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1382)

Butler, Clement Moore, *D.D.* St. Paul in Rome; lectures. Phila., 1865. 12°.
— Funeral sermon on J. C. Calhoun, April 2, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1210)
— Mission, *etc*; farewell sermon, Grace Church, Feb. 21, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1284)
— Our union God's gift, thanksgiving disc. at Wash., D. C., Nov. 28. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1254)
— Sermon, diocesan convention, June 12, 1844. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1330)
— Sermon, giving a hist. acc. of St. John's Church, Georgetown, D. C., address on A. P. Upshur, *etc.*, and a farewell sermon. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1194)
— Sermon, in Grace Church, Boston, Whitsunday, May 26. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1284)
— 'A wise man is strong'; sermon, death of D. Webster, at Wash., D. C., Nov. 7. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1728)
Butler, D. Sermon, funeral of Sir Cloudesly Shovel, Dec. 22, 1707. London, 1707. 8°. (C 201)
Butler, *Rev.* Daniel. The old paths of the Ch. of England, sermon. London, 1850. 8°. (C 215)
Butler, David, *D.D.* Discourse at Stillwater, before the Montgomery Lodge. Troy, 1806. 8°. (B 399)
— Reward of the faithful. (*In* Prot. Epis. pulpit, v. 5. 1835. B 1776)
Butler, *Mrs.* Frances Ann. *See* Kemble, Frances A.
Butler, George. The Raphael drawings in the university galleries, Oxford. (*In* Oxford essays. 1856.)
Butler, *Rev.* George. Education considered as a profession for women. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work, *etc.* 1869.)
Butler, George B. Case of Great Britain and America, Parliament. 2d ed. London, 1769. 8°. (B 346)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., *reprinted. n.d.* 8°. (B 626, 1094)
Butler, George Slade. Vicars of Rye and their patrons; with the mural, slab, and headstone inscriptions in the parish church of St. Mary and the Baptist chapel, Rye. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)
— Topographica Sussexiana. (*In* v. 16. 1864.)
Butler, Henry, *Capt. 59th Reg.* South African sketches. London, 1841. 4°.
Butler, J. Eulogy on G. Swan. Oxford, Ohio, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)
Butler, J. Russell. Inaug. diss. on ovarian sedation. Louisville, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)
Butler, James, 1*st Duke of Ormonde.* CARTE, T. Collection of original letters and papers conc. the affairs of England, 1641–60, found among the Duke's papers. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°.
— - History of the life of [the] Duke. London, 1735–36. 3 v. f°.
Note. Vol. 3 is entitled 'A collection of letters by Charles I. and II., Duke of Ormond', *etc.*
— - *Same.* New ed. Oxford, 1851. 6 v. 8°.
— CONDUCT of the Duke of Ormonde in the campaigne of 1712. London, 1715. 4°.
— TRUE account of the proceedings betwixt James, Duke of Ormond, and Arthur, Earl of Anglesey. London, 1682. f°. (A 54)
Butler, *Dr.* James. Justification of the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion and refutation of the charges brought against its clergy by [R. Woodward], Bp. of Cloyne. London, 1787. 8°. (B 149)
Butler, James Davie. Deficiencies in our history; address before the Vt. Hist. and Antiq. Soc., Montpelier, Oct. 16, 1846. Montpelier, 1846. 8°. (B 1610)
— Incentives to mental culture among teachers. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1852.)
Butler, John, *Bp. of Oxford, and of Hereford, d.* 1802. Address to the Cocoa-Tree. 2d ed. London, 1762. 4°. (A 62, B 604)
— Sermon at Westminster, anniv. meeting of trustees of the Infirmary. London, 1754. 4°. (A 60)
— Sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 30, 1787. London, 1787. 4°. (B 1248)
— Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, May 9, 1754. London, 1754. 4°. (B 1269)
— Sermon, Feb. 17, 1758, fast. London, 1758. 4°. (B 1257)
— Sermon, Ho. of Commons, Dec. 13, 1776, fasting. London, 1777. 4°. (B 1257)
— Sermon, Oct. 9, 1746, thanksgiving for suppression of the rebellion. London, 1746. 16°. (B 1252)
— Sermon on the liturgy of the Ch. of Eng., St. Mark's day, 1763. London, 1763. 4°. (B 1347)
— Sermon, yearly meeting of charity-schools, Apr. 27, 1780. London, 1780. 4°. (B 1268)
Butler, *Maj.* John. Travels and adventures in Assam. London, 1855. 8°.

Butler, Joseph, *Bp. of Bristol and of Durham.* Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. Boston, 1793. 8°.
— *Same.* With life by A. Kippis. Bost., 1809. 8°.
— *Same.* With summary by E. Bushby. Camb., 1840. 8°.
— - BOTT, T. Remarks upon Dr. Butler's 6th chapter of the Analogy, *etc.* London, 1737. 8°.
— Charge, 1751; 2d ed., with acc. of the character and writings of [B.], by S. [Halifax]. London, 1786. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1400)
— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. of Gospel in For. Parts, Feb. 16. London, 1739. 8°. (B 306)
— Sermon, yearly meeting of charity schools. London, 1745. 4°. (B 1267)
— Sermons. London, 1749. 8°.
— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)
— Some remains hitherto unpublished. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1454)
— BAGEHOT, W. (*In his* Estimates. 1858.)
— BLUNT, J. J. Notice of B. Works and memoirs. (*In* Quart. rev., Oct. 1839; *and in his* Essays. 1860.)
— ROGERS, H. (*In* Encycl. Brit., v. 6. 1854.)
Butler, Josephine E. Woman's work and woman's culture; essays. London, 1869. 8°.
Contents. Introduction. — Cobbe, F. P. The final cause of woman. — Boucherett, J. How to provide for superfluous women. — Butler, G. Education as a profession for women. — Blake, S. J. Medicine as a profession for women. — Stuart, J. The teaching of science. — Pearson, C. H. Some historical aspects of family life. — Mozley, H. N. Property disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage. — Wedgwood, J. Female suffrage, chiefly with regard to its indirect results. — Wolstenholme, E. C. Education of girls, its present and its future. — Boyd-Kinnear, J. Social position of women in the present age.
Butler, Lilly. Religion no matter of shame. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons. 1739.)
— Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of Clergymen, Nov. 30. London, 1704. 4°. (B 1269)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Nov. 5. London, 1710. 8°. (B 1249)
Butler, Mann. History of Kentucky. Louisville, 1834. 12°.
Butler, Piers Edmund. Essential passages of a letter to the Unitarians of Ipswich, Eng., on J. Ketley's renunciation of Unitarianism. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 241)
Butler, Richard, *Earl of Glengall.* The Irish tutor, farce. (*In* Minor drama, v. 2.)
Butler, Samuel, *d.* 1680. Genuine remains in verse and prose; ed. by R. Thyer. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Miscellanies in prose and verse. — 2. Characters. — Thoughts upon various subjects.
— Letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus; or, London's confession, *etc.* 1643. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4.)
— Hudibras. From the text of Grey and Thyer, with life and notes. Edin., 1777. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 18°.
— *Same.* With annot. by Z. Grey. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Troy, 1806. 12°.
— *Same.* With life. Hartford, 1856. 16°.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)
— Poetical works. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life by J. Mitford. — Hudibras, pt. 1–3, canto 1. 2. Hudibras, pt. 3, c. 2, 3. — Remains. *See also* Butler's ghost; or, Hudibras the 4th part. (p. 435)
— BELL, R. (*In his* Lives of literary men: Eng. poets, v. 1. 1839. Lard. cab. cycl.)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of eminent Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810; *and in his* Works, v. 9. 1806.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
Butler, Samuel, *Bp. of Lichfield, d.* 1840. Atlas of anc. geography. London, 1827. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Atlas of modern geography. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Geographia classica; application of anc. geography to the classics. From the 4th ed. New York, 1821. 12°.
— Memoir of John Johnstone. (*In* Johnstone, J. Harveian oration. 1837.
— Praxis on the Latin prepositions. 3d ed. London, 1829. 8°.
— Three sermons on infidelity. Shrewsbury, 1820. 8°. (B 1334)
Butler, Thomas. The case of B., cruelly treated at Newmarket. 1753. London. 1754. 8°. (C 254)
Butler, Thomas. Faint ray of glorious liberty; the privileges under the gospel. Lond., 1819. 8°.
Butler, Thomas B. Concise development of the atmospheric system and of prognostication. Norwalk, 1870. 8°.
— Philosophy of the weather and guide to its changes. New York, 1856. 12°.
Butler, William, *D.D.* The land of the Veda. New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
Butler, William Allen. Lawyer and client: their relation, rights, and duties. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
— Martin Van Buren. New York, 1862. 24°.
— Nothing to wear. New York, 1857. 16°.
— Poems. Boston, 1871. 16°.
Butler, William Archer. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy; ed. by W. H. Thompson. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.
Butler Co., *Ohio*. McBride, J. Pioneer biography; sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of B. Co. Vol. 1. Cincin., 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley Hist. ser., no. 4.)
Butler Hospital for the Insane. Reports, 1849–62. Prov., 1850–63. 8°.
Butler's ghost; or, Hudibras the fourth part; [by T. Durfey]. London, 1682. 8°.
Butley, John. For our country; sermon before the associations of Antigallicans. Greenwich, 1798. 8°. (B 1334)
Butrigarius, Galeacius. Discourse respecting discoveries in America by S. Cabot. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)
Butt, George. The Spanish daughter. Boston, 1824. 2 v. 18°.
Butt, Isaac. History of Italy. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Berkeley. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 3d ser. 1865.)
— The Irish people and the Irish land; a letter to Lord Lifford, with comments on Lord Dufferin and Lord Ross. Dublin, 1867. 8°.
Butt, Joseph. Contributions to the history of Bristol. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Mem. ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)
Butter, Samuel. King Charles' case truly stated. — Character of Charles. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)
Butter, J. On irritative fever; Plymouth dockyard disease. Devonport, 1825. 8°.
Butter, Wm. Account of puerperal fevers. London, 1775. 8°. (B 831, 865)
— Treatise on the kinkcough. London, 1773. 8°. (B 865)
— — Animadversions on a late treatise on the kinkcough. London. 1774. 8°. (B 865)
— Treatise on angina pectoris. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 829)
— Treatise on the infantile remittent fever. 2d ed. London. 1806. 8°. (B 820, 865)
— Treatise on the venereal rose; containing a safe method of cure without the use of mercury. London, 1805. 8°. (B 829)
Butter. Hitchcock, E. Separation of butter from cream by catalysis. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca County, Ohio. Sandusky, 1848. 12°.
Butterflies. *See* Lepidoptera.
Butterfly hunters, The; by Helen S. Conant. Boston, 1868. 16°.
Butterfly's ball. *See* Addison, H. R. (C 286)
Butterworth, Hezekiah. Poem. (*In* Bicknell, T. W. Hist. address. 1870.)
Butterworth, John. New concordance to the Scriptures. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1821. 8°.
— *Same*. New ed. with improvements by A. Clarke and W. Jenks. (*In* Jenks, W. Comprehen. comment., Suppl. 1838.)
Buttmann, Philipp Karl. Greek grammar; tr. by E. Everett. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— *Same*. 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— Larger Greek grammar; tr., with add., by E. Robinson. 2d ed. Andover, 1839. 8°.
— Ueber die philosophische Deutung der griechischen Gottheiten ins bes. von Apoll und Diana. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 37. 1802–3.) — Ueber das Geschichtliche und die Anspielungen im Horaz; — Zur Erläuterung der Wasserorgel und der Feuersprütze des Hero und des Vitruv. (*In* v. 39. 1804–11.) — Ueber den Kronos oder Saturnus; — Ueber den Mythos von den ältesten Menschengeschlechtern. (*In* v. 41. 1814–15) — Ueber den Janus; — Ueber den Mythos von Noach's Söhnen. (*In* v. 42. 1816–17.) — Ueber das Elektron; — Ueber den Begriff des Wortes φρατρία; — Ueber die mythischen Verbindung von Griechenland mit Asien. (*In* v. 43. 1818–19.) — Ueber die Minyæ der ältesten Zeit; — Ueber Lerna, dessen Lage und Oertlichkeiten. (*In* v. 44. 1820–21.) Von den Alcmaden; — Ueber die alten Namen von Osroëne und Edessa. (*In* v. 45. 1822–23.) — Erklärung der griechischen Beischrift auf ein ägyptischen Papyrus. (*In* v. 46. 1824.) — Ueber die Entstehung der Sternbilder auf der griechischen Sfäre. (*In* v. 48. 1826.)
— Scholia antiqua in Homeri Odysseam ed. a P. B. Berol., 1821. 8°.
Button, Edward. Rudiments of ancient history. 3d ed. London, 1757. 12°.
Button, *Sir* Thomas. Voyages. (*In* Hakluyt Soc. Voyages towards the North-west, *etc.* 1849.)
Buttrick, E. L. The application of carbonic acid gas in the extinguishment of fire. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
Butts, Bryan. The angel and the slaver, a radical poem. Hopedale, Milford, 1860. 8°. (B 1467)
Buttura, Eugenio Ferdinando. Mantz, P. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 15. 1863.)
Butzbach, Johannes. Jahn, O. Bildungsgang eines deutschen Gelehrten am Ausgang des 15. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Jahn, O. Aus den Alterthumswiss., 1868.)
Buveurs d'eau, Les; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.
Buxton, Charles, *M.D.* Oration before the Soc. of Black Friars, Nov. 7, 1787. N. Y., 1798. 8°. (W 60)
Buxton, Charles. Memoirs of Sir Thos. Fowell Buxton. London, 1849. 8°.
— The questions raised by the mutiny. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1857.)
Buxton, E. N. Ascent of the Nord End. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, *etc.* 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)
— Col. de Chermontane. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)
Buxton, *Sir* Thomas Fowell. African slave trade. London, 1839. 8°.
— *Same*. Abridgement with preface and app. 2d ed. London. 1840. 8°. (B 1482)
— Description des prisons ameliorées. (*In* Cunningham, F. Les prisons. 1820.)
— Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. London, 1818. 8°.
— Binney, T. Lecture on B. London, 1849. 16°.
— Blanchard, L. Portrait and memoir of B. (*In his* Saunders' portraits, v. 1. 1838.)
— Buxton, C. Memoirs of B. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°.
Buxton, *Me.*, Church. Records during the pastorate of P. Coffin. Camb., 1868. 8°.
Buxtorf, Johann Baptist, *d.* 1629. Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum. Basileæ, 1622. 8°.
— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 8°.
— *Same*. Basileæ, 1645. 8°.
— Synagoga Judaica. *n.t.p.* 16°.
— Thesaurus grammaticus linguæ Sanctæ Hebrææ. Basileæ, 1620. 8°.

— NICERON. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Buxtorf, Johann Baptist, *d.* 1664. Epistolæ ad T. Spizelium. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 14. 1731.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Buy de Mornas, Claude. Atlas de géographie et d'histoire. Paris, 1761–62. 4 v. f°.

Buyn, L. A. P. F. La liberté de la parole; étude de droit criminel. Amst., 1867. 8°.

Buzot, François Nicolas Léonard. Mémoires. (*In* Dauban, C. A. Mémoires inéd. 1866.)

Buzzard's Bay. MASS. *General Court.* Report of committee upon the canal to unite Buzzard's and Barnstable Bays. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Buzzell, John. Religious magazine; hist. of the Church at New-Durham. Nos. 3, 6. Portland, 1811–12. 8°. (B 661)

Buzzell, John R. AUSTIN. J. T. Argument, in the case of Buzzell, charged with being conc. in destroying the Ursuline convent. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1110)

— TRIAL of B. for arson and burglary in the Ursuline convent. Boston. 1834. 8°. (B 1815)

— TRIAL of B., the leader of the convent rioters. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1809)

Buzzuolo, Tommaso, *da Faenza.* Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Byckerdyke, *Mrs.* (*In* Moore, F. Women of the war. 1866.)

Byerley, Thomas, *and* Robertson, J. C. Percy anecdotes. London, 1823. 20 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Humanity. — Beneficence. 2. Eloquence. — Patriotism. 3. Youth. — Enterprize. 4. George III. and family. — Fine arts. 5. Captivity. — Exile. 6. Science. — Literature. 7. Heroism. — War. 8. Justice. — Crime. — Punishment. 9. Instinct. — Ingenuity. 10. Humor. — Eccentricity. 11. Imagination. — Genius. 12. Fidelity. — Honour. 13. Hospitality. — Conviviality. 14. The Bar. — Senate. 15. Shipwreck. — Travelling. 16. Pulpit. — Integrity. 18. Industry. — Commerce. 19. Fashion. — Pastime. 20. Woman. — Domestic life.

Byers, Peter Smith. FULLER. S. Memorial to B., at his funeral. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1209)

Byfield *or* Bifield, Nathaniel. Account of the late revolution in New England. London, 1689. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 8)

— *Same.* New York, *J. Sabin*, 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts. v. 4; *and* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts. 1868.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1733. *See* Chauncy, C. (B 85)

Byfield, Nicholas. Exposition of the epistle to the Colossians. London, 1649. f°.

— Marrow of the oracles of God. 7th ed. London, 1630. 12°.

Byfield, Richard. The power of the Christ of God. London, 1641. 4°. (B 46)

Byfield, *Mrs.* Sarah. *Funeral sermon on.* 1730. *See* Chauncy, C. (B 85, C 310)

Byford, Wm. H. Successful case of ovariotomy. [Some pages of the Chicago med. exam., 1860.] 8°. (B 1549)

Byles, *Mrs.* Anna, *Funeral sermon on.* 1744. *See* Byles, M. (C 34)

Byles, *Sir* John Bernard. On laws of bills of exchange. (*In* Banker's common place book. 1851.)

Byles, Mather. *d.* 1788. Character of the perfect man, *etc.* [funeral] disc. [on his wife]. Boston. 1729. 8°. (B 214)

— *Same, with slight additions.* 2d ed. Boston, 1744. 8°. (C 34)

— Death of a friend: funeral sermon on J. Gould. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 1007)

— Death of the Queen, poem. Bost., [1721]. 4°. (B 649)

— Discourse on the present vileness of the body, *etc.* 2d ed. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 214)

— *Same.* [With] a sermon on the importance of conversion. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 79, 86)

— Divine power and anger; sermon, earthquake in N. E., Nov. 18. Boston, 1755. 4°. (B 43, 306)

— Elegy address'd to Gov. Belcher, death of Daniel Oliver. (*In* Prince, T. Faithful servant. 1732. B 310, 329)

— Epistle to Gov. Belcher, death of his lady. (*In* Prince, T. Sermon, death of M. Belcher. 1736. (B 69)

— The flourish of spring; sermon at the Thursday lecture, May 3. 1739. Boston, 1741. 12°. (C 4)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 842)

— The glories of the Lord of hosts, sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co. Boston. 1740. 8°. (B 146)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 306, 1091)

— The man of God; sermon, ordin. of M. Byles, New London. Nov. 18, 1757. New Lond., 1758. 8°. (B 306)

— Poem, death of George I. and accession of George II. *n.t.p.* [1728.] 8°. (B 71)

— Poem to W. Burnet on his arrival at Boston, July 19. [Boston, 1728.] 8°. (B 71)

— Prayer and plea of David, *etc.*, sermon, May 16. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 214)

— Vanity, The, of man at his best estate; funeral sermon on W. Dummer. Oct. 10. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 214)

— KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Byles, Mather. *d.* 1814. The Christian Sabbath; disc., Jan. 14. 1759. New London. 1759. 8°. (B 52, 873)

— Z., A. Debate between M. B. and the brethren of the church [in New London]. New London, 1768. 4°. (B 466, C 128)

Bylot *or* Bileth, Robert. Voyage to the north-west. (*In* Rundell, T. Voyage towards the north-west. 1849.)

Bynæus, Antonius. NICERON. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Bynch, Lorentz. Fortolkning af Tönning og Træden-Kirkes Döbefades Indskrifter. (*In* Copenhagen. *K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 3, p. 1. 1817.)

Byne, John. Address to the public. London, 1756. 8°. (B 784)

— Appeal to the people. London, 1756. 8°. (B 784)

Byng, Frederick. Improving the dwellings of the poor. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Vis. Ingestre.* Meliora, v. 1. 1852.)

Byng, George. BLANCHARD, L. Portrait and memoir of B. (*In* Saunder's portraits, v. 1. 1838.)

Byng, John, *Admiral.* Appeal to the people; cont. the letter of Adm. Byng to the Secr. of Admiralty. London, 1756. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 784)

— Defence read in court, Jan. 18, 1757. Dublin, 1757. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1757. 4°. (B 652)

— CANDID examination [of the court-martial]. *t.p.w.* [London.] 1757. 8°. (B 784)

— ENTRETIENS entre amiral Bing et Charles I. roy d'Angleterre aux Champs Elisées. Amst., 1757. 18°.

— FURTHER particulars in relation to the case of Adm. Byng; by a gentleman of Oxford. London, 1756. 8°.

— LETTER to a M. P., rel. to the case of Adm. Byng. London, 1756. 8°. (B 601, 602)

— PROCEEDINGS of the court martial on the trial of Adm. Byng. Boston. 1757. 4°. (B 652)

Bynkershoek, Cornelis van. Opera. Lugd. Bat., 1752. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Observationes juris Romani. 3. Opuscula. 4. Opera minora. 5. Quæstiones juris publici. 6. Quæstiones juris privati.

— Law of war. 1st book of Quæstiones juris publici; with notes by P. S. Du Ponceau. Phila., 1810. 8°.

Bynum, Alfred. Oration, Columbia, S. C., July 4, 1828. Columbia, 1828. 8°. (B 1097)

Byrd, Wm., *of Westover, Va.* History of the dividing line and other tracts. Richmond, Va., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. History of the dividing line. 2. Journey to the land of Eden. 1733. — A progress to the mines, 1732. — Proceedings of the commissioners to lay out the bounds of the northern neck, lying between the Potomack and Rappahanock, 1736. — Essay on bulk tobacco, London, April 15th, 1692. — Miscellaneous papers.

Byres, John. Plan of Dominica. London, 1776. (E 67)

— Plan of St. Vincent. London, 1794. (E 67)

— Plan of Tobaga. London, 1794. (E 67)

Byrn, James. Answer to a circular, Render justice to whom justice is due. *etc.*, pub. by J. Law, sec. of the Provident Soc. of Dancers. London, 1851. 8°. (C 254)

Byrne, D. P. Exposition of the medical treatment of S. M. Watson. Boston, 1841. 12°. (C 271)

Byrne, J. H. Diary of the expedition by J. Pope near the 32d parallel. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 2. 1855.)

Byrne, James. Influence of foreign literature on English literature. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 3d ser. 1836.)

— On the science of language. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Pol. lit., v. 24. 1865.)

Byrne, John. Anti-phrenology; a chapter on humbug. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1665)

Byrne, Oliver. Dual arithmetic; a new art. London, 1863. 8°.

— Practical metal-worker's assistant. New ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Byrne, *Mrs.* Wm. Pitt. Feudal castles of France: Western provinces. London, 1869. 8°.

Byrom, John. Private journal and literary remains; ed. by R. Parkinson. Manchester, 1854-57. 2 v. in 4 pt. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 32, 34, 40, 44.)

— Poems, with a life of B. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810.)

Byron, Anne Isabella Millbanke, *Lady.* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Lady Byron vindicated, a history of the Byron controversy, from 1816 to the present time. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— - True story of Lady Byron's life. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 24. 1869; *and in* Macmillan's mag., v. 20. 1869.)

— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Byron, George Anson, *7th Baron Byron.* Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, 1824-25, Lord B. commander. Lond., 1826. 4°.

— Voyage, *etc.* (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *6th Baron Byron.* Poetical works. Boston, 1814. 2 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Miscellaneous poems. — Translations and imitations. — Fugitive pieces. — English bards and Scotch reviewers. — Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 2. Poems. — The Giaour. — Bride of Abydos. — Corsair.

— Works. Phila., 1825. 8 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 2. Giaour. — Two Foscari. — Werner. 3. Bride of Abydos. — Corsair. — Cain, a mystery. — Sardanapalus. 4. Lara. — English bards and Scotch reviewers. — Marino Faliero. — Siege of Corinth. — Prisoner of Chillon. — Song. 5. Manfred. — Parisina. — Deformed transformed. — Vision of judgment. — Beppo. — Age of bronze. — Heaven and earth. — Curse of Minerva. — *etc.* 6. Mazeppa. — The dream. — The island. — Prophecy of Dante. — Lament of Tasso. — Ode to Buonaparte. — Monody on death of Sheridan. — Hebrew melodies. — Miscellaneous poems. 7, 8. Don Juan.

— Works. New York, 1820. 4 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 2. Bride of Abydos. — Corsair. — Lara. — The Giaour. 3. Siege of Corinth. — Prisoner of Chillon. — Parisina. — Beppo. — English bards and Scotch reviewers. — Mazeppa. — Ode. — Fragment. — Don Juan. 4. Hebrew melodies. — Ode to Napoleon. — Monody on the death of Sheridan. — Lament of Tasso. — Manfred. — Poems.

— Poetical works. London, 1847. 8°.

Contents as above, with a few exceptions.

— Poetical works. Boston, 1861. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Byron. — Hours of idleness. — Article from Edinburgh Review. — Occasional pieces, 1807-24. 2. English bards and Scotch reviewers. — Hints from Horace. — Curse of Minerva. — The waltz. — Ode to Napoleon Buonaparte. — Hebrew melodies. — Domestic pieces. — Monody on death of R. B. Sheridan. — The dream. — Lament of Tasso. — Ode on Venice. 3. Beppo. — Prophecy of Dante. — Francesca of Rimini, from Dante. — Morgante Maggiore of Pulci. Canto 1. — The Blues; a literary eclogue. — Vision of judgment. — Age of bronze. 4. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 5. The Giaour. — Bride of Abydos. Corsair. — Lara. — Siege of Corinth. — Parisina. — Prisoner of Chillon. — Mazeppa. — The island. 6. Manfred. — Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice. 7. Sardanapalus. — Two Foscari. — Cain, a mystery. 8. Heaven and earth. — Deformed transformed. — Werner, 9, 10. Don Juan.

— *French.* Œuvres. 3e éd. Paris, 1821. 8 v. 24°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Osca d'Alva. — Le Giaour. — La fiancée d'Abydos. — Parisina. — Calmar et Orla. — Adieu. 2. Le corsaire. — Lara. — Manfred. 3. Le siége de Corinthe. — Le prisonnier de Chilon. — Le lamentation du Tasse. — Mazeppa. — Beppo. — Les ténèbres. — Ode à Napoléon, — Ode sur l'étoile de la Légion-d'Honneur. — Adieux d'un Polonais à Napoléon. — Adieux de Napoléon à la France. — Chant de guerre grec. — Poésies diverses. 4. Les poètes anglais et les critiques écossais. — Le pélerinage de Childe-Harold. 5. Childe-Harold. 6. Don Juan. — Le vampire. 7. Marino Faliero, Doge de Venise. 8. Lettre de Lord Byron. — La prophétié du Dante. — Mélodies hébraïques.

— Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 4th ed. London, 1812. 8°.

— Don Juan. [Canto 1, 2.] London, 1819. 4°.

— English bards and Scotch reviewers; a satire. 1st Amer. from 3d London ed. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 787)

— Farewell to England; [with other poems]. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1401)

— Lara and Ode to Napoleon Buonaparte. (*In* Wiedemann, C. R. W. Mod. Eng. poems. 1816.)

— Letter on W. L. Bowles' strictures on the life and writings of Pope. London, 1821. 8°.

— Manfred. London, 1817. 8°.

— Marino Faliero. [Preface and appendix only.] Phila., 1821. 8°. (D 20)

— Marino Faliero; Prophecy of Dante. London, 1821. 8°.

— Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte. London and Boston, 1814. 8°. (D 454)

— Poems on his domestic circumstances, *etc.* Boston, 1816. 24°. (D 21)

— Sardanapalus. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 13.)

— Sardanapalus; Two Foscari; Cain. London, 1821. 8°.

— Werner. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 9.)

— Beyle, H. Lord Byron en Italie. (*In* Beyle, H. Racine. 1854.)

— Boissy, T. G., *marquise* de (*formerly contessa* Guiccioli). Lord Byron jugé par les témoins de sa vie. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* My recollections of B. and those of eyewitnesses of his life. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Bowles, W. L. Remarks on B.'s conversations so far as they relate to Pope. (*In his* Final appeal. 1825.)

— - Two letters to Ld. B., in answer to his letter on Bowles's strictures on Pope. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Brydges, *Sir* E. Letters on the character and poetical genius of B. London, 1824. 8°.

— Dallas, R. C. Recollections of the life of B. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— Fabius, *pseud.* Letter to Ld. B., against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell, at the shrine of Pope. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Galt, J. Life of Lord Byron. New York, *n.d.* 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 9.)

— Gamba, P. Lord B.'s last journey to Greece. London, 1825. 8°.

— Gardiner, M., *Countess of Blessington.* Conversations with B. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Giles, H. Moral philosophy of B.'s life. — Moral spirit of B.'s genius. (*In his* Lectures, v. 1. 1851.

— Gordon, C. Life and genius of B. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

— Hobhouse, J. C., *Ld. Broughton.* Illust. of the 4th canto of Childe Harold. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— Hunt, L. Lord B. and his contemporaries. Phila., 1828. 8°.

— Kennedy, J. Conversations on religion with B. and others. London, 1830. 8°.

— Letter to B. on his present pursuits. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 18 of B 838)

— Life, writings, and times of B. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B. Moore's life of B. (*In his* Critical and miscel. essays, v. 1. 1841.)

— Mackay, C. Medora Leigh; with a commentary on the charges brought against B. by Mrs. Stowe. London, 1869. 16°.

— Medwin, T. Conversations of B. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— Moore, T. Letters and journal of B., with his life. London, 1830. 2 v. 4°.

— - Life, with letters and journal. New ed. London, 1847. 8°.

— Murray, J. Notes on Medwin's 'Conversations'. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Review of Lord Byron's life and character. London, 1833. 12°.
— Scott, *Sir* W. Character of Ld. Byron. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— Stowe, H. B. Lady Byron vindicated; history of the Byron controversy, from 1816 to the present time. Boston, 1870. 12°.
— Stowe-Byron controversy. The résumé of public opinion; with review of the case; by the editor of 'Once a week'. London, [1869]. 12°.
— Trelawny, E. J. Recollections of the last days of Lord Byron. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Etudes de lit. 1852.)

Byron, Henry J. £100,000, an original comedy. (*No.* 3. *of* DeWitt's acting plays.) — William Tell! with a vengeance! a burlesque. (No. 5). — Dearer than life, a serio-comic drama. (No. 16). — War to the knife, a comedy. (No. 44). — Cyril's success; a comedy. (no. 113). — 'Not such a fool as he looks'; a farcial drama. (No. 117). — Timothy to the rescue; a farce. (No. 133). — The Lancashire lass; or, Tempted, tried, and true. (No. 144.)
— Paid in full. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 11-13, 1864-65.)

Byron, John, *Admiral R. N.* Narrative, cont. an account of the distresses of himself and companions on the coast of Pata-gonia, 1740-46; descrip. of St. Jago de Chili; loss of the Wager. London, 1768. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 17. 1824.)
— Account of a voyage round the world, 1764-66 in H. M. S. Dolphin. (*In* Hawkesworth, J. Acc. of voy., v. 1. 1773.; — Henry, D. Hist. acc. of voy., v. 3. 1773; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1824; — *and* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)
— *French.* (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 2. 3. 1834.)

Byroniana, Bozzies, and Piozzies. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Byron's conspiracy. *See* Chapman, G.

Byron's tragedy. *See* Chapman, G.

Bysshe, Edward. Art of poetry. 9th ed. London, 1762. 2 v. 12°.

Bystander, Letter from a. *See* Morris, C.

Bystander; letters on the 'legislative choice' of electors [of president] in Maryland. Balt., 1800. 12°. (B 613)

Bythner, Victorinus. Analysis Psalmorum. Londini, 1769. 4°.
— Methodica institutio linguæ sanctæ. Londini, 1679. 4°.

Byzantinæ historiæ scriptores, Græce et Latine. Venetiis, 1729-33. 23 v. in 25. f°.

Note. This collection has no general title-page, and the volumes are not numbered, but, for convenience, arbitrary nos. have here been given them.

Contents. Vol. 1. De Byzant. hist. script. Ed. 2a. — Catalogus script. hist. Byzant. — Apparatus Byzant. hist. — De imperatoribus Orientis. — De patriarchis Constantinopolitanis. — Excerpta de legationibus, ex variorum monumentis, interp. C. Cantoclaro, notæ H. Valesii: **Theodosius**; — **Priscus** *Rhetor;* — **Dexippus** *Atheniensis;* — **Malchus** *Philadelphensis;* — **Petrus** *Patricius;* — **Menander** *Protector;* — **Eunapius** *Sardianus;* **Theophylactus Simocatta.** Eclogæ historicorum de rebus Byzantinis, interp. notisque P. Labbei: **Olympiodorus** *Thebæus;* — **Hesychius** *Milesius;* — **Candidus** *Isaurus;* — **Suidas**; — **Theophanes** *Byzantius.* — **Procopius** *Cæsariensis.* Opera, interp. C. Maltreto. **2. Procopius** *Cæsariensis.* Opera. **3. Agathias.** De imperio et rebus gestis Justiniani, interp. B. Vulcanii. — **Theophylactus Simocatta.** Historiæ, interp. J. Pontano, ed. C. A. Fabrotti. **4. Chronicon** Paschale; cum Lat. vers. et notis C. du F. du Cange. **5. Georgius** *Syncellus.* Chronographia, vers. Lat. cura J. Goar. — **Nicephorus.** Chronographia brevis, vers. Lat., cura J. Goar. **6. Theophanes.** Chronographia, vers. Lat. notisque J. Goar, rec. F. Combefis. — **Leo** *Grammaticus.* Chronographia, vers. Lat. notisque F. Combefis. **7. Bryennius, Niceph.** Cæsar. Commentarii, stud. P. Possini. — **Nicephorus** *Constantinopolitanus.* Breviarium historicum, interp. D. Petavio. — **Cedrenus, Geo.** Compendium historiarum, ex vers. G. Xylandri; acc. Notæ J. Goar, et C. A. Fabroti Glossarium. **8. Cedrenus, Geo.** Compendium historiarum. Vol. 2. **Scylitzes, J.** Excerpta, ex Breviario historico. **9. Glycas, Michael.** Annales, ed. P. Labbe. **10. Zonaras** J. Annales, ed. Du Cange. 2 v. **11. Comnena, Anna.** Alexias, ed. Du Cange, not. var. — **Cinnamus, J.** Historiæ, ed. Du Cange. — **Paulus Silentianus.** Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ. — **Du Cange, C. du F.** Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ. **12. Constantinus Manasses.** Breviarium historicum, ex interp. J. Leunclavii, cum ejusdem et J. Meursii notis. — **Nicetas Acominatus.** Historia, H. Wolfio interp. — **Georgius Acropolita.** Historia. — **Joel.** Chronographia compendiaria, et J. Canani narratio de bello Constantinopolitano, L. Allatio interp., cum ejusdem notis, et Theodori Douzæ obs. acc. diatriba de Georgiorum scriptis. **13, 14. Pachymeres, Geo.** Historia; interp. et observ. P. Possini. **15. Cantacuzenus, J.** Historia, cum vers. Lat. J. Pontani et not. J. Gretseri. **16. Chalcocondyles, Laonicus.** Historia, interp. C. Clausero, cum annalibus Sultanorum, ex interp. J. Leunclavii, stud. C. A. Fabroti. — Scriptores post Theophanem, cur. F. Combefisii: Chronici jussu Constantini Porphyrogenitl conscripti, a Leone Armenio usque ad Michaelem Theophili; — Idem Constantinus **Porphyrogenitus** de Basilii Imp. avi vita et rebus gestis; — Anonymus continuator Theophanis, a Leone Sapiente usque ad Romanum, Constantini Porphrogenneti F.; — Orthodoxorum invectiva adv. iconomachos; — **Joannes** *Ierosolymitanus.* Narratio de iconomachis; — **Joannes Cameniata,** *and* **Demetrius** *Cydonius.* De excidio Thessalonicæ; — **Symeon** *Magister ac Logotheta.* Annales, a Leone Armenio usque ad Nicephorum Phocam; — **Georgius** *Monachus.* Vitæ recentiorum imperatorum, a Leone Armenio usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogennetum. **17. Chronicon** Orientale, Lat. don. ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi. — **Chronicon** Orientale, cum nova interp. a J. S. Assemano. — **Georgius Codinus.** Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis, ed. P. Lambecius, acc. Manuelis **Chrysoloræ** epistolæ tres de comparatione veteris et novæ Romæ, et **Leonis** *Sapientis* Oracula; add. est Explicatio officiorum Ecclesiæ, interp. Bernardo Medonio. **18. Georgius Codinus.** De officiis magnæ ecclesiæ et aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, ex vers. P. Gretseri, cum Gretseri in Codinum comment. et Syntagma de imaginibus non manufactis cur. J. Goar. — **Goar, J.** Notitiæ Græcorum episcopatuum. — **Notitia** dignitatum Imperii Romani, rec. P. Labbe. — **Descriptio** Romæ. — **Descriptio** urbis Constantinopolitanæ. — **Tractatus** de rebus bellicis. — **Altercatio** Hadriani et Epicteti. — **Rhenanus, B.** Illyrici Provinciarum descriptio. — **Alciati, A.** De magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis. — **Victor, P.** Descriptio Romæ. **19. Anastasius.** Historia ecclesiastica, acc. notæ C. A. Fabroti. — **Ducas, M.** Historia Byzantina, stud. I. Bullialdi. **20,** p. 1. **Gregoras, N.** Historia cum not. J. Boivin. **20,** p. 2. **Ville-Harduin, G. de.** Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs françois, cont. l'hist de la conquête de la ville de Constantinople, avec la suite escrite en vers par P. **Mouskes,** et une histoire de ce que les François et les Latins ont fait dans l'Empire de Constantinople. **21. Du Cange,** C. du F. Historia Byzant. dupl. commentario illust.; prior familias imperatorum complectitur, alter descriptionem urbis Constantinopolitanæ qualis extitit sub imperatoribus Christianis. **22,** p. 1, 2. **Banduri, A.** Imperium Orientale, sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ. 2 v. **23. Genesius, J.** De rebus Constantinopolitanis. — **Phranza, G.** Chronicon. — **Georgius** *Trapezuntius.* Epist. ad Joannem Palæologum. — **Malalas, J.** Historia chronica, cum notis E. Chilmeadi. — **Hody, H.** Dissertatio. — **Bentley, R.** Epistola ad J. Millium. — **Allacci, L.** Symmikta, sive Opuscula Græca et Latina. (*For a list see* Allacci, L.)

☞ For the Bonn edition *see* Niebuhr, B. G.

Byzantine art. Kanitz, F. Serbiens byzantinische Monumenta. Wien, 1822. f°.
— Didron, A. N. Le palais impériel de Constantinople. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 21. 1861.)
— Heyne, C. G. De interitu operum artis Constantinopoli. — Priscæ, serioris artis opera, sub imper. Byzantinis facta. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 11. 1790-92.) — Artes ex Constantinopoli nunquam prorsus exulantes usque ad instauratas in Occidente artium officinas. (*In* v. 13. 1795-98.)
— Lenoir, A. Influence de l'architecture byzantine dans toute la chrétienté. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 12. 1852.)
— Texier, C., *and* Pullan, R. P. Byzantine architecture; illust. London, 1864. f°.
— Verneilh, F. de. L'architecture byzantine en France. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 11. 1851.) — Influences byzantines. (*In* v. 14.)
— Wyatt, M. D., *and* Waring, J. B. The Byzantine court. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Guides, v. 3. 1854.)

Byzantine Empire. *See* Eastern Empire.

Byzantium. *See* Constatinople.

Bzovius (*or* Bzowski), Abraham. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

C. Letter to Almon conc. libels, *etc.* 5th ed. London, 1765. 8°. B 706)

— *Same.* 7th ed. London. 1771. 8°. (*In* Almon, J. Col. of polit. tracts, v. 1. B 1631)

Note. This has been ascribed to C. Pratt, Earl Camden and to Dunn, J.ing. afterwards 1st Baron Ashburton.

C. T. Say. — W. C. C. Claiborne. (*In* Longacre. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

C * * *. La ressource des théatres. 1760. *See* Favart, C. S.

C * * *, *Chev.* Le véritable esprit militaire. T. 1, pt. 1. Liege, 1774. 8°.

C * * * *. Reply to the author of the Letter on So. Amer. and Mexico; by an American. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 456)

C., A. The English oracle; or, Prophecy of miseries [in] 1679. London. 1679. 4°. (B 12)

C., A. Letters to the Earl of Liverpool and N. Vansittart, [on resuming cash-payments]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

C., A. C. Saul, a mystery. 1822. *See* Coxe. A. C.

C., C. C. Notices touching the present state of Ireland. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

C., Eugène. Nouveaux dictionnaire de rimes, entièrement refondu. Paris, 1831. 16°.

C., F. Elements of the currency. London. 1856. 8°. (B 1542)

C., F. La guerre civile en Amérique et l'esclavage. Paris, 1861. 8°.

C., G. L'homme de bien et l'homme de rien. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

C., H. Answer to the letter from E. Burke. 2d ed. London, 1777. 8°. (B 463)

C., H. Spirituall sonnetts to the honour of God and his sayntes. (*In* Park, T. Heliconia. v. 2. 1815.)

Note. H. C. is supposed by Park to be H. Constable.

C., J. Plea for the Non-conformists; to justifie them against the charge of schisme. *n.p.*, [16—]. 16°. (D 68)

— Short discourse against transubstantiation. London, 1675. 16°. (D 68)

C., J., *M.D., F.R.S.* The compleat history of Spain, from the first treaty of partition, [*etc.*]. London. 1717. 8°.

C., J. Vocabularium sacrum Græco-Latinum; words of the Greek Testament with Latin translation. Oxford, 1731. 8°.

C., J. A twig of birch for Billy's breech. 1745. *See* Cleaveland, J.

C., J. Historical account of the debates which happened in 1755, 61. 62. about the model, or form of calling ministers to Glasgow. *n.p.*, 1762. 8°. (A 38)

C., J. Enquiry how far the restriction, *etc.* 1779. *See* Caldwell, *Sir* J.

C., J. Siege of Penobscot. 1781. *See* Calef, J.

C., J. Letter of exhortation and admonition to such as receive the testimony of Swedenborg. Phila., 1785. 8°. (B 1470)

C., J. B. de. *See* Castro, J. B. de.

C., J. J. *See* C - - - - d, A. 1745. (B 583)

C., J. P. M. Gist. (*In* Longacre. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

C., L., *and* B., F. P. *See* Constantin, L. Cours d'hist. 2d ed. 1840.

C., L. Michel Théodore. La créole. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 36. 1800.) — Derville. (*In* v. 56. 1802.)

C., M. S. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie italiane, v. 3. 1847.)

C., M. J. Ab-sa-ra-ka. *See* Carrington, *Mrs.* M. J.

C., M. W. Songs of the free. 1836. *See* Chapman, M. W.

C., P. Charity and sincerity defended; in reply to C.'s letter to the author of the 'Vindication of Nation's sermons at Exon; added, a second letter to C. from Mr. Nation. London, 1735. 8°. (B 121)

C., R., *Gent.* Times' whistle; or, A newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems; with introduction, notes, and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. London, 1871. 8°. (E. Eng. Text Soc.)

C., R. S., *and others.* The Oxford spectator; [nos. 1–26, 1867 – Dec. 8, 1868]. London, *reprinted*, 1869. 12°.

C., R. T. N. Biddle. (*In* Longacre. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

C., S. Further quæries upon N. Eng. affairs. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868.)

C., S. Elogio di Oberto Doria. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

C., Simon. Le pélerin. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 75. 1803.)

C., T. Scheme to drive the French out of all the continent of America. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 473)

C., T. E. Battlefields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

C., W. (Castell, W.?) Petition exhibited to the high court of Parliament for prop. the Gospel in Amer. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.) — Plain description of the Bermudas. (*In* v. 3. 1836.)

C., W. T. History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing, *etc.* From the Encyclopædia Britannica. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Contents. Hansard, T. C. History and process of printing. — Tomlinson, C. Pottery and porcelain. — Glass, its history and manufacture. — History and process of making gas-light. — Iron; history of its manufacture, with an account of its properties and uses.

C - - - d, A., *and* C., J. J. Letter to T. Foxcroft: an examination of his 'Apology for Whitefield'. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

C— de la B—, *Mme.* Life in Mexico. 1843. *See* Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. I.

Caal, Georg von. Simon Kemény, ein vaterländisches Original-Drama, von A. F. F. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Almanach, v. 22. 1812.)

Cabal, The, of several notorious priests and Jesuits discovered. London. 1679. f°. (A 53)

Cabala. Franck, A. Mémoires sur la Kabale. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

— More, H. Conjectura cabbalistica, sive mentis Mosaicæ in tribus capitibus Genesecos secundum cabbalam interpretatio. (*In his* Script. phil., v. 2. 1679.)

— – Trium tabularum cabbalisticarum descriptio. — Quæstiones in tract. 1 libri Druschim, auct. R. Isaaco Loriensi. (*In* More. Opera omnia. 1679.)

Cabala; sive, Scrinia sacra; letters, reigns of Henry viii. to Charles i. London, 1654. 4°.

Caballero, Fernan. *pseud.* *See* Arrom, C. Bohl de F.

Caballo, El. del rey Don Sancho, comedia. por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Cabanis, Pierre Jean George. Les affections catarrhales. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Coup d'œil sur la révolutions et sur la réforme de la médecine. Paris, 1804. 8°.

— *Eng.* Revolutions of medical science; tr. by A. Henderson. London, 1806. 8°.

— Journal de la maladie et de la mort de Mirabeau. Paris, 1791. 8°.

— Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Mignet, F. A. A. Notices sur C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Com. ren., v. 17. 1850; *in* Mém., v. 8. 1852; *and in his* Notices, v. 2. 1854.)

Cabarrus, Frédéric, *comte* de. Cartas sobre los obstaculos que la naturaleza, la opinion, y las leyes oponen a la felicidad publica. Madrid, 1813. 16°.

Cabassut, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Cabbages. Commerell. — de. Mémoire sur la culture, l'usage, et les avantages du chou à faucher. Paris, [1789]. 8°. (W 43)

— Instruction sur la culture et l'usage des choux. Paris, 1810. 8°. (B 528)

Cabeça de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez. *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

Cabeço de Vide. *Portugal.* Almeida Pimenta, F. X. de. Sobre as aguas mineraes de Cabeço de Vide. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)

Cabell, Edward Carrington. Letter on the election of Speaker. Jan. 13, 1848. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

Cabell, Joseph C. Early history of the University of Virginia. 1856. *See* Jefferson, T.

Cabet, Etienne. Histoire populaire de la révolution française, 1789–1830. Paris, 1839–40. 4 v. 8°.

— Voyage en Icarie. Paris, 1848. 12°.

Cabin book, The; or, Sketches of life in Texas; by Seatsfield; tr. from the German by C. F. Mersch. New York, 1844. 8°.

Cabinet, The; Jan. 5 – March 23, 1811. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.

Cabinet annual register, and hist., polit., biograph., and miscell. chronicle, 1832. Lond., 1833. 12°.

Cabinet du philosophe, Le. *See* Marivaux, P. C. de.

Cabinet of interesting tales. London, 1838. 8°.

Cabinet of Jesuits' secrets opened. Lond., 1679. 4°.
Cabinet of modern art; ed. by A. A. Watts. London, 1842. 8°.
Cabinet, The; repository of polite literature. No. 2, 5. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 979)
Cabinet work. MANWARING, R. The cabinet and chair maker's friend and companion. London, 1765. 8°.
— MODERN style of cabinet work exemplified. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 4°.
See also Turning.
Cabiri. FABER, G. S. Dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri. Oxford, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
Cable. *See* Telegraph.
Cabman No. 93; or, Found in a four wheeler; faree. *See* Williams, T. J.
Cabot, *Hon.* George. *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See* Kirkland, J. T. (B 283)
Cabot, James Elliot. Narrative of a tour to Lake Superior. (*In* Agassiz, L. Lake Superior. 1850.)
Cabot, John. LETTERS patentes of Henry VII., graunted unto John Gabote and his sonnes. In Latin and in English. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Div. voy. 1850.)
— REISE gegen Nordwest und Nordost. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17. 1759.)
— DISCOVERY of Newfoundland, 1497. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)
— *and* Sebastian. AVEZAC MACAYA, M. A. P. de. Letter on the voyages of J. and S. Cabot. (*In* Willis, W. Documentary hist. of Maine, v. 1. 1869.)
— LIFE of C. (*In* Amer. Nepos. 1805.)
Cabot, Marston. Nature of religious fasting. two dise., Kellingley, Conn., Apr. 18, 1733. Bost., 1734. 8°. (B 912)
Cabot, Pedro, *and* Dumetz, F. Vocabulary of Indian words. [San Antonio, 177–.] 16°. MS.
Cabot, Sebastian.
Note. For accounts of his voyage to the north-west and discovery of Newfoundland *see* Anghiera, P. M. d'. De rebus ocean., dec. 3, c. 6. 1574; — Ramusio. Navig., v. 3. 1574; — Gomara, F. L. de. Hist. des Ind. occid., 3. 4. 1606; — Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810;—Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824; — Rundall. Narr. of voy. 1849. — Hakluyt. Divers voy. 1850. —— For his voyage to Brazil *see* Hakluyt. Col., v. 3. 1810; — Kerr. Col., v. 6. 1824; — Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.
— APPLETON, J. Paper on the portrait of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)
— BIDDLE, R. Memoir of C. London, 1831. 8°.
— BOURNE, H. R. F. Voyages of J. and S. C. (*In his* English seaman under the Tudors, v. 1. 1868.)
— DEANE, C. Remarks on C.'s mappe-monde. Camb., 1867. 8°.
— HAYWARD, C. Life of C. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 9. 1838.)
— LIFE of C. (*In* Amer. Nepos. 1805.)
— NICHOLLS, J. F. Remarkable life, adventures, and discoveries of C. London, 1869. 4°.
Cabral, Estevaõ Dias. [Various articles.] (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2–4. 1790–1812.)
Cabral, Pedro Alvarez. *Note.* Accounts of his voyage to India and discovery of Brazil in 1500 may be found *in Spanish, in* Barros, J. de. Decades da Asia, v. 1. 1778; — *English. in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Smollet, T. Compend. of voy., v. 1. 1766; — Gen. col. of voy. by the Portuguese 1789; — *and* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *French. in* Montémont. Biblioth, v. 38. 1836; — *German. in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748; *and Ital., in* Ramusio. Navig., v. 1. 1563.
Cabrera, Alfonso de. Reise auf dem Flusse de la Plata. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)
Cabrera, Alonso. Tratado de los escrupulos y de sus remedios. Valentia, 1599. 16°.
Cabrera, Andres de, *marq. de Moya.* PINEL Y MONROY, F. Retrato d'A. de Cabrera. Madrid, 1677. f°.
Cabrera, Paul Felix. Investigation into the history of the Americans. (*In* Rio, A. del. Deser. of ruins. 1822.)
Cabrié, —. Le troubadour moderne, ou Poésies populaires de nos provinces méridionales; tr. et préc. d'un disc. sur la langue et la littérature provençale. Paris, 1844. 18°.
Cabrillo, Juan R. Voyage to the north of California. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South sea, v. 1. 1803.)
Cabris, —, *la marquise.* Mémoire à consulter et consultation. Paris, 1779. 4°. (A 17)
Cabul. BURNES, *Sir* A. Journey to, and residence in C. London, 1842. 8°.
— ELPHINSTONE, M. Account of C. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— EYRE, V. Military operations at C. London, 1843. 12°.
— FANE, H. E. Five years in India; account of the late expedition to C., *etc.* London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 4.)
— WILSON, H. H. (*In his* Travels by W. Moorcroft and G. Trebeck, 1819–25. v. 2. 1841.)
See also Afghanistan.
Caccamo, *Sicily.* INVEGES, A. Carthago Sicula. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)
Caccia, *padre.* L'ipocrisia. (*In* Gamba. Poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)
Caccia, Ottavio. AMATO, G. d'. Vita di C. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Caccia, La; poema di E. di Valvasone. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de Clas. Ital.*, 1808. 8°.
Cachemire vert, Le; comédie, par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théatre, v. 7. 1864.)
Cachin, Joseph Marie François. Mémoire sur la digue de Cherbourg, comparée au Breakwater de Plymouth. Paris, 1820. 4°.
Cachoeira, *Brazil.* AMORIM CASTRO, J. de. Sobre o malvaisco do destricto da villa da Cachoeira. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)
Cactaceæ. ENGELMANN, G., *and* BIGELOW, J. Description of the cactaceæ [of the route near the 35th parallel]. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54. v. 4.)
Cada cual con su razon. comedia; por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)
Cadahalso *or* Cadalso, José de. Obras. Madrid, 1803. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Los eruditos a la violeta. — Don Sancho Garcia, trag. 2. Ocios de mi juventud. — Poesias ineditas. — Anales de cinco dias. 3. Cartas marruecas. 4. Optica del cortejo. — Noches lugubres.
— Obras. Madrid, 1818. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Los eruditos a la violeta. — Optica del cortejo. 2. Cartas marruecas. 3. Ocios de mi juventud. — Don Sancho Garcia. — Noches lugubres. — Anales de cinco dias.
— Anales de cinco dias en Madrid. — Guia de hijos de vecinos y forasteros, porque el ingenio vá à Guias. (*In* Valladares. Semanario. v. 17. 1789.)
— Cartas marruecas, 1768. Madrid, 1793. 4°.
— Cartas marruecas y poesias selectas; rev. por F. Sales. Boston, 1827. 12°.
— Cartas marruecas. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Epistolario español, v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Poesias. (*In* Coleccion de poesias, quad. 3. 1797. D 36)
— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 1. 1837.)
— Poesias anacreonticas; elegia a la fortuna, canerones. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castel., v. 3. 1807.)
— Noticias biográficas. — Poesias. (*In* Cueto, L. A. Poetas lir. del siglo XVIII.; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Cadamosto *or* Ca da Mosto, Alvisi *or* Luigi da. Navigatione. (*In* Ramusio. Navigationi, v. 1. 1563.)
— *Eng.* Voyages. (*In* Gen. col. of voyages, *etc.*, by the Portuguese. 1789; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)
— *French.* Walckenaer, C. A. (*In his* Rel. de voy. en Afrique. v. 1. 1842.)
— *Germ.* Reise. 1455. langst der africanischen Küste bis Rio Grande; nach der Küste von Africa, 1456. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)
— *Lat.* Navigatio ad terras ignotas. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. 1555.)
— Navigatione del Capitano Pietro di Sintra. (*In* Ramusio. Navigationi, v. 1. 1563.)
— *Eng.* Account of the voyage of P. de Cintra. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)
Cadell, Robert. Catalogue of books, Nov. 1834. Edin., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1669)
Cademosto, Marco. Novel. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 2. 1825.)
Cadenus and Vanessa, a poem; added, Journal of a modern lady [and] Baucis and Philemon; [all by J. Swift]. Boston, 1731. 12°.

Cadet, The, a military treatise; by an officer. London, 1756. 8°.

Cadet de famille, Un; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.

Cadet de Vaux, Antoine Alex. Instruction sur le meilleur emploi de la pomme de terre. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 528)

Cadet life at West Point, [by Geo. C. Strong]; with a descriptive sketch of West Point, by B. J. Lossing. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Cadi dupé, Le, opéra-comique, par l'auteur du Maître en droit [P. R. Le Monnier]. Paris, 1761. 8°. (C 296)

Cadillac, — de la Mothe. *See* La Mothe.

Cadiot, *Rev.* J. A. AUTHENTIC narrative of the conversion to the Prot. faith, and death of C.; tr. fr. the French. London, 1827. 16°. (C 254)

Cadix, La baie de; par A. de Latour. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Cadiz. B., M. A. Carta apologetica, sobre la quinta celebrada en esta ciudad el 15. de Julio. Cadiz, 1762. 4°. (B 1896)

— BRIEFE report of the voyage unto, and sacking of C. 1596. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— DESCRIPCION de la nueva iglesia cathedral de Cadiz. Cadiz. 1770. 4°. (B 1896)

— HORTEGA Y CASTILLO, A. Breve diseño de las demonstraciones que en aplauso de la proclamacion de Carlos III. hizo la nacion genovesa en Cadiz. [Cadiz ?,] 1759. 4°. (B 1896)

— MEYRICK, S. R. Report of the commissioners on the amount of booty taken at Cadiz in 1596. (*In* Archæol., v. 22. 1829.)

— TAKING of C. by an English fleet, 1596. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

— - BELLINI, J. N. Carte hydrographique de la Baye de Cadix. *n.p.*, 1762. (E 87, no. 41)

— - PLANO de C. y explicacion. 1812. 2 sheets.

Cadmus *Milesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr. v. 2. 1868.)

Cadogan, Wm., *M.D.* Dissertation on the gout and all chronic diseases. 3d ed. London, 1771. 8°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 153)

— *Same.* 11th ed. London, 1772. 8°.

— - FALCONER, W. Observations on C.'s Diss. on the gout. Bath, 1772. 8°.

— Essay upon the nursing and the management of children. 8th ed. London. 1764. 8°. (B 1549)

— *Same.* 10th ed. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 153)

Cadore. GILBERT, J. Cadore, or Titian's country. London, 1869. 4°.

Cadsand, *Island of.* *See* Zealand.

Caduta, La, di Da. Elvira, regina di Navarre. *See* Gozzi, C.

Cadwalader, John. Reply to Reed's Remarks on a late publication in the Independent gazetteer, with some obs. on his address to the people of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 466, 1443)

— *Same.* (*In* Smith, H. W. Nuts. 1856.)

Cady, Daniel Reed. Biog. of J. Burrage. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Cæcilius Calactinus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Cæcilius Statius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne. Fr. poet. Lat. 1734; — Ribbeck. Scen. Rom. poesis. v. 2. 1855; — *and* Levée, J. B. Théatre des Latins, v. 15, 1823.)

Cæcum. BURNE, J. Diseases of the cæcum. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monog., v. 1. 1838.)

Cædmon. Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon; with tr. and notes by B. Thorpe. London, *Soc. of Antiq.*, 1832. 8°.

— Genesis. — Exodus. — Daniel; [metrical paraphrases in Anglo-Saxon]. — Azarias. — Crist und Satan. (*In* Grein, C. W. M. Bibliothek der angels. Poesie, v. 1. 1857.)

— ELLIS, H. Account of C.'s metrical paraphrase of Scripture history, a ms. of the 10th century; with plates and descriptive catalogue. (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.)

— MORLEY, H. The opening of Cædmon's paraphrase. (*In* Morley's Clement Marot. v. 2. 1871.)

— PALGRAVE, F. Observations on the history of Cædmon. (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.)

Caen, Marie Eléonore de Rohan, *l'abbesse* de. (*In* Montpensier, A. M. L. La gallerie des portraits. 1860.)

Caen. Société Roy. d'Agricult. et de Commerce. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Caen, 1829. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1140)

— Extrait des séances, 1836–42, par A. P. Lair. Caen, 1844. 8°.

— Mémoires. Caen, 1827–36. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1. has the title, 'Précis des travaux, *etc.*, 1801–1810, par P. A. Lair'.

— Rapports sur la 5e exposition des produits des arts du Calvados. Caen, 1834. 8°.

— Publications diverses. Caen, 1811–35.] 4°. (B 1155)

Namely. Fêtes célébrées juil. 18, 1810, et août 1, 1811. — Fête pastorale de Blainville. — 5e exposition des produits des arts du départ. du Calvados. Programme de la Séance publique. 1834. — 4e expos., séance de mai 6, 1819. — Roberge. Rapport sur les mém. de la Soc., 1827. — Catalogue des produits exposés avril, mai. Caen, 1819. — Programme de l'exposition. 1819. Lair, P. A. Disc. sur la seconde expos. 1825. — 5e expos. Catalogue des produits. 1834. — Lair, P. A. Exposé hist. des travaux de la Soc. 1827. — Voyages d'Urville. 1828; — Rapport fait à la Soc. Linnéenne de Normandie. 1828. — Pattu, —. Sur les plaques de porcelaine. 1823. — Mangneville, —, *and others.* Sur la fabrique de fromage de Hollande, étab. à Varaville, par Scribe et Cie. 1822. — R. Sur le pommier. 1827. — Liste des membres honoraires, *etc.* 1834. — Programme d'un prix proposé pour le meilleur mém. sur le moyen de détruire le puceron lanigère. 1827. — Prix proposé pour l'établissement de fontaines publiques à Caen. [1832.] — Programme des prix proposés pour les meil. mém. sur l'état actuel de l'agric. du Calvados. 1822. — Pattu, —. Observ. sur le mouvement des voitures, *etc.* [1823.] — Lair, P. A. Notices hist. 1830. — Lamouroux, J. V. F. Notice hist. sur Thierry. 1824. — Caillieux, —. Des causes de la diminution du commerce des chevaux en Normandie. 1835. — Lair, P. A. De la pêche, du parcage, *etc.*, des huitres en France, — Rapport sur les troupeaux merinos [du] comte de Polignac. — Decourdemanche, —. Rapport sur une fabrique de chandelles établie à Caen par Lecavelier. 1830. — Prix remis sur le meilleur moyen de détruire le puceron lanigère. 1828. — Revel de Labrouaize, —. Sur l'extrait de Lombard, rel. à l'éducation des abeilles. 1820. — Pattu, —. Sur la chaux hydraulique. 1824. — Montaigu, —. Sur la culture des melons dans le département du Calvados. 1828.

Caerden, Paulus van. LOFFELIJCKE voyagie op Oost-Indien, 1606. (*In* Commelin, J. Begin. v. 2. 1646.)

— REISEN nach Ostindien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Caerl ende Elegast. (*In* Hoffmann von Fallersleben, H. Horæ Belgicæ, v. 4. 1836.)

Caermarthen, Black book of. (*In* Skene, W. F. Four ancient books of Wales. 1868.)

Caernarvon, Henry John George, *Earl* of. *See* Herbert, H. J. G.

Caernarvonshire, *Eng.* KAY, G. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of Caernarvonshire. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Quæ exstant; ex rec. J. Davisii, cum not. [var.]; acc. metaphrasis Græca libri VII. de bello Gallico, necnon indices. Cantab., 1706. 4°.

Note. De bello Gallico lib. VIII. and De bellis Alexandrino, Africano, Hispano are ascribed to Aulus Hirtius.

— *Same.* Cum notis Vossii Davisii, et Clarkii, cura F. Oudendorpii. Lugd. Bat., 1737. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Acc. annot. S. Clarke. Londini, 1753. 8°.

— *Same.* [Ed.] Clarke. Ed. 4a. Lond., 1778. 8°.

— *Same.* Ad codices Parisinos rec., cum var. lect. J. Celsi [*i.e.*, Petrarchi] commentariis et erud. notis, quibus suas adj. N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1819–22. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. Class. Lat.)

Note. Vol. 3 contains the Greek translation of the 'Commentarii de bello Gallico'.

— *Same.* Ex Elzevirinna edit. Aeræ, 1797. 12°.

— *Same.* Interpr. et notis illustr. J. Godvinus in usum Delphini. Novi Eboraci, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* Ill. Godvinus; the notes and interp., tr. by T. Clark. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* [Ed.] Clark. 7th ed. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— *Same.* [Acc.] Cæsaris Hirtiique fragmenta; C. Nipperdeius rec. Lipsiæ, 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* Annotatione instrux. F. Dübner. Parisiis, 1867. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De bello Gallico. 2. De bell. Alexandrino, Africano, Hispanico.
— *Eng.* Commentaries; also the art of modern training, by C. Edmonds; added, remarks of the Duke of Rohan; also the comment. of Hirtius, [tr. by C. Edmonds]; with the life of Cæsar. In the Savoy, 1695. f°.
— - Tr., [with] disc. on the Roman art of war; by W. Duncan. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.
— - Tr. by W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn;] with notes. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.
— - Commentaries, by A. Trollope. Phila., 1870. 16°. (Collins. Classics for Eng. readers, v. 4.)
— *French.* [Tr. par Perrot d'Ablancourt.] Paris, 1650. 4°.
— Commentarii de bello Gallico; acc. notulæ Anglicæ; curavit F. P. Leverett. Bostoniæ, 1843. 8°.
— *Same.* Erklært von F. Kraner. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855. 8°.
— *Eng.* Comment. on the Gallic war, with notes by W. Bingham. Greensboro, N. C., 1864. 8°.
— Commentarii de bello civili, mit Anmerkungen von J. C. Hell. 3e verm. Aufl. Sulzbach, 1834. 8°.
— *Same.* Erklært von F. Kraner. Berlin, 1856. 8°.
— Abbott, J. History of C. N. York, 1849. 12°.
— Boissier, G. César et Cicéron. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct., nov. 1864; *and in his* Cicéron. 1865.)
— Goltz, H. C. J. Cæsaris vita et res gestæ. (*In* Goltz, H. Hist. imp. 1563.)
— Guischardt, C. L'analyse de la campagne de C. en Afrique. (*In* Guischardt, C. Mém. milit., v. 2. 1758.)
— Napoleon I. Précis des guerres de C. (*In* Napoleon I. Comment., v. 6. 1867.)
— Napoleon III. Histoire de César. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* History of Cæsar. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Pelloutier, S. Sur un passage des Com. de bello Gallico. lib. 6. c. 21. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 5. 1749.)
— Plutarchus. Vita Cæsaris. (*In his* Vitæ.)
— Sallustius, C. C. Lettres à César; trad. nouv.; par V. Develay. Paris, 1866. 32°.
— Sanson, N. Remarques sur la carte de l'ancienne Gaule tirée des commentaires de César. Paris, 1649. 4°.
— Saulcy, F. de. Les campagnes de C. dans les Gaules. 1e partie. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Schlegel, C. F. W. von. Cæsar und Alexander. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 4. 1846.)
— - *Eng.* (*In his* Lectures on modern history. 1849.)
See also Cæsars, The.
Cæsar and Pompey. *See* Chapman, G.
Cæsar Borgia, son of Pope Alexander VI. *See* Lee, N.
Cæsar in Egypt; a tragedy. *See* Cibber, C.
Cæsar Strabo, Caius Julius. Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis fr., v. 1. 1852.)
Cæsaraugusta, *Spain.* *See* Saragossa.
Cæsarianus, Cæsar. Hawkins, J. S. Account of C. (*In his* Hist. of Gothic archit. 1813.)
Cæsarius, *Arelatensis, St., Bp.* Cyprianus *and others.* Vita S. Cæsarii. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 40. 1868.)
Cæsarius *Heisterbacensis.* Dialogus miraculorum; recog. J. Strange. Coloniæ, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
Cæsars, The. Angeloni, F. La historia augusta da Giulio Cesare infino a Costantino il Magno. Roma, 1641. f°.
— Bianchini, F. Del palazzo dei Cesari. Verona, 1738. f°.
— Champagny, F. de. Les Césars. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 12°.
— Primorum XII. Cæss. genealogiarum, stemmatum, consanguinitatum, affinitatumque vera delineatio. Engr. (E 55)
— Suetonius, T. C. Vitæ XII. Cæsarum. For editions and versions *see* Suetonius, in the general alphabet.
See also Antonines; — Emperors; — and the names of the Roman emperors.
Cæsius *Tauninus*, T. Fragm. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poet. Lat. min., v. 3. 1824.)
Cæsius a Zesen, P. C. a. *See* Zesen, P. C. van.
Caetano de S. Joaquim. Sermaõ em acçam de graças, Abril 3. 1758. Lisboa, 1758. 4°. (B 1863)
Café, Le, comédie, par J. B. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)
Caffaro, *and others.* Annales Genuenses, 1100–1293. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)
— Spotorno, G. B. C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi. v. 1. 1846.)
Caffi, Michele. Bernardo da Venezia architetto della Certoso di Pavia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a. v. 9, p. 2. 1869.) — La tomba del Carmagnolo. — Pittori antichi lombardi. (*In* v. 10, p. 1. 1869.) — Di un miniatore finora ignoto. Evangelista della Croce. (*In* v. 13. p. 3. 1871.)
Caffin, W. G. C. New steam apparatus for drying gunpowder. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Prof. papers, v. 4. 1840.)
Caged lion, The; by C. M. Yonge. New York, 1870. 12°.
Cagliostro, Alessandro, *conte* di, *pseud.* *See* Balsamo, G.
Cagnaccini, Alfonso. Fragmentum historicum antiquitatis urbis Ferrariæ; ex. Ital. vertit B. Morettus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)
Cagnati, Marsilio. Observationes. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 3. 16—.)
Cagnola, Giovan Pietro. Storia di Milano, 1023–1497. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 3. 1842.)
Cagnoli, Antonio, *d.* 1816. Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique; tr. de l'italien par N. M. Chompré. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 4°.
Cagnoli, A. Alle stelle. — La musica patetica. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Cahen, Samuel. La Bible, traduction nouvelle; un mot sur cette trad. *n.p.*, 1853. 8°. (B 1373)
Cahier bleu de Mlle. Cibot, Le; par G. Droz. 20e éd. Paris, [1871]. 18°.
Cahoone, Henry. White, J. Charges against C. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 1099)
Cahoone, Sarah S. Sketches of Newport and its vicinity; with notices on the history, *etc.*, of R. I. New York, 1842. 12°.
Caïd, Le: opéra-bouffon, par T. Sauvage; musique de A. Thomas. Paris, 1849. 16°. (E 17)
Caida de Luzbel, La; por J. Melendez Valdes. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas esp. 1840.)
Caïeu, M. A. de. Chronique française de l'abbaye de Dompmartin, de 1672 à 1789, augm. de la Liste des abbés, des chartes de l'abbaye, et d'une notice sur les abbayes qui en dépendent. — Notice nécrologique sur L. C. Lefebvre de Cerisy. (*In* Abbeville. Société Impériale d'Emulation. Mém., v. 2. 1867–68.)
Caignard de Mailly. Histoire de la révolution, v. 16, 17. *See* Kerverseau, F. M. de.
Caigniez, Louis Charles, *and* D'Aubigny (*i.e.*, Théodore Baudouin). La pie voleuse. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 1623)
Cailhava d'Estendoux, Jean François de. De l'art de la comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1786. 2 v. 8°.
— L'égoisme, comédie. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 290)
— Le tuteur dupé, comédie. Toulouse, 1784. 8°. (C 289)
Caillau *or* Cailleau, Jean Marie. Mémoire sur le croup. Bordeaux, 1812. 8°.
Cailleau, André Charles. Dictionnaire bibliographique. 1790. *See* Duclos, *l'abbé.*
Cailletet, Cyrille. Guide pratique de l'essai et du dosage des huiles. Paris, 1859. 12°.
Cailliaud, Frédéric. Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes et dans les déserts, 1815–18; réd. par Jomard. Paris, 1821. f°.
Contents. Voy. à l'Oasis du Dakel, par Drovetti; Journal du premier voyage de Cailliaud en Nubie; Recherches sur les oasis, sur les mines d'émeraude, et sur l'ancienne route du commerce entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge.
— *Eng.* Travels in the Oasis of Thebes, *etc.*, 1815–18; ed. by Jomard. London, 1822. 8°.
— Voyage en Afrique. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth. univ., v. 25. 1834.)
— Dinomé, *l'abbé.* Notice biog. sur C. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bull., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Caillié, René. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and to Morocco, 1824–28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont. Bibl. univ., v. 29. 1834.)
Caillieux, —. Des causes de la diminution du commerce des chevaux en Normandie, *etc.* Caen, 1835. 8°. (B 1155)
Caillot, Antoine. Voyage autour de ma bibliothèque, roman bibliographique. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 12°.
— Précis hist. de la campagne de 1814. *See* Arnaud, F. H.
Cailly, Jacques de. Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 21. 1782.)
Cain, by Lord Byron. (*In his* Sardanapalus, 1821; *and* Poetical works, v. 7. 1861.)
Cain pirata; por J. Lorilla. (*In his* Obras. v. 2. 1852.)
Cain's lamentations over Abel; by R. Cotton. New York, 1796. 12°.
Caio Fabbrizio. *See* Zeno, A.
Caird, James. Prairie farming in America. London, 1859. 12°.
Caird, John, *D.D.* Essays for Sunday reading. (*In* Good words. v. 4. 1863.)
Cairn, The; a gathering of precious stones from many hands. London, 1846. 16°.
Cairnes, John Elliot. The revolution in America; lecture. Dublin, 1862. 16°.
— The slave power; its character, career, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1862. 8°.
Cairngorm mountains, [in Scotland,] The; by J. H. Burton. Edin., 1864. 12°.
Cairnie, J. Essay on curling and artificial pond making. Glasgow, 1838. 8°.
Cairns, Hugh MacCalmont, *Lord Cairns.* Judgment in the case of Martin *vs.* Mackonochie; ed. by W. E. Browning. London, 1869. 8°.
Cairns, James. Essay. (*In* Judd, O. Manual of flax culture. 1865.)
Cairo. Jones, G. Excursions to Cairo, *etc.*, from the U. S. ship Delaware. N. Y., 1836. 8°.
— Aldersey, L. Voyage to C. and Alexandria, 1586. (*In* Haklnyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1812.)
— Chaulnes, M. J. L. d'A. Mémoire sur la véritable entrée du monument égyptien. Paris, 1783. 4°. (A 17)
— Kinnear, J. G. Cairo in 1839. Lond., 1841. 8°.
— Labrunie, G. Les femmes du Caire. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr., juil., sept. 1846.)
— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Notice d'un ms. pris des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar, au Caire. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., *etc.*, v. 8. 1810.)
Caithness, *Scotland.* Laing, S. Prehistoric remains of C., with notes on the human remains by T. H. Huxley. London, 1866. 8°.
— Anderson, J. Report on the ancient remains. (*In* Anthropol. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)
Caius, Joannes. *See* Kaye, J.
Caius, *pseud.* A few remarks on Hamilton's late letter conc. the public conduct of the President. Balt., 1800. 8°. (B 401)
Caius Gracchus, *pseud.* *See* Babeuf, F. N.
Caius Marius; a tragedy. *See* Otway, T.
Cajamai. King, W. Useful transactions, containing a voyage to the Island of Cajamai in America, by J. van Slonenbergh. London, [1709?]. 8°. (B 646)
Note. Cajamai is an anagram for Jamaica; the voyage is imaginary.
Cajetana, Costantino. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)
Cajetanus *Thienœus, St.* Carraccioli, A. Vita S. Caietani. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 36. 1867.)
Cajetanus, Octavius. *See* Gaetano, O.
Cajo Gracco, trag. da V. Monti. (*In his* Trag. 1822.)
Cajo Mario; dramma per musica. [Nella ling. ital. ed espagn.] Madrid, [1787]. 12°. (D 49)
Cajot, Joseph. Les plagiats de M. J. J. R[ousseau] sur l'éducation par D. J. C. B. La Haye et Paris, 1766. 12°.
Cajutenbuch, Das; oder nationale Charakteristiken, von C. Seatsfield. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 14, 15 *of his* Gesam. Werke.)
Cakes and ale, by D. Jerrold. London, 1852. 8°.
Calabrella, *Baroness* de, *ed.* Evenings at Haddon Hall. London, *Bohn*, [18—]. 8°.
— The prism of thought. London, 1843. 4°.
Calabria. Calabria during a military residence, 1807–10. London, 1832. 8°.
— Barri, G. De Calabriæ antiquitate et situ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 5. 1723.)
— Dolomieu, D. de. Earthquakes in Calabria Ultra, 1783. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Voy., v. 5. 1809.)
— Unprotected females in C. London, 1859. 8°.
— *Map.* Calabria citra olim Magna Græcia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 222)—C. ultra olim altera Magnæ Græcia pars. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 223)
See also Reggio.
Calahorra, *Spain.* Risco, M. Las antignedades de C. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 33. 1781.)
Calais. Chronicle of C., reigns of Henry vii., viii., to 1540; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1846. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 35.)
— Devereux, R., *Earl of Essex.* Omissions of Cales voyage discussed. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)
— Gaillard, G. H. Conférence de Calais, 1521. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 2. 1787.)
Calamatta, Luigi. Blanc, C. Calamatta. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)
Calamities of authors; by I. D'Israeli. New York, 1812. 2 v. 12°.
Calamy, Benj., *D.D.* Discourse about a scrupulous conscience; in London. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1335)
— Passive obedience the doctrine of the Ch. of Eng. and doing evil that good may come a sin, sermon before the Lord Mayor, Sept. 30, 1683. London, 1710. 12°. (B 1250)
— Sermon at St. Lawrence jury, London, Sept. 9, thanksgiving for deliverance from the conspiracy. London, 1683. 12°. (B 1251)
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, July 13, 1673. London, 1673. 12°. (B 1250)
— Sermon, before the Lord Mayor, Sept 2. 1684, anniversary fast for the fire of 1666. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1255)
— DeLaune, T. Plea for the Non-conformists, in a letter to C. [on his] 'Scrupulous conscience'. London, 1704. 4°. (B 95)
Calamy, Edmund, *d.* 1666. Sermons, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconf. ministers. 1816.)
— The noble-mans patterne of thankfulnesse, a sermon before the Ho. of Lords, June 15, thanksgiving for the discovery of a [plot]. Lond., 1643. 12°. (B 1251)
— An answer, *etc.*, by Smectymnuvvs. 1641. *See* Marshal, S., *and others.*
Calamy, Edmund, *d.* 1732. Caveat against new prophets; two sermons at Salters-Hall. London, 1708. 8°. (C 215)
— The Church and dissenters compar'd as to persecution; in remarks on J. Walker's 'Attempt towards recovering'. *t.p.w.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 106, 1897)
— Comfort to Protestant dissenters; two serm., May 20, June 3. 1712. London, 1713. 8°. (C 79)
— Funeral sermon, J. Sheffield. Lond., 1726. 8°. (C 201)
— Historical account of my own life; ed. by J. T. Rutt. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Letter to archdeacon Echard, upon his Hist. of Eng., the true principles of the revolution defended, *etc.* London, 1718. 12°.
— Ministry of the dissenters vindicated; ordin. sermon, June 11. London, 1724. 8°. (B 120)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1349, 1870)
— Nonconformist's memorial, lives of the 2000 ministers ejected, 1662; abr., with new lives, by S. Palmer. 2d ed. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.
— Grey, Z. Ministry of the dissenters proved to be null and void, from Scripture and antiquity; in answer to Calamy's 'Ministry of the dissenters vindicated'. 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°. (B 1870)
Calancha, Antonio de la. Coronica moralizada del orden de San Augustin en el Peru. Barcelona, 1638. f°.
Calandria, La; commedia. *See* Divizio *da Bibbiena*, B.,
Calas, Jean. Coquerel, A. J., *fils.* J. Calas et sa famille. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°.
— Juan Calás a su muger é hijos. *n.t.p.* [1793?] 8°. (D 36)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire de E. Canning et de C., avec les pièces orig., *etc.* Londres, 1762. 8°.
— - Traité sur la tolerance, à l'occas. de la mort de C. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres. v. 35, 36. 1785.)
Calatayud, Francesco de. Silva al retrato de Francesco de Rloja. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., t. 9. 1778.)
Calaynos, a tragedy; by G. H. Boker. Phila., 1848. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Plays, v. 1. 1856.)
Calcagnini, Celio. De talorum ac tesserarum et calculorum ludis. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7, 1699.)
— De re nautica. (*In* v. 11. 1701.)
Calcagnini, Lelio. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)
Calcagnini *di Ferrara*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)
Calchi, Tristano. Historiæ patriæ [Mediolani] libri xx. cum notis J. G. Calaveroni. — Residua. h. e.. Hist. patr. lib. xxi. and xxii., studio J. P. Puricelli. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital.. v. 2, pt. I. 1704.)
Calcote. James L., *vs.* Stanton, F., *and* Buckner, H. S. Day, L. M. Review of the opinion of the supreme court U. S. New Orleans, 1856. 8°. (B 1440)
Calcraft, John Wm. Bride of Lammermoor, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 23.)
Calculations of taxes for a family of each rank, degree, *etc.*, for one year. London, 1756. 8°. (B 1535)
Calculator, *pseud.* Observations on the report of the committee of weights and measures. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1514; v. 4 of B 838)
Calculus. Arbogast, L. F. A. Du calcul des dérivations. Strasburg, 1800. 4°.
— Bézout, E. First principles of the differential and integral calculus, taken chiefly from the mathematics of B., and tr. for the students at Cambridge. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— Blassière, J. J. Institution du calcul numér. et littéral. Pt. 2. La Haye, 1770. 8°.
— Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of mathematics, with special ref. to geometry and the infinitesimal method. Phila., 1868. 12°.
— Carnot, L. N. M. Réflex. sur la métaphysique du C. infinités. 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— Cauchy, A. L. Sur les applications du C. infinités. à la géometrie. Paris, 1826–28. 2 v. 4°.
— Cousin, J. A. J. Calcul différentiel et calcul intégral. Paris, 1796. 2 v. 4°.
— De Morgan, A. Different. and integral calculus. Lond., 1842. 8°. (Soc. Dif. Us. Knowl.)
— Euler, L. Introduction à l'analyse infinitésimale; tr. avec des notes, par J. B. Labey. Paris, 1796. 4°.
— - Opuscula analytica. Petrop., 1783–85. 2 v. 4°.
— Greene, W. B. Explanation of 'Theory of the calculus'. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— New theory of the calculus. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— - Theory of the calculus. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— Lacroix, S. F. Traité du calcul différent., et du calcul intégr. 2d éd. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 4°.
— - Traité élém. de calcul différ. et de calcul intégr. 4e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Lacroix, S. T. Col., v. 7. 1820.)
— - *Eng.* Camb., 1816. 8°.
— L'Huilier, L. Principia calculi differentialis et integralis. Tubingæ, 1795. 4°.
— Peacock, G. Examples of the application of diff. and integral calculus. Camb., 1820. 8°.

Differential.

— Bernouilli, J. Lettre [sur] Commentaire sur l'analyse des infiniments petits. — Remarques sur le livre de Mr. Stone, intitulé, Analyse des infiniment petits. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 4. 1742.)
— Euler, L. Institutiones calculi differentialis, *etc.* Petropoli, 1755. 4°.
— Haddon, J. Examples and solutions in differential calculus. London, *Weale*, 1851. 16°.
— Herschel, J. W. Examples in calculus of finite differences. Camb., 1820. 8°.
— Lagrange, J. S. Théorie des fonctions analytiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 4°.
— Leibniz, G. W. Analysis infinitorum. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, 3e Folge, 5er Bd. 1848.)
— Nicholson, P. Method of increments. London, 1817. 8°.
— Sloman, H. Leibnitzens Anspruch auf die Erfindung der Differenzialrechnung. Leipzig, 1857. 4°.
— Stirling, J. Methodus differentialis. London, 1730. 4°.
— Woolhouse, W. S. B. Elem. of differential calculus. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

Integral.

— Condorcet, J. A. N., *marq.* de. Essais d'analyse. Tome 1. Paris, 1768. 4°.
— Cox, H. Rudimentary treat. on integral calculus. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.
— Euler, L. Institutiones calculi integralis. Petropoli, 1768–70. 3 v. 4°.
— Hann, J. Examples on the integral calculus. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°.
— Legendre, H. M. Exercises de calcul intégral sur divers ordres de transcendantes et sur les quadratures. Paris, 1811. 3 v. 4°.
— Pfaff, J. F. Disquisitiones analyticæ maxime ad calculum integralem et doctrinam serierum pertinentes. Vol. 1. Helmstadii, 1797. 4°.
— Young, J. R. Elements of the integral calculus. London, 1831. 12°.

See also **Fluxions; — Probabilities; — Residual calculus.**

Calculus (*in medicine*). Austin, W. Treatise on the origin, *etc.*, of the stone in the urinary bladder. London, 1791. 8°.
— Bartlett, J. Case of calculi in the bladder of a boy. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
— Baylies, W. Calculus in the ureter. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
— Bigelow, S. L. Recherches sur les calculs de la vessie et sur leur analyse micro-chimique. Paris, 1852. 4° and Atlas.
— Blackmore, *Sir* R. Diss. on the stone, dropsy, and tympany, *etc.* London, 1727. 8°.
— Civiale, J. Medical and prophylactic treatment of the stone and gravel; with a memoir on the calculi of cystine; tr. by H. H. Smith. Phila., 1841. 8°.
— Coe, T. Treatise on biliary concretions. London, 1757. 8°.
— Falconer, W. Account of the efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina in calculous disorders. 4th ed. London, 1792. 8°. (W 61)
— Langrish, B. Physical experiments upon brutes to discover a method of dissolving stone in the bladder by injections. London, 1746. 8°.
— Leroy, J. Exposé des divers procédés employés pour guérir de la pierre sans avoir recours à la taille. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Magendie, F. Causes, symptoms, and treatment of gravel; tr. London, 1818. 12°.
— Marcet, A. History and treatment of calculous disorders. London, 1817. 8°.
— Poland, A. Urinary calculi and lithotomy. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— Robinson, N. Compleat treatise on the gravel and stone. 3d ed. London, 1734. 8°.
— Scudamore, C. Nature and cure of gout and gravel. 4th ed. London, 1823. 8°.

See also **Bladder; — Lithotomy; — Lithotrity; — Urinary organs.**

Calcutta, Daniel, *Bp. of.* *See* Wilson, D.
Calcutta, Reginald, *Bp. of.* *See* Heber, R. H.
Calcutta. *Comm. of Pub. Instr.* Report for 1835–39, 40. Calcutta, 1836–41. 2 v. 8°.
— — Report for 1836. Calcutta, 1837. 8°. (B 1132)
— Asiaticus. Sketches respecting Bengal; Epitaphs in and about Calcutta. Calcutta, 1803. 8°. (B 769)
— Carey, W. Hortus Bengalensis; catalogue of plants in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta. Serampore, 1814. 8°.
— Lushington, *Mrs.* C. Journey from Calcutta to Europe. London, 1829. 12°.
Calcutta Baptist Missionary Soc. 1st annual report. Calcutta, 1819. 8°. (B 1043)
Calcutta. Med. and Phys. Soc. of Calcutta. *See* Medical.
Calcutta review. Vol. 1–19, 21–31, no. 1. Calcutta, 1844–58. 29 v. 8°.
Calcutta School-Book Soc. 1st report with app., accounts of the institution for 1817–1818. Calcutta, 1818. 8°. (B 1023) — 2d with app. 1819. (B 1023, 1027)
Calcutta School Soc. 1st report, 1818–19. Calcutta, 1820. 8°. (B 1027)
Caldara, Polidoro, *called* Caravaggio. Jacquemart, A. Les dessins d'ornement. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 6. 1860.)
Caldcleugh, Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819–21. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
Calder, Patrick. Essays on providence. Pt. 1, 2. Leith, 1843. 8°.
Calder, *Sir* Robert, *Bart.* Minutes of a court-martial, for the trial of C. London, 1806. 8°.
Calderari, Othone. Disegni e scritti d'architettura. Vicenza, 1808–15. 2 v. f°.
Calderino, Domizio. Commentarii in satyras Juvenalis; [cum textu Latino; in fine] 'Defensio adv. Brotheum commentariorum Martialis calumniatorem cum recriminatione retaxationis Plinianæ'. Vincentiæ, 1480. f°.
— Observationes. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 1. 1602.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)
Calderon, Philip Hermogenes. Taylor, T. P. H. C. and the St. John's Wood school. (*In* Atkinson, J. B. Eng. painters of the present day. 1870.)
Calderon, Rodrigo. *Funeral oration on.* *See* Ponze, M. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario, v. 1. 1787.)
Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* Frances Erskine Inglis. Life in Mexico; by Mme. C— de la B—. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 12°.
— Attaché in Madrid. New York, 1856. 12°.
Calderon de la Barca, Miguel. Por J. de Peñalosa y Estrada, en la cause criminal sobre la perdida de [San Miguel Ultramar]. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. Autos sacramentales alegoricas y historiales que saca a luz J. F. de Apontes. Madrid, 1759–60. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La serpiente de metal Psiquis y Cupido. — El indulto general. — El nuevo hospicio de pobres. — La primer flor del Carmelo. — Año santo de Roma. — El año santo en Madrid. — El arbol del mejor fruto. — Los mysterios de la missa. — Primero y segundo Isaac. — Los alimentos del hombre. — El nuevo palacio del retiro. 2. A Dios por razon de estado. — El viatico cordero. — A Maria el corazon. — Las ordenes militares. — El gran teatro del mundo. — Amar y ser amado, y divina Filotea. — La cena de Baltasar. — La nave del mercader. — Psiquis y Cupido. — Llamados y escogidos. — La inmunidad del sagrado. — El pintor de su deshonra. 3. El segundo blason del Austria. — El valle de la zarzuela. — La lepra de Constantino. — La hidalga del valle. — No ay mas Fortuna que Dios. — La viña del Señor. — El veneno y la triaca. — Andromeda y Perséo. — La vacante general. — El cubo de la Almudena. — El gran mercado del mundo. — El tesoro escondido. 4. La vida es sueño. — El pleyto matrimonial. — El dia mayor de los dias. — El primer refugio del hombre y probatica piscina. — El diablo mudo. — La cura y la enfermedad. — El divino Orphéo. — La siembra del Señor. — La segunda esposa, y trunfar muriendo. — Atu proximo como à ti. — Las espigas de Ruth. — El laberinto del mundo. 5. Lo que và del hombre à Dios. — El verdadero dios Pan. — La piel de Gedeon. — El lirio y la Azucena. — La devocion de la missa. — El Santo Rey Don Fernando. — Sueños ay que verdades son. La semilla y la zizana. — El maestrazgo del Toyson. 6. El sacro Parnaso. — El arca de Dios cautiva. — La humildad coronada de las plantas. — Los encantos de la culpa. — Quien hallará muger fuerte. — El jardin de Falerina. — El cordero de Isaias. — Mystica y real Babylonia. — No ay instante sin milagro. — El orden de Melchisedech. — El socorro general. — La redencion de cautivos. — La fabrica del navio. — La protestacion de la fe.

— Comedias, que saca a luz J. F. de Apontes. Madrid, 1760–63. 11 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vida. — Cada uno para sì. — Las armas de la hermosura. — Amado y aborrecido. — La senora y la criada. — Nadie fie su secreto. — Las tres justicias en una. — Amar despues de la muerte. — Un castigo en tres venganzas. — Duelos de amor y lealtad. 2. Cefalo y Poeris. — El castillo de Lindabridis. — Bien vengas mal. — La vida es sueño. — Casa con dos puertas. — El purgatorio de San Patricio. — La gran cenobia. — La devocion de la cruz. — La puente de Mantible. — Saber del mal y del bien. — Fineza contra finezo. 3. Lances de amor y fortuna. — La dama duende. — Peor resta que estaba. — El sitio de Breda. — El principe constante. — El pastrer duelo de España. — Eco y Narciso. — El monstras de los jardines. — El gran principe de Fèz, Don Balthasàr de Soyola. — El encanto sin encanto. 4. La Niña de Gomez Arias. — El hijo del sol, Faeton. — La Aurora en Copacabana. — El conde Lucanor. — Apoloy Climene. — El Golfo de las Sirenas. — La cisma de Inglaterra. — Las manos blancas no ofenden. — Los cabellos de Absalon. — No siempre lo peor es cierto. — Las cadenas del Demonio. 5. Los tres afectos de amor — La vanda y la flor. — Con quien vengo vengo. — Guardate de la agua mansa. — El alcayde de sè mismo. — Louis Perez el Gallego. — Antes que todo es mi dama. — El mayor encanto amor. — El galàn fantasma. — Judas Macabeo. — El mayor monstruo los zelos. 6. El medico de su honra. — Argenis y Pollarco. — Origen, pèrdida, y restauracion de la virgen del Sagrario.— Hombre pobre todo es trazas. — A secreto agravio secreta venganza. — El astrologo fingido. — Amor, honor, y poder. — Los tres mayores prodigios. — El laurel de Apolo. — Tambien ay duelo en las damas. — La fiera, el rayo, y la piedra. 7. En esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira. — El maestro de danzar. — Mañanas de abril y mayo. — Los hijos de la fortuna. — Afectos de odio y amor. — La purpura de la rosa. — La hija del ayer. — Ni amor se libra de amor. — Para vencer à amor querer vencerle. 8. Fortunas de Andromeda y Persio. — El Joseph de las mugeres. — Los empeños de un acaso. — Primero soy yo. — La estatua de Prometeo. — El secreto à voces. — Dar tiempo al tiempo. — El magico prodigioso. — Mejor esta que estaba. — Fiera afemina amor 9. Dicha y desdicha del hombre. — Hado y divisa de Leonido y de Marfisa. — Los dos amantes del Cielo. — Mager llòra y venceras. — Agradecer y no amar. — De una causa dos efectos. — Qual es mayor perfeccion. — El jardin de Falerina. — La Sibila del Oriente y gran reyna de Saba. — No ay burlas con el amor. 10. Gustos y desgustos son no mas que imaginacion. — Amigo, amante y leal. — Basta callar. — Auristela y Lisidante. —Fuego de Dios en el querer bien. — El segundo Scipion. — La exaltacion de la cruz. — No hay cosa como callar. — Zelos aun del ayre matan. — El escondido y la tapada. 11. Mañana serà otro dia. — Darlo todo y no dar nada. — La desdicha de la voz. — El pintor de su deshonra. — El alcalde de Zalamèa.

— Comedias, hecha y ilustrada por J. E. Hartzenbusch. 2a ed. Madrid, 1851–58. 4 v. 8° (*Vol.* 7, 9, 12, 14 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Prólogo. — Articulos biog. y criti. de varios autores acerce y C. su theatro. — *Comedias.* La vida es sueño. — Saber del mal y del bien. — Lances de amor y fortuna. — La devocion de la cruz. — Cuál es mayor perfeccion? — Peor está que estaba. — El sitio de Breda. — Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar.— El purgatorio de San Patricio. — La dama duende.— La gran cenobia. — La puente de Mantible. — Mejor está que estaba. — El principe constante. — La gran comedia, Los tres mayores prodigios. — El galan fantasma. — Judas Macabeo. — Origen, perdida, y restauracion de la Virgen del Sagrario. — El medico de su honra. — Amor, honor, y poder. — El mayor encanto amor. — El secreto á voces. — Argénis y Poliarco. — El escondido y la tapada. — El mayor monstruo los celos. — Hombre pobre todo es trazas. — Mañana será otro dia. — No hay cosa como callar. — El astrologo fingido. — A secreto agravio secreta venganza. 2. El acaso y el error. — La señora y la criada. — En esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira. — El maestro de danzar. — Afectos de odio y amor. — Tambien hay duelo en las damas. — La banda y la flor. — El magico prodigioso. — Los empeños de un

acaso. — La cisma de Ingalaterra. — Con quien vengo, vengo. — El castillo de Lindabridis. — Mañanas de abril y mayo. — El jardin de Falerina. — No hay burlas con el amor. — El gran principe de Fez. — La exaltcion de la Cruz. — Guárdate del agua mansa. — La venganza de Temar. — Los cabellos de Absalon. — Luis Perez el Gallego. — No siempre lo peor es cierto. — La fiera, el rayo, y la piedra. — El alcalde de si mismo. — Fieras afemina amor. — Amigo, amante, y leal. — Eco y Narciso. — Agradecer y no amar. — El golfo de las sirenas. — Fortunas de Andromeda y Perseo. — El laurel de Apolo. — La purpura de la rosa. **3.** Gustos y disgustos son no mas que imaginacion. — La hija del aire, parte 1a, 2a. — El alcalde de Zalamea. — Los hijos de la fortuna, Teagenes y Cariclea. — El encanto sin encanto. — Darlo todo y no dar nada. — Para vencer á amor querer vencerle. — Las amas de la hermosura. — Amado y aborrecido. — Los dos amantes del cielo. — Basta callar. — Las manos blancas no ofenden. — Fuego de Dios en el querer bien. — Los tres afectos de amor: piedad, desmayo, y valor. — El José de las mujeres. — Un castigo en tres venganzas. — Las tres justicias en una. — El conde Lucanor. — Cada uno para sí. — Celos aun del aire matan. — Céfalo y Pocris. — Dar tiempo al tiempo. — Las cadenas del demonio. — Antes que todo es mi dama. — Mujer, llora y vencerás. — Dicha y desdicha del nombre. — Auristela y Lisidante. — Ni amor se libra de amor. — Amar despues de la muerte. — La estatua de Prometeo. — El condenado de amor. **4.** Primero soy yo. — La niña de Gomez Arias. — Nadie fie su secreto. — El pintor de su deshonra. — La desdicha de la voz. — De una causa dos afectos. — El postrer duelo de España. — Apolo y Climene. — El hijo del Sol, Faeton. — La sibila del Oriente. — El monstruo de los jardines. — La aurora en Copacavana. — Fineza contra fineza. — Duelos de amor y lealtad. — Bien vengas, mal. — El segundo Scipion. — Hado y divisa de Leonido y de Marfisa. — *Comedias que C. escribio en compañia de otros autores.* El privilegio de las mujeres. — Polifemo y Circe. — Enfermar con el remedio. — El monstruo de la fortuna, la lavendera de Napoles, Felipa Catanea. — El mejor amigo el muerto. — El pastor Fido. — La Margarita preciosa. — La fingida Arcadia. — San Francisco de Boya, duque de Gandia. — El fenix de España, San Francisco de Borja. — El sacrificio de Efigenia. — *Entremeses de P. C. de la B.* El dragoncello. — La casa de los linajes. — La casa holgona. — Don Pegote. — Las jacaras. — El desafio de Juan Rana. — Las carnestolendas. — La plazuela de Santa Cruz. — La Franchota. *Mojigangas.* Los flatos. — La muerte. — *Jacaras entremesadas.* El millado. — Carrasco. — La chillona. — Catalogo de las commedias. — Notas. — *Apendices.* Entremes de la rabia. — Poeslas.

— Comedias.] *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 115)
Namely. Fuego de Dios en el querer bien. — Bien vengas mal. — No siempre lo peor es cierto. — La gran cenobia. — Darlo todo, y no dar nada. — No ay cosa como callar. — Mañanas de abril y mayo. — Antes que todo es mi dama. — Amor, honor, y poder. — Mañana sera otro dia. — Amado y aborrecido. — El escondido y la tapada. — El garrote mas bien dado, y alcalde de Zalamea. — De la estatua de Prometeo. — La señora y la criada.

— El alcalde de Zalamea. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)

— La dama duende. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 2. 1735.) — Dar tiempo al tiempo. — Tambien hay duelo en las damas. (*In* v. 3.) — Bien vengas mal, si vienes solo. — Los empeños de un acaso. (*In* v. 4.) — No siempre lo peor es cierto. — Con quien vengo, vengo. (*In* v. 5.) — Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. — No hay burlas con el amor. (*In* v. 6.) — Qual es mayor perfeccion. — El escondido, y la tapada. (*In* v. 7.) — Mejor esta, que estaba. — Primero soy yo. (*In* v. 8.) — El secreto a votis. (pt. 3, v. 1.) — Eco y Narciso. (*In* v. 2.)

— El escandalo de Grecia contra las santas imagenes. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 113; *and in* Sales, F. Seleccion de obras maestras, dramaticas. 1828.)

— L'Héraclius espagnol, com. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres, v. 9. 1785.)

— Love the greatest enchantment; Sorceries of sin; Devotion of the cross; in English verse with Spanish text, by D. F. MacCarthy; with an introd., notes, *etc.* London, 1861. 4°.

— El principe de los montes. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

— Teatro escogido. (*Vol.* 3 *of* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro espaol. 1838.)
Contents. Noticia de don Calderon de la Barca. — La vida es sueño. — Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. — La devocion de la cruz. — El médico de su honra. — Mañanas de abril y mayo. — A secreto agravio secreto venganza. — La cisma de Inglaterra. — Dicha y desdicha del nombre. — El mayor monstruo los zelos. — El jardin de Falerina. — Ag radecer y no amar. — El alcalde de Zalamea. — El Josef de las mugeres. — Fieras afemina amor. — Les armas de la hermosura. — El mágico prodigioso. — Los dos amantes del cielo. — Duelos de amor y lealtad. — No siempre lo peor es cierto. — La niña de Gomez Arias. — Hado y divisa de Leonido y Marfisa. — *Autos sacramentales alegoricos.* La cena de Baltasar. — La nave del mercader. — La primer flor del carmelo. — La viña del Señor.

— Scenes from the Magico prodigioso. (*In* Shelley, P. B. Poetical works, v. 3. 1855; *and in* v. 2. 1870.)

— La vida es sueño. — Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. — La devocion de la cruz. — El mayor monstruo los zelos. — *Auto sacramentale.* La cena de Baltasar. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas esc. 1840.)

— La cena del rey Baltasar. — La primer flor del Carmelo. — El veneno y la triaca. — La cura y la enfermedad. — El valle de la zarzuela. — El sacro Parnaso. — Mistica y real Babilonia. — Quién hallará mujer fuerte? — La vida es sueño. — La nave del mercader. — La viña del Señor. — La serpiente de metal. — Lo que va del hombre á Dios. — La divina Filotea. (*In* Pedroso, E. G. Autos sacramentales. 1865.)

— Zorrilla, J. Apoteósis de C. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. Lardner. Cab. cyc. 1837.)

— Trench, R. C. Life and genius of P. Calderon de la Barca. New York, 1856. 12°.

Calderwood, David. Altare Damascenum, ceu Politia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ obtrusa ecclesiæ Scoticanæ a formalista quodam delineata; adj. epistola Hieronimi Philadelphi de regimine ecclesiæ Scoticanæ; ejusque vindiciæ contra calumnias J. Spotsuadi. *n.p.*, 1623. 4°.

— History of the kirk of Scotland; ed. by T. Thomson. Edin., 1842–49. 8 v. 8°. (Wodrow Society.)

— Pastor and prelate; or, Reformation and conformity compared. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Calderwood, Henry. Philosophy of the infinite; with special ref. to the theories of Sir W. Hamilton and M. Cousin. Edin., 1854. 8°.

— Shops for consumption of intoxicating liquors *vs.* shops for the sale of such liquors. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. 1863.)

Caldiera, Giovanni. Agostini, G. d'. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Caldwell, Charles, *M.D.* Discourse on the genius, *etc.*, of Horace Holley. Boston, 1828. 8°.

— Address on gambling. Lexington, 1834. 8°. (B 1172)

— Address to the Phila. Med. Soc., on the analogies between yellow fever and true plague. Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 470)

— Character of Washington. Phila., 1801. 8°. (W 11, 52)

— Discourse, Lexington, Feb. 22, 1832. Lexington, 1832. 8°. (W 49)

— Inaugural address, on the advantages of establishing a medical school in the western states. Lexington, 1819. 8°. (B 569)

— Introductory address on independence of intellect. Lexington, 1825. 8°. (B 1097)

— Medical and physical memoirs. Lexington, 1826. 8°.

— Medical theses, from inaug. diss. by graduates in medicine. Phila., 1805–06. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, Seybert, A. Attempt to disprove the putrefaction of the blood in living animals. — Potter, N. Medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic. — Prioleau, P. G. Use of the nitric and oxygenated muriatic acids. — Horsfield, T. Rhus vernix, rhus radicans, and rhus glabrum, vulgarly called poison-ash, poison-vine, and common sumach. — Cooper, S. Properties, effects, and medical uses, of the datura stramonium, or common thorn-apple. — Moore, J. On the use of digitalis purpurea, or fox-glove, in certain diseases. — May, A. On the unity of disease, as opposed to nosology. — Smith, E. D. Attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed unchanged into the circulation. — Roebuck, J. Experiments and obs. on the bile. — Young, J. R. On the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process. — Walker, J. M. Experimental inquiry into the similarity in virtue between the cor-

nus florida and sericea, and the cinchona officinalis; with an inquiry into the modus operandi of astringent vegetables. — Miller, P. Means of lessening the pains of parturition. — Caldwell, C. Experimental inquiry resp. the vitality of the blood. 2. Johnson, R. Influenza. — Stuart, J. Salutary effects of mercury in malignant fevers. — Glover, J. Digestion. — Hodges, B. G. Experiments and observations on the absorption of active medicines into the circulation. — Quackenbos, N. I. Dysentery, by an induction of facts, from which the Mitchillian doctrine of pestilential fluids is illustrated. — Jackson, H. External applications. — Massie, T. Properties of the polygala senega. — Darlington, W. On the mutual influence of habits and disease. — Cocke, J. On the cause of the extensive inflammation which attacks wounded cavities and their contents. — Bryarly, W. On the lupulus communis, or common hop. — Smith, T. On wounds of the intestines. — Klapp, J. Chemico physiological essay disproving the existence of an aeriform function in the skin, and pointing out, by experiment, the impropriety of ascribing absorption to the external surface of the human body. — Dangerfield, H. P. Cutaneous absorption. — Tongue, J. Lues venerea not introduced into Europe from America; — Modus operandi of mercury in curing lues venerea; — Lues venerea and gonorrhœa are two forms of disease.

— Memoirs of Nathaniel Greene, Major Gen., U. S. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— Oration, Amer. Repub. Soc. of Phila., July 4. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 415)

— Oration [on] Washington, Feb. 22, 1810. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 436, W 4)

— Oration, July 4, 1814. Phila, 1814. 8°. (B 457)

— Phrenology vindicated. New York, 1838. 12°.

— Vitality of the blood. (*In his* Med. theses, v. 1. 1805.)

— Peter, R. C. Review of C.'s pamphlet entitled 'Physiology vindicated', *etc.*, Cincin., 1843. 8°. (B 1560)

Caldwell, Henry. Documents accomp. a bill for the relief of C. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 1490)

Caldwell, *Sir* James, *ed.* Debates rel. to the affairs of Ireland in 1763, 64. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.

— Enquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland, by British acts of Parl. are a benefit to [Gr. Brit.]. Exeter, 1779. 8°. (B 347)

Caldwell, *Rev.* James. Murray, N. Memoir of C. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1848–49.)

Caldwell, John. Impartial trial of the spirit; sermon, New London-derry, Oct. 14, 1741. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 44)

— Nature of uncharitable judging; sermon, July 11; with answer to obs. on my 'Trial of the spirit'. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 44)

— Scripture characters; or, Marks of false prophets or teachers; sermon. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 144, 1861)

Caldwell, John, *Bart.* *See* Grattan, T. C. (B 1436)

Caldwell, Joseph. *D.D.* Sermon, Raleigh, Nov. 10, 1816. Raleigh, 1817. 12°. (B 145)

Caldwell, Joseph B. Oration, Barre, July 4, 1808. Worcester, 1808. 8°. (B 557)

Caldwell, Samuel B. T. Oration, Manchester. Concord, 1814. 8°. (B 457)

Caleb Field, a tale of the Puritans; by [Mrs. Oliphant]. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Caleb Stukely. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 51–53. 1842–43.)

Caledonia. *See* Detroit, *brig.*

Caledonia Springs, *C. W.* History, rise, and progress of the springs; with analyses, *etc.*, of the waters. Montreal, 1844. 12°. (C 267)

Caledonian Canal. 18th–22d report of the commissioners, 1821–25. London, *n.d.* f°.

Caledonian comet, The. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1467)

Calef ?, John. Siege of Penobscot by the rebels; by J. C. London, 1781. 8°.

Calef, Robert. More wonders of the invisible world. Salem, *reprinted*, 1796. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mather, C. Sufferings of Margaret Rule. — Letters to the author, *etc.*, and his reply rel. to witchcraft. — Differences between the inhabitants of Salem-village and Mr. Parris. — Letters of a gentleman to prove the received opinions about witchcraft to be orthodox; with short essays to their answers. — Short historical account of matters of facts in that affair; added, a postscript rel. to 'The Life of Sir Wm. Phips'.

— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Fowler, S. P. Salem witchcraft. 1861.)

— *Same.* With memoir of his life. (*In* Drake, S. G. Witchcraft delusion, v. 2, 3. 1865.)

— Mather, C. Account of his agency, in a reply to Calef, Boston, 1701. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. Prince Soc.)

Calendar, Cambridge, *etc.* *See* Cambridge; — Harrow; — Oxford.

Calendar of nature. *See* Aikin, J.

Calendar of popular amusements. *See* Hone, W. Everyday book. 1841; — Year book. 1841.

Calendar of popular antiquities. *See* Chambers, R. Book of days. 1863.

Calendar of state papers. *See* Great Britain. *Master of the Rolls.*

Calendario generale pe' regii stati de Sardegna, 1824–60. Torino, 1824–71. 47 v. 8°.

Continued as

Calendario generale del regno d'Italia, 1862–64, 67–71. Torino, 1862–71. 8 v. 8°.

Calendario y guia de forasteros de Lima, 1822–38. Lima, *n.d.* 3 v. 12°.

Calendarium seu menologium poeticum. (*In* Hickes, G. L. Septent. thes., v. 1. 1705.)

— Menologium seu calendarium poeticum ex Hickesiano Thesauro; or, The poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, with an English trans. and notes by S. Fox. London, 1830. 8°.

Calendar. Boeckh, A. Zur Geschichte der Mondcyclen der Hellenen. Leipzig, 1855. 8°.

— Epigraphisch-chronologische Studien. Leipzig, 1856. 8°.

— Clavis calendaria: or, Analysis of the calendar; by J. Brady. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Court de Gebelin, A. Monde primitif, comparé avec le monde moderne, considéré dans l'histoire du calendrier. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1783. 4°. (*Vol.* 4 *of his* Monde primitif.)

— Hincks, E. Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time. — Years and months in use among the Egyptians. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Pol. lit., v. 14. 1865.)

— Kalendaria duo pervetusta. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 2, p. 2. 1726.)

— Kalendarium vetus Germanicum. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teuton., v. 1. 1727.)

— Letronne, C. Sur le calendrier des anciens Égyptiens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, pt. 2. 1864.)

— Martin, T. H. Mémoire sur le rapport des lunaisons avec le calendrier des Égyptiens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 6. 1860.)

— Oettinger, E. M. Die Zeitrechnung und das Kalender-Wesen der Chinesen. — Kalendertafel für alle Jahre der jetzt herrschenden Ming-Dynastie. — Mexikanische Zeitrechnung, 1325–1521. — Concordanz-Tafeln des gregorianischen und französisch-republikanischen Kalenders. — Tabell zur Auffindung der Sonntagsbuchstaben des gregorianischen Kalendars, 1582–5600. (*In his* Moniteur des dates.)

— Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, O. von. Volksthümliche Benennungen von Monaten und Tagen bei den Romanen. (*In the* Jahrb. f. roman. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)

— Selden, J. De anno civili et calendario reipublicæ Judaicæ. London, 1644. 4°. (B 46)

— Vincent, A. J. H. Sur le calendrier des Lagides à l'occasion de la découverte du décret de Canope. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, pt. 2. 1870.)

— Voragine, J. de. Calendarium etymologicum ex historia Lombardica. (*In* Schelhorn. Antiq. lit., v. 11. 1729.)

For some other works on the calendar *see* the first seven titles under Almanacs. *See also* Chronology.

Calepio (*Lat.* Calepinus), Ambrogio da. Dictionarium auctum; cum Gerdneri Onomastico. Basil., [1560]. f°.

Cales. *See* Calais.

Calfhill *or* Calfield, James. Answer to J. Martiall's Treatise of the cross; ed. by R. Gibbings. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1846. 8°.

— Fulke, W. Rejoinder to Martiall's Reply against the Answer of Calfhill to the Treatise of the cross. (*In* Fulke, W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown. 1848.)

Calhoun, John Caldwell. Works; ed. by R. K. Crallé. New York, 1854–56 [55]. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Disquisition on government. — Constitution and government of the U. S. 2–4. Speeches. 5, 6. Reports and public letters.

— Correspondence between A. Jackson and C. on the Seminole war. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1062)

— Important correspondence between C. and Hamilton on state interposition. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)
— Remarks, Mar. 21, 1834, on the motion of Webster to continue the charter of the Bank of the U. S. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1810)
— Remarks, May 6, 1834, on the President's protest. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1810)
— Remarks on the bill authorizing an issue of treasury notes, Sept. 19. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)
— Remarks on the bill to distribute the proceeds of the public lands. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
— Reply to Col. Benton. [Wash., 1850.] 8°. (B 1504)
— Report on the extent of the executive patronage, *etc.*, U. S. Senate. Wash., 1835. 8°. (23d Cong. 2d sess. no. 108. B 1495)
— Sentiments on state rights and the tariff, with Va. and Ky. resolutions of 1798, 99, *etc.* Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1494)
— Speech on increase of army. — Speech on internal improvement. — Speech on revenue collection [Force] bill. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)
— Speech on Mr. Grundy's report on the assumption of the debts of the states, Feb. 5. Worcester, 1840. 8°. (B 1497, 1663, 1817)
— Speech, passage of the tariff bill, Aug. 5, 1842. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1664)
— Speech, prospective pre-emption bill. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)
— Speech on the revenue collection bill. (*In* Political register, Supplement, *etc.* B 1495)
— Speech on the sub-treasury bill. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1663)
— Speech; reply to Webster and Clay on Crittenden's amendment to the pre-emption bill; [also] Calhoun's bill, Jan. 30, 1841. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
— Speech, treaty of Washington, Aug. 1842. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
— *and* Webster, D. Speeches on the enforcing bill. Boston, 1833. 8°.
— - Speeches on slavery, Senate, March, 1850. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1436)
— Green, W. Review of Mr. C.'s report on the Memphis memorial, from the American review, for Jan. Cincin., 1848. 8°. (B 1605)
— Letter to C., [on his bill taxing banks not paying specie]. Phila., 1816. 12°. (C 83)
— Lowndes, *pseud.* Letters to C. New York, 1843. 8°. (B 1544)
— Webster, D. Speech, answer to C., Mar. 22. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1129, 1723, 1751, 1791)
— - *Same.* (*In* Webster's Speech on the sub-treasury bill, Mar. 12, 1838. B 1732)

Biography.

— Hammond, J. H. Oration on the life, character, and services of C. Charlestown, 1850. 8°. (B 1639)
— Jenkins, J. S. Life of C. Auburn, 1850. 12°.
— Lester, C. E. (*In his* Gallery of illust. Amer. 1850.)
— Life, presenting a condensed history of pol. events, 1811–43. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1666)
— Longacre, J. B. *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer.)
— Parton, J. (*In his* Famous Americans. 1867.)
— S. Carolina. *Legisl.* Funeral ceremonies; with R. B. Rhett's oration. Columbia, 1850. 8°. (B 1210)
— United States. *Congress. Senate.* Addresses on the death of C., and sermon of C. M. Butler. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1210)
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1850. *See* Barnwell, W. H. (B 1210); — Miles, J. W. (B 1210); — Smith, W. (B 1210)

Calhoun, Wm. Barron. Report of the case of alleged contempt, and breach of privileges of the Ho. of Reps. tried, on complaint of C. against D. L. Child. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1051, 1756, 1770)

Calhoun doctrine, or State nullification discussed. Charlestown, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)

Calico. Case of the printers of callicoes and linens. [London, 16—.] f°. (A 52)

Calid filius Jazichi. *See* Khalid Bin Yazid.

Calidasa. *See* Kalidasa.

Calidore; a legendary poem; by W. J. Pabodie. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Califa de Bagdad. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 5. 1801.)

California. *Constitutional Convention*, 1849. Report of debates; by J. R. Browne. Wash., 1850. 8°.
— *Geological Survey.* Report on the geol. of Sierra Nevada, by J. B. Trask. *n.t.p.* 8°. (Cal. St. doc., sess. of 1853.)
— - Report on the geol. of Coast Mts. and part of Sierra Nevada; by Trask. *n.t.p.* 8°. (Cal. St. doc., no. 9, sess. of 1854.)
— - Report on the geol. of northern and southern Cal.; by Trask. *n. t. p.* 8°. (Cal. St. doc., no. 14, sess. of 1856.)
— *Legislature.* General railroad laws; Pacific Railroad act; by-laws of Central Pacific R.R. Co. of Cal. Sacramento, 1862. 8°.
— - Journal of the Assembly, 1853–54. San Francisco, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.
— - Journal of the Senate, 1853–54. San Francisco, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.
— *State Library.* Catalogue; by W. C. Stratton. Sacramento, 1860. 8°.
— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st, 2d, 13th report. San Francisco, 1852–63. 3 v. 8°.
— - 1st bienn. report, 1864–65. San Franc., 1866. 8°.

Bibliography.

— Taylor, A. S. Bibliografa Californica. [Cutting from the Sacramento daily union of June 25, 1863.]

Description.

— Almanach californien. Paris, 1851. 12°.
— Audubon, J. W. Illustrated notes of an expedition through Mexico and Cal. No. 1. New York, 1852. f°.
— Bartlett, J. R. Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, *etc.* New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Borthwick, J. D. Three years in Cal. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— Brace, C. L. The new West; or, California in 1867–68. New York, 1869. 12°.
— Brooks, J. T. Four months among the gold-finders in Alta Cal. 2d ed. Lond., 1849. 12°.
— Bryant, E. What I saw in Cal. London, 1849. 8°.
— Browne, J. R. Explorations in Lower Cal. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 36–39. 1867–69.)
— Bushnell, H. Characteristics and prospects of Cal. San Francisco, 1858. 8°. (B 1600)
— California Immigrant Union. All about Cal. San Francisco, 1870. 8°.
— Chappe d'Auteroche, J. Voyage en Cal., pour l'obs. du passage de Vénus, pub. par C. F. de Cassini. Paris, 1772. 4°.
— Cronise, T. F. Natural wealth of Cal.; with a detailed descr. San Francisco, 1868. 8°.
— DeQuincey, T. Cal. and the gold mania. (*In his* Letters to a young man. 1854.)
— Emory, W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance from Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego, Cal. Wash., 1848. 8°. (30th Cong., 1st sess. Ex. doc. 41.)
— - *Same.* With reports of J. W. Abert and P. St. G. Cooke, and journal of A. R. Johnston. Wash., 1848. 8°.
— Farnham, T. J. Travels in the Californias. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Fergusson, D. Report on the country between Tucson and Lobos Bay. Wash., 1863. 8°. (37th Cong., spec. sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 1.)
— Fremont, J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mts., 1842, and to North California, 1843–44. Wash., 1845. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1600)
— - *Same.* Syracuse, 1846. 8°.
— - Geographical memoir upon Upper California. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1600)
— - *and* Emory, W. H. Notes of travel in California. New York, 1849. 8°.

— GILLIAM, A. M. Description of Cal. (*In his* Travels over the table lands and cordilleras of Mexico. 1843–44.)
— HEAP, G. H. Journal of the expedition of Beale and Heap, from Missouri to Cal. Phila., 1854. 8°.
— HITTELL, J. S. Resources of Cal., with app. on Oregon and Washington. N. York, 1866. 8°.
— HORN, H. B. Guide overland to Cal. New York, 1852. 12°.
— HUNTLEY, *Sir* H. V. California, its gold and its inhabitants. London, 1856. 8°.
— HUTCHINGS, J. M. Scenes of wonder and curiosity in Cal., a tourist's guide to the Yo-Semite valley, *etc.* New York, 1870. 8°.
— JAY, W., *and others.* Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (C 262)
— JOHNSON, T. T. Sights in the gold region. New York, 1849. 12°.
— KING, T. B. California; the wonder of the age; report. New York, 1850. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1600)
— MAYER, B. Mexico, with notices of Cal., *etc.* Hartford, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— PARKMAN, F. California and Oregon trail. New York, 1849. 12°.
— RINGGOLD, C. Series of charts, with sailing directions, for the bay of San Francisco, *etc.* Wash., 1851. 8°.
— S., F. L. Noticias de la provincia de Californias, en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso. Valencia, 1794. 3 v. 12°.
— SEYD, E. California and its resources. London, 1858. 8°.
— SQUIER, E. G. New Mexico and Cal. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1600)
— THORNTON, J. Q. Oregon and Cal. in 1848. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— VOYAGES for the discovery of the Gulf of Cal. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
— WESTON, S. Four months in the mines of Cal.; or, Life in the mts. 2d ed. Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1600)
— WEIK, J. Californien wie es ist. Phila., 1849. 18°.
— WIGHT, S. F. Adventures in Cal. and Nicaragua, in rhyme. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— WILLIAMSON, R. S. Report of a reconnaisance and survey in 1853. Wash., 1854. 8°. (U. S. 33d Cong. 1st sess. Ho. doc. 129.)
— WISE, H. A. Los Gringos; or, Inside view of Mexico, *etc.* New York, 1849. 12°.
— *Map.* MAP of Upper Cal. from surveys of J. C. Fremont. Wash., 1848.
— - New map of Texas, Oregon, and Cal. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1846.

See also Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1850 (ACHARD), sept. 1852 (CHEVALIER), avr. 1861 (SIMONIN).

History.

— CAPRON, E. S. History of Cal.; with passage of the Isthmus. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— CRONISE, F. F. Early history. *See, before, Description.*
— CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of Cal. and New Mexico. Phila., 1847. 12°.
— DELISLE, —. Lettre, touchant la Californie: [avec] Mémoire [sur] la Californie [et] Relation d'une descente des Espagnols dans la Californie, tr. de l'esp. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Receuil de voy., v. 3. 1716.)
— DENIS, F. Les Californies. (*In* Regnault, E. Hist. des Antilles. 1849.)
— FERRIS, J. A. Causes which retard the progress of C. (*In his* Financial econ. of the U. S. 1867.)
— FORBES, A. California; a history of Upper and Lower Cal. London, 1839. 8°.
— GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon, Cal., *etc.* 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°.
— HALE, E. E. On the name of Cal. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., 1862.)

57. (19. 8. 73.)

— HARRIS, J. M. A paper upon Cal., before the Md. Hist. Soc., Mar. 1849. Balt., 1849. 8°. (B 1600)
— HOMES, H. A. Our knowledge of Cal. and the north-west coast, 100 yrs. since. Albany, 1870. 8°.
— NEW descent of the Spaniards on Cal., 1683. (*App. to* Soto, F. de. Relation of the conquest of Florida. 1686.)
— SOULÉ, F., *and others.* Annals of San Francisco; containing a summary hist. of Cal. New York, 1855. 8°.
— VENEGAS, M. Noticia de la California. Madrid, 1757. 3 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Natural and civil hist. of Cal.; tr. from the Spanish. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°.
— - *French.* Tr. from the English. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°.

Language.

— BUSCHMANN, J. C. E. Die Sprachen Kitz und Netela von Neu Cal. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)
— LATHAM, R. G. On the languages of New Cal. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., v. 6. 1842–44; 53–55.)

See also Mutsun; — San Antonio.

Natural history.

— BLAKE, W. P. Remarks upon the geology of Cal. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
— CARY, T. G. Gold from California; lecture at North Chelsea, Mar. 25, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1545, 1600)
— CRONISE, T. F. Agricultural and other resources of Cal. San Francisco, 1870. 8°.
— FEILNER, S. Exploration in upper Cal. in 1860. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1864.)
— HUTCHINGS, J. M., *and* JOHNSON, T. T. *See, before, 'Description'.*
— LECONTE, J. L. Geographical distribution of animals in Cal. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc. 1852.)
— LEVASSEUR, E. La question de l'or. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— VENEGAS, M. *See before, 'History'.*
— WARNER, H. G. Winds and rains of Cal. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
— WYLD, J. Notes to accompany his map of the gold regions of Cal. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1516)

Political.

— BALDWIN, R. S. Speech, in favor of the admission of Cal., Mar. 27, and Apr. 3. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— CHANDLER, J. R. Speech, admission of Cal., Mar. 28. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— DUNCAN, J. H. Speech, California and territorial questions, June 7. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— DURKEE, C. Speech, Cal. question, June 10. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— HOWE, J. W. Speech, Cal. question, June 5. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— JAY, W., *and others.* Addr. to inhab. of N. Mexico and Cal., on the omission to provide them with territorial governments, *etc.* N. Y., 1849. 12°. (C 262)
— KING, D. P. Speech on the President's message transmitting the constitution of Cal., May 21, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— KING, J. A. Speech, admission of Cal., June 4, 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— SEWARD, W. H. Speech, admission of Cal., and slavery. Mar. 11, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)
— UNITED STATES. *Pres.* Message; Cal. and New Mexico. Wash., 1850. 8°. (31st Cong. 1st Sess. Ex. doc. 17.)
— WINTHROP, R. C. Speech on the President's message transmitting the constitution of Cal., May 8, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516, 1700)

See Carson, Kit; — Fremont, J. C.; — Mexico; — San Francisco; —Yosemite Valley.

California Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 2. San Francisco, 1863. 8°.
California hundred, The; a poem, by J. H. Rogers. San Francisco, 1865. 12°.
California Immigrant Union. All about Cal. San Francisco, 1870. 8°.
California Indians. BAEGART, J. Account of the aboriginal inhabitants of the Cal. peninsula. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863–64, 64–65.)
— LECONTE, J. L. Distinctive characters of the Indians of Cal. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

California State Agricultural Soc. Reports, 3d, 4th annual fair, 1856, 57. San Francisco, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Transactions, 1864, 65. Sacramento, 1866. 8°.
California state almanac and annual register, 1855. Sacramento, 1855. 8°.
California state register, 1859. San Francisco, 1859. 12°.
California State Teachers' Institute. Proceedings, May 1863. Sacramento, 1863. 8°.
California *vs.* Butler, A. J., *and* McGlynn, J. A. Hager, *Judge.* Opinion. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1436)
Caligula; tragédie, par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théatre, v. 4.)
Calila and Dimna. *See* Bidpai.
Calindri, Gabrielle. Saggio statistico storico del Pontifico Stato. Perugia, 1829. 4°.
Caliphs. Weil, G. Geschichte der Chalifen. Mannheim, 1846–62. 5 v. 8°.
— Wellsted, J. R. Travels to the city of the caliphs. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Tyschen, J. C. Numi Chalifarum et principum Sammanidarum. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 9. 1787–88.)
See also Emirs.
Caliste, tragédie. *See* Colardeau, C. P.
Calisthène, tragédie. *See* Piron, A.
Calisthenics. *See* Gymnastics.
Calixtus I., *Pope.* De S. Callisto. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 54. 1868.)
Calixtus III. Platina, B. Vita. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 3, p. 2. 1734.)
Calixtus *or* Callisen, Georg. Dowding, W. C. Life and correspondence of C. Oxford and London, 1863. 8°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 43. 1745.)
Calkins, Alonzo. Opium and the opium-appetite. Phila., 1871. 12°.
Calkins, E. A. Eulogies on J. G. Percival. (*In* Wis. State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1857.)
Calkins, Hiram. Indian nomenclature of N. Wisc., with a sketch of the manners and customs of the Chippewas. (*In* Wis. State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)
Calkins, M., *M.D.* Cases of trichina spiralis in Springfield. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. pub., v. 2. 1813.)
Calkins, N. A. Primary object lessons. New York, 1870. 8°.
Call, Richard K. Eulogium upon Andrew Jackson, Tallahassee, July 19. Tallahassee, 1845. 8°. (B 1219)
Call from death to life, A; sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, W. Robinson, and Mary Dyer, in New England, 1659; [ed. by G. T. Paine]. London, 1660; *reprinted* Prov., 1865. 4°.
Call to the unconverted; by R. Baxter. London, 1867. 8°.
— *Same.* With introd. by T. Chalmers. New York, *Amer. Tract Soc., n.d.* 18°.
— *Germ.* Zuruf, *u.s.w.* N. Y., *Amer. Tract Soc., n.d.* 12°.
Callamy, Benjamin. De Laune, T. Plea for Non-conformists, letter to B. Callamy on his sermon, Scrupulous conscience. London, 1712. 12°. (C 6)
Callan, James. New map of Arkansas. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell,* 1836.
Callander, John. Terra Australis cognita; or, Voyages to the Southern hemisphere, 16th–18th centuries. Edin., 1766–68. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Of the utility of further discoveries. — Americo Vesputio's voyages to Magellanica, 1501. — Americo's fourth voyage in 1503. — Binot Paulmier de Goneville, to Australasia. — Magellan, to Magellanica and Polynesia. — Carjaval, and Ladrilleros, to Magellanica. — Garcia de Loaisa, to Magellanica and Polynesia. — Saavedra, to Polynesia and Australasia. — Hurtado, to Polynesia. — Simon de Alcazova, to Magellanica. — Ulloa, to the north-west of California. — Camargo, to Magellanica. — Juan Gastan, and Bertrand Della Torre, to Polynesia. — Villegagnon, to South America. — Alvar de Mendoza, to Polynesia. — Drake, to Magellanica and Polynesia. — Nuno da Silva, to Magellanica. — J. Winter, to Magellanica. — Lopez Vaz's account of Drake's voyage to Magellanica. — Pedro Sarmiento, to Magellanica. — Fenton's voyage to Magellanica. — Francisco de Gualle, to Polynesia. — Cavendish, to Magellanica. 2. 17th century. — Hawkins, to Magellanica, 1593. — Fernand de Quiros, to Polynesia and Australasia. — Spilberg, to Magellanica and Polynesia. — Le Maire and Schouten, to Magellenica, Polynesia, and Australasia. — Garcia de Nodal, to Magellanica. — Dutch navigations to the Terra Australis, from 1616. — L'Hermite, to Polynesia and Australasia. — Pelfart, to Australasia. — Gerard Pool, to Australasia. — Tasman, to Australasia. — Brewer, to Magellanica. — A Dutch frigate to the isle of Tristan d'Acunha, 1643. — Vink, to Australasia.— Narborough, to Magellanica, 1670. — Keyts, to Australasia, 1678. — Barth. Sharp, to Magellanica, 1680. — Cowley, to Magellanica and Polynesia, 1683. — Dampier, to Magellanica and Polynesia. — Lionel Wafer, to Magellanica.
Callao. True and particular relation of the dreadful earthquake at Lima and Callao, Oct. 28, 1746. Added, a description of Callao and Lima before their destruction; and of Peru. 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°.
Callava, José. Manifiesto sobre las tropelias y bejaciones que cometió Andres Jackson contra C. Habana, 1821. 8°. (B 550)
Callaway, *Rev.* Henry, *ed.* Nursery tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus, in their own words, with a translation into English, and notes. Vol. 1. Natal and London, 1868. 8°.
Callaway, John. Yakkun nattannawa, a Cingalese poem; practices of a capua or devil priest, as described by a Budhist; and Kolan nattannawa, a Cingalese poem; trans. London, 1829. 8°.
Callecerrada, Marcelo Diaz. Endimion. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Calleja, Diego de. El fenix de España, San Francisco de Borja. (*In* Calderon de la Barca, P. Com., v. 4. 1848; v. 14 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Callender, F. B., & Co. Catalogue of theological and classical works, sold Aug. 1. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1616)
Callender, G. W. Pyæmia. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.) — Diseases of the veins. (*In* v. 3.)
Callender, James Thomson. American annual register; or, Hist. mem. of the United States for 1796. Phila., 1797. 8°.
— Conduct of Meriwether Jones. Richmond, 1802. 12°. (C 151)
— History of the United States for 1796. Phila., 1797. 8°.
— Letters to Alex. Hamilton, King of the Feds. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 422)
— *Same.* N. Y., 1866. 8°. (Hamilton Club, no. 4.)
— Political register; or, Proceedings in Congress, Nov. 3, 1794 – March 3, 1795. Vol. 1. Phila., 1795. 8°.
— The prospect before us. Richmond, 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 1. (B 983)
— Sedgwick and Co., or, Key to the 6 per cent cabinet. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 420)
— Sketches of the history of America. Phila., 1798. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 396)
— Hamilton, A. Obs. on documents contained in no. 5, 6 of the 'Hist. of the U. S. for 1796'; the charge of speculation against A. Hamilton fully refuted. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 354, 1842)
— Trial of C. for sedition; reported by D. Robertson. *n.t.p.* 1804. 8°. (B 504)
Callender, John, *A.M.* Discourse, death of N. Clap. Newport, 1746. 16°. (C 120)
— Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, from 1638 to the end of the first century. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 65)
— *Same.* With a memoir of the author by R. Elton. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1838.)
— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 394)
— Sermon, ordination of J. Condy, Feb. 14, 1738–9. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 215)
Callender, Tom. *See* Callender, James T.

Callery, J. M., *and* Yvan, M. L'insurrection en Chine. Paris, 1863. 12°.
Calliachi, Niccolò. De ludis scenicis mimorum et pantomimorum. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
Callias *Atheniensis*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Frag. comic. Graec., v. 2, p. 2. 1840; *and in his* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)
— M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)
Callias *Syracusanus*. Frag. (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist., v. 2.)
Calliat, Victor. Parallèle des maisons de Paris construites depuis 1830. Paris, 1850. f°.
— *and* Lance, A. Encyclopédie d'architecture. Paris, 1854–56. 12 v. 8°.
Note. Succeeded by the 'Gazette des architectes, pub. [par] Viollet-de-Duc'.
Callicrates. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)
Callicrates *Tyrius*. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Callidemus. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Callidus, Cornelius. *See* Loos, C.
Callières, François de. De la manière de négocier avec les souverains. Nouv. éd., augm. par M* * *. Londres, 1750. 2 v. 12°.
Callimachus *Cyrenæus*. Hymns; tr. into English verse; added, Epigrams and Coma Berenices; the six hymns of Orpheus and the encomium of Ptolemy, by Theocritus; by W. Dodd. London, 1755. 4°.
— Hymni in lavacra Palladis metaphrasis J. Checotl, A. Politiani, necnon anonymi. (*In* Vulpius, J. A. Carmina. 1725.)
— Works; tr. into English prose by J. Banks, and into English verse by H. W. Tytler. (*In* Hesiodus. Works. 1856.)
— Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)
Callimorphus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Callinicus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Callinus. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)
— Translations from C. (*In* Eng. hexameter trans. from Schiller, Goethe. 1847.)
Calliphanes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4, 1851.)
Callipolis. *See* Gallipoli.
Callippus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. pt. 2. 1841.)
Callippus *Corinthius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Callisen, Georg. *See* Calixtus, G.
Callisthenes. Martin, T. H. Sur les observations astronomiques envoyées, dit-on, de Babylone en Grèce par C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 6. 1860.)
Callisthenes, *pseud.* Historia fabulosa; ed. C. Müller. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)
Callisto, *St.* Cemetery of San Callisto. (*In* Northcote, J. S. Roma sotterranea. 1869.)
Callistratus. Descriptio statuarum. (*In* Philostratus. Quæ supersunt. 1709; *and* Philostratorum opera. 1849.)
Callixenus *Rhodius*. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Callot, Jacques. Les misères et les malheurs de la guerre. Paris, 1633. 8°.
— Lyser, J. P. (*In his* Neue Kunst-Novellen. 1837.)
Callow, J. Medical catalogue. London, 1807. 8°.
Callus. Hamilton, F. H. New views on provisional callus. Buffalo, 1853. 8°. (B 1554)
Calm answer to why are you a dissenter? 1773. *See* Towgood, M. (C 37)
Calm investigations. 1848. *See* British Soc. for Prom. the Princ. of the Reformation.
Calm statement of the Catholic question. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1380)
Calmet, Augustin. Dictionnaire de la Bible. Geneva, 1730. 4 v. 4°.
— *Eng.* Dictionary of the Bible, ed. by C. Taylor. London, 1800–01. 3 v. 4°.
— — Revised by E. Robinson. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Del sistema del mondo degli antichi. (*In* Galilei, G. Op., v. 5. 1846.)
— Wolle, C. Examen regularum hermeneuticarum ab A. Calmeto civitati Christianæ commendatarum. Lipsiæ, 1733. 12°.
Calmuc-Mongolian language. (*In* Strahlenberg, P. J. Hist. geog. 1738.)
Calmuc Tartars. Zwick, H. A. Journey from Sarepta, 1823, [for the Russian Bible Soc.]. London, 1831. 12°.
Calomnie, La; com. *See* Scribe, A. E.
Calonista, G. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
Calonne, Ch. Alex. de. Considerations on the present and future state of France; tr. from the French. London, 1791. 8°.
— Correspondance de Necker avec Calonne. *n.t.p.* Paris, 1787. 8°. (B 796)
— Political state of Europe, 1796. Dublin, 1796. 8°. (B 684)
— Tableau de l'Europe, nov. 1795; et pensées, *etc.* Londres. [179–]. 8°. (B 1848)
Caloric. *See* Heat.
Calpurnius Flaccus. *See* Flaccus.
Calpurnius *Siculus*, Titus. Eclogæ xi. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)
Calsabigi, Ranieri de'. Lettera. (*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 9. 1807.)
Caltagirone, *Sicily*. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 12. 1725.)
Calthorpe, Somerset John Gough. Letters from head quarters; or, Realities of the war in the Crimea. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Calthrop, S. R. Lecture on physical development, and its relation to mental and spiritual development. Aug. 20, 1858. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 267)
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1856.)
Calumet, The. New series of the Harbinger of peace; 1831–34. Vol. 1. New York, *n.d.* 8°.
Calumet, The. Sept. and Oct. 1831. Vol. 1, no. 3. (B 1404)
— Nos. 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22, 24. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1786)
Calumet Co., *Cal.* Cammuck, T. Sketch of C. Co. (*In* Wis. State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.)
Caluso, *marchese* di. Difesa per la dedizione di Vercelli. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 13. 1847.)
Calvados. Société Philharmonique. Programme d'un prix. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. (B 1138)
Calvary, S. Delectus optimorum quorumque librorum ad antiquitatis studii disciplinas pertinentium. Lut. Par., [1861]. 8°.
Calvary; or, Cross of Christ, by J. M. Daniell. London, 1839. 12°.
Calvary; or, Death of Christ; a poem, by R. Cumberland. Boston, 1796. 16°.
Calverley and the Yorkshire tragedy. 1605. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)
Calvert, A. C., *and* Ledoyen. Disinfecting fluid. From the Dublin quarterly jour. of med. sciences, no. 7. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1549)
Calvert, F. Crace. The composition of smoke from factories, compared with that from dwelling houses; and their respective action upon vegetation and health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)
Calvert, George, *Ld. Baltimore*. Life of C. (*In* Amer. Nepos. 1805.)
Calvert, George. On hæmorrhoids, strictures, and other dis. of the rectum and anus. London, 1824. 8°.
Calvert, George Henry. First years in Europe. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Discourse of the life and character of the first Lord Baltimore, Dec. 9, 1845. Balt., 1845. 8°. (B 1608)
— The gentleman. Boston, 1863. 16°.
— Moral education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1857.)
— Oration on the 40th anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie. Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1597)
— *Same.* Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1615)
— Scenes and thoughts in Europe. New York, 1846. 12°.
Calvert, John. Gold rocks of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, with a treatise on the geology of gold. London, 1853. 8°.
Calvert, Leonard. Burnap, G. W. Life of C. (*In* Sparks, J. Am. biog., v. 19. 1846.)
Calvert, Thomas. Sermon. Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. May 11. London, 1837. 4°. (B 1270)
— The rich and the poor of God's appointment, *etc.*; two sermons, Apr. 16, 23, 1820. Camb., 1820. 4°. (B 1347)

Calvin, Jean. Opera. Genevæ, 1617. 7 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita, a T. Beza. — Com. in v libros Mosis, Genesis seorsim, reliqui in formam harmoniæ digesti. — In Josue commentarius. 2. Homiliæ in lib. Samuelis. — Conciones in lib. Jobi. 3. Comment. in lib. Psalmorum et prælectiones in 12 Prophetas minores. 4. In Prophetas majores. 5. Comment. in harmoniam ex tribus Evangelistis; in Johannis Evangelium; in Acta apost.; in Ep. Pauli, Ep. ad Hebræos, Ep. canonicas. 6. Institutiones Christianæ religionis. — Epistolæ et responsa. 7. Tractatus theologici; acc. in libros Senecæ De clementia comment.
— Book of training for God's elect; being the catechism of J. C., in Hebrew, by I. Tremellius. London, *n.d.* 12°.
— Calvin's common prayer book; or, The service used in the English church of Geneva. (*In* Phenix, v. 2, no. 20. 1808.)
— Institution of Christian religion; translated by T. Norton. *t.p.w.* London, 1587. 4°.
— *Same.* London, 1599. 4°.
— Letters; ed. with notes by J. Bonnet. Edin., 1855–57. 2 v. 8°.
— Sermon upon the CXIX. Psalm. Lond., 1580. 4°.
— Treatise on the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ; tr. by M. Coverdale. (*In* Coverdale's Writings. 1844.)
— De vera Christianæ pacificationis et ecclesiæ reformandæ ratione. (*Appended to* Grotius, H. In consult. Cassandri annotata. 1642.)
— Bayle, P. Critique de l'Histoire du calvinisme de Malmbourg. (*In* Bayle, P. Œuvres, v. 2. 1727.)
— Bowden, J. Full-length portrait of Calvinism. 2d ed. N. Y., 1809. 12°. (C 109)
— Brown, F. *See, forward, 'Biography'.*
— Calvinism and Arminianism displayed in dialogues. N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 1354)
— Channing, W. E. Moral argument against Calvinism. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1847.)
— Colonius, D. Analysis paraphrastica institutionum theologicarum J. Calvini. Lugd. Bat., 1636. 12°.
— Corrector, *pseud.* Sketch of the life and character of Dr. Pædagogus, the reformer, reputed author of 'The triangle'. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 265)
— Ely, E. S. Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism. N. Y., 1811. 8°.
— Fox, W. J. The comparative tendency of Unitarianism and Calvinism to promote love to God and man. 2d ed. London, 1816. 12°. (C 118)
— Froude, J. A. Calvinism; an address at St. Andrews, March 17, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
— – Calvinism, address to students at St. Andrew's, Mar. 17. (*In his* Short studies, 2d ser. 1871.)
— Fuller, A. Calvinistic and Socinian systems compared as to their moral tendency. 3d ed. London, 1796. 12°.
— – *Same.* With a postscript. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— – *Same.* (*In his* Principal works. 1852.)
— Hints and essays to expose Calvinism; by a lay-man. London, 1775. 8°. (C 6)
— Huntington, J. Calvinism improved; treatise on universal salvation. New Lond., 1796. 8°.
— Investigator, *pseud.* The triangle; a series of numbers upon three theological points. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 265)
— Letter to Wesley in vindication of absolute, unconditional election, particular redemption, special vocation, and final perseverance. London, 1743. 8°. (D 67)
— Liberté de conscience resserrée dans des bornes legitimes. 3e partie: Calvinisme. London, 1755. 12°. (C 160)
— Mignet, C. A. A. Mémoire sur l'établissement de la reforme religieuse, et sur la constitution du Calvinisme à Genève. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., 2e sér., v. 1. 1837.)
— Priestley, J. Appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity; added, account of the trial of Elwall for heresy. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 158)
— – *Same.* London, 1791. 12°. (C 131)
— – *Same.* Phila., 1794. 8°. (C 224)
— – Familiar illustration of certain passages of Scripture. London, 1772. 12°. (B 253)
— – *Same.* (*In his* Three tracts. 1791.)
— Rosseeuw Saint Hilaire, E. Discours sur Calvin. — Calvin, par Bungener. (*In his* Études religieuses. 1863.)
— Ruter, M. *See, forward, 'Biography'.*
— Senebier, J. (*In his* Hist. lit. de Genève, v. 1. 1786.)
— Tholuck, F. A. G. Die Verdienste Calvin's als Ausleger der heiligen Schrift. (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 2. 1839.)
— Tomlin, G. Refutation of Calvinism. London, 1812. 8°.
— Trial, The. Calvin and Hopkins *vs.* The Bible and common sense. 2d ed. Added, Some remarks on the Andover Institution. Boston, 1819. 8°.
— – *Other copies.* (B 271, 1193)
— View of the Calvinistic clubs in the United States. *n.p., n.d.* 16°. (C 62, W 69)
— Wilson, J. Letters to E. S. Ely, on Calvinism. Boston, 1814. 8°.
— Young, P. Truth and Calvinism contrasted. Concord, 1818. 12°. (C 118)

Biography.

— Brown, F. Calvin and Calvinism defended against M. Ruter. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
— – Reply to M. Ruter's letter rel. to Calvin and Calvinism. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
— Dyer, T. H. Life of J. C. London, 1850. 8°.
— Guizot, F. Great Christians of France, St. Louis and Calvin. London, [1869]. 12°.
— Haag, E. *and* E. (*In their* France prot., v. 3. 1852.)
— Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe in the time of C. London, 1863–64. 3 v. 12°.
— – *Same.* New York, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Renan, J. E. (*In his* Études d'hist. relig. 1862.)
— Ruter, M. Letter to F. Brown; [in] answer to his defence of Calvin and Calvinism. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)
— Tulloch, J. (*In his* Leaders of the reformation. 1860.)

Calvinists. *See* Crypto-Calvinists.
Calvinus, Arminius. *pseud.* Catechism adapted to children. Boston, 1795. 12°. (C 57)
Calvo, Carlos. Recueil des traités, conventions, *etc.* de tous les états de l'Amérique latine depuis 1493. T. 1–10; 2e pér., t. 1–5. Paris, 1862–67. 15 v. 8°.
Note. The 2e période is entitled 'Annales hist. de la révolution de l'Amér. latine'.
Calvus, Caius Licinius Macer. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)
Cam, Diogo. Voyage to Africa. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.)
Camaldulians. *See* Traversari, A., *Camaldulian General.*
Camanche Indians. *See* Comanche.
Camara, Lucio. De Teate antiquo. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 5. 1723.)
Camara, Manoel Ferreira da. Observações feitas ácerca do carvaõ de pedra. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)
Camaraderie, La, ou La courte-échelle, comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.
Camargo, *pseud.* *See* Cuppis, F. J. de.
Camargo, Alonso de. Herrera, A. de. De el suceso de las tres naos del obispo de Plasencia, que embio al Perù por el estrecho de Magallanes. (*In* Herrera, A. de. Hist. gen., decada 7, lib. 1. 1730.)
— – Voyage to Magellanica; taken from Herrera. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Aust. cogn., v. 1. 1766.)
— Voyage to Peru. (*In* Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)
Cambacérès, Jean Jacques Régis de. Rapport sur les individus de la famille Capet actuel. en France. Paris, an. 3 [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
— Rapport sur le plan général de la classification des lois. Paris, [179–]. 8°. (B 1892)
Cambden, Wilhelm. *See* Camden, W.
Cambessèdes, Jacques. Plantæ rariores quas in India Orientall collegit Jacquemont. (*In* Jacquemont, V. Voy., v. 4. 1844.)
Cambi, Giovanni. Istorie. Firenze, 1785–86. 4 v. 8°. (Delizie degli erud. tosc., v. 20.)
— Chronicon de rebus gestis Lucensium, 1400–09. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.)
Cambi, Pier Francesco. Orazione delle lodi di L. Salviati. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 1, v. 3. 1751.)

Cambiano, G. Historico discorso. (*In* Sardinia. Mod. hist. pat., Scr., v. 1. 1840.)
Cambiaso, L. Spotorno, G. B. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
Cambini, B. Sonetto. Frottola. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)
Cambises, trag.; by T. Preston. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 1. 1773.)

Cambistry. Kelly, P. Universal cambist and commercial instructor. Lond., 1826. 2 v. 4°.
— Tate, W. Modern cambist. Lond., 1861. 8°.
See also Exchange; — Weights and measures.

Cambodia. Koenigreich Cambodia, Das, und die Franzosen: 1. Das obere Kambodia und das französische Protectorat. 2. Die Expedition auf dem Mekhongstrome. (*In* Unsere Zeit, 1870.)
— Bastian, A. Reise durch Kambodia nach Cochinchina. (*In his* Voelker des Oestl. Asien, v. 4. 1868.)
— Ferrario, G. Descrizione. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)
— Morga, A. de. The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century; tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 39.)
— Mouhot, A. H. (*In his* Travels in central parts of Indo-China, 1858–60. 1864.)
See also Anam.

Cambodia River. Garnier, F. Note sur l'exploration du cours du Cambodge. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
Cambon, Armand de. Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805.)
Cambrai, François, *Abp. of.* *See* Fénelon, F. de.

Cambray. Dubos, J. B. Histoire de la ligue faite à Cambrai contre Venise. Par., 1785. 2 v. 12°.
— Gesta episcoporum Cameracensium. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)
— Occioni Bonaffons, G. Intorno alle cagioni della lega di Cambrai. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, v. 4. pt. 1. 1866.)
— Waterlos, L. Annales Cameracenses, 1099–1170. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)
— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
— — Visscher, J. N. Carte de C., campements des deux armées pendant le dernier siège. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Cambreleng, Churchill C. Examination of the new tariff proposed by H. Baldwin. New York, 1821. 8°.
— Merchants 2d ed. of C.'s Report on commerce and navigation. Feb. 8. 1830. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1512)
Cambrensis, Giraldus. *See* Giraldus *Cambrensis.*

Cambresis, *Fr.* Dinaux, A. Les trouvères cambrésiens. 3e éd. Paris, 1837. 8°. (*Vol.* 1 *of his* Trouvères.)
Cambria, Cambrian. *See* Wales.
Cambridge, George O. Sermon, yearly meeting of charity schools in London and Westminster, May 28, 1807. London, 1807. 4°. (B 1268)
Cambridge, Richard Owen. Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Works of the English poets, v. 8. 1810.)
— Letters. (*In* Moore, E. The world. 1786. Harrison's Brit. class. v. 7.)
— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)

Cambridge, *Eng.* *Description.*
— Cantabrigia depicta. *See* Cambridge University. *History.*
— Concise and accurate description of the University and town of C., and its environs. Camb., 1763. 12°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Camb., [1784]. 12°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Camb., [1790]. 12°.
— Description of the University, town, and county of C. Camb., 1796. 12°.
— Gunning, H. Reminiscences of the University, town, and county of C. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Malden, H. King's College-Chapel. *See* Cambridge University. *History.* Malden, H.
— Smith, J. J. Cambridge portfolio. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°.
— *Map.* New plan of the university and town of C. 1798. f°. (E 129, no. 24.)

Cambridge (*Eng.*) Aux. Bible Soc. Farish, W. Report of the formation of the Soc. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 690)
Cambridge Camden Society. Church enlargement and church arrangement. Camb., 1843. 8°. (B 1230)

Cambridge essays. London, 1855–58. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. 1855. Watson, C. K. The life and genius of Molière. — Bristed, C. A. The English language in America. — Galton, F. Notes on modern geography.— Buxton, C. Limitations to severity in war. — Liveing, G. D. On the transmutation of matter. — Stephen, F. The relation of novels to life. — Hughes, R. E. Future prospects of the British navy. — Brimley, G. Tennyson's poems. — Clark, W. G. General education and classical studies. — 1856. Maine, H. J. S. Roman law and legal education. — Donaldson, J. W. On English ethnography. — Grote, J. Old studies and new. — Cope, E. M. The taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. — Ellicott, C. J. Apocryphal gospels. — Waddington, W. H. The Protestant church and religious liberty in France. — Francis, H. R. The fly-fisher and his library. — Badham, C. The text of Shakspeare. — Hort, F. J. A. Coleridge. — 1857. Stephen, F. The characteristics of English criminal law. — Stewart, A. Agriculture in Britain at the present day. — Gisborne, F. Telegraphic communication with India. — Luard, H. R. Porson. — Hopkins, W. Geology. — Buxton, C. The questions raised by the mutiny. 1858. Hope, A. J. B. B. Newspapers and their writers. — Adair, R. A. S. The national defences and organization of the militia of the United Kingdom. — Stigant, W. Sir Philip Sidney. — Graham, C. C. The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. — Champion, W. M. Commissioners and colleges. — Goodwin, C. W. Hieratic papyri.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Trans., v. 1–7, 8, pt. 1. Camb., 1821–43. 8 v. 4°.

Cambridge University. Excerpta e statutis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis. Cantab., 1785. 8°. (B 739)

Art.
— Catalogue of the paintings, *etc.*, bequeathed by Visc. Fitzwilliam; by W. K. Ridgway. Camb., 1838. 16°.
— The Fitzwilliam Museum; illustrations and descriptions of marbles, bronze, and vases; [by] J. Disney. London, 1849. 3 pt. 4°.
See also 'Libraries. Clarke'. (p. 454.)

Biography.
— Cantabrigienses graduati; catalogus, 1659–1800. Cantab., 1800. 4°.
— Graduati Cantabrigienses, 1760–1846; cura J. Romilly. Cantab., 1846. 8°.
— Cooper, C. H. *and* T. Athenæ Cantabrigienses. Vol. 1, 1500–85; v. 2, 1586–1609. Camb., 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.

Calendars, etc.
— Cambridge University calendar, 1811, 15, 25, 27, 31, 49, 55. Camb., *n.d.* 7 v. 12°.
— Cambridge Univ. reg., 1843. Camb., *n.d.* 12°.

Epithalamia, Gratulationes, etc.
— Cantabrigiensium dolor et solamen; seu Decessio Jacobi et successio Caroli. Cantab., 1625. 4°.
— Epithalamium Caroli et H. Mariæ. Cantab., 1625. 4°.
— Genethliacum Caroli et Mariæ. Can., 1631. 4°.
— Gratulatio Cantabrigiensis, in reditum Caroli, Walliæ Principis. *t.p.w.* 4°.
— Gratulatio in Georgii III. et Charlottæ nuptias. Cantab., 1761. f°.
— Luctus in obitum Georgii II. et gratulationes in Georgii III. inaugurationem. Can., 1760. f°.
— Oratio qua Principis Caroli reditum ex Hispaniis celebravit G. Herbert. Cantab., 1623. 4°.

Examination papers.
— Classical examinations; cont. question papers, *etc.* Camb., 1830–31. 2 v. 8°.
— Wright, I. M. F. Solutions of Cambridge problems, 1800–20. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

History.

— CAMBRIDGE case. The; proceedings against the Vice-Chancellour, *etc.*, for refusing to admit A. Francis to the degree of A. M. without taking the oaths. London, 1689. 8°. (A 50)
— CANTABRIGIA depicta; from drawings by R. Harraden, Jr.; [with text]. Camb., 1811. 4°.
— DYER, G. History of C. University. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
— FULL account of proceedings in the Univ. against Dr. Bentley. London, 1719. 8°. (C 254)
— FULLER, T. History of the University. London, 1655. f°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by M. Prickett and T. Wright. Camb., 1840. 8°.
— MACMICHAEL, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829–68. Camb., 1870. 16°.
— MALDEN, H. Account of King's College-Chapel. Camb., 1769. 8°. (B 521)
— MIDDLETON, C. Account of proceedings against Dr. Bentley. London, 1719. 2 v. 8°.
— SERTUM Cantabrigiense; or, The Cambridge garland. Malton, 1824. 8°.
— SHERMANN, J. Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis; ed. J. O. Halliwell. Londini, 1840. 8°.

Libraries.

— Catalogue of the library of Queen's College; by T. H. Horne. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— CLARKE, E. D. Greek marbles in the library of the Univ. Camb., 1809. 8°.
— HALLIWELL, J. O. Manuscript rarities of the University of C. London, 1841. 8°.
— HARTSHORNE, C. H. Book rarities in the Univ. of C. London, 1829. 8°.

Literature.

— Prolusiones acad. præmiis annuis dignatæ, 1828–34. Cantab., *n.d.* 7 v. 8°. (B 1236)
Note. 23 other Cambridge prize poems are bound in the same volume.
— CAMBRIDGE prize poems; collection of such Eng. poems as have obtained the annual premium instituted by T. Seaton, 1750-1806. Camb., 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— DRURY, H., *ed.* Arundines Cami. Cantab., 1841. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. 6a, curavit H. J. Hodgson. Cantab., 1865. 8°.
See (p. 453) '*Epithalamia*'; — *also* Academical contributions.

Miscellaneous.

— BEVERLEY, J. Account of the different ceremonies in the Senate House throughout the year. Camb., 1788. 8°. (B 739)
— - Poll for the election of two representatives in Parliament for the University. Camb., 1807. 8°. (B 1526)
— BRISTED, C. A. Five years in an English university. New York, 1852. 8°.
— EVERETT, W. On the Cam; lectures on the University of C. Cambridge, 1865. 16°.
— HINTS to freshmen. from a member of the Univ. of C. 2d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 657)
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London. 1807. 16°. (C 64)
— SKETCHES from Cambridge; by a Don. Lond., 1865. 8°.
— STUDENT'S guide. Camb., 1862. 12°.
See also Cambridge, *Eng. Description.* CONCISE, DESCRIPTION, GUNNING.

System.

— EUBULUS. *pseud.* Thoughts on the present system of acad. education in C. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
— - Letter to Philograntus; sequel to 'Thoughts on the present system of acad. education', *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Cambridge University Commissioners.* Report. London, [1860]. f°.
— - Statutes. [London,] 1861. 8°.
— JEBB, J. Remarks on the present mode of education in the Univ. of Camb. 4th ed. Camb., 1774. 8°. (B 739)
— MILL, J. S. Prof. Sedgwick's discourse. (*In* Mill, J. S. Diss., v. 1. 1859 and 1865.)
— MULLINGER, J. B. Cambridge characteristics in the 17th century; or, The studies of the Univ. and their influence. London, 1867. 8°.
— NICKLIN, P. H. Report to the trustees of the Univ. of Penn., conc. the Univ. of Oxford and Cambridge in Eng. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1132)
— SEDGWICK, A. Discourse on the studies of the University. 2d ed. Camb., 1834. 8°.
— WAINEWRIGHT, L. The literary and scientific pursuits at the Univ. of C., described and vindicated. London, 1815. 8°.

(*Examinations.*)

— JEBB, J. Proposal for the establishment of public examinations. London, 1774. 8°. (B 739)
— LETTER to the author of an observation on the design of establishing annual examinations at Cambridge. Camb., [17—]. 8°. (B 739)
— MONK, J. H. Letter to John, Bp. of Bristol, resp. an additional examination of students in the Univ. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

Periodical.

— TATLER in Cambridge, The; May Term, 1871. Camb., 1871. 4°.

Cambridge, *Mass. City Council.* Memorial to the men of Cambridge who fell in the first battle of the revolution. Camb., 1870. 8°.
— - Soldiers' monument in Cambridge. Building and dedication. Camb., 1870. 8°.
— *High School.* Catalogue of the library, [by E. Abbot]; with a list of apparatus, [by J. E. Horr]. Camb., 1853. 8°.
— - Municipal register. 1849–50. Camb., 1849. 12°.
— *Almshouse.* Report of the committee appointed to investigate the affairs of its almshouse. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1769)
— - HOLMES, A. Discourse at the opening of the new alms-house, Camb., Sept. 17, 1818. Camb., 1818. 8°. (B 318)

Description and History.

— HAND-BOOK for passengers over Cambridge R.R., with description of Mt. Auburn. Boston, 1858. 16°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1859. 16°.
— HARRIS, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground. Cambridge, 1845. 12°.
— HISTORY of C. Boston. 1801. 8°. (B 465)
— HOLMES, A. Centennial sermon at Cambridge, Jan. 4, 1801. Camb., 1801. 8°. (B 226, 1833)
— - History of Cambridge, Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1810.)
— LOWELL, J. R. Cambridge thirty years ago. (*In his* Fireside travels. 1864.)
— MASS. *Gen. Court.* Report relating to the enclosure of Cambridge Common. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1063)
See also Harvard College; — Mount Auburn Cemetery; — Museum of Comparative Zoology.

Ecclesiastical organizations.

— Baptist Church. BALDWIN, T. Sermon, at the opening of a new meeting-house; and Constitution of the Baptist Church. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 303)
— Christ Church. Catalogue of books in the Sunday School. Boston. 1855. 16°. (D 31)
— - HOPPIN, N. Sermon; re-opening of Christ Church, Cambridge, Nov. 22, 1857, with an hist. notice of the church. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— - - Anniv. sermon, Nov. 25, 1860. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1294)
— Evangelical Congregational Church. FARWELL, W., *and others.* Letter to the Church. Boston, 1837. 8°. (C 260)

— First Parish. Controversy with A. Holmes, pub. by the Parish committee. Camb., 1829. 8°.
— - *Same.* Camb., 1829. 8°. (B 1803)
— - Account of controversy in the First Parish, pub. by vote of the Church. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— - NEWELL, W. Discourse on the Cambridge Church gathering, 1636. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— - - *Other copies.* (B 1298, 1735)
— - - Farewell sermon on leaving the old meeting-house, Dec. 1. 1833. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1309)
— - - The pastor's remembrances; discourse. Camb., 1855. 8°. (B 1298)
— Synod. 1648. A platform of church-discipline; agreed upon by the elders of the churches in the synod at Cambridge. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 82)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 85)
— - *Same.* (*In* Wise, J. Vindication. 1772.)
— - *Same.* (*In* Results of three synods. 1725. D 3)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1701. 16°. (C 62)

Cambridge almanac and directory, by G. Adams. Boston, 1847. 18°.

Cambridge directory and almanac; 1849–53, 57, 59, 65. Camb., *J. Ford. n.d.*, 8 v. 12°.
Note. 1859 was pub. by J. D. Baldwin; 65–66 by D. Dudley.

Cambridge Temperance Society. Respectful address to the inhabitants of Cambridge. [Camb., 1833.] 8°. (B 1278)
— WARE, H., *Jr.* Address before the Soc., March 27. Camb., 1832. 8°. (B 1278)

Cambridgeshire. Cox, T. History of Cambridgeshire. London, 1730. 4°.
Note. Pt. 225–270 of a vol. of his Magna Britannia, with a title page.
— COOKE, G. A. Cambridgeshire. (*In his* Topog. of Gr. Brit., v. 10.)
— MURRAY, J. Handbook of Essex, Cambridgeshire, *etc.* London, 1870. 4°.
— RAY, J. Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. Cantab., 1660. 16°.
— RELHAN, R. Flora Cantabrigiensis. Ed. 3a. Cantab., 1820. 8°.
— ST. GEORGE, H. Cambridgeshire visitation, 1619; ed. by Sir T. P[hillipps]. Typis Medio-Montanis [Middlehill, Wiltshire], 1840. f°.
— VANCOUVER, C. General view of the agriculture in the county of Cambridge. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)
— - App. [London, 1794.] 4°. (W 73)

Cambry, —. Rapport sur sépultures. Par., 1799. 4°.

Camden, Charles, *Earl.* *See* Pratt, C.

Camden, John Jefferys, *Marquess.* *See* Pratt, J. J.

Camden, Theophilus, *pseud.*? Imperial history of England to Geo. III.; contin. to 1809. London, 1809. 2 v. f°.

Camden, Wm. Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regn. Elizabetha, ad an. 1589. London, 1615. f°.
— Annals of James I. (*In* Kennet, W. Complete hist., v. 2. 1706.)
— Annals; or, Historie of Queen Elizabeth. 3d ed. London, 1635. f°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1675. f°.
— *Same.* (*In* Kennet, W. Complete history, v. 2. 1615.)
— Britannia; chorographica descriptio. London, 1587. 8°.
— Britannia; Britain; or, A chorographical description; tr. with add., *etc.*, by P. Holland. London, 1637. f°.
— *Same.* Revised, with add., by E. Gibson. 3d. ed London, 1753. 2 v. f°.
— Epistolæ; præm. vita [a] T. Smith; acc. annalium regni Jacobi I. apparatus. Londini, 1691. 4°.
— Institutio Græcæ grammatices compendiaria in usum scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Londini, 1738. 16°.
— *Same.* [Ed. J. Ward.] London, 1784. 16°.
— *Same.* J. Ross accurante. Phila., 1813. 12°.
— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 4. 1855.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Camden, *Maine.* LOCKE, J. L. Sketches of the history of C. Hallowell, 1859. 12°.

Camden miscellany. *See* Camden Society Pub., v. 39.

Camden Society. Publications. Westminster, 1838–72. 109 v. 4°.
Namely. 1. Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England, and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., 1471; ed. by J. Bruce. 1838. 2. Bale, J. Kynge John; a play; ed. by J. P. Collyer. 1838. 3. Alliterative poem on the deposition of Richard II. — Maydiston, R. De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London.; ed. by T. Wright. 1838. 4. Plumpton correspondence; letters chiefly domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII.; ed. by T. Stapleton, from Sir E. Plumpton's book of letters; with notices hist. and biog. of the family of Plumpton of Plumpton, com. Ebor. 1839. 5. Thoms, W. J. Anecdotes and traditions illust. of early English history and literature, from ms. sources. 1839. 6. Wright, T. Political songs of England, from John to Edward II.; ed. and trans. 1839. 7. Hayward, *Sir* J. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. Bruce. 1840. 8. Ecclesiast. documents: Brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset to 1174; — Charters from the library of Dr. Cox Marco; pub. by J. Hunter. 1840. 9. Norden, J. Speculi Britanniæ pars; hist. and geog. descr. of the county of Essex; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1840. 10. Warkworth, J. Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of Edward IV.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1839. 11. Kemp's nine dales wonder; in a dance from London to Norwich; with introd. and notes by A. Dyce. 1840. 12. Collyer, J. P. The Egerton papers, public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. 1840. 13. Jocelinus *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis, abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi, cura J. G. Rokewode. 1840. 14. Croker, T. C. Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland, 1641 and 1690; ed. 1841. 15. Rishanger, W. de. Chronicle of the Barons' wars. — Miracles of Simon de Montfort; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1840. 16. Mapes, W. Latin poems; ed. by T. Wright. 1841. 17. Nucius, N. Second book of travels; ed. with an Eng. trans. by J. A. Cramer. 1841. 18. Robson, J. Three early English metrical romances; with introd. and glossary. 1842. 19. Dee, J. Private diary, and catalogue of his library of mss.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1842. 20. Apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe; with introd. and notes, by J. H. Todd. 1842. 21. Jordan, W. Rutland papers; documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., selected from the private archives of the Duke of Rutland. 1842. 22. Cartwright, T., *Bp.* Diary. Aug. 1686 — Oct. 1687. 1843. 23. Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th cent.; with notes. 1843. 24. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324; ed. by T. Wright. 1843. 25, 54, 89. Galfridus *Grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps. cir. 1440, commentariolis subjectis, rec. A. Way. 2 v. 26. Wright, T. Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries; ed. from the originals in the British Museum. 1843. 27. Dudley, R., *Earl of Leicester.* Correspondence, during his government of the low countries. 1585, 86; ed. by J. Bruce. 28. The French chronicle of London; Croniques de London, 44 Henry III. – 17 Edw. III.; ed. by J. G. J. Aungier. 1844. 29. Vergilio, P. Three books of V.'s English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. from an early trans.; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. 1844. 30. Halliwell, J. O. The Thornton romances; Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degravant. 1844. 31. Verney, *Sir* R. Verney papers; notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I. 1845. 32. Bramston, *Sir* J. Autobiography. 1845. 33. Drummond, J., *Earl of Perth.* Letters to his sister the Countess of Erroll, *etc.*; ed. by W. Jerdan. 1845. 34. De antiquis legibus liber; cronica majorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178–1274; cum appendice; cur. T. Stapleton. 1846. 35. Chronicle of Calais, reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. to 1540; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1846. 36. Vergilio, P. English history, from an early trans. Vol. 1. cont. books 1–8, comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1846. 37. Relation of the Isle of England; with sundry particulars of the customs of these people, and of the royal revenues under Henry VII. about 1500; tr. from the Italian with notes, by C. A. Sneyd. 1847. 38. Atthill, W. Doc. rel. to the collegiate

church of Middleham, Co. of York; with hist. introd. 1847. 39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104. The Camden miscellany. 39. Vol. 1. 1847. Register and chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. — Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470; ed. by J. G. Nichols. — Innocent VIII. Bull on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York; com. by J. P. Collier. — Coningsby, *Sir* T. Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591; ed. by J. G. Nichols. — Fleetwood, G. Letter to his father, giving an account of the battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus; ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. — Lake, E. Diary, 1677–78; ed. by G. P. Elliott. 55. 2. 1853. Account of the expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292–93; ed. by J. Burt. — Household expenses of the Princess Elizabeth, Hatfield, Oct. 1, 1551 – Sept. 30, 1552; ed. by Visc. Strangford. — Cholmley, Wm. Request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman, 1553; ed. by W. J. Thoms. — Discoverye of the Jesults' college at Clerkenwell, March 1627–8; ed. by J. G. Nichols. — Trelawny papers; ed. by W. D. Cooper. — Taswell, W. Autobiography and anecdotes; ed. by G. P. Elliott. 1852. 61. 3. 1855. Almack, R. Papers rel. to proceedings in Kent, 1642–46. — Collier, J. P. Ancient biographical poems, on the Duke of Norfolk, Visc. Hereford, the Earl of Essex, and Q. Elizabeth; from Gough's Norfolk mss., in the Bodleian Library. — Relation of some abuses which are committed against the commonwealth; together with a friendlie reprehension of the same; ed. by Sir F. Madden. — Inventories of the wardrobes, plate, chapel stuff, *etc.*, of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond, and of the wardrobe stuff at Baynard's castle, of Katharine Princess Dowager; ed. by J. Gough Nichols. 73. 4. 1859. — A London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; ed. by C. Hopper. 1859. — Walmysley, T. Expenses of the judges of assize riding the western and Oxford circuits, 1596–1601; ed. by W. D. Cooper. 1858. — The Skryvener's play, the incredulity of St. Thomas, from a manuscript in the possession of John Sykes, of Doncaster; ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1859. — Lydgate, J. The childe of Bristowe, a poem; ed. by C. Hopper. 1859. — Sir Edward Lake's account of his interviews with Charles I.; ed. by T. P. Langmead. 1858. — Pope, A. Letters to Atterbury, when in the Tower; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1859. — Nichols, J. G. Supplementary note to the discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell. 1859. 87. 5. 1864. — Charles II. Five letters. — Letter of the council to Sir T. Lake, relating to the proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oatlands; and Documents relating to Sir W. Raleigh's last voyage. — Hazlitt, W. C. Catalogue of early English miscellanies, formerly in the Harleian library. — Letters selected from the collection of autographs in the possession of W. Tite. — Long, R. Sir Francis Drake's memorable service against the Spaniards in 1587; ed. by C. Hopper. — Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter, dated Feb. 3, 1613, and signed 'Mary Magdaline Davers'. 104. 6. Whittingham, W. LIFE. — Digby, J., *Earl of Bristol*. Defence of his negociations in Spain. — Walsingham, *Sir* F. Journal, Dec. 1570 – Apr. 1583. 40. Grey, A., *Baron Grey*. Commentary of the services and charges of Wm. Lord Grey of Wilton; with a memoir and docs.; ed. by Sir P. de M. Grey Egerton. 1847. 41. Yonge, W. Diary, Colyton and Axminster 1604–28; ed. by G. Roberts. 1848. 42. Machyn, H. Diary, 1550–63; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1848. 43. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, 1613; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1849. 44. Smyth, R. Obituary; a catalogue of such persons as he knew, 1627–47; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1849. 45. Twysden, *Sir* R. Certaine considerations upon the government of England; ed. by J. M. Kemble. 1849. 46. Elizabeth *and* James VI., *of Scotland*. Letters; ed. by J. Bruce. 1849. 47. Chronicon Petroburgense; cur. T. Stapleton. 1849. 48. Chronicle of Q. Jane, and of two years of Q. Mary, and the rebellion of Sir T. Wyat, by a resident in the tower of London; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1850. 49. Tymms, S. Wills and inventories, from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the archdeacon of Sudbury. 1850. 50. Mapes, G. De nugis curialium; ed. by T. Wright. 1850. 51. Guylforde, *Sir* R. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1506; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1851. 52. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., March 30, 1679 – Dec. 25, 1688; ed. by J. Y. Akerman. 1861. 53. Chronicle of the Gray Friars of London; ed. by J. G. N. 1852. 54. *See* 25. 55. *See* 39. 56. Bruce, J. Letters and papers of the Verney family to 1639. 1853. 57. Ancren riwle; a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; ed. and tr. by J. Morton. 1853. 58. Harley, *Lady* B. Letters; with introd. and notes by T. T. Lewis. 1854. 59, 62. Roll of the household expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bp. of Hereford, during part of 1289–90; ed. by J. Webb. 1854, 55. 2 v. 60. Nichols, J. G. Grants, *etc.*, from the crown during the reign of Edward V., and two speeches for opening Parliament, by J. Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor; with an historical introd. 1854. 61. *See* 39. 62. *See* 59. 63. Charles I. Letters of Charles I. to Q. Henrietta Maria; ed. by J. Bruce. 1856. 64. English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before 1471; with the 18th and 19th years of Richard II., and the Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, 25th Henry VI.; and add. from the Cotton ms. 'Eulogium'; ed. by J. S. Davies. 1856. 65. Thame, P. de. The knights hospitallers in England; report to the grand master Elyan de Villanova for 1338; ed. by L. B. Larking; with hist. introd. by J. M. Kemble. 1857. 66. Rous, J. Diary, 1625–42; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1856. 67, 84. Trevelyan papers, 670–1551; pt. 2. 1446–1643; ed. by J. P. Collier. 2 v. 1857, 63. 68. Davies, R. Journal; ed. by R. Caulfield. 1857. 69. St. Paul's, The doomsday of. 1222; or, Registrum de visitatione manerorum per Robertum Decanum, *etc.*; with introd. and notes, by W. H. Hale. 1858. 70. Whitelocke, *Sir* J. Liber famelicus; ed. by J. Bruce. 1858. 71. Saville, H. Correspondence; letters to and from S., envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles II., and James II., incl. letters from his brother George Marquess of Halifax; ed. by W. Cooper. 1858. 72. Philippe *de Reimes*. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; ed. by Le Roux de Lincy. 1858. 73. *See* 39. 74. Symonds, R. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war; ed. by C. E. Long. 1859. 75. Milton, J. Original papers illustrative of [his] life and writings, incl. letters of state; with documents rel. to his connexion with the Powell family; ed. by W. Douglass Hamilton. 1859. 76. Carew, G., *Lord*. Letters to Sir T. Roe, ambassador to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615, 17; ed. by J. Maclean. 1860. 77. Foxe, J. Narrative of the days of the reformation; with two contemporary biographies of Cranmer; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1859. 78. James VI. *of Scotland*. Correspondence with Sir R. Cecil and others in England; with papers illustrative of transactions between James and Robert Earl of Essex; ed. by J. Bruce. 1861. 79. Chamberlain, J. Letters during the reign of Q. Elizabeth; ed. by S. Williams. 1861. 80. Larking, L. B. Proceedings principally in Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640, and esp. with the committee of religion, 1626–44; with a preface by J. Bruce. 1861. 81. Parliamentary debates in 1610; ed. from the notes of a member of the Ho. of Commons by S. R. Gardiner. 1862. 82. Durant Hooper, W. Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618–88. 1862. 83. Nichols, J. G., *and* Bruce, J. Wills from doctors commons, 1495–1695. 1863. 84. *See* 67. 85. Rawdon, M. LIFE; ed. by R. Davies. 86. Q. Margaret of Anjou, and Bp. Beckington, *and others*. Letters; ed. by C. Monro. 1863. 88. Cecil, *Sir* R. Letters to Sir G. Carew; ed. by J. Maclean. 1864. 89. *See* 25. 90. Gardiner, S. W. Letters, *etc.*, illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. 1865. 91. Registrum sive Liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis; with introd., notes, *etc.*; by W. H. Hale. 1865. 92. Bargrave, J. Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals; ed. by J. C. Robertson. 1867. 93. Crosby, A. J., *and* Bruce, J. Accounts and papers rel. to Mary Q. of Scots. 1867. 94, 97. Dingley, M. History from marble, printed in photolithography by V. Brooks; with an introd., *etc.*, by J. G. Nichols. 1867, 68. 95. Levins, P. Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of Eng. and Latin words; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1867. 96. Digby, *Sir* K. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean; ed. by J. Bruce. 1868. 97. *See* 94. 98. Gardiner, S. R. Letters and other documents illustr. the relations between England and Germany, *etc.*, 2d series. 1868. 99. Manningham, J. Diary, 1602–03; ed. by J. Bruce. 1868. 100. Borough, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the Covenanters, 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. 1869. 101. Francisco de Jesus. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el principe de Gales con la ser. infante de Espana Maria; narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 1869. 102. Ludlow. Churchwardens' accounts, Shropshire, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Q. Elizabeth; ed. by T. Wright. 1869. 103. Elsing, H. Notes of the debates in the Ho. of Lords, 1621; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 1870. 104. *See* 39.

2d ser. Vol. 1. Gardiner, S. R. The Fortescue papers. 1871. 2. Shillingford, J. Letters and papers, 1447–50; ed. by S. A. Moore. 1871. 3. The old chequebook, or book of remembrance, of the Chapel Royal 1561–1744; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1872. 4. Life and

death of W. Bedell, Bp. of Kilmore; ed. by T. W. Jones. 1872. 5. Ricart, R. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar, 18 Edward IV.; ed. by L. T. Smith. 1872.

— NICHOLS, J. G. Descriptive catalogue of the works of the Society. Westminster, 1862. 4°.

Camelford, Thomas, *Ld.* *See* Pitt, T.

Camellus, Georgius Josephus. *See* Kamel, G. J.

Camels. UNITED STATES. *Dep. of War.* Report resp. camels for military purposes. Washington, 1857. 8°.

— MARSH, G. P. Lecture. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Cameos. MONGEZ, A. Sur les trois plus grands camées antiques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)

Camerano, Federico Asinari, *conte* di. GALEANI NAPIONE, G. Vita di C. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 22. 1816.)

Camerarius (*Germ.* Cammermeister), Joachim. Commentarii utriusque linguæ; exquisitio nominum quibus partes corporis humani appellari solent. [Gr. et Lat.] Basileæ, 1551. f°.

— De comicis versibus. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.) — Historia rei nummariæ. (*In* v. 9. 1710.) — Hippocomicus, seu de curandis equis; item de nominibus equestribus Græcis et Latinis, collectio. (*In* v. 11. 1701.)

— Elogium Petri Carnesicæ. — M. Antonii Flaminii elogium. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

— Quæstiones promiscuæ. (*In* Gruterus. Lampas, v. 4. 1604.)

— Symbolorum et emblematum ex volatilibus et insectis desumtorum centuria 3a. [Norimb.?] 1596. 4°.

— *Same.* Centuria 4a, ex aquatilibus et reptilibus desumptorum; [ed. a L. Camerario. Norimb.?] 1604. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Camerarius, Rudolph Jacob. Constit. epidem. Tubingensis, 1699-1702. (*In* Sydenham, T. Op. med. 1723.)

Cameriera brillante, La; com. *See* Goldoni, C.

Camerini, Giovanni. AYALA, M. d'. G. Camerini celebre ingegnere militare del secolo XVI. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 14. 1871.)

Camerium. DINI, F. De Camerio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)

Cameron, C. Variety in diet in health and disease. London, 1832. 8°.

Cameron, Charles. Baths of the Romans, with the restorations of Palladio and a diss. upon the arts of the Rom. Empire. Lond., 1775. f°.

Cameron, Duncan, *and* Norwood, W. Report of cases in N. Carolina. Raleigh, 1805. 8°.

Cameron, *Prof.* Henry C. In memoriam. (*In* Duryea, J. T. Oration commem. of the restoration of the union. 1866.)

Cameron, Jane, *pseud.* MEMOIRS of Jane Cameron, female convict; by a prison matron. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Cameron, John. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India. London, 1865. 8°.

Cameron, Simon. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

Camilla; [by Frances B. d' Arblay]. Boston, 1797. 3 v. 12°.

Camilla's husband, a drama; by W. Phillips. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)

Camille; or, The fate of a coquette; by A. Dumas. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17.)

Camille; ou Lettres de deux filles de ce siècle; tr. de l'anglais. 2e éd. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 4. 1798.)

Camillus, *pseud.* *See* Hamilton, Alex.

Camillus, *pseud.* Enquiry. 1810. *See* Henry, *Capt.*

Camillus, *pseud.* The Mississippi question fairly stated; [by W. Duane]. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Camillus, Marcus Furius. PLUTARCHUS. Vita Camilli. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Caminha, Pedro de Andrade. DIAS, F. Analyse e combinações filosoficas sobre a elocuçaõ e estylo de Sá de Miranda, Ferreira, Bernardes, Caminha, e Camões. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.)

Camino, Joaquin Antonio del. Sobre la falsedad del privilegio del rey Ramiro I. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de la Hist. Mem., v. 4. 1805.)

Camino, Famiglia da. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Camisards. BLANC, H. De l'inspiration des C. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— SMILES, S. The country of the Camisards. (*In* Good words. v. 11. 1870.)

Camm, *Rev.* John, *rector of York Hampton.* Review of [L. Carter's] 'Rector detected', or, The colonel reconnoitred. Pt. 1. Williamsburg, 1764. 4°. (W 70)

— CARTER, L. The rector detected; a defence of the twopenny act, against the misrepresentations of C. Williamsburg, 1764. 4°. (W 70)

Camma, tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Cammann, Henry J., *and* Camp, H. N. The charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. New York, 1868. 8°.

Cammermeister, Joachim. *See* Camerarius, J.

Cammeyer, Augustus F., *and others.* *vs.* Corporation of the United German Lutheran Churches in N. York and G. Tiemann. History of the suit. *n.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 1439)

Camoens, Luis de. Obras. 2a ed. Lisboa, 1782-83. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pts. 1-2. Lusiada. 2, 3. Rythmas com advert. do F. R. L. Surrupita. — 4. Comedias: El rei Seleuco; Os Amphitriões; Filodemo. — Fragmentos. — Obras attribuidas. — Ecloga intit. Cintra na qual M. de Faria e Sousa escreve a vida de L. de Camõens.

— Os Lusiadas. Nova ed., por J. M. de Souza-Botelho. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— *Eng.* The Lusiad; tr. by W. J. Mickle. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 21. 1810.)

— *French.* La Lusiade; avec des notes et la vie de l'auteur par J. F. La Harpe. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 12°.

— — Les Lusiades; tr. par Ortaire Fournier et Desaules, revu et suivil de la tr. d'un choix des poésies avec une notice sur C., par F. Denis. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— *Span.* Comentadas por M. de Faria i Sousa. Madrid, 1639. 4 v. f°.

— ADAMSON, J. Memoirs of C. London, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

— ARAUJO DE AZEVEDO, A. de. Memoria em defeza de C. contra M. de la Harpe. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. das Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)

— DIAS, F. Analyse, e combinações filosoficas sobre a elocuçaõ e estylo de Sá de Miranda, Ferreira, Bernades, Caminha, e Camões. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. das Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.)

— LOBO, F. A. Memoria acerca de Camões e das suas obras. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, *etc.*, v. 3. 1837.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Camp, David N. American year book and national register for 1869. Vol. 1. Hartford, 1869. 8°.

Camp, George Sidney. Democracy. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 138.)

Camp, *Major* Henry Ward. TRUMBULL, H. C. The knightly soldier; a biography of C. Boston, 1865. 16°.

Camp, Hugh N. The charities of New York. 1868. *See* Camann, H. J., *and* Camp, H. N.

Camp. BUCHANAN, G. Camp life. Glasgow, 1871. 8°.

— LORD, W. B., *and* BAINES, T. Shifts and expedients of camp life. London, 1871. 8°.

— MULLER, J., *ed.* System of camp discipline, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.

Camp, The; musical entertainment. *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Camp and field; by one of our chaplains. Boston, 1861. 8°. (Amer. Unit. Assoc. Tracts, army ser.)

Camp and field; papers of an army chaplain; by J. Cross. Book 2. Mason, Ga., 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* Books 3, 4. Columbia, S. C., 1864. 8°.

Camp follower, The; stories. Augusta, 1864. 8°.
Camp meetings. SHORT account of the camp-meeting [of] Methodists, Pittsfield, June. Albany, 1808. 8°. (B 407)
— TREATISE on the proceedings of a camp-meeting in Berne, N. Y., Sept. Albany, 1810. 8°. (B 666)
Camp songs. New ed. Boston, *Ditson*, 1862. 16°.
Campagna. BURN, R. Rome and the Campagna; historical and topographical description. Camb. and London, 1871. 4°.
Campagne, *Le docteur*. Traité de la manie raisonnante. Paris, 1869. 8°.
Campagne de l'année 1814. Paris, 1814. 8°.
Campagne de l'armée de M. le comte de Rochambeau. (*In* Robin, C. C. Nouv. voy. 1782.)
Campagne de l'armée française en Portugal, 1810–11. Paris, 1815. 8°.
Campagne de M. le maréchal de Tallard en Allemagne, 1704. Amst., 1763. 2 v. (v. 2. w.). 12°.
Campagne de M. le maréchal Duc de Coigny en Allemagne, 1743. Amst., 1761. 2 v. 12°.
Campagne de Mgr. le Dauphin. Paris, 1688. 12°.
Campagne d'Italie en 1859; tr. de l'Allemand. Berlin, 1862. 8°.
Campagne des Austro-Russes en Italie, 1799. Nouv. éd. Leipzig, 1801. 4°.
Campagne des Français en Italie, 1800; par W. Leipsic, 1801. 4°.
Campagne du roy, 1677; [par P. V. Primi Visconti, comte de Saint Majole; tr. de l'italien]. Paris, 1678. 16°.
Campagni, Dino. Cronaca fiorentina, 1280–1312. Livorno, 1830. 18°.
— *Same*. Firenze, 1858. 32°.
Campagnola, Domenico. GALICHON, E. D. Campagnola, peintre-graveur du XVIe siècle. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 17. 1864.) — Campagnola, Giulio. GALICHON, E. Campagnola. (*In* v. 13. 1862.)
Campagnon, —. Account of the discov. of Bambûk and its gold mines. 1716. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)
Campaign of 1870–71; from the 'Times'. London, 1871. 8°.
Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela and New Granada, and in the Pacific Ocean, 1817–20. London, 1831. 3 v. 12°.
Campaigns of a French sergeant in Italy, Spain, *etc.*, 1805–23. Phila., 1826. 12°.
Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, *etc.*, under the emperor, 1806–07; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1804. 4 v. 8°.
Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814–15; [by G. R. Gleig]. London, 1821. 8°.
Campaigns of the British in Spain and Portugal. London, 1812–14. 5 v. 8°.
Campan, *Mme*. Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest. Conversations, letters, and essay on education; ed. by M. Maigne. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette; suivis de souvenirs sur les règnes de Louis XIV., XV., et XVI. [Avec Lettres de deux jeunes amies.] Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°. (*Vol.* 10–12 *of* Berville and Barrière. Col. des mém.)
— Mémoires sur la vie de Marie Antoinette. Paris, 1858. 8°. (Barrière. Biblioth. des mém., v. 10.)
— *Eng*. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— *Same*. Memoirs of the court of M. A. New ed. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Zur Kritik der Memoiren der C., von v. Stockmar. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.)
— BASSANVILLE, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons d'autrefois, 2e sér. 1864.)
Campana, G. Pietro, *marchese*. Antiche opere in plastica. Roma, 1851. 2 v. f°.
Campanari, Secondiano. Antichi vasi dipinti della collezione Feoli. Roma, 1837. 8°.
Campanella, Thomasso. De monarchia Hispanica. Ed. noviss. Amst., 1653. 12°.
— *Eng*. Advice to the K. of Spain for attaining the monarchy of the world; tr. by E. Chilmead. London, 1659. 4°.
— Apologia pro Galilæo. (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 5. 1846.)
— Lettere inedite; pub. da S. Centofanti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 4, pt. 1, 2. 1866.)
— Narrazione attribuita a C. sugli avvenimenti di Calabria, 1599. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 9. 1846.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
Campaner-Thal, The, and other writings, from the German of J. P. F. Richter. Boston, 1864. 8°.
Campani, Niccolo. Coltellino, commedia rusticale. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 10. 1812.)
Campania. CAPPACIO, G. C. Antiquitates et historiæ Campaniæ Felicis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, p. 2. 1723.)
— PELLEGRINI, C. Apparato alle antichità di Capua, o vero discorsi della Campana. (*In* Gravier, C. Raccolta, v. 20, 21.)
— — Dissertationes de Campania Felice. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, p. 2. 1723.) — SANFELICE, A. De situ ac origine Campaniæ. (*In* v. 9, p. 1. 1723.)
See also Capua; — Cumæ; — Naples; — Nola; — Pozzuoli; — Salerno.
Campanius, Thomas. *See* Holm, Th. Campanius.
Campano, GianAntonio. Brachii Perusini vita 1385–1422. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 19. 1731.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)
Campanus, Johannes. SCHELHORN, J. G. De C., Anti-Trinitario. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 11. 1729.)
Campardon, Émile. Marie-Antoinette à la conciergerie. Paris, 1863. 12°.
— Le tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Campaspe, com. *See* Lilly, J.
Campbell, Albert H. Remarks on meteorological and barometric results; routes in California. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 7.)
Campbell, Alexander. Adventures of C. and some of the officers of the Wager. 1741. (*In* Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, v. 2. 1812.)
Campbell, *Rev.* Alexander, *of Bethany*. Christian preacher's companion. Bethany, 1836. 16°.
— Delusions; an analysis of the book of Mormons. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1753)
— Kingdom of heaven. — Patriarchial age of the world. Bethany, 1834. 8°. (B 1103)
— Sermon: On the justification and coronation of the Messiah. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)
— KENNEY, L. Death blow on Campbellism. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1358)
Campbell, Alexander, *of Glasgow*. Co-operation; its origin, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Campbell, Archibald, *Earl of Argyle*, *d.* 1685. The SCOTCH mist cleared up; account of the proceedings against the Earl of Argyle for high treason. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)
Campbell, Archibald, *D.D.* Discourse, the apostles no enthusiasts. *n.t.p.* London, 1730. 8°. (B 35)
— Oratio de vanitate luminis naturæ. Edin., 1733. 8°. (B 1335)
— PATMORE, P. G. (*In his* My friends, v. 1. 1854.)
— SANDERS, E. E. Review of Campbell's 'Lectures on poetry'. (*In her* Reviews. 1841.)
Campbell, Archibald. The sale of authors; a dialogue. London, 1767. 8°.
Campbell, Archibald. Sketch of the northern frontiers of Georgia; [a map]. London, 1780. (E 68)
Campbell, Archibald, *of Glasgow*. Voyage round the world, 1806–12. Edin., 1816. 8°.
Campbell, Archibald. Northwest boundary; geographical memoir of the islands in dispute, and history of the military occupation of San Juan Island. Wash., 1866. 8°.
Campbell, Augustus. Appeal to the gentlemen of England, in behalf of the Church of England. Liverpool, 1823. 8°. (B 1229)

Campbell, Charles. Genealogy of the Spotswood family in Scotland and Virginia. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— Introduction to the history of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Richmond, 1847. 8°.
— Introduction. (*In* Beverley, R. Hist. of Va. 1855.)
— Orderly book of the American army at Williamsburg, Va., under Gen. A. Lewis, 1776. Richmond, *privately printed*, 1860. 8°.
— Some materials for a memoir of John Daly Burk, with a sketch of the life of J. J. Burk. Albany, 1868. 8°.
— *ed.* The Bland papers; a selection from the mss. of Col. T. Bland, Jr.; prefixed an introd. and memoir of Bland. Petersburg, 1840–43. 2 v. 8°.
Campbell, Colen. Vitruvius Britannicus; or, The British architect. London, 1717–31. 3 v. f°.
Campbell, *Sir* Colin. NOTICE of C. (*In* Handy helps.)
Campbell, Diana A. G. Miss Sellon and the Sisters of Mercy. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1377)
Campbell, Donald. Journey overland to India. London, 1796. 4°.
Campbell, Donald. Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans. Edin., 1862. 8°.
Campbell, E. S. N. Dictionary of military science. London, 1830. 12°.
Campbell, George, *Principal of Marischal Coll., d.* 1796. The four Gospels, tr. with notes. Boston, 1811. 4 v. 8°.
— Address to the people of Scotland in regard to popery. Aberdeen, 1779. 8°. (C 219)
— The happy influence of religion on civil society; sermon. Edin., 1779. 8°. (B 1860)
— Lectures on ecclesiastical history; with account of [C.], by G. S. Keith. Lond., 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Lectures on systematic theology and pulpit eloquence. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— Nature, *etc.*, of the duty of allegiance; sermon, Dec. 12, 1776, fast, rebellion in America. 2d ed. Aberdeen, 1778. 12°. (B 1257)
— Philosophy of rhetoric. New ed. Bost., *n.d.* 8°.
— The spirit of the gospel; sermon. Edin., 1771. 8°. (B 1335, 1869)
Campbell, George. Tenure of land in India. (*In* Systems of land tenure in various counties. 1870.)
Campbell, George Douglass, *8th Duke of Argyll.* Iona. London, 1870. 8°.
— Presbytery examined; essay on the ecclesiastical history of Scotland since the reformation. 2d ed. London, 1849. 16°.
— Primeval man; exam. of some recent speculations. London, 1869. 8°.
— The reign of law. London, 1867. 8°.
— Speech on the ecclesiastical bill, July 21, 1851. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
— The twofold protest; letter to the Bishop of Oxford. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)
— *and others.* Speeches, 2d soiree of the Glasgow Athenæum, Jan. 2. Glasgow, 1851. 8°. (B 1585)
— M'CORRY, J. S. The monks of Iona; in reply to 'Iona'. London, 1871. 8°.
— SKETCH of C. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)
Campbell, George W. Republicanism; sermon at the dedication of the Cong. meeting-house in Newbury, Vt., Nov. 13. Haverhill, 1840. 8°. (B 1840)
Campbell, Henry Alexander. Particulars of the trial of C., Aug. 10, 1808, for killing, in a duel, A. Boyd. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 243, C 67, 83)
Campbell, Henry F. Difficulties and privileges of the medical profession; address to the Med. Soc. of Ga. Augusta, 1852. 8°. (C 267)
Campbell, Hugh. Case of Mary, Q. of Scots. London, 1825. 8°.
Campbell, Hugh Y. Ossiana; or, Fingal traced in Ulster. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
Campbell, J. D. Our own first reader. 1862. *See* Sterling, R.

Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire, natural engines, tool marks and chips. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Popular tales of the west Highlands. Edin., 1860. 2 v. 12°.
Campbell, J. L. The great agricultural and mineral West. Chicago, 1866. 8°.
Campbell, *Rev.* J. M. Notes of sermons. Greenock, 1830. 12°. (C 215)
Campbell, *Sir* James, *of Ardkinglas.* Memoirs, by himself. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
Campbell, *Lieut. Col.* James. A British army as it was, is, and ought to be. London, 1840. 8°.
— Excursions and adventures in Ceylon. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Ireland, its history, past and present, elucidated. London, 1847. 8°.
Campbell, James. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold. New York, 1850. 8°.
Campbell, John, *bookseller and postmaster of Boston.* News-letters, written 1703. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)
Campbell, John, *LL.D., d.* 1775. Hermippus redivivus; the sage's triumph over old age and the grave. London, 1771. 8°.
— Letter to a friend in the country, on the publication of Thurloe's State papers. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°. (B 581)
— Lives of the British admirals; cont. by Berkenhout, H. R. Yorke, and W. Stevenson. London, 1817. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. C.'s preface. — Introd. — Life of C. — Ancient Britons. — Saxons. — William the Conqueror. - Q. Elizabeth. — Sir John Cabot. — Sir Edward Howard. — Sir Thomas Howard. — Sir Wm. Fitz Wm. — Sebastian Cabot. — Sir Hugh Willoughby. 2. Charles Howard. — Sir Humphry Gilbert. — Sir John Hawkins. — Sir Francis Drake. — Sir Martin Frobisher. — Sir Thomas Cavendish. — Edward Fenton. — George Clifford. — Sir Robert Dudley. — Sir Richard Hawkins. — Capt. John Lancaster. — Capt. Wm. Parker. — James I. — Charles II. — Sir Walter Raleigh. — Sir Robert Mansel. — Sir Wm. Monson. — Adm. Blake. — Gen. Monk. — Adm. Montague. — Prince Rupert. — Sir John Lawson. — Sir John Kempthorne. — Sir George Ayscough or Ayscue. 3. Sir Edward Spragge. — James II. — Q. Anne. — George Legge. — Sir John Berry. — Arthur Herbert. 4. George Benbow. — Sir Ralph Delaval. — Sir Cloudesley Shovel. — Sir George Rooke. — George Churchill. — Sir David Mitchell. — George I. — George II. 5. George II. — George III. 6. Capt. Wm. Dampier. — Capt. Stephen Leake. — George Byng. — Sir John Norris, and his sons Capt. Richard Norris and Adm. Harry Norris. — Sir Wm. Berkley; Charles and John, Lords Berkley of Stratton; the Hon. Wm. Berkley; and James, Earl of Berkley. — Sir Charles Wager. — Adm. Vernon. — Com. Barnett. — Hon. John Byng. — Ld. Anson. — Adm. Boscawen. — Ld. Hawke. — Hon. John Byron. 7, 8. George III. Appendix.
— Memoirs of Prince Eugene and John Duke of Marlborough. London, 1742. f°.
— Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda. London, 1740. 8°.
— Political survey of Britain. Lond., 1774. 2 v. 4°.
— Present state of Europe. 3d ed. Lond., 1752. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1757. 8°.
Campbell, John, *Baron Campbell, b.* 1779. Lives of the chief justices of England. London, 1849–57. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Odo. — Wm. Fitz-Osborne. — Wm. de Warrenne. — Rich. de Benefacta. — Wm. de Carilefo. — Flambard. — Roger, Bp. of Salisbury. — R. Basset. — Prince Henry. — Rich. de Luci. — Robert, Earl of Leicester. — Ranulfus de Glanville. — H. Pusar, Bp. of Durham. — Wm. Longchamp. — W. Hubert. — Geoffrey Fitzpeter. — Peter de Rupibus. — Hubert de Burgh. — Stephen de Segrave. — Hugh Bigod. — Hugh le Despencer. — P. Basset. — H. de Bracton. — R. de Bruce. — R. de Hengham. — De Weyland. — Gilbert de Thornton. — Roger Le Brabaçon. — Henry Le Scrope. — Henry de Staunton. — Sir R. Parnyng. — Sir Wm. de Thorpe. — Sir Wm. Shareshall. — Sir H. Green. — Sir J. Knyvet. — Sir J. de Cavendish. — Sir R. Tresil-

ian. — Sir R. Belknappe. — Sir Wm. Thirnynge. — Sir Wm. Gascoigne. — Sir Wm. Hankford. — Sir J. Fortesque. — Sir J. Markham. — Sir Th. Billing. — Sir J. Hussey. — Sir J. Fineux. — Sir J. Fitzjames. — Sir Edw. Montagu. — Sir J. Dyer. — Sir R. Catlyne. — Sir Chr. Wray. — Sir J. Popham. — Sir Th. Fleming. — Sir Edw. Coke. — Sir H. Montague. — Sir J. Ley. — Sir R. Crewe. — Sir N. Hyde. — Sir Th. Richardson — Sir J. Brampston. — Sir R. Heath. — Rolle. — Glyn. — Newdigate. — Oliver St. John. — Bradshaw. — Sir R. Foster. — Sir R. Hyde. — Sir J. Kelynge. 2. Sir Matthew Hale. — Sir Rich. Raynsford. — Scroggs. — Sir Fr. Pemberton. — Sir Edm. Saunders. — Jeffreys. — Sir Edw. Herbert. — Sir R. Wright. — Sir J. Holt. — Sir Th. Parker. — Sir J. Pratt. — Ld. Raymond. — Ld. Hardwicke. — Sir Wm. Lee. — Sir Dudley Ryder. — Sir J. Willes. — Chief Justice Wilmot. — Ld. Mansfield. — Ld. Kenyon. 3. Ld. Ellenborough. — Ld. Tenterden.

— Letter to Ld. Stanley. 3d ed. Lond., 1837. 8°. (B 1376)

— Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. London, 1845–69. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Introduction. — Origin, functions, and jurisdictions of the office of lord chancellor in England. — Anglo-Saxon kings. — From the conquest to Henry II. — Thomas á Becket. — Till the appointment of Queen Eleanor as keeper of the great seal. — Queen Eleanor. — Through the reign of Henry VIII. — Archbp. Warham. — Wolsey. — Sir Th. More. — Audley. — Wriothesley. 2. Life of Sir Wm. Paulet. — Rich. — Goodrich. — Stephen Gardyner. — Heath. — Lord Keeper Sir Nicholas Bacon. — Sir Th. Bromley. — Sir Christopher Hatton. — Sir John Puckering. — Lord Ellesmere. — Lord Bacon. — Ld. Keeper Williams. — Ld. Keeper Coventry. — Ld. Keeper Finch. — Ld. Keeper Littleton. — Ld. Keeper Lane. 3. Commonwealth. — Lord Keeper Herbert. — Clarendon. — Ld. Keeper Bridgeman. — Shaftesbury. — Nottingham. — Ld. Keeper Guilford. — Jeffreys. 4. Lords commissioners of the great seal on the accession of William and Mary. — Life of Lord Commissioner Maynard. — Ld. Commissioner Trevor. — Ld. Somers. — Ld. Keeper Wright. — Ld. Cowper. — Harcourt. — Ld. Macclesfield. — King. — Talbot. 5. Hardwicke. — Northington. — Camden. — Charles Yorke. — Bathurst. — Thurlow. 6. Loughborough. — Erskine. 7. Eldon. 8. Lyndhurst. — Brougham. — Index.

— Shakespeare's legal acquirements. London 1859. 8°.

— CHRISTIE, W. D. Critical examination of the first chapter of Lord Campbell's Life of Shaftesbury. (*In* Christie, W. D. Memoirs of A. A. Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury. 1859.)

— COMPANION to the railway ed. of C.'s Life of Bacon. London, 1853. 12°.

— MARTINEAU, *Miss* H. Biographical sketches. London, 1869. 8°.

— SUGDEN, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham corrected. London, 1869. 8°.

Campbell, John, *minister of Kippen.* Sermon before the Society in Scotl. for Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 5, 1800. Edin., 1801. 8°. (B 845, 1640)

Campbell, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1840. Travels in S. Africa, at the request of the London Missionary Soc. Andover, 1816. 8°.

— Travels in South Africa; 2d journey. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyages en Afrique. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 29. 1835.)

Campbell, John, *of South Carolina.* SIMS, A. D. Eulogy on C., Oct. 1845. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1210)

Campbell, John, *D.D.* The martyr of Erromanga; life and character of John Williams. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°.

— Sacramental communion for young people. London, 1840. 18°. (D 31)

— FERGUSON, R., *and* BROWN, A. M. Life and labours of C. London, 1867. 8°.

Campbell, *Gen.* John. Personal narrative of 13 years' service [in] tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of human sacrifice. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Campbell, John Frederick, *Earl Cawdor.* Letter to Baron Lyndhurst, on the administration of justice in Wales. Edin., 1828. 8°. (B 975)

Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglass Sutherland, *Marquis of Lorne.* Trip to the tropics and home through America. London, 1867. 8°.

Campbell, John W., *bookseller.* History of Virginia, with biographical sketches. Phila., 1813. 12°.

Campbell, John Wilson, *Judge, d.* 1833. Biographical sketches, with other literary remains, compiled by his widow; [with a sketch of his life]. Columbus, 1838. 8°.

Campbell, Lewis D. Americanism; speech, Feb. 29. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

Campbell, *Mrs.* Maria. Revolutionary services and civil life of W. Hull; with history of the campaign of 1812, by J. F. Clarke. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Campbell, *Sir* Neil. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba; journal of occurrences in 1814–15; with a memoir of [C.] by A. N. C. Maclachlan. London, 1869. 8°.

Campbell, *Rev.* Randolph. God's dealing with the nation in the present civil war; sermon, thanksgiving. Newburyport, 1864. 8°. (B 1592)

Campbell, St. George Tucker. Speech in summing up for the contestants in the case of the district attorney. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Campbell, Thomas. Complete poetical works; with a biography and notes, ed. by E. Sargent. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Poetical works of C., pref., A revised biog. sketch of the author. Phila., *n.d.* 24°.

— Poetical works, with notes and biog. sketch, by W. A. Hill. Bost., *Little & Brown*, 1856. 16°.

Contents. Biog. sketch. — Pleasures of hope. — Theodric. — Gertrude of Wyoming. — Other poems.

— Essay on English poetry. Boston, 1819. 18°.

— Gertrude of Wyoming and other poems. London, 1809. 4°.

— Gertrude of Wyoming; with a biog. sketch by W. Irving. (*In* Stone, W. L. Poetry of Wyoming. 1841.)

— Introd. (*In* Frederick the Great, his court, *etc.*, v. 1. 1845.)

— Life of Mrs. Siddons. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Petrarch. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Pilgrim of Glencoe, and other poems. London, 1842. 8°.

— Pleasures of hope, with other poems. 5th ed. Edin., 1801. 16°.

— Pleasures of hope, with other poems, and Pleasures of memory by S. Rogers. Camb., 1807. 16°.

— Specimens of the British poets. London, 1819. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essay on English poetry. 2. Chaucer to Beaumont. 3. Drayton to Philips. 4. Shirley to Prior. 5. Sewell to Carey. 6. Churchill to Johnson. 7. Whitehead to Anstey.

— BEATTIE, W. Life and letters of C. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— BOWLES, W. L. Letters to C., as far as regards poetical criticism, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

— PATMORE, P. G. (*In his* My friends, v. 1. 1854.)

— SANDERS, E. E. Review of Campbell's 'Lectures on poetry'. (*In her* Reviews. 1841.)

Campbell, Wm., *D.D.* Vindication of the principles of the Presbyterians of Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1363)

Campbell, William Frederick, *2d Baron Campbell.* Speech on the right of neutral powers to acknowledge the Southern Confederacy. London, 1863. 8°.

— Will Mr. Labouchere's navigation measure pass the House of Lords? London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)

Campbell, William W. Annals of Tryon county; or, Border warfare of New York during the Revolution. New York, 1831. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed. New York, 1849. 12°.

— Historical sketch of Robin Hood and Capt. Kidd; with a reprint of the 'Full account of the proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd, *etc.* Dublin, 1701'. New York, 1853. 12°.

Campbell, Z. The Christian's only hope. N. Y., 1852. (C 16)

Campbell's foreign semi-monthly magazine. Vol. 4–6; Sept. 1, 1843 – June 16, 1844. Phila., 1843-44. 3 v. 8°.

Campe, Joachim Heinrich. Cortez; or, The conquest of Mexico; tr. by E. Helme. Boston, *n.d.* 18°.

— Briefwechsel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmtl. Schr., v. 29. 1794.)

— La découverte de l'Amérique. En Suisse, 1784–85. 3 v. 12°.

— El nuevo Robinson; tr. por T. de Yriarte. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 16°.

— Ueber Empfindsamkeit und Empfindelei in pädagogischen Hinsicht. Hamb., 1778. 12°.

— Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Braunschweig, 1807–11. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–E. 2. F–K. 3. L–R. 4. S–T. 5. U–Y.

Campeachy. DAMPIER, W. Two voyages to C. (*In his* Voyages. v. 2. 1705; *and in* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 2; — Knox; — Smollett; *and others.*)

Campen, Johann von. Die GESANDTSCHAFT Campen und C. Nobles, an den Unterkönig von Fokyen. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 5. 1749.)

— Embassy to the vice-roy of Fo kyen. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)

Campense, Alberto. Lettera delle cose della Moscovia. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 2. 1674.)

Camper, Petrus. Œuvres qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie, et l'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Avis de l'éditeur. — Dédicace. — Notice de C. — Vicq d'Azir, et Condorcet. Eloges de C. — Vers. — De l'ourang-outang, et de quelques autres espèces de singes. — Du rhinocéros à deux cornes. — Du renne. — Conjectures sur les pétrifications trouvées dans la montagne de Saint-Pierre, près de Maestricht. 2. Description anatomique d'un éléphant male. — Réponse à la question proposée par la Société Batave: Exposer les raisons physiques pourquoi l'homme est sujet à plus de maladies que les autres animaux, *etc.* — De l'origine et de la couleur des nègres. — Du dugon de Buffon, et de la sirena lacertina de Linnæus. 3. Leçons sur l'épizootie. — De l'éducation physique des enfans. — Discours lus à l'Acad. de Dessin. — De la génération du pipa ou crapaud d'Amérique. — Observations sur le chant ou coassement des grenouilles males. — De la structure des os dans les oiseaux.

— Best form of the shoe. (*In* Dowie, J. The foot and its covering. 1861.)

— Diss. sur les différences [des] traits du visage; sur le beau [des] statues antiques, *etc.*; suivie d'une nouvelle méthode pour dessiner des têtes humaines; pub. par A. G. Camper; tr. par D. B. Quatremère d'Isjonval. Utrecht, 1791. 4°.

— Gedagten over kindermoord; antwoord op [A. Sterk]. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.

— Gerechtelyke verhandeling over de tekenen van leven en dood in nieuwgeborene kinderen. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.

— Work on the connexion between the science of anatomy and the art of drawing, *etc.*, with a new method of sketching heads, ed. by T. Cogan. London, 1821. 4°.

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3.)

— MEMOIR. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 2. 1835.)

— STERK, A. Het belang der Maatschappye in het Beteugelen van den Kindermoord. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.

— - Bescheide beantwoording van P. Camper. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.

— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge de C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

Camperius *or* Campegius, Symphorien. *See* Champier, S.

Camphor. TOMLINSON, C. Motions of C. (*In his* Experimental essays. 1863.)

Campi, Antonio. Vita S. Mariæ Bagnesiæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)

Campi. *Map.* Amst., [17—.] (E 60)

Campidoglio, Il. *See* Rome. *Art.*

Campiello, Il; com. venez. *See* Goldoni, C.

Campello, Joseph del. Cartas à A. G. de Mier. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 24. 1789.)

Campin, Francis. Pract. treatise on mechanical engineering. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Contents. Observations on steam-boilers. — Remarks on furnaces. — Armstrong, R. Obs. on steam boilers, *etc.*, rev. with notes by J. Bourne. — La Nicca, J. Rules for calculating the change wheels for screws on a turning lathe, *etc.* — Ede, G. Management of steel.

Campion, Abraham. Inheritance of the saints in light; sermon. Aug. 11. London, 1700. 4°. (B 1335)

Campion, Charles H. Mural paintings in Westmeston church. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 16. 1864.)

— Mural paintings in Slaugham church. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Campion, Edmund. Historie of Ireland. 1571. (*In* Ancient Irish histories, v. 1. 1809.)

— BRUCE, J. Obs. upon certain proceedings in the star-chamber against Lord Vaux and others, for refusing to swear that they had not harboured C. (*In* Archæologia, v. 30. 1843.)

— SIMPSON, R. Edmund Campion; a biography. London, 1867. 8°.

Campion, Henri de. Extrait des mémoires de C. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 27. 1854; *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 51. 1826.)

Campion, W. M. Course of reading for the mathematical tripos. (*In* Seeley, J. R. Student's guide. 1862.)

— Commissioners and colleges. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1858.)

Campistron, Jean Galbert de. Andronic. frag. — Le jaloux disabusé, com. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théatre. v. 19. 1817.)

— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Campo, Antonio Manuel del. El renegado de Francia; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

Compofregoso. *See* Fregoso, Batista.

Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, *conde* de. Discorso sobre la education popular de los artesanos y su fomento. Madrid, 1775. 12°.

— - App. Madrid, 1775–77. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Parte 1. Origen de la decadencia de los oficios y artes en España. 2. Sobre mejorar las fabricas antiguas, *etc.* 3. Sobre la legislacion gremial de los artesanos. 4. Ocho discursos de F. M. de Mata.

— ARNAO, V. G. Elogio del conde de Campomanes. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de l'Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

Camponesse, Violante. CLAYTON, E. C. Memoir. (*In* Clayton, E. C. Queens of song. 1865.)

Campori, Giuseppe. Carlo v. in Modena. (*In* Archivio storico ital., app., v. 6. 1848.)

Campos de Mesquita, João Manoel de. Sobre o destroço actuel das creações do Gado Vaccum. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.) — Sobre a cultura e utilidade dos nabos na comarca de Francoso. (*In* v. 5. 1815.)

Camposampiero *di Trevigi*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam.)

Campo Santo. *See* Pisa.

Campus Martius. *See* Rome.

Camucini, Vincenzo. Studio del designo ricavato dall' estremità delle figure del celebre quadro della trasfigurazione di Raffaelle delineato. Roma, *n.d.* f°.

Camus, —. Treatise on teeth of wheels, pinions, *etc.*; tr. from the French. London, 1806. 8°.

Camus, Armand Gaston. Lettres [1–8] sur la profession d'avocat; et Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit. 4e éd. augm. par Dupin. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Toulongeon, F. E. Éloge de C. — Frochot. Disc. lors des funérailles de Camus. — Pardessus. Lettres. — Sur l'étude du droit commercial. — Bonnet. Des conférences de la bibliothèque. — De l'admission au tableau. — Loisel, A. Pasquier ou dialogue des avocats du parlement de Paris. — Boucher d'Argis. Histoire abrégée de l'ordre des avocats. — Aguesseau. L'indépendance de l'avocat. 1698; — L'amour de son état. 1703. — Lettre à M * * * *, où l'on examine si

les juges peuvent légitimement interrompre les avocats lorsqu'ils plaident. — Décret impérial, cont. règlement sur l'exercice de la profession d'avocat et la discipline du barreau. 2. Bibliothèque choisie de livres de droit.

— Lettres 1-7. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profess. d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

— Mémoire sur la Collection des grands et petits voyages [des de Bry et Mérian] et sur la Collection de Thevenot. Paris, 1802. 4°.

— Rapport à l'Institut National, classe de littérature et beaux arts, d'un voyage fait á la fin de l'an x, dans les départemens du Bas-Rhin, de la rive gauche de fleuve. Paris, pluviose an XI. 4°. (A 9)

— Dumouriez, C. F. D. Réponse au rapport du député C. Hambourg, 1796. 12°. (C 96)

Camus, Jean Pierre, *surnamed* Pont-Carre, *Bp. of Belley.* Esprit de St. F. de Sales. (*In* François de Sales, *St.* Œuvres, v. 1. 1821.)

— Rigault, H. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1859.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Camus, Philippe. Olivier de Castille et Artus d'Algarbe. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 26. 1799.)

Camusat, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Can wrong be right? a tale, by Mrs. S. C. Hall. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Can you forgive her? by A. Trollope. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, 1865. 3 v. 16°.

Canace, tragedia. *See* Speroni degli Alvarotti, Sperone.

Canada. *Board of Registration and Statistics.* Census of Canada, 1851-2. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

— *Attorney General of Lower Canada.* Questions submitted for the decision of the Court of Queen's Bench, *etc. Cutting from a newspaper.* (E 149)

— *Council.* Cérémonial du Concile Provincial de Québec. Québec, 1851. 8°. (C 237)

— - Report of a committee of the Council of the Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1790. 4°. (A 3)

— *Geological Survey.* Report, 1850-58, 63-71. Quebec, Montreal, *etc.*, 1852-71. 5 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* From its commencement to 1863, with [atlas]. Montreal, 1863. 8°.

— - Plans of various lakes and rivers to accompany the reports, 1853-56. Toronto, 1857. 4°.

— *Legislative Assembly.* Edicts, ordinances, *etc.*, relative to the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

— - Bill for the abolition of feudal rights, *etc.* Quebec, 1854. 8°. (E 149)

— - Despatches and correspondence rel. to the Return with seigniorial and feudal tenure in Lower C. Quebec, [1852]. 8°. (E 149)

— - Report of the committee on the laws relating to the practise of physic, *etc.*, in Lower Canada. *n.p.*, 1852. 8°. (B 1549)

— - Report of the committee upon the management of public lands. Quebec, 1855. 8°.

— - Report of the intercolonial railway exploratory survey, 1864; by S. Fleming. Quebec, 1865. 8°.

— - Report of the special committee on the report of agricultural societies of Lower Canada and the report of agricultural societies of Beauharnois. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

— - Tables of the trade and navigation of Canada for 1851, 53. Quebec, 1852-54. 2 v. 8°.

— - Titles and documents rel. to the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

— *Library of Parliament.* Alphabetical catalogue, being an index to classified catalogues printed in 1857, 58, and 64. Ottawa, 1867. 8°.

— - Catalogue of books. Quebec, 1852. 8°.

— - Catalogue: General library. Toron., 1857. 8°.

— - Catalogue: Works relating to America; Pamphlets and manuscripts; Index to authors and subjects. Toronto, 1858. 8°.

Note. The last three have Eng. and French title-pages.

— *Sup't. of Education, Lower Canada.* Report, 1855; Rapport, 60. Toronto, 1856-61. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Upper Canada.* Correspondence on the subject of separate schools. Toronto, 1855. 8°.

— - Annual report, 1852. Quebec, 1853. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

Biography.

— Morgan, H. J. Sketches of celebrated Canadians. Montreal, 1865. 8°.

Canals.

— Keefer, T. C. Canals of Canada, their prospects and influence. Toronto, 1850. 8°.

— Phillpotts, G. Canal navigation of the Canadas. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Roy. Engin. Corps.* 1802.)

Description.

— Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal, and Quebec in 1765. New York, 1846. 8°.

— Alexander, *Sir* J. L'Acadie; or, Seven years' explorations in Brit. Amer. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Ampère, J. J. Fragment d'un voyage au Canada. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850-59, 1e pt.)

— Anburey, T. Travels in America. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Bartram, J. Observations in his travels from Pensilvania to Canada. London, 1751. 8°. (B 922)

— Bayfield, H. W. Charts of the St. Lawrence, 1827-43. *n.p., n.d.* f°.

— Bliss, H. Statistics of the trade, industry, and resources of Canada, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°.

— Bouchette, J. British dominions in North America. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* London, 1832. 2 v. 4°.

— - Topographical description of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada, and the connexion of both provinces with the U. S. London, 1815. 8°.

— - *French.* Description topog. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— - Topographical dictionary of Lower Canada. London, 1832. 4°.

— Campbell, J. D. S. (*In his* Trip to the tropics and home through America. 1867.)

— Cartier, J. Bref récit et succincte narration de la navigation, 1535-36, aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, et autres; réimpression figurée de l'éd. originale de 1545; préc. d'une introd. par M. d'Avezac. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— - Relation originale du voyage de C. au Canada en 1534; Doc. inéd. sur C. et le Canada, nouv. sér. pub. par H. Michelant et A. Ramé Paris, 1867. 8°.

— - Trois voyages de J. Quartier au Canada 1534, 35, 40. (*In* Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec. Voyages. 1843.)

— - *Same.* (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Note. For other eds. *see* Cartier, J.

— Chambers, W. Things as they are in America. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— Champlain, S. Œuvres, pub. par C. H. Laverdière. 2e éd. Québec, 1870. 6 v. 4°.

— - Voyages de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1632. 4°.

— - Voyages ou Journal ès découvertes de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— - Relation du voyage du Sieur de Champlain en Canada. (*In* Mercure franç., v. 19. 1636.)

— Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Journal hist. d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentr. (*In his* Hist. de la Nouv. France, v. 6. 1744.)

— - *Eng.* Journal of a voyage to N. America. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Another translation.* Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres; account of a voyage to Canada, [1720-21]. London, 1763. 8°.

— Chisholm's hand-book of travel and tourists' guide through Canada and the United States. Montreal, 1866. 12°.
— Collinson, R. Nine weeks in Canada. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)
— Day, S. P. English America ; or, Pictures of Canada. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— De Roos, F. F. Travels in the U. S. and Canada. London, 1827. 8°.
— De Veaux, S. Traveller's own book to Saratoga and Canada. Buffalo, 1841. 18°.
— Discorso d'un capitano sopra le navigazione alla N. Francia. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac., v. 3. 1574.)
— Disturnell's traveller's guide through New York, Canada, *etc.* New York, 1836. 18°.
— Dunlop, W. Statistical sketches of Upper Canada. London, 1832. 12°.
— Duvergier de Hauranne, E. Huit mois en Amérique, 1864–65. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 12°.
— Dwight, T. Northern traveller. New York, 1841. 12°.
— Emigration ; letters from Sussex emigrants who sailed from Portsmouth, Apr. 1832, in the 'Lord Melville' and Eveline for Upper Canada. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1170)
— Englishwoman in America. Lond., 1856. 12°.
Note. This is not the same as Mrs. Maury's 'Englishwoman in America'.
— Fergusson, A. Practical notes during a tour in Canada, *etc.*, 1831. Edin., 1833. 12°.
— Finch, I. Travels in Canada and the United States. London, 1833. 8°.
— Godley, J. R. (*In his* Letters from America. 1844.)
— Gray, H. Letters from Canada, 1806–08. London, 1809. 8°.
— Hall, F. Travels in Canada, 1816–17. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— Harvey, A. Year book and almanac of C., 1867–70. Montreal, *John Lowe & Co., n.d.* 8°.
— Harvey, G. Scenes of the primitive forest of America. New York, 1841. f°.
— Head, *Sir* F. B. The emigrant. Lond., 1846. 12°.
— Head, G. Forest scenes and incidents. London, 1829. 12°.
— Henry, A. Travels in Canada and the Indian territories, 1760–76. New York, 1809. 8°.
— Heriot, G. Travels through the Canadas. London, 1807. 4°.
— Hind, H. T. Narrative of exploring expeditions, 1857–58. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Winter studies and summer rambles. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— Jefferys, T. Description of Canada. (*In his* Nat. hist. of the French dominions in Amer., v. 1. 1760.)
— King, W. R. The sportsman and naturalist in Canada. London, 1866. 8°.
— Kingston, W. H. G. Western wanderings. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— La Hontan, J. N. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentr. 2e éd. Amst., 1728. 2 v. 12°.
— — — Suite. Amst., 1728. 12°.
Note. For the other editions *see* La Hontan.
— — *Eng.* New voyages to N. America, cont. a descr. of C. 2d ed. London, 1735. 2 v. 8°.
— — Travels in Canada. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812.)
— La Roche, J. F. de. Voyage to Canada, 1542. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)
— Lescarbot, M. *See, forward.* '*History*'.
— Letter from a gentleman to his friend in Eng., descriptive of the different settlements in Upper Canada. Phila., 1795. 12°. (C 115)
— Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Voyages de découverte au Canada, 1534–42. par J. Quartier, le sieur de Roberval, J. A. de Xanctoigne, *etc.* Québec, 1843. 8°.
— Mackay, C. Canada. (*In his* Life and liberty in America, v. 2. 1859.)
— Mackenzie, W. L. Sketches of Canada and the United States. London, 1833. 12°.
— MacTaggart, J. Three years in Canada, 1826–8. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.
— Maguire, J. F. (*In his* Irish in America. 1868.)
— Malet, *Sir* A. The Canadas; nature of their connexion with Gr. Britain. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)
— Marryat, F. Diary in America. London, 1839. 2 pt. in 5 v. 12°.
— Morris, A. Prize essay: Canada and her resources. Montreal, 1855. 8°.
— Mudie, R. Emigrant's companion ; description of the Canadas. London, 1832. 12°.
— Ogden, —. Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. Litchfield, 1799. 12°.
— — Brief state of the Province of Quebec. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— Philpot, H. J. Guide book to the Canadian dominion; with pref. by T. Hughes. London, 1871. 16°.
— Picken, A. The Canadas, [for] colonists, *etc.* London, 1732. 16°.
— Present state of the Canadas. London, 1833. 18°.
— Rameau, E. La France aux colonies; Acadiens et Canadiens. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Relation de la nouvelle France; extrait du Mercure galant, Jan. 1691. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archiv. des voy., v. 2. 1841.)
— Russell, W. H. Canada, its defences, *etc.* London, 1865. 8°. (Vol. 3 of 'My diary'.)
— Sagard Théodat, F. G. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, 1632. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 12°.
— Sansom, J. Sketches of Lower Canada. New York, 1817. 12°.
— Shirreff, P. Tour through N. Amer. ; with view of Canadas and U. S. Edin., 1835. 8°.
— Sleigh, A. W. Pine forests and haematack clearings. London, 1853. 8°.
— Smith, M. Geographical view of the British possessions in North America ; with a history of the war in Canada. Balt., 1814. 16°.
— — Geog. view of Upper Canada ; with a concise hist. 3d ed. Phila., 1813. 12°.
— Smyth, D. W. Short topogr. description of Upper Canada ; with a provincial gazetteer. 2d ed. [by F. Gore]. London, 1813. 8°.
— Statistical sketches of Upper Canada ; by a backwoodsman. London, 1832. 16°.
— Strauss, L. Le Canada au point de vue économique. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Talbot, E. A. Five years' residence in Canada, [1818-23]. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Thoreau, H. D. A Yankee in Canada. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Traill, *Mrs.* C. P. Backwoods of Canada ; letters from the wife of an emigrant officer. London, 1830. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 33.)
— Warburton, E. Hochelaga ; or, England in the new world. New York, 1846. 12°.
— White, J. Sketches from America. London. 1870. 8°.
— Wines, E. C., *and* Dwight, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the U. S. and Canada, to the legislature of New York. Albany, 1867. 8°.
— Young, J. Letters to F. Lemieux on Canadian trade and navigation, and to the citizens of Montreal on the commerce of the city and the means of its further development. Montreal. 1855. 8°. (B 1605)
— *Map.* Faden, W. London, 1777. f°. (E 68)
— — Province of Quebec. London, 1794. f°. (E 68)
— — Smyth, D. W. Upper Canada. Lond., 1800. f°. (E 68)

History.

— All Canada in the hands of the English, or Journal of the proceedings of the army under Gen. Amherst, Aug. 1760–Sept. 8. Boston, [17—]. 8°. (D 56)
— Appleton, N. [Thanksgiving] sermon, Oct. 9, occasioned by the surrender of Montreal and all Canada, Sept. 8, 1760. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 160, 212)
— Beyard, N., *and* Lodowick, E. Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada [1692]. New York, 1868. 4°.
— Bonnycastle, *Sir* R. H. Canada, as it was, is, and may be; ed., with add. by Sir J. E. Alexander. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Bressani, F. G. Missions de la Comp. de Jésus en N. France. Montréal, 1852. 8°.
— Brown, R. Account of the discovery and settlement of Canada. (*In his* History of the Island of Cape Breton. 1869.)
— C —, S — de. Mémoires sur le Canada, 1749–60. Québec, *Lit. and Hist. Soc.*, 1838. 8°.
— Campbell, J. Observations upon Canada. (*In his* British army as it was, *etc.* 1840.)
— Carayon, A. Première mission des Jésuites au Canada; lettres, *etc.*, inéd. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire et description générale de la nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1744. 6 v. 12°.
— — Tr. with notes, by J. G. Shea. New York, 1868–72. 6 v. 8°.
— — *Germ.* Neu Frankreich. (*Vol.* 14 *of* Allgemeine Hist. 1756.)
— Christie, R. History of the late province of Lower Canada. Montreal, 1866. 6 v. 12°.
— — Military and naval operations in the Canadas, during the late war with the U. S., also, political history of Lower Canada, 1807–15. Quebec, 1818. 12°.
— Considérations sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada la conservation des établissemens du pays, les mœurs, *etc.*, les consequences qu'entraineroient leur décadence par rapport aux intérests de la Grande Bretagne. Montreal, 1809. 8°. (B 1014)
— Considérations sur notre organisation militaire. Montréal, 1864. 12°.
— Cooper, C. Sermon, Oct. 16, 1759, on the reduction of Quebec. Boston, [1759]. 8°. (B 47, 160, 216)
— Dablon, C. Relation de ce que s'est passé aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouv. France, 1672, 73. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— — *Same.* 1673–79. New York, 1860. 8°.
— Deux intendants du Canada sous Louis xiv. [Jean et Jacques Raudot]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1912)
— Documens inédits. *See, under* '*Description*,' Cartier.
— Du Creux, F. Historiæ Canadensis ll. x. Parisiis, 1664. 4°.
— Dummer, J. Letter concerning the late expedition to Canada. London, 1712, Boston, *reprinted*, 1746. 8°. (B 613)
— — Memorial about Canada. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)
— Dussieux, L. Le Canada sous la domination française. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— Head, *Sir* F. B. A narrative [of his administration, 1836–38]. London, 1839. 8°.
— Eliot, A. Sermon, Oct. 25, on the reduction of Quebec. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 67, 160, 220)
— Expenses of Canada to Great Britain. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
— Faillon, —. Histoire de la colonie française en Canada, [1598–1675]. Villemarie, 1865. 2 v. 4°.
— Faribault, G. B. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique. Québec, 1837. 8°.
— Forbes, E. God the strength of his people; sermon, Oct. 9, reduction of Canada. Bost., 1761. 8°. (B 160)
— Foxcroft, T. Grateful reflexions, *etc.*, sermon, on the surrender of Montreal. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 160)
— Garneau, F. X. History of Canada, till 1841; tr. and ed. by A. Bell. Montreal, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— Invasion of Canada in 1775; including the journal of S. Thayer. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1867.)
— Kirke, H. First English conquest of Canada. London, 1871. 8°.
— Lacroix de Charrières, J. B. Etat présent de l'eglise et de la colonie dans la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1688. 8°.
— — *Same.* Extraits. ms.
— Lescarbot, M. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France; [navigations, découvertes, et habitations faites par les François. 2e éd. 1612]. Suivie des Muses de la Nouvelle-France. Nouv. éd., pub. par E. Tross. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Letter to a friend; dated Phila., Nov. 26, 1838. *n.t.p.* (B 1497)
— Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada, d'après des mss. des archives publics en France. Québec, 1840. 8°.
— Mackenzie, E. Historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the U. S. and Canada. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *n.d.* 8°.
— MacMullen, J. History of C. Brockville, 1868. 8°.
— Maseres, F. Account of the proceedings of the British inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck to obtain an Ho. of Assembly. London, 1775. 8°.
— — Additional papers conc. the province of Quebeck. London, 1776. 8°.
— Maury, S. M. Remarks on Canada. (*In her* Statesmen of America. 1847.)
— Mayhew, J. Two discourses, Oct. 25, reduction of Quebec. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 50)
— — Two discourses, Oct. 9, entire reduction of Canada. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 50)
— Mellen, J. Sermon, Oct. 9, reduction of Montreal; cont. account of the war. Bost., [1760]. 8°. (B 160, 228)
— Negociations between New England and Canada, 1648–51; tr. by J. G. Shea. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 3, p. 1. 1858.)
— Niagara (*District*). Principles and proceedings of the inhabitants for addressing the Prince Regent resp. claims of sufferers in war, lands to militia men, and the general benefit of Upper Canada. Halifax, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
— Observations and reflections on an act, in 1774, for the settlement of Quebec. Lond., 1782. 8°. (B 633)
— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. Boston, 1865–69. 3 v. 8°.
— Robin, T., *and others*. Contract d'Assoc. des Iésvites au trafique de Canada. 1613 [réimp. Paris, 1865]. 4°.
— Sagard Théodat, G. Histoire du Canada et voyages [des] frères Mineurs Recollects, [1615–29]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 16°.
— Savage, T. Account of the expedition against Canada, 1690. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)
— Shea, J. M., *ed.* Relation des affaires du Canada, en 1696; avec des lettres des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, 1696–1702. New York, 1865. 8°.
— Smyth, *Sir* J. C. Precis of the wars in Canada, 1775-1814; ed. by Sir J. Carmichael. London, 1862. 8°.
— Stevens, P. Journal to and from Canada, 1749. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)
— Stone, E. M. Invasion of Canada, 1775. (*In* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1867.)
— Strachan, J. Journal of visitation to the western portion of his diocese, 1842. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gospel. Church in the Colonies, no. 1. 1844.) — Mountain, G. J. Journals of visitation to the diocese of Quebec, 1843, 44, 46. (*In* no. 2, 9. 1844–47.)

— STUART, A. Review of the proceedings of the legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831; with documents. Montreal, 1832. 8°.
— THELLER, E. A. Canada in 1837–38; the late revolution, *etc.* Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— UNITED STATES. *President.* Message with documents on the causes of the failure of the arms of U. S., on the northern frontier. Albany, 1814. 12°.
— VERITAS, *pseud.* Letters cont. a narrative of the military administration of Sir G. Prevost. Montreal, 1815. 8°.
— WARBURTON, E. Conquest of Canada. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
See also Gaspe's Anciens Canadiens, 1864, a novel.

Law.

— SEWELL, J. Essay on the juridical history of France, so far as it relates to the law of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1824. 8°. (B 1756)

Literature.

— LITTÉRATURE canadienne de 1850–60; pub. par la direction du 'Foyer canadien'. T. 1, 2e éd. Québec, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
See also Lemay, L. P. Essais poétiques. 1864.

Natural history, etc.

— GOSSE, P. H. Canadian naturalist. London, 1840. 12°.
— HIND, H. S. Narrative of exploring expeditions, 1857–58. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— HUNT, T. S. Geology of Canada. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— KING, W. R. The sportsman and naturalist in Canada; natural history of the game, game birds, and fish. London, 1866. 4°.
— LOGAN, *Sir* W. E. Division of the azoic rocks of Canada into Huronian and Laurentian. — Probable subdivision of the Laurentian series of rocks of Canada. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)
— METEOROLOGICAL stations connected with the senior county grammar schools in Upper Canada. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)
— MOORMAN, J. J. The mineral waters of the U. S. and Canada. Balt., 1867. 12°.
— NUTTALL, T. Manual of the ornithology of the U. States and Canada: land birds. Camb., 1832. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— - Water birds. 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 12°.
See Literary and Hist. Society of Quebec. Trans., v. I. for the following: BONNYCASTLE. *Capt.* Obs. on a few of the rocks and minerals of Upper Canada; — CATALOGUE of Canadian plants presented to the Society, by the Countess of Dalhousie; — GREEN, W. On colouring materials produced in Canada; — HALE, J. Observations on crickets in Canada; — *and* v. 2 for, BADDELEY, *Lieut.* Localities of metallic minerals in the Canadas; — INGALL, *Lieut.* Remarks on the country lying between the rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay; — SHEPPARD, W. Notes on some of the plants of Lower Canada; — SHIREFF, A. Topographical notices of the country lying between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishine. *See also, before,* Canada. *Geological Survey.*

Political and Miscellaneous.

— BIDWELL, M. S. Speech on his intestine [*sic*] estate bill. *n.t.p.* 1832. 8°. (B 1530)
— BURKE, E. Letter respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of New York. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2.)
— FRANKLIN, B. The interest of Gr. Brit. with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 389)
— - *Same.* London, 1760. 8°. (B 920)
— - *Same.* Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 517, 617)
59. (24. 9. 73.)

— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Copies or extracts of correspondence respecting alterations in the organization of the Indian department in Canada. *n.p.*, 1860. f°.
— - Correspondence respecting the Fenian aggression upon Canada. London, 1867. f°.
— - Correspondence resp. the proposed union of the Brit. N. Amer. provinces. Lond,, 1867. f°.
— - Debates of the House of Commons, 1774, on the government of Canada; pub. by J. Wright. London, 1838. 8°.
— - Papers [on] trade, fisheries, and boundaries of British North America, and the Indian rights and territories. London, 1814. f°.
— - Act on the gov. of the Province of Quebec.] Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 473)
— HALIBURTON, I. C. The bubbles of Canada. Phila., 1839. 12°.
— HEATH, L. Greatly improved counterfeit detector; applicable to the Canadas. 2d ed. Boston and Wash., [1870]. 4°.
— HENRY, *Capt.* Enquiry into the evils of general suffrage and frequent elections in Lower Canada; by Camillus. Montreal, 1810. 8°. (B 436)
— HOWE, J., *and others.* Letter to the Earl of Carnavon, stating their objections to the proposed scheme of union. London, 1867. f°.
— JUSTICE and policy of the late act of Parliament for the government of Quebec. London, 1774. 8°. (B 359, 751)
— *Same, with an appendix.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 674)
— LYTTELTON, T., *Lord.* Letter to Pitt, on the Quebec bill. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 359, 1081)
— MASERES, F. Canadian freeholder; conc. the Quebeck act, *etc.* Lond., 1777–79. 3 v. 8°.
— - Mémoire à la défense d'un plan d'acte de Parl. pour l'établissement des loix de Québec. Londres, 1773. f°. (A 25)
— MONTCALM DE ST. VÉRAN, L. J., *marq.* de, *pseud.?* Lettres à MM. de Berryer et de la Molé; avec une version angloise. Londres, 1777. 8°. (B 385, 633)
— ROLPH, J., *and* HAGERMAN, C. A. Speeches on the bill for appropriating the proceeds of the clergy reserves to education. Toronto, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)
— STATE of the present form of government of the Province of Quebec; with extracts from the minutes of an investigation in 1787, *etc.* London, 1789. 8°.
— STUART, A. Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada, 1831. Montreal, 1832. 8°.
— UPPER CANADIAN CONVENTION OF FRIENDS TO ENQUIRY. Transactions, with addresses. Niagara, 1818. 8°. (B 456)
— WENTWORTH, J. Instructions to Theodore Atkinson, commissioner to Canada. 1724. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)
— WILSON, F. A., *and* RICHARDS, A. B. Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. London, 1850. 8°.

Seigniorial tenure.

— DUNKIN, C. Address against the 2d reading of the act to define seigniorial rights in Lower Canada, *etc.* Quebec, 1853. 8°.
— LANGLOIS *vs.* MARTEL. Case. 1852. 8°. (E 149)
— TACHÉ, J. C. The seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1854. 8°. (E 149)
— VONDENVELDEN, W., *and* CHARLAND, *comp.* Extraits des titres des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et seigneurie dans le Bas-Canada, *etc.* Quebec, 1803. 12°.
— - *Another copy.* (C 278)
See also, back, 'Legislative Assembly' (p. 462).

See also Abnaki; — America; — Caledonia Springs; — Caroline. *Steamer;* — Church of England; — Jesuits; — Fisheries; — Frontenac. Fort; — Hurons; — Lanark County; — Montmorenci, Falls of; — Montreal; — Quebec; — Saguenay; — St. Lawrence.

Canada directory, to Nov. 1841; by R. W. S. Mackay. Montreal, 1851. 8°.
— Suppl. To April 1853. Montreal, 1853. 8°.
Canadian freeholder; [by F. Maseres]. London, 1777–79. 3 v. 12°.
Canal, José de la. España sagrada. v. 43–46. *See* Florez, H.
Canal Bank of Albany. New York. *Assembly.* Report of the select committee of the Senate. Albany, 1849. 8°.
Canal de l'Ourcq. Girard, P. S. Mémoire [sur] la distribution des eaux du canal dans Paris. Paris, 1812. 4°.
Canal du Midi *or* Canal de Languedoc. Andreossy, F. Histoire du Canal. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 4°.
Canal Imp. de Aragon. Sastacó, *conde* de. Descrip. de los canales Imperial de Aragon, i Real de Tauste. *n.p.,n.d.* 4°.
Canale, G. D. Ὁ Φέλτων. Ἐν Ζακυνθῳ, 1863. 8°. (B 1594)
Canale, Martino da. La cronique des Veniciens, colla vers. ital. del conte G. Galvani, e con annot. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 8. 1845.)
Canale, Michel Giuseppe. Degli archivi di Venezia, di Vienna, di Firenze, e di Genova. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4. pt. 2. 1856.) — Di un sistema storico delle antiche marche d'Italia. (*In* v. 10, p. 2. 1859.)
— Elogio di V. Palmieri. (*In* Grillo. Elogi. v. 3. 1846.)
Canale, P. da. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie, v. 2. 1754.)
Canals. Allemand, —. Mémoire sur la navigation intérieure. Paris, 1785. 4°. (A 8)
— Allnutt, Z. Useful account of the navigation of the rivers and canals west of London. Henley, [18—]. 8°. (B 1740)
— Baude, E. Routes et ponts, navigation intérieure, *etc.* (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1868. Rapports du jury. v. 10.)
— Cary, J. Inland navigation; or, Plan of nav. canals in Gr. Brit. London, 1795. 4°.
— Chapman, W. Observ. on canal navigation, Fulton's wheel-boats, subterraneous canals, and the canals of China. London, 1797. 4°.
Clinton, De W. Memorial concerning canal navigation. *n.d.p.* [1820.] 8°. (B 444)
— Fairbairn, W. Remarks on canal navigation [by] steam, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.
— Frisi, P. Essay on navigable canals. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.
— Fulton, R. Improvement of canal navigation. London, 1796. 4°.
— Girard, P. S. 3e mém. sur les canaux de navigation. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 902)
— Goury, G. Souvenirs polytechniques. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 4°.
— Huerne de Pommeuse, L. F. Des canaux navigables. Paris, 1822. 4°.
— Leach, E. Treatise on inland navigations. London, 1791. 8°.
— Lecreulx, F. R. Sur les avantages de la navig. des canaux et rivières qui traversent les départ. de la Meurthe, des Vosges, de la Meuse, et de la Moselle. Nancy, 1795. 4°.
— Maclaren, C. Railways compared with canals and common roads, and their uses explained. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Macneill, J. Canal navigation; resistance of water to the passage of boats. London, 1833. 4°.
— - New canal boat experiments. (*In* Institution of Civil Eng. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)
— Mass. *Commissioners on the Routes of Canals from Bost. Harbour to Conn. and Hudson Rivers.* Report. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— - - *Other copies.* (B 901, 1798)
— - *Commissioners of Internal Improvements.* Report in rel. to the survey of a route for a canal from Boston to the Blackstone canal, and thence to the line of Conn. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 953)
— National Ship-Canal Convention. Proceedings, June. Chicago, 1863. 8°.
— Oddy, J. J. Sketch for the improvement of Britain by inland navig., *etc.* London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)
— Phillips, J. General history of inland navigation. London, 1792. 4°.
— Potts, C. Canal engineer's and contractor's assistant. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1873)
— Prault Saint Germain, M. Projet de la navigation qui joindroit le Rhin à la Seine, navigation Bonaparte. Paris, 1804. 4°. (A 10)
— Provis, W. A. Locks. — Field, J. Improved canal lock. — Barlow, P. W. Strain on lock gates. — Palmer, H. R. Resistance of barges. (*In* Institution of Civil Eng. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)
— Robson, N. Navigation of canals by screw steamers. (*In* Institution of Engineers in Scotland. Trans., v. 1. 1858.)
— Smiles, S. History of inland communication in Britain. (*In his* Lives of the engineers. v. 1. 3. 1861–2.)
— Strickland, W. Reports on canals, railroads, roads, *etc.* Phila., 1826. ob. f°.
— Sutcliffe, J. Report on the proposed canal from Stella to Hexham. Newcastle, [1796]. 8°.
— - Report on the proposed canal from Hexham and Newcastle to Haydon-Bridge. Newcastle, [1797]. 8°.
— Tatham, W. Comparative view of the four canals, supposed to be in competition between Norfolk and No. Carolina. Norfolk, 1808. 8°. (B 426)
— United States. *Board of Internal Improvement.* Message from the President, in relation to the survey of a route for a canal between the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Ocean. Wash., 1829. 8°. (B 1858, 1887)

See also Ardrossan; — Atlantic and Pacific Canal Co.; — Atrato; — Caledonia Canal; — Canada; — Canal de l'Ourcq; — Canal du Midi; — Canal Imp. de Aragon; — Cape Cod Ship Canal; — Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co.; — Chesapeake and Ohio; — Chenango; — Cumberland and Oxford Canal; — Dismal Swamp Canal; — Erie Canal; — Ganges Canal; — Georgian Bay Canal; — Hants and Berks Canal; — Kennet and Avon Canal; — Merrimac; — Middlesex Canal; — New Jersey; — New York; — Ohio Canal; — Panama; — Pennsylvania; — Suez; — Tehuantepec; — Winnipiseogee Canal; — *also* Aqueducts; — Engineering; — Hydraulics.

Canals, Interoceanic. Foss, J. The highway of all nations. Columbus, 1820. 8°. (B 991)
— Davis, C. H. Report on inter-oceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific. [Wash., 1867.] 8°. (39th Cong. 1st sess. Ex. doc. 62.)

See also Atrato; — Nicaragua; — Panama.

Canáls y Marti, J. P. Coleccion de lo perteneciente al ramo de la Rubia ó Granza en Espana. Madrid, 1779. 8°.
Cananus, Joannes. Narratio de bello Constantinopolitano. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 12. 1729; *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script., v. 37. 1839.)
Canary Islands. Browne, D. J. Letters from the Canary Islands. Boston, 1834. 12°.
— Borda Pingree. Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln vorzüglich des Pic von Teneriffa. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge. v. 12. 1793.)
— Conquest of the Grand Canaries by shippes sent forth by the United Provinces, 1599. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)
— - *Same.* (*In* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)
— Glas, G. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands. Lond., 1764. 4°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
— - *Same, extract.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voyages, v. 2. 1824.)
— Murray, E. Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, and the Canary Islands. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Nichols, T. Description of the Canary Islands and Madera. — Roberts, G. Account of voyage to the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbados, 1721. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 4. 1745.)
— Thomas, W. (*In his* Adventures on the West coast of Africa. 1860.)

— Voyages to the Canary Islands. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese, *etc.* 1789.)
— *Map.* Borda, J. C. Carte des Isles Canaries. *n.p.*, 1780. (E 87, no. 49, 50)
— *Chart.* London, 1794. (E 67)

Cancelada, Juan Lopez. Conducta de J. Iturrigaray durante su gobierno en Nueva España. Cadiz, 1812. 8°.

Cancer. Adams, J. Cancerous breast; corresp. with Baillie, Cline, *etc.* London, 1801. 8°.
— Broadbent, W. H. Cancer; a new method of treatment. London, 1866. 8°.
— Carmichael, R. Effects of carbonate of iron upon cancer. Dublin, 1806. 8°.
— Cooke, T. W. Cancer, its allies and counterfeits. London, 1865. 8°.
— Fearon, H. Treatise on cancers. 3d ed. London, 1790. 8°.
— Fell, J. W. Treatise on cancer. Lond., 1857. 8°.
—. Gillichan, G. Diss. med. inaug. de carcinomate. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 812)
— Home, E. Observ. on cancer. Lond., 1805. 8°.
— Johnson, C. T. Practical essay on cancer. Phila., 1811. 12°.
— Lambe, W. Cancer. (*In his* Constit. diseases. 1805.)
— Moore, C. H. Rodent cancer. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— - Cancer. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surg., v. 1. 1860.)
— Parsons, U. Cancer of the breast. (*In his* Prize diss. 1849.)
— Pearson, J. Cancerous complaints. London, 1793. 8°.
— North, J. Treatment of schirrous tumours of the breast [and] ulcerated cancer. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— Récamier, J. C. A. Traitement du cancer. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Rodman, J. Cancer in the female breast. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— Rush, B. Applic. of arsenic to cancer. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)
— Scarpa, A. Remarks and practical results of observation on scirrhus and cancer. London, 1822. 8°. (B 831)
— Sims, J. Cancerous affection of the stomach. (*In* Med. com., v. 1. 1784.)
— Thomas, W. Treatment of cancers. London, 1805. 8°.
— Velpeau, A. Treatise on cancer of the breast; tr. W. Marsden. London, 1856. 8°.
— Walshe, W. H. Anatomy and physiology, *etc.*, of cancer; with add. by J. M. Warren. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— - Nature and treatment of cancer. London, 1846. 8°.
— Wardrop, J. On fungus hæmatodes or soft cancer. Edin., 1809. 8°.
— Young, S. Cases of cancer; with pref. letter, by S. Whitbread. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°.
— - Nature and action of cancer. Lond., 1805. 12°.

Cancer y Velasco, Geronimo. El Bruto de Babilonia, [17—]. *See* Matos, J. de, *and others.* (E 111)
— Enfermar con el remedio. — La margarita preciosa. (*In* Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias, v. 4. 1858; v. 14 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos xvi y xvii, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Cancy, Joseph de. Lettre cont. la relation de la bataille d'Emesse, *etc.* (*In* Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Bul., 1834.)

Candamo, Francisco Banzes. Comedias: El esclavo en grillos de oro. — El duelo contra su dama. — El sastre del Campillo. — Por su rey y por su dama. (*In* Mesonero. Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1846; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— El esclavo en grillos de oro. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., p. 3. v. 1. 1785.)
— Las mesas de la Fortuna. (*In* Pedroso, E. G. Autos sacramentales. 1865.)
— Por su rey y por su dama. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Candeille, Julie. *See* Simons-Candeille, A. J.

Candelajo, comedia. *See* Bruno, G.

Candeur et courage; par P. F. G. Desfontaines. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 52. 1801.)

Candia. *See* Crete.

Candia, *N. H.* Eaton, F. B. History of Candia. Manchester, 1852. 8°.
— Chase, B. (*In his* History of Old Chester. 1869.)

Candiano *di Venezia.* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Candid and impartial considerations on the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain and the provisional treaty with the U. S. London, 1783. 8°. (B 678)

Candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet under Lord Howe. 2d ed. London, [1779]. 8°. (B 463)

Candid appeal to the author of the 'Sober appeal to the Christian public'; an exam. of the 'Serious call', *etc.* New Haven, 1819. 8°. (C 220)

Candid considerations on libels; by a friend to harmony. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 475)

Candid examination of the Episcopal Church. in two letters to a friend. Greenfield, 1818. 12°. (C 67)
— *Same.* Newburyport, 1820. 12°. (C 150, 272)

Candid examination of the objections to the treaty between U. S. and Gr. Brit. N. Y., *reprinted*, 1795. 8°. (B 625, W 28)

Candid investigation of the present prevailing topic. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1638)

Candid retrospect, or. The American war examined by Whig principles. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (C 121)

Candid thoughts on the late application of some Protestant dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1772. 8°. (B 907)

Candid truth, answer to 'Letter to us from one of ourselves'. London, 1777. 8°. (B 368)

Candidatus, *pseud.* A letter to G. Withy; reflections on [his] sermon in Burlington. Phila., 1822. 12°. (C 161)

Candide, ou L'optimisme. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Candidius, George. Account of Formosa. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)
— Description of Formosa. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Candido, Giovanni. Comment. Aquilejensium libri viii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

Candidus, *pseud.* Full display of late publications on tithes and the sufferings of the clergy in the south of Ireland. Dublin, 1788. 8°.

Candidus, *pseud.* Plain truth; addr. to the inhabitants of America. [by Ch. Inglis?]; cont. remarks on 'Common Sense', [by T. Paine]. 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 347, 703)

Candidus *Isaurus.* Fragmenta. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. script., v. 1. 1729; *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script., v. 14. 1829.)
— *Same.* (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist. Græc., v. 4. 1851.)

Candish, *Sir* Thomas. *See* Cavendish, *Sir* T.

Candlemas day, or. The killing of the children of Israel; a mystery, by Ihan Parfre. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of the English drama, v. 1. 1773.)

Candler, John. Brief notices of Hayti. London, 1842. 12°.

Candles. Fourcade, A. Industrie stéarique; bougies, parafine. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* Rapports. v. 7. 1868.)
— Usine des bougies de Clichy. (*In* Turgan, J. Les grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)
See also Association of Tallow-Chandlers and Soap Makers, *N. Y.*

Candlish, Robert. Sermon: The consolations of Christ adapted to the state and character of his people. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
— Speech in favor of Dr. Cheever. (*In* Cheever, G. B. Demonstrations in his favor, *etc.* 1860. D 37)

Candlish, Robert S., *D. D.* John Knox, his time, and his work; a discourse, May 18. Edin., 1846. 12°. (D 25)
— The Lord's short work on the earth, sermon. Edin., 1852. 8°. (B 1335)
— Narrative relating to negociations for the settlement of the Scottish church question. Edin., 1841. 8°. (B 1352)
— - The righteous taken from the evil to come. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings. 185-.)

Candolle, Adolphe de. Causes which limit vegetable species towards the North. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1858.)

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus. Géographie botanique raisonnée. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Regni vegetabilis systema naturale. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
— Théorie élémentaire de la botanique; classification naturelle. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— Vegetable organography; tr. by B. Kingdon. London, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.
— *and* Sprengel, K. Elements of the philosophy of plants; tr. Edin., 1821. 8°.
Note. 'I declare that this work [Sprengel's German version of the Théorie, 1820] and its English translation do not represent my opinions'. — *De Candolle.*
— Daubeny, C. Sketch of the writings, *etc.*, of Decandolle. (*In his* Miscel., v. 2. 1867.)
— Schlechtendal, D. F. L. de. Animadversiones botanicæ in ranunculeas Candollii. Berolini, 1820. 4°.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. Mémoires et souvenirs écrits par lui-même; pub. par son fils. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Candor, *pseud.* Letter to J. Almon in matter of libel. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1631)
— *Same.* London, 1771. 8°. (B 1631)
— Letter to the Public advertiser. 3d ed. London, 1770. 8°. (B 1631)

Candor, *pseud.* Candid address to Unit. ministers in Boston. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1388)

Candour, *pseud.* Letter to L. Gardiner on the repeal of penal laws against Irish Catholics. *n.t.p.* [1786?.] 8°. (B 341)

Cane, J. V. Epistle in justification of 'Fiat lux' against J. Owen's animadversions. *n.p.*, 1663. 12°.

Cane della Scala. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Canefri, C. N. Canobbio, G. B. Elogio di C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Caner, Henry. Candid examination of Mayhew's 'Observations on the Soc. Prop. Gosp.'; added, a vindication of the Soc. by [S. Johnson]. Bost., 1763. 8°. (B 193)
Note. On the authorship of this tract, which was also attributed to S. Johnson, D.D., and to Timothy Cutler, *see* A. Bradford's Life of Mayhew, p. 278.
— Firm belief of future reward, funeral of T. Cutler. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 70, 281)
— God the only unfailing object of trust; discourse upon the death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 307)
— Great blessings of stable times, sermon Aug. 11, thanksgiving. Boston, 1763. 8°. (A 3)
— Joyfulness, sermon, Jan. 1, death of Geo. II., accession of Geo. III. Boston, [1761]. 8°. (B 17, 215, 851)
— Nature and necessity of an habitual preparation for death; sermon, Nov. 21, death of C. Apthorp. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 215)
— Piety of founding churches; disc. upon laying the first stone for rebuilding the King's Chapel. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 215, 584, 851)
— Vindication from the aspersions of N. Hobart. *See* Beach, J. (B 45)
— Mayhew, J. Defence of the 'Observations on the Soc. Prop. Gospel in For. Parts', against 'A candid examination'. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193)

Canesma, Carlos B. de. El marido asegurado. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lopé de Vega, v. 1; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Canestrini, Giuseppe. L'arte della seta portata in Francia dagli Italiani. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.) — Discorso. (*In* v. 15. 1851.) — Discorso. (*In* app., v. 9. 1853.) — Intorno alle relazione commerciale de Fiorentini co' Portoghesi, *ec.* (*In* app., v. 3. 1846.) — Il Mar Nero e le colonie degli Italiani nel medio evo. (*In* n.s., v. 5, p. 1. 1857.)
— Tabarrini, M. Necrologia di G. Canestrini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, p. 3. 1871.)

Canet, Victor. Une histoire de nos jours. (*In* Semaine littéraire, v. 5.)

Canevari, D. Elogio di B. Mojon. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Canfield, *Mrs.* S. A. Martha. Mendenhall, E. S. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Cangas Inclan, V. de. Carta sobre el origen y serie de las Cortes. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 3. 1787.)

Cange. *See* Du Cange.

Canina, Luigi. L'architettura antica; discorso preliminare. Roma, 1843. 8°.
— Descrizione dell' antico Tusculo. Roma, 1841. 8°.
— Le nuove fabbriche della villa Borghese. Roma, 1828. f°.
— Cockerell, C. R., *and* Harford, J. S. Illustrations of the genius of Michael Angelo. London, 1857. f°.

Canitz, Friedrich Rudolph Ludwig. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibliothek deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)

Cañizares, José de. El domine Lucas. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp. pt. 1, v. 2. 1735.) — De los hechizos de amor, la musica es el mayor, y el monteñes en la corte. (*In* v. 3.) — El honor da entendimiento, y el mas bobo sabe mas. (*In* v. 4.)
— El dómine Lucas. — El picarillo en Espana, señor de la gran Canaria. — Abogar por su ofensor, y baron del Pinel. — El honor da entendimento, y el mas bobo sabe mas. — La mas ilustre fregona. — Por acrisolar su honor, competidor hijo y padre. — Yo me entiendo y Dios me entiende. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lopé de Vega, v. 2. v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— El dómine Lucas. — El picarillo en España. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)
— El dómine Lucas. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)

Canne, John. Necessity of separation from the Ch. of England; ed. by C. Stovel. London, *Hanserd Knollys Soc.*, 1849. 8°.

Cannelton, *Ind.* C.; its natural advantages as a site for manufacturing. Louisville, 1850. 8°.

Cannes. Brewster, M. M. Letters from C. Edin., 1857. 8°.

Cannibalism. Meiners, C. De anthropophagia. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 8. 1785–86.)

Cannibal's progress. The: or, Horrors of French invasion; tr. from the German, by A. Aufrer. Lond., [179–?]. 8°. (C 152)

Canning, E. W. B. Poem before the alumni of Williams College, Aug. 14, 1855. (*In* White, J. Address. 1855. (B 1576)

Canning, Élizabeth. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire d' E. C. London, 1762. 8°.

Canning, George, *d.* 1771. Letter to Wills Earl of Hillsborough, on the connection between Gr. Brit. and her American colonies. London, 1768. 8°. (B 389)

Canning, George, *d.* 1827. Speeches on public occasions in Liverpool. Liverpool, 1825. 8°.
— Corrected report of [his] speech on Ld. Russell's motion for a form of Parl. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)
— The Protestant Tory refuted; reply to 'The grand vizier unmasked'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— Letters. (*In* Chatterton, *Lady* H. G. Memorial of Ld. Gambler, v. 2. 1861.)
— Speech at the celebration of the fourth election, Mar. 18, 1820. London, 1820. 8°. (E 164)
— *Another copy.* (B 1679)
— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1528; *and* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— Speech on a bill for the suppression of unlawful associations in Ireland, Feb. 15, 1825. London, 1825. 8°. (E 164)
— Speech on an address to the Prince Regent, on his speech from the throne. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Speech on the measures for the amelioration of the condition of the slaves in the West Indies. London, 1824. 8°. (E 164)
— *Same.* With an order in council for improving the condition of the slaves in Trinidad. London, 1824. 8°. (E 164)
— Speech upon the third reading of the indemnity bill, March 11, 1818. London, 1818. 8°. (E 164)
— Speeches. (*In* Goodrich, C. A. Select Brit. eloq. 1861.)
— Speeches, *etc. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 692)
— Speeches during the election in Liverpool, Mar. 8–15, 1820. Liverpool, 1820. 8°. (B 554)
— Speeches relative to the affairs of Portugal, Dec. 12, 1826. London, 1826. 8°. (E 164)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°. (E 164)
— Speeches; with memoir of his life by R. Therry. 4th ed. London, [1828]. 6 v. 8°.
— Substance of [his] speech, on Tierney's motion respecting continental alliances, 1798. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 636)

— Substance of the speech on the address of the throne, Nov. 24, 1819. London, 1820. 8°. (E 164)
— *Another copy.* (B 1422)
— Bell, R. Life of G. Canning. Lond., 1846. 8°.
— Brief exposition of the foreign policy of C. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1528)
— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 1. 1839.)
— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. Canning, the brilliant man. (*In his* Historical characters, v. 2. 1868.)
— Grand vizier unmasked; or, Remarks on the supposed claims of C. to public confidence. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1528)
— Memoir of C. (*In* General register for 1827. Constable's miscellanies, v. 22. 1828.).
— Stapleton, A. G. George Canning and his times. London, 1859. 8°.
— - Political life of C. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.
— Wiccamicus. *pseud.* Elegy on the death of C. London. 1827. 12°. (C 201)
See also Anti-Jacobin.

Canning, Walter. Brief memoir of J. Fisher. *n.p.*, 1833. 8°. (B 1456)

Cannon, Arthur. *reporter.* *See* Trimble, I. R.; — Whiting, W.; — Williamson, P.

Cannon, *Rev.* Josiah W. Sermon. (*In* National preacher, v. 4. 1829. B 1840)

Cannon, *Rev.* N. C. W. A call to sinners; [sermon]. Rochester, 1842. 8°. (C 206)

Cannon. *See* Ordnance.

Cano, Melchior. Guardia, J. M. Etude sur la consultation de M. Cano à Philippe II. [1555]. (*In* Perez, A. L'art de gouverner. 1867.)

Canobbio, G. B. Elogi. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Canoe and saddle; and Isthmiana; by T. Winthrop. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Canolle, André Joseph. De l'application du plâtre aux prairies artificielles dans l'arrondissement de Poitiers. Paris et Poitiers, 1811. 8°. (B 528)

Canon law (ecclesiastical law of the Catholic Ch.). Boehmer, G. L. Principia juris canonici. Ed. VII. Gottingæ, 1802. 8°.
— Butler, C. Account of canon law. (*In his* Memoir of D'Aguesseau. 1860.)
— Durand de Maillane, P. T. Dictionnaire de droit canonique et de pratique bénéficiale conféré avec la jurisprudence de France. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— Du Rousseaud de la Combe, G. Recueil de jurisprudence canonique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1755. f°.
— Fitz-Gerald, J. Appeal to the clergy concerning canon law. London, 1851. 8°.
— Odenheimer, W. H. Essay on canon law. New York, 1847. 12°.
— Oughton, T. Ordo judiciorum; sive Methodus procedendi in foro ecclesiastico civili. London, 1738. 2 v. 4°.
— Phillimore, J. G. Influence of the canon law. (*In* Oxford essays. 1858.)
— Simon, D. Maximes du droit canonique. (*In his* Traité du droit de patronage. 1686.)
— Vicat, B. P. Vocabularium juris utriusque. Neapoli, 1760. 4 v. 8°.
See also Decretals; — Pope (*Supremacy*); — Tithes.

Canones apostolici. *See* Apostolical constitutions.

Canonesses. The, and the gray nuns; by J. de Conde. (*In* LeGrand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 1. 1815.)

Canonge, Jules. Nivette. (*In* L'Echo des feuilletons, 3e année. 1843.)

Canonicus. Lathrop, J. Speech of Canonicus, an Indian tradition; a poem. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 643)

Canonicus, *pseud.* Letters to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits, by [Wm. Shedd?]. Boston, 1828. 12°

Canonization. Duggan, J. Reminiscences and impressions of a visit to Rome, during the canonization of the Japanese martyrs, lecture, Dec. 18, 1862. Chicago, 1863. 8°. (B 1604)

Canons. *See* Catholic Church; — Canterbury (*Prov.*).

Canonsburg (*Penn.*) Academy. Smith, J. (*In his* History of Jefferson College. 1857.)

Canosa. Æs redivivum Canusii illust. per Damadenum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. pt. 5. 1723.)

Canossa, Egeria di. Ottave. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Canot, *Capt.* Mayer, B. Capt. Canot; or, 20 years of an African slaver. New York, 1854. 12°.

Canova, Antonio. Works in sculpture eng. by H. Moses, with descriptions from the Ital. of Countess Albrizzi and a biog. memoir by Count Cicognara. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.
— Cantu, C. Cimelj del Canova. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3. v. 10. pt. 2. 1869.)
— Memes, J. S. Memoirs of C. Edin., 1825. 8°.
— Missirini, M. Della vita di C. Prato, 1824. 8°.
— Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. (*In their* Disting. men of modern times, v. 4. 1838.)

Canovai, Stanislao. Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci; con una diss. giustificativa. Firenze, 1788. 4°.
— *ed.* Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci con la vita, l'elogio, e la dissertazione giustificativa di V. Firenze, 1817. 8°.

Cant. *See* Slang.

Cantabria. Henao, G. de. Averiguaciones de las antiguedades de C. Vol. 2. Salamanca, 1691. f°.
— Sota, F. Chronica de los principes di Asturias y Cantabria. Madrid, 1681. f°.

Cantabrigia, Cantabrigienses. *See* Cambridge.

Cantabrigiensis, Phileleutherus, *pseud.* Letter to Mangey. 1719. *See* Herne, T. (B 111)

Cantacuzenus, Johannes. Historia. (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 15. 1729; *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script., v. 2-4. 1828-32.)
— L'histoire des empereurs Androniques. — L'hist. des empereurs J. Paleologue et J. Cantacuzène. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constantinople, v. 7-8. 1674.)

Cantagrel, Félix. Le fou du Palais-Royal. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Cantalamessa, Carboni G. Biografia di F. M. Costantini; — Enoc d'Ascoli. (*In* Herculani, A. Biografie, v. 1. 1834.) — B. da Sassoferrato. (*In* v. 2. 1835.)

Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista, *Bp.* De Parthenope bis recepta Gonsalvia. Argent., 1573. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Gravier. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)
— Istorie delle guerre fatte in Italia da Consalvo di Cordova. (*In* Gravier. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)

Cantalupo, Domenico di Gennaro. Annona ossia Piano economico di pub. sussistenza. (*In* Econ. class. ital., parte mod., v. 40. 1805.)

Cantelli, Jacopo. Natolla et Asia Minor. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Cantelmi *di Napoli*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Cantelmi Caraffa, Ippolita. Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Canter, Dirk (*Lat.* Theodorus). Variæ lectiones. (*In* Gruter, J. Lampas, v. 3. 1604.)

Canter, Willem. Novæ lectiones. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 3. 1604.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and. Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Canterbury, *Eng.* Wright, T. On the archives of Canterbury. (*In* Archæologia, v. 31. 1846.)

Canterbury Cathedral. Britton, J. History and antiq. of the metropolitical church of C. London, 1821. 4°.
— Stanley, A. P. Historical memorials of C. London, 1855. 8°.
— Willis, R. Architectural history of C. Cathedral. London, 1845. 8°.

Canterbury. Monastery of St. Augustine. Thomas *de Elmham.* Hist. Monast. S. Augustini Cantuar.; ed. by C. Hardwicke. London, 1858. 8°.

Canterbury (*Diocese*). Ducarel, A. C. Repertory of endowments of vicarages in the diocese. London, 1763. 4°.

Canterbury (*Province*). Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, greed upon A. D. 1603. London, 1633. 4°.
— *Same.* London, 1676. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Church of England. Certain sermons. 1814, *and* 1844.)

— GIBSON, E. Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole convocation; reply to 'The power of the lower house of convocation to adjourn itself', *etc.* London, 1701. 4°. (B 94)
— HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of C. London, 1860–72. 9 v. 8°.
— REPRESENTATION of the present state of religion, with regard to the late growth of infidelity, heresy, and profaneness. London, 1711. 8°. (B 99)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1712. 8°. (B 115)
— SOME thoughts on the representation of the lower house of convocation, in a letter to Atterbury. London, 1711. 8°. (B 99)
Canterbury, Gilbert, *Archbp. of.* *See* Sheldon.
Canterbury, John, *Archbp. of.* *See* Potter; — Tillotson.
Canterbury, Thomas, *Archbp of.* *See* Secker; — Tenison; — Thomas à Becket.
Canterbury, William, *Archbp. of.* *See* Howley; — Sancroft; — Wake.
Canterbury, *N. H.* Petition of C., 1748. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.) — INSTANCES of longevity in C. (*In* v. 3. 1832.) — PATRICK, W. Sketches of C. (*In* v. 4. 1834.)
Canterbury, *New Zealand.* MARSHMAN, J. Canterbury in 1864. London, 1864. 8°.
Canterbury tales. *See* Chaucer, G.
Canterbury tales, by Harriet and Sophia Lee. London, 1797–1805. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* By H. Lee. New York, 1857. 2 v. 12°.
Cantharis. GROENEVELT *or* GREENFIELD, J. De tutò cantharidum usu interno. Londini, 1689. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Treatise on cantharides; tr. [with add.] by J. Marten. London, 1706. 8°.
— DWIGHT, N. Account of American cantharis or meloe Americæ. (*In* Conn. Acad. Trans., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)
— ROBERTSON, J. Powers of cantharides. Edin., 1806. 8°.
Cantharus. Trium comœdiarum fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2. p. 2. 1840.)
Canti, Jacopo. PAPOTTI, T. Elogio C. (*In his* Elogi. 1841.)
Canti popolari ined. umbri, *etc.* 1855. *See* Marcoaldi, O.
Canti popolari toscani. 1860. *See* Tigri, G.
Canticles, Canticum canticorum. *See* Bible. *O. T. Song of Solomon.* (p. 280)
Cantillon, P. Sur la nature du commerce en général; tr. de l'anglois. Londres [Paris], 1756. 12°.
Cantimir, Demetrius. Histoire de l'Empire Othoman; tr. by De Joncquières. Paris, 1743. 2 v. 4°.
Canton, *China.* DESCRIPTION of Canton. Canton, 1834. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Ljungstedt, *Sir* A. Hist. sketch. 1836.) *Note.* Republished from the Chinese repository, v. 2. 1834.
— BEAUVOIR, *marq. de.* (*In his* Voyage. v. 2. 1870.)
— HAUSSMANN, A. Canton et le commerce européen en Chine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1846.)
— HUNTER, W. C. Journal of occurences during the cessation of trade at Canton, 1839. MS.
Canton, *Conn.* Narratives of reformations in C. and Norfolk. *n.p.*, [1800]. 8°. (B 1714)
Canton, *Mass.* AMES, C. History of the Redman farm in Canton. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— *Map.* Surveyed by H. F. Walling. 1855.
Canton almanack for 1832. Pt. 2. Canton, China, 1832. 8°.
Cantor, Moritz. War Leibnitz ein Plagiator. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, 1863.)
Cantor, Thomas. Sketch of an undescribed hooded serpent. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19. pt. 1. 1836.)
Cantrel, Emile. Nouvelles à la main sur la comtesse du Barry; introd. par A. Houssaye. Paris, 1861. 8°.
Cantrell, Henry. The royal martyr a true Christian; [on his baptism]. London, 1716. 8°. (B 587)
Canut, Cesare. L'abate Parini e la Lombardia nel secolo passato. Milano, 1854. 12°.
— Discorso intorno a G. Parini. L'Esule. — La viola del Pensiero. — I morti di Torno. (*In* Poeti italiani contemp. 1843.)
— Isabella di Parma e la corte di Vienna. (*In* ser. 3, v. 7, p. 2, 1868.) — Don Carlos di Spagna, documenti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 8, p. 2. 1868.) — Il bollario Romano e la prima eroclata. (*In* v. 9, p. 1. 1869.) — Notizie su Napoli dall' archivio di Firenze. (*In* v. 10. p. 1, 1869.) — Cimelj del Canova. (*In* v. 10, p. 2. 1869.) — Di alcune falsificazioni storiche e del Sig. Wüstenfeld. (*In* n.s., v. 12, p. 1. 1860.) — Copernico. (*In* v. 13, p. 1. 1871.) — Varj punti della storia della Lombardia. (*In* v. 14. 1871.)
— Margherita Pusterla. Madonna d'Imbevera. Isotta. Inni sacri. Firenze, 1845. 12°.
— Storia universale. Torino, 1838–46. 35 v. 8°. *Namely.* Racconto. 18 v. — Cronologia. 1838. — Schiarimenti. 6 v. 1838–44. — Legislazione. 1839. — Religione. 1840. — Letteratura. 2 v. 1841. — Sulla guerra. 1843. — Filosofia. 1844. — Geografia politica. 1844. — Archeologia e Belle arti. 1845. — Biografia. 1845. — Tavole ed indici. 1846.
Canudas, A. Earthquakes felt at the Coll. Seminary of Guatemala, 1857–58. (*In* Smithson. Inst. Rep., 1858.)
Canusium. *See* Canosa.
Canute, II., *King of Denmark.* ÆLNOTHUS *Cantuariensis.* Vita C. (*In* Acta sanctorum. v. 30. 1867.
Canzone per Maggio. *See* Baldovini, F.
Canzone popolare istorica del secolo 16. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, p. 2. 1856.)
Canzoni toscane, da T. J. Mathias. Londra, 1805. 4°. (A 45)
Caoursin, Guillaume. *See* Coursin, G.
Capaccio (*Lat.* Capacius), Giulio Cesare. Gli apologi; con le decerie morali. Napoli, 1607. 8°.
Note. The Antiq. et hist. Neap. is attributed by Toppi to Fabio Giordano; *see* Melzi. Op. anon., v. 1, p. 171. It forms v. 1 of the Historia Neapol., below, and the Antiq. Campaniæ Felicis forms v. 2.
— Antiquitates et historiæ Neapolitanæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 2. 1723.) — Antiquitates et historiæ Campaniæ Felicis. (*In* v. 9. pt. 3.)
— De balneis liber. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)
— Historia Neapolitana. Napoli, 1772. 4°. *Vol.* 22, 23 *of* Gravier. Raccolta.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)
Capacelli, Albergati. Novel. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1825.)
Capadose, *Dr.* Death-bed of [his] child. Edin., 1846. 32°. (D 34)
Capassi, Gherardo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 7.)
Cape Breton. AUCHMUTY, R. Importance of Cape B. to the British nation. London, 1745. f°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1816.)
— BOLLAN, W. Importance and advantages of Cape B. London, 1746. 8°.
— - *Other copies.* (B 358, C 314)
— BROWN, R. History of the island of Cape B. London, 1869. 8°.
— GREAT importance of Cape B. demonstrated by writers French and English. London, 1746. 8°. (B 921)
— IMPORTANCE of Cape Breton considered, in a letter from an inhabitant of N. England. London, 1746. 8°. (B 921)
— JEFFERYS, T. Explanation for the new map of Nova Scotia and Cape B., with adjacent parts of New England and Canada. London, 1755. 4°. (A 3, 14)
— MASSACHUSETTENSIS, *pseud.* Importance of Cape B. considered. London, 1746. 8°.
— - *Other copies.* (B 358, 617, 618, 921)
— PICHON, T. Lettres et mémoires pour l'hist. du du Cap B. La Haye et Londres, 1760. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Genuine letters and memoirs rel. to the natural, civil, and commercial hist. of Cape B. London, 1760. 8°.
— PRENTIES, S. W. Narrative of a shipwreck on the Island of Cape Breton, in a voyage from Quebec, 1780. 4th ed. London, 1783. 8°.
— REMARKS on Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
VISITATIONS in Nova Scotia, Cape B., *etc.* (*In* Society for Prop. Gospel. Church in the colonies, v. 2.)
— VOYAGES to C. B. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. v. 3. 1810.) *See also* Louisbourg.

Capture from the French in 1745.

— AMHERST, J. Journal of the landing on the island of Cape B. and of the siege of Louisburg. 3d ed. Boston, [17—]. 8°. (B 514)
— CHAUNCY, C. Marvellous things done by God; sermon, July 18, 1745, thanksgiving for the reduction of Cape B. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 160)
— DURELL, P. Account of the taking of Cape B., June 17, 1745. London, 1745. f°.
— HOUSTOUN, J. Account of the taking and restitution of Cape Breton. (*In his* Works. 1753.)
— JOURNAL of the proceed. of the N. Eng. land forces during the late expedition against the Fr. settlements on Cape B. to the surrender of Louisbourg. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 674)
— LETTERS relating to expedition against Cape B.; with Gov. Shirley's instructions to Pepperell. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)
— MEMOIRS of the transactions in the war in N. America, from 1744 to peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 392)
— PRENTICE, T. Sermon at Charlestown, on a general thanksgiving for the reduction of Cape B., July 18. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 584)
— PRINCE, T. Extraordinary events the doings of God; sermon on the thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, [for] the taking of Louisbourg. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 160)

Cape Cod. *See* Cod.

Cape Cod and all along shore, by C. Nordhoff. New York, 1868. 12°.

Cape Cod Association. Constitution, with an account of the celebration of its 1st anniversary, Nov. 11, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1598)

Cape Cod Ship Canal Company. Charter, by-laws, *etc.*, March 1870. New York, 1870. 18°.

Cape de Verde Islands. DESCRIPTION of the Islands. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 4. 1745.)
— DISCOVERY of the Cape Verde Islands. (*In* Cadamosto, A. de.)
— FENNER, G. Voyage to Cape de Verde Islands. 1566. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 14. 1829.)
— GRANT, J. Remarks on the Cape de Verd Islands. (*In his* Narr. of a voy. of disc. 1803.)
— ROBERTS, G. Voyage to the Cape de Verde Islands. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1767.)
— SILVA FEIJÓ, J. da. Sobre a urzello de Cabo Verde; — Sobre as Illhas de Cabo Verde. 1797. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)
— THOMAS, C. W. Adventures on the west coast of Africa. New York, 1860. 12°.
— VOYAGES to Cape de Verde. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 2, b. 2. 1745.)
— *Map.* Insulæ de Cabo Verde. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 309)

Cape of Good Hope. *Description.*

— BERNCASTLE, J. Voyage to China, incl. visits to Bombay, Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
— BRADSHAW'S through route and overland guide to India, the Cape, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.
— BUNBURY, C. J. F. Residence at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1848. 12°.
— BURCHELL, W. J. Hints on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— GORDON, *Lady* L. D. Letters from the Cape. (*In*
— GRANT, J. Remarks on the Cape of Good Hope. (*In his* Narr. of a voy. of disc. 1803.)
— HOEFER, M. F. Afrique Australe. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)
— KOLBEN, P. Description du Cap de Bonne-Esperance. Amst., 1743. 3 v. 12°.
— — Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1767.)
— MARTIN, R. M. (*In his* History of the British Colonies, v. 4. 1835.)
— PAPPE, L. Silva Capensis. Cape Town, 1854. 8°.
— PERCIVAL, R. Account of the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1804. 4°.
— PERESTRELLO, M. de M. Naufragio da nao S. Bento no Cabo de Boa Esperança, 1554. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Historia tragico-maritima, v. 1. 1735.)
— RHYNE, W. ten. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— ROBERTSON, G. A. Account of the Cape of Good Hope. (*In his* Notes on Africa. 1819.)
— SPARRMAN, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. Perth, 1789. 2 v. 12°.
— THUNBERG, C. P. Travels in Europe, Africa, *etc.* London, 1795–96. 4 v. 8°.
— — Account of the Cape of Good Hope. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1804.)
— VOYAGES around the Cape. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— *Map.* LA ROCHETE, L. S. de. 2d ed. London, 1795. (E 67)

See also Africa, esp. BUTLER; — CAMPBELL; — CUMMING; — DANIELL; — DRAYSON; — HARRIS; — LICHTENSTEIN; — LIVINGSTONE; — MOODIE; — REENEN; — RITCHIE; — ROSE; — STEEDMAN; — THOMPSON.

Natural history.

— HARVEY, W. H., *and* SONDER, O. W. Flora Capensis. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1859. 8°.
— PAPPE, L. Silva Capensis. Cape Town, 1854. 8°.
— SMITH, A. Illustration of the zoology of S. Africa. London, 1838-49. 28 pts. 4°.

Politics, etc.

— ADDERLY, C. B. Statement of the present Cape case. London, 1851. 8°. (E 146)
— PAPERS relative to the establishment of a representative legislature at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1851. 8°. (E 146)
— PHILAFRIS, *pseud.* Letter to H. Brougham, upon the fall of Algiers and the civilization of Africa. London, 1830. 8°. (B 927)
— STOCKENSTROM, *Sir* A., *and* FAIRBAIRN, J. Correspondence with Lord J. Russell on representative government at the Cape. London, 1851. 8°. (E 146)

☞ For other capes *see* the word following Cape, as Cod.

Capecelatro, Francesco. Diario, cont. la storia delle cose avvenute nel reame di Napoli, 1647–50, con varii doc. ed. annot. dal marchese A. Granito. Napoli, 1850–54. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.
— Storia di Napoli. Pisa, 1820–21. 4 v. 8°. (*Vol.* 2, 3 *of* Gravier. Rac. 1769.)

Capecelatro, Giuseppe, *Archbishop of Taranto.* Lettera pastorale. Napoli, 1817. 8°.

Capèce-Minutolo, Adelina. CRAVEN, *Mme.* A. Adelaïde Capèce Minutuolo. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond. Agnes Sorel et la chevalerie. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Anne d'Autriche et la minorité de Louis XIV. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Cardinal Dubois et le Régence de Philippe d'Orléans. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Charlemagne. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Comtesse de Parabère, La. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— Comtesse du Cayla; Louis XVIII. et les salons du faubourg Saint-Germain sous la Restauration. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— Congrès de Vienne dans ses rapports avec la circonscription de l'Europe. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Cours, Les, d'amour et les comtesses de Provence. Paris, 1863. 18°.
— Diane de Poitiers. Paris, 1860. 18°.
— Diplomates et hommes d'état européens, Les. Série 1–3. Brux., 1848. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sir Robert Peel. — Molé. — Capo-d'Istrias. — Rayneval. — Card. Consalvi. — Guizot. — Gentz et Ancillon. — La Ferronnays. — De Lléven. — Duc de Gallo, premier ministre de Naples. — Duc de Broglie. — Martines de la Rosa. 2. Palmerston. — Casimir Périer. — Les deux barons de Humboldt. — Duc Elié Decazes. — Card. Pacca. — Cte Jos. de Villèle. — Kolowrat, Appony, Fiquelmont et Münch de Bellinghau

sen, hommes d'état autrichiens. — Brugière de Barante. — Cte de Toreno. — Czermitscheff, Benckendorff, et Orloff, aides de camp généraux de l'empéreur Nicolas. — Prince Jules de Polignac. 3. Marquis de Normanby. — Duc de Mortemart. — Baron de Thugut et cte de Stadion, ministres autrichiens. — M. de Martignac. — Le roi Léopold, homme d'état et diplomate. — H. B. Maret, duc de Bassano. — Cte d'Aberdeen. — Cte Sébastiani. Ctes Chas. Fréd. et Gustave de Lœvenhielm, diplomates suédois. — Beaupoil de Ste-Aulaire. — Marq. de Palmella. — Rol de Prusse Fréd. Guillaume IV. — Pie IV, homme d'état.

— Diplomatists of Europe; ed. by Monteith. London, 1845. 16°.

Contents. Metternich. — Talleyrand. — Pozzo di Borgo. — Pasquier. — Wellington. — Richelieu. — Hardenberg. — Nesselrode. — Castlereagh.

— Eglise, L', au Moyen Age. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 7e–12e siècle. 2. 13e–15e siècle.

— Europe, L', depuis l'avénement du roi Louis-Philippe. Paris, 1846. 10 v. 8°.

— Gabrielle d'Estrées et la politique de Henri IV. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Histoire de France au Moyen Age. 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 4 v. 8°.

— Histoire de la Restauration. 3e éd. Paris, 1841–45. 4 v. (v. 1. w.). 12°.

— Histoire de Philippe Auguste. 3e éd. Paris, 1841 .2 v. 12°.

— Histoire des grandes opérations financières. Paris, 1855–60. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fermiers généraux. 2. Banquiers, fournisseurs, emprunts. Système financier de Pitt et Castlereagh. 3. Emprunts, bourses, crédit public, grands capitalistes de l'Europe. 4. Compagnies industrielles et commerciales.

— Hugues Capet et la troisième race jusqu' à Philippe Auguste. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Madame la comtesse du Barry. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— Madame la marquise de Pompadour. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Mademoiselle de la Vallière et les favorites de Louis XIV. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— Marie de Medicis. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Mesdemoiselles de Nesle et la jeunesse de Louis XV. Paris, 1864. 12°.

Contents. La ctesse. de Mailly. — La ctesse. de Vintimille. — La duchesse de Lauraquais. — La duchesse de Chateauroux.

— Ninon de l'Enclos et les précieuses de la Place Royale. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— Reines de la main droit. *Note.* This is the half-title of his 'Anne d'Autriche' and 'Marie de Médicis', *see* p. 471 *and above.*

— Reines de la main gauche. *Note.* This is the half-title of his 'Agnes Sorel', 'Diane de Poitiers'. 'Gabrielle d'Estrées', 'Mme. la ctesse Du Barry', 'Mme. la marq. de Pompadour,' 'Mlle. de la Vallière', 'Ninon de l'Enclos'.

Capei, Pietro. Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.) — Istoria e leggi dei popoli barbari. (*In* v. 9. 1853.) — Di due tavole in bronzo contenenti parte delle leggi municipali date da Domiziano a Salpensa e Malaga. (*In* n.s., v. 1, p. 2. 1855.) — Saggio di documenti tratti da un epistolario della Republica Fiorentina. 1308. (*In* v. 6, p. 1. 1857.) — Saggio di 'Atti e documenti nella controversia di precedenza tra il duca di Firenze e quello di Ferrara. 1562–73'. (*In* n.s., v. 7, p. 2. 1858.) — Federigo Carlo dei Savigny. (*In* v. 16. p. 1. 1862.) — *and others.* Di alcuni avanzi di fabbrica romana presso fonte all' erta in mezzo tra Fiesole e Firenze. (*In* ser. 3, v. 10, p. 2. 1869.) — CAPPONI, G. Necrologia di P. Capei. (*In* v. 8, p. 2. 1868.)

Capel, Arthur, 1*st Earl of Essex.* Letters, 1675; pref., an account of his life. Lond., 1770. 4°.

— Speech at the delivery of the petition to the king, Jan. 25, 1680. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— ENQUIRIE into, and detection of the murther of the Earl of Essex. *n.p.*, 1684. 4°.

— INNOCENCY and truth vindicated; account of what hath been deposed to prove the murder of the Earl. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 10. 1813.)

Capel, Arthur Algernon, *Earl of Essex.* Notes and results of sewage irrigation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Capel, Joseph Anthony. Unitarian Britain's prospects of becoming Popish and atheistical. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1389)

Capell *and* Burton *vs.* The overseers of Aston. VERBATIM report of the cases; by G. E. Dennes. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1433)

Capella *or* Capra, Galeazzo Flavio. De bello Mediolanensi, 1521–30, pro restitutione F. Sfortiæ II. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 2, p. 2. 1704.) — De bello Mussiano, liber adoptivus. (*In* v. 3, p. 2. 1704.)

Capella, Martianus Mineus Felix. De nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii, et de septem artibus liberalibus; ed. U. F. Kopp. Franc. a. M., 1836. 4°.

— HAURÉAU, J. B. Commentaire de J. Scot Érigène sur Capella. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 20, pt. 2. 1862.)

Capelle, —. Manuel de la Crèche Saint Louis d'Autin. 2e éd. Paris, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)

Capelle, Pierre. Dictionnaire d'éducation, de morale, de science, et de littérature. 2e éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Capellen, Johan Derk van der. TRUMBULL, J., *and* LIVINGSTON, W. Lettres à C., préc. de [sou] avis. *n.p.n.d.* 8°. (B 631)

Capello, Marc Antonio. Parere sulle controversie tra il pontefice Paolo V. e la repubblica di Venezia. (*In* Sarpi, P. Opere, v. 7. 1768.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Capen, F. L., *and* Van Vleet, J. R. S. Plan of the Boston industrial home. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1515)

Capen, Lemuel. Discourse, on J. Hawes, Feb. 1, 1829. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1245, 1828)

— Farewell address at Sterling, Jan. 21, 1819. 2d ed. Boston, 1819. (B 286)

Capen, Nahum. History of democracy in the U. S. Nos. 1–3. Boston, 1852–53. 8°.

— Letter to Rev. N. Hall, concerning politics and the pulpit. Boston and Cambridge, 1855. 8°. (B 1506)

— *Same.* (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy.)

— Massachusetts state record, *etc.* 1847–51. Boston, *n.d.* 5 v. 12°.

Capendu, Ernest. Cotillon II. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Le joug de l'aigle. Paris, [1864]. 18°.

— Le roi des Gabiers. Paris, [1862]. 2 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fleurs des bois. 2. Les deux Corsairs.

Capers, Gabriel. FLOURNOY, J. J. Reply to 'Bondage a moral institution'. Athens, Ga., 1838. 8°. (B 1471)

Capet family. CAMBACÉRES, —. Rapport sur les individus de la famille Capet. *n.t.p.* An III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

See also Hugh Capet.

Capezzali, Bonavita. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Capgrave, John. Book of the illustrious Henries; tr. from the Latin by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Introd. — King's Lynn. — Sketch of the life of Capgrave. — Of the Austin friary at Lynn. — Of the mss. of this work. — Book of the illustrious Henries: Dedication to Henry VI. King of England. — Emperors of Germany: — Henry I. — Henry II. — Henry III. — Henry IV. — Henry V. — Henry VI. — Dedication of part II. — Kings of England: — Henry I. — Henry II. — Henry III. — Henry IV. — Henry V. — Henry VI. — Introduction to Part III. — Eric VI., King of Denmark. — Henry I., King of France. — Henry, son of Richard, King of the Romans. — Henry, Count of Champagne. — Henry, Archbishop of Sens. — Henry, Duke of Lancaster. — Henry Bohun, Earl of Hereford. — Henry de Beaumont. — Henry le Despenser, Bishop of Norwich. — Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon. — Henry, Archdeacon of Ghent. — Henry de Urimaria. — App. — Of certain works by Capgrave; — Note on the chronology.

— The chronicle of England; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Capillarity. QUET, J. A. De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et de la capillarité. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Capilupi, Ippolito. Poemata. (*In* Poemata sel. Ital. 1808.)

Capilupi, Lelio. Cento Virgilianus in feminas. (*In* Baudius, D. Amores. 1638.)

— Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici. ital. 1808.)

Capiné, Louis de. Reyse na de Spaansche West-Indien, benevens de expeditie der Franschen op Cartagena, 1697. (*In* Hennepin, L. Nieuwe ontdekkinge. 1702.)
Capistrano, Johannes de. *See* Johannes *de Capistrano.*
Capitaine, L., *and* Chanlaire, P. G. Carte chorograph. de la Belgique. Paris, 1796. Obl. f°.
Capitaine Henriot, Le; opéra-comique. *See* Sardou, V., *and* Vaez, G.
Capitaine Kernadec, Le, comédie; par Mme. de Stael-Holstein. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 16. 1821.)
Capitaine La Rose, Le; par F. Mallefille. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Capitaine Pamphile, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Capitaine Paul, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Capitaine Richard, Le; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Capital. Johnson, A. B. Inquiry into the nature of value and capital. New York, 1813. 8°.
— Baudrillart, H. Le capital. (*In* Thevenin, D. Cours d'économie industrielle. 1e sér. 1866.)
— Patterson, R. H. Economy of capital; or, Gold and trade. Edin., 1865. 8°.
— Rickards, G. K. Population and capital; lectures at Oxford, 1853–54. London, 1854. 8°.
— Storch, H. Analyse des notions de capital individuel et national. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 3. 1809–10.) — Analyse du capital réel. — Analyse du capital personnel. — De la consommation productive ou du capital. (*In* v. 9. 1819–20.)
See also general works on Political economy.
Capital punishment. Akerman, J. Y. Furca et fossa; modes of capital punishment in the middle ages. (*In* Archæologia, v. 38. 1860.)
— Bradford, W. Enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Penn., with notes; added, an account of the gaol of Phila., by C. Lownes. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 423)
— Browne, J. W. Cannibalism the crime prohibited in Genesis ix. Boston, 1846. 18°. (C 220)
— Chapin, E. H. Three discourses on capital punishment. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 16)
— Christmas, *Rev.* H. Capital punishments unsanctioned by the Gospel. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1336)
— Dole, B. Examination of Rantoul's report for abolishing capital punishment in Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1829)
— Dwight, W. T. Discourses on capital punishment. Portland, 1843. 8°. (B 1288)
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Report of the committee appointed to consider the criminal laws relating to capital punishment in felonies. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Hobart, V. H., *Lord* H. On capital punishment for murder. (*In his* Polit. essays. 1866.)
— Hugo, V. C. P., Claude Gueux; The last day of a condemned man. New York, 1869. 12°.
— Is it right? an essay. Boston, 1865. 12°. (C 272)
— Lamartine, A. L. de. Sur l'abolition de la peine de mort. Paris, [1836?]. 8°. (B 1859)
— Livingston, E. Remarks on the expediency of abolishing the punishment of death. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1188)
— Mass. *Gen. Assem.* Report [on capital punishment]. *n.t.p.* 1831. 8°. (B 1753)
— – Report on capital punishments. *n.t.p.* 1832. 8°. (B 1753, 1783)
— – Reports on the abolition of C. P., by R. Rantoul, *etc.* Boston, 1837. 8°.
— Meredith, *Sir* W. Speech, May 13, 1777, on a bill creating a new capital felony. 5th ed. London, 1831–32. 8°. (B 1170)
— Montagu, B. Some inquiries resp. the punishment of death for crimes without violence. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— – Thoughts on the punishment of death for forgery. London, 1830. 18°.
— Mori, J. M. C. P.; based on Mittermaier's 'Todesstrafe'. London, 1865. 8°.
— New York. *Assembly.* Report on capital punishment, Apr. 14, 1841. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1157)
— Philanthropos, *pseud.* Essays on capital punishment. Phila., 1811. 12°. (B 653)

— Polidori, J. W. On the punishment of death. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— Reflections occasioned by a public execution at Boston, Apr. 25, 1822. *n.p.*, [1822]. 8°. (B 991)
— Remarks on capital punishments, and the penitentiary system. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1110)
— Romilly, *Sir* S. Obs. on the criminal law of Eng. rel. to capital punishments. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)
— Rush, B. On the punishment of murder by death. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 686)
— Shear, C. Essays on the punishment of death. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— Simon, J. The death penalty. (*In* Every Saturday, v. 8. 1867.)
— Société de la Morale Chrétienne. Programme d'un prix sur la question de la peine de mort. *n.t.p.* 1825. 8°. (B 1003)
— Strictures on the right, *etc.*, of capital punishment. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— Tallack, W. Practical results of the abolition of capital punishment in various countries. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
— Wakefield, E. G. Facts rel. to the punishment of death. London, 1831. 16°.
— Whelpley, S. Letters addressed to Caleb Strong. New York, 1816. 8°.
— Wilson, J. On the punishment of death. (*In his* Essays. v. 2. 1856.)
— Windisch-Graetz, J. N. von. De la peine de mort. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (C 95)
Capito, Robertus, *Bp. of Lincoln.* *See* Grosseteste, Robert.
Capito *Lycius.* Isauricorum fragmenta. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Capitolinus, Julius. Opera. (*In* Historiæ Augustæ scr.)
Capmany y Montpalau, Antonio de. Memorias histor. de Barcelona. Madrid, 1779. 2 v. 4°.
— Anti-Gallican sentinel; tr. from the Spanish. New York, 1809. (B 409)
— Tesoro de los prosadores españoles; en el que se contiene lo mas selecto del Teatro hist. crit. de la eloq. esp. de Capmani, recopilado. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los prosadores. 1841.)
Capner, Joseph. Sheep and their diseases. (*In* Phila. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)
Capnio, Johann. *See* Reuchlin, J.
Capoa (*Lat.* Capua), Leonardo da. Amenta, N. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite. v. 2. 1710.)
— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)
Capodistrias, Giovanni. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, K. Graf Kapodistrias. Berlin, 1864. 8°.
Caporali, Cesare. Satira. (*In* Rac. di poesie satiriche. 1808.)
Capotondo, commedia rusticale. *See* Cartajo, S.
Capozzoli. Cecilia, G. la. Vite dei fratelli C. (*In* Amato. Panteon. 1851.)
Cappe, *Mrs.* Catharine (Harrison). Account of charity schools for girls. York, 1800. 8°.
— Life of Newcome Cappe. (*In* Cappe, N. Critical remarks. 1802.)
— Memoirs; by herself. London, 1822. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1824. 8°.
— Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
Cappe, Newcome. Critical remarks on passages of Scripture, with diss.; [also] his life by C. Cappe. York, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— Discourses on devotional subjects; with life by C. Cappe, sermon at [his] interment, by W. Wood; also sermon on the death of R. Cappe by C. Wellbeloved, and memoirs of R. Cappe. 2d ed. York, 1816. 8°.
— Discourses on practical subjects; ed. by Cath. Cappe. York, 1815. 8°.
— Discourses on the providence and government of God. 3d ed. York, 1818. 12°.
— History of the life of Christ; with reflections by C. Cappe. 2d ed. York, 1819. 8°.
— Catalogue of [his] library, sold July 29, 1803. *n.p.*, [1803.] 8°. (B 1621)
Cappe, Robert. *M. D., Funeral sermon on, and memoirs. See above,* Cappe, N. Discourses. 1816.
Cappel, Jacques, *sieur de Tilloy.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733.)

Cappel, Louis, *sieur de Moniambert.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733.)
Cappelli, Antonio. Prefazione e note. (*In* Ariosto, L. Lettere. 1866.)
— Monsignor C. Cavedoni. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, t. 3, p. 11. 1866.)
Cappello, Bernardo. Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)
Cappello, Bianca. *See* Bianca, *Grand Duchess of Florence.*
Capper, Benjamin Pits. British imperial calendar, for 1814. London, *n.d.* 12°.
Capper, Charles. Port and trade of London. London, 1862. 8°.
Capperon. Lettre sur les fausses apparitions. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Rec. de diss. sur les apparitions, v. 1, p. 1. 1751.)
Capponi, Alessandro Gregorio. BERTI, A. P. Catalogo della libreria di C. Roma, 1747. 4°.
Capponi, Gino, *d.* 1420. Monumenta historica de rebus Florentinorum, 1378–1419. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.)
— Tumulto de' Ciompi. — Commentari dell' acquisto di Pisa. (*In* Compagni, D. Cron. fior. 1858.)
Capponi, Gino, *il marchese, b.* 1792. Un brano d'istoria della Repubblica Florentina, 1351–58. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 7, pt. 2. 1858.) — Sulla dominazione dei Longo-bardi in Italia. (*In* App., n.s., v. 10, pt. 2. 1859.) — Studi sopra le lettere di Cicerone. (*In* n.s., v. 11, pt. 2. 1860.) — Necrologia di P. Capei. (*In* ser. 3, v. 8, pt. 2. 1868.)
Capponi, Gino Agnolo. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
Capponi, Margherita Bargellini. Sonetti, *ec.* (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
Capponi, Neri. PLATINA, B. Vita. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)
Capponi, Niccolò. SEGNI, B. Vita di N. Capponi, gonfaloniere. (*In* Segni, B. Storie fiorentine, v. 3. 1805.)
Capponi, Piero di Niccolò. ACCIAIUOLI, V. Vita di C. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)
Capponi *di Firenze.* PASSERINI. (*In* Litta. Fam.)
Capps, Edward. The national debt financially considered. London, 1859. 8°.
Cappuccino, Giovanni Strozzi, *called.* Opera analitica sopra le orazioni di M. T. Cicerone. Venice, 1761. 4 v. 4°.
Capra, Balthazar. Usus et fabrica circinis, *etc.* (*In* Galilei, G. Opere, v. 11. 1854.)
Capra, Galeazzo Flavio. *See* Cappella.
Capreolus. *See* Cavriolo, E.
Capricciosa confusa, La; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.
Caprice; by O. S. Leland. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 38.)
Caprice, Le; opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.
Caprice, Un; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Com., v. 2. 1853.)
Caprices de Marianne; par Musset. (*In his* Com., v. 1. 1853.)
Capricieux, Les, com.; par J. B. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)
Capron, Elisha S. History of California; with passage of the isthmus. Boston, 1854. 12°.
Capron, Félicien. Nouveau manuel du fabricant de bleus et carmins d'indigo. Paris, 1858. 18°. (Manuels Roret.)
— *Eng.* Blues and carmines of indigo, tr. with additions by H. Dussauce. Phila., 1863. 12°.
Caprona, Guido da. *Cardinal.* (*In* Fabroni, A. Mem. di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)
Capse, Charles Fr., *Bp. of.* *See* Bailly de Messein, C. F.
Capsicum House, by D. Jerrold; from Punch. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 13, 14. 1847.)
Capsules. ADDISON, T. Diseases of capsules, super-renal. London, 1855. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Addison, T. Col. of pub. writings. 1868.)
Captain, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Captain Blake, Adventures of; [by W. H. Maxwell]. London, 1850. 18°.
Captain Brand of the Centipede; by H. A. Wise. New York, 1864. 8°.
Captain Carleton, by D. De Foe. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1840.)
Captain Clutterbuck's champagne; by M. Scott. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 90–91. 1861–62.)
Captain Dangerous; by G. A. Sala. (*In* Temple bar, v. 4–7. 1861–63.)
Captain Kyd; by J. S. Jones. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)
Captain O'Blunder. *See* Sheridan, T.
Captain of the watch, a farce. *See* Planché, J. R.
Captain Popanilla, Voyage of; by [B. Disraeli]. Phila., 1828. 12°.
Captain Rock, Memoirs of; [by T. Moore]. London, 1824. 12°.
Captain Singleton. Adventures of; by D. De Foe. (*In his* Novels, v. 8, 9. 1810.)
Captain Spike; or The islets of the Gulf; by J. Fenimore Cooper. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 20–23. 1846–48.)
Captain's bride, The; by W. D. Herrington. Raleigh, 1864. 8°.
Captives. *See* Soren, J.
Captivity of the Israelites. LIBRARY of Biblical literature. No. 5. The Captivity and its mementoes. London, [18—]. 16°. (C 233)
Capture. CLARK, C. E. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
Capua, Leonardus de. *See* Capoa, L. da.
Capua. CRONICON comitum Capuæ. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)
— CRONICON postremorum comitum Capuæ. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. script., v. 2. 1723.)
— *Same.* (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)
— PELLEGRINO, C. Apparato alle antichità di Capua. Napoli, 1771–72. 2 v. 4°. (*Vol.* 20, 21, *of* Gravier. Raccolta.)
— — De antiquo situ urbis Capuæ. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)
Capuchin, The; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.
Capuchins. BERNARDO *da Bologna.* Bibliotheca scriptorum ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capuccinorum. Venetiis, 1747. f°.
— ROCCO DA CESINALE, P. Storia delle missioni dei Cappuccini. Tome 1. Parigi, 1867. 8°.
Capuleti, I, éd i Montecchi; da V. Bellini. N. Y., 1848. 12°. (E 4)
Capuron, Joseph. La médicine légale relative à l'art des accouchemens. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— Traité des maladies des enfans. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.
Caquets, Les; comédie, par Mme. M. J. L. de M. Riccoboni. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 6. 1818.)
Cara, Mustapha; par N. Fromaget. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 40. 1821.)
Carabici. SAY, T. Desc. of insects of the families of carabici and hydrocanthari of Latreille, in N. America. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)
Caraca. DURAND, *l'abbé.* Excursion à la serra de Caraça. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)
Caracalla. BIANCONI, G. L. Descr. dei circhi, partic. di quello di Caracalla; pub. dall' av. C. Fea, [nell' ital. e franc.]. Roma, 1789. f°.
— BARUCCHI, P. I. Sopra una medaglia greca in bronzo di primo modulo dell' Imp. C. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)
Caracas. CHESTERTON, G. L. Descr. of Caracas. (*In his* Narr. of proceedings in Venezuela in 1820.)
— ELPHIHW, A. R. Nine letters to the people of the revolting Spanish provinces of the Caraccas. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 439)
— ERNST, G. A. Meteorology of Caracas. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1867.)
— FLINTER, G. History of the revolution in Caracas. London, 1819. 8°.
— MIRANDA, F. de. General account of his expedition. New York, 1808. 8°. (B 406)
— POUDEUX, H., *and* MAYER, F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Caracas. Paris, 1815. 8°.
See also Venezuela.
Caracci, Antonio. ANGELIS, D. de. Vita di C. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite, v. 1. 1708.)
Caracci. *See also* Carracci.
Caraccioli, Domenico, *marchese.* Riflessioni sull' econ. e l'estrazione de' frumenti della Sicilia. (*In* Econ. class. ital., parte mod., v. 40. 1805.)
Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de. Interesting letters of Pope Clement XIV. [Ganganelli]. 3d ed. London, 1777. 2 v. 12°.
Note. 'Quelque apocryphes en grande partie, ses lettres en renferment quelques-unes qui sont indubitalemen de Ganganelli'.—*Quérard.*

— Viage de la razon por la Europa; trad. en castellano por F. M. Nipho. Pt. 2a. 3a imp. Madrid, 1786. 8°.

Caraccioli, Tristano. Opuscula historica. (*In* Muratori Rer. Ital. scr., v. 22. 1733; — *and* Gravier, C. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)

Namely. Præfatio L. A. Muratorii. — Joannæ I. Reginæ Neapolis vita. — Sergiani Caraccioli vita. — J. Baptistæ Spinelli Cariati Comitis vita. — De varietate fortunæ. — De Inquisitione. — Genealogia Caroli I. Regis Neapolis. — De Ferdinando, qui postea Rex Aragonum fuit, ejusque posteris. — Nobilitatis Neapolitanæ defensio.

Caracciolo, Francesco. AYALA, M. d. Vita di C. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Caracciolo, Henrietta. Memoirs. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Caractacus; by W. Mason. London, 1759. 4°.

Also in his Works, v. 2. 1811; *and* Bell's British theatre, v. 31.

Caradoc *of Llancarvan.* Brut y Tywysogion. *See* Brut.

Carafa, Ettore. AYALA, M. d'. Vita di C. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Caraffa. *See* Pellegrino, C.

Caraffa, Antonio. VICÓ, G. B. De rebus gestis A. Caraphæl. (*In* Vico, G. B. Opere, v. 2. 1852.)

Caraffa, Livia Doria. PROSE e versi per onorare la memoria di C. Parma, 1784. 4°.

Caraffa, Placide. Sicanlæ descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 1. 1723.) — Motucæ descriptio. (*In* v. 12. 1725.)

Caraffa family. REUMONT, A. von. Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

Caraker, H. Penny burial clubs. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Caramuel de Lobkowitz, Juan. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Caravaggio. *See* Amerigi *da Caravaggio.*

Caravane des sombreros, La; par J. Berlioz d'Auriac. 3e série. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Caravia, Alessandro. Naspo bizaro. Nuov. ristampato. Trevigi, 1668. 12°.

Carayon, Auguste. Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus, ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des Jésuites. Paris, 1864. 4°.

— Notes historiques sur les parlements et les Jésuites au 18e siècle. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Première mission des Jésuites au Canada; lettres, *etc.*, inédites. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Relations inédites des missions de la Société de Jésus à Constantinople dans le Levant au 17e siècle. Poitiers, 1864. 8°.

Carbon. ROSS, W. M. Chemico-physiological dissertation on carbone or charcoal. New York, 1795. 8°. (B 823)

Carbonic acid. BUTTRICK, E. L. Application of carbonic acid gas in the extinguishment of fire. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

— ROGERS, W. B., *and* R. E. On the absorption of carbonic acid by Liebig's dilute solution of phosphate of soda. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

Carburi, Marino, *comte.* Monument à la gloire de Pierre le Grand; moyens méchaniques pour transporter à Petersbourg un rocher de trois millions pesant, *etc.* Paris, 1777. f°.

Carcani, Pasquale. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Carcano, Giulio. Dodici novelle. Firenze, 1853. 12°.

Contents. Memorie d'un fanciullo. — Una povera tosa. — Il giovine sconosciuto. — Benedetta. — La vecchia della Mezzegra. — La madre e il figlio. — Un buon galantuomo. — Rachele. — Una simpatia. — Tecla. — Il cappellano della Rovella. — L'Ameda.

— Romanze domestiche. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Carcassi, Matteo. New method for the guitar. Boston, [1853]. 4°.

Carcel de Sevilla, La. (*In* Cervantes Saavedra, M. Obras compl., v. 12. 1864.)

Carcinus *major.* Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Frag. Eurip. 1846.)

Carcinus *minor.* Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. 1856; *and in* Wagner, F. W. Frag. Eurip. 1846.)

Card, Henry. Literary recreations. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1811. 8°.

Cardale, Paul. True doctrine concerning Christ. London, 1771. 8°.

Cardano, Geronimo *or* Girolamo. De supplemento almanach; De restitutione temporum motuum cœlestium; Genituræ LXVII. insignes, cum expositionibus. Norimb., 1543. 4°.

— CHRIST, J. F. (*In his* Noctes academicæ, p. 1. 1727.)

— LESSING, G. E. Rettung des C. (*In his* Sämmt. Schrift., v. 3. 1784.)

— MANTOVANI, V. Vita di Girolamo Cardano. Milan, 1821. 8°.

— MORLEY, H. Life of Girolamo Cardano. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Cardella, Lorenzo. Memorie storiche de' cardinali. Roma, 1792–97. 9 v. 8°.

Cardeña, *Spain.* Chronicon de Cardeña. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 23. 1767.)

Cardenas, Louis de. Memorial de L. de C. contra Cortès. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)

Cardenas y Cano, Gabriel de, *pseud.* *See* Barcia, A. G.

Carder, Peter. RELATION of the adventures of C. in America. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— KINGSLEY, H. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

Cardigan County, *Wales.* LLOYD, T., *and* TURNOR, —. General view of the agriculture of the County of Cardigan. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Cardinal, The; a tragedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Cardinali, Luigi, *and others, eds.* Memorie romane di antichità e di belli arti. Roma e Pesaro, 1824–27. 4 v. 8°.

Cardinals. CARDELLA, L. Memorie storiche de' cardinali. Roma, 1792–97. 9 v. 8°.

— CIACONI, A. Vite Rom. et cardinalium usque ad Clementem IX. Romæ, 1677. 4 v. f°.

— CINQUE, J. P., *and* FABRINI, R. Vitæ pontif. et card. ad Ciacconii exemplum contin. Vol. 1. Romæ, 1787. 8°.

— GUARNACCI, M. Vitæ pontif. et card. quibus perducitur ad nostra tempora historia [Ciacconii]. Romæ, 1751. 2 v. f°.

— MURATORI, L. A. De cardinalium institutione. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 5. 1741.)

— RITRATTI dei cardinali, 1615-1803. Roma,] *n.d.* 4 v. f°.

— SCARLET gown; history of the present cardinals; tr. by H. Cogan. London, 1660. 12°.

— WILLIAMS, F. Lives of English cardinals. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

See also Mezzofanti, *Card.*; — Richelieu; — Wolsey; — Ximenes.

Cardonne, Denis Dominique. Les pantoufles. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 11. 1799.)

Cardonnel, Adam de. Picturesque antiquities of Scotland, etched. London, 1793. 4°.

Cardoso, Paulo. Escada mystica de Jacob. Lisboa, 1721. 12°.

Cardoso da Costa, Vicente José Ferreira. Influencia do conhecimento das nossas leis antigas em os estudos do jurista portuguez. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. das Sci. Mem. lit., v. 6. 1796.)

Cardozo, Isaac N. Plan of financial relief addressed to the Legislature of Georgia and Confed. States Congress. Atlanta, 1863. 8°.

— Reminiscences of Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1866. 12°.

Cardozo, Manoel Godinho. Relaçaõ do naufragio da nao Santiago, 1585; e itinerario da gente que, delle se salvou. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. marit., v. 2. 1736.)

Cards. CICOGNARA, L. Delle carte da giuoco. (*In his* Memorie. 1831.)

See also Games.

Carducci, Giosuè. Delle poesie toscane di Poliziano. (*In* Poliziano, A. A. Stanze. 1863.)

Cardwell, Edward. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans; delivered in the Univ. of Oxford. Oxford, 1832. 8°.

— Sermon at Northampton, Aug. 3, 1832, before the Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl. and for the Propagation of the Gospel. Oxford, 1832. 8°. (B 1351)

— Tracts on points at issue between the Ch. of Eng. and Rome. Oxford, 1836–37. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Taylor, J. Dissuasive from Popery; — Real presence and spiritual of Christ in the Sacrament, proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation. 2. Barrow, I. Treatise on Pope's supremacy; — Discourse on unity of the Church. 3. Burnet, G. Opposition of the doctrine, *etc.*, of the Rom. Church, to the nature of Christian faith. — Stanley, W. Disc. conc. the devotions of the Church of Rome. — Tillotson, J. Hazard of being saved in the Church of Rome. — Ellys, C. The Protestant resolved. — Sherlock, W. Disc. conc. a judge of controversies in matters of religion. — Patrick, S. Disc. about tradition. — Payne, W. Sacrifice of the mass. — Clagett, W. Disc. conc. the worship of the Virgin and Saints. — Gee, E. Texts examined conc. the seven sacraments. — Wake, W. Disc. of purgatory; — Disc. of prayers for the dead. — Stillingfleet, E. Council of Trent examined and disproved by Catholic tradition. — Williams, J. Difference between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. — Clagett, W. Difference of the case between separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and of dissenters from the Church of England.

Cardwell, Edward, *b.* 1813. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

— Sketch of C. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)

Care, George. Short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper concerning religion. Lond., 1685. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (A 2)

— – Reply to the Answer. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)

Care, Henry. English liberties; or, The freeborn subject's inheritance; contin. with add. by W. N. 5th ed. Bost., *J. Franklin*, 1721. 8°.

Contents. Magna charta. — Charta de foresta. — De tallagio non concedendo. — Habeas corpus act, *etc.*

— Animadversions on a 'Letter to a dissenter on his majesty's late gracious declaration of indulgence'. London, 1687. 4°. (B 92)

— Weekly pacquet of advice from Rome, Dec. 3, 1678–Dec. 16, 1681. Lond., 1675–82. 3 v. 4°.

Careless husband, The; a comedy. *See* Cibber, C.

Carena, Giacinto. Sur le givre figuré dont se couvrent les vitres pendant les fortes gelées. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 22. 1816.) — Notizia int. al lavori della classe di sci. matemat. e fisiche della Accademia, 1815–17, 22–37. (*In* v. 23–31, 33–40. 1818–38.) — Notizie biog. del. Prof. Vassalli Eandi. (*In* v. 30. 1826.) — Elogio dell' dot. L. Bellardi. (*In* v. 33. 1829.) — Pensieri sull' istinto tanto negli animali che nell' uomo. (*In* v. 35. 1831.) — Notizie biografiche dell' accad. G. Vichard; S. Borson; A. Vagonne. (*In* v. 37. 1834.)

Caréo, El, de los majors; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Careri, Giovanni Francesco Gemelli. *See* Gemelli Careri.

Caresini, Raffaello. Continuatio chronici Veneti A. Danduli, ad a. 1388. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12.)

Caresmar, Jaime. Autenticidad de los archivos en especial de las iglesias. (*In* Valladares. Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.)

— Carta á F. Dorca. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 43. 1819.)

Caresme, *Dr.* Recherches cliniques rel. à l'influence de la grossesse sur la phthisie pulmonaire. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Carette, Antoine Ernest Hippolyte. Inscription trouvée à Constantine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1863.)

— Algérie. *See* Rozet, C. A., *and* Carette, A. E. H.

Carew, George, *Baron Carew of Clopton.* Letters to Sir T. Roe, 1615–17, ed. by J. Maclean. London, 1860. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 76.)

— Brewer, J. S., *and* Bullen, W. Calendar of the Carew mss. in the library at Lambeth, 1575–1603. London, 1867–71. 5 v. 8°.

Carew, *Sir* Peter. Hooker, J. Life of Sir C., with a historical introd. and notes by J. Maclean. London, 1857. 8°.

— – Life of Sir P. C. (*In* Brewer, J. S. Calendar of Carew mss., v. 1. 1867.)

— Phillips, T. Life of C. (*In* Archæologia, v. 28. 1839.)

Carew, Thomas. Poems, col. and ed., with notes and memoir, by W. C. Hazlitt. *n.p.*, 1870. 4°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810.)

Carey. *See also* Cary.

Carey, Eustace, *and* Yates, W. Vindication of the Calcutta Bapt. missionaries. Lond., 1828. 8°.

Carey, Henry. Chrononhotonthologos. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804; — Col. of esteemed farces, v. 2. 1792; — London stage, v. 3.)

— The contrivances; a ballad opera. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804; — Col. of esteemed farces, v. 4. 1792; — London stage, v. 4.)

— Dragon of Wantley; a burlesque opera. (*In* Col. of esteemed farces, v. 5. 1792; — London stage, v. 2.)

— The honest Yorkshireman. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804.)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

Carey, Henry Charles. The credit system in France, G. Brit., and the U. S. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— The French and Amer. tariffs compared; letters. Phila., 1861. 8°. (B 1514)

— Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing and commercial. Phila., 1851. 8°. (E 147)

— Letter to a cotton planter of Tenn. From The plough, loom, and anvil, v. 4, May 1852. *n.t.p.* 8°. (E 147)

— Letters on international copyright. Phila., 1853. 8°. (E 147)

— Letters to the President on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Money; a lecture before the N. Y. Geog. and Statist. Soc. 1857. New York, 1857. 8°. (E 147)

— The past, the present, and the future. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Principles of political economy. 4 pts. Phila., 1837–40. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Laws of the production and distribution of wealth. 2. Causes which retard increase in production and improvement in the condition of man.

— Principles of social science. Phila., 1853. 3 v. 8°.

— The prospect, agricultural, manufacturing, commercial, and financial. Phila., 1851. 8°. (E 147)

— The slave question. From The plough, loom, and anvil, v. 6; Jan. 1849. *n.t.p.* 8°. (E 147)

— Testimonials to C.; dinner at Phila., Apr. 27, 1859; receptions in the counties of Luzerne, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1454)

Carey, John. Latin prosody made easy. London, [1800?]. 8°.

— *Same.* [Enlarged ed.] London, 1808. 8°.

Carey, Matthew. Address to W. Tudor in vindication of the Olive branch. Phila., 1821. 12°.

— Address before the Phila. Soc. for Prom. Agric. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 541, 548, 1636)

— Address to the citizens of the U. S., on the tendency of our system of intercourse with foreign nations. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 977)

— Address to the farmers of the U. S. on the existing policy of this country. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 548, 1835)

— Address to the wealthy, on the [working-classes]. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1854)

— Addresses before the Phila. Soc. for Prom. National Industry. Phila., 1819. 8°.

— American atlas. Phila., 1809. f°.

— American museum; or, Annual register of fugitive pieces, 1798. Phila., 1799. 8°.

— American museum; or, Repository of fugitive pieces, 1787–92. [Vol. 1, 3d ed, v. 2, 2d ed.] Phila., 1790, 89, 88–92. 12 v. 8°.

— American remembrancer; essays, speeches, *etc.*, rel. to [Jay's] treaty with Great Britain. Phila., 1795. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pinckney, C. Speech. Charleston, July 22, 1795. — Thompson, F. Speech. Petersburg, Aug. 1, 1795. — Wilmington. Proceedings of a

town meeting, Aug. 4, 1795. — Rodney, C. Speech at Wilmington, Aug. 4, 1795. — Wilmington. Memorial of the citizens of, and vicinity, to the President. — Reply of the President to the citizens of Wilmington and to the selectmen of Boston. — Obs. on the constitutional power to form treaties. — Camillus, 1 to 5. 2. Cato. 14-15. — Juricola, 1. — Camillus, 16-17. — Lexington, *Mass.* Proceedings, Aug. 13, 1795. — Amelia County, *Va.* Resolutions of a respectable number of landholders and other inhabitants. — Richmond County, *Ga.* Proceedings of the citizens, Sept. 1, 1795. — Warren County, *N.C.* Proceedings of the inhabitants, Aug. 22, 1795. — Charleston, *S.C.* Address of the citizens to the President. — Judge Stith's charge to the grand jury for the Co. of Chatham, [Georgia], Aug. 4, 1795. — Camden (*Town and District*), *S. C.* Resolutions of the citizens, July 25, 1795. — Nudum pactum. — United States. *Congress.* Proceedings in the Senate. — The lamentation. — The federalist, 1, 2.

— Annals of liberality, generosity, public spirit, *etc.* 3d ser., no. 4. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 978)

— *Another copy.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1063)

— Appeal to common sense and justice; or, Irrefragable facts opposed to plausible theories. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 548, 1887)

— Brief examination of Ld. Sheffield's Observations on the commerce of the U. S. Phila., 1791. 8°.

— Brief view of the system of internal improvement of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1068)

— Calm address on the representation of slaves, *etc.* Boston, 1814. 8°. (C 194)

— Colbert. No. 1, 3d ed. No. 1-2. 4th ed. 3d ser., no. 2-4. 11th ser., no. 7. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1068)

— Common sense addresses to the citizens of the Southern states [signed Hamilton]. Nos. 1, 3. Phila., 1828. 2 pts. 8°. (B 1115)

— *Same.* No. 1-6. 4th ed. enl. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1165)

— Construction and reparation of roads.] 4th ed. *n.p.*, 1833. 8°. (B 1068)

— The crisis; a solemn appeal to the President and citizens of the U. S., on its agriculture, manufactures, commerce and finances. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 548)

— *Same.* No. 1, 2. (B 1636)

— *Same.* Extracts. 2d ed. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 548)

— Cursory views of liberal and restrictive systems of pol. economy. 2d ed. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 548)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1636, 1887)

— Desultory examination of the Reply of W. V. Harold to a Catholic layman's Rejoinder, by a Catholic layman; [with] Appendix cont. the Reply. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)

— Desultory reflections [on] the fate of J. Fullerton. 3d ed. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 422)

— Desultory reflections upon the consequences of a non-renewal of the charter of the Bank of the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 436, 1068, 1887)

— Dissolution of the Union. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1790)

— *Same.* 2d pt. 3d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1068)

— Epitaph on the constitution of the U. S. [Phila., 1834.] 8°. (B 1636)

— Essays on penitentiary discipline; [by Hamilton]. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 928)

— Essays on the public charities of Phila.; [by Hamilton. 3d ed.]. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 977)

— Essays tending to prove the ruinous effects of the policy of the U. S. on the farmers, planters, and merchants; by a citizen of Phila. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1068, 1637)

Note. Under this title are collected the tracts published under the heading 'Hamilton. 11th series'.

— Examination of a tract on the alteration of the tariff by T. Cooper; by a Pennsylvanian; [with] the tract of C. 3d ed. Phila., 1824. 12°. (B 548, 1636, C 266)

— Examination of the Charleston memorial. No. 1-5. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1637)

— Examination of the pretensions of New Eng. to commercial pre-eminence. Phila., 1814. 32°. (D 18)

— Examination of the report of a committee of the citizens of Boston, opposed to a further increase of duties on importation. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1511, 1884)

— Facts and observations illustrative of the past and present situation, and future prospects of the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 548)

— *Same.* Extracts. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 564)

— Farmer's and planter's friend. No. 1-7. [*n.t.p.*, Phila., 1821.] 8°. (B 564)

— Features of Jay's treaty; [with] a view of the commerce of the U. S. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 986, W 62)

— Female wages and female oppression. No. 1-3. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1115)

— Fifty-one substantial reasons against any modification of the existing tariff. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 548, 1511)

— Hamilton. No. 1. To James Lloyd [senator] of the U. S. from Mass. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 971)

— Hamilton. 11th ser., no. 1-4, 6, 7. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1637)

Note. *See* the title 'Essays tending to prove', *etc.*

— Histoire succincte de la fièvre maligne à Philadelphie. Phila., [1794]. 8°. (B 1550)

— Internal improvement; [by Hamilton]. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1115, 1494)

— Letters. [Newspaper cuttings.] (B 1636)

— Letters on religious persecution, by a Catholic layman. 4th ed. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1068, 1854)

— Letters on the [Amer.] Colonization Society. 2d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1826)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1783, 1807)

— *Same.* 7th ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1813)

— *Same.* Extracts. [Phila.,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 1068)

— Letters to A. Lawrence [and others]. *n.t.p.* 1832. 8°. (B 1790)

— Letters to the committee of Boston merchants 1-5. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1637)

— Letters to the directors of the banks of Philadelphia. Phila., 1816. 8°. (D 1)

— Looking glass for nullifiers. *n.p.*, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1636)

— To the manufacturers of the U. S. [Phila., 1833.] f°. (A 66)

— Matter of fact versus Huskisson and Peel. No. 2, 3. Phila., 1828. 2 pts. 8°. (B 1115)

— Maxims for promotion of the wealth of nations, from Franklin, Jefferson, *etc.* Phila., 1830. 32°. (D 18)

— Memorial to the members of the Senate and House of Mississippi. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1636)

— Minor American atlas. 19 maps. Phila., 1802. 4°.

— Miscellaneous trifles in prose. Phila., 1796. 18°.

— New olive branch. 2d ed. Phila., 1821. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1068, 1636, 1637)

— New olive branch, The. To the citizens of South Carolina. Nos. 1, 4-6, 10-12, 15-20, 23-25. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1115)

— Nine letters to A. Seybert; [on the Bank of the United States]. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

— Olive branch; or, Faults on both sides. 3d ed. Boston, 1815. 12°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. Phila., 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 3. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1068) — No. 1-4. (B 1115)

— *Same.* Extracts. No. 3. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1115)

— — Answer to certain parts of 'The olive branch', by a Federalist. [Phila., 1816.] 12°.

— Plagi-scurriliad, The; a hudibrastic poem. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 469)

— Plumb pudding for the humane P. Porcupine. Phila., *n.d.* 8°. (B 420)

— Political economy. 2d ed. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1068)

— Porcupiniad, The; a hudibrastic poem. Cantos 1-3. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 420)

— Prospects beyond the Rubicon. No. 1-8. 3d ed. [Phila., 1833]. 8°. (B 1068, 1636) — No. 6-8. 3d. ed. (B 1115)

— Prospects on the Rubicon, pt. 2. 3d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1068, 1636)

— Protecting system, The. No. 1-9. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1512)

— Reflections on the present system of banking in Philadelphia. 2d ed. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 444)

— Reflections on the subject of emigration from Europe with a view to settlement in the U. S. 2d ed. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 548)

— Rejoinder to the reply of Harold to the address to the Catholic bishop of Pennnsylvania, *etc.* 2d ed. corrected. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 299)

— Report of the Committee of agriculture of the Ho. of Repr. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1068)

— Review of the addresses of the Free Trade Convention. No. 3, 4. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1115)

— *Another copy of no.* 3. (B 1512)

— Review of the evidence of the pretended general conspiracy of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 792)

— *Same.* 7th ed. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1115)

— Review of three pamphlets by W. V. Harold embracing a view of the canon law on suspensions, *etc.* 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 299)

— Short account of the malignant fever at Phila., 1793; of the plague at London and at Marseilles. 2d ed. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 419, 822)
— *Same.* 4th ed. improved. Phila., 1794. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 353)
— Signs of the times. *n.t.p.* 1832. 8°. (B 1068, 1790)
— Societies for prom. manual labor in literary institutions. 3d ed. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1115)
— Thirteen essays on the policy of manufacturing in this country. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1068)
— The tocsin; a solemn warning against nullification. 4th ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1636, 1790)
— Twenty-one golden rules to depress agriculture, impede the progress of manufactures, *etc.* Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 548)
— View of the ruinous consequences of dependence on foreign markets. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 985, 1637, 1887)
— View of the very great natural advantages of Ireland. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 792)
— Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, Ireland vindicated. Phila., 1819. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— Warning voice to the cotton and tobacco planters, farmers, and merchants of the U. S. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 548)
— *ed. See* Pennsylvania. *Gen. Assembly.* Debates, 1786. (B 640); — Political economist. (B 564)
— Harold, W. V. Remarks on the Catholic layman's Desultory examination. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— — Reply to 'Address to the Bp. of Pennsylvania'. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— — Reply to the Rejoinder. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
— Reply to C.'s appeal [to the stockholders of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal]. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1825.] 8°. (B 1884)
— Review of [Hamilton's] 'Men and manners in America'. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1115)

Carey, Wm. Grammar of the Bengalee language. 4th ed. Serampore, 1818. 8°.
— Hortus Bengalensis, East India Company's botanic garden at Calcutta. Serampore, 1814. f°.
— Marshman, J. C. Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— *and others.* Memoir; progress of the translations of the Scriptures in 1815. Serampore, 1816. 8°. (B 679)
Note. With 33 specimens of translation.
— Yonge, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers and founders. 1871.)

Carey, Wm., *Bp. of Exeter.* Sermon, yearly meeting of the Charity schools in London and Westminster, June 10, 1824. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1268)

Carey, Wm. Crit. description of 'Death on the pale horse', by B. West. London, 1817. 8°.
— Some memoirs of the patronage and progress of the fine arts in England and Ireland; anecdotes of Ld. De Tabley, *etc.* Lond., 1826. 8°.
— To the president and members of the Artists' Fund Soc. of Phila. 2d ed. *n.t.p.* 1838. 8°. (B 1131)

Carey. *See also* Cary.

Caribee Islands. Considerations on the imposition of 4 1-2 per cent. collected on Grenada, and the southern Charibbee Isl. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 765)
— Herrera, A. de. Account of the C. Islands. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746.)
— Labat, J. B. Nouveau voyage aux iles [franç.] de l'Amérique. Paris, 1822. 6 v. 12°.
— Laborde, —. Relation des Caraibes. (*In* Hennepin, L. Voy., 1704, 1711; *and* Recueil des divers voy. 1674.)
— Oldendorp, C. G. A. Geschichte der Mission der Evang. Bruder auf den C. Inseln. Barby, 1777. 2 v. 8°.
— Sheldon, W. Account of the Caraibs. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Archæol., v. 1. 1820.)
— Spoeri, F. C. Americanische Reisz-Beschreibung nach den Caribes Inszlen und Neu-Engelland, [1660]. Zürich, 1677. 12°.

Caricature. Fleury, J. Histoire de la caricature antique. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— — Histoire de la caricature moderne. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Fleury, J. Essai sur le comique et la caricature dans l'antiquité. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)
— — Notes sur la caricature dans l'antiquité. (*In* v. 16. 1864.)
— Wright, T. History of caricature and the grotesque in literature and art; with illustr. London, 1865. 4°.
— — Caricature history of the Georges. London, 1868. 8°.

Caricatures. Gillray, J. Works; from the original plates. London, *n.d.* f°.
— Johnston, D. C. Scraps, for the years 1830, 37. Boston, *n. d.* obl. f°.
— Wright, T., *and* Evans, R. H. Account of the caricatures of J. Gillray. London, 1851. 8°.
See also Hogarth, W.

Caricaturist's scrap book, The. Lond., 1840. ob. 4°.

Carignan. Journal de Metz, pour 1765, avec une notice sur Carignan. Metz, 1765. 8°.

Carinthia. Wulfen, F. X., *Baron* von. De plumbo spatoso Carinthiaco; ex Germ. in Lat. tr. J. Eyerel. Vindob., 1791. 4°.
— Chmel, J. (*In his* Urkunden zur Gesch., 1246–1300. 1849.)
— *Map.* Mercator, G. Saltzburg archiepiscopatus et Carinthia ducatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 119)
See also Austria; — Dolomite Mountains.

Carion, Johannes. Chronicon. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 12. 1844.)

Carisbrook. Withers, R. I. Architectural antiquities of St. Mary's Ch., Carisbrook. (*In* Weale's quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

Carite et Polydore; par J. J. Barthélemy. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 33. 1800.)

Carjaval, Gutierres. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 1. 1833.)

Carlbohm, Gustaf J. Censura simplicium. (*In* Linnæus. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Carlen, *Mme.* Emilie Schmidt Flygare. Marie Louise; [in English]. New York, 1854. 8°.

Carlet, David. Voyage to Guinea, 1564. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1; *and* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

Carleton. *See also* Carlton.

Carleton, *pseud. See* Coffin, C. C.

Carleton, *Capt.* Walker's manly exercises; revised by Craven, [*i.e.* Capt. Carleton]. 9th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

Carleton, *Sir* Dudley, *afterwards Lord Dorchester.* Letters from and to C., during his embassy in Holland, Jan. 1615 – Dec. 1620; [with an hist. preface; by Lord Royston, 2d Earl of Hardwick]. London, 1757. 4°.
Note. Only 20 copies printed. *Bohn's Lowndes.*

Carleton, Geo., *Bp. of Chichester.* Jurisdiction, regal, episcopal, papal. London, 1610. 4°.
— Gilpin, B. Life of George Carleton. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 3.)

Carleton, *Capt.* George. Memoirs, by himself. Edin., 1808. 8°.

Carleton, George W. Our artist in Cuba. New York, 1865. 18°.

Carleton, James Henry. Battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the army for one month. New York, 1848. 12°.
— Diary of an excursion to the ruins of Abó, Quarrá, and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico, under the command of Maj. J. H. Carleton. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Carleton, John William. Sporting sketch book. London, 1842. 8°.

Carleton, Osgood. Compendium of practical arithmetic. Boston, 1810. 12°.
— Map of Massachusetts proper. Boston, 1801.
— Map of the district of Maine. Boston, 1802.
— Map of the United States. Boston, 1806.
— *and* Heather, W. East India pilot. No. 1. 5 charts. Boston, *reprinted. n. d.*

Carleton, Wm. Fardorougha; the miser. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 9–11. 1837–38.) — The black prophet. (*In* v. 27–28. 1846.) — O'Sullivan's love. (*In* v. 29. 1847.)
— Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 10th complete ed. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
Carleton Co., *C. W. Map.* From surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. Prescott, C. W., 1863.
Carletti, Francesco. Reumont, A. von. Manfredini und Carletti. (*In* Historisches Zeitschr., v. 24. 1870.)
Carli, Dionigi de, *and* Angelo, M. Curious and exact account of a voyage to Congo, 1666–67. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)
— *French.* Voyage to Kongo, 1666–67. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746.)
— *Germ.* Eine Reise nach Kongo. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)
— Kingsley, H. Wanderings of a capuchin. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)
Carli, Fernando. Lettera sulla scoperta di nuove terre. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.)
Carli *or* Carli-Rubbi, GianRinaldo, *conte.* Lettres américaines; avec des observ. du traducteur [J. B. L. Villebrune]. Boston, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— Dell' origine e del commercio della moneta. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 13. 1804.) — Su la riforma delle monete di Milano. — Relaz. del censimento dello Stato di Milano. — Sopra i bilanci economici delle nazioni. — Del libero commercio de' grani. (*In* v. 14.)
— Relazione delle scoperte fatte nell' anfiteatro di Pola. Venezia, 1750. 8°.
Carlier, —. Traité, *etc.* *See* Léger.
Carlier, Auguste. De l'esclavage dans ses rapports avec l'union américaine. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Histoire du peuple américain, États-Unis, et de ses rapports avec les Indiens. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Le mariage aux États-Unis. Paris, 1860. 16°.
Carlile, James. Duties of Protestants and Roman Cath.; two discourses in Dublin. Dublin, 1824. 8°. (B 1335)
Carlile, Richard. Constitutional remarks to the people of Great Brit. upon the trial of R. C. for repub. Paine's Age of reason. London, 1819. 8°. (C 253)
— Life of T. Paine. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1657)
— Trial for libel. *t.p.w.* London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1657)
Carlingford, Chronicles of. *See* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
Carlino; by J. Ruffini. (*In* Good words, v. 11. 1870; *and in* Littell's living age, v. 104–105. 1870.)
Carlisle, *Archdeacon of.* *See* Nicolson, W.
Carlisle, *Bp. of.* *See* Law.
Carlisle, *Earl of.* *See* Howard, F.; — Howard, G. W. F.
Carlisle, *Eng.* Letter to a member of the Commons House of Parliament on the scheme concluded between the dean and chapter of Carlisle and the Eccles. Commissioners. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1232)
Carlisle, *Sir* Anthony. Essay on the disorders of old age, and means of preserving life. London, 1819. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1819. 8°.
Carlisle, Nicholas. Topographical dictionary of England. London, 1808. 2 v. 4°.
Carlisle, *Mass.* Shattuck, L. History of Concord, Carlisle, *etc.* Boston, 1835. 8°.
Carll, M. M. On maternal instruction, and management of infant schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1834.)
Carloix, Vincent. Mémoires de Vieilleville. London, 1787. 8°. (*Vol.* 28–33 *of* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém.)
Carlos, *Don, son of Philip* II., *d.* 1568. Gachard, L. P. Don C. et Philippe II. Bruxelles, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— Brunnermann, —. Der historische Don Carlos. (*In* Archiv fur das Stud., 1864.)
— Cantu, C. Don Carlos di Spagna, documenti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, t. 8, pt. 2. 1868.)
— Helffeirch, A. Don Carlos von Spanien. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)
— Macrenbrecher, W. Don Carlos. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.)
— Reumont, A. Prigionia e morte di Don Carlo di Spagna. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 11, pt. 1. 1860.)
— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Briefe über Don Carlos. (*In his* Werke, v. 10. 1867.)
— — Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien; ein dramatisches Gedicht. (*In* Schiller. Werke, v. 3. 1865.)
Carlos, *Don, of Austria, son of Philip* III., *d.* 1632. Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI y XVII, v. 2. 1857; *v.* 42 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
Carlos, *Don, son of Charles* IV., *d.* 1855. Honan, M. B. Court and camp of C., being the results of a tour in the Basque provinces, *etc.* London, 1836. 8°.
Carlowitz, Christoph von. Langenn, F. A. v. C. v. Carlowitz; eine Darstellung aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.
Carlsbad. *See* Franzensbad.
Carlsbad, Congress of. Schaumann, A. F. H. Der Congress zu Karlsbad; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entwickelung der deutschen Gesammtverfassung. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.)
Carlson, Friedrich F., *continuator.* Geschichte Schwedens. *See* Geijer, E. G.
Carlton, *Rev.* Hiram. Extemporary preaching. From the Theol. and lit. journal, July, 1856. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1362)
Carlton, Robert, *pseud.* The new purchase. 1843. *See* Hall, B. R.
Carlton-House magazine; annals of taste, fashion, and politeness. London, 1792–94. 3 v. 8°.
Carlton. *See also* Carleton.
Carlyle, Alexander. Autobiography; containing memorials of the men and events of his time; [ed. by J. H. Burton]. Edin., 1860. 8°.
— Sermon; death of Sir D. Dalrymple, Dec. 9, 1792. Edin., 1792. 8°. (B 1858)
Carlyle, Joseph Dacre. Letters from Turkey. (*In* Walpole, R. Memoirs relating to Turkey. 1817.)
Carlyle, Thomas. Chartism. London, 1840. 8°.
— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Vol. 3, 4. Boston, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 3. Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. — Tragedy of the night moth. — Characteristics. — Goethe's portrait. — Biography. — Boswell's life of Johnson. — Death of Goethe. — Goethe's works. — Corn law rhymes. — Diderot. — On history again. 4. Count Cagliostro; flight first; flight last. — Death of the Rev. Edward Irving. — The diamond necklace. — Memoirs of Mirabeau. — Parliamentary history of the French Revolution. — Memoirs of the life of Scott. — Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. — Petition on the Copyright bill. — Novelle, translated from Goethe. — The tale, by Goethe.
— *Same.* Phila., 1845. 8°. (Modern Brit. essayists, v. 4.)
Contents the same, with a few exceptions, as in the succeeding edition.
— *Same.* Boston, 1860. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. — State of German literature. — Life and writings of Werner. — Goethe's Helena. — Goethe. — Burns. — Life of Heyne. — German playwrights. — Preface and introductions to the 'German Romance', Preface, Musäus, Fouqué, Ludwig Tieck, Hoffman, Richter, Goethe. — Tragedy of the night moth. — Cui bono. — Four fables. — The sower's song. — Adieu. — The beetle. — To-day. — Fortuna. — Summary of contents. 2. Voltaire. — Novalis. — Signs of the times. — Jean Paul Friedrich Richter again. — On history. — Luther's psalm. — Schiller. — The Nibelungen Lied. — German literature of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. — Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. — Jean Paul Richter's review of Madame de Staël's 'Allemagne'. — Summary. 3. Characteristics. — Goethe's portrait. — Biography. — Boswell's life of Johnson. — Death of Goethe. — Goethe's works. — Corn-law rhymes. — On history again. — Diderot. — Count Cagliostro. — Death of Edward Irving. — Novelle. — Schiller, Goethe, and Madame de Staël. — The tale. — Summary. 4. The diamond necklace. — Mirabeau. — Parliamentary history of the French revolution. — Sir Walter Scott. — Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. — Petition on the copyright bill. — On the sinking of the Vengeur. — Baillie the covenanter. — Dr. Francia. — An election to the long parliament. — Two hundred and fifty years ago. — The opera. — Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. — The Prinzenraub. — Summary. — Index.
— The French Revolution. Boston, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— German romance: specimens of its chief authors; with biog. and crit. notices. Edin., 1827. 4 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Musæus, J. A. Dumb love; — Libussa; — Melechsala. — La Motte Fouqué, F. de. Aslauga's knight. 2. Tieck, L. Fair-haired Eckbert; — Trusty Eckart; — Runenberg; — The elves; — The goblet. — Hoffmann, E. T. W. The golden pot. 3. Richter, J. P. F. Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz; — Life of Quintus Fixlein. 4. Goethe, J. W. v. Wilhelm Meister's travels.
— Heroes and hero-worship and the heroic in history. London, 1841. 12°.
— History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. London, 1858–65. 6 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1858-64. 4 v. 12°.
— Latter-day pamphlets. London, 1855. 12°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1850. 8°.
Contents. The present time. — Model prisons. — Downing street. — The new Downing street. — Stump-orator. — Parliaments. — Hudson's statue. — Jesuitism.
— - Wright, E. Perforations in 'Latter-day pamphlets'. Boston, 1850. 8°.
— Letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Supplement to 1st London ed. London, 1846. 8°.
— Life of F. Schiller. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Life of John Sterling. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— Memoir of J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Fruit, flower, and thorn-pieces. 1863.)
— Past and present. London, 1843. 12°.
— Sartor resartus. London, 1841. 12°.
Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 8–10, 1833–34.)
— Shooting Niagara, and after? Lond., 1867. 8°.
Note. Repr. from Macmillan's Mag., with add.
— On the war. (*In* Letters on the war. 1871.)
— *tr.* *See* Goethe, J. W. v. Wilhelm Meister.
— Alexander, P. P. Mill and Carlyle; disc. on Sauerteig. Edin., 1866. 8°.
— Giles, H. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1851.)
— Greg, W. R. Kingsley and Carlyle. (*In his* Literary judgments. 1869.)
— Häeusser, L. Macaulay's Friedrich der Grosse; mit einem Nachtrag über Carlyle. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.)
— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age. 1844.)
— Lucas, S. The Hohenzollern stage of hero-worship. (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)
— Martineau, J. Personal influences on our present theology. (*In his* Essays. 1866.)
— Mazzini, J. On the genius and tendency of the writings of C. [and his] History of the French Revolution. (*In his* Life, v. 4. 1865.)
— Milsand, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1850.)
— Montigut, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1849; juin 1852.)
— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
— Sterling, J. Essay on C. (*In his* Essays and tales, v. 1. 1868.)
— Taine, H. L'idéalisme anglais; étude sur C. Paris, 1864. 16°.

Carlyon, Clement. Early years and late reflections. London, 1856. 3 v. 12°.

Carmagnola, Francesco Bussone, *Count* di. Caffi, M. La tomba del Carmagnola. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.)

Carmarthen Co., *Wales.* Hassal, C. General view of the agriculture of C. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Carmaths, The, *of Bahrain.* Goeje, M. J. de. Mém. sur les C. (*In his* Mémoires d'histoire orient., no. 1. 1862.)

Carmelite, a tragedy. *See* Cumberland, R.

Carmichael, *Mrs.* A. C. Domestic manners and social condition of the population of the West Indies. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Carmichael, Andrew. Essay on dreaming. (*In* King's and Queen's Col. of Phys. in Ireland. Trans., v. 2. 1818.)
— The influence of habit, in conjunction with the love of novelty. — Invention of alphabetic writing. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)

Carmichael, James, *Minister of Haddington.* Letters and papers, 1584–86. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Misc., v. 1. 1844.)

Carmichael, Richard. Effects of carbonate of iron upon cancer. Dublin, 1806. 8°.
— Essay on the venereal diseases which have been confounded with syphilis. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1817. 8°.
— Observations on Colles's 'Venereal disease and mercury', *etc.* (*In* Colles, A. Pract. obs. 1837.)

Carmichael-Smyth, *Sir* James. *See* Smyth.

Carmiencke, Johann Hermann. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Carmignani, Giovanni. Cenni per un nuovo programma di completo insegnamento del dritto. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., serie 2, v. 3. 1841.)

Carmona, José de. Isla, J. F. Cartas de Juan de la Encina, contra un libro que escribió J. de Carmona. (*In* Isla. Obras. 1850.)

Carmosine; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Comédies, v. 2. 1853.)

Carmouche, Pierre Frédéric Adolphe. Dwa pojedynki. 1838. *See* Duveyrier, A. H. J., *and* Merle, J. T. (E 36)

Carnahan, James, *D. D.* Christianity defended, *etc.*, sermon at Utica, May 15. Utica, 1808. 8°. (B 1285)
— The Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 6. 1851–53.)

Carnarvon, *Earl of.* *See* Herbert, H. J. G., *also* H. H. M.

Carnatic. Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Reports from the committee of secrecy to inquire into the causes of the war in the Carnatic, and of the condition of the British possessions in those parts. *n.p.*, 1782. 10 v. 8°.
— - Treatise and agreements between the East India Co. and the Nawaubs of the Carnatic, and other documents. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)
— Zusatz zu der Nachricht von Carnate, 1703–36. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

Carnaval de Vénise, Le; ballet. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Carne, John. Letters from the East. 2d ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— Recollections of travels in the East. London, 1830. 18°.

Carné, Louis Marcein, *comte* de. Un drame sous la terreur. Guiscriff. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1860–69, 1e pt.)
— La monarchie française au 18e siècle, Louis xiv. et Louis xv. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Carnes, *Mrs.* Ann. Thacher, T. C. Sermon [on] the death of Mrs. C., Oct. 5, 1800. Bost., 1801. 8°. (B 87)

Carneseca, P. Camerarius, J. Elogium Petri Carnesecae. — Schelhorn, J. G. Elogium P. Carnesecae. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

Carniola. Chmel, J. Urkunden zur Geschichte von Osterreich, Krain, *etc.* (Fontes rerum Austriacarum, Abth. 2, B. 1.)
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 7. 1829.)
— *Map.* Mercator, G. Carniola. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 121)
See also Dolomite Mountains.

Carnochan, J. M. Elephantiasis Arabum of the right inferior extremity successfully treated by ligature of the femoral artery. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1550)
— Remarks on osteo-aneurism. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1550)

Carnot, Lazare Hippolyte. Mémoires sur [L. N. M.] Carnot. Paris, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°.
— Doctrine Saint Simonienne; résumé de l'exposition faite en 1829 et 1830. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1658)

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite. De la corrélation des figures de géométrie. Paris, 1801. 8°.
— De la défense des places fortes, pour l'instruction du corps du génie. 3e éd. Paris, 1812. 4°.
— Géométrie de position. Paris, 1803. 4°.
— Mémoire adressé au roi, juillet, 1814. Bruxelles, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
— *Same.* Phila., 1815. 8°. (B 1848)
— *Same.* Ed. aug. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— *Eng.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— Mémoire sur la fortification primitive, pour servir de suite au traité de la défense des places fortes. Paris, 1823. 4°. (A 33)

— Mémoire sur la relation entre les distances respectives de cinq points ; théorie des transversales. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— Mémoires historiques et militaires, précédés d'une notice par P. F. Tissot. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mémoires.)
— Principes fondamentaux de l'équilibre et du mouvement. Paris, 1803. 8°.
— Réflexions sur la métaphysique du calcul infinitésimal. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— Reply to the report on the conspiracy of the 18th Fructidor. London, 1799. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 749)
ARAGO, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1854.)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Lord.*, (*In his* Statesmen of the time of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)
— CARNOT, L. H. Mémoires sur Carnot. Paris, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°.
— EXPOSÉ de [sa] conduite politique, depuis 1er juillet, 1814. 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 1079, C 90)
— FLEURY, A. M. Réponse au Mém. de Carnot. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— GAUTIER *du Var*, —. Réfutation de l'Exposé de la conduite politique de Carnot. Nouv. éd. augm. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

Caro, *Doña* Ana. El conde de Partinuples. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Caro, Annibale. Opere ; colla vita dell' autore, da A. F. Seghezzi. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Clas. Ital.*, 1807–12. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–6. Lettere. 7. Gli amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe di Longo sofista. — Due orazioni di Gregorio Nazianzeno; ed il sermone di S. Cecilio Cipriano sopra l'elemosina, fatti in ling. toscana da A. Caro; — Si aggiungono il Testamento, e due lettere dello stesso S. Gregorio, volgar. con note da A. Coltellini. 8. L'Eneide di Virgilio.
— Corona di sonetti. — I Mattaccini contro il Castelvetro. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satir. 1808.)
— Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 2. 1751.)
— Lettere inedite di C., con annot. di P. Mazzucchelli. Milano, 1827–30. 3 v. 8°.
— Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
— Canzoni. — Sonetto, (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)
— RAMBELLI, G. Biografia di C. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 1. 1837.)

Caro, Jacob. Geschichte Polens. 2er, 3er Theil. Gotha, 1863–69. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren and Ukert. Europäischen Staaten.)

Carol, James. New discovery of the sham-Presbyterian plot, being the information of J. C., July. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)

Carolina. The two charters granted by Charles II. to the proprietors ; with the first and last fundamental constitutions. Lond., [1705]. 4°.
— ARCHDALE, T. New description of C., with brief account of its discovery. London, 1707. 4°. (B 652)
— — *Same.* (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)
— CATESBY, N. Natural hist. of C., Florida, *etc.* London, 1771. 2 v. f°.
— COXE, D. Description of Carolana by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. London, 1722. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Coxe, D. Col. of voy. 1741.)
— LAWSON, J. History of Carolina. London, 1718. 4°.
— LOCKE, J. The fundamental constitutions of Carolina. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1823.)
— WILSON, S. Account of the province of Carolina. London, 1682. 4°.
See also North Carolina ; — South Carolina.

Caroline, *Landgravine of Hesse Darmstadt.* BOPP, P. Die grosse Landgräfin ; Bild einer deutschen Fürstin des 18. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1853.)

Caroline, *Steamer.* U. S. 26*th Cong.* 2*d sess. House.* Correspondence in rel. to the burning of the Caroline, Dec. 31, 1840. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (B 1823)

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *Queen consort of George* IV. Selections from [her] answers to addresses, with her letter to the King. 3d ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423)
— ADDRESS to the Queen. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423, 1528)
— ATTEMPT to divorce the Princess of Wales impartially considered. 4th ed. London, 1816. 8°. (B 692)
— BROUGHAM, H. Speeches in defence of C. (*In his* Speeches, v. 1. 1838; *and* v. 2. 1857.)
— CHRISTIAN, E. The House of Lords bound by the same rules of evidence as other courts; added, Postscript. cont. explan. of the law resp. prayers for the queen. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)
— DEFENCE against conspiracy and perjury. London, 1813. 8°. (B 477)
— FULL report of the trial of the Queen. Pt. 1. London, 1820. 8°.
— GUERNSEY, *Countess of, pseud.* Death-bed confessions to Lady Anne Hamilton ; added, The Queen's last letter to the King. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— JENKINSON, R. B., *Earl of Liverpool.* Speech, Nov. 3. 4 on the bill of pains and penalties. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)
— JOURNAL of an English traveller, 1814–16, memoirs of the Princess of Wales. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— LETTER to Ld. Eldon on the rumor of an intended royal divorce. London, 1816. 8°. (B 692)
— MAITLAND, J., *Earl of Lauderdale.* Speech, Nov. 2, 1820, on the bill of pains and penalties. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)
— OBSERVATIONS on the Queen's case, *etc.* ; by a barrister. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423)
— PROCÈS de la reine d'Angleterre. (*In* Causes polit. célèbres, v. 2. 1827.)
— SCOTT, J., *Earl of Eldon.* Speech, Nov. 1, 1820, on the bill of pains and penalties. Lond., 1820. 8°. (B 1423)

Caroline Matilda, *wife of Christian* VII. *of Denmark.* WRAXALL, *Sir* C. F. L. Life and times of C. M. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— KEITH, *Sir* R. M. Memoirs of C. M. (*In his* Memoirs and correspondence. 1849.)

Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, *Queen consort of George* II. *of England.* BYLES, M. On the death of the Queen, poem. Boston. [1737 ?]. 4°. (B 649)
— COOLIDGE, S. Sermon, Mar. 26, upon the death of C. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 872)
— ESSAY towards [her] character. 3d ed. London, 1738. 8°. (B 1454)
— JESSE, J. H. (*In his* Mem. of Court of Eng., v. 3. 1840.)
— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The queen. (*In her* Historical sketches, v. 1. 1869.)
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1737. *See* Mather, S. (B 228, 853); — Price, R. (B 329)

Caroline Co., *Va.* Society for the Abolition of Slavery, *etc.* Memorial. (*In* Memorials to Congress. 1792. B 1473, 764, C 72)

Caroline Islands. *See* Pelew Islands.

Carolingians. LEHUEROU, J. M. Histoire des institutions carolingiennes et du gouvernement des Carolingiens. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Carolus Magnus ; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 20. 1841.)

Caroly, Francis de. New map of the dominions of the king of Sardinia. London, 1794. f°. (E 65)

Caron, François. Relation concernant l'empire et le gouvernement du Japon. (*In* Bernard, J. F. Rec. de voy., v. 3. 1716.)
— *Eng.* Account of Japan. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)

Carpani, Giuseppe. Vie de Haydn. (*In* Beyle, M. H. Vies. 1854.)

Carpegna, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Carpenter, —. *M.D.* Croydon, the past and present successes and failure of the local board. (*In* Hitchman, J. The sewage of towns. 1866.)

Carpenter, B. O. Oration, Chillicothe, July 4. Chillicothe, 1838. 18°. (B 1204)

Carpenter, Benj. A liturgy ; with family prayers. 2d ed. London, 1816. 12°.
— Letter to R. Foley in answer to the charges brought against dissenters. [with] an 'Account of the proceedings at Lye-Waste: by J. Scott'. Stourbridge, [178–]. 8°. (B 240)
— Oldbury truth; or, Conduct of the ministers at the Brades justified. Birmingham, 1782. 8°. (B 240)

Carpenter, Frank B. Six months at the White House with A. Lincoln. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
— Anecdotes and personal reminiscences of Pres. Lincoln. (*In* Raymond, H. J. Life and services of A. Lincoln. 1865.)
Carpenter, Hugh Smith. Relations of religion to the war; sermon, Sept. 26. New York, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)
Carpenter, Lant. The beneficial tendency of Unitarianism. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 4)
— Discourse on Christian patriotism. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1745)
— Errors resp. Unitarianism, *etc.*, discourse at Bristol, Soc. of Unit. Christians. Exeter, London, 1808. 8°. (C 215)
— Importance of the doctrine of the proper unity of God, sermon, June 13. London, 1810. 12°. (D 25)
— Observations on the order of events on the morning of the resurrection. London, 1831. 8°. (C 228)
— Plain sermons on practical subjects. Bristol and London, [18—]. 12°. (D 25)
— Primitive Christian faith; discourse, Dec. 19, 1824. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1335, and 1363 *imperf.*)
— Principles of education. London, 1820. 8°.
— Proof from Scripture, the Father is the only true God. Bristol, 1829. 12°.
— Proposed address to the queen. *n. p.*, 1837. 8°. (B 1363)
— Sermon: The import of glorifying God through Christ. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)
— Unitarianism the doctrine of the Gospel. London, 1811. 12°.
— Carpenter, R. L. Memoirs of L. C.; with selections from his correspondence. Bristol, 1842. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1840. *See* Hutton, J. (B 1745)
Carpenter, Mary. Juvenile delinquents, their condition and treatment. London, 1853. 8°.
— Last days in England of Rammohun Roy. London, 1866. 8°.
— Our convicts. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Reformation of convicted girls. — Relation of ragged schools to the educational movement. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Disposal of girls from reformatory schools. — Relation of ragged schools, *etc.*, to the parliamentary educational grant. (*In* Trans., 1858.) On certified industrial schools. — On ragged schools. (*In* Trans., 1859.) — Principles of education. — Supplementary measures for reformatories. (*In* Trans., 1860.) — Connexion of voluntary effort with government aid. — Principles of education applied. — What shall we do with our pauper children? (*In* Trans., 1861.) — Education of pauper girls. — Essential principles of reformatory movement. (*In* Trans., 1862.) — Treatment of female convicts. (*In* Trans., 1863.) — On government aid to ragged schools. — On non-imprisonment of children. (*In* Trans., 1864.) — Reformatory and industrial schools' acts. — Neglected and destitute children. (*In* Trans., 1865.) — Education of neglected and destitute children. (*In* Trans., 1866.) — Prison discipline in India. — Female education in India. (*In* Trans., 1867.) — Prison discipline. (*In* Trans., 1868.) — On female education. — How may the state best promote the education of the destitute and neglected portion of the population? (*In* Trans., 1869.)
— Reformatory schools. London, 1851. 12°.
— Six months in India. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Carpenter, Nathaniel. Geographic delineated. 2d ed. Oxford, 1635. 8°.
Carpenter, Richard. Poem. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theat. chem. Brit. 1652.)
Carpenter, Russell Lant. Life of Lant Carpenter, with selections from his correspondence. Bristol, 1842. 8°.
Carpenter, Stephen Cullen, *reporter. See* Burr, A.; — Dennis, R.; — Fries, J.
Carpenter, Wm. Popular introduction to the study of the Scriptures. London, 1826. 8°.
— Guide to the reading and study of the Scriptures. (*In* Jenks, W. Comprehensive comment., Suppl. 1838.)
Carpenter, Wm. Political letters and pamphlets, with report of [his trial.] London, 1830-31. 4°. (A 57)
Carpenter, Wm. Comprehensive dictionary of English synonyms. 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°.
Carpenter, Wm. Benj. Animal physiology. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1859. 8°.
— Correlation of physical and vital forces. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Correlation, *etc.* 1865.)
— General and comparative physiology. London, 1841. 8°.
— Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— The microscope and its revelations; with applic. by F. G. Smith. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— Physiological inferences from the structure of the nervous system in the invertebrated animals. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monog., v. 3. 1840.)
— Principles of human physiology. London, 1842. 8°.
— *Same.* With notes, *etc.*, by M. Clymer. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1843. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th Amer. from the 4th London ed., by F. G. Smith. Phila., 1853. 8°.
— Use and abuse of alcoholic liquors. Boston, 1851. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Temp. Soc. When will the day come?)
— Vegetable physiology and systematic botany; ed. by E. Lankester. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.
Carpenter, Wm. Hookham. Pictorial notices; memoir of A. Van Dyck; catalogue of his etchings, *etc.* London, 1844. 4°.
Carpenter, Wm. Lant. What have been the results of the industrial schools and reformatory schools acts? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
Carpenter of Rouen, The, by J. S. Jones. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand dr., v. 6.)
Carpentier, Pierre. Glossarium novum ad scriptores medii ævi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; suppl. ad auctiorem gloss. Cangiani ed. Adj. est Cangii diss. de inferioris ævi aut imperii numismatibus. Paris, 1766. 4 v. f°.
Carpentry. Benjamin, A. Practical house carpenter. Boston, 1830. 4°.
— Black, J. Account of a mode of combining timber by dovetail treenails. [London, 1797.] 8°. (B 747)
— Boston. Carpenters. Rules of work. Boston, 1800. 8°. (C 144)
— Nicholson, P. Carpenter's new guide. London, 1793. 4°.
— Price, F. British carpenter; a treatise on carpentry. London, 1765. 4°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1768. 4°.
— Robison, J., *and* Tredgold, T. Carpentry and joinery. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12° and Atl. 4°.
— Silloway, T. W. Text-book of modern carpentry, *etc.* Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Smith, J. Specimens of ancient carpentry. London, *n. d.* 4°.
— Swan, A. Designs in carpentry. London, 1759. 4°.
— Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. London, 1820. 4°.
See also Architecture; — Cabinet work; — Turning.
Carpets. Fay, S., *and others.* The carpet manufacture; addressed to the U. S. revenue commission. Camb., 1866. 8°.
— Henderson, W. Report on C. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Indust. resources, 1864.)
Carpini, Giovanni de Plano (*or* de Palatio). Long voy. into northeast, 1246. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 1. 1809; *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
— Reisen nach der Tartarey, 1246. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)
— *Eng.* Tartary, 1246. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 4, b. 3. 1747; *and* Moore. New col. of voy., v. 2.)
— Voyage en Asie. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)
Carpintero, El: drama jocoso en musica. Madrid, [178–]. 12°. (D 50)
Carpio, *Marq.* del. Causa que motivo la prision del C. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 19. 1789.)

Carpio, Bernardo del. MONTGOMERY, J. W. Bernardo del Carpio; [tr. by S. C. Foster]. New York, 1834. 12°.
— BALBUENA, B. de. El Bernardo. (*In* Rosell. Poemas epicos, v. 1. 1851; v. 17 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Carpov, Jakob. Œconomia salutis Novi Testamenti. Tomus 4. Rudolstadii, 1765. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 4. De ecclesia Novi Test. — De sacramento baptismo. — De sacra cœna. — De ministerio eccles. — De ordine polit. et œconom. — De impedimentis veræ ecclesiæ. — De novissimis.
Carpue, Joseph Constantine. Account of two operations for restoring a lost nose; pref., hist. remarks on the nasal operation. Lond., 1816. 4°.
— History of the high operation for the stone, by incision above the pubis; and acc. of the various methods of lithotomy. Lond., 1819. 8°.
— Introduction to electricity and galvanism. London, 1803. 8°.
Carpus. Fragmentum. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)
Carpzov, Benedictus D. Epistolæ ad J. A. Mattspegerum. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)
Carpzov, Johann Benedict. Epistolæ ad T. Spizelium. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 11, 14. 1729–31.)
Carr, Frances Howard, *Countess of Somerset.* COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Mem. of English-women, v. 2. 1844.)
Carr, Francis Culling. Handbook of the administrations of Gr. Britain, 1801–69. London, 1869. 8°.
Carr, George. Sermons. Edin., 1796. 8°.
Carr, George. Self-supporting pauper labour. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)
Carr, *Sir* John. Caledonian sketches; or, Tour through Scotland, 1807. London, 1809. 4°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1809. 8°.
— Northern summer; or, Tour around the Baltic. Hartford, 1806. 12°.
— The stranger in France. Hartford, 1804. 12°.
— The stranger in Ireland. Phila., 1806. 8°.
— Tour through Holland [and] Germany. London, 1807. 4°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1807. 8°.
— LIBEL. Carr *vs.* Hood and Sharpe; report. 1808. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1435)
Carr, Nicholas. De obitu M. Buceri, epistola. (*In* Hubert, C. Hist. 1562.)
Carr, *Sir* Robert. Letter to the Earle of Lauderdale. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Pub., 1858–60.)
Carr family. (*In* Vinton, J. A. Giles memorial. 1864.)
Carra, Jean Louis. Mémoires sur la Bastille. Londres, 1789. 3 v. 8°.
Carracci, The (Ludovico, Agostino, and Annibale). Ten subjects from the designs of the Carracci; by S. M. Maury. Liverpool, 1843. f°.
— BELLORI, G. P. Vite di Ag. ed An. Carracci. (*In his* Vite dei pittore scultore, *ec.*, v. 1. 1821.)
— LAWRENCE GALLERY. 6th exhibition, 100 drawings of the Carracci. [London, 1835.] 8°. (B 1743)
Carrafa. *See* Caraffa.
Carrano, Francesco. Gli ultimi difensori della Repubblica Partonopea. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Carranza, Domingo Gonzales. Geographical descr. of the coasts, harbours, *etc.*, of the Spanish West Indies, 1718; tr. by C. Smith. London, 1740. 8°. (C 313)
Carranza, N. Oda. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 9. 1778.)
Carranza y Miranda, Bartholomew de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
Carrara, Ubertino. Columbus, carmen epicum. Augustæ, 1730. 8°.
Carrara, Family of. CITTADELLA, G. Storia della dominazione carrarese in Padova. Padova, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— FAMIGLIA di Carraresi detti Pappafava. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 2.)
— VERGERIO, P. P. De Carrariensium famiglia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, p. 3. 1722.)
Carravagio. *See* Caldara, P.
Carré, Louis. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14, 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
— REISE. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10. 1752.)
Carré, Michel. Faust and Marguerite, a drama; tr. by T. W. Robertson. (*No.* 103 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
— Graziella. *See* Barbier, P. J., *and* Carré, M. (E 9)
Carre, Thomas. Pietas Parisiensis; description of charity in Paris. (*In* Amydenus, T. Pietas Romana. 1687.)
Carrè and Sanderson's Seminary. Prospectus, rules, and regulations. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 455)
Carrega, —. Ragionamento int. alla patria di C. Colombo. *See* Serra, *and others.*
Carrega, Francesco. SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. [Notice sur] 'L'arte di tradurre degli antichi'. Extr. du Moniteur, No. 333. Paris, [1811]. 8°. (C 89)
Carrel, Jean Baptiste Nicolas Armand. History of the counter-revolution in England, under Charles II. and James II.; also History of the reign of James II., by C. J. Fox. London, 1846. 12°.
— Essai sur la vie, *etc.*, de P. L. Courier. (*In* Courier, P. L. Œuvres. 1845.)
— *Same.* With memoir of the reign of James II., by J. Ld. Lonsdale. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— MILL, J. S. (*In his* Diss. and disc., v. 1. 1859; *from the* Lond. and Westm. rev., v. 28. 1837.)
Carreño, Sebastiano. LONDAEZ, P. [Memorial por A. de Ledesma, en nombre de S. Carreño.] *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)
Carrer, Luigi. Ballate. — Sonetti XXVI. — Odi amorose. — Odi varie. — L'omicida. — Il Libano. — Il conforto. — Frammenti. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)
Carrera, Pietro. Descriptio Ætnæ; ut et A. Burgos Descr. terræ motus Siculi. 1693; Lat. vertit S. Havercampus. — Disq. de vero significatu nummismatum quorumdam Messanensium, sive Refutatio et censura oppositionum M. Perelli. — Monumentorum hist. urbis Catanæ libri IV; adj. epistolæ Diodori, cum annot. P. Carreræ; Lat. vertit et notis illustravit A. Preigerus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 10. 1723.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
Carretto, Fabrizio del. SALE, A. B. Elogio di F. del C. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri illust., v. 1. 1846.)
Carrey, Emile. L'Amazone; huit jours sous l'équateur. Paris, 1856. 18°.
— Les aventures de Robin Jouet. Tours, 1864. 8°.
— Grandeur et avenir des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1863. 8°.
Carriages. ADAMS, W. B. English pleasure carriages. London, 1837. 8°.
— BINDER, L., *and* LAVOLLÉE, C. Carrosserie et charronnage. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 9.)
— EDGEWORTH, R. L. Essay on construction of roads and carriages. 2d ed. Lond., 1817. 8°.
— MARKLAND, J. H. Some remarks on the early use of carriages in England. (*In* Archæologia, v. 20. 1823.)
— SPAFFORD, H. G. Cursory observations on wheel carriages. Albany, 1815. 8°. (A 1, B 526)
Carrick, John. Drainage of Glasgow. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
Carrier, Jean Baptiste. BABEUF, G. Du système de dépopulation, ou La vie et les crimes de Carrier. Paris, an 3e [1794]. 8°. (B 795)
— PROCÈS de C. (*In* Liste générale des conspirateurs. 1795. B 804)
Carriera, Giovanna. Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)
Carriere, Moriz. Aesthetik. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Oliver Cromwell, der Zuchtmeister zur Freiheit. — Ueber den Entwickelungsgang und die Gliederung der christlichen Kunstgeschichte. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850–53.)
— Das Wesen und die Formen der Poesie. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.
Carrigain, Philip. Account of an inscription on Endecott rock. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
Carrington, *Mrs.* M. J. Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the crows; experience of an officer's wife on the plains. Phila., 1868. 12°.
Carrington, Richard Christopher. Observations of the spots on the sun, Nov. 9, 1853 – Mar. 24, 1861, at Redhill. London, 1863. 8°.
Carrion, Ludwig. Antiquarum lectionum commentarii. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 3. 1604.)
Carrique, Richard. Review of a sermon by E. Gay, Aug. 20, [against] universal salvation. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1017)

Carro, J. de. Histoire de la vaccination en Turquie. Vienne, 1804. 8°.
— Sur la vaccination. Vienne, 1802. 8°.
Carrol, Charles. BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen, George III., ser. 2. 1839.)
Carroll, Anna Ella. Union of the States. Boston, 1856. 16°. (C 196)
Carroll, B. R. Historical collections of South Carolina. New York, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introduction. — Hewitt, A. Rise and progress of colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2. Wilson, S. Brief descript. of Province of Carolina, on the coasts of Floreda; — Account of Province of Carolina. — Ash, T. Second charter granted by Charles II. to proprietors of Carolina; — Carolina; a descrip. of present state of that country. — Archdale, J. New descript. of province of Carolina. — Yonge, F. Proposals by Peter Purry, for encouragement of Swiss Protestants to accompany him to Carolina: also descript. of Province of S. Carolina. 1731; — Narr. of proceedings of the people of S. Carolina. 1719. — Glen, *Gov.* Description of South Carolina. — Chalmers, G. Political annals of the Province of Carolina. — Locke, J. Statements in introd. to Report on Gen. Oglethorpe's Exped. to St. Augustine; — First set of fundamental constitutions of S. Carolina. — Oldmixon, J. History of Carolina. — Milligan, *Dr.* Short descript. of S. Carolina in 1763. — Humphrey, D. Acc. of missionaries sent to S. Carolina. — Ac. of the breaking out of the Yamassee War in S. C. (extr. fr. the Boston news of 13 June, 1715.) — Acc. of Col. Moore's exped. against the Spaniards and Indians, 1704.)
Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton.* Journal of C., during his visit to Canada, 1776; with a memoir and notes by B. Mayer. Baltimore, 1845. 8°.
— Will. *n.t.p.* [1832.] 4°. (B 1454, W 80)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3. 1855.)
— SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of signers, v. 7. 1820.)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
Carroll, J. Halsted. Memorial of Gerard Hallock. New Haven, 1866. 8°. (B 1639)
Carroll, John, *Archbp. of Baltimore.* Address to the Roman Catholics of the U. S. (*In* Wharton, C. H. Remains, v. 2. 1834.)
— Discourse on Washington. Baltimore, Feb. 22. Baltimore, [1800]. 8°. (W 50)
— *and others.* [Circular to churches in their dioceses. Baltimore, 1810.] 4°.
Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Alice's adventures in Wonderland. London, 1869. 18°.
— Through the looking glass, and what Alice found there. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
Note. Attributed to — Dodgson and to Canon Lightfoot.
Carroll, W. WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819).
Carroll Co., *N. H.* TOPOGRAPHICAL map, from surveys under H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1861. f°.
Carrone, Felice. Dichiarazione di documenti di storia piemontese. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 13. 1847.)
Carrots. INSTRUCTION sur la culture et l'usage de la carotte. 3e éd. Paris, 1810. 8°. (B 528)
Carseer, G. Hymns for the nativity. Bost., 1817. 8°. (B 445)
Carson, A. R. Rules for the construction of qui with the subjunctive. Edin., 1818. 18°.
Carson, Alexander. Answer to Ewing's Attempt towards a settlement resp. the constitution of the church. Edin., 1807. 12°.
— Reply to Brown's Vindication of the Presbyterian form of church gov. Edin., 1807. 12°.
— Reasons for separating from the general synod of Ulster. 2d ed. Edin., 1806. 12°.
— Review of the discussion on the Unitarian controversy between S. Porter and D. Bagot. Belfast, 1834. 8°. (B 1389)
— View of the day of judgment. Belfast, 1813. 8°. (B 1277)
Carson, Christopher. PETERS, D. W. C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson. New York, 1859. 8°.
Carson, James. Causes of the motion of the blood. Liverpool, 1815. 8°.
— Essays physiological and practical. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 829)
Carson, Joseph. Illustrations of medical botany. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 4°.
Car-spring. *See* India-rubber car-spring.
Carstensen, Geo. J. B., *and* Gildemeister, C. New York crystal palace. New York, 1854. 4°.
Carswell, Francis. *D. D.* England's restoration parallel'd in Judah's; sermon. 2d ed. London, 1689. 4°. (B 56)
Carswell, Robert. Pathological anatomy; elementary forms of disease. London, 1828. f°.
Cart, Jean Jacques. Lettres sur le droit public [du Pays de Vaud]. Paris, 1793. 8°.
Carta a Don Felipe II. 1558. (*In* Perez, J. Imajen. 1849.)
Cartagena *or* Carthagena, *New Grenada.* ACCOUNT of the expedition to C., [1741]. London, 1743. 8°.
— CAPINÉ, L. de. Reyse na de Spaansche West-Indien, benevens de expeditie der Franschen op Cartagena, 1697. (*In* Hennepin, L. Nieuwe ontd. 1702.)
— JOURNAL of the expedition to Carthagena, with notes; answer to 'An account of the expedition'. 2d ed. London, 1744. 8°.
— ORIGINAL papers relating to the expedition to Carthagena. London, 1744. 8°.
— POINTIS, J. B. D. de. Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697. (*In* Coxe, W. Col. of voy. 1741.)
— RELATION de l'expédition de M. de Pointis contre Carthagena. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1841.)
— SMOLLETT, T. Account of the expedition against Carthagena, 1741. (*In his* Comp. of voy., v. 5. 1766.)
Cartagena, *Spain.* CASTELLANOS, J. Historia de Cartegena. (*In his* Elegias. 1857; v. 4 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— DIARIO de todo lo ocurrido en la expugnacion de los fuertes de Bocachica y sitio de Cartagena. Cadiz, 1741. 4°. (B 1896)
— FLOREZ, H. De la provincia Carthaginense. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 5. 1750.)
— *Map.* Amst., 1741. (E 60)
Cartailhac, Emile. Monuments mégalithiques du département de l'Aveyro. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)
Cartajo, Silvestro. Capotondo. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 10. 1812.)
Cartaphilus, Chronicles of. *See* Hoffman, D. .
Cartari, Carlo. ZAMPIERI, A. Vita di C. (*In* Crescimbeni, Vite. v. 2. 1710.)
Cartari (*Lat.* Chartarius), Vincenzo. Imagini delli dei, colle note del Pignoria e le Allegorie di C. Malfatti. Venetia, 1647. 4°.
— *Same.* Venetia, 1674. 4°.
Cartas eruditas y curiosas. *See* Feyjoo, B. J.
Carte, Thomas. Collection of original letters, *etc.*, conc. the affairs of England, 1641–60, found among the Duke of Ormonde's papers. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°.
— Full answer to the Letter from a bystander; misrepresentations of facts in the time of Charles II. refuted by R— H—, Esq. London, 1742. 8°.
— General history of England, to 1654. London, 1747–55. 4 v. f°.
— History of the life of James Duke of Ormonde. London, 1735–36. 3 v. f°.
— *Same.* New ed. Oxford, 1851. 6 v. 8°.
— Irish massacre set in a clear light. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 5.)
— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. historians, v. 1. 1855.)
— LETTER to T. Carte, by a gentleman of Cambridge. London, 1744. 8°.
Carte à payer. La; vaudeville; par J. T. Merle. *etc.* Toulouse, Paris. 1818. 12°. (E 36)
Carte papers. RUSSELL, C. W., *and* PRENDERGAST, J. P. Final report of commissioners for selecting official papers for transcription from the Carte papers in the Bodleian Lib. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Pub. Record Office.* 32d rept. of deputy keeper. 1871.)
Carteau, J. Félix. Examen politique des colonies modernes. Bordeaux, 1805. 8°. (B 1912)
Cartée, Cornelius Soule. Elements of physical and political geography. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Questions adapted to the New Testament. Boston, 1846. 18°.

Carteggio inedito d'artisti. *See* Gaye, G.
Carter, —. Annual address before the Fredericton Athenæum. Feb. 18. St. John. 1850. 8°. (B 1585)
Carter, —. Speech, Feb. 2, 1837. Boston. 1837. 8°. (C 195)
Carter, *Mrs.* Abby Allin. Home ballads; book for New Englanders. Boston, 1851. 12°.
Carter, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Letters to Mrs. Montagu, 1755–1800. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°.
— Series of letters between E. Carter and C. Talbot, 1741–70, added letters to Mrs. Vesey, 1763–87; pub. by M. Pennington. London, 1808. 2 v. 4°.
— Poems. 4th ed. London, 1789. 16°.
— Poems. 3d ed. London. 1776. 8°. (C 46)
— Remarks on the Athanasian creed, *etc.*, in a letter to [H.] Randolph. London. [1752]. 8°. (B 580)
— Bryoges, *Sir* S. E. On Mrs. Carter's letters. (*In his* Censura lit., v. 7. 1808.)
— Pennington, M. Memoir of the life of C., with a new ed. of her poems; added, essays, notes on the Bible, and answers to objections concerning the Christian religion. Lond., 1816. 8°.
Carter, Harry Wm. Account of the principal hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.
Carter, Henry Wadsworth. The law of intellectual and moral growth and its application in the cultivation of mind; essay. Boston, June 30, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1748)
Carter, James. Oration, Groton, before St. John's and other lodges, June 25, 5821. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 1271)
Carter, James Gordon. Address, consecration of Plymouth Lodge. Sept. 6. Plymouth. 1826. 8°. (B 568)
— Development of the mental faculties, and teaching geography. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1830.)
— Essays upon popular education [with an] examination of the schools of Mass. Boston. 1826. 8°. (B 552)
— Mass. *Legislature.* Proceedings on [his removal]. Boston. 1849. 8°. (B 1455)
— Remarks upon C.'s outline of an institution for the education of teachers. Boston. 1827. 8°. (B 552)
Carter, John. Vindiciæ decimarum; of tithes, a plea for the jus divinum. Lond., 1640. 4°.
Carter, John. Old things and new things. Stafford, 1831. 12°.
Carter, John, *d.* 1850. Mills, F. J. Life of C. New York, 1868. 12°.
Note. Carter drew with a brush held in his mouth.
Carter, Landon. The rector detected; defence of the twopenny act, against the misrepresentation of J. Camm. Williamsburg. 1764. 4°. (W 70)
— Camm, J. Review of [L. Carter's] 'Rector detected'. Pt. 1. Williamsburg, 1764. 4°. (W 70)
Carter, Nathaniel Hazeltine. Letters from Europe, 1825–27. New York, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Oration. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 457)
— Pains of the imagination, poem, before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Dartmouth College, Aug. 19. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 573, 941, 1233)
Carter, Nicholas. Sermon before the Mayor of Deale, Aug. 9. 2d ed. London. 1752. 8°. (B 1250)
Carter, O. B. Beaulieu abbey. — Headbourn Worthy church. — Bishopstone church. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 2, 3, 4. 1843–5.)
Carter, Robert. A summer cruise on the coast of New England. Boston, 1864. 16°.
Carter, Robert Brudenell. On the physiological influences of certain methods of teaching. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)
— Report on ophthalmic medicine and surgery. (*In* Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect for 1865–70.)
Carter, T. Crime of Liverpool. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Effects of the youthful offenders' acts as enforced in Liverpool. (*In* 1859.)
Carter, T. H., *and others.* [Reply of petitioners for an act to incorporate the Boston Book and Paper Manufacturing Co. to J. Loring and others, booksellers.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1768)
Carter, Thomas Thelluson. Memoir of J. Armstrong. Oxford, 1857. 12°.
— Is it well to institute sisterhoods in the Church of England? Oxford, 1851. 16°. (B 1232)
— Retreats. — Vows and their relations to religious communities. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church. 1866.)
Carter, Wm. (*or* Wooll). England's interest by trade. London. 1671. 8°. (B 1708)
Carter, Wm., *Lieut.* Genuine detail of the several engagements, *etc.*, of the royal and Amer. armies, with accurate acct. of the blockade of Boston. 1775–76. London, 1784. 4°. (A 20)
Carteret, Philip. Account of a voyage round the world in 1766–69. (*In* Hawkesworth, J. Account of voy., v. 1. 1773; — Henry, D. Hist. account of voy., v. 3, p. 118. 1773; — Moore, J. H. New col., v. 1; — *and* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1824.)
— *French.* Extrait. (*In* Fleurieu, C. P. C. de. Découvertes des François. 1790.)
— — Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 3. 1833.)
Carteromaco, Niccolò. *See* Fortiguerra, N.
Carteromaco, Scipio. *See* Fortiguerra, S.
Cartesianism. *See* Descar es, R.
Carthage. Blakesley, J. W. Four months in Algeria; with a visit to C. Camb., 1859. 8°.
— Catherwood, F. The Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga, and remains of an ancient structure at Bless, near the site of C. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)
— Davis, N. Carthage and her remains. London, 1861. 8°.
— — Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. London, 1862. 8°.
— Dureau de la Malle. Topographie de Carthage. Paris, 1835. 8°.
— — *and* Yanoski, J. Carthage. (*In* Avezac, M. A. P. d'. Afrique. 1844.)
— Levati, A. Il costume dei Cartaginesi, *ec.* (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 14. 1829.)
— Monroe, J. Comparative view of the government of the U. S. and Carthage. (*In his* The people the sovereigns. 1867.)
— Muenter, F. C. H. Religion der Karthager. Kopenhagen, 1821. 4°.
— Newman, F. W. Defence of Carthage. (*In his* Miscellanies. 1869.)
— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. Recherches sur la numismatique punique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 2e pt. 1845.)
— *Map.* Amst., 1741. (E 60)
See also Hannibal; — Punic language.
Carthage. 7th Council, A.D. 256. The judgment of eighty-seven bishops on the baptism of heretics. (*In* Cyprianus, C. Writings. 1869.)
Carthagena. *See* Cartagena.
Carthago Sicula. Inveges, A. Carthago Sicula. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 12. 1725.)
Cartier, E. Vie du R. P. Besson. (*In* Besson, C. J. B.)
Cartier, Jacques. Bref récit de la navigation, 1535, 36, aux Iles de Canada; réimpression de l'éd. de 1545; préc. d'une introd. par D'Avezac. Paris, 1853. 12°.
— Breve et succinta narratione della navigatione. [1535]. — Prima relatione della Terra Nuova, [1534]. (*In.* Ramusio, G. B. Navigationi, v. 3. 1565.)
— Discours du voyage aux terres-neufves de Canadas, *etc.*, [1534]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.) — Seconde navigation, [1535]. (*In* v. 2. 1841.)
— First relation of J. Carthier of the new land called New France, [1534]. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1812.)
— Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534. — Documents inédits sur J. C. et le Canada, nouvelle série, publiés par H. Michelant et A. Ramé. Paris, 1867. 12°.
— Trois voyages de J. Quartier au Canada, 1534, 35, 40. (*In* Literary and Hist. of Quebec Soc. Voyages de découverte. 1843.)
— Voyage au Canada en 1534; nouv. éd. après l'éd. de 1598, par H. Michelant. — Documents inédits, *etc.*, communiqués par A. Ramé. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Voyages to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534, 35. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)
— Voyages, 1534, 35, 40. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
— Guérin, L. J. Cartier. (*In his* Les navig. fr. 1847.)
— Life of C. (*In* American Nepos. 1805.)
Cartier, Jean. La science du plomb sacré des sages ou de Pantimoine. Paris, 1651. 4°. (A 2)

Cartography. *See* Maps.

Cartwright, *Dr.* Negro diseases. — The South's position in the Union. (*In* De Bow. Indus. resources of S. and W. States, v. 2, 3. 1852–53.)

Cartwright, Charles. Abstract of orders and regulations of the E. India Co. *n.p.*, [1788]. 8°.

Cartwright, Christopher. Annotationes in Genesin. London, 1648. 8°.

Cartwright, Edmund. S., M. Memoir of the life, writings, and inventions of C. London, 1843. 12°.

Cartwright, George. Journal during residence on the coast of Labrador. Newark, 1792. 3 v. 4°.

Cartwright, Henry. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865–67.)

Cartwright, *Major* John. The commonwealth in danger; with remarks on late writings by A. Young. London, 1795. 8°.

— Address to the electors of Westminster. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 1854)

— American independence the interest and glory of Gr. Brit.; letters to the British legislature. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703, 990)

— The constitutional defence of England, internal and external. London, 1796. 8°. (B 677)

— Legislative rights of the commonalty vindicated. 2d ed. London, 1777. 8°.

— Letter to the Earl of Abingdon; discussing his 'Thoughts on the letter of E. Burke to the sheriffs of Bristol'. London, 1778. 8°. (B 417)

— Life and correspondence, ed. by F. D. Cartwright. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— The people's barrier against undue influence and corruption. London, 1780. 8°. (B 767)

— — Lofft, C. A summary of 'The people's barrier, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 1780. 8°. (B 767)

— Postscript to [his] reply to S. Jenyns. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1681)

— Reasons for reformation. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1681)

Cartwright, *Mrs.* Robert. Ambrose the sculptor. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Cartwright, Samuel A. Some additional observations rel. to the cholera. Natchez. 1833. 12°. (B 1569)

Cartwright, Thomas, *d.* 1603. Commentarii in Proverbia. Lugd. Bat., *G. Brewster*, 1617. 4°.

— Confutation of the Rhemists' transl. of the New Testament. [Camb.,] 1618. f°.

— Replye to the Answers made by M. Whitegifte againste the admonition to Parliament. *n.p.*, *n. d.* 8°.

— Whitgift, J. Defence of the Answer to the admonition against the reply of C. (*In his* Works. 1851–52.)

Cartwright, Thomas, *d.* 1689. Diary; ed. by J. Hunter. London, *Camden Soc.*, 1843. 4°.

— Sermon, July 17, 1676. York, 1676. 4°. (B 1335)

— Sermon upon the anniv. of inauguration of James II., Feb. 6, 1685, 6. 2d ed. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1272)

Cartwright, W. C. Gustave Bergenroth, memorial sketch. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Papal conclaves. Edin., 1868. 16°.

Cartwright, Wm. The ordinary. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of old plays. v. 10. 1780; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. drama. v. 3. 1810.)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets. v. 3. 1819; *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets. v. 6. 1810.)

Carus, Carl Gustav. Introduction to the comparative anatomy of animals; tr. by R. T. Gore. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland, 1844; tr. by S. C. Davison. London, 1846. 8°.

— Ludwig Tieck. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1845.)

Carus, Julius Victor, *and* Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca zoologica; Verzeichniss der Schriften *etc.*, 1846–60. Leipz., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Caruso, Anna Rosalia. Vienna difesa. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Carutti, Domenico. Erberto e Guido. — La bell'Alda e i Laghi d'Avigliana. (*In* Brofferio. Tradiz. ital. v. 1. 1847.) — Monte Mario. — Le colonne di San Giovanni di Firenze. (*In* v. 2. 1848.)

Carvajal y Lancáster, Isidro de, *Bp. of Cuenca.* Expediente del Obispo de Cuenca. (*In* Moniño, J., *conde.* Obras originales, 1867; v. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Carvalho, Luiz Gomes de. Sobre a restauração das barras dos portos formados nas fozes dos rios em geral. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Carvalho e Mélho, Sebastião José de. *See* Pombal, S. J de C. e M., *marques* de.

Carvalho e Souto, José Pinto Rebello de. Descripção da Longroiva e suas aguas mineraes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

Carver, James. Repository, forge, and horse infirmary, May, 1816. *n.t.p.* 1816. 8°. (B 814, 816)

Carver, John, *Gov. of Mass.* Moore, J. B. (*In his* Memoirs of Amer. gov. 1846.)

Carver, John, *pseud.* Sketches of N. England. 1842. *See* Dodge, N. S.

Carver, Jonathan. Three years' travels through North America, 1766–68. 2d ed. Phila., 1784. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1797. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed.; added, account of author [by J. C. Lettsom]. London, 1781. 8°.

— *Same.* (*See* Moore. New col. of voy., v. 2.)

Carver, *Mass.* Davis, S. Description of the town. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Carving. Williams, R. F. Historical sketch of the art of sculpture in wood. Lond., 1835. 16°.

See also Cameos; — Ivory; — Wood.

Carwithen, J. B. S. History of the Church of Eng. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Cary. *See also* Carey.

Cary, Alice. Ballads, lyrics, and hymns. New York, 1866. 8°.

— Clovernook. New York, 1852. 12°.

— Lyra and other poems. New York, 1852. 12°.

— Pictures of country life. New York, 1866. 12°.

Cary, *Mrs.* Anna. *Funeral sermon on.* 1755. *See* Prentice, T. (D 2)

Cary, Henry. Lexicon to Herodotus, adapted to the text of Gaisford and Baehr. Oxford, 1843. 8°.

— History of French poetry. (*In* Cary, H. F. Early French poets. 1846.)

— Memoir of H. F. Cary. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Memorials of the great civil war in England, 1646–52; ed. from letters in the Bodleian. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Cary, Henry Francis. The early French poets; notices and trans.; with a history of French poetry, by H. Cary. London, 1846. 12°.

Contents. Chronol. table of French poets. — Introd. sketch of the hist. of French poetry. — Clement Marot. — Thibault, King of Navarre. — Antoine Herset. — Mellin de Saint Gelais. — Hugues Salel. — Olivier de Magny. — Joachim du Bellay. — Remy Belleau. — Jan Antoine de Baïf. — Jan de la Peruse. — Pierre de Ronsard. — Estienne Jodelle. — Philippe Desportes. — Jean Bertaut. — Maurice Sceve. — Guillaume des Autels. — Robert Garnier. — Alain Chartier. — Charles, Duke of Orleans. — François Villon. — Fresnaie Vauquelin. — Amadis Jamyn. — Pierre Gringore.

— Lives of the English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. London, 1846. 12°.

Contents. Johnson. — Armstrong. — Rich. Jago. — Rich. Owen Cambridge. — Smollett. — Th. Warton. — Jos. Warton. — Chr. Anstey. — W. Mason. — Goldsmith. — Erasmus Darwin. — Mickle. — Beattie. — Hayley. — Sir W. Jones. — Chatterton. — H. K. White.

— Cary, H. Memoir of H. F. Cary, with his journal and letters. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

Cary, James. View of the New England illuminati. Phila., 1799. 8°. (W 62)

Cary, John. Inland navigation; or, Plans of canals in Gr. Britain. London, 1795. 4°.

— Reduction of his map of England and Wales. London, 1796. f°. (E 65)

Cary, Lucius, *Viscount Falkland.* Lewis, *Lady* T. Life of C. (*In her* Lives of the friends of Clarendon, v. 1. 1852.)

— Lytton, E. G. E. B., *Baron.* Pym versus Falkland. (*In his* Miscell. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)

Cary, Philip. FLAVEL, J. Reply to C.'s 'Solemn call', wherein he pretends to answer all the arguments of Allen [and others] for the right of believers' infants to baptism. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1701.)

Cary, Richard. Letter. Charlestown, 1789, to members of the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians of N. America. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 30)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1791. *See* Morse, J. (D 2)

Cary, Samuel. Review of 'Grounds of Christianity examined, by comparing the New Testament with the Old', by G. B. English. Boston, 1813. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 150)

— Address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Soc., Newburyport, Sept. 2. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 399, 1923)

— Ignorance of the true meaning of the Scriptures, sermon. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 284, 307, 1285)

— Sermon before the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 307)

— Sermon, Boston, Jan. 1, at his ordination. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 211, 277, 864, 912)

— Sermon on the death of Susan Bulfinch. (*In* Freeman, J., *and* Cary, S. Funeral sermons. (B 960, 1215)

— Sermon, Sept. 9, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 307)

— TRIBUTE to the memory of C. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 659, 1210)

— *Funeral sermons on.* 1820. *See* Freeman, J., *and* Cary, S. (B 1215)

Cary, Thomas. Importance of salvation; substance of sermons at Newburyport. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 147, 154, 194)

— Letters to his parish. (*Appended to* Tucker, J. Sermon. 1788. B 202)

— Oration before Master and brethren of St. Peter's lodge, in Newburyport, June 24, 5801. *n.p.*, [1801]. 4°. (A 70)

Cary, Thomas. *Jr.* Oration on the festival of St. John the Baptist. *n.p.* 5801, [1801]. 4° (A 19)

— Sermon, Charlestown, July 23, 1797. Charlestown, 1797. 8°. (B 912)

— Sermon. July 20, interment of S. Webster. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (B 215)

— Sermon, Newburyport, Sept. 27, [on leaving the] old meeting-house. Newburyport, 1801. 8°. (B 912, 1307)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1808. *See* Andrew, J. (B 210, 282, 916)

Cary, Thomas Greaves. Memoir of Th. Handasyd Perkins. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

— Dependence of the fine arts for encouragement on the security of property, address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Nov. 13, 1844. Bost., 1845. 8°. (B 1181, 1582, E 148)

— Destiny, progress. [From Hunt's merchants' mag. New York, 18—?] 8°. (E 148)

— Gold from California, lecture at North Chelsea, Mar. 25. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1545, 1600, E 148)

— Letter on the supposed failure of a national bank, debts of the states, *etc.*, with an answer to enquiries concerning the books of Capt. Marryat and C. Dickens. 3d ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. (E 148)

— Oration before the city authorities of Boston, July 5. Boston, 1847. 8°. (E 148, B 1201)

— Practical view of banking, address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Dec. 1845. [Boston, 1846?] 8°. (B 1582, E 148)

— Profits on manufactures at Lowell, letter from the treasurer of a corporation to J. S. Pendleton. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1188, 1514, 1596, E 148)

— Reply to the review by E. H. Derby, of a speech concerning the loan of state credit for the Hoosac Tunnel, May. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 148)

— Speech in the senate of Mass. on the 'bill concerning the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors'. Mar. 3. 1852. [Newspaper cuttings from the Boston Atlas.] (E 148)

— Speech on the resolutions providing for the reception of Louis Kossuth, Apr. 7, 1852. [Newspaper cutting from the Boston advertiser. Boston, 1852.] (E 148)

— Speech on the rise of the credit of the state for the Hoosac tunnel, May 18. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 148)

— PROCEEDINGS of the Mass. Hist. Soc. on the decease of T. G. Cary. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858-60.)

Cary, *Mrs.* Virginia. Letters on female character. 3d ed. Hartford, 1831. 12°.

Caryl, Benjamin. The duty of thanksgiving, sermon. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 307)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Palmer, S. (B 325)

Caryl, Joseph. England's plus ultra; sermon before Parliament, April 2. London, 1646. 4°.

— Exposition with observations on Job xxii.-xxvi. London, 1655. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1659. 4°.

— Joy out-joyed, sermon to the Lords, rejoycing for reducing Chester. London, 1646. 4°. (B 13)

— The present duty and endeavour of the saints, sermon. London, 1646. 4°. (B 13)

— The saints thankfull acclamation, sermon, Ho. of Commons, thanksgiving, Apr. 23. London, 1644. 8°. (B 161)

— Sermon, Aug., 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

— *and others.* Renunciation of the ministers of Congregational churches in London against the late insurrection. London, 1661. 4°. (B 647)

Carysfort, *Ld.* *See* Proby, J. J.

Carystius *Pergamenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist. Græc., v. 4. 1851.)

Casa, Giovanni dalla. Opere; rac. per G. B. Casotti, ed. A. F. Seghezzi. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Clas. Ital.*, 1806. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Giudizj int. alle opere di Casa. — Notizie int. alla vita ed alle opere di C., di G. B. Casotti. — Sonetto in lode di C. di R. Desmarais. — Sonetto per la nuova edizione [di] M. A. de' Mozzi. — Ragionamento di F. Bocchi sopra le prose vulgari di Casa. — Galateo ovvero de' costumi. — Trattato degli ufficj comuni tra gli amici superiori e inferiori. 2. Orazioni. — Istruzione al card. Caraffa per trattare [con] Filippo II. sopra il negozio della pace [con] Enrico II., scritta di Paolo IV. — Lettere. 3. Paralello [di] O. Marta tra F. Petrarca e G. della Casa. — Rime. — Annotazioni [di] E. Menagio alle rime di C. — Annotazioni [di] A. M. Salvini sopra alcune rime di C. — Lezione [di] T. Tassa sopra il sonetto LIX. di C. — Capitolo sopra il forno. — Del baclo. — Sopra il nome suo. — Del marteleo. — Della stizza. 4. Instruzioni e lettere a nome del card. Caraffa. — Lettere tratte da un ms. di J. Soranzo.

— Il Galateo; ed il trattato degli ufficii comuni tra gli amici superiori e inferiori. Firenze, 1847. 12°.

— Lezione di T. Tasso sopra il sonetto LIX. (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)

— Opere burlesche. (*In* Berni, F. Op. burl., v. 1, 2. 1823, 24.)

— Orazione. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 1, v. 1; p. 1, v. 2. 1751.)

— Sonetti. — Canzone. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Casa, José Iglesias de. Noticias biográficas. — Poesias. (*In* Cueto, L. A. Poetas lircos del siglo XVIII; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 2. 1837.)

Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. *See* Calderon de la Barca.

Casa de los clos y selvas de Ardenia, La. (*In* Cervantes Saavedra, M. Obras completas, v. 10. 1864.)

Casa de nadie, En, no se meta nadie, zarzuela. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Casa disabitata, La; farsa. *See* Giraud, G.

Casado, F. Description historio-grafica de los limites de Francia, *etc.* Madrid, 1793. 4°.

Casalberti, Meliadus Baldiccione de'. Ricordi di cose familiari, 1339-82. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., 1850.)

Casale. CRONACA anonyma di Casale, 1530-82. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 13. 1847.)

— STATUTA communis Casalis. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patr., Leg. munic. 1838.)

Casali, Giovanni Battista. De profanis et sacris veteribus ritibus. Ed. post Romanam tabulis ornata. Francof., 1681. 4°.

— De ritu nuptiarum. — De tragœdia et comœdia. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

— De triclineis, conviviis, hospitalitate, et tesseris veterum. — De thermis et balneis veterum. — De insignibus, anulis, fibulis. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Casali *di Cortona.* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Casalis, Goffredo. Dizionario degli stati del re di Sardegna. Torino, 1833-56. 28 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A. 2. B. 3. C.-Cas. 4. Ca.-Chi. 5. Chi.-Cuz. 6. D.-Fur. 7, pt. 1. Gs-Gen. Pt. 2. Genova. 8. Gen.-Her. 9. L. 10.

M.-Mon. 11. Mon.-Niz. 12. Noa.-Nur. 13. O. 14. P.-Pie. 15. Pie.-Put. 16. Q.-Rut. 17. S.-Sag. 18, pt. 1. Sal.-Sar. Pt. 2-4. Sardegna. 19. Sar.-Ser. 20. Ser.-Tor. 21, 22. Torino. 23. Tor.-Ver. 24. Vercelli. 25. Ver.-Vin. 26. Vin.-Zur. 27, 28. Appendice.

Casamiento engañoso, El. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Casanova, Giovanni Jacobo. DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Narratives, v. 2. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 75.)

Casanova, J. N. Essai sur le madar; tr. de l'Angl. par L. A. Richy. Calcutta, 1833. 8°.

Casanova (*styling himself* de Seingalt), Jacopo. Mémoires. Brux., 1833. 10 v. 16°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1843. 2 v. 18°.

— *Germ.* Aus den Memoiren. Leipzig, 1822-25. 7 v. 16°.

Casaregi, Bartolommeo. BARATTA, A. Elogio di C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Casaregi, Giuseppe. BELLORO, G. B. Elogi di C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Casares, José Hilario. TRIAL of C. *See* Crawford, *Brig.*

Casarse por vengarse; comedia. *See* Rojas, F. de. (E 112)

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Œuvres; avec vie et notes, par J. A. Llorente. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Vie. — Relation des ernautés commises par les Espagnols. — Nécrologe des conquérans de l'Amérique, par M. Llorente. — Moyens d'arrêter la destruction des habitans des Indes Occidentales. — Effet désastreux de l'esclavage. — Trente propositions; cont. l'exposé de la doctrine du 'Confessional'. — Discussion entre Las Casas et le docteur Sepulveda sur les droits du roi d'Espagne à la conquete de l'Amérique. 2. De la liberté des Indiens, et de la nullité du titre sur lequel on s'est fondé pour les réduire à la condition d'esclaves. — Sur la question de savoir si les rois ont le pouvoir d'aliéner leurs sujets, leurs villes, et leur juridiction. — De la liberté naturelle de l'homme. — De la liberté naturelle des choses. — Convention constitutionelle sur l'impôt. — Limites de la puissance juridictionelle des rois. — Nullité des ordonnances royales qui sont contraires aux intérêts du peuple. — Du prince, considéré comme sujet de la loi. — Le roi n'a pas le pouvoir de disposer des biens du peuple. — De la vente des emplois. — Les emplois doivent être accordés gratuitement. — De l'aliénation des biens de l'Etat. — Des exemptions en matière d'impôt. — Des propriétés patrimoniales du prince. — Des propriétés des citoyens. — Du consentement de la nation, *etc.* — Traité (en forme de lettre) sur le projet du gouvernement de rendre perpétuelles les commanderies des Indiens. — Traité en réponse aux questions proposées sur les affaires du Pérou.

— Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. Seuilla, 1552. 4°.

— *Span. and Ital.* Istoria o Brevissima relatione della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali; con la trad. in ital. di F. Bersabita. Venetia, 1626. 4°.

— *French.* Le miroir de la tyrannie espagnole perpetrée aux Indes Occid. Amst., 1620. 4°.

— La découverte des Indes Occidentales, par les Espagnols; tr. Paris, 1697. 12°.

— Disputa o controversia entre C. y el doctor Hines de Sepulueda sobre las conquistas de las Indias. Sevilla, 1552. 4°.

— Entre los remedios para reformaciõ de las Indias el octavo. Seuilla, 1552. 4°.

— *Span. and Ital.* La libertà pretesa dal supplice schiavo indiano; tr. per M. M. Ginammi. Venetia, 1640. 4°.

— Memorial en favor de los Indios de Nueva España. — Memorial en nombre de los Indios del Peru, contra la perpetuidad, ec. — Clausula del testamento. — Memorial al Consejo de Indias. — Peticion á Pio v. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)

— Principia quædã ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad defendendam justitiam Yndorum. Hispali, [1552?]. 4°.

— Relation des voyages, *etc.*, que les Espagnoles ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales; avec la relation des voyages du Sieur de Montauban en Guinée. Amst., 1698. 12°.

— Tratado comprobatorio del imperio soberano y principado universal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias. Sevilla, 1552 [colophon 1553]. 4°.

— Tratado sobre la materia de los Yndios que se han hecho en ellas esclauos. Sevilla, 1552. 4°.

— Treynta proposiciones sobre los infieles. Sevilla, 1552. 4°.

— Unos avisos y reglas para los confessores que oyeren confessiones de los Españoles que son en cargo a los Indios. Sevilla, 1552. 4°.

— Voyage en Amérique. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 38. 1836.)

— HELPS, A. Life of Las Casas. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— QUINTANA, M. J. Vida de C. (*In his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.; *also in his* Vidas. 1845.)

Casati, Paolo. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Casaubon, Isaac. Animadversionum in Athen. Dipnosophistas libri xv. 2a ed. Lugd., 1621. f°.

— *Same.* Ed. postrema. Lugd., 1664. f°.

— Epistolæ, adj. Epistola de morbi ejus mortisque causa R. Thorii. Hagæ Com., 1638. 4°.

— Ad Polybii historiarum lib. I. commentarii. Parisiis, 1617. 8°.

— Della satirica poesia de' Greci e della satira de' Romani, tr. dal latino da A. M. Salvini; e Il Ciclope d'Euripide, tr. dal Greco dal medesimo. Firenze, 1728. 8°.

— GRESWELL, W. P. Casauboniana. (*In his* Early Parisian Greek press. v. 2. 1840.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Casaubon, Méric, *D.D.* The originall cause of temporall evils. London, 1645. 12°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Casaus, Bartolomé. *See* Casas, B. de las.

Casaux, Charles, *marquis* de. 1e-4e suite des Considérations sur quelques parties du méchanisme des sociétés. London, 1786. 4 pts. 8°.

Cascellius, Aulus. DIRKSEN, H. E. Der Rechtsgelehrte C. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)

Cascina, Simone da, *continuator.* Chronica antiqua conventus Sanctae Catharinæ de Pisis. *See* Peccioli, D. da. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 6. pt. 2. 1845.)

Case, Bartolommeo de. *See* Casas, B. de las.

Case, John. Sphæra civitatis. *t.p.w.* [Oxon., 1588.] 4°.

Case, *Rev.* Thomas. The root of apostacy, *etc.*, sermon, House of Com., thanksgiving for victory over Sir R. Hopton. London, 1644. 8°. (B 161)

— Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

Case decided in the supreme court of the U. S., Feb., 1793; whether a state be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another state? Phila., 1793. 8°. (W 56)

Case is altered, The. *See* Jonson, B.

Case of allegiance in our present circumstances; letter from a minister in the city. London, 1789. 4°. (B 6)

Case of an erroneous conscience; inquiry in ans. to a part of Stebbing's Defence, and of his 1st tract rel. to the Bp. of Bangor's position about sincerity, by a Christian. London, 1719. 12°. (C 228)

Case of bankrupts and insolvents, Pt. 1. London, 1734. 8°. (B 1546)

Case of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament; [by G. B. Butler]. 2d ed. London, 1769. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 346)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 626, 1094)

Case of Protestants in England under a Popish prince. London, 1681. 4°. (B 654)

Case of the British troops in Germany submitted to Parliament. London, 1761. 8°. (B 601)

Case of the Catholics considered, with app. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1380)

Case of the dissenters as it stands upon the corporation and toleration acts, with regard to corporation offices. London, 1759. 8°. (B 122)

Case of the Episcopal churches in the United States, by W. White, Bp. of Penn. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 952, W 33)

Case of the farmer and labourer. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1533)

Case of the free-labor British colonies submitted to the British legislature, [by the colonial sub-com. of the Nat. Assoc. for Protection of Industry]. London, 1852. 8°.

Case of the oaths stated, [by R. Wynne]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6, 1397)

Case of the opposition stated, between the Craftsman and the people, occasioned by his paper of Dec. 4. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668, 1518)

Case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia; [by the General Assembly;] added a vindication of the said representation. London, 1733. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1743)

Case of the Protestant Dissenters in England. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1378, C 285)

Caselius, Joannes. Epitaphius Joanni Borcholdo. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 2. 1730.)

Casella, Pietro Leone. De primis Italiæ colonis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1704.)

Caselli, Paolo. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Casellius, Jacobus D. Variarum libri II. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 3. 1604.)

Casemate embrasures. Totten, J. G. Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures and against the same embrasures with various missiles. Wash., 1857. 8°. (Papers on pract. engineering, 6.)

Caseneuve, Pierre de. Les origines françoises. (*In* Menage, G. Dictionnaire. 1694.)

— Sur la langue et la poésie provençale. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Cases, Em. de las. *See* Las Cases.

Cases and other discourses to recover dissenters to the communion of the Church of England; by divines of the city of London. London, 1685. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 4°.

Cases before the commissioners for carrying into effect the 6th art. of the treaty with G. Britain. Phila., 1799. 4°.

Cases in the U. States courts relative to the employment of British licenses on vessels of the U. S. Phila., 1813. 8°.

Cases of conscience. *See* Conscience.

Casey, James K. Specification of a patent denominated the dormant balance; for the cure of crooked spine. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1550)

Casey, Silas, *Gen. U. S. A.* Infantry tactics. New York, 1862. 3 v. 24°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Soldier and Company. — Skirmishes. — Music. 2. Battalion. 3. Brigade and corps d'armée.

Casgrain, H. R. Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Québec, 1864. 8°.

Cash payments. *See* Banks; — Currency.

Cashmere. Huegel, C. Travels in Kashmir; with notes by T. B. Jervis. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— Ireland, W. H. Wall street to Cashmere. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Knight, H. W. Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere. London, 1863. 8°.

— Torrens, H. D. Travels in Kashmir. London, 1862. 8°.

— Vigne, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Wilson, H. H. (*In his* Travels in the Himalayan provinces, *etc.*, by W. Moorcroft and G. Trebeck, 1819–25.)

Casimir, *Margrave of Brandenburg-Baireuth.* Chambrier d'Oleires, *Baron de.* Sur le margrave Casimir. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 34. 36. 1798–1802.)

Casimir, roi de Pologne, par Rousseau de la Valette. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 40. 1801.)

Casimir Maremma, by A. Helps. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Casimirus, *St., son of the King of Poland.* Ferreri, Z. Vita S. C. — Gregorius *Suiecicius.* Miracula S. C. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 7. 1865.)

62. (7. 10. 73.)

Casini, Francesco Maria. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital. v. 11. 1785.)

Casino. *See* Cassino.

Casiri, Miguel. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. Matriti, 1760-70. 2 v. f°.

Casiterides, ó Islas del Estaño, restituidas a los mares de Galicia; disert. crit. por J. Cornide. Madrid, 1790. 8°.

Casket, The; Jan. 1828 – Dec. 1839. Phila., *n.d.* 7 v. 8°. (Incomplete.)

Casket, The. May, No. 3. Phila. 1829. 8°. (B 1873)

Note. Afterwards Atkinson's casket.

Caslon, Wm. Specimen of printing types. London, 1796. 8°.

Casmenæ. *See* Scicli.

Casnedi et Pedroli. Grand hôtel royal à Milan. [Milan,] *n.d.* 16°. (D 70)

Casotti, Battista. Vita di B. Buommattei. (*In* Buommattei, B. Lingua tosc., v. 1. 1807.)

Casotti, Francesco. Della città d'Oria. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 13, pt. 2. 1847.)

Casotti, Giovanni Battista. Notizie int. alla vita di Casa. (*In* Casa, G. della. Opere, v. 1. 1806.)

Caspari, Carl. Homöopathisches Dispensatorium, hrsgb. v. F. Hartmann. Leipzig, 1834. 8°.

Casper, Johann Ludwig. Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine; tr. from the 3d ed. by G. W. Balfour. London, *New Syd. Soc.*, 1861–65. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Thanatology. 3. Bio-thanatology of new-born children and pt. 1 of the biology. 4. Biology.

Caspian Sea. Fraser, J. B. Travels and adventures on the southern banks of the C. London, 1826. 4 v. 4°.

— Hanway, J. Account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea; with journal of travels, *etc.* London, 1753. 4 v. 4°.

— Hommaire de Hell, I. X. M. Travels in the steppes. London, 1847. 8°.

— Reclus, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1861.)

— Vambéry, A. Travels in Central Asia. London, 1864. 8°.

Caspipina, Tamoc, *pseud.* (*i.e.*, the Assist. Minister of Christ Ch. and St. Peter's in Phila., in N. America). *See* Duché, J.

Cass, Lewis. France; its king, court, and government. New York, 1840. 8°.

— Address before the Kalamazoo Co. Agric. Soc. Oct. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Discourse before Amer. Hist. Soc. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 939, 1121)

— Discourse before the Michigan Hist. Soc. (*In* Michigan hist. and sci. sketches. 1834.)

— Speech, June 7, 1824. Detroit, 1824. 8°. (B 1102)

— Speech on the Clayton Bulwer treaty, Jan. 11. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)

— Cass platform. Wash., [1848?]. 8°. (B 1503)

— *and* Taylor, Z. On the slavery question; [by Bowditch]. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)

— Lester, C. E. Memoir of L. C. (*In his* Gallery of illust. Amer. 1850.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings of the society on the death of C. (*In their* Proc., 1866–67.)

— Sketch of the life and services of C. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

— Smith, W. L. G. Life and times of C. New York, 1856. 8°.

— Union of the northern and southern democracy upon Cass and Butler. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

Cass Co., *Ga.* Etowah rangers; constitution, by-laws, rules, *etc.* Rome, 1860. 16°.

Cassagnac, A. Granier de. *See* Granier de Cassagnac, A. de.

Cassagne *or* Cassaigne, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Cassan, Stephen Hyde. Considerations on the inexpediency of the repeal of the corporation and test acts. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.

— *Same.* [1st ed.] London, 1828. 8°. (B 1363)

Cassander, Georg. GROTIUS, H. In consultationum Cassandri annotata. Lugd. Bat., 1642. 8°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)
Cassandra; [by C. Leslie]. Num. 1, 2. London, 1704. 4°.
Cassanges, —. La conqueste de Franche-Comté. Paris, 1668. f°.
Cassano Serra, *Duca di*. DIBDIN, T. F. Catalogue of books lately belonging to his library. London, 1823. 8°.
Cassaria, La, commedia in versi. *See* Ariosto, L.
Cassas, Louis François. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phœnicie, de la Palæstine, *etc.* Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. f°.
— Voy. pittoresque de l'Istrie, rédigé d'après l'itinéraire de Cassas. 1802. *See* Lavallée, J.
Cassel, *Map*. Paris, 1757. f°. (E 60)
Casselden, Elizabeth. BURDER, T. H. The patience of hope, recollections of C. Lond., [18—]. 32°. (D 34)
Cassell's topographical guides. Normandy; its history, antiquities, and topography. London, [1867]. 12°.
Cassels, Walter R. Cotton; an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1862. 8°.
Casseneuve, John. Voy. to Congo River. 1700. *See* Barbot, J., *and* Casseneuve, J.
Casserius, Julius. Tabulæ anatomicæ. (*In* Spiegel, A. Opera, ex. recens. J. A. Vander Linder. 1645.)
Cassette verte de M. Sartine trouvée chez Mlle. du Thé, [by R. Tickell]. Hague, 1779. 12°.
Cassia language. SCHOTT, W. Die Cassia-Sprache im nordl. India. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)
Cassianus, *called* Joannes *Eremita and* Joannes *Massiliensis*. De institutis cenobiorum; [de] origine causis et remediis vitiorum; [de] collationibus patrum. [Basil., 1485.] f°.
Cassin, John. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, and synopsis of North America ornithology. Phila., 1856. 8°.
— Birds of Chili. (*In* United States. *Dept. of the Navy*. Naval astronomical exped., v. 2. 1855.)
— Report on birds. (*In* United States. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853-54. v. 9.)
— United States exploring expedition, 1838-42: Mammalogy and ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4° and Atl. f°.
Cassini (*Lat.* Cassinius), Giovanni Domenico. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 4. 1779.)
— LAVAGGI, F. Elogio di. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)
Cassini, Jacques. Elémens d'astronomie. Paris, 1740. 4°.
— Tables astronomiques. Paris, 1740. 4°.
— Tabulæ astronomicæ. (*In* Whiston, W. Prælectiones astron. 1707.)
Cassini de Thury, César François. Description géométrique de la France. Paris, 1783. 4°.
— Correct map of France from Cassini's large map. London, 1795. f°. (E 65)
— La méridienne de l'observatoire de Paris vérifiée, avec observations d'histoire naturelle dans les provinces méridionales de la France par Le Mourier. Paris, 1744. 4°.
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq. de*. Eloge de Cassini. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3.)
Cassino, *Italy*. Epitome chronicorum Cassinensium. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, p. 1. 1723.) — Series abbatum Cassinensium. (*In* v. 5. 1724.) — Petri Diaconi de viris illustribus Cassinensibus. (*In* v. 6. 1725.)
— HIRT, A. Ueber das Vogelhaus des Varro zu Casinum. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 30. 1792-98.)
Cassino, Monte. Excerpta ex martyrologio et necrologio Casinensi. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 1. 1725.)
Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. Opera omnia; cum diss. de ejus monachatu, opera ed. J. Garetii. Venetiis, 1729. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vita. — Varlarum lib. XII. — Epitome hist. eccles. tripart. — Chronicon. — Computus Paschalis. — Jornandes de Gothis. 2. Expos. Psalterii et Cant. Cant. — De institutione divinarum litterarum. — De artibus liberalium litterarum. — De oratione. — De orthographia. — De anima.
— Frammenti di orazioni panegiriche, rac. da C. Baudidi Vesme. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 8. 1846.)
— Chronik, vom J. 519 n. Chr., hrsg. von T. Mommsen. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. (K. Sächs. Ges. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 8.)
— Supplementum libri de artibus liberalibus. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)
Cassius, Dio. *See* Dio Cassius.
Cassius, *pseud*. Address, 1783, *and* Considerations, 1783. *See* Burke, Æ.
Cassius, *ship*. BEMIS, G. Case of the Cassius and its contrast with that of the Alabama. Cutting from the Boston daily advertiser, Aug. 21, 22, 1865.
Cassius *Iatrosophista*. Problemata. (*In* Aristoteles. Problemata, ed. Sylburgio. 1585.)
Cassius *Parmensis*. Fragmenta. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poesis, v. 1. 1852.)
— Orpheus. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ Latini minores, v. 1. 1824.)
Note. This poem 'is now proved to have been written by Antonius Thylesius of Calabria, a distinguished poet of the 16th century'. — SMITH. *Dict. of Gr. and Rom. biog.*
Cassoria, La; commedia. (*In* Ariosto, L. Opere, v. 2. 1730.)
Cast up by the sea; by Sir W. S. Baker. Phila., 1869. 12°.
Castaglione. *See* Castiglione.
Castagnary, —. L'art. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others*. Almanach de l'encyclopédie. 1869.)
Castagnoli, A. Al conte Giovanni Roverella. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)
Castalda, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.
Castaldo, Antonino. Dell' istoria [di Napoli] libri IV. (*In* Gravier. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)
Castaldo, GiamBattista. AYALA, M. d'. Vita di Castaldo, famosissimo guerriero del secolo XVI. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5. 1867.)
Castalio. *See* Castiglione.
Castalio, Seb. *See* Châteillon, S.
Castañeda de Nagera, Pedro de. Relation du voyage de Cibola, 1540. Paris, 1838. 8°. (*Vol.* 9 *of* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy.)
Castañeras picadas, Las; saynete. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.
Castanheda *or* Castañeda. Ferñao Lopez de. History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese, 1497-1505. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)
Caste. AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Des castes dans l'ancienne Egypte. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. sept. 1848.)
— MEINERS, C. De causis ordinum sive castarum in veteri Ægypto atque in India. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 10. 1789-90.)
— MUELLER, M. Caste. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2. 1867.)
See also Egypt; — India.
Caste, comedy. *See* Robertson, T. W.
Castel, Charles Irénée. Political annals, [1658-1739]. London, 1762. 2 v. 8°.
Castel off loue; an early Eng. trans. of an old French poem, by R. Grosseteste; ed. with notes by R. F. Weymouth. London, 1864. 8°. (Phil. Soc. Early Eng. vol., 1862-64.)
— *Same*. *In* Phil. Soc. Trans., 1862-63.)
Castel Fiorentino, Terino da. Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)
Castel Gandolfo. PIRANESI, G. B. Antichità di Castel Gandolfo. Roma, 1794. f°.
Castell, Edmund. Lexicon heptaglotton. London, 1669. f°.
Castell, Wm. Extract from his 'Discoverie of America', 1644. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 3, pt. 1. 1857.)

Petition exhibited to Parliament for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. I. 1636.) — Plain description of the Bermudas. (*In* v. 3. 1836.)

Castellan, —. De l'expédition de Gigery, 1664. (*In* Recueil hist. 1666.)

Castellani, F. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Castellani, Gerolama. Sonetti II. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Castellanos, Juan de. Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias. 2a ed. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 4.)

Contents. Rodrigo de Arana. — Fr. Bovadilla, *etc.* — Cristóbal Colon. — Diego Colon. — Juan Ponce de Leon. — Diego Velazquez de Cuellar, adelantado de Cuba. — Francisco de Garay; se describe la isla Jamaica. — Diego de Ordas; la gran entrada que hizo por el rio de Urapari. — Conquista de la isla Trinidad, *etc.*, desde Jerón. de Ortal; la segunda entrada que se hizo por el rio Urinoco. — Ant. Sedeño. — Elogio de la isla de Cubagna. — Elogio de la isla Margarita. — Elegia I. A la muerte de Micer Ambrosio, donde se cuentan las cosas sucedidas en Venezuela hasta su muerte. — A la muerte de George Espira. — Filipe de Uten, las cosas del Cabo de la Vela, y de los primeros pobladores del Historia de las cosas acontecedas en Sante Marta. — Rodrigo de Bastidas. — Pero Fernandéz de Lugo. — Luis de Rojas. — Lope de Oroseo. — Historia de Cartagena. — Joan de Bustos de Villegas. — Francisco Bahamon de Lugo. — Pero Fern. de Bustos. — Sebastian de Benalcázar. — Catalogo de los gobernadores de Popayan. — Historia de la gobernacion de Antioquia y de la del Choco. — Gaspar de Rodas. — Relacion breve de las tierras de la gobernacion del Choco.

Castellanus, Pierre. *See* Du Chatel, P.

Castelletto, Petro de. Ordo funeris Johannis Galeatii Vicecomitis. 1402, et oratio in ejus laudem. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 16. 1730.)

Castelli, Bartolommeo. Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum; auctum opera A. Ravensteinii. Roterod., 1665. 8°.

Castelli, Benedetto. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 1. 1778.)

Castelli, *principe* Gabriello Lancellotto. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Castelli, Ignazio Paternò, *principe di Biscari*. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Castelli-Diana, T. BOORÉ, P. A. Vita di C. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Castellio, Seb. *See* Châteillon, S.

Castello, Bernardo. CHIABRERA, G. Lettere di B. C. 1a ed. Genova, 1837. 8°.

Castello, Castello de. Chronicon Bergomense Guelpho-Ghibellinum. 1378-1407. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 16. 1730.)

Castelnau, Michel. Mémoires, [1559-69]. Londres, 1788. 6 v. 8°. (*Vol.* 41-46 *of* Perrin. Col. des mém.)

— *Same.* Paris, 1823. 8°. (*Vol.* 33 *of* Petitot. Col. des mém.)

— *Same.* Paris, 1854. 8°. (*Vol.* 9 *of* Michaud. Col. des mém.)

— Extrait des mémoires. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ reg., v. 2. 1725.)

— *Eng.* Tr. by Kelly. London, 1724. f°.

Castelvetro, Lodovico. Estratti della poetica del Castelvetro. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 12. 1823.)

— Due giudizj. (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9, 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Casti, Giovanni Battista. Gli animali parlanti Paris, 1823. 3 v. 18°.

— La grotta di Trofonio. — Il re Teodoro in Venezia. — Poesie scelte. — L'asino. — La camicia dell' uomo felice. — Gli animali parlanti. — Ad un frate. — Poesie liriche. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

— Odi anacreontiche. (*In* Poesie di diversi autori. 1782.)

Castiglione, A. P. Life of B. Castiglione, [Eng. and Italian]. (*In* Castiglione, B. Cortegiano. 1742.)

Castiglione, Baldassare, *conte*. Il libro del cortegiano. Venetia, *Aldus*, 1528. f°.

— *Same.* Milano, *Soc. Tip.Class. Ital.*, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng. and Italian.* Il cortegiano; or, The courier; with other pieces; pref. life, by A. P. Castiglione. 2d ed. London, 1742. 4°.

— *Latin.* Libri IV de curiali, interp. B. Clerke, rec. S. Drake. Cantab., 1713. 8°.

— Egloga. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

Castiglione (*Lat.* Castillioneus), Bonaventura, *conte*. De Gallorum Insubrum antiquis sedibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1704.)

— Poemata. (*In* Poem. select. Ital. 1808.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— FRENEY, G. V. di. Notizia di lettere inedite del conte C. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Castiglione, Dante da. *See* Martelli, L. Cartelli di querela e di sfida. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., n.s., v. 4. 1856.)

Castiglione, Giovanni Antonio. Mediolanenses antiquitates. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, p. 1. 1704.)

Castiglione, Gio. Benedetto. BIXIO, C. L. Eloglo di C. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri. v. 2. 1846.)

Castiglione *or* Castaglione (*Lat.* Castalio), Giuseppe. Adversus feminarum prænominum assertores disputatio; — De antiquis puerorum prænominibus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1694.)

— De templo pacis, *etc.*; — Explic. ad inscriptionem Augusti, *etc.*; — De columna triumphall imp. Antonini. (*In* v. 4. 1697.)

— Variæ lectiones. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas. v. 4. 1604.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Castiglione, Jacopo. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 5.)

Castiglioni, Luigi. Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Septentrionale. Milan, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

Castiglioni *di Milano*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Castigo de la miseria. El; comedia. *See* Hoz, J. de.

Castigo dos venganzas, De un. *See* Montalvan, J. P. de.

Castil-Blaze, Bernard. *pseud.* *See* Blaze, F. H. J.

Castile. MEJIA, P. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. I. 1858; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— MONTEJO, B. Sobre el principio de la independencia de Castilla y soberania de sus condes desde F. Gonzalez. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de la Hist. Mem., v. 3. 1799.)

— ROSSEEUW ST. HILAIRE, E. F. A. Mémoire sur les Juifs et l'Inquisition en Castille et en Aragon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Com. ren., v. 17. 1850.)

— SAEZ, F. L. Demonstracion historica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla del Enrique IV. Madrid, 1805. f°.

— *Map.* Utrinsque Castiliæ descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 20.)

See also Aragon; — Ferdinand; — Juana, *Queen*.

Castilian, The, a historical tragedy; by T. N. Talfourd. London, 1853. 16°.

Castilian days, by J. Hay. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Note. From the Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 28. 1871.

Castilioneus, Joannes. *See* Castillon, G. F. M. M.

Castilionius.. *See* Castiglione, B.

Castilla, Alonso Verdugo de. *conde de Torrepalma*. *See* Torrepalma.

Castilla, Francisco de. Fabula de Acteon. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 7. 1782.)

Castille, Charles Hippolyte. Portraits historiques au 19e siècle. Paris, 1857-58. 3 v. 32°.

Contents. No. 21. Lamennais. — 26. Benjamin Constant. — 45. Edgard Quinet.

Castille d'or, Le; par G. Aimard. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Castillejo, Christobal de. Obras. (*In* Fernandez, R. Col. de poetas esp., v. 12. 13.)

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos del siglo XVI y XVII, v. I. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Castillo. *See* Diaz del Castillo.

Castillo, Alonso del. Parecer de C. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2.)

Castillo, Andrè del. La muerte del avariento, y Guzman de Juan de Dios. (*In* Rosell, C. Novelistas, v. 2. 1854.)

Castillo, José Maria. The other side. *See* Alcaraz, R., *and* Castillo, J. M.

Castillo, Leonardo del. Viage del Felipe IV. a la Frontera de Francia. [Madrid, 1667.] 4°.

Castillo, Pedro Fernandez del. Charges preferred against C., addressed to the president of the U. S. by O. de A. Santangelo with twenty-three documents. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1443)

Castillon. Sur les sens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 30, 35. 1792-98.) — Sur l'influence des signes sur la formation des idées. (*In* v. 35. 1799-1800.)

Castillon, Bd. Campaign of the grand army. Bourdeaux, 1806. 2 v. 12°.

Castillon, Fréderic Adolphe Maximillen Gustave. Sur un nouvel algorithme logique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 36. 1801.) — Sur la logique. (*In* v. 37. 1802–03.) — Recherches sur le principe du beau et sur son application à la musique. (*In* v. 38. 1804.)

Castillon (*properly* Salvemini da Castiglione), Jean François Mauro Melchior. Un problème métaphysique; le nombre des idées de l'entendement divin. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 16. 1777.) — Sur la manière d'enseigner de Socrate. (*In* v. 18.) — Sur la liberté de l'homme. (*In* v. 26.) — Du noble orgueil, *etc.*, des gens de lettres. (*In* v. 37. 1802–03.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)

Castine, *Me.* Williamson, J. Castine and the old coins found there. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Castine, novellette; by Edward Edgeville. Raleigh, 1865. 8°.

Castle Avon, by [Anne C. Marsh]. New York, 1853. 8°.

Castle builders, The; by Charlotte M. Yonge. New York, 1844. 8°.

Castle Dangerous; by *Sir* W. Scott, (*In his* Works, v. 48. 1829.)

Castle of Andalusia, The. *See* O'Keefe, J.

Castle of Ehrenstein; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, 1847. 16°.

Castle of indolence, The; by J. Thomson. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1802.)

Castle of Otranto; [by H. Walpole]. London, 1796. 12°.

Castle of Sorrento; a musical entertainment. *See* Heartwell, Henry.

Castle Rackrent; by M. Edgeworth. London, 1825. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1848. 12°.

Castle Richmond, by A. Trollope. New York, 1860. 12°.

— *Same.* Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. 16°.

Castle specter, The; by M. C. Lewis. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 27.)

Castlehaven, *Earl of.* *See* Touchet, J. 1815.

Castlemaine, *Earl of.* *See* Palmer, R.

Castleman, Alfred L. Army of the Potomac; behind the scenes. Milwaukie, 1863. 12°.

Castlereagh, *Viscount.* *See* Stewart.

Castles. Byrne, *Mrs.* W. P. Feudal castles of France. London, 1869. 8°.

— King, E. Observations on ancient castles. (*In* Archæol., v. 4. 1786.) — Sequel. (*In* v. 6. 1782.)

— Leo, H. Ueber Burgenbau und Burgeneinrichtung in Deutschland, 11.–14. Jahrh. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1837.)

— Parkyns, G. J. Monastic and baronial remains, in England, Wales, and Scotland. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

See also Pontefract; — Windsor Castle.

Castleton, Samuel. Voyage to Priaman, 1612; written by J. Tatton. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1. 3. 1745.)

— *Germ.* Fahrt nach Priaman. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

— Voyage to the East Indies. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Caston, *Abp. of Milan.* Synodus provincialis Pergami habita anno 1311. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

Castor. Reliquiæ. (*In* Herodotus. Hist. 1844.)

— Heyne, C. G. Commentatio super Castoris epochis populorum θαλαττοκρατησάντων. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 1. 1769–70.)

Castorina, D. Il fantasma al passo pericoloso. — I Perollo e i Luna di Sciacca. — Il moro. (*In* Brofferio. Tradiz. ital., v. 2. 1848.) — Quattro-cento mila lire. — Masaniello. — Emma e Corrando. — La fuggitiva. — Torquato ed Eleonora. (*In* v. 3. 1849.) — Maria. — Ermengarda. — La penitente. (*In* v. 4. 1850.)

Castorio. Fragm. (*In* Bergk. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Castorland, Journal de, Abstract of, by J. Appleton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863–64.)

Castrametation. Le Blond, G. Essai sur la C. Paris, 1798. 8°.

Castriot, George. *See* Scander-Beg.

Castro, Adolfo de, *ed.* Curiosidades bibliograficas; colec. escog. de obras raras de amenidad y erudicion con apuntes biográficos de los diferentes autores. Madrid, 1855. 8°.

Contents. Prologo. — Apuntes biográficos. — Mendoza, D. H. de. Dialogo entre Caronte y el anima de Pedro Luis Farnesio, hijo de papa Paulos III. — Zuñiga, F. de. Cronica; — Epistolario. — Statius. La Tebaida; tr. por J. de Arjona. — Horozco, A. de. Discurso historial de la presa que del puerto de la Maamora hizo el armada real de España, 1614. — Guerta, H. de. Florando de Castella. — Hidalgo, G. L. Diálogos de apacible entretenimiento, que contiene unas carnestolendas de Castilla. — Ceriol, F. C. El concejo y consejeros del Principe. — Torre, A. de la. Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales, metafisica, y filosofia moral. — Villalobos, F. de. Los problemas que tracta de cuerpos naturales y morales; dos diálogos de medicina, el tractado de las tres grandes, y una cancion, y la comedia de Anfitrion. — Aldana, C. de. Invectiva contra el vulgo y su maledicencia, con otras octavas y versos. — Tranca, *El caballero de la, pseud.* Discursos de la Viuda de veinte y cuatro maridos. — Sal, J. de. Cartas. — Mendoza, D. de. Carta al capitan Salazar. — Pia junta en el panteon del Escurial, de los vivos y los muertos.

— *ed.* Poetas liricos de los siglos xvi y xvii. Madrid, 1854–57. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 32, 42.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Prologo. — Apuntes biograficos. Vega, G. de la. — Cetina, G. de. — Mendoza, D. H. de. — Castillejo, C. de. — Herrara, F. de. — Medrano, F. de. — Cespedes, P. de. — Pacheco, F. — Rioja, F. de. — Arguijo, J. de. — Alcázar, B. del. — Salinas, J. de. — Quiros, P. de. — Gongora y Argote, L. de. 2. Varias observaciones sobre algunas particularidades de la poesia española. — Apuntes biograficos. — Espinosa, P. de. Flores de poetas ilustres. — Trillo y Figueroa, F. de. — Jauregui, J. de. — Felipe iv. — Carlos *de Austria, el infante.* — Villamediana, *El conde de.* — Miguel Moreno. Epigramas. — Medina, S. J. P. de. — Salazar, y Torres, A. de. — Varros, A. de. — Proverbios morales. — Herrera, C. P. de. Proverbios morales. — Alcazar, B. del. — Salinas, J. de. — Argensola, L. y B. L. de. — Gomez, A. E. — Rebolledo, *Conde* de; — La constancia victoriosa, egloga sacra; — Los trenos, elegia sacra. — Setanti, J. Avisos de amigo. — Rufo, J. Poesias. — Miradamescua, A. — Cancer y Valasco, J. de. — Solis y Rivadeneyra, A. de. — Valenzuela, F. de. — Figueroa, B. C. de. — Definiciones poéticas, morales, y cristianas. — Floresta de varia poesia. — Nieto y Molina, F. La perromaquia. — App.

Castro, Francisco de, *d.* 1632. Vita S. Joannis de Deo. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 7. 1865.)

Castro, Francisco de, *d.* 1827. Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

Castro, Guillem de. — Las mocedades del Cid, primera parte; segunda parte. — El amor constante. — La piedad en la justicia. — El Narciso en su opinion. — La fuerza de la costumbre. — Los mal casados de Valencia. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos contemporaneos a Lope de Vega, v. 1; v. 43. of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Los mal casados de Valencia. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838.)

Castro, Joaõ de. Andrada, J. F. de. Vida de J. de Castro. Lisboa, 1822. 12°.

— Second siege of Diu under C. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 1. 1745.)

— Voyage of S. de Gama from Goa to Suez, 1540. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 1. 1745; *and* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)

Castro, Joaõ Bautista de. Mappa de Portugal. Lisboa, 1762. 3 v. 8°.

— Roteiro terrestre de Portugal. 4a ed. Lisboa, 1809. 18°.

Castro, Joaquim de Amorim. Sobre a cochonilha do Brasil. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

Castro. Angeli, D. De deprædatione Castrensium et suæ patriæ historia. (*In* Grævius. Antiq. ital., v. 8. p. 3. 1723.)

Castro, tragedia. *See* Ferreira, A.

Castro de Avelaas, *Brazil.* Ribeiro, F. X. Sobre as ruinas do Mosteiro de Castro de Avelaas. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)

Castruccio Castracani degli Antelminelli. Tegrimo, N. Vita. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

— Macchiavelli, N. La vita di C. C. (*In* Macchiavelli, N. Opere, v. 2. 1813.)

Casuistry. *See* Conscience.

Caswall, Alfred. Hints from the journal of an Australian squatter. London, 1843. 12°.

Caswall, Henry. The prophet of the 19th century; or, Rise, progress, and state of the Mormons. App., Analysis of the Book of Mormon. London, 1843. 8°.

— The Western world revisited. Oxford, 1854. 12°.

Caswell, Alexis. Address before the Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Camb., 1859. 8°. (B 1583)

— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Memoir of Benj. Silliman. (*In* Nat. Acad. of Sci. Annual. 1866.)

— Meteorological observations at Providence, R. I., 1831–60. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 12. 1860.)

— *and* Norton, W. A. Statements of the results of a set of observations in repetition of the Foucault experiment. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Caswell, *Rev.* Henry. The Jerusalem chamber; or, Convocation and its possibilities. Lond., 1852. 8°. (B 1376)

Cat, The. Cust, *Lady* M. A. The cat, its history and diseases. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°.

— Fleury, J. F., *called* Champfleury. Les chats; histoire, mœurs, *etc.*; illustré de 80 dessins par E. Delacroix, Viollet-le-Duc, *etc.* 4e éd. Paris, 1870 [1869]. 16°.

See also Felinæ.

Catacombs, *Paris.* Héricart de Thury, L. E. F., *vicomte.* Description des catacombes des Paris, préc. d'un précis historique sur les catacombes de tous les peuples. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Catacombs, *Rome.* Aringhi, P. Roma subterranea. Romæ, 1651. 2 v. f°.

— Maitland, C. The church in the catacombs. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°.

— Marriott, W. B. Testimony of the catacombs conc. questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. London, 1870. 4°.

— Mercey, F. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1851.)

— Northcote, J. S. The Roman catacombs; account of the burial places of the early Christians in Rome. 2d ed. London, 1859. 16°.

— — *and* Brownlow, W. R. Roma sotterranea; account of the Roman catacombs, especially of the cemetery of San Callisto, comp. from the works of de Rossi. London, 1869. 8°.

— Rémusat, C., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1863.)

— Rochette, D. R. Sur les antiquités chrétiennes, pierres sépulchrales, et peintures des catacombes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 13. 1838.)

— Rossi, G. B. de. Inscriptiones Christianæ urbis Romæ septimo sæculo antiquiores. Vol. 1. Romæ, 1857–61. f°.

Catafago, Joseph. English and Arabic dictionary. London, 1858. 8°.

Catalan. *See* Catalonia.

Catalani, Angelica. Memoir. (*In* Clayton, E. C. Queens of song. 1865.)

Catalani, Giuseppe. Prefaces. (*In* Muratori. Annali, v. 1–12. 1762.)

Catalani, Michele. Evangelista, A. Biografia di C. (*In* Hercolani. Biografie, v. 1. 1837.)

Catalogue des ouvrages [condamnés]. 1814-47. (*In* Pluquet, F. A. A. Dict. des hérésies, v. 2. 1853.)

Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Lords, now with His Majesty; names of Orthodox divines, *etc.* 1642. *Reprinted as* 'Army lists of the roundheads and cavaliers; ed. by E. Peacock.' London, 1863. 4°.

Catalogue of the library of a well known collector, sold 1848. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Catalogues. Crestadoro, A. The art of making catalogues of libraries. London, 1856. 8°.

— Jewett, C. C. Construction of catalogues of libraries, and of a general catalogue. Washington, 1852. 8°.

— Smithsonian Inst. Report of the assist. secretary and of the commissioners upon the general catalogue [for the libraries of the U. S.]. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1850.)

— Techener, J. J. Plan pour faire le catalogue [de la Bibliothèque royale] en trois ans. (*In his* Consid. 1847.)

See also Astronomy (p. 160); — Engravings; — Gems; — Libraries; — Numismatics; — Philosophical instruments; — Pictures; — Portraits; — for lists of the book-catalogues in the library *see* Bibliography (pp. 294, 295).

Catalonia. Moncada, F. de, *marques de Aytona.* Expédition des Catalans contre les Turcs et les Grecs; tr. par le cte. de Champfeu. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Annales sancti Petri Catalaunensis. 1009–1228. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

— Melo, F. M. de. Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña. (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 1. 1858; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Secrets publichs, pedra de toch, de les intencions del enemich. *n.t.p.* [164–?] 4°.

— Sorel, C. La deffence des Catalans. Paris, 1642. 12°.

See also Barcelona; — Gerona; — Lerida.

Language.

— Buchon, J. A. C., *and* Tastu, J. Notice d'un atlas en langue catalane. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 14. 1841.)

Literature.

— Ebert, A. Zur Geschichte der catalanischen Literatur. (*In* Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. Lit., v. 2. 1860.)

— Mila y Fontanals, M. Catalanische Dichter. le Periode, 14.–15. Jahrh. (*In* Jahrb. für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)

Catania. Pirro, R. Catanensis ecclesiæ episcopalis notitia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.) — Carrera, P. Monumentorum hist. Catanae. — Grossi, G. B. Catanense decachordum sive novissima sacræ ecclesiæ Catanensis notitia. (*In* v. 10. 1723.) — Guarneri, G. B. De origine et antiquitatibus urbis Catanæ. (*In* v. 11. 1725.)

Cataract. Adams, *Sir* W. Causes of failure [in] extraction of the cataract, with new operations. London, 1817. 8°.

— Borthwick, G. A treatise upon the extraction of the crystalline lens. Edin., 1775. 8°. (B 400)

— Cleaver, I. Inaug. diss. on cataract. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 1551)

— Cooper, S. Critical reflections rel. to cataract. London, 1805. 12°.

— Maunoir, T. Essay on cataract, tr. by H. I. Bowditch. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon. v. 1. 1838.)

— Richter, A. G. Extraction of the cataract. London, 1791. 8°.

— Stevenson, J. Nature and symptoms of cataract. London, 1824. 8°.

— — Practical treatise on cataract. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

— Wardrop, J. History of J. Mitchell. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6. of B 838)

— Ware, J. Chirurg. observ. on epiphora, cataract, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°.

— — Enquiry into the causes which have prevented [cure of] the cataract; added, observ. on operation for cataract, gutta serena, *etc.* London, 1795. 8°.

— — Observ. on cataract and gutta serena. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°.

— Wolfe, J. R. Improved method of extraction of cataract. London, 1868. 8°.

See also Eye.

Cataract of the Ganges, The; by W. Moncrieff. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 23.)

Catarina in Venice. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 58. 1858.)

Catarrh. Ashburner, J. Notes and studies in the philosophy of animal magnetism and spiritualism, catarrh, *etc.* London, 1867. 8°.

— CABANIS, P. J. G. Sur les affections catarrhales. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— MUDGE, J. Cure for catarrhous cough, diseases of the lungs, *etc.* London, 1778. 16°.
See also Cold.

Catawba Indians. TREATY with the Catawba and Cherokee Indians at the Catawba town and Broad-river, Feb. and Mar. Williamsburg, 1756. 4°.

Catbush, James. Analysis of Amer. limestone. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Catch, Jack, *pseud.* Hue and cry after the Pretender. *n.t.p.* [1716.] 4°. (C 281)

Catching an heiress; comedy, by C. Selby. London, [183–]. 16°. (D 42)

Catcott, *Rev.* A. S. Antiquity of observing the sabbath, serm. *See* Horne, T. 1798. (C 186)

Catcott, Alexander. Treatise on the deluge. 2d ed. enl. London, 1768. 8°.

Cate, S. M. Suggestions on the use of chelidonium majus in typhoid fever. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1862.) — Annual address, 1864: Correct observation in medicine. (*In* 1864.) — Report of the committee on clinical medicine, 1866. (*In* 1865.)

Catechising. GILLY, W. S. Horæ catecheticæ; duty and advantages of public catechising in church; ed. with notes by G. W. Doane. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— BAXTER, R. The catechising of families. (*In his* Works, v. 19. 1830.)
— NATURE and necessity of catechising. Camb., 1746. 8°. (B 1370)
— NECESSARY caution on the use of catechisms. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 662)
— WATTS, I. Discourse on the way of instruction by catechisms and of the best manner of composing them. From the 3d ed. corrected. Boston, *reprinted*, 1748. 12°.
— – *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1753.)

Catechism of man, The, pointing out the rights and duties of every rational being. London, 1794. 8°. (B 698)
— *Same.* Phil., 1794. 8°. (B 630, W 37)

Catechism of the principles of the Christian religion, [by J. Peirce]. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 664)

Catechism on the tariff, for the use of plain people of common sense. Political tract no. 3, pt. 2. Sept. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1065)

Catechism truly repr. the doctrines of the Church of Rome, by a Protestant. Lond., 1686. 8°.

Catechisms (Religious). ABREGÉ historique; [and] a moral catechism [in] French and English. New York, 1810. 12°. (C 160)
— ARMSTRONG, W. Catechetical lectures. Berwick, 1795. 8°.
— ASTROS, J. G. d'. L'ascolo deou chrestian idiotou; petit catachisme. (*In* T., F. Poes. gasc. 1867.)
— BAPTIST catechism; or, Instruction in the principles of the Christian religion, with proofs from the Scriptures. Boston, 1822. 12°. (D 33)
— BARCLAY, R. Catechism and confession of faith of the Quakers. Phila., 1793. 12°.
— BECON, T. Catechism. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1844. 8°.
— BELLARMINE, R. Catechism of Christian doctrine, [Eng. and Ital., tr. by C. B. Fairbanks]. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— BLACKOWICZ, P. Nauka chrześcijanska dla użytku instytutów plee żeńskiej. Wydanie 3c. Warszawa, 1840. 12°.
— BLAIKIE, A. Catechism on praise. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 32°. (D 33)
— BOWLES, E. Catechism for Lady Hewley's hospital. (*In* Coulton, T. Funeral sermon. B 1218)
— BROWN, C. Catechism in three parts for the use of children. New Bedford, 1797. 8°. (B 192)
— CALVIN, J. Book of training; catechism, in Hebrew; tr. by I. Tremellius. London, *n.d.* 12°.
— CATECHISM for the instruction of slaves in the Prot. Episc. Church, Confed. States. Raleigh, 1862. 18°.
— CATECHISM, A, founded upon experience and reason. 2d ed. London, 1739. 8°. (C 235)
— CATECHISM on the foundations of the Christian faith. New York, 1811. 12°.
— CATECHISMS for young persons. Boston, 1810. 12°. (C 56)
— CATECHISMUS in de Christelicke leere die in de Nederlandtsche Gereformeerde kercken geleert wert. (*In* Psalmen in dichtmaat [16—?]. *See* Bible. *O. T. Psalms, Dutch.* p. 279.)
— CHANNING, W. E. Elements of religion and morality. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 662, 663)
— CHATA holisso a tukla, or 2d Chata book. Portions of Scripture and a catechism in the Choctaw dialect. Cincin., 1827. 12°.
— DEAN, P. Catechism for children. Boston, 1823. 18°. (D 33)
— DEDUCTIONS from the system of revelation. Portsmouth, N. H., 1782. 8°. (B 662)
— DOCTRINES of the Bible. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (C 233)
— DUISBURG. *Synod.* Catechism of the distinctive doctrines of the Evangelical Prot. and the Roman Catholic church. 1st Amer. ed., tr. from the German. New York, 1845. 8°. (C 250)
— EMERSON, J. Evangelical primer. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— FAMILIAR instructions for young children. 3d ed. Charlestown, 1803. 12°. (C 222)
— FLEURY, C. Catéchisme historique; abrégé de l'hist. sainte et de la doctrine Chrétienne. Tours, 1839. 12°.
— – Short historical catechism; a summary of sacred history and doctrine. Boston, 1813. 24°. (C 17, D 10)
— GALL, J. 1st initiatory catechism; with the commandments, and Lord's prayer; tr. into Ojibwa by Rev. P. Dougherty. New York, 1844. 12°. (E 34)
— – *Same.* Grand Traverse Bay, 1847. 12°.
— – The second initiatory catechism, with paraphrase, exercises, and proofs. Edin.,]184–]. 12°. (D 33)
— GRAY, T. Select catechisms. Boston, 1814. (C 56)
— GROSSE, A. A fiery pillar of heavenly truth; catechism. 12th ed. London, 1782. 8°. (C 272)
— HAWKER, R. The child's catechism on prayer. From the 6th Eng. ed. Boston, 1804. 8°. (C 250)
— HAY, G., *Bp.* Abridgement of Christian doctrine. Balt., 1809. 24°. (D 9)
— HOWE, N. Catechism. Boston, 1834. 12°. (D 33)
— INNES, —, *Bp.* Catechism; or, Principles of the Christian religion examined. New Haven, 1791. 8°. (C 127)
— KEENAN, S. Catechism of the Christian religion; a compendium of [F. A. Pouget's] catechism of Montpelier. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— KLEINER Catechismus [oder] 'Kurzer Glaubensfragen'. [für den] deutschen Colonien. Balt., 1834. 16°. (D 33)
— LATHROP, J. Catechism for children. [2d ed.] Boston, 1792. 12°. (C 81)
— LEDESME. *Père.* Doctrine chrestienne, tr. en langage canadois autre que celuy des Montagnars par R. P. Brebœuf. (*In* Champlain, S. de. Œuvres, v. 6. 1870.)
— LUTHER, M. Shorter catechism, Eng. and Germ., ed. by G. A. Wachsel. London, 1770. 12°.
— – Catechismus minor pro parochis et concionatoribus.— Catechismus major. (*In* Hase, C. A. Lib. symb. 1837.)
— MANNOCK, J. Poor man's catechism. Dublin, 1822. 12°.
— MATHER, C. Short Scriptural catechism. Boston, 1690. 12°.
Note. Appended to his 'Addresses to old men, *etc.* 1691.
— MAVOR, W. Catechism of the Bible. Boston, 1812. 18°.
— – *Another copy.* (C 56)
— MELANCHTHON, P. Catechesis puerilis. (*In his* Opera, v. 23. 1855.)
— MONUMENTA catechetica. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teuton., v. 1. 1727.)
— MOTHER'S catechism, The. 3d ed. [Andover, *N. E. Tract Soc.*, 1820.] 8°. (C 250)
— MUCKARSIE, J. The children's catechism. New ed. Phila., 1792. 8°. (C 250)
— NEW catechism, with Dr. Hickes's thirty-nine articles. London, 1770. 8°. (B 99)

— NOWELL, A. Catechismus, sive prima institutio disciplinaque pietatis Christianæ. Oxon., 1844. 8°.
— - *Same.* Tr. by T. Norton; ed. [by] G. E. Corrie. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1853. 8°.
— - Catechism; ed. by H. Budd. Lond., *n.d.* 12°.
— - Christianæ pietatis prima institutio. Londini, 1701. 12°.
— O., R. Short questions and answeares, cont. the summe of Christian religion. London, 1600. 8°.
— OSTERWALD, J. F. Catechisme, ou instruct. dans le relig. chrétienne. Amst., 1712. 12°.
— OWEN, J. Principles of the doctrine of Christ in two catechismes. London, 1684. 8°.
— PARENT'S assistant, and Sunday school book. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 119)
— PEABODY, W. B. O. Catechism for use of children. Boston, 1849. 18°.
— PHILLIPS, S. A child well instructed. Boston, 1738. 12°.
— PHILOPAIDEOS, *pseud.* New religious catechism for children. Boston, 1813. 8°. (C 84, 250)
— PINNOCK, W. Catechism of morality. London, 1822. 18°.
— - Catechism of religions in the world, and of sects of Christians. London, 1822. 18°.
— PLAIN catechism for children. Boston, 1814. 16°. (C 56)
— POND, S. W. Dakota wawangapi wowapi; catechism in the Sioux language. New Haven, 1844. 12°. (E 34)
— PONT, R. Parvus catechismus. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Extracts from his catechism. Salem, 1785. 8°. (B 1078)
— - *Same.* 4th ed. Salem, 1796. 8°. (B 662)
— SCRIPTURE truths and precepts; short catechism, with proofs. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 662, C 127)
— SCRIPTURE truths. 2d ed. Bost., 1842. 12°. (D 33)
— SHORT catechism. Boston, 1766. 8°. (C 58)
— SHORT catechism for the children of the Beneficent Cong. Church. Providence. Prov., 1798. 8°. (C 59)
— SIMPLE catechism for charity children. 3d ed. Birmingham, 1827. 8°. (C 250)
— W., J. The mother's catechism. 8th ed. enl. Glasgow, 1725. 12°. (C 58)
— WATTS, I. First sett of catechisms and prayers; the religion of children under seven and eight years of age. 7th ed. Boston, 1748. 12°.
— - Preservative from the sins and follies of childhood and youth. 5th ed. Boston, reprinted 1748. 12°.
— - *Same.* [London.] *n.d.* 8°. (C 250)
— - Second sett of catechisms and prayers; helps to the religion of children from seven to twelve years of age. 7th ed. Boston, 1748. 12°.
— - Catechisms for children; added, prayers and hymns. 2d Brattleboro' ed. *n.p.*, 1823. 16°. (D 33)
— - *Choctaw.* Ulla i katikisma. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 12°. (E 34)
— - *Dakota.* Wiconi owihanke wannin tannin kin. Boston, 1837. 12°. (E 34)
— WILBUR, H. Short Biblical catechism. 4th ed. Exeter, 1813. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. with the Assembly's catechism. Exeter, 1812. 12°. (C 57)
— WORCESTER, N. The peace catechism; by Philo Pacificus. Boston, 1816. 8°. (C 56)
— WORCESTER (*Mass.*) ASSOCIATION. Catechism, in three parts. 9th ed. Boston, 1837. 12°. (D 33)
— - New catechism. 3d ed. Worcester, 1810. 24°. (D 13)
— WORTHINGTON, J. Form of sound words; a Scripture catechism. 6th ed. London, 1733. 8°. (B 243)
— WRIGHT, R. Catechism, in which the most important parts of religion are taught in Scripture language only. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1808. 8°. (C 250)
— WYNEKEN, F. Spruchbuch zum kleinen Catechismus Lutheri. Baltimore, 1849. 16°. (C 250)

Note. For catechisms of the Bible *see* Bible; — for historical and other catechisms *see* the name of the country or subject to which the catechism relates.

See also Catholic Church; — Church of England; — Geneva catechism; — Heidelberg catechism; — Presbyterian Church; — Prot. Episc. Church; — Wesleyan Methodists; — Westminster Assembly.

Catechism of the Shamans. *See* Chu-hung.

Catel, Charles Simon. Treatise on harmony; with notes by L. Mason. Boston, 1832. 12°.

Catel, Guillaume. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Caterina, *St., of Sienna.* PINS (*Lat.* PINUS), J. de. Opusculum in quo C. vitam narrat. (*In* Tixier de Ravisi, J. De memorabilibus mulieribus. 1521.)
— RAIMUNDUS *Capuanus.* Vita S. C. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 12. 1866.)
— TOMMASEO, N. Moti fiorentine nel 1378 e Caterina da Siena. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., n.s., v. 12. 1869.)
— TROLLOPE, T. A. St. Catherine of Sienna. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women, v. 1. 1859.)

Caterina Fieschi (*Lat.* Flisca) Adorno *or* Atorno, *St., called* St. Catharine of Genoa. UPHAM, T. C. Life of C. Adorna. 3d ed. N. Y., 1855. 16°.
— CORTESE, A. Elogio di S. Caterina. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
— VITA S. Catharinæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)

Cates, Adolphe H. History and antiquities of the fortifications of York. *See* Lockwood, H. F., *and* Cates, A. H.

Cates, Wm. L. R. Dictionary of biography. London, 1867. 8°.

Catesby, Mark. Natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands; revised by Mr. Edwards. [In Eng. and French.] London, 1771. 2 v. f°.

Cathari. *See* Albigenses.

Catharina *Bononiensis, St.* GRASSETTO, J. Vita B. C. — ALIA vita. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 8. 1868.)

Catharina *Suecica, St.* ULPHO *Wadstenensis.* Vita S. C. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 9. 1865.)

Catharine. *See also* Catherine.

Catharine II., *Empress of Russia.* Joseph II. und Katharina; ihr Briefwechsel, hrsg. von A. Ritter von Arneth. Wien, 1869. 8°.
— Lettres de l'impératrice de Russie et de Voltaire. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres, v. 88. 1785.)
— Mémoires, écrits par elle-même et précédés d'une préface par A. Herzen. Lond., 1859. 8°
— *Same.* Tr. by A. Herzen. London, 1859. 8°
— Règlement conc. la navigation commerçante; tr. de l'allemand. 1e partie. Amst., 1782. 4°. (B 1899)
— Respuesta. *In* George I. *of England.* Traduccion de una carta. que el rey de Inglaterra escrivio a la ezarina de Rus.; y de la respuesta. [1726?]. (B 1896)
— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 1. 1839.)
— GALIZIN, A. (*In his* La Russie au XVIII siècle. 1863.)
— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Mem. of eel. female sovereigns. Harper's fam. lib., v. 34.)
— KATHARINA II. und ihre Denkwürdigkeiten. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 5. 1861.)
— LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Portrait de Catherine le Grand. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1860.)
— MASSON, C. F. P. *In his* Mém. secrets sur la Russie. 1859; v. 22 of Barrière. Bibl.)
— POINSOT. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)
— SYBEL, H. v. (*In his* Kleine hist. Schr. 1863.)
— TOOKE, W. Life of Catharine II. 4th ed. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°.

Catharine de' Medici. ÉTIENNE, H. Discours merveilleux de la vie et déportemens de Catherine de Medicis. 3e éd. *n.p.*, 1578. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III. 1744.)
— BALZAC, H. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1864.)
— BRANTOME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Dames illustres. 1823.)
— RONDINELLI, G. Orazione delle lodi di Caterina d' Medici. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 1, v. 1. 1751.)
— TROLLOPE, T. A. Girlhood of Catharine de Medicis. London, 1856. 8°.

Catharine *of Aragon, wife of Henry* VIII. BERGENROTH, G. A., *ed.* Letters, despatches, *etc.* [on] the negotiations between Eng. and Spain. Supplement to v. 1, 2. London, 1868. 8°.

Catharine, *St., of Genoa.* *See* Caterina.
Catharine, *St., of Sienna.* *See* Caterina.
Catherine and Petruchio. *See* Garrick, D.
Catharinus, Ambrosius, (*formerly* Lancelot Politi). Diss. de Ep. ad Hebræos. (*In* Tena, L. Comment. 1661.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)
Cathartics. Dissertatio med. inaug. de catharticis. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°. (C 159)
— Wright, L. B. Guide to health; the liquid cathartic. N. Y., [1856]. 12°. (D 33)
Cathay. *See* China.
Catheart, *Sir* George. Commentaries on the war in Russia and Germany in 1812–13. London, 1850. 8°.
— Correspondence rel. to his military operations in Kaffraria [1852-54]. London, 1857. 8°.
Cathcart, James L. Claim of C. Wash., 1820. 8°. (B 536, 1455)
Cathcart, John. Letter to Edward Vernon, Vice-admiral, conc. some misrepresentations in 'Orig. papers rel. to the expedition to Cuba' [under Gen. Wentworth]. London, 1744. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1707)
Cathedrals. King, R. J. Handbook to the cathedrals of England. London, 1861-69. 4 div. in 6 v. 8°.
— Britton, J. Cathedral antiq. *See* Britton, J. (p. 389.)
— Cathedral property. Letter on the scheme concluded between the Dean, *etc.*, of Carlisle and the ecclesiastical commissioners for the management of capitular estates. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1232)
— Didron, A. N. Iconographie et ameublement d'une cathédrale. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 8–11. 1848–52.)
— Lucas, S. Our English cathedrals. (*In his* Mornings of the recess. 1864.)
— Walcott, M. E. C. Cathedral reform. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1866.)
— Winkles, B. Cathedral churches of England and Wales. London, *n. d.* 3 v. 8°.
— Wright, T. On the carvings of the stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. (*In his* Essays on archæol., v. 2. 1861.)
See also Amiens; — Auxerre; — Bristol; — Cadiz; — Canterbury; — Chartres; — Compostella; — Ely; — Exeter; — France; — Gloucester; — Lichfield; — London (St. Paul's); — Milan; — Norwich; — Orleans; — Orvieto; — Paris; — Peterborough; — Rheims; — Rouen; — Salisbury; — Sens; — Strasburg; — Wells; — Westminster; — Wimborn minster; — Winchester; — Worcester; — York; — *also* Ecclesiastical architecture.
Catherine. *See also* Catharine.
Catherine, *St., of Genoa.* *See* Caterina.
Catherine *the Iroquois. St.* Cholonec, *Father.* Letter to father A. Le Blanc, giving an account of C., Aug., 1715. (*In* Kip, W. J. Early Jesuit missions, v. 1. 1846.)
Catherine; par J. Sandeau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 18°.
Catherine, a story; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In his* Miscel., v. 5. 1870; *from* Fraser's mag., v. 19–21. 1839–40.)
Catherine Blum, par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.
Catherine Howard; drame. *See* Dumas, A.
Catherine Howard, historical play. *See* Suter, W. D.
Catherine, ou La belle fermière; comédie, par [A.] J. [Simons] Candeille. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1015)
Catherine's lovers. *See* Forest-house. 1871.
Catherinot, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)
Catherwood, Frederic. Ancient monuments in Central America, Yucatan, *etc.* New York, 1844. f°.
— Account of the Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga, and the remains of an ancient structure at Bless, near Carthage. (*In* American Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)
Catholic almanac (Dunigan's), 1858. New York., [1857]. 12°.
— (Metropolitan), 1839–41, 43, 45, 47–53, 56, 61. Balt., [1838–60]. 14 v. 12°.
— (Sadlier's), 1864–66. Almanac and ordo. New York, 1864–66. 3 v. 12°.
Catholic Apostolic Church. The purpose of God in creation and redemption; and the successive steps for manifesting the same in and by the church; [an exposition of the principles of the C. A. Church]. 3d ed. Edin., 1868. 8°.
Catholic Association. Analytical exam. of the bill for the suppression of the late Catholic association, Ho. of Commons, Feb. 1825; by a member of the Univ. of Oxford. London, 1827. 8°.
Catholic Church. Convenzione tra il governo francese e Pio vii., bulle ec. relativi ai culti in Francia. Genova, 1802. 8°.
— Osservazione int. agli esemplari del decreto d'unione della Chiesa Greca con la Latina, si agg. il testo di esso decreto in latino e in greco. (*In* Giornale d. arch. tosc., v. 1. 1857.)

Liturgy and Ritual.

— Ordo recitandi officii divini et missæ celebrandæ. 1792. London. [1792?]. 12°. (C 29)
— - *Same.* Ad usum diæcæsis [*sic*] Baltimorensis. 1804. Balt., [1804]. 8°. (C 240)
— - *Same.* 1805. Balt., [1805]. 8°. (C 30)
— - *Same.* 1807. Balt., [1807]. 8°. (C 28)
— - *Same.* 1818. Balt., [1817]. 8°. (C 30)
— - *Same.* Ad usum diæcæsis [*sic*] Quebecensis. Marianopoli, [1812?]. 12°. (C 63)
— Series ordinationum ex Pontificali Romano. Ambiani, 1787. 16°.
— - *Same.* (C 17)
— Uffizio della B. Vergine Maria; de' morti; dello spirito santo; della santa croce; sette salmi penitenziali. Roma, 1782. 8°.
— Clichtoveus, J. Elucidatorium ecclesiasticum ad officium ecclesiæ pertinentia planius exponens. Basil., 1519. 4°.
— Pascal, J. B. E. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique. Paris, *Migne*, 1844. 8°.
See also Mass.

(*Breviaries.*)

— Breviarium Monastico-Benedictinum. *Typis Monast. B. V. Mariæ Einsidlensis*, 1756. 4 v. 8°.
— Breviarium Romanum. Dublin, 1844. 4 v. 24°.
— Recueil de canons pour Primes tirés du nouveau Bréviaire, *etc.* Paris, 1755. 12°.

(*Graduals.*)

— Antiphonarium Parisiense. Paris., 1737. f°.
— Graduel romain, cont. les messes des dimanches et fêtes de toute l'année. Lyon, 1834. 12°.

(*Missals.*)

— Missale Romanum, ex decreto S. concilii Tridentini restitutum, Pii v. jussu ed., additis aliquot sanctorum officiis ex præcepto Sixti v. Antw., *C. Plantinus*, 1587. 4°.
— Missale Romanum. Venetiis, 1765. 8°.
— Missale Romanum; [psalterium chorale]. *t.p.w.* f°.
— Rubricæ generalis missale, juxta Missale Romanum. Ed. nov. Lovanii, [17—]. 8°.
— *Selection.* Ius-viius liber viginti missarum musicalium. Paris., *P. Attaingnant*, 1532. f°.

(*Processional.*)

— Processional romain à l'usage du diocèse de Québec. Québec, 1801. 12°.

(*Vesperal.*)

— Vespéral romain, pour tous les jours de l'année. Lyon, 1841. 12°.

Prayer books and Devotions.

— Formulaire de prières à l'usages de pensionnaires des religieuses ursulines. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1769. 8°.

— GARDEN of the soul; or, a manual of spiritual exercises. Dublin, 1837. 18°.
— HEURES nouvelles, contenant les offices et prières de l'Eglise. Paris, 1742. 16°.
— JOURNÉE du Chrétien. Québec, 1810. 24°.
— NEUVAINE à l'honneur de St. François Xavier, Quebec, 1810. 32°.
— OCANGRA aramee wawakakara, or Winnebago prayer book. Detroit. 1833. 16°. (E 54)
— ORAZIONE da recitarsi nella visità delle tre basiliche per l'acquisto del giubileo. Roma, *n.d.* 8°. (C 240)

Bibliography.

— BRUNET, G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. Paris, *Migne*, 1860. 8°.
— CONGREGATIO INDICIS. Index librorum prohibitorum. Romæ, 1786. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Sarpi, P. Opere, v. 4. 1763.)
— - *Same.* Jusqu'en 1825. Paris, 1826. 8°.
— - Index des livres défendus jusqu'à nos jours. (*In* Pluquet. Dict. des hérésies, v. 2. 1853.)
— FFOULKES, E. S. The Roman index and its late proceedings; a second letter to Archbp. Manning, *etc.* London, *n.d.* 8°.
— GEE, E. Catalogue of all the discourses published against Popery during the reign of James II. London, 1689. 4°. (B 94)
— JONES, T. Catalogue of the tracts for and against Popery pub. about the reign of James II., in the [Chetham library]; with Peck's list. Manchester, 1859–65. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 48, 64.)
— MENDHAM, J. Literary policy of the Church of Rome; account of the indexes expurgatory, *etc.* London, 1830. 8°.
— PECK, F. Complete catalogue of all the discourses for and against Popery, in the time of James II. London, 1735. 4°. (B 94)
— WAKE, W. Present state of the controversy between the Ch. of Eng. and the Ch. of Rome; an account of the books on both sides. London, 1687. 4°. (B 94)
— - *Continuation.* London, 1688. 4°. (B 94)
— PEIGNOT, E. G. Dictionnaire des livres condamnés au feu, *etc.* Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Catechisms.

— *Abnaki.* KAGAKIMZOUIASIS ueji Uo'banakiak dialect. Quebec, 1832. 12°. (E 34)
— *Chippewa.* ANAMIHE-masinahigan. Kebekong, 1839. 24°.
— *Eng.* CATECHISM truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, with an answer thereunto; by a Protestant. London, 1686. 8°.
— - CATECHISM of the distinctive doctrines of the Evang. Prot. and the R. C. Church; compiled by ministers of the Synod of Duisberg. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1845. 24°. (C 250)
— - CHALLONER, R. Grounds of the Catholic doctrine, pub. by Pius IV., by way of question and answer. London, 1814. 18°.
— - - *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1784. 12°. (C 28)
— - SHORT abridgment of the Christian doctrine for the Catholic Ch. in Boston. N. Y., *n.d.* 16°.
— - - *Same.* Augm. Boston, 1843. 32°. (D 31)
— *French.* CATÉCHISME à l'usage du diocèse de Québec. 3e éd. Québec, 1791. 12°. (D 12)
— *Montagnais.* AIAMIEU kukuetshimitun misinaigan. *n.p.*, 1848. 12°.
— *Ottawa.* OTAWA anamie misinaigan. Wawiyatanong, 1832. 16°.
— - *Same.* 3e éd. Detroit, 1846. 16°.
— - JESUS od ojitwawin, katechim. *n.t.p.* 16°. (E 33)
— *Potawatomi.* PEWANI ipi Potewatemi missinoikan. Balt., 1846. 16°. (E 32)
— - POTEWATEME missinoï-kan catechisme. Cincin., *n.d.* 12°. (E 34)
— - POTEWATEME nememissinoikan. St. Louis, 1844. 16°. (E 33)

Doctrinal and controversial works.

— ARCHER, W., *Vicar of Newcastle, and* ROACHE, A. *Catholic clergyman.* Correspondence on controverted points of doctrine. Dublin, 1826. 8°. (B 1361)
— MACLACHLAN, P., *and* KENARD, R. W. Controversial correspondence between M. and K. London, 1855. 8°.
— POPERY unmasked; notes of a conference [at Quebec] between two missionaries of the Reformed Evang. Ch. of Switzerland and four Roman Catholic priests; tr. fr. the French. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1384)

(*History of doctrine. Catholic authors.*)

— FFOULKES, E. S. The Church's creed, or the Crown's creed? a letter to Archbp. Manning, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°.
— - Is the western church under anathema? London, [1870]. 8°.
— HUBER, V. A. The Pope and the Council, by Janus; tr. from the German. Bost., 1870. 12°.
— INFLUENCE of Catholic Christian doctrine on the emancipation of slaves. Boston, 1863. 12°. (C 258)
— MILNER, J. Letters in answer to J. Sturgess' 'Reflections on Popery'. 4th ed. Cork, 1807. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Balt., 1810. 12°.
— WERNER, K. Geschichte der katholischen Theologie, seit dem Trienter Concil. München, 1866. 8°. (Munich. Ac. d. Wiss. Gesch. d. Wiss.)

(*History of doctrine. Protestant authors.*)

— DARWALL, L. Catholic Church with the true Bible and apostolical tradition, *etc.*, or Roman schism, with interpolated canon, mens' traditions, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°. (B 1383)
— JAMES, T. Treatise of the corruption of Scripture, councils, and fathers, by prelates, *etc.*, of the Church of Rome. London, 1612. 4°.
— MARRIOTT, W. B. Testimony of the catacombs concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the Church. London, 1870. 4°.
— MORE, H. Modesta inquisitio in mysterium iniquitatis; diligentem justamq; complect. delineationem veræ ideæ Antichristianismi. (*In his* Op. theol. 1675.)
— TESTIMONY of history against the Church of Rome. London, 1840. 8°. (C 245)

(*Doctr., etc. Catholic authors.*)

— ANDERDON, W. H. Letter to the parishioners of St. Margaret's. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1381)
— BALMEZ, J. Protestantism and Catholicity compared; tr. by C. J. Hanford and R. Kershaw. London, 1849. 8°.
— BARBER, D. Catholic worship and piety explained. Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 299)
— BLYTH, S. C. Narrative of [his] conversion to the Roman Church [with] a refutation of objections. Montreal, 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— BOSSUET, J. B. Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church, in matters of controversy; tr. London, 1853. 16°.
— - *Same.* From the 5th [Fr.] ed. 2d ed. London, [168- or 9-?] 12°. (C 17)
— - *Same.* And on the adoration of the cross; tr. by W. Coppinger. 3d ed. N. Y., 1808. 18°.
— BROWNSON, O. A. Conversations on liberalism and the Church. New York, 1870. 16°.
— BURKE, E. Letter of instruction to the Catholic missionaries of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1804. 12°. (B 299)
— BUTLER, J. Justification of the tenets of the Catholic religion and refutation of charges against its clergy by R. Woodward. London, 1787. 8°. (B 149)
— CHALLONER, R. The grounds of the old religion. 4th ed. London, 1781. 12°. (C 28, 29)
— - The true principles of a Catholic. Phila., 1789. 12°. (C 82, 245)
— CHIROL, A. Apostacy; the exposer exposed; letter to W. J. E. Bennett. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1380)
— CHRISTIANITY of Catholicism; by a Catholic. London, [1839]. 8°. (B 1382)

— Courts extraits des Saintes Ecritures principalement recueillis à l'usage des Catholiques romains. Valence, 1837. 12°.
— Cumming, J. Notes on the Cardinal's manifesto; letter to Ld. J. Russell. London. 1850. 8°. (B 1380)
— Curci, C. M. Una divinazione sulle tre ultime opere di V. Gioberti, i Prolegomeni, il Gesuita moderno, e l'Apologia. Parigi, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Evans, J. Protestantism and Popery illustrated; two letters from a Catholic priest to the author, with his reply. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1383)
— Fénelon, F. S. de L. Sur l'autorité de l'église. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1851.)
— Ferrarius, J. A. Euclides Catholicus sive Demonstratio Romanæ fidei. Oxonii, 1680. 16°.
— French, D. Letter to Ld. Gifford, with an apology for the author's creed. London. 1824. 8°. (B 1380)
— Gaetti, G. Il giovane istruito ne' dogmi cattolici. Venezia, 1759. 8°.
— Gallitzin, D. A. Defence of Catholic principles. Balt., 1827. 12°.
— Gandolphy, P. Second letter to H. Marsh, confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been conceded to the Church of Rome. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Gioberti, V. Della riforma cattolica della chiesa. (*In his* Op. ined., v. 1. [1854.])
— Gother, J. A Papist misrepresented. 22d ed. London. 1804. 12°. (C 82)
— - *Same.* 24th ed. London. 1815. 12°. (C 17)
— Haller, C. L. Lettre à sa famille pour lui déclarer son retour á l'église catholique. Turin, 1821. 8°. (B 1013)
— Ives, L. S. Trials of a mind in its progress to Roman Catholicism. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Kennedy, Q. Ane compendius tractive declaring the onlie way to establish the conscience of ane Christian. 1558. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Misc., v. 1. 1844.)
— Kirk, J. Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the king. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)
— - *Another edition. n.t.p.* (B 964)
— - *Another edition. n.t.p.* (B 1384)
— Laval, —. Conversion to the Catholic church and renunciation of Protestantism by P. Latour. Hartford, 1831. 8°. (C 245)
— Lovell, —. Amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer [W. Sherlock] in return to his reply to 'The Papist protesting against Protestant Popery'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)
— - Reply to Answer of the Amicable accommodation; a 4th vindication of the Papist misrepresented. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)
— Manning, H. E., *ed.* Essays on religion and literature. London, 1865. 8°.
— Mumford, J. The Catholike scripturist. Gant, 1662. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. *n.p.*, 1767. 12°.
— New defence of the Roman Church against heretics. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1883)
— Quinet, E. L'ultramontanisme, ou l'Eglise Romaine et la société moderne. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1857.)
— Reasons for embracing the Catholic religion. Hartford, 1831. 8°. (C 245)
— Remarks on 'Popery condemned by Scripture and the Fathers'. Halifax, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 62)
— Remarks on Stanser's Examination of Burke's Letter of instruction, with reply to Cochran's fifth letter; also a short review of his former letters. Halifax, 1805. 8°. (B 62)
— Review [of the controversy between Burke and Palæologus]. *t.p.w.* [Halifax. 180-.] 8°. (B 62)
— Seguenot, —. Letter from a Romish priest to one who was taken captive in infancy and instructed in the Romish faith. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 661)
— - *Same.* (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
— Ségur, *Mgr.* L. G. de. Plain talk about the Protestantism of today; tr. from the French. Bost., 1868. 18°.
— Sons of St. Dominick; a dialogue betw. a Prot. and Catholic on the defence of theletter of the Presbyt. of Baltimore. Balt., 1812. 8°. (B 149, 451)
— Thayer, J. Controversy [with] Rev. G. Lesslie. [Boston. 179-.] 8°. (B 149)
— Toll, T. The female duel; a Scripture combate about religion, between a R. Catholic [and a Protestant] lady. London, 1661. 8°.
— Treatise on the ministry of the Church. Dublin, 1817. 8°.
— Wilmot, *Judge.* Speech; Christian Catholic's reply to Bp. Connoly. St. John, N. B., 1859. 8°. (B 1360)
— Wiseman, N., *Card.* Lectures on the doctrines and practice of the Catholic church. Dublin, 1867. 12°.

(*Doctr., etc. Protestant authors.*)

— Agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with the Dissenters. London, 1687. 4°. (B 1397)
— Allen, W. The mystery of iniquity unfolded. London, 1675. 16°.
— Allwood, P. Brief remarks on 'The declaration of the Roman Catholic Bishops'. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1381)
— Anecdotes of the Roman Cath. Church in the 19th century. London. 1847. 8°. (C 244)
— Answer to a late paper given about by some of the Church of Rome. 2d ed. Lond., 1686. 4°. (B 1397)
— Antibiblion; or, The Papal tocsin. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.
— Arnold, W. Motives for renouncing the Popish and re-embracing the Protestant religion. London, 1758. 8°. (B 580)
— Atkinson, W. Popery unmasked and her supporters exposed. Leeds. 1829. 8°. (B 1528)
— Aylmer, W. Recantation sermon against the errors of Popery, *etc.* Oxford. 1713. 8°. (C 213)
— Bale, J. The image of both churches. (*In his* Select. works. 1849.)
— Barclay, R. Anarchy of the ranters and hierarchy of the Romanists refuted in [an] apology for the Quakers. Phila., 1770. 8°. (C 272)
— Barlow, T. Popery dangerous. London, 1679. 4°.
— Baxter, R. The most important tenets of the Roman Catholic Church explained. New York, 1833. 24°.
— - *Same.* Wash., 1820. 12°. (C 150)
— Bayes, J. The church of Rome's doctrine, *etc.*, examined; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— Becon, F. The reliques of Rome; cont. all matters of religion brought into the church by the Pope, *etc.* London, 1563. 8°.
— - Comfortable epistle to the afflicted people of God. — The displaying of the Popish mass. — Comparison between the Lord's supper and the Pope's mass. — Certain articles of Christian religion proved and confirmed. — Acts of Christ and Anti-Christ. (*In his* Prayers. 1844.)
— Beecher, E. Papal conspiracy exposed and Protestantism defended. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Berkeley, G. The Roman Catholic controversy, a letter to Sir J. James, 1741. Lond., 1850. 8°. (B 1381)
— Bickersteth, R. Romanism, in its relation to the second coming of Christ. Lond., 1854. 8°. (B 1381)
— Borradaile, W. Idolatry the prevailing practice of the Church of Rome. London. 1825. 8°. (B 1381)
— Boyd, H. S. Brief refutation of Popery, from the Fathers. (*In* Basilius, *St.* The Catholic faith. 1825. B 1333)
— Bradford, J. Confutation of four Romish doctrines. (*In his* Writings. 1853.)
— Brit. Soc. for Prom. the Relig. Principles of the Reformation. Calm investigation. No. 1–13. London, 1848. 12°.
— Bull, D. Letter to the clergy of the Church of England, *etc.*, advertising them that Popery and the second dreadful wo are certainly now at hand, *etc.* London, 1695. 4°.
— - A farther warning of Popery and the second dreadful wo. 2d ed. London, 1710. 4°.
— Bull, G. Corruptions of the Church of Rome; answer to the Bp. of Meaux's queries. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2. 1814.)

— Burgess, T., *Bp.* Letter on the idolatry and apostacy of the Church of Rome. [Salisbury, 1835.] 8°.
— Bushe, W. Introductory lecture on the doctrines of the Church of Rome. Dublin, 1824. 8°. (B 1382)
— Campbell, G. Address to the people of Scotland in regard to Popery. Aberdeen, 1779. 8°. (C 219)
— Cardwell, E., *ed.* Tracts on points at issue between the Churches of England and Rome. London, 1836–37. 3 v. 8°.
— Caveat against Popery. Balt., 1791. 12°. (C 60)
— Chalus de la Motte, T. Account of [his] conversion to the reformed religion; done out of French by Rawlins. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)
— Chandler, S. Notes of the church considered; sermon. 3d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— – Second treatise on the notes of the church. London, 1735. 8°. (C 216)
— Channing, W. E. Catholicism. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1847.)
— Chatelain, R. T. De quelques abus introduits dans le système religieux. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)
— Chillingworth, W. Works. Oxford, 1838. 3 v. 8°.
— Church of Eng. Tract Soc. The differences between Protestantism and Popery briefly stated. *n.p.*, 1840. 8°. (C 244)
— Clagett, W. Difference of case between separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome and separ. of Dissenters from the Church of Eng. London, 1683. 8°. (B 1708)
— – View of the controversy between the representer and the answerer; with an answer to the representer's reply. London, 1687. 4°. (B 92)
— Close, F. Semper idem; or, Popery everywhere and always the same; serm. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1382)
— Cobbett, W. Book of the Roman Cath. Ch. Pt. 3, 4. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1380)
— Cobbin, I. An essay on Popery. London, 1850. 8°. (C 244)
— Collection of political papers conc. the factions [of] the last twelve centuries. Lond., 1797. 12°. (C 158)
— Comber, T. Plausible arguments of a Rom. priest from antiquity answered. London, 1687. 8°. (C 244)
— Connelly, P. Reasons for abjuring allegiance to the see of Rome; letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. 5th ed. with notes. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1382)
— Cousins, J. Claims to infallibility considered. Dublin, 1817. 8°. (B 1383)
— Croft, H. Legacy; a short determination of all controversies with the Papists. London, 1679. 4°.
— – *Another copy.* (B 192)
— – Letter to a friend conc. Popish idolatry. London, 1679. 4°. (B 1396)
— Cropp, J. Popery and its priesthood condemned; transubstantiation proved to be unreasonable, *etc.*; lecture, Clapham. London, [1850]. 8°. (B 1383)
— Cumming, J. The Romish Church a dumb church; a challenge to Card. Wiseman to give his church's interpretation of any one chapter in the Bible. London, 1853. 8°. (C 244)
— Cuninghame, W. Apostacy of the church of Rome, *etc.* Glasgow, 1818. 8°.
— Davidson, J. Answer to the 'Compendius tractive' of Kennedy. 1563. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Misc., v. 1. 1844.)
— Defence of the Protestant religion against Popery; answer to a Roman Catholic. *n.p.*, 1672. 4°. (B 1396)
— Derby, E. H. The Catholic; letters addressed by a jurist to a young kinsman proposing to join the Church of Rome. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Doddridge, P. Absurdity and iniquity of persecution for conscience sake; sermon. London, 1736. 8°. (B 1339)
— Dodsworth, W. Romanism successfully opposed only on Catholic principles; sermon. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1339)
— Dowding, W. C. Romanism not Catholic; sermon, Dec. 10. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1339)
— Dudley, P. Essay on the merchandize of slaves and souls of men. Boston, 1731. 4°.
— Duranti, V. de, *and others, pseud.?* Consilium quorundam episcoporum de ratione stabiliendæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Julio 3. datum. Londini, 1613. 8°. (B 1709)
Note. See (p. 501) Schelhorn.
— Dutens, L. De l'église, de quelques points de controverse, *etc.* (*In his* Œuvres, v.2. 1797.)
— Fair warning. [Pt. 1.] xxv reasons against toleration of Popery; with the Archb. of Canterbury's Letter to the King, *etc.* Pt. 2. xx prophecies concerning the return of Popery, by Archbp. Whitgift, *etc.* London, 1663. 4°. (B 3)
— Familiar letters to J. B. Fitzpatrick, Bp. of Boston; by an independent Irishman. Boston, 1854. 8°. (C 245)
— Fleming, C. Three questions resolved, wherein Popery is proved to have no claim as a religion, as the Christian religion, or as the Christian catholic church. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576, 580)
— Forster, N. Popery destructive of the evidence of Christianity. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2. 1814.)
— Frith, J. [Collection of tracts; part of v. 3 and 4 of some work.]
— Froude, J. A. The philosophy of Catholicism. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1. 1867.)
— Fulke, W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown; a rejoinder to Martiall's reply, *etc.* Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1848. 8°.
— Gavazzi, A. Orations. London, 1851. 12°.
— Gavin, A. Master key to Popery. (*In* Coustos, J. Mysteries. 1821.)
— Gee, E. Answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)
— German Catholic's farewell to Rome; with a memoir of J. Ronge. London, 1845. 12°.
— Giles, W. Defence of Sherlock's 'Preservative against Popery' in reply to a Jesuit's [Sabran's] answer. 3d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)
— Golightly, C. P. Look at home, or short method with the Roman Catholics. Oxford, 1837. 8°. (B 1384)
— Griswold, A. V. Reformation; exposition of the errors, *etc.*, of the Church of Rome. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— Grosvenor, B. Persecution and cruelty in the principles, *etc.*, of the Romish Church; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— Grove, H. Discourse on the nature of Christ's kingdom, design'd against the corruptions of the Ch. of Rome, Sherbourn, Apr. 8. Lond., 1735. 8°. (B 39)
— Hall, J. Serious dissuasive from Popery. — No peace with Rome. (*In his* Works, 1628.)
— Hamilton, G. Tracts upon some leading errors of the Church of Rome. London, 1824. 6°. (C 244)
— Hobart, J. H. Corruptions of the Ch. of Rome contrasted with certain Protestant errors; a charge. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 1040)
— Hogan, W. Synopsis of Popery as it was and as it is. Boston, 1845. 12°.
— Inquiry into the fundamental principles of the Roman Catholics. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 1387)
— Jackson, T. Blasphemous positions of Jesuites and other later Romanists conc. the authority of their church. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1673.)
— Jameson, W. Roma Racoviana et Racovia Romana, id est, Papistarum et Socinistarum, in plurimis religionis suæ capitibus harmonia. Edin., 1702. 12°.
— Jewel, J. Works. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1845–50. 2 v. 8°.
— Keith, G. Supplement to the sermons against Popery. 2d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (C 245)
— La Marche, J. F. de. Lettre [au] pape; tr. du latin. Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 262)
— Langdon, S. Rational explication of St. John's vision of the two beasts. Portsmouth, 1774. 8°. (B 190)
— Leslie, C. The case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2, pt. 4. 1814.)
— – Case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. — The true notion of the Catholick church, in answer to the Bp. of Meaux's letter, to Mr. Nelson. — Case of the regale and pontificale stated. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1721.)
— L'Estrange, R. Col. of tracts written, since the discovery of the Popish plot, against Popery and Presbytery. London, 1681. 2 v. 4°. (B 9, 10)
Note. For a list *see* L'Estrange.
— Letter of some converts from the Church of Rome. London, 1799. 8°. (C 245)
— Litton, E. A. The Church, with reference to the controversy between Romanists and Protestants. Phila. and New York, 1856. 8°.

— LONSDALE tracts. No. 30. Protestantism and Popery. Lonsdale. [18—]. 8°. (C 245)
— LOWELL, R. T. S. The Papal church persecutes. Newark. 1853. 8°. (B 1384)
— LOWMAN, M. The principles of Popery schismatical, sermon. London. 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— LUTHER, M. Polemische Schriften; bearb. von. J. K. Irmischer. Erlangen, 1833–42. 6 v. 8°. (*Vol.* 27–32 of *his* Sämmt. Werke.)
— MARNIX, F. van, *heer van Mont St. Aldegonde.* Bienenkorb dess heil. Röm. Immenschwarms. Christlingen, [1588]. 8°.
— - Tableau des differends de la religion; [avec] introd. par E. Quinet. Brux., 1857. 4 v. 8°.
— MARTINEAU, J. The battle of the churches. (*In his* Miscel. 1852.)
— MAURICE, F. D. The religion of Rome; four lectures. Camb., 1855. 8°.
— MAWER, J. Roma meretrix; or, the predicted apostacy of the Roman Church. Newcastle, 1737. 8°. (B 121)
— MATHEW, J. Popish idolatry. Bost., 1765. 8°. (B 190)
— MEDE, J. The apostasie of the latter times. (*In his* Works. 1677.)
— MÉMOIRE sur les causes des calamités publiques qui regnent à présent par-tout l'étendue de l'ancien empire romain. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 158)
— MENNO, S. Departure from Popery. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 12°. (C 223)
— MIDDLETON, C. Letter from Rome; exact conformity between Popery and paganism. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 5. 1755.)
— MORE, H. Enquiry into the mystery of iniquity. (*In his* Theol. works. 1708.)
— NAYLOR, Q. The spirit and practices of the Papists contrary to the spirit of the gospel. sermon. London, 1724. 8°. (B 602)
— NEW Popish creed. The. decreed by the Council of Trent. London, 1714. 8°. (B 261)
— NIGHTINGALE, J. Portraiture of the Roman Catholic religion. London, 1812.
— NISBETT, N. Mysterious language of St. Paul, in his description of the man of sin. Canterbury, 1808. 8°. (B 1370)
— PRINCIPIIS, OBSTA, *and* CATHOLICUS, *pseud.* Is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable to civil and religious liberty? N. Y., 1841. 12°.
— PENN, W. Seasonable caveat against Popery. (*In his* Select works, v. 3. 1782.)
— PERCY, J. W. Romanism as it exists at Rome; ed. by J. O. French. London, 1847. 12°.
— PERKINS, M. W. The reformed Catholike. (*In his* Works. v. 1. 1608.)
— PHILOLAUS, *pseud.* A character of Popery and arbitrary government. *n.t.p.* [16—]. f°. (A 54)
— PHILPOT, J. Examinations and writings; ed. by R. Eden. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1842. 8°.
— PIKE, R. Romanism, sermon. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1299)
— PILKINGTON, J. Answers to Popish questions. (*In his* Works. 1842.)
— - Recantations of the errors of the Roman Church. (*In* Piggott, J. Sermons. London, 1714.)
— POPERY adjudged; extracted from the works of E. Swedenborg. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— PRIOR, W. Popery not Christianity, sermon. London, 1750. 8°. (B 147)
— PROTESTANTISM the polar star of England. London, [18—]. 8°. (C 245)
— REASONS for returning to the Church of Eng. London, 1871. 16°.
— RELIGION. The, of Papists and Presbyterians truly stated by a curate of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1717. 8°. (B 106)
— ROGERS, H. Ultramontane doubts. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1860.)
— ROUSSEL, N. Les nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— SALTMARSH, S. Signs of the times; sermon. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1301)
— SECKER, T. Sermons against Popery. Columbus, 1835. 32°.
— SHERLOCK, W. Concerning a judge of controversies in religion. London, 1686.
— - *Same.* London, 1686. 4°. (B 90)
— - Preservative against Popery. 1st pt. London, 1688. 8°.
— SMITH, *Sir* C. E. Romanism of Italy; [with] correspondence with the Catholic Institute of England. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1384)
— SMYTH, G. The Church of Rome's claim of authority and infallibility examined, sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)
— STANSER, R. Examination of Burke's Letter of instruction to the Catholic missionaries of Nova Scotia. Halifax. 1804. 12°. (B 299)
— STRATFORD, N. Disc. conc. the necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors of Rome. 1st part. 2d ed. London, 1687. 4°. (B 1397)
— TAYLOR, J. Dissuasive from Popery. (*In his* Works, v. 6, 10, 11. 1822.)
— - Five letters to persons changed or tempted to a change in their religion. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1852.)
— THOM, D. Why is Popery progressing? London, 1835. (B 1277)
— TYNDALE, W. The practyse of prelates whether the king's grace maye be separated from hys quene because she was his brother's wyfe. (*In his* Exposition. 1849.)
— UNREASONABLENESS of Romanists requiring our communion with the present Rom. Church. London, 1670.
— VIEW of the articles of the Protestant and Popish faith. London. 1735. 8°. (C 81)
— WHARTON, C. H. Concise view of the principal points of controversy between the Protestant and Roman churches. (*In his* Remains, v. 2. 1834.)
— WHATELY, R. Errors of Romanism traced to their origin in human nature. Lond., 1830. 8°.
— - Essays, *etc.*, on the errors. 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°.
— WHITAKER, W. Disputation on [the canon, authority, *etc.*, of] Scripture against the Papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1849. 8°.
— WHITE, J. B. Evidence against Catholicism. Georgetown, 1726. 12°.
— WIGGLESWORTH, E. Some thoughts upon the spirit of infallibility, *etc.*, Dudleian lecture. Bost., 1757. 8°. (B 51)
— ZWINGLI, U. Werke. 1e vollständige Ausg. durch M. Schuler und J. Schulthess. Zürich, 1828–42, 36, 30–42. 8 v. in 10 pts. 8°.

History. (*Catholic authors.*)

— BUTLER, C. Appendix to Butler's Vindication of the 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church', in reply to Southey's preface to his 'Vindiciæ'. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1382)
— - Letter to C. J. Blomfield in vindication of a passage in his 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church'. 2d ed. London. 1825. 8°. (B 1382)
— - Short historical view of the principal religious and military orders of the Roman Catholic Ch. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— - Vindication of the 'Book of the Cath. Ch.' against G. Townsend's 'Accusations of history against the Ch. of Rome', *etc.*, with [letters of] Phillpotts and Lingard. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°.
— CRETINEAU-JOLY, J. L'Eglise Romaine en face de la Révolution. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— DIGBY, H. Mores catholici; or, Ages of faith. London, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.
— LA MENNAIS, H. F. R. de. Affaires de Rome. Bruxelles, 1837. 12°.
— MONTALEMBERT, C. F., *comte* de. Des intérêts catholiques au XIX. siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres polémiques, v. 2. 1860.)

History. (*Protestant authors.*)

— BALE, J. Actes of English votaries collected out of their owne wryters. Lond., 1560. 8°.

— Bray, T. Papal usurpation and persecution in modern and ancient times. London, 1712. 4°.
— Brenan, M. Papal impositions and monastic intrigue pourtrayed; the Romish Church in France, Spain, etc. 2d ed. Dublin. 1826. 8°. (B 1381)
— Crawford, C. Observations upon the downfall of the Papal power and the consequent events. New ed. Phila., 1788. 12°. (B 658)
— Dowling, J. History of Romanism. 4th ed. New York, 1845. 8°.
— Edwards, B. B. Address on the Roman Catholic religion in Italy. *n.t.p.* [1848.] 8°. (B 1574)
— Emilliane, G. de. Histoire des tromperies des prêtres et des moines de l'Eglise Romaine. Rotterdam, 1693. 16°.
— Faber, G. Account of Mr. Husenbeth's attempt to assist the Bp. of Strasbourg. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1383)
— — Four letters on Catholic emancipation. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1380)
— Fleming, R. Apocalyptical key, a discourse on the rise and fall of the Papacy; pub. in 1701. London, [1793]. 8°.
— — Discourse on the rise and fall of Papacy [as foretold in the Revelation]. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 313)
— Giesebrecht, W. v. Die Gesetzgebung der römischen Kirche zur Zeit Gregors vii. (*In* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Muenchner histor. Jahrbuch., 1866.)
— Greenwood, T. Cathedra Petri; a political history of the Latin patriarchate. London, 1856–58. 2 v. 8°.
— Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Examen des chartes de l'Eglise Romaine contenues dans les rouleaux de Cluny. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 21, p. 2. 1865.)
— Macaulay, T. B. Ranke's History of the Popes. (*In his* Crit. essays. v. 3. 1841 *and* Essays. 1844.)
— Mahoney, S. L. Six years in the monasteries of Italy. Phila., 1836. 12°.
— Petrie, A. History of the Catholick Church, 600–1600. Hague, 1672. 2 v. in 1. f°.
— Schelhorn, J. G. Diss. epist. cui quædam de consilio de emendanda Rom. Ecclesia Paulo iii. dato observationes insertæ sunt. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 7.)
— Shoberl, F. Persecutions of Popery. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— Steele, *Sir* R. Account of the state of the Roman Catholic religion throughout the world. London, 1715. 16°.
— Stephen, T. Spirit of the Church of Rome as exhibited in history. London, 1840. 12°.

See also Cardinals; — Catholic Church in France; — in Germany; — in Great Britain; — in India; — in Poland and Russia; — in the United States; — Conclaves; — Concordats; — Convents; — Eccl. history; — Japanese martyrs; — Jesuits; — Monasteries; — Nunneries; — Popes (*Biography*); — Saints (*Biography*).

Organization.

— Hugo *de Sletstad.* Der heiligen Kirchen und des Römischen Reichs Wagen für. Strassbürg, 1504. f°.

Periodicals.

— Brownson's quarterly review. Boston, 1844–64. 21 v. 8°.
— Care, H. Weekly pacquet of advice from Rome. London, 1678–81. 3 v. 4°.
— Catholic world; monthly. Vol. 4–16. N. Y., 1867–73. 13 v. 8°.
— Dublin review. London, 1836–72. 70 v. 8°.
— Pilot, The. Vol. 30–35. Boston, 1867–72. 6 v. f°.
— Tablet, The; a weekly newspaper. No. 1542–v. 41. London, 1869–73. 6 v. f°.
— United States Catholic magazine, monthly; ed. by C. L. White. Vol. 2–7. Balt., 1843–48. 6 v. 8°.

See also Canonization; — Celibacy; — Confession; — Convents; — Excommunication; — Idolatry; — Indulgences; — Inquisition; — Lent; — Mary, *the Virgin*; — Mass; — Miracles; — Monasticism; — Nunneries; — Penance; — Pilgrimages; — Popes (*Infallibility, Supremacy*); — Rosary; — Saints (*Worship*).

See also Development; — Immaculate conception; — Purgatory; — Transubstantiation; — *also* Christian union; — Puseyism; — Ultramontanism.

Catholic Church in France. Catéchisme à l'usage des églises de l'Empire. Paris, 1806. 12°.
— Chatel, F. T. F. Catéchisme à l'usage de l'Église Catholique Française. Paris, 1833. 8°. (B 1134)
— Dillon, A. R. Traduction de la suite de réclamations canoniques et très-respectueuses, contre différens actes rel. à l'Église Gallicane. Lond., 1805. 8°. (B 149)
— Du Marsais, C. C. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Église Gallicane. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1797.)
— Haussonville, J. O. B. de C. d'. L'Eglise Romaine et le premier empire, 1800–1814. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 5 v. 8°.
— Maistre, J. M. de. De l'Eglise Gallicane. Paris, 1852. 8°.
— Montmorency-Laval, L. J. de, *and others.* Canonicæ expostulationes apud Pium vii. de varils actis ad Ecclesiam Gallicanam spectantibus. London, 1803. 8°. (B 149)

See also Ultramontanism.

Catholic Church in Germany. Deutsch-Katholische Kirche von Römische Papsthum befreite. Leipzig, 1845. 8°.

Catholic Church in Great Britain.

(*Catholic authors.*)

— Address to the R. Catholics of England. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Bathurst, H., *Bp. of Norwich.* Speech on the Roman Cath. question. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1380)
— Brooke, H. Tryal of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, [1762]. 12°. (C 29)
— Butler, C. Book of the Roman-Catholic Church; letters to Southey on his 'Book of the Church'. London, 1825. 8°.
— — Address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)
— Butler, C. Historical memoirs of English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— — Letter on the repeal of penal laws against Irish Roman Catholics. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1410)
— — Letter to a nobleman on the repeal of penal laws which remain in force against Irish Roman Catholics. London. 1801. 8°. (B 1380. 1410)
— — Memoir of the Catholic relief bill passed in 1829. London, 1829. 8°.
— Calm statement of the Catholic question. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1380)
— Candour, *pseud.* Letter L. Gardiner, repeal of penal laws ag. Irish Cath. *n.t.p.* [1786?]. 8°. (B 341)
— Carey, M. Review of the evidence of the pretended general conspiracy of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 834)
— Catholic emancipation. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)
— Catholic emancipation calmly considered. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1380)
— Catholicus, Verus, *pseud.* Letter to the Catholic Clergy of Ireland. London, 1824. 8°.
— Charge of Catholic bishops on the passage of the bill for the relief of Roman Catholics. 1778, [with sketch of the bill, *etc.* London? 17—.] 12°. (C 29)
— Cooper, C. P. The act of settlement and the Pope's apostolic letters. 2d ed. London. 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— — The government and the Irish Roman Catholic members. 5th ed. London. 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— — *ed.* The common law and the Pope's apostolic letters; letters to C. 10th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— — *ed.* The Pope's brief of Sept. 1850; notes of some conclusions in conferences between certain R. C. priests and a queen's counsel. 7th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— — *ed.* So much of the Pope's apostolical letters as relates to the creation of an archbishopric and twelve bishoprics. — Hen. viii, 'An act for nomination, *etc.* of suffragans'. 4th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— — *ed.* The ultra party amongst the Eng. R. Cath.; [letters] to C. 2d ed. Lond., 1851. 8°. (E 107)

— CORLESS, G. Reply to the review of 'Declaration of the Cath. Bps.,' *etc.* London, 1827. 8°. (B 1382)
— DIALOGUE upon the burning of the Pope in effigie, Nov. 5, 1681. London, 1682. f°. (A 54)
— DOYLE, J. Defence of his 'Vindication of the principles of the Irish Catholics'. 2d ed. Dublin, 1824. 8°.
— - Observations [on] the letter of J. K. L. to the Ld. Lieutenant in vindication of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1823. 8°.
— - The remedy; a letter to Doyle in reply to 'An essay on the Catholic claims'. London, 1827. 8°.
— DUBLIN. CATHOLICS. Report of the debate at a general meeting of Roman Catholics of Dublin, Mar. 23, 1792. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (C 155)
— FABER, F. W. The ancient things of the Catholic Church in Eng. 2d ed. London, 1838. 12°. (C 229)
— HELY, J. Substance of a speech, upon his motion for taking into consideration the Rom. Cath. petitions. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)
— IRELAND. *Parl.* Sketch of debates on the Roman Catholic bill. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (C 155)
— JONES, W. T. Letter to the United Irishmen of Belfast on the restoration of Catholic rights. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— - Letter to the electors of the borough of Lisburn. Dublin, 1784. 8°. (W 29)
— KEOGH, C. The veto; commentary on the Grenville manifesto. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)
— LETTER to C. Butler upon his question, 'What has England gained by the Reformation?' London, 1825. 8°. (B 1382)
— LETTER to H. M.'s principal secretaries of state, by the ministers of the several Roman Catholick princes and states residing here. London, 1746. 8°. (B 57)
— MILNER, J. Reflections on the letters of Conciliator, on the question of Catholic emancipation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— O'LEARY, A. Defence of [his] conduct during the disturbances in Munster; with a justification of Irish Catholics, and an acct. of the risings of the White-boys; in answer to Theophilus and Woodward, Bp. of Cloyne. London, 1787. 8°. (B 341)
— PARNELL, H. History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. London, 1808. 8°. (B 788)
— PETITION of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (C 155)
— PETRE, R. E., *Ld.* Reflections on the policy and justice of the emancipation of the Catholics of Gr. Britain and Ireland. London, 1804. 8°. (B 713, 1413)
— RELATION of two free conferences between Father L'Chese and four Jesuits, touching the present state of the affair of the Romanists in England. [London]. 1680. 4°. (B 12)
— SIBTHORP, R. W. The true path for the true Churchman, in answer to the enquiry, 'Why have you become a Catholic?', from Lond. ed. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1384)
— SMITH, S. Letter to the electors on the Catholic quest. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— - Letters on the Catholics. 5th ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 713)
— SOCIETY OF UNITED IRISHMEN OF DUBLIN. Report of a committee [on] the Popery laws. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (C 155)
— STAPLETON, M. T., *Baron Beaumont.* The late edict of the court of Rome, letter to Lord Zetland; ed. by C. P. Cooper. 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 107)
— STEWART, R., *Marq. of Londonderry.* Speech on the Roman Catholic petitions, May, 1810. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)
— TONE, T. W. Argument on behalf of the Catholics of Ireland. 5th ed. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (C 155)
See also Maynooth College.

(*Protestant authors.*)

— ABBOTT, C., *Baron Colchester.* Speeches on the Roman Catholic claims. London, 1828. 8°.
— ABSTRACT of examinations in the counties of Monmouth and Hereford; with the account to the Ho. of Commons, Apr. 12, 1678, by J. Arnold and J. Scudamore of the encouragement to Popery in [the said] counties. London, 1680. f°. (A 50, 53)
— ABSTRACT of the contents of several letters rel. to the management of affairs with Rome, by the D[uke] of Y. and others. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 50)
— ALARM, The; an address to the nobility, gentry, and clergy of the Church of Ireland. Dublin, 1783. 8°. (W 29)
— ANGLO-HIBERNUS, *pseud.* Source of the evil; addressed to the Parl. and people of Gr. Brit. on measure of emancipation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)
— ANIMADVERTIONS on the Papist's oath of secrecy given to R. Bolron by W. Ruston. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 52)
— APPEAL [conc. Roman Catholics]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1380)
— APPEAL for the erection of Roman Catholic churches, by the Catholic bishop of Bantry; [ironical.] London, 1852. 8°. (B 1381)
— APPEAL to Protestants, resp. the nation's true defence against the Papal aggression. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (C 244)
— APPEAL to Rome; a letter from an English clergyman. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1381)
— ARNOLD, T. On granting the claims of Roman Catholics. Oxford, 1829. 8°.
— BALDWIN, W. J. An appeal to common sense and religion on the Catholic question. London, 1823. 8°.
— - On the Catholic question, and on tythes. London, 1823. 8°.
— BENNETT, W. J. E. Reply to [A. Chirol's] 'Statement of facts'. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1380)
— BURGESS, T. English reform and Papal schism. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1382)
— BURKE, E. Letter to Sir H. Langrishe on the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (C 155)
— - *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 1597)
— BURNET, G. Sermon [on] Popery. Edin., 1746. 8°. (B 1922)
— CALM statement of the Catholic question. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1380)
— CASE of the Catholics considered. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1380)
— CATHOLIC emancipation. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1416)
— CATHOLIC emancipation calmly considered. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1380)
— CLAIMS of the Roman Catholics with reference to the rights of religious toleration. Lond., 1812. 8°. (B 1380)
— COLE, H. Brief appeal to the people of England, showing the real nature of the Catholic claims. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1529)
— CONCILIATOR, *pseud.* Two letters on the question of Catholic emancipation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the late disturbances, by a consistent Whig. London, 1780. 8°. (B 417)
— CUMMING, J. 1st and 2d lectures on Papal aggression. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1383)
— DALTON, C. B. Attempt to re-establish a Roman hierarchy in England, sermon. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1338)
— DELL, W. Increase of Popery in England since Henry VIII. London, 1681. f°.
— COEF, J. W. Respective situations of the reformed church of France and of the Catholics in Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 *of* B 838)
— CUMMING, J. [1st]-2d lecture on Papal aggression. London, 1850. 2 pam. 8°. (B 1383)
— DILLON, J. J. Further supplement to 'The question as to the admission of Catholics to Parliament'. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1525)
— EDDRUP, E. P. Papal aggression, sermon. London, [1850]. 8°. (B 1339)
— ENGLAND's conversion and reformation compared in four dialogues. Antwerp, 1725. 8°.
— EXAMINATION of arguments in support of the bill for the suppression of the Catholic Association. London, 1827. 8°.
— EXPIRING viper, The, embosomed; testimonies of the Romanists to British liberality. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1380)
— FFOULKES, E. S. Difficulties of the day and how to meet them; eight sermons. London, [1871]. 12°.
— FIRTH, W. Case of Ireland set at rest; letter to R. Peel. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— FREE address to those who have petitioned for the repeal of the act of Parl. in favour of Roman Catholics. London, 1780. 8°. (C 245)

— GISBORNE, T. Letter to H. Phillpotts on his two letters to Canning. London, 1827. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— GORDON, J. E. Admission of Roman Catholics to Parliament and their violation of their oath. 4th ed. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1380)
— GRATTAN, H. Speech on the Catholic claims, June 1. Dublin, 1811. 8°. (B 1527)
— — Speech on the Catholic question, May 18. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)
— GREENWOOD, T. Establishment of a Roman Catholic hierarchy in England. London, 1851. 8°.
— GRENVILLE, W. W., *Lord Grenville.* Letter to the Earl of Fingall. New ed. London, 1810. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1380, 1420)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)
— HAMILTON, R. W. The Dissenters of England and Catholic emancipation. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1380)
— IRISH oratory; with its effects on the measure of Catholic emancipation, by an Irish Protestant. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— JESSE, W. Remonstrance addressed to the Protestant Assoc. cont. observations on their conduct, *etc.* London, 1780. 8°. (B 1380)
— LEMESURIER, T. Counter address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, in answer to the address of C. Butler. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— LETTER to W. Pulteney, occasioned by a bill for raising £100,000 upon the Roman Catholics. London, 1723. f°. (A 66)
— LETTERS on the Catholic question and the establishment of Brunswick clubs. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— LLOYD, W., *Bp.* Considerations touching the true way to suppress Popery in this Kingdom. London, 1677. 4°. (E 150)
— — The difference between the Church and Court of Rome considered. 2d ed. Lond., 1674. 4°. (E 150)
— — The late apology in behalf of the Papists reprinted and answered in behalf of Royalists. 4th ed. London. 1675. 4°. (E 150)
— — Lex talionis; or, the author of naked truth stript naked. London, 1676. 4°. (E 150)
— — Reasonable defence of the 'Seasonable discourse'. London. 1674. 4°. (E 150)
— — Seasonable discourse showing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to Popery. 5th ed. London, 1673. 4°. (E 150)
— LONDON'S defiance to Rome, a perfect narrative of the burning of the Pope, Nov. 17, 1679. [London, 1679.] f°. (A 54)
— LUMLEY, W. G. Statistics of Roman Catholics in England and Wales. (*In* Statistical Soc. Journal, v. 27. 1864.)
— MARVELL, A. Growth of Popery, *etc.*, in England, 1675–77. London, 1677. 4°.
— — The Rehearsal transposed; or, Animadversions upon [S. Parker's] 'Preface shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of Popery'. London, 1672. 8°.
— MEMORIAL of God's wonders in England for its preservation from Popery. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)
— NEW magna charta; or, Record of the proceedings in Parliament on the settlement of the Catholic claims in 1829. London, [18—]. 4°.
— NOLAN, L. J. 2d pamphlet of N., lately a Roman clergyman. Dublin, 1836. 8°. (C 245)
— PARALLEL, The; an account of the growth of knavery, under the pretext of arbitrary government and Popery. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)
— PARNELL, *Sir* H. History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. New ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20, 21 of B 838)
— PHILANGLUS, *pseudon.* Oaths of Irish Papists no evidence against Protestants. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
— PHILLPOTTS, H. Letter to G. Canning on the bill of 1825 for removing the disqualifications of his majesty's Roman Cath. subjects, *etc.* 6th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 27 of B 838)
— — Short letter, on the present position of the Roman Catholic question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— PROCEEDINGS at the sessions of the peace at Hicks Hall, for Middlesex, Dec. 5. 1681; with Sir W. Smith's speech conc. Popish recusants and conventicles. London, 1682. f°. (A 55)
— REEVES, J. Considerations on the coronation oath to maintain the Protestant reformed religion. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1413)
— SERIOUS answer to Ld. G. Gordon's letters to the Earl of Shelburne. London, 1782. 8°. (B 713)
— SERIOUS epistle to Hodge. London, 1680. 4°. (*Appended to* Sober discourse. B 12)
— SKETCH of debates in the Parliament of Ireland on the Roman Catholic bill of 1792. Dublin, 1792. 8°.
— SOBER discourse of the honest cavalier with the Popish couranter; wherein the author of the Dialogue vindicates himself. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)
— SOLEMN mock-procession; or, Tryal and execution of the Pope and his ministers. Lond., 1680. 4°. (B 12)
— SYKES, A. A. Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated here as good subjects. London, 1746. 4°. (B 580)
— — Reasonableness of mending and executing laws against Papists. London, 1746. 8°. (B 580)
— TEMPLE, G. Plain statement in support of the political claims of the Roman Catholics. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— WESTENRA, W. W. Letter on catholic emancipation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
See also Popish plot; — Test laws; — Church of England.

Catholic Church in India. CLIFFORD, H. C., *Lord.* Speech on grievances of R. Catholics at Madura; with Ld. Ellenborough's reply. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1384)

Catholic Church in Poland and Russia. VICISSITUDES de l'Eglise Cathol. en Pologne et en Russie. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Catholic Church in the United States. BULFINCH, S. G. Sermon on the Roman Catholic controversy. Balt., [1842]. 8°. (B 1284)
— CAREY, M. Desultory examination of the Reply to a Catholic layman's Rejoinder, [with] address of the trustees of St. Mary's church. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— — Rejoinder to the Reply of Mr. Harold to the Address to the Bp. of Penn. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— — Review of three pamphlets by W. V. Harold. 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— HAROLD, W. V. Remarks on the Catholic layman's Desultory examination. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— — Reply to a Catholic layman on his 'Address'. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— — Reply to the Catholic layman's Rejoinder. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 299)
— HELMES, A. Act of the Assembly of Rhode Island repealing a clause in the act of toleration excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 25. 1816.)
— INSTRUCTIONS on the erection of four Catholic Episcopal Sees in the U. S., and consecration of their first bishops. [In Eng. and Fr.] Balt., 1810. 8°. (C 29)
— McGEE, T. D'A. Catholic history of North America. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— MORSE, S. F. B. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. N. York, 1844. 18°.
— NORTON, H. Startling facts for American Protestants; progress of Romanism. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (C 245)
— PARKER, D. G. Compilation of startling facts; or, Romanism against Republicanism. Chicago, 1856. 2°.
— REVIEW of H. Bushnell's 'Crisis of the church'. Hartford, 1835. 8°. (C 245)
— ST. MARY'S Seminary and Catholics at large vindicated, against the pastoral letter of the presbytery of Baltimore. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 262, 270)

Catholic directory, Battersby's; 1847. Dublin, *n.d.* 12°.

Catholic directory and annual register, 1841, 1851. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

Catholic emancipation. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)

Catholic emancipation calmly considered. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1380)

Catholic Institute of England. SMITH, C. E. Romanism of Italy. [with] a correspondence with the Cath. Institute. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1384)

Catholic Tract Society. On the effects of baptism and obligations attached to it. Balt., 1841. 12°. (C 238)

Catholic layman, *pseud.* *See* Carey, M.

Catholic news fr. purgatory, a vision. Lond., 1679. 4°. (B 12)

Catholicus, *pseud.* Our liberties defended. 1841. *See* Principiis, O., *and* Catholicus.
Catholicus, Verus, *pseud.* Letter to the Catholic clergy of Ireland. London, 1824. 8°.
Catilina. SALLUSTIUS, C. C. Bellum Catilinarium. For editions *see* Sallustius.
Catilina, tragédie. *See* Crebillon, P. J. de.
Catilina, drame. (*In* Dumas, A. Théatre, v. 9. 1864.)
Catiline, tragedy. *See* Croly, G.
Catiline, tragedy. *See* Jonson, B.
Catiline, tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Catinat, Nicolas de. SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Nouv. lundis, v. 8. 1867.)
Catlett, James M. Battle of Young's Branch. 1862. *See* Warder, T. B., *and* Catlett, J. M.
Catlin, George. The breath of life; or, Mal-respiration. New York, 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1869. 8°.
— Last rambles among the Indians of the Rocky mountains and the Andes. London, 1868. 12°.
— Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians, 1832–39. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. (v. 1. w.) 8°.
— *Same.* Illustrations of the manners, customs, *etc.* 10th ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— North American Indian portfolio; hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky mountains and prairies of America. New York, 1845. f°.
— O-kee-pa, and other customs of the Mandans. London, 1867. 8°.
Catlin, Jacob. Compendium of the system of divine truth. Hartford, 1818. 12°.
— The Gentiles' inheritance; sermon respecting infant baptism. Canandaigua, 1799. 8°. (B 307)
Catlow, Agnes *and* Maria E. Sketching rambles; nature in the Alps and Apennines. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
Catlow, Samuel. Address to Dissenters on their political and civil liberty as subjects of Gr. Brit. London, 1788. 8°. (B 240)
Cato *chemicus.* (*In* Manget. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.)
Cato, *pseud.* Defence of the administration. 1828. *See* Webster, E.
Cato, *pseud.* Observations on Jay's treaty. (*In* Amer. remembrancer, v. 1–3. 1795.)
Cato, *pseud.* PHOCION in reply to Cato, in defence of the people of England. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
Cato, Dionysius. Catho cum glosa et moralisatione. Colonia, *H. Quentell*, 1496. 4°.
— Disticha de moribus. (*In* Hoole, C. Catonis Disticha, *etc.* 1735; *and* Selectæ historiæ. 1789.)
Cato, Marcus Porcius. Poesis reliquiæ; rec. A. Fleckeiseni. Lipsiæ, [1854]. 8°.
— Fragmenta de originibus. (*In* Nanni, G. Berosi, *etc.* 1612.)
— De re rustica. (*In* Scriptores rei rust., v. 1. 1787.)
— NEPOS, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)
— PLUTARCHUS. Vita Catonis. (*In his* Vitæ.)
Cato Marcus Porcius, *Minor.* PLUTARCHUS. Vita Catonis. (*In his* Vitæ.)
Cato, Valerius. Carmina. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ min., v. 2. 1824.)
Cato, a tragedy. *See* Addison, J.
Caton, ou Entretien sur la liberté et les vertus polit.; tr. du latin par Salge, avec des remarques. Utrecht, 1781. 12°. (C 96)
Catone in Utica. *See* Metastasio, P.
Cator, Charles. Necessity of a national church. 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°.
— Our Father; sermon, London, May 26, 1839. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1335)
— Sermon, Apr. 21, 1839. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1335)
— Work of an evangelist; sermon, visitation of the Bp. of Winchester. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1261)
— 'The writing of a man's hand'; in defence of the union of the Church and state. London, 1833. 8°.
Cato's letters; [by J. Trenchard and T. Gordon]. London, 1755. 4 v. 12°.
Catrina, atto scenico rusticale. *See* Berni, F.
Catrou (*Lat.* Catrœus), François, *and* Rouillé, P. J. The Roman history, with notes, plates, *etc.*, done into Eng. by R. Bundy. Lond., 1728–37. 6 v. f°.
Cats, Jacobo. Faces Augustæ. 1643. *See* Barlæus, C.
Catskill, *N. Y.* BROWN, C. Descrip. of C. 1803. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
Catspaw. *See* Jerrold, D.
Catt, — de. Discours sur les talens du littérateur. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)
— Suite des dissertations sur le goût. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 21. 1782.)
Cattaneo, Carlo. L'insurrection de Milan en 1848. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Catteau Calleville, Jean Pierre Guillaume. General view of Sweden; from the French. London, 1790. 8°.
— Neuester Zustand des schwedischen Reichs. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster. Neue Beiträge, v. 2. 1790.)
— Tableau de la Mer Baltique. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— Tableau des états danois. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°.
Cattegat. *Chart.* LA ROCHETTE, L. S. London, 1796. (E 65)
Catterick Church, *Yorkshire.* Contract for its building, 1412; with notes by J. Raine. London, 1834. 4°.
Cattivo compagno, Il; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.
Cattle. CHAMBERT, L. Essai sur l'amélioration des principaux animaux domestiques. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Inspecteurs Généraux de l'Agriculture.* Description des espèces bovine, ovine, et porcine de la France. Vol. 1. Espèce bovine. 1e livr., race flamande par M. Lefour. Paris, 1857. 4°.
— GANT, F. J. Evil results of over-feeding. London, 1858. 8°.
— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Natural history of the ruminating animals. Edin., 1835–36. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 21, 22.)
— M'COMBIE, W. Cattle, and cattle-breeders. Edin. and Lond., 1867. 16°.
— ORTEGA, F. X. de. Instruc. para hacer saber la construccion con que deben ser formados los animales quadrupedos. Madrid, 1790. 4°.
— PENNS. AGRIC. SOC. Hints for American husbandmen. Phila., 1827. 8°.
— POTHIER, R. J. Traités des cheptels, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Tome 3e. Paris, 1775. 12°.
— QUINCY, J. Essays on the soiling of cattle. Boston, 1859. 8°.
— YOUATT, W. Cattle, their breed, management, and diseases. London, 1834. 8°. (Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.)
— The complete grazier and cattle-breeder's assistant. 11th ed. enl. by R. S. Burns. London, 1864. 8°.

Diseases.

— BIGELOW, J. Testimony on the cattle disease in Mass. (*In his* Modern inquiries. 1867.)
— GAMGEE, J. Cattle plague, with official reports of the internat. veterinary congresses, 1863, 65. London, 1866. 8°.
— GOULD, J. S. Texas cattle disease. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. June, 1869.)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Report from the select committee on cattle diseases, prevention, and cattle importation bills. [London, 1864.] f°.
— SMART, A. Reports on the cattle plague. Edin., 1866. 4°.
See also Pleuro-pneumonia; — Veterinary.

Catton, Charles. English peerage. London, 1790. 3 v. 4°.

Catullus, Quintus (*or* Caius) Valerius. Catullus, ex. ed. F. G. Dœringii cui adnot. adj. J. Naudet. Paris, *Lemaire*, 1826. 8°.

Note. Appended, 'Sur Catulle' by the Abbé Contl, 'Dissertatio de Manlii et Juliæ epithalamio et versio Gallica. De coma Berenices diss., auctore Ugo Foscolo'.

— Catulli liber; recognovit A. Rossbach. Lipsiæ, *Teubner*, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* Recognovit R. Ellis. London, 1866. 16°.

— Liber, recog. app. crit. proleg. append. add. R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1867. 8°.

— *Eng.* Poems, tr. into English verse with an introd. and notes by T. Martin. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Ut flos in septis; tr. por E. M. de Villegas. (*In* Lopez de Sedana. Parnaso esp., v. 3. 1770.)

— *and* Tibullus. Poems; and the Vigil of Venus; prose trans. by W. K. Kelly, added, metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, *etc.* London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— *and* Tibullus *and* Propertius. Opera. Birminghamiæ, *typis Baskerville*, 1772. 4°.

— - Opera; [cura M. Mattaire]. Lond., 1776. 12°.

— - Excerpta. Paris, *S. Colinæus*, 1534. 18°.

— Suard, J. B. A. (*In his* Mélanges de lit., v. 2. 1803.)

Catulus, Q. Frag. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Caubul. *See* Cabul.

Caucasus. Bayer, T. S. De muro Caucaseo. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 1. 1726.)

— Dorn, B. Beiträge zur Geschichte der kaukasischen Länder und Völker aus morgenländischen Quellen. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém. Sci. Pol., 6e sér., v. 4–6. 1840–45.)

— Freshfield, D. W. Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, *etc.* London, 1869. 8°.

— Golovin, I. The Caucasus. London, 1854. 12°.

— Haxthausen, A. v. Transcaucassia; nations between the Black Sea and Caspian. London, 1854. 8°.

— - Tribes of the Caucasus; with an account of Schamyl. London, 1855. 12°.

— Hommaire de Hell, I. X. M. Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, Caucasus, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°.

— Klaproth, H. J. von. Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Géorgie. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Mignan, R. Journey in Russia, Caucassian Alps, *etc.* London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Mouradja d'Ohsson, C. Des peuples du Caucase dans le xe siècle. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Taillandier, R. E. G. La guerre du Caucase. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. nov. 1853.)

— Walckenaer, C. A. Les dénominations de Portes Caspiennes. Caucasiennes, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

See also Circassia; — Elburz; — Georg'a.

Cauché, François. Relation du voyage à Madagascar, *etc.* (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations véritables. 1651.)

Cauchy, Augustin Louis, *baron.* Leçons sur les applications du calcul infinitésimal à la géométrie. Paris, 1826–28. 2 v. 4°.

— Mémoire sur l'application du calcul des résidus à la solution des problêmes de physique mathématique. Paris, 1827. 4°. (A 33)

— Biot, J. B. Augustin L. Cauchy. (*In his* Mélanges scientif., v. 3. 1858.)

Cauchy, Eugène. Etudes sur Domat. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 20, 21. 1851–52.)

Cauderay, H. Le télégraphe [transatlantique]. Lausanne, 1861. 16°.

— Manuel pratique de télégraphie électrique. 2e éd. augm. Lausanne, 1863. 16°.

Caudine Forks. Daniele, D. F. Le Forche Caudine illustrate. Caserta, 1778. f°.

Caudle, *Mrs., pseud.* Curtain lectures. *See* Jerrold, D.

Caughey, James. Helps; or, Revival miscellanies; selected by R. W. Allen and D. Wise. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Johnston, R. Four letters to J. C. on the participation of the Amer. Method. Episc. Church in the sin of Amer. slavery. Dublin, 1841. 12°. (C 257)

Caught by the cuff, a farce; by F. Hay. (*In* De Witt's acting plays. v. 5.)

Caulfield, James, *Earl of Charlemont.* Letters to H. Flood. *See* Rodd, T.

— On a controverted passage of Herodotus. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 5. 179–.)

— Hardy, F. Memoirs of the Earl of Charlemont. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Additions. (*In* Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragm. regalia. 1814.)

Caulfield, James. The book of wonderful characters. *See* Wilson, H., *and* Caulfield, J.

Caulfield, W. B. The sanitary laws. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Caulin, Antonio. Historia coro-graphica natural y evangelica de la nueva Andalucia, provincias de Cumaná, Guayana, y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. [Madrid,] 1779. f°.

Caulincourt, Armand Augustin Louis, *duc de Vicence.* Recollections of C. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Caulkins, *Miss* Frances Manwaring. History of New London, Conn., 1612–1852. New London, 1852. 8°.

— History of Norwich, Conn., 1660–1845. Norwich, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* [New ed.] 1660–1866. Norwich, 1866. 8°.

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings on the death of C. (*In their* Proc., 1867–69.)

Caulonia. Rochette, D. R. Sur le type des monnaies de Caulonia. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, p. 2. 1840.)

Caumont, Arcis de. Cours d'antiquités monumentales; art dans l'Ouest de la France. Paris, 1830–41. 6 v. 8°. Atlas obl. f°.

Caumont, Henri Jacques N. de. Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805.)

Caunter, Hobart. Oriental annual; scenes in India; from drawings of W. Daniell. London, 1838. 8°.

Causæ regum heri et hodie inter se belligerantium expositæ. *n.p.*, 1657. 4°.

Contents. Causæ. — Memoriale à regis Galliæ legatis. — Moguntini labores electorales. — Collegium reliquorum imperii deputatorum, ad collegium electorale de præsenti statu imperii, *etc.* Ed. auct. — Electorum de omnium desideriis sententia. — Series priorum annexorum collegio deputatorum. — Collegium electorale de eligendo Romanorum imperatore. — Copia literarum Przimsky de tractatu Polonorum cum Austriacis. — In justitia armorum Succicorum in Polonos, à Luca de Gabriis. — Memorialia bina regiæ maiestatis Sueciæ nomine, à Matthia Biorenklou. — Causæ ob quas Carolus Gustavus Sueciæ rex Joannem Casimirum regem Poloniæ bello adoriri coactum se profitetur eliminatæ.

Causation. Brown, T. Enquiry into the relation of cause and effect. London, 1835. 8°.

— Verity, R. Subject and object as connected with our double brain, and a new theory of causation. London, 1870. 8°.

Cause of the heavy burdens of Gr. Brit. and of her national debt. From 2d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°. (C 264)

Causeiense Concilium. Acta consilii Causeiensis, a. 995. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Causeries de chasseurs et de gourmets. Paris, [1855?]. 12°.

Contents. Causeries. — Almanach des chasseurs. — Revue du comfort.

Causeries du lundi, par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1851–62. 15 v. 18°.

— Nouveaux lundis. Paris, 1863–70. 12 v. 8°.

Causeries d'un curieux, variétés d'histoire et d'art; par F. Feuillet de Conches. Paris, 1862–68. 4 v. 8°.

Causes and reasons of the present declension among the Congregational churches. Lond., 1766. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 53)

Causes célèbres, rec. par F. Gayot de Pitaval, contin. par de la Ville. Amst., 1775. 26 v. 12°.

Causes célèbres du droit des gens, par de C. Martens. 2é ed. Leipzig, 1854–61. 5 v. 8°.
— Nouvelles causes. Leipzig, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
Note. The contents of these 2 vols. are incorporated with the 2d ed. of the Causes célèbres.

Causes of the decay of Christian piety; by the author of 'The whole duty of man'. London, 1704. 16°.

Causes of [the] distractions in America explained, by F. B[ernard]. *n.p.*, 1774. 8°. (B 992)

Causes politiques célèbres du XIX. siècle. Paris, 1826–28. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Procès du Duc d'Enghien. — Maréchal Ney. — Gén. Moreau. 2. Gén. Malet. — Louvel. — Bories et autres. — La reine d'Angleterre. 3. Procès de Murat. — Raphael Rlégo. — Charles Louis Sand. — Comte de Lavalette. — Arthur Thistlewood, et autres. 4. Procès de Guindon, dit Roquefort. — Frères Faucher. — Augustin Iturbide. — Des patriotes de 1816. — Durand de Linois, et Boyer de Peyreleau. — P. J. de Béranger.

Causidicus, *pseud.* *See* Guatimozin. (B 973)

Causidicus, *pseud.* Letter, 2d letter, to C. P. Cooper, on the appointment of a permanent judge in the Court of Chancery in the place of the Lord Chancellor. London, 1835. 2 nos. 8°. (B 1118, E 106)

Causin, Nicolas. Histoire de Marie Stuart. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ Scot., v. 2. 1725.)

Caussidière, Marc. Memoirs. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— CHENU, A. La préfecture de police sous C. (*In his* Conspirateurs. 1850.)

Caussin, Jean Jacques Antoine. Sur l'optique de Ptolémée. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.) — Examen de la trad. française d'un passage d'Hérodote. — La position des lieux de la Béotie nommés Hermaion et Mycalesse dans Thucydide. (*In* v. 7. 1824.) — Le livre de la grande table hakémite. (*In* Notices, v. 7. 1804.) — Les constellations d'Abderrahman es-Soufi er-Razi. (*In* v. 12. 1831.)

Caussin de Perceval, Armand Pierre. Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes, jusqu'à la reduction sous la loi musulmane. Paris, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°.

Caustic, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Fessenden, T. G.

Caution against the sin of unchastity. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 161)

Cautions for the times; to the parishioners of a parish in Eng. by their former rector. Nos. 9 to 25. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1377)

Cautley, P. T. Note on the fossil crocodile of the Sivalik Hills. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, p. 1. 1836.)
Note. For other articles *see* Falconer, H., *and* Cautley, P. T.

Cauvin, Joseph. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. *See* Brande, W. T., *and* Cauvin, J.

Caux de Montlebert, Gilles de. Marius, tragédie. (*In* Petitot. Repertoire, v. 2. 1817.)

Cava. ANNALES Cavenses. 569–1315. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 5. 1849.)
— VITÆ quatuor priorum albatum Cavensium. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725. — CHRONICON Cavense, 569–1318. (*In* v. 7. 1725.)

Cavada, F. F. Libby life; experiences of a prisoner of war, 1863–64. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Cavagnaro, Gian Gregorio. Elogio di A. Grillo. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Cavalca, Domenico, *Dominican.* FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. de'Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)

Cavalcabo *di Cremona*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo. Lettere. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 1. 1751.) — Orazione fatta alla militare ordinanza fiorentina, 1528. (*In* p. 2, v. 6. 1751.)
— *Same.* (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 1. 1808.)

Cavalcanti, Giovanni. Istorie fiorentine. Firenze, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°.

Cavalcanti, Guido. Canzoni. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital. v. 1. 1846.)
— Sonetto. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)
— Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Cavalcaselle, G. B. Early Flemish painters. — History of painting in Italy. *See* Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle, G. B.

Cavalier de spirito, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavalier giocondo, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavalier servente, Il; farsa. *See* Giraud, G.

Cavalier, The; a romance; by L. Gibbons [W. Bennet]. London, 1821. 3 v. 12°.

Cavalier, Memoirs of a. *See* De Foe, D.

Cavaliere di buon gusto, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavaliere e la dama, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavallero, Manuel. Défense de Saragosse, 1808–09; tr. par L. V. Angliviel de la Beaumelle. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Cavallero, El; comedia. *See* Moreto, A. (E 111)

Cavalli, Jacopo. BIXIO, C. L. Elogio di C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Cavallieri, Bonaventura. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 1. 1778.)

Cavallo, Marco. Balatta. — Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Cavallo, Tiberius. Elements of natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°.
— Description and use of the telescopical mother-of-pearl micrometer, invented by C. London, 1795. 8°. (B 768)
— Complete treatise on electricity. 4th ed., cont. medical electricity, *etc.* Lond., 1795. 3 v. 8°.
— *French.* Traité complet d'électricité; tr. de l'anglois par Silvestre. Paris, 1785. 8°.
— Treatise on the nature and properties of air. London, 1781. 4°.

Cavalry. BISMARK, F. W. Tactique de la cavalerie; tr. par M. J. de Schauenburg. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— BARRIFFE, W. Instructions for exercising. (*In his* Militarie discipline, *etc.* 1661.)
— CONGDON, J. A. Cavalry compendium; for non-commissioned officers and privates. Phila., 1864. 18°.
— COOPER'S cavalry tactics. N. Orleans, 1861. 12°.
— DAVIE, W. R. Instructions for formations and movements of cavalry. Halifax, 1799. 8°.
— DISCURSO de un antiguo oficial de caballaria. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 23. 1789.)
— DRUMMOND DE MELFORT, L. H. Traité sur la cavallerie, avec planches. Paris, 1776. 2 v. f°.
— DWYER, F. On seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. Phila., 1869. 8°.
— ELLIOTT, W. L. Manual for cavalry. Phila., 1864. 12°.
— ELUCIDATIONS of regulations for the formations and movements of cavalry. From 3d Lond. ed. Rev. by R. Hewes. Salem, 1804. 8°.
— ETUDE sur les cavaleries étrangères: cavalerie anglaise. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— FRANCE. *Ministère de la Guerre.* Instruction sur l'exercice de la cavalerie. Strasb., 1753. 12°.
— — Instruction pour l'exercice de la cavalerie. Metz, 1765. 8°.
— — Instruction pour le campement des troupes à cheval. Paris, 1809. 12°.
— — *Same.* Paris, 1813. 12°. (C 179)
— — Ordonnance provisoire de la cavalerie. 2e éd. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 12° and Planches.
— — Réglement concernant le service intérieur, la police, *etc.*, des troupes à cheval; juin 1792. Paris, 1815. 12°. (C 179)
— — Réglement portant instruct. sur l'exercice de la lance. Paris, 1811. 12°.
— — Réglement provisoire sur le service des troupes à cheval en campagne; août 1788. Paris, 1814. 12°. (C 179)
— GREAT BRITAIN. Instructions and regulations for formations and movements of the cavalry. 7th ed. London, 1813. 12°.

— Herries, J. C. Instructions for volunteer corps of cavalry. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— Hershberger, H. R. The horseman; rules for riding; selection of horses; sabre exercises. New York, 1844. 8°.
— Hoyt, E. Rules and regulations for drill, *etc.* of cavalry. 3d ed. of 'Cavalry discipline'. Greenfield, 1816. 12°.
— - Treat. on military art: Vol. 1. Cavalry. Brattleborough, 1798. 12°.
— La Roche-Aymon, —. Des troupes légeres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Nolan, L. E. Cavalry; its history and tactics. 3d ed. London, 1860. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Columbia, 1864. 16°.
— - System for training cavalry horses; [pub.] by K. Garrard. New York, 1863. 8°.
— Robbins, T. Cavalry catechism. New ed. London, 1864. 12°.
— Roemer, J. Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war. New York, 1863. 8°.
— Rose, G. H., *tr.* Instructions for hussars and light cavalry. 2d ed. London, 1799. 12°.
— Rules and regulations for sword exercise of cavalry; rev. by R. Hewes. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., [1802]. 8°.
— Tone, W. T. W. School of cavalry; system proposed for the U. S. Georgetown, 1824. 8°.
— United States. *War Depart.* Cavalry tactics. Phila., 1862. 3 v. 16°.
Contents. Pt. 1. Dismounted. 2. Mounted. 3. Evolution of the regiment.
— - Cavalry tactics for the militia of the U. S. Wash., 1827. 8°. (19th Cong., 2d sess. Ho., 57.)
— Wypisy do teoryi jazdy. *n.p.*, [184-?]. 8°.
See also Dragoon; — Horse; — Lance; — Military art.

Cavaniglia *di Napoli.* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)
Cavanis, Marc Antonio. In lode de la zucas. (*In* Gamba. Poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)
Cavaré, —. Préparation des tabacs. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* Rapports, v. 8. 1867.)
Cavazzi, Giov: Ant. Relation hist. de l'Ethiopie occidentale; descr. de Congo, Angolle, et Matamba; tr. et augm. par J. B. Labat. Paris, 1732. 5 v. 12°.
Cave, Edward. Johnson, S. (*In his* Works. v. 12. 1806.)
— Nichols, J. (*In his* Lit. anecd., v. 5. 1813.)
Cave, Henry. Antiquities of York, drawn and etched by him. London, 1813. 4°.
Cavé, Elisabeth Marie (Blavot), *veuve.* The Cavé method of drawing; drawing without a master; learning to draw from memory; tr. from the 4th Paris ed. New York, 1868. 12°.
— 2d part. Color; tr. from the 3d French ed. New York, 1869. 12°.
Cave, R. H. Essays at odd times. (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 11-17. 1865-67.)
Cave, Samuel. Diss. med. inaug. de pulsu arteriarum. Lugd. Bat., 1779. 4°. (A 63)
Cave, Stephen. Distinctive principles of punishment and reformation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — West Indian labour question. — (*In* 1859.) Address on economy and trade. (*In* 1869.)
Cave, Wm. Apostolici; lives of the fathers for 300 years. 3d ed. London, 1687. f°.
— Ecclesiastici; or, Lives of the fathers in the 4th century. London, 1683. f°.
— Primitive Christianity; or, The religion of Christians in the first ages. London, 1673. 8°.
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Nov. 5. London, 1680. 4°. (B 1249)
Cave life in Vicksburg; by a lady. New York, 1864. 12°.
Caveat against Popery. Balt., 1791. 12°. (C 60)
Caveat against the new sect of Anabaptists lately sprung up at Exon; [by J. Withers?]. London, 1714. 8°. (B 105)
— *Same.* From 2d London ed. Boston, [date cut off]. 8°. (B 659)
Caveat against unreasonable and unscriptural separations, a letter from a minister. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 658)
Caveat; or, Considerations against the admission of Missouri, with slavery. N. Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 984)
Caveau moderne, Le; chansonnier. Vol. 4-6, 8. Paris, 1810-14. 4 v. 18°.
Cavedoni, —. Sur les anciennes monnaies de la Lycie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 2. 1852.)
Cavedoni, Celestino. Sul tipo rappresentante gli orti di Alcinoo nelle monete di Corcira e sue colonie. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)
— Cappelli, A. Necrologia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3. 1866.)
Cavelier de la Salle. *See* La Salle, R. C., *sieur* de.
Cavendish, Christian. *Countess of Devonshire.* (*In* Costello, L. S. Mem. of Englishwomen, v. 2. 1844.)
Cavendish, George. Life of Wolsey and metrical visions, with notes by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Wolsey. 2. Hunter, J. Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? — Metrical visions. — App. Extracts from the life of Anne Boleigne, by G. Wyatt. — Parallel between Wolsey and Laud. — Will of Thomas Wolsey. — Original letters illustr. of the life of Wolsey. — Illustr. documents.
— Life of Card. Wolsey. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccl. biog., v. 1. 1839.)
Cavendish, *Sir* Henry, *Bart.* Debates of the H. of Commons in 1774 on the bill for making provision for the government of Quebec; pub. by J. Wright. London, 1839. 8°.
— Debates of the H. of Commons, in 13th Parl. 1768-71; ed. by J. Wright. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
Cavendish, *Hon.* Henry. Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Men of letters, v. 1. 1845.)
— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges., v. 2. 1819.)
— Wilson, G. Life and works of C. London, *Cavendish Soc.*, 1851. 8°.
— Young, T. Life of C. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 1855.)
Cavendish, Margaret (Lucas), *Duchess of Newcastle.* True relation of [her] life, by herself; pref. by Sir E. Brydges. Kent, *Press of Lee Priory*, 1814. 8°
Cavendish, Richard. Letter to Archdeacon Hare on the Gorham case. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)
— Laicus ad laicum; letter to R. Cavendish on his address to the Bp. of London [on the Gorham case]. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)
Cavendish, Spencer Compton, *Marquess of Hartington.* (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)
Cavendish *or* Candish, Thomas. Discourse of his fatall voyage towards the South Sea, written by his own hand to Sir T. Gorges. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrims, v. 4. 1625; *and* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
Note. For accounts of his *first voyage*, 1586-88, *see* Pretty, F. Admirable and prosperous voyage of C. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; — Purchas. Pilgrims, v. 1, b. 2. 1625; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; *and* v. 1, 1764; — Callander, J. Terra Austr. cogn., v. 1. 1768; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 10); — Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806; — for his *second voyage*, 1591-93, *see his* Discourse, *above, and* Knyvet, A. Adventures with C. 1591. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrims, v. 4. 1625); — Jane, J. Last voyage of C. 1591. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; Callander, J. Terra Austr. cogn., v. 1. 1766); *and* Kerr, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824); — *also* Burney, J. (*In his* Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806; — for *both voyages and his life see* Herrera, A. de. Novis orbis. 1622; Henry, D. Hist. account of voy. round the world, v. 1. 1774; — Lives and voyages of Drake. 1837; — Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754; — Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 1. 1833; — Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1.; — Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* English seamen under the Tudors, v. 2. 1868; — Southey, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1834. Lard. cab. cyc., v. 22.)
Cavendish, Wm., *Marquis of Newcastle.* La méthode nouvelle de dresser les chevaux; tr. de l'anglois. Antw., 1658. f°.

Cavendish, Wm. Spencer, *Duke of Devonshire.* CATALOGUE of duplicates of [his] library, sold May, 1815. London, 1815. 8°.

Cavendish family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, U. (*In their* Great governing families, v. 1.)

Cavendish Society. Publications. Lond., 1848–64. 22 v. 8°.

Namely. 1. Graham, T. Chemical reports and memoirs. 1848. 2. Gmelin, L. Handbook of chemistry; tr. by H. Watts. 1848–64. 16 v. 3. Wilson, G. Life and works of H. Cavendish. 1849. 4. Lehmann, C. G. Physiological chemistry; tr. by G. E. Day. 1854. 3 v. 5. Funke, O. Atlas of plates relating to physiological chemistry. 1854.

Cavendishe, Wm. Henry, *Duke of Portland.* CASE. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 762)

Caverhill, John, *M.D.* Experiments on the cause of heat in living animals, and velocity of the nervous fluid. London, 1770. 8°. (B 968)

Caverly, A. M. Historical sketch of Troy, [N. H.], and her inhabitants, 1764-1855. Keene, 1859. 12°.

Cavery, Falls of. JERVIS, H. Journey to the Falls of Cavery; with an account of the Neilgherry hills. London, 1834. 8°.

Caves. BADIN, A. Grottes et cavernes. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

— FEUCHTWANGER, L. Discovery of a new cave in Kentucky. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

See also Ellore; — Mammoth Cave; — Rock cut temples.

Caviceo, Jacopo. Les amours de Pérégrin et de Geniévre. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 7. 1799.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Cavina, Pietro Maria. Faventia rediviva, seu Descriptio regionis ac civitatis Faventiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7. pt. 2. 1722.)

Cavitelli, Ludovico. CREMONENSES annales; ad a. 1583. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3. pt. 2. 1704.)

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di. COOPER, B. H. Count Cavour; his life. London, 1860. 16°.

— DICEY, E. Cavour, a memoir. Cambridge, 1861. 8°.

— TOWLE, G. M. (*In his* Glimpses of history. 1866.)

Cavriolo, Elia. Chronicorum de rebus Brixianorum libri XIV. Ed. noviss., duorum postrem. libb. acces. auctior. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7.)

Caw, W. Trades unions and their objects. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Cawdrey, *Rev.* Daniel. The good man a publick good; sermon to the Ho. of Commons, fast, Jan. 31. London, 1643. 8°. (B 11)

— *and* Palmer, H. Sabbatum redivivum; or, The Christian sabbath vindicated. Pts. 2–4. London, 1652. 3 pts. 4°.

Cawley, John. Nature and kinds of simony discussed. London, 1689. 4°.

Cawley, Thomas. *Funeral sermon on.* 1748. *See* Church, T. (B 1243)

Cawnpore. THOMPSON, M. The story of Cawnpore. London, 1859. 12°.

Cawthorn, James. Poems; with a life by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14. 1810.)

— Poetical works; pref. a life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795.)

Caxamarca. HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. Das Hochland von C., der alten Residenzstadt des Inca Itahuallpa. (*In his* Ansichten, v. 2. 1849; *and, Eng.*, v. 2. 1849.)

Caxton, Laura, *pseud.* *See* Comins, *Miss* L. B.

Caxton, Pisistratus, *pseud.* *See* Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B.

Caxton, Wm. BLADES, W. How to tell a Caxton. London, 1870. 12°.

— KNIGHT, C. The old printer and the modern press. London, 1854. 16°.

— STEPHENSON, —. Life of C., with an account of the invention of printing. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. U. Kn. Lives. 1833.)

— WILLIAM Caxton, the first English printer; a biography. London, 1844. 18°.

Caxtoniana; by E. B. Lytton. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 91-94. 1862-63.)

Caxtons, The; by Sir E. B. Bulwer Lytton. Leipzig, 1849. 12°.

Note. From Blackwood's mag., v. 63–66. 1848–49.

— *Same.* Edin., 1853. 12°

Cayenne, Island of. BARRÈRE, P. Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, cont. la description de Cayenne, *etc.* Paris, 1743. 8°.

— AYMÉ, J. J. Narrative of deportation to Cayenne and shipwreck on the coast of Scotland, with observ. on state of that colony. London, 1800. 8°. (B 749)

— BIET, A. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'isle de Cayenne; avec un dictionnaire de la langue du païs. Paris, 1664. 4°.

— DELESCLUZE, C. De Paris à Cayenne, journal d'un transporté. Paris, 1869. 12°.

— DESCRIPTION of the island and colony. (*In* Jefferys, T. Nat. and civil hist. of the French dominions in Amer. 1760.)

— GALARD-TARRAUBE, *vicomte* de. Tableau de Cayenne ou de la Guiane française. Paris, an VII [1799]. 8°.

— MARCHAIS, R. Voyage en Guinée et à Cayenne 1725–27; enrichi d'un grand nombre de cartes et de figures. Amst., 1731. 4 v. 12°.

— MISSION de Cayenne et de la Guyane française. Paris, 1857. 8°. (*Vol.* 1 *of* Voy. des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus.)

— PITOU, L. A. Voyage à Cayenne. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— RAMEL, P. J. P. Journal de R., l'un des déportés à la Guiane après le 18 fructidor. 2e éd. Londres, 1799. 8°.

— — Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne of Barthélemy. [Sept. 4, 1797]. Lond., 1799. 8°. (B 716, E 117)

Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma. Chronologie novenaire cont. l'histoire de la guerre sous le regne de Henry IV. (*Vol.* 55–60 *of* Perrin. Col. univ. des mem., 1789; — v. 38–42 *of* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1823–24; — *and* v. 12, 13 *of* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., 1854.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Cayley, Arthur. Life of Sir W. Raleigh. London, 1805. 2 v. 4°.

Cayley, Charles Bagot. Divine comedy; tr. in the original ternary rhyme. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Cayley, George John. Bridle roads of Spain. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.

Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières, *comte* de. Histoire de Jabia et de Meimonne. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 9. 1799.)

— Nouveaux contes orientaux. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 50. 1801.)

— MUENTZ, J. H. Encaustic or Count Caylus method of painting. London, 1760. 8°.

Caylus, Marthe Marguerite de V. de Murçay, *marquise* de. Souvenirs. Amst., 1770. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 32. 1854, *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 66. 1828.)

Cayo Mario, drama en musica. Madrid, 1787. 4°. (D 49)

Cayot, Joseph. Les plagiats de J. J. R[ousseau] de Genève sur l'éducation. *t.p.w.* [La Haye et Paris, 1766.] 12°.

Cayrasco *de Figueroa*, Bartolomé. Definiciones poéticas, morales, y cristianas. (*In* Castro, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Cancion. (*In* Lopez de Sedano, J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 3. 1782.) — Canto de la Sabiduria. (*In* v. 5.) Canto de la curiosidad. — Canto de Canarias. — Canciones. (*In* v. 8. 1774.)

Cayuga Lake. SPENCER, S. Scenery of Ithaca and the head waters of Cayuga lake. Ithaca, N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Cazauvieilh, J. B. Du suicide, de l'aliénation mentale et des crimes contre les personnes. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Cazenave, P. L. Alphée. Practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases; chiefly from Biett's clinical lectures. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Cazenove, Lewis A. To the public; [in reply to W. Fowle. Alexandria, 1828.] 8°. (B 1448)

Cazin, Achille. La chaleur. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Biblioth. des merv.)

— Recent progress in the theory of heat. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)

Cazotte, Jacques. Le diable amoureux. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 7. 1799.)

Ce qui plait aux femmes; par F. Ponsard. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Cea, *Portugal.* Mendonca Falcao, A. de. Sobre a villa de Cea. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)

Cean Bermudez, Juan Agustin. Diccionario historico de los mas illustres profesores de las bellas artes en España; pub. por la R. Acad. de S. Fernando. Madrid, 1800. 6 v. 16°.

Ceba, Ansaldo. Grillo, L. Elogio di C. (*In his* Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Ceballos, Pedro de. Remarks on ['Plain expos. of the reasons of the journey of Ferdinand vii., by J. de Escolquiz']. (*In* Some doc. resp. the late events in Spain. 1815. B 688)

Cebes. Tabula; Gr., Arab., Lat.; item Aurea carmina Pythagoræ, cum paraphrasi Arab. auct. J. Elichmanno; cum praefatione C. Salmasii. Lugb. Bat., 1640. 4°.

— Tabula. (*In* Theophrastus. Characteres.)

— *Eng.* Tablature; tr. by S. Boyse. *t.p.w.* [Edin., 1731.] 12°.

— *French.* Table. (*In* Veen, O. van. Le théatre. 1678.)

Cecchi, GiovamMaria. Dichiarazione de' proverbi. — Pezzi tratti dalle commedie. (*In* Fiacchi, L. Del prov. tosc. 1820.)

Cecco *d' Ascoli. See* Stabili *d' Ascoli*, F.

Cecil, *pseud.* Kansas and the constitution. 1856. *See* Fisher, C. E.

Cecil, *Rev.* Richard. Memoirs of J. Bacon. London, 1811. 8°.

— Remains; ed. with memoir by J. Pratt. Boston, 1817. 18°.

— The true patriot; sermon, July 15, 1798. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1335)

— Crichton, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 1. 1827. Constable's Miscel., v. 6.)

Cecil, Robert, *Earl of Salisbury.* Letters to Sir G. Carew; ed. by J. Maclean. [London,] 1864. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 88.)

— State and dignity of a secretary of state's place. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1812.)

— Forster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 5. 1838. Lard. cab. cyc.)

Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoygne. *Marq. of Salisbury.* Theories of parliamentary reform. (*In* Oxford essays. 1858.)

Cecil, Wm., 1*st Baron Burghley or Burleigh.* Collection of state papers, 1542–70, left by Burghley; ed. by S. Haynes. London, 1740. f°.

— *Same.* 1571-96; ed. by W. Murdin. London, 1759. f°.

— Forster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 1. Lard. cab. cyc.)

— Macaulay, T. B. Nares's memoirs of B. (*In* Macaulay, T. B. Crit. essays, v. 2. 1841; *and* Essays. 1844.)

— Macdiarmid. (*In his* Lives of Brit. statesmen. 1820.)

Cecil, Wm. *See* Poultney, J., Heirs of, *vs.* W. Cecil's executor. 1835. (C 253)

Cecil *family.* Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. (*In their* Great gov. families, v. 2. 1865.)

Cecil Dreeme; [by] S. Winthrop. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Cecile; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Cecilia, or, Memoirs of an heiress, by [Mme. F. B. d'Arblay]. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1803. 3 v. 12°.

Cecilia, Giovanni la. Vite di Michele Morelli e Guiseppe Silvati. — Vita di Carlo Bini; di Filippo Buonarroti. — Vita degli fratelli Capozzoli. — Luigi Angeloni. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.) — Vite degli martiri del Cilento. — Vita di Enrico Bartelloni; di Niccola Ricciotti. (*In* v. 2.)

Cedrenus, Georgius. Compendium historiarum vers. G. Xylandri; acc. notæ J. Goar et Fabrotti glossarium; item Joannes Scylitzes. Venetiis, 1729. f°. (*Vol.* 7, 8 *of* Byzant. hist. scr.)

— *Same.* Ab I. Bekkero emendatus. Bonnæ, 1839. 8°. (*Vol.* 34, 35 *of* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr.)

Ceely, Robert. Observations on the variolæ vaccinæ; with an account of experiments in the vaccination, retro-vaccination, *etc.*, of cows. Worcester, Eng., 1840. 8°.

Cefali, *Sicily.* Auria, J. V. Notitia originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 14. 1725.)

Ceinture de Vénus, La; en deux actes. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Ceinture magique, La; comédie; par J. B. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)

Celebes. Radermacher, J. E. Beschreibung der Insel Celebes. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 1. 1790.) — Forrest, T. Nachrichten von Celebes. (*In* v. 12. 1793.)

— Stavorinus, J. S. Account of C. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— Woodward, D. Account of the manners and customs of C. (*In his* Narrative. 1804.)

— Zweytes Unternehmen der Holländer wider die Insel Celebes. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

— *Map.* Insula Borneo et occidentalis pars Celebis. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 288)

Celebrated sentence, The; calm review of the controversy. London, [1839]. 8°. (B 1183)

Celebration of the Russian victories, Georgetown, D. C., June 5, 1813, incl. the oration of Custis and the address of Harper. Georgetown, 1813. 8°. (W 13)

Celedonio, *St. See* Chelidonius.

Celesia, Emanuele. Conspiracy of Fieschi, or, Genoa in the 16th century; tr. from the Ital. by D. H. Wheeler. London, 1866. 8°.

— Un tintore di seta. (*In* Brofferio. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — Luni. (*In* v. 2. 1848.) — Valdimagra. — Le sei giornate di Genova. (*In* v. 3. 1849.)

Celeste, par L. Gozlan. Boston, [186–]. 24°.

Celestina, La; por F. de Rojas. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)

Celestinus v., *Pope* (Pietro da Morrone). Jacobus, *Card.* Vita S. Petri Cœlestini. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 17. 1866.)

Celibacy. Gully, G. Answer to a discourse [on] the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, 1688. 4°. (B 93)

— Lea, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Church. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Pavy, L. A. A. Du célibat ecclésiastique. Paris, 1852. 8°.

— Vaux, J. E. Clerical celibacy. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world, 1866.)

Célibataire, Le; comédie. *See* Dorat, C. J.

Célibataires, Les; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres comp., v. 5–6. 1867.)

Céli-dé. *See* Culdees.

Cellarius *or* Keller, Christoph. Compendium antiquitatum Romanorum; ed. a J. E. I. Walchio. Halae Magd., 1748. 8°.

— Geographia antiqua; rec. S. Patrick. Londini, 1782. 8°.

— De studiis Romanorum litterariis in urbe et provinciis. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Cellarius,—. Fashionable dancing. Lond., 1847. 4°.

Cellérier, Jacob Elisée. Qu'est-ce qu' un serviteur de Jésus-Christ? trois discours. Genève, 1832. 8°.

— Sermons: Simon the magician; — Thoughtfulness in the house of God. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons accompanied with prayers. 1832.)

Cellier, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital for foundlings. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 9. 1813.)

Cellini, Benvenuto. Due trattati di C., uno dell' oreficeria, l'altro della scultura. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1811. 8°.

— Vita, scritta da lui medesimo; arrichita d'illustr. da F. Tassi. Firenze, 1829. 3 v. 8°.

Note. The 3d vol. is entitled, 'Ricordi, prose, e poesie'.

— *Eng.* Memoirs, by himself; with notes of G. P. Carpani, tr. by T. Roscoe. Lond., 1822. 2v. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed. New York, 1851. 8°.
— *German.* (*In* Goethe. Werke, v. 15, 16. 1818; *and* Sämmt. Werke, v. 5. 1855.)
— CAMPOTI, G. Docs. inéd. sur les relations du card. d'Este et de C. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 17. 1864.)
— REUMONT, A. Benvenuto Cellini's letzte Lebensjahre. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1847.)

Cellular pathology as based upon physiological and pathological histology, by R. Virchow; tr. by F. Chance. London, 1860. 8°.

Cels, Jacques Martin. CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Celsus. ORIGENES. Against Celsus. (*In* Origenes. Writings, v. 1. 1869.)

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius. De medicina; variis scholiis illustr. cura T. J. ab Almeloveen. Amst., 1687. 12°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by J. Greive. London, 1756. 8°.
— Anatomy. (*In* Brisbane, J. Anat. of painting. 1769.)
— Literal translation of the true discourse of Celsus. (*In* Glas, J. Works, v. 4. 1782.)

Celt. LESLEY, J. P. The word celt. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. p. 2. 1868.)

Celtes *or* Protucius, Conrad. *See* Meissel, K.

Celtibère, —. Notice hist. et archéologique. (*In* Lassus, J. B. A., *and* Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Monog. de Notre-Dame.)

Celts. *Antiquities and History.*

— BOUCHER DE PERTHES, J. Antiquités celtiques et antédiluviennes. Paris, 1847–57. 2 v. 8°.
BETHAM, W. On the ring money of the Celtæ, and their systems of weight. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 17. 1837.)
— LESLIE, F. Early races of Scotland and their monuments. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— LUKIS, F. C. Observations on the Celtic megaliths and the contents of Celtic tombs, chiefly in the Channel Islands. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)
— PELLOUTIER, S. Histoire des Celtes et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains. La Haye, 1750. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. par M. de Chiniac. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 4°.
— PEZRON, P. Antiquité de la nation et de la langue des Celtes ou Gaulois. Paris, 1703. 16°.
— PRICHARD, J. C. Eastern origin of the Celtic nations. Oxford, 1831. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1857. 8°.
— THOMAS, F. W. L. Account of Celtic antiquities of Orkney, *etc.* (*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1852.)
— WACHSMUTH, C. Die Niederlage der Kelten vor Delphi. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, 1863.)
— WILLIAMS, J. Essays on various subjects. London, 1858. 8°.
— WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Languages.

— BETHAM, W. The affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages, illustr. by the geographical names in Ptolemy and the Periplous of Arrian. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 17. 1837.)
— BOPP, F. Ueber die celtischen Sprache vom Gesichtspunkte der vergleichenden Sprachforschung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 60. 1838.)
— CRAWFORD, F. On the Hebræo-Celtic affinities. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)
— DAVIES, E. Letters on the nature and origin of the Celtic dialects. London, *n.d.* 4°.
— DAVIES, J. On the connexion of the Celtic with the Teutonic languages, and especially with the Anglo-Saxon. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1860–61.)
— DENINA, C. J. M. Sur la langue celtique et celles qu'on prétend en être sorties. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 25. 1786.)
— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Progrès des études classiques, philologie celtique, *etc.* Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. des rapports.)
— PEZRON, P. *See, before, 'Antiquities'.*
— SKENE, W. F. On the Celtic topography of Scotland, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 24. 1867.)

Literature.

— ARNOLD, M. On the study of Celtic literature London, 1867. 8°.
— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, H. de. Le théatre chez les nations celtiques. (*In his* Grand mystère de Jésus. 1865.)
See also Brittany; — Gaul; — Ireland; — Wales.

Celtic Society. Miscellany; ed. by J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1849. 8°.
Contents. Genealogy of Corca Laidhe. — Mac Coumhidhe, Gilla-Brighde. Poem on battle of Dun. — Docura's tracts. — Several poems, pedigrees, and extracts.

Cements. BURNELL, G. R. Treatise on limes, cements, mortars, *etc.* Lond., *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
— GILMORE, Q. A. Treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. New York, 1864. 8°.
— - Observations on hydraulic cements. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)
— OLMSTED, D. Remarks on the preparation of mortar. *n.t.p.* 1821. 8°. (B 541)

Cemeteries. LOUDON, J. C. On the laying out, planting, and management of cemeteries. London, 1843. 8°.
— MARANGONI, J. Acta S. Victorini atque de ejusdem ac LXXXIII. martyrum Amiternensium cœmeterio aliisque cœmeteriis. Romæ, 1740. 4°.
— Addresses at the dedication of cemeteries.] 8°. (B 1609)
Namely. Cave Hill Cemetery, July 25, 1848, by E. P. HUMPHREY, Louisville, Ky., 1848. — Evergreen, Brighton, Aug. 7, 1850, by F. A. WHITNEY, Boston, 1850. — Forest Hills, June 28, 1848, by G. PUTNAM, Roxbury, 1848. — Holly-Wood, June 25, 1849, by O. P. BALDWIN, Richmond, 1849. — Magnolia, Nov. 19, 1850, by C. FRASER, Charleston, 1850. — Mt. Auburn, Sept. 24, 1831, by J. STORY, Boston, 1831. — Pine Grove, July 24, 1850, by C. SHACKFORD, Lynn, 1850. — Rock Hill, Foxborough, Oct. 4, 1853, by S. WOLCOTT, Providence, 1853. — Woodlawn, in Chelsea and Malden, July 2, 1851, by G. E. ELLIS, Boston, 1851. — Worcester Rural Cemetery, Sept. 8, 1838, by L. LINCOLN, Boston, 1838.
See also Burial; — Catacombs; — Churchyards; — Epitaphs; — *also* Greenwood; — Kensal Green; — Mount Auburn; — Père La Chaise; — San Callisto; — Woodlawn.

Cena de Baltasar, La; auto sacramental alegorico, por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escog., 1840; *and in his* Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Cena del rey Baltasar, La; comedia de A. Moreto. Barcelona, 1798. 4°. (E 108)

Cénac-Moncaut, Justin Eduard Mathieu. Jérome Lafriche. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Cenaculo, Manoel do, *Archbishop of Evora.* TRIGOSO DE ARAGAO MORETO, F. M. Elogio [de] C. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

Cenalis *or* Cœnalis *or* Senalis, Robertus. De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

Cenci, Beatrice. FARINACIO, P. Pleading of P. Farinacio in defense of Beatrice Cenci. (*In* Bowyer, G. Dissertation, *etc.* 1838.)
— GUERAZZI, F. D. Beatrici Cenci. Pisa, 1854. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. by L. Monti. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. 12°.
— SKETCH of C. from the Italian.] (*In* Remarkable women, v. 1. 1868.)

Cenci, The; a tragedy. *See* Shelley, P. B.

Cénie, comédie; par Mme. de Grafigny. (*In her* Œuvres comp. 1821.)

Cenis, Mont. HUET, E. Percement du Mont Cenis. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867, v. 10. 1868.)

Censeur, Le; par F. C. L. Comte et Dunoyer. Tome 1, nouv. éd.; 2, 2e éd. Paris, 1814–15. 6 v. 8°.

Censor, The; pub. by E. Russell. Nov. 23, 1771 - Apr. 11 1772. Boston, 1771–72. f°. (A 24)

Censorinus. De die natali, cum commentario H. Lindenbrogii necnon notarum spicilegio ut et C. Lucilii satyrarum reliquiæ, cum notis F. J. F. Douza; ex recensione S. Havercampi. Lugd. Bat., 1768. 8°.

Censorship of the press. *See* **Liberty of the press.**

Censura literaria; titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books; ed. by Sir S. E. Brydges. London, 1805–09. 10 v. 8°.

Censura temporum; the good and ill tendencies of books, sermons, *etc.* London, 1708. 4°. (B 1398)

Censure of a loyal subject, by G. Whetstone. (*In* **Collier**, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)

Census. Hough, F. B. On the principles of statistics as applied to the census. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

☞ For the census of any country *see* the name of the country.

Centaur not fabulous; by [E.] Young. 1st Boston, from 3d London ed., 1755. Boston, 1805. 12°.

Centenera, Martin del Barco. *See* **Barco Centenera.**

Centinel, Vincent. *pseud.* Massachusetts in agony. Boston, 1750. 4°. (B 649)

Centlivre, *Mrs.* Susannah (Freeman Fox Carrol). Bold stroke for a wife. (*In* **Bell, J.** British theatre, v. 12. 1797; — **London** stage, v. 1; — **Scott, *Sir*** W. Brit. drama, v. 2, pt. 2. 1804.)

— Busy body, a comedy. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 16. 1797; — **London** stage, v. 2; — **Scott, *Sir*** W. Brit. drama, v. 2, pt. 2. 1804.)

— Ghost. (*In* **Col.** of most esteemed farces, v. 6. 1792.)

— Wonder, a comedy. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 2. 1797; — **Scott, *Sir*** W. Brit. drama, v. 2, pt. 2. 1804; — **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 37.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lard. cab. cyc., v. 15.)

Cento novelle antiche. (*In* **Raccolta di novelle**, v. 1. 1804.)

Centofanti, Silvestro. Sant' Anselmo d'Aosta e il suo storico Remusat. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 2, 3, 1855–56.)

— T. Campanella e alcune sue lettere inedite. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 4. 1866.)

— *and others.* Studi inediti su Dante. Firenze, 1846. 8°.

Contents. **Centofanti, S.** Sopra frate Ilario. — **Torri, A.** Su i comenti a due passi della Divina-commedia. l'uno astronomico. l'altro filologico; — Su l'inedito comento di F. da Buti alla Divina com. — **Colomb de Batines, *visconte.*** Del comento su la Divina com. — **Arbib, L.** Come si debba leggere un verso della canzone di Dante: 'Donne che avete intelletto d'amore' e su la lezione e l'interpretazione di alcuni passi della Divina com. — **Fraticelli, P.** Chi fossero i due Malaspina. — Brano dell' Albero della famiglia Malaspina. — Tavole.

Centolla, *St.* Florez, H. Santa Centola y Helena, virgenes y martires. — Passio S. Centollæ. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 27. 1772.)

Centos. Delepierre, O. Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Central America. Constitucion de la republica federal de Centro-America, Nov. 22, 1824. Guatemala, 1825. 16°. (D 11)

— Mensaje del presidente [M. J. Arce] al Congreso Federal. (*In* **Repertorio americano**, v. 1. 1826.)

Note. The 'Republic of Central America' (consisting of Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, and Costa Rica) was formed in 1823 and dissolved in 1839. The name Central America is now sometimes made to include the Isthmus of Panama, Yucatan, and parts of Mexico.

Antiquities.

— Davis, A. Lecture on the antiquities of C. Amer. and the discovery of New England by the Northmen. 6th ed. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1601)

— — *Same.* 10th ed. Buffalo, 1842. 8°. (B 1601)

— Gallatin, A. Notes on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central Amer. (*In* **Amer. Ethnolog. Soc.** Trans., v. 1. 1845.)

See also **Copan**; — **Palenque.**

Description.

— Berendt, C. H. Explorations in Central America. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1867.)

— Boyle, F. A ride across a continent; wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Catherwood, F. Views in Central America and Yucatan. New York, 1844. f°.

— Dunlop, R. G. Travels in Central America. London, 1847. 12°.

— Froebel, J. Seven years' travel in Central America. London, 1859. 8°.

— Lévy, P. Amérique Centrale, du Panama à Managua (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 18.)

— Malte-Brun, V. A. Tableau synoptique de l'état actuel de l'Amérique Centrale. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Geog.** Bul., 4e sér., v. 5.)

— Martin de Moussy, V. L'Amérique Centrale et l'Amérique Méridionale à l'exposition univ. de 1867. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867, v. 6.)

— Morelet, A. Travels in Central America, *etc.*; tr. by Mrs. M. F. Squier, with introd. and notes by E. G. Squier. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Reichart, C. F. Centro-Amerika. Braunschweig, 1851. 8°.

— Roberts, O. W. Voyages and excursions in Central America. Edin., 1827. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 17.)

— Scherzer, C. Travels in Central America. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America. New York, 1855. 8°.

— — States of Central America. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America. New York, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Wafer, L. Voyage and description of the isthmus of America. London, 1699. 8°.

See also **Guatemala**; — **Honduras**; — **Maya language**; — **Mosquito**; — **Nicaragua**; — **Panama**; — **Spanish America**; — **Yucatan.**

History.

— Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *l'abbé.* Histoire du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale durant les siècles antérieurs à Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1857–59. 4 v. 8°.

— Everett, E. Speech on the Central American treaty, Mar. 21. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

— Velasquez, P. Expedition in Central America; discov. of Iximaya and possession of the Aztec children. New York, 1850. 8°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. Central America, 1856–60. London, 1860. f°.

— Mévil, C. L'émigration, colonisation dans l'Amér. Centrale. 2e éd. Paris, 1852. 8°. (B 1912)

— Pelleprat, P. Relation des missions des pères de la compagnie de Jesus dans les iles et dans la terre ferme de l'Amérique Méridionale. (*In* **Voyages et travaux des missionaires**, v. 1. 1857.)

— Thayer, E. The Central American meeting, speech, Jan. 7, 1858. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1508)

Languages.

— Squier, E. G. Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. London, 1861. 4°.

See also **Maya language.**

Central Society of Education. Publications. London, 1837–39. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Duppa, B. F.** Objects of the Society. — **Wyse, T.** Education in the United Kingdom. — **Duppa, B. F.** Chemistry as branch of elementary education. — **Baker, C.** Education of the senses. — **Morgan, A. de.** Mathematics. — **Wittich, W.** Elementary schools of Prussia. — **Duppa, B. F.** Industrial schools for the peasantry. — **Baker, C.** Mechanics' institutions and libraries. — **Allen, A.** Teaching Greek. — **Hawes, B.** Treatment of juvenile offenders. — **Duppa, B. F.** Education in Manchester, Liverpool, Salford and Bury. — **Mower, A.** Vocal music as a branch of education. — **Porter, G. R.** Statistics of crime and education in France. — **Duppa, B. F.** Social condition of the working classes; — Scottish institution for the education of young ladies; — Education in Turkey; — Society for diffusing useful knowledge in China; — Edinburgh school of arts; — Institution of Prince de Chimay at Menars; — Education in Europe, Egypt, and Algiers. — Index. 2. **Long, G.** Endowments for education. — **Wittich, W.** Seminaries for schoolmasters in Prussia. — **Duppa, B. F.** Primary normal school at Haarlem. — **Morgan, A. de.** — Professional mathematics. — **Duppa, B. F.** Lord Brougham's bill promoting education. — **King, W.** Physiology as connected with education. —

Hickson, W. E. Royal military school, Chelsea. — Ellis, *Lady*. Education of girls of small means, not as teachers. — Duppa, B. F. Resident assistants in boarding schools. — Wyse, T. Lyceum system in America. — Porter, S. Infant schools for upper and middle classes. — Fry, A. Junior school at Bruce Castle. — Porter, G. R. Social condition of working classes. — Fellenberg, M. de. Letter. — Rawson, R. W. State of education in Jamaica; — State of education in Bengal. — Coates, T. Model school of British and foreign school society. — Schools for the industrious classes. — Index. 3. Baker, C. Infant schools. — Duppa, B. F. Colleges of agriculture. — Liardet, F. Peasantry in Kent. — O'Brian, W. S. Education in Ireland. — Long, G. Advantages of the study of antiquity. — Wood, S. Common schools in Mass., N. Y., and Pennsylvania. — Duppa, B. F. Education of children in workhouses. — Smith, W. Study of comparative grammar. — Porter, G. R. Condition of laboring classes in Norfolk. — Wyse, T. State of Prussian education. — Index.

Central Park. *See* New York (*City*).

Centralization. Barrot, C. H. O. De centralisation et de ses effets. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Smith, J. T. Local self-government and centralization. London, 1851. 12°.

Centumviri. Zumpt, K.G. Ueber Ursprung, Form, und Bedeutung des Centumviralgerichts in Rom. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 59. 1837.)

Centuriatores Magdeburgici. *See* Ecclesiastica historia.

Centurione, Paolo. Spotorno, G. B. Elogio di C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi. v. 1. 1846.)

Century Association. Proceedings in honor of J. S. Wadsworth and P. A. Porter, with eulogies by W. J. Hoppin, and F. S. Cozzens, Dec. 3, 1864. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (B 1639)

Century Club. Twelfth-night at the Club. New York, 1858. 8°.

Century of inventions. *See* Somerset, E.

Cepari, Virgilio. Vita S. Aloysii Gonzagæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)

— *French*. Vie de St. L. de Gonzague; tr. par Calpin. Tours, 1827. 12°.

Cepeda, Joaquin Romero de. Comedia salvage. — Comedia metamorfosea. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838.)

Céphalide, ou Les mariages samnites; opéra comique. (*In* Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Mél. mil., v. 18. 1796.)

Cephalion. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Cephas, *pseud*. Inquiries occasioned by the address of the Gen. Assoc. of N. H. on the doctrine of the trinity. Boston, 1812. 8°. (C 118)

Cephisodorus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2.)

Cephisodorus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2. pt. 2. 1840.)

Ceramics. *See* Pottery.

Cercamon. Mahn, C. A. F. Der Troubadour C. (*In* Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. Lit., v. 1. 1859.)

Cerchi, Vieri. Orazione. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

Cercidas. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, F. Poet. lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Cercidas *Megalopolitanus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Cercle, Le; comédie; par A. A. H. Poinsinet. (*In* Le Texier. Recueil de théatre, v. 3. 1785.)

Cerda, Martin de la. Por M. de la C. con el fiscal sobre si Don Martin procedió bien contra los soldados, en condenarles a muerte. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Cerda, Mexia de la. Doña Inés de Castro, tragedia. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1857; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Cerdan y Pontero, Ambrosio. Tratado sobre las aguas que fertilizan los valles de Lima. Lima, 1793. 4°.

Cereals. Ruggles, S. B., *and* Hazard, G. S. Report on cereals. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for Paris. Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)

Ceremonies. *See* Coronations; — Pageants — Religious ceremonies; — Rites.

Ceres. Guigniaut, J. D. Sur les mysteres de Cérès et de Proserpine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21. p. 2. 1857.)

Cereseto, P. G. B. Elogio di L. Mallone; — di O. Assarotti. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 2, 3. 1846.)

Cereta. *See* Parisius *de Cereta*.

Cerezo, Andres. Martyris Victoris historia. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 27. 1772.)

Ceriol, Fadrique Furlo. El concejo y consejeros del principe. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curios. bibliog. 1855; v. 36 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Cérisier, Antoine Marie. Tableau de l'histoire générale des Provinces-Unies. Utrecht, 1777–83. 10 v. 12°.

— Destin de l'Amérique, ou Dialogues pittoresques; tr. de l'anglois. London. [1782]. 8°. (B 806)

— Observations impartiales d'un vrai hollandois; réponse au disc. d'un soi-disant bon hollandois. Amst., [1778]. 8°. (B 740)

Cermenate, Giovanni da. De situ, origine, et cultoribus Ambrosianæ urbis, ac de Mediolanensium gestis, 1307–13. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1722; *and* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 9. 1726.)

Cerretti, Luigi. Lettere. (*In* Rac. di prose lettere. Lettere famil., v. 2. 1830.)

Cerri, Urbano. *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

Cerruti, F. E. Peru and Spain; a narrative of events preceding and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands. London, 1864. 8°.

Certain, E. de. Les miracles de St. Benoit écrits par Adrevald, Aimoin, André, Raoul Tortaire, et Hugues de Ste. Marie. [En Lat.]. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Certain cases of conscience resolved, concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in public worship. Pt. 1. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1396)

Certain inducements to well minded people to transport themselves into the West Indies, [1643?]. N. Y., 1865. 4°. (Sabin's reprints, no. 4.)

Certain way to save England; by a prudent choice of members for the next Parl. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Certainty. Ancillon, J. P. F. Nature de la certitude humaine. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 29. 1792–93.)

— Beausobre, C. L. de. Réflexions philos. sur la certitude. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 15. 1776.)

— Franck, A. Rapport sur la certitude. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)

— Miller, G. Nature and limits of certainty and probability. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 5.)

See also Belief; — Faith; — Truth.

Cérutti, Joseph Antoine Joachim. Eloge funèbre de Mirabeau. Paris, 1791. 8°. (C 88)

— *Same*. (*In* Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 1. 1819.)

Cerutti, Angelo. Abridgment of the new Italian grammar. London, 1835. 12°.

— Vita da lui scritta. Firenze, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

Cervantes, Alonso de. Glosa de las coplas de J. Manrique hechas a la muerte de R. Manrique. (*In* Manrique, J. Coplas. 1779.)

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel. Obras completas. Madrid, 1863–64. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cervantes, por C. A. de la Barrera. — La Galatea, I–IV; ed. dir. por C. Rosell. 2. La Galatea, V, VI. — Relacion de las fiestas de Valladolid en 1605. — Carta á Don Diego de Astudillo; ed. dir. por Rosell. 3–6. Don Quixote de la Mancha; texto cor. por D. J. E. Hartzenbusch. 7. Novelas ejemplares; ed. dir. por Rosell. 8. Novelas ejemplares. — Viagi del Parnaso. — Poesas sueltas; ed. dir. por Rosell. 9. Los trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda; ed. dir. por Rosell. 10–12. Obras dramaticas; ed. dir. por Rosell. 10. El gallardo español. — La casa de los celos y selvas de Ardenia. — Los baños de Argel. — Pedro de Urdemalas. 11. El rufian dichoso. — La gran sultana, Doña Catalina de Oviedo. — El laberinto de amor. — La entretenida. 12. El trato de Argel. — La Numancia. — El juez de los divorcios. — El rufian viudo. — La eleccion de los alcaldes de Daganzo. — La guarda cuidadosa. — El vizcaino fingido. — El retablo de las maravillas. — La cueva de Salamanca. — El viejo celoso. — Los habladores. — La carcel de Sevilla. — El hospital de los podridos.

— Obras. 3a ed. Madrid, 1864. 8°. (*Vol.* 1 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

— Comedias y entremeses. Madrid, 1749. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Comedias*. El gallardo Español. — La casa de los zelos. — Los baños de Argel. — *Entremeses*. El juez de los divorcios. — El rufian viudo. — La eleccion de los alcaldes de Daganzo. — Le guarda cuidadosa. — El vizcaino fingido. 2. *Comedias*. El rufian dichoso. — La gran sultana doña Cathalina de Oviedo. — El laberinto de amor. — La entretenida — Pedro de Urde malas. — *Entremeses*. El retablo de las maravillas. — La cueva de Salamanca. — El viejo zeloso.

— El buscapié. 1848. *See* Buscapié.?

— Canto de Caliope. — Letrilla. — Cancione. — Sestina. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 8. 1777.)
— Dos habladores. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español, v. 1. 1838.)
— Galatea. Madrid, 1784. 2 v. 8°.
— Guarda cuidadosa. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838.)
— Entretenida. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838.)
— Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva ed., cor. Leon de Francia, 1736. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Nuev. ed. correg. por la Real. Acad. Españ. Madrid, 1780. 4 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Con anot., indices, y var. lecciones por J. Bowle. London, 1781. 3 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Nuev. ed. cor. por la Real. Acad. Españ. Madrid, 1782. 4 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Nuev. ed. por J. A. Pellicer. Madrid, 1797-98. 5 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Nuev. ed. Madrid, 1808. 4 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Madrid, 1826. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* Tr. [with] life, by T. Smollett. Dublin, 1796. 4 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— - Tr. by P. A. Motteux. Edinburg, 1822. 5 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
— - Tr. by P. A. Motteux; with notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Lockhart. Boston, 1864. 4 v. 12°.
— - Ed. by J. W. Clark; with biog. notice by T. T. Shore; ill. by Doré. Lond., [1866]. 4°.
— *French.* Tr. par Florian. Paris, 1799. 3 v. 8°.
Note. For the spurious continuation of Don Quixote *see* Avellaneda.
— Novelas exemplares. Amberes, 1743. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— *Same.* Nueva. impr. cor. Madrid, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. La gitanilla. — El amante liberal. — Rinconete y Cortadillo. — La Española inglesa. — El licenciado vidriera. — La fuerza de la sangre. 2. El zeloso estremeño. — La ilustre fregona. — Las dos doncellas. — La señora Cornelia. — El casamiento engañoso. — Coloquio de los perros Cipion y Berganza.
— *Eng.* Exemplary novels; added, El buscapié, the serpent, and La tia fingida, the pretended aunt; tr. by W. Kelly. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.
— Numancia. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1.)
— Rinconete and Cortadillo. — The pretended aunt. — El amante liberal. (*In* Roscoe. Spanish novelists, v. 1. 1832.)
— Soneto. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 9. 1778.)
— Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda. Madrid, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Wanderings, *etc.*; [tr. by L. D. S.]. London, 1854. 16°.
— Two humorous novels: Dialogue between Scipio and Bergensa; Rinconete and Cortadillo. 2d ed. London, 1742. 12°.
— Viage al Parnaso; publicanse La Numancia, [trag., y] El trato de argel, [com.]. Madrid, 1784. 8°.
— *Eng.* Voyage to Parnassus. Neumantia, a tragedy. London, 1870. 8°.
— Baretti, J. Tolondron; speeches to J. Bowle on his ed. of Don Quixote. Lond., 1786. 8°.
— Bowle, J. Letter concern. a new ed. of Don Quixote. London, 1777. 4°.
— Chasles, E. Cervantes. Paris, 1866. 8°.
— Inglis, H. D. Rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote. London, 1837. 12°.
— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men. v. 3. Lard. Cab. Cyc.)
— Navarrete, M. F. de. Vida de C. Madrid, 1819. 8°.
— Quintana, M. J. (*In his* Obras, 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Roscoe, T. Life and writings of C. London, 1839. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 68.)
— Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. (*In their* Distinguished men of modern times. v. 1.)
Cervelli, Augustin. Extrait du journal d'une expédition 1811. 12, de Tripoli à Derne; réd. par M. de Laporte. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., v. 2.)
Cervin, Mont. Hawkins, F. V. Partial ascent of Mt. C. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)
Cesalpino, Andrea. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)
Cesano, Gabriele de. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)
César Birotteau, Grandeur et décadence de; par H. de Balzac. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 14. 1865.)
Cesare, Carlo de. Sul progressivo svolgimento degli studi storici nel regno di Napoli. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 9-12. 1859-60.)
— Ueber die Entwicklung der geschichtlichen Studien im Königreiche Neapel; aus dem Ital. von A. Beer. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)
Cesare, Giuseppe di. Lettere romane dall anno 66 a 78 di nostra era. Prato, 1846. 12°.
— Esame della Divina commedia di Dante. (*In* Dante, A. Opere, v. 5. 1830.)
Cesari, Antonio. Bellezze della divina commedia di Dante. Milano, 1845. 3 v. 16°.
— Il giuoco. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)
Césarine Dietrich; [by A. L. A. D. Dudevant;] tr. by E. Stanwood. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, août-oct. 1870.
Cesarini *di Roma*. Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)
Cesarotti, Melchior. Lettere. (*In* Rac. di prose e lettere; let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)
— Lettera su le tre tragedie [di V. Alfieri]. (*In* Alfieri, V. Opere. v. 11. 1807.)
Cesena. Annales Cæsenates, 1162-1362. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 14. 1729.)
— Antonini, F. Sassina antiqua. — Chiaramonti, S. Cæsenæ urbis historiarum ad a. mdcxl. libri xvi; — Contentio apologetica de Cæseno triumphante. adv. F. Licetl oppositiones. — Liceti, F. Pro urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate apologia. — Naudé, G. Exercitatio in qua asserit quod Senæ non Cassenæ, sed Senogalliæ conveniat. — Villani, G. Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam S. Claramontii. — De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in pisciatellum Cæsenæ responsa. — Vincenti, —. De Rubicone antiquo, adv. Ariminenses scriptores. (*In* Grævius, Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, p. 2. 1722.) — Brissio, C. Urbis Cæsenæ descriptio. — Manzoni, B. Cæsenæ chronologia. (*In* v. 9, p. 8. 1723.)
— Comœdia de ceeidio urbis Cæsenæ. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 8. 1858.)
Cesi *di Roma*. Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)
Cesio, Carlo. Cognizione de muscoli per uso di disegno. Roma, *n.d.* obl. f°.
Ceské národni písne. Praze, 1825. 12°.
Cespedes, Maria Josefa. El parto de los montes; contra los malos escritores. Madrid, 1786. 8°. (D 36)
Cespedes, Pablo de. Fragmentos del poema, o tratado de la pintura. (*In* Sedano. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1774.)
— Poema de la Vinland. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel. castell., v. 1. 1807.)
— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos xvi. y xvii., v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Cespedes, Valentin de. Las glorias del mejor siglo. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope, v. 2; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de. El Español Gerardo y desengaño del amor lascivo. — Fortuna varia del soldado Pindaro. (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. post. a Cervantes, v. 1. 1851.)
Cessac, Jean Gérard, *comte* de. *See* Lacuée de Cessac, G. J., *comte*.
Cessart, L. A. de. Description des travaux hydrauliques. Paris, 1806-08. 2 v. 4°.
Cessens, Aloysio. De cezemate. [Taurini, 1850.] 4°. (A 63)
Cessner, C. J. Handbuch der chirurgischen Instrumenten und Verbandlehre. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1855. 8°.
Cessole, Giuseppe Anselmo Ilarione Spitalieri di. *See* Spitalieri *di Cessole*, G. A. T.
Cestoids. Sturgis, F. R. Human cestoids; Boylston prize essay. Camb., 1867. 8°.
Cestoni, Giacinto. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Cetacea. Cuvier, F. De l'histoire naturelle des cétacés. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Hamilton, R. Natural history of the amphibious carnivora, incl. the walrus and seals, also of the herbivorous cetacea, *etc.* Edin., 1839. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 25.)
— — Natural history of the ordinary cetacea or whales. Edin., 1837. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 26.)
See also Whales; — Whale fishery.
Cetina, Gutierre de. Madrigal. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 7. 1782.) — Madrigal. (*In* v. 8.) — Cancion. (*In* v. 9.)
— Madrigal. (*In* Quintana. Poes. sel. castel. v. 1. 1807.)
— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos XVI. y XVII., v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Cetuval. Joseph Delgarte. Sermam a C. de Mayo, na occasiaõ, que na villa de Cetuval succedeo hum roubo, sacrilego, 1715. Lisboa, 1715. 4°. (B 1893)
Ceva, Tommaso. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)
Ceva. Gazzera, C. Alcune rare monete degli antichi marchesi di Ceva. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 37. 1834.)
Cevallerius. Antonius Rodolphus. *See* Chevalier, A. R.
Cevallas, Pedro. Exposition of the practices which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, *etc.* Boston, [1808]. 8°. (B 142, 1837)
— Exposition, *etc.*; account of events from March 17 until May 15. New York, 1808. 8°.
Note. The 'Exposition' and the 'Account' have also their own title-pages; the latter begins 'Exact and impartial account'.
— *Another copy, without the common title-page.* (B 406)
— *Another translation.* Exposure of the arts, *etc.*; by J. J. Stockdale. New ed. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 1420)
Cevallos, Pedro Ordonnez de. Descriptio Indiæ Occid. (*In* Herrera, A. de. Novus orbis. 1622.)
Cevasco, GiamBattista. Elogio di C. Barabino; — di N. Traverso. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)
Cevola. Niza, M. de. Relation of his journey to C. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)

Ceylon. *Description.*
— Annesley, G., *Visc. Valentia.* Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, *etc.*, 1802–06. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°.
— Baker, *Sir* S. W. Eight years' wanderings in C. London, 1855. 8°.
— — Rifle and hound in C. London, 1854. 8°.
— Baldæus, P. Description of C. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1745.)
— Bennett, J. W. Fishes on coast of C. London, 1834. 4°.
— Binning, R. B. M. Two years' travel in Persia, Ceylon, *etc.* London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.
— Campbell, J. Excursions, adventures, and field-sports in C. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— Cordiner, J. Description of C. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.
— DeQuincey, T. Ceylon. (*In his* Letters to a young man. 1854.)
— Dubois de Jancigny, A. D. Japan, Indo-Chine, Ceylan. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)
— Ferrario. Descrizione. (*In his* Costume, v. 2. 1829.)
— Forbes, J. Eleven years in C.; field-sports, nat. hist., history, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Accounts and papers rel. to C. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 166)
— — Papers rel. to the C. gov't. [London, 1825.] f°. (E 166)
— Heeren, A. H. L. De Ceylone insula. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm. rec., v. 7. 1828–32.)
— Kingston, W. H. G. My first voyage to Southern Seas. London, 1869. 8°.
— Knighton, W. Forest life in C. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— Knox, R. Historical relation of the island of C. London, 1681. f°.
— — *and* Ribeyro, J. History of Ceilon. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
— Marshall, H. Medical topography of C. London, 1821. 8°.
— Onesiphorus, *pseud.* Ceylon and the Cingalese. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 32–34. 1848–49.)
— Percival, R. Account of C., its history, geog., nat. hist., *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1805. 4°.
— Sabonadière, W. The coffee-planter of C. 2d ed. enl. London, 1870. 8°.
— Selkirk, J. Recollections of C.; with the Church Miss. Societies' operations. London, 1844. 8°.
— Sullivan, E. Bungalow and tent; or, Visit to C. London, 1854. 8°.
— Tennent, *Sir* J. C. Ceylon; an account, physical, historical, topographical; with its natural history. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Beschreibung der Insel Ceylan. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 8. 1751.) — Zusatz. (*In* v. 18. 1764.)
— *Map.* Insula Zeilan. olim Taprobana; nunc incolis Tenarisim. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 292)

History.
— Gray, H. G., *Earl.* (*In his* Colonial policy of Ld. J. Russell's administration, v. 2. 1853.)
— Howland, W. W. Historical sketch of the Ceylon mission, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1865. 8°.
— Pridham, C. Historical, political, and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Sketch of the Amer. Ceylon mission. Jaffna, 1849. 8°.
— Upham, E. History and doctrine of Budhism, illustr.; with notices of demon worship, and of the bali of Ceylon. London, 1829. f°.
See also before, '*Description*'.

Natural history.
— Tennent, *Sir* J. C. Sketches of the natural history of C. London, 1861. 16°.
See also, before, '*Description*'.

Religion.
— Upham, E. Sacred books of C. with tracts illust. of Buddhism. London, 1833. 3 v. 8°.
Ceynos, Francisco. Carta al emperador. — Segunda carta. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)
Ch—, Jean François Joseph de Lam. Gef., *comte* de. Mémoire contre ses accusateurs. *See* Lacretelle, P. L.
Chabannes. Mémoire sur la filiation de la maison de Chabannes, ou de Chabanées, ou de Chabanois. *n.p.*, 1759. 8°. (B 660)
Chabas, François Joseph. Mélanges égyptologiques. 1e, 2e série. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1862–64. 8°.
Chabert, J. L. Sur la maladie vulgairement appelée fièvre jaune. Nouv. Orléans, 1821. 8°.
— Réflexions médicales sur la maladie spasmodico lipyrienne, vulgairement appelée fievre jaune. Nouvelle Orléans, 1821. 8°.
Chabert, J. Xavier, *M.D.* Medical notice of diseases reputed incurable, [with] certificates from persons cured. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1716)
Chabert, Joseph Bernard, *marquis* de. Voyage dans L'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1753. 4°.
— Carte du havre de Boston. *n.p.*, 1780. (E 87, no. 65.)
Chabert, Ph., *and* Huzard, J. B. Instruction sur la manière de conduire les vaches laitières. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 528)
Chablais. Herbert, *Lady* E. The mission of St. Francis of Sales in the C. London, 1868. 8°.
Chabot, Charles. Handwriting of Junius, professionally investigated; with preface, *etc.*, by E. Twistleton. London, 1871. 4°.
Chabot, François. Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
Chabot, Admiral of France; a tragedy. *See* Shirley, J.
Chaboulon, Fleury de. Mémoires de la vie privée de Napoléon en 1815. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Chabre, Alexis de. Boutades sur l'amour et le mariage. Paris, 1866. 18°.
Chabrias. VITA. (*In* Nepos, C. Vitæ.)
Chabrillan, Céleste Vénard, *comtesse* de. Miss Pewel. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Les voleurs d'or. Paris, 1857. 18°.
Chabroud, —. MOUNIER, —. Appel au tribunal de l'opinion publique du rapport de Chabroud, *etc.* Genève, 1790. 8°. (C 88)
Chace, George I. Oxygen and its combinations. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)
Chaco. BESCHREIBUNG von C. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)
— DALRYMPLE, A. Catalogue of authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. London, 1807. f°. (A 42)
Chacon (*Lat.* Ciacconius), Alfons. Vitæ et res gestæ pontificum Romanorum et Cardinalium ad Clementem IX.; ex recog. A. Oldoini. Romæ, 1677. 4 v. f°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 36. 1736.)
Chacon (*Lat.* Ciacconius), Pedro. In columnæ rostratæ inscriptionem explicatio. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.) — Notæ in vetusRoman. kalendarium. (*In* v. 8.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 36. 1736.)
Chacon, Pedro. Historia de la Universidad de Salamanca. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 18. 1789.)
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. Lectures on natural theology. New York, 1867. 12°.
— Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta river. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)
Chadwick, David. Free public libraries and museums. — Working men's colleges. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857, 59.)
Chadwick, Edwin. Application of sanitary science to protection of Indian army. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Expediency of reducing the hours of instruction, *etc.* (*In* 1859.) — Address on public health. (*In* 1860.) — Application of sanitary science to irrigation. (*In* 1861.) — Poor law administration. (*In* 1863.) — Address on economy and trade. (*In* 1864, 65.) — What action ought the government to take with regard to railways. (*In* 1867.)
— Communications respecting half-time and military and naval drill, and on the time and cost of popular education. — Letter to N. W. Senior. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Educ. Commis.* 1861.)
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
Chadwick, Jabez. Trinitarianism examined and refuted. Auburn, 1842. 8°. (C 241)
Chadwick, Paul. REMARKS on some of the circumstances produced by [his] murder at Malta, Sept. 7, 1809. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 411, 1693)
— TRIAL of D. Lynn [and others] for the murder of P. Chadwick, at Malta, Me. [Taken by J. Merrick.] Hallowell, 1810. 8°. (B 139, 436)
Chadwick, Wm. Life and times of Daniel De Foe. London, 1859. 8°.
Chæreas. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Chæremon. (*In* Nauck. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856; *and* Wagner. Fr. Euripidis.)
Chæremon *Stoicus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Chaffers, William. The keramic gallery. London, 1871. 8°.
— Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 3d ed. augm. London, 1870. 8°.
Chafy, John. Sermon, Feb. 11, 1757, general fast. Salisbury, 1757. 8°. (B 1256)
Chahan *de Cirbied*, Jacques. *See* Cirbied, J. C. de.
Chahta. *See* Choctaw.
Chaide, Pedro Malon de. *See* Malon de Chaide, Pedro.
Chaigneau, L. Lettres au P. de Lamberville en 1702. (*In* Shea, J. M. Rel. des aff. du Canada en 1696. 1865.)
Chainbearer; by J. F. Cooper. (*In his* Novels, v. 25. 1860.)
Chairs. MANWARING, R. Chairmaker's friend. London, 1765. 8°.
Chairolas; by Lord Lytton. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 2. 1863.)
Chaise de paille, La; par C. Hugo. Par., 1859. 18°.
Chaisty, Edward J. London dissector revised and corrected. Phila., 1842. 12°.
Chaix, N. Livret-Chaix; guide officiel des voyageurs sur tous les chemins-de-fer français, Oct. 1853, fév. 1856. Paris, 1853–55. 2 v. 12°.
Chaix, Paul. Histoire de l'Amérique Méridionale au 16e siècle, comp. les découvertes et conquêtes des Espagnoles et des Portugais. 1e partie, Pérou. Genève, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
— Sur le passage des Alpes par Annibal. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4th sér., v. 8. 1854.)
Chalcocondyles, Laonicus *or* Nicolaus. Historiarum libri X interp. C. Clausero, cum annalibus sultanorum ex interp. J. Leunclavii. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 16. 1729.)
— *Same.* C. Clausero, interprete; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant hist., v. 42. 1843.)
— Histoire de la décadence de l'empire Grec, et establissement des Turcs; tr. de B. de Vigenère, avec la contin. jusques 1632 par A. Thomas. Paris, 1632. f°.
Chalcocondyles, Demetrius. HODY, H. (*In his* De Græcis illustr. instaur. ling. Gr. 1742.)
Chaldæa. *Description and History.*
— HOEFER, F. Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)
— LOFTUS, W. K. Travels in Chaldea and Susiana. London, 1857. 8°.
— MIGNAN, B. Travels in Chaldea. London, 1829. 8°.
— RAWLINSON, G. Chaldæa. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 1. 1862.)
— SAX, C. Ueber die babylonische Urgeschichte und über die Nationalität der Kuschiten und der Chaldäer. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 22. 1868.)
Language.
— BUXTORF, J. Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum. Basileæ, 1622. 8°.
— - Lexicon Hebriacum et Chaldaicum. Basil., 1645. 8°.
— CASTELL, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ delineatio. (*In his* Lex. heptaglotton. 1669.)
— DANZ, J. A. Compendium grammaticæ Ebræo-Chaldaicæ. Ed. 8a. Jenae, *n.d.* 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. noviss. Francof. a. M., 1751. 8°.
— - Interpretis Ebræo-Chaldæi synopsis. Ed. noviss. Fr. a. M., 1751. 8°.
— - Rabbinismus enucleatus, quo ad ea quæ Ebræo-Chaldæis minus usitata sunt. Ed. noviss. Fr. a. M., 1751. 8°.
— FUERST, J. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. 4th ed. enl. tr. by S. Davidson. Leipzig, 1871. 8°.
— HARRIS, W. Elements of the Chaldee language. New York, 1823. 8°.
— IDELER, C. L. Ueber die Sternkunde der Chaldäer. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 41. 1814–15.)
— MARTINI, P. Grammatica Chaldæa, quatenus ab Hebræa differt. (*In his* Gram. Hebræa. 1612.)
— OPITZ, H. Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldæo-Biblicum. Lugd. Bat., 1612. 12°.
— RIGGS, E. Manual of the Chaldee language. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— SCHINDLER, V. Lexicon pentaglotton. Hanoviae, 1612. f°.
Note. For the Chaldee version of the Bible. *See* Bible.
Chaleur Bay. BAYFIELD, H. W. Chart of Chaleur Bay, 1839. (*In his* Charts of the St. Lawrence. 1827–43.)
Chalker, Aurelia. *See* Phinney, B. 1836. (B 1757)
Chalkhill, John. Thealma and Clearchus. [New ed., by S. W. Singer.] Chiswick, 1820. 12°.
Chalkley, Thomas. Journal. 2d ed. Lond., 1751. 8°.
Challam Indians. *See* Nusklaujun.
Challamel, Jean Baptiste Marie Augustin. Histoire de France. Paris, 1862. 4°.
— Mémoires du peuple français depuis son origine. 1866–70. 6 v. 8°.
Challenge for beauty, a tragi-comedy. *See* Heywood, T.
Challes, Robert. *See* Fleury, J. Le réalisme. 1857.

Challeton de Brughat, F. Les armes; coup d'œil d'ensemble; produits exposés. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 4.)

Challice, *Dr.* Secret history of the court of France under Louis xv. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Challice, John. Should the cholera come, what ought to be done? London, 1848. 8°. (B 1569)

Challis, Elizabeth. (*In* Bullard, A. Select memoirs, v. 2. 1829.)

Challis, Thomas M. Free trade in food; letter to Ld. J. Russell on the proposed removal of Smithfield market. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1534)

Challoner, Richard, *Bp. of Debra.* Garden of the soul; a manual of spiritual exercises. Dublin, 1837. 16°.

— The city of God. 3d ed. London, 1787. 12°. (C 29, 30)

— Grounds of the Catholic doctrine contained in the profession of faith pub. by Pius IV. London, 1814. 18°.

— The grounds of the old religion. London, 1781. 12°. (C 28, 29)

— History of the Protestant reformation. Balt., 1813. 18°.

— Short history of the Protestant religion. 11th ed. London, 1789. 12°. (C 28, 29)

— The true principles of a Catholic; added, Exposition of the commandments. Phila., 1789. 12°. (C 82, 245)

Chalmer, Francis. Appeal to the county of Lancaster, on the present scarcity [of corn]. Liverpool, 1800. 8°. (B 754)

— Letters on the corn-trade; causes of the first scarcity in 1795. Liverpool. [1797]. 8°. (B 754)

— Second appeal to the Co. of Lancaster on the continued high price of corn. Liverpool, 1800. 8°. (B 754)

Chalmers, Alexander. British essayists. London, 1803. 45 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1–5. Tatler. 6–15. Spectator. 16–18. Guardian. 19–22. Rambler. 23–25. Adventurer. 26–29. World. 30–32. Connoisseur. 33–34. Idler. 35–37. Mirror. 38–40. Lounger. 41–44. Observer. 45. Index.

— General biographical dictionary. New ed. London, 1812–17. 32 v. 8°.

Note. Founded on the 'New biog. dict.' pub. in 1761.

— History of colleges, halls, *etc.*, of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— Works of the English poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; prefaces, *etc.*, by S. Johnson. London, 1810. 21 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chaucer. 2. Gower. — Skelton. — Howard, Earl of Surrey. — Wyat. — Gascoigne. — Tuberville. 3. Spenser. — Daniel. 4. Drayton. — Warner. 5. Shakspeare. — Davies. — Donne. — Hall. — Stirling. — Jonson. — Corbet. — Carew. — Drummond. 6. J. Beaumont. — G. and P. Fletcher. — F. Beaumont. — Browne. — Davenant. — Habington. — Suckling. — Cartwright. — Crashaw. — Sherburne. — Brome. — C. Cotton. 7. Cowley. — Denham. — Milton. 8. Waller. — Butler. — Rochester. — Roscommon. — Otway. — Pomfret. — Dorset. — Stepney. — J. Philips. — Walsh. — Dryden. 9. Dryden. — Smith. — Duke. — King. — Sprat. — Halifax. — Parnell. — Garth. — Rowe. — Addison. 10. Hughes. — Sheffield. — Prior. — Congreve. — Blackmore. — Fenton. — Gay. 11. Lansdowne. — Yalden. — Tickell. — Hammond. — Somervile. — Savage. — Swift. 12. Broome. — Pope. — Pitt. — Thomson. 13. Watts. — A. Philips. — West. — Collins. — Dyer. — Shenstone. — Young. 14. Mallet. — Akenside. — Gray. — Lyttelton. — Moore. — Cawthorne. — Churchill. — Falconer. — Cunningham. — Grainger. — Boyse. 15. Thompson. — Blair. — Lloyd. — Green. — Byron. — Dodsley. — Chatterton. — Cooper. — Smollett. — Hamilton. 16. Smart. — Wilkie. — P. Whitehead. — Fawkes. — Lovibond. — Harte. — Langhorne. — Goldsmith. — Armstrong. — Johnson. 17. Glover. — W. Whitehead. — Jago. — Brooke. — Scott. — Mickle. — Jenyns. 18. Cotton. — Logan. — T. Warton. — J. Warton. — Blacklock. — Cambridge. — Mason. — Jones. — Beattie. — Cowper. 19. Pope's Iliad and Odyssey. — Dryden's Virgil, Persius, and Juvenal. — Pitt's Virgil's Æneid, and Vida's Art of poetry. — Francis's Horace. 20. Rowe's Lucan. — Granger's Tibullus and Sulpicia. — Fawkes' Theocritus, Apollonius Rhodius, Colluthus, Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, Musæus. — Garth's Ovid. — Lewis' Statius. — Cooke's Hesiod. 21. Hoole's Ariosto and Tasso. — Mickle's Lusiad.

Chalmers, D. P. Capture during war of private property at sea. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Chalmers, George. Collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. Boston, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of DeFoe. (*In* DeFoe. Works, v. 20. 1840.)

— Life of Mary Q. of Scots. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Thomas Ruddiman. London, 1794. 8°.

— Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy arising from American independence. London, 1784. 8°. (B 701)

— Political annals of the Province of Carolina. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— Queries, with answers of Gen. Gage, in rel. to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration of the government of Mass. Bay. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

— State of the kingdom at the peace of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

Chalmers, Henry J. To the good people of S. Carolina; [on Wappoo and Bull Cuts]. *n.p.*, 1823. 8°. (B 1106)

Chalmers, James. England's danger. The admiralty policy of naval construction. London, 1864. 8°.

Chalmers, Lionel. Essay on fevers. London, 1768. 8°.

— Account of the weather and diseases of S. Carolina. London, 1776. 2 v. 8°.

— *Germ.* Nachrichten über die Witterung, *u.s.w.* Nebst J. Lining's Tabelle. 1er B. Stendal, 1788. 8°.

Chalmers, Thomas. Application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life; discourses. N. Y., 1821. 8°.

— Christian and civic economy of large towns. Glasgow, 1821–23. 8°.

— Conference with ministers on the moderatorship of the next Gen. Assembly. 3d ed. Glasgow, 1837. 8°. (B 1352)

— Supplement to his pamphlet on the Moderatorship. Glasgow, 1837. 8°. (B 1363)

— The importance of civil government to society, and the duty of Christians in regard to it; sermon in Glasgow, April 30, 1820. Glasgow, 1820. 8°. (B 1336)

— On the Evangelical Alliance. Edin., 1849. 8°. (B 1363)

— Evidence and authority of the Christian revelation. Finley's ed. Phila., 1817. 12°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. Montpelier, 1819. 12°.

— Inconvénients d'un impôt public pour l'indigence, *etc.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

— Lecture on the new heavens and the new earth. (*In* Time of the end. 1856.)

— Miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation and the authority of its records. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— Political economy in connexion with the moral state of society. Glasgow, 1832. 8°.

— Power, wisdom, and goodness of God, in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 1.)

— *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Series of discourses on revelation, in connexion with modern astronomy. Glasgow, 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* New York, 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* Montpelier, 1819. 12°.

— Sermons in St. John's church. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1824. 12°.

— Sermons: Immortality of the soul; — The unpardonable sin. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1, 2. 1837.)

— The two great instruments appointed for the propagation of the gospel, *etc.*; sermon bef. the Dundee Missionary Soc. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 307)

— Utility of missions ascertained by experience; sermon before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. 2d ed. Edin., 1816. 8°. (B 1642)

— Braidwood, W. Faith and works contrasted; [with] remarks on a late address by C. Glasgow, 1816. 8°. (B 692)
— Cunningham, W. Reply to the statement of ministers in answer to C.'s conference. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)
— Gilfillan, G. The Christian bearings of astronomy, with a review of C.'s argument. London. [18—]. 8°. (C 217)
— Hanna, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of C. New York, 1850–51. 4 v. 12°.
— Lee, *Dr.* Refutation of the charges brought against him by C. Pt. 1. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)
— Menippus, *pseud.* Review of C.'s astronomical discourses. Glasgow, 1818. 8°. (B 1016)
— Ramsay, E. B. Biographical notice. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 16. 1849.)
— Sharp, D. Two discourses on the character of C. Worcester, 1847. 8°. (B 1451)
— Sprague, W. B. Discourse commemorative of C. Albany, 1847. 8°. (B 1210)
— Statements in answer to C. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)
— Wayland, F. Memoir of the Christian labors of C. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Chalmette, *La.* United States. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, xxi. Names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at Chalmette. Wash., 1869. 8°. (B 1957)

Chalon, René. Catalogue de la bibliothèque [du] comte de Fortsas. 2e éd. Brux. [1864]. 8°.

Chaloner, *Sir* Thomas. Voyage to Alger. 1541. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1809.)

Chalons-sur-Marne. Notre-Dame. Didron, A. N. Les verrières. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 23. 1863.)

Chalumeau de Verneuil, F. T. Alph. Grammaire espagnole composée par l'Acad. Espagnole; tr. et augm. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Chalus de la Motte, François. Account of [his] conversion to the reformed religion; done out of French by Rawlins. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)

Chalybaeus, Heinrich Moritz. Historical survey of speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel; tr. by A. Tulk. Andover, 1854. 12°.

Chambaud, Louis. Exercises to the rules and construction of French speech. 17th ed., [rev.] by [Hérissant] Des Carrieres. Lond., 1801. 16°.
— *Same.* 18th ed. London, 1806. 16°.
— *Same.* 19th ed. London, 1807. 8°.
Grammar of French. 10th ed. Lond., 1790. 8°.
— *Same.* 12th ed. rev. by Des Carrieres. London, 1797. 8°.

Chambelland, Claude Antoine. Vie de L. J. de Bourbon-Condé. Paris, 1819–20. 3 v. 8°.

Chamberlain, J. E.? Cotton stealing; a novel. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

Chamberlain, Jason. Inaug. oration. Burlington, Aug. 1, 1811. 2d ed. Burlington, 1811. 8°. (B 994, 1095)

Chamberlain, John. Letters written during the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by Sarah Williams. London, 1861. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 79.)

Chamberlain, Joseph. Manufacture of iron-wood screws. (*In* Timmins' Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Chamberlain, Nathan Henry. Autobiography of a New England farm-house. N. Y., 1865 [1864]. 12°.
— Dr. Kane and Christian heroism in Arctic voyaging; disc., Canton, Apr. 16. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1285)
— Paper on New Eng. architecture. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1962)
— The sacredness of personality the shield of liberty, disc. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1285)

Chamberlaine, John, *pub.* Imitations of original drawings by Hans Holbein, from portraits of of the court of Henry viii.; with biog. tracts by E. Lodge. London, 1792. f°.
— Imitations of original designs by Leonardo da Vinci. London, 1796. 8°.

Chamberlaine, Wm. Practical treatise on the efficacy of cowhage in diseases occas. by worms. 9th ed. London, 1804. 12°.

Chamberlayn, W. Extracts from 'Pharnonida'. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Chamberlayne, Edward. Rise and fall of Count Olivares; imposture of Michael de Molina; right and title of Don John iv. of Portugal. Tr. out of the Ital., Span., and Portugese. London, 1652. 8°.
Note. The last two pieces have distinct titles, '1653'.
— Second part of The present state of England. 2d ed. London, 1671. 12°.

Chamberlayne, John. Magnæ Britanniæ notitia; or, Present state of Great Britain. 25th ed. of Eng., 4th of Scotland. London, 1718. 8°.
— *Same.* 29th and 8th ed. London, 1728. 8°.
— *Same.* 35th and 12th ed. London, 1737. 8°.
— Oratio Dominica in diversas gentium linguas versa, una cum diss. de linguarum origine [et] permutationibus. Amst., 1715. 4°.
Note. The 'Diss.' have a distinct title, 'Dissertationes sex occas. Syllogeo orationum Dominicarum'; and are: — Nicholson, G. De universis totius orbis linguis; — Leibnitz, G. G. De variis linguis; — Surenhius, G. De oratione dominica Hebraica; — Wotton, G. De confusione linguarum Babylonica; — Wilkins, D. De lingua Coptica; — Reland, H. De lingua Ægyptiaca; — Lacros, M. V. De variis linguis; — Schroeder, J. J. De rebus Armenicis; — Jones, J. De lingua Shilhensi.

Chamberlin, Samuel. Description, *etc.*, of C.'s patent bilious cordial, *etc.* Boston, 1806. 12°. (C 267)

Chamberlin, *Major* T. Instruction to young officers; discipline of a regiment of foot. London, 1810. 12°.

Chambers, A. B. Proceedings of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, in rel. to the improvement of the navig. of the Miss. river. St. Louis, 1812. 8°. (B 1187)

Chambers, A. H. Thoughts on the resumption of cash payments by the bank. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838) — Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the sinking fund. (*In* v. 15 of B 838)

Chambers, David. Traité de la succession des femmes aux gouvernmens. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ. 1725.)

Chambers, Ephraim. Cyclopædia; an universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with suppl., *etc.*, by A. Rees. London, 1751–91. 5 v. f°.
Note. The 1st ed. of this work was published in 1728.
— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1752. 2 v. f°.
— Scott, G. L. Supplement to C.'s cyclopædia. London, 1753. 2 v. f°.

Chambers, John David. A layman's views of confession. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)

Chambers, John Charles. Private confession and absolution. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)

Chambers, Ezekiel F. Speech at the public dinner in Cambridge, Md. *n.p.*, 1831. 8°. (B 1102)

Chambers, George. Address to the people of the 12th congressional district of Penn. Chambersburg, 1834. 8°. (B 1495)

Chambers, George F. Descriptive astronomy. Oxford, 1867. 8°.

Chambers, Robert. Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow, 1835. 4 v. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. With a supplement vol. by T. Thomson. Glasgow, 1855. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A-Cree. 2. Cri-Hamilton, J. 3. Hamilton, W.-Ma. 4. Me-Y. 5. A-W.
— Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities. Phila., 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— Conditions of health and long life. New York, 1846. 18°.
— Cyclopædia of Eng. liter. Edin., 1844. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. To 1727. 2. 1727, *etc.*
— Domestic annals of Scotland. Edin., 1858–61. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Reformation to Revolution. 3. To 1745.
— History of the rebellions in Scotland; 1638–60; 1689, 1715; 1745, 46. Edin., 1827–29. 5 v. 18°. (Constable's Misc., v. 31, 32, 42, 15, 16.)

— Tracings of Ireland and the Faroe Islands. London, 1856. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Chambers's journ., v. 4. 1854.)
— Traditions of Edinburgh. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°.
See also Chambers, Wm., *and* Robert.

Chambers, *Col.* Talbot. Remarks and reflections upon [his] trial before a court martial at Camp Morgan, by himself. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1099)

Chambers, Talbot W. Memoir of Theodore Frelinghuysen. New York, 1863. 12°.

Chambers, Thomas, *and others.* Letter to G. Evans, against the repeal of duty on railway iron, by the tariff act of 1842. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1513)

Chambers, Thomas. Social condition of the people, as affecting and as affected by law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Punishment and reformation. (*In* 1862.) — Address on education. (*In* 1865.)

Chambers, Thomas King. Digestion and its derangements. London, 1856. 8°.
— The indigestions functionally treated. London, 1867. 8°.
— Lectures, chiefly clinical. 4th ed. London, 1865. 8°.

Chambers, *Sir* Wm. Treatise on the decorative parts of civil architecture. London, 1791. f°.
— Plans, *etc.*, of the gardens and buildings at Kew. London, 1763. f°.
— (*In* Cunningham. Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. 1831. Fam. lib., v. 7.)

Chambers, Wm. France, its history and revolutions. Edin. and London, 1871. 8°.
— History of Peebleshire. Edin., 1864. 8°.
— Publishing, and its allied trades in Edinburgh. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
— Things as they are in America. Phila., 1854. 12°.

Chambers, Wm. *and* Robert. Educational course. Infant education. Edin., 1837. 12°.
— Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edin., *n.d.* 10 v. 12°.
— Pocket miscellany. Vol. 1. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Chambers's Edinburgh journal, Feb. 1832 – Dec. 1843. Edin., 1833–44. 12 v. 4°.
— *Same.* New series, Jan. 1844 – Dec. 1853. Edin., 1844–54. 20 v. 8°.

Chambers's journal of popular literature, science, and arts. Jan. 1854–1873. Edin., 1854–73. 30 v. 8°.

Chambersburgh. Garrard, L. H. C. in the colony and the revolution. Phila., 1856. 8°. (Penn. Hist. Soc.)

Chambert, L. Essai sur l'amélioration des principaux animaux domestiques. Par., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

Chamblit, Rebekah. Foxcroft, T. Lessons of caution; a sermon [when she was] present under sentence of death. Boston, 1733. 12°. (D 3)

Chambon, —. Traité général du commerce de l'Amérique, [de la Guinée, *etc.*]. Amst., 1783. 2 v. 4°.

Chambre, William de. Continuatio historiæ Dunelmensis. (*In* Galfridus *Dunelmensis and others.* Hist. Dun. elm. Surtees Soc., 1839.)

Chambres, *Rev.* Charles. Sacred authority of Christian bishops, *etc.*, sermon in Rochester cathedral. 2d ed. London, 1722. 8°. (C 216)

Chambrier d'Oleires, *Baron* de. Notes. (*In* Vattel. Le droit des gens. 1863.)
— Questions de droit des gens, et obs. sur Vattel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 27. 1788–89.) — Suite des obs. sur le traité du droit des gens de M. de Vattel. (*In* v. 28.) — Sur les problèmes historiques; l'homme au masque de fer. (*In* v. 31.) — Sur le question de prix de la classe de belles-lettres en 1772. (*In* v. 31.) — De la conjuration des Espagnols contre la république de Venise. — Sur le grand dessein attribué à Henri IV. (*In* Abh., v. 34.) — Sur Casimir, margrave de Brandebourg-Baireuth. (*In* v. 34–36. 1798–1802.) — Sur la question de prix de la classe de belles-lettres en 1772. (*In* v. 35. 1799–1800.) — Sur l'expédition de Grèce, et le système politique de l'Europe en 1366. (*In* v. 36. 1801–2.) — Sur l'invasion de Provence en 1707. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 37. 1802–3.)

Chambrun, Jacques Pineton de. *See* Pineton de Chambrun.

Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas de. Œuvres, pub. par P. R. Auguis. Paris, 1824. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice hist. sur la vie et les ouvrages de Chamfort. — Éloge de Molière. — Éloge de La Fontaine. — Notes sur les fables de La Fontaine. — Discours sur l'influence des grands écrivains. — Disc. de réception de Chamfort à l'Académie Française. — Des académies. — Diss. sur l'imitation de la nature. — Dialogue entre St. Réal, Sénèque, Julien, et Louis-le-Grand. — Question. — Petits dialogues philosophiques. — Question; réponse. — Maximes et pensées. — Observations sur la proclamation des lieutenans, gouverneurs, et capitaines généraux des Pays-Bas, en 1792. 2. Caractères et anecdotes. — Tableaux hist. de la révolution française. — Précis hist. des révolutions de Naples et de Sicile. 3. Mélanges de littérature et d'histoire. 4. Ébauches d'une poétique dramatique. — Observations générales sur l'art dramatique. — Division dramatique. — Conduité de l'action dramatique. 5. Essai d'un commentaire sur Racine. — Épitres. — Fragment d'une épitre diplomatique, adressée à la coalition des princes armés contre la France. — Odes. — Contes. — Poésies diverses. — Lettres diverses. — Deux articles extraits du Journal de Paris. — Variétés. — Lettre de Mirabeau à Chamfort.
— Eloge de Mollère. (*In* Molière, J. B. P. de. Œuvres.)
— La jeune Indienne. Paris, 1771. 8°. (C 296)
— Le marchand de Smyrne, comédie. (*In* Petitot. Rep. du théatre fr., v. 24.)
— *Same.* Paris, 1770. 12°. (C 166)
— Mustapha et Zéangir. Paris, 1778. 8°. (C 293)

Chamillart, Jean Franç. Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Chamich, Michel *or* Tchantchian. History of Armenia; tr. by J. Avdall. Calcutta, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Chamier, Daniel. Panstratiæ catholicæ. Genevæ, 1626. 4 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De canone. 2. De Deo. 3. De homine. 4. De sacramentis.

Chamier, Frederic. The life of a sailor. Phila., 1833. 12°.
— Review of the French revolution of 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— *Editor and continuator.* *See* James, W. Naval hist. of Gr. Brit.

Chamisso, Louis Charles Adelbert von. Gedichte. Berlin, 1857. 16°.
— Peter Schlemihl; hrsg. von La Motte Fouqué. Nürnberg, 1814. 16°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by W. Howitt. New York, 1844. 8°.
— *Same, extract.* (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)
— Briefwechsel zwischen Chamisso und Ceres Duvernay. (*In* Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Nachlass. 1867.)
— Ueber die Hawaiische Sprache. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 58. 1837.)

Chamois hunting in the mts. of Bavaria and in the Tyrol; by C. Boner. London, 1860. 8°.

Chamouzey. Seherus. Primordia Calmosiacensia. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 12. 1856.)

Champagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages. 1850–51. *See* Sivry, L. de, *and* Champagnac.
— Notice hist. sur la vie et les ouvrages de Fontenelle. (*In* Fontenelle, B. le B. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1825.)

Champagne, Jean François. Dacier, B. J. La vie et les ouvrages de C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

Champagne. Baugier, E. Mémoires hist. de la Province de C. Chaalons, 1721. 2 v. 8°.
— Bourquelot, F. Les foires de C. aux XIIe–XIVe siècles. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., div. sav., 2e sér., v. 5. 1865.)
— *Map.* Visscher, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Champagne, Philippe de. Bouchitté, H. Notice sur C. (*In his* Le Poussin. 1858.)

Champagne country, The; by R. Tomes. New York, 1867. 8°.

Champagny, François J. M. T. N., *comte* de. Les Antonins. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 12°.
— Les Césars. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 12°.
Champ-Doré, — Angibault, *called*. GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Navig. français. 1847.)
Champeaux, —. Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 12. 1868.)
Champernoon, Francis. BRIEF notice of C. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
Champfleury, Jules. *See* Fleury, Jules.
Champier (*Lat.* Camperius *or* Campegius), Symphorien. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735.)
Champigny, Jean, *chevalier* de. Etat-présent de la Louisiane. La Haye, 1776. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 793)
— *Eng.* Present state of Louisiana. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. mem. of Louisiana. 1853.)
Champion, Richard. Considerations on the present situation of G. Britain and the U. States of America; cont. remarks upon Ld. Sheffield's 'Obs. on the commerce of the American States'. 2d ed. London, 1784. 8°.
— *Same.* 1st ed. London, 1784. 8°. (B 629)
Champlain, Samuel de. Œuvres, pub. par C. H. Laverdière. 2d éd. Québec, 1870. 6 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice biog. de Champlain. — Brief discours des choses plus remarqueables que Champlain a reconneues aux Indes Occidentalles. 2. Des sauvages, ou voyage fait en la France Nouvelle. 1503. 3. Les voyages; divisez en deux livres, ou journal tresfidele des observations faites es descouvertures de la Nouvelle France. 1612. 4. Voyages et descouvertures faites en la Nouvelle France, 1615–18. 5. Les voyages de la Nouvelle France occidentale, dicte Canada, 1603–29. 6. 2e partie des voyages. — Traité de la marine et du devoir d'un bon marinier. — Table. — Doctrine chrestienne, du R. P. Lesdesme; tr. en language canadois, autre que celuy des Montagnars, par le R. P. Brebœuf. — L'oraison dominicale, tr. en langage des Montagnars, par le R. P. Massé. — Pièces justificatives.
— Les voyages de la Nouvelle France, dicte Canada, 1603–29. Paris, 1632. 4°.
Note. With the 'Traitté de la marine', the 'Doctrine chrestienne du P. Ledesme', and 'L'oraison dominicale tr. par le P. Massé'. The rare map is wanting.
— Voyages, ou Journal ès découvertes de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602; tr. by Alice Wilmere; ed. by N. Shaw. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 23.)
— Voyages to Canada. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
— GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navig. fr. 1847.)
— LAVERDIÈRE, —, *and* CASGRAIN. Découverte du tombeau de S. de Champlain. Quebec, 1866. 8°.
— PARKMAN, F. (*In his* Pioneers of France. 1865.)
— RELATION du voyage du sieur de Champlain en Canada. (*In* Mercure françois, v. 19, p. 803–867.)
Champlain Canal. NEW YORK. *Canal Commissioners.* Report on the Champlain Canal. *n.t.p.* [1817.] 8°. (B 445)
Champlain, Lake. PALMER, P. S. History of C., 1609–1814. Albany, 1866. 8°.
— *Map.* BRASSIER, W. London, 1794. (E 68)
Champlain Valley. WATSON, W. C. Pioneer history of C. Albany, 1863. 8°.
Champmeslé, Charles C. de. Ragotin. *See* Lafontaine, J.
Champnes, *Rev.* Charles. The awful signs of the times; sermon, Langley, Dec. 5. London. 1831. 8°. (B 1336)
Champney, *Mrs.* Susanna (Park), *Funeral sermon on.* 1855. *See* Whitney, F. A. (B 1211)
Champney family. WHITNEY, F. A. Genealogical notice of the family. (*In his* Address at the funeral of S. P. Champney. B 1211)
Champneys, W. Weldon. Sermon before the Church Pastoral Aid Soc., May 7. [London.] 1849. 8°. (B 1336)
Champoiseau, —. Liqueurs aromatisées alcooliques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867, v. 11. 1868.)
Champollion *le jeune*, Jean François. L'Egypte sous les Pharaons. Tome 1. Déscription. Introduction. [Grenoble], 1 mars, 1811. 8°.
Note. Only 30 copies of the introduction were printed; it contains a table not in the larger work, of the Greek, Arabic, and French synonyms of the Egyptian names of places.
— Lettres écrites d'Egypte et de Nubie, 1828–29. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie; [pub. par J. J. Champollion Figeac]. Paris, 1835–45. 4 v. f°.
— Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens. 2e éd., aug. de la lettre à Dacier. Vol. 1. Paris, 1828. 8°.
— Sur les signes employés par les anciens Égyptiens à la notation du temps. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, pt. 1. 1842.)
— GAZZERA, C. Applicazione delle dottrine di Champollion ad alcuni monumenti geroglifici del Museo Egizio. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1835.)
— GREPPO, J. G. H. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of Champollion. Boston, 1830. 12°.
— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. La vie et les ouvrages de C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.)
— SALT, H. Essay on Young's and Champollion's phonetic system of hieroglyphics. London, 1825. 8°.
Champollion-Figeac, Aimé Louis. Captivité du roi François I. Paris, 1847. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— État actuel des catalogues des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale. *n.t.p.* [Par., 1847.] 8°.
— Notice hist. et littèr. sur Charles duc d'Orléans. (*In* Orléans, C. *duc* d'. Poésies. 1842.)
Champollion-Figeac, Jean Jacques. Egypte ancienne. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Univers.)
— Lettres des rois, reines, et autres des cours de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII. jusqu' à Henri IV. Paris, 1839. 4°. (Col. de Doc. inéd., 1e sér.)
Champreux, — de. Deux mois de campagne en Italie. *See* Durand-Brager, J. B. H., *and* Champreux, — de.
Champsaur. LAMANON, R. de P. Mémoire litho-géologique sur la vallée de Champsaur. Paris, 1784. 8°.
Chamusca. ANDRADE, F. J. de. Descripção da C. Parte 1. Lisboa, 1759. 4°.
Chanault, —. CHARLEMAGNE, P. Réfutation d'un écrit de Chanault, 'Coup d'œil sur St. Domingue'. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 795)
Chance, Henry. Manufacture of plate, crown, and sheet-glass; — Of alkali and acids in Birmingham, *etc.* (*In* Timmins. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
Chance, Chances. *See* Probability.
Chancellor, Richard. Voyage to Russia, 1553. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; — Hamel. England and Russia. 1854.)
Chancellors, Lord. CAMPBELL, J. Lives of the Lord Chancellors. London, 1845–47. 7 v. 8°.
See also the names of various Ld. Chancellors, as Brougham, H.; — Jeffreys, G.; — Scott, J.
Chancellorsville. LEE, R. E. Report of the battle of Chancellorsville. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
Chancery, Court of. *See* Gr. Brit. *Court of Chancery;* — Ireland. *Court of Chancery;* — Massachusetts.
Chances, The; a comedy. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Chandelier, Le; par A. de Musset. (*In his* Com., v. 2. 1853.)
Chandezon, Léopold. *See* Boirie, E. C. de.
Chandieu, Antoine La Roche de, (*or* Sadeel, *or* Zamariel). NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
Chandler, Adoniram. Address at the close of the fair of the Amer. Inst., Oct. 30. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1586)
Chandler, Azariah. Brief review of a historical sermon delivered by S. Willard, Sept. 22, 1857. Greenfield, 1859. 8°.
Chandler, Edward, *Bp.* Sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 30. 1717–18. London, 1718. 4°. (B 1465)
— Sermon, thanksgiving for the suppression of the rebellion. London. 1716. 4°. (B 1252)
— Sermon to the societies for reformation of manners, at St. Mary-le-Bow, Jan. 4. London, 1724. 8°. (B 602)

Chandler, George. Sermon, festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 19, 1831. London, 1831. 4°. (B 1270)

Chandler, James. Answer to Tucker's 'Letter relative to [notes] in [C.'s] sermon at Newburyport', June 25, 1767. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 60, 156)

— Christians warned of temptation; two sermons at Rowley, West Parish, Feb. 10. Boston, 1754. 8°. (C 44)

— Ministers of the gospel gifts of the Lord to his churches; sermon at Newburyport, June 25. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 72, 156)

— Serious address [on] two letters pub. by J. Tucker to make void a sermon preached June 25, 1767. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 156)

— TUCKER, J. Letter to C. relative to [notes] in his sermon at Newburyport, June 25, 1767. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 72, 156)

— — Remarks on C.'s 'Serious address'. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 156)

— — Reply to C.'s answer; vind. of [T.'s] 'Unlawful use of conf. of faith'. Bost., 1768. 8°. (B 60, 156, 232)

Chandler, John. Reflections upon the corporation and test-acts. London, 1732. 8°. (B 1378)

Chandler, John. *d.* 1841. Oration in Monmouth, O., July 4. Portland, 1804. 8°. (B 1078)

Chandler, Joseph R. Public schools of Washington; address at the public school celebration, Washington, Aug. 1, 1850. Washington, 1850. 8°. (B 1205)

— Life of T. P. Cope. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

— Sanctity of national pledges; speech on the bill to organize territorial government in Nebraska, Apr. 5. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— Speech on the admission of California, Mar. 28. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)

— PITRAT, J. C. Review of the speech of C. on the political power of the Pope. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 245)

Chandler, Peleg Whitman. American criminal trials. Boston, 1841–44. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Anne Hutchinson. — The Quakers. — Salem witchcraft. — T. Maule. — John Peter Zenger. — New York negro plot. — Leisler's rebellion. — Col. Bayard's treason. — Crew of the Pitt packet. — Boston massacre. 2. Bathsheba Spooner and others. — Col. Henley. — Major André. — J. H. Smith. — Rhode Island judges. — J. Hauer and others. — App. — Notes.

— The bankrupt law of the United States. New York, 1842. 12°.

— Letters on the use of hymns in the public services of the New Jerusalem church. Boston, 1872. 16°.

— Morals of freedom; oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1201, 1725)

— Observations on the authenticity of the Gospels. 2d ed. Chicago, 1867. 16°.

— The D'Hauteville case. [Pages 321–364 of the law reporter, Jan. 1841. Boston, 1841.] 8°. (B 1821)

Chandler, Richard. Abyssinia, mythical and historical. London, 1868. 8°.

— History of Ilium or Troy, and the adjacent country. London, 1802. 4°.

— Inscriptiones antiquæ in Asia minor et Græcia, præsertim Athenis, collectæ. Oxonii, 1774. f°.

— Life of William Waynflete. London, 1811. 8°.

— Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.

Chandler, Samuel. Astronomical diary or almanack, 1798. Boston. [1797]. 8°. (E 21)

Chandler, Samuel. The character of a great king, *etc.*; sermon, death of George II., Nov. 9, 1760. London, 1760. (B 175)

— Funeral sermon, death of M. Lowman, Clapham, June 14. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1220)

— Incurableness of superstition, sermon. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1336)

— Knowledge and practice necessary to happiness, sermon. London, 1728. 8°. (C 216)

— Letter to J. Guyse occasioned by his two sermons on Acts ix. 20. London, 1730. 8°. (D 60)

— Letter to the Lord Mayor, occasioned by his nomination of five persons disqualified to serve the office of sheriffs. London, 1738. 8°. (D 60)

— The notes of the church, sermon. Salters-Hall, 1734/5. 3d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Plain reasons for being a Christian. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tr., v. 3. 1791.)

— Plain reasons for being a Protestant. London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)

— Reflections on the conduct of the modern deists, in Collins's 'Grounds of Christianity', and 'Scheme of literal prophecy'; with Remarks on Rogers' 'Preface to his Sermons'. London, 1727. 8°. (E 154)

— St. Paul's rules of charity, sermon, Mar. 1, 1748. London, 1749. 4°. (B 1336)

— The scripture account of earthquakes, sermon on two shocks of earthquake. Lond., [1749–50]. 8°. (C 216)

— Second treatise on the notes of the church. London, 1735. 8°. (C 216)

— Sermon, death of G. Smyth, May 18. London, 1746. 8°. (C 201)

— Sermons, ed. with life by T. Amory. London, 1767. 4 v. 8°.

— Signs of the times, sermon, Feb. 16, fast-day. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1868)

— Vindication of the Bp. of London's 2d pastoral letter against W. Berriman. London, 1734. 8°.

— CATALOGUE of [his] library, to be sold Dec. 8, 1776. [London, 1776.] 8°. (B 878)

— HENLEY, J. Samuel sleeping; or, The model of Christian preaching, in vindication of Gulse's idea of preaching Christ, from the exceptions of C. London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)

— MORGAN, T. Vindication of the moral philosopher, against C. London, 1741. 8°. (B 114)

— PHILOCHRISTUS, *pseud.* Letter to S. Chandler [upon] his 'Case of subscription'. Lond., 1748. 8°. (B 1378)

— *Funeral sermon on C., and list of his works.* 1766. *See* Amory, T. (E 74)

Chandler, Seth. Discourse, Shirley, interment of S. S. H. Parker. Fitchburg, 1841. 8°. (B 1222)

Chandler, Thomas Bradbury. Appeal in behalf of the Ch. of Eng. in America. New York, 1767. 8°. (B 221)

— The appeal defended; or, The proposed American episcopate vindicated, in answer to Chauncy, *etc.* N. Y., 1769. 8°. (B 221)

— The appeal farther defended; in answer to Chauncy. N. Y., 1771. 8°. (B 221)

— What think ye of the Congress now? an enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by the decisions of the late Congress; [with a plan, by S. Galloway, of a proposed union between Gr. Brit. and the Colonies]. N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 343, W 21)

— CHAUNCY, C. Reply to C.'s 'Appeal defended'. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 121)

— FLEMING, C. Answer to Plea of C. for American bishops. (*In* Chauncy, C. Letter on a sermon, 1768. B 22)

Chaney, George L. Biography of Francis C. Hopkinson. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Chang, *Siamese twin. See* Bunker.

Change for a shilling; by Horace Mayhew. 2d ed. London, 1842. 18°.

Change for the Amer. notes [of C. Dickens]; letters from London to N. York, by an Amer. lady. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1603, 1665)

Change of base; by Mrs. A. W. Curtis. (*In her* Spirit of seventy-six. 1868.)

Change of luck; by W. Cyples. (*In* Chambers's journal, 1869.)

Changeling, The; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1840.)

Changeling, The. *See* Rowley, W., *and* Middleton, T.

Changery, The: an allegoric memoir of the Boston exchange office; or, Bank speculation unveiled; by Perspective. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 450)

Changing base; by W. Everett. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Changos. SAINT CRICQ, *M.* de. Les Indiens Llipis et Changos; fragment de la relation in d'un voyage du Pérou au Brésil, par les fleuves Ucayli et Amazone. (*In* Paris. Société de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5. 1853.)

Chanlaire, P. G. Carte d'Italie et la coste orient. de la Mer Adriatique. Paris, *n.d.*

— Carte chorog. de la Belgique. *See* Capitaine, L., *and* Chanlaire, P. G.

Chanler, Isaac. New converts exhorted to cleave to the Lord, sermon, July 30, 1740; with an introd. [on Whitefield, and] preface by Cooper. Boston, 1740. 8°. (C 172)

Channel Islands. ANSTED, T. D., *and* LATHAM, R. C. Channel Islands. London, 1838. 8°.

— INGLIS, H. D. Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, *etc.* London, 1838. 8°.

— X***. Les îles de la Manche, Jersey et Guernesey en 1848, 49, souvenirs d'un exilé. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1849.)

See also Alderney; — Guernsey; — Jersey.

Channing, Edward Tyrrel. Lectures on rhetoric and oratory; biographical notice by R. H. Dana. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— Inaugural discourse, [as professor of rhetoric,] Dec. 8, 1819. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 569, 599)
— Life of Wm. Ellery. (*In* Sparks's Am. biog., v. 6. 1836.)
— Oration, July 4, 1817. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 558)
Channing, George G. Early recollections of Newport, R. I., 1793–1811. Newport, 1868. 16°.
Channing, Henry. Consideration of divine goodness; sermon, New London, Nov. 27, 1794, [thanksgiving day]. New London, 1794. 8°. (B 1010, W 38)
Channing, Walter. Treatise on etherization in childbirth. Boston, 1848.
— Annual address before the Mass. Temperance Society, May 29, 1836; with the annual report of the council. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718, 1806)
— *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)
— Cases of inflammation of veins, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— Cases of inhalation of ether in labor. 2d ed. Boston, 1847. 12°. (B 1567)
— Cases of polypus of the womb. Bost., 1855. 8°. (B 1550)
— Discourse before the Mass. Med. Soc., 1833, on irritable uterus. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— *Same.* (B 1550)
— The medical profession; lecture before the medical class of Harvard Univ. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1550)
— Moral uses of the study of natural history. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1835.)
— Parliamentary sketches, and water statistics. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)
— Physical education. From the Journal of health. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1550)
— Physician's vacation; a summer in Europe. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Professional reminiscences of foreign travel. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1550)
— Thoughts on peace and war; address before the Amer. Peace Soc. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1733)
— Thoughts on the origin, *etc.*, of the temperance reform. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1095, 1882)
— Topographical sketch of Nahant. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1596)
Channing, Wm., *M.D.* On the iodo-hydrargyrate of potassium; its chemical history and therapeutical uses. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1550)
Note. From the Amer. journ. of the med. sci., 1834.
— Reformation of medical science demanded by inductive philosophy; discourse before the N. Y. Physicians' Soc., Nov. 21, 1838. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1550)
Channing, Wm. Ellery, *D. D.*, *d.* 1842. Works. 7th ed. Boston, 1847. 6 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Character and writings of Milton. — Life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte. — Character and writings of Fenelon. — Moral argument against Calvinism. — National literature. — On associations. — The union. — On education. 2. Slavery. — Abolitionists, *etc.* — Annexation of Texas to the U. S. — Catholicism, *etc.* — On creeds. — Address on temperance. — Self-culture. 3, 4. Discourses. 5. Remarks on the slavery question. — Lecture on war. — Elevation of the laboring portion of community. — Disc. on the death of Dr. Follen. — Charges, ordinations of C. Barnard and F. T. Gray, R. C. Waterston, and J. S. Dwight. — Miscellanies. — App. 6. Emancipation. — Discourse on the life and character of J. Tuckerman. — Present age. — The Church. — Duty of the free states. — Address, Lenox, Aug. 1, 1842.
— Selection from the works of C.; ed. by H. A. Miles. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1855. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. remarks. — Christianity a rational religion. — Evidences of revealed religion. — Evidences of Christianity. — Unitarian Christianity. — Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety. — Objections to Unitarian Christianity considered. — Moral argument against Calvinism. — Letter on Catholicism. — Letter on creeds. — The Church. — Self-culture. — Imitableness of Christ's character.
— Address before the Mercantile Lib. Company of Phila., May 11, 1841. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1539)
— Address, Lenox, Aug. 1, 1842. Lenox, 1842. 8°. (B 1597)
— Address on temperance. Boston, 1837. 12°.
— Analysis of the character of N. Bonaparte, suggested by Scott's Life of Napoleon. [From the Christian exam., 1827, 28.] (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— Charge. (*In* Tuckerman, J. Sermon at ordination of C. F. Barnard and F. T. Gray. 1834. B 262, 1695)
— The church, discourse, Phila., May 30, 1841. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1285)
— Discourse, death of Dr. C. Follen. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1215)
— *Same.* Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1878)
— Discourse, dedication of the 2d Cong. Unitarian Church, N. Y. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 298)
— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1650, 1963)
— Discourse, dedication of Unitarian Church, Newport, July 27, 1836. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1307, 1696, 1843)
— Discourse, evidences of revealed religion, Dudleian lecture. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 1010, 1353, 1781)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.* 1826. 12°. (C 168, v. 1.)
— Discourse, festival in commemoration of the goodness of God in delivering the Christian world from military despotism, June 15, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1285)
— Discourse, installation of M. I. Motte, Boston, May 21, 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1316)
— Discourse, New York, Dec. 7, 1826. 2d ed. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1755)
— Discourse, ordination of F. A. Farley, Providence, Sept. 10, 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1316, D 64)
— Discourse on the church. Boston, 1843. 8°. (C 206)
— Discourses. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Discourses, reviews, and miscellanies. Boston, 1830. 8°.
— Duties of children, sermon, Apr. 12, 1807, Boston. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 912)
— Duty of the free states; remarks suggested by the case of the Creole. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 261)
— Emancipation. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1841. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 258)
— The future life, serm. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 5.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1285, 1878)
— Lecture on war. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1697)
— Lectures on the elevation of the labouring [classes]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (C 184)
— Letter to Clay on the annexation of Texas to the U. S. Boston, 1837. 8°. (C 266)
— *Same.* 2d ed. (B 1120, C 199, D 58)
— Letter to J. G. Birney. Boston, 1837. 16°. (C 258)
— Letter to S. C. Thacher, on the aspersions in a late number of the Panoplist, on the ministers of Boston. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 298)
— Memoir of E. Hale. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1457)
— Ministry for the poor, The; disc. before the Benevolent Fraternity of Churches, Apr. 9, 1835. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 262, 1650, 1812)
— Note for the 2d Baltimore ed. of his sermon at the ordination of J. Sparks, with errata in the Balt. and Boston eds. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1017)
— Objections to Unitarian Christianity. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 18—.] 8°. (B 270)
— Observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theological education at the University in Cambridge. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— Religion a social principle, sermon. Boston, Dec. 10, 1820. 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1008, 1650)
— Remarks on Worcester's letter to C., on the 'Review of Amer. Unitarianism'. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 298)
— Remarks on Worcester's second letter to C. on Amer. Unitarianism. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 298)
— Remarks on the character and writings of Milton. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— Remarks on the slavery question, in a letter to J. Phillips. Boston, 1839. 12°. (D 58)
— Self-culture; an address introductory to the Franklin lectures, Sept. 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1696, 1878, C 273)
— *Same.* (*In* Boston book. 3d col. 1841.)
— Sermon, Boston, Apr. 5, 1810, day of public fast. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870, 912, 1876)
— *Same.* London, 1811. 8°. (B 307)
— Sermon, Boston, Aug. 20, 1812, national [fast on] the declaration of war against Gr. Britain. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 307, W 2)
— Sermon, Boston, July 23, 1812, [state fast on] the declaration of war against Gr. Britain. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 307, 912)
— Sermon, [election,] May 26, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1650, 1793, 1830, 1843)
— Sermon, Sept. 18, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 307)
— Sermon on war, Jan. 25, 1835. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1285)
— Sermon on war, before the Convention of Cong. Ministers of Mass. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 307, C 145)
— Sermon, ord. of J. E. Abbot. Salem, 1815. 8°. (B 307)
— Sermon, ordination of E. S. Gannett, July 30, 1824. Boston, 1824. 6°. (B 1316, 1595, 1650)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Codman, Dorchester, Dec. 7, 1808. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 210, 864, 912, 1914)
— Sermon, ordination of J. Sparks, in Baltimore. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298, 1595)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Baltimore, 1819. (B 279)
— Slavery. Boston, 1835. 12°. (D 58)
— Slavery. Boston, 1836. 16°.
— *Same.* Edin., 1836. 12°.
— Sunday-school, The; discourse before the S. S. Soc. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1327)
— Thoughts selected from the writings of C. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1867. 32°.
— Tribute to N. Worcester, disc., Boston, Nov. 12. Boston, 1837. 18°. (B 1228, 1247, 1806, 1880)
— Two sermons on infidelity, Oct. 24. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 912, 956)
— *and* THACHER, S. C. Elements of religion and morality, a catechism. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 662)
— AUSTIN, J. T. Remarks on C.'s slavery. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1120)
— BALLOU, H. Examination of C.'s discourse on the evil of sin. Boston, 1833. 8°. (C 205)
— BEASLEY, F. Vindication of the fundamental principles of truth and order in the Ch. of Christ from the allegations of C. Trenton, 1830. 8°. (B 1889)
— CANONICUS, *pseud.* Letter to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits. Boston, 1828. 12°.
— CHANNING, W. H. Memoir of W. E. Channing. Boston, 1848. 3 v. 12°.
— CHANNING, sa vie et ses œuvres; préface de C. de Rémusat. Paris, 1857. 8°.
— LESTER, C. E. (*In his* Gallery of illustrious Amer. 1850.)
— LETTER to C., in favor of the doctrine of the trinity and in opposition to the sentiments in his Baltimore sermon. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 298)
— LETTER to C., in reply to one to him by R. R. Madden; by a calm observer. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163)
— MADDEN, R. R. Letter to C. on the abuse of the flag of the U. S. in Cuba in promoting the slave trade. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1172)
— NORTON, J. Candid and conciliatory review of the correspondence of Worcester with Channing, on Unitarianism; by a serious inquirer. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 266)
— PRATT, M.? A friend of the South in answer to Remarks on C.'s 'Slavery'. Boston, 1836. 12°. (C 258)
— REMARKS on Dr. C.'s 'Slavery'. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1813)
— REMARKS on the Report of the Mayor of Boston adverse to petitions of C. for a meeting to vote upon licenses to bar-rooms and dram-shops. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1280)
— RENAN, J. E. Channing et le mouvement unitaire aux États-Unis. (*In his* Études d'hist. relig. 1862.)
— REVIEW of [his] discourse at the dedication of the 2d Congregational Unitarian Church, N. Y. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1779)
— REVIEW of [his] letter to J. Phillips on the slavery question. Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137, C 175, D 58)
— REVIEW of [Stuart's] Letters to C., containing remarks on his sermon at Baltimore, from the Christ. disciple. no. 4, n.s. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298)
— REVIEW of the 'Remarks on Dr. Channing's slavery'. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1739)
— REVIEW of the Unitarian controversy; from the Panoplist. *n.t.p.*, Boston, [1815]. 8°. (B 266)
— SIDNEY, *pseud.* Letters to C. [on] his letter to H. Clay, on the annexation of Texas. Charleston, 1837. 12°. (C 266)
— SIMMONS, G. F. Review of the remarks on C.'s Slavery. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1120)
— STUART, M. Letter to C. on religious liberty. 4th ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1768, 1843)
— — Letters to C., containing remarks on his sermon at Baltimore. 2d ed. cor. and enl. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 298, 1874)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. The moralist. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1849.)
— WOODS, L. Letter to Unitarians occasioned by the sermon of C. at the ordination of J. Sparks. Andover, 1820. 8°. (B 337)
— WORCESTER, S. Letter to C. on his letter to S. C. Thatcher, rel. to the review in the Panoplist of Amer. Unitarianism. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 298)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— — Second letter to C., on Unitarianism. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 298)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— — 3d letter to C. on Unitarianism. Bost., 1815. 8°. (B 266)
— *Funeral sermons on.* 1842. *See* Bellows, H. W. (B 1210); — Clarke, J. F. (B 1210); — Ellis, G. E. (B 1210); Gannett, E. S. (B 1210); — Hall, E. B. (B 1210); — Hedge, F. H. (B 1210); — Pierpont, J. (B 1210, C 202)

Channing, Wm. Ellery, *nephew of the preceding.* Conversations in Rome. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— Near home; a poem. Boston, 1858. 12°.
— Poems. Boston, 1843. 12°.
— Poems. 2d series. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— The woodman, and other poems. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— The wanderer; a colloquial poem; [with a preface by R. W. Emerson]. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Channing, Wm. Francis. Notes on the medical application of electricity. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— American fire alarm telegraph. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

Channing, Wm. Henry. Memoir of W. E. Channing, with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. Boston, 1848. 3 v. 12°.
— Gospel of to-day; disc., ordination of T. W. Higginson, Newburyport, Sept. 15, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1316)
— Margaret Fuller at Jamaica Plain. (*In* Ossoli, S. M. F. Memoirs, v. 2. 1852.)
— United States Sanitary Commission. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Chanoinesse, La; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 4. 1845.)

Chanson d'Antioche, composée par Richard le Pélerin, renouvelée par Graindor de Douai; tr. par Sainte-Aulaire. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Chansons des rues et des bois; par V. Hugo. 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Chanteloup, Jean Antoine, *comte* de. *See* Chaptal.

Chantelouve, François de. La tragédie de feu Gaspar de Coligny. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III. 1774.)

Chanter, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Kingsley). Over the cliffs. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Chanting. GIVELET, C., *and others.* Le chant religieux en France. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 9. 1849.)
— JOUVE, E. G. Essai sur le chant ecclésiastique. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 4–6, 9. 1846–49.)

Chantreau, Pierre Nicolas. Science de l'histoire. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Chronologie. — 2, 3. Géographie.

Chantrey, *Sir* Francis. HOLLAND, J. Memorials of Sir F. Chantrey, sculptor, in Hallamshire, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°.

Chantries. RAINES, F. R., *ed.* History of the chantries within the County of Lancaster; reports of the commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. [Manchester], 1862. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 59, 60.)

Chants. BISHOP, J., *comp.* Collection of double chants. London, 1857. Obl. 12°.
See also Anthems; — Chanting.

Chanzy, Antoine Eugène Alfred. Campagne de 1870–71; la 2e armée de la Loire. 3e éd. Paris, 1871. 8° and map f°.

Chao Phya Thipakon. Modern Buddhist; being views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions; with remarks by H. Alabaster. London, 1870. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In* Alabaster, H. Wheel of the law. 1871.)

Chap-books. HALLIWELL, J. O. Catalogue of chap-books in possession of J. O. H. London, 1849. 16°.
— — Notices of chap-books printed at Aldermary Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, *etc.* London, 1849. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 29.)

Chapeauville, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17, 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Chapelain, Jean. GAUTIER, T. (*In his* Les grotesques. 1856.)
— GUIZOT, F. P. G. (*In his* Corneille. 1852.)

Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier. Voyage de Bachaumont et Chapelle. Poesies diverses. La Haye, 1732. 12°.
— Les carrosses d'Orléans, comèdie. *n.p.*, 1680. 8°. (C 294)
Chapelle, Paul Aimé, *and others*. Bocquet père et fils, ou Le chemin le plus long; comédie-vaudeville. Berlin, 1841. 12°. (E 22)
Chapin, *Rev.* Alonzo Bowen. Glastenbury for 200 years; a centennial disc., May 18, 1853, with an appendix. Hartford, 1853. 8°.
Chapin, Calvin. Sermon, at Hartford, May 18. Hartford, 1814. 8°. (B 1010)
— Sermon at the funeral of T. Dwight, Jan. 14. New Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 1245)
Chapin, Edward. OLNEY, P. B. Biography of C. *See* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
Chapin, *Rev.* Edwin Hubbell. Characters in the gospels. New York, 1852. 12°.
— Address, Montezuma Lodge, No. 33, I. O. O. F., Jan. 27, 1845; with a poem by T. B. Read. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1271)
— American idea, The, and what grows out of it; oration in N. Y. Crystal Palace, July 4. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1573)
— Discourse on shameful life. New York, 1859. 8°. (C 206)
— Discourse on the evils of gaming. New York, 1859. 8°. (C 206)
— Might and right; oration before the Erosophian Adelphi of Waterville Col., Aug. 12. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1575)
— Mission of little children; discourse. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1285)
— Present exigencies of the temperance cause; address. Boston, 1846. 12°. (D 24)
— Relation of the individual, *etc.*, sermon, annual election. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1778)
— Sermon at the installation of H. Bacon. Providence, Mar. 17. Providence, 1842. 8°. (B 1317)
Chapin, Ethan S. Correlation and conservation of gravitation and heat. Springfield, 1867. 12°.
Chapin, Orange. Chapin genealogy; added, centennial disc. bef. 1st Cong. Soc. in Chicopee, Sept. 1852, by E. B. Clark; also, address, opening of the town hall in Springfield, March, 1828, by G. Bliss. Northampton, 1862. 8°.
Chapin, Seth. Duty and dependence of sinners, sermon. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 286)
Chapin, Stephen. The Messiah's victory, disc., installation of Casco Lodge, N. Yarmouth, Me., June 24, 1822. Portland, 1822. 8°. (B 288)
— Series of letters on the mode and subjects of baptism. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 522)
— Triumphs of Intellect; Oct. 1824, Waterville College. Waterville, 1824. 8°. (B 1575)
Chapin, W. The missionary gazetteer. Woodstock, Vt., 1825. 16°.
Chapin family. *See* Chapin, O.
Chaplain in the field of war, The. *See* Rogge, B.
Chaplains. HITCHCOCK, D. K. Remarks on the pay of chaplains. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 265)
Chaplet, The. *See* Mendoz, M.
Chaplet of pearls; by C. M. Yonge. (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 17–19. 1868–69.)
Chaplin, *Rev.* Daniel. Character of P. Wright. (*In* Adams, M. Sermon. 1803. B 213)
— Discourse before the Charitable Female Soc. in Groton. Andover, 1814. 8°. (B 307)
— Sermon before the Convention of Cong. Ministers of Mass. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 307)
Chaplin, Ebenezer. On the sacrament. Worcester, 1802. 12°.
— Civil state compared to rivers. Sutton, Jan. 17, 1773. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 912)
— Treatise on church government: Narrative of troubles in Bolton; Remarks on Adams's sermon, Aug. 26, 1772; On councils. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 16)
— ADAMS, Z. Answer to 'Treatise on church government'. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 16, 1091, C 123)
— Second treatise on church government; reply to Adams's 'Answer', *etc.* Boston, 1773. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 127)
Chaplin, Jeremiah, *Pres. of Waterville College, b.* 1776, *d.* 1841. Sermon, Sept. 8, ordination of S. Chapin in N. Yarmouth. Portland, 1819. 8°. (B 279)
Chaplin, Jeremiah, *D.D., b.* 1813. Memorial hour; or, The Lord's supper in its relation to doctrine and life. Boston, 1864. 12°.
Chaplin, Joseph. Trader's best companion. Newburyport, 1795. 8°. (B 661)
Chaplin, Wm. L., Case; appeal to all respecters of law and justice. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)
Chapman, B. History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty years' war. London, 1856. 8°.
Chapman, C. B. Early events in the Four Lake country. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
Chapman, Charles. Speech on the prosecution of claims against the government by members of Congress, *etc.*, Jan. 11, 1853. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)
Chapman, Elizabeth, *vs.* Shaw, W. Trial for a breach of promise, May 22, 1790. London, 1790. 4°. (A 62)
Chapman, Eunice. Additional account of the Shakers; also refutation of [their] remonstrance to the Legislature of 1817, by T. Brown; and deposition of M. Dyer. Albany, 1818. 12°. (C 67)
Chapman, Ez. J. Notes on passages of the New Testament. Canandaigua, 1819. 8°.
Chapman, George. All fools. (*In* Dodsley. Col. of old plays, v. 4. 1816; *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)
— Bussy d'Ambois. (*In* Old plays, v. 3. 1816; *and in* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)
— Cæsar and Pompey. — Byron's conspiracy. — Byron's tragedy. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)
— Hero and Leander. *See* Marlow, C., *and* Chapman, G.
— Iliad and Odyssey. *See* Homerus.
— May day. (*In* Old plays, v. 4. 1816.) — Monsieur d'Olive. (*In* v. 3. 1816.)
— Widow's tears. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col., v. 6. 1780.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— *and* Shirley, J. Philip Chabot. (*In* Lamb, C. Spec. 1854.)
— *and others.* Eastward hoe. (*In* Marston, J. Works, v. 3; *and* Dodsley, R. Old plays, v. 4; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. drama, v. 2. 1810.)
Chapman, George Thomas, *D.D.* Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth Coll., from 1771; with a history of the institution. Camb., 1867. 8°.
Chapman, Henry S. The New Zealand portfolio. London, 1843. 8°.
— Political history of Canada. (*In* Long, G. Geography of Amer. 1841.)
Chapman, Isaac. Experiments with sulphuret of barytes. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)
Chapman, Isaac A. Sketch of the history of Wyoming; added, statistical account of the valley and adjacent country, by a gentleman of Wilkesbarre. Wilkesbarre, Penn., 1830. 12°.
Chapman, *Rev.* Jedidiah. Four sermons on Christian baptism. Elizabethtown, 1791. 8°. (B 522, 1852)
— Five sermons on Christian baptism. (*In* Nine discourses on baptism. 1806. C 173, 187)
— Synodical discourse. (*In* Austin, S. Amer. preacher, v. 1. 1791.)
Chapman, John, *archdeacon of Sudbury.* Expediency and credibility of miraculous powers among the primitive Christians. London, 1752. 4°.
— The ends of charity schools; sermon, yearly meeting of char. sch., April 30, 1752. Lond., 1752. 4°. (B 1267)
— Phlegon examined, in answer to Sykes, with a postscript explaining a passage in Tertullian. Camb., 1734. 8°.
— Popery the bane of true letters; charge, Sudbury, May 12, 1746. London, 1746. 4°. (B 1261)
— Sermon, H. of Commons, Jan. 31, 1742. London, 1743. 4°. (B 1465)
— Sermon, Lambeth, Feb. 18, 1738/9, at the consecration of Matthias [Mawson], Bp. of Landaff. London, 1739. 4°. (B 98)
Chapman, John, *manager of the Gr. Ind. Peninsula R.R. Co.* Cotton and commerce of India. London, 1851. 8°.
Chapman, John, *M.D., of London.* Diarrhœa and cholera, their nature, origin, and treatment through the nervous system. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— Functional diseases of women. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Chapman, Jonathan. Oration before the Whigs of Bristol Co. at Taunton, July 4. Taunton, 1839. 8°. (B 1204)
— Oration, July 4, 1837. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1201, 1824)
— Remarks on the report of the mayor [J. Chapman,] adverse to petitions for a meeting to vote upon licenses to bar-rooms. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1280)

Chapman *alias* Espos y Mina, *Mrs*. Lucretia (Winslow). Trial for the murder of W. Chapman; reported by W. E. Du Bois. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Chapman, Maria Weston. Right and wrong in Boston; report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Boston, 1836. 18°.
— Right and wrong in Massachusetts. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 260)
— Songs of the free. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Chapman, Nathaniel. Elements of therapeutics and materia medica. Phila., 1821–22. 2 v. 8°.
— Correspondence between G. S. Pattison and N. Chapman. 2d ed. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 833)
— Introductory lecture to a course on the theory and practice of medicine, 1838–39. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1550)
— *ed*. Select speeches; with prefaces. Phila., 1808. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Chatham, *Ld*. Relations of the country with Spain, Nov. 2, 1770; — Amendment to the address to the throne. Jan. 9, 1770; — State of the nation, Jan. 22, 1770; — Quartering of the British soldiers on the inhabitants of Boston; — Removal of British troops from Boston, Jan. 20, 1775. — Burke, E. American taxation, April 19, 1774; — Conciliation with the colonies, March 22, 1775. — Chesterfield, *Ld*. Licensing and regulating the theatres, May 24, 1737; — Gin act, Feb. 21, 1743, and Feb. 24, 1748. — Mansfield, *Ld*. Ensurance of French ships during the war, Dec. 11, 1742; — Right of taxing America, Feb. 3, 1766; — London *vs*. Allen Evans, Feb. 4, 1767; — Bill to deprive peers of the realm of certain privileges, May 8, 1770. — Pitt, Wm. Address to the throne on the right of taxing Amer., Jan. 16, 1766. — Belhaven, *Ld*. Speech against the union. — Wyndham, *Sir* Wm. Septennial act, March 13, 1734. — Walpole, *Sir* R. Septennial bill, 1734; — Reply to S. Sandys. — Sandys, S. Dismissal of Sir R. Walpole. — Sheridan, R. B. Impeachment of W. Hastings, Feb. 15, 1787; — Begun charge against W. Hastings, June 1788. 2. Erskine, T. Trial of the dean of St. Asaph, Aug. 6, 1784; — Why a new trial should be granted to the dean of St. Asaph's, Nov. 15, 1784. — Pitt, W. Negociation for peace with France. — Burke, E. Better security of the independence of Parliament; — Speech on Fox's East India bill, Dec. 1, 1783. — Fox, C. J. Speech on the East India bill, Dec. 1, 1783. — Langrishe, *Sir* H. Parliamentary representation, July 19, 1793; — Speech on the Catholick bill, Jan. 2, 1792. — Curran, J. P. Trial of Justice Johnson, Feb. 4, 1805. — Hutchinson, J. H. Speech on the Catholic bill, Feb. 18, 1792. — Knox, Wm. Speech on the Catholick bill, Feb. 18, 1792. 3. Burke, E. Nabob of Arcot's debts, Feb. 28, 1785; — At Bristol, previous to the election, 1780; — Declining the poll, 1780. — Mirabeau, M. de. The royal assent; — Right of making war and peace, May 20, 1790. — Erskine, T. Trial of John Stockdale for libel, Dec. 9, 1789. — Curran, J. P. Trial of J. H. Rowan; — Speech against the Marquis of Headfort; — Trial of P. Finerty, Dec. 22, 1797. — Pitt, *Sir* W. Revenue and expenditure, Feb. 17, 1792; — Defence of grants of money to the allies, without the authority of Parliament, Dec. 14, 1796. — Fox, C. J. Scrutiny of the Westminster election. 4. Mornington, *Ld*. Speech on an address to the King, July 21, 1794. — Curran, J. P. Right of election of lord-mayor of Dublin, 1790. — Fox, C. J. Russian armament, March 1, 1792; — Motion for an address to the throne, Feb. 3, 1800. — Clare, *Ld*. Motion of address to the Lord Lieut. — Pitt, *Sir* W. Motion relative to a negociation for peace, Feb. 3, 1800. — Erskine, T. Trial of Paine, Dec. 18, 1792; — Trial of T. Williams, July 24, 1797. 5. Wilberforce, Wm. Abolition of the slave trade, April 2, 1792. — Fox, C. J. Speech on the abolition of the slave trade; — State of the union, March 24, 1795; — Assessed taxes. — Pitt, *Sir* Wm. Abolition of the slave trade; — Assessed taxes; — Union between Gt. Brit. and Ireland, Aug. 15, 1785. — Sheridan, R. B. Assessed taxes; — Definite treaty of Amiens, Jan. 1802. — Erskine, T. Trial of Ld. Gordon. — Bedford, *Duke of*. Dismissal of ministers. — M'Intosh, —. Defence of Peltier, Feb. 21, 1803. — Chatham, *Ld*. On the address to the throne, Nov. 18, 1777; — Motion of adjournment, Dec. 11, 1777. — North, *Ld*. State of the nation, 1779. — Grattan, H. Commercial intercourse between Gt. Brit. and Ireland, Aug. 15, 1785.
— Biddle, J. B. Life of N. Chapman. (*In* Gross, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)
— Pattison, G. S. Refutation of calumnies in 'Correspondence between Pattison and Chapman'. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 833)

Chapman, S. Hand-book of Wisconsin. 2d ed. Milwaukee, 1855. 16°.

Chapman, Samuel. Pulmonary complaints supported by fever and cured by bark. (*In* Med. com., v. 1. 1784.)

Chapman, Stephen. Sermon, Bristol, Aug. 27, 1702. Oxford, 1703. 4°. (B 1336)

Chapman, Thomas. Addenda to Chapman's Practice, cont. the general rules of Hilary term, 2 Wm. IV. of the courts at Westminster. London, 1832. 12°. (C 252)

Chapman, Wm. Observations on canal navigation. London, 1797. 4°.
— Preservation of timber from premature decay. London, 1817. 8°.
— Report and estimate. (*In* Stockton, *Eng*. Report [on] making a cut between Stockton and Portrack. 1805. B 1744)
— Memoir of C. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engineering, v. 1. 1845.)

Chapone, *Mrs*. Hester (Mulso). Works. Boston, 1809. 4 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Life and correspondence. 2. Filial obedience. — Matrimonial creed. — Prayer. — Miscellaneous letters. 3. Letters on the improvement of the mind. 4. Essays. — Poems.
— Letters on the government of the temper. (*In* Ladies' pocket library. 1797.)
— Letters on the improvement of the mind. Boston, *n.d*. 12°.
— *Same*. New York, 1819. 32°.
— *Same*. Boston, 1834. 18°.
— *Same*. Also, The father's legacy, by J. Gregory; [and] mother's advice, by Lady Pennington. Boston, 1822. 18°.

Chaponnier, —. La physiologie des gens du monde. Paris, 1829. 8°.

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, *l'abbé*. Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus, 1769; tr., éd., et pub. par C. F. de Cassini. Paris, 1772. 4°.
— Voyage en Sibérie. Paris, 1768. 2 v. in 3 pt. 4° and Atlas f°.
Note. Vol. 2 is 'La description du Kamtchatka, par Kracheninnikow; tr. du russe'.
— Reise nach Siberien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

Chappell, Edward. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay. London, 1817. 8°.
— Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and Labrador. London, 1818. 8°.

Chappell, Wm. Popular music of the olden time. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. and songs from the Saxon period to Charles I. 2. Conjectures as to Robin Hood. — Robin Hood ballads. — Puritanism in its effects upon music. — Songs and ballads, civil war to Wm. and Mary. — Remarks on, and specimens of, Anglo-Scottish songs. — Introd. to and songs of Anne, George I. and II. — Traditional songs of uncertain age. — Religious Christmas carols. — Additions to the introd. — Characteristics of national Eng. airs, and summary.
— The Roxburghe ballads. Vol. 1. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Chappelow, Leonard. Sermons by Bp. Bull, concerning the state of the soul on its separation from the body; with extracts from other writers. Camb., 1765. 8°.

Chappelsmith, John. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. to Kn., v. 7. 1855.)

Chappuis. *See* Brun Chappuis.

Chappuis *or* Chapuis, Claude *and* Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Chapsal, Gabriel Pierre, *and* Noel, F. J. M. Leçons d'analyse grammaticale. Paris, 1833. 12°.
— Nouvelle grammaire française. *See* Noel, F. J. M.

Chaptal, Jean Antoine, *comte de Chanteloup*. Chimie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— *Eng*. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. London, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Elements of chemistry; tr. from the French. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°.
— Essay on impost duties and prohibitions, tr. fr. the French. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 563)
— L'art de la teinture du coton en rouge. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Principes chimiques sur l'art du teinturier-degraisseur. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— Treatise upon wines; tr. by J. H. Sargent. Charleston, 1811. 16°.
Chapter of accidents, a comedy. *See* Lee, *Miss* Sophia.
Chapters of Eric. *See* Adams, C. F. *and* H.
Chapuy, Nicolas Marie Joseph. Cathédrales françaises dessinées d'après nature et lithographiées par C.; avec un texte historique et descript., par F. T. de Jolimont. Paris, 1826. f°.
Note. Under this general title are included 8 works, each entitled, 'Vues pittoresques', and published separately as follows: Cathédrale de Paris. 1826. — Cathédrale de Reims. 1826. — Cathédrale d'Orléans. 1826. — Cathédrale de Chartres. 1828. Cathédrale d'Amiens. 1826. — Cathédrale de Strasbourg. 1827. — Cathédrale de Sens. 1828. — Cathédrale d'Auxerre. 1828.
Character. Biester, J. E. Ueber den Charakter. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 37. 1802–3.)
— Sewall, E. Q. Spirituality of character. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1836. 12°. (C 168, v. 9.)
See also Gentleman; — Moral philosophy.
Character of a Popish successor. 1689. *See* Settle, E.
Character of a trimmer. 1687. *See* Coventry, *Sir* W.
Character of a true Protestant ghostly father. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)
Character of an honest dissenter, in twelve marks. Oxford, 1715. 8°. (B 121)
Character of an independent Whig. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 668)
Character of those two Protestants in masquerade. Heraclitus and the Observator. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
Characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault's maxims; by W. Hazlitt. London, 1837. 12°.
Characteristics of literature. *See* Tuckerman, H. T.
Characteristics of a true Christian in paradoxes. *See* Palmer, H.
Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, by the Earl of Shaftesbury. *n.p.*, 1757. 3 v. 12°.
— *Same*. Birmingham, 1773. 3 v. 8°.
Characteristics of women, by Mrs. A. Jameson. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
Characteristics of the present political state of Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1758. 12°.
Characters. Abraham a Sta. Clara. Etwas für Alle; das ist: eine kurze Beschreibung allerlei Stands-, Amts- und Gewerbs-Personen. Passau, 1841. 12°. (Sämmtl. Werke, v. 14.)
— La Bruyère, J. de. Les caractères; suivis des 'Caractères' de Théophraste. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Theophrastus. Characteres, Gr. et Lat.; emend. F. Dübner. Paris, *Didot*, 1849. 8°.
Note. For other eds. and translations *see* Theophrastus.
— *French*. Les caractères, tr. par La Bruyère; avec des [caractères tirés des dif. auteurs anciens,] et des notes par Schweighæuser. Paris, 1813. 24°.
— Ligne, C. J., *prince de*. Mélanges littéraires, caractères. [et] portraits. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1860.)
— Meadows, K. Heads of the people. London, 1840. 8°.
— Overbury, *Sir* T. (*In his* Miscellaneous works. 1856.)
Characters, cont. an impartial review of the conduct of personages in Parliament. London, 1777. 8°.
Characters of parties in the Brit. government. London, 1782. 8°. (B 637)
Charades. Beeton, S. O. Book of acting charades. London, [1866]. 16°.
— Charades. Cambridge, 1839. 8°.
Charas, Moïse. Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq*. de. Eloge de C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)
Charax *Pergamenus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
Charbaut, —. Geology of the environs of Lons-le-Saunier. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Sel. of geol. mem. 1836.)
Charcoal-burner, The, a drama; by G. Almar. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)
Chardin, *Le P*. Echappemens d'horloges. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)
Chardin, Jean *or Sir* John. Voyages en Perse, *etc*. Nouv. éd. par L. Langlès. Paris, 1811. 10 v. 8° and Atl. f°.
Note. For accounts of his travels *see* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 31. 1836; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — Knox, J. Col., v. 6; — Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.
— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 1.)
Chardin, Jean, *d*. 1713. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)
Chardin, Jean Baptiste Simon. Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Chardin. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 15, 16. 1863–64.)
Chardon, Daniel Marc Antoine. Essai sur la colonie de Sainte-Lucie. Neuchâtel, 1779. 8°.
Chares. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. 1856; *and* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)
Charette de la Contrie, François-Athanase. Correspondance. (*In* Argens, P. O. d. Mémoires. 1824.)
Charicles. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Charicles, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; tr. from the German of W. A. Becker. London, 1854. 8°.
Chariclides. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. comic. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)
Charitable Irish Soc. Constitution. Bost., 1811. 8°. (C 108)
Charitable Soc. for the Educ. of Indigent Pious Young Men. Beecher, L. Address [before] the Soc. [with the constitution, *etc*.]. Hartford, [18—]. 8°. (D 65)
Charities. Beckwith, W. Plan to prevent charitable donations from loss, embezzlement, *etc*. London, 1807. 8°.
— Bennet, T. Charity schools recommended; a sermon. London, 1710. 8°. (C 214)
— Brougham, H. Letter to S. Romilly upon abuses of charities. 4th ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1672)
— – *Same*. 9th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)
— – *Same*. 11th ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)
— – Appendix cont. evidence taken before the Educ. Comm. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676, 1672)
— Browne C. Charitable trusts and their probable future. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world, 1868.)
— Calendar of trust deeds enrolled on the close rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. ii. c. xxxvi. (*In* Great Britain. *Pub. Record Office*. 32d ann. report of deputy keeper. 1871.)
— Cappe, *Mrs*. C. Charity schools for girls. York, 1800. 8°.
— Carey, M. Annals of liberality, generosity, public spirit, *etc*. [Phila., 1831.] 8°. (B 978)
— Chalmers, T. Mémoire sur les inconvénients d'un impot public pour l'indigence. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor*. Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)
— Charters, S. Sermon on alms. Edin., 1788. 8°. (B 214)
— Colman, B. Merchandise of a people holiness to the Lord; sermon, July 1, 1725/26. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 154)
— Gerando, J. M. de. De la bienfaisance publique. Paris, 1839. 4 v. 8°.
— Dwight, T. The charitable blessed; sermon, New Haven, Aug. 8. [New Haven.] 1810. 8°. (B 914, 1865)
— Dyer, G. Dissertation on the theory and practice of benevolence. New ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13, 14 of B 838)
— Edwards, H. Collections of old English customs and charities. London, 1842. 8°.

— Gérard de Melcy, C. F. Réflexions sur les établissemens de bienfaisance. Paris, an viii. [1799]. 8°. (C 304)
— Hare, T., *and* Fry, L. Limits to be placed by law to charitable endowments. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Hill, O. Importance of aiding the poor without almsgiving. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Letter to Sir Wm. Scott, in answer to Brougham's letter upon the abuse of charities. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1672)
— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 676)
— Liefde, J. de. Six months among the charities of Europe. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— - The romance of charity. London, 1867. 8°.
Note. Contains the substance of the 'Six months'.
— Methods for erecting charity-schools, with rules and orders by which they are governed; acc. of London charity schools, *etc.* 15th ed. London, 1716. 4°.
— Sanborn, F. B. Supervision of public charities. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. June, 1869.)
— Sieveking, A. W. Principles of charitable work. London, 1863. 8°.
— Wardlaw, K. Essay on benevolent associations for the relief of the poor. Glasgow, 1818. 8°. (B 676)
See also Benevolence; — France; — Halle. Orphan House; — London; — Massachusetts; — New York; — Paris; — Poor; — Rome.
Note. Reports of benevolent associations are entered under the name of the city where they are.
Chariton *Aphrodisiensis.* De Chærea et Callirrhoe. (*In* Hercher. Erotici script. 1858.)
— Cherea e Callirroe; tr. Giacomelli. (*In* Erotici Græci tr. in volgare. 1833.)
Charity. Bird, C. Christian charity; sermon. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)
— Cousin, V. Justice et charité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)
See also Toleration.
Charland, Louis. Extraits des titres, *etc.* 1803. *See* Vondervelden, W. (C 278)
Charlatanerie des savans; par M. Mencken; tr. [par Durand]. La Haye, 1721. 12°.
Charlatanisme, Le; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.
Charlemagne. Angilbertus. Carmen de Karolo Magno. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
— Balbo, C. Regno di Carlomagno en Italia. Firenze, 1862. 12°.
— Bava S. Paolo, E. Coup d'œil sur le règne de Charles-Magne. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)
— Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne. Boston, 1863. 12°.
— Capefigue, B. H. R. Charlemagne. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Einhardus *or* Eginhardus. Vita Karoli imperatoris. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
— - *French.* Vie. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)
— Ellis, G. Romances relating to Charlemagne. (*In his* Early Eng. romances, v. 2. 1811.)
— Ferrario, G. Sulla vita di Carlomagno. (*In* Ferrario, G. Storia degli romanzi, v. 1. 1828.)
— Fragmentum de bello Caroli Magni contra Saracenos. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 2. 1726.)
— Genealogia ex qua ortus est C. (*In* Bouquet. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 2. 1869.) — De origine gentis Carolinæ carmen antiquiss. (*In* v. 3. 1869.)
— Graesse, J. G. T. Der Carolingische Sagenkreis. (*In his* Lehrb. d. allg. Liter. B. 2. Abth. 3. 1842.)
— Guillard, G. H. Histoire de Charlemagne. Paris, 1782. 4 v. 12°.
— Jaffé, P. Monumenta Carolina. Berolini, 1867. 8°. (Biblioth. rer. German., v. 4.)
Contents. Codicis Carolini epistolæ. — Leonis III. epistolæ. — Epistolæ Carolinæ. — Einhardi epistolæ. — Einhardi vita Caroli Magni. — Poetæ Saxonis vita Caroli Magni. — Monachus Sangallensis de Carolo Magno. — Visio Caroli Magni.
— James, G. P. R. Life of C. Lond., 1832. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, *n.d.* 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 60.)
— Lodovici, F. Triomphi di Carlo, [poema]. [Venegia, 1535]. 4°.
— Lorentz, F. Karls des Grossen Privat- und Hofleben. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1832.)
— Monachi *Sangallensis* De gestis Karoli lib. II. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
— - *French.* (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)
— Paris, G. Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Poetæ Saxonis annales de gestis Caroli Magni imp., 771–814. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)
— Rythmus in obitum Caroli Magni Augusti. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)
— Stricker. Rythmus de Caroli Magni exped. Hispanica. (*In* Schilter. Thes., v. 2. 1747.)
— Thierry, A. Ch. et les Huns. (*In* Revue. d. D. Mondes, fév. 1856.)
— Turpin, *pseud.* History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed [apocryphally] to Archbishop Turpin. (*In* Rodd, T. History, v. 1. 1812.)
See also France (*History*); — Villis.
Charlemagne, Philémon. Réfutation d'un écrit de Charrault. 'Coup d'œil sur St. Domingue'. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 795)
Charlemagne à Pavie, poëme; par C. H. Millevoye. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)
Charlemagne, an Anglo-Norman poem of the 12th century; pub. with an introd. and glossarial index; by F. Michel. London, 1836. 12°.
Charlemagne, ou l'Eglise delivrée; poëme épique, par L. Bonaparte. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°.
Charlemagne; poëme héroique; par L. Le Laboureur. Paris, 1666. 12°.
Charlemont, James, *Earl of.* *See* Caulfield, J.
Charleroi. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
Charles I., *of England.* Large declaration conc. the late tumults in Scotland. London, 1639. f°.
— Defence against observations upon K. James, his jugement of a king and a tyrant. (*In* Somers, J. Coll. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)
— *and* Nicholas, *Sir* E. Correspondence. (*In* Evelyn, J. Diary, *etc.* 1827.)
— The king's cabinet opened; secret letters and papers written with the king's own hand and taken at Nasby. London, 1645. 4°. (B 13)
— Charles I. in 1646; letters to Queen Henrietta Maria; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 63.)
— Εἰκὼν βασιλική, the pourtraicture of his sacred majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. London, 1681. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1824. 8°.
— - Ludlow, E. Proof that Gauden, not Charles I. was the author of Εἰκὼν, *etc.* (*In his* Truth. 1693.)
— - Wagstaffe, T. Defence of the 'Vindication of K. Charles', justifying his title to Εἰκὼν βασιλική, in answer to Amyntor. London, 1699. 4°.
— - Walker, A. True account of the author of Εἰκὼν βασιλική, with an answer to Hollingsworth and others. London, 1692. 4°. (B 8)
Note. 'Walker, an old clergyman who had been Gauden's curate, wrote a book which convinced all sensible readers that Gauden, and not Charles the First, was the author of Icon Basilike'. — *Macaulay.*
— - Wordsworth, C. Who wrote Εἰκὼν βασιλική? London, 1824. 8°.
— - - Documentary supplement. Lond., 1825. 8°.
— - - King Charles I. the author of Ikon basilike. London, 1828. 8°.
Note. See also on this point Hallam's Introd. to the lit. hist. of Europe, v. 3. 1839.
— Abbott, J. History of Charles I. New York, 1848. 12°.
— Aikin, *Miss* L. Memoirs of the court of Charles I. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Answer to a book entitled, A remonstrance, May 26, 1642, in answer to a declaration concerning the business of Hull. [London,] 1642. 8°. (B 1709)
— Army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, 1642. London, 1863. 4°.

— Ashburnham, J. Narrative of his attendance on Charles I. from Oxford to the Scotch army and from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— Birch, T. Court and times of Charles I., with unpub. letters. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Borough, J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between Charles I. and the covenanters of Scotland, 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 100.)
— Bowring, *Sir* J. Narrative presented to Charles II. (*In* Miscellanies hist. and philol. 1703.)
— Bruce, J. Calendar of state papers, domestic series, Charles I., 1625–39. London, 1871. 13 v. 8°.
Note. The vol. for 1638–39 is ed. by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton.
— Cambridge Univ. Cantabrigiensium dolor et solamen; seu Decessio Jacobi et successio Caroli. Cantab., 1625. 4°.
— — Epithalamium Caroli et H. Mariæ. Cantab., 1625. 4°.
— — Genethliacum Caroli et Mariæ. Cantab., 1631. 4°.
— — Gratulatio in reditum Caroli, Walliæ Principis. *t.p.w.* 4°.
— Cantrell, H. The royal martyr a true Christian; [on his baptism]. London, 1716. 8°. (B 587)
— Carte, T. Collection of letters, *etc.*, 1641–60. London, 1729. 2 v. 8°.
— — Full answer to the Letter from a by-stander; misrepresentations of the time of Charles I. refuted; by R— H—. London, 1762. 8°.
— Cook, J. King Charles I., his case. (*In* Ludlow, E. Mem. 1771.)
— — *Another copy.* Lond., 1714. (B 587)
— Crouch, N. Wars in Eng., Scotland, and Ireland, 1625–60. New ed. Weston, 1810. 4°.
— Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 1. 1867.)
— Disraeli, I. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. London, 1828–31. 5 v. 8°.
— Downes, J. Account of the death of Charles I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— England's appeal from the private cabal at White-hall to Parliament. *n.p.*, 1673. 4°. (B 13)
— Fellowes, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles I. and II., *etc.* London, 1828. 4°.
— Forster, J. Arrest of the five members by Charles I. London, 1860. 8°.
— Debates on the Grand remonstrance, Nov. and Dec. 1641. London, 1860. 8°.
— Francisco de Jesus. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el principe de Gales con Maria; narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty; ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., 101.)
— Gardiner, S. R. Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage, 1617–23. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— — *ed.* The Fortescue papers; letters relating to state affairs, col. by J. Packer. [London,] 1871. 4°. (Camden Soc., n.s., v. 1.)
— Goodwin, J. Obstructours of justice, or a defence of the sentence passed upon the late king. London, 1649. 4°. (B 647)
— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* An ordinance with instructions for the taking of the covenant in England and Wales; also, the declaration of England and Scotland, Jan. 20, 1643; with the reasons of the Scots coming into this kingdom. *n.p.*, 1643. 4°. (B 13)
— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de Charles I., 1625–49. 5e éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by Louise H. R. Coutier. Oxford, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* History of the Eng. revolution of 1640; tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1846. 8°.
— — Un projet de mariage royal. Paris, 1863. 12°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, juil., août, oct. 1862.
— Halford, *Sir* H. Account of what appeared on opening the coffin of Charles I. (*In his* Essays and orations. 1831.)
— Hammond, R., *and others.* Letters between H., and the Committee at Derby House, relating to C. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle. London, 1764. 8°.
— Harris, W. Life of Charles I. (*In his* Lives, v. 2. 1814.)
— Henrietta Maria, *Queen.* Letters, including her private correspondence with C.; ed. by M. A. E. Green. London, 1857. 8°.
— Herbert, G. Oratio qua Caroli reditum ex Hispaniis celebravit. Cantab., 1623. 4°.
— Hillier, G. Narrative of attempted escapes of Charles I. from Carisbrook Castle, and of his detention in the Isle of Wight, 1647–48, incl. [his] letters to Col. Titus. London, 1852. 12°.
— Holles, D., *Baron.* Memoirs, 1641–48. London, 1699. 8°.
— Iter Carolinum, being a relation of the marches, retreats, and sufferings of Charles I., 1660. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)
— Johnson, G. W. Fairfax corresp.; memoirs of the reign of Charles I. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Lake, *Sir* E. Interviews with Charles I., ed. by T. T. Langmead. (*In* Camden Soc. Miscel., v. 4. 1859.)
— Ludlow, E. Letter to S., comparing the tyranny of the first four years of Charles the Martyr with the tyranny of the four years of the late king. Amst., 1691. 4°. (B 8)
— — Letter to Hollingworth, defending his former letter. Amst., 1692. 4°. (B 8)
— — Ludlow no liar, a detection of Hollingworth's disingenuity in his 2d defence of Chas. I. Amst., 1692. 4°. (B 8)
— — Truth brought to light; forgeries of Hollingworth detected; [with] proof that Gauden, not Charles I., was the author of Εικὼν Εασιλική [*sic*]. London, 1693. 4°. (B 8)
See also Ludlow's Memoirs. 1699–1707.
— Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.* (*In his* Blog. sketches. 1857.)
— Milton, J. Defence of the people in answer to Salmasius's 'Defence of the King'; [tr. by R.? Washington]. *n.p.*, 1692. 8°.
— — Εἰκονοκλάστης; in answer to Εἰκὼν βασιλική. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2, 3. 1806.)
— Morris, C. Letter from a bystander. *t.p.w.* [London, 1742.] 8°. (B 1519)
— — Letter to T. Carte, author of the 'Full answer'. London, 1743. 8°.
— Nalson, J. Impartial collection of the affairs of state, 1639–[48]. Lond., 1682–83. 2 v. f°.
— Oxford Univ. Epithalamia Oxoniensia in Caroli cum Henrietta Maria connubium. Oxoniæ, 1625. 4°.
— Plain dealer, The; essay [cont.] remarks on T. Long; and Hollingworth's book [conc.] the character of C. London, 1692. 4°. (B 8)
— Reflections on the Earl of Strafford's death. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)
— Sanderson, W. Compleat history of the life and raigne of Charles I. London, 1658. f°.
— Sanford, J. L. Antecedents and first years of Charles. (*In his* Studies of the Gr. Rebellion. 1858.)
— Saumaise, C. de. Defensio regia pro Carolo I. Ed. nova, auc. et recog. *n.p.*, 1652. 12°.
— Symmons, E. Vindication of K. Charles from aspersions in 'The king's cabinet opened'; parallel between the sufferings of our Saviour and our soveraign. *n.p.*, 1648. 4°.
— Trials of Charles I. and of some of the regicides. London, 1832. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 39.)
— Tryal, *etc.*, of twenty-nine regicides murthers of Charles I. London, 1739. 4°.

— Two associations, one subscribed by CLVI members of the House of Commons in 1643. London, 1681. f°. (A 51)
— WALLINGTON, H. Historical notices of the reign of Charles I. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— WHARTON, N. Letter, 1642, early movements of the volunteers of the metropolis. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)
— WHITLOCK, *Sir* B. Memorials of the English affairs, [1625–60]. London, 1682. f°.
— 15 nos. of English newspapers.] Lond., 1643–48. 4°. (C 282)
Namely. Mercurius Britanicus. — Britaine's remembrancer. — Mercurius veridicus. — Moderate intelligencer. — Mercurius pragmaticus.
Note. For sermons preached on Jan. 30, the anniversary of the death of Charles I., *see* Burnet, G., 1674/5; — Duport, J., 1676; — Burnet, G., 1680/1; — Birch, P., 1694; — Blackall, O., 1698; — Fleetwood, W., 1698; — Altham, R., 1702; — Delanne, W., 1703; — Wynne, R., 1704; — Beveridge, W., 1705; — Blackall, O., 1708; — Eyre, R., 1708; — Brydges, H., 1709; — Fleetwood, W., 1709/10; — Archer, E., 1710; — Bradford, S., 1710; — Darvy, W., 1710; — West, R., 1709/10; — Gooch, T., 1711; — Freind, R., 1710/11; — Cooke, T., 1712; — Browne, F., 1713; — Cockburn, W., 1713; — Wake, W., 1715; — Ash, St. George, 1715/6; — Blackburne, L., 1716; — Skerret, R., 1716; — Peirce, James, 1716/7; — Smedley, J., 1716; — Chandler, E., 1718; — Bradford, S., 1719; — Crowe, W., 1719, 24; — Waugh, J., 1724; — Lupton, W., 1724; — Baker, W., 1726; — Cronall, S., 1729; — Trapp, J., 1729; — Bradshaw, W., 1730; — Clarke, A., 1731; — Benson, M., 1737; — Fothergill, G., 1736/7; — Tucker, T., 1739; — Chapman, J., 1742; — Drummond, R., 1748; — Lavington, G., 1747; — Ellys, A., 1749; — Pierce, Z., 1749; — Pickering, T., 1749; — Allen, F., 1750; — Beauclerk, J., 1752; — Bentham, E., 1750; — Mayhew, J., 1750; — Newton, T., 1750; — Cradock, J., 1752; — Fothergill, G., 1753; — Clark, W., 1754; — Ashburnham, W., 1755; — Freind, W., 1755; — Coneybeare, J., 1757; — Terrick, R., 1758; — Ross, J., 1759; — Warburton, W., 1760; — Bray, 1763; — Green, J., 1763; — Richardson, W., 1764; — Littleton, E., 1765; — Barnardiston, J., 1765; — Barrington, S., 1772; — Hinchcliffe, J., 1773; — Markham, W., 1774; — Mainwaring, J., 1775; — North, B., 1775, 77; — Bagot, L., 1783; — Butler, J., 1787; — Douglass, J., 1790; — Shepherd, R., 1790; — Cleaver, W., 1791; — Horsley, S., 1793; — Vernon, E., 1794; — Bathurst, H., 1808; — Lort, W., 1810; — Girdlestone, C., 1851.
See also Great Britain (*History*, for general histories); — Gr. Brit. (*Politics*, for political pamphlets relating to this reign); — Puritans; — Stuarts.

Charles I., a historical tragedy *See* Mitford, M. R.

Charles II., *of England.* Answers given upon several addresses presented to His Maj., May, 1681. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— Charge to all the justices of the peace of Middlesex. *n.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)
— Epistolæ. (*In* Barwick, P. Vita J. Barwick. 1721.)
— Five letters of Charles II. (*In* Camden Soc. Misc., v. 5. 1864.)
— Letter to his Parl. of Scotland. Savoy, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— Letter to the convention of estates in Scotland, 13 June, 1678; and the speech of the Duke of Lauderdale, at Edenburgh, 4 July, 1678: with the letter from the convention, 11 July, 1678. In the Savoy [London.] 1678. f°. (A 52)
— Speech, together with the Ld. Chancellor's, to both Houses of Parliament. Dublin, 1678. 8°. (B 1709)
— ABBOTT, J. History of Ch. II. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
— CARREL, A. History of the counter-revolution in England, under Charles II. and James II. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— CARTE, T. Collection of letters, *etc.*, 1641–60. London, 1729. 2 v. 8°.
— HUGHES, J. Boscobel tracts, rel. to the escape of Charles II., after the battle of Worcester. 2d ed. Edin., 1857. 8°.
Contents. Introduction. — Diary. — Extract from Ld. Clarendon. — Letter from a prisoner at Chester. — The King's narrative, ed. by Pepys. — Boscobel. — Mr. Whitgreave's narrative. — Mr. Ellesdon's letter. — Mrs. Anne Wyndham's 'Claustrum regale reseratum'. — Appendix.
— DAVENPORT, R. A. Attempt of Charles II. to recover the English crown. (*In* Davenport's narratives, v. 1. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 74.)
— DOWNING, *Sir* G. Discourse in vindication of [Charles II]. London, 1672. 12°.
— EVELYN, J. The late 'News from Brussels' unmasked and his majesty vindicated from the base calumny and scandal therein fixed on him. 1660. (*In* Evelyn, J. Miscel. writings. 1825.)
— FELLOWES, W. D. Historical sketches of Cromwell, Charles II., *etc.* Lond., 1828. 4°.
— FORM and order of coronation of Charles II., at Scoon, Jan. 1, 1651, with sermon by R. Douglas. — TURENNE, *princesse* de, *and others.* Letters evidencing Charles II.'s stedfastness in the Protestant religion. — TRUE relation of the late King's death; added Two papers written by [him]. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)
— GUY, H. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II.; ed. by J. Y. Akerman. London, 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 52.)
— HARRIS, W. Life of C. (*In his* Lives, v. 4, 5. 1814.)
— HOSKINS, S. E. Charles II. in the Channel Islands. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of beauties of court of Charles II. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— KEUCHEN, R. Anglia triumphans, sive in inaugurationem Caroli II. poemation. Hagæ-Comitis, 1660. f°.
— MACAULAY, T. B. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1857.)
— NORTH, R. Examen; or, Enquiry into the credit, *etc.*, of a pretended complete history [by W. Kennett]. London, 1740. 4°.
— RELATION du voyage et séjour de Charles II. en Hollande. La Haye, 1660. f°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by Sir W. Lower. Hague, 1660. f°.
— SIDNEY, H. Diary and correspondence of the times of Charles II., ed. by R. W. Blencowe. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— SOBER considerations [upon] the death of Charles II.; with an account of phanaticism in England. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)
— STATE tracts relating to the government; privately printed in the reign of Charles II. London, 1689. f°.
— 19 nos. of Eng. newspapers.] Lond., 1654–63. 4°. (C 282)
Namely. Mercurius politicus. — Publick intelligencer. — Mercurius publicus. — The intelligencer.
See also Commonwealth; — Cromwell; — Great Britain (*History*, for general histories); — Gr. Brit. (*Politics*, for political pamphlets relating to this reign); — Monk; — Puritans; — Stuarts.

Charles II., a comedy. *See* Payne, J. H.

Charles V. *of France.* PISAN, C. de. Livre des faits, *etc.*, du sage roi Charles V. Paris, 1854. 8°. (Michaud et Poujoulat. Col. des. mém., v. 1, 2.)
— VILLETTE, C. Le règne de C. (*In his* Œuvres. 1788.)

Charles VI., *of France.* DROUET D'ARCQ, L. Choix de pièces inédites rel. au règne de Charles VI., pub. pour le Soc. de l'Hist. de France. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.
— AMEILHON, H. P. D'un ms. sur les factions du règne de C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5–6. 1791–1801.)
— JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1408–21. (*In* Michaud. Nouv. col. des mém., v. 2. 1854.)
— MICHAUD. Indication analyt. des documents rel. au règne de C. (*In his* Nouv. col. des mém., v. 2. 1854.)
— PILHAM, N. N. de. Histoire du maréchal de Boucicaut, cont. les événemens du règne de C., 1378–1415. Paris, 1697. 12°.
— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Sur une correspondance inéd. de Tamerlan avec C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
— URSINS, J. J. des. Histoire de C. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1854.)

Charles VII., *of France.* BASIN, T. Histoire des règnes de Charles VII. et de Louis XI. Paris, 1855. 8°. (Soc. de l'hist. de France.)
— AVERDY, C. C. F. del'. Réflexions sur la conduite qu'a tenue Charles VII. à l'egard de Jeanne d'Arc. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 3. 1700.)
— BRÉQUIGNY, L. G. O. F. de. Conquête de la Normandie par Charles VII. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr* Not. Mss., v. 6. 1801.)

— CLÉMENT, P. Jacques Cœur et C. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Paris. (*In* Michaud. Col. de mém., v. 3.) Paris, 1854. 8°.
— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Rapport sur le concours rel. à l'état du gouvernment et à l'établissement de certaines institutions sous le règne de C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
— ROLES de dépenses du temps de C., 1450-51; Ambassade envoyée à Mantoue; Du compte des obsèques de Ch. VII. (*In* Soc. de l'Hist. de la France. Annuaire-bull., 1864.)
See also Sorel, Agnes.

Charles VII. chez ses grands vassaux; trag. (*In* Dumas, A. Théatre, v. 2. 1863.)

Charles VIII., *of France*. FRANCE. *Conseil de Régence*. Procès verbal des séances. Paris, 1836. 4°. (Docs. inéd., *etc.*)
— JALIGNY, G. de, *and others*. Histoire de C., 1483-98. Paris, 1617. 4°.
— BRANTOME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illust. fr., v. 1. 1823.)

Charles IX., *of France*. MÉRIMÉE, P. Chron. du regne de C. Paris, 1856. 18°.
— BRANTOME, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illust. fr., v. 3. 1823.)

Charles X., *of France*. CROWE, E. E. History of reigns of Louis XVIII. and Charles X. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— JOLIMONT, F. T. de. Description des cérémonies du sacre du roi Charles X. (*In* Jolimont, F. T. de. Vues de la cathédrale de Reims. 1826.)

Charles IV., *of Germany*. Bulla aurea imperialium constitutionum, 1356. (*In* Mauvillon, E. Droit pub. germ., v. 2. 1749.)

Charles V., *of Germany*. Autobiography; tr. by L. F. Simpson. London, 1862. 8°.
— Carta á su hijo Felipe II. desde Palamos. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 14. 1788.)
— Correspondence of C. and his ambassadors [in] England and France; with biog. notices; and [C.'s] itinerary, 1519-51; ed. by W. Bradford. London, 1850. 8°.
— Correspondance de C. et d'Adrien VI.; pub. par Gachard. Brux., 1859. 8°.
— Due lettere; al sofi di Persia; al patriarcha di Antiochia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 11. 1870.)
— Una lettera al card. G. Salviati, 1527, pub. di B. Morsolin. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12. 1870.)
— BERGENROTH, G. Kaiser Karl v. und seine Mutter Johanna. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 20. 1868.)
— CAMPONI, G. Carlos v. in Modena. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 6. 1848.)
— DELEPIERRE, O. Charles V. of Spain. (*In his* Hist. difficulties. 1868.)
— DOKUMENTE zur Geschichte Karls v. (*In* Doellinger, J. J. I. v. Beiträge, v. 1. 1862.)
— GACHARD, L. P. Relations des ambassadeurs vénetiens sur C. et Philippe II. Brux., 1856. 8°.
— — Retraite et mort de C. au Monastère de Yuste; lettres inéd. Brux., 1854-55. 2 v. 8°.
— ILLESCAS, G. de. Jornada de Carlos v. á Tunéz. (*In* Rosell, C., *ed.* Historiadores de sucesos particulares, v. 1. 1858, v. 21 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)
— LEVA, G. de. Storia documentata di C. in correlazione all' Italia. Venezia, 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.
— LOAYSA, G. de. Briefe an Kaiser Karl v. geschrieben von seinen Beichtvater, 1530-32; aufgefunden von G. Heine. Berlin, 1848. 8°.
— MALE, G. van. Lettres sur la vie intérieure de C.; pub. par le baron de Reiffenberg. Brux., 1843. 8°.
— MAURENBRECHER, W. Karl v. und die deutschen Protestanten, 1545-55, nebst Aktenstücken aus Simancas. Düsseldorf, 1865. 8°.
— MELANCHTHON, P. De electione et coronatione Carol. v. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)
— MIGNET, F. A. A. Charles v., son abdication, son séjour au Monastère de Yuste, et sa mort. 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.

— — Rivalité de Charles v. et de François I. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1854, mars, avril 1858, fév., mars 1860, fév., mars 1866, mars 1867.)
— PICHOT, A. Charles v., chronique de sa vie intérieure et de sa vie politique, de son abdication, et de sa retraite. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— PIRAET, J. van. (*In his* Essays on the political history of the 15th-17th centuries. 1868.)
— RAYNAL, G. J. F., *l'abbé*. Histoire de l'élévation de C. v. au trône de l'Empire. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 7. 1751.)
— Relació de la venguda de C. en la ciudad de Alguer; visit to Alghero. [In Span. and Eng.]. (*In* Tyndale, J. W. The island of Sardinia, v. 3. 1849.)
— REUMONT, A. Dei commentari di C. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 16, pt. 2. 1862.)
— ROBERTSON, W. History of the reign of C. London, 1766. 3 v. 4°.
— — *Same*. London, 1769. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same*. With an account of the emperor's life after his abdication; by W. H. Prescott. Boston, 1857. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same*. Abridged. New York, *n. d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 186.)
— SANDOVAL, P. de. History of C., made English, by J. Stevens. London, 1703. 12°.
— STIRLING, W. Cloister life of C. London, 1852. 12°.
— TRATTATO segreto di confederazione tra papa Leone X. e C., 1519. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
— ULLOA, A. Vita dell' imp. C. Venetia, *Aldo*, 1575. 4°.
— VOIGT, J. Der Fürstenbund gegen Karl v. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1857.)
See also Mary *of Hungary*.

Charles VI., *of Germany*. GACHARD, L. P. Docs. inéd. conc. les troubles de la Belgique sous C. Brux., 1838-39. 2 v. 8°.
— SCHIRACH, G. B. Biographie C. Halle, 1776. 8°.

Charles *of Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily*. DESCRIPTIO victoriæ per C. contra Manfredum, Sicillæ regem, a. 1265 obtentæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)

Charles III., *of Naples and Sicily*. NARRAZIONE delle feste celebrate da Carlo per la nascita del suo primogenito Filippo. Napoli, 1749. f°.

Charles I., *of Spain*. *See* Charles V., *of Germany*.

Charles II., *of Spain*. Testament; [en espagn. et français; avec plusieurs pièces curieuses]. Paris, 1700. 4°.
— DUNLOP, J. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., 1621-1700. Edin., 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— HISPANIA illustrata; maxims of the Spanish court, and affairs, 1667-78, in letters from the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sunderland, and Sir W. Godolphin, during their embassies in Spain, and [a treatise] by Sir W. Godolphin, about the woolls of Spain. London, 1701-03. 2 v. 8°.
— STANHOPE, A. Spain under Charles II.; extracts from the correspondence of S., British minister, 1690-99; [selected by Ld. Mahon]. London, 1840. 8°.
— — *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°.
— VALLADARES, A. Varias obras correspondientes à la regencia en la menoredad de Carlos II. (*In his* Seman. erud., v. 10. 1788.)

Charles III. *of Spain*. B., J. A. F. Papel nuevo; [a Carlos III.]. Madrid. [17—]. 4°. (B 1896)
— BOUFFONIDOR. —. Procès des trois rois, Louis XVI., Charles III., et George III. Londres. 1780. 8°. (B 806)
— CONTAUT, P. Carta de un estrangero; elogio del soberano. [Nello spagn. y franc.] Madrid, 1768. 4°. (B 1896)
— MAGNIFICAS prevenciones [de] Barcelona, para la entrada [de] Carlos III. Madrid. 1759. 4°. (B 1896)
— *Funeral oration on*. 1789. *See* Botteri, B.

Charles, *Prince of Spain*. *See* Carlos, *Don*.

Charles IX., *of Sweden*. WERWING, J. Konung Sigismunds och Carl IX. historier; utgifna af A. A. v. Stiernman. Stockholm, 1746. 2 v. 4°.
Charles XII., *of Sweden*. ADLERFELD, G. Military history of C. London, 1740. 3 v. 8°.
— FREDERICK II., *of Prussia*. Réflexions sur C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 19. 1789.)
— NORDBERG, G. A. Leben Carl XII. Hamburg, 1745–51. 3 v. f°.
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire de C. Liege, 1789. 12°.
— - *Same*. Paris, 1817. 18°.
— - *Same*. Paris, 1839. 12°.
— - *Same*. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 26. 1785.)
Charles XII., an historical drama. *See* Planché, J. R.
Charles XIV., John (Bernadotte), *of Sweden*. MEREDITH, W. G. Memorials of Charles John, K. of Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1829. 8°.
— PHILIPPART, J. Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John. Baltimore, 1815. 8°.
Charles, *son of Louis* XI. GAILLARD, G. H. Instructions, touchant le mariage de Charles et Béatrix d'Arragon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4, an 7.)
Charles *Martel, Duke of Austrasia*. BEUGNOT, A. A. Spoliation des biens du clergé attribuée à Charles Martel. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, pt. 2. 1853.)
— EXCERPTA ex vitis sanctorum de Carolo Martello. (*In* Bouquet, A. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
Charles *the Good, Count of Flanders*. GUALTERUS *Tervanensis*. Vita Caroli Boni. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 7. 1865; *and* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)
— GALBERTUS *Brugensis*. Passio Caroli. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 7. 1865; *and* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)
— - *French*. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1861.)
— PASSIO Caroli comitis Flandriæ. anct. anonymo. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)
Charles *the Bold, Duke of Burgundy*. COMINES, P. de. Mémoires. Nouv. éd.; pub. par Mlle. Dupont. Paris, 1840–47. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* Comines.
— BAERLAND, A. van. Caroli vita. (*In his* Hollandiæ com. hist. 1685.)
— DUMAS, A. Charles le Téméraire. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.
— GINGINS DE LA SARRA, F. de. Dépêches des ambassadeurs milanais, 1474–77. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— KIRK, J. F. History of C. Phila., (v. 3, London,) 1864–68. 3 v. 8°.
— - FREEMAN, E. A. Review of Kirk's 'History of C.'; from the National rev., 1864, and Fortnightly rev., 1868. (*In his* Hist. essays. 1871.)
Charles, —. Rapport sur les lampes hydrostatiques. [1800.] *See* Guyton de Morveau, L. B., *and* Charles, —. (A 10)
Charles, A. O. Reformatory and refuge union. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.) — Reformatory legislation and progress of the year. (*In* Trans., 1861.) — Punishment and reformation in America. (*In* Trans., 1863.) — Efforts to prevent crime. (*In* Trans., 1864.) — Education for those who need it most. (*In* Trans., 1865.)
Charles, *Mrs*. Elizabeth (Rundell). Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta family. N. Y., 1864 12°.
— Cripple of Antioch. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Diary of Kitty Trevylyan. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
— Draytons and Davenants. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
— Early dawn. New York, 1864. 12°.
— Martyrs of Spain and liberator of Holland. New York, 1865. 12°.
— Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. New York, 1865. 12°.
— On both sides of the sea. New York, 1867. 12°.
— *Same*. London, 1868. 8°.
— Tales and sketches of Christian life. New York, 1865. 12°.
— Two vocations; or, The sisters of mercy at home. New York, 1865. 12°.
— The victory of the vanquished. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Winifred Bertram and the world she lived in. New York, 1866. 12°.
Charles, Emile. Roger Bacon; sa vie, ses ouvrages, ses doctrines. Paris, 1861. 8°.
Charles, Nicolas. The visitation of the Co. of Huntingdon, 1613; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 43.)
Charles, Thomas. Essays, letters, and papers; ed. by E. Morgan. London, 1836. 12°.
Charles Auchester; by E. Berger [Elizabeth Shepherd]. New York, 1863. 8°.
Charles Chesterfield; by Frances Trollope. New York, 1858. 8°.
Charles Elwood; by O. A. Brownson. Boston, 1840. 12°.
Charles et Jeannette; par T. de M * * * y. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)
Charles et Marie; par Mme. Souza. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 1. 1821.)
Charles F. Adams' platform; or, Looking glass for the worthies of the Buffalo convention. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
Charles Observator, Life and reflections of; by E. R. Sabin. Boston, 1816. 12°.
Charles O'Malley; by C. Lever. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.
Note. From Dublin univ. mag., v. 15–18. 1840–41.
— *Same*. Phila., 1846. 8°.
— *Same*. Leipzig, 1848. 3 v. 16°.
Charles River Bridge. UNITED STATES. *Supreme Court*. Opinions of the judges in the case of the Proprietors of C. R. B. *vs*. Proprietors of Warren Bridge *et al*. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1829)
Charles Tyrrell; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
Charles Wentworth, History of; [by A. Bancroft]. London, 1770. 3 v. 12°.
Charles Albert, *King of Piedmont*. MAZADE, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, juillet, 1854.)
Charles Augustus, *of Saxe-Weimar*. Briefwechsel mit Göthe, 1775–1828. Weimar, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Charles Edward, *son of the Pretender*. *See* Stuart, C. E.
Charles Emmanuel, *Prince of Savoy*. BODONI, G. B. Epithalamia exoticis linguis reddita. Parmæ, 1775. f°.
Charles Emanuel II., *Duke of Savoy*. Memorie e lettere pub. da A. Bazzoni. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 8. 1868.)
Charles Emanuel III., *of Sardinia*. Istruzioni per la educazione del principe di Piedmonte. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9. 1869.)
Charles Frederic, *King of Prussia*. JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)
Charles Frederic, *Margrave of Baden*. STRAUSS, D. F. Klopstock und F. (*In* Histor. Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.)
Charles Gustavus, *King of Sweden*. Causæ ob quas Carolus Gustavus Sueciæ rex Joannem Casimirum regem Poloniæ bello adorire coactum se profitetur. (*In* Causæ regum. 1657.)
Charles Louis, *Elector Palatine*. SCHELHORN. Obs. de literis Caroli Ludovici amœbæis. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1730.)
— COLLINI, C. A. Diss. hist. sur le prétendu cartel envoyée par C. L. au vicomte de Turenne. Manheim, 1767. 8°. (B 660)
Charles Louis, *Archduke of Austria*. Principes de grande guerre; tr. par E. de la Barbe Duparcq. Paris, 1856. f°.
— Principes de la stratégie; tr. par H. de Jomini. Brux., 1840. 8° and Atl. f°.
Charleston, *S. C.* Census, 1861; prepared by F. A. Ford. Charleston, 1861. 8°.
— List of the tax-payers, 1859; tax on property paid by free persons of color. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
— Memorial of the citizens, for a uniform system of bankruptcy. Washington, 1822. 8°. (B 1546)
— Rules for the government of the poor house, and of the poor. Charleston, 1839. 8°.

Description, history, etc.

— BEAUREGARD, G. T. Report of the defence of Charleston. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— CARDOZO, J. N. Reminiscences of Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1866. 12°.

— GILLMORE, Q. A. Engineer and artillery operations against C., 1863. New York, 1865. 8°.

— HAMILTON, J., *Jr.* Negro plot; insurrection among the blacks of C. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 527)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1822. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 537)

— LINING, J. Description of the Amer. yellow fever at C. in 1748. Phila., 1799. 8°.

— MEYNARDIE, E. J. Siege of C.; discourse. Nov. 19, 1863. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

— PROCEEDINGS of the meeting, May 13-15, 1845, on the religious instruction of negroes. Charleston, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

— SIEGE of 1780. Albany, 1867. 4°.

— SMITH, J. The burning of Sodom, sermon, after a fire on Nov. 18, 1740. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 20)

Ecclesiastical organizations.

— **Baptist Church.** MANLY, B. Mercy and judgment; disc. cont. fragments of the history of the church. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (B 1126)

— **Catholic Church.** CLORIVIERE, J. P. Further documents showing the causes of the distressed state of the R. C. congregation in Charleston. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 266)

— - - [Letter] to M. O. Driscoll. *n.t.p.* [Charleston, 1818.] 8°. (B 266)

— - DOCUMENTS rel. to the distressed state of the R. C. Church in Charleston. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 266)

— - To J. P. Cloriviere. *n.t.p.* [Charleston, 1818.] 8°. (B 266)

— **Charleston Bethel Union.** 5th annual report, Dec. 11, 1826. Charleston, 1827. 8°. (C 154)

— **Charleston Bible Soc.** 5th report. Charleston, 1815. 8°. (B 460)

— **1st Presbyterian Church.** Documents rel. to the controversy which terminated in the resignation of the pastor. Charleston, 1817. 8°. (B 538)

— **Independent Church.** Constitution. Charleston, 1814. 8°. (A 1)

— - RAMSAY, D. History of the Independent Church. Phila., 1815. 8°. (A 1)

— **Methodist Episc. Ch.** KINGMAN, J., *and others.* Exposition of the causes which led to the secession from the church. Charleston, 1834. 8°. (B 1395)

Other organizations.

Charleston and Savannah R. R. Report of the chief engineer, on the preliminary survey. Charleston, 1854. 8°.

Charleston. Chamber of Commerce. CAREY, M. Examination of the Charleston memorial. Nos. 1 and 4. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1115)

— Report by M. C. Mordecai, from the com. on the questions proposed by the Sec. of Treas. respecting the tariff. Nov. 13, 1845. Charleston, 1845. 8°. (B 1514)

Charleston. Court of Vice Admiralty. Extracts from proceedings in the cause of G. Roupell *v.* the ship Ann and goods. America, 1768. 4°. (A 27)

Charleston Library Soc. Catalogue of books. Charleston, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* Charleston, 1806. 8°. (B 898)

Charleston. Washington Light Infantry. Proceedings at the semi-centenial celebration. Charleston, 1857. 8°.

Charleston book, The; a miscellany in prose and verse. Charleston, 1845. 12°.

Contents. **Elliott, S.** The completeness and variety of nature. — **Allston, W.** Rosalie. — **Legaré, H. S.** The study of the classics. — **Farmer, H. T.** The woes of modern Greece. — **Crafts, W.** The Pilgrims of New England. — **Muller, A. A.** Sunset at Rome. — **Bachman, J.** The morals of entomology. — **Dennies, A. P.** The wife. — **Crafts, W.** Love asleep. — **Grimké, T. S.** The secret of oratorical success. — **Fraser, C.** Claude Lorraine. — **Hasby, I.** The fall of Jerusalem. — **Hasell, W. S.** Alfred. — **Gilman, S.** French literature. — **Simmons, J. W.** Sumter. — **Dickson, S. H.** The characteristics of civilization; — I sigh for the land of the cypress and pine. — **King, M.** The resolve. — **Petigru, J. L.** The true glory of America. — **Moïse, P.** Miriam. — **Pinckney, H. L.** The spirit of the age. — **Simmons, W. H.** The bell-bird of Brazil. — **Poinsett, J. R.** Etruscan remains. — **Holland, E. C.** The pillar of glory. — **Timrod, W. H.** Hymn of the exile. — **White, J. B.** The dungeon and the gallows. — **Richardson, M. D.** The power of beauty. — **Carroll, C. R.** Woman. — **Lee, M. E.** The last place of sleep. — **Yeadon, R.** Death of Hugh S. Legaré. — **Gilman, C.** My garden. — **Clapp, J. M.** The death of Albert Rhett. — **Stewart, M. E.** The flight of time. — **Porter, W. D.** The value of the arts and sciences to the practical mechanic. — **Levin, L. C.** The frozen dew-drop. — **Dana, M. J. B.** Song. — **Fraser, C.** Gardening. — **Rhett, J. S.** The ocean spirit. — **Richardson, M. D.** Pursuit of happiness. — **Legaré, J. M.** Du Saye, legend of the Congaree. — **Porter, B. F.** Trial of Milo, oration of Cicero. — **Gilman, S.** The silent girl. — **Bryan, G. S.** Song. — **Mackey, A. G.** The parchment eater; — Childhood among the tombs. — **Stuart, J. A.** The boat chase. — **Carroll, E.** Here are roses. — **Allen, W.** Stanzas. — **Hurlbut, J. A.** The wreckers. — **Smith, W. W.** Melody. — **Murden, E.** The volunteer. — **Debow, J. D. B.** The beautiful. — **Shepherd, T. R.** The night storm. — **Reynolds, T. C.** German graveyards. — **Rivers, W. J.** The sisters. — **Simmons, J. W.** Thoughts on Spring. — **Spierin, G. H.** Ode to fancy. — **Carroll, B. S.** Mental structure of Hugh S. Legaré. — **Phillips, E.** Cogdell's bust of Bishop Dehon. — **Irving, J. B.** A glimpse of a ghost. — **Simmons, W. H.** National views. — **Blackwood, W. G.** To Henrietta. — **Allston, W.** The kindness of contemporary criticism. — **Hurlbut, S. A.** Music. — **Legaré, H. S.** The Greek language. — **Muller, A. A.** The marriage feast. — **Crafts, W.** Love's benediction. — **Bryan, G. S.** The national Sabbath. — **Dukes, J. H.** The charter oak. — **Dickson, S. H.** The influence of letters upon happiness. — **Timrod, W. H.** The May-queen. — **Allston, W.** The Tuscan maid. — **Poinsett, J. R.** Literature and the fine arts. — **Simmons, J. W.** The temple of Jupiter at Olympia. — **Whittaker, D. K.** The necessity of a southern literature. — **Richardson, M. D.** Winter scene. — **Pinckney, H. L.** The delights of knowledge. — **Muller, A. A.** The school-girl watching the stars. — **Wurdeman, F.** Campos Santos. — **Fraser, C.** Nature made for man. — **Gilman, C.** The last mail. — **Timrod, W. H.** To time, 'The old traveller'. — **Reynolds, T. C.** The pilgrimage. — **Lee, M. E.** The lone star. — **Hurlbut, S. A.** A dissertation on dandies. — **Rivers, W. J.** Song: True love like mine. — **Moïse, P.** The convict. — **Parker, J.** Imitation of a sonnet of Manzoni. — **Simmons, W. H.** The fountain of youth. — **Smith, W. W.** Mowbray and Shelton Place; the seats of the Cliftons and Somervilles. — **Crafts, W.** On the reverses of the Spanish arms. — **Lee, M. E.** Midnight, the last day of the year; — The leper of Capernaum. — **Simmons, W. H.** The wilderness. — **Timrod, W. H.** Autumnal day in Carolina.

Charleston daily courier; July, 1832 - Dec., 1835; July-Dec. 1837; July-Dec. 1838, Jan.-June, 1839; Jan.-June, 1843; July-Dec., 1844; Jan.-June, 1854; Jan.-June, 1855; 1862-64; Mar. 10 - Dec. 31, 1865; 1866-68. Charleston, 1832-68. 22 v. f°.

— *Same.* June 3, July 11, Aug. 21, 1862; July 3, Aug. 20, Sept. 11, Sept. 29, Oct. 12, 1863; Jan. 6, 1864. Charleston, 1862-64. 9 nos. f°. (E 134)

Charleston tri-weekly courier; 1870-71. Charleston, 1870-71. 2 v. f°.

Charleston [weekly] courier; Oct. 1838-Sept. 1840. Charleston, 1838-40. f°.

Charleston, Diocess of. ENGLAND, J., *Bp. of Charleston.* History of the diocess. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1849.)

Charleston medical register, for 1802, by D. Ramsay. Charleston, 1803. 12°. (C 69)

Charleston mercury. 1857-61. Charleston, 1857-61. 6 v. f°.

— *Same.* Apr. 21, June 21, 1862; Apr. 5, 1864. Charleston, 1862-64. 3 nos. f°. (E 134)

Charlestown. Petition of the inhabitants, 1689. (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)

— *Public Library.* Catalogue. Charlest., 1862. 8°.

— AUSTIN, A. W. Memorandum concerning the Charlestown post-office. *n.p.*, [183-]. 8°. (B 1768)

— BARTLETT, J. Historical sketch of Charlestown. Boston, 1814. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— - Account of the proceedings of the town on the [death of Washington]. (*In* Morse, J. Prayer. 1800. E 162)

— Church affairs, 1678. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)
— Early records. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters. 1846.)
— Reasons against a new bridge from Charlestown to Boston. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1795)
Charlestown Assoc. for Reformation of Morals. Tract cont. a disc. by J. Morse; The constitution, *etc.*; Rules, *etc.*; Extracts fr. laws of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1813. 12°. (B 63)
See also Boston; — Charles River bridge; — Ursuline Convent.
Charlestown. Baptist Church. Sacred performances at the dedication. May 12. Boston. [1801]. 8°. (B 1314)
Charlestown. Harvard Church. Walker, J. [Hist.] discourse on taking leave of his society. Camb., 1839. 8°. (B 1304)
Charlestown business directory, 1849–50. (*In* Adams, G. Environs of Boston.)
Charlestown chronicle. Oct. 3. 1868–Sept. 30, 1871. Charlestown, 1869–71. 3 v. f°.
Charlestown directory, 1848, Fletcher's. Charlestown, *n.d.* 16°.
— *Same.* 1856, 58, 60; by G. Adams. Boston, *n.d.* 3 v. 18°.
— *Same.* 1868; by Sampson, Davenport, & Co. Charlestown, *n.d.* 8°.
Charlestown, *N. H.* Crosby, J. Annals of C. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
Charlesworth, E. P., *M.D.* Remarks on the treatment of the insane; with a plan of the Lincoln Lunatic Asylum. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1568, 1772)
Charleton *or* Charlton, Walter. Two discourses: Different wits of men; Mysterie of vintners. London, 1669. 8°.
— Oratio anniversaria. in commem. beneficiorum a Harvelo aliisque præstitoria. Londini. 1705. 8°. (B 1550)
Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
Charleval, Jean Louis de Ris, *sieur* de. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 22. 1782.)
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. Histoire et description général de la Nouvelle France; avec le journal d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1744. 6 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* History and general description of New France; tr. with notes, by J. G. Shea. New York, 1866–72. 6 v. 8°.
— Journal hist. d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. (*In his* Hist. de la Nouv. France, v. 6. 1744.)
— *Eng.* Journal of a voyage to North America. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°.
— *Another translation.* Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres, giving an account of a voyage to Canada and travels through that country and Louisiana to the Gulf of Mexico. London, 1763. 8°.
— *Same.* Letters 28–32. (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana. p. 3. 1851.)
— — Travels through America. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 2.)
— *Germ.* Neu Frankreich. (*In* Allegemeine Hist., v. 14 1756.) — Reise nach Luisiana auf dem Mississipi. — Reisen und Beobachtungen. — Spanisches Florida und Reise an dessen Küste. (*In* v. 16. 1758.)
— Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue, écrite sur des mémoires mss. du J. B. Le Pers. Paris, 1730–31. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* Amst., 1733. 4 v. 12°.
— Histoire du Japon. Nouv. éd. augm. Paris, 1754. 6 v. 12°.
— Histoire du Paraguay. Paris, 1757. 6 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* History of Paraguay. London, 1769. 2 v. 8°.
Charley, Wm. Flax and its products in Ireland. London, 1862. 8°.
Charlie Bell; by E. Kellogg. Boston, 1871. 8°.
Charlie Carew; by A. Cudlip. (*In* London society, v. 10. 1866.)
Charlier, Victor. Iles Madagascar, Bourbon, et Maurice. (*In* Avezac, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. 1848.)
Charlot ou la comtesse de Givry; pièce dramatique. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Charlotte Ackerman; a theatrical romance; by O. Mueller; tr. by Mrs. Coleman, *etc.* Phila., [1871]. 16°.
Charlotte Augusta, *Princess of Wales.* Huish, R. Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta. London, 1818. 8°.
— Particulars of the death of C. and her infant. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1680)
— Price, R. Critical inquiry into the nature and treatment of the case of the Princess and her infant. London, 1817. 8°. (B 829)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1817. *See* Crowther, S. (C 201); — Hall, R. (B 316)
Charlotte Elizabeth *de Bavière, duchesse d'Orléans.* *See* Elizabeth Charlotte.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Tonna, *Mrs.* C. E.
Charlotte Town. Bayfield, H. W. Chart of Charlotte Town harbour. (*In his* Charts of the St. Lawrence.)
Charlton, Dimmock. Narrative of D. Charlton, forty-five years in bondagè. *n.p.*, [1859]. 16°. (C 279)
Charlton, Edwin A. New Hampshire as it is. 3d ed. Claremont, 1857. 8°.
Charlton, Richard. Report of the case of G. Pelly and R. Charlton. Honolulu, [1844?]. 8°. (B 1446)
— Ricord, J. Award upon the meaning of Lord Aberdeen's letter, in the controversy with R. Charlton. Honolulu, H. I., 1844. 8°. (B 1446)
Charlton, Thomas U. P. Life of Gen. J. Jackson. Pt. 1. Augusta, Ga., 1809. 8°. (B 434)
— Oration in Savannah. July 4. Savan., 1805. 8°. (B 457)
Charlton, Wm. Henry. Farewell sermon, Lond., Mar. 30. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1336)
Charlton. *See also* Charleton.
Charme de la voix, Le; comédie. *See* Corneille, T.
Charmed sea, The; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833. 18°.
Charmilly. *See* Venault de Charmilly.
Charmoy. Relation de Mas'oudy, *etc.*, sur les anciens Slaves. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 2. 1834). — Expédition de Tamerlan en 1391. (*In* v. 3.)
Charms, R. de. Freedom and slavery in the light of the New Jerusalem. Phila., 1851. 12°. (C 258)
Charms of melody; a collection of songs. Dublin, *n.d.* f°.
Charnock, John. Biographia navalis. London, 1794–97. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1660–73. 2. 1674–92. 3. 1693–1708. 4. 1709–39. 5. 1740–46.
— History of marine architecture. London, 1800–52. 3 v. 4°.
Charnock, Richard Stephen. Local etymology; a deriv. dict. of geographical names. London, 1860. 8°.
Charnock, Stephen. Several discourses upon the existence and attributes of God. Works; being several discourses upon divine subjects. Vol. 2. London, 1682–84. 2 v. f°.
— *Same.* Vol. 1. *t.p.w.* f°.
Note. Imperfect; contains in addition to the 'Existence and attributes'. 'A treatise of divine providence, in gen.; in particular, as rel. to the Church in the world', with a title-page, dated 1699, and 'A supplement to the Disc. upon divine subjects'.
Charnock, T. Poems. (*In* Ashmole, E. Theatr. chem. Brit. 1652.)
Charon *Carthaginiensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Charon *Lampsacenus.* Persica. — Hellenica. — De rebus Lampsaci. — De urbium originibus. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)
Charon *Naucratites.* (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Charpentier, François. Carpentariana; recueil des pensées, *etc.*; [pub. par] Boscheron. Amst., 1741. 12°.
— Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 21. 1733; *and. Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
Charpentier, Jean. *See* Le Charpentier, J.
Charpentier de Cossigny de Palma, Joseph François. Mémoire sur l'établ. des sucreries en France. [Paris. 1808.] 4°. (A 74)

— Mémoire sur les plantations de canes à sucre, dans les départ. mérid. de France. *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (A 8)
— Observations sur l'article économie domestique. *n.p.*, 1808. 4°. (A 8)

Charpignon, Jules. Études sur la médecine animique et vitaliste. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Charras, Jean Baptiste Adolphe. Histoire de la campagne de 1815; Waterloo. Leipzig, 1857. 8°.
— - Atlas spécial. Brux., 1863. 8°.
— Histoire de la guerre de 1813 en Allemagne. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.

Charrière, *Mme.* Isabelle Arabelle E. van T. van L. van Z. de. KAVANAGH, J. (*In her* French women of letters. v. 2. 1862.)
— SAINT-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1852.)

Charrin, Louis Jean Ghislain. Notice sur une nouvelle balle de carabine. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Charrolois, *héraut d'armes.* Chronique de J. de Lalain; par G. Chastellain [*pseud.*]. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 41. 1825.)

Charron, J. Fable: Le lion, l'ane, et le renard. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 13. 1803.)

Charron, Pierre. De la sagesse. Amst., 1782. 2 v. 8°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Chartarius, Vincentius. *See* Cartari.

Charter-House School, *London.* Poems recited, 1826–27. London. [1826–27]. 8°. (B 1467)
— ACKERMANN, R. History of the C. H. (*In his* Hist. of the colleges at Winchester, *etc.* 1816.)

Charters, *Rev.* Samuel. Sermon on alms, June 1, 1788. Edin., 1788. 8°. (B 1858)

Charters of incorporation. *See* Corporations. (B 1756)

Charters of Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and Georgia; pref., Proceedings of the N. A. colonies in consequence of the Stamp Act. London, 1766. 4°. (A 3)

Chartier, Alain. CARY, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1858.)

Chartier, Jean. Fragment inéd. de la chronique. (*In* Soc. de l'Hist. de la France. Annuaire-bul., 1858.)
— La science du plomb sacré des sages, ou de l'antimoine. Paris, 1651. 4°. (A 2)
— *Lat.* Scientia plumbi sacri. (*In* Zetzner. Theatrum, v. 6. 1661.).

Chartism; by T. Carlyle. London, 1840. 8°.

Charton, Edouard. Bibliothèque des merveilles. Paris, 1867–69. 37 v. 18° and some translations.

Namely. Badin, A. Grottes et cavernes. 1867. — Baille, J. L'electricité. 1868. — Bernard, F. Wonderful escapes; tr. by R. Whiteing. N. Y., 1871. — Bocquillon, H. La vie des plantes. 1868. — Cazin, A. La chaleur. 1868. — Depping, G. La force et l'addresse. 1869. — *Eng.* Tr. by C. Russell. New York, 1871. — Flammarion, C. Les merveilles célestes. 1867. — Fonvielle, W. de. Éclairs et tonnerre. 1867; — Le monde invisible. 1867. — Gérard, M. Les métamorphoses des insectes. 1867. — Guillemin, A. Les chemins de fer. 1867. — Jacquemart, A. La céramique. 1868. 2 v. — Lacombe, P. Les armes et les armures. 1868. — Landrin, A. Les monstres marins. 1867; — Les plages de la France. 1868. — Lefèvre, A. L'architecture. 1867; — Les parcs et les jardins. 1867. — Le Pileur, A. Le corps humain. 1868. — Marion, F. Les ballons et les voyages aériens. 1867. — *Eng.* Wonderful balloon ascents. N. Y., 1870; — La végétation. 1868; — L'optique. 1869. — Marzy, E. L'hydraulique. 1868. — Menault, E. L'intelligence des animaux. 1868. — Meunier, V. Les grandes chasses. 1869; — Les grandes pêches. 1868. — Radau, R. L'acoustique ou les phénomènes du son. 1867. — Renard, L. L'art naval. 1868; — Les phares. 1867. — Reynaud, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. 1867. — Sauzay, A. La verrerie. 1868. — Sonrel, L. Le fond de la mer. 1868. — *Eng.* Depths of the sea. N. Y., 1870. — Tissandier, G. L'eau. 1869. — Viardot, L. La peinture. 1868. — Zurcher, F., *and* Margollé, E. Ascensions célèbres. 1867; — Glaciers. 1868; — Les météores. 1867; — Volcans et tremblements de terre. 1868.
— Mémoires d'un prédicateur Saint-Simonien. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)
— Lettres sur Paris. 1830. *See* Doin, G. T.

Chartres, Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand d'Orléans, *duc de.* Souvenirs de voyage; une visite à quelques champs de bataille de la vallée du Rhin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Chartres. CHASLES, V. E. P. Mouvement social de C. au 16e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1848.)

Chartres. Abbaye de Saint-Père. Cartulaire. (*In* Guérard. Col. des cartulaires de France, v. 1. 1840.)

Chartres. Cathédrale. JOLIMONT, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte. Paris, 1828. f°.

Chartreuse, La Grande. *See* Grande Chartreuse.

Chartreuse de Parme, La; par H. Beyle. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Charts. *See* Maps.

Chas, Jean. Coup d'œil sur les grandes actions de Napoléon. Paris. [1804]. 8°. (B 804)
— *and* Lebrun. Histoire politique et philos. de la révolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, an IX. 8°.

Chase, Benjamin. History of Old Chester, 1719–1869. Auburn, 1869. 8°.

Chase, C. C. God's plan for educating man. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1850.)

Chase, C. Thurston. Manual on school houses and cottages for the south. Wash., 1868. 8°.

Chase, Carlton. *Bp. of N. H.* Sermon, love to man necessarily connected with love to God. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)
— *Same.* (*In* Amer. pulpit. 1831. B 1779)

Chase, Francis, *ed.* Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, 1856. 12°.

Chase, George Wingate. Abstract of the census of Mass. from the 8th U. States census, 1860. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— History of Haverhill, Mass., 1640–1860. Haverhill, 1861. 8°.

Chase, H. L. Homœopathic pharmacy. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1865.) — Annual address. (*In* 1866.)

Chase, *Rev.* Hiram. Two years and four months in a lunatic asylum. Saratoga Springs, 1868. 16°.

Chase, Irah. Obligations of the baptized; sermon. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1386)
— Value of the soul; sermon, at the ordination of J. D. Knowles. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1317, 1651)

Chase, *Capt.* Leslie. *Funeral address on, with a poem by R. F. Queal.* 1852. *See* Becker, A. (B 1451)

Chase, Lucien B. History of the Polk administration. New York, 1850. 8°.

Chase, Marshall S. Argument, Boston gas light company *vs.* W. Gault. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Chase, *Rev.* Moses. Correspondence of the W. Brookfield Anti-Slavery Society with C. *n.p.*, 1842. 12°. (C 261)

Chase, Nelly M. MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Chase, Philander, *successively Bp. of Ohio and of Illinois.* Reminiscences; an autobiography. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— The Christian family; sermon before a Convention of the Prot. Episc. Church of Conn. Hartford, 1813. 8°. (B 307)
— The ingrafted word; sermon. Hartf., 1814. 8°. (B 307)
— A plea for the West. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1603)
— *Same.* Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 964, 1662)

Chase, Pliny Earle. Common school arithmetic. Worcester, 1848. 12°.
— Elements of arithmetic. Pt. 2. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— Sanscrit and English analogues. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc., v. 7. 1861.)

Chase, Salmon Portland, *Ch. Justice.* Address [of A. J. Gordon] and reply on the presentation of a testimonial to S. P. Chase by the colored people of Cincinnati; with account of the case of S. Watson. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1476)
— Maintain plighted faith; speech, Feb. 3, against the repeal of Missouri prohibition of slavery north of 36° 30′. Washington, 1854. 8°. (B 1479)
— Politics in Ohio; letter to A. P. Edgerton. [Cincinnati.] 1853. 8°. (B 1505)
— Sketch of the history of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1833. 8°. (A 43)
— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living repres. men. 1860.)
— STOWE, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Chase, Samuel, *Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S.* Answer and pleas to the articles of impeachment exhibited against him by the House of Represent. Albany, 1805. 8°. (B 458)
— *Same.* Salem, 1805. 8°. (B 1431)
— *Same.* Wash., 1805. 8°. (B 139)
— Dallas, A. J., *and others.* Depositions in the case of C., taken by order of the Ho. of Representatives. *n.t.p.*, 1804. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 504)
— Longache, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— Report of the trial of C., before the senate of the U. S. for high crimes and misdemeanors. Balt., 1805. 8°
— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7. 1827.)
— United States. *Congress. 8th Cong., 2d sess. House.* Replication to the Answer of C. [Wash., 1805.] 8°. (B 504)

Chase, Stephen. The angels of the churches; sermon, ordination of J. Welman, Oct. 7, 1747. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 42)

Chase, T. Curious fact in relation to a turbine wheel. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Chase, Thomas. Hellas; her monuments and scenery. Cambridge, 1863. 12°.

Chase, Washington. Voyage from the U. S. to S. America, 1821-23. Newburyport, 1823. 8°.

Chasles, Emile. Michel de Cervantes. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Chasles, Victor Euphémion Philarète. Etudes sur l'antiquité, préc. d'un essai sur les phases de l'histoire littéraire et sur les influences intellectuelles des races. Paris, 1847. 12°.
Contents. Influences intellectuelles, *etc.* — Destinée des Idiomes latins et teutoniques. — La Bible. — Traducteurs d'Homère. — Euripide et Racine. — Femmes poëtes de la Grèce. — Des hétaires grecques. — De Cicéron et de son caractère. — Les loisirs de Virgile, *etc.*
— Galileo Galilei; sa vie, son procès, et ses contemporains. Paris, 1862. 12°.
— Virginie de Leyva; intérieur d'un convent en Italie, 17e siècle. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)
— Mazade, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1848.)

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine Louis. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises usitées dans les inscriptions, les manuscrits, et les chartes. 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°.

Chassé, La, et l'amour; vaudeville; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Theatre, v. 1. 1863.) — Chasse au chastre, Le; fantaisie. (*In* v. 11. 1865.)

Chasse, La, et la pêche en Angleterre, *etc.*; tr. de divers ouvrages anglais. Brux., 1842. 8°.

Chasseaud, George Washington. The Druses of the Lebanon. London, 1855. 8°.

Chasseloup de Laubat, François, *marquis* de. Essai sur quelques parties de l'artillerie et les fortifications. Milan, 1811. 8°.
— Discours d'ouverture, 27 avril, 1868. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)

Chasseneuz, Barthélemi de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Chasseur de sauvagine, Le; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Chassignet, Jean Baptiste. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poëtes fr., v. 5. 1824; *and* Annales poét., v. 8. 1778.)

Chassin, Charles Louis. Le génie de la révolution. Tome 1: Les élections de 1789. Par., 1863. 16°.
— Histoire politique de la révol. de Hongrie, 1847-49. 1859. *See* Iranyi, D., *and* Chassin, C. L.

Chassipol, —, de. Traité des finances et de la fausse monnaie des Romains; [avec] une diss. sur la manière de discerner les médailles antiques d'avec les contre faites; [par G. Beauvais]. Paris, 1740. 12°.

Chaste, —. Voyage to Terceira. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

Chaste maid in Cheapside, A; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1840.)

Chastel, Etienne Louis. Histoire de la destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'orient. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Chastelain, Claude, *l'abbé.* Vocabulaire hagiologique. (*In* Ménage, G. Dict. 1694.)

Chastelard, a tragedy; by A. C. Swinburne. New York, 1866. 12°.

Chastelet, Paul Hay de, *marq. de Chatelet.* Histoire de B. de Guesclin. Paris, 1666. f°.
— Traité de la politique de France avec réflexions sur ce traité par le Sr. L'Ormegregny. Cologne, 1680. 12°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Chastellain, Georges. Œuvres; pub. par Kervyn de Lettenhove. Brux., 1863-65. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1-5. Chronique. 1. 1419-22. 2. 1430-31, 52-53. 3. 1454-58. 4. 1461-64. 5. 1464, 66-68, 70. 6. Le Concile de Basle. — Le pas de la mort. — L'oultre d'amour. — Dicté trouvé l'an 1446. — Rondel au duc d'Orléans. — Le thrône azuré. — Epistre à Jehan Castel. — Epistre au duc de Bourgongne. — La complainte d'Hector. — Le miroir des nobles. — Paroles de trois rois. — Le dit de vérité. — Exposition sur vérité malprise. — La mort du roy Charles VII. 7. L'entrée du roy Loys en nouveau règne. — Déprécation pour messire Pierre de Brezé. — Epitaphe de messire Pierre de Brezé. — Le temple de Bocace. — Les douze dames de rhétorique. — Recollection des merveilles. — Le lyon rampant. — Les hauts faits du duc de Bourgongne. — La mort du duc Philippe. — Rhythmes sur le trespas du bon duc Philippe. — Advertissement au duc Charles. — Souhaits au duc Charles. — Le livre de paix. — La paix de Péronne. — Louenge au duc Charles. — Le Prince.
— Chronique des Ducs de Bourgogne. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 42, 43. 1827.)
— *pseud.* Chronique de J. de Lalain; [par Charrolois]. (*In* Buchon. Col., v. 41. 1827.)

Chastellux, François Jean, *marq.* de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septent., 1780-82. Paris, 1786. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1788-91. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Travels in N. Amer. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— - With notes by the tr. and the Amer. editor, *etc.* New York, 1827. 8°.
— Discours sur les avantages, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. Londres, 1787. 8°. (B 793, W 47)
— Remarks on [his] travels in No. America. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1680)
— Brissot de Warville, J. P. Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amér. Septentr. du Marq. de Chastellux. Londres, 1786. 8°. (B 734)

Chastenet de Puységur, Antoine Hyacinthe Anne, *comte* de. Treatise upon the navigation of St. Domingo, tr. by C. de Monmonier [and A. M. Stewart]. Balt., 1802. 8°. (B 422)

Chastenet de Puységur, Jean François Maxime, *marquis* de. Pièces détachées relatives au clergé séculier et régulier. Amst., 1771. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Arret du Conseil d'Etat du roi. 23 août 1767. — Mémoires sur le commerce, les finances, et l'œconomie. — Discussion sur le prétention du clergé d'être le premier ordre d'un état. — L'éducation nationale. — Extraits de l'Hist. de France rel. aux ecclésiastiques. — Sur l'illégitimité des biens de l'église. — Droits du roi et obligation rel. aux revenus. — Recherches sur les moines, religieux, *etc.* 2. Suite de l'analyse de l'hist. des ecclésiastiques en France. — Projets d'édits et reglements. — Lettres particulières, mémoires, *etc.* — Du droit du souverain, sur les biens fonds du clergé et des moines [par de Cerfvol]. — Lettres d'un archevêque à l'auteur du Droit du souverain.

Chastillon, Claude, *l'admiral* de. Brantome, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illust., v. 2. 1803.)

Chastillon, Louis de. Lettres écrites, 1562, sur des morceaux de toile. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 7. 1804.)

Chastillon, Nicolas, *ed.* Gradus ad Parnassum. *t.p. imp.* Edinb., 1830. 12°.
Note. This was first published in 1652 with the title 'Synonymorum et epithetorum thesaurus', and first called 'Gradus ad Parnassum' in 1667; in 1706 P. Aler published an improved edition, and the work has been often attributed to him.

Chastity. MODEST defence of chastity. Northampton, 1696. 8°.
— CAUTION against the sins of unchastity. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 161)
— CONSIDERATIONS for young men. New ed. London, 1791. 12°. (C 74)
— METHODIUS. The banquet of the ten virgins, conc. chastity. (*In his* Writings, 1869.)
— TERTULLIANUS. Exhortation to chastity. (*In his* Writings, v. 3, 1870.)
See also Celibacy; — Virginity.

Chasuble, *Archdeacon, pseud.* *See* Marshall, T. W.

Chateau, Léon. Histoire et caractères de l'architecture en France depuis l'époque druidique jusqu' à nos jours. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Le mobilier. (*In* La Croix, E. Etudes sur l'expos., v. 1. 1867.)

Chateau de Kolméras, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Bibl. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 57. 1802.)

Chateau de Mortimer, Le; tr. de l'anglais. (*In* Bibl. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 12. 1799.)

Chateau d'Eppstein, Le; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Chateau des désertes, Le; par G. Sand [Mme. A. A. L. Dudevant]. Paris, 1854. 16°.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte* de. Œuvres. Paris, 1826–31. 28 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Essai sur les révolutions. 3. Mélanges historiques. 4–5. Études ou discours historiques. 6, 7. Voyages en Amérique et en Italie. 8–10. Itinéraire. 11–15. Génie du Christianisme. 16. Atala. — René. — Les Abencerages. 17, 18. Les martyrs. 19, 20. Les Natchez. 21. Mélanges littéraires. 22. Mélanges et poésies. 23. Politique, discours, et opinions. 24, 25. Mélanges politiques. 26. Polémique. 27. De la liberté de la presse. 28. Notice biographique. — Tables.
— Œuvres. Nouv. éd., préc. d'une étude littéraire sur Chateaubriand, par Sainte-Beuve. Paris, [1859–61]. 12 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes. 2. Génie du Christianisme. 3. Atala. — René. — Le dernier Abencerage. — Les Natchez. — Poésies. 4. Les martyrs. 5. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. 6. Voyages en Amérique, en Italie, au Mont-Blanc, *etc.* — Mélanges littéraires. 7. Mélanges politiques. — Polémique. 8. Polémique, *contin.* — Opinions et discours politiques. — Fragmens divers. 9. Etudes historiques. — Mélanges historiques. 10. Histoire de France. — Les quatre Stuarts. — Vie de Rancé. 11. Le Paradis perdu. — Essai sur la littérature anglaise. 12. Congrès de Vérone. — Guerre d'Espagne. — Table générale et analytique.
— Atala album, photographs of 12 illust. by G. Doré. Phila., 1864. 4°.
— *Ital.* Atala, o Gli amori; tr. da J. F. C. Blanvillain. Parizi, 1801. 8°.
— *Spanish.* Atala, ó Los amores de dos salvages en el desierto. Paris, 1825. 18°.
— De Buonaparte et des Bourbons. Londres, 1814. 8°. (B 837)
— *Eng.* On Buonaparte and the Bourbons, and the necessity of rallying around our legitimate princes. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)
— The censorship recently established by virtue of art. IV. of the act of Mar. 17, 1822. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)
— Congress of Verona; comp. a portion of the memoirs of his own times. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Discours servant d'introduction à l'histoire de France. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc. 1820–29.)
— Le génie du christianisme, suivi de la défense du Génie du christianisme et de la lettre à M. de Fontanes. Tome 1. Paris, 1844. 12°.
— Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. 3e éd. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 12°.
— Les martyrs, ou le triomphe de la religion chrétienne. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 12°.
— Mémoire sur la captivité de la duchesse de Berry. Paris, 1833. 8°. (B 1083)
— Memoirs. London, 1848. 12°.
— Monarchy according to the charter. London, 1816. 8°.
— Political reflections on the true interests of the French nation. London, 1814. 8°.
— Rapport sur l'état de la France; [avec] Réfutation par Regnault-Warin. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)
— Sketches of English literature, with considerations on the spirit of the times, *etc.* London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Souvenirs d'Italie, d'Angleterre, et d'Amérique; suiv. de morceaux divers. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary; tr. by F. Schoberl. Phila., 1813. 8°.
— ALISON. *Sir* A. Chateaubriand. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 31. 1832, *and in* Alison's Misc. essays. 1845.)
— AZAIS, P. H. Du système politique suivi par le ministère; réponse à C. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 803)
— BAIL, C. J. Rêveries de Chateaubriant; exam. critique d'un libelle, De Buonaparte et des Bourbons. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)
— BROGLIE, A., *prince* de. C., étude morale et politique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet 1850.)
— DUMAS, A. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 1. 1861.)
— GREG, W. R. (*In his* Lit. judgments. 1869.)
— LEMOINE, J. B. M. Obs. on the libels against C.; tr. by Philippart. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie des contemp., v. 1. 1840; *and in his* Sketches. 1841.)
— — C. et ses Mémoires. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juillet, sept. 1848.)
— MARCELLUS, *Le comte* de. Chateaubriand et son temps. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— ROBERTSON, J. B. Life, writings, and times of Chateaubriand. (*In* Robertson. Lecture on mod. hist. 1864.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'empire. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 1. 1852.)
— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Blog. essays. 1857.)
— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Chateaubriand, sa vie, ses écrits, son influence littéraire et politique. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Chateaubrun, Jean Baptiste Vivien de. Les Troyennes, tragédie. (*In* Seneca. Tragediæ, v. 2; *and in* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théatre fr., v. 3. 1817.)

Chateauroux, Marie-Anne de Mailly-Nesle, *duchesse de.* IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. (*In his* Portr. de femmes fr. 1869.)

Châteaux. *See* Castles.

Châteaux en Espagne, Les; comédie. *See* Collin d'Harleville, J. F.

Châteillon (*Lat.* Castalio *or* Castellio,) Sébastien. Dialogorum sacrorum libri IV. Ed. 18a. Londini, 1750. 12°.
— *Same.* Edin., 1777. 18°.

Chatel, Ferdinand Toussaint François. Catéchisme à l'usage de l'Eglise Catholique Fr. Paris, 1833. 8°. (B 1134)

Chatelain, René Théophile. De quelques abus dans le système religieux. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)
— Entretien sur le caractère que doivent avoir les hommes appelés à la représentation nationale. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 803)

Chatelet. DESMAZE, C. Le Châtelet de Paris, son organization, ses privileges, *etc.* Paris, 1863. 8°.

Chatfield, Robert, *Vicar of Chatteris.* Appeal to the British public in the cause of the Greeks. London, 1822. 8°.
— Further appeal. London, 1823. 8°.
— Historical review of the state of Hindostan. London, 1808. 4°.

Chatham, *Earl of.* *See* Pitt, W.

Chatham, *pseud.* Address to the citizens of Connecticut. [1801?.] 8°. (B 1489)

Chatham, *Conn.* FIELD, D. D. Sketch of C. (*In his* Centennial address. 1853.)

Chatham, *Mass.* FREEMAN, J. Description of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Chatham Artillery. JONES, C. C. Hist. sketch of the C. A., during the Confederate struggle. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Châtillon, *La duchesse* de. BUSSY-RABUTIN, R. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1857.)

Chatillon, Gaucher de. MAZAS, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines fr., v. 1. 1845.)

Chatillon, Auguste de, *and* Enault, L. Franz Müller. Paris, 1862. 16°.

Chatiment de l'avarice, Le. *See* Scarron, P.

Chatin, G. Adolphe. L'histoire naturelle médicale à l'exposition. (*In* France. *Com. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 6. 1868.)

Chatrian, Alexandre, *joint author. See* Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, A.

Chatsworth; or, The romance of a week, by R. P. Ward. New York, 1844. 8°.

Chattanooga. UNITED STATES. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, 11: Names of soldiers interred at C. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1955)

Chattanooga; [a novel, first published in 1858; by J. Jolliffe]. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°.

Chattaway, E. D. Railways, their capital and dividends. London, *Weale*, 1855–56. 16°.

Note. Forms a 2d vol. to Stephenson's work on railways in Weale's series.

Chattaway, John. New psalm and hymn tunes Birmingham, [18—]. ob. f°.

Chatterton, *Lady* Henrietta Georgiana (Iremonger). Memorials of Adm. Lord Gambier; with letters from Chatham, Nelson, and others. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Rambles in the south of Ireland, 1838. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Chatterton, Thomas. Works. Lond., 1803. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Chatterton. — G. Gregory. — Miscellaneous poems. 2. Poems attributed to Rowley. 3. Miscellaneous pieces in prose.

— Poetical works. Boston, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810; — *and* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)

— DIX, J. Life of C., incl. unpublished poems and correspondence. London, 1837. 12°.

— MASSON, D. Chatterton; a story of 1770. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)

— ROSS, J. D. Chatterton; a romance of literary life. (*In his* Pen and ink sketches. 1845.)

— WILSON, D. Chatterton; a biog. study. London, 1869. 8°.

Chatterton; par A. de Vigny. (*In his* Théatre. 1848.)

Chatto, Wm. Andrew. Treat. on wood engraving; illust. by J. Jackson. London, 1861. 8°.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Works; three tales added, by J. Urry; with a glossary, by [J. Thomas]; prefixed the author's life. London, 1721. f°.

Contents. Life. — Testimonies of learned men. — Preface. — Prologues of the Canterbury tales, from the mss. — Canterbury tales. — The romaunt of the rose. — Troilus and Cresside. — The testament of Cresside. — Legende of good women. — Legende of Cleopatra. — Legende of Thisbe of Babylone. — Legende of Dido. — Legende of Hypsiple and Medea. — Legende of Lucrece. — Legende of Ariadne. — Legende of Philomela. — Legende of Phyllis. — Legende of Hypermnestra. — A godely ballade of Chaucer. — Book of Boethius De consolatione philosophiæ. — The dreme of Chaucer. — The assemble of foules. — How pyte is dead and buried in gentyle herte. — La belle dame sans mercy. — Of quene Annelida and false Arcite. — The assemble of ladies. — The conclusions of the Astrolabie. — The complaint of the blacke knight. — A praise of women. — The house of fame. — The floure and the leafe. — The testament of love. — The lamentacion of Marie Magdaleine. — The remedie of love. — The complaint of Mars and Venus. — The letter of Cupide. — A ballade in commendacion of our ladie. — A ballade to king Henry IV. — Of the cuckowe and the nightingale. — To the lords and gentilmen of the kinge's house. — Certain ballades. — The court of love. — Chaucer's dreame. — Chaucer's A. B. C., called la prière de Nostre Dame. — Jacke Upland. — The prologue. — The history of Beryn. — A glossary [by J. Thomas].

— Works; with life by Chalmers. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

— A balade or two. (*In* Furnival, F. J. Iyl of Breyntford's testament. 1871.)

— Ballad, 'Flee from the press'. (*In* Lumby, J. R. Ratis. 1870.)

— Canterbury tales; with an essay upon his language and versification, an introd. discourse, notes, and a glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt. London, 1822. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prologue. — Knightes tale. 2. Milleres tale. — Reves tale. — Cokes tale. — Man of Lawes tale. — Wif of Bathes tale. — Freres tale. — Sompnoures tale. — Clerkes tale. — Merchantes tale. — Squieres tale. — Frankeleines tale. 3. Doctoures tale. — Pardoneres tale. — Shipmannes tale. — Prioresses tale. — Rime of Sire Thopas. — Tale of Melibeus. — Monkes tale. — Nonnes preestes tale. — Second nonnes tale. — Chanones yemannes tale. — Manciples tale. 4. Persones tale. — Notes on the Canterbury tales. — 5. Glossary. — Words and phrases not understood.

— *Same.* A new text; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1847–51. 3 v. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 24–26.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Prologue. — Knightes tale. — Mylleres tale. — Reeves tale. — Cokes tale. — Cokes tale of Gamelyn. — Man of lawes tale. — Wyf of Bathes tale. 2. Frères tale. — Sompnoures tale. — Clerkes tale — Marchaundes tale. — Squyeres tale. — Frankeleynes tale. — Seconnde nonnes tale. — Chanounes yemannes tale. — Tale of the doctor of phisik. — Pardoneres tale. — Shipmannes tale. — Prioresses tale. — Tale of Sir Thopas. — Tale of Melibeus. 3. Monkes tale. — Nonne prest his tale. — Mauncipies tale. — Persones tale. — Supplementary tale.

— *Same. See* Chaucer Society, 1st ser., no. 1, *etc.*; 2d ser., no. 3, 6.

— *Same.* For originals and analogues of the tales *see* Chaucer Society, 2d ser., no. 7.

— Fables and tales from Chaucer. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 11, 12. 1808; *and* Poetical works, v. 4. 1854.)

— January and May and The wife of Bath, modernized. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 1. 1769; v. 2, 1806; v. 1, 1871; Poetical works, 1850; v. 2, 1853; v. 2, 1856; v. 1. 1858.)

— Legende of goode women; edited with introduction and notes by H. Corson. Phila., 1864. 16°.

— Minor poems. *See* Chaucer Society, 1st ser., no. 21–24.

— Poems modernized, by Wordsworth, Leigh Hunt, *etc.* [with introd. by R. H. Horne, and life of Chaucer by L. Schmitz]. Lond., 1841. 16°.

— Poetical works; prefixed, the life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 1. 1795.)

— Poetical works; with a memoir by Sir H. Nicolas; [ed. by R. Morris]. London, 1866. 6 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Notes. — Essay [by T. Tyrwhit] on the language and versification of Chaucer. — Introd. discourse to the Canterbury tales. — Glossary. 2, 3. Canterbury tales. 4. The court of love. — The parlement briddes, or the assembly of foules. — The boke of Cupide, god of love, or The cuckoo and the nightingale. — The flower and the leaf. — Troylus and Cryseyde, Books 1–4. 5. Troylus and Cryseyde, Book 5. — Chauceres A. B. C. — Chaucer's dream. — The boke of the duchesse. — Of quene Anelyda and false Arcyte. — The house of fame. — The legende of goode women. 6. The romaunt of the rose. — The complaynte of a loveres lyfe. — The complaynt of Mars and Venus. — A goodly ballade of Chaucer. — A praise of women. — Minor poems.

— Translation of Boethius's 'De consolatione philosophiæ'; ed. by R. Morris. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— Treatise on the astrolabe; ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1872. 8°. (Chaucer Soc., 1st ser., no. 29.)

— BRINK, B. ten. Chaucer; Studien zur Geschichte seiner Entwicklung und zu Chronologie seiner Schriften. 1er Theil. Münster, 1870. 8°.

— CHILD, F. J. Observations on the language of Chaucer. Camb., 1862. f°.

— *Same.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1863.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Gr. Brit., v. 1. Lardner's cab. cyc.)
— Ebert, —. Review of Sandras's Etude sur Chaucer, considéré comme imitateur des trouvères. (*In* Chaucer Soc., 2d ser., v. 2. 1868.)
— Ellis, A. J. On early English pronunciation, with esp. ref. to Shakespere and Chaucer, including a re-arrangement of F. J. Child's Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. (Chaucer Soc., 2d ser., no. 1, 4, 5.)
— Gesenius, F. W. De lingua Chauceri commentarius grammaticus. Bonnæ, 1847. 8°.
— Godwin, W. Life of C. Lond., 1804. 4 v. 8°.
— Hertzberg, W. Nachlese zu Chaucer. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 8. 1867.)
— Lowell, J. R. (*In his* My study windows. 1871; *from* N. Amer. rev., v. 111.)
— O'Hagan, J. (*In* Afternoon lect., 2d ser. 1864.)
— Pauli, R. Two poets. Gower and Chaucer. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)
— Rands, W. B. Chaucer's England. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
— Smith, A. (*In his* Dreamthorp. 1864.)
— Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. (*In their* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 1. 1838. Lib. ent. kn., v. 37; *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 123, 124.)
— Thynne, F. Chaucer; animadversions uppon the annotacions and correcions of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's workes, reprinted in 1598; ed. by G. H. Kingsley. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Todd, H. J. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. London, 1810. 8°.

Chaucer Society. Publications. London, 1868–73. Obl. 4°.

1st ser. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. No. 1, 14, 15, 25, 30. Six-text print of Chaucer's Canterbury tales in parallel columns from the following mss: the Ellesmere; — the Hengwrt; — the Cambridge Univ. libr.; — the Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; — the Petworth; — the Lansdowne. 2–13, 16–20, 26–28. *The same texts printed separately.* 1868. 21. Parallel-text edition of C.'s minor poems. Pt. 1. Dethe of Blaunche the Duchesse. 1369. — Compleynte to Pite. 1366–8. — Parlament of foules. — Compleynte of Mars. 22. Supplementary parallel texts of C.'s minor poems. Pt. 1. — Parlement of foules. 23. Odd texts of C.'s minor poems. Pt. 1. Two bits of The parlament of foules. — Two differing versions of the Prologue to the Legende of good women, arranged so as to show their differences. — *Appendix of poems attributed to Chaucer.* The balade of Pytee, a continuation of Compleynte to Pite. — The cronycle made by Chaucier. 24. One-text print of Chaucer's minor poems, being the best text of each poem in the parallel-text edition. Pt. 1. *Namely*: The dethe of Blaunche the Duchesse. — The compleynte to Pite. — The parlament of foules. — The compleynt of Mars. — The A. B. C.; with the original French prayer to the Virgin, from which the A. B. C. is translated. 29. A treatise on the astrolabe; addressed to his son Lowys by G. Chaucer; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1872. 2d ser. No. 1, 4, 5. On early English pronunciation with especial reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, including a re-arrangement of F. J. Child's Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, and reprints of the rare tracts by Salesbury on English. 1547. and Welch, 1567. and by Barclay on French, 1521; by A. J. Ellis. Pt. 1. On the pronunciation of the 14th, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 2. Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. Pt. 1. Ebert's Review of Sandras's Etude sur Chaucer, considéré comme imitateur des trouvères; tr. by J. W. van Rees Hoets. — A 13th century Latin treatise on the chilindre; ed. with a trans. by E. Brock. 3. Temporary preface to the six-text edition of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, part 1; by F. J. Furnivall. 6. Trial forewords to my 'Parallel text edition of Chaucer's Minor poems' with a try to set Chaucer's works in their right order of time. Pt. 1. 7. Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Pt. 1. Nicholas Trivet's life of Constance; ed. by E. Brock. — The tale of the wife of Mirelaus the Emperor; from Shirley's ms. of the early Eng. version of the Gesta Romanorum. — King Offa's intercepted letters and banisht Queen; from Matthew Paris's life of Offa the First. For the Man of Law's tale. Two French fabliaux, like Chaucer's Reeve's tale. Two Latin stories like Chaucer's Friar's tale.

Chauchard, *Capt.* General map of the empire of Germany, Holland, Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia. London, 1800. f°.
— Vol. of reference to the preceding; with gazetteer, compiled from the Lexicon of W. Jäger, and statistical table of Europe, by J. G. J. Boetticher. London, 1800. 4°.
— Carte de la partie septentrionale de l'Italie. Paris, 1791. (E 65)
— Carte d'une partie des Pays-Bas. Paris, [17—]. (E 66)
— Carte réduite de la carte générale d'Allemagne. Paris, [17—]. (E 66)
— Carte générale de l'empire d'Allemagne. Paris, [17—.] (E 66)

Chaudé, A. Potier, L. Catalogue des livres et vignettes de feu C. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Chaudon, Louis Maïeul, *l'abbé.* Nouveau dictionnaire historique; [avec suppl.]. Caen, 1786–91. 10 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–8. A–Z. 9. Supplément. 10. Additions. – Chronologie.
— *and* Delandine, F. A. Nouveau dictionnaire historique. 8e éd. Lyon, 1804. 13 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–12. A–Z. 13. Tables chronol.

Chaudron, Adelaide De V. First reader. 2d ed. Mobile, 1864. 12°.
— Second reader. 2d ed. Mobile, 1864. 12°.
— Third reader. Mobile, 1864. 8°.
— Spelling book. 4th ed. Mobile, 1865. 12°.

Chaudron, Simon. Oraison funèbre du frère G. Washington. Phila., 1800. 8°. (E 61)
— *Same.* Phila., 1801. 8°. (W 55)
— *Eng.* Funeral oration on G. Washington, Jan. 1; tr. by S. F. Bradford. Phila., 1800. 8°. (W 55)

Chaufepié, Jaques Georges de. Life of Michael Servetus; tr. by J. Yair. London, 1771. 8°.
— Nouveau dictionnaire historique et critique; suppl. au dict. de Bayle. Amst. et La Haye, 1750–56. 4 v. f°.

Chauffour-Kestner, Victor. Ulrich von Hutten; tr. by A. Young. Edin., 1863. 8°.

Chauliac, Guy de. Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants du Moyen Age. 1867.)

Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de. Œuvres. La Haye, 1774. 8°.
— Poésies de Chaulieu et du marquis de la Fare. Paris, 1818. 18°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Chaulmer, Charles. Le Nouveau-Monde, ou l'Amérique chrestienne; avec le supplément à l'Abbrégé des annales ecclésiastiques et politiques de l'ancien, ou l'histoire des missions, et des autres affaires de l'Europe, de l'Asie, et de l'Afrique. Paris, 1659. 16°.

Chaulnes, Mar. Jos. Louis d'Albert d'Ailly, *duc* de. Mémoire et expériences sur l'air fixe qui se dégage de la bière en fermentation. *n.p.* [1775.] 4°. (A 33)
— Mémoire sur la véritable entrée du monument égyptien. Paris, 1783. 4°. (A 17)

Chaumeix, Abraham Joseph de. Diderot, D. Justification du 'Dict. encyclop.' contre C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1773.)

Chaumereix, — de. Relation de Chaumereix, échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes; suivie d'obs. sur l'esprit public en Bretagne. Londres, 1795. 8°.

Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie. Vie, par lui-même. 1688. Nouv. York, 1858. 4°.
— Suite. Nouv. York, 1858. 4°.

Chaumont, *le chevalier* de. Reise nach Siam. (*In* Allgem. Hist., v. 10. 1752.)

Chaumont, Paul Philippe de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Chaumont, Le Ray de. Address, Sept. 19, 1824, before the Jefferson Co. Agric. Soc. *n.p.*, 1824. 8°. (B 1097)

Chauncey family. FOWLER, W. C. Memorials of the Chauncey. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Chauncey, Charles, *Jr.* Oration before the ΦBK, 1797. New Haven, [1797]. 8°. (B 349, 355)

Chauncey, Charles, *of Philadelphia. Funeral sermon on*, 1849. *See* Boardman, H. A. (B 1211)

— *Remarks on.* 1853. *See* Binney, H. (B 1211)

Chauncey, Nathaniel. FOWLER, W. C. Conditions of success in genealogical investigations, illust. in the character of C. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1962)

Chauncy, Charles, *President of Harvard College.* Antisynodalia scripta Americana, or a proposal of the judgment of the dissenting [*sic*] messengers of the churches of New England assembled March 10, 1662. (Imperfect; part of a volume of unknown title, relating to the Boston Synod of 1662. B 257)

— CHAUNCY, C. Life of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Chauncy, Charles, *of Boston, D.D., d.* 1787. The accursed thing must be taken away. Thursday lecture, Sept. 5. 1778. Boston, 1778. 8°. (B 146, C 72)

— All nations of the earth blessed in Christ, sermon, ordination of J. Bowman, Aug. 31, 1762. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 75)

— Benevolence of the Deity considered. Boston, 1784. 8°.

— The blessedness of the dead, sermon after the funeral of Mrs. A. Foxcroft. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 17)

— Breaking of bread, five sermons. Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 43)

— The character of Laish, sermon [before] the Hon. Artillery Company. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 145)

— Charity to the distressed members of Christ, sermon, death of E. Gray. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 64, 307)

— Christian love having all things in common, Thursday lecture, Aug. 3. Boston, 1773. 12°. (B 43, 841, C 72)

— Civil magistrates must be just, sermon, election. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 49, 180, 184)

— Compleat view of episcopacy. Boston, 1771. 8°.

— Cornelius's character, sermon, after the funeral of C. Thayer. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 68, 912)

— The counsel of two confederate kings, *etc.*, sermon, rebellion in favour of the Pretender, Thursday lecture, Feb. 6. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 26, 47, 160)

— Discourse, death of J. May. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 307)

— Discourse, death of J. Mayhew. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 307)

— Discourse, death of J. Sewall. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 307)

— Discourse, death of T. Foxcroft. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 871)

— Discourse, the good news from a far country, July 24, thanksgiving [for] the repeal of the stamp act. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47)

— *Same.* (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Revolution. 1860.)

— Divine glory brought to view in the final salvation of all men; [reply to J. Eckley]. Boston, 1783. 4°. (B 1713)

— Duty of ministers to make known the mystery of the Gospel; sermon, ordination of P. Bowen, Apr. 30. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 307)

— Early piety recommended, sermon, death of E. Price. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 85, C 310)

— Earthquakes a token of the righteous anger of God, sermon after the earthquake, 18 Nov. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 912)

— Enthusiasm described, sermon; with a letter to James Davenport. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 68, 307, 1590, E 153)

— Gifts of the spirit to ministers, Thursday lecture, Dec. 17. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 77, 307, E 153)

— Horrid nature of murder, sermon, Thursday lecture, Nov. 19, 1754, execution of W. Wieer, for murder of W. Chism. Boston, 1754. 12°. (C 43)

— The idle poor secluded from the bread of charity, sermon before the Society for Encour. Industry, Aug. 12. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 841, C 44)

— J. Adams the author of 'An essay on feudal and canon law'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Letter to a friend cont. remarks on a sermon, preached by John [Ewer], Bp. of Landaff, before the Soc. Prop. Gospel For. Parts, Feb. 20, 1767; with an answer to the plea of T. B. Chandler for American Bishops, by a presbyter in old England [Rev. C. Fleming]. London, 1767. 8°. (B 157)

— *Same.* London, 1768, 8°. (B 22)

— Letter to a friend; giving a concise account of the Ohio defeat; [signed T. W.]. Boston, 1755. 4°. (B 649)

— Letter to Whitefield, vindicating 'Seasonable thoughts'. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 150)

— Life of President Chauncy. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 10. 1809.)

— Man's life a vapour; sermon, death of Sarah Byfield. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 85, C 310)

— Marvellous things done by God in getting him the victory; sermon, July 18, a day for thanksgiving. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 26, 146, 160)

— Ministers cautioned against the occasions of contempt; sermon, convention. Boston, 1744. 12°. (B 25)

— Ministers exhorted to take heed to themselves; sermon, Nov. 17, instalment of Rev. Thomas Frink. Boston, 1744. 12°. (B 25, 75)

— Nathanael's character; sermon, June 17, after the funeral of N. Byfield. *n.p.*, 1733. 8°. (B 85, E 153)

— The new creature describ'd, Thursday-lecture, June 4. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 77)

— The only compulsion proper in religion; sermon, Sept. 2, 1739. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 43, 77, 78, E 153)

— The opinion of one that has perused the 'Summer morning's conversation concerning original sin', by P. Clark; added, remarks on the preface by five clergymen. Boston, 1758. 12°. (B 41, 269)

— Outpouring of the Holy Ghost; sermon, May 13, a day of prayer observed by the 1st Church. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 19, E 153)

— Prayer for help a duty; sermon, after the funeral of J. Williams. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 307, E 153)

— Reply to Chandler's 'Appeal defended'; the objections against the planned American episcopate shewn to remain in full force. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 121)

— Salvation for all men vindicated. 2d ed. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150. 1713)

Note. The preface is signed T. W.

— Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Boston, 1743. 8°.

— Sermon at the 1st Church, Boston, March 13. Boston, 1785. 8°. (B 1285)

— Sermon, ordination of S. Howard. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 1095, 1311)

— Sketch of eminent men in New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Trust in God the duty of a people; sermon, May 30. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 146, 1092)

— Twelve sermons on important subjects. Boston, 1765. 8°.

— An unbridled tongue, Thursday lecture, Sept. 10. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 77, E 153)

— Validity of Presbyterian ordination, Dudleian lecture; with historical account of the epistles ascribed to Ignatius. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 51, 152)

— The wonderful narrative of the French prophets, *etc.*, with an appendix. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)

— *and* Prince, T. Correspondence in relation to Mr. Whitefield. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— BOWDEN, J. Second letter to Dr. Stiles; Chauncy's 'Compleat view of Episcopacy' considered. New Haven, 1789. 8°. (B 289)

— CHANDLER, T. B. The 'Appeal' defended; or, the proposed Amer. episcopate vindicated; in answer to Chauncy. New York, 1769. 8°. (B 221)

— — The Appeal farther defended; in answer to the farther misrepresentations of Chauncy. New York, 1771. 8°. (B 221)

— CLARK, P. Remarks on 'The opinion of one that has perused the Summer morning's conversation'. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41)

— CLARKE, J. Letter to Mather, occasioned by his reflexions [on] 'Salvation for all men'. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)

— ECKLEY, J. Divine glory in the condemnation of the ungodly, in reply to 'Salvation for all men'. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)

— EDWARDS, J. The 'Salvation of all men' strictly examined. New Haven, 1790. 8°.

— GORDON, W. Doctrine of final universal salvation; answer to 'Salvation for all men'. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 150, 1713, C 123)

— LEAMING, J. Defence of the Episcopal government of the church; [with] remarks on two late sermons on Presbyterian ordination. N. Y., 1766. 8°. (B 293)

— MATHER, S. All men will not be saved forever, [in] answer to extracts in favor of 'Salvation of all men'. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150, 1713)

— VINDICATION of the Bp. of Landaff's sermon from the misrepresentations in Livingston's letter; with obs. on Chauncey's 'Remarks'. N. Y., 1768. 8°. (B 293)

— WELLES, N. Vindication of the validity of Presbyterian ordination as set forth in Chauncy's sermon and Welles' discourse in answer to J. Leaming, in his 'Defence'. New Haven, 1767. 8°. (B 293)

— WHITEFIELD, G. Letter to Chauncy on passages relating to Whitefield in his 'Seasonable thoughts'. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

— *Funeral discourse on*, 1787. *See* Clarke, J. (B 172)

Chaundler, E., *D. D.* Sermon, Nov. 22, thanksgiving for the victory at Blaregnies. Worcester, 1710. 8°. (B 1251)

Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Jeanne D'Arc; recueil historique et complet. Orleans, 1806. 8°.

Chaussier, François. La pharmacie. (*In* Encyclopédie méthod., Chimie, v. 3. An IV.)

Chautauqua Co., *N. Y.* Warren, E. F. History of C. Co. Jamestown, 1846. 12°.

Chauveau, Pierre J. O. Discours, 18 juillet, 1855, à la cérémonie de la pose de la pierre angulaire du monument dédié à la mémoire des braves tombés sur la plaine d'Abraham. (*In* Littérature canad. de 1850-60.)

Chauveau des Roches, —, *and* Belin, —. Des divers appareils servant à élever l'eau. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867, 2e sér.)

Chauvelot, Barnabe. Introduction et notes. (*In* Louis XVI. Lettres. 1862.)

Chauvenet, Wm. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Spherical astronomy. 2. Theory and use of instruments.

— Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 5th ed. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Lunar distances. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Method of finding the error of a chronometer. (*In* v. 7.) — Simple method of correcting the common nautical method of double altitudes of the sun. — Method of determining the latitude of a place. (*In* v. 10.)

Chauvet, Antoine François Lucien. Des blessures de guerre intéressant les artères du cou. Strasbourg, 1860. 4°.

Chauvet, D. The conduct of the government of France towards the republic of Geneva; tr. from the French. Trenton, 1798. 8°. (B 974, W 56)

Chavanges, Alphonse, *baron* de. Nawet w chatce byle z nim. 1837. *See* Scribe, A. E., *and* Chavanges, A.

Chaves. Costa, J. I. da. Memoria agronomica, relativa ao concelho de Chaves. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Chazotte, Peter S. Historical sketches of the revolutions and wars in St. Domingo. New York, 1840. 8°.

Cheadle, W. B. The North-West passage by land. 1865. *See* Fitz-William, W. W., *Visc. Milton, and* Cheadle, W. B.

Cheap, David. Wreck of the Wager and adventures of Capt. Cheap and his company. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 5. 1817.)

Cheap repository tracts. [Vol. 1, pp. 265–380; v. 2, pp. 1–112.] 1st Bost. fr. latest Eng. ed. Boston, 1802. 2 v. 8°. (C 163)

Cheats of Scapin, The; a comedy. *See* Otway, T.

Checkley, John. Defence of 'A modest proof', in reply to [E. Wigglesworth's] 'Sober remarks'. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 41)

— Modest proof of the order settled by Christ and his Apostles in the church. Boston, 1723. 8°. (C 41)

— Speech upon his tryal for publishing the 'Short method with the Deists'. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)

— Dickinson, J. Defence of Presbyterian ordination, in answer to 'A modest proof'. Boston, 1724. 8°. (B 44, 862)

— Walter, T. Essay upon that paradox, *etc.*; reply to [Checkley's] 'Discourse [on] Episcopacy', and remarks [on his] 'Disc. shewing who is a true pastor', *etc.* Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 41)

Checkley, Samuel. The Death of the godly, sermon after the funeral of W. Waldron. Boston, 1727. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (B 83)

— Character of the righteous; sermon, after the funeral of E. Hutchinson. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 216)

— Charge at the ordination of Rev. Pemuel Bowen, April 30, 1766. (*In* Chauncy, C. Duty of ministers. 1776. B 307)

— Christian triumphing over death; sermon, Nov. 10. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 859)

— A day of darkness; election [sermon]. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 146, 184)

— Duty of a people to lament the death of a good king; sermon after the news of the death of George I. Boston, [1727]. 8°. (B 71, C 310)

— The duty of God's people in war; sermon. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 307)

— Little children brought to Christ; a sermon. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 3, 51)

— Mercy for sinners, sermon to a prisoner. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 10, 40)

— Murder a great sin, sermon to a prisoner. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 10, 40)

— Sinners minded of a judgment, sermon to a prisoner. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 10, 40)

Note. This has a continuous register with his 'Mercy for sinners'.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1770. *See* Bowen, P. (B 281, C 23)

Check-mate; a comedy. *See* Halliday, A.

Checozzi, Giovanni. Carmina. (*In* Vulpius, J. A. Carmina. 1725.)

Checus, Joannes. *See* Cheke, *Sir* J.

Chédieu, Emile. Production des vins en Amérique et dans les colonies anglaises. (*In* France. *Com. de l'Exposition* de 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 11.)

Chedotel, —. Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navig. français. 1847.)

Cheerful Cherry and other tales; by S. G. Goodrich. New York, 1843. 18°.

Cheesman, John C. Inaug. diss. on the medical properties of gold. New York, [1812]. 8°. (B 1877)

Cheetham, James. Life of Thomas Paine. New York, 1809. 8°.

— Letter on the conduct of the adherents to Burr. New York, 1803. 8°. (B 623)

— Narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr of the 'History of the administration of J. Adams', by J. Wood; added, a biography of Jefferson, and of Hamilton; with strictures on J. Adams, and C. C. Pinckney, by a citizen of New York. New York, 1802. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1885)

— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— — Wood, J. Observations on 'A narrative by a citizen of New York'. 2d ed. N. Y., 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— Nine letters on the subject of A. Burr's Political defection; with an appendix. N. Y., 1803. 12°. (B 520, 623)

— Peace or war? or, Thoughts on our affairs with England. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 432)

— Reply to Aristides. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 425)

— View of the political conduct of A. Burr. New York, 1802. 8°. (B 622)

— Proceedings on trial of indictment. 1794. *See* Walker, T. (B 772)

— Sampson, W. Speech on the trial of J. Cheetham for libelling Mad. Bonneville in his Life of T. Paine; with a sketch of the trial. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 436)

See Livingston, M. Trial of M. Livingston against C., for libel. 1807. (B 432)

Cheetham, John. Nine letters on the subject of A. Burr's political defection. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (B 520)

Cheever, Charles Augustus. *M. D.* Address, death of Alfred Mason, Portsmouth. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 1221)

Cheever, David Williams. Two cases of œsophagotomy. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Boylston prize essay for 1860. *n.t.p.*, 1860. 8°. (B 1692)

— Excision of joints. — Displacement of the upper jaw. — Reproduction of the tibia. — Encephaloid tumor of tonsil. — Occlusion of the vagina. — Surgical abstract. (*In* Boston. *City Hospital.* Medical and surgical report. 1870.)

Cheever, Edward. Ministers are to testify the gospel, sermon, ord. of J. Bascom. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 307)

Cheever, Ezekiel. Short introduction to Latin; the abridged accidence wherein E. C. taught. 18th ed. Bost. and Newburyport, 1785. 18°.

— Scripture prophecies explained. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 655)

Contents. Restitution of all things. — St. John's first resurrection. — Coming of Christ.

— Lyon, W. Note on C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 17. 1818.)

— Mather, C. Corderius Americanus; funeral sermon upon E. Cheever; with an elegy and epitaph. Boston, 1708. 8°. (C 9)

— — Same, to which is added a selection from the poems of Cheever's manuscript. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 960)

— Trial before the New Haven Church, 1649. (*In* Connecticut Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

Cheever, George Barrell. American common-place book of poetry. Phila., 1843. 12°.

— Address at the religious celebration, July 4, Salem. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1239)

— Address before the Amer. Missionary Assoc. *n.t.p.*, 1858. 8°. (B 1609)

— The American common-place book of prose. Cooperstown, 1842. 12°.
— Commission from God, of the missionary enterprise against slavery, *etc.*, an address before the American Missionary Association. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 263)
— Course and system of the Unitarians plainly surveyed; letter to the Christian examiner. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1688)
— Cudworth defended, and Unitarianism delineated. Salem, 1833. 8°. (B 1239)
— The dream; or, True history of Dea. Giles's distillery and Dea. Jones's brewery. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1281)
— Gospel of the Hebrew prophets. (*In* Boston lectures, 1871.)
— The sin of slavery the guilt of the church. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 263)
— Some of the principles according to which this world is managed, address, July 4, in Salem. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1779)
— Sophisms of the Apostolical succession. Lecture IV. New York, 1844. 12°.
— Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mt. Blanc. New York, 1845. 12°.
— AMERICAN slavery; demonstrations in favor of C. in Scotland; letter, speeches at meetings, and statement of his case by H. Batchelor; letter of Dr. Guthrie to the Presbyterian. New York, 1860. 16°. (D 37)
— CHARITY supported by Orthodoxy; C. convicted of ignorance and misrep. and the Unit. faith vindicated. Salem, 1834. 8°. (B 1388)

Cheever, George F. Remarks on the commerce of Salem, 1626–1740, with a sketch of P. English, a merchant, 1670–1734. (*In* Essex Institute. Hist. Coll., v. 1–3. 1859–61.) — Prosecution of A. Pudeator for witchcraft. (*In* v. 4. 1862.)

Cheever, Henry T. Sermon; moral dangers of ill health. (*In* American nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)
— A tract for the times; on the question, Is it right to withhold fellowship from churches or individuals that tolerate or practise slavery? New York, 1859. 8°. (B 1472)

Cheever, Samuel. God's sovereign government among the nations, [election] sermon, May 28, 1712. Boston, 1712. 12°. (C 7)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1724. *See* Barnard, J. (C 34)

Cheever, Tracy P. Eulogy on D. Webster, Dec. 8, 1852. Boston, [1853?]. 8°. (B 1727)

Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art antique. Paris, 1867. 2 ser. in 7 v. 4°.
Contents. 1e série. Monuments de la vie des anciens; texte par Robiou. 2e série. Monuments de la peinture et de la sculpture; texte par F. Lenormant.

Cheke (*Lat.* Checus), *Sir* John. Gospel acc. to Matthew and part of Mark i., tr. with notes; also, VII letters of C.; prefixed, an account of the translation, by J. Goodwin. London, 1843. 8°.
— De obitu Martini Bucceri. (*In* Hubert, C. Hist. 1562.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
— NICHOLS, J. G. Additions to the biographies of Cheke and T. Smith. (*In* Archæologia, v. 38. 1860.)
— STRYPE, J. Life of C.; added, A treatise of superstition, by [Cheke]. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°.

Chelidonius (*Span.* Celedonio) *Calagurritanus, St.* RISCO, M. De los S. martyres Emeterio y Celedonio. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 33. 1781.)

Chelius, Maximilian Joseph. System of surgery; tr. from the German, with notes, by J. F. South. Phila., 1847. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

Chelmsford. Letter from the committee of the militia of C., to the governor, 12 Feb., 1676. (*In* N. Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
ALLEN, W. History of Chelmsford, 1653–1820; added, a memoir of the Pawtuckett Indians. Haverhill, 1820. 8°.

Chelsea, *Eng.* **Royal Military Asylum.** HICKSON, W. E. Account. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 2. 1838.)
— **Hospital for consumption.** London, 1843. 8°. (C 269)

Chelsea, *Mass.* BENT, J. Directory and pocket memorandum. Boston, 1858. 18°.
— ADAMS, G. Business directory, 1849, 50. (*In his* Environs of Boston.)

Chelsea. Church of Christ. TUCKERMAN, J. Sermon on the 20th anniv. of his ordination. Bost., 1821. 8°. (B 287)

Chelsea Creek. WHITING, W. Abstract of an argument in behalf of the remonstrants against the erection of a bridge across Chelsea Creek. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Chelsea pensioners; by G. R. Gleig. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.

Chelsum, James. Character of the laws of England; sermon, Oxford, at the assizes. Oxf., 1777. 4°. (B 1265)
— The duty of relieving the French refugee clergy, *etc.*, sermon, Droxford, Hants, 1793. Winchester and London. [179–]. 4° (A 59)

Cheltnam, Charles Smith. Deborah (Leah). (*In* De Witt's Acting plays, v. 4.)
— Fireside diplomacy. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing room plays. 1870.)

Chemici Græci. AMEILHON, H. P. Notice de la coll. des mss. grecs, désignés dans Fabricius sous le titre de Chemici Græci veteres. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5–7. 1801–04.)

Chemin, *Mme.* Adèle. *pseud.* Courier russe, ou Cornélie de Justal. *See* Brecy, A. I. J. V. D. de.

Chemist, The. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.

Chemistry. *Bibliography.*
— ZUCHOLD, E. A. Bibliotheca chemica; Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Chimie 1840–58 erschien. Schriften. Gött., 1859. 8°.
— - Bibliotheca physico-chemica, *etc.*, 1856–59, 63–67. Göttingen, [1856–67]. 9 v. in 18 pts. 8°.
See also Science (*Bibliography*).

History.
— BERZELIUS, J. J. Progress and present state of animal chemistry; tr. by G. Brunnmark. London, 1813. 8°.
— BROWN, S. Essay toward the critical history of C. (*In his* Lect. on the atomic theory, v. 1. 1858.)
— GIBBS, W. Report on the recent progress of organic chemistry. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)
— JACKSON, C. T., *M.D.* On the history and uses of chemistry. (*In* Amer. Instit. Lect., 1834.)
— KLAPROTH, J. Sur les connoissances chimiques des Chinois dans le 8e siècle. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 2. 1810.)
— KOPP, H. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie. Braunschweig, 1869. 8°.
— SMITH, J. L. The progress and condition of several departments of industrial chemistry. (*In* U.S. *Commiss. for the Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 2.)
— SMITH, T. P. Sketch of the revolutions in chemistry. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 737)
— WURTZ, A. C. History of chemical theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time; tr. and ed. by H. Watts. London, 1869. 12°.
See also Alchemy.

Analysis.
— ACCUM, F. Use and application of chemical tests. 3d ed. London, 1820. 12°.
— BERZELIUS, J. J. Analysis of inorganic bodies; tr. by G. O. Rees. London, 1833. 12°.
— BOLLEY, P. A. Manual of technical analysis founded upon the 'Handbuch der techn. chem. Untersuchungen'; by B. H. Paul. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.
— CONINGTON, F. T. Handbook of chemical analysis. London, 1858. 12°.
— GALLOWAY, R. Manual of qualitative analysis. London, 1850. 12°.
— GOTTLING, J. F. A. Description of a portable chest of chemistry. London, 1791. 16°.
— ROSE, H. Traité pratique d'analyse chimique; trad. de l'allemand sur la 2e éd. par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— THÉNARD, L. J., *baron.* Chemical analysis; tr. fr. the 4th vol. of the Chem. élément., with add. by J. G. Children. London, 1819. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Abel, F. A., *and* Bloxam, C. L. Hand-book of chemistry. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.
— Accum, F. System of theoretical and practical chemistry. Phila., 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. *See their* Proceedings.
— Arcueil. Société d'Arcueil. Mémoires de physique et de chimie. Paris, 1807–17. 3 v. 8°.
— Bache, F. System of chemistry for students of medicine. Phila., 1819. 8°.
— Bergman, T. Essay on the usefulness of chemistry and its application; trans. London, 1784. 8°.
— - Physical and chemical essays; tr. by E. Cullen. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— Berzelius, J. J. Traité de chimie. 2e éd. fr.; tr. par Esslinger et Hoefer. Paris, 1845-50. 6 v. 8°.
— Black, J. Lectures on the elements of chemistry; ed. by J. Robison. Edin., 1803. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— Bloxham, C. L. Chemistry inorganic and organic, with a comparison of equivalent and molecular formulæ. London, 1867. 8°.
— Boerhaave, H. Elementa chemiæ. Leyden, 1732. 2 v. 4°.
— - *Same.* New method; tr.; added, notes, *etc.*, by P. Shaw. 2d ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 4°.
— Booth, J. C., *and* Morfit, C. Smithsonian Institution report on recent improvements in the chemical arts. Wash., 1852. 8°. (E 123)
— Brande, W. T. Diss. 3d: Progress of chemical philosophy. Boston, 1818. 8°.
— - Manual of chemistry. From 2d Lond. ed.; added, notes by W. J. Macneven. N. Y., 1821. 8°.
— - Tables in illust. of the theory of definite proportionals. London, 1828. 8°.
— Brisson, J. Physical principles of chemistry. From the French. London, 1801. 8°.
— Brown, W. S. Chemistry for beginners. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 16°.
— Chaptal, J. A. Elements of chemistry. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°.
— Comstock, J. L. Elements of chemistry. 2d ed. Hartford, 1831. 12°.
— - Grammar of chemistry. 2d ed. Hartford, 1825. 12°.
— Cotting, J. R. Introduction to chemistry. Boston, 1822. 12°.
— Cutbush, J. Philosophy of experimental chemistry. Phila., 1813. 2 v. 12°.
— Dalton, J. New system of chemical philosophy. Pt. 1. Manchester, 1808. 8°.
— Daniell, J. F. Introd. to the study of chemical philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°.
— - Chemistry. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. of useful knowl. Nat. philosophy. v. 4. 1838.)
— Daubeny, C. G. B. Importance of the study of chemistry for all classes. (*In* Royal Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)
— Davy, *Sir* H. Elements of chemical philosophy. Part 1, v. 1, [all that was pub.]. Phila., 1812. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1840.)
— Donovan, M. Treatise on chemistry. Lond., 1832. 16°. (Lardner's cab. cyc.)
Draper, W. Text-book on chemistry. 3d ed. New York, 1847. 12°.
— Duppa, B. F. Notice of a system for introducing chemistry as a branch of elementary education. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 1. 183-.)
— Elements of chemistry. Part 1. London, 1831. 16°.
— Eliot, C. W., *and* Storer, F. H. Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
— Ewell, T. Elements of modern chemistry. New York, 1806. 8°.
— Faraday, M. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8°.
— Forsyth, J. S. First lines of philosophical and practical chemistry. London, 1828. 12°.
— Fourcroy, A. F. Philosophy of chemistry; tr. by R. Heron. Edin., 1796. 8°.
— - Système des connaissances chimiques. Paris, an ix.–x. 5 v. and Table. 4°.
— - *Eng.* General system of chem. knowledge; tr. by W. Nicholson. London, 1804. 11 v. 8°.
— - - Synoptic tables. London, 1801. f°.
— Fownes, G. Rudimentary chemistry. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.
— France. *Com. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Produits chimiques. (*In the* Rapports du jury. v. 7.)
— Frankland, E. Lecture notes for chemical students. London, 1866. 8°.
— Gay-Lussac, J. L. Cours de chimie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°
— Gmelin, L. Hand-book of chemistry; tr. by H. Watts. Lond., *Cav. Soc.*, 1848–59. 13 v. 8°.
— Gore, G., *and others.* Practical chemistry. London, 1856. 8°. (Orr's circle of sciences.)
— Gorham, J. Elements of chemical science. Boston, 1819–20. 2 v. 8°.
— Graham, Thomas, *ed.* Chemical reports and memoirs. London, *Cav. Soc.*, 1848. 8°.
Contents. Atomic volume. — Isomorphism. — Endosmosis. — Simultaneous contrast of colours. — Latent heat of steam at different pressures. — Artificial formation of alkaloids. — Volcanic phenomena.
— - Elements of chemistry. 2d ed. Vol. 1. London, 1850. Vol. 2. Ed. by H. Watts. New York, 1857. 8°.
— Griffiths, T. Chemistry of the four ancient elements, fire, air, earth and water. London, 1842. 16°.
— - Chemistry of the four seasons. Phila., 1846. 8°.
— Grosman, J. Treatise for the service of chemistry in general. London, 1766. 4°.
— Hare, R. Lecture introd. to a course on chemistry. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1189)
— Henry, W. Epitome of chemistry. Phila., 1802. 12°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. Edin., 1806. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d Amer. from the 5th Eng. ed., by B. Silliman. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— - Elements of experimental chem. 1st Amer. from the 8th Lond. ed., with add. by R. Hare. Phila., 1819. 2 v. 8°.
— Heron, R. Elements of chemistry. London, 1800. 8°.
— - Syllabus of Higgins's course of philosophical, pharmaceutical, and technical chemistry. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 471)
— Hinrichs, G. The statics of the four types of modern chemistry, with especial regard to the water type. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
— Hofmann, A. W. Introduction to modern chemistry. London, 1866. 8°.
— Hoxton, J. P. Chemical pocket book. London, 1807. 12°.
— Huard, A. Epitome of chemistry; tr. by J. B. Fessenden. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Irvine, W., *father and son.* Essays, chiefly on chemical subjects. London, 1805. 8°.
— Jacobs, W. S. Students' chemical pocket companion. Phila., 1807. 12°.

— Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. Edin., 1855. 2 v. 12°.
— Jones, H. B. Life and letters of Faraday. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Jones, T. P. New conversations on chemistry. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Joyce, J. Dialogues on chemistry. 4th ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 18°.
— Kane, R. Elements of chemistry; with add. by J. W. Draper. New York, 1854. 8°.
— Lagrange, J. B. B. Manual of a course of chemistry; tr. from the French, with appendix. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.
— Laurent, A. Méthode de chimie. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— Lavoisier, A. L. Elements of chemistry; tr. by R. Kerr. 3d ed. Edin., 1796. 8°.
— - *Same.* From the 5th Edin. ed. New York, 1806. 2 v. 8°.
— - Œuvres; publiées par les soins de S. E. le ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1864-68. 4 v. 4°.
— Lemery, N. Cours de chymie. Paris, 1687. 8°.
— Liveing, G. D. Transmutation of matter. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.)
— Macquer, P. J. Elements of the theory and practice of chemistry. 5th ed. Edin., 1777. 8°.
— Marcet, *Mrs.* J. Conversations on chemistry. [New Haven,] 1814. 12°.
— - *Same.* 8th Amer. from 6th Lond. ed. Ed. by J. L. Comstock. Hartford, 1822. 12°.
— - *Same.* 10th Amer. from the 8th Lond. ed. Ed. by J. L. Comstock and J. L. Blake. Hartford, 1826. 12°.
— - New conversations, on the foundation of Mrs. Marcet, by T. P. Jones. Phila., 1836. 12°.
— Méthode de nomenclature chimique, proposée par G. de Morveau, *etc.*; [avec] un nouveau système de caractères chimiques par MM. Hassenfratz et Adet. Paris, 1787. 8°.
— Miller, W. A. Elements of chemistry. London, 1855-57. 3 v. 8°.
— Murray, J. Elements of chemistry. Edin., 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— - Manual of experiments, illust. chemical science. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.
— - Popular view of chemistry. Lond., 1834. 16°.
— - System of chemistry. Edin., 1806-07. 4 v. 8°.
— - Supplement to 1st ed. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— Naquet, A. La chimie. (*In* Almanach de l'encycl. générale. 1869.)
— Neumann, C. Chemical works; tr. with add. by W. Lewis. London, 1759. 4°.
— Nichols, J. R. Chemistry of the farm, sea, *etc.* Boston, 1867. 16°.
— Nicholson, W. First principles of chemistry. London, 1790. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°.
— Orfila, P. Practical chemistry; tr. by J. R. Coxe, with add. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— Paris. Société Chimique. Leçons de chimie et de physique. 1861. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Parkes, S. Chemical catechism for the use of young people. London, 1806. 8°.
— - *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1822. 8°.
— - *Same.* 12th ed. London, 1826. 8°.
— - Chemical essays. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— - Rudiments of chemistry. London, 1820. 18°.
— - *Same.* From the 3d Lond. ed., with notes by J. Renwick. New York, 1824. 12°.
— Pelouze, J., *and* Fremy, E. Traité de chimie. 3e éd. Paris, 1860-64. 7 v. 8°.
— Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L. Chemistry for beginners. New York, 1836. 12°.
— Reid, D. B. Acad. exam. on principles of chemistry. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°.
— Renwick, J. First principles of chemistry. New York, 1846. 12°.
— Rolfe, W. J., *and* Gillet, J. A. Elements of chemistry. 9th ed. New York, 1872. 16°.
— - Handbook of chemistry. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 16°.
— Roscoe, H. E. Lessons in elementary chemistry. London, 1867. 16°.
— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1869. 16°.
— - Elementary chemistry. (*In* Science lectures for the people. 1st ser. 1871.)
— Shepard, C. U. Syllabus to lectures on chemistry. Charleston, 1841. 8°.
— Thénard, L. J. Traité de chimie élémentaire. 4e éd. Paris, 1824. 5 v. 8°.
— Thomson, T. First principles of chemistry. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— - System of chemistry. Edin., 1802. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. Edin., 1810. 5 v. 8°.
— - System of chemistry of inorganic bodies. 7th ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Tillman, S. D. Chemical diagrams and derivative symbols illustr. the prominent characteristics of chemical elements. — A new chemical nomenclature. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)
— Turner, E. Elements of chemistry. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.
— Vaughan, J. Chemical syllabus. *n.t.p.* [Wilmington, 1799?] 12°. (C 63)
— Watson, R. Chemical essays. Dublin, 1791. 2 v. 8°.
— Webster, J. W. Manual of chemistry, on the basis of Brande's. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— Wetherill, C. M. Modern theory of chemical types. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Report, 1863.)
— Wurtz, A. C. Introduction to chemical philosophy according to the modern theories; tr. by W. Crookes. London, 1867. 16°.

Manipulation.

— Faraday, M. Chemical manipulation. London, 1827. 8°.
— Griffin, J. J. Chemical handicraft; a catalogue of chemical apparatus. London, 1866. 8°.
— Hare, R. Sundry improvements in apparatus or manipulation. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

Organic chemistry.

— Berthelot, M. Chimie organique fondée sur la synthèse. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Dumas, J. B., *and* Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Essai de statique chimique des êtres organisés. 3e éd. Paris, 1844. 8°.
— Funke, O. Atlas of physiological chemistry. London, *Cavendish Soc., n.d.* 4°.
— Gerhardt, C. Traité de chimie organique. Paris, 1853-56. 4 v. 8°.
— Gregory, W. Handbook of organic chemistry. 3d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— Jones, H. B. Animal chemistry in its applic. to stomach and renal diseases. London, 1850. 8°.
— - Lectures on some of the applications of C. to pathology and therapeutics. Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Lehmann, C. G. Physiological chemistry; tr. by G. C. Day. London, *Cav. Soc.*, 1851-54. 3 v. 8°.

— Liebig, J. Animal chemistry; ed. by W. Gregory; Amer. ed. by J. W. Webster. Camb., 1842. 12°.
— - Chemistry and physics in rel. to physiology and pathology. London, 1846. 8°.
— Mulder, G. J. Chemistry of veget. and animal physiology; tr. by P. F. H. Fromberg; with introd. and notes by J. F. W. Johnston. Edin., 1849. 8°.
— Odling, W. Lectures on animal chemistry. London, 1866. 16°.
— Orfila, P. Elémens de chimie médicale. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— Raspail, F. V. Nouveau système de chimie organique. 2é ed. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— Robin, C., *and* Verdeil, F. Chimie anatom. et physiol. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— Thomson, T. Chemistry of animal bodies. Edin., 1843. 8°.
— Wilson, G. Chemical final causes. (*In* Edinburgh essays. 1856.)

See also the division '*General works*'; — *also* Agricultural chemistry.

Technical chemistry.

— Chaptal, J. A. Chimie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Chemistry applied to the arts. London, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Dumas, J. B. Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1828–46. 8 v. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— Gray, S. F. Operative chemist. Lond., 1828. 8°.
— Henry, W. General view of the nature of chemistry, and of its application to arts and manufactures. Manchester. 1799. 8°. (B 1901)
— Knapp, F. Chemical technology; ed. with notes and add. by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. London, 1848–57. 3 v. 8°.
— Liebig, J. Familiar letters on chemistry, and its rel. to commerce, *etc.*, ed. by J. Gardner. London, 1843. 12°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1700)
— Muspratt, S. *See, below,* 'Dictionaries'.
— Parnell, E. A., *ed.* Applied chemistry; in manufactures, arts, *etc.* London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
— Payen, A. Précis de chimie industrielle. 4e éd. Paris, 1859. 3 v. (1 v. of Pl.). 8°.
— Recent improvements in chemical arts. (*In* Smithsonian Instit. Misc. col., v. 2. 1862.)
— Richardson, T., *and others.* On chemical manufacture. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G., *and others.* Industrial resources. 1864.)
— Simon, J. F. Animal chemistry, tr. by G. E. Day. London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.

See also Arts, Useful.

Dictionaries.

— Aikin, A. *and* C. R. Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.
— Muspratt, S. Chemistry as applied to arts and manufactures. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.
— Nicholson, W. Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1795. 2 v. 4°.
— Ottley, W. C. Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1826. 8°.
— Sevrin, L. J. Dict. des nomenclatures chemique et minéralogique anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Stoner, F. H. Dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. Camb., 1864. 8°.
— Ure, A. Dictionary of chemistry; with notes by R. Hare and F. Bache. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— Violette, J. M. H., *and* Archambault, P. J. Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques. 2d tirage. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
— Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1863–68. 5 v. and Suppl. 1872. 1 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

See also Arts, Useful (*Period.*; — Science (*Period.*).

— Annales de chimie, 1789–1815. Paris, 1789–1815. 96 v. 8°.
— Annales de chimie et de physique. Paris, 1816–40. 75 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3e sér. Vol. 1–69. Paris, 1841–63. 69 v. 8°.
— - Table générale des vol. 1–30, 31–60, 61–96. Paris, 1801–21. 3 v. 8°.
— Berzelius, J. J. Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences phys. et chimiques, 1840–46; tr. par P. Plantamour. Paris, 1841–47. 7 v. 8°.
— Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, physiques et chimiques. Paris, 1824–31. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Ferussac's Bulletin. Tome 5–14 'réd. par Saigey'.

— Chemist, The. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.
— Laboratory, The; weekly. Vol. 1. London, 1867. 4°.
— Liebig, J., *and* Kopp, H. Annual report of the progress of chemistry, 1847–50; ed. by A. W. Hofmann and others. London, 1849–53. 4 v. 8°.
— Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts; by W. Nicholson. London, 1797–1802. 5 v. 4°.
— *Same.* New series. Lond., 1802–13. 36 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 4e ser. Vol. 1–29. Paris, 1864–73. 29 v. 8°.

See also Alcohol; — Alkalies; — Antimony; — Carbon; — Carbonic acid; — Chloride of soda; — Coal tar colors; — Ethylamine; — Fire; — Gases; — Manganese; — Nitric acid; — Nitrous oxide; — Oxygen; — Ozone; — Phosphoric acid; — Sulphates; — *also* Adulterations; — Agricultural chemistry; — Alchemy; — Atoms; — Arts, Useful; — Blowpipe; — Combustion; — Distillation; — Dyeing; — Electrochemistry; — Fermentation; — Metallurgy; — Perfumery; — Pharmacy; — Photography; — Physics; — Science; — Spectrum; — Sublimation.

Chemistry and natural religion. Cooke, J. P. Religion and chemistry; lectures. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Fownes, G. Chemistry as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. New York, 1844. 12°.
— Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorology, *etc.*, with ref. to natural theology. London, 1834. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 8.)

Chemists. *See* Science (*Bibliography* and *Biography*).

Chemnitz, Martin. Examinis concilii Tridentini opus integrum. Francof., 1574. f°.
— Harmoniæ Evangelicæ a Chemnitio inchoatæ et per D. P. Lyserum contin. ll. v.; acc. in harmoniam hist. evangelicæ de passione, crucifixione, morte, et sepultura Christi commentarius J. Gerhardi. Genevæ, 1628. f°.
— Liber III. harmoniæ evangelicæ; ed. studio Lyseri. Francof., 1593. 4°.
— Locorum theologicorum, quibus et loci com. Melanchthonis explicantur, tres partes, ed. P. Leysero; acc. fundamenta doctrinæ de vera præsentia, *etc.*, item lib. de duabus naturis in Christo, *etc.* Witeb., 1610. f°.

Chenango, *U. S. gunboat.* Boiler explosion on board, the coroner's inquest, report of testimony, *etc.* New York, 1864. 8°.

Chenango Canal. Appeal to the people of New York, in favor of the construction of the canal, by R. Tower. Utica, 1830. 8°. (B 1063)
— Speech of W. H. Maynard, on the bill for [its] construction. Albany, 1831. 8°. (B 1021)
Chênedollé, Charles Julien Pioult de. SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Chateaubriand, v. 2. 1861.)
Chenevix, Richard. Phrenology; article of the 'For. quart. rev.', with notes from G. Spurzheim. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1770)
— *Same.* (*In* Spurzheim, J. G. Exam. of obj. 1833.)
Cheney, Martin. Discourse before minister's conference of Free-will Baptists, at Apponaug, 'What is the Gospel?' Prov., 1851. (B 1285)
Cheney, Richard, *and others.* Voyage to Persia, 1563. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)
Chénier, André Marie. DORAN, J. (*In his* New pictures. 1809.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 3. 1852.)
Chenier, Louis Sauveur de. Present state of the empire of Morocco. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
Chénier, Marie Joseph. Tableau historique de l'état et des progrès de la littérature française depuis 1789, avec une notice sur l'auteur, par Daunou. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. Discours sur les progrès des sciences. 1809. B 730)
— Discours prononcé à l'Athénée de Paris, 1806. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 809)
— Épitre à Voltaire. 2e éd. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 809)
Chenon, Leonhard Johan. Nova plantarum genera. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 3. 1764.)
Chenu, A. Les conspirateurs. Paris, 1850. 12°.
Chenu, J. C. Rapport sur les résultats du service médico-chirurgical pendant la campagne d'orient, 1854–56. Paris, 1865. 4°.
Chenu, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)
Chepewyan Indians. Notes on the Tinneh, or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America; The Eastern Tinneh, by R. R. Ross; — Loucheux Indians, by W. L. Hardisty; — Kutchin tribes, by S. Jones. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1866.)
Cheraskof, Michael Matveievitch. [The pilgrims, a moral poem. In Russian. Moscow,] 1795. 8°.
— [The Russiad, an epic poem. In Russian. Moscow, 1807.] 8°.
Cherbourg. CACHIN, J. M. F. Mémoire sur la digue de Cherbourg comparée au breakwater de Plymouth. Paris, 1820. 4°.
— TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Notice sur Cherbourg. (*In his* Essais écon. 1866.)
Cherbuliez, Victor. Un cheval de Phidias; causeries athéniennes. 2d éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.
— Numerous stories, *etc.*] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil., août 1871.)
— MONTÉGUT, E. Les romans de C. (*In* Mai, 1860.)
Cheref-ed-Din. *See* Sharaf-ad-Din.
Cherler, Jean Henri. Historia plantarum. 1650–51. *See* Bauhin, J.
Cherokee Indians. Constitution, formed at New Echota, July 1827. *n.p.*, [1827]. 8°. (B 978)
— Laws of the Cherokee nation, enacted by the General Council in 1826–29. New Echota, C. N., 1828–29. 8°. (B 978)
— Memorial of a delegation from the Cherokee Indians to Congress. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1831)
— Vindication of the Cherokee claims, Jan. 1830. [*n.p.*, *n.d.*] 8°. (B 976)
— BARTRAM, W. The Creek and Cherokee Indians, [1789]. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 1., pt. 1. 1853.)
— — Travels through the Cherokee country. (*In his* Travels. 1791.)
— EXAMINATION of the relations bet. the Cherokees and the U. S. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 1106)
— MASS. *Gen. Assembly.* Report of the select committee of the Senate on the late resolutions of the General Assembly of Georgia. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1064)
— PETERS, R. Report of the case of the Cherokee nation against Georgia. Phila., 1831. 8°.
— ROSS, J. Letter [on] Cherokee affairs [with] protest of the Cherokee delegation. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1116, 1124)
— STAMBAUGH, S. C., *and* KENDALL, A. Western Cherokees; statement and argument on their claims arising under treaties of 1835–46. Wash., 1847. 8°. *(B 1502)
— UNITED STATES. Treaty with the Catawba and Cherokee Indians, at the Catawba-town and Broad-river, Feb. and Mar., 1756. Williamsburg, 1756. 4°.

Works in the Cherokee language.

— DICKINSON, A. Sermon; [appended Story of David Rouge]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 24°. (E 54)
— EVIL, The, of intoxicating liquor and the remedy. 2d ed. Park Hill., 1844. 24°. (E 132)
— METHODIST EPIS. CH. Doctrines and discipline. Park Hill. 1842. 24°. (E 54)
— MISCELLANEOUS pieces [on temperance.] Park Hill, 1844. 24°. (E 132)
— POOR Sarah; or, The Indian woman; tr. by E. Boudinot. New Echota. 1833. 12°. (E 54)
— *Same.* Missionary Press. Ark., 1843. 24°. (E 54)
— RICHMOND, L. Dairyman's daughter [and] Rob the sailor boy, by G. C. Smith. Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 54)
— TEMPERANCE tract. Park Hill]. 1842. 24°. (E 132)
— WORCESTER, S. A., *and* BOUDINOT, E. Cherokee hymns. 2d ed. New Echota, 1830. 24°. (D 13)
— CHEROKEE almanac, 1836, 40, 46, 47. Union, 1836; Park Hill, 1840–47. 4 v. 16°.
— CHEROKEE hymns. 6th ed. with new hymns. Park Hill, 1841. 24°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. revised. Park Hill, 1844. 24°. (E 33)
— CHEROKEE primer. Park Hill, 1840. 24°. (E 32)
See also Bible.
Cherokee phœnix, and Indians' advocate; Feb. 28, 1828 – Apr. 14, 1830; Apr. 21, 1830 – Aug. 11, 1832. New Echota, 1828–32. 2 v. f°.
Cherokee singing book, The. Boston, 1846. 12°.
Chéron, Elizabeth Sophie. *See* Le Hay, E. S. C.
Cheron. Franç. Sur la liberté de la presse; réponse à un article dans le Journal des débats, 13 juillet, *etc.* Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 90)
Chéron de Villiers, Pierre Théodore. M. A. Charlotte de Corday, sa vie. Paris, 1865. 8°.
Cherrier, Claude Joseph de. Histoire de la lutte des papes et des empéreurs de la maison de Souabe. 2e éd. Paris, 1858–59. 3 v. 8°.
Cherry, A. Soldier's daughter; comedy. 5th ed. London, 1804. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* London stage, v. 1; — *and* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 13.)
Cherry and Violet; by [A. Manning]. London, *n.d.* 12°.
Cherso. FORTIS, A. Observations on the Island of Cherso. (*In his* Travels in Dalmatia. 1778.)
Chersonese, Taurie. KOEHLER, H. Du chateau royal du Bosphore, et de la ville de Gargaza dans la Chersonèse Taurique. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 9. 1819–20.)
Cherubim. CUMMINGS, A. Contemplations on the cherubim [their] use and design. Boston, 1812. 12°.
— MASON, H. J. M. Nature and symbolical character of the C. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1818.)
— MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentatio de cherubis. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Com., v. 1. 1751.)
— RELLY, J. Thoughts on the cherubinical mystery. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 260)
Chérubini, S. Nubie. (*In* Tardieu. Sénégambie. 1847. Univers.)
Cheruel, Pierre Adolphe. Saint-Simon considéré comme historien de Louis XIV. Paris, 1865. 8°.
Chervin, Nicholas. De l'opinion des médecins américains sur la contagion ou la non-contagion de la fièvre jaune. Paris, 1829. 8°.
— Remarks on resolutions adopted by the Board of Health of N. Y. in relation to C. [N. Y., 1821.] 8°. (B 833)
Cherwell, Mary. Happy hours; or, The home story book. New York, 1844. 16°.
Chesapeake, *U. S. frigate.* EVERETT, D. Essay on the rights and duties of nations relative to fugitives from justice, with reference to the Chesapeake. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 532, 1837)

— LOWELL, J. Peace without dishonor, war without hope; calm enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity of war. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 1879)
— THOUGHTS upon the conduct of our administration in relation to Great Britain and France, in reference to the late negotiation conc. the attack on the Chesapeake. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 971)
— TRIAL of the officers of the U. S. ship Chesapeake. (*In* Proceedings of the court martial for the trial of J. Barron *et al.* 1808.)
— VOICE of truth, The; or thoughts on the affair between the Leopard and Chesapeake. New York, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 1854)

Chesapeake, *steamship*. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Papers rel. to the seizure of the U. S. steamer C. London, 1864. f°. (N. Amer. 1864. No. 9.)
— TRIAL of David Collins and others, for piracy. St. John, [1864]. 8°. (B 1436)

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. 5th general report, June 7, 1824. [Phila., 1824.] 8°. (B 901)
— VARLE, C. Candid considerations resp. the canal between the Chesapeake and Delaware Bays. Balt., 1827. 12°. (C 173)

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. UNITED STATES. 23*d Cong.*, 1*st sess. House.* Report of Com. on roads and canals. [Wash., 1834.] 8°.
— MERCER, C. F. Speech on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, in the convention of delegates, Washington, Nov. 7, 1823. Washington, 1823. 8°. (W 2)
— STEWART, A. Report, May 19. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 902)

Chesapeake Bay. *Map.* Carte de la Baie de Chesapeake. *n.p.*, 1778. (E 87, no. 68)

Chesebro', Caroline. Peter Carradine; or, The Martindale pastoral. N. York, 1863. 12°.
— The foe in the household. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 23–24. 1869.)

Chesbrough, E. S. Plan of sewerage for Chicago. Chicago, 1855. 8°.
— Report of examinations in relation to sewerage in European cities. Chicago, 1857.
— *and* Durant, C. F. Letters on hydraulics. N. York, 1849. 8°.

Cheselden, Wm. Anatomical tables of the human body. Boston, 1796. 8°.
— Anatomy of the human body. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1806. 8°.
— Osteographia; anatomy of the bones. London, 1733. f°.
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C. Essai d'une histoire de Cheselden. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Cheshire, Edward. Results of the census of Gr. Britain, 1851. London, 1853. 8°.

Cheshire, *Conn.* DAVIS, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, incl. Cheshire. Meriden, 1870. 8°.

Cheshire, *Eng.* LEIGH, E. Ballads and legends of Cheshire. London, 1867. 8°.
— MURRAY, J. Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. London, 1870. 24°.
— WILBRAHAM, R. An attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire. (*In* Archæologia, v. 19. 1819.)

Cheshire, *Mass.* FIELD, D. History of Cheshire. (*In* Dewey, C. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Cheshire (*N. H.*) Pastoral Association. Christian hymns for public and private worship. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Chesi, Bartolommeo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)

Cheskian anthology. *See* Bohemia (*Literature*).

Chesnaye des Bois, François Alexandre Aubert de la. *See* Aubert de la Chesnaye des Bois, F. A.

Chesneau, Ernest. La peinture française au XIXe siècle, les chefs d'école. Paris, 1862. 18°.
Contents. L. David. — A. J. Gros. — J. L. Gérleault. — Decamps. — J. L. E. Meissonier. — Ingres. — J. H. Flandrin. — E. Delacroix.

Chesnel de la Charbouclais, Louis P. F. A., *comte* de. Dictionnaire des armées de terre et de mer; encyclopédie militaire et maritime. Paris, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°.

Chesney, Charles Cornwallis, *Lieut.-Col. R. E., and* Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France and recent changes in the art of war. From the 'Edin. rev.' London, 1870. 8°.
— Waterloo lectures; a study of the campaign of 1815. London, 1868. 8°.

Chesney, *Col.* Francis Rawdon. Narrative of the Euphrates expedition, 1835–37. London, 1868. 8°.
— The Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828–9. New York, 1854. 12°.

Chesney, George. German conquest of England in 1875, and battle of Dorking. Phila., [1871]. 8°.
— Battle of Dorking. (*In* Blackwood's magazine, v. 109. 1871.)
— Indian polity; a view of the system of administration in India. London, 1868. 8°.

Chess. *Bibliography.*
— OETTINGER, E. M. Bibliotheca shahiludii; alphabet. geord. Verzeichniss. Leipz., 1844. 8°.
— SIMPSON, R. Catalogue of books on the game of chess, on sale. London, 1863. 16°.
— TRUEBNER, N. Bibliotheca scaccariana; catalogue d'ouvrages sur le jeu d'échecs. [Londres, 1861.] 12°.

History.
— ALLEN, G. Life of Philidor; with an essay by T. v. Heydebrand. Phila., 1863. 16°.
— BARRINGTON, D. Historical disquisition on the game of chess. (*In* Archæologia, v. 9. 1789.)
— CHRISTIE, J. Inquiry into the antient Greek game, supposed to be invented by Palamedes. London, 1805. 4°. (A 15)
— COX, H. On the Burmah game of chess, compared with the Indian, Chinese, and Persian game. (*In* Asiatick researches, v. 10. 1811.)
— EDGE, F. M. Exploits and triumphs in Europe, of P. Morphy. New York, 1859. 12°.
— FORBES, D. History of chess. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— HYDE, T. Historia shahiludii. (*In his* Syntagma diss., v. 2. 1767.)
— MADDEN, F. Historical remarks on the introd. of chess into Europe. (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.)

Miscellaneous.
— AGNEL, H. R. Book of chess. New York, 1857. 12°.
— DANICAN, F. A. Chess analyzed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 1913)
— DUFRESNE, J. Leitfaden für Schachspieler. Leipzig, 1863. 8°.
— HAZELTINE, M. J. Brevity and brilliancy in chess; collection of games. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
— HEALEY, F. A collection of two hundred chess-problems. London, 1866. 8°.
— IRWIN, E. Account of the game of chess, as played by the Chinese. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 5.)
— JAENISCH, C. F. Chess preceptor; tr. from the French by G. Walker. London, 1847. 8°.
— LÉGER, —, *and others.* Traité théorique et pratique du jeu des échecs. Paris, 1775. 12°.
— LOEWENTHAL, J. Morphy's games of chess. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 8°.
— MONTIGNY, —. Stratagems of chess. From the French. 5th ed. London, 1826. 12°.
— PHILIDOR, A. D. Studies of chess. New ed. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
— SARRATT, J. H. Treatise on the game of chess. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed.; with add. notes, *etc.*, by W. Lewis. London, 1822. 8°.
— STANLEY, C. H. Thirty-one games at chess. 1845. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 18°.

— Staunton, H. Chess-player's companion. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.
— - Chess-player's handbook. 2d ed. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 8°.
— - Chess praxis, a supplem. to Chess-player's handbook. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 8°.
— - Chess tournament. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.
— Stein, E. Nouvel essai sur le jeu des échecs. La Haye, 1789. 8°.
— Twiss, R. Chess. London, 1787–89. 2 v. 8°.
— Walker, G. Chess made easy. New ed. London, 1850. 16°.
— Winlock, J., *and* Bartlett, J. Chess notation. Boston, 1858. 4°.
See also Automaton chess player.

Chessman, Daniel. Memoir of T. Baldwin; with funeral sermon. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1780)
— *Same, without sermon.* With letters and hymns. 2d ed. Boston, 1841. 18°.

Chesson, F. W. Dutch republics of South Africa. London, 1871. 8°.

Chest. Fitch, S. S. Diseases of the chest. Phila., 1841. 12°.
— Foreest, P. van. Observationum et curationum medicarum libri II. Lugd. Bat., 1593. 8°.
— Fraser, P. Treat. on penetrating wounds of the chest. London, 1859. 8°.
— Gerhard, W. W. Diagnosis of diseases of the chest. Phila., 1836. 8°.
— Laennec, R. T. H. Diseases of the chest, tr. with notes by J. Forbes. London, 1821. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.
— Poland, A. Injuries of the chest. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.)
— Stokes, W. Diseases of the C. Phila., 1837. 8°.
— Valentin, L. Mémoire sur les fluxions de poitrine. Nancy, 1815. 8°.
— Waters, A. T. H. Diseases of the chest. London, 1868. 8°.
See also Auscultation; — Breast; — Consumption; — Heart; — Lungs; — Pneumonia; — Stethoscope.

Chester, Albert T. Sermon, death of M. K. Walworth. Saratoga Springs, 1847. 8°. (B 1651)

Chester, *Rev.* Greville John. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations in Palestine. (*In* Morrison, W. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.)

Chester, *Col.* John. *Funeral sermon on.* 1809. *See* Marsh, J. (B 323)

Chester, *Rev.* John. Obituary notices of C. Albany, 1829. 8°.

Chester, Joseph Lemuel. John Rogers; with genealogical account of his family, *etc.* London, 1861. 8°.
— The Rogers genealogy and the Chandler ms. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1862.)

Chester, *Sir* William. Voyage to Guinea in 1562. (*In* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)

Chester, *Eng.* Stranger in C. Chester, 1816. 18°.

Chester Cathedral. History. Lond., 1793. 12°.

Chester Infirmary. Cumming, G. Extracts from the records of the Chester infirmary; necessity of improving [it]. Chester, 1828. 4°. (A 65)

Chester, *Bp. of.* *See* Blomfield, C. J.; — Walton, B.; — Wilkins, J.

Chester, *N. H.* Chase, B. History of Old Chester, from 1715–1869. Auburn, N. H., 1869. 8°.
— Bell, C. Facts rel. to the early history of C. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1863.)

Chester County, *Eng.* Wedge, T. General view of the agriculture of the County of Chester. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)
See also Chetham Society.

Chester County, *Penn.* Anti-slavery Meeting, Dec. 25, 1835. Address. *n.p.*, [1835]. 8°. (B 1474)

Chester plays, ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°. (Shaksp. Soc., v. 21, 22.)

Chesterfield, *Earl of.* *See* Stanhope.

Chesterton, George Laval. Narrative of proceedings in Venezuela, in S. America, 1819–20; with a descrip. of Caracas. Lond., 1820. 8°.
— Revelations of prison life; with an enquiry into prison discipline and secondary punishments. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

Chester Town, *Penn.* Society for the Abolition of Slavery. Memorial. (*In* Memorials to Congress by Soc. for Prom. Abolition. 1792. B 764, 1473, C 72)

Chestnut trees. Sequeira, J. P. F. de. Cultura dos castanheiros na comarca de Portalegre. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

Chetham, Humphrey. Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 1. 1866.)
— French, G. J. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. [Manchester,] 1855. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 38.)

Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester. [Manchester,] 1844–73. 91 v. 4°.

Namely. Vol. 1. Brereton, *Sir* W. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1634–35; ed. by E. Hawkins. 1844. 2. Ormerod, G. Tracts rel. to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war. 1844. 3. Chester's triumph in honor of her prince, as it was performed upon St. George's day, 1610; ed. by T. Corser. 1844. 4. Martindale, A. Life; ed. by R. Parkinson. 1845. 5. Ware, S. H. Lancashire memorials of the Rebellion. 1715. 1845. 6. Potts's discovery of witches in the County of Lancaster; ed. by J. Crossley. 1845. 7. James, R. Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written 1636; ed. by T. Corser. 1845. 8, 19, 21, 22. Gastrell, F. Notitia Cestriensis; notices of the diocese of Chester; ed. by F. R. Raines. 1845, '49, '50. 9. Norris papers; ed. by T. Heywood. 1846. 10, 11, 16, 20. Whalley Abbey. Coucher book or chartulary; ed. by W. A. Hulton. 1847. 12. Moore rental; ed. by T. Heywood. 1847. 13, 36. Worthington, J. Diary and correspondence; ed. by J. Crossley. 1847–55. 14. Assheton, N. Journal, 1617–18; ed. by F. R. Raines. 1848. 15. Bradshaw, H. Holy lyfe of St. Werburge; ed. by E. Hawkins. 1848. 17. Warrington in 1465; ed. by W. Beamont. 1849. 18. Newcome, *Rev.* H. Diary, Sept. 1661 - Sept. 1663; ed. by T. Heywood. 1849. 23. Robinson, R. Golden mirrour; ed. by T. Corser. 1851. 24, 37, 57, 83. Chetham miscellanies. 1851–72. *Namely.* Vol. 1. Papers connected with affairs of Milton and his family. — Epistolary relics of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquaries. — Calendars of families which entered their several pedigrees in heraldic visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster. — Fragment, illust. of Sir Wm. Dugdale's visitation of Lancashire. — Dee, J., *Warden of the College of Manchester.* Autobiographical tracts. 2. Rights and jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earl's Palatine, the Chamberlain, *etc.* — Scottish field, a poem on the battle of Flodden. — Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, Temp. Hen. VIII. in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe. — History of the ancient Chapel of Denton, in Manchester Parish. — Bradshawe, J. Letter to Sir P. Legh of Lyme. 3. Heywood, T. South Lancashire dialect. — Rentale de Cokersand. — Names of the gentlemen in the Co. of Lancaster to lend money upon privie seals, *etc.* 1588. — Booth, W. Instructions upon the purchase of Warrington. — Seton, *Sir* J. Letter. — Manchester. Names of 800 inhabitants who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II., in April, 1679; — Pole book, May 2. 4. Egerton, *Lady* B. A forme of confession grounded upon the ancient catholique and apostolique faith. 1636. — Cholmondley, *Sir* H. A kalender cont. the names of all such as have paid there money to C. — Beamont, W. History of Warrington Friary. 25. Allen, *Card.* Defence of Sir Wm. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, Jan. 29, 1586–87; ed. by T. Heywood. 1851. 26, 27. Newcome, Henry. Autobiography; ed. by R. Parkinson. 1852. 28. Beamont, W. Jacobite trials at Manchester, 1694. 1853. 29, 31, 66, 67, 70. Stanley papers. 1853–67. 30. Hulton, W. A. Documents rel. to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. 1853. 32, 34, 40, 44. Byrom, John. Private journal and literary remains; ed. by R. Parkinson. 1854. 33, 51, 54. Piccope, G. J. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from eccles. court, Chester. 35, 41, 43, 46. House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, 1582–1621; ed. by J. Harland. 1856. 38. French, G. J. Bibliog. notices of church libraries at Turton and Gorton,

bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. 1855. 39. Farington papers; ed. by Susan M. Ffarington. 1856. 42. Booker, J. History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester Parish. 1857. 45. Wilson, T. Miscellanies; with a memoir, by F. R. Raines. 1857. 47. Booker, J. History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester Parish. 48, 64. Jones, T. Catalogue of a collection of tracts for and against Popery, in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham. 1859, '65. 49, 50. Harland, J. Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. 1859. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91. Corser, T. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica: or, Bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a coll. of early English poetry. 1860–73. 5 v. 53, 56, 58. Harland, J. Mamecestre; chapters from the early recorded history of the barony, *etc.*, of Manchester. 1861–62. 3 v. 59, 60. History of the chantries within the Co. Palatine of Lancaster; ed. by F. R. Raines. 1862. 61. 1. Abbot's journal. 2. Goss, A. Trials at Manchester, 1694. 1864. 62. Discourse of the warr in Lancashire; ed. by W. Beamont. 1864. 63, 65. Court-leet records of the Manor of Manchester in the 16th cent.; ed. by J. Harland. 1864. 68, 72. Harland, J. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighborhood. 1866–67. 69, 73. Manchester School. Admission register; ed. by J. F. Smith. 74. Harland, J. Three Lancashire documents of the 14th and 15th centuries: The great De Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311; — The survey of 1320–1346; — Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422. 1868. 75. King, T. W. Lancashire funeral certificates; with add. by F. R. Raines. 1869. 76. Heywood, R. Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse; ed. by J. Crossley. 1869. 78–80. Leycester, *Sir* P., *and* Mainwaring, *Sir* T. Tracts in the controversy respecting Amica, daughter of Hugh Cyvelick, Earl of Chester. 1673–79; ed. with an introd. by W. Beamont. 81. Flower, W. Visitation of Lancaster. 1567; ed. by F. R. Raines. 1870. 83. Townshend, L. P. Some account of Gen. R. Venables. — Venables, *Mrs.* E. Diary. 1871. 84, 85. 88. Dugdale, *Sir* W. Visitation of the county Palatine of Lancaster. 1664–65. 1872. 86–87. Beamont, W. Annals of the lords of Warrington. 1872. 89, 90. Dr. Farmer. Chetham ms.; ed. by A. B. Grosart. 1873.

Chettle, Henry. Kind-Heart's dream; from the tract printed in 1592; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 5.)

— Patient Grissil. *etc.* *See* Dekker, T., *and others.* 1841. (Shakespeare Soc.)

Chetwood, Knightley. *D.D.* Sermon before [Etonians], Dec. 6, 1700. London, 1701. 4°. (B 1336)

— Sermon, Jan. 20, thanksgiving for His Majesty's accession. London, 1715. 4°. (B 1251)

Chevalier (*Lat.* Cevallerius). Antoine Rodolphe. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Chevalier, Augustin. L'ouvrier. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 2e année. 1842.)

Chevalier, Casimir, *l'abbé.* Promenades pittoresques en Touraine. Histoire, *etc.* Tours, 1869. 8°.

Chevalier, Charles Louis. Des microscopes et de leur usage, avec un mém. sur les diatomées, *etc.*, par M. de Brébisson. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— Conseils aux artistes sur l'application de la chambre claire à l'art du dessin. Paris, 1838. 8°. (E 152)

— Manuel des myopes et des presbytes, contenant recherches sur l'origine des lunettes. Paris, 1841. 8°. (E 152)

— Mélanges photographiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. (E 152)

— Note sur la nouvelle machine pneumatique à mouvement continu inventée en 1844. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 184–.] 8°. (E 152)

Chevalier, Emile. Notice sur G. Sagard Théodat et son œuvre. (*In* Sagard. Hist. du Canada, v. 4. 1866.)

Chevalier, Michel. Cours d'économie politique. 3e vol. La monnaie. Paris, 1850. 8°.

— Discours d'ouverture pron. à l'assemblée gén., 14 déc. 1866. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 13.)

— Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États-Unis. Paris, 1840–1. 2 v. 4°.

— L'industrie et l'octroi de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Des intérêts matériels en France; travaux publics. Brux., 1838. 16°.

— Letters on the Great Exhibition. (*In* Lardner, D. The Great Exhibition. 1852.)

— Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. Brux., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Ed. spéciale. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Society, manners, and politics in the U. States; tr. by T. G. Bradford. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Mexique ancien et moderne. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— *Eng.* Mexico ancient and modern; tr. by T. Alpass. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Politique européenne; articles extraits du Globe. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1661)

— Politique industrielle et système de la Mediterranée. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)

— Probable fall in the value of gold; tr. by R. Cobden. Manchester, *etc.*, 1859. 8°.

— Trade and international law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

— *ed.* Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du Jury International. Paris, 1868. 13 v. 8°.

— *and* Péreire, J. Projet de discours de la couronne pour 1831; moyens de supprimer immédiatement tous les impots des boissons, du sel, et la loterie. Examen pratique de l'amortissement. La Vendée. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1661)

— Cuvillier-Fleury, A. A. (*In his* Historiens, v. 1. 1863.)

— Reybaud, L. (*In his* Econ. mod. 1862.)

Chevalier, Nicolas. Histoire de Guillaume III.; par médailles, *etc.* Amst., 1692. f°.

Chevalier, Robert, *called* de Beauchêne. Le Sage, A. R. Les aventures de Beauchêne. (*In* Le Sage. Œuvres, v. 4. 1823.)

— — *Eng.* London, 1745. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Said to be composed from material furnished by Beauchêne's widow.

Chevalier, Thomas. Hunterian oration, 1821. London, 1823. 8°.

— Lectures on the structure of the human body. London, 1823. 8°.

— Remarks on suicide. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Chevalier, T. W. On Matthew xxiv., Mark xiii., and Luke xxi. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 61)

Chevalier à la mode, Le; comédie. *See* Dancourt, F. C.

Chevalier au cygne. *See* Assigne.

Chevalier de Chasot, Le; par H. Blaze de Bury. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Chevalier de Maison-Rouge, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Théatre, v. 7. 1864.)

Chevalier de St. George rehabilité dans sa qualité de Jaques III., *etc.* Whitehall, 1713. 8°.

Chevalier de St. George. The; a drama, by T. W. Robertson. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 67.)

Chevalier des Essars, Le, et la comtesse de Berel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 21. 1799.)

Chevalier d'Harmental, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Théatre, v. 10. 1865.)

Chevalier français à Turin, Le; comédie. *See* Dorat, C. J.

Chevaliers du Cygne; par Mme. de Genlis. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°. (*Vol. 55–57 of her* Œuvres.)

Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves Blancs en Afrique. Adresse à le Prince Regent pour l'abolition de la traite des esclaves, en Afrique, 5 mai, 1814. [Rapport 15e.] *n.p.*, [1815]. f°. (A 24)

— Copie d'une lettre du Président [S. Smith] au premier Ministre de Sardaigne, [sur la libération des esclaves blancs en Afrique. Rapport 4e.] *n.p.*, [1815]. f°. (A 24)

— Copie d'une lettre d'un correspondent au fait des affairs, Alger, 1 nov. 1815. *n.p.*, [1815]. f°. (A 24)

— Copies des lettres de personnes en autorité qui désirent à faire cessir l'esclavage blanc en Afrique. [Rapport 9e.] *n.p.*, [1815]. f°. (A 24)

— Extrait d'un rapport, par [W. Croker], relatif au traitement des esclaves blancs à Alger. [Rapport 13e.] *n.p.*, 1815. f°. (A 24)

— Extraits de lettres de personnes en autorité qui s'intéressent à la libération des esclaves blancs en Afrique. [Rapport 3e.] *n.p.*, [1815]. f°. (A 24)
— Extraits de lettres sur la conduite de Bona. [Rapport 16e.] *n.p.*, [1816]. f°. (A 24)
— Recits des souffrances des esclaves blancs, en Afrique. [Rapport 5e.] *n.p.*, [1815]. f°. (A 24)
— Relation des atrocités par les corsaires barbaresques, dans l'Adriatique, 1815, par T. Smith. [Rapport 13e.] *n.p.*, [1816]. f°. (A 24)
Chevallie, P. J. Claim of Baumarchais' [*sic*] heir against the U. S. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 445)
Chevallier, E. Student's manual of Oriental history. 1869-70. *See* Lenormant, F., *and* Chevallier, E.
Chevallier, J. G. A. L'art de l'ingénieur en instrumens de phys. expér. en verre. Paris, 1819. 8°.
Chevallier, Paul (*pseud.* Gavarni). *See* Desnoyers, L. Les étrangers à Paris. 1819.
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 6. 1866.)
Chevallier de Pomponne, Le; comédie, par Mary Lafon. Paris, 1845. 8°. (E 16)
Cheveau des Roches *and* Belin. Appareils servant à' clever l'eau. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867.)
Cheverny, P. Hurault, *comte* de. *See* Hurault, P., *comte de Cheverny.*
Cheves, Langdon. Oration in St. Philip's Church, Charleston, July 4, 1810. Charleston. [1810?]. 8°. (B 415)
— *and* Richardson, W. M. Speeches on merchant's bonds. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 669)
Chevillier, André. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36.)
Chevreau, Urbain. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
Chevreul, Michel Eugène. De la loi du contraste simultané des couleurs. Paris, 1839. 8° and Atl. 4°.
— *Eng.* Simultaneous contrast of colours. (*In* Graham, T. Chem. reports. 1848.)
— - Principles of harmony and contrast of colours; tr. by C. Martel. Lond., 1854. 12°.
— - Laws of contrast of colour; tr. by J. Spanton. New ed. London, 1859. 12°.
— Exposé d'un moyen de définir et de nommer les couleurs. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Comptes rendus, v. 53. 1861.)
— Atlas. Paris, 1861. 4°.
— Leçons de chimie appliquée à la teinture. Paris, 1829-30. 3 v. 8°.
Chevreuse, Marie de Rohan, *duchesse* de. Cousin, V. Mme. de C. et Mme. de Hautefort. Paris, 1856. 8°.
Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1855.
— *Eng.* Secret history of the French court. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1859. 12°.
Cheyne, George. Fluxionum methodus inversa. London, 1703. 4°.
— Natural method of curing diseases of the body and disorders of the mind. London, 1742. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°.
— Rules for the restoration and preservation of health. London, 1823. 18°.
— Treatise of nervous diseases. Lond., 1733. 8°.
Cheyne, John. Cases of apoplexy and lethargy. London, 1812. 8°.
— Essays on the diseases of children. Edin., 1801-02. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Croup. 2. Bowel complaints connected with the biliary secretion esp. weaning brash.
— *Same.* Essay [1], Croup. Phila., 1813. 12°.
— *Same.* Essay [2], Bowel complaints. Phila., 1813. 12°.
— Essay on dropsy in the brain. Edin., 1808. 8°.
— 2d essay on dropsy in the brain. Dublin, 1815. 8°. (B 866)
Cheyne, Patrick. Prayers for the dead. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world, 1868.)
Cheynel, Francis. Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)
Cheysson, —. Service mécanique et service hydraulique. 1868. *See* Jacqmin.
Chézy, Antoine Léonard de. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. La vie et les ouvrages de Chézy. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.)
Chi king (Shi king). *See* Confucius.
Chi la tira la spezza, commedia. *See* Giraud, G.
Chi la fa l'aspetta; commedia veneziana. *See* Goldoni, C.
Chiabrera, Gabriello. Lettere a B. Castello. 1a ed. Genova, 1837. 8°.
— Angelica in Ebuda. (*In* Teatro ital. ant., v. 9. 1809.)
— Canzoni. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)
— Poesie liriche. Londra, 1781. 3 v. 12°.
— Rime. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. Class. Ital.*, 1807-08. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Canzoni eroiche, lugubri, sagre e morali. 2. Canzonette amorose e morali, scherzi, sonetti epitaffj vendemmie egloghe e sermoni. 3. Poemetti profani e sacri.
— Vita. (*In* Autobiografie. 1857.)
— Belloro, G. B. Elogio di Chiabrera. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)
— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lit. men of Italy, v. 2. 1835.)
Chiana, Val-di-. Fossombroni, V. Memorie idraulico-storiche sopra la Val-di-Chiana. Montepulciano, 1835. 8°.
Chiapas. Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. New York, 1844. 2 v. 8°.
Chiaramonti, Scipione. Cæsenæ urbis historiarum ad a. MDCXL. libri XVI. — Contentio apologetica de C. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7. pt. 2. 1722.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)
— Brahe, T. Hyperaspistes adv. C. Anti-Tychonem; ed. J. Keplero. Francof., 1625. 4°.
Chiaranda, Giovanni Paolo. Plutia sive Platia, civitas Siciliæ, antiqua et nova. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)
Chiari, *Italy.* Morcelli, S. A. Agapea, Μιχαηλεία, *etc.* [apud Clarenses]. Bononiæ, 1822. 8°.
Chiavacci, Armando. Ayala, M. d'. Vita di C. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)
Chiavello, Livia del. Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)
Chicago. *Board of Education.* 14th annual report. Chicago, 1868. 8°.
— *Board of Health.* Report for 1867-69; [with] a sanitary history of Chicago, 1833-70. Chicago, 1833-70.
— 5th Annual review of the commerce, *etc.*, of Chicago, for 1856; compiled from articles in the 'Democratic press'. Chicago, 1857. 8°.
— Ayer, I. W. The great north-western conspiracy; plot to plunder and burn Chicago. Chicago, 1865. 8°.
— Balestier, J. N. Annals of Chicago, lecture. Chicago, 1840. 8°. (B 1596)
— Biographical sketches of the leading men of Chicago. Chicago, 1868. 8°.
— Chesbrough, E. S. Report and plan of sewerage for Chicago. Chicago, 1855. 8°.
— - Report in relation to sewerage in European cities. Chicago, 1858. 8°.
— Kinzie, J. H. Narrative of the massacre at Chicago. Chicago, 1844. 8°. (B 1602)
— Runnion, J. B. Out of town. Chicago, 1869. 8°.
— Safford, T. H. On the Dearborn Observatory. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)
— Smith, A. W., *and* Du Moulin, C. A. Chicago, city directory for 1860. Chicago, 1860. 8°.
— Thomas, J. B. Report of the statistics conc. Chicago. Chicago, 1847. 8°. (B 1605)
— Wright, J. S. Chicago, past, present, future. 2d ed. Chicago, 1870. 8°.
Chicago. Board of Trade. 1st, 2d annual statements of trade, 1858-59. Reported by S. Catlin. Chicago, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°.
Chicago. Harbor and River Convention. Memorial to Congress. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)
— Proceedings, July, 1847. Chicago, 1847. 8°. (B 1605

Chicago. National Ship Canal Convention. Proceedings, June 2, 3, 1863. Chicago, 1863. 8°.
Chicago. National Union Repub. Convention. Proceedings, May 20, 21. Chicago, 1868. 8°.
Chicago. North-Western Soldiers' Fair, 1863. History of the fair. Chicago, 1864. 8°.
Chicago daily republican, May 1865 – Dec. 1870. Chicago, 1865–70. 12 v. f°.
Chicago record; a journal devoted to the church, to literature, and to the arts, Apr. 1857 – Mar. 1858. Chicago, 1857–58. 8°.
Chicago tribune. July, 1861 – June, 1872. Chicago, 1861–72. 23 v. f°.
Chichele, Henry, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Duck, A. Life of H. Chichele. London, 1699. 8°.
Chichester, A., *Marq. of Donegal.* Catalogue of [his] library, sold 1800. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1616)
Chichevache and Bycorne. *See* Lydgate.
Chichimecas. Acazitli, F. de S. Relacion de la conquista y pacificacion de los Indios Chichimecas de Xuchipila. — Samano, J. de. Relacion de la conquista de los Teules Chichimecas. (*In* Icazbalceta, J. G. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1866.)
Chicken-pox. Fisher, J. D. Description of chicken-pox. Boston, 1829. 4°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1834. 4°.
— Med. Soc. of the City and Co. of N. Y. Report on the epidemic small pox and chicken pox, explanatory of causes of supposed failures of vaccine disease. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 814, 826, 831)
Chickering, Jabez. Oration at Dedham, July 4, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 415)
— *Funeral sermon on*, 1812. *See* Palmer, S. (B 325) Thatcher, T. (B 333)
Chickering, Jesse. Comparative view of the population of Boston in 1850, *etc.* Bost., 1851. 8°.
— Immigration into the U. S. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— Statistical view of the population of Mass., 1765–1840. Boston, 1846. 8°.
Chickering, Jonas. Parker, R. G. Tribute to C. Bost., 1854. 12°.
— Blake, J. L. Life of C. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
Chickering, Joseph. Discourse to the Cong. Soc. in Woburn at the dedication of their meetinghouse. Charlestown, 1809. 8°. (B 307)
— Notice of E. Johnson. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
— Sermon before the Amer. Soc. Educ. Pious Youth. Dedham, 1817. 8°. (B 307)
Chicoyneau, Francis, *and* Senac, J. B. Traité de la peste. Paris, 1744. 8°.
Chief-Justices. Campbell, J., *Baron Campbell.* Lives of the Chief Justices of England. London, 1849–57. 3 v. 8°.
— Flanders, H. Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the United States. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Van Santvoord, G. Lives and services of the Chief Justices of the U. S. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
Chien de Montargis, Le. *See* Guilbert de Pixerécourt, R. C.
Chien du jardinier, Le; opéra-comique, paroles de J. P. Simon et P. E. P. Cormon, musique de A. Grisar. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)
Chieri. Società di San Giorgio. Statuta. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patr. Leges munic. 1838.)
Chiesa, Francesco Agostino della, *and* Rossotto, A. Scrittori piemontesi, savoiardi, nizzardi. Nuova compilazione di O. Derossi. Torino, 1790. 4°.
Chiesa, Geofrido della. Cronaca di Saluzzo. (*In* Sardinia. Mon. hist. patr. scr., v. 3. 1848.)
Chieti (*Lat.* Teate). Camarra, L. De Teate antiquo Mamicinorum in Italia metropoli. Ed. noviss. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, p. 5. 1723.)
Chifflet, Claude. De antiquo numismate. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)
— De Ammiani Marcellini vita. (*In* Ammianus; ed. Erfurdt, v. 1. 1808.)
Chifflet, Henri Thomas. Diss. de Othonibus æreis. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)
Chifflet, Jean *d.* 1663. Aqua virgo, fons Romæ. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)
Chifflet, Jean Jacques, *d.* 1660. Geminiæ matris sacrorum titulus sepulcralis explicatus. (*In* Sallengre. Novus thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)
— Insignia gentilitia equitum Ordinis Velleris Aurei; Lat. et Gall. Antverp., 1632. 4°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)
Chifflet, Pierre François, *d.* 1682. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)
Chihuahua, *Mexico.* Bartlett, J. R. Explorations and incidents in C. (*In his* Personal narrative, v. 2. 1854.)
— Kimball, J. P. Cretaceous age of silver deposits in C. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.)
Child, A. B., *M.D.* Better views of living; or life according to the doctrine, 'Whatever is, is right'. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— Address to Christian Churches. Bost., 1856. 8°. (B 1285)
— Christ and the people. Boston, 1867. 16°.
Child, Asa. Oration, North-Woodstock, before the Putnam Lodge, June 27, 1821. New Haven, 1822. 8°. (B 1271)
Child, David Lee. The culture of the beet and manufacture of beet sugar. Bost., 1840. 12°.
— Address at Watertown, Mar. 4. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 994)
— Despotism of freedom; speech at the 1st anniv. of the N. E. Anti-Slavery Soc. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 171)
— Oration, Boston, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 945)
— Oration, in honor of universal emancipation in the British Empire, Aug. 1, 1834. Bost., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
— Report of the case of alleged contempt and breach of the privileges of the House of Reps. of Mass., tried on complaint of W. B. Calhoun against D. L. Child. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1051, 1770)
— Review of a report to the Ho. of Reps. of Mass. on the case of W. Vans, with obs. upon the dispensing power of the Legislature and the decision of the Supreme Court, nullifying the said power. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1049, 1447, 1756, 1769)
— The Texan revolution, also a letter on the annexation of Texas. Washington, 1842. 8°. (B 1510)
— Whitman, J. W. Trial for libel on J. Keyes. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 949)
Child, Francis James. Biography of J. J. Lowell. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)
— Notice of Wm. Thaddeus Harris. Boston, 1855. 4°. (B 1218)
— Obs. on the language of Chaucer. Camb., 1862. 4°.
Note. From Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.
— Obs. on the language of Chaucer and Gower. (*In* Ellis, A. J. Early Eng. pronunciation. 1869.)
— Obs. on the language of Gower's Confessio Amantis. Boston, 1868. 4°.
Note. From Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9. 1864.
— *ed.* English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1857–58. 8 v. 16°.
— - Four old plays: Jack Jugler; Thersites; Pardoner and Frere; Jocasta. Camb., 1848. 12°.
— - Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. New York, 1863. 12°.
Child, Gilbert William, *M.D.* Essays on physiological subjects. London, 1868. 8°.
Contents. Review of Darwin's 'Fertilization of orchids'. — Marriages of consanguinity. — Recent researches on the production of the lowest forms of animal and vegetable life. — Experimental researches on the production of organisms in closed vessels.
Child, Griffin. Trial balance of creeds and systems of faith, founded on the Scriptures. Prov., 1819. 8°. (B 273)
Child, J. L. Enquiry into the conduct of Gen. Putnam, in relation to the Battle of Bunker Hill, and remarks upon S. Swett's sketch of that battle. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 448)
Child, *Major* John. New England's Jonas cast up at London; or, Proceedings of the Court at Boston against divers persons for petitioning for government in the commonwealth, *etc.*; also answer to 'Hypocrisie unmasked' by Winslowe. London, 1647. 12°. (B 46)
— *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
— *Same.* With introd. and notes by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1869. 4°.

Child, *Sir* Josiah. New discourse of trade. New ed. London, 1774. 12°.
— Proposals for the relief and employment of the poor. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 11. 1814.)
— Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 1. 1866.)

Child, *Mrs.* Lydia Maria (Francis). Appeal in favor of Americans called Africans. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— Autumnal leaves. New York, 1857. 12°.
— Biographies of good wives. Boston, 1833. 12°.
Contents. Lady Ackland. — Queen Anna. — Arria, wife of Pœtus. — Lady Biron. — Mrs. Blackwell. — Mrs. Blake. — Calphurnia. — Chelonis. — Lady Collingwood. — Countess of Dorset. — Queen Eleanor. — Eponina. — Lady Fanshawe. — Mrs. Fletcher. — Mrs. Grotius. — Mrs. Howard. — Mrs. Huber. — Countess of Huntingdon. — Mrs. Hutchinson. — Lady Arabella Johnson. — Mrs. Judson. — Mrs. Klopstock. — Mrs. Lavater. — Mrs. Lavalette. — Mrs. Luther. — Queen Mary. — Countess of Nithesdale. — Mrs. Oberlin. — Panthea. — Baroness Reidesel. — Mrs. Reiske. — Mrs. Ross. — Mrs. Schiller. — Countess Segur. — Spurzheim. — Sybella. — Baroness Vonder Mart. — Mrs. West. — Mrs. Wieland. — Mrs. Winthrop.
— Biographies of Lady Russell and Mme. Guyon. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Biographies of Mme. de Staël and Mme. Roland. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Brief history of the condition of women. 5th ed. New York, 1845. 2 v. 16°.
— Coronal; a collection of miscellaneous pieces. Boston, 1832. 18°.
— Correspondence [with] Gov. Wise and Mrs. Mason of Virginia. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)
— Freedmen's book. Boston, 1865. 16°.
— Hobomok, a tale. Boston, 1824. 12°.
— Isaac T. Hopper; a true life. 12th thous. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Letters from New York. 2d series. New York, 1845. 12°.
— Looking toward sunset. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— The mother's book. 5th ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— The oasis. Boston, 1834. 8°.
Contents. Child, *Mrs.* L. M. Brief memoir of Wilberforce; How to effect emancipation; Malem-Boo; Illustration of prejudice; Joanna; I thank my God for my humility; Safe mode of operation; Scipio Africanus; The Hottentots; Conversation with colonizationists; Knowledge in Austria; Voices from the South; Scale of complexions; Dangers of emancipation; Knowledge in the U. S.; Old Selp; Derivation of negro; Opinions of travellers; Jamaica mobs. — Follen, *Mrs.* Remember the slave; The runaway slave. — Child, D. L. Henry Diaz; Three colored republics of Guana; Judicial decisions in slave states. — Whittier, J. G. The slave ships. — Whittier, E. H. The slave trader. — Bradley, J. History of J. B., by himself. — May, *Rev.* S. J. Miss Crandall's school. — Florence. The infant abolitionist. — Gould, H. F. The land of the free. — English protest against the Colonization Soc. — Alexander Vasselin. — Cornelius of St. Croix. — Ruins of Egyptian Thebes. — History of Thomas Jenkins. — A negro hunt.
— Philothea, a romance. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— The preaching of Whitefield. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
— The rebels. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— The right way the safe way, proved by emancipation in the British West Indies. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (C 263)
— A romance of the republic. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Child, Robert. Opus tripartitum de philosophorum arcanis. Londini, 1678. 8°.
— Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium. [Lat. et Gall.] — Experimenta de preparatione mercurii sophici ad lapidem. [Lat. et Gall.] — Epitre de G. Ripley expliquée. [En français.] — Regles pour se conduire dans l'œuvre hermétique. [En français.] (*In* Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Hist. de la philos. hermét., v. 2. 1742.)
— Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium. (*In* Musæum herm. 1677.)
— *Eng.* Secrets revealed; an open entrance to the shut-palace, *etc.* London, 1660. 8°.

Child, W. *Funeral sermon on.* 1810. *See* Graves, W. (B 1244)

Child life. *See* Whittier, J. G.

Child of feeling, The; a comedy; by G. Watterston. George Town, 1809. 18°. (D 15)

Child of nature, The; a drama. *See* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.

Childe Harold. *See* Byron, G. G. N., *Lord Byron.*

Childe Harvard; a romance of Cambridge; by Señor Alguno [*i.e.*, N. Ames]. Bost., 1848. 12°.

Childe (*formerly* Child), Edward Vernon. Letters to 'London Times' and 'New York Courier and Inquirer' by a 'States' man. Bost., 1857. 12°.

Childebert I., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Childeberto I. (*In* Bouquet, M. Recueil des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
— Vie de Childebert I. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)

Childebert II., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Childeberto II. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
— Vie de Childebert II. (*In* Hist. lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)

Childebert III., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Childeberto III. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)

Childeric II., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Childerico II. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)

Childers, Hugh. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)

Childlove, Charles. *pseud.* The coming of Christmas. *n.p.*, 1846. 8°. (B 1233)

Children, John George. Additions. (*In* Thénard, L. J. Essay on chemical analysis. 1819.)

Children.

Law.

— Beames, J. Obs. on the power [of] the Court of Chancery of depriving a father of the custody of his children. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838; *also* B 1432)
— Brief exposure of the dangerous tendency of the 'Custody of infants' bill'. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1530)
See also Juvenile delinquency.

Medicine.

— Ackerley, G. Management of children in sickness and health. New York, 1836, 8°. (B 1547, 1716)
— Armstrong, G. Diseases incident to children; essay on nursing; ed. by A. P. Buchan. London, 1808. 16°.
— Baumes, J. B. T. Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance. 2d éd. Paris, 1805. 8°.
— Billard, C. M. Maladies des enfans; avec notes par Ollivier. 3e éd. Paris, 1837. 8°.
— Cadogan, W. Essay upon nursing and the management of children, from their birth to three years of age. 10th ed. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 153)
— Capelle, *Mme.* Manuel de la Crèche St. Louis d'Antin. Paris, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)
— Capuron, J. Maladies des enfans. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— Cheyne, J. Diseases of children, croup, bowel complaints. Edin., 1801. 4°.
— — *Same.* Essay [1, 2]. Phila., 1813. 2 v. 12°.
— Clarke, J. Diseases of children. Pt. 1. London, 1815. 8°.
— Combe, A. Management of infancy, ed. by J. Bell. 2d ed. Phila., 1840. 12°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1842. 12°.
— Dewees, W. P. Physical and medical treatment of children. Phila., 1825. 8°.
— — *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1832. 8°.
— Donné, A. Mothers and infants, nurses and nursing; tr. from the Fr. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Dunglison, R. Diseases of the stomach and bowels of children. London, 1824. 8°.
— Evanson, R. T., *and* Maunsell, H. Management and diseases of children. 4th ed. Dublin, 1842. 8°.
— — *Same.* Fr. 5th Dublin ed. Boston, 1848. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pr. med., v. 18.)
— Flint, J. H. Prophylactic management of children. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 4. 1829.)

— Foster, J. C. Surgical diseases of children London, 1860. 8°.
— Gardein, C. M. Traité des maladies de femmes et des enfans. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 8°.
— Haden, C. T. Managem. and diseases of children; add. by T. Alcock. London, 1827. 8°.
— Herdman, J. Management of infants and their diseases. London, 1807. 8°.
— Heyfelder, O. Die Kindheit des Menschen. 2e verm. Aufl. Erlangen, 1858. 8°.
— Holmes, T. Surg. diseases of childhood; including congenital dislocation and intra-uterine fracture, by B. Brodhurst. and lateral distortion of the spine, by A. Shaw. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— Moss, W. Management and feeding of infants. Phila., 1808. 12°.
— North, J. Convulsions of infants. London, 1826. 8°.
— Rosén van Rosenstein, N. Diseases of children; tr. by A. Sparrman. Lond., 1776. 8°.
— - *Dutch.* Handleiding; vert. en verm. door E. Sandifort. 2e druk. s'Gravenh., 1779. 2 v. 8°.
— Senn, L. Sur la méningite aigué des enfans. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Smith, E. The wasting diseases of infants and children. London, 1868. 8°.
— Struve, C. A. Physical education of children, tr. [with] three introd. lectures by A. F. M. Willick. London, 1801. 8°.
— Syer, J. Management of infants. London, 1812. 8°.
— Treatment of infants. (*In* Lyceum. 1834. B 1905)
— Underwood, M. Diseases of children. Phila., 1802. 2 pt. in 1 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* From the 4th Lond. ed. Boston, 1806. 3 pt. in 1 v. 8°.
— Valleix, F. L. I. Maladies des enfans. Paris, 1838. 8°.
— Vandeburgh, C. F. Mother's medical guardian. London, 1820. 8°.
— Waterhouse, B. Whooping cough, with obs. on diseases of children. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— West, C. Diseases of infancy and childhood. 3d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

See also Chicken-pox; — Cholera; — Convulsions; — Croup; — Hydrocephalus; — Measles; — Scarlet-fever; — Worms.

Religion.

— Beecher, *Miss* C. E. Religious training of children. New York, 1864. 8°.
— Dwight, S. E. Hindrances [preventing] children from coming to Christ. N. Y., 1838. 24°.
— Edson, T. Christ the children's saviour; sermon. Lowell, 1834. 8°. (B 1289)
— Peabody, A. P. Sermons for children. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— Pierce, W. Sermon on the mutual duties of parents and children. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1127)
— Sermons to children. Charleston, 1828. 8°.
— Todd, J. Lectures to children illust. important truth. Northampton, 1835. 16°.
— Triumphant deaths of pious children; in the Choctaw language. Boston, 1835. 18°.
— Whitney, F. A. Death of little children, sermon. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1305)
— Witherspoon, J. Sermon on the religious education of children. Elizabeth-Town, 1789. 8°. (B 336)

See also Infant salvation.

Work. — Pauperism.

— Gr. Brit. *Children's Employment Commission.* 1st report: Mines. London, 1842. f°.
— - - 2d report: Trades and manufactures. London, 1843. f°.
— - - Physical and moral condition of children employed in mines and manufactures; [extracts from both reports]. London, 1843. 8°.
— - *Factories Inquiry Commission.* Reports. *n.p.*, 1833. 2 v. f°.
— - - *Same.* Supplementary reports. *n.p.*, 1834. 2 v. f°.
— - Report of the minutes of evidence, on the state of children employed in the manufactories of the United Kingdom. *n.p.*, 1816. f°.
— Hill, F. Children of the state; training of juvenile paupers. London, 1868. 16°.
— Mayo, *Miss.* The factory act [and] children at school. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.. 1869.)
— Petitti di Roreto, C. I. Del lavoro de' fanciulli nelle manifatture. (*In* Turin. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mem., ser. 2, v. 3. 1841.)
— Simon, J. L'ouvrier de huit ans. Par., 1867. 8°.

See also Chimney-sweeping; — Hours of labor.

Miscellaneous.

— Gray, G. Z. The children's crusade. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
— Keble, J. Lyra innocentium; thoughts in verse on Christian children. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
— Simrock, K. Das deutsche Kinderbuch. (*In his* Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 9. 1856.)

See also Mother Goose; — Nursery rhymes.

— Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Child life, poems. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

See also Catechism; — Education; — Infant schools; — Infanticide; — Kindergarten; — Parents.

Children of the Abbey; [by Regina M. Roche]. Hartford, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
Children of the New Forest; by Marryat. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1848. 16°.
Children of the state. *See* Hill, F.
Children's magazine. Vol. 3, 8. 1831, 36. N. Y., 1831–36. 2 v. 18°.
Children's mission to the children of the destitute. *See* Boston (Benev. Associations, p. 345).
Children's missionary magazine. Vol. 4–6. London, 1842–43. 3 v. 24°.
Children's praise; prayers and hymns. Boston, 1858. 18°.
Childs, *Col.* Ebenezer. Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)
Childs, Henry Halsey. Addresses of C. and J. Todd, dedication of the new college building of the Berkshire Med. Inst. Pittsfield, 1852. 8°. (B 1587)
— Eulogy bef. Berkshire Med. Inst. on J. D. Wells. Pittsfield. *n.d.* 8°. (B 1227, 1247)
— Obituary of C. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 11, no. 2. 1868.)
Childs, Henry W. Progress of medical science in Mass. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 4. 1829.)
Childs, Orville W. Survey and estimates for interoceanic ship canal through Nicaragua, 1850-51. New York, 1852. 8°.
Childs, Robert Walker. Letter to R. B. Crowder, on mining partnerships, upon the cost-book system. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1536)
Childs, Timothy. Rational medicine, its past and present. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 9. 1860.)
Child's cabinet. The. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1722)
Child's companion and juvenile instructor. New series, 1847–48. London, *Relig. Tract Soc.*, [1847–48]. 2 v. 18°.
Child's friend, The; ed. by Eliza L. Follen. Vol. 9–19. Boston, 1848–52. 11 v. 12°.
Child's paper. Jan. 1852 – Feb. 1853. *Amer. Tr. Soc.*, 1852–53. 8°.
Chili. Mensaje del director supremo [R. Freire] al Congreso Constituyente. (*In* Repertorio amer., v. 2. 1827.)

Description.

— Bollaert, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in Chile. London, 1860. 8°.

— Brewer, H., *and* Herckeman, E. Voyage to Chili, 1642–43. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col., v. 1. 1744.)
— Byron, J. Narrative of disasters on the coast of Patagonia; description of St. Jago de Chili. London, 1768. 8°.
— Caldcleugh, A. Travels in S. America, 1819–21; an account of the present state of Brazil, and Chili. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— Coffin, I. F. Journal of a residence in Chili, 1718–19. Boston, 1823. 12°.
— Famin, C. Chili, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)
— Gardiner, A. F. Visit to Chili. London, 1841. 12°.
— Gay, C. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Atlas. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 4°.
— Graham, M. Residence in C. Lond., 1824. 4°.
— Haigh, S. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile. London, 1829. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1831. 8°.
— Hall, B. Journal in Chili. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— Marggraf, G. Commentarius de Brasiliensium and Chilensium indole ac lingua, *etc.* (*In* Piso, W. De Indiæ utrlusque. 1658.)
— Miers, J. Travels in Chile and La Plata. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Molina, G. I. *See, below, 'History'.*
— Strain, I. G. Sketches of a journey in Chili, 1849. New York, 1853. 12°.
— Townsend, J. K. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mts. to the Columbia River, and a visit to Chili, *etc.* Phila., 1839. 8°.
— Will *the Rover, pseud.* Rambles in Chili, 1836. Thomaston, 1851. 8°.
— Wise, H. A. Los Gringos; with wanderings in Chili. New York, 1849. 12°.
— *Map.* Blaeu, W. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 318.)
See also Andes; — Araucania; — South America.

History.

— Alvarez de Toledo, F. Puren indomito; poema, pub. de Barros Arana. Leipz., 1862. 8°.
— Discovery and conquest of Chili. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1824.)
— Gay, C. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Documentos. Paris, 1846–52. 2 v. 8°.
— - Historia. Paris, 1844–54. 6 v. 8°.
— Molina, G. I. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili; tr. from the Ital. Middletown, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Ovale, A. de. Historica relatione del regno di Cile, e delle missioni e ministerii che esercita in quelle la Compagnia di Giesu. Roma, 1646. 4°.
— - Historical relation of Chili. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1745; *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1814.)
— Quiroga, G. de. Compendio historico de la conquista de Chile, hasta 1656. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 23. 1789.)
— Tessillo, S. de. Guerra de Chile, causas de su duracion, medios para su fin, exemplificado en el govierno de Don F. Lasso de la Vega. Madrid, 1647. 8°.
— Villarreal, J. de. Informe al rey Fernando vi. sobre contener y reducir los Indios de Chile. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 23. 1789.)

Natural history.

— Gay, C. Historia fisica y politica de Chile: botanica. Paris, 1845–52. 8 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Zoologia. Paris, 1847–54. 8 v. 8°.
— - Atlas. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 4°.
— Molina, G. J. *See, back, 'History'.*
— Ruiz, H., *and* Pavon, J. Systema vegetabilium floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis. Tom. 1. [Madrid,] 1798. 8°.
— - Twenty-eight plates of laurels, from 'Floræ Peruv.', *etc.*] *n.t.p.* f°.

Language.

— Febres, A. Diccionario hispano chilena. Santiago, 1846. 16°.
— - Gramatica de la lengua chilena. Santiago, 1846. 8°.

Chillenden, Edmund. Inhumanity of the King's prison-keeper at Oxford; also, copy of petition to the king, and letter to the speaker, by the prisoners; added, cruelties exercised upon the Cirencester men. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

Chillingworth, William. Works. Oxford, 1838. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Life of W. Chillingworth, by T. Birch. — 'Charity maintained by Catholics', by M. Wilson.— Religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation; or answer to 'Charity maintained', by W. Chillingworth. 3. Sermons. — Additional discourses.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Chilmead, Edmond. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Chilo. Fragm. (*In* Bergh, T., *ed.* Poetæ lir. Gr. 1853.)

Chilperic i., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Chilperico i. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
— Vie de Chilperic i. (*In* Hist. lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)

Chilton, J. M. Early history of Mississippi. (*In* DeBow. Industrial resources of the Southern and Western States, v. 2. 1832.)

Chilton, John. Voyage to Nueva Espanna and Peru, 1568. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Chimay, *prince* de. Duppa, B. F. Institution of the Prince De C. at Menars. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Papers. v. 1. 1837.)

Chimay, Thérèse Cabarrus, *Mme.* Fontenay, *afterwards* Tallien, *finally princesse* de. Houssaye, A. Notre-Dame de Thermidor; histoire de Mme. Tallien. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Chimborazo. Humboldt, F. H. A. von. (*In his* Kleinere Schr., v. 1. 1853.)

Chime of the bells. *See* Strauss, F.

Chimentelli, Valerio. Cicalata. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 3, v. 1. 1751.)
— Marmor Pisanum de honore Bisellii. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 7. 1698.)

Chimères, Les; opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.

Chimes, The; by C. Dickens. (*In his* Christmas carol, *etc.* 1846.)

Chimes of freedom and union; poems. Boston, 1861. 16°. (D 35)

Chiming. Ellacombe, H. T. Practical remarks on belfries and ringers; with app. on chiming. London, 1859. 8°.

Chimney corner; by H. B. Stowe. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 15–18. 1865–66.)

Chimney pieces. Piranesi, G. B. Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini desunte dall' architett. egizia, etrusca, e greca. Roma, 1769. f°.
— - *Same.* Parigi, 1836. f°.
— Swan, A. New designs for chimney pieces. London, 1768. 8°.

Chimney-sweeping. Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Report by committee [on] the petitions against the employment of boys in sweeping chimneys. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Hudson, J. Letter on the cruelty of employing children in sweeping chimnies. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— Penn. Soc. for Prom. Public Economy. Report of the commi. on dom. econ. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1040)
— Soc. for Superseding the Necessity of Climbing Boys. Practical information. with descrip. of Glass's machinery. London, 1828. 8°. (B 982)

Chimneys. Harel, —. Nouvelle cheminée fumivore. *n.p.*, [18—.] 4°. (A 74)

Chimpanzee. Essay towards the character of the chimpanzee who died Feb. 23. London, 1739. 8°. (D 54)

China. Ta tsing leu lee; fundamental laws and a selection from the supplementary statutes of the penal code of China; tr. by Sir G. T. Staunton. London, 1810. 4°.

— ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. CHINA BRANCH. Transactions. Pt. 1-3. 1847-52. Hongkong, 1848-53. 8°.

— - NORTH CHINA BRANCH. Journal. No. 2, 3. Shanghai, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— SAINSBURY, W. N., *ed.* Calendar of state papers, colonial series, China, 1513-1616. London, 1862. 8°.

— SHUCK, J. L. Portfolio Chinensis; collection of Chinese state papers, [in Chinese]; with a trans., notes, and introd. Macao, 1840. 8°.

Agriculture.

— BALL, S. Account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China, derived from personal observations, 1804-26. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— ECKEBERG, C. G. Précis historique de l'économie rurale des Chinois; tr. du suédois par D. de Blackford. Milan, 1771. 12°.

— - Account of Chinese husbandry; tr. by J. R. Forster. (*In* Osbeck, P. Voyages, v. 2. 1771.)

See also FORTUNE, R., *and* OSBECK, P., *under* '*Description*'.

Antiquities and Art.

— DUNN, N. Descriptive catalogue of the Chinese collection in Philadelphia. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— IRWIN, E. Account of the game of chess, as played by the Chinese. *In* (Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 5.)

— JONES, O. Examples of Chinese ornament. London, 1867. f°.

— LANGDON, W. B. Descriptive catalogue of the Chinese collection at Hyde Park Corner. 1st Eng. ed. London, 1842. 8°.

— PETERS, J. R. Miscellaneous remarks upon the Chinese, suggested by the Chinese Museum in Boston. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— WINES, E. C. Peep at China in Dunn's Chinese collection. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Bibliography.

— List of books on China in English. (*In* Mayers, W. F. Treaty ports. 1867.)

See also, forward, '*Literature* (*Bibliography*).'

Chronology.

— CHRONOLOGY of the Chinese. (*In* Chinese repository. v. 10. 1841.)

— FRÉRET, N. Chronologie des Chinois. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11-14. 1796.)

— IDELER, C. L. Ueber die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 59. 1837.)

— OETTINGER, E. M. Die Zeitrechnung und das Kalender-Wesen der Chinesen. — Kalendertafel für aller Jahre der jetzt herrschenden Ming-Dynastie. (*In his* Moniteur des dates. 1866.)

Commerce.

— ADDRESS to the people of Gr. Britain, on commercial relations with China. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1154)

— ASSEY, C. On the trade to China and the Indian Archipelago. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— BOWRING, J. Report on trade with China. [London,] 1840. 4°.

— BRITISH relations with the Chinese empire in 1832. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1060)

— CHINESE courier and Canton gazette. no. 1-36. Canton, 1831-32. 4°.

— CHINESE security merchants in Canton, and their debts. London, 1838. 8°.

Note. By Inglis or Lyndsay?

— COSSIGNY, J. F. C. Observations sur le 'Manuel du commerce de la Chine' de [Blancard]. Paris, 1808. 4°. (A 8)

— FRY, W. S. Facts and evidences relating to the opium trade with China. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1154)

— GREENOUGH, W. W. China; its population and trade, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1847.)

— MATHESON, J. Present position and prospects of the British trade with China. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1154)

— MUDIE, R. China and its resources, with a view of the opium question. Lond., 1840. 16°.

— RENARD, —. Diverses industries chinoises. (*In* Paris. Soc. Géog. Bul., 4e série, v. 8. 1854.)

— THOMPSON, J. Considerations resp. trade with China. London, 1835. 12°.

— URMSTON, J. B. Obs. on the China trade; advantage of removing it from Canton. Lond., 1834. 8°. (B 1084)

— WILLIAMS, S. W. Present position of C. in respect to extension of trade and intercourse with other nations. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

See also GREENOUGH; — MARTIN; — YULE, *under* '*Description*'; — GUTZLAFF, *under* '*History*'.

See also Silk; — Tea.

Costume.

— FERRARIO, G. Costume dei C. (*In his* Cost., v. 1. 1829.)

— MASON, G. H. Costume of China, illust. in 60 engravings. London, 1800. 4°.

Description, etc.

— ANGLO-CHINESE kalendar, 1833, 37; and Companion, 1832. Macao, *n.d.* 3 v. 12°.

— ATTIRET, J. D. Particular account of the emperor of China's garden, near Pekin, tr. from the French by H. Beaumont [*i.e.*, J. Spence]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fug. pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

— AVRIL, P. Travels in divers parts of Europe and Asia to discover a new way by land into China. London, 1693. 12°.

— BACKHOFF, I. Voyage into China. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

— BARROW, J. Travels in China. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1805. 8°.

— BASTIAN, A. Reisen in China von Peking zur Mongolischen Grenze und Rückkehr nach Europa. (*In his* Voelker des Oest. Asien, v. 6. 1871.)

— BEGEBENHEITEN der Holländer in China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

— BERNCASTLE, J. Voyage to China, including a visit to the Bombay Presidency, *etc.* London, 1850-51. 2 v. 8°.

— BERNIER, F. Travels in the Mogul country. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— BESCHREIBUNG von China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. d. Reisen, v. 6. 1750.)

— BOELEN, J. Reize naar Zuid-Amerika en China, 1726-29. Amst., 1835. 3 v. 8°.

— BRADSHAW's through route and overland guide to India, China, *etc.* London, 1867. 18°.

— BROWN, S. R. Chinese culture; or, Remarks on the causes of the peculiarities of the Chinese. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

— CONWELL, R. H. Why and how. Why the Chinese emigrate. Bost. and N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— DAVIS, *Sir* J. F. The Chinese; a description of China and its inhabitants. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 34, 35.)

— - *Same.* New York, 1848. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 80, 81.)

— - Sketches of China, with notices rel. to the present war. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— DE FONBLANQUE, E. B. Niphon and Pe-che-li; two years in Japan and northern China. London, 1862. 8°.

— DOBELL, P. Travels in Kamtschatka and Siberia; with a narrative of a residence in China. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— DOOLITTLE, J. Social life of the Chinese. N. Y., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— DOWNING, C. T. The stranger in China, 1836-37. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— DU HALDE, J. B. *See, forward,* '*History*.'

— ELLIS, H. Journal of the proceedings of [Ld. Amherst's] embassy to China. Phila., 1818. 8°.

— Fanning, E. Voyages round the world; sketches of voyages to the South Seas, N. and S. Pacific Oceans, China, *etc.* N. Y., 1833. 8°.
— Forbes, F. E. Five years in China, 1842–47; with an account of the occupation of the islands of Labuan and Borneo by H. M.'s forces. London, 1848. 8°.
— Fortune, R. Journey in the tea countries of China. London, 1852. 8°.
— - Journey to the capitals of Japan and China. London, 1863. 8°.
— - Residence among the Chinese. Lond., 1857. 8°.
— - Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China. London, 1847. 8°.
— Franciscus, E. Ost- und West-Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust- und Stats-garten. Nürnberg, 1668. f°.
— Furth, C. de. Un Parisien en Asie; voyage en Chine, *etc.* Paris, 1866. 12°.
— Gemelli Careri, J. F. Of China. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— - Verschiedene Reisen, wodurch Careri nach China geht; Ankunft des Careri in China und seine Reisen. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)
— Gonzales de Mendoza, J. Historia de las cosas de la Chine. Roma, 1585. 16°.
— - *Eng.* History of the kingdom of China, ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton. London, 1853–54. 2v. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 14, 15.)
— Gragg, W. F. Cruise in the U. S. steam frigate Mississippi to China and Japan, 1857–60. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— Greenough, W. W. China; its population and trade, and the prospect of a treaty. (*In* Amer. Oriental Soc. Journal, v. 1. 1847.)
— Grosier, J. B. G. A. Description général de la Chine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— Guignes, C. L. J. de. Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'Ile de France, 1784–1801. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8°.
— Gutzlaff, C. Journal of a residence in Siam and of a voyage along the coast of China, to Mantchou Tartary. Canton, 1832. 8°.
— - *Same.* Journal of two voyages along the coast of China, 1831–32. N. Y., 1833. 12°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Chinese repository, v. 1, 2. 1833, 34.)
— - *Another copy.* (B 1084)
— Habersham, A. W. North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition; visits to the Malay and Loo Choo Islands, China, *etc.* Phila., 1858. 8°.
— Huc, E. R., *l'abbé.* Journey through the Chinese empire. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— - Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine, 1844–46. 2e éd. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 18°.
— - *Eng.* Travels in Tartary, *etc.*; tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, [1852]. 2 v. 16°.
— Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. Souvenirs d'une station dans les mers de l'Indo-Chine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1851–53.)
— Kidd, S. China; symbols, philosophy, antiquities, *etc.*, of the Chinese. Lond., 1841. 8°.
— Kircher, A. La Chine; tr. par F. S. Dalquié. Amst., 1670. f°.
— Lay, G. T. Chinese as they are; with a new analysis of the language. London, 1841. 8°.
— Lindsay, H. H. An adventure in China. (*In* Lindsay, A. W. C., *Lord Lindsay.* Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)
— - *and* Gutzlaff, C. Report of proceedings on a voyage to the northern ports of China, in the Lord Amherst. London, 1833. 8°.
— Macaulay, W. H. Kathay, a cruise in the China seas. New York, 1852. 12°.
— M'Leod, J. M. Voyage to Corea and Lew-Chew. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— - *Same.* Voyage to China, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1819. 8°.
— Mandeville, *Sir* J. De. Voyages to Judea, China, *etc.*, 1322–54. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— Martin, R. M. China; political, commercial, and social. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.
— Masudi. Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers, in the 9th cent.; tr. from the Arabic by E. Renaudot, with notes, *etc.* London, 1733. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Kerr, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
— Mayers, W. F., *and others.* Treaty ports of China and Japan, a complete guide; [with means of transport between Eng., France, and America, and China and Japan]. London, 1867. 8°.
— Meadows, T. T. Desultory notes on the government and people of China, and on the Chinese language. London, 1847. 8°.
— Mémoires de la Chine. (*In* Lettres édifiantes, v. 1–3. 1808; v. 16–26. 1810–11; v. 3, 4. 1843.)
— Milne, W. C. Life in China. London, 1857. 12°.
— Moges, *marq. de.* Recollections of Baron Gros's embassy to China and Japan, 1857–58. London, 1860. 12°.
— Morga, A. de. China at the close of the 16th century. (*In his* Philippine Islands. 1868.)
— Morrison, R. Memoir of the principal occurrences during an embassy from the British government to the court of China in 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 15 of B 838)
— Mossman, S. China; a brief account of the country. London, [1867]. 16°.
— Navarrete, D. F. Account of China, *etc.* (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)
— Nieuhoff, J. L. Travels in China. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)
— Osbeck, P. Voy. to China; with acc. of Chinese husbandry, by C. G. Eckeberg; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1771. 2 v. 8°.
— Parker, P. Statements resp. hospitals in China. London, 1841. 8°.
— Pauthier, G., *and* Bazin, —. Chine, descrip., histor., *etc.* Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)
— Pauw, C. de, *and* Webb, D. (*In* Pauw's Selections. 1795.)
— Pennant, T. View of China. (*In his* Outlines, v. 3. 1800.)
— Polo, M. Travels into China, 1260–95. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)
— Poussielgue, A. Voyage en Chine et Mongolie de Monsieur et de Mme. de Bourboulon. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— Reisen nach dem Reiche China. (*In* Allgemeine Hist. d. Reisen, v. 5. 1749.) — Reisen durch die China. (*In* v. 7. 1750.)
— Rémusat, J. P. A. Sur l'extension de l'empire chinois du côté de l'occidente. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)
— Ritchie, L. The The Chinese empire. (*In his* British world in the East, v. 2. 1847.)
— Roman, J. B. Relation de la Chine, 1584. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)
— Rubruquis, W. de. Journal unto the East, [China and Tartary], 1253. (*In* Hakluyt. Col., v. 1. 1809.)
— Schott, —. Skizze zu einer Topographie der Producte des chinesischen Reiches. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 64. 1842.)
— Shaw, S. Journals. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Smith, G. Narrative of [a] visit to consular cities of China. London, 1847. 8°.
— Sonnerat, P. Voyage to China and the East Indies, 1774–81; tr. by P. Magnus. Calcutta, 1788–89. 3 v. 8°.
— Staunton, G. Authentic account of an embassy to China. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1797. 2 v. 4°.

— TAYLOR, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, in 1853. New York, 1855. 12°.
— TOREEN, O. Voyage à la Chine, *etc.;* tr. du suedois; par D. Blackford. Milan, 1771. 12°.
— - Voy. to Suratte. China; tr. by J. R. Forster. (*In* Osbeck, P. Voy., 1771.)
— TRODSON, J. M. A voyage to Japan and various parts of the coast of China. Lond., 1859. 8°.
— VERBIEST, —. Two journeys of the Emperor of China into Tartary, 1682–83. (*In* Soto, F. de. Relation of invas. and conq. of Florida. 1686.)
— VOYAGES to China. (*In* Green, J. Col., v. 3, b. 1 and v. 4, b. 1. 1746–47; — Harris, J. Col., v. 1, 2. 1705; — Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 7. 1811.)
— VRIES, S. de. Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen; nevens die van China. Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. 4°.
— WHITE, J. Voyage to the China Sea. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— WILLIAMS, *Mrs.* H. D. Year in China; capture by the pirate Florida. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
— WILLIAMS, S. W. The middle kingdom; a survey of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
— WRIGHT, G. N. China, displaying scenery, *etc.*, illust. by T. Allom. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 4°.
— YULE, H. Cathay and the way thither; medieval notices of China; with essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 36, 37.)

See also Amoy; — Canton; — Corea; — Formosa; — Macao; — Manchuria; — Mongolia; — Ningpo; — Pekin; — Tartary; — Thibet; — Yenikale Straits; — *also* '*Missions*' (p. 557); *and* MÉMOIRES, *and* SPEER, under '*History*'; *and* (p. 558) Chinese repository.

Maps.

— ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'. Nouvel atlas de la Chine, [pour le 'Chine' de Du Halde]. Amst., 1735. f°.
— BLONDEL, *Le gén.* Atlas de l'expédition de Chine en 1860. Paris, 1861–62. f°.
— JANSSON, J. Sinarum regio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 276a.)
— NIEUHOFF, J. Reys-kaerte vande ambassade der Ned. Oost Ind. Compagnie door China aen den Tartersen Cham. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 277.)

History.

— ANCIENT and modern history of China. London, 1840. 8°.
— ANDERSON, A. Narrative of the British embassy to China, 1792–94. 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°.
— AUBER, P. China; outline of its government, laws, and policy; and of the British and foreign embassies to that empire. London, 1834. 8°.
— BIOT, E. C. Sur la constitution politique de la Chine au XIIe siècle avant notre ère. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 2. 1852.)
— BLAKISTON, T. W. Five months on the Yang-Tsze, with notices of the present rebellions in China. London, 1862. 8°.
— BLONDEL, *Le gén.* Relations de l'expédition de Chine en 1860, d'après les documents officiels. Paris, 1862. 4° and Atlas f°.
— BOSTON, *Mass.* Reception and entertainment of the Chinese embassy by the city. Boston, 1868. 8°.
— BRAAM, A. E. van. Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East India Co. to China, 1794–95; from [the French of] L. E. Moreau de St. Mery. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.
— BRIDGES, J. H. England and China. (*In* International policy. 1866.)
— BRINE, L. Taeping rebellion in China. London, 1862. 8°.
— CALLERY *and* YVAN. L'insurrection en Chine. Paris, 1853. 12°.
— COBDEN, R. China war. (*In his* Speeches on questions of public policy, v. 2. 1870.)
— COOKE, G. W. China; being the Times correspondence, 1857–58. London, 1858. 12°.
— - China, pictorial, *etc.*, with acct. of Ava and the Burmese, *etc.* London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— CORNER, *Miss* J. Pictorial and descr. history of China and India. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— CUNYNGHAME, A. The opium war; recollections of service in China. Phila., 1845. 16°.
— DAVIS, *Sir* J. F. China during the war and since the peace. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.
— DE QUINCEY, T. China. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— DU HALDE, J. B. Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise, *etc.* Paris, 1735. 4 v. f°.
— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. La Haye, 1736. 4 v. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Description of the empire of China. London, 1738–41. 2 v. f°.
— ENGLISH in China. (*In* Handy helps to useful knowledge. 1859.)
— GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence relating to China. London, 1840. f°.
— - Correspondence respecting affairs in China. 1859–60. London, 1861. f°.
— - Correspondence respecting emigration from Canton. London, 1860. f°.
— - Correspondence respecting statements in Mr. Lay's memorandum dated January 11, 1862. London, 1864. f°.
— - Correspondence respecting the opening of the Yang-Tze-Kiang river to foreign trade. London, 1861. f°.
— - Reports from the foreign commissioners [of Great Britain] at ports in China for 1865. London, 1867. 8°.
— - Treaties between her majesty and the emperor of China. London, 1861. f°.
— GUTZLAFF, C. Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern; comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— HOUGH, W. History of British exploits and political events in India, China, *etc.*, 1757–1849. London, 1853. 8°.
— JEWS in China. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 2. 1851.)
— JOCELYN, R., *Visc. Jocelyn.* Six months with the Chinese expedition. London, 1841. 16°.
— LAST year in China, to the peace of Nanking; letters by a field officer. London, 1843. 16°.
— LIN-LE. Ti-ping tien-kwoh; history of the Ti-ping revolution. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— LJUNGSTEDT, *Sir* A. Historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China. Boston, 1836. 8°.
— LOCH, H. B. Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China, 1860. London, 1869. 12°.
— MAILLAC, J. A. M. M. de. Histoire générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet empire; tr. du Tong-kien-kang-mou; pub. par l'abbé Grosier. Paris, 1777. 4 v. 4°.
— MEADOWS, T. T. The Chinese and their rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, *etc.* Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Mémoires conc. l'histoire, les sciences, les mœurs, *etc.*, des Chinois, par les missionnaires de Pekin. Paris, 1777–97. 15 v. 4°.
— Murray, H., *and others.* Historical and descriptive account of China. Edin., 1836. 3 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 18–20.)
— Nieuhoff, J. L. Ambassade de la Companie Oriental des Provinces Unis vers l'empereur de la Chine. Leyde, 1665. f°.
— Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Orléans, F. F. P. L. M. d', *prince de Joinville.* La question chinoise. (*In his* Etudes, v. 1. 1870.)
— Orléans, P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of F. Verbiest; also Pereira's Journey into Tartary, from the Dutch of N. Witsen; tr. and ed. by the E. of Ellesmere; with introd. by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1854. 8°.
— Pauthier, J., *and* Bazin, —. *See 'Description'.*
— Review of the management of our affairs in China since 1834. London, 1840. 8°.
— Schott, W. Die letzten Jahre der Mongolenherrschaft in China. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)
— Semedo, A. History of the monarchy of China. London, 1655. 4°.
— Siebold, P. F. Rapports du Japon avec la presqu' île coréen et la Chine. (*In his* Voyage au Japon, v. 5. 1840.)
— Sketch of Chinese history. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
— Speer, W. The oldest and the newest empire; China and the United States. Hartford, 1870. 8°.
— Summary glance at the prominent topics of the north. The voice of the west and the echo of the east. *n.t.p.* f°. (A 66)
— Tu-li-shin. Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars in 1712–15, by the Ambassador; tr. with appendix by Sir G. T. Staunton. Lond., 1821. 8°.
— United States. 28*th Cong.* 2*d sess. Sen.* Message of the President, transmitting a treaty with the Ta Tsing Empire. Wash., 1845. 8°.
— — 36*th Cong.* 1*st sess. Sen.* Message of the President, with instructions to, and dispatches from, the ministers in China, 1857–59. [Wash., 1860.] 8°.
— Wang-kwei-shing. Revenue of China. (*In* Hwa-tseen. Chinese courtship. 1824.)
— Wilson, A. The ever-victorious army; a history of the Chinese campaign under Gordon, and the suppression of the Tai-ping rebellion. Edinb. and London, 1868. 8°.
See also 'Missions' p. (557).

Language. (*Dictionaries.*)

— Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum. ms. 4°.
— Dictionnaire chinois et françois. *See, before, 'Antiquities,* Kircher'.
— Gonçalves, J. A. Diccionario china-portuguez. Macao, 1833. 4°.
— Guignes, C. L. J. de. Dictionnaire chinois franç. et lat., comp. par Basile de Glemona. Paris, 1813. f°.
— Klaproth, J. V. Suppl. au 'Dictionnaire' de Basil de Glemona. Paris, 1819. 4°.
— Lay, G. T. *See, before, 'Description'.*
— Legge, J. Index of Chinese characters and phrases, with explanations. (*In each vol. of his* Chinese classics. 1861, *etc.*)
— Liu ho, vocabulaire chinois, tr. par J. Hoffman. (*In* Siebold, P. F. Voy. au Japon, v. 5. 1840.)
— Medhurst, W. H. Chinese and English dictionary. Batavia, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.
— — Dict. of the Hok-Kěén dialect of the Chinese language. Macao, 1832. 4°.
— Morrison, R. Chinese dictionary. Macao, 1816–22. 6 parts. (imperf.) 4°.
— Williams, S. P. English and Chinese vocabulary in the court dialect. Macao, 1844. 8°.

Lang. (*Grammatical and Miscellaneous works.*)

— Davis, *Sir* J. F. Certain peculiar and advantageous properties of the written language of China. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1860–61.)
— Du Ponceau, P. S. Dissertation on the nature and character of Chinese writing; subjoined, A vocabulary of the Cochin Chinese language, by J. Morrone; with notes, showing the affinity existing between the Chinese and Cochin-Chinese languages; by M. De la Palun. Phila., 1838. 8°. (*Vol.* 2 *of* Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans., 1786.)
— Gutzlaff, C. Letter to J. Vaughan on the Chinese system of writing. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n. s., v. 7. 1841.)
— Hager, J. Elementary characters of the Chinese; with an analysis of their ancient symbols. London, 1801. f°.
— — Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine. Paris, 1802. f°.
— Humboldt, K. W., *Freiherr* von. Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur le génie de la langue chinoise. (*In* Humboldt, W. Gesammelte Werke, v. 7. 1852.)
— Julien, S. Exercises d' analyse, de syntax, et de lexigraphie chinoise. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Lepsius, C. R. Ueber die Umschrift und Lautverhältnisse einiger hinter-asiatischer Sprachen namentlich der chinesischen und der tibetischen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1860.)
— Macy, W. A. On the mode of applying the electric telegraph in connection with the Chinese language. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)
— Marshman, J. Elements of Chinese grammar; with a diss. on the characters and the colloquial medium; and the Ta-hyoh of Confucius, with a trans. Serampore, 1814. f°.
— Meadows, T. T. On the Chinese language. (*In his* Desultory notes. 1847.)
— Morrison, R. View of China for philological purposes. Macao, 1817. 4°.
— Premare, P. Notitia linguæ Sinicæ. Malaccæ, 1831. 4°.
— Rémusat, J. P. A. Essai sur la langue et la litérature chinoises. Paris, 1811. 8°.
— — Origine et formation de l'écriture chinoise. — Sur quelques écritures syllabiques tirées des caractères chinois, et sur le passage de l'écriture figurative à l'écriture alphabétique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)
— Schott, W. Ueber chinesische Verskunst. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1857.)
— Summers, J. The rudiments of Chinese. London, 1864. 16°.
— White, M. C. Chinese local dialects reduced to writing. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Literature. (*Bibliography and History.*)

— Andreae, V., *and* Geiger, J. Bibliotheca Sinologica. Frankfurt a. M., 1864. 8°.
— Biot, E. C. Essai sur l'histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine et de la corporation des lettrés depuis les anciens temps. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Chinese repository; 1832–45, 48. Vol. 1–14, 17, Canton, [1833–48]. 15 v. 8°.
— Davis, J. F. Poetry of the Chinese. (*In* Royal Asiatic Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1830.)
— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Des manuscrits et des autographes, des arts, et de l'iconographie chez les Chinois. (*In his* Causeries d'un curieux, v. 2. 1862.)
— Macgowan, D. J. Chinese bibliography. (*In* Roy. Asiat. Soc. No. China Branch. Journal, no. 2.)
— Montégut, E. La poésie d'une vielle civilisation. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1863.)

— Mueller, F. M. Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts. — The works of Confucius. (*In* Mueller. Chips, v. 1. 1867.)
— Neumann, K. F. Die Sinologen und ihre Werke. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 1. 1847.)
— Schott, W. Entwurf einer Beschreibung der chinesischen Literatur. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)
— Skattchkof, K. A. Connaissances géog. des Chinois. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)
— Spizel, G. De re literaria Sinensium. Lugd. Bat., 1660. 24°.

Literature. (Collections and specimens.)
See also 'Religion'.

— Æsopus. Esop's fables written in Chinese by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, and compiled in their present form with trans. by Sloth. Canton, 1840. 4°.
Note. Selections from Æsop, Phædrus, Barlandus, *etc.*
— Bridgman, E. C. Chinese chrestomathy in the Canton dialect. Macao, 1841. 4°.
— Confucius. Schi-king, dem Deutschen angeeignet von F. Rückert. Altona, 1833. 8°.
— Dialogues in Chinese; with a translation. Macao, 1816. 8°.
— Han koong tsew; or, Sorrows of Han; tr., with notes, by J. F. Davis. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1829. 4°.
— Hao-kiu-chuen; Fortunate union; tr. with notes by J. F. Davis; added, a Chinese tragedy, [Han koong tsew, Sorrows of Han]. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— Hoei-lan-kï; L'histoire du cercle de craie; drame, tr. [avec] notes par S. Julien. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1832. 8°.
— Hwa-tsëen; Chinese courtship, in Chinese and English verse; tr. by P. P. Thoms. *t.p.w.* London, 1824.] 8°.
— Klaproth, J. Sur les connoissances chimiques des Chinois dans le viiie siècle. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 2. 1807–08.)
— Legge, J. Chinese classics, with trans., notes, *etc.* London, 1862–65. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.
— Morrison, R. Translations from the Chinese, with notes. Canton, 1815. 8°. (B 679)
— Ping-chan-ling-yen; les deux jeunes filles lettrées, roman chinois; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— Staunton, *Sir* G. T. Miscellaneous translations. (*In* Tu-Li-Shin. Narrative. 1821.)
— Tchao-chi-kou-eul; L'orphelin de la Chine, drame; tr. du Chinois par S. Julien. Paris, 1834. 8°.
— Yu kiao li; Les deux cousines; roman, tr. [avec] commentaire par S. Julien. T. 2. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* Abstract of ch. i–iv. (*In* Tu-Li-Shin. Narrative. 1821.)

Missions.

— Daniel, G. Histoire apologétique de la conduite des Jésuites de la Chine. (*In his* Recueil de divers ouvrages, v. 3. 1724.)
— Huc, E. R., *l'abbé.* Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. London, 1857–58. 3 v. 8°.
— Lockhart, W. Medical missionary in China. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.
— Medhurst, W. H. China; its state and prospects, with special reference to the spread of the gospel. Boston, 1838. 12°.
— Missions de la Chine. (*In* Lettres édifiantes. v. 1–3. 1808.) — Mémoires de la Chine. (*In* v. 16–26. 1811.)
— Timkowski, G. Travels of the Russian mission to China. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Tyerman, D., *and* Bennet, G. Missionary travels in China. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Numismatics and currency.

— Hager, J. De cription des médaille-chinoises du cabinet imp. de France; précédée d'un essai de numismatique chinoise. Paris, 1805. 4°.
— Klaproth, M. History of paper money in China; tr. by J. Pickering. (*In* Amer. Oriental Soc. Jour., v. 1. 1847.)

Religion and philosophy.
(See also 'Literature'.)

— Beal, S. Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. London, 1871. 8°.
— Confucius. Confucius et Mencius. Les quatre livres [Sze-shu] de philosophie morale et polit. de la Chine. Paris, 1852. 12°.
— Diderot, D. De la philosophie des Chinois. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1773.)
— Hardwick, C. (*In his* Christ and other masters, v. 2. 1863.)
— Kan-ing-pien; Livre des récompenses et des peines, en chinois et en franç.; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1835. 8°.
— Kidd, S. China; illustrations of symbols, philosophy, antiquites. London, 1841. 8°.
— Lao-tse. Speculations, tr. with an introd. by J. Chalmers. London, 1868. 8°.
— – Tao te king; Le livre de la voie et de la vertu; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1842. 8°.
— Legge, J. Life and teachings of Confucius. London, 1867. 8°.
— Pavie, T. M. Les trois religions de la Chine; leur antagonisme, leur développement, et leur influence. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1845.)
— Plath, J. H. Die Unsterblichkeitslehre der alten Chinesen. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 20. 1866.)
— Pluquet, F. A. A. Obs. sur la philosophie morale et polit. dans l'empire de la Chine. (*In* Noel, F. Livres classiques, v. 1. 1784.)
— Rios, J. B. de los. Relazion abreviada de los errores, sectas, costumbres que dominan en todos los Chinos; escrita en Macao y concluida en 10 de Marzo de 1769. ms.
— San-tse-king. The threefold S., as issued by Wang-Po-Keou, by Prot. missionaries, by Tae Ping-Wang; [tr.,] with notes, by S. C. Malan. London, 1856. 8°.
— Shu-king. Le Chou-king, un des livres sacrés des Chinois; tr. par Gaubil. Paris, 1770. 4°.
— Tcheou-li; rites des Tcheou; tr. par E. Biot. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
— – Biot, J. B. Communication sur le Tcheou-li. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Comte rendu, v. 19. 1851.)
See also Buddhism.

China Sea. Collingwood, C. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea. London, 1768. 8°.
— Fanning, E. Voyages to the South seas, China Sea, *etc.* 4th ed. New York, 1838. 12°.
— Hawks, F. L. Narrative of the exped. of the Amer. squadron to the China Seas, 1852–54. Wash., 1856. 3 v. 4°.
— Yung Lun Yuen. History of the pirates who infested the China Sea, 1807–18, tr. by C. F. Neumann. London, *Orient. Tr. Fund*, 1831. 8°. (*In his* Tr. fr. the Chinese.)
— *Chart.* London, 1794. (E 66)
See also Loo-Choo Islands; — Cochin, C. N.

Chinazzo, D. Belli inter Venetos et Genuenses, 1378. descriptio. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.)

Chincha Islands. Cerutti, F. E. Peru and Spain; a narrative of events preceding and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands. London, 1864. 8°.

Chincough. *See* Croup.

Chinese courier and Canton gazette, July, 1831 – April, 1832. Canton, 1831–32. 4°.

Chinese courtship. *See* Hwa-tseen.

Chinese repository; 1832–45, 48. Vol. 1–14, 17. Canton, [1838–48]. 15 v. 8°.

Chiniac de la Bastide du Claux, Pierre. Discours sur la nature et les dogmes de la religion gauloise. Paris, 1769. 12°.

Chinois, Les; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Chinook language. Gibbs, G. Alphabetical vocabulary of the Ch. lang. N. Y., 1863. 8°. (Shea. Libr. Am. ling., v. 12.)

— – Dictionary of the Ch. jargon or trade language of Oregon. New York, 1863. 8°. (Shea. Libr. Am. ling., v. 12.)

— – *Same.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Mis. col., v. 7. 1867.)

Chiocco, Andrea. De Collegii Veronensis illustribus medicis et philosophis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Chionides. (*In* Meineke, A. Fragm. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839.)

Chiose sopra Dante, testo inedito pub. [da G. J. Warren]. Firenze, 1846. 8°.

Chipman, Daniel. Essay on the law of contracts for the payment of specific articles. Middlebury, 1822. 8°.

— Memoir of Seth Warner; added, Life of Ethan Allen by J. Sparks. Middlebury, 1848. 16°.

Chipman, John. Remarks on doctrine by W. Balch. 1746. *See* Wigglesworth, S. (B 24, 45)

Chipman, Nathaniel. Sketches of the principles of government. Rutland, Vt., 1793. 12°.

Chipman, Richard Manning. History of Harwinton, Conn. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Chippendale, Thomas. Cabinet-maker's directory; designs for furniture. 3d ed. Lond., 1762. f°.

Chippeway *or* **Ojibway Indians.** Catlin, G. Notes of eight years' travels and residence in Europe, with his N. A. Indian collection. 2d ed. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same.* Adventures of Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Calkins, H. Indian nomenclature of Northern Wisconsin, with a sketch of the manners and customs of the C. (*In* Wis. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 1. 1855.)

— Copway, G. The Ojibway conquest. New York, 1850. 12°.

— – Present state of the Ojebwa nation. (*In his* Life. 1847.)

— Jones, P. History of the Ojebway Indians; ed. by G. Osborn. London, 1861. 8°.

— Long, J. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter, describing the Indians; added, a vocabulary of the Chippeway language, and a table, shewing the analogy between the Algonquin and Chippeway languages. London, 1791. 4°.

— Morse, R. F. The Chippewas of Lake Superior. (*In* Wis. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Language.

— Baraga, F. Theoretical and practical grammar of the Otchipwe language. Detroit, 1850. 16°.

— Belcourt, G. A. Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés Sauteux. Quebec, 1839. 12°.

— Dougherty, P. Chippewa primer. N. York, 1844. 12°.

— – *Same.* 2d ed. New York, 1847. 12°.

— – Short reading lessons in Ojibwa. N. York, 1847. 12°.

— Evans, J. Speller and interpreter, in Indian and English, for mission schools [in] the Ojibway tongue. New York, 1837. 18°.

— Gallaudet's picture defining and reading book; also, New Testament stories in the Ojibua language. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Mac Kenney, T. L. Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway language. (*In his* Tour to the lakes. 1827.)

— Ojibue spelling book. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 16°.

— O-jib-ue spelling book for native learners. Utica, 1833. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Corr. and enlarged. Boston, 1835. 12°.

Works in the Chippewa language.

— Belcourt, G. A. Anamihe-masinahigan. Kebekong, 1839. 24°.

— Easy lessons on scripture history in Ojibwa; tr. by P. Dougherty [and] D. Rodd. Grand Traverse Bay, 1847. 12°.

— Gall, J. 1st initiatory catechism, with the commandments and Lord's prayer; tr. by P. Dougherty. New York, 1844. 12°. (E 34)

— – *Same.* New York, 1847. 12°.

— Hall, S. Ojibue n*ug*mouin*un*. Boston, 1844. 12°.

— Iu pitab*un*; gema gaie okikinoamaguziuiniua igiu abinoji*ug*. Peep of day. Bost., 1844. 12°.

— Kishemanito m*e*zinaig*e*n tezhiuind*e*m*i*n; Old Testament stories, and natural history. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Nu-gu-mo-nun O-je-boa an-oad ge-ë-se-ûu-ne-gu-noo-du-be-ûng. New York, 1837. 24°.

— Nugumouinun gen*u*n*ug*mouat igiu anishinabeg an*u*mi-ajig. Boston, 1836. 12°. (E 34)

— Ojebway nuhguhmonun; Chippewa and English hymns. New York, 1847. 24°.

— Osagiitiuin au Jesus, gibiniboiauat iniu mejiizhiuebizinijin; [The Love of Jesus]. Boston, 1840. 12°. (E 54)

See also Bible.

Chippindall. *See* King, The, *vs.* Chippindall. 1818. (B 1440)

Chipping Barnet, *Herts.* Foundation and incorporation of Jesus hospital or alms-house, in Chipping Barnet. (*In* Hearne, T. Liber niger. v. 2. 1771.)

Chirol, Alexander. Apostacy; the exposer exposed; letter to W. J. E. Bennett. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1380)

Chiromancy. Craig, A. R. Modern palmistry. New York, 1867. 8°.

— Salmon, W. Of chiromantical signatures. (*In his* Polygraphice. 1701.)

Chisholm, *Mrs.* Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Chisholm, Colin. Essay on the fever introduced into the West Indies, 1793–94; with a description of the American yellow fever, at Charleston, 1748, by J. Lining. Phila., 1799. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., with facts tending to prove that the epidemic at Phila., N. Y., *etc.*, was the same fever. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter to J. Haygarth, evidence of the infectious nature of the fever. London, 1809. 8°.

— Manual of the climate and diseases of tropical countries. London, 1822. 8°.

Chisholm *vs.* **Georgia.** Case, in which is discussed the question, whether a state be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another state. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 741)

Chisholm's hand book of travel and tourist's guide through Canada and the United States. Montreal, 1866. 12°.

Chishull, Edmund. Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam æram antecedentes. Londini, 1728. f°.

— The duty of good subjects in relation to publick peace; sermon, Hertford, Aug. 11. London, 1712. 4°. (B 56)

— Excellency of charitable relief; sermon, anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy, Dec. 2, 1714. London. 1714. 8°. (B 1269)

— The great danger of all new uninspired prophecies relating to the end of the world; sermon, with app. 2d ed. London, 1707. 8°. (C 216)

— Notæ in marmor Oxoniense III. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marm. Arund. 1732.)

Chisman, Sarah. WHITTY, *Mrs.* A mother's journal during the last illness of S. C. Boston, 1821. 16°.

Chiti, Celestino. GIUSTI, G. Cenni int. alla vita di C. Chiti. (*In* Giusti, G. Scritti. 1863.)

Chittenden, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention, Washington, Feb., 1861. New York, 1864. 8°.

— American reindeer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Chittenden, Nathaniel W. Influence of woman upon the destinies of a people; oration, commencement of Columbia Coll., Oct. 3. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1577)

Chittenden County, *Vt. Map.* From surveys by H. F. Walling. 1857.

Chitty, Joseph. Medical jurisprudence. 1st Amer. ed., with add. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Observations on the game laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Practical treatise on bills of exchange. From 2d Lond. ed., by J. Story. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— *Same.* From the last Lond. ed. Georgetown, 1817. 8°.

— Practical treatise on the law of nations. Boston, 1812. 8°.

Chiusi, *Lake of.* DOCUMENTI int. allo sposalizio del Lago di Chiusi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 1. 1842.)

Chiusi (*Lat.* Clusium). GORI, J. Istoria della città, 936–1595. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rerum Ital. Scriptores, v. 1. 1748.)

— DYNUS, F. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)

Chiusi. Monastero Benedettino di S. Michele. PROVANA, L. G. Sopra alcuni scrittori del monastero ne' sec. XIE–XIIE sul tempo della fondazione del monastero. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., serie 2. v. 2. 1840.)

Chivalry. BULFINCH, T. Age of chivalry. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. De la chevalerie. (*In his* Mélanges. 1867.)

— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Agnes Sorel et la chevalerie. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— CINO *da Pistoja*, S. Considerazioni int. alla cavalleria amorosa. (*In his* Vita. 1813.)

— DIGBY, K. H. The broad stone of honour; or, True sense and practice of chivalry. London, 1844–48. 3 v. 12°.

— FERRARIO, G. Storia degli romanzi di cavalleria. Milano, 1828–29. 4 v. 8°.

— GASSIER, J. M. Histoire de la chevalerie française. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 20.)

— KOTTENKAMP, F. History of chivalry and ancient armour; tr. by A. Löwy. London, 1857. 4°.

— LA CURNE DE ST. PALAYE, J. B. Mémoires sur l'ancienne chevalerie consid. comme un établissement politique et militaire. Paris, 1759. 3 v. 12°.

— MILLS, C. History of chivalry. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Essay on chivalry. Edin., 1834. 8°. (Vol. 66 of his Works.)

— STEENACKERS, F. F. Histoire des ordres de chevalerie en France. Paris, 1867. 4°.

See also Arthur, *King*; — Crusades; — Feudalism; — Heraldry; — Knighthood; — Middle Ages.

Chivas, Robert J., *Funeral sermon on. See* Ingraham, J. P. T. (B 1639)

Chladni, Ernst Florens Friedrich. Beyträge zur praktischen Akustik und zur Lehre vom Instrumentbau. Leipzig, 1821. 8°.

Chlorine *and* Chlorides. BRONSON, H., *M.D.* Observations on the chlorides and chlorine, as disinfecting agents and as preventives of cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1569)

— LABARRAQUE, A. G. Instructions and obs. conc. the use of the chlorides of soda and lime. 2d ed. New Haven, 1831. 8°. (B 1138)

— — Method of using the chloride of soda. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 1138)

— WALLACE, W. Medical powers of chlorine, particularly in disease of the liver. London, 1822. 8°.

Chloroform. BURWELL, G. N. Use of chloroform in midwifery. *n.p.*, 1853. 8°. (B 1567)

— HORSFORD, E. N. Fatal effects of chloroform. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Trans., v. 7. 1853.)

See Anæsthesia; — Etherization.

Chlorosis. LETTSOME, J. C. Hints respecting the chlorosis of boarding schools. London, 1798. 8°. (B 814)

Chmel, Joseph. Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter Maximilian's I. Wien, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°. (Mon. Habsburg., v. 1–2.)

— Urkunden, Briefe, und Actenstücke zur Geschichte der habsburg. Fürsten K. Ladislaus Posth, Erzherzog Albrecht VI. und Herzog Siegmund von Osterreich, 1443–73. Wien, 1850. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 2. Bd.)

— Urkunden zur Geschichte von Osterreich, Steiermark, Kärnten, Krain, Görz, Triest, Istrien, Tirol, 1246–1300. Wien, 1849. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 1. Bd.)

Chmielnicki, Bogdan. MÉRIMÉE, P. (*In his* Les Cosaques d'autrefois. 1865.)

Choate, Charles Francis. Latin oration. (*In* Harvard College. Addr. at the inaug. of J. Sparks. 1849. B 1738)

Choate, *Hon.* David. Sketches of the soldiers in the rebellion. (*In* Crowell, R. History of Essex. 1868.)

Choate, John. Reasons of dissent from the judgement of a council, in a controversy resp. some doctrines advanced by Bacheller. Portsmouth, 1760. 8°. (B 249)

— HALL, W. Answer to Col. Choate's 'Reasons of dissent'. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 16)

Choate, Rufus. Works; with a memoir of his life, by S. G. Brown. Boston, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Lectures and addresses. 2. Speeches. — Horæ Thucydidianæ. — Translation from Tacitus. — Index.

— Argument for the division of Worcester County, on the petition of O. L. Huntley and others, before the legislative com., April. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1596)

— Discourse, Dartmouth College, July 27, commemorative of D. Webster. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)

— Letter resigning the office of Regent of Smithsonian Instit.; [with the report of the select committee on the subject. Wash., 1855]. 8°. (33d Cong. 2d Sess. House.)

— Oration, July 4, 1858. (*In* Boston. Report of celeb. 1858.)

— Speech on annulling the convention for the common occupation of Oregon; and in reply to Mr. Buchanan, Mar. 21, 1844. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1516)

— Speech on protecting American labor by duties on imports. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

— Speech on the bill to provide further remedial justice in the courts of the U. S., May, 1842. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1499, 1871)

— Speech on the case of A. McLeod, June 11. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)

— Speech on the power of Cong. to continue the policy of protecting Amer. labor, Mar. 14, 1842. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1871)

— Value of mechanical industry. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1841.)

— CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold 1859, [with prices]. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— DUTY of conservative Whigs in the present crisis; a letter to him by a conservative Whig. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the decease of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— MAURY, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)

— PARKER, E. G. Reminiscences of C. New York, 1860. 12°.

— PEARSON, H. B. Freedom *vs.* slavery; letters to C. on his Letter to the Whig Committee of Maine. Portland, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Choctaw Bluff. WINCHELL, A. Geology of the Choctaw Bluff. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)

Choctaw Indians. Constitution and laws of the Choctaw nation. Park Hill, 1840. 12°.

— BARTRAM, W. Travels through the Choctaw country. (*In his* Travels. 1791.)

— COPELAND, C. C. Choctaw tradition. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)

Language.

— CHAHTA holisso; [Choctaw reading book]. Boston, 1830. 12°.

— *Same.* With Eng. tr. 2d ed. Cincin., 1827. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. revised. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— CHAHTA holisso a tukla; 2d Chahta book; with biog. notices of H. Obokiah and C. Brown; and a catechism. Cincin., 1827. 12°.

— CHAHTA holisso it im anumpuli; the Choctaw reader. Union, 1836. 12°.

Works in Choctaw.

— AI-YIMMIKA na kaniohmi; [salvation by faith, a sermon]. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— ATUKLANT utta; the new birth, [a sermon]. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— CHAHTA ikhananchi; a summary of Old Testament history and biog. Utica, 1831. 16°.

— CHAHTA na holhtina, or Choctaw arithmetic. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— CHAHTA uba isht taloa holisso, or Choctaw hymn book. 3d ed. rev. Boston, 1844. 16°.

— CHIHIOWA [God]. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— CHIHIOWA hut asha ka katiohmit il akostinuchi chatuk oh cho. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— CHISUS Kilaist Chihowa ushi batak aiokchaya isht anumpa hoke. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— CHITOKAKA i nitak holitopa isht amumpa; [the Lord's day]. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— EDWARDS, J. Hatak yoshuba uhleha hut Chihowa anukhobela ya ibbak foyuka; sinners in the hands of an angry God. Park Hill. 1845. 12°. (E 39)

— GALLAUDET, T. H. Baibil nan alanowa; Bible stories. 2d ed. Park Hill, 1845. 12°. (E 39)

— GOODRICH, C. A. Ulla i holisso; Child's book on the creation. 2d ed. Park Hill, 1845. 12°. (E 39)

— HATAK illi homi tana he nitak micha nana ulhpisa chito ahe aiena, isht anoli hoke. The resurrection and final judgment. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— HIMONA utta; regeneration by the Holy Spirit. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— HISTORY of Joseph and his brethren. Utica, 1831. 16°.

— ILEKOSTINICHI; repentance necessary to salvation. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— MEHLOTIST iksa i nana ulhpisa puta; rules of the M. Episc. Church. Park Hill, 1841. 24°. (E 132)

— NEVINS, W. Na yukpa hosh nana ka bohli lashke. *n.p.*, [1845]. 12°. (E 39)

— PAYSON, E. Haksichika ik achukmo otuninchi. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— TRIUMPHANT deaths of pious children. Boston, 1835. 18°.

— WATTS, I. Ulla i katikisma; child's catechism. 2d ed. rev. Boston, 1835. 12°. (E 34)

See also Bible.

Chodowiecki, Daniel. JACOBY, D. C.'s Werke; Verzeichniss sämtlicher Kupferstiche welche C. 1758–1800 verfertigt. Berlin, 1808. 8°.

Chodzko, Leonard Boreyko. La Pologne illustrée. Paris, 1839. 8°. (pp. 225–320 only.)

Contents. Maison de Kopernik a Thorn [et] Frauenbourg. — Journal d'un voyage en Allemagne et en France, XVIIe siècle, par J. Sobieski. — Hist. sur la déliverance de Vienne en 1683. — Hélène Ostrorog. — Coup d'œil hist. et littéraire sur l'art dramatique en Pologne. — Couvent et église de Tynieç dans le palatinat de Krakovie. — Micheline.

Chœrilus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Com. Gr. 1855.)

Chœrilus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip.; 1846; *and* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. 1856.)

Chœrilus *Samius.* Fragmenta; ed. F. Dübner. (*In* Hesiodus. Carmina. 1841.)

Choice dialogues between a godly minister and an honest country-man conc. election and predestination. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (D 30)

Choice of Paris, The; by S. G. W. Benjamin. New York, 1870. 16°.

Choiseul, Claude Antoine Gabriel, *duc* de. Relation du départ de Louis XVI., juin 20, 1791. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Choiseul, Étienne François, *duc* de. Mémoire remis au roi, 1765. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 13. 1848.)

— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 5. 1838. Lard. cab. cyc.)

Choiseul-D'Aillecourt, Anne Maxime Urbain, *comte* de. De l'influence des croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Choiseul Gouffier, Marie Gabriel Florent Auguste, *comte* de. Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce; préface par S. R. M. Chamfort. Paris, 1782–1809. 2 v. f°.

— Voyage en Grèce. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— DACIER, B. J. Notice sur Choiseul-Gouffier. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)

Choiseul-Praslin, *duc* de, *and others.* Lettre des commissaires de St. Domingue. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (C 88)

Choisnin, Jean. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 38. 1823.) — Sur l'élection du roi de Pologne, 1571–73. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 11. 1854.) — Mémoires. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 54. 1789.)

Choisy, François Timoléon, *l'abbé* de. Mémoires. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 63. 1828; — *and* Michaud. Col. de mém., v. 30. 1854.)

— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Histoire des membres, de l'Acad. Franç., v. 1. 1787; *also in his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

Choix de fabliaux, mis en vers. Genève, 1788. 2 v. 16°.

Choix de mazarinades. *See* Mazarinades.

Choix de tableaux et statues des plus célèbres musées et cabinets étrangers. Paris, 1819–21. 3 v. 8°.

Cholera. ADAMSON, J. Cause and cure of Asiatic cholera. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1569)

— AINSLIE, W. Obs. on cholera morbus of India. London, 1825. 8°. (B 829)

— AINSWORTH, W. Observations on the pestilential cholera at Sunderland, 1831. London, 1832. 8°.

— AITON, W. Dissertations on contagion, malaria, and cholera. London, 1832. 8°.

— ALDERSON, J. Brief outline of the history and progress of cholera at Hull. Lond., 1832. 8°.

— ANNESLEY, J. Cholera. (*In his* Sketches of diseases of India. 1825.)

— ASBURY, J. V. Treatise on epidemic cholera. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1170)

— AYRE, J. Letter on the treatment of epidemic cholera. London, 1854. 8°.

— BATCHELDER, J. P. Cholera; its causes, symptoms, and treatment. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1569)

— BELL, C. W. Two lectures on cholera and intermittent fever. London, 1849. 16°.

— BELL, G. H. Treatise on cholera asphyxia. London, 1831. 8°.

— BODDY, W. B. Diet and cholera. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1569)

— BOSTON. *Committee of Internal Health.* Report on the Asiatic cholera. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— — *City Physician.* Communication on Asiatic cholera. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1692)

— — — Communication transmitting reports of the cholera hospital. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1569)

— — — Opinion of the consulting physicians on cholera. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1692)

— BOUILLAUD, J. Traité du choléra-morbus de Paris. Paris, 1832. 8°.

— BRIERRE DE BOISMONT, A. Relation du choléra-morbus de Pologne. Paris, 1832. 8°.

— BRONSON, H. Obs. on the chlorides and chlorine as disinfectants and as preventives of cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1569)

— Buckler, T. H. History of epidemic cholera at Baltimore, 1849. Balt., 1851. 8°.
— Bureaud-Riofrey, A. M. Choléra, moyens préservatifs et curatifs. Paris, 1847. 8°.
— Cartwright, S. A. Additional observations relative to the cholera. Natchez, 1833. 12°. (B 1569)
— Challice, J. Should the cholera come, what ought to be done? London, 1848. 8°. (B 1569)
— Chapman, J. Diarrhœa and cholera. 2d ed. enl. London, 1866. 8°.
— Clark, H. G. Contagiousness of cholera. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.)
— Copland, J. Pestilential cholera, its nature, treatment, *etc.* London, 1832. 16°.
— Dillon, E. C. Spasmodic cholera, its prevention and cure. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1569)
— Dvorjak, C. Mémoire sur le développement, *etc.*, du choléra. St. Pétersburg, 1848. 8°.
— Edinburgh med. and surg. journal; suppl. cont. official reports and analysis of publications on cholera. Edin., Feb., 1832. 8°.
— France. *Ministère de Commerce.* Report on cholera in Paris; tr. by P. Barthélemy. New York, 1849. 8°.
— Graves, R. J. Origin and progress of Asiatic cholera. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. monog., v. 3. 1840.)
— Gr. Britain. *Central Board of Health.* Cholera. London, 1832. 16°. (B 1743)
— Hawkins, B. History of cholera in Russia. London, 1831. 8°.
— Hawthorne, G. S. Cholera, its cure and prevention. From 2d Lond. ed. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1569)
— Hazlewood, W., *and* Mordey, W. History and treatment of cholera in Sunderland, 1831. London, 1832. 8°.
— Hoffmann, J. G. Die asiatische Cholera im preussischen Staate. 1831. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 54. 1832.)
— International Sanitary Conference. Report [on] Asiatic cholera; tr. by S. L. Abbot. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Boston. *City Physician.* Report, 1867.)
— Jackson, J. Cases of cholera at Paris, 1832. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Joslin, B. F. Physiology of respiration and chemistry of the blood, applied to cholera. New York, 1835. 8°. (B 1569)
— Keir, J. Treatise on cholera as it appeared at Moscow, 1831. Edin., 1832. 8°.
— Kennedy, J. History of the contagious cholera. London, 1831. 8°.
— Langford, J. Treatment of Asiatic cholera with tartarized antimony. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1111)
— Latta, S. A. Cholera in Cincinnati; controversy between the homeopathists and the 'Methodist expositor'. Cincinnati, 1850. 8°. (B 1569)
— Lichtenstaedt, J. R. Advice to the public, [on] the Asiatic cholera. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1053)
— London. *General Board of Health.* App. to report on epidemic C., 1848–49. Lond., 1852. 8°.
— Macleod, A. C. Acholic diseases: jaundice, cholera, *etc.* London, 1866. 8°.
— Macmichael, W. Is the cholera spasmodica of India a contagious disease? London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)
— Mass. Med. Soc. Report on spasmodic cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Mauran, J., *and others.* Remarks on the cholera at N. Y. 2d ed. Prov., 1832. 12°. (B 1569)
— Meigs, C. D. Remarks on spasmodic cholera. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— Mitchell, T. D. Lecture on epidemic cholera. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1569)
— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Rapport au conseil de santé sur le choléra-morbus pestilentiel. Paris, 1831. 8°.
— Neale, A. Researches to estab. the Linnæan doctrine of animate contagions; origin, *etc.*, of spasmodic cholera, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.
— Paine, M. Letters on the cholera as it appeared in the city of New York. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
— Paris. Acad. Roy. de Médecine. Rapport sur le choléra-morbus. Paris, 1831. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by J. W. Stirling. N. Y., 1832. 12°.
— Philadelphia. *Board of Health.* Report on the cholera, 1849. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— — — Statistics of cholera; with the sanitary measures adopted in Philadelphia in 1849. Phila., 1849. 8°.
— — — *Another copy.* (B 1569)
— — *Sanitary Board.* Report of the commission to visit Canada for the investigation of the cholera in Montreal and Quebec. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1549)
— Prevention of cholera. Boston, 1849. 12°. (B 1569)
— Ramsey, F. A. Cholera; letters to 'The standard and reformer'. Knoxville, 1849. 8°. (B 1569)
— Ranque, H. F. Mémoire sur un nouveau traitement du choléra-morbus, *etc.* Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1569)
— Rational view of the spasmodic cholera; by a physician. Boston, 1832. 12°. (B 1569)
— Read, W. Communication on cholera; is it contagious? Boston, 1866. 8°.
— — Letter to the consulting physicians of Boston. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1692)
— Scouttetten, H. A medical and topog. history of the cholera morbus; tr. by A. S. Doane. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Shrimpton, C. Cholera; its seat, nature, and treatment. London, 1866. 8°.
— Tardieu, A. Treatise on cholera; tr. by S. L. Bigelow; with an appendix by [W. W. Morland]. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— United States. 23*d Cong.*, 1*st sess. House.* Cholera morbus; report [of] the committee on for. affairs. [Wash., 1832.] 8°. (B 1053)
— Warren, E. Sketch of the progress of the malignant or epidemic cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1569)
— Webster, J. Essay on the epidemic cholera. London, 1832. 12°.
— Woodward, J. J. Report on epidemic cholera in the army of the U. S., 1866. (*In* United States. *Surgeon General.* Circular, no. 5. 1867.)
— Yates, C. C. Observations on Asiatic or spasmodic cholera. 2d ed. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1565)

Cholera infantum. Anderson, P. Inaug. diss. on the diarrhœa infantum. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (B 823)

Choleric man, The. *See* Cumberland, R.

Cholmeley, Wm. Request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman; ed. by W. J. Thoms. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 2. 1853. Camden Soc., v. 55.)

Chomel, Auguste François. Elements of general pathology; tr. by F. E. Oliver and W. W. Morland. Boston, 1848. 8°.
— Leçons de clinique médicale. Paris, 1834–40. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Fièvre typhoide. 2. Rhumatisme et goutte. 3. Pneumonie.

Chompré, Pierre. Dictionnaire portatif de la fable, Nouv. éd., aug. par A. L. Millin. Paris. 1801. 2 v. 12°.

Chonski, H. de. Indes néerlandaises. Etudes polit. sur les colonies hollandaises. Paris, [18—]. 8°. (B 1912)

Chopin, Frédéric François. Mazurkas and waltzes. (*In* Dwight, J. S. Journ. of music, 1861–65.)
— Essay on the works of C. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 182)
— Listz, F. Life of C.; tr. from the French by M. W. Cook. Phila., 1863. 18°.

Chopin, Jean Marie. Russie. Paris, 1838–40. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Russie. 2. Russie d'Europe, y compris la Crimée, par C. Famin. — Les provinces Russes en Asie, par C. Famin. — Arménie, par E. Boré.
— *continuator.* *See* Eyries, J. B. Danemarck. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Choppin *or* **Chopin,** René. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Chops of the channel, a farce, by F. Hay. (*In* De Witt. Acting plays, no. 76.)

Chorier, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Chorley, Henry Fothergill. Authors of England, [with] portraits. London, [1837]. 4°.
Contents. F. Hemans. — Sir W. Scott. — Ld. Byron. — Dr. Southey. — Countess of Blessington. — S. T. Coleridge. — E. B. Lytton. — Lady Morgan. — P. B. Shelley. — T. Moore. — C. Lamb. — M. R. Mitford. — T. Campbell. — W. Wordsworth.
— The May queen; a pastoral cantata; [music] by W. S. Bennett. (*In* **Dwight**, J. S. Journ. of music. 1861.)
— Modern German music; recollections and criticisms. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— Music and manners in France and Germany. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.
— Sketches of Mendelssohn. (*In* **Lampadius**, W. A. Life of Mendelssohn. 1865.)

Chorley, W. B. Catalogue of [his] Spanish books, sold; [with ms. prices. Lond., 1846]. 8°.

Chorlton Chapel. Booker, J. History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish. Manchester, 1857. 4° (Chetham society, v. 42.)

Chossat Ch. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July 1863 to June 1864. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1865.)

Chouans. Beauchamp, A. de. Histoire de la guerre des Chouans. 2e éd. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
— Savary, J. J. M. Guerres des Chouans. Paris, 1824–27. 6 v. 8°.

Chouans, Les, ou la Bretagne en 1790; par H. de Balzac. 2d éd. Brux., 1834. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1865.)

Chou-king. *See* **Shu-king.**

Choulant, Johann Ludwig. Bibliotheca medico-historica. Lips., 1842. 8°.

Choules, John Overton. Cruise of the North Star. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Address, opening of the 21st fair of the Amer. Institute, Oct. 3, 1848. New York. 1848. 8°. (B 1586)
— Sermon on the death of D. Webster, at Newport, R. I., Nov. 21. New York, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)
— Catalogue of [his] library, sold May 19. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1758)

Chouppes, Aimard, *marquis* de. Mémoires; suivis des mémoires du duc de Navailles; revus par C. Moreau. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Chouquet, Gustave. L'Orphéon. (*In* **Paris** guide, 1e pte. 1867.)

Chrestien *de Troyes.* Du roi Guillaume d'Angleterre. (*In* **Michel**, F. Chron., v. 3. 1840.)
— Potvin, C. Le Perceval de Chrestien de Troyes. (*In* **Jahrb.** für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)

Chrestien, Florent. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Chrestien, A. J. Méthode iatroliptice, ou Observations pratiques sur l'administration des remèdes à l'extérieur dans le traitement de maladies internes. Montp., 1804. 8°.

Chrestopulus. *See* **Khristopylos.**

Chretien, Charles Peter. Evidences for those who think and feel more than they can read. (*In* **Tracts** for priests and people, v. 2. 1862.)

Chrétien de Troyes. *See* **Chrestien de Troyes.**

Chrisna; par X. B. Saintine. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— *Eng.* Chrisna. (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 61. 1859.)

Christ. *See* **Jesus Christ.**

Christ, Joh. Friedrich. Noctes academicæ. Halæ Magd., 1727–29. 4 p. 16°.

Christ and the people. *See* **Child**, A. B.

Christ revealed. *See* **Tailor**, T.

Christ the Spirit. *See* **Hitchcock**, E. A.

Christendom. *See* **Christianity**; — **Ecclesiastical history.**

Christendom's divisions. *See* **Foulkes**, E. S.

Christening, The; a farce; by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* **Spencer's** univ. stage, v. 3.)

Christiada, La; por D. de Hojeda. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas esp., 1840.)
— *Same.* (*In* **Rosell**, C. Poemas epicos, v. 1. 1851; v. 17 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Christian II., *of Saxony.* Weber, K. von. Ein Schuss im Walde, 1603. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1860.)

Christian v., *King of Denmark.* Jacobæus, O. Museum regium seu catalogus rerum in Basilica Bibliothecæ. Haffniæ, 1696. f°.

Christian, *Duke of Brunswick.* Moulines, W. de. Mémoire sur Christian de Brunswick. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 29. 1792–93.)

Christian, Edward. Reflections upon [J. B.'s] Some reflections [on] the Earl of Danby in relation to the murder of Sir E. Godfrey. *n.t.p.* [London, 1679.] f°. (A 55)

Christian, Edward, *d.* 1823. Dissertation, the House of Lds. bound by the same rules of evidence as other courts. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)
— Examination of precedents and principles; an impeachment determined by a dissolution of Parliament. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1408)
— General observations on provident banks. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— Notes to Blackstone's commentaries. Dublin, 1797. 12°.
— Plan for a county provident bank. London, 1816. 8°.
— Syllabus of lectures in the Univ. of Cambridge. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1433)
— Vindication of the criminal law and administration of justice in England. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1422)
— Vindication of the right of the Universities of Gt. Brit. to new publications. Camb., 1814. 8°.

Christian almanac for New England, 1821–25, 28–38. Boston, 14 v. 12°.
Note. The vols. for 1821-23 were pub. for the N. E. Tract Soc.; for 1824, 25, 28 by the Amer. Tract Soc.

Christian and miscellaneous portfolio; by R. Dickinson. Phila., 1823. 12°.

Christian art. Dhionysios. Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et latine; avec introd. et des notes par [A. N.] Didron; tr. par P. Durand. Paris, 1845. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Christian iconography; tr. by E. J. Millington. Vol. 1. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.
— Didron, A. N. Iconographie chrétienne histoire; de Dieu. Paris, 1843. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— — Le paganisme dans l'art chrétien. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 12. 1852.)
— Carriere, M. Ueber den Entwickelungsgang und die Gliederung der christlichen Kunstgeschichte. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1853.)
— Grimm, W. Die Sage vom Ursprung der Christusbilder. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 64. 1842.)
— Hemans, C. I. Ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. London, 1866. 8°.
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. History of our Lord; completed by Lady Eastlake. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— — Legends of the Madonna. London, 1852. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1864. 32°.
— — Legends of the monastic orders. London, 1850. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1864. 32°.
— — Sacred and legendary art. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1864. 2 v. 32°.
— Kolloff, E. Der evangelische Sagenkreis; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der religiösen Dichtung und Kunst des Mittelalters. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1860.)
— Lindsay, A. W. C., *Earl of Crawford.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
— Lloyd, W. W. Christianity in the cartoons. London, 1865. 8°.
— Marchi, G. Monumenti delle arti cristiane primitive nella metropoli del cristianesimo. Roma, 1844. 4°.
— Otte, H. Handbuch der kirchlichen Kunst-Archæologie des deutschen Mittelalters. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1854. 8°.
— Ozanam, A. F. L'art chrétien. (*In his* Civilisation au 5e siècle. 1862.)

— Piper, F. Mythologie und Symbolik der christlichen Kunst. 1er Band, 1e, 2e, Abth. Weimar, 1847–51. 8°.
— Rio, A. F. De l'art chrétien. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861–67. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Poetry of Christian art. Lond., 1854. 12°.
— Schlegel, F. Letters on Christian art. (*In his* Æsthetics. 1849.)
— Sturgis, R. Manual of the Jarves collection of early Italian pictures; a guide to the study of early Christian art. New Haven, 1868. 8°.
— Twining, L. Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval Christian art. Lond., 1852. 4°.
— Transfiguration of Christ, an essay. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1367)
— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. (*In* Weir, A., *and* Maclagan, W. D. Church and age. 1870.)
See also Arts, Fine; — Ecclesiastical architecture; — Eccles. furniture; — Eccles. vestments; — Saints; — *and* Ruskin's works, *passim.*

Christian character. Spring, G. Distinguishing traits of Christian character. N. Y., 1813. 8°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1819. 18°.
— Ware, H. Formation of the Christian character. Camb., 1831. 12°.

Christian civilization. *See* Civilization. Vérigourt.
Christian Commission. *See* United States Christian Com.
Christian commonwealth. *See* Eliot, J.; — Morgan, J. M.
Christian creed, The, concerning the son of God; as professed by Arians. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 40)
Christian days and thoughts. *See* Peabody, E.
Christian devotedness, or the consideration of our Saviour's precept. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1382)
Christian directory. *See* Baxter, R. (*In his* Works, v. 2–6. 1830.)

Christian disciple; [ed. by N. Worcester]. Boston, 1813–18. 6 v. 8°.
— The Christian disciple and Theological review. New ser. Boston, 1819–23. 5v. 8°.
Note. Continued as 'The Christian examiner'.

Christian doctrine. *See* Theology (*Doctrinal*).
Christian economy; tr. from the Greek of an old ms., found in Patmos. Phila., 1792. 12°. (C 149)
Christian era. Barnard, J. Certainty of the birth of Christ; with the true year of [his] nativity. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 19, 86, 130, 214)
— Kepler, J. De vero anno natalitio Salvatoris. (*In his* De stella, *etc.* 1606.)
— Wallon, H. Mémoire sur les années de Jésus-Christ. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 2e pt. 1868.)
See also Chronology.

Christian essays. *See* Wilks, C.

Christian examiner. Boston, 1824–69. 87 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ser., no. 20. Nov., 1838. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1758)
Note. Vol. 6–18 = n.s. 1–13; 19–35 = 3d s. 1–17; 36–62 = 4th s. 1–27; 63–79 = 5th s. 1–17; 80–87 = n.s. 1–8.

Christian freedom; with remarks on trust deeds. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 184)

Christian gentleman, Portraiture of a; by W. Roberts. New York, 1831. 12°.

Christian guardian and Church of England magazine for 1823–24. London, 1823–24. 2 v. 8°.

Christian hero, The; a tragedy. *See* Lillo, G.
Christian hero, The; no principles but those of religion sufficient to make a great man, by R. Steele. Worcester, 1802. 8°. (B 63)

Christian history; account of the revival and propagation of religion in Europe and America for 1743-44, ed. by T. Prince. Boston, 1744–45. 2 v. 4°.

Christian Indian, The; or, Times of the first settlers. New York, 1825. 12°.

Christian institutes. *See* Gastrell, F.; — Wordsworth, C.

Christian layman, The; or, The doctrine of the Trinity fully considered. Mobile, 1842. 12°.

Christian liberty asserted, in opposition to Protestant Popery, in a letter to T. Bradbury; by a dissenting layman. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1378, 1865)

Christian library; a weekly repub. of popular religious works; 1834–35. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Christian life. Bayne, P. Christian life, social and individual. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Biddulph, T. T. Inconsistency of Christian's conformity to the world. Boston, 1816. 8°.
— Calvin, J. Institution of Christian life; tr. by T. Norton. London, 1559. 4°.
— Haven, *Miss* C. Beginning and growth of the Christian life; or, The Sunday-school teacher. 4th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 16°.
— Jackson, L. Letter on the principles and conduct of the Christian life. London, 1758. 12°.
— Mayo, A. D. Graces and powers of the Christian life. Boston, 1825. 12°.
— Neander, A. Christian life in the early and Middle Ages. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.
— Nesse, C. Christian's walk and work on earth. London, 1678. 8°.
— Scott, J. Christian life. London, 1694–97. 2v. in 4. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1757. 5 v. 8°.
— Scudder, H. Christian daily walk. London, 1761. 8°.
— Waltherus, G. Christianæ vitæ regulæ. Wetteberg, 1752. 12°.
— Ware, H. Progress of Christian life. Boston, 1847. 8°.
— Woolton, J. Christian manual; or, Life and manners of true Christians. Camb., 1851. 12°.
See also Christian gentleman; — Christian hero; — Christian socialism; — Theology (Practical).

Christian literature and doct., History of. *See* Donaldson, J

Christian liturgy, and book of common prayer of the universal church of Christ. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Christian magazine; by the members of the Mendon Association. Vol. 3. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Christian minister, The; by T. Gibbons. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1891)

Christian mirror; 1865–71. Portl., 1865–71. 5 v. f°.

Christian missionary civilization. Lond., 1842. 8°.
Note. First published periodically as 'The journal of civilization. 1841.'

Christian monitor, The. London, 1722. 12°. (C 52)
Christian monitor. 1606. *See* Rawlet, J.

Christian monitor; by a Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowledge, *etc.* Boston, 1806–10. 8 v. 12°.

Christian morals. *See* More, H.
Christian nurture. *See* Bushnell, H.

Christian observer; by members of the Established Church. Vol. 1–20, 22–66. London, 1802–67. 65 v. 8°.

Christian orator. *See* Etheridge, S.
Christian oratory. *See* Bennet, B.
Christian perfection. *See* Law, W.

Christian philosopher; or, Connection of science and philosophy with religion. 2d Amer. ed. New York, 1827. 12°.

Christian philosophy. *See* Knox, V.
Christian pioneer, The. Vol. 2, nos. 14–20, 40. *n.t.p.* 8°. (D 23)
Christian preacher, The, delineated. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1382)

Christian psalmist, The. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Christian psalmody; Watt's psalms and hymns abridged. *t.p.w.* Salem, 1814. 12°.

Christian psalter. *See* Lunt, W. P.
Christian record. *See* American Christian record.

Christian register. Vol. 1, *etc.* Apr. 20, 1821–37; 39–57; 59–71. Bost., 1821–71. 35 v. f°.

Christian religion; an account of every sect. London, 1840. 8°.

Christian religion, The, not founded on allegory; against [Collins's] 'Grounds'. Lond., 1724. 8°. (B 116, E 154)

Christian remembrancer, monthly [afterwards quarterly]. London, 1841–68. 56 v. 8°.

Christian researches in Asia. *See* Buchanan, B.

Christian review. Vol. 1, *etc.*, March, 1836 - Oct. 1863. Boston, *etc.*, 1836–63. 28 v. 8°.

Christian schools and scholars; or, Education from the Christian era to the Council of Trent. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Christian sects. *See* **Sects.**

Christian singers of Germany. *See* **Winkworth, C.**

Christian socialism; by A. Ballou. Hopedale and New York, 1854. 8°.

Christian spectator; [pub.] by an association of gentlemen. Jan. 1819 - Nov. 1838. New Haven, 1819–38. 20 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 9-10 = n.s., v. 1-2. 1827–28; v. 11-20 entitled Quarterly Christian spectator. v. 1-10. 1829–38. Incorporated with the American Biblical repository.

Christian student. *See* **Bickersteth, E.**

Christian Tract Society. Christian tracts. London, 1812–15. 3 v. 12°.

Christian truths proved by heathenish and philosophical evidences. London. 1831. 12°. (C 228)

Christian union. BAXTER, R. Catholick communion defended against both extreams. London, 1684. 4°.

— BARROW, I. Discourse concerning the unity of the church. (*In his* Works. v. 7. 1831.)

— BLENKINSOFF, E. L. Reunion of the church. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1866.)

— CALVIN, J. De vera Christianæ pacificationis et ecclesiæ reformandæ ratione. Lug. Bat., 1642. 12°.

Note. Appended to **Grotius, H.** In consultationem G. Cassandri annotata.

— DAVENANT, J. Ad fraternam communionem inter evang. ecclesias restaurandam adhortatio; præf. est De pace itidem ecclesiastica commentatio J. Duræo missa. Cantab., 1640. 24°.

— DUTENS, L. Des moyens de réunion entre toutes les églises chrétiennes. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 2. 1797.)

— ELLIS, G. E. Unity of Christ's church; disc. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. (B 1289)

— EUSTIS, F. A. Christian union. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1289)

— HALSEY, J. F. Union; or, The destinies of the world in the hands of the Church. N. Y., 1838. 18°.

— HARMONY without uniformity; a defence of liberty and charity. London. 1740. 8°. (B 582)

— HOWE, J. Sermon concerning union among Protestants. London, 1703. 8°. (B 29)

— KENRICK, F. P. Letter on Christian union. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1775)

— MANNING, H. E. The reunion of Christendom; a pastoral letter. London, 1866. 8°. (B 1965)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Eng. and Christendom. 1867.)

— MARTINEAU, J. The new affinities of faith; a plea for free Christian union. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— MATHER, C. Brethren dwelling together in unity; sermon. ordination of a pastor in the [Baptist church]. Boston, 1718. 8°. (C 15)

— NEWMAN, J. H. Letter to Pusey on his Eirenicon. London, 1866. 8°.

— OAKELEY, F. Leading topics of Pusey's [Eirenicon]. London, 1866. 8°.

— PACIFIC overtures for Christian harmony. No. 1. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (C 224, 246)

— POPE, A. R. Chr. union; disc. Bost., 1847. 8°. (B 1299)

— PRZIPCOVIUS, S. Diss. de pace et concordia ecclesiæ. (*In his* Cogitat. sacræ. 1692.)

— PUSEY, E. B. The Church of England a portion of [the] one Catholic church, and a means of restoring visible unity; an eirenicon. London, 1865. 8°.

— STILES, E. Disc. before the Conv. of Cong. Clergy of R. I., Apr. 23, 1760. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 1966)

— TAYLER, J. J. A catholic Christian church the want of our time. London, 1867. 8°. (B 1964)

— UNION OF CHURCHES IN THE SPIRIT OF CHARITY. The Union; with its articles of association, *etc.*; incorporated Oct. 1. 1858. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1390)

See also **Comprehension; — Schism; — Sects.**

Christian views; or, Discourses, doctrinal, *etc.*, by the author of the Christian layman. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Christian visitant; or, Religious miscellany. Boston, 1827–28. 2 v. 12°.

Christian warfare. *See* **Downame, J.**

Christian warrior. *See* **Ambrose, I.**

Christian watchman. Dec. 16, 1820 - Dec. 8, 1821; Jan. 6 - Dec. 26, 1832; Jan. 1, 1836 - Dec. 23, 1842; 1865–71. Boston, 1820–71. 14 v. f°.

Note. From Dec. 16, 1820 to Apr. 14, 1821, called Christian watchman and Baptist register; from Jan., 1865 to Jan., 1867, called Christian watchman and reflector; from Jan., 1867, called Watchman and reflector.

Christian witness. Feb. 6; 1835–Feb. 16, 1844; 1866–71. Boston, 1835–71. 11 v. f°.

Note. From Jan. 28, 1842, called 'Christian witness and church advocate'.

Christian world unmasked. *See* **Berridge, J.**

Christian year; hymns and poems for the holy days and festivals of the Church; by Bp. Ken. London, 1868. 12°.

Christian year; thoughts in verse; by J. Keble. 31st ed. Oxford, 1847. 16°.

Christian year-book; Christian work and missionary effort throughout the world. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°.

Christiana *Mirabilis.* THOMAS *Cantipratensis.* Vita B. Christianæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)

Christiani poetæ Græci reliquiæ. (*In* Wagner, F. G. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Christiania. BLYTT, A. Christiania Omegns Phanerogamer og Bregner. Christiania, 1870. 8°.

— SARS, M. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. Christiania, 1868–73. 3 v. 8°.

Christianissimus christianandus; or, Reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europe. London. 1678. 4°. (B 12, 1708)

— *Same.* (*In* State tracts, v. 3. 1707.)

Christianity. *Christianity and other religions.*

— COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy; or, The relation between spontaneous and reflective thought in Greece, and the positive teaching of Christ and his apostles. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— FORSTER, C. Mahometanism unveiled; [its analogy with C.]. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— HARDWICK, C. Christ and other masters; parallelisms and contrasts between C. and the religious systems of the ancient world. 2d ed. London and Camb., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— PRIESTLEY, J. Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation. Northumberland, 1804. 8°.

— ZIMMERMANN, J. Meditatio de præstantia religionis Christianæ collata cum philosophia Socratis. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 11. 1729.)

See also **Religions.**

Evidences.

— ADAMS, *Miss* H. Truth and excellence of the Christian religion exhibited. Bost., 1804. 12°.

— ADDISON, J. Truth of Christian religion. (*In his* Dial. upon anc. medals. 1762.)

— — *Same.* (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 5. 1791.)

— ALLIX, P. Reflexions upon Scripture, for the establishing of the truth of the Christian religion. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1791.)

— ARNOBIUS. Adversus nationes libri VII; recens. et adnot. illustr. F. Oehler. Lipsiæ, 1846. 8°. (Gersdorf. Bibl. patr., v. 12.)

— — *Same.* Cum N. Rigaltii notis. (*In* Cyprianus. Opera. 1666.)

— — *Eng.* The seven books of 'Adversus gentes', tr. by H. Bryce and H. Campbell. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Roberts, A. Ante Nicene lib., v. 19.)

— Balguy, J. Second letter to a deist [on Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 116)
— Ballou, H. Defence of Divine revelation against A. Kneeland. Boston, 1820. 12°.
— Barnes, A. Lectures on the evidences in the 19th century. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— Barrow, I. Divine authority. — Taylor, J. Moral demonstration that the Christian religion is from God. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Chr. inst. v. 1. 1842.)
— Bates, W. Discourses on the divinity of the Christian religion. (*In his* Considerations. 1677; *and in his* Works. 1723.)
— Bather, E. Hold fast that which is good; letter to the common people on the dispersion of infidel books and tracts. London, 1831. 12°. (C 227)
— Baxter, R. The Spirit's witness to the truth of Christianity. — Reasons of the Christian religion. (*In his* Works, v. 20, 21. 1830.)
— Belknap, J. Dissertation on Jesus Christ and the evidence of his Gospel. Boston, 1795. 12°.
— Belsham, T. Summary view of the evidence and practical importance of the Christian revelation. Boston, 1808. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.
— Bennett, J. An antidote to infidelity; lectures on the external evidences. London. [1831]. 8°. (C 214)
— Bentley, R. Remarks upon the discourse of free-thinking, [by A. Collins]. London, 1713. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1838.)
— — *Same.* 2d ed., pt. 2d. London. 1713. 8°. (B 1365)
— — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1737. 12°.
— Berkeley, G., *Bp.* Alciphron; or, The minute philosopher; seven dialogues, containing an apology for the Christian religion. 2d ed. Vol. 1. London, 1732. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1871.)
— Blackhall, O. The sufficiency of a standing revelation, and of the Scripture revelation in particular; eight sermons. London, 1717. 16°.
— — *Same.* 1st Amer. from 4th Lond. ed. New Haven, 1803. 8°.
— Blake, J. L. Conversations on the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Bliss, A. Remarks on the 'Plea' and the 'Defence of the Plea' for human reason. London, 1733. 8°.
— Blodgett, L. The previous question between A. Norton and his alumni. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1162)
— Bolton, W. J. Evidences of Christianity in the writings of its apologists down to Augustine. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Bonnet, C. Philos. and ent. inquiries concerning Christianity; tr. by J. L. Boissier. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°.
— Boston lectures, 1870. Christianity and scepticism. Boston, [1870]. 12°.
— *Same.* 1871. Boston, [1871]. 12°.
— Boudinot, E. The age of revelation; or, The age of reason shewn to be an age of infidelity. Phila., 1801. 8°.
— Bowen, F. Metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidence of Christianity. Boston, 1849. 8°.
— Brief defence of the Christian religion. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1869)
— Broughton, T. Christianity distinct from the religion of nature, in answer to [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. Lond., 1732. 8°.
— — *Same.* Pt. 2. (B 116)
— Browne, A. Excellency of the Christian religion, sermon. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 52)
— Browne, S. Defence of the Christian revelation, against 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London, 1732. 8°.
— — Close of the defense. London, 1733. 8°. (B 1371)
— Bryant, J. Authenticity of the Scriptures and truth of the Christian religion. London, 1792. 8°.
— Bulfinch, S. G. Studies in the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— Bullock, T. Reasoning of Christ and the apostles vindicated; answer to Collins['s] 'Scheme of lit. prophecy'. London, 1728. 8°.
— Bundy, R. Plea for divine revelation; in answer to a letter to the Bp. of London, called 'Plea for human reason'. Lond., 1731. 8°. (C 228)
— Burnet, T. Argument in [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation', confuted. Conference III. London, 1732. 8°. (B 1371)
— — Truth of the Christian religion, with the falsehood of all other religions. London, 1730. 8°. (B 115)
— Burr, E. F. Ad fidem; or, Parish evidences. Boston, 1871. 12°.
— Butler, J., *Bp.* The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the course of nature. New ed. Boston, 1793. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— — *Same.* With a summary by E. Bushby. Cambridge, 1840. 8°.
— Cary, S. Review of 'Grounds of Christianity examined', *etc.*, by G. B. English. Boston, 1813. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (C 150)
— Chalmers, T. Christian revelation in connexion with astronomy. Glasgow, 1817. 8°.
— — *Same.* Montpelier, 1819. 12°.
— — Evidence and authority of the Chr. rev. Phila., 1817. 12°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. Montpelier, 1819. 12°.
— — Miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°.
— Chandler, S. Reflections on the conduct of modern deists in [Collins's] 'Discourse of the grounds', and 'Scheme of literal prophecy'. Lond., 1727. 8°. (E 154)
— — Vindication of a passage of [Gibson's] 2d pastoral letter, against W. Berriman. Lond., 1734. 8°. (E 169)
— Channing, W. E. Discourse on the evidences of revealed religion. Bost., 1821. 8°. (B 1010, 1353, 1781)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1847.)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1826. 12°. (Vol. 1 of C 168)
— Chateaubriand, F. A. R. de. Le génie du christianisme. Tome 1. Paris, 1844. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11–13. 1826–27; *and* v. 2. 1859.)
— Christian religion not founded on allegory; against [Collins's] 'Grounds'. London. 1724. 8°. (E 154)
— Christian truths proved by heathenish and philosophical evidences. London. 1831. 8°. (C 228)
— Christianity and free-thinking; in three discourses, by a layman. Edin., 1727. 8°.
— Christophilus. *pseud.* Evidences of revealed religion. London, 1814. 8°. (B 241)
— Clarke, A. Summary of the evidences of revealed religion. Boston. 1814. 12°. (C 220)
— Clarke, J. Answer to the question, Why are you a Christian? Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 159)
— Clarke, S. Evidences of natural and revealed religion. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tr., v. 4. 1791.)
— Cobbe, F. P. Broken lights; present condition and future prospects of religions of faith. Boston, 1864. 16°.
— Colliber, S. The Christian religion founded on reason. London, 1729. 12°.
— Collins, A. Discourse of free thinking. London, 1713. 8°.
— — Letter to Rogers on the necessity of revelation; added a letter pr. in the Lond. journal, Apr. 1, 1727, with answer. Lond., 1727. 8°.
— Comings, A. G. Mirror of Christian evidences. Vol. 1. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Conversations on the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Conybeare, J. Defence of revealed religion against 'Christianity as old as the creation'. 3d ed. London, 1732. 8°.
— Crawfurd, W. Manual against the infidelity of the age; [reply to] Tindal. Edinburgh, 1734. 12°.
— Crichton, A. Converts from infidelity. Edin., 1827. 2 v. 12°. (*Vol.* 6, 7 *of* Constable's miscel.).
— Cumberland, J. A few plain reasons why we should believe in Christ. London, 1801. 8°. (C 229)
— Dawson, T. Appeal to genuine records of heathen and Jewish writers in defence of Christianity. London, 1733. 8°.
— Defence of the essential articles of Christian belief against modern atheists, particularly C–ll–ns and Tindal. London, 1733. 8°. (E 154)
— Denne, J. Want of universality no just objection to the truth of the Christian religion, sermon. London, 1731. 8°. (B 115)
— De Wette, W. M. L. Theodore; or, The skeptic's conversion. From the German. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Dewey, O. Remarks on the Scriptures and on belief and unbelief. Boston. *A.U.A.*, 1839. 8°. (C 199)
— Dialogue between a Christian and a deist. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1829. 12°. (Vol. 2. of C 168)
— Dialogue between a sceptical physician and his Christian patient. London, 1829. 12°. (C 150)
— Dialogue on some of the causes of infidelity. [3d ed.] Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1831. 12°. (Vol. 2 of C 168)
— Discourse on providence; an essay to prove that this doctrine as delivered in the gospel is a demonstration of the divine original of the Christian dispensation. London, 1747. 8°. (D 60)
— Disney, J. Caution to young persons against infidelity; sermon. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1916)
— Divine authority of the Christian revelation. Boston, 1829. 12°. (Vol. 2. of C 168)
— Divine revelation advocated and illustrated. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1829. 12°. (Vol. 2 of C 168)
— Doddridge, P. Evidences of Christianity. London, 1837. 12°.
— — *Same.* London, [18—]. 8°. (C 247)
— — *Same.* Added, extracts by several authors on the same subject. Prov., 1789. 8°. (B 37)
— — The perspicuity and solidity of [the] evidences of Christianity; letter to [H. Dodwell]. London, 1742. 8°.
— Dodwell, H. Christianity not founded on argument, and the true principle of gospel evidence. London, 1741. 8°.
Dove, P. E. The logic of faith. Edin., 1856. 8°.
— Drew, S. Remarks on the first part of 'The age of reason.' 2d ed. New York, 1831. 12°.
— Duncan, A. Benefits of Christianity; sermon. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 311)
— Dwight, T. Nature and danger of infidel philosophy; two discourses. New Haven. 1798. 8°. (B 163)
— English, G. B. Grounds of Christianity examined. Boston, 1813. 12°.
— Erskine, T., *Ld.* Remarks on the internal evidence for the truth of revealed religion, and Leslie's 'Short method with deists'. Andover, 1823. 12°.
— Essays and reviews. *See* Essays.
— Etough, H. Letter to [Dodwell], auth. of 'Christianity not founded on argument'. Lond., 1742. 8°. (B 117)
— Everett, E. Defence of Christianity against G. B. English. Boston, 1814. 12°.
— Evidence of the truth of Christianity. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1354)
— Evidences of the Christian revelation. Phila., 1817. 12°.
— Examination of Bolingbroke's 'Letters on history,' proving that the best way to defend Christianity would be to abandon the Old Testament. 2d ed. London, 1753. 16°.
— Examination of [Collins's] 'Grounds'; with the apology for Whiston. London, 1724. 8°. (E 154)
— Family conversations on the evidences of revelation. Phila., *Amer. S. S. Union*, 1830. 18°.
— Farrar, F. W. Witness of history to Christ; Hulsean lect., 1870. London, 1871. 16°.
— Fell, J., *and* Hunter, H. Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. 3d ed. Lond., 1799. 8°.
— Fish, S. Discourse, shewing the certainty of Christ's spiritual reign among all the nations and kingdoms in this lower world. Windham, 1793. 8°. (W 21)
— Fisher, G. P. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Forbes, D. Works. Glasgow, 1788. 16°.
— Foster, J. Usefulness, truth, and excellency of the Christian revelation defended against [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. 2d ed. London, 1731. 8°.
— — Infidelity exposed, sermon. Cambridge, 1802. 8°. (B 191, 222, 1833)
— Fotherby, M. Atheomastix: clearing foure truths against atheists and infidels. London, 1622. 4°.
— Fréret, N. Examen crit. des apologistes de la religion chrétienne. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 19. 1796.)
— Frothingham, N. L. Deism or Christianity; four discourses. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1291)
— Froude, J. A. The Nemesis of faith. 2d ed. London, 1843. 12°.
— Fuller, A. The gospel its own witness. New York, 1801. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1803. 12°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Principal works. 1852.)
— Gaetti, G. Il giovane istruito nella verità della religione christiana. (*In his* Il giov., *etc.*, v. 1. 1759.)
— Gardiner, W. Short answer to a rabbinical letter, supposed to be wrote by Woolston. London, 1730. 12°. (C 230)
— Gerard, A. Dissertations on the genius and evidences of Christianity. Edin., 1766. 8°.
— Gibson, E. Pastoral letter; [on] infidelity. London, 1728. 8°. (B 115)
— — *Same.* 6th ed. Lond., 1730. 8°. (B 37, 86, 662, E 50)
— — 2d pastoral letter, occasioned by some late writings in favour of infidelity. London, 1730. 8°. (B 115)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (E 50)
— — 3d pastoral letter. 2d ed. London, 1731. 8°. (E 50)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1731. 8°. (B 115)
— Gilfillan, G. Christianity and our era. Edin., 1857. 8°.
— Gioberti, V. Teorica del sovrannaturale; discorso sulle convenienze della religione rivelata colla mente umana e col progresso civile delle nazione. Torino, 1849. 8°.
— Gisborne, T. Testimony of natural theology to Christianity. Phila., 1818. 12°.
— Gregory, O. Evidences of Christianity. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.
— Grotius, H. De veritate religionis Christianæ. Ed. noviss. Amst., 1674. 12°.
— — *Same.* Oxon., 1675. 12°.
— — *Same.* Cum not. J. Clerici. Bost., 1809. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by J. Clarke. New ed. London, 1825. 12°.
— Gurney, J. J. Hints on the portable evidence of Christianity. 5th ed. Lond., 1838. 12°.
— — Letter on the authority, purpose, and effects of Christianity. 15th ed. Bradford, 1824. 12°. (C 222)
— Haldane, R. Evidence and authority of revelation. Edin., 1816. 2 v. 8°
— Hall, R. Modern infidelity, its influence on society; sermon. From 3d Eng. ed. Charlestown, 1801. 8°. (B 163, 196, 225, 852)
— — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1344)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1833.)
— Haller, J. von. Letters to his daughter. *t.p.w.* 12°.
— Harris, W. Reasonableness of believing in Christ, *etc.*, two sermons. May 21, 28, 1728. 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1869)

— HART, C. W. Debate between a believer and a non-believer. 2d ed. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1357)
— HARTLEY, D. Truth of the Christian religion. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tr., v. 5. 1791.)
— - Truth, *etc.*; from 'Observations on man', *etc.* Part 2. London, 1793. 12°. (C 138)
— HAWKS, F. L. Evidences of Christianity; or, Uncle Philip's conversations about the truth of the Christ. religion. N. Y., 1840. 12°.
— HAYTER, T. Short view of the arts of the advocates for infidelity; a charge. London, 1732. 8°. (B 115)
— HOLBACH, P. H. F., *baron* de. Le bon-sens, ou Idées naturelles opposées aux idées surnaturelles. Londres, 1786. 12°.
— - Le christianisme dévoilé. (*In* Boullanger, N. A. Œuvres, v. 5. 1792.)
— HOOKER, H. Popular infidelity. 2d ed. Phila., 1836. 12°. (Lib. of Chr. knowl., v. 5.)
— HOPKINS, M. Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1846. 8°.
— HOWARD, S. Christians no cause to be ashamed of their religion, disc., May 6. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 37)
— HUET, P. D. Demonstratio evangelica. Amst., 1680. 2 v. 8°.
— JACKSON, J. Remarks on [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as creation'. Pt. 1. contin. Lond., 1733. 8°. (B 116)
— JACKSON, T. Eternal truth of Scripture and the Christian belief. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1673.)
— JENKIN, R. Reasonableness and certainty of the Christian religion. 5th ed. Lond., 1721. 2 v. 8°.
— JENYNS, S. Internal evidence of the Christian religion. 2d ed. London, 1776. 12°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1793. 18°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Blair, H. Sermons, v. 1. 1792.)
— JUSTINUS *Martyr.* Opera. Ed. nova. Coloniæ, 1686. f°.
— - *and* ATHENAGORAS. Writings; tr. by M. Dods, G. Reith, and B. P. Pratten. Edin., 1868. 8°. (Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 2.)
— KEITH, A. Demonstration of the truth of the Christian religion. 2d ed. Edin., 1838. 8°.
— KNEELAND, A. Review of the evidences of Christianity. 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°.
— KNOX, V. Christian philosophy, internal testimony [of] the truth of revealed religion. New ed. London, 1824. 8°.
— LAMENNAIS, H. R. F. de. Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. Tome 1, 5e éd.; 2, 4e éd. Paris, 1819–23. 4 v. 16°.
— - Defence de l'Essai. 2e éd. Paris, 1821. 16°.
— LANGDON, S. Summary of Christian faith and practice. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 227)
— LARDNER, N. Ancient Jewish and heathen testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion. (*In his* Works, v. 7–9. 1788.)
— - *Same.* Truth of Christianity. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tr., v. 5. 1791.)
— LAW, E., *Bp.* Want of universality in reveal'd religion no objection. (*In his* Consid. on the theory of relig. 1774.)
— LEAMING, J. Evidences for the truth of Christianity, sermon. N. Y., 1772. 8°. (B 37)
— LELAND, J. Answer to [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. Dublin, 1733. 2 v. 8°.
— LESLIE, C. Short method with deists, wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated. New Amer. ed. Cambridge, 1805. 12°.
— - *Same.* [With add.;] compressed by F. Wrangham. York, 1802. 12°.
— - The truth of Christianity demonstrated. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1721.)
— LETTER to the author of 'Grounds and reasons' [Tindal]; by a divine of the Church of England. London, 1724. 8°. (E 154)
— LETTER to the author of 'Grounds and reasons', in answer to Green's letters, [and] Lobb's 'Brief defence'. London, 1726. 8°. (E 154)
— - *Same.* London, 1737. 8°. (B 113)
— LEVALLOIS, J. Déisme et christianisme. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— LEVI, D. Letters to Dr. Priestley in answer to those addressed to the Jews [on] the evidences of Christianity. London, 1793. 8°.
LITTLE, R. Sacred origin and divine authority of the Jewish and Christian religions; three sermons. Wash., 1823. 8°. (B 288)
— LIVINGSTON, J. H. Oratio inaug. de veritate religionis Christianæ. Neo-Eboraci, [1785]. 8°.
— LOCKE, J. Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1823.)
— - *Same.* (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tr., v. 4. 1791.)
— - Vindication of the 'Reasonableness of Christianity') from Edwards's reflections. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1823.)
— LUCIFER, *pseud.* Doctrine and practice of Christianity inconsistent with the happiness of mankind. London, 1760. 8°.
— MACKNIGHT, J. Truth of the Christian religion. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 5. 1791.)
— MENDON ASSOCIATION. Evidences of revealed religion. Worcester, 1797. 8°.
— MIDDLETON, P. View of the evidences of the Christian religion. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— MINUCIUS FELIX, M. Octavius; recens. F. Oehler. Leipsæ, 1847. 8°. (Gersdorf. Bibl. patr., v. 13.)
— - *Same.* (*In* Cyprianus. Opera. 1666.)
— - *Eng.* (*In* Cyprianus. Writings, v. 2. 1869.)
— MISOPHONAX, *pseud.* Christianity true deism; addressed to the younger clergy of the Ch. of Eng. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1364)
— MORNAY, P. de. De veritate religionis Christianæ. Lugd. Bat., 1587. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. by Sir P. Sidney and A. Golding. London, 1617. 4°.
— MUIR, J. Examination of the principles of [Paine's] 'Age of reason'. Balt., 1795. 8°.
— MURRAY, H. Evidences of Jewish and Christian revelation. Dublin, 1790. 8°.
— MUZZEY, A. B. Man a soul; or, Inward and experimental evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1842. 16°.
— NATURE and design of Christianity. 9th ed. Boston, 1804. 8°. (C 224)
— NEWMAN, F. W. Phases of faith; [with a reply to Roger's Defence of the Eclipse of faith. 7th? ed.] London, 1865. 12°.
— NEWMAN, J. H. Christianity and physical science. — Christianity and scientific investigation. (*In his* Lectures on university subjects. 1859.)
— NORTON, A. Tracts concerning Christianity. Camb., 1852. 8°.
— - Discourse on the latest form of infidelity. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. (B 1162, 1653, 1820)
— - Remarks on "The latest form of infidelity" examined' [by G. Ripley]. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. (B 1162)
— ORIGENES. Against Celsus. (*In* Origenes. Writings, v. 1. 1869.)
— OSGOOD, D. Signal advantages to the nations of Christendom from their religion. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 844)
— P—, R. Letter to T. Chubb, occasioned by his book, 'The true gospel of Jesus Christ asserted'. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1364)
— PALEY, W. Evidences of Christianity. Dublin, 1794. 8°.
— - *Same.* Phila., 1795. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1810.)
— - *Same.* Ed. by R. Whately. Lond., 1859. 8°.
— - Analysis of Evidences of Christianity. Camb., 1795. 8°. (B 131)
— - Epitome of Paley's 'Evidences of Christianity', by S. Rowe. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.
— PALFREY, J. G. Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
— - Prospects and claims of pure Christianity; sermon. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1309)
— - *Same.* Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1830. 12°. (Vol. 4 of C 168)

— PARKER, S. Demonstration of the divine authority of the law of nature and of the Christian religion. London, 1681. 4°.
— PARKER, T. Of Christianity. — Of the Bible. (*In his* Disc. of matters pertain. to relig. 1847.)
— PARSONS, W., *Earl of Rosse*. Truth of the Christian religion. London, 1834. 8°.
— PEABODY, A. P. Christianity the religion of nature; lectures before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— PLAIN reasons for being a Christian. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1711)
— PORTEUS, B. Summary of the evidences of the Christ. revelation. 3d ed. N. Y., 1801. 12°.
— POTTER, A. Religious philosophy; lectures before the Lowell Institute, 1845–53. Phila., 1871. 8°.
— POWELL, B. The connexion of nature and divine truth. London, 1738. 8°.
— - On the study of the evidences of Christianity. (*In* Essays and reviews. Lond., 1860; *and* Boston, 1861.)
— PRACTICAL infidelity briefly considered. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1830. 12°. (Vol. 3 of C 168)
— PRIDEAUX, H. Vindication of Christianity. (*In his* True nature of imposture. 1723.)
— PRIESTLEY, J. Discourses rel. to the evidences of revealed religion. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— - Continuation of the Letters to the philosophers of France on religion; and of the Letters to a philosophical unbeliever; in answer to Paine's Age of reason. Northumberland, 1795. 8°. (B 236, 772)
— - Evidences of revealed religion. 2d ed. Boston, 1795. 12°.
— - Institutes of natural and revealed religion. Vol. 2. 3d ed. London, 1794. 12°. (C 140)
— - Letters to a philosophical unbeliever. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 772)
— - Letters to the philosophers and politicians of France on religion. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 772)
— - Obs. on the increase of infidelity; [with] animadversions on the 'Ruins' of Volney. Phila., 1797. 8°.
— - *Another copy*. (W 59)
— REASON and faith; or, Philos. absurdities, and the necessity of revelation. Phila., 1791. 16°.
— REYNOLDS, J. Three letters to the Deist: III. Integrity of [Christ] and his accomplices. London, 1725. 8°.
— RIPLEY, G. Letters on 'The latest form of infidelity'. Boston, 1840. 8°.
Contents. 'The latest form of infidelity' examined. — Defence of 'The latest form', *etc*; 1st letter, 2d letter.
— - 'The latest form of infidelity' examined; letter to A. Norton. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1162)
— ROBERTS, P. Christianity vindicated. London, 1800. 8°.
— ROGERS, H. Eclipse of faith; visit to a religious sceptic. 5th ed. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— - Defence of 'The eclipse'; also Newman's 'Reply', with his 'Moral perfection of Jesus'. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— RYAN, *Rev.* E. Letter to G. Ensor in answer to his book against the Christian religion. Dublin, 1811. 8°.
— - *Another copy*. (B 241)
— S., T. Christianity as old as the creation; vol. 2; rectifying some mistakes in Dr. T[inda]l's vol. 1. London, 1749. 8°.
— SHEPPARD, H. The mystery of infidelity. Rochester, N. Y., 1840. 18°. (C 225)
— SIMPSON, J. Thoughts on the novelty, excellence, and evidence of the Christian religion. Bath, 1798. 8°. (B 1371)
— SMITH, J. Christian religion's appeal from a sceptick to the bar of common reason. London, 1675. f°.
— SMYTH, W. Evidences of Christianity. London, 1845. 12°.
— STEBBING, H. Defence of Clarke's 'Evidences of natural and revealed religion', in answer to the 14th chapter of [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 116)
— STILLINGFLEET, E. Origines sacræ; grounds of the Christian faith. London, 1663. 4°.
— - *Same*. 5th ed. London, 1680. 4°.
— STORRS, R. S., *Jr*. Christianity, its destined supremacy on the earth. New York, 1851. 8°. (B 1330)
— SYKES, A. A. Essay upon the truth of the Christian religion; [answer to Collins's] 'Grounds'. London, 1725. 8°.
— - True foundations of natural and reveal'd religion asserted; a reply to [Waterland]. London, 1730. 8°.
— TAYLOR, H. B. Comprehensive view of the evidences of revelation. Phila., 1848. 16°. (D 29)
— TAYLOR, I. Restoration of belief. Camb., 1855. 8°.
— - *Same*. New ed., with add. section. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— TERTULLIANUS. Apology. (*In his* Writings, v. 1. 1869.)
— THEOPHILUS *Antiochenus*. Three books to Autolycus. (*In* Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 3. 1867.)
— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Ueber Apologetik und ihre Litteratur. (*In his* Vermischte Schriften. v. 1. 1839.)
— THOMSON, R. Divine authority of the Bible; a refutation of Paine's 'Age of reason'. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1807. 12°.
— THOMAS, W. Aids to faith; a reply to Essays and reviews. New York, 1862. 12°.
— TINDAL, M. Christianity as old as the creation; or, The gospel a republication of the religion of nature. 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°.
— - *Same*. Newburgh, 1798. 8°.
— - Address in relation to [Gibson's] pastoral letter [on] infidelity. London, 1729. 8°. (B 114, E 169)
— - *Same*. 2d ed., with alt. London, 1830. 8°. (E 169)
— - Second address occasioned by a 2d pastoral letter. London, 1730. 8°. (B 114, E 169)
— TOBEY, A. Christianity from God. Boston, *Amer. Tract. Soc., n.d.* 16°.
— TREATISE on the first principles of Christianity; difficulties [of] sceptics discussed. Halif., 1808. 8°. (B 273)
— TRUE grounds and reasons of the Christian religion in opposition to [Collins's] 'Grounds and reasons'. London, 1725. 8°. (E 154)
— TURRETIN, J. A. Traité de la vérité de la religion chrétienne; tiré du latin par J. Vernet. Paris, 1753. 2 v. 12°.
— TYTLER, J. Paine's second part of the 'Age of reason' answered. Salem, 1796. 8°.
— UPHAM, C. W. On prophecy as an evidence of Christianity. Salem, 1835. 8°.
— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Lettres sur Rabelais et sur d'autres auteurs accusés d'avoir mal parlé de la religion chrétienne. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 62. 1785.)
— WALPOLE, R. Essay on the misrepresentations of certain infidel writers. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 690)
— WAKEFIELD, G. Internal evidences of the Christian religion. Warrington, 1789. 8°.
— WARE, H. Inquiry into the foundation, evidences, and truths of Christianity. Camb., 1842. 2 v. 12°.
— WATSON, R. Apology for Christianity. 2d ed. Camb., 1777. 4°.
— - *Same*. 1st Amer. ed. Prov., R. I., 1794. 8°.
— - Apology for Christianity, in a series of letters to E. Gibbon. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 522)
— - Apology for the Bible; letters to Paine. Boston, 1796. 12°.
— WATTS, I. Caveat against infidelity or danger of apostasy from the Chr. faith. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1753.)
— WHARTON, F. Treatise on theism, and the modern skeptical theories. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— WHATELY, R. Historic doubts rel. to Napoleon Buonaparte. 4th Amer. ed. Bost., 1853. 12°.
— - Introductory lessons on Christian evidences. 13th ed. London, 1853. 24°.
— - *French.* Leçons faciles. Lausanne, 1840. 12°. (E 170)
— - *Greek.* Ἀποδείξεις, κ.τ.λ. Σμύρνη, 1846. 16°. (E 170)
— - *Ital.* Letture popolari. Lugano, 1841. 16°. (E 170)
— - *Swedish.* Inledning. Stockholm, 1853. 12°. (E 170)
— - Questions deducible from the 'Introd. lessons', *etc.*, by H. E. Joly. London, 1849. 24°.
— WHISTON, W. Astronomical principles of religion, natural and revealed. Lond., 1725. 8°.
— WHITEHEAD, W. B. The age of infidelity; answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1794. 12°. (C 86)
— - Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers briefly vindicated. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— WIGHTWICK, G. Remarks on Chubbs' 'True gospel of Jesus'. London, 1740. 8°. (B 40)
— - *Same.* Part 2, in answer to the 2d part of the 'Age of reason'. London, 1796. 8°.
— WINCHESTER, E. Ten letters to Paine, in answer to his 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1794. 8°.
— WISEMAN, N. Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 4th ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.
— WRANGHAM, T. The pleiad; evidences of Christianity. Edin., 1828. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 26.)

See also Atheism; — Bible (*Evidences*, pp. 272, 285, 287); — Boyle lectures; — Christ (*Resurrection*); — Deism; — Doubt; — Free religion; — Inspiration; — Miracles; — Pantheism; — Prophecy; — Rationalism; — Supernatural.

Miscellaneous.

— DE QUINCEY, T. Christianity as an organ of political movements. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)
— JAMES, H. Christianity the logic of creation, New York, 1857. 12°.
— LAMSON, A. Sermon on the adaptation of Christianity. Dedham, 1825. 8°. (B 1126, 1295, E 41)
— LOTHROP, S. K. Christian name and liberty, sermon. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1296)

☞ For works on the doctrines and practice of Christianity *see* Theology; — for its history *see* Ecclesiastical history, Missions, and Theology (*History of doctrines*); — for accounts of the influence of Christianity, *see* Ecclesiastical history.

Christianity, The transient and permanent in. *See* Parker, T.
Christianity a revealed mystery; reflections on Rom. viii. 28-30. London, 1755. 8°.
Christianity and free-thinking; in three discourses by a layman. Edin., 1727. 8°.
Christianity and mankind. *See* Bunsen, C. C. J.
Christianity no enthusiasm. *See* Comber, T.
Christianity the logic of creation. *See* James, H.
Christians. CLOUGH, S. The rise in 25 years, in the U. S., of 1000 Unitarian congregations, [called] Christians. London, 1831. 12°. (C 241)
Christian's duty, The. *t.p.w.* 12°. (C 220)
Christian's great interest. *See* Guthrie, W.
Christian's instructor. *See* Hopkins, J.
Christian's magazine; ed. by J. M. Mason. New York, 1806–11. 4 v. 8°.
Christian's manual. *See* Erasmus, D.; — Merritt, T.
Christian's mistake; [by Dinah M. Muloch Craik]. New York, 1867. 8°.
Christian's obligation to obey the civil magistrate plainly stated in a sermon, Jan. 30; by a prêsbyter of the English branch of the Catholic church. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1248)
Christian's, scholar's, and farmer's magazine. Vol. 1. Elizabeth-town, 1789. 8°.
Christianus, Phileleutherus, *pseud.* Inspiration of the New Testament, in answer to Chubb's 'True Gospel of Jesus'. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 117)
Christie, —. Catalogue of the library sold June 25, 1830. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1618)
Christie, A. H., *M.D.* The wonders of galvanism, *etc.* New York, [1848]. 8°. (C 267)

72. (26. 11. 73.)

Christie, *Rev.* James. Vindication of the Church of Scotland; being an exposure of Rev. D. T. K. Drummond's Historical sketch of Episcopacy in Scotland. London, 1847. 8°.
Christie, John. Inquiry into the antient Greek game supposed to have been invented by Palamades. London, 1801. 8°. (A 15)
Christie, Luke. The Irish land question. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
Christie, Robert. A history of the province of Lower Canada. Montreal, 1866. 6 v. 12°.
— Military and naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States, 1807–15. Quebec, 1818. 12°.
Christie, Thomas. Letters on the revolution of France, and on the new constitution, occasioned by the publications of E. Burke and A. De Colonne; [with] papers rel. to the affairs of France. Pt. 1. London, 1791. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1842)
Christie, Wm. Discourses on the Divine unity. Montrose, 1790. 12°.
— Observations on the writings of Dr. Priestley. (*In* Priestley, J. Mem. 1806.)
Christie, Wm. Dougal. Memoirs, letters, and speeches of A. A. Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1859. 8°.
— An argument in favor of the ballot. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1152)
— Notes on Brazilian questions. Lond., 1865. 8°.
Christie and Manson. Catalogue of a library sold Feb. 1, 1848 [with prices]. Lond., [1848.] 8°.
Christie Johnstone, by C. Reade. Bost., 1855. 12°.
Christina *Stumbulensis.* VITA B. Christinæ. (*In* Acta sanctorum, v. 25. 1867.)
Christina *Tyria.* VITA S. Christinæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 32. 1868.)
Christina, *Queen of Sweden.* GRAUERT, W. H. Christina und ihr Hof. Bonn, 1837–42. 2 v. 8°.
— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. Mémoires de Christine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1805.)
— CARD, H. Conduct and character of Christina. (*In his* Literary recreations. 1811.)
— HAVERCAMP, S. Nummophylacium Reg. Christinæ; numismata ærea imper. Roman. cum comment. [Lat. et Gall.] Hag. Com., 1742. f°.
— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. (*In her* Mem. female sovereigns. Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.)
— WOODHEAD, W. Memoirs of C. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Christina, *daughter of* Henry IV. *of France, and wife of* Victor Amadeus *Duke of Savoy.* SCLOPIS, F. Documenti autentici che servono alla storia della reggenza di C. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
Christina, the maid of the South seas, a poem; by Mary R. Mitford. London, 1811. 8°.
Christine (*or* Christienne) *de Pisan, wife of* Etienne du Castel. Livre du roi Charles V. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 5. 1785.) — (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 2. 1854.) — Livre des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 5. 1819.)
Christine, trilogie dramatique. (*In* Dumas, A. Théatre, v. 1. 1863.)
Christison, Robert. Dispensatory. Edin., 1842. 8°.
— Granular degeneration of the kidneys. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1839. 8°.
— Treatise on poisons, in rel. to med. jurisprudence, physiology, *etc.* 2d ed. Edin., 1832. 8°.
— On public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)
Christliche Monatschrift; hrsg. von J. L. Ewald. 7es–12es Stück. Nürnberg, 1800. 8°.
Christliches Gesangbuch, [hrsg. v. C. Buhl, *etc.*]. Bremen, 1812. 12°.
Christmann, Jacob. De kalendario Romano. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

Christmann, Wilhelm Ludwig. Allemaniche Predigten. Stuttgart, 1823. 12°.
Christmas, *Rev.* Henry, *afterwards* Noel Fearn. *See* Fearn.
Christmas. COLLINGES, J. Responsoria ad erratica Piscatoris; also [debate on] the observation of Christmas-day. London, 1653. 4°. (B 3)
— CONTROVERSY between the 'Inquirer' and 'Philo,' on Christmas. Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
— PIGOT, G. Vindication of the observation of Christmas-day; sermon. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 130, 204)
— WATERMAN, T. T. Lecture on the Christmas festival. Prov., 1835. 8°. (B 1776)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Prov., 1835. 8°. (C 226)
Christmas, and poems on slavery, for Christmas, 1843; [by T. Hill]. Camb., 1843. 12°. (C 258)
Christmas books; by W. M. Thackeray. New ed. London, 1866. 16°.
Contents. Mrs. Perkins' ball. — Our street. — Dr. Birch.
— *Same.* (*In his* Miscel., v. 5. 1870.)
Christmas box for sons and daughters of temperance, by T. S. Arthur. Phila., 1847. 18°.
Christmas cake, A, in four quarters, by Lady Barker. London and New York, 1871. 8°.
Christmas carol, by C. Dickens. Leip., 1846. 12°.
Christmas carols. BOOK of Chr. carols, illuminated from ancient mss. N. Y., 1846. 16°.
— LA MONNOYE, B. Les noels bourguignons, préc. d'une not. par F. Fertiault. Paris, 1842. 18°.
— WRIGHT, T. Specimens of old Christmas carols. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 4.)
Christmas eve; a tale from the German. Boston, 1842. 18°.
Christmas greeting; from the Danish of H. C. Andersen. New York, 1848. 18°.
Christmas improvement, a tale. 2d ed. London, 1835. 18°.
Christmas stories. New York, [18—]. 16°.
Christmas stories; by C. Dickens. (*In* Household words, v. 8. 1853.)
Christoffel, Raget. Zwingli; or, The rise of the reformation in Switzerland, a life of the reformer; tr. from the German, by J. Cochrane. Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.
Christonymus, Georgius Hiermonymus. Charitonymus. (*In* Hody, H. De Græcis ling. Gr. instaur. 1742.)
Christophe, Mathieu. Dictionnaire des auteurs classiques. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
Christophe, Moreau. *See* Moreau-Christophe, L. M.
Christophe Colomb, ou l'Amérique découverte, poëme; [par Bourgeois de Rochelle]. Paris, 1773. 2 v. 8°.
Christopher Kenrick; by J. Hatton. (*In* Gentleman's mag., n.s., v. 1–3. 1868–69.)
Christophilus, *pseud.* Evidences of revealed religion. London, 1814. 8°. (B 241)
Christophilus, *pseud.* Vindiciæ Britannicæ; Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1676)
— *Same.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)
Christophorus, *St.*, *martyr.* VITA S. Christophori. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 33. 1868.)
Christ's order and the disciples' practice concerning the ministers maintenance, and relieving of the poore. *n.t.p.* [16—]. 4°. (B 1)
Christus patiens. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)
Christy, David. Ethiopia, her gloom and glory, illustr. in the history of the slave trade and slavery, the rise of Liberia, and the progress of African missions; with introd. by W. P. Strickland. Cincinnati, 1857. 8°.
Christy, D. Goniatite limestone of Rockford, Jackson county, Ind. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)
Chrodegang, *Bp. of Metz.* JOHANNES *Gorziensis.* Vita C. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)
— PERTZ, G. Ueber die Vita Chrodegangi. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1852.)
Chromolithography. NEUBURGER, F. Der Farbendruck auf der Steindruckpresse. Berlin, [1867]. 8°.
— PRANG'S chromo. Nos. 1–5, 1868–69. Boston, 1868–69. 4°.
Chronic diseases. DURAND-FARDEL, M. Traité pratique des maladies chroniques. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— GASTIER, A. F. Précis de la méthode prophylactique appliquée aux maladies chroniques et héréditaires, *etc.* Lyon, 1843. 12°. (C 268)
— LAMBE, W. Regimen in chronic diseases. London, 1815. 8°.
Chronica de sex ætatibus mundi usque ad a. 810. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)
Chronica, Zeytbuch, u.s.w. *See* Franck, S.
Chronicle, March 30, 1867 – Feb. 15, 1868. London, 1867–68. f°.
Chronicle, Daily, and sentinel, June 9, 1862–64; Jan.–June, 1865. Augusta, 1862–64. 5 v. f°.
Chronicle, Nuremberg. *See* Schedel, H.
Chronicle of Edward, play. *See* Peele, G.
Chronicle of Ethelfled; by [Miss A. Manning]. London, 1861. 8°.
Chronicle of the short reign of honesty, in 4 chapters. London, 1757. 8°. (B 698)
Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Great Britain. *Master of the Rolls.*
Chronicles of a school room; by Mrs. S. C. Hall. Boston, 1830. 12°.
Chronicles of Carlingford, a novel; by Mrs. Oliphant. New York, 1862. 8°.
Note. From Blackwood's mag., v. 90–96. 1861–64; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 71–76. 1861–63.
Chronicles of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew; by D. Hoffman. London, 1853. 8°.
Chronicles of Clovernook, by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 6. 1853.)
Chronicles of Cooperstown; by J. F. Cooper. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.
Chronicles of the Canongate; by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* 2d series. New York, 1828. 2 v. 12°.
Chronicles of the crusades. *See* Bohn, H. G., *ed.*
Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta family; by [Mrs. E. R. Charles]. New York, 1864. 12°.
Chronicon Bohemie, Palatinum, Capituli metropolitani Pragensis, Universitatis Pragensis, Veteris collegiati Pragensis, Procopii notarii Pragensis, Treboniense, Viennense. (*In* Vienna. Akad. der Wiss. Font. rer. Austr., Abth. 1, B. 2. Th. 1. 1856.)
Chronicon Orientale, Latinitate donatum ab Abr. Ecchellensi; acc. supplementum historiæ Orientalis, ab eodem. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 17. 1729.)
Chronicon paschale. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 4; *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 16, 17. 1831.)
Chronicon Saxonicum. *See* Anglo-Saxon chronicle.
Chronicon Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs to 1135 with a suppl., 1141–50, ed. by W. M. Hennessy. London, 1866. 8°. (Great Britain. Chron. and mem.)
Chroniken der deutschen Städte. *See* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. *Hist. Com.*
Chroniques italiennes, par H. Beyle. Par., 1855. 12°.
Chronologia Hebræorum. *See* Seder olam.
Chronological register, 1717–18; Chronological diary. 1719 37. *See* Historical register.
Chronology. *Mathematical and technical.*
— BOND, J. J. Handy-book for verifying dates London, 1866. 8°.
— IDELER, C. L. Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.
— — Lehrbuch der Chronologie. Berlin, 1831. 8°.
— LEPSIUS, K. R. Berührungspunkte der ägyptischen, griechischen, und römischen Chronologie. Berlin, 1859. 4°.
— NOLAN, F. Antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, and their utility in settling the differences of chronologists. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 3. 1837.)

— Scaliger, J. J. De emendatione temporum. Postr. ed. Genevæ, 1629. f°.
— Strauchius, G. Breviarium chronologicum, tr. by R. Sault. 2d ed. London, 1704. 8°.
— Wallon, H. La détermination des événements au Moyen Age par le jour de l'entrée du soleil dans les signes du zodiaque, à l'occasion de Foucher de Chartres. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

See also Calendar. Many of the works in the division '*Historical*' are preceded by a *technical* introduction; *see esp.* Art de vérifier les dates; — Jackson, v. 2; — Nicolas; — Playfair.

Historical.

— Abregé chronol. des empereurs, depuis Jules César jusques à Leopold Ignace. La Haye, 1800 [1700]. 16°.
— Alsted, J. H. Thesaurus chronologiæ. Herb. Nassov., 1624. 8°.
— Art de vérifier les dates, L'. Paris, 1818–38. 10 v. 4°.
— Beda. De temporibus. — De temporum ratione. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1843.)
— Cantu, C. Cronologia per servire alla storia universale. Torino, 1838. 8°. (*Vol.* 19 *of his* Storia univ.)
— Chantreau, P. N. Science de l'histoire. Tome 1: Chronologie. Paris, 1803–06. 3 v. 4°.
— Chytræus, D. Chronologia historiæ. Rostochii, 1573. 12°.
— Compendio de los sucessos en Europa, 1700–1722. Madrid, *n.d.* 12°.
— Fréret, N. Observations sur la chronologie de Newton. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7–10. 1796.) — Sur la chronologie des chinois. (*In* v. 11–14.)
— Genebrard, G. Chronographiæ libri iv. Post. ed. Lugd., 1599. f°.
— Georgius *Syncellus and* Nicephorus. Chronographia. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 12. 1829.)
— Helwich, C. Theatrum historicum et chronologicum. Ed. 5a. Oxoniæ, 1651. f°.
— Howlett, J. H. Metrical chronology; dates expressed by consonants, formed, by aid of vowels, into significant words. London, 1824. 4°.
— Jackson, J. Chronological antiquities. London, 1752. 3 v. 4°.
— Jarry de Mancy, A. Atlas histor. et chronol. des littératures, des sciences, *etc.* Paris, 1831. f°.
— Lawrence, J. Orbis imperantis tabellæ chronologicæ. London, 1685. obl. 12°.
— Mailly, J. B. Fastes juifs, romains, et français. Dijon, 1782. 2 v. 8°.
— Malalas, J. Historia chronica, cum interp. et notis E. Chilmeadi, *etc.* Oxon., 1691. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Byzant. hist. script., v. 23. 1733; *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 15. 1831.)
— Maréchal, P. S. Histoire universelle, en style lapidaire. Paris, 1800. 8°.
— Newton, *Sir* I. The chronology of antient kingdoms amended. (*In his* Oper., v. 5. 1785.)
— Nicephorus. Chronographia compendiaria. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 12. 1829.)
— Nicolas, *Sir* H. Chronology of history. London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner's cab. cyc.)
— Peabody, *Miss* E. P. Polish-American system of chronology, from Bem's method. Boston, 1850. 12° and Blanks. f°.
— Penn, G. Elementary view of chronology. (*In his* Bioscope. 1814.)
— Petau, D. Rationarium temporum, in quo ætatum omnium sacra profanaque historia chronologicis probationibus munita summatim traditur. Ed. 3a. Parisiis, 1636. 2 v. 8°.
— Playfair, J. System of chronology. Edin., 1784. f°.
— Robinson, H. Annalium mundi univ., origines rerum, *etc.*, ed. T. Pierce. Londini, 1677. f°.
— Saxe, C. Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator omnis ætatis, populi, artiumq. formulæ scriptorum. Ed. altera. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1775–1803. 8 v. 8°.
— Scaliger, J. J. *See, back,* '*Mathematical*'.
— Smith, J. T. Comparative view of ancient hist., chronol. eras, *etc.* Boston, 1839. 8°.
— Stackhouse, T. Ancient history, chronology, and geography. 2d ed. London, 1770. 4°.
— Torre, J. M. de la. Elementos de cronologia universal. Habana, 1845. 16°.
— Trembley, J. Sur une discussion relative à la chronologie ancienne. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1797.)
— Useful curiosity, A; outline of history and chronology on one sheet. Cincin., 1831. 8°. (C 278)
— Ussher, J., *Abp.* Annales a prima mundi origine. Londini, 1650–54. 2 v. f°.
— — *Eng.* Annals. London, 1658. f°.
— Valpy, R. Poetical chronology of ancient and English history; also Amer. chronol. Boston, [1816]. 12°.

See also Christian era; — History; — and the names of various countries, *esp.* China; — Egypt; — Great Britain; — Greece; — India; — Rome; — *also* Bible. *History,* (p. 273, 276, *and* 285); — Naval history.

Charts and Tables.

— Annales antiquitatis; chronol. tables of ancient history. Oxford, 1835. f°.
— Blair, J. Chronology and history of the world. London, 1803. f°.
— — *Same.* Enl. by J. W. Rosse. London, *Bohn,* 1856. 8°.
— Buret de Longchamps, —. Les fastes universels, tableaux historiques, *etc.* Par., 1821. f°.
— Lightfoot, F. H. Chart of history and chronology. London, 1831. f°.
— Lyman, A. S. Historical chart. Cincin., [1844?]. f°.
— Peabody, *Miss* E. P. Universal history to illustrate Bem's charts of chronology. New York, 1859. obl. 4°.
— Picquot, A. Tables of comparative chronology. London, 1818. 4°.
— Priestley, J. [Charts of biography.] *n.t.p.* obl. 4°.
— Simson, E. Tabulæ chronologicæ. (*In his* Chronicon. 1652.)
— Tables chronologiques. (*In* Lelewel, J. Numismatique du Moyen Age. Atlas. 1835.)
— Worcester, J. E. Historical atlas. 4th ed. Boston, 1830. f°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1835. f°.
— — *Same.* New ed. Camb., 1852. f°.

Dictionaries.

— Ewald, A. C. Last century of universal history; a reference book, 1767–1867. London, 1868. 8°.
— Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates. London, 1845. 8°.
— — *Same.* London, 1860. 8°.
— — *Same.* 13th ed., cor. by B. Vincent. London, 1868. 8°.
— — — Suppl. by B. Vincent. London, 1871. 8°.
— Putnam, G. V. The world's progress; a dictionary of dates. New York, 1851. 12°.
— — Ten years of the world's progress, 1850–61. New York, 1861. 12°.

— Rosse, J. W. Index of dates. London, *Bohn*, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°.
— Tablet of memory. 11th ed. Lond., 1807. 12°.
— *Same.* 13th ed., contin. to 1818. London, 1818. 12°.
— Trusler, J. Chronology; or, The historian's vademecum. 7th ed. London, 1774. 18°.
— Townsend, G. H. Manual of dates. London, 1862. 16°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1867. 8°.

Chronometers. Tiarks. I. L. Results of Capt. Foster's chronometrical observations. *n.t.p.* [183-?.] 8°. (B 1741)

Chrononhotonthologos, *pseud.* Ins and outs; or, The state of parties; a satirical poem. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)

Chrononhotonthologos, a burlesque opera. *See* Carey, H.

Chrono-thermal medicine. Turner, W. Triumphs of young physic; or, chrono-thermal facts. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1563)

Chronotype, The. Feb. 11 - Oct. 3, 1846; Oct. 5, 1846 - Mar. 13, 1847; 1848; Jan. 1 - June 30, 1849; July 2 - Dec. 31, 1849. Boston, 1846-49. 8 v. f°.

Chrysal; or, The adventures of a guinea; by C. Johnstone. Balt., 1816. 4 v. in 2. 12°.

Chrysermus *Corinthius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.) — **Chryseros.** (*In* v. 3. 1849.) — **Chrysippus.** (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Chrysoloras, Emanuel. Epistolæ tres de comparatione veteris et novæ Romæ. (*In* Codinus, G. Excerpta. 1729.)
— Hody, H. (*In his* De Gr. ling. instaur. 1742.)

Chrysoloras, Joannes. Hody, H. (*In his* De Græcis linguæ Gr. instauratoribus. 1742.)

Chrysostomus, Dio. *See* Dio *Chrysostomus.*

Chrysostomus, Joannes, *St.* [Opera.] Basilea, 1522. 5 v. (v. 3-5 w.). f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Index in quinque tomos. — Vita, ex Suida atque aliis scriptoribus. — Homiliæ super Matthæum, Ariano et Georgio Trapezontio interpretibus. 2. In Joannis evangelia homiliæ F. Aretino interp.

— Opera; studio B. de Montfaucon. Ed. Parisina altera. Parisiis, 1839. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ad Theodorum lapsum. — Adv. oppugnatores vitæ monasticæ. — Comparatio regis et monachi. — Ad Demetrium de compunctione. — Ad Stagirium. — Contra eos qui subintroductas habent. — Quod regulares feminæ viris cohabitare non debeant. — Liber de virginitate. — Ad viduam juniorem. — De sacerdotio. — Cum presbyter fuit ordinatus, homilia. — De incomprehensibili Dei naturæ. — De S. Philogonio. — De consubstantiali. — De petitione filiorum Zebedæi. — In quatriduanum Lazarum de Christi precibus. — De Christi precibus. — Contra anomœos Constantinopoli. — In paralyticum et contra anomœos. — Contra Judæos et Gentiles quod Christus sit Deus. — Adv. Judæos. — De non anathematizandis vivis atque defunctis. — In kalendas homilia. — In Lazarum homiliæ. — *Spuria:* Responsio Theodori lapsi ad Chrysostomum. — Liber VII. de sacerdotio. — Ascetam facetiis uti non debere. — Bonum Christi discipulum benignum esse debere. — De fugienda simulata specie. — De jejunio et eleemosyna. — Contra Judæos, Gentiles, et hæreticos. — De fide et lege naturæ. — De S. Trinitate selecta ex notis H. Savilii et Frontonis Ducæi. 2. Homiliæ XXI. ad populum Antiochenum, de statuis. — Catechesis I. ad illuminandos. — Dæmones non gubernare mundum. — De Diabolo tentatore. — Contra ignaviam. — Homiliæ de poenitentia. — Sermones panegyrici in solemnitates. — *Dubia opera.* Homilia in S. Bassum. — Homilia in sanctos Petrum et Heliam. — De B. Abraham. — Homilia in S. Theclam. — De fato et providentia. — De precatione. — *Spuria.* De oraculo Zachariæ reddito. — De conceptione S. Joannis Baptistæ. — In annuntiationem B. virginis Deiparæ. — De descriptione Deiparæ. — In S. Joannem præcursorem. — In S. Theophania. — In occursum Christi. — In Parasceven. — In S. crucem. — In triduanam resurrectionem. 3. Homiliæ in quædam loca Novi Testamenti. — Opuscula de motibus Constantinopolitanis. — Epistolæ Joannis Chrysostomi et aliquot aliæ. — *Spuria.* Homiliæ in ascensionem. — Homiliæ in Pentecosten. — Sermo de Spiritu Sancto. — Homilia de Christo pastore et ove. — Homilia de adoratione crucis. — Homilia de confessione crucis. — Selecta ex notis Savilii et Ducæi. 4. In Genesim homiliæ LXVII. — In Genesim sermones IX. — De Anna sermones V. — De Davide et Saüle homiliæ. — Selecta ex notis Savilii et J. Bolsii. 5. In Psalmos homiliæ. — Dubia opuscula. — Spuria. 6. Homiliæ in Prophetas. — In illud, 'Filius ex seipso nihil facit'. — Homiliæ de Melchisedeco. — Homilia contra circenses ludos, et theatra. — Homilia in illud, 'Hoc autem scitote, quod in novissimis', *etc.* — Homilia de perfecta caritate. — De continentia, Latine pene tota. — De consolatione mortis. — Synopsis Scripturæ Sacræ. — Homilia in nativitatem Christi, dubia. — De legislatore, incerti. — In illud, 'In qua potestate hæc facis', Antiocheni presbyteri Chrysostomo æqualis. — Severani de mundi homiliæ. — Severani de serpente. — Interpretatio Latina vetus epistolæ S. J. Chrysostomi ad Theodorum Mopsuestenum. — *Spuria.* In Genesim. — In Abraham et Isaac. — Contra theatra et de Abrahamo. — In illud, 'Pone manum tuam', *etc.* — In Jobum. — In Heliam prophetam. — In Joseph, et de castitate. — In Susannam. — De tribus pueris. — Opus imperfectum in Matthæum. 7. In Matthæum evangelistam. 8. In S. Joannem. — Spuria. 9. In Acta apostolorum. 10. In epistolas ad Corinthios. — In epistolam ad Galatas. — Spuria. 11. In epistolam S. Pauli ad Ephesios. — In epistolam ad Philippenses homiliæ XV. — In epistolam ad Colossenses. — In epistolas ad Thessalonicenses. — In epistolas ad Timotheum. — In epistolam ad Titum. — In epistolam ad Philemonem. — Spuria. 12. In epistolam S. Pauli ad Hebræos, superaddita Mutiani scholastici interpretatione Latina. — Homiliæ undecim hactenus non editæ, et ad historiam illius ævi multum conferentes. — Severiani de sigillis librorum. — Homilia in illud, 'In principio erat verbum'. — Sermo de mansuetudine. — Eclogæ s. florilegia ex Savilio aucta. — Liturgia Chrysostomi. — Spuria. 13. Præfatio — Palladii dialogus de vita Chrysostomi. — Epitome vitæ Chrysostomi. — Chrysostomi vita, ex ejus operibus aliisque scriptoribus concinnata. — Synopsis rerum memorabilium, quæ per Chrysostomi opera observantur. — Tredecim sermones spurii. — Testimonia veterum de Chrysostomo. — Voces aliquot sermonis Chrysostomi explicatæ. — Index alphabeticus ex primis verbis sermonum et homiliarum. — Catalogus operum Chrysostomi ex ordine editionum Morelli et Savillii collatæ cum editione Montfauconi. — Catalogus Augustanus. — Indices locorum S. Scripturæ et rerum. — Compendium chronologicum gestorum et scriptorum S. Chrysostomi.

— Golden book of C. conc. the education of children; tr. from the Greek by J. Evelyn. (*In* Evelyn, J. Miscel. writings. 1825.)
— Sermones XXV., Latine versi a C. Persona; acc. Epistola ad Theodorum. [Romæ, 1470?.] f°.
— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi. Bd. 1. Abth. 4. 1846.)
— Cave, W. (*In his* Ecclesiastici, v. 2. 1683.)
— Joannes *Damascenus.* Oratio S. Joannis panegyrica. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 44. 1868.)
— Neander, J. A. W. Der h. Chrysostomus und die Kirche, besonders des Orients, in dessen Zeitalter. Berlin, 1832. 8°.
— Thierry, A. S. D. Chrysostome et l'impératrice Eudoxie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept., juil. 1867; mai, juin. 1869; jan., fév. 1870.)

Chrystie, John. Life of. (*In* Wilson, T. Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Chu-hung. Catechism of the Shamans; or, Laws of the priesthood of Buddha; [with notes by Hung-tsan]; tr. by C. F. Neumann. London, 1831. 8°. (Tr. from the Chinese.)

Chubb, Thomas. Collection of tracts on various subjects. London, 1730. 4°.

Contents. Supremacy of the Father asserted. — Supremacy of the Father vindicated. — Personal character of the Son, and the meaning of 'Except ye believe that I am he', *etc.* — Concerning property [and] liberty of conscience. — Sin; Original sin. — Justification. — Meaning of 'Son, thy sins be forgiven thee'. — Sinners deliverance condemnation. — Justice of God. — Infinite justice and satisfaction. — Faith and mysteries. — Use of reason in matters of revelation. — Prayer. — Unity, or body of Christ. — Is Christ sole king in his own kingdom? — The previous question with regard to religion. — Case of Abraham with regard to his offering up Isaac. — Vindication of God's moral character, as to the cause of evil. — Persecution. — Examination of Barclay's principles, with regard to man's natural ability since the fall. — Human nature vindicated. — Remarks on Morgan's tract. — Scripture evidence considered. — Reflections on natural liberty. — Glory of Christ. — Letter of thanks to the author of 'A friendly admonition to Chubb'. — A few things offered to the consideration

of believers and unbelievers. — Reflections on virtue and happiness. — Reflections on virtue and vice. — Reflections on the ground and extent of authority and liberty. — Reflections on national punishments.

— Enquiry conc. redemption, wherein the Christian redemption is particularly considered. London, 1743. 8°. (B 113)

— Enquiry conc. the grounds and reasons on which two of our anniversary solemnities are founded, [Jan. 30 and Nov. 5,] added 'Sufficiency of reason in matters of religion'. London, 1732. 8°. (B 113)

— Four tracts. No. 1. Enquiry concern. the books of the New Testament. London, 1734. 8°. (C 228)

— The previous question with regard to religion. 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°. (B 113)

— Some observations [on] the opposition to T. Rundle's election to the see of Gloucester; added, An answer to E. Stone's second remarks on the case of Abraham; Discourse on sincerity occas. by what Waterland has written, *etc.* Lond., 1735. 8°. (C 228)

— Supremacy of the Father vindicated. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1382)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 113)

— CHRISTIANUS, P., *pseud.* Inspiration of the New Testament asserted; in answer to Chubb's 'True gospel'. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 117)

DISCOURSE of miracles, in which several mistakes are rectified in C.'s 'Discourse'. Lond., 1742. 8°. (B 40)

— HALLETT, J., *Jr.* The consistent Christian; a confutation of errors in C.'s 'True gospel of Christ'. London, 1737. 8°. (B 40)

— HARDY, S. Answer to Chubb's enquiry concerning redemption. Ipswich, 1744. 8°.

— LETTER to C. occasioned by his 'True gospel of Christ asserted'. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1382)

— SHORT account of C. London, 1747. 8°. (C 254)

— WIGHTWICK, G. Remarks on the 'True gospel'. London, 1740. 8°. (B 40, 117)

Chubbe, John. Letter of free advice to a young clergyman. Ipswich, 1770. 12°.

Chudleigh, *Lady* Mary (Lee). Poems. 3d ed cor. London, 1722. 12°.

Church, Aaron B. Sermon on the divinity of Christ. Andover, 1827. 8°. (B 1285)

Church, *Col.* Benjamin, *d.* 1718. Entertaining history of K. Philip's war, *etc.* *See* Church, T.

Church, Benjamin, *M.D.* Address to a provincial bashaw [F. Bernard. Boston,] 1769. 4°. (B 1233)

— The choice, a poem. Worcester, 1802. 8°. (C 113)

— Elegy on the death of J. Mayhew. Bost., [1766]. 4°. (B 69)

— Examination before House of Reps. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)

— Oration, Mar. 5, 1773, to commem. Mar. 5, 1770. 3d ed. Boston, 1773. 4°. (A 6)

— *Same.* (*In* Orations to commemorate Mar. 5, 1770.)

— KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches of lawyers, *etc.* 1821.)

Church, Edward. The dangerous vice, a fragment. Columbia, 1789. 8°. (B 631)

Church, Edward. French spoken; a new system. Boston, 1845. 4°.

Church, *Mrs.* Florence Marryat. Girls of Feversham. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Poison of asps. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 29. 1870.)

Church, John. Cabinet of quadrupeds; drawn by J. Ibbetson; eng. by J. Tookey. London, 1805. 2 v. 4°.

Church, John Hubbard. Advantages of moderation, sermon, Pelham, N. H., fast day, Aug. 20, 1812. Haverhill, Mass., 1812. 8°. (B 1259)

— Discourse, interment of Joshua Atwood. Haverhill, Mass., 1809. 8°. (B 1208)

— First settlement of New Eng., sermon, Andover, Apr. 5, fast day. Sutton, 1810. 8°. (B 308)

— Instances of longevity in Pelham since 1798. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— The Jewish polity completely overturned; discourse. Newburyport, Jan. 28. Newb., 1809. 8°. (B 307)

— Oration at Pelham, N. H., July 4. Haverhill, 1805. 8°. (B 1168)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1840. *See* Woods, L. (B 1840)

Church, Pharcellus. Philosophy of benevolence. New York, 1836. 12°.

— Religious dissentions, their cause and cure. New York, 1838. 12°.

Church, Philip. Practicability of a canal between the head of Seneca Lake and Tioga Creek. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Church, Richard Wm. Essays and reviews. London, 1854. 8°.

Contents. Dante. — St. Anselm. — Brittany. — Leo X. — French revolution, 1848. — Farini's Roman state. — Pascal and Ultramontanism.

— Essays of Montaigne. (*In* Oxford essays. 1857.)

— Saint Anselm. London, 1870. 8°.

Church, Rodney J. Oration at Clermont, July 5. Hudson, 1819. 8°. (B 557)

Church, Samuel. Address at the Litchfield County centennial celebration. (*In* Litchfield Co. cent. celeb. 1851.)

Church, Sanford E. Speech at Batavia, Oct. 13, 1863. (*In* Hand-book of the democracy. 1863-64.)

Church, Thankful, *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Woods, L. (C 202)

Church, Thomas. Entertaining history of King Philip's war, 1675; also of the expedition against the Eastern Indians; account of divine providence towards B. Church. 2d ed. Newport, 1772. 8°.

— *Same.* With notes and an app. by S. G. Drake. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Exeter, 1829. 12°.

— *Same.* With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4°. (Lib. of New Eng. hist., v. 2.)

Note. 'Having my minutes by me; my son has taken the care and pains to collect from them the insuing narrative'. — *Benj. Church.*

Church, Thomas, *D.D., prebendary of St. Paul's, d.* 1756. Essay towards vindicating the literal sense of the demoniacks in the N. Testament. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)

— Reply to the 'Farther enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks'. London, 1738. 8°. (E 122)

— Sermon, yearly meeting of the charity schools in and about London, May 2. London, 1751. 4°. (B 1267)

— Sermon, May 16, 1748, funeral of T. Cawley. London, 1748. 4°. (B 1243)

— MIDDLETON, C. Vindication of the 'Free enquiry into the miraculous powers of the Christian church', from the objections of C. London, 1751. 4°.

Church. ☞ For church government, and for all discussions on the nature of the church, the meaning of the word, the visible and invisible church, *etc.*, *see* Ecclesiastical polity. — *For* Church architecture, art, biography, discipline, history, polity, *etc.*, *see* Ecclesiastical. — For Church membership and Church music *see* p. 574.

Church and state. ADAMS, J. Relation of Christianity to civil government in the U. S.; sermon. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1098)

— BACKUS, S. Diss. on the right of the civil magistrate to take care of the interest of religion, *etc.* Middletown, 1804. 8°. (B 1354)

— BATES, E. Of toleration; — Of an establishment. (*In his* Christian politics. 1806.)

— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Kirchenfreiheit und Kirchenherrschaft in der Geschichte. (*In* Historisches Zeitschrift, v. 5. 1861.)

— 'CHURCH and state'. From the Christian remembrancer. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)

— COLERIDGE, S. T. Constitution of church and state. London, 1830. 12°.

— EVERARD, E. Identity of church and state the Christian man's charter. Taunton, 1849. 8°. (B 1231)

— EXPOSITION of the orthodox system of civil rights and church power, in the writings of Stebbing; with an examination of [Warburton's] 'Alliance between church and state'. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1378)

— FLEMING, C. Comment on Warburton's 'Alliance between church and state'. London, 1748. 8°. (B 582)

— FRANCK, A. Philosophie du droit ecclésiastique; des rapports de la religion et de l'état. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— HAURÉAU, B. L'église et l'état sous les premiers rois de Bourgogne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 1e pt. 1867.)

— HOFFMANN, J. G. Ueber das Verhältniss der Staatsgewalt zu den religiösen Vorstellungen ihrer Untergebnen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 61. 1839.)

— HUMPHREYS, D. The inquirer; an examination of the powers of government [resp.] the care of religion. Boston, 1801. 12°. (C 149)

— — Recent proofs of a defection from the Christian religion, in a review of the doctrine that 'The Christian religion is the law of the land'. Portsmouth, 1802. 12°. (C 223)
— IRONS, W. J. The state, the church, and the synods of the future. (*In* Weir, A. The church. 1870.)
— LUCAS, E. Christianity in relation to civil society. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on religion. 1865.)
— MARTINEAU, J. (*In his* Miscel. 1852.)
— MIRROR exhibited by the sayings and transactions of the greatest men in Europe; conference between Bonaparte and several Mahometan prelates, *etc.* Boston, 1802. 8°. (D 66)
— MONTALEMBERT, C. F. L'église libre dans l'état libre. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— NEW essay on civil power in things sacred. London, 1739. 8°.
— PAREUS, D. De potestate ecclesiastica et civili. Francof., 1633. 12°.
— PHILO-BRITANNICUS. Great question [for] the King and Parliament. *n.p.,n.d.* f°. (A 54)
— REUCHLIN, H. Kirchenstaat, Kirche, und Nationalstaat. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 7. 1862.)
— ROTHERHAM, J. Establishments in religion. London, 1767. 8°.
— STANLEY, A. P. Address on the connection of church and state. London, 1868. 8°.
— — Connection of church and state. (*In his* Essays on Ch. and state. 1870.)
— SYKES, A. A. Second letter to Sherlock; a reply to his 'Answer'. London, 1712. 8°. (B 32)
— WARBURTON, W. Alliance between church and state. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1811.)
— WATTS, I. New essay on civil power in things sacred. London, 1739. 8°. (B 582)

See also Church of England (*Establishment*); Ecclesiastical polity; — Liberty of conscience.

Church, The, and the age. *See* Weir, A., *and* Maclagan, W. D.
Church, The, and the world. *See* Shipley, O.
Church before the flood. *See* Cumming, J.

Church dictionary; by W. F. Hook. 5th ed. London, 1846. 12°.

Church furniture. *See* Ecclesiastical furniture.
Church history. *See* Ecclesiastical history.
Church, The, in perils among false brethren, reviewed. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
Church in the Colonies. *See* Church of England in the Colonies.

Church membership. ALLEN, W. Visible church membership. (*In his* Catholicism. 1683.)
— BAXTER, R. Confirmation and restauration the necessary means of reformation and reconciliation. (*In his* Works, v. 14. 1830.)
— EDWARDS, J. Humble inquiry into the qualifications requisite to full communion. Boston, 1749. 4°.
— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1808.)
— — Misrepresentations corrected and truth vindicated in reply to S. Williams's 'True state of the question', *etc.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1808.)
— FULLER, J. G. Conversations on communion in the words of R. Hall. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.
— HARVEY, J. The obligations of believers to the visible church. New Haven, 1830. 8°.
— HEMMENWAY, M. Discourse conc. the church; in which the several acceptations of the word are explained. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 190, 852)
— JAMES, J. A. Christian fellowship; ch. member's guide, ed. by J. O. Choules. Bost., 1829. 12°.
— LATHROP, J. A church of God described; qualifications for membership; two discourses. Hartford, 1792. 8°. (B 320)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. Charlestown, 1804. 12°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 1591)
— PAULINUS, *pseud.* Letter to Scripturista; the Church's right to know of the religious principles of those admitted to sealing ordinances asserted. New Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 155)
— WATTS, I. Terms of Christian communion. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1753.)

See also Creeds; — Close communion; — Half-way covenant.

Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East. Proc., 18th and 19th reports. Lond., 1818–19. 2 v. 8°. (B 1035)
— 2d report of committee [with] sermon, by Rev. T. Thomason. Calcutta, 1819. 8°. (B 980)
— CORRIE, D. Sermon before the Soc. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1043)
— WILSON, D. Defence of the Soc. against the objections of J. Thomas. 9th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

Church music. ADAMS, Z. Nature, pleasure, and advantages of church-musick. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 196, C 23, 37)
— DAVIS, S. Sacred music in churches. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
— EMMONS, N. Discourse, Apr. 11, 1806, [on] church musick. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 210)
— FOSTER, J. Discourse on church musick. Brighton, 1811. 8°. (B 314)
— GOULD, N. D. History of church music in America. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— HEDGE, L. Duty and manner of singing in churches, sermon. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 225)
— HEWINS, J. M. Hints conc. church music. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— HOOKER, E. W. Plea for sacred music. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1628)
HORNE, G. Sermon; church music. Oxford, 1784. 4°.
— HUNTINGTON, J. Classical sacred musick. Boston, 1812. 8°.
— LAWFULNESS, excellency, and advantage of instrumental musick in publick worship; by a Presbyterian. Phila., 1763. 8°. (B 63)
— MASON, L. Address on church music. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1759)
— PEIRCE, J. Tractate on church music. London, 1786. 8°. (B 126, 127, 200, 240)
— SECCOMB, J. Essay to excite a further inquiry into the ancient matter and manner of sacred singing. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 143)
— STEARNS, C. Sermon at the exhibition of sacred musick in Lincoln. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 196)
— SYMMES, T. Reasonableness of regular singing. Boston, 1720. 16°. (D 16)

☞ For music designed for churches *see* Anthems; — Chants; — Masses; — Psalmody; — Stabat Mater.

Church of England. *Canons.*
— Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, agreed upon, 1603. London, 1633. 4°.
— *Same.* London, 1676. 4°.
— BAGSHAWE, E. Two arguments in Parliament: the canons; the premunire upon those canons. London, 1641. 8°. (B 1709)
— BIDDULPH, T. T. Appeal to public impartiality [on] the dispute [on] 'The important question at issue'. Bristol, 1801. 12°. (C 227)
— — Letter to J. Hey, [on] 'The important question at issue'. Bristol, 1801. 12°. (C 227)
— BOWTELL, J. Defence of the 55th canon, in answer to some passages in Reflections upon Bennet's history of joint prayer. London, 1715. 8°. (C 214)
— DEANE, J. P. Considerations on the exercise of private judgment, by ministers, in matters [of] doctrine and discipline. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1231)
— FITZ-GERALD, J. Appeal to clergymen conc. canon law and canonical obedience. Lond., 1851. 8°.
— HODGES, *Rev.* J. The original constitution of the Church and its restoration. London, 1864. 16°.

Catechism.

— Church catechism, with directions for prayer. London, 1685. 8°. (B 261)
— Catechism of the Ch. of England. London, [184–?]. 32°. (D 33)

Note. Also contained in the Book of Common prayer.

— ARMSTRONG, *Rev.* W. Catechetical lectures; or, The Church catechism explained. Berwick, 1795. 8°.
— ATTEMPT to illustrate the connection between the catechism and articles of the Church. Oxford, 1839. 8°. (B 1230)
— BEVERIDGE, W. Church catechism explained. (*In his* Theological works, v. 8. 1846.)

— Bray, T. Baptismal covenant; an expos. of the church Catechism. London, 1704. 12°.
— - Catechetical discourses: 32 lectures on the preliminary questions and answers of the Church catechism. London, 1701. f°.
— - Course of lectures on the Church catechism. Vol. 1: Upon the preliminary questions and answers. 2d ed. Oxford, 1697. f°.
— Burnet, J. The catechism. *n.t.p.* 1843. 8°. (B 1334)
— Clarke, S. Exposition of the Church catechism. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1738.)
— Gratrix, *Rev.* J. Exposition of the Church catechism. Halifax, 1837. 16°. (D 33)
— Secker, T. Lectures on the catechism, and disc. on confirmation. London, 1769. 2 v. 8°.
— Towerson, G. Explication of the catechism of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1685. f°.
— Wake, W. Principles of the Christian relig.; comment. on the Church catechism. 14th ed. London, 1814. 12°.
— Waterland, D. Remarks upon [S.] Clarke's Exposition of the Church-catechism. 3d ed. London, 1730. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (C 232)
— Watson, T. Lectures on the catechism, ten commandments, *etc.* *t.p.w.* 4°.

Creed.

— Barrow, I. Exposition of the creed, Lord's prayer and commandments. Lond., 1697. 8°.
— Clayton, R. Speech, for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian creeds out of the liturgy, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)
— Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed. 4th ed. London, 1676. f°.
— - *Same.* 11th ed. London, 1723. f°.
— - *Same.* Abridgment by T. Bishop. London, 1729. 8°.

See also **Athanasian creed; — Nicene creed.**

Homilies.

— Certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Elizabeth, reprinted by authority of the King. London, 2v. in 1. 1674. f°.
— - *Same.* Added Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical and thirty-nine articles. 3d ed. Oxford, 1814. 8°.
— - *Same.* Added Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, 1603. Oxford, 1844. 8°.
— Observations on the homilies of the Ch. of Eng., in a series of letters. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1916)

Liturgies and Ritual.

— Book of common prayer. London, 1642. 8°.
— *Same.* Fac-simile of the black-letter prayer-book, 1661; photo-zincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office. London, 1871. f°.
— *Same.* With Psalms [in metre, by T. Sternhold, and J. Hopkins]. Camb., 1683. 4°.
— *Same.* [With the constitutions, and canons.] London, 1710. f°.
— *Same.* With the Psalms [in metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins]. London, 1750. 12°.
— *Same.* [With the constitution and canons.] London, 1766. f°.
— *Same.* London, 1766. 12°.
— *Same.* [With Brady and Tate's version of the Psalms.] Oxford and London, 1803. 12°.
— *Same.* London, 1833. 12°.
— *Same.* Annotated Book of common prayer; a commentary, ed. by J. H. Blunt. London, 1866. 8°.
— *French.* La liturgie; avec les Pseaumes. Londres, 1705. 12°.
— - Nouv. éd. Londres, 1739. 12°.
— *Germ.* Allgemeine Gebetbuch der vereinigten Kirche von England u. Irland, nebst den Psaltern Davids, übers. v. J. H. W. Küper. London, 1823. 12°.
— *Mohawk.* Tr. by J. Hill. Hamilton, 1842. 8°.
— *Greek.* Βίβλιον, κ.τ.λ. London, [18—]. 32°.
— *Modern Greek.* Βίβλιον κ.τ.λ. μεταφρασθέν ὑπὸ Ἀ. Καλβον. London, *n.d.* 32°.
— *Same.* Reformed according to the plan of S. Clarke. London, 1785. 12°.
— *Same.* Reformed for the use of Unitarian congregations. London, 1792. 8°.
— Form and manner of ordaining of bishops, priests, and deacons. *n.p.*, [16—]. 4°. (A 61)
— Forme and maner of makyng and consecratyng of bishoppes, priestes, and deacons. 1549. (*In* Mason, F. Vindication, *etc.* 1728.)
— Form of prayer to be used in all churches, Dec. 13, [1776, fast day]. London, 1776. 4°.
— Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by W. K. Clay. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1847. 8°.
— Office for Maundy Thursday. *n.t.p.* (B 1399)
— The two liturgies, 1549, 1552; with the order of the communion, 1548; the Primer, 1553; the Catechism and articles, 1553, *etc.*; ed. by J. Kelley. Camb., *Parker Soc.*, 1844. 8°.
— Accompt of proceedings of the commissioners of both perswasions, appointed for the review of the Book of common prayer. London, 1661. 4°. (B 647, 1904)
— Apology for the liturgy and clergy; answer to Hints, *etc.*, by a layman. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1385)
— Apthorp, E. The excellence of the liturgy; sermon. London, 1778. 4°. (A 59)
— Arguments for concessions and alterations in the Common prayer, in order to the desired union in worship. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 1378)
— Baker, T. B. Excellency and defence of the liturgy. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1385)
— Barclay, P. Letter to the people of North Britain. London, 1713. *t.p.w.* 8°.
— Benson, C. Rubrics and canons of the Church considered. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1231)
— Biddulph, T. T. Essays on parts of the liturgy. Boston, *n.d.* 12°.
— Bradshaw, W. Several treatises of worship and ceremonies. London, 1660. 4°.
— Clagett, W. Answer to the Dissenters' objections against the Common prayers. London, 1684. 4°. (B 1378)
— Clutterbuck, J. Vindication of the liturgy. London, 1704. 8°.
— Cursory animadversions upon 'Free and candid disquisitions', [on] the necessity of a review of the liturgy. London, 1753. 8°. (B 124)
— Davis, C. H. Hints and suggestions on a revision of the liturgy. 2d ed. Lond., 1850. 8°.
— - Plain Protestant explanations of certain prayer-book difficulties. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1385)
— Dayman, J. The word of God compared with man's traditions; lecture on liturgical revision. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1232)
— Defence of the resolution of this case, *viz.*, Whether the Ch. of Eng.'s symbolizing so far as it doth with the Ch. of Rome, *etc.* London, 1684. 8°. (B 1708)
— Dialogue between two gentlemen, conc. relief in the matter of subscription and the liturgy. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1400)
— Exclusion of the Queen from the liturgy historically and legally considered. 4th ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— Expediency of revising the pub. liturgy, *etc.* London, 1749. 8°. (B 124)
— Falkner, W. Libertas ecclesiastica, or, Discourse vindicating the lawfulness of things excepted against in the Ch. of Eng. especially in its liturgy and worship. 2d ed. London, 1674. 8°.
— Fatal harmony: or, an agreement betwixt the Jesuits and high-church, demonstrated by the writings of the former, [and] practices of the latter. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

— FORSTER, T. Two letters from a late dissenting teacher, with answer shewing that the usages, *etc.*, of the Ch. of Eng. are primitive and apostolical. London, 1764. 8°.
— GAUDEN, J. Considerations touching the liturgy. London, 1661. 4°. (B 1396)
— GOODE, W. Reply to 'A few words to W. Goode, by a lay churchman'; [also] remarks on 'A letter to Lord J. Russell, by a member of the Middle Temple'. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1385)
— GRAND debate between the bishops and Presbyterian divines, commissioners for the review and alteration of the Common prayer. London, 1661. 4°. (B 2)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners on the Rubrics, Orders, etc., for regulating Public Worship.* Report. London, 1867. f°.
— HAMMOND, H. View of the new directory and vindication of the ancient liturgy. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 257)
— JACOMBE, W. Letter to BISS [on] his 'Beauty of holiness in the Common prayer'. Lond., 1717. 8°. (B 100)
— - 2d letter to Biss, occasioned by some alterations made in his 3d ed. of his sermons. Lond., 1717. 8°. (B 100)
— JONES, J. Appeal in behalf of a review to members of the Church. London, 1750. 8°.
— L'ESTRANGE, H. The alliance of divine offices; exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of Eng. 2d ed. London, 1690. f°.
— L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* R. The relaps'd apostate, or notes on a Presbyterian pamphlet, 'A petition for peace'. 3d ed. London, 1631. 4°. (B 9)
— MAURICE, F. D. The faith of the liturgy and the doctrine of the thirty-nine articles, two sermons. Camb., 1860. 12°.
— NELSON, R. Companion for the festivals and fasts. 32d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— OLD non-conformist, The, touching the Book of common prayer, [with] reasons why Scotland refused [it]. London, 1660. 4°. (B 647)
— PAPERS that passed between the commissioners appointed for the alteration of the Common prayer. *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 647)
— PETITION for peace; with the reformation of the liturgy; by the divines appointed to treat about the alteration of it. London, 1661. 4°. (B 647)
— PHILELEUTHERUS, Tyro, *pseudon.* Address to the rational advocates for the Church and all who read the Scriptures in their original languages. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22)
— SHIPLEY, O., *ed.* The Church and the world. *See, forward.* '*Doctrine*'.
— PRYNNE, W. Short sober pacific examination of some exuberances in, and ceremonial appurtenances to, the Common prayer. London, 1661. 4°. (B 2)
— To the King; account and petition of the ministers lately commissioned for the review and alteration of the liturgy. London, 1661. 4°. (B 2, 646)
— TWO papers of proposals conc. discipline and ceremonies of the Church; by ministers of the Presbyterian perswasion. London, 1661. 4°. (B 647)
— W., C. Common prayer book devotions Episcopal delusions; or, The second death of the service-book. *n.p.*, 1666. 4°. (B 1)
— WALKER, G. A. Elementa liturgica. 3d ed. London, 1848. 12°.
— WHEATLY, C. Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer of the Ch. of Eng.; [with] add. adapting this ed. to the state of the P. E. Ch. in America. Boston, 1837. 8°.
— WHISTON, W. Liturgy of the Church reduc'd to the primitive standard. (*In his* Mem., v. 2. 1753)
— WHITTINGHAM, W. Brief discourse of the troubles begun at Frankfort, 1554, about the Book of common prayer and ceremonies. From the ed. of 1575. London, 1846. 12°.
— YARDLEY, E. Baptism and confirmation; and the communion service. London, 1811. 12°.

See also Conformity; — Nonconformity; — Protestant Episcopal Church.

Thirty-nine articles.

— Articles agreed upon by the clergy in convocation at London, 1562. London, 1677. 4°.
— *Same.* *n.p.*, 1688. 4°. (B 13)
— *Same.* Thirty-nine articles; constitutions and canons; acts of Parl., *etc.* Lond., 1724. 16°.
— *Lat.* Articuli religionis XXXIX. (*In* Oxford Univ. Parecbolæ, *etc.* 1721.)
— ATTEMPT to illustrate the connection between the catechism and articles of the Church. Oxford, 1839. 8°. (B 1230)
— BEVERIDGE, W. Discourse upon the thirty-nine articles. (*In his* Theol. works, v. 7. 1845.)
— BINCKE, W. Prefatory discourse to an examination of 'An exposition of the thirty-nine articles', by G. [Burnet]. London, 1702. 4°. (B 94)
— BRICKNELL, W. S. Oxford tract no. 90; with testimonies of 24 prelates against Tract 90. Oxford, 1844. 8°.
— BROWNE, E. H. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles; ed. by J. Williams. 1st Amer. from 5th Eng. ed. New York, 1865. 8°.
— BURNET, G. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 3d ed. London, 1705. f°.
— - *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1759. 8°.
— COLLINS, A. Reflections on 'Priestcraft in perfection'. [London, 1710.] 8°. (B 99, 113)
— ELIS, J. Articulorum XXXIX. defensio; acc. Artic. Lambethani. Ed. 3a. Amst., 1696. 16°.
— GARBETT, J. The University, the Church, and the new test; with remarks on Oakeley's and Grisley's pamphlets; letter to the Ld. Bp. of Chichester. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1375)
— GOODE, W. Defence of the articles, as the test of doctrine; a reply to the Bp. of Exeter's 'Remarks upon a clause proposed for insertion in the clergy offences bill'. London, 1848. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 1965)
— - Tract XC. historically refuted; reply to Oakeley. London, 1845. 8°.
— NEWMAN, J. H. Tract no. 90; remarks on passages in the 39 articles. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
— - *Same.* With a hist. pref. by E. B. Pusey. London, 1865. 8°.
— REASONS humbly offered for composing a new set of articles of religion; with XXI. articles, proposed as a specimen for improvement. Lond., 1751. 8°. (B 124)
— ROGERS, T. The faith, doctrine, and religion professed in the realm of England expressed in thirty-nine articles. Camb., 1681. 4°.
— - The Catholic doctrine of the Church of Eng.; an exposition of the thirty-nine articles. Camb., 1854. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
— TINDAL, M. Priestcraft in perfection: [against] 'The Church hath power', *etc.*, 20th article. 3d ed. cor. London, 1710. 8°. (B 113)
— - *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Tracts. 2d ed., v. 12. 1814.)
— TOTTIE, J. Charge, relative to the articles of the Ch. of Eng., to the clergy of the archdeanery of Worcester. Oxford, 1772. 8°. (B 905)

See also Subscription.

Bibliography.

— BRAY, T. Bibliotheca catechetica; or, Country curate's library. London, 1699. 4°.
— FRÈRE, E. Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), imprimés à Rouen dans les XV. et XVI. siècles. Rouen, 1857. 8°.
— LEMOINE, H. Catalogue of remarkable Bibles and Common prayers. (*In his* Typog. ant. 1813.)
— LIST of printed service books according to the ancient uses of the Anglican church. London, 1850. 8°.

Biography.

For lives of Archbishops *see* Canterbury; — York; — *also* Chichele, H.; — Cranmer, T.; — Grindal, E.; — Parker, M.; — Sancroft, W.; — Sharp, J.; — Thomas à Becket; — Whitgift, J.; — Williams, J.; — for lives of Bishops *see* Bishops; — *also* Atterbury, F.; — Aylmer, J.; — Bathurst, H.; — Blomfield, C. J.; — Burgess, T.; — Coverdale, M.; — Geste, E.; — Hurd, R.; — Ken, T.; — Laud, W.; — Pecock, R.; — Stanley, E.; — Walton, B.; — Warburton, W. — Watson, R.; —

Wayneflete, W.; — Wm. *of Wykeham*; — for lives of clergymen of the Ch. of Eng. *See* Barwick, J.; — Bentley, R.; — Bickersteth, E.; — Buchanan, C.; — Cary, H. F.; —Clay, J.; — Donne, J.; — Gilpin, B.; Harness, W.; — Horne, T. H.; — Keble, J.; — Martyn, H.; — Parr, S.; — Richmond, L.; — Robertson, F. W.; — Rogers, J.; — Scott, T.; — Sterne, L.; — Trench, F.; — Ward, J.; — Wesley, C.; — Wesley, J.; — Whalley, T. S.; — Whitefield, G.; — *see also* Cheke, *Sir* J.; — Nelson, R.; — Smith, *Sir* T.

Cathedrals.

— Barrett, H. Church purposes *v.* clergy purposes; letter to C. Thorpe and J. Davies. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1232)

— Best, S. Case of the deans and chapters considered; answer to W. L. Bowles. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1230)

— Bowles, W. L. A few words on the falsehoods respecting the property and character of the cathedral clergy of the Church. Salis., 1831. 8°. (B 1375)

— — Final defence of the rights of patronage in deans and chapters; answer to Bp. [Monk]. 2d impression. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1230)

— — Last answer to 'Of what use have been, and are, the English cathedral establishments?' with a vindication of anthems and cathedral services; in a letter to Ld. Henley. Added, an answer to the Edin. rev., on the relative numbers of learned and eminent characters furnished by the Scotch and English Churches. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1229)

— Cathedral property; letter, on a scheme recently concluded between the Dean and chapter of Carlisle and the ecclesiastical commissioners, with ref. to the management of capitular property generally. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1232)

Note. For the architecture *see* Cathedrals.

The Church and the Dissenters.
See Dissenters.

Church extension.

Amicus, *pseud.* Church organization; letter to Ld. Ashley. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)

— Appeal to every Christian in England on the importance of erecting new churches. London, *n.d.* 12°. (B 1232)

— Church extension; letter to J. Napier. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1231)

— Falconer, T. Outlines of a plan for building 25 churches. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

— Vansittart, N. Substance of [his] speech, on proposing a grant of one million for providing additional places of public worship in Eng. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

See also London.

Clergy.
See Clergy.

Convocation.

— Bird, C. S. Dangers attending an immediate revival of convocation. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1376)

— Caswell, H. The Jerusalem Chamber; or, Convocation and its possibilities. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1376)

— Convocation, opinions of F. Thesiger, W. P. Wood, and R. Phillimore. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1376)

— Discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission, opened in the Jerusalem chamber, Oct. 10, 1689. London, 1689. 8°. (B 1707)

— Fraser, Wm. Constitutional nature of the convocations of the Church of England. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1376)

— Garbett, J. Diocesan synods and convocation, a charge, 1852. London, 1852. 8°.

— Justice to the Church of England. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1125)

— Manning, H. E., *Abp.* The Convocation and the Crown in Council. (*In his* English and Christendom. 1867.)

— Marshall, T. W. Comedy of convocation in the English church. New York, 1868. 8°.

Doctrine, etc.

— Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with the Dissenters. London, 1687. 4°. (B 1397)

— Alford, H., *Dean of Canterbury.* Essays and addresses chiefly on church subjects. London, 1869. 8°.

— Appeal] to the Abps. and Bps. [London, 184–?]. 4°. (A 61)

— Beaven, J. Calm exposure of the unfairness of the 'General reply to all objections', of [I. Taylor]. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1230)

— Bingham, J. The French Church's apology for the Church of Eng. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1726.)

— Blomfield, C. J. Letter to C. Butler, in vindication of English Protestants from his attack. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Browne, J. Reasons for adhering to the established religion; [against] the Papists; sermon. London, 1725. 4°. (B 1334)

— Browning, W. E., *ed.* Judgment of Lord Cairns in the case of Martin *v.* Mackonochie. London, 1869. 8°.

— Burton, E. Remarks upon a sermon preached at St. Mary's, Feb. 6. Oxford, 1831. 8°. (B 1229)

— Butler, C. Letter to C. J. Blomfield, in vindication of a passage in his [B.'s] Book of the R. Cath. Church. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Cardwell, E., *ed.* Tracts on points at issue between the Churches of England and Rome. Oxford, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.

— Cartwright, T. Reply to an answere made of Whitegifte againste the Admonition to Parliament. *n.p.*, [16—]. 4°.

— Chirol, A. Apostacy; the exposer exposed; letter to Bennett. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1380)

— Christian church, The; [a catechism]. New ed. London, 1837. 12°. (C 248)

— Church of England justified of her baptism, in which the objections of dissent are answered. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1230)

— Church of England the 'nursing mother' of her people. New ed. London, 1837. 12°. (B 1230)

— Churchman armed against the errors of the time. London, 1814. 3 v. 8°.

— Churton, R. Defence of the Church of England. Oxford, 1795. 8°.

— Claims of the established Church considered as an apostolical institution. London, 1815. 8°.

— Davis, J. Present crisis of the church; letter to the Bp. of Durham in reply to that of Pusey to the Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1375)

— Dialogue between a Churchman and a Methodistical Calvinist, by an Episcopal clergyman. New Haven, 1810. 8°. (B 477, C 198, 272)

— Dodsworth, W. Anglicanism considered in its results. London, 1851. 8°.

— — Further comments on Pusey's renewed explanation. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)

— Englishman, The, directed in the choice of his religion; with [pref. by J. Wetmore]. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 661, 1906)

— Examine and communicate. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1231)

— Fullwood, F. Churches and ministry of Eng., true churches and true ministry, sermon. London, 1652. 8°. (B 1709)

— Goode, W. Letter to the Bp. of Exeter; examination of his Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— Gordon, R. A. Examination of W. J. E. Bennett's theory of 'apostasy'. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1231)

— Gray, J. H. Remarks to R. M. Beverley, on his letter to the Archbp. of York. 2d ed. Chesterfield, 1831. 8°. (B 1375)

— Gresley, W. Distinctive tenets of the Church of England. 4th ed. London, [185–]. 16°. (B 1232)

— Hammond, H. Discourses in defence of the Church of England. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1684.)

— Hicks, G. Bibliotheca scriptorum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, A collection of tracts relating to the Church. London, 1709. 8°. (B 903)

— Hooper, G. Fair discussion of the controversy between the Church of Eng. and the Church of Rome. London, 1689. 4°. (B 93)

— Jerram, C. On infant baptism and on the established Church of England. Boston, 1820. 18°.

— Jewell, J. Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Cantab., 1818. 12°.

— — *Eng.* Apology of the Church of England. — Defence of the 'Apology'. (*In his* Works, v. 3, 4. 1848–50.)

— JONES, W. Tracts on the Church. Oxford and London, 1850. 24°.
— LAICUS ad laicum; the English gentry must save the Church; letter to Cavendish. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)
— LESLIE, C. The case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1721.)
— LLOYD, W. A reasonable defence of the 'Seasonable discourse'; reply to 'A full answer', *etc.*, [by R. Palmer]. London, 1674. 4°. (E 150)
— — Seasonable discourse, shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to Popery. 5th ed. London, 1673. 4°. (E 150)
— MANNING, H. E., *Abp.* England and Christendom. London, 1867. 8°.
— MATHER, S. A testimony from the Scripture against idolatry and superstition; two sermons. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (C 9)
— MONRO, E. Reasons for feeling secure in the Church of England. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)
— O., J. R. Letter to a clergyman on a belief in evangelical doctrines. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1359)
— PEARSON, J. Tracts relating to the subjects of the Savoy Conference. (*In his* Minor theol. works, v. 2. 1844.)
— PHILOPOLIS, *pseud.* The Christian temple and its representative priesthood, as realized in the baptized body. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1375)
— PRINCIPLES of the low church-men, fairly represented and defended. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)
— PRYNNE, W. Anti-Arminianisme, or the Ch. of England's old antithesis to New Arminianisme. 2d ed. [London], 1630. 4°.
— PULLER, T. Moderation of the Church of Eng. London, 1679. 16°.
— PUSEY, E. B. Church of England a portion of Christ's one holy Catholic Church and a means of restoring visible unity; an eirenicon. London, 1865. 8°.
— — Letter to R. Bagot on the tendency to Romanism imputed to doctrines of the Eng. Church. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1148)
— REASONS for returning to the Church of Eng. [from Rome]. London, 1871. 16°.
— SCOTT, W. Letter to D. Wilson [on] his 'Appeal to the evangelical members of the Church of England'. 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)
— SCRIVENER, M. Apologia pro ecclesia Anglicana, *etc.* London, 1672. 4°.
— SERIOUS and free thoughts on the present state of the Church and of religion; by a Christian. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (B 580)
— SHIPLEY, O., *ed.* The Church and the world. London, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°.
— SINGLE combat or personal dispute between [J.] Trapp and his anon. antagonist. Antwerp, 1728. 8°. (B 149)
— SOLEMN questions for those who profess themselves to be members of the Church of Eng.; by a clergyman. London, [18—]. 8°. (C 248)
— STANLEY, W. Faith and practice of a Church of England man. 8th ed. London, 1713. 12°. (D 12)
— — *Same.* Faith and practice of a Churchman. Boston, 1815. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 225)
— STEPHEN, J. F. Defence of R. Williams. London, 1862. 8°.
— TOPLADY, A. M. The Church of England vindicated from the charge of Arminianism; letter to T. Nowell. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)
— VINDICATION of [Bp. Williams'] answer to the popish address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. London, 1788. 4°. (B 1397)
— WEIR, A., *and* MACLAGAN, W. D., *eds.* The Church and the age; essays on the principles and present position of the Anglican Church. London, 1870. 8°.
— WILLIAMS, J., *Bp.* Answer to the address presented to the ministers of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1698. 4°. (B 1397)

See also Catholic Church; — Gorham, G. C.; — Hampden, R. D.; — Tracts for the times; *and* the references at the foot of p. 580.

Establishment.

— CATOR, C. Necessity of a national Church. 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°.
— — 'Writing of a man's hand'; in defence of the union of church and state. Lond., 1833. 8°.
— BRIEF essay conc. the independency of church power. *n.p.,n.d.* 4°. (B 1399)
— BURTON, E. Thoughts on the separation of church and state. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1229)
— CHURCH establishment founded in error; by a layman. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1375)
— CLARK, W. Union of church and state vindicated; a lecture. Dublin, 1854. 8°. (B 1232)
— EXPERIENCES of a Churchman. London, 1852. 16°. (B 1232)
— GISBORNE, T. The basis and the means of the permanent security of the established Church. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1229)
— — Considerations on objections current against ecclesiastical establishments; and on the principles upon which a reform of the Church ought to be conducted. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1230)
— MATHETES, *pseud.* Religious reform of the Episcopal communion impracticable while it remains united with the state. 2d ed. cor. Lond., 1834. 8°. (B 1229)
— RELIGION of the Ch. of Eng. the surest establishment of the royal throne. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
— STANLEY, A. P. Essays chiefly on church and state, 1850–70. London, 1870. 8°.
— STURGES, J. Considerations on the present state of the Church establishment. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1400)
— TINDAL, M. The Jacobitism, perjury, and Popery of high church priests. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)
— VERUS, C., *pseud.* 'Ecclesia est in republica'; the Church forms a part of the commonwealth. *n.t.p.* Bristol, [1828]. 8°. (B 1229)
— WELCHMAN, E. Defence of the Ch. of Eng. from the charge of schism and heresie laid against it by [H. Dodwell]. London, 1693. 4°. (B 4)
— WHATELY, R. Protective measures in behalf of the established Church; a charge. London, 1851. 8°. (E 3)

See also 'Royal supremacy' (p. 579); — Church and state (pp. 573, 574).

Government.

— ANDREWS, *Dr.* Answer to [Foster's] 'Examination of the scheme of church power', in [Gibson's] 'Codex juris Eccl.' London, 1735. 8°. (B 123, 1966)
— CALDERWOOD, D. Altare Damascenum, ceu Politia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ obtrusa ecclesiæ Scoticanæ a formalista quodam delineata. *n.p.*, 1623. 4°.
— CLAY, W. L., *ed.* Essays on church policy. London, 1868. 8°.
— EGAN, C. Church discipline act, 3 and 4 Victoria, with the chief decisions thereon. London, 1852. 12°.
— FOSTER, M. Examination of the scheme of church power laid down in [Gibson's] 'Codex juris eccles. Anglicani', *etc.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 123)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. cor. London, 1736. 8°. (B 58)
— GIBSON, E. Of visitations, parochial and general; [with] tracts rel. to the government and discipline of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1717. 8°. (B 100)

Note. The tracts added are 'Articles and directions in order to a parochial visitation; — Of presentments at general visitations; — Articles of enquiry upon which the ministers, church-wardens, and sidemen of every parish are to ground their presentments at the visitation of E. Gibson, in 1713; — Reasons for separating the commissions of official principal and vicar general; — De excommunicatione; concio ad synodum; — The progress made in convocation, towards appropriating the censure of excommunication to matters meerly spiritual; and for the due prosecuting of presentments'.

— HICKS, G., *comp.* Col. of tracts rel. to the government and authority of the Church. Vol. 1. London, 1709. 8°. (B 903)
— REDGRAVE, S. Handbook of church and state. London, 1852. 18°.
— — *Same.* Rev. ed. London, 1855. 18°.
— TINDAL, M. Preface conc. the government of the Ch. of Eng. (*In his* Rights of the Christian church. 1706.)

See also Ecclesiastical polity.

History and Description.

— ARNOLD, M. Puritanism and the Church of England. (*In his* St. Paul. 1870.)
— B., E. Apologie for the Church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience; or The Duke of Buckingham's seconds. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)
— BACON, *Sir* F. Advertisement [on] the controversies of the Church of Eng. (*In his* Letters and life, v. 1. 1861.)
— BEAVEN, J. Intercourse between the Church of England and Churches in the East. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1230)
— BENNETT, W. J. E. First letter to Ld. J. Russell on the present prosecution of a certain portion of the English Ch. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°.
— - Second letter. 3d ed. London, 1852. 8°.
— BOOK of the poor man's church. London, [183-?] 12°. (C 183)
— CALAMY, E. The Church and the Dissenters compar'd as to persecution. London, 1719. 12°. (B 106)
— - *Same. t.p.w.* (B 1897)
— CARWITHEN, J. B. S. History of the Church of England. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— COLLECTION, 8th, of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in Eng. London, 1688. 8°. (B 1709)
— CONYBEARE, W. J. Church parties; an essay. London, 1854. 16°.
— - *Same.* 5th ed. (*In his* Essays ecclesiastical and social. 1855.)
— - The Church in the mountains. (*In his* Essays. 1855.)
— COOPER, C. P. Ancient British and English churches. 4th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
Contents. Stillingfleet, E. Independence of the British churches, proved from their carriage towards Augustine the monk. — Inett, J. Short view of the English Church. — Letters apostolic of Pius IX. 1850. — Wiseman, N. Pastoral letter. 1850. — Russell, *Ld.* J. Letter to the Bp. of Durham. — App.
— CROCKFORD, —. Clerical directory for 1865. 3d issue. London, 1865. 8°.
— DOANE, G. W., *Bp.* The glorious things of the city of God; sermon after a pilgrimage to the Ch. of Eng. Burlington, 1842. 8°. (B 1288)
— DU MOULIN, L. Short account of the several advances the Church of Eng. hath made towards Rome. London, 1680. 4°. (B 90)
— ENGLISH CHURCH UNION. Kalendar, 1863, 64. London, 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.
— GORDON, T. Apology for the danger of the Church. London, 1719. 8°. (B 32)
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 99)
— HASCARD, G. Discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of Eng. London, 1685. 4°. (B 90)
— HOOK, W. F. Call to union on the principles of the English reformation; sermon. From the 4th Lond. ed. New York, 1839. 8°. (B 1145)
— KALENDAR of the English Church, 1867. London, *n.d.* 8°.
— KENNETT, W., *Bp.* Second letter to the Bp. of Carlisle [on] Bp. Merks seizing some libels written by [Bp.] Hickes. 2d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 101)
— - Third letter upon Bp. Merks. Lond., 1717. 8°. (B 101)
— LE PAPPE DE TRÉVERN, J. F. M. Discussion amicale sur l'Eglise Anglicaine et la réformation. Londres, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— MACQUEEN, D. Letters on Hume's 'History of Gr. Britain'. Edin., 1756. 8°.
— MARTINEAU, J. The Church of England. (*In his* Miscel. Boston, 1852.)
— MASON, F. Vindication of the Church; tr. from the Latin, enl.; added, a sermon conc. the authority of the Church; a copy of the 1st reformed ordinal, *etc.*; with notes [and] a succession of bishops since the reformation, by J. Lindsay. London, 1728. f°.
— MERLE D'AUBIGNY, J. H. (*In his* Germany, England, *etc.*, 1848.)
— N., N. Account of the late proposals of the Abp. of Canterbury, with other bishops, to his Majesty. *n.t.p.* [1688.] 4°. (B 1397)
— OAKELEY, F. Historical notes on the Tractarian movement, 1833-45. Lond., 1865. 12°.
— PALIN, W. History of the Church of England, 1688-1717. London, 1851. 16°.
— PUDDICOMBE, J. Brief history of the English Church. (*In her* Last words. 1849.)
— REVIEW of the dangers of the Church, occasioned by the Memorial of the Ch. of Eng. 2d ed. London, 1705. 4°. (B 95)
— SEABURY, S. Continuity of the Church of England in the 16th century. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
— SMALRIDGE, G. Reflections on the historical part of [Woodhead's] 'Church government, pt. 5'. Oxford, 1687. 4°. (B 91)
— SOME short remarks upon the late address of the Bp. of London, in a letter to Dr. Sm-l-ge. London, 1711. 8°. (B 99)
— SOUTHEY, R. Book of the Church. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— SOUTHGATE, H., *Bp.* Ἡ ἀγγλικανὴ ἐκκλησία, ἀρχαιότης, πίστις, κλῆρος, καὶ λατρεία. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1849. 8°. (B 1377)
— SWEET, J. B. Memoir of H. Hoare, with a narrative of Church movements, 1848-65, and the revival of convocation. Lond., 1869. 8°.
— WOODHEAD, A. Church government. Pt. 5. Relation of the English reformation. Oxf., 1687. 4°. (B 91)
— WORDSWORTH, C. Theophilus Anglicanus; instructions conc. the Church and the Anglican branch of it. 6th ed. London, 1850. 8°.

See also Catholic Church in Great Britain; — Clergy; — Dissenters; — Ecclesiastical history; — England (*Eccles. Hist.*); — Great Britain (*Hist.*); — Nonconformists; — Nonjurors; — Puritans.

Reform.

— BENNETT, G. A display of the designs of those who under the pretext of reform, aim at the subversion of the constitution and government; with a defence of eccl. establishments. Carlisle, 1796. 8°.
— BLOOMFIELD, S. T. Analytical view of the principal plans and a statement of the true principles of Church reform, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°. (B 1229)
— BLUNT, W. Ecclesiastical restoration and reform. No. 1. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1231)
— BURTON, E. Thoughts upon the demand for Church reform. Oxford, 1831. 8°. (B 1229)
— - Sequel to remarks upon Church reform, with obs. upon the plan proposed by Ld. Henley. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1229)
— CHURCH questions; letter to a friend. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1232)
— CHURCH reform and clerical delinquencies; by a member of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1231)
— CHURCH reform; by a churchman. London, 1830. 8°.
— DAVIES, J. Subdivision and re-arrangement of parishes; letter to Lord Ashley. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1231)
— DAWSON, B. Free thoughts on the further reformation of the Ch. *t.p.w.* [London, 1771.] 8°. (B 1897)
— DUNCOMBE, E. On Church reform; a visitation sermon. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1229)
— - A guide to Church reform. Lond., 1833. 8°. (B 1229)
— EARNEST but temperate appeal to the bishops and clergy in behalf of apostolical Christianity. Uxbridge, 1827. 8°. (B 1375)
— ECCLESIASTES, *pseud.* Church emancipation and reform; reprinted from the 'Morning herald'. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1231)
— ESSAY on Church reform. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)
— GIRDLESTONE, C. Letter on Ch. reform. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1343)
— GLEIG, G. R. Letter to the Bishop of London, on Church reform. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1229)
— GRESLEY, W. Remarks on the necessity of attempting a restoration of the national Church. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1230)
— HAMILTON, W. Some necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Ch.; a reply to Pearson's, 'No necessity', *etc.* London, 1660. 4°. (B 3)
— HICKMAN, H.? Plus ultra; or, England's reformation needing to be reformed; examination of Heylin's 'History of the reformation of the Church'. London, 1661. 4°. (B 3)

— ICHABOD: or. Five groans of the Church; foreseeing and bewailing her second fall. Camb., 1663. 4°. (B 3)
— JONES, J. Free thoughts on farther reformation of the Ch.; added, remarks of the editor; pub. by B. Dawson. London, 1771. 8°.
— OMNIA comesta a bello; or. An answer out of the West to a question out of the North. *n.p.*, 1679. 4°. (B 12)
— PEARSON, J. No necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Ch. London. 1660. 4°. (B 3)
— PHILALETHES, *pseud.* Letters to B. Dawson [on] his 'Free thoughts on a farther reformation of the Ch.' London, 1771. 8°. (B 125)
— REASONS shewing the necessity of reformation. 2d ed. enl. London, 1660. 4°. (B 518)
— REFORM or ruin to the establishment. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1375)
— SAVAGE, H. Reasons shewing there is no need of such a reformation of the publique doctrine, *etc.*, as is pretended. London, 1660. 4°. (B 3)
— STATE of the Church; letters to S. Perceval. 2d ed. enl. with an app. London, 1810. 8°. (B 690)

Revenue.

— CAMPBELL, A. Appeal to the gentlemen of England, in behalf of the Ch. Liverpool. 1823. 8°. (B 1229)
— CHURCHILL, G. S., *Marquis of Blandford.* The management of episcopal and capitular property; speech, June 21, 1853. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1375)
— CONYBEARE, W. J. Ecclesiastical economy. — Vestries and church-rates. (*In his* Essays eccles. and social. 1855.)
— COVENTRY, G. On the revenues of the Church; rise of eccles. taxation. London, 1830. 8°.
— CUMBERLAND, R. Letter to R. Watson, Bp. of Landaff, on his letter to the Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1964)
— ECTON, J. Thesaurus rer. eccl.; valuations of benefices in England and Wales, *etc.*, with add. by B. Willis. 3d ed. London, 1763. 4°.
— EVILS of the policy pursued towards the Church; letters to Lord J. Russell by a country pastor. London, 1860. 8°. (B 1231)
— GLOVER, F. A. Reduction of prebendaries, papers on the report of the ecclesiastical commission. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1230)
— GREY, W. H. Church leasehold property considered. London, 1851. 8°.
— REVENUES of the Ch. not a burden. London, 1830. 8°.
— WATSON, R., *Bp.* Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, [on a redistribution of the Church revenues]. New ed. Dublin, 1783. 8°. (W 19)
— — *Same.* 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
See also Tithes.

Royal supremacy.

— A., M. Are not the clergy arraying themselves against the Church and the Queen? Lond., 1848. 8°. (B 1231)
— ANSWER to a paper importing a petition of the Abp. of Canterbury and six other bishops touching their not distributing the declaration for liberty of conscience. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)
— BROGDEN, J. Records of the supremacy of the crown. London, 1851. 8°.
— BROWN, K. T. The Maderia chaplainey; supremacy of the Queen vindicated. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1231)
— BURNET, G., *Bp.* Answer to the 'New test of the Ch. of England's loyalty'. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (B 1399)
— — *Same.* (*In his* Six papers. 1689.)
— GLADSTONE, W. E. Remarks on royal supremacy. London, 1850. 8°.
— NEW high-church turned old Presbyterian. London, 1709. 8°. (B 94)
— PUSEY, E. B. Royal supremacy limited by the laws of the Church. Pt. 1. Oxford, 1850. 8°.

See also Apostolical succession; — Athanasian creed; — Canterbury, (*Province*); — Cathedrals; — Church rates; — Clapham; — Clergy; — Commissioners for the Relief of Poor Proselytes; — Comprehension; — Confession; — Conformity; — Deacons; — Dissenters; — England (*Ecclesiastical history*); — Episcopacy; — Evangelical; — Good Friday; — Gorham controversy; — Homilies; — Lectureships; — London; — Nicene creed; — Nonconformity; — Non-jurors; — Puseyism; — Ritualism; — St. David's; — Sick, Visitation of; — Sisterhoods; — Subscription; — Tithes.

Church of England in America. Book of common prayer. *See* Church of England. *Liturgies. Mohawk.* p. 575.)
— BEACH, J. Vindication of the professors of the Church of Eng. against the argumentations of N. Hobart. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 45, 257)
— — Continuation of the vindication of the professors of the Ch. of Eng. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 229)
— CASE of the Episcopal churches in the U. S. considered. Phila., 1782. 8°. (W 33)
— CHANDLER, T. B. Appeal to the public, in behalf of the Church of Eng. in Amer. N. Y., 1767. 8°. (B 221)
— — Appeal defended; or, The proposed American episcopate vindicated. N. Y., 1769. 8°. (B 221)
— — Appeal farther defended in answer to the farther misrepresentations of Chauncy. N. Y., 1771. 8°. (B 221)
— CHAUNCY, C. Letter on a sermon by J. [Ewer], Bp. of Landaff, in which the highest reproach is cast upon the Amer. colonies. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 157)
— — *Same.* With Answer to the Plea of Chandler for American bishops, by [C. Fleming]. London, 1768. 8°. (B 22)
— — Reply to Dr. Chandler's 'Appeal defended'. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 121)
— CRITICAL commentary on Abp. Secker's Letter to H. Walpole, conc. bishops in America. London, 1770. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 140)
— CROSWELL, A. Observations on several passages in a sermon by W. Warburton before the Soc. Prop. Gosp., Feb. 21, 1766. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 1922)
— HOBART, N. Second address to the members of the Episcopal separation in New Eng. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 292, C 162)
— — Serious address to the Episcopal separation in New Eng. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 19)
— LIVINGSTON, W. Letter to the Bp. of Landaff [on] his sermon, in which the American colonies are loaded with reproach. N. Y., 1768. 8°. (B 22)
— PERRY, W. S. Historical collections relating to the American colonial Church. Hartford, 1870–71. 2 v. 4°.
— REAL advantages which people may enjoy especially in the colonies by conforming to the Ch. of Eng. *n.p.*, 1762. 8°. (B 140, 1079)
— SECOND letter from a minister of the Ch. of Eng. to his dissenting parishioners, in answer to some remarks on the former by J. G. Boston, 1734. 4°. (C 153)
— VINDICATION of the Bp. of Landaff's sermon from the misrepresentations in W. Livingston's letter to his lordship. New York, 1768. 8°. (B 269)
— WETMORE, J. A vindication of the professors of the Church of Eng. in Conn., against the invectives in a sermon by N. Hobart. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 25)
See also Protestant Episcopal Church.

Church of England in the Colonies. ANDERSON, J. S. M. History of the Church of England in the colonies. London, 1856. 3 v. 12°.
— DOCUMENTS relative to additional bishoprics in the colonies. London, 1844. 12°.
— HUFF, *Rev.* E. Public law and the colonial Church. (*In* Shipley, O. The church, 1867.)
— SOC. FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL. Church in the colonies. London, 1844–50. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Strachan, J., *Bp. of Toronto.* Visitation to the west portion of his diocese, 1842. — Mountain, J. G., *Bp. of Montreal.* Visitation to the diocese of Quebec, 1845–46. 2. Inglis, J., *Bp. of Nova Scotia.* Visitations in Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, *etc.*, 1843–45. — Diocese of Fredericton. Acc. of the laying the foundation stone of the cathedral. — Medley, J., *Bp. of Fredericton.* Notes of a visitation tour through the diocese of Fredericton, 1846. — Field, E., *Bp. of Newfoundland.* Visitation to Labrador and Newfoundland. 1853. — Austin, W. P., *Bp. of Guiana.* Journal of visitation. 1851. 3. *Bp. of Australia.* Two journals of visitation, 1843. — Pryce, E. G., *and* Gregor, J. Two journals of missionary tours in Maneroo and Moreton Bay, New South Wales, 1843. — *Bp. of Australia.* Visitation in 1845. — Perry, C., *Bp. of Melbourne.* Letter to the honorary secretary of special committee for that diocese. 1849. — Forster, T. H. Acc. of a voyage in a convict ship; with notes of the first itinerating missionary in Tasmania.

See also Armstrong, J., *Bp. of Grahamstown*; — Heber, R., *Bp. of Calcutta.*

Church of Eng. Tract Soc. No. 70. Differences between Protestantism and Popery. Bristol. 1840. 12°. (C 244)
— No. 81. The church-yard, *etc.* Brist., 1840. 12°. (C 244)
— No. 104. Plausible arguments of a Romish priest answered [by T. Comber]. Bristol, 1836. (C 244)
— No. 105. Zaccheus, or the duty of restitution. Bristol, 1836. 12°. (C 244)
Church of Ireland. Church principles and Ch. measures; a letter to Lord John Manners; with remarks on 'Past and present policy of England towards Ireland', by the author of 'Maynooth, the crown, and the country'. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1231)
— Dudley, H. B. Short address recommendatory of some commutation of the tythes of [Ireland]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)
— Gladstone, W. E. The Irish Church; speech in the Ho. of Commons. London, 1869. 8°.
— M'Gee, T. D. History of attempts to establish the Protestant reformation in Ireland, and the resistance, 1540–1830. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— Stanley, A. P. The three Irish churches; hist. address. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.
— Woodward, R. Present state of the Church of Ireland. Dublin, 1787. 8°.

See also Bedell, W., *Bp.*; — Browne, G. — Hacket, J., *Bp.*; — Jebb, J., *Bp.*; — Swift, J., *Dean*; — Whately, R., *Abp.*

Church of Scotland (*Presbyterian*). Book of common order, or form of prayers, *etc.*, received by the Church of Scotland. (*In* Knox, J. Works, v. 6. 1864.)
— Confession of faith; solemn league and covenant. (*In* Westminster Assembly. Confession. 1766.)
— *General Assembly.* Debates on taking into consideration an overture from Jedburgh respecting the test act, 1790; added, Speech of Ld. Lansdown, 1719. London, 1791. 8°. (B 127)
— Burden of Issachar; or, Tyrannical power, *etc.*, of the Presbyterian government in Scotland. (*In* Phenix, v. 2, no. 21. 1708.)
— Burns, G. Letter to J. Milne, [on] his 'Remarks on Dr. Burns's View, *etc.*' St. John, 1818. 8°. (B 270)
— — View of the principles and forms of the Ch. of Scotland. St. John, 1817. 8°. (B 285)
— Calderwood, D. Pastor and prelate; or, Reformation and conformity compared. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— — Politia eccles. Anglicanæ obtrusa ecclesiæ Scoticanæ delineata; adj. epist. Hieron. Philadelphi de regimine eccles. Scotieanæ; ejusque vindiciæ contra [Spotsuadum]. *n.p.*, 1623. 4°.
— Cormack, J. 'Voluntary Church Association', and their manifesto against establishments considered. 2d ed. Edin., [183-]. 8°. (B 1966)
— Dalrymple, N. The good old Scripture way, sermon at the opening of the Gen. Assembly, May 23, 1782. Edinburgh, 1782. 8°. (B 1857)
— Gray, A. The present conflict between the civil and ecclesiastical courts examined. Ster. ed. Edin., 1839. 8°.
— Laing, D. Miscellany of the Wodrow Society. Vol. 1. Edin., 1844. 8°.
— Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. (*In his* Germany, England, and Scotland. 1848.)
— Miller, H. The two parties in the Church of Scotland, *etc.* (*In his* Headship of Christ. 1863.)
— Milne, J. Remarks on Dr. Burns's 'View of the principles and forms of the Presbyterian Kirk, as by law established in Scotland'. St. John, 1818. 8°. (B 270)
— Modes of Presbyterian church worship vindicated, in a letter to the Blacksmith; by a Presbyter of Ireland. Dublin, 1761. 8°.
— *Same.* 4th ed. Newburyport, 1789. 8°. (B 157)
— Old Non-Conformist, The, touching the Book of common prayer, [with] reasons why Scotland refused [it]. London, 1660. 4°. (B 647)
— Pastoral admonition [on] Sabbath profanation. Edin., 1834. 4°. (A 61)
— Reasons of dissent from three decisions of Gen. Assembly. 1770. [Edin.? 1770.] 12°. (C 24)
— Rutherford, S. Due right of presbyteries; or, A plea for the Ch. of Scotland. London, 1644. 4°.
— Sage, J. Fundamental charter of Presbytery as it hath been established in Scotland, 1695. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1844.)
— Scot, W. Apologetical narration of the state of the Kirk of Scotland. Edin., 1846. 8°.
— Serious apology for 'Ecclesiastical characteristics'. Edin., 1763. 8°. (B 256)
— T., A. Letter from a blacksmith to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland in which the manner of public worship in that church is considered. 7th ed. Newburyport, 1758. 8°. (B 157)
— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1765. 8°. (C 43)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1828. 16°.
— Thoughts of a layman concerning patronage and presentations. Edin., 1769. 8°. (B 256)

History.

— Calderwood, D. History of the Kirk of Scotland; ed. by T. Thomson. Edin., 1842–49. 8 v. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)
— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Presbytery examined; an essay on the eccles. history of Scotland since the Reformation. 2d ed. London, 1849. 16°.
— Cloud of witnesses; or, Last speeches, *etc.*, of those who have suffered for the truth in Scotland, 1681–88. *t.p.w.* 8°.
— Crookshank, W. History of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution. Paisley, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
— Fleming, R. Histories of the works in the Ch. of Scotland. (*In his* Fulfilling of Scripture, 1671; *and* 1681.)
— Forbes, J. Certaine records touching the estate of the Kirk, 1605–06. Edin., 1846. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)
— Robinson, H. The annuity-tax black book; a historical account of this impost. Edin., 1850. 8°. (B 1277)
— Row, J History of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558–1637; with continuation to July, 1639, by his son. Edin., 1842. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)
— Tweedie, W. K. Select biographies. Edin., 1845–47. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)

See also Covenanters; — Ecclesiastical history; — Edinburgh; — Episcopal Church of Scotland; — Free Church of Scotland; — Reformation; — Reformed Presbytery; — Secession Church of Scotland; — *also* Blair, R.; — Bruce, J.; — Henderson, A.; — Melville, J.; — Welsh, J.; — Wodrow, R.

Church property. Beugnot, A. A. Sur la spoliation des biens du clergé attribuée à Charles Martel. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., v. 19, pt. 2. 1853.)
— Chastenet de Puységur, J. F. M., *marq.* de. Sur l'illégitimité des biens de l'église. (*In his* Pièces, v. 1. 1771.)

Church psalmody; psalms and hymns, selected from Watts, *etc.* Boston, 1848. 12°.

Church questions; a letter to a friend. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1232)

Church rates. Bricknell, W. S. Grievance of church rates; letter to E. Pusey. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1230)
— Campbell, *Sir* J. Letter to Ld. Stanley on the law of church rates. 3d ed. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1376)
— D'Oyley, G. Letter to Earl Grey on church rates. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1376)
— Elliot, G. Letter in favor of the abolition of church rates. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1376)
— Galton, T. H. Church courts and church rates; letter to W. E. Gladstone. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1376)
— Statement of the Bradford church-rate case. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1376)

Church review. Vol. 1. N. Haven, *etc.* 1848. 8°.

Church services. *See* Catholic Church; — Church of England (*Liturgies*); — Liturgies; — Prot. Episc. Church.

Church vestments. *See* Ecclesiastical vestments.

Churches. *See* Consecration; — Dedication; — Free churches.

Churchill, Charles. Poetical works; with notes and life by W. Tooke. Bost., 1854. 3 v. 16°.
— Gotham, a poem. Book 2. London, 1764. 4°. (A 46)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795.)
— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14. 1810.)
— Poems, [with] life of the author. Vol. 1. London, 1776. 18°. (D 21)

— Prophecy of famine. 2d ed. London. 1763. 4°. (A 3)
— CAMPBELL, T. (*In his* Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
— FORSTER, J. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1858.)

Churchill, *Col.* Charles Henry. Mount Lebanon. London, 1853-62. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 4 is 'The Druzes and the Maronites'.

Churchill, Fleetwood. Diseases of pregnancy and child-bed. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Essays on puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women, from Brit. authors [before 1800]. London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1849. 8°.
Contents. Historical sketch of the epidemics of puerperal fever. — Papers by Denman; — Hulme; — Leake; — White; — Kirkland; — Butter; — Clarke, Jos.; — Clarke, John; — Gordon. — Miscellaneous essays.
— Outlines of the principal diseases of females. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Churchill, G. C. Dolomite mountains. 1864. *See* Gilbert, J.

Churchill, George Spencer, *Marquis of Blandford, 5th Duke of Marlborough.* WHITE Knight's library; catalogue [with ms. prices and names]. London, 1819. 2 pt. 8°.

Churchill, George Spencer, *Marquis of Blandford, 6th Duke of Marlborough.* Management of episcopal and capitular property, speech in the House of Commons. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1375)

Churchill, J. Francis. Treatise on the immediate cause, and specific treatment of pulmonary phthisis. New York, 1859. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1550)

Churchill, James Morss. Medical botany, 1828-31. *See* Stephenson, J., *and* Churchill, J. M.

Churchill, John, 1*st Duke of Marlborough.* Letters and dispatches; ed. by Sir G. Murray. London, 1845. 5 v. 8°.
— Correspondence. (*In* Churchill, S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough.* Priv. corr., v. 2. 1838.)
— ADDISON, J. The campaign, a poem. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1721.)
— ALISON, A. Life. Edin., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— BUCKE, C. Life. London, 1839. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 67.)
— CAMPBELL, J. Memoirs of Prince Eugene, *etc.* London, 1742. f°.
— CHURCHILL's annals; a compleat view of [his] life and actions. London, 1714. 12°.
— COXE, W. Memoirs. 2d ed. London, 1820. 6 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
— GLEIG, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 1, 2; v. 17, 18 of Lardner's cab. cyc.)
— HISTORY of John, Duke of Marlborough. 3d ed. London, 1755. 12°.
— KANE, R. Campaigns of King William and the Duke of M. (*In* Muller, J. System of camp discipline. 1757.)
— LIFE and fall of C., from the reign of K. Charles to the present time. London, *n.d.* 12°. (B 587)
— LINDSAY, C. Narrative of the march to the Danube. (*In his* Military miscellany, v. 1. 1793.)
See also Blenheim Palace.

Churchill, Ownsham, *or* Awnsham, *and* John. Collection of voyages and travels. London, 1744. 6 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Locke, J. History of navigation. — Navarette, D. F. Account of empire of China: with other voyages. — Baumgarten, M. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria. — Brewer, H., *and* Herckeman, E. Voy. to Chili. 1642, 43. — Candidius, G. Formosa. — Curious remarks on empire of Japan. — Monck, J. Voyage, 1619, 20 to Hudson's Straits, to discov. passage to W. I., with descript. of old and new Greenland. — Beauplan, G. Le V. de. Descr. of Ukraine, contain. provinces of Poland, *etc.* — Angelo, M., of Gattina, *and* Carli, D. de. Voyage to Congo. 1666, 67. — Merolla da Sorrento, J. Voyage to Congo and other countries in South. Africk. — Roe, *Sir* T. Journal of voy. to East Indies, and observ. during residence at the Mogul's court, *etc.* 2. Nieuhoff, J. Voy. and travels into Brazil and the East Indies, *etc.* — Smith, *Capt.* J. Travels and observations. 1593-1629. — Two journals: 1st, kept by seven sailers in Isle of St. Maurice in Greenland, 1633, 34; 2d, kept by seven other sailers who in 1633, 34 wintered at Spitzbergen. — Account of 42 persons shipwrecked near Spitzbergen, 1646. — La Peyrere, I. de. Account of Iceland, sent to M. de la Mothe de Vayer; — Account of Greenland. — James, T. Voyage to discover North-West passage into the South Sea, 1631, 32; with app. concerning longitude by Gellibrand, H., *etc.* — Backhoff, I., *Muscovite envoy.* Account of voy. into China. — Wagener, Z. Voyage thro' a great part of the world, as also in China. — Columbus, F. History of C. Columbus, *etc.* — Greaves, J. Pyramidographia; or, Descrip. of pyramids in Egypt; — Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius. — Borri, C. Account of Cochin-China. 3. Ovalle, A. de. Historical relation of Chile. — Monson, *Sir* W. Naval tracts: account of English and Spanish fleets, in Q. Elizabeth's time; Actions of the Eng., under James I.; Office of High Admiral, *etc.*; Discov. and enterprises of Spaniards and Portuguese; Projects and stratagems; Fish and fishery. — Baldæus, P. Descrip. of the coasts of Malabar and Coromandel; also of Ceylon, *etc.* 4. Gemelli Careri, J. F. Voy. round the world; Turkey, Persia, Indoostan, China, Philippine Islands, New Spain, Spain, France, and Italy; — Travels through Europe, in Letters to Amato Danio. — Rolamb, N. Journey to Constantinople. — Hamel, H. Account of the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the isle of Quelpaert; with descrip. of Corea. — Pellham, E. God's power and providence in preservation, *etc.*, of eight men in Greenland, 1630. — Merin, J. B. Journey to mines of Hungary. — Ten Rhyne, W. The Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots. — Bolland, R. Draught of the straights of Gibraltar. 5. Barbot, J. Description of the coasts of north and south Guinea, and of Æthiopia; with descrip. of Guiana in S. Amer., *etc.*: also voyage to New Calabar river and to Congo river, by Jas. Barbot. — Herrera, A. de. Acc. of 1st discoveries of America by Europeans; with brief rel. of C. Columbus's voyages; — Descrip. and histor. acc. of Caribbee Islands. — Account of rise and progress of trade to Africa, preceding 1697. — Sepp, A. Voy. from Spain to Paraquaria, *etc.*; — Discovery of the islands of Saloman. 6. Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, *etc.*, and of Chili. — Baron, S. Description of the kingdom of Tonqueen. — Norwood, *Col.* Voy. to Virginia. — Phillips, T. Journal of voy. from England to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693, 94. — Gatonbe, J. Voyage into the N. West Passage, 1612. — Everard, R. Rel. of three years of sufferings upon coast of Assada. — Familiar descrip. of the Mosqueto kingdom in Amer. — Lord, H. Discov. of the sect of the Banians; and of the Persees. — May, C. Wonderful preservation of the ship Terra Nova. — Acc. of the king of Mocha, and of his country. — Reasons for the unhealthfulness of the Is. of Bombay. — Skippon, P. Acc. of journey through part of Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France. — Supplement to Navarette's acc. of China. — General Index. — Acc. of books contained in this coll. — Catalogue and character of books of voyages and travels.

Churchill, Sarah (Jennings), *Duchess of Marlborough.* Private correspondence. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— True copy of [her] last will and testament. *n.t.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 760)
— COSTELLO, L. S. Memoir of S. Jennings. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent English-women, v. 4. 1844.)
— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of Sarah, Duch- of Marlborough. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Churchill, T. O. Life of Lord Nelson. 3d ed. London, 1811. 4°.

Churchill, *Sir* Winston. Divi Britannici; a remark upon lives of the kings of this isle. London, 1675. f°.

Churchman, Caleb. Penn. rubber, for threshing grain. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Churchman, John, *of Nottingham, Penn.* ACCOUNT of the gospel labours of C.; [also] memorial of J. White. London, 1781. 8°.

Churchman, John, *d.* 1805. The magnetic atlas, comprising a system of the variation and dip of the needle, by which the longitude may be ascertained. Lond., 1794. f°.
— Explanation of the magnetic atlas. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 993)

Churchman, The. Mar. 21, 1835 - Feb., 1859. New York, 1835-59. 10 v. f°.

Churchman armed against the errors of the time; by 'The Society for the Distribution of Tracts in Defence of the Church of England and Ireland'. London, 1814. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Davies, E. Constitution of the church of Christ, the ministerial commission, and the unity to be preserved in the church; — Eight discourses. — Wake, *Abp.* Extracts from his Apostolical Fathers. — Nelson, R. Ember days in Lent explained. Pt. 2. Ecclesiastical establishments and tests. — Rotheram, J. An essay on establishments in religion. — Warburton, *Bp.* Of a test law. — Hoadly, *Bp.* The present delusion of many Protestants considered. — Sherlock, *Bp.* Arguments against a repeal of the corporation and test acts. — Horsley, *Bp.* Review of the case of the Protestant dissenters with reference to the corporation and test acts. — Ellys, *Bp.* Claims of some English Protestants to greater liberty than they now enjoy. — Burke, E. Extracts from Reflections on the French revolution. Pt. 3. Church of England. — Swift, J. The sentiments of a Church of England man with respect to religion and government. — Synge, E., *Abp.* A true Churchman set in a just and clear light; or an essay towards the right character of a faithful son of the established Church. — Ellys, A., *Bp.* The nature of supremacy, in matters ecclesiastical, vested in the crown. Pt. 4. Popery. — Forster, N. Popery destructive of the evidence of Christianity. — Bull, G. The corruptions of the Church of Rome; in answer to the Bp. of Meaux's queries; with an appendix. — Kipling, T. Certain accusations brought recently by Irish Papists against British and Irish Protestants of every denomination. — Burgess, T. Christ, and not St. Peter, the rock of the Christian church; and St. Paul the founder of the Church in Britain, a letter to the clergy of the diocess of St. David's; — Second letter to the clergy on the independence of the ancient British Church on any foreign jurisdiction; with a postscript on the testimony of Clemens Romanus. — Leslie, C. The case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. Pt. 5. Toleration. — Brett, T. True moderation; sermon. — Stebbing, H. An essay concerning civil government, considered as it stands related to religion.

Churchman's magazine. Vol. 6–8; 1809–11. New York, 1809–11. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N.s., v. 1. Elizabethtown, 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* Conducted by the Bp. and clergy of Conn. Vol. 2, 3. Hartford, 1822–23. 2 v. 8°.

Churchman's repository for the Eastern Diocese. Vol. 1., nos. 1–6. Newburyport, 1820. 8°.

Churchman's year-book for 1856. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Churchman's year book, The; with kalendar, 1871, comp. by W. S. Perry. Hartford, 1871. 8°.

Churchyard, Thomas. Chips concerning Scotland; with hist. notices and a life by G. Chalmers. London, 1817. 8°.

— Good will; verses for losse of Abp. Whitgift, 1604. (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 3. 1815.)

— Sad and solemne funerall of Sir F. Knowles, 1596. (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 21. 1815.)

— A wished reformacion of wicked rebellion. — Tragedie of Shore's wife. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Engl. lit., v. 3. 1866.)

Churchyards. Pulleyn, W. Church-yard gleanings and epigrammatic scraps. London, *n.d.* 12°.

— Southey, C. Chapters on church-yards. New York, 1842. 12°.

See also Cemeteries; — Funerals; — Inscriptions; — Monuments.

Churton, E. Universal amanuensis, and correspondent's guide. London, 1841. 18°.

Churton, Edward. Gongora; an essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain, with translations. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Christian society, sermon, after the funeral of H. H. Norris. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1221)

— Letter to an Edin. reviewer, on the Oxford malignants and Dr. Hampden. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1382)

Churton, Ralph (?). Defence of the Church of England. Oxford, 1795. 8°.

Chutes fatales, Les; par F. de Saint-Lary. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Chwolsohn, David. Die Ssabier und den Ssabismus. St. Petersburg, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Entwickelung der Begriffe Ssabier und Ssabismus und die Geschichte der harrânischen Ssabier oder der syrohellenistischen Heiden in nordlichen Mesopotamien und in Bagdäd zur Zeit des Chalifats. 2. Orientalische Quellen zur Geschichte der Ssabier und des Ssabismus.

— Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. St. Petersburg, 1859. 4°.

Note. From the Mémoires des savants étrangers, v. 8.

Chytræus (*Germ.* Kochhaff), David. Chronologia historiæ. Rostochii, 1573. 12°.

— Series philosophorum, a Thalete et Socrate ad Ciceronem. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

Ciacconius, Petrus. *See* Chacon.

Ciaja, Ignazio. Re, G. del. Vita di C. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Ciampi, Sebastiano. Bibliografia delle corrispondenze dell' Italia colla Russia, colla Polonia, *ec.* Firenze, 1834–42. 3 v. 8°.

— Notizie della sagrestia pistoiese de' belle arredi e di altri opere di disegno, sec. XII–XV.; [agg. lettera di G. Branchi]. Firenze, 1810. 4°.

— Vita. (*In* Cino *da Pistoia*, S. Vita e poesie. 1813.)

Ciampini, Giovanni Giustino. Opera. Ed. auct. Romæ, 1747. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Musiva opera, sacrarum profanarumque ædium structura, ac nonnulli antiqui. 3. De sacris ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis synopsis historica. — Opuscula.

— Examen libri pontificalis. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 3. 1723.)

— Leonio, V. Vita di C. (*In* Crescimbeni. Vite degli Arcadi illustri, v. 2. 1710.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 6. 1780.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Ciampoli, Giovanni Battista. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Ciampolini, Liugi. Aiazzi, G. Necrologia di Ciampolini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)

Ciarliera indispettita, La, ossia Il padre prudente; commedia. *See* Girand, G.

Cibber, Caius Gabriel. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 3, 1830. Fam. lib., v. 6; — Harper's fam. lib., v. 19.)

Cibber, Colley. Dramatic works. London, 1777. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Love's last shift. — Woman's wit. — Love makes a man. — She would and she would not. 2. Careless husband. — Rival fools. — Lady's last stake. — Richard III. 3. The double gallant. — Ximena. — Comical lovers. — The non-jurors. 4. The refusal. — Provoked husband. — Love in a riddle. — Perolla and Izadora. — Rival queans. 5. Caesar in Egypt. — Flora; or, Hob in the well. — School boy. — Xerxes. — Venus and Adonis. — Papal tyranny. — Damon and Phillida.

— Another occasional letter to Pope. London, 1744. 8°.

— Apology for the life of Colly Cibber; by himself. New ed.; with notices by E. Bellchambers. London, 1822. 8°.

— Careless husband. 2d ed. London, 1705. 4°. (B 1629)

— *Same.* (*In* Bell. Brit. theatre, v. 8. 1791; London stage. v. 3; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 2, pt. 1. 1804.)

— Damon and Phillida. (*In* Collection of farces, v. 5. 1792.)

— Double gallant. (*In* Bell. British theatre, v. 15. 1797; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 2, pt. 1. 1804.)

— Flora. (*In* Collection of esteemed farces, v. 4. 1792.)

— Hypocrite [altered]. (*In* Bell. Br. theatre, v. 21. 1794.)

— Lady's last stake. (*In* Bell. Brit. theatre, v. 24. 1795.)

— Letter to A. Pope. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Glasgow, *n.d.* 12°.

— Lives of the poets of Gr. Britain and Ireland to the time of Dean Swift. London, 1753. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chaucer – Middleton. 2. Brewer – Otway. 3. Denham – Settle. 4. Motteux – Ozell. 5. Aaron Hill – Yalden.

— Love makes a man. (*In* Bell. British theatre, v. 7. 1791; Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 2, pt. 1. 1804; *and* London stage, v. 3.)
— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
— Rhapsody upon the marvellous; arising from the first odes of Horace and Pindar. Lond., 1751. 4°. (A 71)
— Refusal. (*In* Bell. British theatre, v. 2. 1791.)
— She wou'd and she wou'd not. (*In* Bell. British theatre, v. 5. 1791; London stage, v. 3; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 2. pt. 1. 1804.)
— Ximena; [tr. from Corneille's Cid]. (*In* Bell. British theatre, v. 15. 1797.)
— Austin, W. S., *Jr.* (*In his* Poets-laureate. 1853.)
— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives of lit. men., v. 3. 1838. Lard. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

Cibdareal, Fernan Gomez de. Centon epistolario. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Epist. esp., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau.)

Cibo, S. Frenfanelli. Cenni storici sugli Stati Uniti d'America. Foligno, 1865. 16°.

Cibola. Castaneda de Nagera, P. de. Relation du voyage de Cibola, 1540. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Voy., v. 9. 1838.)

Cibrario, Giovanni Antonio Luigi. Conditions économiques de l'Italie au temps de Dante; tr. de C. de la Varenne. Paris, 1865. 12°.
— Delle finanze della monarchia de Savoia ne' secoli xiii e xiiii. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 36, 37. 1833. 34.) — Dei conti d'Asti ne' secoli ix-xi. (*In* v. 38. 1835.) — Cronologia de' principi di Savoia. (*In* serie 2. v. 1. 1839.) — Dei governatori, dei maestri, e delle biblioteche de' principi di Savoia fino ad Emanuele Filiberto e d'una enciclopedia da questo principe incominciata. (*In* v. 2. 1840.) — Della qualità e dell' uso degli schioppi, 1347. (*In* v. 6. 1844.) — Notizie d'Ursicino, vescovo de Torino. (*In* v. 8. 1846.)
— Economie politique du Moyen Age; tr. par Barneaud, préc. d'une introd. par Wolowski. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Lezione storico-filologica sopra alcuni vocaboli usati nei più antichi registri della guardaroba medicea. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 6, 1867.) — Tabarrini, M. Necrologia di C. (*In* v. 14. 1871.)
— *and* Biondi, L. Anna Perotta. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 2. 1848.)

Cicala, L. Chiossone, D. Elogio di C. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Cicardo, Manuel; por M. Cicardo, sobre palabras indecorosas que se le imputa auer dicho en presencia de ministros de justicia. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Cicarelli, Antonio. De vitis pontif. Roman. *See* Platina, B.

Ciccarelli, Alfonso. De Clitumno, Umbriæ flumine. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Cicci, Maria Luisa. La rosa. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Cicconi, L. La Fornarina al Tevere. — La Grotta degli Schiavi. — Lo specchio del marchese d'Este. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — La rosa fresca e la rosa appassita. — Gherardini da Sant' Eplidio. — La Campagna di Milanotte. — Il folletto e Pancella. — Campoleggio. (*In* v. 3. 1849.)

Cicero, *pseudon.* Letter to Lord H——e; occasioned by his speech in the H——e of C——ns. London, 1781. 8°. (B 463)

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Opera; a D. *Lambino* emend. Aurel. Allobr., 1608–07. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rhetorica. — Orationes. 2. Epistolæ. — Philosophica.
— Opera. Lugd. Bat., *ex offic. Elzeviriana*, 1642. 10 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rhet. ad C. Herennium. — De inventione rhetorica. — De oratore. — De claris oratoribus. — Orator. — Topica. — Partitiones oratoriæ. — De optime genere oratorum. 2. Pro P. Quinctio. — Pro Sex. Roscio Amerino. — Pro Q. Roscio comœdo. — In C. Verrem. — Pro M. Fontejo. — Pro A. Cæcina. 3. Pro lege Manilia. — Pro A. Cluentio. — Agraria in P. Servil. Rullum. — Pro C. Rabirio. — In L. Catilinam. — Pro L. Muræna. — Pro L. Flacco. — Pro P. Sylla. — Pro Archia. — Ad Quirites post reditum. — Post reditum in Senatu. — Pro domo sua. — De haruspicum responsis. — Pro Cn. Plancio. 4. Pro P. Sextio. — In Vatinium. — Pro M. Cœlio. — Pro L. Cornelio Balbo. — De provinciis consularibus. — In L. Pisonem. — Pro T. Annio Milone. — Pro C. Rabirio Postumo. — Pro M. Marcello. — Pro Q. Ligario. — Pro rege Deiotaro. — In M. Antonium Philippica. — Declamationes duæ; una Sallustii in Ciceronem; altera Ciceronis respondentis. — Ad populum antequam iret in exilium, Ciceroni falso adscripta. 5. Epistolæ ad familiares. 6. Epistolæ ad Atticum. — Attici vita per Cornelium Nepotem. — Epistolæ ad Brutum. — Epistolæ ad Q. fratrem. — Ad Octavium epistola. 7. Academica. — De finibus. — Tusculanæ. 8. De natura deorum. — De divinatione. — De fato. — De legibus. — Q. Ciceronis De petitione consulatus. 9. De officiis. — Cato major vel De senectute. — Lælius vel De amicitia. — Paradoxa Stoicorum. — Consolatio. 10. Fragmenta, in quibus et Somnium Scipionis. — Timeus seu De universo. — Historia Ciceronis a F. Fabricio scripta.
— Opera omnia; ex recens. J. A. *Ernesti*, cum notis et clave Ciceroniana. Bost., 1815. 20 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1–3. Oratorica. 1. Incerti auctoris Rhetoricorum ad Herennium libri iv. et Ciceronis Rhetoricorum libri ii. 2. De oratore. 3. Brutus. — Orator. — Topica. — De partitione oratoria. — De optimo genere oratorum. 4–9. Orationes. 4. Pro Quintio; — Roscio Amerino; — Roscio Comœdo. — Divinatio in Cæcilium. — In Verrem, act. i. ii, lib. 1. 2. 5. In Verrem. 6. Pro Fonteio. — Pro Cæcina. — Pro lege Manilia. — Pro Cluentio. — De lege agraria contra Rullum. 7. Pro Rabirio. — In Catilinam. — Pro Murena; — Flacco; — Sulla; — Archia poëta. — Ad Quirites post reditum. — Post reditum in Senatu. — Pro domo sua ad pontifices. 8. Orationes de haruspicum responsis; — pro Plancio; — Sextio; — in Vatinium; — pro Cœlio; — de provinciis consularibus; — pro Balbo; — in Pisonem; — pro Milone. 9. Orationes pro Rabirio Postumo; — Marcello; — Ligario; — Rege Deiotaro; — Orationes Philippicæ in M. Antonium. — M. Sallustii Crispi in Ciceronem oratio. — In Sallustium responsio. — Oratio antequam iret in exilium. 10–13. Epistolae. 10. Epistolæ ad diversos. — Cœlii epistolarum ad Ciceronem lib. viii. 11. Epist. ad diversos. 12. Epist. ad Atticum. 13. Epist. ad Atticum. — Ad Quintum fratrem. — Ad Brutum. 14–17. Philosophica. 14. Academicæ quæstiones. — De finibus bonorum et malorum ad Brutum. 15. Tusculanæ quæstiones. — De natura deorum. 16. De divinatione. — De fato. — De legibus. — De officiis. 17. Cato major, seu De senectute. — Lælius, sive De amicitia. — Paradoxa. — De petitione consulatus. — Fragmenta. — Consolatio. 18–20. Indices.
— Opera omnia. Paris, *Lemaire*, 1827–32. 19 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Opera rhetorica et oratoria; rec. add. J. W. Rinn. 3–8. Orationes; rec. J. V. Leclerc, cur. et emend. N. E. Lemaire. 9–14. Opera philosophica; rec. J. V. Leclerc, cur. M. N. Bouillet. 15–17. Epistolæ; rec. J. V. Leclerc, cur. N. E. Lemaire. 18. Fragmenta. — Notitia literaria de Cicerone ex Fabricii bibliotheca. — Ciceronis vita a L. Aretino. 19. Indices; ex edit. J. V. Leclerc, rec. et aug. N. E. Lemaire.
— Opera; ex recens. J. C. *Orellii*. Ed. alt. cur. J. C. *Orellius* et J. G. *Baiterus*. Turici, 1845–62. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rhetorica. 2. 1, 2. Orationes. 3. Epistolæ. 4. Philosophica. [4. 2.] Fragmenta.
— Ernesti, J. A. Clavis Ciceroniana, indices rerum et verborum; acc. Græca Ciceronis obs. illustr. Oxoniæ, 1810. 8°.
— Melanchthon, P. Annotationes in plures Ciceronis libros. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 16, 17. 1850–51.)

Letters.

— Epistolæ ad Atticum, Brutum, et Q. fratrem. Amst., 1632. 16°.
— Epist. ll. xvi. ad Atticum; ex recens. J. G. *Grævii* cum notis al. Amst., 1684. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Epistles to Atticus; with notes, tr. by W. *Guthrie*. New ed. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— Epistolarum familiarium lib. i.–xvi.; [cum commentario Hubertini Clerici]. Venetiis, 1480. f°.
— In epist. familiares P. Manutii commentarius; [cum epistolis]. Lugd., 1580. f°.
— *Same.* Cum P. *Manutii* annot., et D. *Lambini* emend. Col. Agrip., 1615. 8°.
— *Same.* Ex recens. J. G. *Grævii* cum notis aliorum. Amst., 1693. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. J. *Sturmio*. Londini, 1717. 12°.
— Epistolæ ad diversos, vulgo familiares; recog. opera J. A. *Bengelii*. Stutgardiæ, 1719. 8°.
— Select letters; with introd., notes, and appendices by A. *Watson*. Oxford, 1870. 8°.

— *Eng.* Letters; with remarks by W. *Melmoth.* 6th ed. London, 1803–04. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1804. 3 v. 8°.
Note. In this edition the letters are placed according to their supposed dates.
— *French.* Lettres. (*In* Saint Real, C. V. Œuvres, v. 7, 8. 1757.)
— CAPPONI, G. Studi sopra le letere di Cicerone. (*In* Archivio storico ital., n.s., v. 11, pt. 2. 1860.)
— HERRMANN, C. F. Zur Rechtfertigung der Aechtheit des erhaltenen Briefwechsels zwischen C. u. M. Brutus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842–44.)
— MANUTIUS, P. Commentarius in C. Epistolas ad diversos; acc. H. Ragazonii comment. Lipsiæ, 1779–80. 2 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Aratea Phænomena; cum poet. interp. (*In* Astronomica vet. script. 1589.)
— *Same.* (*In* Poetæ bucol.; *and in* Lemaire, N. E. Poet. min., v. 6. 1825.)
— Fragmenta. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)
— Pensées de Cicéron; tr. par M. l'abbé d'*Olivet.* 7e éd. Liege, 1776. 12°.

Orations.

— In Orationes P. *Manutii* commentarius; [cum textu]. Venetiis, 1578–80. 3 v. f°.
— Orationes; ex recens. J. G. *Grævii*, cum notis aliorum, ut et Q. Asconio Pediano et anon. schol. Amst., 1699. 6 v. 8°.
— Orationes; interp. et notis ill. C. de *Merouville*, in usum Delphini. Venetiis, 1725. 3 v. 4°.
- Orationes quædam selectæ cum. interpr. in usum Delph.; acc. De senectute; et De amicitia. Ed. 10a. Londini, 1780. 8°.
Contents. Vita. — In Cæcilium. — Pro lege Manilia. — Pro Rabirio. — In Catilinam. I.-IV. — Pro Muræna. — Pro Archia poeta. — Pro Cœlio. — In Pisonem. — Pro Milone. — Pro Marcello. — Pro Ligario. — In M. Antonium Philippica, I., II., IX. — Notæ. — De senectute. — De amicitia. — Index.
— *Same.* Item De senectute; De amicitia; Somn. Scipionis. Ad ed. J. *Oliveti.* Edin., 1790. 12°.
Contents. Pro Archia poeta. — Pro Ligario. — Pro rege Deiotaro. — In Catilinam. — In M. Antonium. — Pro lege Manilia. — Pro Milone. — Cato major de senectute. — Lælius de amicitia. — Somnium Scipionis.
— *Same.* In usum Delphini; [ed. C. *Merouville*]; acc. De senectute et De amicitia. Ed. 1a Amer., cura M. *Campbell.* N. Ebor., 1804. 8°.
— *Same.* Ed. 2a Amer. New York, 1811. 8°.
— *Same.* Notis illustr. Ed. Exon. 2a. Exoniæ, N. H., 1811. 12°.
Contents. In Catilinam. — Pro lege Manilia; — Pro Marcello. — Pro Ligario. — Pro rege Deiotaro. — Pro Archia poeta. — Pro Milone. — In M. Antonium.
— *Same.* Cura T. *Dugdale*; acc. dial. De senectute et De amicitia. Phila., 1815. 8°.
Contents same as in the ed., 'Lond., 1780', above.
— *Same.* Notis illustr. in usum Acad. Exon.; [ed. C. *Folsom*]. Boston, 1850. 12°.
Contents same as in the ed., 'Exon., 1811', above.
— Sex orationum partes ined. cum interp. [*Asconii*]; acc. minora scholia vet. Ed. alt. Rec. vita Cic. auxit A. *Maius.* Mediol., 1817. 8°.
Contents. Pro Scauro. — Pro Tullio. — Or. pro Flacco fragm. — Or. pro Cælio var. lect. — In P. Clodium et Curionem. — De ære alieno Milonis. — De rege Alexandrino. — Pro Archia. — Pro Sylla. — C. Gracchi fragm. — Pro Plancio. — In Vatinium. Scholia vet. ad or. IV. in Catilinam, ad or. pro Marcello, pro Ligario, pro Deiotaro.
— Ausgewählte Reden; erklärt von K. *Halm.* Berlin, 1856–58. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Für Sex. Roscius aus Ameria und über das Imperium des Cn. Pompeius. 2. Gegen Q. Cæcilius und der Anklagerede gegen C. Verres. 4. u. 5 Buch. 3. Gegen Catilina, für P. Cornelius Sulla, und für den Dichter Archias. 4. Für Pub. Sestius. 5. Für T. Annius Milo, für Q. Ligarius, und für den König Dejotarus. 6. 1. u. 2. philippische Rede.

— *Eng.* Orations; with a commentary by G. *Long.* London, 1851–58. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Verrinæ. 2. Oratio pro P. Quintio. — Pro Sex. Roscio Amerino. — Pro Q. Roscio comœdo. — Pro M. Tullio. — Pro M. Fonteio. — Pro A. Cæcina. — De imperio Cn. Pompeii. — The province Asia. — Pro A. Cluentio Habito. — De lege agraria contra P. Servilium Rullum. — Pro C. Rabirio. — Index. 3. In L. Catilinam. — Pro L. Murena. — Pro P. Sulla. — Pro A. Lincinio Archia. — Pro L. Valerio Flacco. — Quum Senatui gratias egit. — Quum populo gratias egit. — De domo sua. — De haruspicum responsis. — Pro P. Sestio. 4. In P. Vatinium testem. — Pro M. Cællo. — De provinciis consularibus. — Pro L. Cornelio Balbo. — In L. Calpurnium Pisonem. — Pro Cn. Plancio. — Pro C. Rabirio Postumo. — Pro T. Annio Milone. — Pro M. Marcello. — Pro Q. Ligario. — Pro rege Deiotaro. — Orationum Philippicarum liber II.-XIV. — Index to notes.
— - Select orations; tr. by *Duncan*; [with] notes by Sir C. *Whitworth.* London, 1777. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 2. For Cælius. — Against Piso. — For Milo. — For Marcellus. — For Ligarius. — Against Antony, I., II., IX.
— - Orations; tr. with notes by W. *Guthrie.* 5th ed. London, 1806. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 2. Against Antonius. — For Roscius. — For Rabirius. — For Dejotarus. — For Muræna. — For Quintius. — Against Piso.
— - Orations; with treat. on rhetoric, *etc.*, tr. by C. D. *Yonge.* London, *Bohn*, 1851–52. 4 v. 8°.
— *French.* Discours choisis; tr. par *Auger.* Tome 2. Paris, 1786. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 2. Pour Archias. — Contre Verrès, sur les statues. — Pour Ligarius. — Pour Déjotarus.
— Oratio de imperio Cn. Pompei; explan. C. *Benecke.* Lipsiæ, 1834. 8°.
— Oratio de provinciis consularibus. Parisiis, 1539. 4°.
— Oratio I-IV. in Catilinam. (*In* Sallustius. Bell. Cat. 1830.)
— ORAZIONE in favore di Catilina contra Cicerone. (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)
— Oratio in Vatinium. Parisiis, 1538. 4°.
— Oratio pro A. Cæcina, recens., annotationibus explanavit C. A. Iordan. Lipsiæ, 1847. 8°.
— Oratio pro A. Cluentio; ed. by E. A. *Johnson.* New York, 1844. 18°.
— Oratio pro Cn. Plancio; explan. E. *Wunderus.* Lipsiæ, 1830. 4°.
— Oratio pro M. Cælio. Paris, *M. Vascosanus*, 1538. 4°.
— Oration for M. Marcellus. (*In* Sedley, C. Works, v. 1. 1722.)
— Orazione in difesa di Q. Ligario; volg. da C. *Frangipane.* (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)
— Oratio pro P. Sestio. Parisiis, 1538. 4°.
— Orazione in difesa di T. Annio Milone; volg. da J. *Bonfadio.* (*In* Raccolta di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)
— ANTIQUUS interpres; orationum fragmenta, *etc.* (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 2. 1828.)
— SERRA, G. A. Opera analitica sopra le orazioni di C. Tom. 1–3, ed. 3a. Venezia, 1761. 4 v. 4°.

Philosophical works.

— Academica; rec. var. notis suas immisc. J. *Davis.* Cantab., 1725. 8°.
— *Eng.* With De finibus, *etc.*; tr. by C. D. *Yonge.* London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
See also, forward, 'De finibus'; *and at the end of the* '*Philosophical works*', LEVIN.
— De amicitia; avec notes par J. *Genouille.* Paris, 1850. 12°.
— *Same.* Lælius, s. De amicitia; erklært von C. W. *Nauck.* 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1858. 8°.
See also, back under '*Orations*'. the eds. of 1780, 1790, 1804, 1811, 1815; *and, forward*, 'De officiis' *and* 'De senectute'.
— De consolatione. (*In* Lipsius, J. Opera, v. 1. 1756.)
Note. 'A notorious forgery, executed, as is generally believed, by Sigonius or Vianellus'. — SMITH. *Dict.*

— De finibus bonorum et malorum; rec. et enarr. J. N. *Madvigius*. Hauniæ, 1839. 8°.
— *Eng.* Morals; cont. De finibus and Academics; tr. by W. *Guthrie*. London, 1744. 8°.
See also, back, 'Academica'.
— De natura deorum; cum notis [var.], rec. J. *Davisius*, acc. emend. J. *Walkeri*. Cantab., 1718. 8°.
— *Same.* Erklärt von G. F. *Schoemann*. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1857. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by C. D. *Yonge*. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— — Extract. (*In* Brisbane, J. Anat. of painting. 1769.)
— De officiis, cum comm. P. *Marsii*; insunt præterea De senectute; Paradoxa, [cum comm. M. Philetici]; De amicitia, [cum interp. Leoncini]. Venetiis, 1500. f°.
— De off.; Cato major; Lælius; Paradoxa; Somnium Scipionis; ex rec. J. G. *Grævii*, cum notis selectis. Ed. nova. Lugd. Bat., 1710. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 2. Aldi Manutii commentarius integer. — Favonii Eulogii in Somnium Scipionis disp. — C. Calcagnini disq. in De officiis. — M. A. Majoragii decisiones et J. Griffioli defensiones Ciceronis contra Calcagninum.
— *Same, with* Cato, *etc.* Londini, 1726. 8°.
— *Same, with* Cato, *etc.* Ed. alt. Lond., 1780. 8°.
— *Same.* Not. var. T. *Tooly*. Oxon., 1717. 8°.
— *Same.* Primam ed. Amer. rec. D. H. *Barnes*. Poughkeepsiæ, 1814. 18°.
— *Same.* Ex ed. *Oliveti* et *Ernesti*. Cantab., 1833. 18°.
— *Same.* Ex ed. *Oliveti* et *Ernesti*; acc. notae Anglicæ; cura C. K. *Dillaway*. Bostoniæ, 1837. 18°.
— *Same.* Erklært von O. *Heine*. Berlin, 1857. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by C. R. *Edmonds*. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.
— *French.* Les offices; tr. par. [G. *Dubois*]. Paris, 1691. 8°.
— — Janet, P. Rapport sur le concours rel. au Traité des devoirs de Cicéron. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
— Paradoxa. *See, above*, 'De officiis'.
— De senectute; De amicitia; ex ed. Oliveti et Ernesti; acc. notae Ang. cur. C. K. *Dillaway*. Bostoniæ, 1837. 18°.
— Cato major, s. De senectute; erklært von J. *Sommerbrodt*. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1858. 8°.
See also, back, under '*Orations*', eds. of 1780, 1790, 1804, 1811, 1815; *and* 'De officiis'.
— *Eng.* [Tr. by J. *Logan*.] Phila., *B. Franklin*, 1744. 8°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1778. 8°. (B 683)
— — Cato and Lælius; essays on old age and friendship; with remarks by W. *Melmoth*. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— Somnium Scipionis paraphrasi illustratum. (*In* Sambucus, J. De imitatione. 1563)
See also, above, 'De officiis'.
— — Horne, G. Theology and philosophy in Cicero's Somn. Scip. explained; or, The Newtonian system agreeable to notions of ancients. London, 1751. 8°.
— Tusculanæ quæstiones, per Des. *Erasmum* emend. Parisiis, *ex off. R. Stephani*, 1537. 8°.
— Tusc. disp.; cum comment. J. *Davisii*. Ed. 3a. Cantab., 1730. 8°.
— Tusculanes; [en latin et en fr.;] tr. par *Bouhier* et d'*Olivet*. 3e éd. Paris, 1747. 2 v. 12°.
— Tusc. disp. libri v.; recog. R. *Kühner*. Ed. 4a. Jenæ, 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* Erklært von G. *Tischer*. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1858. 8°.
— — Formey, J. H. S. Sur les Tusculanes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 22–25. 1783–86.)
See also, back, under, '*Orations*', the ed. of 1790; *also*, 'De officiis'.
— Levin, T. W. Six lectures introd. to the philosophical writings of C., with notes on the subject-matter of the Academica and De finibus. Camb., 1871. 8°.

Political works.

— Political works; tr. with diss. and notes by F. *Barham*. London, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. On the republic. 2. On laws.
— De legibus libri III.; rec. J. *Bakius*. Lugd. Bat., 1842. 8°.
— De republica; recog. G. H. *Moser*, acc. F. Creuzeri annotatio. Francof. a. M., 1826. 8°.
— De republica. (*In* Mai, A. Classici auct., v. 1. 1828.)
— *French.* Tr., avec un disc. Nouv. éd., par M. *Villemain*. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Dirksen, H. E. Ueber Cicero's untergangene Schrift: De jure civili in artem redigendo. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 64. 1842.)

Rhetorical works.

— Omnes qui ad artem oratoriam pertinent libri; illustr. J. *Proust* in usum Delphini. Parisiis, 1687. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Rhet. ad Herennium. — De inventione rhetorica. — De oratore, 1, 2. 2. De orat., 3. — De claris oratoribus. — Orator. — Topica. — De partitione oratoria. — De optimo genere oratorum.
— Ad Q. fratrem dial. III. de oratore; ed. notisq. illustr. Z. *Pearce*. Ed. 5a. Londini, 1795. 8°.
— Ad fratrem de oratore, juxta ed. Z. *Pearce*; J. *Smith* Anglice illustr. Walpole, 1804. 8°.
— Ad Q. fr. de orat.; ex. ed. Oliveti et Ernesti; acc. notæ Ang.; cur. C. K. *Dillaway*. Bostoniæ, 1838. 2 v. 18°.
— *Eng.* Tr. with notes by W. *Guthrie*. London, 1755. 8°.
— — Oratory and orators; tr. by J. S. *Watson*. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.
— De oratore rec., emend., interpr. est F. *Ellendt*. Reg. Pruss., 1840. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Verba scriptoris cum com. crit. 2. Explicationes.
— Orator; erk. von O. *Jahn*. Anh.: De optumo genere oratorum. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
— Brutus de claris oratoribus; erklært von O. *Jahn*. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1856. 8°.
— De claris oratoribus liber qui dicitur Brutus; ed. by C. Beck. Camb., 1837. 18°.

Biography, etc.

— Abeken, B. R. Account of the life and letters of Cicero; from the German; ed. by C. Merivale. London, 1854. 12°.
— Aretino, L. Ciceronis vita. (*In* Cicero. Op., ed. Lemaire, v. 18. 1831.)
— Boissier, G. Cicéron et ses amis, étude sur la société romaine. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Bowyer, W. Notes on Middleton's Life of Cicero. (*In* Bowyer. Miscel. tracts. 1785.)
— Brougham, H. L. Roman orators. (*In his* Contributions, v. 1. 1856.)
— Chasles, V. E. P. De Cicéron, de son caractère, et de ses influences. (*In his* Etudes sur l'antiquité. 1847.)
— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1853.)
— Estienne, H. Nizoliodidascalus; s. Monitor Ciceronianorum Nigolianorum. [Parisiis,] 1678. 8°.
— Forsyth, W. Life of C. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Freige, J. T. Analysis logica, ethica, et politica in Ciceronis orationes. (*In his* Quæst. logicæ.)
— Gesner, J. M. Cicero restitutus. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Com., v. 3. 1753.)
— Hollings, J. F. Life of C. London, 1839. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 69.)

— KELSALL, C. Description of villas, monuments, etc., of C. (*In his* Classical excursion, etc. 1820.)
— LAMARTINE, A. de. Memoir of C. (*In his* Memoirs of celebrated characters, v. 1. 1834.)
— MIDDLETON, C. History of the life of C. 4th ed. London, 1750. 3 v. 8°.
— OBSERVATIONS on the life of C. London, 1733. 8°. (C 254)
— ORELLI, J. C., *and* BAITER, J. G. Onomasticon Tullianum, cont. Ciceronis vitam, [indices], fastos consulares. Turici, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Forms v. 6–8 of Orelli's ed. of Cicero.
— SCHELLER, I. J. G. Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam. Lips., 1785. 8°.
— VILLEMAIN, A. F. (*In his* Etudes de lit. 1852.)
Cicero, Q. Epigrammata astronomica. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ minores. v. 5. 1825.)
Ciclope, Il. *See* Metastasio, P.
Cicogna, Alvise. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Racc. di poes. in dial. venez. 1845.)
Cicogna, Emmanuele Antonio. Saggio di bibliografia veneziana. Venezia, 1847. 8°.
— Sonetto. (*In* Gamba. Rac. di poes. in dial. venez. 1845.)
— REUMONT, A. v. (*In* Historische Zeit., v. 21. 1869.)
— SAGREDO, A. Necrologia di E. A. Cicogna. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7. 1868.)
Cicognara, Leopoldo. Memorie spettanti alla storia della calcografia. Prato, 1831. 8°.
— Biographical memoir of A. Canova. (*In* Canova, A. Works in sculpture. 1824.)
— Ragionamento int. all' indole e carattere degli ingegni ferraresi. (*In* Baruffaldi, G. Contin. delle Mem. ist. di letterati ferraresi. 1811.)
— Storia della scultura dal suo risorgimento in Italia fino al secolo di Canova; per servire di contin. all' opere di Winkelmann, *ec.* Ed. 2a. Prato, 1823–24. 8° and Plates f°.
— ALBRIZZI, C. Catalogue raisonné des estampes du cabinet de L. Cicognara. Écoles allemande, flamande et franç. Venise, 1837. 8°.
— CATALOGO ragionato dei [sui] libri d'arte e d'antichità. Pisa, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— ZANETTI, A. Le premier siècle de la calcographie, ou Catalogue raisonné des estampes du cabinet de C.: avec une append. sur les nielles, école d'Italie. Venise, 1837. 8°.
Cicognini, G. Trionfo di Bacco. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)
Cicognini, Jacopo. Stanze rusticali. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)
Cid, Rodrigo *or* Ruy Diaz de Bivar, *called the.*
— CANTARES del Cid Campeador. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas, *etc.* 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— DOZY, R. Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. (*In his* Rech. sur l'hist. de l'Espagne. v. 2. 1869.)
— FRERE, J. H. Translations from 'The poem of the Cid'. (*In his* Works. v. 2. 1872.)
— HERDER, J. G. von. Der Cid nach spanischen Romanzen besungen; mit einer hist. Einleitung durch J. v. Müller. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 14. 1852.)
— MUELLER, J. von. Der Cid. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke. v. 8. 1822.)
— POEMA del Cid. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Col. de poesias castel., v. 1. 1779.)
— QUINTANA, M. J. (*In his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.; *also in his* Vidas. 1845.)
— SOUTHEY, R. Chronicle of the C. London, 1808. 4°.
Cid, Le; séance dramat.; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.
Cider. DUBIEF, L. F. Fabricant de cidre et de poiré; éd. par F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1859. 18°. (Manuels-Roret).
— LAVOISIER, A. L. Rapport sur la falsification des cidres. — Rapport conc. les cidres de Normandie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1865.)
— PHILIPS, J. Cyder, a poem. (*In his* Works. 1720.)
Note. For other editions *see* Philips.
— STAFFORD, H. Treatise on cyder-making. London, 1753. 4°. (A 5)
Ci-devant jeune homme, Le; comédie; par J. T. Merle et Brazier. 4e éd. Paris, [1812]. 12°. (E 36)
Cieça *or* Cieza *de Leon*, Pedro. Historie del Peru. Venetia, 1560–65. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* La cronica del Peru. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— The travels of C., 1532–50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; and ed. with notes and an introd., by C. R. Markham. London, 1864. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 33.)
Cieco, Francesco. Componimento in terza rima offerto al Sigismondo in Perugia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., App., v. 7. 1849.)
Ciegler, G. Konst-spiegel der weereltlikke vermaken. Amst., 1687. 8°.
Cielo, Del, viene el buen rey; comedia. *See* Herrera, R. de. (E 112)
Cienfuegos, Nicasio Alvarez de. Obras poeticas. Madrid, 1816. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Poesias. — Las hermanas generosas, comedia. — Idomeneo, tragedia. 2. Zoraida, trag. — La condesa de Castilla, trag. — Pitaco, trag.
— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta, v. 2. 1837.)
— Zoraida, tragedia. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)
Ciera, Francesco Antonio. Plano de extracçao de loterias. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)
Cigala, Johannes Michael. EVELYN, J. The story of Mahomed Bei, who calls himself J. M. Cigala. (*In* Evelyn, J. Miscel. 1825.)
Cigale, La; par G. Aimard et H. Crisafulli. Paris, 1868. 18°.
Cigalino, Paolo. De C. Plinii Secundi vera patria, ejusdemque fide et auctoritate prælectiones. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)
Cigarrales de Toledo; por T. de Molina [G. Tellez]. *t.p.w.* Madrid, 1630. 4°.
Cigna, GianFrancesco. VASSALLI EANDI, A. M. Memorie int. alla vita ed agli studi di C. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 26. 1821.)
Cilento. CECILIA, G. la. Vite dei martiri del C. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Cilicia. BARKER, W. B. C. and its governors. London, 1853. 8°.
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)
See also Armenian kingdom in Cilicia.
Cilley, Jonathan. *Funeral sermon on.* 1838. *See* Sprague, W. B. (B 1211)
Cilly. *Map.* MERCATOR, G. Cilia comitatus. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 121)
Cima *di Cingoli.* PASSERINI, L. (*In* Litta, P. Famiglie.)
Cimarosa, Domenico. Gli Orazj ed i Curiazj, dramma per musica. Napoli, [1815]. 12°. (C 167)
Cimbri. GALEANI NAPIONE, G. F., *conte.* Osservazioni intorno alla discesa ed irruzione de' Cimbri in Italia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)
— MUELLER, J. von. Bellum Cimbricum. [Lat. et Germ.]. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 11. 1811.)
— WALCKENAER, C. A. Situation des Raudii Campi ou Marius défit les Cimbres et leur route en Italie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)
Cimene Pardo, dramma. *See* Gozzi, C.
Cimento. Academia. Saggi di naturali esperienze fatte nell' Academia. 2a ed. Firenze, 1691. f°.
— *Eng.* Essays of natural experiments, *etc.*, Englished by R. Waller. London, 1684. 4°.
Ciminello *di Bazzano*, Niccoló. Dell' Aquila. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1742.)
Cimon. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ.)
— NEPOS, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)
Cinchona. MARKHAM, C. R. Travels in Peru and India; to introduce Chinchona plants into India. London, 1862. 8°.
— HUMBOLDT, A. v. The cinchona forests of S. America. (*In* Lambert, A. B. Illustration of the genus cinchona. 1821.)
— LAMBERT, A. B. Descriptions of the species of the genus cinchona. (*In his* Illustration. 1821.)
— LAUBERT, C. J. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des diff. espèces de quinquina. Paris, 1810. 8°. (B 1556)
— — *Eng.* Memoir. (*In* Lambert, A. B. Illustr. 1821.)
— SAUNDERS, W. Obs. on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark, in agues and other fevers. 3d ed. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 736)
— RUIZ, H. Quinologia ó tratado del árbol de la quina ó cascarilla. Madrid, 1702. 16°.

— - *Eng.* Descr. of the tree Quinquino. (*In* Lambert, A. B. Illustr. of the genus cinchona. 1821.)
— - *and* Pavon, J. Suplemento. Madrid, 1798. 4°.
— Rushworth, J. Great advantage of the use of the bark in mortifications. London, 1732. 8°. (C 271)

Cincinnati. *Public Library.* Catalogue. Cincin., 1871. 8°.

Description, History, etc.

— Abbe, C. Resuscitation of the Cincinnati Observatory. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)
Cist, C. Cincinnati in 1841; early annals and future prospects. Cincinnati, 1841. 12°.
— - Cincinnati in 1851. Cincin., 1851. 8°.
— Drake, B., *and* Mansfield, E. D. Cincinnati in 1826. Cincin., 1827. 12°. (C 173)
— Drake, D. Discourses before the Med. Libr. Assoc., [on the early physicians, scenery, and society of C.]. Cincin., 1852. 12°.
— - Natural and statistical picture of C. Cincinnati, 1815. 12°.
— Foote, J. P. Schools of C. and vicinity. Cincin., 1855. 8°.
— Smith, W. Trade and commerce of Cincinnati, for 1855. Cincin., 1855. 8°.
— Stevens, G. E. The Queen City in 1869. Cincin., 1869. 18°.

Public meetings.

— Proceedings of a public meeting on the subject of a Western national armory, Sept. 30. Cincin., 1841. 8°. (B 1498)
— Memorial in relation to the promotion and protection of national industry, adopted by a meeting of citizens. Cincin., 1842. 8°. (B 1188)

Cincinnati Astronomical Society. Charter, Report, *etc.*, for 1844. (*In* Burnet, J. Annual address. 1844. B 1584)
— Report for 1845. (*In* Mansfield, E. D. Annual address. 1845. B 1584)

Cincinnati. Ohio Anti-Slavery Soc. Narrative of the proceedings against the liberty of the press in C. Cincin., 1836. 8°. (B 1120)

Cincinnati. Colonization Society. Proceedings, Jan. 14, 1833. Cincin., 1833. 8°. (B 1276)

Cincinnati. Convention of Colored Freemen of Ohio. Proceedings, Jan. 14–19, 1852. Cinn., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

Cincinnati. National Democratic Convention. Proceedings, June 2–6, 1856. Cincin., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

Cincinnati. National Reform Assoc. The friend of man; being the principles of national or land reform. Cincin., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Cincinnati. Southern and Western Liberty Convention. Address to people of U. S., June 11, 12, 1845. [Cincinnati, 1845.] 8°. (B 1476)

Cincinnati. Unitarian Soc. Correspondence and remarks relative to the recent attempt to exclude Unitarians from the Young Men's Bible Soc. Cincin., 1841. 8°. (B 1388)

Cincinnati. Young Men's Merc. Library Assoc. Catalogue. Cincin., 1855. 8°.

Cincinnati daily commercial. 1863, 65, 66, 68–72. Cincinnati, 1863–72. 15 v. f°.

Cincinnatus, *pseud.* A reply to Hamilton's letter, concerning the public conduct and character of J. Adams. New York, 1800. 8°. (B 401)

Cincinnatus, L. Quincius, *pseud.* Letter to the freeholders, *etc.*, of Mass. Bay, rel. to the election of representatives. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 358, 626)

Cincius, Alimentus L. (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Cinderella; by Miss Thackeray. (*In her* Five old friends. 1868.)

Cinderella; by Rossini. (*In* Sargent. Mod. st. dr., v. 21.)

Cineas *Thessalus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Cinerary urns. Lavard, J. B. F. Sur une urne cinéraire du Musée de Rouen. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15. pt. 2. 1845.)

Cinesi, Le. *See* Metastasio, P.

Cinesias. Fragm. (*In* Bergk. Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Cinghalese literature. *See* Ceylon.

Cingoli, B. da. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)

Cini, Giovanni Battista. Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., p. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Cinna, C. H. (*In* Estienne, R. Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Cinna, ou La clémence d'Auguste, tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Cinnamon and pearls, by H. Martineau. London, 1833. 18°.

Cinnamus, Joannes. Historia. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 11. 1729.)
— *Same.* Epitome; recens. A. Meineke. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script., v. 26. 1836.)

Cino *da Pistoja*, Guittoncino de' Sinibaldi. Vitae poesie. Nov. ed. [da] S. Ciampi. Pisa, 1813. 8°.
— - Supplimento. Pisa, 1814. 8°.
— Ballata. — Sonetto. — Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
— Sonnets. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
— Sonnetto. — Canzone. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)

Cino Merciaio, S. di. Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Cinonio. *See* Mambelli, M.

Cinq-Arbres (*Lat.* Quincarboreus), Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Cinq-Mars, Henri Coiffer de Ruzé, *marquis* de. Vigny, A. de. Cinq-Mars; ou Conjuration sous Louis xiii. Paris, 1855. 8°.
— *Eng.* Cinq-Mars, *etc.* Tr. by Hazlitt. London, 1847. 8°.
— Fontrailles, L. d'A., *comte* de. (*In his* Relation; v. 27 of Michaud. Col.)

Cinque, Giovanni Paolo de, *and* Fabrini, R. Vitæ et res gestæ pontificum et cardinalium, ad Ciaconii exemp. contin. T. 1. Romæ, 1787. f°.

Cinque Ports. Brayley, E. W. Delineations, histor. and topog., of the Isle of Thanet, *etc.*; illust. by W. Deeble. Lond., 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.

Cintra, Pedro de. Cadamosto, A. da. Navigatione di P. de Sintra. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 1. 1563.)
— - *Eng.* Voyage to Sierra Leone. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 4. 1745; Gen. col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789; *and* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)
— - *Germ.* Reise eines Portugiesen nach Sierra Leona. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)

Cione. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie italiane, v. 1. 1846.)

Cioso, Comedia do. (*In* Ferreira, A. Poemas lusitanos, v. 2. 1771.)

Cipher. Beguelin, N. de. Sur la découverte des lois d'un chifre du feu Prof. Hermann. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 14. 1758.)
— Wilkins, J., *Bp. of Chester.* Mercury, the secret and swift messenger. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1802.)

Cipher; by J. G. Austin. (*In the* Galaxy, v. 6, 7. 1868–69.)

Cipion y Berganza. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Cipria, La, Silene. *See* Baldwin, G.

Ciprio, F. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie italiane, v. 3. 1847.)

Ciquard, —. Portrait d'un missionnaire apostolique. Québec. 1810. 12°. (C 160)

Cirbied, Jacques Chahan de. De deux mss. arméniens, cont. l'histoire écrite par M. Eretz, et extrait relatif à la 1e croisade. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)

Circassia. Ditson, G. L. Circassia. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Famin, C. Circassie. (*In* Chopin. Russie, v. 2. 1842.)
— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 4. 1829.)
— Interiano, G. Della Vita de Zychi. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Raccolta delle navig., v. 2. 1574.)
— Loewe, L. Dictionary of the Circassian language. London, 1854. 8°. (Philolog. Soc. Proc., v. 6.)
— Longworth, J. A. A year among the Circassians. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Spencer, E. Turkey, Russia, Black Sea, and Circassia. 6th thous. London, 1855. 12°.
See also Caucasus; — Schamyl.

Circé, tragi-comédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Circe, La. (*In* Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Obras no dramaticas. 1856; v. 38 of Ariban. Bibl.)

Circle. Montucla, J. E. Histoire des recherches sur la quadrature du circle. Paris, 1754. 12°.

Circourt, Adolphe, *comte* de. Histoire des Etats-Unis, par G. Bancroft; [noticc]. Genève, 1846. 8°. (B 1601)

Circular letters cont. invitation to ministers and churches to unite in endeavors to carry into execution the 'Humble attempt' of Jonathan Edwards. Concord, 1798. 8°. (B 1359)

Circumcision. MEINERS, C. De circumcisionis origine et causis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 14. 1798–99.)
Circumnavigation. *See* Voyages round the world.
Circus. BIANCONI, J. L. Descrizione dei circhi, partic. di quello di Caracalla; pub. da C. Fea. Roma, 1789. f°.
— MONGEZ, A. Sur les animaux promenés ou tués dans les cirques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)
Cirencester, Richard *of*. *See* Ricardus *Corinensis*.
Cirencester. CHILLENDEN, E. Cruelties exercised upon the C. men. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)
Cirillo, Domenico Maria Leone. Fundamenta botanica. Ed. 3a. Neapoli, 1785. 2 v. 8°.
— AVALA, M. d'. Vita di Cirillo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3. v. 11, 12. 1870.)
— M., G. Vita di C. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
Cirillo (*Lat.* Cyrillus), Pasquale Gioseffo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vita Ital. v. 15. 1792.)
Cirino, Andrea. De urbe Roma et Romulo. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)
Cirneo, Pietro. De bello Ferrariensi, 1482–84. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr. v. 21. 1732.) — De rebus Corsicis a temp. Rom. ad 1506. (*In* v. 24. 1738.)
Ciro riconosciuto. *See* Metastasio, P.
Cirta, *Africa*. *See* Constantine.
Cisma de Inglaterra, La; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)
Cisner, Nikolaus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)
Cisneros, Francisco Gimenez de. *See* Ximenes de Cisneros.
Cist, Charles. Cincinnati in 1841; early annals and future prospects. Cincin., 1841. 12°.
— Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Cincin., 1851. 8°.
Cist, Jacob. Cayuga Lake gypsum. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)
Cistercian saints of England. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 1. 1844.)
Cistophorus. PINDER, M. E. Ueber die Cistophoren und die kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)
Cité antique, La. *See* Cities.
Citerius *Sidonius*. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. min., v. 1. 1824.)
Citherschlager, Der, und das Gaugericht; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 35. 1841.)
Cities. CHALMERS, T. Christian and civic economy of large towns. Glasgow, 1821. 2 v. 8°.
— CITIES and principal towns of the world. Vol. 1. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
— FRÉGIER, H. A. Classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes. Brux., 1840. 8°.
— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°.
— GOURLAY, R. F. Plans for beautifying N. Y. and enlarging Boston. Boston. 1844. 8°. (B 1199)
— SCOTT, P. Lecture on the influence of great cities. San Francisco, 1854. 8°. (B 1589)
— VAUGHAN, R. Age of great cities. London, 1843. 8°.
See also Abattoir; — Markets; — Municipal; — Social science; — Towns.
Citium. SWINTON, J. Inscriptiones Citieæ; sive in binas inscriptiones Phœnicias inter rudera Citii nuper repertas conjecturæ. Oxonii, 1750. 4°.
Citizen, The. *See* Murphy, A.
Citizen of the world. *See* Goldsmith, O.
Citizens' loss, The, when the charter of London is given up. London. 1683. f°. (A 53)
Citizenship. *See* Allegiance; — Expatriation; — Political science.
Cittadella, Giovanni. Storia della dominazione carrarese in Padova. Padova, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— Studî int. all opere 'Historiæ patriæ monumenta'. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 5. p. 2. 1857.)
Cittadino, G. Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
City madam, The. *See* Massinger, P.
City match, The, a drama. *See* Mayne, J.
City night-cap, The, a drama. *See* Davenport, R.
City of the saints. *See* Burton, R. F.
City Point, *Va*. U. S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby prisons, and at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond. Phila., 1865. 8°. (B 1959)
City reformation demanded by the Bible. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1354, 1754)
City wives' confederacy. *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.
Ciullo *d'Alcamo*. Dialogue. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets, 1861.)
Ciuncio *Fiorentino*. Canzoni. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)
— *Eng*. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Cives, *pseud*. [Address to W. Smith, *etc.*,] loyalists. Dated N. York, July 10, 1783. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 102)
Civiale, Jean. Medical and prophylactic treatise of stone and gravel; tr. by H. H. Smith. Phila., 1841. 8°.
— Traité de la lithotritie. Paris, 1847. 8°.
Civil. *See* Liberty; — Political science; — Social science.
Civil engineer and architects' journal. Vol. 1–15. London, 1837–52. 15 v. 4°.
Civil government; reprinted from the Princeton review, for Jan. 1851. Princeton, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
Civil *or* Roman law. *Bibliography*.
— HAUBOLD, C. G. Institutiones juris Romani litterariæ. Tom. 1. Lipsiæ, 1809. 8°.
— HUGO, G. Beyträge zur civilistischen Bücher Kenntniss, 1788–1827. Berolini, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

History.

— BERRIAT ST. PRIX, A. J. F. Histoire du droit romain; suivie de l'histoire de Cujas. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— BIENER, F. A. Geschichte der Novellen Justinian's. Berlin, 1824. 8°.
— FERRIÈRE, C. J. de. History of Roman or civil law, *etc.*; added, Duck's authority of the civil law in England; tr. by J. B[eaver]. London, 1724. 8°.
— FREIESLEBEN, C. F. Beiträge zur römischen Rechtsgeschichte. 1e Heft. Leipzig, 1826. 12°.
— HUGO, G. Histoire du droit romain; tr. sur la 7e éd. par Jourdan, rev. par F. Poncelet. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— MACKELDEY, F. Histoire des sources du droit romain; tr. sur la 8e éd. par F. F. Poncelet. Paris, 1829. 12°.
— ORTOLAN, E. The history of Roman law; tr. [with] chart by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. London, 1871. 8°.
— SAVIGNY, F. K. v. Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. Heidelberg, 1815–26. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Eng*. History of the Roman law during the Middle Ages, tr. by E. Catheart. Vol. 1. Edin., 1829. 8°.
— SCHWEPPE, A. Römische Rechtsgeschichte und Rechtsalterthümer. Göttingen, 1826. 8°.
— TROPLONG, R. T. De l'influence du christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°.
— — *Same*. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.)
— WALTER, F. Geschichte des röm. Rechts bis auf Justinian. 3e Aufl. Bonn, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous and general works.

— AYRER, G. H. Opusculorum sylloge nova. Gott., 1752. 8°.
— BLONDEAU, J. B. A. H. Chrestomathie ou choix de textes de droit romain. Paris, 1843. 8°.
— BUTLER, C. Account of Roman and canon law. (*In* Butler, C. Mem. of d'Aguesseau. 1830.)

— Bynkershoek, C. v. Observationes juris Romani. (*In his* Opera, v. 1, 2. 1752.)
— Corpus juris civilis. Ed. nova. Amst., 1681. 2 v. 8°.
— Corpus juris civilis Romani cum not. D. Góthofredi, S. v. Leeuwen, et al. Lipsiæ, 1720. 4°.
— Dirksen, H. E. Beiträge zur Kunde des römischen Rechts. Leipzig, 1825. 8°.
— - Ueber Cicero's untergegangene Schrift 'De jure civile in artem redigendo'. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh. 1842.) — Das Rechtsbuch des Constantin. Harmenopulus und die alte Glosse der Turiner Instit.-Hdschr. — Ueber die durch die gr. und lat. Rhetoren angewendete Methode der Auswahl und Benutzung von Beispielen röm. rechtl. Inhalts. (*In* 1847.) Ueber die Adressen der Constitutionen römischer Kaiser. (*In* 1850.) — Die Auszüge aus den Schriften der röm. Rechtsgelehrten. in den Noctes Atticæ des A. Gellius. — Auszüge aus den Schriften der röm. Rechtsgelehrten. übertr. in die Werke des Boëthius. (*In* 1851.) — Die röm. rechtl. Quellen der Grammatiker Verrius Flaccus und Festus Pompeius. — Von den Zeugnissen der Epigraphik über die Persönlichkeit und über das Zeitalter einzelner röm. Rechtsgelehrten. (*In* 1852.) — Ueber die Verdienstlichkeit method. Sprachforschung. in Beziehung auf die Textes Kritik und Auslegung röm. Rechts-Quellen. (*In* 1855.) — Die romisch-rechtlichen Mittheilungen in des Tacitus Geschichtbüchern. (*In* 1860.)
— Domat, J. Loix civiles, droit public; Legum delectus. Paris, 1777. 2 v. f°.
— - Legum delectus. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1830.)
— Du Caurroy, A. M. Institutes de Justinien nouv. expliquées. Paris, 1832–35. 4 v. 8°.
— Elvers, C. F. Promptuarium Gajanum. Goet., 1824. 8°.
— Feuerbach, P. J. A. Civilistische Versuche. 1er Theil. Giessen, 1803. 8°.
— Follen, C. Summary of a course of lectures on the civil law. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1430)
— Freher, M. Verisimilium libri II. in quis varia juris civilis loca explicantur; stud. J. Bosch. Norimb., 1628. 4°.
— Gaius, T. Institutionum commentarii IV.; ed. J. F. L. Goeschen; acc. fragm. de jure fisci. Berolini, 1824. 8°.
— - *Same.* Acc. de jure fisci fragm.; C. Lachmannus recog. Ed. 3a. Berolini, 1842. 8°.
— - *French.* Institutes; tr. par J. B. E. Boulet, avec des notes. Paris, 1827. 8°.
— Glueck, C. F. Erläuterung der Pandecten nach Hellfeld. Erlangen, 1797–1830. 34 v. 8°.
— - Fortges. von C. F. Mühlenbruch. 35er–37er Theil. Erlangen, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°.
— - Register. Erlangen, 1822–32. 3 v. 8°.
— Godefroy, J. Opera juridica minora; cum præf. C. H. Trotz. Lugd. Bat., 1733. f°.
— Hallifax, S., *Bp.* Analysis of the Roman civil law, *etc.* 2d ed. Camb., 1775. 8°. (B 707)
— Hauhold, C. G. Doctrinæ pandectarum lineamenta. Lipsiæ, 1820. 8°.
— - Institutionum juris Romani privati historico-dogmaticarum epitome. Lipsiæ, 1821. 8°.
— - Institutionum juris Romani privati historico-dogmaticarum lineamenta; ed. C. E. Otto. Lipsiæ, 1826. 8°.
— - Manuale basilicorum exh. collationem juris Justinianei cum jure Græco Postjust., *etc.* Lipsiæ, 1819. 4°.
— - Opuscula academica; [ed.] C. F. C. Wenck. Vol. 1. Lips., 1825. 8°.
— Heffter, A. W. Institutionen des römischen u. teutschen Civil-Processes. Bonn, 1825. 8°.
— Heineccius, J. G. Eléments du droit civil romain; [en lat. et franç.], tr. par J. F. Berthelot. 2e éd. Paris, 1812. 4 v. 12°.
— - Historia juris civilis Romani ac Germanici. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1747.) — Elementa juris civilis. (*In* v. 5.) — Commentarium ad legem Juliam et Papiam Poppæam. (*In* v. 7.)
— Heise, A. Grundriss eines Systems des gemeinen Civilrechts. 3e Aufl. Heidelb., 1819. 8°.
— Hoffman, D. Lecture introd. to a course in the Univ. of Maryland. Balt., 1802. 8°. (B 1049)
— Huber, U. Prælectionum juris civilis tomi III; acc. C. Thomasii add. et L. Menckenii remissiones ad jus Saxonicum. Ed. alt. rec. G. C. Gebauer. Lipsiæ, 1725. 3 v. 4°.
— Hugo, G. Institutionen des heutigen römischen Rechts. Berlin, 1789. 12°.
— - Jus civile Antejustinianeum. Berolini, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Ulpianus. — Paulus. — Gaius. — Papinianus. — Modestinus. — Auctor regularum. — Codices Gregorianus et Hermogenianus. Theodosiani vero libri decem priores. 2. Codicis Theodosiani libri sex posteriores. — Novellæ constitutiones imperatorum Justiniano anteriorum. — Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. — Consultatio veteris cujusdam jurisconsulti. — Lex Romana Burgundionum. — Fragmenta jurisconsultorum ac constitutiones imperatorum e finium regundorum auctoribus collecta. — Index titulorum duplex.
— - Lehrbuch eines civilistischen Cursus. Berlin, 1818–26. 7 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Jurist. Encyclopädie. 7e Ausg. 2. Naturrecht. 4e Ausg. 3. Gesch. d. röm. Rechts bis auf Justinian. 10e Ausg. 4. Heutige röm. von Beweisstellen f. d. heutige Recht. 7e Ausg. 5. Chrestomathie röm. Recht. 3e Ausg. 6. Gesch. d. röm. Rechts seit Justinian. 2e Ausg. 7. Die Digesten.
— - *Same.* III. Bd., 11e Aufl.; IV. Bd., 7e Aufl.; V., VI. Bde., 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1820–32. 5 v. 8°.
— - Lehrbuch und Chrestomathie des classischen Pandecten-Rechts. 1. Bd. Göttingen, 1790. 8°.
— Humphreys, E. R. Manual of civil law. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°.
— Justinianus I. Codicis Justiniani amplissimum argumentum. Lugd., 1519. f°.
— - Digesti novi argumentum amplissimum. Lugd., 1519. f°.
— - Digestum infortiatum. Lugd., 1532. f°.
— - Digestum vetus. Lugd., 1531. f°.
— - Institutiones; cum Accursiana interpretatione. Lugd., 1536. f°.
— - Institutiones juris civilis; cum annot. S. Aldobrandini, *etc.* F. Cornelli opere. *t.p.w.* Venetiis, 1568. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. with notes by G. Harris. 2d ed. London, 1761. 4°.
— - *Same.* Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by T. C. Sanders. 1853. 8°.
— - Novellæ constitutiones; vers. in Lat. a G. Haloandro; F. Duareno auct. Antv., 1567. 8°.
— - Volumen. Lugd., 1536. f°.
Contents. Authenticorum liber. — Codicis lib. X.–XII. — Liber feudorum. — Constitutiones Friderici II. — Extravagantes duæ Henrici VII. — Tractatus de pace Constantiæ. — Arbor P. Rebuffi.
— Kalligas, N. Σύστημα τοῦ Ρωμαικοῦ δικαίου. Ἐκδ. ἐπιμέλεια Α. Α. Σγουτα. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1848. 2 v. 8°.
— Loehr, E. v. Uebersicht der das Privatrecht betreffenden Constitutionen der röm. Kaiser. *n.p.*, [1811]. 8°.
— Mackeldey, F. Lehrbuch des heutigen röm. Rechts. 6e Aufl. Giessen, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 10e Ausg. Giessen, 1833. 2 v. 8°.
— Mackenzie, T., *Ld. Mackenzie.* Studies in Roman law. Edin., 1862. 8°.
— Mazocchi, A. S. Comment. in æneas tabulas Heracleenses. Napoli, 1754–55. 2 v. f°.

— Mommsen, T. Cod. Vaticani no. 5766 in quo sunt juris ante Justiniani fragm. exemplum. addita trans. notisque criticis. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1859.)
— Nova et methodica institutionum juris civilis tractatio. Parisiis, 1714. 12°.
— Orelli, J. C., *and* Baiter, J. G. Index legum Romanarum quarum apud Ciceronem mentio fit. (*In their* Onomasticon Tullianum. 1836.)
— Pacio, G. Posthumus Pacianus; seu definitiones juris utriusque Pacii novatæ. Ed. alt., ab A. Corvino. Amst., 1659. 12°.
— Phillimore, J. G. Private law among the Romans. London, 1864. 8°.
— Puchta, G. F. Cursus der Institutionen. 1-2. Bd., 5e Aufl.; 3. Bd., 4e Aufl. Hrsg. v. A. Rudorff. Leipzig, 1856-57. 3 v. 8°.
— Remarks on the study of the civil law. From the Amer. jurist, July, 1829. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1792)
— Ridley, *Sir* T. View of the civile and ecclesiasticall law. 2d ed., by I. G. Oxford, 1634. 4°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1639. 4°.
— Rudorff, A. Ueber die lexicalen Excerpte aus den Institutionem des Gaius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1865.)
— Savigny, F. K. von. Erklärung einer Urkunde des 6en Jahr., nebst einem Abdruck des Textes dieser Urkunde. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814-15.)
— Schweppe, A. Das römische Privatrecht in seiner Anwendung auf teutsche Gerichte. 3e Ausg. Altona, 1822. 8°.
— Theodosius ii. *and* Valentinianus iii. Novellæ leges; ed. A. Zirardinus. Faventiæ, 1766. 8°.
— Theophilus *Antecessor.* Institutiones; [Gr.] D. Gothofredo [ed.]. Genevæ, 1620. 4°.
— - Paraphrasis Græca institutionum Cæsarearum. Hagæ Com., 1751. 2 v. 4°.
— - Paraphrase der Institutionen Justinian's; übers. von K. Wüstemann. Berl., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Thibaut, A. F. J. Civilistische Abhandlungen. Heidelberg, 1814. 8°.
— - System des Pandekten-Rechts. 6e Ausg. Jena, 1823. 3 v. 8°.
— - Theorie der logischen Auslegung des römischen Rechts. 2e Ausg. Altona, 1806. 12°.
— - Versuche über einzelne Theile der Theorie des Rechts. 2e Aufl. Jena, 1817. 2 v. 8°.
— Vinnius, A. In iv libros Institutionum commentarius. Ed. 3a. Amst., 1659. 4°.
— Wailly, N. de. Des fragments de papyrus écrits en latin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 1e pte. 1842.)
— Warnkoenig, A. Elements de droit romain privé; tr. du latin sur la 2e éd. Par., 1827. 8°.
— Westenberg, J. O. Principia juris secundum ordinem digestorum. Ed. alt. Berolini, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Zumpt, K. G. Ueber Urspung, Form. und Bedeutung des Centumviralgerichts in Rom. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1837.)

Dictionaries.

— Brisson, B. Dictionarium juridicum; cura J. G. Heineccii. Halæ Mag., 1743. f°.
— Vicat, B. P. Vocabularium juris utriusque. Ed. 2a. Neapoli, 1760. 4 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Archiv fur die civilistische Praxis; hrsg. v. J. G. Gensler, C. J. A. Mittermaier, *u.s.w.* Heidelberg, 1820-34. 17 v. 8°.
— Civilistisches Magazin; vom Hofrath Hugo. 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1810-25. 5 v. 8°.

See also Acilia lex; — Agrarian laws; — Clientela; — Copyright; — Culpa; — Debt; — Divorce; — Dositheus; — Emphyteusis — Hospitium; — Inheritance; — Jus Italicum; — Latinitas; — Law; — Lex Dei; — Marriage; — Minors; — Nexum; — Obligatio; — Pignus; — Plætoria lex; — Possessio; — Postliminium; — Repetundæ; — Salpensa; — Usufructus; — Vadimonium; — Voconia lex.

Civil liberty. *See* Liberty.

Civil service. Buller, J. Remarks on civil service reform. London, 1854. 8°. (1534)
— Eliot, S. Civil service reform. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. 1869.)

See also Competitive examination; — Gr. Britain.

Civilistisches Magazin vom Hofrath Hugo. 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1810-25. 5 v. 8°.

Civilization. Christian missionary civilization. London, 1842. 8°.
— Bannister, J. View of the arts and sciences, to the age of Alexander the Great. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1901)
— Dew, T. Digest of the laws, customs, *etc.*, of ancient and modern nations. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
— Dieterici, C. F. W. Ueber die Fortschritte der Industrie und die Vermehrung des Wohlstandes unter den Völkern in besonderer Beziehung auf die ethischen Verhältnisse und die geistige Entwickelung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1855.)
— Doellinger, J. J. I. v. Beiträge zur politischen, kirchlichen, und Cultur-Geschichte der sechs letzten Jahrhunderte. Regensberg, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°.
— Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— Everett, A. H. Discourse on the progress and limits of social improvement. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1828)
— Ferguson, A. Essay on the history of civil society. 5th ed. London, 1782. 8°.
— - *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— Frederic ii., *of Prussia.* Mémoires sur la civilisation des nations de l'Europe aux 17e et 18e siècles. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Goguet, A. Y. L'origine des lois, des arts et des sciences. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en Europe. Paris, 1828. 8°.
— - *Eng.* History of civilization in Europe. 1st Amer. from 2d Eng. ed. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
— - Histoire de la civilisation en France. Paris, 1829-32. 5 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* History of civilization [in Europe and of civilization in France]; tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.
— Ibn Khaldun. Prolégomènes; texte arabe, publ. par E. M. Quatremère. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 16-18. 1858.)
— - *French.* (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 19. 1862.)
— Lieber, F. Lecture on the origin and development of the first constituents of civilisation. Columbia, 1845. 8°. (B 1431)
— Lubbock, *Sir* J. The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. London, 1870. 8°.
— Mackinnon, W. A. History of civilisation. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.
— Meadows, T. T. Essay on civilization. (*In his* The Chinese and their rebellions. 1856.)
— Meiners, C. Historische Vergleichung der Sitten und Verfassungen *u.s.w.* des Mittelalters mit denen unsers Jahrhunderts. Hannover, 1793-94. 3 v. 16°.
— Mill, J. S. (*In* London and Westm. rev., v. 25. 1836; *and in his* Diss. and discus., v. 1. 1859.)
— Ozanam, A. F. History of civilization in the 5th century; tr. by A. C. Glyn. Phila., 1867. 2 v. 8°.
— Passy, H. P. Des causes qui ont influé sur la marche de la civilisation. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)

— Sega, J. What is true civilization? Boston, 1830. 12°.
— Stark, J. On the supposed progress of human society from savage to civilized life, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Soc. Edin. Trans., v. 15. 1841.)
— Véricour, R. de. Historical analysis of Christian civilization. London, 1850. 8°.
— Wachsmuth, E. W. G. Allgemeine Culturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1850-52. 3 v. 8°.
— Wilson, D. Prehistoric man; origin of civilisation in the Old and New World. Camb. and London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Wynter, A. Curiosities of civilization. From the Quarterly and Edinburgh rev. 3d ed. London, [1860]. 8°.
— Young, S. Lecture on civilization. Saratoga Springs, 1841. 8°. (B 1588)
See also History (*Philosophy*); — Social science.

Civilization; a play. *See* Wilkins, J. H.

Civis, *pseud.* Address to the cavalry of fencibles. *n.t.p.* [1792?]. 12°. (C 264)
— Letter to the Duke of Richmond. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 970)

Civita Nuova. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Civitatis amor; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1840.)

Cixila (*Lat.* Zixilanus). *Bp. of Toledo.* Vita vel gesta S. Ildefonsi. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 5. 1750.)

Clack, Franklin Hulse. Address on anniver. of the birthday of Washington, before the Philomathian Soc. and Professors, *etc.*, of Mount St. Mary's College, Md., Feb. 22. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1572)

Clackmannan County, *Scotland.* Erskine, J. F. General view of the agriculture of the County of Clackmannan. Edin., 1795. 4°. (W 76)

Cladera, Christobal. Sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el Mar Oceano; en respuesta à M. Otto. Madrid, 1794. 8°.

Claflin, Tennie C. Constitutional equality a right of woman. New York, 1871. 8°.

Clagett, Clifton. Opinions of C. Clagett, and R. Evans, on the act of the legislature of N. Hampshire, passed June 24. Concord, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

Clagett, Nicholas, 1654–1726. Persuasive to peaceableness and obedience; sermon, Bury St. Edmunds, July 29. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1351)
— Sermon at the consecration of S. [Bradford], Bp. of Castile, at Lambeth Chapel. Lond., 1718. 4°. (A 60)

Clagett, *Rev.* Nicholas, 1731–1746. The Christian cautioned against his spiritual adversary. London, 1731. 8°. (C 216)
— Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity schools. London, 1739. 4°. (B 1267)

Clagett, Wm., *D.D.* The authority of councils, and the rule of faith. London, 1687. 4°.
— Answer to the Dissenters' objections against the Common prayers. London, 1684. 4°. (B 1378)
— Difference of case between separation of Protestants from the Ch. of Rome and the separation of Dissenters from the Ch. of Eng. London, 1683. 8°. (B 1708)
— *Same.* (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts, v. 3. 1837.)
— Discourse conc. worship of the Virgin and saints. (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts, v. 3. 1837.)
— Operations of the Holy Spirit; ed. with add. by H. Stebbing. London, 1719. 8°.
— Paraphrase with notes upon John vi. London, 1686. 4°.
— View of controversy between the representer and the answerer; with an answer to the representer's last reply. London, 1687. 4°. (B 92)

Clagett, Wyseman. Atherton, C. H. Memoir of C. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Claggett, John. Chubb, T. Supremacy of the Father vindicated; or, Observations on C.'s 'Arianism anatomis'd'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1364)

Claggett, Wm. Address before the Portsmouth Anti-Slavery Soc., July 4. Portsmouth, 1839. 8°. (B 1573)
— Oration, Portsmouth, July 4. [Portsmouth], 1812. 8°. (B 457)

Claiborne, John. Report on the consumption of cotton in Europe. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (35 Cong. 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 35.)

Claiborne, John F. H. Life and correspondence of J. A. Quitman. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°.
— Life and times of Sam Dale. New York, 1860. 12°.

Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert. Notes on the war in the South; with biog. sketches of Montgomery, Jackson, Servier, Claiborne, and others. Richmond, 1819. 12°.

Claiborne, Wm. Charles Cole. C. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Claim (in law). Destrais, J. C. E. Acte public sur la révendication des meubles. Strasbourg, 1839. 4°. (B 1434)

Claimants on Mexico. Nos. 1-4; lawless conduct of the executive toward American citizens having claims. *n.p.*, 1845. 8°. (B 1510)

Claims of Holland considered. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 933)

Claims of the established Church as an apostolical institution. London, 1815. 8°.

Clairac, Louis André de la Mamie de. The field engineer; tr. by C. Vallancey; [with] remarks on Saxe's new system of fortification. Dublin, 1758. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. by J. Muller. London, 1760. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. with add. London, 1773. 8°.
— *Same.* Tr. by L. Nicola. Phila., 1776. 8°.

Clairaut, Alexis Claude. Elémens d'algèbre. 6e éd.; préc. d'un traité d'arithmétique, par Théveneau. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.
— Recherches sur les courbes à double courbure. Paris, 1731. 4°.
— Théorie de la figure de la terre, tirée des principes de l'hydrostatique. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— Théorie de la lune. Paris, 1765. 4°.

Claire d'Albe; par Mme. Cottin. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 8. 1817.)

Clairières, Les; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Clairon, Joseph Hippolite Legris de Latude, *called Mlle.* de. Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 6. 1846.)
— *Eng.* Memoirs, with reflections upon dramatic art. London, 1800. 2 v. 12°.
— Mlle. de C. (*In* Men and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

Clairval philosophe, ou La force des passions. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 13. 1799.)

Clallam language. Gibbs, G. Alphabetical vocabularies of Clallam and Lummi. New York, 1863. 8°. (Lib. Amer. ling., v. 11.)

Clamageran, Jean Jules. Histoire de l'impot en France. 1e partie. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Clamm. Rally, W. v. Schloss Clamm im Machlande. Linz, 1843. 8°. (B 1604)

Clan-Albin; [by Mrs. J. Johnstone]. Edin., 1815. 4 v. 12°.

Clandestine marriage. The; a comedy. *See* Colman, G.

Clandestine marriage, The. *See* Garrick, D.

Clap, Mary Ann. Brief account of the death of C., by J. Bates. 3d ed. Dedham, 1816. 12°. (C 254)

Clap, Nathaniel, *of Newport, R. I.* The duty of all Christians. Newport, [1720]. 12°. (C 48, 120)
— *Funeral sermon on,* 1746. *See* Callender, J. (C 120)

Clap, Noah, *town clerk of Dorchester.* Letter relating to events in D., 1639–1725. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. v. 1. 1806.)

Clap, Roger. Memoirs of Capt. Roger Clap. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 398)
— *Same.* Boston, 1844. 12°. (Dorchester Antiq. Soc. Col., no. 2.)
— *Same.* (*In* Young, H. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

Clap, Thomas, *of Yale College.* Annals of Yale College, 1700–66. New Haven, 1766. 8°. (C 113)
— Brief history of the doctrines in the churches of New England. 2d ed. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 25. 127)
— Conjectures upon the nature and motion of meteors. Norwich, 1781. 4°.
— Essay on the nature of moral virtue; introd. to the study of ethics. New Haven, 1765. 8°. (B 191)
— Letter to Edwards expostulating with him for his 'Letter to a friend'. Boston, 1745. 4°. (A 2)
— Religious constitution of colleges, especially Yale College. New London, 1754. 8°. (B 739)
— Darling, T. Remarks on [his] 'History, *etc.*, of the doctrines of the New Eng. churches'. New Haven, 1757. 8°. (B 157, 201)

— EDWARDS, J., *of Northampton*. Expostulatory letter to T. Clap, in reply to his Letter [on] Whitefield. Boston. 1745. 8°. (C 43)
— REPLY to [his] vindication, in Fleet's paper of Apr. 28. *n.p.*, 1760. 8°. (C 115)
Claperman, Le; opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.
Clapham, R. Calvert. Chemical manufactures. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G., *and others*. Indust. res. 1864.)
Clapham, *Rev.* Samuel. The Pentateuch, or five books of Moses, illustrated. Lond., 1818. 12°.
— Sermon in Sunderland for the benefit of the charity school. 1792. Leeds, [17—]. 4°. (A 59)
Clapham, *Eng.* DOLMAN, J. Account of the riots at Clapham. Dec. 27, 1759. London, 1760. 12°. (C 19)
— STEPHEN, J. The Clapham sect. From the Edin. rev., v. 80. (*In his* Essays in Eccl. biog., v. 2. 1850.)
Clapham General Dispensary. 2d annual report. Clapham, 1851. 12°. (C 267)
Clapp, Asa. HUNT, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)
Clapp, Dexter. Discourse. death of J. Flint, and address at burial. Salem, 1855. 8°. (B 1215)
Clapp, Ebenezer. History of Dorchester, Mass. Boston, 1859. 8°.
Clapp, Henry. Address from union mass. meeting of Suffolk, Norfolk, Plymouth, and Bristol Co. Washingtonians, to the public. Lynn, [18—]. 8°. (B 1280)
Clapp, Henry Austin. Biography of G. Weston. (*In* Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)
Clapp, Maria Elizabeth. ROBBINS, C. Portrait of a Christian. Boston, 1858. 12°.
Clapp, Otis. Letter to A. Lawrence and R. G. Shaw on the condition and future growth of Boston. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1758)
Clapp, Theodore. Autobiographical sketches, during 35 years' residence in New Orleans. Boston, 1857. 12°.
Clapp, Wm. Warland. Record of the Boston stage. Boston, 1853. 16°.
— La Fiammina; founded on a play by Achard. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)
Clapperton, *Capt.* Hugh. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa. London, 1829. 4°.
— Narrative of travels in Africa. 1826. *See* Denham, *Maj.* D., *and* Clapperton, H.
— LANDER, R. Records of C.'s last expedition to Africa. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.
Clara *de Montefalco*. ISIDORUS *Mosconius*. Vita B. Claræ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 37. 1867.)
Clara Hollinbrook; by Sarah A. Wright. New York, 1863. 12°.
Clara Howard; by C. B. Brown. (*In his* Novels, v. 4. 1827.)
Claramonte, Andres de. El valiente negro en Flándes. — De este aqua no beberé. — De lo vivo á no pintado. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. à Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1857; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Claramontius, Scipio. *See* Chiaramonti, S.
Clara's amusements; by Mrs. A. Bache. Phila., 1846. 16°.
Clare, *Earl of*. *See* Fitzgibbon.
Clare, John. The shepherd's calendar and other poems. London, 1827. 12°.
— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)
Clare, M. Treatise on the motion of fluids; ed. by R. Hall. London, 1802. 8°.
Clare, Martin. Address to Free Masons. Dec. 11, 1735. (*In* Scott, J. Pocket companion. 1759.)
Clare, Peter. Practical treatise on the gonorrhœa, and the efficacy of the cure by injection. 5th ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 836)
Clarence; a tale of our own times; by Catherine M. Sedgwick. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 12°.
Clarendon, *Earl of*. *See* Hyde.
Clarendon, Hugh. New and authentic history of England, to 1768. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 4°.
Clarendon, *Wiltshire*. PHILLIPS, T. Survey of the manor and forest of Clarendon, in 1272. (*In* Archæol., v. 25. 1834.)
Clarendon gallery. *See* Hyde, E.
Clarendon Printing House. *See* Oxford University.
Clarendon state papers in the Bodleian Library. *See* Macray, W. D.

Clareo y Floris, Historia de los amores de. (*In* Aribau Nov. ant. à Cervantes. 1850; v. 3. of his Bibl. 1850.)
Claret and olives; from the Garonne to the Rhone; by A. B. Reach. London, 1852. 12°.
Claret de Fleurieu, C. P. *See* Fleurieu, Ch. P. Claret, *comte* de.
Claretie, Jules. L'incendie de la Birague. Paris, 1865. 16°.
— La littérature. (*In* Alcan, M., *and others*. Alman. de l'encycl. 1869.)
Claretta, Gaudenzio. Gli ultima anni di Bona di Savoia duchessa di Milano. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12. 1870.)
Clari (*Lat.* Clarius), Isidoro. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)
Clari; by J. H. Payne. (*In* Sargent. Mod. st. dr., v. 33.)
Claridge, John. General view of the agriculture in the County of Dorset. London, 1793. 4°. (W 73)
Claridge, R. T. Hydropathy as practised by V. Priessnitz. London, 1842. 8°.
Clarimonde; a tale of N. Orleans life and of the present war. Richmond, 1863. 16°.
Clarinda Singleheart, Some account of; by [A. Manning]. London, 1855. 8°.
Clarion, *pseud.* Pious William and Dame Europa's school; a poem. London. *n.d.* 8°. (E 158)
Clarissa Harlowe, by S. Richardson. London, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*. (*In his* Novels, v. 3. 1824.)
Clark. *See also* Clarke.
Clark, *Rev.* Aaron. Social condition of the Highlands and Islands. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
Clark, Aaron. Manual for the use of the Assembly of N. Y. Albany, 1816. 16°.
— To C., Mayor of N. Y., [on immigration and naturalization]. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1496)
Clark, Abraham. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6. 1824.)
Clark, Alexander. Introduction. (*In* Pittenger, W. Daring and suffering. 1863.)
— Introd. (*In* Geer, J. J. Beyond the lines. 1864.)
Clark, Alonzo. Annual address before the N. Y. State Med. Soc., Feb., 1853. Albany, 1853. 8°. (B 1550)
Clark, Alvan. New system of astronomy, in question and answer. New York, *n.d.* 12°.
— New method of measuring celestial arcs. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. 1857.)
— The sun a small star. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)
Clark, *Rev.* B. F. HUNTINGTON, A. Reply to the 'Alarming developments' and 'Further developments' of C. Lowell, 1848. 8°. (B 1357)
Clark, Benj. Hand-book for visitors to Kensal Green Cemetery. London, 1843. 12°.
— *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. (C 276)
Clark, Benj. Cutler. Speech on the petition of L. Baker, Apr. 21. [Wash.,] 1857. 8°. (B 135, 1508)
Clark, Charles. Principles that ought to govern the conduct of neutrals and belligerents. London, 1864. 8°.
— Criminal appeal. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
Clark, *Mrs.* Clarissa. *See* Knowlton, W. E. Three trials. 1849. (C 253)
Clark, Daniel. Proofs of the corruption of Gen. J. Wilkinson, and his connexion with Aaron Burr. Phila., 1809. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 409)
— Deposition in relation to the conduct of J. Wilkinson. Wash., 1808. 8°. (W 86)
See Aram, E. Trial. 1832. (B 1757)
Clark, Daniel A. The church safe; sermon, consociation at Watertown, June 25. N. Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 308)
— *Same*. 2d ed. N. Haven, 1818. 8°. (B 388)
— Independence sermon, July 4, at Hanover, N. J. Newark, 1814. 8°. (B 308)
— Influence of good taste upon the moral reflections, address. Amherst, 1827. 8°. (B 1237)
— Sermon, laying the corner-stone of the Charity Institute. Amherst. (*In* Webster, N. Address, 1820. B 1237)
— Sermon: Mirror of human nature. (*In* National preacher, v. 2. 1827.)
— *Same*. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 956)

— Sinners in the hands of an angry God; sermon, by President Edwards, re-written. Amherst, 1826. 8°. (B 1285)
— The wise builder; sermon. Amherst, Mass., May 3, 1820. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 287)
Clark, Daniel Kinnear. Railway machinery. London, 1855. 2 v. 4°.
Clark, E. C. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
Clark, *Dr.* E. H. Answer to Clark and Whiston conc. the divinity of the Son and Holy Spirit. London, 1729. 8°. (B 149)
Clark, E. W. The Hawaiian translations of the Scriptures. (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)
Clark, Edwin. Britannia and Conway bridges. London, 1850. 2 v. 8° and Plates f°.
Clark, Eli Benedict. Centennial discourse before the 1st Cong. Society in Chicopee, Sept. 26, 1852. (*In* Chapin, O. Chapin genealogy. 1862.)
Clark, Ephraim. Discourse on justification by grace. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 1092)
Clark, *Rev.* F. M. Annual address before Mass. Temperance Soc., May 27, 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1880)
Clark, Ferdinand. American captives in Havana, a reply to N. P. Trist. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1498)
Clark, Francis. East India register and directory, 1843, 44, 48–54. London, 1843–54. 9 v. 12°.
Note. After 1848 entitled 'E. India register and army list'.
Clark, George. Gen. obs. *See* Clarke, G., *of Surrey.*
Clark, George. Disc., Sept. 13, 1812, death of G. Williamson. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1242)
Clark, *Rev.* George Faber. Future retribution; sermon, Warwick, Mass., Feb. 17, 1850. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°. (C 206)
— Hell; sermon, Warwick, Mass., Feb. 17, 1850. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°. (C 206)
— History of the town of Norton, Bristol Co., Mass., 1669–1859. Boston, 1859. 12°.
Clark, George H. The union; sermon, Savannah, fast day, Nov. 28, 1860. Savannah, 1860. 8°.
Clark, *Col.* George Rogers. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois, 1778–79, with an introd. by H. Pirtle, and the public and private instructions, and Major Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. Cincin., 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. ser., no. 3.)
Clark, George T. Some particulars conc. the military architecture of the Tower of London. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London. 1867.)
Clark, George W. Harp of freedom. New York, 1856. 12°.
Clark, Gilbert? The judgment of the Fathers [on] the Trinity; opposed to G. Bull's 'Defence of the Nicene faith'. Pt. 1. London, 1695. 4°. (B 96)
Clark, Henry Grafton, *M.D.* Address before the Suffolk District Medical Society, Apr. 24. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1550)
— Contagiousness of cholera. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.)
— Draft of a metropolitan sanitary code. [Boston, 1859.] f°. (A 67)
— Letter enclosing a description of the vaccine vesicle and instructions rel. to vaccination, from the National vaccine establishment, London. Boston, [1859]. 8°. (B 1548)
— Medical jurisprudence. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Comm., v. 11, no. 2. 1868.)
— Sanitary code for cities. (*In* Bell, J. Report on sanitary measures. 1810.)
— Ship-fever; its history, nature, and best treatment; Fiske fund prize dissertation, 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1550)
— Superiority of sanitary measures over quarantines, address. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1725)
See also Boston (*City Physician* and *Internal Health Dept.*), (p. 340.)
Clark, Henry James. Mind in nature; or, Origin of life and mode of development of animals. New York, 1865. 8°.
— On the affinities of sponges. — Anatomy and physiology of the vorticellidan parasite, trichodina pediculus Ehr., of hydra. — On the spongiæ ciliatæ, as infusoria flagellata. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)
Clark, Henry S. Correspondence. 1845. *See* Stanly, E., *and* Clark, H. S. (B 1501)
Clark, Horace. *Funeral eulogy on.* 1852. *See* Newman, J. (B 1451)
Clark, Hugh. Concise history of knighthood, cont. the religious and military orders in Europe, also the installations of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, and St. Patrick. Lond., 1784. 2 v. 8°.
— Introduction to heraldry. 14th ed. London, 1845. 16°.
Clark, J. A. Sepulchral monuments of Bristol. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)
Clark, J. C. To the electors of Chenango Co., N. Y. *n.p.*, 1841. 8°. (B 1498)
Clark, J. Henry. Present position and claims of the temperance enterprise, prize essay. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1281)
Clark, James. Observations on the shoeing of horses. Edin., 1782. 8°.
Clark, *Sir* James. Medical notes on France, Italy, and Switzerland; effects of residence in the South of Europe in pulmonary consumption. London, 1820. 8°.
— Memoir of J. Conolly, comprising a sketch of the treatment of the insane in Europe and America. London, 1869. 8°.
— Sanative influence of climate. 3d ed. London, 1841. 12°.
— Treatise on pulmonary consumption, with inquiry into the causes, *etc.*, of tubercular and scrofulous disease. London, 1837. 8°.
Clark, James H. The iron-hearted regiment; 115th N. Y. vols. Albany, 1865. 12°.
Clark, Jefferson. Address, anniv. of the Franklin Typog. Soc., Jan. 17, 1826. Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 938, 1662, 1882)
Clark, John. Diss. de monumentis quibusdam Romanis in Boreali parte Magnæ Britanniæ detectis. Edin., 1750. 4°.
Clark, *Rev.* John, *b.* 1745. Jay, W. Remarks on the character and narrative of C. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 570)
Clark, John, *d.* 1807. General view of the agriculture of Brecknock. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)
— General view of the agriculture of Hereford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)
— General view of the agriculture of Radnor. London, 1794. 4° (W 75)
Clark, John. Considerations on the purity of the principles of W. H. Crawford [and] C. Tait; [and] on the introduction of Africans into this state. Augusta, Ga., 1819. 8°. (B 545, 1492, W 10)
Clark, John. Native productions; a glance at the Leeds poets. Leeds, 1855. 12°.
Clark, John. Records of the descendants of Hugh Clark. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Clark, John A. Glimpses of the old world. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
Clark, John Willis. Yacht voyage to Faroe Islands and Iceland. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)
Clark, *Rev.* Jonas. The best art of dress; or, Early piety, sermon, Sept. 13, 1761. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 216)
— Christ's mission of the seventy illustrated, sermon, ordination of J. Bridge, Sudbury, Nov. 4. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 216)
— Denial of Christ. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit. v. 2. 1832.)
— Fate of bloodthirsty oppressors, sermon, Apr. 19, 1775. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 216)
— Importance of military skill, sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., June 6. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 177, 179, 216, 958)
— Sermon, general election. Boston, [1781]. 8°. (B 49, 176, 182, 186)
Clark, Joseph, *b.* 1751. Diary, May 1778–Nov. 79. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 7. 1853–55.)
— Sermon, death of W. Paterson, Sept. 21, 1806. New Brunswick, 1806. 8°. (B 963)
Clark, Joseph, *of Newcastle.* Friendly address to the free burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2d ed. Newcastle, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
Clark, Joseph Sylvester. Historical sketch of Congregational churches in Mass. Bost., 1838. 12°.
— Historical sketch of Sturbridge, Mass. Brookfield, 1838. 8°.

Clark, Joshua V. H. Onondaga; reminiscences. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Clark, Laban. Sermon: submission to God. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1285)

Clark, Latimer, *and* Sabine, R. Electrical tables and formulæ for the use of telegraph inspectors and operators. London, 1871. 8°.

Clark, Margret. True confession. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Clark, Mary. Biog. sketches of the fathers of New England. Concord, 1836. 16°.

Clark, Mary Senior. Lost legends of the nursery songs. London, 1870. 8°.

Clark, Nathaniel C. Dissertation on the judgments of God; from Rev. xiii. Poughkeepsie, 1809. 12°. (C 233)

Clark, Nathaniel G. Outline of the elements of the English language. New York, 1863. 12°.

Clark, Peter. Advantages and obligations arising from the oracles of God, *etc.*, [convention sermon], May 30. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 51, 75, 216, 274, 862)

— Captain of the Lord's host; sermon, Salem, fast day, Feb. 26, 1740/1. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 26, 216)

— Christian bravery, sermon before the Hon. Art. Co., Boston, June 7. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 308)

— Defence of the divine right of infant baptism; in reply to J. Gill's 'Divine right of infant baptism examined', and in vindication of J. Dickinson's 'Brief illustr.' Boston, 1752. 8°.

— Defence of the 'Summer-morning's conversation' against [S. Webster's] 'Winter evening's conversation vindicated'. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 912)

— Man's dignity and duty; Dudleian lecture. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 51, 152, 841)

— Religion to be minded, *etc.*; sermon cont. a word in season to soldiers, April 6. Boston, 1755. 8°. (C 25)

— Remarks on 'The opinion of one that has perused the Summer morn. conversation'. Bost., 1758. 8°. (B 41)

— Rulers' highest dignity and the people's truest glory, sermon, May 30, election [day]. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 146, 183, 216)

— Scripture doctrine of original sin defended; in a Summer morning's conversation; cont. remarks on 'A winter evening's conv.'. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41)

— The Scripture grounds of the baptism of Christian infants. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 35)

— Service of God in the gospel ministry, recommended, sermon, ordination of W. Jenison. Salem, May 22. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 216, C 45)

— Sinner's prayer for converting grace, sermon, Boston, Feb. 13, 1734. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 308)

— Summer morning's conversation. *See the title* 'Scripture doctrine', *above*.

— Witness of the Spirit in the hearts of believers, sermon, Watertown, Sept. 16, 1743. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 67, 216)

— Chauncey, C. The opinion of one that has perused the 'Summer morning's conversation'. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41, 269)

— Gill, J. Infant baptism a part and pillar of Popery; a vindication of a Reply to Clarke's 'Defence'. London, 1766. 8°. (B 259)

— March, E. Fair play! a needful word to temper the 'Summer morning's conversation', *etc.* Portsmouth, 1758. 8°. (B 41, 269)

— Webster, S. A 'Winter evening's conversation' vindicated against remarks of C., in 'Summer morning's conversation'. Boston, [1757]. 8°. (B 41, 269)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1768. *See* Barnard, T. (B 41)

Clark, *Rev.* Pitt. Explanation of John i. 1; discourse. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1285)

— Sermon, formation of a new heart. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

— Sermon, Marlborough, ordin. of S. F. Bucklin, Nov. 2, 1808. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 210, 277, 864, 917)

— *Funeral sermon on. See* Bigelow, A. (B 1211)

Clark, Richard. The first volume of poetry, revised. London, 1824. 12°.

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright. Lectures to young men. Wash., 1842. 12°.

— Discourse before the Soc. for Prev. of Pauperism. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1464)

— Review of M. Stuart's pamphlet on slavery. 'Conscience and the Constitution'. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)

Clark, Samuel. Williams, D. Questions previous to the ordination of C., with his confession of faith, *etc.* London, 1713. 8°. (B 42)

Clark, Samuel, *D. D.* Powers claim'd by the hierarchy examined; occasioned by The parallel, *etc.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

— Parallel; a vindication of the A——b——p of C——t——y for his opposing the promotion of S——l C——k to a bishoprick. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

Clark, *Rev.* Samuel. *Funeral sermon on.* 1769. *See* Ashworth, C. (B 303)

Clark, Samuel. Sherwin's mathematical tables, revised. 5th ed. London, 1770. 8°.

Clark, Samuel, *and others.* The complete dict. of arts and sciences. London, 1764–65. 2 v. f°.

Clark, Samuel A. History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N. Y. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Clark, Sereno Dickenson. The faithful steward. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Clark, Sheldon. Essay on volition. New Haven, 1839. 8°. (B 1362)

— Essays. *t.p.w.* [1822.] 12°. (C 220)

Clark, Stephen. Practical observations on the hygiene of the army of India. London, 1864. 8°.

Clark, Stephen M. Report of the trial of C. for arson. Salem, 1821. 8°. (B 949, 1441)

Clark, Thomas. Sketches of the naval history of the United States, 1775–1813. Philadelphia, 1813. 12°.

Clark, Thomas, *M. D.* Case of C. at British foreign dependencies; conduct of F. North, Gov. of Ceylon, *etc.* London, 1812. 8°. (B 1447)

Clark, Thomas March, *Bp. of R. I.* Address to the members of the congregation of Grace Church, Boston, May, 1842. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 237)

— Annual address before the Mass. Temperance Soc., May 27, 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1732)

— Education required by the times. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1836.)

— Immortality of man, sermon, Easter, 1852. Hartford, 1852. 8°. (B 1285)

— John Whopper, the newsboy. Bost., 1871. 16°.

— Modern infidelity, Price lecture, Mar. 15, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1285)

Clark, *Mr. and Mrs.* Uriah. Spiritualist register; facts and statistics of spiritualism, 1857–61. Auburn, N. Y., 1857–61. 4 v. 18°.

Clark, W. Union of church and state vindicated. Dublin, 1854. 16°. (B 1232)

Clark, W. R. Why I am a Methodist. (*In* Pitts-Street Chapel lect. 1858.)

Clark, *Prof.* W. W. Relation between erect vision and the inverted image on the retina. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Clark, Wm. A. The steward's reckoning; sermons; also The kingdom of Christ has no connection with civil governments. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

Clark, Wm. George. Peloponnesus; notes of study and travel. London, 1858. 8°.

— General education and classical studies. (*In* Camb. essays. 1855.)

— Naples and Garibaldi. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.) — Poland. (*In* 1862–63.)

Clark, *Prof.* Wm. S. Report on horses. *n.t.p.* 1860. 8°. (Mass. State Board of Agricult.)

Clark, Wm. Tierney. Account of Gravesend Pier. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Clark, Willis Gaylord. Literary remains; ed. by L. G. Clark. 4th ed. New York, 1855. 8°.

— Address on the characters of Lafayette and Washington; before the Washington Soc. of Lafayette Col., July 4. Phil., 1840. 8°. (B 1578)

Clark family. Clark, J. Record of the descendants of Hugh Clark of Watertown. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Clarke, Adam. Account of C. by [himself]; ed. by J. B. B. Clarke. New York, 1833. 12°.

— Bibliographical dictionary; incl. Harwood's View of the classics. London, 1802–04. 6 v. 12°.

— Bibliographical miscellany; suppl. to Bibliog. dictionary. London, 1806. 2 v. 12°.

— Dissertation on the use and abuse of tobacco. 3d ed. Liverpool, 1805. 8°. (B 1550)
— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Burlington, New Jersey, 1812. 8°. (B 822)
— Doctrine of salvation by faith proved. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1382)
— The fruits of early instruction; happy death of C. A. Smith. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)
— Letter to P. S. Du Ponceau. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1836.)
— Memoirs of Mary Cooper. N. York, 1816. 16°.
— Observations on passages of Scripture by T. Harmer, enlarged. Charlestown, 1815. 4 v. 8°.
— Sermon: The inquiring lawyer. (*In* Suddards. Brit. pulpit. v. 1. 1837.)
— Summary of the evidences of natural and revealed religion. Boston. 1814. 12°. (C 220)
— BEAUMONT, J. Funeral address after the interment of Clarke. London. 1832. 8°. (B 1242)
— BLUNT, J. J. (*In his* Essays. 1860.)

Clarke, Alured. Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Jan. 31. London, 1731. 4°. (B 1465)
— Sermon, Winchester, opening of the county-hospital, 1736. 2d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (C 216)

Clarke, *Sir* Arthur. Diseases of the skin; on sulphur fumigations. London, 1821. 12°.

Clarke, Benj. British gazetteer. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Abb–Cyn. 2. Dac–Liv. 3. Liv–Zen.

Clarke, C. On the edge of the storm. New York, 1869. 12°.

Clarke, Calvin. Christian submission; sermon, funeral of Mrs. S. H. Cleaveland, of Marshall, Mich. Cincin., 1844. 8°. (B 1211)

Clarke, Charles. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini, drawings by J. Coney, G. Shepherd, *etc.* London, 1820. f°.

Clarke, Charles. The Beauclercs. (*In* Fraser's magazine, v. 72–74. 1865–66.)

Clarke, Charles Cowden. Molière-characters. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°.
— Shakespeare characters; chiefly those subordinate. London, 1863. 8°.

Clarke, Charles Mansfield. Diseases of females attended by discharges. London, 1814–21. 2 v. 8°.

Clarke, *Rev.* Edward, *d.* 1786. Letters concerning the Spanish nation. London, 1763. 4°.
— Comparative remarks on the advantages of dry docks and marine railways, as applicable to the repair of ships of war in the U. S. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1108)

Clarke, Edward Daniel. Greek marbles in the Library of the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1809. 8°.
— Tomb of Alexander; the sarcophagus in the British Museum. Camb., 1805. 4°.
— Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4th ed. London, 1816–24. 11 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Russia. — Tartary. — Turkey. 3–8. Greece. — Egypt. — The Holy Land. 9–11. Scandinavia.
— *Same.* Part 1. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. Phila., 1811. 8°.
— OTTER, W. Life and remains of C. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. Harper's fam. lib.)

Clarke, Edward George. City of London College. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Clarke, Edward Goodman. Medicinæ praxeos compendium. 3a ed. London, 1805. 18°.
— Modern practice of physic. London, 1805. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°.

Clarke, Edward Hammond. *M.D.* Observations on polypus of the ear. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Polypi and fungus of the ear. [Pages 1–11 of the Amer. med. monthly, Feb. 1854.] 8°. (B 1550)
— Relation of drugs to treatment; introd. lect. before the medical class of Harv. Univ. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1550)

Clarke, Francis. *See* Clerke.

Clarke, Freeman, *vs.* Rochester City. GRIFFIN, E. Argument for appellants. Rochester, 1857. 8°. (B 1440)

Clarke, George. Voyage to America, 1703, with introd. and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4°. (N. Y. colonial tracts, no. 2.)

Clarke, George, *of Surrey.* General obs. on the common mode of defending the doctrine of the trinity, and the union of the two natures in Christ. Bost., 1817. 8°. (B 263, 271)

Clarke, George. Extension of bonding privileges. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Clarke, George Rogers. H., J. (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Clarke, H. C. Confederate household almanac. Vicksburg, 1863. 12°.
— Diary of the war for separation from the inauguration of Lincoln to the battle of Shiloh. Vicksburg, 1862. 8°.

Clarke, Henry. Clarke's seaman's desiderata; with add. and corrections; by J. Garnett. New Brunswick, N. J., 1801. 8°.

Clarke, Henry. History of Sabbatarians or Seventh-day Baptists in America. Utica, 1811. 12°.

Clarke, Henry B. Report of the committee on clinical medicine for the south-eastern district. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1862. 1863.) — Annual address, 'Clinical homœopathy'. (*In* 1865.)

Clarke, Hyde. Ephesus, a lecture. Smyr., 1863. 18°.
— Connection of the prehistoric and historic ages in western Asia. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1868.)
— The engineering of Holland. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on engineering, v. 2. 1844.) — Manufacture of bricks and tiles in Holland. (*In* v. 3. 1845.)

Clarke, *Rev.* James Freeman. Book of worship for the congregation and home. 5th ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin; essay. 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 16°.
— Christian doctrine of prayer; essay. 17th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1869. 16°.
— The church, as it was, as it is, as it ought to be, discourse. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1307)
— Church of the Disciples, sermon on [its] principles and methods. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1285)
— Disciples' hymn book. 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.
— Discourse on the aspects of the war, Apr. 2, 1863. Boston. 1863. 8°. (B 1593)
— Eleven weeks in Europe. Boston, 1852. 12°.
— False witnesses answered. Boston. 1835. 8°. (D 61)
— *Same.* Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1835. 12°. (Vol. 9 of C 168)
— History of the campaign of 1812. (*In* Campbell, M. Revolutionary services of Gen. W. Hull. 1848.)
— The hour which cometh and now is, sermons. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— Margaret Fuller in Cambridge. (*In* Ossoli, S. M. F. Memoirs, v. 1. 1852.)
— Orthodoxy; its truths and errors. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Rendition of A. Burns, discourse on Christian politics, June 4. 1854. Boston. 1854. 8°. (B 1285)
— Sermon in Amory Hall, after the death of W. E. Channing. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1210)
— Slavery in the United States, thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 24, 1842. Boston, 1843. 12°. (B 1254)
— Ten great religions; an essay in comparative theology. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— 'Two ways in religion', reviewed; letter to Rev. F. D. Huntington. Boston, 1862. 8°. (C 272)
— The well-instructed scribe; or, Reform and conservatism; sermon, installation of G. F. Simmons and S. Ripley, Waltham, Oct. 27. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1317)

Clarke, James Stanier. Progress of maritime discovery. Vol. 1 [the only one published]. London, 1803. 4°.
— *and* M'Arthur, J. Life of Lord Nelson. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.

Clarke, John, *d.* 1676. Ill newes from New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Clarke, John, *Master of Lincoln school.* Formulæ oratoriæ. *t.p.w.* London, 1632. 12°.

Clarke, John, *dean of Sarum.* Enquiry into the cause and origin of evil; in answer to Boyle and others; eight sermons, 1719. (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 3. 1738.)

Clarke, John, *D.D., of Boston, d.* 1798. Discourses to young persons. Boston, 1804. 12°.

— Answer to the question, Why are you a Christian? Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 159)

— *Same.* Boston and Camb., 1848. 12°. (D 28)

— Discourse, Boston, Apr. 19, 1795 after the interment of N. W. Appleton. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 172, 286)

— Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 11. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 770, 1898, 1923)

— Discourse, funeral of C. Chauncy. Boston, 1787. 8°. (B 172)

— Introduction to the making of Latin. New ed. New York, 1799. 12°.

— Letter to Dr. Mather, occasioned by his disingenuous reflections upon 'Salvation for all men'. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 150)

— Letters to a student in the Univ. of Camb., Mass. Boston, 1796. 12°. (C 116)

— Occasional discourses. Boston, 1804. 12°.

— Sermon, Jan. 2, 1784, interment of S. Cooper. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 87, 216, 281)

— Sermons. Boston, 1799. 8°.

— To the author of a 'Letter to Dr. Mather'. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 150)

— Belknap, J. Sketch of life and character of J. Clarke. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1798. *See* Thacher, P. (B 172, 233, 281, 867)

Clarke, John, *M.D.* Diseases of children. Part 1. London, 1815. 8°.

Clarke, John, *of Philadelphia.* Treatise on the mulberry tree and silk worm, *etc.* Phila., 1839. 12°.

Clarke, John Erskine. Penny banks. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Workingmen's refreshment rooms. (*In* 1858.) — Injurious effects of enforced attendance at public worship. — On giving interest in penny banks. (*In* 1859.) — Workingman's Saturday night. (*In* 1860.)

Clarke, John H. Speech on intervention, Feb. 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505, 1506)

Clarke, Joseph. Causes and cure of some diseases of infancy (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 6. 1797.) — A disease until lately fatal to infants. (*In* v. 15. 1828.)

Clarke, L. H. Report of the trial, S. Miller *vs.* M. M. Noah, for alleged libel. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 1099)

Clarke, Lewis. Narrative of sufferings during a captivity of 25 years in Kentucky. Boston, 1845. 8°.

Clarke, Liscombe. Letter to H. Brougham, in reply to strictures on Winchester College cont. in his letter to Sir S. Romilly. Winchester, 1818. 8°.

Clarke, Manlius Stimson. Huntington, F. D. Discourse, character of C. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1211)

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Ann (Thompson). Authentic memoirs of Mrs. Clarke; likewise, account of Mr. Wardle's charges rel. to the Duke of York. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1885)

— Memoirs of C. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1455)

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Cowden. Complete concordance to Shakespeare. New York, 1846. 8°.

— Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. Tale 1. Portia. New York, 1851. 12°.

— The iron cousin. New York, 1854. 12°.

Clarke, Matthew St. Clair, *and* Hall, D. A., *compilers.* Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States. Wash., 1832. 8°.

Clarke, N. H. Belden. O'Neal the Great, a drama. — The pirate of the isles, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)

Clarke, Peter. Journall of occurrences in the insurrection concluded at Preston. (*In* Ware, S. H. Lancashire rebellion. 1845.)

Clarke, Reuben. Sermon, bef. the Ho. of Com., Feb. 4, 1740/1; general fast. London, 1741. 4°. (B 1256)

Clarke, Samuel, *minister of St. Bennet-Fink, d.* 1682. Geographical description of all countries in the world. London, 1671. f°.

— General martyrologie; added lives of 32 English divines. *t.p.w.* [1652?]. f°.

Contents. General martyrologie. — Life of G. Wischard. — T. Cartwright. — A. Hildersam. — H. Clarke. — B. Potter. — R. Sedgwick. — R. Balsam. — J. Dod. — H. Palmer. — J. Ball. — R. Rothwell. — J. Herring. — J. Preston. — T. Benet. — J. Lambert. — Dr. Barnes. — W. Hunter. — J. Palmer. — J. Check. — J. Ball. — G. Colinius. — Joane Q. of Navarr. — J. Collet. — M. Coverdale. — E. Sands. — R. Greenham. — P. Baines. — W. Bradshaw. — J. Stock.

— Life and death of Cyrus the Great. — Life and death of Nebuchadnezzar the Great. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 7. 1812.)

— Martyrologie of the Church of England, *etc.* London, 1652. f°.

— True account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America. London, 1670. f°.

Clarke, Samuel, *Rector of St. James, d.* 1729. Works. London, 1738. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Sermons. 3. Paraphrase on the evangelists. — Essays on baptism, confirmation, and repentance. — Exposition of the Church catechism. — Letter to Dodwell conc. the immortality of the soul, with defences. — Reflections on Amyntor. 4. Scripture doctrine of the trinity. — Tracts relating to the trinity. — Papers between Leibnitz and C. relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. — Letter to B. Hoadly relating to the proportion of velocity and force in bodies in motion.

— Discourse conc. the connexion of the prophecies in the Old Testament; from the 6th ed. of 'A demonstration of the being of God', *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°. (B 116)

— Discourse on the being and attributes of God, the obligations of natural religion, and the truth of the Christian revelation, with letters to him and his answers. 7th ed. London, 1728. 8°.

— - *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1738. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Boyle lecture sermons, v. 2. 1739.

— Evidences of natural and revealed religion. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1791.)

— The government of passion, sermon before the Queen, Jan. 7. London, 1711. 4°. (B 1350)

— Letter to E. Wells, in answer to his 'Remarks'. London, 1714. 8°. (B 28)

— Letter to H. Dodwell on the immortality of the soul; with defences. London, 1731. 8°.

— Paraphrase of the four evangelists. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Scripture doctrine of the trinity. Lond., 1732. 8°.

— Sermon, March 8, anniv. of Her Majesty's accession. London, 1710. 4°. (B 1272)

— Sermon, Oct. 11, funeral of Mary, wife of Sir John Cooke. London, 1709. 8°. (C 201)

— Sermon, Nov. 22, thanksgiving for victory near Mons. London, 1709. 4°. (B 1251)

— Sermon, Nov. 7, thanksgiving for successes. London, 1710. 8°. (B 1251)

— Sermons; with Life by B. [Hoadly]. 6th ed. London, 1743–44. 10 v. 8°.

— Collins, A. Diss. on liberty and necessity, with remarks on C.'s reasoning. London, 1729. 8°. (B 113)

— Damiron, J. P. Notice sur Clarke. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte ren., v. 14, 15. 1848–49.)

— Defence of Clarke's 'Being and attributes of God'. London, 1732. 8°.

— - Second defence. London, 1732. 8°.

— Dr. Clarke's notions of space examined, an answer to the 'Defence'. London, 1733. 8°.

— Emlyn, T. Dr. Bennet's new theory of the trinity, examined; considerations on his examination of Clarke's 'Scripture-doctrine of the trinity'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 111)

— - Memoirs of C. (*In* Emlyn's Works, v. 2. 1846.)

— Gretton, P. Review of the argument a priori. London, 1726. 8°.

— JACKSON, J. Queries wherein objections to C.'s 'Scripture doctrine of the trinity' are answered. London, 1716. 8°.
— LEIBNIZ, G. W. Recueil de lettres entre Leibniz et Clarke. (*In* Leibniz. Opera philosoph. 1840.)
— LETTERS to C. rel. to an argument in his demonstration of the being and attributes of God, with his answers. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1382)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 25. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)
— SAMUEL Clarke, [life]. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1455)
— SEVERAL letters to C. rel. to vol. 1 of the sermons at Boyle's lecture; with C.'s answers. London, 1716. 8°. (C 229)
— STEBBING, H. Defence of Clarke's 'Evidences', in answer to the 14th chap. of [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London. 1731. 8°. (B 116)
— WATERLAND, D. Farther vindication of Christ's divinity; in answer to ['C.'] 'Obs. on Waterland's second defense'. London, 1724. 8°. (B 112)
— — Remarks upon C.'s exposition of the Church catechism. 3d ed. London, 1730. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (C 232)
— WELLS, E. Letter to C., in answer to his 'Letter to Wells'. Oxford, 1713. 8°. (B 28)
— — Remarks on C.'s introduction to his Scripture-doctrin [*sic*] of the trinity. Oxford, 1713. 8°. (B 28)
— WHISTON, W. Observations on C.'s Scripture doctrine of the trinity. (*In his* Primitive Christ., v. 5.)

Clarke, Samuel, *of Princeton, afterwards of Uxbridge.*
— Character of the righteous; sermon, death of J. Adams, July 16, 1826. Worcester, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)
— Christian ministry. sermon, Uxbridge, Jan. 13. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1286)
— Masonic address, Princeton, June 24. Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 1271)
— Sermon, dedication of 1st Cong. Ch., Uxbridge. Mendon, 1835. 8°. (B 1307)
— Truth, sermon, Uxbridge, Jan. 19, 1834. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1286)

Clarke, Samuel C. Records of descendants of J. Fuller, Newton, 1644–98. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Records of descendants of R. Hull, New Haven, 1639–62. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Records of descendants of T. Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–1697. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Records of descendants of Wm. Curtis, Roxbury, 1632. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Clarke, *Miss* Sara Jane. *See* Lippincott, *Mrs.* S. J. C.

Clarke, Saul. Saints' perseverance, sermon at Chester, Apr. 25. Northampton, 1830. 8°. (B 1286)

Clarke, *Sir* Simon Houghton, *and others.* Address to people of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; ans. to 'Address', *etc.*, by Lond. Anti-Slav. Soc. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1482)

Clarke, T. B. Doctrine of 'An appeal to the people and the right of resistance' as laid down by Saurin, confuted. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1525)

Clarke, Tertius S. Sermon, discretion in worldly affairs. (*In* Amer. nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

Clarke, Thomas. CLARKE, S. C. Records of descendants of T. C., Plymouth, 1623–97. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Clarke, *Rev.* W. B. 'Paul' shewn to be no Unitarian, *etc.*; answer to Rowntree's 'Reply' to the 'Reviewer reviewed'. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1389)
— Signs of the times and the claims of the Church of Eng. to support from its members; two sermons in Poole, Dorset. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1336)

Clarke, Wilfred. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, of London. Jan. 30, 1754. London, *n.d.* 4°. (B 1248)

Clarke, Wm., *of Chichester.* Commerce of the Romans. (*In* Clarke, J. S. Prog. of maritime discov. 1803.)

Clarke, Wm. Obs. on the French with regard to their encroachments upon British colonies in N. America; also, Obs. conc. the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, *etc.*, [by B. Franklin]. Boston, 1755. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 652, D 56)
— *Same.* London, *reprinted*, 1755. 8°. (B 921)
— Letters to B. Franklin, 1754–55. — Letter to an American gentleman in London. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Clarke, Wm., *bookseller.* Repertorium bibliographicum; account of British libraries. Lond., 1819. 8°.

Clarke, *Capt.* William. Expedition. *See* Lewis, M., *and* Clarke, W. History, *etc.* 1847.)

Clarkin, Peter. Reflections on Revelations. Boston, 1849. 12°.
— Religious manumission from slavery and oppression, *etc.* Lowell, 1856. 8°. (B 1472)

Clarksburg. YEOMANS, J. W. History of Clarksburg. (*In* Dewey, C. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Clarkson, *Rev.* Thomas. Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African; tr. from the Latin with add. Phila., 1804. 12°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 670, 1003)
— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 764)
— The early Christians on war. Boston, [184–]. 8°. (C 272)
— Essay on the doctrines and practice of the early Christians, as they relate to war. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)
— *French.* Essai sur la doctrine et la pratique, *etc.* London, 1822. 8°. (B 542)
— Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade; in two parts. 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°. (B 353)
— *Same.* With the necessity of establishing at Paris a society for the abolition of slavery; by J. P. Brissot de Warville; [tr. by C. Crawford]. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 764, W 16)
— Extracts from C.'s thoughts on the practicability, *etc.*, of emancipation. (*In* Anti-slavery reporter, vol. 1, no. 4. 1833. B 1473)
— History of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave-trade, by Parliament. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1808. 2 v. 12°.
— Letter to the clergy of various denominations and slave holding planters, in southern parts of U. S. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1475)
— Memoir of the private and public life of W. Penn. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— Portraiture of Quakerism. New York, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— Speech intended [for] the opening of the Gen. Anti-Slavery Convention. *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (A 64)
— Strictures on the Life of Wm. Wilberforce by W. and S. Wilberforce. London, 1838. 8°.
— Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the Brit. Colonies with a view to emancipation and the advantages of that measure. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 1483)
— CRUMMELL, A. Eulogy on C.; also 'Freedom', poem, by C. L. Reason. New York, 1847. 8°. (B 1451)
— FRANCKLYN, G. Answer to C.'s 'Essay on slavery'. London, 1789. 8°.
— HAMMOND, J. H. Two letters to C. on slavery in the U. S. Columbia, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

Clarkson, W. D. The prisoner's lament; a song. Augusta, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Clarkson, Wm. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Clary, Timothy Farrar. Discourse, centennial anniversary of T. Farrar. Andover, 1847. 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 1208, 1286)

Clasen (*Lat.* Clasenius), Daniel. Theologia gentilis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Clasio, Luigo. Favole. (*In* Raccolta di favole. 1834; *and* Raccolta di favoleg. 1833; *and* Ferrario, G. Poesie past. 1808.)

Clason, Isaac, *vs.* Bailey, J. H., *etc.*, in error. CASE. *n.t.p.* 1812. 8°. (B 340)

Clason, Patrick, *of Edinburgh.* Duty of preparation for future trials. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings.)

Classical (*i.e.*, Greek and Roman) antiquities. DALE, A. van. Dissertationes antiquitatibus et marmoribus Rom. [et] Gr. illustrandis inservientes. Amstel., 1702. 4°.
— FOSBROKE, T. Arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. London, 1833–35. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
— GUHL, E., and KONER, W. Das Leben du Griechen und Römer nach Antiken Bildwerken. Berlin, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.

— Martin, G. H. Antiquorum monimentorum sylloge. Lipsiæ, 1783–87. 2 v. 8°.
— Montfaucon, B. de. Antiquity explained and represented in sculptures; tr. by D. Humphreys. London, 1721–25. 5 v. and Suppl. f°.
— Spon, J. Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis inedita. Lugd., 1685. f°.
— Voight, G. Wiederbelebung des classischen Alterthums. Berlin, 1859. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Fosbroke, T. D. Encyclopedia of antiquities, classical and mediæval. New ed. London, 1840. 8°.
— Rich, A. Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. London, 1849. 8°.
— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Museum of classical antiquities; ed. by E. Falkener. London, 1855. 8°.

See also Classical dictionaries; — Classical philology (*Periodicals*); — Greece (*Antiq.* and *Relig.*); — Mythology; — Rome (*Antiq.*).

Classical bibliography. Bohn, H. G. General catalogue. Pt. 2, sec. 3d. Greek and Latin miscel. London, 1866. 8°.
— Calvary, S. Manuale bibliographum. Pt. 1. Lutetiæ Paris., 1859. 8°.
— Clarke, A. An account of the English translations of the classics. (*In his* Bibliog miscel., v. 1. 1806.)
— Dibdin, T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of rare editions of the classics. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca philologica; Verzeichniss Grammatiken, Wörterbücher *u.s.w.* welche 1750–1839 in Deutschland erschienen sind. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1840. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1750–1852. 3e Aufl. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.
— - Bibliotheca scriptorum class.; Verzeichniss, *u.s.w.*, 1700–1846. 6te Aufl. Leipzig, 1847. 8°.
— - - Suppl.-Heft. 1847–1852. Leipzig, 1853. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1700–1858, 7te Aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.
— Fuhrmann, W. D. Kleineres Handbuch zur Kenntniss der gr. und röm. Schriftsteller. Rudolstadt, 1823. 8°.
— Hermann, C. H. Bibliotheca scriptorum class. Verzeichniss, 1858–69. Halle a. S., 1870. 8°.
— Hoffmann, S. F. W. Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten Litteratur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1838–45. 3 v. 8°.
— - Handbuch zur Bücherkunde. Leipzig, 1838. 8°.
— Moss, J. M. Manual of classical bibliography. 2d ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Nodier, C. E. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latin. Brux., 1828. 8°.
— Sabbathier, F. Dictionnaire pour l'intelligence des auteurs classiques. Chalons, 1760. 36 v. 8°.
— Schweiger, F. L. A. Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. Leipzig, 1830–34. 3 v. 8°.

See also Greece; — Latin literature.

Classical biography. Bellori, G. P. Veterum illustrium philosophorum, poetarum, rhetorum, et oratorum imagines. Romæ, 1739. f°.
— Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biog. and mythol. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

See also Greece; — Rome.

Classical dictionaries. Anthon, C. Classical dictionary. New York, 1847. 8°.
— - *Same.* New York, 1862. 8°.
— Christophe, M. Dictionnaire des auteurs classiques grecs et latins. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.
— Gesner, K. Onomasticon propriorum nominum. Basileæ, 1590. f°.
— Lempriere, J. Bibliotheca classica, or, Classical dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1801. 8°.
— - *Same.* For schools. Boston, 1832. 12°.
— Pauly, A. Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Stuttgart, 1839–52. 7 v. 8°.

See also Classical antiquities (*Dictionaries*); — Greece; — Rome.

Classical education. Atkinson, W. P. Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England. Camb., 1865. 8°.
— Cleveland, H. R. On the classical education of boys. Boston, 1834. 16°.
— Bigelow, J. Remarks on classical and utilitarian studies. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Donaldson, J. W. Classical scholarship and classical learning. Camb., 1856. 16°.
— Farrer, F. W. Essays on a liberal education. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°.
— Hodgson, W. B. Classical instruction. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
— Inquiry whether the study of the ancient languages be a necessary branch of modern education. [with] obs. on 'Essays on the origin of colleges', *etc.* Edin., 1769. 8°. (B 22)
— Knox, V. Importance of preserving classical discipline [in grammar schools]. London, 1821. 8°.
— Long, G. Advantages of a study of antiquity at present? (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Publ., v. 3. 1839.)
— Smith, G. Classical and modern culture. — Macaulay, T. B. Study of classical languages. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

Classical journal. Vol. 1–40. March, 1810 – Dec. 1829. London, 1810–29. 40 v. 8°.

Classical journal and scholar's review; ed. by J. P. Lathrop. Boston, 1830–31. 2 v. 8°.

Classical literature. Botfield, B. Præfationes et epistolæ editionibus principibus auctorum veterum præpositæ. Cantab., 1861. 4°.
— Cleveland, C. D. Compendium of classical lit.; extracts, with biog. sketches, *etc.* Phila., 1861. 12°.
— Eschenburg, J. J. Manual of classical literature; with additions by N. W. Fiske. 4th ed. Phila., 1846. 8°.
— Fuhrman, W. D. *See, back,* Classical bibliography
— Guigniaut, J. D. Progrès des études classique et du Moyen Age, *etc.* Paris, 1868. 8°. (France. Rec. d. rapports.)
— Harwood, E. View of the classics, with additions. (*In* Clarke, A. Bibliog. dict., v. 1–6. 1802–04.)
— Mueller, K. O. Kleine deutsche Schriften. Breslau, 1847–48. 2 v. 8°.
— Occasional thoughts on the study and character of classical authors, *etc.* London, 1762. 8°. (B 744)
— Urquhart, D. H. Commentaries on classical learning. London, 1803. 8°.

See also Greece (*Literature*); — Latin literature.

Classical museum. London, 1844–50. 7 v. 8°.

Classical philology. Bos, L. Animadversiones. *n.t.p.* [1714.] 8°.
— Cambridge classical examinations. Camb., 1830–31. 2 v. 8°.
— Christ, J. F. Noctes academicæ. Halæ Magd., 1727–29. 4 pt. 16°.

— Deverell, R. New view of the classics and ancient arts, their connexion with the sciences.] *t.p.w.* [London, 1806.] 4°. (A 32)
— Falster, C. Cogitationes variæ philologicæ. Lipsiæ et Flensb., 1719. 8°.
— Gantillon, P. J. F. Classical examination papers, with notes and references. London, *etc.*, 1870. 8°.
— Gataker, T. Adversaria. (*In his* Op. crit. 1698.)
— Graefenhan, A. Geschichte der klassischen Philologie im Alterthum. Bonn, 1843–50. 4 v. 8°.
— Gruterus, J. Lampas, h. e. Thesaurus criticus. Francof., 1602–04. 4 v. 8°.
— Heringa, A. Observationum criticarum liber. Leovardiæ, 1749. 8°.
— Hermann, G. Opuscula. Lips., 1827–39. 7 v. 8°.
— Niebuhr, B. G. Kleine histor. u. philolog. Schriften. Bonn, 1828. 8°.
— Rhoer, J. van. Feriæ Daventrienses; in quibus multi veterum auctorum loci explicantur. Traj. a. R., 1758. 8°.
— Schoppe, J. Suspectæ lectiones. Amstel., 1664. 8°.
— Trieller, D. W. Observationum criticarum libri iv. Francof. a. M., 1742. 8°.
— Vonck, C. V. Specimen criticum. Traj. a. R., 1844. 8°.
— Voss, G. J. De philologia. (*In* Voss, G. J. De quatuor artibus popularibus. 1650.)
— Wakefield, G. Silva critica. Cantab., 1789–95. 5 pts. 8°.
— — *and* Fox, C. J. Correspondence on class. lit., 1796–1801. London, 1813. 8°.
— Wesseling, P. Observationum variarum libri duo. Amstel., 1727. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Bibliotheca critica. Amst., 1779–1808. 3 v. 8°.
— Classical journal. Vol. 1–40. London, 1810–29. 40 v. 8°.
— Classical museum; a journal of philology, ancient history, and literature. Vol. 1–7. London, 1844–50. 7 v. 8°.
— Journal of philology; ed. by W. G. Clark, *etc.* Vol. 1–2. London and Cambridge, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.
— Museum criticum. Camb., 1826. 2 v. 8°.
— Philologus; Zeitschrift für das klassische Alterthum. 1. Jahrg., Stolberg; 2–29, Göttingen, 1846–70. 29 v. and Suppl. 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.
— Rheinisches Museum; hrsg. v. Boeckh, Niebuhr, *u.s.w.* Bonn, 1827–59. 3 ser. in 21 v. and Suppl. 4 v. 8°.
— Zeitschrift für die Alterthumswissenschaft, hrsg. von T. Bergk u. J. Cæsar. Marburg, 1843–57. 15 v. 4°.

See also Greece (*Language*); — Language; — Latin language.

Classici italiani. *See* Milan. Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.

Classification. Agassiz, L. Essay on classification. London, 1859. 8°.
— Harris, W. T. Essay on classification. (*In* St. Louis. *Public School Library.* Catal. 1870.)
— Spencer, H. Classification of sciences. New York, 1864. 8°.

Clauberg, Johannes. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Claude *d'Abbeville*, (Clément Foullon) *le père.* Lettre d'un père capucin, estant de present en l'Inde nouvelle appellée Maragnon. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives, v. 2. p. 2. 1841.)

Claude, Jean. Essay on the composition of a sermon; tr. with notes, [and a life], by R. Robinson. Camb., 1779. 2 v. 8°.
— Historical defence of the reformation; tr. by T. B. London, 1683. 4°.
— La parabole des noces, cinq sermons. Génève, 1678. 8°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Claude Gueux; by V. Hugo. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Claude the colporteur, by [A. Manning]. London, 1863. 8°.

Claude *Lorraine.* *See* Gelée, C.

Claudel, J. Formules, tables, *etc.*; aide-mémoire des ingenieurs, *etc.* 4e éd. Paris, 1857. 8°.
— Introduction à la science de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1848. 8°.

Clauder, Gabriel. De tinctura universali, contra Kircherum. (*In* Manget, J. J. Biblioth., v. 1. 1702.)

Claudianus, Claudius. [Opera.] Amst., 1620. 16°.
— Quæ extant; N. Heinsius rec.; acc. selecta commentaria accur. C. S[chrevelio]. Amst., 1665. 8°.
— Emendatissima poemata. Venetiis, 1701. 12°.
— Quæ exstant; adnot. illustr. a J. M. Gesnero; acc. index. Lipsiæ, 1759. 8°.
— Opera; ex ed. P. Burmanni secundi in usum Delphini. Londini, *cur. Valpy*, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gul. Pyrrhonis epistola Delphino. — Prolegomena in Claudianum, in quibus de ejus vita, *etc.*, a G. L. Koenig. — Testimonia de Claudiano. — In Sex Anicii Probini et Sex. Anicii Hermogeniani Olybrii fratrum consulatum panegyris. — In Rufinum. — Panegyris de consulatu Honorii Augusti. — In nuptias Honorii Augusti et Mariæ fescennina. — De bello Gildonico liber. — De consulatu Fl. Mallii Theodori panegyris. — In Eutropium. — In primum consulatum Fl. Stilichonis lib. 1. 2. In primum consulatum Stilichonis lib. II. — De secundo consulatu Stilichonis. — De bello Getico liber. — De sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti panegyris. — Laus Serenæ. — Epithalamium Palladii et Celerinæ. — Raptus Proserpinæ. — Gigantomachia. — Epistolæ. — Eidyllia. — Epigrammata. — Anonymi Laudes Herculis. — Elegia de phœnice. 3. Notæ variorum. — Epistolæ. — Eidyllia. — Epigrammata. — Recensus editionum Cl. Claudiani. — Recensus codicum mss. Claudiani qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. — Index.
— Opera; rec. N. L. Artaud. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)
— Carmina; [cur. R. Heber et H. Drury]. London., *typ. Bulmer, n.d.* 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.
— Œuvres. (*In* Lucanus, Lucain, *etc.* 1837.)
— Robo di Proserpina; tr. por F. de Faria. 2a impr. Madrid, 1806. 8°.
— Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Sur 'Anti Claudien. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.)

Claudinus, Julius Cæsar. Empyrica rationalis. Bononiæ, 1653. 2 v. f°.

Claudius, *Vesontionensis, St., Bp.* Vita S. Claudii. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 21. 1867.)

Claudius, Matthias. Werke. 7e wohlfeile Aufl. Hamburg und Gotha, 1844. 4 v. 16°.

Note. With the 2d title. 'Asmus omnia sua secum portans, oder Werke des Wandsbecker Bothen.'
— Briefe. (*In* Herder, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 1. 1856.)
— Dedication to friend Hans. — Advertisement to subscribers. — Speculations on New Year's day. — The sorrows of young Werther. — On prayer. — A correspondence. — On Klopstock's odes. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)
— Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

Claudius Cæsar. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.) — Claudius Iolaus. Fragm. — Claudius Theon. Fragm. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Claudon, Gustave. Eaux-de-vie et alcools, *etc.* (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 11. 1868.)

Clausel, Bertrand, *maréchal.* Explications. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1134)

Clausewitz, Carl von. Campaign of 1812 in Russia; tr. from the German. London, 1843. 8°.

Clavel, Victor. Arnauld de Brescia et les Romains du xiie siècle. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Clavelin, O. Histoire de la révolution. *See* Kerversau, F. M. de.

Claverhouse, John, *Visc. Dundee*. *See* Graham, John.

Clavering, Robert, *Bp*. Charge at the primary visitation of his diocese. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1864)

— Sermon, yearly meeting of charity schools. London, 1733. 4°. (B 1267)

Claverings, The; by A. Trollope. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. 16°.

Note. From Cornhill mag., v. 13-15. 1866-67; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 88-92. 1866-67.

Claveus, G. Apologia chrysopœiæ et argyropœiæ adv. T. Erastum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 2. 1613.) — De recta et vera ratione progignendi lapidis philosophici, seu salis argentifici et aurifici. — De triplici præparatione auri et argenti. (*In* v. 4. 1613.)

Clavière, Étienne, *and* Brissot de Warville, J. P. De la France et des Etats-Unis. London, 1787. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 793)

— *Same*. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1791. 8°. (*Vol.* 3 *of* Brissot's Nouveau voyage.)

— *Eng*. Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States. London, 1783. 8°.

— *Same, entitled* Commerce of the United States. *n.p.*, [1794]. 8°. (*Vol.* 2 *of* Brissot's New travels.)

— *Germ*. Neue Reise durch die Ver. Staaten. Hof, 1796. 8°. (*Vol.* 3 *of* Brissot's Neue Reise.)

— Dacier, B. J. Notice sur Clavier. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

Clavigero, Francesco Saverio. Storia antica del Messico. Cesena, 1780. 4 v. 4°.

— *Eng*. Tr. by C. Cullen. London, 1787. 2 v. 4°.

Clavigo; ein Trauerspiel. (*In* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke, v. 6. 1816.)

Clavijo, Ruy Gonzales de. Narrative of the embassy of C. to Timour, 1403-06; with notes and a life of Timour by C. R. Markham. London, 1859. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 26.)

Clavius, Christophorus. Euclidis elementorum libri VI. priores. planorum; acc. XI. et XII. solidorum; cum explicatione et demonstrationibus ed. J. H. Van Lom. Amstel., 1738. 8°.

Claxton, Timothy. Memoir of a mechanic; sketch of the life of C. by himself; with miscel. papers. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Clay, Cassius Marcellus. Writings; including speeches and addresses; ed. with a memoir by H. Greeley. New York, 1848. 8°.

— To the people of Ky. Lexington, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)

— Speech. at Lexington, Ky., Aug. 1, 1851. *n.p.*, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Clay, Henry. Life and speeches. New York, *Greeley and McElrath*, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Speeches: Line of the Perdido. — Arming for war with England. — Increase of the navy. — New army bill. — Internal improvement. — Emancipation of So. America. — Seminole war. — Protection to home industry. — Internal improvement. — Greek revolution. — Address to his constituents. — American industry. — African colonization. — Charge of corruption. — Retiring from office. — Appendix: Manufactures; — Return from Ghent; — Spanish treaty; — Mission to So. Amer. 2. Defence of the Amer. system. — National bank. — Bank charter. — Veto of the bank. — Public lands. — Introducing the compromise bill. — In support of the compromise act. — Removal of the deposites. — State of the country. — Treatment of the Cherokees. — Surrendering the Cumberland road. — Appointments and removals. — Land distribution. — Expunging resolutions. — Sub-treasury. — Outline of a national bank. — Abolition petitions. — Presidential election. — Pre-emption bill. — Bank veto. — True public policy. — Retiring from the Senate. — Returning to Kentucky. — Reply to Mendenhall.

76. (13. 12. 73.)

— Life and speeches of H. Clay, comp. and ed. by D. Mallory. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of H. C. — Speeches: Domestic manufactures. — Line of the Perdido. — Renewing the charter of the first bank of the U. S. — Augmentation of military force. — Increase of the navy. — New army bill. — Return from Ghent. — U. S. bank question. — Direct tax, and the state of the nation after the war with Gr. Brit. — Bill for forcing neutrality. — Commercial restrictions with foreign nations. — Internal improvement. — War between Spain and her colonies. — Emancipation of So. America. — Seminole war. — So. American affairs. — Spanish treaty. — Protection of home industry. — Mission to So. America. — Greek revolution. — Amer. industry. — Reply to J. Randolph. — Address to La Fayette. — Address to his constituents on the Presidential election of 1825. — Election of Pres. by Cong. in 1825. — African colonization. — Charge of corruption. — Political condition of the U. S. during Adams's administration. — Retiring from office. — Commencement of Jackson's administration. — Effect of the protective system on the southern states. — Reduction of duties on imports. — Nomination of Van Buren as minister to Gr. Brit. 2. Defence of the Amer. system. — Public lands. — N. E. boundary of the U. S. — On Jackson's veto of the bill to re-charter the U. S. Bank. — Introd. the compromise tariff bill. — — Support of the compromise act. — President's message returning the publ. land bill. — Removal of the public deposits from the Bank of the U. S. — Public distress caused by the removal of the deposits. — State of the country from the effects of the removal of the deposits. — Our relations with France. — Our relations with the Cherokee Indians. — Cumberland road bill. — The appointing and removing power. — Public land bill. — Relations with France. — Admission of Arkansas into the Union. — Fortification bill. — Recognising the independence of Texas. — Expunging resolution. — Sub-treasury bill. — Pre-emption bill. — Sub-treasury scheme. — Doctrine of instruction. — Petitions for the abolition of slavery. — Land bill. — At the Whig National Conv. of Young Men. — State of the country under Van Buren's administration. — At the Harrison convention. — Repeal of the sub-treasury law. — Distribution of the proceeds of the public lands. — Defence of Webster. — Veto of the Fiscal bank bill by Tyler. — Bank veto. — General bankrupt law. — Amendment of the constitution respecting the veto power. — Compromise tariff. — The tariff and other measures of public policy. —Valedictory address to the Senate. — His retirement to private life. — Slavery and abolition.

— Address to the public, cont. testimony in refutation of the charges against him made by A. Jackson. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1493, W 13)

— Ashland text book; a compendium of Clay's speeches. Boston, 1844. 8°. (C 196)

— The choice of a free people; poem and song. *n.p.*,*n.d.* 8°. (B 1106)

— To the people of the congressional district of the counties of Fayette, Woodford, and Clarke in Kentucky. [Wash., 1825.] 8°. (C 151)

— Report from the committee on manufactures made to the Senate. Apr. 16, 1832. *n.p.*,*n.d.* 8°. (B 1062)

— Report on the message of the President of Dec. 4, 1833, returning the bill relating to the public lands. Wash., 1834. 8°. (23d Cong., 1st sess. Sen. No. 323. B 1495)

— Speech. American system for the protection of American industry. March 31. Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 554)

— Speech at Fowler's Garden, near Lexington, Ky., May 16th; with introd. remarks by a citizen of Virginia. Richmond, 1829. 8°. (B 926)

— Speech before the Amer. Colon. Soc., Jan. 20. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1483, 1797, W 8)

— Speech, diplomatic relations with Austria, Jan. 7. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Speech, Feb. 19, 1838, estab. design to break down banking system of U. S., and in rep. to J. C. Calhoun. Washington, 1838. 8°. (B 1814)

— Speech in defence of the American system against the British colonial system. Feb. 1832; with appendix of documents. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056, 1721, 1805, 1810, 1831)

— Speech in the senate on the abolition petitions, Feb. 7. Boston, 1839. 12°. (D 58)

— Speech, Jan. 8, 1813, on the bill for raising an additional military force of 20,000 men for one year. Balt., 1813. 8°. (B 669)

— Speech, measures of compromise, July 22, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Speech on certain resolutions of Calhoun, Jan. 9. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1791)

— Speech on his compromise resolutions on slavery, Feb. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1486)

— Speech on the bill imposing additional duties as depositaries, on public officers, Sept. 25. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1496, 1668, 1791, 1815)
— Speech, removal of the deposites, Dec. 26, 30, 1833. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1541)
— Speeches in the senate, Aug. 19, 1841, on the message of Pres. Tyler returning the bank bill with his veto, and in reply to Rives, defending the message. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (B 1167)
— Speeches: On the new army bill; — Seminole war; — Internal improvement; — On tariff, 1824; — Address to Lafayette; — Reply to J. Randolph. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 2. 1864.)
— *and* Robertson, G. Addresses at the Clay festival, Lexington, June 9. Lexington, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
— Buchanan, J. Speech and reply to Clay. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)
— Cabinet eloquence, or The political house that Clay built. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1105)
— Channing, W. E. Letter to H. C. on the annexation of Texas. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1120, C 266)
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 8°. (D 58)
— Colton, C. Life of C., by Junius. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
— Flournoy, J. J. Essay on the services and character of C. Athens, Ga., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)
— Foote, S. A. Speech, mass meeting at Millstone, N. J., Aug. 7. Somerville, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
— Gurley, R. R. Letter to H. C. and Sir T. F. Buxton on the colonization and civilization of Africa. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1475)
— Henry Clay. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
— Henry Clay and the administration, a tract for the times. No. 1; by a friend of the union. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— History of the case between Jackson and Clay. Balt., 1827. 8°. (B 1493)
— Lester, C. (*In his* Gallery of illustr. Amer. 1850.)
— Marshall, H. Biography of H. Clay by G. D. Prentice reviewed. Maysville, 1832. 8°. (B 1494)
Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)
— National Clay melodist. Boston, 1844. 16°. (D 21)
— Parton, J. (*In his* Famous Amer. 1867.)
— Prentice, G. D. Biography of C. Hartford, 1831. 12°.
— Santangelo, O. de A. Clay or Polk. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)
— Sargent, E. Life of C. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1455)
— Sketches of [his] public services. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 532)
— Some reasons why the votes of N. York ought to be given to H. Clay, for pres. *n.p.*, [1824]. 8°. (B 532)
— Strange, R. Speech on the assumption by the Federal government of the debts of the states, and in reply to Clay and Crittenden, Feb. 27. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)
— To the legislature of N. York; [in favor of the election of Clay to the presidency, [1824]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 532)
— United States. 32*d Cong.*, 1*st sess.* Obituary addresses on C., June 30, 1852, and the funeral sermon of C. M. Butler. Wash., 1852. 8°.
— *Funeral oration on.* 1852. *See* Foster, E. H. — *Funeral sermon on. See* Southard, S. L. (B 1211)

Clay, J. T. Copyright of designs as applicable to articles of textile manufacture. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Clay, James. Treatise on whist. (*In* Baldwin, J. L. Laws. 1871.)

Clay, John Curtis. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware; added, The charter of the United Swedish churches. Phila., 1835. 16°.

Clay, John. Free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain; added, Observations on two letters to Peel by one of his constituents. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

Clay, John. Clay, W. L. The prison-chaplain; a memoir of J. Clay. Camb., 1861. 8°.

Clay, Joseph. Discourse, Boston, Aug. 19, 1807, on his installation to the pastoral care of the 1st Baptist Church. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.
— *Other copies.* (B 209, 912)

Clay, Walter Lowe. Essays on church policy. London, 1868. 8°.
Contents. Fowle, T. W. The church and the working classes. — Davies, J. L. The voluntary principle. — Clay, W. L. On clerical liberty of thought and speech. — Berkley, *Rev.* W. The church and the universities. — Abbott, E. A. The church and the congregation. — Clay, W. L. The church and the education of the people. — Westlake, J. The church in the colonies. — Seeley, J. R. The church as a teacher of morality.
— Difference between the English and Irish convict systems. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — On recent improvements in our system for the punishment and reformation of adult criminals. (*In* 1865.) — How may the state best promote the education of the destitute and neglected portion of the population? (*In* 1869.)
— The prison chaplain; a memoir of John Clay. Camb., 1861. 8°.

Clay lands. Donaldson, J. Clay lands and loamy soils. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.

Claybaugh, Joseph. Character and conduct of the gospel minister, an address, Oct. 9. Cincin., 1848. 8°. (B 1574)

Claypoole's American daily advertiser. May 1 – Dec. 30, 1799 – Jan. 7; Dec. 31, 1800. Phila., 1799 – 1800. 2 v. f°.

Clayton, Charles. Niger navigabilis; carmen Græcum numismate annuo dignatum. 1834. (*In* Camb. Univ. Prolusiones. 1834. B 1236)

Clayton, Charlotte (Dyres), *Viscountess Sundon.* Thomson, *Mrs.* K. Memoirs of C. London, 1847. 8°.

Clayton, Ellen Creathorne. Queens of song; memoirs of vocalists; added, a chronological list of operas. New York, 1865. 8°.
Contents. Katherine Tofts and Margarita de L'Epine. — Anastasia Robinson, (Countess of Peterborough.) — Lavinia Fenton, (Duchess of Bolton). — Early French singers. — Marthe le Rochois. — La Maupin. — Rival queens. — Francesca Cuzzoni and Faustina Bordoni. — Caterina Mingotti. — Caterina Gabrielli. — Sophie Arnould. — Antoinette Cécile Clavel St. Huberty. — Mara. — Anna Maria Crouch. — Storace. — Billington. — Grassini. — Catalani. — Josephine Mainville Fodor. — Laure Cinthie Damoreau. — Violante Camponese. — Rosamunda Pisaroni. — Pasta. — Catherine Stephens. — Mary Anne Paton. — Schröder Devrient. — Sontag. — Julie Dorus Gras. — Cornélie Falcon. — Malibran. — Grisi. — Clara Anastasia Novello. — Pauline Garcia. — Persiani. — Catharine Hayes. — Alboni. — Bosio. — Jenny Lind Goldschmidt. — Cruvelli. — Piccolomini. — Louisa Pyne. — Tietjens.

Clayton, George. Sermon, The inconceivable greatness of God. (*In* Suddards, W. British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Clayton, *Capt.* J. W. The sunny south; an autumn in Spain and Majorca. London, 1869. 8°.

Clayton, John. Necessity of executing the laws against immorality and profaneness, sermon, Lancaster. London, 1736. 8°. (B 56)

Clayton, John, *d.* 1773. Letter giving an account of several observables in Virginia. (*In* Royal Soc. Philos. Trans., v. 17, 1673; — Durham, W. Miscellanea curiosa, v. 3; — *and* Force, P. Coll. of tracts, v. 3.)
— Gronovius, J. F. Flora Virginica; plantes quas J. Clayton observavit. Lugd. Bat., 1762. 4°.

Clayton, John Middleton. Speech, Mar. 4, on the resolution of Foot, in reply to Grundy, of Tenn., and others. Wash., 1830. 8°. (C 926)
— Speech, Feb. 10, 1831, on the resolutions of Grundy to prohibit investigating the removals in the [post-office] dep. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1805)
— Speech on the veto message of the President, on the bill for the benefit of the indigent insane, June 15, 1854. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)
— Treaty of Washington, speech, Jan. 12, 16, in reply to Cass. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1504, 1506)
— United States. 34*th Cong.*, 3*d sess.* Obituary addresses on the death of C. Wash., 1857. 8°. (B 1211)

Clayton, *Sir* Rich. Critical inquiry into the life of Alexander the Great. Bath, 1793. 4°.
— Cretins of the Vallais. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Memoirs, v. 3. 1790.)
— Memoirs of the Medici. Bath, 1797. 2 v. 4°.

Clayton, Robert, *Bp.* Essay on spirit; the doctrine of the trinity considered. From the Dublin copy with add. London, 1751. 8°.
— Genuine sequel to the essay. London, 1752. 8°.

— Journal from Grand Cairo to Mt. Sinai; tr. from a ms. written by the prefetto of Egypt, [with] remarks on hieroglyphics and mythology. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 645)
— Plain answer to this question, Why does not the Bp. of C., supposing him to be the author of the Essay on spirit, resign his preferments? London, 1753. 8°. (B 1365, 1385)
— The religion of labour; sermon before the Soc. Prom. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland. Dubl., 1740. 4°. (B 1266)
— Speech, in the House of Lords, in Ireland, for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian creeds out of the liturgy, Feb. 2, 1756. London, 1757. 8°. (B 111)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)
— Vindication of the histories of the Old and New Testament, in answer to Bolingbroke. Dublin, *n.d.* 8°.
— CATCOTT, A. Remarks on C.'s account of the deluge. (*In his* Treatise. 1768.)
— LARDNER, N. Remarks on [C.'s] Vindication of the Old and New Testament. (*In his* Letter. 1788. B 238, 271)
— 2D LETTER to C., being an answer to the defence on spirit, [with] letter to Warburton, *etc.* London, 1753. 8°. (B 1653)

Clayton, Thomas. Proceed. in the Ho. of Representatives of Delaware, on the election of D. Hall. Dover, 1802. 8°. (B 402)

Clayton family. AVELING, T. W. Memorials of the C. family. London, 1867. 8°.

Cleænatus. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Tragicorum Gr. fr. 1856; *and* Wagner, F. G. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Clearchus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Clearchus *Solensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Clearthedust, J. D., *pseud.* Sir B. Brodie's doings in diseases of the joints and spine. Lond., 1852. 8°. (B 1551.)

Cleasby, Richard. Icelandic-English dictionary, enl. by G. Vigfusson. Oxford, 1869–73. 4°.

Cleaveland. *See also* Cleveland.

Cleaveland, C. H. Galvanism; its application as a remedial agent. New York, 1853. 12°. (C 267)

Cleaveland, Elisha Lord. Discourse, death of D. Webster, Oct. 31, Nov. 14. 2d ed. N. Haven, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)
— Governor Gilbert Lot. (*In* New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)

Cleaveland, Henry W., *and others.* Village and farm cottages. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Cleaveland, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1799. The Chebacco narrative rescu'd from the charge of falsehood and partiality. Boston, 1748. 4°. (B 583)
— Infant baptism 'from heaven'; dissertation on baptism with obs. on Foster's 'Divine rite of immersion'. Salem, 1784. 8°. (B 42)
— Reply to Mayhew's letter of reproof. *t.p.w.* [Ipswich?] 1764. 8°. (B 143)
— *Same.* Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 251)
— N. Whitaker's neighbor is come, or a brief defence of the result against the Dr.'s charges. Salem, 1784. 8°. (B 194)
— A twig of birch for Billy's breech; letter to W. Hobby. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583, 1096)
— EMMONS, N. Discourse at [his] funeral. Dedham, 1815. 8°. (B 1127)
— MAYHEW, J. Letter of reproof to J. Cleaveland [on] his Essay to defend, *etc.* Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250)
— PICKERING, T. A bad omen to the churches of N. England, in the instance of J. Cleaveland's ordination over a separation in Chebacco-parish, Ipswich. Boston, 1747. 4°. (B 583)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1799. *See* Parish, E. (B 925, C 202)

Cleaveland, *Rev.* John, *of Wrentham.* Discourse, Aug. 20, 1812. [fast day]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 308)
— Sermon at the house of J. Man, July 7, 1813, on the removal of the bodies of his parents and youngest son from their graves to a tomb; with an address by E. Fisk. Prov., 1813. 8°. (B 308)

Cleaveland, Moses. Lyceums. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1830.)
— Oration on Washington, Feb. 22, 1800. Windham, 1800. 8°. (B 937)

Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Address at the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Topsfield; with notes. New York, 1851. 8°.
— Address, Bowdoin College, before the Peucinian Soc., Sept. 3, 1821. Brunswick, 1822. 8°. (B 567)
— Address, Newburyport, July 5. Newburyport, 1824. 8°. (B 1168)

Cleaveland, Parker. Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. Boston, 1816. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— Account of fossil shells; — Meteorological observations at Bowdoin College; — Observations on the eclipse of the sun, Sept. 17, 1811, at Bowdoin College, Brunswick. (*In* Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)
— Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807–59; reduced by C. A. Schott. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib. to knowl., v. 16. 1871.)
— WOOD, L. Address on P. Cleaveland, Jan. 19, 1859. Portland, 1859. 8°. (B 1211, 1455)
— — *Same.* (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Cleaveland, Susan Heard, *Funeral sermon on.* 1844. *See* Clarke, C. (B 1211)

Cleaveland, Wm. Village and farm cottages. 1856. *See* Cleaveland, H. W., *and others.*

Cleaver, Isaac. Inaugural dissertation on cataract. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 1551)

Cleaver, R. Patrimony of Christian children; defence of infant's baptism. London, 1624. 8°.

Cleaver, Wm., *Bp.* List of books recommended to the younger clergy; with Dodwell's catalogue. 2d ed. Oxford, 1792. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. Oxford, 1808. 8°.
— Expediency of education, sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Nov. 12, 1749. Oxford, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1264)
— Sermon before the Lords, Jan. 31, 1791, the anniversary of Charles I.'s martyrdom. Oxford, 1791. 4°. (B 1466)
— Sermons on the Lord's Supper. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1265)
— Time of our Saviour's coming, sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, March 6, 1742/3. Oxford, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1264)
— LETTER to W. Cleaver on [his] two sermons to the clergy of his diocese. London, 1790. 8°. (B 750)

Cleeves, George, *vs.* Winter. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Cleft-stick, A; a comedy; by J. Oxenford. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, no. 65.)

Clegg, Samuel, *Jr.* Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal-gas. London, 1853. 4°.

Cleghorn, George, *surgeon, b.* 1716. Obs. on epidemical diseases in Minorca. Lond., 1779. 8°.

Cleghorn, George. Ancient and modern art. 2d ed. Edin., 1848. 2 v. 12°.

Cleghorn, R. Case of inversion of the uterus. (*In* Med. Com., v. 2. 1784–90)

Cleghorn, Wm. Disputatio physica inauguralis theoriam ignis complectens. Edin., 1779. 8°. (B 1551)

Cleirac, Estienne. Us et coustumes de la mer. Bordeaux, 1661. 4°.

Note. Appended is his 'Explication des termes de marine employez par l'Admiranté'. 2e éd.

Cleisthenes. *See* Stemmata Atheniensia.

Cleland, Archibald. Appeal to the public; rel. to the proceedings of a party of the governors of the new hospital at Bath, against C., Sept. 21, 1743. London and Bath, [1743]. 8°. (B 1447)

Clémenceau, George. De la génération des éléments anatomiques; préc. d'une introd. par Ch. Robin. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Clémencet, Charles. Histoire littéraire de Port Royal; avec une introd. et la biog. de l'auteur par Guettée. Tome 1. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Clemencin, Diego. Elógio de la reina Isabel. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de la Hist. Mem., v. 6. 1821.)

Clemens. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Clemens *Alexandrinus.* Opera, [Gr. et Lat.,] post recens. D. Heinsii; acc. emend. a F. Sylburgio collectæ. Lut. Paris., 1629. f°.
— *Eng.* Writings; tr. by W. Wilson. Edin., 1867–69. 2 v. 8°. (Ante-Nicene lib., v. 4, 12.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Exhortation to the heathen. — The Instructor. — Miscellanies; or, Stromata. 2. Miscellanies, *contin.*
— Address to the heathen. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1840.)
— Epistles. (*In* Wake, W. Epistles. 1719.)
— Hypotyposeon lib. VIII. (*In* Bunsen, C. J. Christianity and mankind, v. 5. 1854.)
— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, v. 1, Abth. 1. 1842.)

Clemens *Romanus*. Epistolæ ad Corinthios; interp. P. Junio, G. Vendelino, et J. B. Cotelerio; rec. P. Colomesius; acc. T. Brunonis de Therapeutis Philonis, necnon epist. aliquot, collectore P. Colomesio. Londini, 1694. 12°.
— *Eng.* Epistles to the Corinthians. (*In* Hone, W. Apocryphal New Test. 1832 *and* 1846.)
— *Same.* (*In* Apostolic Fathers. Writings. 1870.)
— Epistle, Second, to the Corinthians. (*In* Wake, W. Epistles of the apostolical Fathers. 1719.)
— Introductory notice. — Two epistles conc. virginity; tr. by B. L. Pratten. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)
— Recognitiones. Rufino Aquileiense interprete. (*In* Gersdorf, E. G. Biblioth. patrum., v. 1. 1838.)
— *Eng.* (*In* Whiston, W. Prim. Christianity, v. 5. 1712.)
— - Tr. by T. Smith. (*In* Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene library, v. 3. 1867.)
Note. The Recognitiones, the Clementine homilies, and the Apostolical constitutions are falsely ascribed to Clemens. — *Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Rom. biog.*
— Donaldson, J. (*In his* Crit. hist. of Chr. lit., v. 1. 1864.)
— Lardner, N. Upon the two new epistles ascribed to Clement of Rome. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1788.)

Clemens, Jeremiah. Tobias Wilson, a tale of the great rebellion. 1st series. Phila., 1865. 16°.
— Farley, H. Operative's reply to C. Lowell, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, (*pseud.* Mark Twain). Burlesque autobiography and first romance. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrims' progress; excursions to Europe and the Holy Land. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

Clement vi., *Pope* (Pierre Roger). Weech, F. von. Kaiser Ludwig der Bayer u. C. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 12. 1864)

Clement vii., *Pope* (Giulio de Medici). Alcuni documenti che servono ad illustrare il pontificato e la vita privata di Clementi vii. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 2. 1858.) — Documenti della congiura contro G. de' Medici nel 1522. (*In* v. 3. 1859.)
— Guicciardini, F. La prigionia di Clemente vii. (*In* Guicciardini. Opere ined., v. 9. 1866.)

Clement ix., *Pope* (Giulio Rospigliosi). Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 2. 1778.)
— Neu-eroeffnetes Conclave, Leben Clementis xi, *etc.* Leipzig, 1721. 8°.

Clement xiv., *Pope* (Gio. Vincenzo Ant. Ganganelli). Bull for the suppression of the order of Jesuits, 1773, 1814. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1679)
— Letters. *See* Caraccioli, L. A.
— Millman, H. H. Clement xiv. and the Jesuits. (*In his* Savonarola. 1870.)
— Suard, J. B. A. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 2. 1803.)
— Theiner, A. Storia del pontificato di C.; tr. [da] F. Longhena. Firenze, 1854. 4 v. 12°.
Note. Vol. 4. Epistolæ et brevia.

Clement, Charles. Etudes sur les beaux-arts en France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.
— Géricault; étude biographique et critique, avec la catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre du maitre. Paris, 1868. 12°.
— Prud'hon. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 27-29. 1869-70.)

Clement, Clara Erskine. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. New York, 1871. 8°.

Clément, David. Bibliothèque curieuse; livres difficultes à trouver. Tome 1-9. [A - Hes.]. Götting., Leips., 1750-60. 9 v. 4°.

Clément, Félix, *and* Larousse, P. Dictionnaire lyrique; ou Histoire des opéras. Paris, [187-]. 8°.

Clement, *Rev.* Jonathan. Address before the N. H. Lyceum, June 6. Concord, 1833. 8°. (B 1888)
— Address before the Social Fraternity, Phillips Academy, Andover. Andover, 1828. 8°. (B 1205, 1237)
— Discourse, funeral of W. M. Richardson, Mar. 26. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1840)

Clement, Joseph. Smiles, S. (*In his* Indust. biog. 1863.)

Clement, Nicolas, *ed.* Mémoires et négociations secrètes de la Cour de France touchant la paix de Munster. Amst., 1710. 4 v. 8°.

Clement, Pierre. Une abbesse de Fontevrault au 17e siècle; Gabrielle de Rochechouart de Mortemart; étude historique. Paris, 1869. 8°.
— Le gouvernement de Louis xiv.; ou la cour, l'administration, *etc.*, 1683-89. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— Histoire de la vie et de l'administration de Colbert; préc. d'un étude historique sur N. Fouquet. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Jacques Cœur et Charles vii.; préc. d'un notice sur la valeur des anciennes monnaies françaises. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°.
— *ed.* Lettres, *etc.*, de Colbert. 1863. *See* Colbert, J. B.
— Madame de Montespan et Louis xiv.; étude historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Clementiæ Amator, *pseud.* True description of a number of tyrannical pedagogues, a poem. *n.p.*, 1769. 4°. (B 649)

Clementina, com. con musica. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Clémentine; par Mme. Ch. Reybaud. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 16°.

Clementine homilies. Edin., 1870. 8°. (Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 17.)

Clementine recognitions. (*In* Tatianus. Writings. 1867. Ante-Nicene library, v. 3.)

Clementinus, Clementius. Lucubrationes in quibus nihil est quod non sit ex usu artis, *etc.*; adj. Richardum de signis febrium; A. de Gradis febres tractantem; C. Barsisium de febrium cognitione et cura. Basil., 1535. f°.

Clements, Job. Brief notice of. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Clementson, W. K. Letter to Rev. M. Dodd. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1365)

Clemenza di Tito, La; da P. Metastasio. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1782.)

Clemson, Thomas G. Notice of a vein of bituminous coal. 1839. *See* Taylor, R. C., *and* Clemson, T. G.

Clenardo, Nicolas. Institutiones linguæ Græcæ, locupletatæ opera G. J. Vossii. Ed. noviss. Amst., 1660. 16°.

Clendinning, John. Croonian lect., 1838. Pathology of the heart. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 2. 1839.)

Clene maydenhod; suppl. to Hali meidenhad; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Lond., 1867. 8°. (Early English Text Soc.)

Cleobulus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851; *and* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Cleomachus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Cleombrotus. Most strange predictions of C., in 1272, on 29 kings of England. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

Cleomenes. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Cleomenes, the Spartan hero, a tragedy. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 8. 1808.)

Cleon. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Cleon *Magnesius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Cleon *Syracusanus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Cleone; a tragedy. *See* Dodsley, R.

Cleonice; a tragedy. *See* Hoole, J.

Cleopatra, *Queen of Egypt*. Abbott, J. History of C. New York, 1854. 16°.
— Jameson, A. (*In her* Memoirs of female sovereigns. London, 1831; — *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 33. 34.)

Cleopatra; von A. von Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 14. 1841.)

Cleopatre, tragédie. *See* Girardin, E.

Cléopatre, tragédie; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 15. 1787.)

Cleophanes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Cleophon. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. G. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Clerc, Laurent. Address, May 28. Hartf., 1818. 8°. (B 998)
— Autobiography. (*In* Barnard, H. Tribute to Gallaudet. 1852.)

Clercq, Alexandre de. Recueil des traités de la France. Paris, 1864-72. 10 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1713-1802. 2. 1803-15. 3. 1816-30. 4. 1831-42. 5. 1843-49. 6. 1850-55. 7. 1856-59. 8. 1860-63. 9. 1864-67. 10. 1867-72.

Clerembault, Jules de. Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Clergy. Lea, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. Phila., 1867. 8°.
— Chrysostomus. De sacerdotio. (*In his* Opera, v. 1, p. 1. 1839.)
Clergy (of the Catholic Church). Howitt, W. (*In his* History of priestcraft. 1833.)
— Massillon, J. B. Discourse to the clergy of his diocese on the extensive influence of their good and bad conduct. London, 1784. 8°. (B 149)
— Michelet, J. Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille. Paris, 1861. 18°.
— Millman, H. H. Relation of the clergy to the people. (*In his* Savonarola. 1870.)
— Myrc, J. Instructions for parish priests; ed. by E. Peacock. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Pecock, R. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; ed. by C. Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem. of Gr. Britain and Ireland.)
— Sagredo, A. Leggi venete intorno agli ecclesiastici. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 2. 1865.)
Clergy (of the Church of England and Prot. Episc. Church). Advice from a bishop to a young clergyman. London, 1759. 12°.
— Appeal to the people of England, in defence of the clergy, against R. Seagrave. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1361)
— Ball, T. Pastorum propugnaculum; the pulpit's patronage against an un-ordained usurpation. London, 1656. 4°.
— Behaviour of the cl—gy, or, History of priestcraft. 2d ed. London. 1731. 8°. (C 71)
— Beverley, R. M. Heresy of a human priesthood. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°.
— Bowman, W. The traditions of the clergy destructive of religion; sermon, Wakefield, June 25, 1731. 4th ed. London, 1731. 8°. (B 39)
— Clergy-man's advocate; historical account of the ill-treatment of the church and clergy from the Reformation. London. 1711. 8°. (C 229)
— Clergyman's looking glass. No. 2. Portsmouth, 1803. 12°. (B 202)
— Clubbe, J. Letter of free advice to a young clergyman. (*In his* Miscel. tracts, v. 2. [17—.])
— Cunningham, J. W. Political duties of ministers of religion in times of excitement. London, 1831. 8°.
— Curteis, T. Advice to a son designed for holy orders. London, 1725. 8°.
— Downe, J. Amulet against the contempt of the ministry. (*In his* Certain treatises. 1633.)
— Eachard, J. Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion. 10th ed. London, 1696. 8°.
— — Some obs. upon the answer to 'Grounds and occasions', *etc.* 6th ed. Lond., 1696. 8°.
— — Letter to the publisher of Herbert's 'Country parson'. — Letter to the author of the 'Vindication of the clergy'. (*In his* Mr. Hobbs's state, *etc.* 1696.)
— Eastburn, M. Means of ministerial efficiency; charge, May 16. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1289)
— Ecton, J. State of proceedings of the governors of Queen Anne's bounty for poor clergy. London, 1719. 8°.
— Frampton, J. Three dialogues on the amusements of clergymen. 2d ed. Lond., 1797. 12°.
— Gems for Christian ministers. London, *Relig. Tr. Soc., n.d.* 18°.
— Gibson, E. Directions to the clergy of London, 1724. 3d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
— — *Same.* Added, his charge, 1741–42. London, 1744. 8°.
— Gordon, T. Modest apology for parson Alberoni. 11th ed. London. 1719. 8°. (B 99)
— — *Same.* 12th ed. 1724. (B 135)
— — Apology for the danger of the church. 2d part of the Apology for parson Alberoni. 4th ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 99)
— How, W. W. Private life and ministrations of the parish priest. (*In* Weir, A. Church and age. 1870.)
— Howitt, W. (*In his* History of priestcraft. 1833.)
— Ingram, R. A. Causes of the increase of Methodism and dissension, and of the popularity of what is called evangelical preaching, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°.
— Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about the clergy. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Letter to the author of the Independent Whig; the merits of the clergy considered; with account of the late controversy in the Church. London, 1720. 8°. (B 39)
— Miller, S. Letters on clerical manners and habits. New York, 1827. 12°.
— Modest address to the clergy of the Church of England; by a clergyman. London. [17—]. 8°. (C 232)
— Orton, J. Letters to a young clergyman. Boston, 1794. 12°.
— Percy, W. Clergyman and people's remembrancer; an essay on a pure and evangelical style of preaching. Charleston, 1808. 8°.
— Sturges, J. Thoughts on the residence of the clergy. Winchester. 1802. 8°. (B 1409)
— Taylor, J. Clerus Domini, a discourse of the office ministerial. — Rules and advices to the clergy of the diocese of Down and Connor. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1854.)
— Thomas, *Sir* E. Short view of the conduct of the English clergy [in] civil affairs. London, 1737. 8°. (B 580)
— Tindal, M. Priestcraft in perfection. 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 99, 113)
— Trollope, A. Clergymen of the Ch. of Eng.; fr. the Pall Mall Gazette. London, 1866. 16°.
— Usher, F. L. The signal, proposing a Soc. for the improvement of the clergy. Boston, 1815. 12°. (C 84)
— Windsor, L. Inquiry into the ministerial commission. New York, 1844. 16°.

Clergy lists.

— Clergy lists for 1855, 65, 71. London, 1855-71. 3 v. 8°.
— Crockford's clerical directory, 1865, 1868. London, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.

See also Curates; — Ministers; — Ordination; — Pastor; — Preachers; — Preaching.

Clergy, Benefit of. (*In* Lea, H. C. Studies in church history. 1869.)
Clergy of the Confederate States of America. Address to Christians. London, 1863. 8°.
Clergyman's wife; and other sketches; by Mrs. A. C. M. Ritchie. New York, 1867. 12°.
Clericus, *pseud.* Doctrine of the Trinity. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1888)
Clericus, *pseud.* Excellency of the sacred writings, sermon. London, 1780. 8°. (B 1883)
Clericus, *pseud.* The question of Smithfield market. London. 1837. 8°. (B 1743)
Clericus, Johannes. *See* Le Clerc, J.
Clerisseau, Charles Louis. Antiquités de France, 1e part.: Mon. de Nismes. Paris, 1778. f°.
Clerk, John, *of Eldin.* Playfair, J. Memoir of the naval tactics of J. Clerk. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 9. 1823.)
Clerk. *See* Form-book.
Clerk. G., R. Instructor clericalis, in Queen's Bench and Common Pleas. London, 1707–22. 6 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
Note. Vol. 1, 3, 4th ed.; 4, 3d ed.; 5, 6, 2d ed.
Clerk's instructor in King's Bench and Common Pleas. 2d ed. Vol. 2. London, 1742. 8°.
Clerk's instructor in the practice of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; by an attorney at law. 2d ed. Vol. 2. In the Savoy [London.] 1741. 8°.
Clerk's magazine; or, Law repository. 3d ed. Dublin, 1759. 12°.
Clerk's magazine, American. *See* Freeman, S.
Clerke, *Capt.* Voyage to Pacific Ocean, 1776–80. *See* Cook, *Capt.*

Clerke *or* Clarke, Francis. Praxis Curiæ Admiralitatis Angliæ, [in Latin and English]. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1722. 12°.
— *Same.* Cui adj. articuli magistri Rowghton. Ed. 5a. Londini, 1798. 12°.
Clerke, *Sir* Wm. Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor, by prevention and suppression of epidemic fevers. Lond., 1790. 8°. (B 736)
Clermont, —. Œuvres cont. la géométrie pratique de l'ingénieur et l'arithmétique militaire. Paris, 1775. 4°.
Clermont, François de Paule de, *marquis de Montglat.* *See* Montglat.
Clermont, Louis H. de, *duc de Bourbon.* MAZAS, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines fr., v. 4. 1845.)
Clermont, Louis de Bourbon-Condé, *comte* de. ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. C. et sa cour, par J. Cousin. (*In* Sainte-Beuve. Nouv. lundis, v. 11. 1869.)
Clermont, comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E. 1845.
Clermont College. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque des Jésuites, la vente 1764; [avec les prix]. Paris, 1764. 8°.
Clermont-Tonnerre, Aimé Marie Gaspard, *duc* de. Translation of a speech on admitting non-Catholics, *etc.*, to all privileges of citizens according to the declaration of rights. London, 1790. 8°. (B 750)
Clermont-Tonnerre, François de. ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)
Cléry, Jean Baptiste Cant-Hanet. Journal. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col.)
— Journal of occurrences during the captivity of Louis XVI.; tr. by R. C. Dallas. Boston, 1799. 12°.
— Mémoires. (*In* Barrière, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 9. 1856.)
Cleve Hall. *See* Sewell, E. M.
Cleveland. *See also* Cleaveland.
Cleveland, Aaron. The life of man inviolable by the laws of Christ; two sermons. Colchester, 1815. 8°. (B 1826)
Cleveland, *pseud.* *See* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Le philosophe anglais; hist. de C. 1777.
Cleveland, A. B. Studies in prose and verse. Balt., 1832. 12°.
Cleveland, Charles. Tables shewing the value in dollars and cents of any sum of exchange on London. Boston, 1814. 4°.
Cleveland, Charles. Sermon, Apr. 25, 1847, at the House of Correction, S. Boston, the farewell address of the chaplain. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1286, 1328)
Cleveland, Charles Dexter. Compendium of American literature. Phila., 1858. 8°.
— Compendium of classical literature. Phila., 1861. 12°.
— Compendium of English literature. Phila., 1848. 8°.
— Compendium of Grecian antiquities. Boston, 1836. 12°.
— Concordance to the complete poetical works of Milton. London, 1867. 12°.
— Epitome of Grecian antiquities. Bost., 1827. 12°.
— First Latin book, being 'First lessons' revised. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— First lessons in Greek. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— First lessons in Latin; being 'First lessons' revised. New York, 1838. 12°.
— - Sequel. N. Y., 1834. 12°.
— Grammar of the Latin language. 3d ed. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— Second Latin book, being the first part of Jacob's and Döring's Latin reader. Phila., 1845. 12°.
— Third Latin book; selections from Justin, Cæsar, and Nepos. Phila., 1846. 12°.
Cleveland, *Mrs.* Deborah (Hiller). Dialogue on providence, faith, and prayer. (*In* Amer. Unit. Assoc. Tracts, v. 2. 1827.)
Cleveland, Emeline H. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Female Medical Col. of Pennsylvania, Mar. 14, 1863. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1551, 1578)
Cleveland, H. W. S. Hints to riflemen. New York, 1864. 8°.
Cleveland, Henry Russell. Remarks on the classical education of boys. Boston, 1834. 18°.
— Selection from the writings of C.; with memoir, by G. S. Hillard. Boston, 1844. 8°.
— Influence of intellectual action on civilization. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1836.)
— Life of Henry Hudson. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 10. 1838.)
— Visit to Lafayette. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)
Cleveland, Richard J. Narrative of voyages and commercial enterprises. 2d ed. Camb., 1843. 2 v. 12°.
Cleveland, *Ohio.* National Emigration Convention of Colored People, Aug. 24-26. Proceedings. Pittsburgh, 1854. 8°. (B 1484)
— INAUGURATION of the Perry statue, 1860. Cleveland, 1861. 8°. (B 1615)
Cleveland, a tale of the Catholic Church. N. Y., 1847. 8°.
Clever woman of the family, The; by C. M. Yonge. New York, 1865. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 82-85. 1864-65.)
Cleves. RADEMAKER, A. Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche outheden. Amst., 1725. 2 v. 4°.
— *Map.* CLIVIA ducatus. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 157.)
— *Map.* VISSCHER, N. I. Ducatus Juliacensis, Cliviensis, Montensis. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 88a)
— *Map.* VISSCHER, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)
Cleynaerts, Nicolaas. Absolutissimæ institutiones in Græcam linguam. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1612. 8°.
— *Same.* Locup. a G. J. Vossio. Amst., 1660. 8°.
Clias, P. H. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises; and a treatise on swimming. 4th ed. London, 1825. 8°.
Clichtoveus, Jodocus. Elucidatorium ecclesiasticum. Basil., 1519. f°.
Clientela. MOMMSEN, T. Das römische Gastrecht und die röm. Clientel. (*In* Historische Zeits., v. 1. 1859.)
Cliffe, Edward. Voyage of J. Winter into the South Sea by the Streight of Magellan, begun in 1577. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; — *and in* Callander, J. Terra Austr. cog., v. 1. 1766.)
— *Same, in part.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824.)
Cliffe, John Henry. Notes and recollections of an angler; rambles in Wales. Lond., 1860. 12°.
Clifford, *Lady* Anne. COLERIDGE, H. (*In his* Lives of northern worthies, v. 2. 1852.)
Clifford, Edmund. The greatest of the Plantagenets. London, 1860. 8°.
Clifford, George, *3d Earl of Cumberland.* SOUTHEY, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1834. Lard. cab. cyc., v. 22.)
— WRIGHT, E. Cruizing voyage to the Azores, 1589. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 2. 1745.) — (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)
— - *Germ.* Reise des Grafen von C. nach den azorischen Eylanden. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)
Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the language of the Loo-Choo Is. (*In* Hall, B. Voy. to Corea. 1818.)
Clifford, Henry. Whole proceedings on trial of action brought by C. against J. Brandon, Dec. 5, 1809. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
Clifford, Hugh-Charles, *Lord of Chudleigh.* Roman Catholics in India, speech, with Lord Ellenborough's reply. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1384)
Clifford, John. Florin. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)
Clifford, Martin *or* Matthew. Notes upon Dryden's poems; to which are annexed, Reflections upon the Hind and panther, by another hand. London, 1687. 4°.
— Treatise of human reason. (*In* Phenix, v. 2. 1708.)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1736. 8°. (B 582)
Clifford, Nathan. Examination of [his] report to the Pres. on Spanish grants. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1438)
— Speech on the resolution of Mr. Campbell conc. the New Jersey disputed election, Jan. 10, 11. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

Clifford, Robert. Application of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism to the secret societies of Ireland and Great Britain. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1525)

Clifford, Wm. The power of kings. sermon, Wakefield, York, Oct. 30, 1681. London, 1682. 8°. (B 1336)

Clifford family. DRAKE, N. The Cliffords of Craven. (*In his* Mornings in spring, v. 1. 1828.)

Cliffton, Wm. Poems. New York, 1800. 8°.

Clifton, Alice. Trial for murder, Apr. 18, 1787, at Phila. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 695)

Clifton, *Sir* Thomas. TRIAL of C., 1694. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 61.)

Climacterics. SAUMAISE, C. de. De annis climactericis et antiqua astrologia. Lugd. Bat., 1648. 8°.

Climacus, Joannes. Escala espitual. (*In* Granada, L. de. Obras, v. 3. 1863; v. 11 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Climate. BECQUEREL, A. C. Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— — Forests and their climatic influence. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report, 1869.)

— BARTON, E. H.. Introductory lecture on acclimation. New Orleans, 1837. 8°. (B 1125)

— BONSTETTEN, C. V. de. The man of the North and the man of the South; or, Influence of climate. New York, 1864. 12°.

— CHISHOLM, C. Climate and diseases of tropical countries. London, 1822. 8°.

— CLARK, *Sir* J. Sanative influence of climate. 3d ed. London, 1841. 12°.

— DISTURNELL, J. Influence of climate in North and South America. New York, 1867. 8°.

— ESSAY on the climate of the U. S.; causes of the difference between the eastern side of N. America and Europe; influence of climate on agriculture, partic. the vine. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 436)

— FRIEDMANN, S. Ueber Arzneikunde auf Kriegschiffen, Akklimatisation in den Tropenländern nebst der Tropenkrankheiten. Erlangen 1850. 8°.

— GREGORY, J. Influence of a change of climate in curing diseases; tr. by P. C. Barton, Phila., 1815. 8°.

— JOHNSON, J. Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. London, 1815. 8°.

— LIND, J. Diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates. 6th ed. London, 1808. 8°.

— LOMBARD, H. C. Climats de montagnes consid. au point de vue médical. 2e éd. Génève, 1858. 12°.

— MUEHRY, A. Klimatographische Uebersicht der Erde. Leip., 1862–65. With sup. 2 v. 8°.

— VAUGHAN, D. Influence of terrestrial electricity on climate. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— WILLIAMSON, H. Climate of America compared with corresponding parts of the other continent. New York, 1811. 8°.

— WYNNE, J. Influence of the Gulf Stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

See also **Barbadoes; — Ceylon; — France; — Great Britain; — Lima; — Madeira; — Mediterranean; — Mentone; — United States** and the names of the separate states; — *also* **Meteorology; — Temperature.**

Clinch, Joseph H. Captivity in Babylon, and other poems. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— The hands of the clergyman rendered steady by his people. sermon. June 10, 1838. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1286)

Cline, H. HUNT, J. Astronomical reflections on the form of animals and the opinions of H. Cline. London, 1806. 8°.

Clingman, Thomas L. Letter to the editors of the Republic, in reply to E. Stanley. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Speech on the late presidential election. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1174)

— Speech on the political aspect of the slave question. Ho. of Rep., Dec. 22, 1847. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1477)

— Topography of Black Mountain. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)

Clinias. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 5. 1851.)

Clinics. ANDRAL, G. Clinique médicale; condensed and tr. by D. Spillan. London, 1835. 8°.

— BARTHEZ, P. J., *and others*. Consultations de médecine. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— BEALE, L. The microscope and its application to clinical medicine. London, 1854. 8°.

— BIRCHETAN, J. Medical clinics of the hospital Necker; tr. by R. Dunglison. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— BLACK, S. Clinical and pathological reports. Newry, 1819. 8°.

— BOUILLAUD, J. B. Clinique médicale de la Hospital de la Charité. Paris, 1837. 3 v. 8°.

— — Essai sur la philosophie médicale et les généralités de la clinique médicale. Par., 1836. 8°.

— CHAMBERS, T. K. Lectures, chiefly clinical. 4th ed. London, 1865. 8°.

— CHOMEL, A. F. Leçons de clinique médicale. Paris, 1834–40. 3 v. 8°.

— COLIN, L. Etudes cliniques de médicine militaire. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— CULLEN, W. Clinical lectures, 1765–66. London, 1797. 8°.

— GAIRDNER, W. T. Clinical medicine. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— GRAVES, R. J. Clinical lectures, 1834-37. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— — Clinical lectures; ed. by J. M. Neligan; [with] a criticism by A. Trousseau. From 2d ed. Dublin, 1864. 8°.

— HAYGARTH, J. Clinical history of diseases. Bath and London, 1805. 8°.

— HOME, F. Clinical experiments, histories, and dissections. Edin., 1780. 8°.

— LONDON HOSPITAL. Clinical lectures and reports, 1864–68. London, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°.

— LOUIS, P. C. A. Enseignement de la médécine clinique. Paris, 1831. 4°.

— SELLE, C. G. Medicina clinica. 5te Aufl. Berlin, 1789. 8°.

— TROUSSEAU, A. Lectures on clinical medicine. London, 1868–71. 4 v. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)

— VIENNA. K. K. ALLGEMEINE KRANKENHAUSE. Aerztlicher Bericht, 1860. Wein, 1861. 8°.

Clinton, —. To his countreymen. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Clinton, De Witt. Address before Holland Lodge, Dec. 24, 1793. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 631)

— Address, to the benefactors and friends of the Free School Soc. of New York. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

— Description of a leaden plate or medal found in Ohio. (*In* Amer. Ant. Soc. Archæologia Americana, v. 2. 1836.)

— Discourse before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Dec. 6, 1811. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1814.)

— *Same*. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 443, 1607)

— Discourse before the Amer. Soc. of Arts. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 357)

— Introd. discourse before the Literary and Phil. Soc. of N. Y., May 4, 1814. N. Y., 1815. 8°.

— Memoir on the antiquities of the western part of the state of N. Y. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Memorial conc. a canal navigation. *n.p.*, [1815]. 8°. (B 444)

— Message to the legislature of N. Y., Jan. 4, 1825. Albany, 1825. 8°. (B 1102)

— Remarks on the fishes of the western waters of N. Y. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)

— Remarks on the proposed canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, by Atticus. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 444)

— Speech on the navigation of the Mississippi. (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Speech to the legislature of N. Y., Jan. 6, 1819. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 1614)

— Speeches against a war with Spain. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 452)

— Speeches before the legislature of N. Y., 1817–23. New York, 1823. 8°.

— ADDRESS favourable to the election of C. to the presidency of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 986)
— COALITION, The. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 438)
— *Same.* (*In* Pilgrims of hope. 1820. C 110)
Note. Attributed to W. P. Van Ness and Gen. J. Armstrong.
— GILBERT, W. W., *and others.* Address in support of the nomination of C. to the presidency. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 444)
— HAINES, C. G. Two speeches delivered in the N. Y. state convention [at Utica], Sept. 1824, with the proceedings of the convention. N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 1492)
— HANCOCK, J., *pseud.* De Witt Clinton and the late war. *n.t.p.* 1815. 8°. (B 448)
— HOSACK, D. Memoir of Clinton. New York, 1829. 4°.
— HUNT, W. G. Address on the character and services of C. Nashville, 1828. 8°. (B 966, 1793)
— JENKINS, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of New York. 1851.)
— JONES, S. Remarks on Clinton's historical discourse, 1811. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1821.)
— LETTER examining the claims of C. to the presidency of the U. S. Charleston, 1812. 8°. (B 986)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. De Witt Clinton. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)
— MARCUS, *pseud.* Letters to C. [Nos. 1-7.] Fr. the Poughkeepsie barometer. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 429)
— MARCUS *and* PHILO-CATO, *pseud.* Letters to C. *n.p*, 1810. 8°. (B 443)
— MILO, *pseud.* Letters on the character of Clinton. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 443)
— MITCHILL, S. L. Discourse on the character of C. New York, 1828. 8°. (B 1211)
— PILGRIMS of hope; an oratorio for the Clintonian celebration, with 'The coalition'. Albany, 1820. 12°. (C 110)
— RENWICK, J. Life of C. New York, [1840]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 125.)
— — Discourse on the character and public services of C. New York, 1829. 8°. (B 960)
— WOOD, J. Full exposition of the Clintonian faction, and the Soc. of Columbian Illuminati. Newark, 1802. 8°. (B 622)
— *et al.* *See* Franklin, T. Case of C. 1816. (B 340)

Clinton, George. ALLEN, E. Animadversory address, to the inhabitants of Vt. with remarks on a proclamation under the hand of Clinton. Hartford, 1778. 8°. (B 682)
— DANVERS, J. T. A short criticism on the characters of Madison and C. (*In* Danvers. Picture. 1808.)
— JENKINS J. S. (*In his* Lives of the gov. of New York. 1851.)
— NESTOR, *pseud.* Address to the people of the U. S., with a sketch of C. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 407)

Clinton, *Sir* Henry. Narrative rel. to his conduct during his command of troops in N. America in 1781; with extracts of his corresp. with Lord G. Germain, *etc.* 5th ed. Lond., 1783. 8°. (B 392)
— BRIEF review of the campaign in N. America, 1781; to justify Sir H. Clinton, and to place the character of Earl Cornwallis in a fair light; by a gentleman in Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia, 1789. 12°. (C 158)
— CORNWALLIS, C., *Earl Cornwallis.* Answer to the narrative of Sir H. Clinton. London, 1783. 8°.

Clinton, Henry Fynes. Epitome of the chronology of Greece to the death of Augustus. Oxford, 1851. 8°.
— Fasti Hellenici; chronology of Greece and Rome to the death of Augustus. Vol. 2, 3d ed.; v. 3, 2d ed. Oxford, 1834-51. 3 v. 4°.
— Fasti Romani; chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to Heraclius. Oxford, 1845-50. 2 v. 4°.

Clinton, Henry P., *Duke of Newcastle, and others.* Letters, on the Catholic question and the establishment of Brunswick clubs. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Clinton, Isaac. Treatise on infant baptism. Springfield, [17—]. 8°. (B 259)

Clinton Co., *O.* Map; from surveys by H. F. Walling. New York, 1859.

Clinton Co., *Pa.* Map; from surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1862.

Clinton family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1794.)

Clinton River, *Mich.* Improvement of the river. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1605)

Clipperton, John. Voyage round the world, 1719-22; from a journal. (*In* Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1764.)
Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1; — Henry, D. Historical account of voyages, v. 2. 1774; — Burney, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816; — Kerr, R. Collection, v. 10. 1824; — Shelvocke, G.

Clissold, Augustus. Sermon on the decease of George Gaskin. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1216)

Clissold, Henry. Prospectus of a central national institution of home colonies. London, 1830. 8°. (B 927)

Clissold, Stephen. Ancient doctrine, that national piety is the source of national prosperity; enlarged from sermon of Aug. 12, 1827. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1336)

Clisson, Olivier de. MAZAS, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines, v. 2. 1845.)

Clitandre, tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Clitarchus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis. 1846.)

Clitodemus. Atthis, Protagonia, *etc.* (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.) — Clitonymus. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) Clitophon *Rhodius.* (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Clitumno River. CICCARELLI, A. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Italiæ, v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Clive, *Mrs.* Caroline (Wigley), *wife of* Archer. Paul Ferroll. From the 4th Eng. ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— Why Paul Ferroll killed his wife. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Clive, *Mrs.* Catharine. Case of C., submitted to the publick. London, 1744. 8°. (C 254)

Clive, *Ld.* Robert. Speech in the Ho. of Com., 1772, on the affairs of the E. India Co. London, [1772]. 4°.
— GLEIG, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. Lard. cab. cyc., v. 19.)
— MALCOLM, *Sir* J. Life of C. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

Clizia, La. *See* Macchiavelli, N.

Clochar, P. Palais, maisons, et vues d'Italie. Paris, 1809. f°.

Clocks. *See* Time-keepers.

Clockmaker, The; sayings and doings of Samuel Slick; [by T. C. Haliburton]. Concord, 1838. 12°.
— *Same.* 3d series. Phila., 1840. 12°.

Clodius and Cicero. *See* Dodington, G.

Clodius *Neapolitanus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Clodoré, Jean de. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les Isles et Terre Ferme de l'Amérique; avec un journal du dernier voyage du sieur de la Barre, *etc.*, et le journal d'un nouveau voyage fait en Guynée. Paris, 1671. 2 v. 12°.

Cloez, S. Recherches sur la nitrification. (*In* Paris. Soc. Chimique. Leçons, 1861, 62.)

Clogy, *Rev.* Alexander, *of Cavan.* Memoir of W. Bedell, Bp. of Kilmore. London, 1862. 8°.

Cloister and the hearth; by C. Reade. New York, 1861. 8°.

Cloncurry, *Ld.* *See* Lawless, V. B.

Clootz, Jean Baptiste, *Baron* de, *called* Anacharsis. Vœux d'un gallophile. Nouv. éd., suivis de mélanges anecdotes sur Stiépan-Annibal, *etc.* Amst., 1786. 12°. (C 96)
— ADOLPHUS, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)

Clopinel, Jean *de Mehung* or *Meun.* Demonstratio naturæ. (*In* Museum hermet. 1678.)

Cloppenburg, Jan Everaard. Miroir de la cruelle tyrannie espagnole perpetrée aux Pays Bas; [avec] la 2e partie de les [*sic*] tyrannies commises aux Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols, [par Las Casas]. Amst., 1620. 4°.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Clopper, Jonas. Fragments of the history of Bawlfredonia, by Herman Thwackius [*pseud.*]. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°.

Cloquet, Hippolyte. De torpedinis vi electrica. (*In* Plinius Secundus, C. Historia naturalis, v. 8. 1829.)

Cloquet, Jules. Pathologie chirurgicale. Paris, 1831. 4°.
— Souvenirs sur la vie privée du gén. Lafayette. Paris, 1836. 8°.
— *Eng.* Recollections of the private life, *etc.* N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
Cloriviere, J. P. de. Documents relative to the distressed state of the Roman Catholic church in Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 266)
— Further documents showing the causes of the distressed state of the R. Catholic cong. in Charleston. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 266)
— To M. O. Driscoll. *n.t.p.* [Charleston, 1818.] 8°. (B 266)
— To Cloriviere. *n.t.p.* [Charleston, 1818.] 8°. (B 266)
Clos, Léon. Le régime municipal dans le midi de la France, au moyen âge. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 3. 1854.)
Close, *Rev.* Francis. Co-operation with the Committee of Council on education vindicated. London, 1848. 8°.
— Farewell sermon, Nov. 12. with an introd. sermon, Nov. 19, 1826. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1336)
— Justification of the charges brought against the Brit. and For. School Soc. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1183)
— National education; the secular system, the Manchester bill, and the government scheme contrasted. London, 1852. 8°.
— Semper idem; Popery everywhere and always the same. sermon. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1382)
— The testers tested; table-moving not diabolical. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1200)
— Dunn, O. Reply to misrepresentations of C. as to the Brit. and For. School Soc. 2d ed. [with strictures on C.'s 'Justification']. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1185)
Close, John. Discourse on the gospel minister. Waterford, 1807. 8°. (D 16)
— Discourse on the superior excellencies of love to those of faith and hope. Waterford, Orange Lodge. Lansingburgh, 1800. 8°. (B 308)
— Sermon on public spirit. (*In* Austin, D. Amer. preacher. 1791.)
Close communion. Fuller, J. G. Conversations on strict and mixed communion, the latter practice stated in the words of R. Hall, with Griffin's Letter on communion and review by Ripley. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.
— Adams, H. Close communion of the Baptists contrary to the word of God. Dedham, 1817. 8°. (C 220, 238)
— Hall, R. Terms of communion. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1833.)
— Letters on close communion, by one who was a Baptist. Concord, 1835. 8°. (C 238)
— Lynd, S. W. Sermon on strict communion. Cincinnati, 1842. 8°. (B 1296)
— Merrill, D. Open communion with all who keep the ordinances as Christ delivered them to the saints; letters to R. Anderson. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 520)
— Worcester, N. Candid discussion rel. to close com., addr. to T. Baldwin. Worcester, 1794. 8°. (B 523)
Close of the late rebellion in R. I., by a Mass. man. Prov., 1842. 8°. (A 73)
Clos-pommier, Le; par A. Achard. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 16°.
Clot, Antoine B., *called* Clot Bey. Aperçu général sur l'Egypte. Brux., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
Clotaire I., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de C. (*In* Bouquet. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
— Vie de C. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)
Clotaire II., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de C. (*In* Bouquet. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
— Vie de C. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)
Clotaire III., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanct. de C. (*In* Bouquet. Rec., *etc.*, v. 3. 1869.)
Cloth. Brooks, R. Observ. on milling broad and narrow cloth. London, 1743. 8°. (B 795)
See also Textile fabrics.
Clothing. Stevens, P. Report on clothing and woven fabrics. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 6.)
— Vetements et autres objects portés par la personne (*In* France. *Com. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 4.) Matériel et procédés de la couture et de la confection des vêtements par H. F. Q. d'Aligny. (*In* v. 9.) — Vêtements de tout origine, *etc.* (*In* v. 13.)
See also Costume; — Furs; — Textile.

Clotilde; or, The secret of three generations, [by] A. de Pontmartin; [tr.] by K. C. Barton. Phila., 1871. 8°.
Cloud, Joseph. Experiments on crude platinum. — Fusing temperature of metals. — Causes why metals in a solid state appear to be lighter than in a state of fusion. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)
Cloud of witnesses; or, History of martyrs epitomized. *See* Mall, T. 1747.
Cloud of witnesses; or, Last speeches and testimonies of those who suffered for truth in Scotland, 1681–88. *t.p.w.* 12°.
Cloud with the silver lining; by M. A. P. Mackarness. (*In her* Sunbeam stories, v. 1. 1868.)
Cloud-pictures; by F. H. Underwood. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
Clouds and sunshine; by C. Reade. Bost., 1855. 12°.
Clouet. Mémoire sur la récolte et la fabrication du saltpêtre en Asie. (*In* Recueil de mém. sur le saltpêtre. 1776.)
Clough, A. F. Mt. Washington. *See* Hitchcock, C. H.
Clough, Abner. Journal, 1746. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
Clough, Arthur Hugh. The Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich. Camb., 1849. 16°.
— Greek history, in a series of lives from Plutarch. London, 1860. 12°.
— Poems; with a memoir [by F. T. Palgrave]. Camb., 1862. 12°.
— Poems, prose remains, letters, and a memoir; ed. by his wife. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Letters. — Prose. 2. Poems.
— Hutton, R. H. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1871.)
Clough, Ebenezer. Trial for alleged embracery, Commonwealth of Mass. *vs.* E. Clough, Oct. 1833. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1441, 1809)
Clough, Gibson. Journal. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 3. 1861.)
Clough, Joel. Report of the trial of C., for murder. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1443)
Clough, R. Cure of smoky chimneys. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)
Clough, Simon. Candid appeal to the citizens of the U. States, proving the doctrines advanced by abolitionists inconsistent with the teachings of the Bible. New York, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)
— The rise in 25 years in the U. S., of 1000 Unitarian congregations [called] Christians. London, 1831. 12°. (C 241)
Clough Fionn; by M. Banim. (*In* Dublin. univ. mag., v. 40. 1852.)
Clover cottage; novellette, by M. W. Savage. New ed. London, 1867. 12°.
Clovernook; by Alice Cary. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
Clovis I., *King of the Franks.* Desmarests, I. Clovis, ou La France chrestienne. Paris, 1657. 4°.
— Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Chlodoveo I. (*In* Bouquet. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
— Franchéville, J. Sur la naissance de Clovis I. (*In* Sérieys. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)
— Histoire de la vie de Clovis I. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 3. 1735.)
Clovis II. *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex Vitis sanct. de C. (*In* Bouquet. Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)
Clovis Gosselin; par A. Karr. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.
Clowes, John. True end of the Lord's supper. Boston, 1794. 12°.
— The caterpillars and the gooseberry bush. London, 1802. 8°. (C 61)
— A few answers to the question, 'Why receive the testimony of Swedenborg?' London, 1806. 8°. (B 241)
Clowry, Wm. Correspondence. 1825. *See* Daly, R.
Cloyne, George, *Bp. of.* *See* Berkeley.
Cloyne. Brady, W. M. Clerical and parochial records of Cloyne. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
Clozy, Alexander. Life and episcopate of W. Bedell. London, 1862. 16°.
Club des dames, Le; comédie. Paris, 1784. 8°. (C 295)
Club, The; [by J. Puckle]. London, 1817. 8°.
Club, The, and the drawing room; pictures of modern life; by C. Hay. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Club-foot. BARWELL, R. Cure of club-foot without cutting tendons. London, 1863. 12°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1865. 8°.
— BROWN, J. B. Remarks on the operation for the cure of club feet. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1549)
— — Treatment of club feet. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1549)
— PLUMER, J. C. Mechanical appliances in treatment of talipes. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1560)
— RICHARDSON, S. B. Observ. on tenotomy, as a remedy for club-foot. Louisville, Ky., 1840. 8°. (B 1186)
— SCOUTETTEN, R. J. H. Radical cure of club-foot; tr. by F. C. Stewart. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 3. 1840.)

Club-room, The. Nos. 1-4. Boston, 1820. 8°.
Contents. Warren, H. Introduction. — Parsons, T. Ennui; — Happiness. — Dexter, F. Recollections; — Sequel to Recollections; — Ruins of Rome. — Ware, J. Castle building; — The sea of the poets. — Prescott, W. H. Calais; — Club-room; — The vale of Alleriot. — Gardiner, W. H. A voyage of discovery; — Lake George. — Greenwood, F. W. P. The village graveyard. — Gray, J. C. Travels. — Everett, E. The memorial of sundry aggrieved English words. — Fisher, J. C. Julietta Romeonl.

Clubb, Stephen. Journal cont. an account of the wrongs and sufferings experienced by Americans in France. Boston, 1809. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 409)

Clubbe, John. Miscellaneous tracts. Ipswich, 1770. 2 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. History and antiquity of Wheatfield. — Physiognomy. — Scattered thoughts on title-pages, *etc.* 2. Letter of free advice to a young clergyman. — Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy at Ipswich. — Infant baptism.
— History, *etc.*, of the Villa of Wheatfield. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

Clubisten, Die, in Mainz, ein Roman; von H. Kœnig. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1857. 3 v. 8°.

Clubs. LONDON clubs; their rules and history. London, 1853. 18°.
— MARSH, C. Clubs of London. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— TIMBS, J. Club life of London. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
— WARD, E. Secret history of clubs. London, 1709. 8°.

Clugny, François de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Cluny, Alexander. The American traveller; observations on the British colonies in America. London, 1769. 4°.
— *Another copy, wanting the map and plate.* (A 20)
— *French.* Le voyageur amér.; trad. de l'anglois augm. d'un précis sur l'Amérique, par J. M[andrillon]. Amst., 1783. 8°.

Clusium. *See* Chiusi.

Clusius, Carolus. *See* Lécluse, C. de.

Cluskey, Michael W. Political text book. 13th ed. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Clutterbuck, Henry. Inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. Pt. 1: General doctrine of fever. London, 1807. 8°.
— Essay on pyrexia. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 1.)
— Observations on the epidemic fever prevailing in this metropolis, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.

Clutterbuck, J. Vindication of the liturgy of the Church of England. 3d ed. Lond., 1704. 8°.

Clutton, Henry. Examples of eccles. perpendicular roofs. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

Cluverius, Philippus, *or* Kluver, Filip. Introductionis in universam geographiam libri VI.; acc. P. Bertii Orbis terrarum breviarium, atque D. Heinsii oratio in obitum P. Cluveri. Amst., 1682. 4°.
— — *Same.* Cum J. Bunonis, J. F. Hekelii, et J. Reiskii et selectis Londinensibus notis; textum recog. præfationemque præfixit A. Bruzen La Martinière. Amst., 1729. 4°.
— Italiæ antiquæ delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 188.)
— Italiæ antiquæ novissima tabula. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)
— Sicilia antiqua. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sic., v. 1. 1723.) — Sardinia et Corsica antiquæ. (*In* v. 15.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Clyffards of Clyffe. The. (*In* Chambers' Journ., v. 23. 1865.)

Clymer, George. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 4. 1826.)

Clymène, comédie. 1671; par J. de La Fontaine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1826.)

Clytus, *Milesius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1841.)

Cnidus. NEWTON, C. T., *and* PULLAN, R. P. History of the discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, *etc.* Lond., 1862-63. 2 pt. and Atlas f°.

Cnoeffel *or* Knoephel, And. Responsum ad Positiones de spiritu mundi. (*In* Manget. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Coahuila. Laws and decrees of the State of C. and Texas, in Spanish and Eng. [with] the constitution; tr. by J. P. Kimball. Houston, 1839. 8°.

Coakley, Geo. W. Elliptical tables of Neptune. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Motion of the sun about the centre of the solar system. (*In* v. 5. 1851.) — Moon and star culminations. — Possibility of expressing the polar coördinates of the asteroids by converging series admitting of tabulation. (*In* v. 8, 14. 1855-61.)

Coal. ALIGNY, H. F. Q. d'. Report on the manufacture of pressed or agglomerated coal. (*In* United States. *Com. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5. 1869.)
— BINNEY, E. W. On the origin of coal. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Memoirs, v. 13. 1848.)
— CUBITT, W. Account of coals used in coke ovens. (*In* London Institute of Civ. Eng. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)
— DADDOW, S. H., *and* BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.
— DAWKINS, W. B. On coal. (*In* Science lectures for the people. 2d ser. 1870.)
— ENQUIRY into the character of coal lately discovered at Rhode Island. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 109)
— HILDRETH, S. P. Observations on the bituminous coal deposits of the valley of the Ohio. [New Haven, 1836.] 8°.
Note. From the Amer. journ. of sci., v. 29.
— HITCHCOCK, C. H. Synchronism of coal-beds in the N. England and Western U. S. coal basins. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Trans., v. 14. 1861.)
— JEVONS, W. S. The coal question; an inquiry conc. the probable exhaustion of our coal-mines. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
— — On coal, its importance in manufactures and trade. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 1st ser. 1871.)
— JOHNSON, W. R. Report to the navy department on American coals. Wash., 1844. 8°.
— — Experimental determinations of the value of British and American coals. (*In* American Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— JOVELLANOS, G. M. de. (*In his* Obras, 1859, v. 2; v. 50 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— LE CONTE, J. On coal. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1857.)
— MAMMATT, E. Geological facts and observations in reference to Ashby coal-field. Ashby-de-la-Zouche, 1836. 4°.
— NORWOOD, J. G. Abstract of a report on Illinois coals. Chicago, 1858. 8°.
— OBSERVATIONS on Rhode Is. coal. *n.t.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 982)
— SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE coal-field. (*In* Timmins's Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
— WEYMAN, G. W. Analysis of bituminous coal ash. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and prevention of smoke; appended, report on Newcastle steam coals. Lond., *Weale*, 1858. 16°.
— WOOD, N., *and others.* Report on coal, *etc.* (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources of the Tyne. 1864.)
See also Lehigh coal.

Coal tar. DESCRIPTION and directions for using the different kinds of coal-tar prepared by the Brit. Tar Co. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°.
— FESQUET, A. A. Chemistry of coal tar colors. (*In* Napier, J. Sys. of chem. applied to dyeing. 1869.)
Coale, William Edward. Treatise on uterine displacements. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1551)
— Fiske fund prize diss. of the R. I. Med. Soc. Essay on fractures of the thigh. Boston. 1845. 8°. (B 1692)
Coalition, The. *n.t.p.* [1812.] 8°. (B 438)
— *Same.* (*In* Pilgrims of hope. 1820. C 110)
Note. Attributed to W. P. Van Ness and Gen. J. Armstrong.
Coalition. La, et la France. Londres, 1817. 8°. (B 1848)
Coalition of the democracy and the abolitionists in opposition to Gen. Taylor. *n.p.*, 1849. 8°. (B 1502)
Coast survey. *See* United States. *Coast Survey.*
Coates, Benjamin. Cotton cultivation in Africa. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1484)
Coates, Benjamin Horner. Annual discourse before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Apr. 24, 1834, on the origin of the Indian population of America. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)
— Description of a hydrostatic balance, *etc.* (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Philos. journal, v. 1. 1817.)
Coates, Moses. Improved hay ladders. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)
Coates, Reynell. Oration on the defects in the medical instruction in the United States. Phila., 1835. 8°. B 1551)
— Syllabus of a course of lectures on physiology. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1551)
Coates, Thomas. Visit to the model school of the British and For. School Soc. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Publ., v. 2. 1838.)
Coats, Wm. Geography of Hudson's Bay; with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, 1741–42; ed. by J. Barrow. London, 1852. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.)
Cobalt. WURTZ, H. Occurrence of cobalt in Gaston Co., N. C. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)
Cobb, Enos. Self-explaining grammar. 2d ed. Boston, 1821. 12°.
Cobb, Howell. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living repres. men. 1860.)
Cobb, James. Doctor and apothecary, a musical entertainment. — Haunted tower, a comic opera. — First floor. (*In* London stage, v. 2, 3.) — The siege of Belgrade, a comic opera. — Virginia, a musical entertainment. (*In* v. 4.)
— The siege of Belgrade, an opera. N. Y., 1823. 16°. (D 43)
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes. Manual resp. the mulberry tree [and] culture of silk. Boston, 1831. 12°.
Cobb, Lyman. Spelling book. Rev. ed. Ithaca. 1841. 12°.
— Critical review of the orthography of Dr. Webster's books. N. Y., 1831. 8°. (B 1020)
Cobb, Nathaniel Ripley. MEMOIR of C. *n.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 255)
Cobb, Oliver. Two sermons at Sandwich. Feb. 16, [fast day] and Feb. 17, installation of J. Burr. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 308)
— Two sermons, June 30, and July 1, 1808, in Sandwich. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 303, 864, 912)
Cobb, Sylvanus. Review of 'Duration of future punishment', by T. Dwight. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 200)
Cobb, Thomas R. R. Historical sketch of slavery. Phila., 1858. 8°.
Cobbe, Frances Power. Broken lights; an inquiry into the present condition and future prospects of religious faith. London, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1864. 12°.
— Dawning lights; an enquiry conc. the secular results of the new reformation. London, 1868. 8°.
— Essay on intuitive morals. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— The final cause of woman. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)
— Hours of work and play. London, 1867. 16°.
Contents. Public morality and its teachers. — The indigent class. — The Brahmo Samaj. — The fallacies of memory. — The Fenian idea. — A day at Adelsberg. — A lady's adventure in the great pyramid. — The Diablerets. — The state vaults of Christ church. — The shadow of death. — Alured. — The spectral rout. — The humour of various nations. — The Fenians of Ballybogmucky.
— Italics; notes on politics, people, and places in Italy in 1864. London, 1864. 8°.
— Preventive mission at Bristol. — Sick in workhouses. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
— The red flag in John Bull's eyes. London, 1863. 16°.
— Religious demands of the age; reprint of Preface to T. Parker's Works. Bost., 1863. 12°.
— Religious duty. Boston, 1865 [1864]. 12°.
— Studies on ethical and social subjects. London, 1865. 8°.
Note. Reprinted, one from the Theol. review, and six from Fraser's mag.
Cobbet, Robert. A word to the upright for help; by errours detected in 'A testimony for the truth, Christ, and his light'. London, 1668. 4°. (C 284)
Cobbett, James Paul. Ride of 800 miles in France. London, 1824. 12°.
Cobbett, Wm. The bloody buoy, a warning to the political pilots of America; [on] the French revolutions. 2d ed. Phila., 1796. 24°.
— Address to the clergy of Mass. written in England, Nov. 13, 1814, with prefatory epistle, to certain priests, by Jonathan. Boston, 1815. 8°. (C 110, 206)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 12°. (C 83)
— Annual register. Vol. 1–3. Jan. 1802 – June 1803. London, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°.
— A bone to gnaw for Democrats. 2d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 972)
— Book of the R. Catholic Church. Pts. 3, 4. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1380)
— Collection of facts and observations, relative to the peace with Bonaparte. Phila., 1802. 8°. (B 712)
— The democratic judge; or, The equal liberty of the press. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 345)
— Democratic principles illustrated by example; by Peter Porcupine. Pt. 1. London. 1798. 12°. (B 343, C 264)
— Emigrant's guide; letters to the tax-payers of England. London, 1829. 12°.
— Grammar of English. N. Y., 1818. 12°.
— Impeachment of Lafayette; his accusation supported by Brissot; and his defence by Vaublanc, tr. from the Fr. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 420)
— Letter to the infamous Tom Paine. London, 1797. 8°. (B 984)
— Letters on the late war between the U. S. and Gr. Brit., *etc.* N. Y., 1815. 8°.
— Life of Andrew Jackson. N. Y., 1834. 16°.
— Life of T. Paine. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 667)
— A little plain English on the treaty with his Britannic majesty and the conduct of the President relative thereto. London, 1795. 8°. (B 625)
— *Same.* Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 28)
— New year's gift to the Democrats; or, observations on 'A vindication of Randolph's resignation'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 479, W 28)
— Observations on the emigration of J. Priestley, *etc.* 4th ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 523)
— Paper against gold, and glory against prosperity; Account of the use, progress, and present state of the funds and paper money of Gr. Britain. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary history of England, [1066]–1803. London, 1806–20. 36 v. 8°.
— Parliamentary debates, Nov. 22, 1803 – May 4, 1812. London, 1804–12. 22 v. 8°.
— Political censor, or monthly review of the political occurrences rel. to the U. S. Nos. 2, 4. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 592, 976)
— Porcupine's works; exhibiting a faithful picture of the U. S., 1783–1801. London, 1801. 12 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Summary view of the politics of the U. S. from 1783–1794. — Addresses to Dr. Priestley. — Observations on Priestley's emigration. — Story of a farmer's bull. — Account of the insurrection in the western counties of Penn., in 1794. — Dispute between

Amer. and Gr. Brit. 2. Bone to gnaw for the Democrats. — Kick for a bite. — Summary of the proceedings of Congress, during the session which commenced Nov. 4, 1794. — Popular proceedings rel. to the British treaty, previous to its ratification. — British treaty. — Popular proceedings rel. to the British treaty, after its ratification. — A little plain Eng. to the people of the U. S., on the treaty, and on the conduct of the Pres. rel. thereto, in answer to the 'Letters of Franklin'. — Analysis of Randolph's 'Vindication.' — New Year's gift for the Democrats. 3. Political censor; Nos. 1–4. — Bloody buoy, thrown out as a warning to the political pilots of nations. 4. Scare-crow; an infamous letter sent to J. Oldden threatening destruction to his house, and violence to his tenant. — Life and adventures of Peter Porcupine. — Political censor; Nos. 5–8. — Diplomatic blunderbuss, containing Adet's notes to the Secr. of State, also his Cockade proclamation. — Brief statement of the injuries and insults received from France. — Washington's retiring from the presidency. 5, 6. Selections from Porcupine's gazette. March–Aug. 15. 1797. 7. Aug. 16 – Dec. 1797. — Republican judge, or, Amer. liberty of the press. 8. Selections from Porcupine's gazette, Jan. – June, 1798. — Detection of a conspiracy formed by the United Irishmen to aid the tyrants of France. — Cannibal's progress, or the horrors of French invasion. — Authentic history of the depredations committed on the commerce of the U. S. 9. Selections from Porcupine's gazette. July – Oct. 1798. — Impeachment of Senator Blount. — J. R. Stone's letters to Dr. Priestley. — Remarks on Dr. Priestley's explanation respecting the letters of Stone. — Miscellaneous anecdotes. — Priestley's poor emigrants. — Address of the Welsh people in Cambria, Penn. to their brethren in Wales. 10. Selections from Porcupine's gazette, Nov. 1798 – June 1799. — Dr. Morse's exposure of French intrigue in the U. S. — Galloway's exposure of Howe. — Trial of Republicanism. 11. Selections from Porcupine's gazette, July 1799 – Jan. 1800. — History of Prince Suwarrow's campaign in Italy, 1799. — American rush-light, nos. 1–5. 12. Historical documents and remarks, Dec. 1799 – Mar. 1801. — Trial of Cooper. — Emigration society. — Washington's death. — Proceedings in Congress during the session which commenced Dec. 1799. — Board of commissioners. — Defence of the Quakers in Penn. — Farewell advertisement. — Prison eclogue. — Jefferson's election and character. — Adams's public conduct. — Convention between America and France. — Proc. in Congress during the session which ended March, 1801.

— Pride of Britannia humbled; or, The queen of the ocean unqueen'd 'by the American cock-boats'; added a glimpse of the American victories. New ed. Phila., 1815. 12°.

— Proceedings of a general court martial, for the trial of R. Powell, C. Seton, and J. Hall, on charges preferred by W. Cobbett. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

— Prospect from the Congress gallery, during the session begun Dec. 7, 1795. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 984)

— Remarks on Sir F. Burdett's letter, *etc. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 689)

— Selections from Cobbett's political works. London, *n.d.* 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *American writings.* Priestly emigration. — A bone to knaw for the Democrats. — A little plain English. — A new year's gift to the Democrats. — Remarks on the blunderbuss. — On the pamphlets published against Porcupine. — Selection from Porcupine's gazette. — Rush light. — Letter to Jude Shippen. — Porcupine's revenge. — Priestley's sermon for poor emigrants. *English writings.* Letter to Addington on the peace of Amiens. — French morals. — Bull baiting. — Multitude of laws. — Pitt system. — English press and Buonaparte. — The invincible standard. — Manufactures. — Prospects of war. — War of peace. — Mechanical ministry. — Stock jobbing nation. — Finance and trade. — Emigration. — Finance. — Important considerations. — Bank restriction bill. — Political register. — Capital, credit, and confidence. — Anglo-Gallic creditors. — Trade and revenue. — State of parties. — Review of ten pamphlets on parties. — Paper aristocracy. — To Pitt. — Corn laws, price of bread, enclosures. — Budget of 1805. 2. Sinking fund. — Stipendiary curates. — Boxing. — Perish commerce. — Fate of the funds. — Parliamentary reform. — Honours to Mr. Pitt. — To the electors of Honiton. — To the electors of the city of Westminster. — To W. Windham. — To Spencer Perceval. — Parliamentary reform. — Dinner to Ld. Milton. — Wrangling factions. — Irish insurrection bill. — Poor laws. — To Wm. Roscoe. — The poor. — Law of libel. — Crim. Con. — Libel law. — To Lord Ellenborough, on the law of libel. — Spanish revolution. — Austria. — Portugal. — Spain. — Convention in Porgal. 3. Members of Parliament. — Trading Anti-Jacobins. — Duke of York. — American states (Commerce). — Hampshire meeting. — Six letters to the people of Hampshire. — Elements of reform. — Jacobin guineas. — Two letters to the King, on the maritime war against France. — The jubilee. — Paper money. — Local militia and German legion. — To the reader. — Mr. Cobbett on his imprisonment in Newgate. — Plan for an army. — Commercial relief. — Over trading. — Consolidated fund. — Austrian paper money. — King's illness. — The regency. 4. King's illness. — Dispute with the Amer. states. — The Luddites. — Affairs of the East India company. — Matters rel. to the Princess of Wales. — General enclosure bill. — Price of bread. — Teaching the children of the poor to read. — Canning's speech at Liverpool answered. — Corn laws. — Corn bill. — Dispute about corn. — Letter to a correspondent in Amer. on the expenses, taxes, *etc.*, of Gr. Brit. compared with those of Amer. — To Ld. Sheffield on his speech at the Lewes wool fair. — Letters to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. — Distresses of the country. — Book of the Board of Agriculture. — Remedies proposed by the correspondents of the Board. — What good would a reform of Parliament now do? and in what manner can it take place without creating confusion? 5. To the journeymen and laborers of Eng., Scotland, and Ireland. — Letter to the Luddites. — To the Ld. Mayor of London. — Address to the country gentlemen. — Call upon the clergy. — New Year's gift to old George Rose. — Address to the men of Bristol. — Men of Norwich. — Weaver boys of Lancashire. — Letter to Ld. Sidmouth. — Life and fortune men. — People of Hampshire. — Earl Grosvenor. — Suspension of the habeas corpus act, the sedition bill, *etc.* — Riotous proceedings at the Winchester meetings. — Deluded people. — Paper money men. — Cobbett's taking leave of his countrymen. — Hist. of the last hundred days of Eng. freedom. — Major Cartwright the venerable leader of reform. — To Fitzwilliam on his donation to the people of Ireland. — Petition to the Prince Regent. — Petition to the House of Commons. — To Tierney on his opposition to the bank protecting act. — Means by which the boroughmongers have degraded the King and his family. — Dangers to which the Crown may be exposed. — Means of preserving the Crown, and of preventing universal confusion. — Rights of the poor. — To H. James on his project for saving the boroughmongers. — Proceedings in Parliament, session of 1819. — Petition presented by Peel against the resolutions rel. to specie payments. — Present state of the country. — Power of taxation to produce misery. — Causes of the present poverty and misery. — Heathfield's plan for paying off the national debt. 6. Workings of the taxing and paper systems. — Answer to the Solicitor-General's Speech against the Queen. — Letter from the Queen to the King. — Letter to Earl Grey, on distresses of the nation. — New year's gift to the farmers, explaining the causes of their present embarrassments. — On the poor-laws and poor-rates. — The manifold blessings of a large loaf. — Lawyer Scarlett's poor-law bill. — Question of large farms and small farms. — The landlord's fortune-teller. — Letters to landlords. — Effect of taxation on the affairs of the farmer and the landlord. — The farmer's wife's friend. — Late banker Coutts. — On report of the agricultural committee. — Consequences of repealing Peel's bill. — Injustice of landlords. — Doctrine rel. to the privilege of Parliament with regard to publications. — Proposition for dividing the land, to pay off the national debt. — On the population of England. — State of the cotton-factory labourers. — To Chancellor of the Exchequer, on his speech in the House. — Project for colonizing the people of Ireland. — On report of the committee of the Ho. of Commons appointed to inquire into the practice of paying the wages of labor out of the poor-rates. — Evils of collecting manufactures into great masses. — On F. Robinson's bragging speech of last year, *etc.* — Corn-bill. — Appeal of the Catholics of Ireland to the people of England. — Breaking of the Devonshire and Cornish banks. — A new year's gift for F. P. Robinson. — Corn and currency, two letters. — Corn-bill. — Intrigues now on foot, and measures necessary to restore the nation to happiness. — To the Duke of Wellington, on the great good from his measure rel. to small notes. — To Cobbettites, on their present triumph. — Small note bill. — Rural war. — State of England a warning to France. — Blame ascribed to me with respect to disturbances. — Letter from the labourers of the ten little hard parishes to Alex. Baring. — On Mr. O'Connell's speech against the proposition for establishing poor laws for Ireland. — Profligacy unparalleled. — Effects of taxation, reduction of taxes, currency, national faith, colonies, and foreign affairs. — Resistance of South Carolina to custom house laws of

the U. S., two letters. — Popay, the police spy. — Two letters to the President of U. S. — American paper money. — Corn-bill. — Four letters to Earl Radnor on the poor-law scheme. — Letter to the editor of the Standard. — Speech in the Ho. of Commons, on his motion for a repeal of the malt-tax. — Poor law struggle. — Cayley's motion.

— Selections from Porcupine's gazette, 1799–1800. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

— Thirteen sermons. N. Y., 1834. 24°.

— Treatise on Cobbett's corn; instructions for propagating, *etc.* London, 1828. 18°.

— *pseud.* Rich and poor. (*In* Imitations. 1844.)

— Bradford, S. F. The impostor detected; a review of some of the writings of 'P. Porcupine,' by Timothy Ticklebby; [with] a refreshment for the memory of C. 2d ed. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 420)

— British honour and humanity; or, Amer. patience exemplified in the applause of Cobbett. Phila., 1796. 8°. (W 56)

— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. The contentious man. (*In his* Historical characters, v. 2. 1868.)

— Carey, M. A plumb pudding for the humane Peter Porcupine. Phila., [1797]. 8°. (B 420)

— - Porcupiniad, The; a hudibrastic poem. Cantos 1–3. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 420)

— Examination of Mr. Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

— Report of an action for libel against C. 1799. *See* Rush, B., *vs.* Cobbett, W. (B 598)

— Rogers, J. E. K. (*In his* Historical gleanings. 1869.)

— Rub from Snub; a cursory analytical epistle addressed to P. Porcupine. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1488)

— Watson, J. S. Biographies of J. Wilks and W. Cobbett. Edin. and London, 1870. 8°.

Cobbett's political register. Vol. 5–12. London, 1804–07. 8 v. f°.

Cobbin, *Rev.* Ingram. Bible remembrancer. London, 1843. 16°.

- Essay on Popery. London, 1850. 12°. (C 244)

— Moral fables and parables. From 3d London ed. Boston, 1838. 24°.

Cobbold, John S. Essay to shew in what sense Christ hath brought life, *etc.* Ipswich, 1793. 8°. (B 1365)

— Essay to shew the advantages which result to revelation, *etc.* Coventry, 1797. 8°. (B 1365)

Cobbs, Nicholas Hamner, *Bp.* The doubting Christian encouraged. 4th ed. Uniontown, 1864. 8°.

— 'So he giveth his beloved sleep'; farewell message to his clergy: address at the funeral, by S. Elliott, *etc.* Montgomery, 1861. 8°.

Cobden, Edward, *D.D.* The duty and reward of turning others to righteousness; sermon to the societies for reformation of manners. London, 1736. 4°. (A 29)

— Essay tending to promote religion. London, 1755. 8°. (B 1365)

— Persuasive to chastity; sermon before the King, Dec. 11, 1748. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1350)

— Poem, death of J. Addison. London, 1720. 8°. (C 192)

— Religious education of children; sermon, May 16, 1754. London, 1754. 4°. (A 29)

— Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity schools, May 16, 1754. London, 1754. 4°. (B 1267)

Cobden, Richard. Political writings. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. England, Ireland, and America. — Russia. — 1793 and 1853. 2. Letter to H. Ashworth. — How wars are got up in India. — What next — and next? — The three panics.

— Letter on direct taxation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

— Russia and the Eastern question; with introd. by an American citizen. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— 1793 and 1853; three letters. Manchester, 1853. 4°. (A 65)

— Speech on the 'Foreign enlistment act', in the Ho. of Commons, Apr. 24. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Free trade. — Finance. 2. War. — Foreign policy. — India. — Peace. — Policy of the Whig government. — Parliamentary reform. — Education.

— The three panics. 4th ed. London, 1862. 8°.

— Bastiat, F. Cobden et la ligue ou l'agitation anglaise. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1854.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* English merchants, v. 2. 1866.)

— Frond, V., *ed.* A R. Cobden; [un monument]. Paris, 1865. f°.

Contents. Essay by M. Chevalier, with an introduction by E. de Girardin, Letters of Napoleon III., *etc.*

— McGilchrist, J. R. Cobden, his political career and public services. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Mallet, *Sir* L. Political opinions of C. London, 1869. 16°.

— Reybaud, L. R. Cobden et l'école de Manchester. (*In his* Econ. mod. 1862.)

— Richards, A. B. Cobden and his pamphlet. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

— Weyer, S. van de. (*In his* Choix d'opuscules. 1863.)

Cobelli, Leone. Fatto d'armi di Forlì nel 1281. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.)

Cobham, *Lord.* *See* Oldcastle, *Sir* J., *Ld.* Cobham.

Cobleigh, N. E. Iniquity abounding, sermon, on fast day, April 10, 1851. Worcester, 1851. 8°. (B 1260)

Coblenz. Goerres, J. von. Adresse, 1817, *etc.* — In Sachen des Coblenzer Hülfsvereins, 1817, 18. (*In his* Gesam. Schr., v. 3, 4. 1855–56.)

— Rivarol, A. Hist. secrette de Coblence dans la révol. franç. Londres, 1795. 8°. (C 93)

Coburn. *See* Cockburn.

Coccajo, Merlino, *pseud.* *See* Folengo, T.

Cocceji, Heinrich von, *d.* 1719. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Cocceji (*Lat.* Cocceius), Johannes. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Cocceji, Samuel von. Trendelenburg, A. Friedrich der Grosse und sein Grosskanzler, S. v. C. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.)

Cocchi, Antonio. Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose, Let. fam., v. 1. 1830.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Cocchi, Marc Antonio. *See* Sabellico, M. A. C.

Cocconato, *conte* Gian Francesco Galeani Napione di. *See* Galeani Napione di Cocconato, *conte* G. F.

Cocheco Manufacturing Co. Acts of incorporation, and by-laws of the company, with extracts from the laws of New Hampshire relative to manufact. corporations. Boston, 1827. 16°. (D 57)

Cochelet, Charles. Naufrage du brick français La Sophie. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Cochin, Charles Nicolas. Voyage d'Italie; recueil de notes sur les ouvrages de peinture et de sculpture. Paris, 1769. 3 v. 8°.

— Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Cochin. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.)

Cochin, Pierre Suzanne Augustin. Results of emancipation; tr. by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Results of slavery; tr. by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Cochin. Day, F. Land of the Permauls, or Cochin, its past and its present. Madras, 1863. 8°.

Cochin-China. *See* Anam.

Cochineal. Anderson, J. Correspondence for the introduction of cochineal insects, mulberry trees, silk worms, *etc.* Madras, 1791. 8°. (W 56)

— - Letters on cochineal insects. Madras, 1788. 8°. (W 56)

— - *Same.* Madras, 1789. 8°. (W 56)

— Castro, J. de A. Sobre a cochonilha do Brasil. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

Cochituate Water Board. *See* Boston. *Cochituate Water Board.*

Cochius. Sur quelques maximes à observer dans les méditations philosophiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 17. 1779.)

Cochlæus (*Germ.* Dobnek), Johannes. Lessing, G. E. Rettung des C., aber nur in einer Kleinigkeit. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 3. 1784.)

Cochorella, Benedetto. Tremitanæ olim Diomedæ insulæ descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)

Cochran, —. *See* Remarks on Stanser's 'Examination'. 1805. (B 62)

Cochran, F. J. On repression of crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Cochran, Jacob. COCHRANISM delineated; a religious hydrophobia in the Co. of York and Cumberland, Me. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 448)

Cochran, *Sir* Robert. DETECTION of the falsehood, abuse, and misrepresentations in the life of C. London, 1735. 8°.

Cochrane, Adam. Notes on Scotch tweed trade. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Cochrane, Alex. Baillie. Young Italy. London, 1850. 12°.

— Justice to Scotland. Edin., 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Cochrane, Archibald, *Earl of Dundonald*. Present state of the manufacture of salt. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°.

— Treatise [on] agriculture [and] chemistry. London, 1795. 4°.

Cochrane, *Capt*. Charles Stuart. Journal of a residence and travels in Colombia, 1823, 24. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Cochrane, Jacob. TRIAL of C. 1819. *See* Smith, G. E. (B 1829)

Cochrane, James. Manual of family and private devotion. Edin., 1835. 8°.

Cochrane, James. Sonnets and miscellaneous poems. Edin., 1853. 8°.

Cochrane, John Dundas. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Tartary. 4th ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

Cochrane, Thomas, 10*th Earl of Dundonald*. Autobiography of a seaman. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Answer to the address of the electors of Westminster. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1527)

— Letter to Lord Ellenborough. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

— *Same*. (B 688)

— Statement in defence of the rights of the navy, in matters of prize. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)

— CASE of C., cont. the hoax, the trial, proceedings in Ho. of Commons and meetings of electors of Westminster; pref. a sketch of C. New York, 1814. 8°. (B 1770)

— COCHRANE, T. B., *and* BOURNE, H. R. F. Life of C.; completing the 'Autobiography'. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— REMARKS on the case of C., and on his letter to Ld. Ellenborough. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)

— TRIAL of C. at Guildford, Aug. 17, 1816. London, 1816. 8°. (B 688)

Cochrane, Thomas Barnes, 11*th Earl of Dundonald, and* Bourne, H. R. F. Life of the 10th Earl. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Cochut, André. Paris industriel. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Cock, Thomas. Inaug. diss. on respiration. N. Y., 1805. 8°.

Cock Lorell's bote; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 6.)

Cockayne, Thomas Oswald, *ed*. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. Lond., 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Life of Turenne. London, 1853. 12°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1844–46.)

Cockburn, *Sir* Alexander James Edmund. Charge to the grand jury, Queen against Nelson and Brand; ed. by F. Cockburn. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.

— Nationality; the law relating to subjects and aliens, with a view to future legislation. London, 1869. 8°.

Cockburn, *Sir* George. Buonaparte's voyage to St. Helena, diary of C. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Cockburn, Henry, *Lord*. Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. Edin., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Memorials of his time. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Cockburn, James. Review of the causes [of] the late disorders in the meeting of Friends, in Phila.; with introd. remarks on the state of the primitive churches. Phila., 1829. 8°.

Cockburn, John, *D.D*. Answers to queries conc. some important points of religion, occasioned by a late sermon of the Bp. of Bangor. Lond., 1717. 8°. (C 231)

— Short review of the Bp. of Bangor's sermon, March 31, 1717. London, 1718. 8°. (C 231)

— Specimen of free and impartial remarks on public affairs and particular persons, espec. rel. to Scotland. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1190)

Cockburn, John, *mariner*. Faithful account of the distresses of C., *etc*., taken prisoners by a Spanish pyrate; also, travels of N. Withington. London, 1740. 8°.

Cockburn, Wm. Sermon, Jan. 30, 1713, at Glasgow, anniversary of the martyrdom of Charles I. Edin., 1713. 4°. (B 1465)

Cockburn, Wm., *M. D*. Symptoms, nature, cause, and cure of gonorrhea. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°.

Cockburne, *Rev*. Wm. Authentic account of the death of Lord Camelford. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

— NEVE, P. Letter to C., occasioned by his pamphlet relating to Ld. Camelford's death. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

Cocke, James. Inaug. essay; cause of the inflammation which attacks wounded cavities. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Cocke, *Gen*. John H., *of Virginia*. Letter on the Maine liquor law. (*In* Amer. Temp. Union. Permanent temp. doc., v. 3. 1852.)

— Treatise on tobacco. (*In* Delavan, E. C. Temp. essays. 1865.)

Cocker, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Cocker, Edward. Arithmetic, pub. by J. Hawkins. 51st ed. cor. by G. Fisher. Lond., 1745. 12°.

Cockerell, Charles Robert, *and others*. Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, *etc*., supp. to the Antiq. of J. Stuart and N. Rivett. London, 1830. f°.

— *and others*. Illustrations of the genius of Michael Angelo. London, 1857. f°.

Cockey Moor, *or* Cokkamore. EXAMYNATYONS towcheynge Cokeye More, temp. Hen. VIII. (*In* Chetham miscel., v. 2. 1856.)

Cockings, George. The American war; a poem. London, 1781. 8°.

— War; an heroic poem. *n.t.p*. [Lond., 1760.] 8°. (B 743)

Cockman, Thomas. Duty of not conforming to this world; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, 1733. Oxford, 1733. 12°. (B 1264)

— Salvation by Christ alone; two sermons before the Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°. (B 1264)

Cocknies in California. *See* Coyne, J. S.

Cocks, John Somers. Short treatise on the dreadful tendency of levelling principles. Lond., 1793. 8°. (B 1406)

Cocks, Richard. Relation of C., of what passed [in Firando] in the general's absence; added, Letters of his and others for the better knowledge of Japonian affairs. (*In* Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, v. 1; — Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; *and, abridged, in* Harris, J. Compleat col., v. 1. 1705.)

Cocks, Robert. Musical almanac, 1850. London, 1850. 8°.

Cocks, W. P. Illustrations of S. Cooper's surgical dictionary. London, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°.

Cockton, Henry. Stanley Thorn. (*In* Bentley's miscell., v. 7–11. 1840–42.)

Cocoa Tree Inn, *London*. ADDRESS to the Cocoa-Tree, from a Whig. 2d ed. London, 1762. 4°. (A 62)

— LETTER from the Cocoa-Tree to the country-gentlemen. London, 1762. 4°. (A 62)

Cocondrius. De tropis. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhetores Græci, v. 3. 1856.)

Cod, Cape. NORDHOFF, C. Cape Cod, and all along shore. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— CAPE Cod centennial celebration at Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839. Barnstable, 1840. 8°. (B 1723)

— REPORT of the committee on Cape Cod harbor. Bost., 1857. 8°. (B 1605)

— SCUDDER, H. A. Oration before the Cape Cod Assoc. at their first anniv. celeb. in Boston, Nov. 11, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1725)

Cod and whale fisheries in Massachusetts. 1763. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Cod liver oil. JONGH, L. J. de. Cod liver oil, causes of its frequent inefficiency, *etc.* N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1552)

Code Henry. *See* Hayti.

Code civil, criminal, Napoleon, *etc.* *See* France.

Codex, *Dr. pseud.* *See* Gibson, *Bp.* E.

Codex diplomaticus ævi Saxonici. *See* Kemble, J. M.

Codex Exoniensis. *See* Thorpe, B.

Codex medicamentarius s. pharmacopœa Parisiensis; ed. a J. B. T. Martinenq. Paris., 1748. 4°.

Codex medicamentarius s. pharmacopœa Gallica; ed. a facultate medica Parisiensi. Paris., 1818. 4°.

Codex pharmacopée française, par une commission de la faculté de médecine. Paris, 1837. 4°.

Codex pseudepigraphus. *See* Fabricius, J. A.

Codex Alexandrinus, Sinaiticus, Vaticanus. *See* Bible. *N. T.* (p. 282).

Codification. BENTHAM, J. Papers rel. to codification, [with] correspondence with the Russian emperor. London, 1817. 8°. (B 692)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works. v. 4. 1843.)

— ROSSHIRT, K. E. F. De juris collectionibus sub auspiciis Justiniani et Napoleonis factis. Heidelbergæ. 1841. 4°. (B 1434)

— UNIACKE, C. Letter to the Ld. Chancellor on the necessity of a code of laws of Eng. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1798)

Codine, Jules. [Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Codinus, Georgius, *Curopalata.* Excerpta de antiquitatibus Cpolitanis, ed. op. P. Lambecii cum Lat. vers., et animadv. [Meursii]; acc. M. Chrysoloræ epistolæ tres et imp. Leonis oracula cum antiqua Gr. paraphrasi; add. Explicatio officiorum ecclesiæ, interp. B. Medonio. Venetiis, 1729. f°. (Byzant. hist. scr., v. 17.)

— Excerpta de antiq. Cpolitanis; [ed. op. Lambecii cum Lat. vers. et animadv. Meursii; acc. incerti auct. brev. enarr. chronogr., F. Combefisio interpr.; Photii ecclesiæ a Basilio exstructæ descriptio, A. Bandurio interp.]. Ex recog. I. Bekkeri. Bonnæ, 1843. 8°. (*Vol.* 46 *of* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist.)

— De officiis magnæ ecclesiæ, et aulæ Cpolitanæ ex vers. Gretseri cum ejusd. comment. et de imaginibus non manufactis opere; acc. inediti officialium catalogi et notæ, *etc.*; cura J. Goar. Venetiis, 1729. f°. (*Vol.* 18 *of* Byzant. hist. script.)

— De officialibus palatii Cpolitani et de officiis magnæ ecclesiæ liber; [cum Gretseri et Goari commentariis]; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. Bonnæ, 1839. 8°. (*Vol.* 37 *of* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist.)

Codlingsby; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2. 1856.)

Codman, John, *D. D.* Sermons and addresses. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— Discourse before Roxbury Char. Soc. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 308)

— Duty of Amer. Christians, sermon, Hartford, Sept. 14, before A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1840)

— Faith of the pilgrims; sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1571)

— The good servant, sermon at Milton, funeral of S. Gile. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1216)

— Idolatry destroyed; sermon before Foreign Mission Soc., Jan. 1. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 300, 308, 1789)

— Importance of moderation in civil rulers; sermon, election. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1145, 1150, 1697, 1819)

— Importance of spiritual knowledge; sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. Indians. Camb., 1825. 8°. (B 1150)

— Ministerial courtesy; [convention] sermon, May 26. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1781, 1804)

— Narrative of a visit to England. Bost., 1836. 12°.

— National sins; sermon, Dorchester, May 14. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1184)

— Oration, Dorchester, July 4. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 557)

— Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 958)

— Sermon before the Mass. Soc. Prom. Chr. Knowl., May 31. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1645)

— Sermon, death of Wm. H. Harrison. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)

— Sermon, dedication of the No. Cong. meeting-house, June 23. New Bedford, 1818. 8°. (B 308)

— Sermon, funeral of S. Badlam. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 1789)

— Sermon on prayer, Dorchester, Dec. 12, and Dedham, Dec. 17, 1813. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1789)

— Sermon, ordination of L. Withington. Newbury, Oct. 31, 1816. Newburyport, 1817. 8°. (B 1595, 1849)

— Signs of the times; sermon before the Pastoral Assoc. of Mass. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)

— Speech in the Board of Overseers of Harv. Coll., Feb. 3, 1831. *n.p.n.d.* 8°. (B 1803)

— True statement of the demand of W. Vans against the heirs and executors of the last will of J. Codman. *n.p.*, [1804]. 8°. (B 1447)

— ALLEN, W. Memoir of C.; with reminiscences by J. Bates. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1848. *See* Storrs, R. S. (B 1212)

Codman, John. Ten months in Brazil. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Codman, John *and* Richard. Claim of Wm. Vans on the heirs of J. and R. C. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1447)

— New ed. of the demand of W. Vans, on S. Codman, and heirs of J. and R. Codman, for $370,000, with letter by J. Lowell to C. R. Codman, and Vans' reply. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1447)

— Statement of facts; [W. Vans *vs.* J. and R. Codman]. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 469, 1718)

Codman, Mary, *Funeral sermon on.* 1857; address by A. C. Thompson. *See* Means, J. H. (B 1244)

Codman, Stephen. VANS, W. Statement of facts in answer to S. C. executor to J. and R. Codman. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1770)

See also Codman, J. *and* R. (B 1447)

Codrouchi, A. PAPOTTI, T. Elogio di C. (*In his* Elogi d'illust. Imolesi. 1841.)

Codrus, Antonius Urceus. *See* Urceus, A.

Coe, Curtis. Serious address [on] baptism. Portsmouth, 1792. 12°. (C 82)

Coe, Jonas. Answers [to] letters by J. M'Donald, criminating the presbytery of Albany and the synod of New York and New Jersey. 1801. *See* M'Donald, J. (B 514)

Coe, Joseph. The true American; inaugural addresses, messages of the Presidents, 1789–1839, *etc.* Concord, N. H., 1840. 8°.

Coe, Thomas, *M. D.* On biliary concretions, or stones in the gall-bladder and ducts. London, 1757. 8°.

Coeffeteau, Nicolas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Coelebs in search of a wife; [by Hannah More]. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Coelln, Johann v. Specifica Canadensia. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Coello, Antonio de. El conde de Sex, o Dar la vida por su dama. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. contemp. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— El privilegio de las mujeres. — El pastor Fido. (*In* Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias, v. 4. 1858; v. 14 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Tambien la afrenta es veneno. [17—.] *See* Guevara, L. V. de. *and others.*

Coepenick, *Prussia.* ERMAN, J. P. Sur la ville et le chateau de C. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 38. 1804.)

Coetlogon, C. E. de. *See* De Coetlogon, C. E.

Cœur, Jacques. CLEMENT, P. Jacques Cœur et Charles VII. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— COSTELLO, L. S. Jacques Cœur and his times. London, 1847. 8°.

Cœurs d'or, Les; comédie par L. Laya et J. de Prémaray. Paris, 1854. 16°. (E 17)

Coevordan. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Coffee. ANALYTICAL SANITARY COMMISSION. Results of microscopical and chemical analyses: coffee, and its adulterations. London, *n.d.* 12°. (D 38)

— BEHECHT aangaande de koffy en koffy-plantery. (*In* Oldmixon, J. Brit. Ryk en Amer. 1721.)

— DE BOW, J. D. B. Coffee and the coffee trade. (*In his* Indust. resources, v. 1. 1832.)

Coffee-house dialogue, A; with reflections upon the bill against the D[uke] of Y[ork]. *n.t.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 54)
Coffee-house dialogue, The, refuted. [London, 16—.] f°. (A 52)
Coffee-planter, The, of Ceylon, by W. Sabonadiere. 2d ed. enl. London, 1870. 8°.
Coffer-dam. HUNT, E. B. Description of a new portable coffer-dam. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)
— STEVENSON, D. On the coffer dam used for excavating rock in the Ribble. (*In* Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)
Coffey, Charles. Boarding school. (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 5. 1792.)
— Devil to pay. (*In* Col. of farces, v. 2. 1792; — London stage, v. 1; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 3. 1804.)
Coffin, —. Account of his visit to Gondar. (*In* Pearce, N. Life and adventures. 1831.)
Coffin, Charles. Address before Rockingham Sacred Music Soc. Exeter, 1815. 8°. (B 357)
Coffin, Charles. Lives and services of Maj. Gen. J. Thomas, Col. T. Knowlton, Col. A. Scammell, Maj. Gen. H. Dearborn. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— Life and services of Maj. Gen. J. Thomas. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1460)
Coffin, Charles, *of Maine*. History of the seven Narragansett townships. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)
Coffin, Charles Carlton, (*pseud.* Carleton). Following the flag, Aug. 1861 – Nov. 1862. Boston, 1865. 16°.
— Four years of fighting. Boston, 1866. 8°.
— My days and nights on the battle-field. Bost., 1864. 16°.
— Our new way round the world. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— The seat of empire. Boston, 1870. 12°.
Coffin, Ebenezer. The lawyer's answer to his own question; sermon, at Newburyport, Feb. 9. Newburyport, [1794]. 8°. (B 961)
Coffin, I. F. Journal of a residence in Chili, 1817–19; by a young American. Boston, 1823. 12°.
Coffin, James H. Winds of the northern hemisphere. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — An instrument for determining the variation and duration of winds. (*In* v. 2.) — Monsoons on the shores of the North Atlantic. (*In* v. 4.) — Investigation of the storm curve. (*In* v. 7.) — Currents of the atmosphere. (*In* v. 12.) — Winds of the southern hemisphere. (*In* v. 13.)
— Winds of the northern hemisphere. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 6. 1854.) — A meteoric fireball seen July 20, 1860. (*In* v. 16. 1871.) — Psychrometrical table. (*In* Misc. col., v. 1. 1862.)
Coffin, John G. Address at Boston, Oct. 21, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 937)
— Discourse on cold and warm bathing. Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 67)
— Discourse on medical education and the medical profession. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 969)
— *Same*. Dissertation, *etc*. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. Com., v. 4. 1829.)
Coffin, Joshua. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635–1845. Boston, 1845. 8°.
Coffin, Paul. Records of the church of Christ in Buxton, Me. Cambridge, 1868. 8°.
— Excellency of the Christian ministry; discourse, ordination of E. Coffin. Brunswick, Jan. 23. Newburyport. 1794. 8°. (B 168)
— Journals, 1760–1800; with a memoir by C. Woodman. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)
— Sermon, May 29, 1799; general election. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 151, 176, 187, 846)
Coffin, Peleg. Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)
Coffin, Peter. NOTICES of C. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
Coffin, Robert Barry. Matrimonial infelicities. New York, 1865. 12°.
— My married life at Hillside. N. York, 1865. 12°.
Coffin, Robert Stevenson, '*the Boston bard*'. The printer, and other poems. Boston, 1817. 12°.
Coffin, T. H. Proper measure of mechanical force. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
Coffin, Wm., *and* Gardner, A. Narrative of the robbery of the Nantucket bank. Nantucket, 1816. 8°. (B 455)
Coffin family. MACY, S. J. Genealogy of the early generations of the Coffin family in New England. From the N. E. hist. and geneal. register for 1870. Boston, 1870. 8°. (B 1962)
Coffins. UHDEN, —. Ueber die Todtenkisten der alten Etrusker, besonders über die an denselben gebildeten Reliefs. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1816–19.) — Ueber die thönernen Todtenkisten. (*In* 1829.)
Cogan, Thomas. Ethical questions; speculations on subjects in moral philosophy. London, 1817. 8°.
— Letters to Wilberforce on total depravity. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 3. 1824.)
— Observations on divine aid. (*In* Estlin, J. B. Prayer. 1829. C 240)
— Treatise on the passions and affections of the mind; philosophical, ethical and theological. London, 1813. 5 v. 8°.
Coggeshall, George. History of the American privateers and letters of marque, 1812–14. New York, 1856. 8°.
— Voyages to various parts of the world, 1799–1844, 1802–41. New York, 1851–52. 2 ser. 8°.
Coggeshall, S. W. Anti-slavery address in Danielsonville, Conn. West Killingly, 1849. 16°. (C 262)
Coggeshall, Wm. T. The journeys of A. Lincoln from Springfield to Washington, 1861, and [back] 1865. Columbus, 1865. 8°.
— Poets and poetry of the West. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
— The protective policy in literature; social and moral advantages of the cultivation of local literature. Columbus, 1859. 8°. (B 1580)
Coghill, H. The ceramic manufactures of Staffordshire. (*In* Timmins's resources of Birmingham. 1866.)
Coghlan, Francis. Hand-book for central Europe. 2d ed. London, 1845. 12°.
— Visit to London, or stranger's guide, with a plan of London. London, [182–]. 12°. (D 40)
Coghlan, *Mrs.* Margaret (Moncrieffe). Memoirs, by herself; with introd. and notes. New York, 1864. 8°.
Cognatus, Gilbertus. *See* Cousin, G.
Cogniard, Théodore *and* Hippolyte. La courte-paille, drame-vaudeville. Berlin, 1844. 12°. (E 22)
Cogswell, Alice. BEECHER, C. E. [Account of] A. C. (*In* Barnard, H. Tribute to Gallaudet. 1852.)
Cogswell, J. B. D. Address at the opening of the Chamber of Commerce. *See* Milwaukee.
Cogswell, James. God the soldier's strength; sermon at Brooklyn, Apr. 13. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 309)
— Sermon at Hartford, election [day]. New London, 1771. 8°. (B 309)
— *Funeral sermon on*. 1807. *See* Strong, N. (B 210)
Cogswell, Jonathan. Topog. and hist. sketch of Saco, Me. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)
Cogswell, Joseph Green. Catalogue of his library sold in Boston, 1834. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1617)
Note. Mr. Cogswell prepared the catalogues of the Astor Library.
Cogswell, Nathaniel. Oration, Newburyport, July 4. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 1202)
Cogswell, Wm. Harbinger of the millennium. Boston, 1833. 12°.
— History of Atkinson. — NOTICE of C. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)
— Nature and evidence of the inspiration of the Scriptures; sermon. Dedham, 1819. 8°. (B 286)
— Nature and extent of the atonement; sermon, May 5, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 309)
— Sermon cont. a history of the South Church in Dedham, June 23, 1816. Dedham, 1816. 8°. (B 957)
Cohahuila. *See* Coahuila.
Cohasset. Centennial anniversary of C., May 7; oration by T. Russell, speeches by Gov. Claflin, *etc*. Boston, 1870. 8°.
— FLINT, J. Hist. of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)
— Two [centennial] discourses cont. the hist. of the Ch. in C., Dec. 16, 1821; with a geographical sketch of C. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 275, 287)
Cohen, Henry. Guide de l'amateur de livres à vignettes du XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1870. 8°.
Cohens *vs.* Virginia. *See* Hammond, C. (B 562)

Cohn, Albert. Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th centuries; an account of English actors in Germany. London, 1865. 4°.

Cohn, Gustav. Die wirthschaftliche Lage englischen Arbeiterstandes im 14. Jahrhundert. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.) — Colbert in seinem Verhältniss zu Mazarin. (*In* v. 22.) — Ludwig XIV. als Beschützer der Gelehrten. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)

Coiffeur, Le, et le perruquier, comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Coiffier, Henri. Gyrith, ou L'amour de la patrie, imitée du danois de P. F. Suhm. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1803.)

Coignet, Charles. La morale indépendante dans son principe et dans son objet. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Coignet, F. Sur la côte nord-est de l'île de Madagascar. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Coigny, Ant. François de Franquetot, *duc* de, *maréchal de France*. Campagne de C. en Allemagne, 1743. Amst., 1761. 12°.

Coimbra. BAPTISTA, M. D. Descripçaõ fizica e economica de Coimbra, e seus arredores. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.) — CABRAL, E. D. Sobre os damnos do Mondego no campo de Coimbra, e seu remedio. (*In* v. 3. 1791.) — CHRONICON Conimbricense. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 23. 1767.)

Coinage. BROOKS, J. Report upon coinage and seigniorage. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1544)

— STORCH, H. Des différentes méthodes de prélever les frais de monnayage, et de leurs effets sur les prix des marchandises. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., v. 4. 1811.)

See also Currency; — Decimal; — International; — and the names of various countries.

Coindet, Ch. Mémoire sur l'hygiène des condamnés dans la prison pénitent. de Genève. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1859)

Coindet, Jean François. Mémoire sur l'hydrencéphale. Paris, 1817. 8°.

Coins. *See* Numismatics.

Coit, J. C. Discourse at the semi-centenary celeb., in Cheraw, S. C., Dec., 1839. Columbia, 1840. 8°. (B 1325)

Coit, Thomas Winthrop. Puritanism. New York, 1845. 12°.

Sermon, Rebellion against God. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832; — *also in* B 1779)

Coit, Wm., *Funeral sermon on*. 1802. *See* Sanders, D. C. (B 204)

Coit, Wm. Homer, *Funeral address on*. 1807. *See* Sanders, D. C. (B 435)

Coja, La, y el encogido. (*In* Hartzenbusch, J. E. Obras escogidas. 1850.)

Cokaine, *Sir* Aston. Duke and no duke. (*In* Col. of esteemed farces, v. 5. 1792.)

Coke *or* Cooke, Arundel. TRYAL and condemnation for felony in slitting the nose of E. Crispe. London, 1722. f°. (A 56)

Coke, Charles Anthony. Census of the British Empire compiled from official returns for 1861. Pt. 1. England and Wales. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Coke, Daniel Parker, *candidate at Nottingham*. 1803. *See* Nottingham.

Coke, *Sir* Edward. First part of the Institutes of the laws of England; or, Commentary on Littleton. 13th ed., with notes by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. London, 1788. f°.

— *Same*. 14th ed. With notes by F. Hargrave, C. Butler, also by Lord Ch. Justice Hale, and Ld. Chancellor Nottingham. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Reports, in verse. New ed. Lond., 1825. 18°.

— BURKE, E. P. Life of C. (*In* Lives of eminent persons. Lib. usef. knowl.)

— CAMPBELL, J. Life of C. (*In* Campbell. Lives of Ch. Justices, v. 1. 1846.)

— JOHNSON, C. W. Life of C. Lond., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— LETTER of the council relative to the proceedings of C. at Oatlands. (*In* Camden Soc. Misc., v. 5. 1864.)

— ROSCOE, H. Life of C. (*In* Roscoe. Lives of Brit. lawyers. 1830. Lardner Cab. cyc., v. 16; *and* v. 1. 1841.)

— SOC. DIFF. USEF. KNOWL. (*In their* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838. Libr. ent. knowl., v. 38; — v. 1. 1840. Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)

— WOOLRYCH, H. W. Life of C. Lond., 1826. 8°.

Coke, Edward Thomas. A subaltern's furlough in the United States. London, 1833. 8°.

Coke, Henry J. Vienna in 1848. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Coke, Roger. England's improvements. Treatise III. London, 1675. 4°.

Coke, Thomas, *and* Asbury, F. Address to the subscribers for Cokesbury-College. N. Y., 1787. 12°.

— *and others*. Minutes of several conversations at a conference in Balt., in 1784. Phila., 1785. 8°. (C 127)

— MARSDEN, J. Lines on the death of C. London, 1815. 8°. (B 529)

Coker, Daniel. Journal of C. on a voyage for Sherbro. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 529)

Cokersand Abbey. Rentale; bursar's rent roll, 1501; ed. by F. R. Raines. (*In* Chetham Soc., v. 57. 1861.)

Cokesbury-College. COKE, T., *and* ASBURY, F. Address to the subscribers; added, rules of the college. New York, 1787. 12°.

Cokeye More. *See* Cockey Moor.

Col....., C. L'Europe conquise avec une plume et du coton. 1801. *See* Colleville. (B 733)

Colange, L. Zell's popular encyclopedia. Phila., 1870-71. 2 v. 4°.

Colangelo, Francesco. Storia dei filosofi e dei matematici napolitani. Napoli, 1833-34. 3 v. 4°.

— Vita di G. Sannazaro. 2d ed. Napoli, 1819. 8°.

Colardeau, Charles Pierre. Caliste, tragédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théatre françois, v. 3. 1817.)

Colbatch, John. Reasons for altering the method in letting church and college leases. Camb., 1739. 12°.

— Sermon in Trinity College chapel, Dec. 19, 1717, in commem. of the founders. Camb., 1718. 8°. (B 1262)

Colbert, Auguste Marie François. COLBERT, N. J. Traditions ou mémoires touchant le temps et la vie du gén. C. Paris, 1863-66. 3 v. 8°.

Colbert, Jacques Nicolas, *Bp*. ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Colbert, Jean Baptiste, *marq. de Seignelay*. Lettres, instructions, et mémoires; pub. par P. Clément. Paris, 1861-69. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Etat de la France, 1658. — Chronologie de la France. 1648-83. — 1650-61. 2, 1e pt. Finances, impots, monnaies. — 2e pt. Industrie, commerce. 3, 1e pt. Marine et galères. 2e pt. Instructions au marq. de Seignelay. — Voyage en Italie. — Voyage et marine d'Hollande et d'Angleterre. — Voyage à Rochefort, à Brest, à Marseille, à Toulon. — Colonies. 4. Administration provinciale; agric., forêts, haras. — Canal du Languedoc. — Routes, canaux, et mines. 5. Fortifications. — Sciences, lettres, beaux-arts, bâtiments. 6. Justice et police. — Affaires religieuses. — Affaires diverses.

— AYMÉ, A. Colbert promoteur des grandes ordonnances de Louis XIV.; discours. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— CLÉMENT, P. Histoire de la vie et de l'administration de J. B. Colbert. Paris, 1846. 8°.

— COHN, G. Colbert in seinem Verhältniss zu Mazarin. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)

— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of for. statesmen. Lardner Cab. cyc.)

— WOLOWSKI, L. F. M. R. L'administration de Colbert. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

Colbert, Jean Baptiste, *marq. de Torcy*. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu' à la paix d'Utrecht. La Haye, 1756. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same*. (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém. 2e sér., v. 67, 68. 1828; *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 32. 1854.)

Colbert, N. J. Traditions ou mémoires touchant le temps et la vie du gén. Colbert. Paris, 1863-66. 3 v. 8°.

Colbertism. MENGOTTI, F. Del commercio de' Romani ed il Colbertismo, memorie due. Milano, 1802. 2 v. 12°.

Colbourne, *Sir* John, *Lord Seaton*. LEEKE, W. History of Lord Seaton's regiment at Waterloo. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Colburn, Dana Pond, *and* Walton, G. A. First steps in numbers. Boston, 1849. 16°.

Colburn, Jeremiah. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Colburn, Mary J. Minnesota as a home for immigrants; essays [by M. J. Colburn and W. R. Smith]. Saint Paul, 1866. 8°.

Colburn, Samuel W. The purifying influence of a Christian's hope, sermon. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 287)

Colburn, Warren. Arithmetic upon the inductive method; a sequel to intellectual arithmetic. Phila., 1834. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Intellectual arithmetic on the inductive method. Boston, 1838. 16°.

— Introduction to algebra upon the inductive method. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— - Key. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— On teaching arithmetic. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1830.)

— Edson, T. Memoir of W. Colburn. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Colburn, Wm. G. Biography of E. G. Abbott. (*In* Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)

Colburn, Zerah. Memoir, by himself. Springfield, 1833. 12°.

— *and* Holley, A. L. The permanent way and coal-burning boilers of European railways. New York, 1858. 4°.

Colby, Samuel. Call to the sacrament. London, 1709. 8°. (C 239)

Colby, Thomas. Case in which the tendon of biceps muscle was punctured in bleeding. (*In* Med. com., v. 2. 1790.)

Colchester, *Lord.* *See* Abbot, Charles.

Colchester, *Conn.* Extracts from the records of C., [recorded] by M. Taintor, transcribed by C. M. Taintor. Hartford, 1864. 12°.

Colchester, *Vt.* Hitchcock, C. H. The Winooski marble of Colchester, Vt. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Colcraft, Henry Rowe. Alhalla, or the lord of Talladega; a tale of the Creek war; with some selected miscellanies. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

— Notices of a Runic inscription in N. America, with remarks by C. C. Rafn. (*In* Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)

Cold. Boyle, R. Experiments and observations touching cold. London, 1683. 4°.

— Chapman, J. Functional diseases of women; new method of treating them by means of cold and heat. London, 1863. 8°.

— Cullen, W. Essay on cold produced by evaporating fluids. (*In* Black, J. Experiments. 1782.)

— Esmarch, F. Use of cold in surgery. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Sel. mon. 1861.)

— Martins, C. Des causes du froid sur les hautes montagnes. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. 1847.)

— Stock, J. C. Cold as a remedy in certain diseases. London, 1805. 8°.

— Welsh, T. Diss. on heat and cold. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)

See also Heat.

Cold. Hall, W. W. Coughs and colds. New York, 1870. 8°.

— White, E. L. On the disorder familiarly termed cold. London, 1807. 16°.

— - *Same.* Ed. with annot. by J. Stuart. Phila., 1808. 12°.

See also Catarrh; — Influenza.

Cold Friday, Jan. 19, 1810. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Cold water in hot weather, Disorder occasioned by drinking. *See* Rush, B.

Colden, Cadwallader. History of the five Indian nations of Canada and N. Y.; [abridged]. London, 1747. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1755. 2 v. 12°.

— Correspondence with W. Smith, respecting certain alleged errors, *etc.*, in the history of N. Y. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. II., v. 2. 1849.)

Colden, Cadwallader D. Life of Robert Fulton. New York, 1817. 8°.

— Letter in relation to Free Masonry. [N. Y., 1829.] 8°. (B 976)

— Vindication of the steam boat right granted by the state of N. Y., in answer to the letter of Mr. Duer. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 572)

— Duer, W. A. Letter to C. D. C. in answer to his life of R. Fulton. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 456, 572)

— - Reply to C. D. Colden's vindication of the steam boat monopoly, with app. *n.t.p.* 8°. (W 12)

— - *Same.* Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 572)

— Examination of [his] Life of R. Fulton. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Review of the letter by W. A. Duer to C., *etc.* New York, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Sullivan, J. L. Answer to the letter and mis-statements of C., in his exposition of himself as the advocate of monopoly. Troy, 1823. 8°. (B 572, 997)

Col de Vilars, Elie. Cours de chirurgie. Tome 4, 5. Paris, 1757, 49. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Tome 4. 'Ulcères'; 5, 'Sulte, par Poissonnier'; 'Luxations et fractures.'

Coldingham, Galfridus de. *See* Galfridus *Dunelmensis.*

Coldingham Priory. Correspondence, inventories, *etc.*; [ed. by J. Raine]. London, 1841. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 12.)

Cole, Benjamin. Description and use of a new quadrant for finding the latitude at sea, invented and made by C., added instructions for the use of the instrument invented by J. Hadley. London, 1748. 8°. (B 1742)

Cole, Charles Augustus. Memorials of Henry v. London, 1858. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Redman, R. Vita H. — Versus rhythmici in laudem H. — Elmham. Liber metricus de H.

Cole, George. Contractor's book, working drawings of tools and machines [for] canals, railroads, *etc.* Buffalo, 1855. Obl. f°.

Cole, Henry, *prebendary of St. Paul's. d.* 1579. Correspondence with Bp. Jewel. (*In* Jewel, J. Works, v. 1. 1845.)

Cole, *Rev.* Henry. Brief appeal to the people of Eng.; real nature of the Catholic claims. Lond., 1829. 8°. (B 1529)

Cole, Henry. International results of the Exhibition of 1851. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

Cole, Hugh. Deposition at Plymouth court, 1670, rel. to Indian hostilities. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Cole, John. Sermon at the anniv. of the Stewards of the Sons of the Clergy, May 16, 1816. London, 1817. 4°. (B 1270)

Cole, Jonathan. Meditations for the sick. Boston, 1837. 18°.

Cole, *Mrs.* Mary. Complete family brewer. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1901)

Cole, Thomas. Noble, L. S. Pictures of C. with selections from his letters. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Cole, W. Sibthorpe. Two sermons before the Univ. of Oxford. Jan. 2, 1831. Dover, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1265)

Cole, *Rev.* Wm. The contradiction. Lond., 1796. 12°.

Cole, Wm. Oratio de ridiculo. Etonæ, 1780. 4°. (A 65)

— Unpublished notes on Bentham's History of Ely. (*In* Davis, W. Olio. 1814.)

Cole, Wm. Prospectus of a plan for constructing docks at Milford Haven in S. Wales. Lond., 1813. 8°. (B 1744)

Cole, Wm. Conversations on algebra. London, 1818. 12°.

Colebrook, *Sir* George. Letters on intolerance. London, 1791. 8°.

Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration; from the Sanscrit of Brahmegupta and Bhascara. [Pref., a dissertation on the algebra of the Hindus.] London, 1817. 4°.

— Miscellaneous essays. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discourse on the Vedas or sacred writings of the Hindus. — Duties of a faithful Hindu widow. — Religious ceremonies of the Hindus, and of the Brahmins especially. — Philosophy of the Hindus. 2. Sanscrit and Prácrit languages. — Preface to the author's grammar of Sanscrit. — List of Sanscrit grammars, with commentaries, *etc.* — Preface to the author's Amera Cósha. — On Sanscrit and Prácrit poetry. — Introd. remarks to the edition of the Hitópadésa, Calcutta, 1804. — Examination of Indian classes. — Obs. on the sect of

Jains. — Origin and peculiar tenets of certain Muhammedan sects. — Trans. of one of the inscriptions on the pillar at Delhi, called the Lát of Firuz Sháh. — On ancient monuments cont. Sanscrit inscriptions. — Inscriptions upon rocks in South Bihár. — On three grants of land, inscribed on copper, found at Ujjayani. — On inscriptions at temples of the Jaina sect in South Bihár. — Indian and Arabian divisions of the zodiac. — Notion of the Hindu astronomers conc. the precession of the equinoxes and motions of the planets. — Algebra of the Hindus.

— Walckenaer, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de Colebrooke. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, pt. 1. 1850.)

Colebrooke, *Sir* Thomas Edward. Letter to T. Baring on the Indian civil service. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1533)

Colebrook, *Sir* William M. G. Sur les iles de Nancoury et de Comarty. — Sur les iles d'Andaman. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Coleccion de autores españoles. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 5. Arrom, C. B. de F. (F. Caballero). La familia de Alvareda. — Lagrimas. 6. Trueba, A. de. El libro de los cantares. 13. Arrom, C. B. de F. Relaciones. 17. Arrom, C. B. de F. Cuadros de costumbres.

Coleccion de documentos ineditos. *See* Torres de Mendoza, L.

Coleccion de poesias escogidas. Quad. 2o, 3o. Madrid, 1797. 8°. (D 36)

Coleire, Richard. Sermon, June 7, thanksgiving for suppression of the rebellion. London, 1716. 4°. (B 1252)

Coleman. *See also* Colman.

Coleman, —. Two letters to M. le Chalse. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)

Coleman, Edward. Tryal of C. for high treason. London, 1678. f°.

Coleman, John. Reply to Bright's letter on the war. London, 1855. 8°.

Coleman, Lyman. Antiquities of the Christian Church; comp. fr. Augusti, *etc.* Andover, 1841. 8°.

— A church without a bishop; the apostolical and primitive church popular in its government and simple in its worship; with an essay by A. Neander. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Coleman, Thomas. God's unusual answer to a solemn fast, sermon before Parliament. Lond., 1644. 8°. (B 1709)

Coleman, Thomas. The two thousand confessors of 1662. New ed. London, 1861. 16°.

Coleman, W. S. British butterflies. Lond., 1860. 12°.

Coleman, Wm. Appeal to the people; a review of the late correspondence, relating to the rejection of the British minister. New York, 1810. 8°. (B 437)

— Collection of facts rel. to the death of A. Hamilton. New York, 1804. 8°. (B 425)

— Remarks and criticisms on J. Q. Adams's letter to H. G. Otis. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 984, 1427)

Coleman, Wm. Trial. 1807. *See* Arcularius, P. I. (B 432)

Colenso, John Wm., *Bp. of Natal.* Natal sermons. 2d ser. London, 1868. 8°.

— Notes on an examination of Part 1, of his 'Pentateuch' by McCaul. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— The Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. [Part 1, 2d ed.] London, 1862–71. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Parts 1, 2. New York, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— Bost, T. French pastor's estimate of C.'s Pentateuch. London, 1863. 8°.

— Green, W. H. The Pentateuch vindicated from the aspersions of C. New York, 1863. 12°.

— Laing, F. H. C.'s objections to the veracity of Holy Writ. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on relig. 1865.)

— Mahan, M. The spiritual point of view; or, The glass reversed. New York, 1863. 12°.

— Stanley, A. P. The South African controversy. (*In his* Essays on church. 1870.)

Coleoni *or* Colleoni (*Lat.* Coleus), Bartolommeo. Spino, P. Istoria della vita e fatti di C. di nuovo ristamp. coll' agg. di due orazioni funebri. Bergamo, 1732. 4°.

— Cornazzani, B. De vita et gestis B. Colei. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

— Rosa, G. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 4. 1866.)

Coleoptera. Dejean, P. F. A. Species général des coléoptères. Paris, 1825–31. 5 v. 8°.

— Duncan, J. Natural history of beetles. Edin., 1835. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 33.)

— - Catalogue of coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (*In* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 6. 1832.)

— Hope, F. W. Coleopterist's manual. Pt. 2. Predaceous land and water beetles. London, 1838. 8°.

— Le Conte, J. L. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. — Classification of the coleoptera of Kansas and New Mexico. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Col. Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)

— Marsham, T. Entomologia Britannica. Tom. 1: Coleoptera. London, 1802. 8°.

Coler, Jean. Life of Spinoza; tr. from the French. London, 1706. 12°.

Coleridge, Hartley. Essays and marginalia; ed. by [D. Coleridge]. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Lives of northern worthies; ed. by [D. Coleridge]. New ed.; with marginal obs. by S. T. Coleridge. London, 1852. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. And. Marvell. — Bentley. — Thomas Ld. Fairfax. — James Earl of Derby. 2. Lady Anne Clifford. — Roger Ascham. — John Fisher. — Rev. Wm. Mason. — Sir Rich. Arkwright. 3. Wm. Roscoe. — Capt. Cook. — Congreve. — Dr. Fothergill.

— Bagehot, W. (*In his* Estimates. 1858.)

— Horne, R. H. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Coleridge, Henry Nelson. Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. Part 1. Phila., 1831. 12°.

— Six months in the West Indies, 1825. London, 1837. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 42.)

Coleridge, Herbert. Dictionary of the first or oldest words in the English language; 1250–1300. London, 1862. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans.)

Coleridge, *Sir* John T. Memoir of J. Keble. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— - Supplement to the 1st ed. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— Etymology. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Aids to reflection; ed. by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°.

— Biographia literaria. New York, 1817. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Ed. by H. N. and Sara Coleridge. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— Christabel. Kubla Kahn. Pains of sleep. Boston, 1816. 18°.

— Confessions of an inquiring spirit. London, 1840. 16°.

— Constitution of church and state; with aids toward a right judgment on the late Catholic bill. London, 1850. 8°.

— Friend; essays to aid in forming principles. From 2d London ed. Burlington, 1831. 8°.

— Letters, conversations, and recollections. New York, 1836. 12°.

— Literary remains; ed. by H. N. Coleridge. London, 1836–39. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The fall of Robespierre. — Poems. — A course of lectures. 1818. — Notes on Sir Thomas Browne's 'Religio Medici'. — Notes on 'Junius'. — Notes on Barclay's 'Argenis'. — Note in Casaubon's 'Persius'. — Notes on Chapman's 'Homer'. — Note in Baxter's 'Life of himself'. — Fragment of an essay on taste. — Fragment of an essay on beauty. — Poems and poetical fragments. — Omniana. 2. Extract from a letter written in 1818, to a gentleman who attended the course of lectures. — Extract from a letter to J. Britton. — Shakspeare, with introductory matter on poetry, the drama, and the stage. — Notes on Ben Jonson. — Notes on Beaumont and Fletcher. — On the 'Prometheus' of Æschylus. — Note on Chalmers's 'Life of Daniel'. — Bishop Corbet. — Notes on Selden's 'Table talk'. — Note on 'Theological lectures' of B. Wheeler. — Note on a 'Sermon on the prevalence of infidelity', by W.

Birch. — Fénelon on charity. — Change of the climates. — Wonderfulness of prose. — Notes on Tom Jones. — Jonathan Wild. — Barry Cornwall. — Primitive Christian's address to the cross. — Fuller's 'Holy state'. — Fuller's 'Appeal of injured innocence'. — Fuller's 'Church history'. — Asgill's 'Argument'. — Introduction to Asgill's 'Defence'. — Notes on Sir Thomas Browne's 'Religio medici', 'Garden of Cyrus', and 'Vulgar errors'. 3. Formula fidei de sanctissima Trinitate. — Nightly prayer. — Notes on the Book of common prayer. — Letter to a godchild. 4. Notes on Luther. — Essay on faith.

— Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old poets; ed. by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge. London, 1849. 2 v. 16°.

— Poetical works. London, 1835. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Juvenile poems. — Sybilline leaves. 2. Ancient mariner. — Christabel. — Miscellaneous poems. — Remorse; a tragedy. — Zapolya; a Christmas tale. — The fall of Robespierre. 3. The Piccolomini. — The death of Wallenstein.

— Poetical and dramatic works; with memoir. Boston, 1854. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Poems written in youth. — Rime of the ancient mariner. — Christabel. — Kubla Khan. — Wanderings of Cain. — Sybilline leaves. 2. Sybilline leaves, continued. — Poems written in later life. 3. The Piccolomini; or, First part of Wallenstein. — Death of Wallenstein. — Notes.

— Statesman's manual; a lay sermon. Burlington, 1832. 12°.

— Spirit of contemporary poetry. No. 1. Selections from Sybilline leaves. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 941)

— Sybilline leaves. London, 1817. 8°.

Contents. Time, real and imaginary. — The raven. — Mutual passion. — The rime of the ancient mariner. — The foster-mother's tale. — Poems occasioned by political events. — Fire, famine, and slaughter. — Love poems. — Meditative poems in blank verse. — The three graves. — Odes and miscellaneous poems.

— Unpublished letters. (*In* Westminster rev., v. 93, 94. 1870.)

— Bayne, P. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)

— Cottle, J. Reminiscences of C. New York, 1847. 12°.

— De Quincey, T. Coleridge. (*In his* Lit. reminiscences, v. 1, 2. 1851.) — C. and opium-eating. (*In his* Narr. papers, v. 2. 1853.)

— Gillman, J. Life of C. Vol. 1. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— Hort, —. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1856.)

— Martineau, J. Personal influences on our present theology. (*In his* Essays. 1866.)

— Mill, J. S. (*In* Lond. and Westm. rev., v. 3. 1844; *and in his* Dissert., v. 1. 1859.)

— O'Hagan, T. (*In* Afternoon lect., 4th ser. 1867.)

— Shairp, J. C. (*In his* Studies in poetry. 1868.)

— Wilson, J. Coleridge's poetical works. (*In* Wilson's Essays, v. 3. 1857.)

See also Green, J. H. Spiritual philosophy founded on the teaching of C. 1865.

Coles, Edward. Winthrop, R. C. Remarks on the death of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

Coles, Elisha, *d.* 1688. Practical discourse of God's sovereignty. 8th ed. London, 1753. 8°.

Coles, Elisha, *b.* 1640. Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English. 17th ed. Lond., 1764. 8°.

— English dictionary. London, 1701. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1717. 8°.

Coleson, *Miss* Ann. Narrative of her captivity among the Sioux Indians and escape. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Colet, Claude. Histoire palladienne. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 29. 1799.)

Colet, John, *Dean of St. Paul's.* Sermon of conforming and reforming, made to the Convocation, 1511; with a Life by Erasmus. (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707.)

— Short introduction of grammar. 1710. *See* Lily, W., *and others.*

— Erasmus, D. Life of C. *See* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 1. 1839.)

— Seebohm, F. (*In his* Oxford reformers. 1867.)

Colet, *Mme.* Louise (Revoil). Promenade en Hollande. Paris, 1859. 12°.

Coleta Boilet, *St.* Petrus *a Vallibus.* Vita C. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 7. 1865.)

Coleti, Giac. *and* GiannAnt. Catalogo della storie delle città e de' luoghi d'Italia nella [sua] libreria. Vinegia, 1779. 4°.

Coletta, Cola. Ottava. — Sestina. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Colfavru, J. C. Du mariage et du contrat de mariage en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Colfax, *Mrs.* Harriet R. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Colfax, Schuyler. Kansas, the Lecompton constitution, speech, Mar. 20. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

— Phelps, C. A. (*In his* Life of Grant. 1868.)

— Richardson, A. D. (*In his* Personal history of Grant. 1868.)

— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Colgan, Wm. James. Poems. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

Coligny, Charles. Le palais pompéien. *See* Gautier, T., *and others.*

Coligny, Gaspard de. Discours ou sont contenues les choses qui se sont passées durant le siège de Sainct-Quentin. (*In* Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 40; — Petitot, sér. 1, v. 32; — *and* Michaud, v. 8.)

— Chantalouve, F. G. de. La tragédie de feu C. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journ. de Henri iii. 1744.)

— Clarke, S. Life of C. (*In his* Martyrology. 1652.)

— La Ponneraye, A. Histoire de C. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Coligny, Henriette de, *comtesse de la Suze.* *See* La Suze, H. de C.

Coligny, Jean de Saligny, *comte* de. Mémoires; pub. pour la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, par Monmerqué; [avec] Lettres du comte de Coligny et de son fils au comte de Bussy-Rabutin. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Colima, *volcano.* Sartorius, C. Eruption of C. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Annual report. 1869.)

Colin, Léon. Etudes cliniques de médecine militaire. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Colini. *See* Collini.

Coliseum. *See* Boston (p. 344); — Rome.

Colla, Luigi. Elogio dell' prof. G. B. Balbis. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 36. 1833.)

Collamer, Jacob. Kansas affairs, minority report, March 12. Wash., 1856. 8°. (34th Cong., 1st sess. B 1509)

— Speech on affairs in Kansas, April 3–4, 1856. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

— Speech on the annexation of Texas. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1197)

— Speech on the constitutional validity of the act of Congress requiring the election of representatives by districts. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

— Speech on wool and woolens. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

— Douglas, S. A. Remarks in reply to C., Apr. 4. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

— United States. 39*th Cong.*, 1*st sess.* Addresses on the death of C., Dec. 14, 1865. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1639)

Collanges, Gabriel de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Collard, John. Essentials of logic. 2d ed. London, 1796. 12°.

— Praxis of logic. London, 1799. 12°.

Collas, Achille. Engravings from the works of British artists; with a memorial of facts connected with the process of C. (*In* Chorley, H. F. Authors of England. 1837.)

Collas, Bernard C. La Turquie en 1864. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Collé, Charles. Correspondance inédite; avec introd. par H. Bonhomme. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Dupuis et Desronais. Avignon, 1769. 8°. (B 1624)

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1778. 8°. (C 289)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Repert., v. 24. 1818.)

— La partie de chasse de Henri iv. Par., 1773. 8°. (B 1622)

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1783. 8°. (C 291)

— *Same.* (*In* Le Texier. Rec. des pièces de théâtre, v. 1; *and* Petitot. Repert., v. 24. 1818.)

— La vérité dans le vin; comédie. (*In* Barrière, J. F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 4. 1853.)

Collectanea chymica. *See* Cooper, W.

Collectanea Græca. *See* Dalzel, A.; — Dunbar, G.

Collectanea topographica et genealogica. *See* Nichols, J. G.

Collection de documents inédits. *See* France.

Collection de relations de voyages. *See* Saint Maurice, C. R. E.

Collection of facts rel. to the project of a bridge from South St. in Boston to Dorchester Neck. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 427)

Collection of interesting and important reports on the navigation of Great Britain, *etc.* 1807. *See* Society of Shipowners.

Collection of interesting, authentic papers rel. to the dispute between Gr. Brit. and Amer. *See* Almon, J.

Collection of loyal songs written against the Rump Parl., 1639-61. Vol. 1. London, 1731. 12°.

Collection, Seventh, of papers rel. to Parliaments and the penal laws and tests. [London,] 1689. 4°.

Contents. Letter from a freeholder to the rest of the freeholders of Eng., *etc.* — Word in season, to prevent undue elections, *etc.*, (*wanting*). — Memorandums for those that go into the countrey to dispose the corporations to a good election. — Project for repealing the penal laws and tests. — Some queries conc. liberty of conscience, directed to W. Pen and H. Care. — Considerations proposed to W. Pen conc. his new magna charta for liberty of conscience; by a Baptist. — The commissioners' questions to Sir E. Jennings, with his answer.

Collection of papers relating to proceedings of His Majesty's commissioners, *etc.* N. Y., 1778. 8°. (B 366)

Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, 1688-89. 10 pts. 4°.

Contents. No. 1. Humble petition of seven bishops to His Majesty. — Articles recommended by the Abp. of Canterbury. — Proposals of the Abp., *etc.*, to His Majesty. — Petition of the Lords, spiritual and temporal, for calling a free Parliament; with H. M.'s answer. — Vindication of the petition. — Extract of the States General their resolution. — William III. Prince of Orange, his letter to the English army. — Account of a design to poison the Prince of Orange before he came out of Holland. — Relation of a strange meteor, seen near Orange. — Booth, H., *Ld. Delamere.* Speech to his tenants. — Prince of Denmark's letter to the King. — Churchill, J., *Ld.* Letter to the King. — Ann, *Princess.* Letter to the Queen. — Memorial of the Protestants of Eng., to the Prince and Princess of Orange. — William III. Prince of Orange, his declaration of Nov. 28, 1688, from Sherborn-Castle. 2. Enquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority. — Answer to 'Reflections on the Prince of Orange's declaration'. — Herbert, *Admiral.* Letter to all commanders of ships and seamen in His Majesty's fleet. — Engagement of the noblemen, *etc.*, at Exeter, to assist the Prince of Orange in the defence of the Prot. religion. — Declaration of the nobility, *etc.*, at Nottingham, Nov. 22, 1688. — Howard, H., *Duke of Norfolk.* Speech to the Mayor of Norwich, Dec. 1. — Address of Ld. Dartmouth and the commanders of the fleet, giving H. M. thanks for calling a Parliament. 3. Expedition of the Prince of Orange for Eng. — Further account of the Prince's army, in a letter from Exon, Nov. 24. — Three letters: From a Jesuit of Liege, giving an account of the happy progress of religion in Eng.; From Father Petre to Father La Cheese; Answer of Father La Cheese to Father Petre. — Popish treaties not to be rely'd on. 4. William III. Prince of Orange's first declaration from the Hague, Oct. 10, 1688; with his add. declaration, Oct. 24. — Sprat, T., *Bp. of Rochester.* Letter to the ecclesiastical commissioners. — William III. Prince of Orange's speech to the gentlemen of Somersetshire and Dorsetshire coming to joyn His Highness at Exeter, Nov. 15, '88. — True copy of a paper delivered by the Earl of Devonshire to the Mayor of Darby, Nov. 20, 1688. — Address of the Mayor, *etc.*, of Lyn-Regis in Norfolk, to the Duke of Norfolk; and the Duke's answer, Dec. 6, '88. — Declaration of the Lords, spiritual and temporal, assembled at Guild-hall, Dec. 11, 1688. — Paper delivered to the Prince of Orange, by the commissioners sent by His Majesty. — James II. Letter to the Earl of Feversham on leaving White-hall; with the Earl's answer. — William III. Declaration of the Prince of Orange to the commanders-in-chief of the dispersed regiments, *etc.*, to keep them together in order. — Address of the lieutenancy of London to the Pr. of Orange. — Address of the Ld. mayor, *etc.*, of London to the Pr. of Orange. — Preby, *Sir* G. Speech on delivery of the city address. 5. Hard case of Prot. subjects under a Popish prince. — Answer to 'A short scheme of the usurpations of the crown of Eng.', *etc.* — Humble and hearty address to all Eng. Prot. in the army. — Several reasons against the establishment of a standing army, and dissolving the militia. — Discourse of magistracy, of prerogative by divine right of obedience, and of the laws. — Cowley, A. Definition of a tyrant. — Letter to the King, when D. of York, inducing him to adhere to the Prot. religion. — Ten seasonable queries, proposed by an Eng. gentleman at Amsterdam to his friends in Eng. 6. Five letters from Scotland, giving account of expelling Popery from thence. — William III. Prince of Orange's speech to the Scots, lords, and gentlemen at St. James; with their advice to the Prince to take upon him the administration of the affairs of Scotland; with His Highness's answer. — Letter to a friend, advising in this extraordinary juncture, how to free the nation from slavery. — Application of the bishops and clergy of London to the Prince of Orange, Sept. 21, 1688. — Nonconformist Ministers of London. Address to the Prince of Orange. — Address of the city of Bristol to the Prince of Orange. — Word to the wise, for settling the government. — Modest proposal to the present convention. — Historical account touching the succession of the crown. — Narrative of the miseries of N. Eng., by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. 7. Proposals in behalf of the Princess of Orange. — Heads of an expedient proposed by the court party to the Parl. at Oxford, in lieu of the bill for excluding the D. of York. — Account of the irregular actions of the Papists in the reign of James II., with a method proposed to rid the nation of them. — Present convention a parliament. — Letter to a member of the convention. 8. Proposals to the present convention for settling the government. — Several queries rel. to the present proceed. in Parl. — A Prot. precedent offered for the exclusion of James II. — Reasons for placing the Prince of Orange singly in the throne. — Breviate for the convention represented to the Lords and Commons of Eng. — James I.'s opinion of a king and of a tyrant. — Proposals to the present convention for security of the Prot. religion. 9. Dialogue between two friends, wherein the Ch. of Eng. is vindicated in joyning with the Prince of Orange in his descent into Eng. — James II. His late majesty's letter to the lords and others of his privy council. — Some remarks on the late King's pretended letter to the Lords, and others of his privy council. — Reasons for crowning the Prince and Princess of Orange king and queen jointly; and for placing the executive power in the Prince alone. — A Lord's speech without doors to the Lords, upon the present condition of the government. — Reflections on 'A Lord's speech without doors'. — Bishops' reasons to Queen Elizabeth for taking off the Queen of Scots; with an advertisement of the learning and rhetorick of the late Ld. chancellor Jefferies. 10. Reflections upon our late and present proceedings. — Some short notes on 'Reflections upon our late and present proceedings'. — The Scots grievances. — Late honourable convention proved a legal parliament — Amicable reconciliation of the Dissenters to the Ch. of Eng.

— *Another copy of the 8th collection.* (B 8)

Collection, Eighth, of papers rel. to the present juncture of affairs in Eng. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1709)

Contents. Tryal and examination of the 'Test of the Church of England's loyalty'. — Some reflections upon 'An instance of the Ch. of England's loyalty'. — The pedigree of Popery. — Letter to a person of quality, occasioned by the news of the ensuing Parl. — Father La Chaise's project for the extirpation of hereticks. — Account of the papers collected.

Collection of papers relative to half-pay. Boston, 1783. 4°. (B 518)

Collection of poems, by several hands. Boston, 1744. 4°. (B 654)

Collection of political papers conc. the factions [of] the last twelve centuries. London, 1797. 12°. (C 158)

Collection of queries, 1716. *See* Jackson, J.

Collection of scarce tracts, from 1763-70. London, *J. Debrett*, 1787. 4 v. 8°. (B 604-607)

Contents. Vol. 1. (B 604) Francis, P. Letter from the Cocoa-tree to the country gentleman. — Butler, J. Address to the Cocoa-tree; — Character of H. B. Legge. — Townsend, C. Defence of the minority on general warrants. — Lloyd, C. Defence of the majority, on the same; — Letter on libels, *etc.*, with postscript, app., and law proceedings; — Acct. of some proceedings on the writ of habeas corpus. — Hartley, D. The budget. — Whateley, T. Remarks on the budget. — Guthrie, W. Address on the dismission of [Gen. Conway]. — Walpole, H. Counter-address. 2. (B 605) Lloyd, C. An honest man's reasons for declining a part in the new administration. — Cooper, *Sir* G. Candid answer to the honest man's reasons. — Dr. Franklin's examination before the House of Commons, in support of the repeal of the Amer. stamp act. — Burke, E. Short acct. of a short administration. — Lloyd, C. True history of a short administration. — Whateley, T. Considerations on the trade and finances of this kingdom. — Townshend, C. State of the nation. — Mackintosh, *Mr., and others.* Speech against the suspending and dispensing prerog-

atives, *etc.* — Case of the Duke of Portland, respecting two leases lately granted by the lords of the treas. to Sir J. Lowther. — M'Aulay, A. Inquiry into the legality of pensions on the Irish establishment. 3. (B 606) Grenville, G. Speech on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes. — Letter to Mr. Grenville in answer to his speech. — Letter on the public conduct of Mr. Wilkes. — Fair trial of the important question. — Dyson, J. Case of the Middlesex election considered. 4. (B 607) Another letter to Mr. Almon, in matter of libel. — Substance of the pleadings of the crown lawyers; — Postscript, a second postscript, and summary of the law of libel [of the same]. — Mauduit, I. Proceedings of His Majesty's privy council, on an address to remove Gov. Hutchinson, with the speech of Ld. Loughborough. — Holles, T. P., *Duke of Newcastle.* Letter, concerning neutral ships. — Dowdeswell, W. Address to the makers of cyder and perry.

Collection of scarce treatises upon metals, *etc.* 1739. *See* Barba, A. A.

Collection of several treatises conc. penal laws. 2d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)

Contents. Execution of justice in Eng., not for religion, but for treason, 1583. — Important considerations, by the secular priests. 1601. — The Jesuit's reasons unreasonable. 1662.

Collection of state papers rel. to the first acknowledgment of the sovereignty of the U. S. A. and the reception of their minister [J. Adams] by the United Netherlands; prefixed the political character of J. A., by an American; [also] an Essay on canon and feudal law, by J. Adams. London, 1782. 8°. (B 596)

Collection of state tracts on the revolution of 1688 and reign of Wm. III., with a history of the Dutch war in 1672. Lond., 1705-07. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mayole, *Count* de. History of the war of Holland. — A., P., *D.D.* Account of the private league between Charles II. and the French king. — Wildman, *Maj.* Memorials from the English Protestants to the Prince and Princess of Orange. — Bohun, E. History of the desertion. — Desertion discuss'd. — Bohun, E. Answer to it. — Reflections on 'His Majesty's reasons from withdrawing himself from Rochester' by G. Burnet. — Burnet, G. Inquiry into the present state of affairs in regard to the King. — Prince of Orange's descent into England. — Remarks on government. — Four questions debated. — Questions of state, law, *etc.* — Considerations relating to the settling of the government. — Proceedings of the present Parliament justified by the opinion of Grotius. — Defence of Wm. and Mary against an infamous Jesuitical libel. — Defence of the proceedings of the late Parliament in England, by Mr. Hamden. — Disc. conc. the nature, power, and proper effects of the present conventions in both kingdoms called by the Prince of Orange, 1688/9. — Necessity of settling the crown of England. — A word to the wise for settling the government. — Causes and manner of deposing a Popish king in Swedeland. — Supremacy debated. — Debate upon the query whether the king elected by the Lords and Commons at Westminster, coming to and consulting with said Lords, *etc.*, doth not make as compleat a Parliament as if said king should cause new summons to be given and new elections to be made by writs. — Letter from a French lawyer to an English gentleman upon the present revolution. — Eyres, *Mr.* Reflections upon the great revolution. — A., P., *D.D.* Advantages of the present settlement and great danger of a relapse. — Brief account of the nullity of King James's title. — Dialogue between two friends, a Jacobite and a Williamite. — A., P., *D.D.* Examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance. — Masters, S. Case of allegiance in our present circumstances considered. — A., P., *D.D.* Some considerations touching secession and allegiance. — Case of the oaths stated. — Bohun, E. Doctrine of non-resistance or passive obedience. — Doctrine of passive obedience and jure divino disprov'd. — Political abhorism. — King William or King Lewis. — English loyalty. — Agreement between the present and the former government. — Resolution of certain query's conc. submission to the present government. — A., P., *D.D.* Reflections upon the opinions of some modern divines conc. the nature of government in general and that of England in particular. — History of the succession of the crown of England particularly from the time of Egbert to Henry VIII. — Historical account of some things relating to the nature of the English government and the conceptions which our forefathers had of it. — Stillingfleet, E. Disc. conc. the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths. — Williams, J. Vindication of the said discourse. — Letter writ by a clergyman to his neighbor conc. the present circumstances of the kingdom. — Stillingfleet, E. Vindication of their majesties authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops. — Hill, *Mr.* Solomon and Abiathar. — Disc. conc. the ecclesiastical commission opened in the Jerusalem chamber, Oct. 10, 1689. — Appendix. — Unprejudic'd layman's free thoughts on the subject the convocation are upon, with a particular address to the Dissenters. — Vox populi. — Letter from a gentleman in the country to his representatives in Parliament. — The true friends to the corporations vindicated. 2. Hawles, *Sir* J. Remarks upon the trials of E. Fitzharris, S. Colledge, *etc.* — Answer to King James's declaration to all his pretended subjects in England. — Letter from a divine to a member of Parliament in defence of the bill for the uniting of Protestants with the answer. — Plain English; or, an inquiry conc. the real and pretended friends to the English monarchy. — Inquiry into the causes of the present disasters in England. — Answer to the paper delivered by Ashton at his execution to Sir F. Child with the paper. — Taxes no charge. — Discourse showing how the encouragement of mechanick industry does naturally tend to the interest of popular governments. — St. Paul the tentmaker. — Letter to a friend conc. the behaviour of Christians under the various revolutions of state government. — Reflections upon the late famous petition of the common council of London and the well timing of it. — Inquiry into the causes which have frustrated our expectations from the late happy revolution. — Reasons for a bill against buying and selling offices. — Grey, T. *Earl of Stamford.* Speech. — Booth, H., *Earl of Warrington.* Speeches. — State of parties. — Impartial inq. into the causes of the pres. fears and dangers of the gov. — James II. Letter to his privy counsellors. — Letter to a friend concerning a French invasion to restore King James to his throne; also a second letter. — Pretences of the French invasion examin'd. — Reflections upon King James's declaration. — Account of the conspiracy against King William. — Reflections upon the conspiracy. — Considerations upon the present state of affairs in England. — Hamden, J. Considerations about the most proper way of raising money in the present conjuncture; — State of the nation. — Wildman, *Maj., and others.* Discourse upon the prorogation of the Parliament to the 2d of May, 1693, *etc.* — Earl of Warrington's charge to the grand jury at Chester, Apr. 25, 1693. — Answer to King James's declaration dated at St. Germains, Apr. 17, 1693. — Baron Atkins's speech to Sir W. Ashhurst, Oct. 30, 1693. — Maxims of the great Almanzor. — Lawton, C. State of our condition with relation to the present Parliament. — O., B. Dialogue betw. Whig and Tory dedicated to King William. — Inquiry into the nature and obligation of legal rights. — Reflections upon the conditions of peace offer'd by France, 1694, *etc.* — Englishman's choice and true interest in a vigorous prosecution of the war against France. — Tindal, *Dr.* Essay conc. obedience to the supreme powers; — Conc. the law of nations and the rights of sov. — Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Collection of the debates and proc. in Parliament, 1694-95. — Defence of the Archbishop's sermon on the death of her late majesty. — Disc. about raising men. — Letter to a friend in vindication of the proceedings against Sir J. Fenwick by bill of attainder. — Argument shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. — Letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a land force in time of peace. — Letter from the author of the argument against a standing army to the author of the ballancing letter. — Militia reform'd. — Letter to a member of Parliament shewing that a restraint on the press is inconsistent with the Protestant religion, *etc.* — Anatomy of a project for raising two millions. — Stephens, W. Letter to Wm. III. — Danger of mercenary parliaments. — Considerations on the nature of parliaments and our present elections. 1698. — Short history of standing armys in England. — Letter to a member of Parliament conc. guards and garisons. — Letter conc. the four regiments commonly call'd marines. — Seaman's opinion of a standing army in England. — Asgil, J. Essay on a registry for titles of lands. — Objections against the registry bill stated and answer'd. — Importance of public credit. — Report of the commissioners appointed by Parliament to inquire into the Irish forfeitures. — Other papers relating to the Irish report. — Jus regium; or, The king's right to grant forfeitures. — Letter from a soldier in the commons of England. 3. Claims of the people of England essay'd. — Duke of Anjou's succession consider'd as to its legality and consequences. — Present disposition of England consider'd. — Account of the debate in town conc. peace and war. — Col. of treaties since the revolution. — Fable of the lion's share verify'd in the pretended partition of the Spanish monarchy. — Essay upon the present interest of England. — Letter conc. the partition treaty and the answer. 2d letter. — A word in season to England's representatives in Parl. — Letter to a member of Parliament conc. the present

posture of affairs in Christendom. — **Discourse** of the contests and dissensions between the nobles and commons in Athens and Rome. — **Full** account of the proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd. — **Jura Populi Anglicani**: The subject's right of petitioning set forth. — **Reasons** for an annual parliament, as the best security for English rights. — **Animadversions** of the two last 30th of Jan. sermons. — On the **bill** for taking the public accounts of the kingdom. — **Anguis** in herba; or. The fatal consequences of a treaty with France. — **Dangers** of Europe from the growing power of France. — **Paradoxes** of state relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. — **Limitations** for the next foreign successor or new Saxon race. — **Christianissimus** Christianandus; or, Reasons for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europe. — **Breviate** of the state of Scotland in its government, *etc.* — **Speech** made by a member of the convention of the states in Scotland. — **Preliminaries** to the crown of Scotland as propos'd by the grand committee. — **Vindication** of the proceedings of the convention of the estates of Scotland. — **Grievances** represented by the estates of Scotland to the king's majesty. — **Scotland.** Proceedings and votes of the Parliament. — **Defence** of the Scots settlement at Darien. — **Inquiry** into the causes of the miscarriage of the Scots colony at Darien. — **Scotland's** grievances relating to Darien, *etc.* — **Massacre** of Glenco. — **Full** and impartial account of all the secret consults, *etc.*, of the Romish party in Ireland, 1660–89, for the settlement of Popery in that kingdom. — **Apology** for the Protestants of Ireland. — **Johnston, J.** Speech. — **Reasons** and protestations entered in the Ho. of Lords, 1688–89. — **Account** of the sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692. — **Declaration** of the sense of the archbishops and bishops now in London. — **Revolution** vindicated. — **Reflections** upon occurrences, Nov. 5, 1688 – Nov. 5, 1689. — **Letter** from a country gentleman to an eminent but easy citizen. — **True** account of the author of a book intitled Eikon Basilike.

Collection of stories, moral tales, and reflections, from the best English authors. Leghorn, 1816. 16°.

Collection of testimonies in favor of religious liberty, in the case of Dissenters, Catholics, and Jews. London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)

Collection of the most esteemed farces. Edin., 1792. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Bickerstaff, I.** Sultan. — **Coleman, G.** Deuce is in him. — **Fielding, H.** Mock doctor. — **Foote, S.** Knights; — Taste. — **Garrick, D.** Guardian; — High life below stairs; — Lethe; — Miss in her teens. — **Mendoz, M.** Chaplet. — **Murphy, A.** Apprentice; — Upholsterer. — **Ravenscroft, E.** Anatomist; — **Shakespeare, W.** Florizel and Perdita, from Winter's tale. 2. **Bickerstaff, I.** Thomas and Sally. — **Burney, C.** Cunning man. — **Carey, H.** Crononhotonthologos. — **Coffey, C.** Devil to pay. — **Coleman, G.** Musical lady. — **Fielding, H.** Lottery; — Virgin unmasked. — **Foote, S.** Lyar; — Mayor of Garrat. — **Garrick, D.** Lying valet; — Neck or nothing. — **Murphy, A.** Old maid. — **O'Hara, K.** Midas. — **Smollett, T.** Reprisal. 3. **Bickerstaff, I.** Padlock. — **Coleman, G.** Polly Honeycombe. — **Dodsley, R.** Miller of Mansfield; — Toyshop. — **Fielding, H.** Intriguing chambermaid. — **Foote, S.** Author; — Englishman in Paris; — Englishman return'd from Paris. — **Garrick, D.** Catharine and Petruchio; — Cymon, altered. — **Murphy, A.** Citizen. **O'Hara, K.** Golden pippin. — **Reed, J.** Register office. — **Sheridan, T.** Captain O'Blunder. 4. **Bate, H.** Rival candidates. — **Carey, H.** Contrivances. — **Cibber, C.** Flora. — **Coleman, G.** Comus. — **Dibdin, C.** Deserter. — **Foote, S.** Commissary; — Orators; — Patron. — **Garrick, D.** Bon ton; — Bucks have at ye all. — **Hawkesworth, J.** Edgar and Emmeline. — **Jackman, I.** All the world's a stage. — **Murphy, A.** Three weeks after marriage. — **Spirit** of contradiction. — **Woods, W.** Twins. 5. **Barnaby Brittle.** — **Bickerstaff, I.** Daphne and Amintor; — Dr. Last in his chariot; — He won'd if he con'd. — **Carey, H.** Dragon of Wantley. — **Cibber, C.** Damon and Phillida. — **Coffey, C.** Boarding school. — **Cokaine,** *Sir* A. Duke and no duke. — **Foote, S.** Minor. — **Garrick, D.** Irish widow. — **Gay, J.** What d'ye call it. — **Kelly, H.** Romance of an hour. — **Murphy, A.** Desert island. — **Trick** upon trick. 6. **Amintas.** — **Arne, T. A.** Cooper. — **Bickerstaff, I.** Absent man; — Ephesian matron; — Recruiting serjeant; — Romp. — **Centlivre,** *Mrs.* S. The Ghost, from Mrs. Centlivre's 'Man bewitched'. — **Dibdin, C.** Waterman. — **Foote, S.** Lame lover. — **Garrick, D.** Lilliput; — May-day; — Theatrical candidates. — **Maid** of the oaks. — **O'Brien, W.** Cross purposes. — **Whitehead, W.** Trip to Scotland. — **Wilson, R.** Rehearsal.

Collection of the most esteemed pieces of poetry; supplement to Dodsley's. London, 1767. 8°.

Collection of tracts concerning the present state of Ireland, *etc.* London, 1729. 8°.

Contents. **Seasonable** remarks on trade; with reflections on the advantages to Gr. Brit., by a proper regulation of the trade of Ireland. — **Essay** on trade in general; and on that of Ireland in particular. — **Considerations** on two papers lately publish'd: 'Seasonable remarks', *etc.*, and 'Essay on trade in general', *etc.* — **Appeal** to Swift; reply to the observer on 'Seasonable remarks'. — **Letter** in answer to 'An appeal to Swift'.

Collection of tracts from the late newspapers, on Protestant bishops in Amer. colonies. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1768. 8°. (Imperfect, ending at p. 208. B 988)

Contents. The **American Whig.** — **Chandler's** advertisement. — **Seabury's** advertisement. — The **centinel.** — **Remarks** on the title of 'A whip for the Amer. Whig'. — **Letter** to the Amer. Whig. — **Whip** for the Amer. Whig by T. Tickle. — The **Whig** censured. — **Probitas's** letter to Chandler. — **Veridicus's** verses to the Whig writer. — **Extract** from letter to Dennis De Berdt. — **Caution** against the Amer. Whig. — **The spirit,** characters, and views of the enemies of the Church. — **Appeal** to the impartial. — **To** the authors of the Whig and whip. — **A Boston** gentleman to his friend. — **On** an Amer. episcopate. — **A kick** for the whipper. — **Reproof** to Amer. Whig. — **A dialogue.** — **Proposal** that bishops should be negroes. — **Facts** proposed to the Whig.

Collection of valuable documents. Boston. 1836. 8°. (B 1718)

Contents. **Birney, J. G.** Vindication of abolitionists. — **American A. S. Society.** Protest; — To the people of the U. S., or to such Americans as value their rights. — **N. Y. A. S. Soc.** Letter from the executive committee to the exec. com. of the Ohio State A. S. S. at Cincinnati. — **Outrage** upon southern rights.

Collection of voyages by the Dutch East India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation; trans. London, 1703. 8°.

Collection universelle des mémoires. *See* **Perrin, A.**

Collections of travels through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies; a relation of the wars between Aureng-Zebe and his brothers; relation of Japan and Tunkin; description of the grand seignior's seraglio; being travels of Tavernier, Bernier, *etc.* Lond., 1684. 2 v. f°.

☞ For other collections *see* the names of the editors, or the subject of the collections, as **Friends**; — **Quotations**; — **Sermons**; — **State tracts**; — **State trials**; — **Tracts**; — **Voyages.** For the collections published by historical societies, *etc.*, *see* the names of the societies.

Collector, The; essays on books, *etc.*, by H. T. Tuckerman; ed. by J. Doran. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Colledge, Stephen. Last speech and confession. *n.t.p.* London. 1681. f°. (A 50)

— Letter to [Mrs.] J. Janeway. *n.t.p.* London. 1681. f°. (A 50)

— Speech and carriage at his execution, Aug. 31, 1681. London. 1681. f°. (A 50)

— True copy of [his] dying words. *n.t.p.* London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

— MODEST vindication of the proceedings of the late grand jury who returned the bill against S. Colledge, ignoramus. *n.t.p.* London. 1681. f°. (A 50)

— WHITTAKER, E. Letter to [C.] upon his bill being sent to Oxford. *n.t.p.* London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

College of Advocates, *London.* Catalogue of the library, sold 1861; [with prices]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

College of Fort William, *Bengal.* [Official papers, literary proceedings, *etc.*] London, 1805. 4°.

College of New Jersey. Account of the College. Woodbridge, N. J., 1764. 8°. (B 609, 629)

— Catalogue of books in the library, 1760. Woodbridge, 1760. 8°. (B 898)

— Catalogus Collegii. Tridenti, 1818. 8°. (B 1012)

— WITHERSPOON, J. Address to the inhab. of Jamaica, in behalf of the College. Phila., 1772. 8°. (B 739)

College of Physicians. ANSWER to a letter on a petition for the college of physicians. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— LETTER on the petition for a college of physicians. Boston. 1812. 8°. (B 442, 535)

— REMONSTRANCE of the Mass. Med. Soc., on the petition for a college of phys. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 442)

— REPLY to an answer to a letter on the petition of the college of physicians. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442)

College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of N. Y. Bye-laws. (*In* Romayne, N. Address. 1808. B 817)
— Exposition of the transactions relative to the College. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 442)
— Hosack, D. Observations on the establishment of the College. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 816)

College rhymes: by members of the Univ. of Cambridge and Oxford. Vol. 2-11, 34-40. Oxford, 1861. 12°.

Colleges *and* Universities. Barron, H. W. Notes on the public schools and universities of Holland and Germany, 1839. London, 1840. 8°.
— Blake, S. J. A visit to some American schools and colleges. London, 1867. 12°.
— Addresses before the Soc. for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West.] 8°. (B 1329, 1609)
Namely. (B 1329) Kirk, E. N. The church and college. Newark, N. J. Boston, 1851. — Towne, J. H. Colleges and free institutions, Worcester, Mass. New York, 1854. — Storrs, R. S., *Jr.* Colleges, a power in civilization, Providence, 1855. N. Y., 1856.
(B 1509) Hopkins, M. Boston, 1852. — Whiting, L. Boston, 1855. — Smith, H. B. Argument for Christian colleges. New York, 1857. — Tyler, W. S. Colleges; their place among Amer. institutions. Bridgeport, Ct. 1856. New York, 1857.
— Campion, W. M. Commissioners and colleges. (*In* Camb. essays. 1858.)
— Fry, H. Our schools and colleges [of Great Britain]. London, 1867. 8°.
— Gr. Britain. *Commissioners for Visiting the Universities of Scotland.* Evidence, oral and documentary. London, 1837. 4 v. f°.
— Hagelgans, J. G. Orbis literatus academicus Germanico-Europæus præcipuas musarum sedes, societates, universitates, in synopsi repræsentans. Francof. a. M., 1737. f°.
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. State of the Eng. universities. — Reform of the Eng. univ. (*In his* Discussions. 1852.)
— Huber, V. A. English universities; abridged tr., ed. by F. W. Newman. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°.
— Kelsall, C. Remarks on scholastic and academic education, with an architectural detail. London, 1821. 4°.
— Lowell, J. Essay on hereditary titles and University degrees; by a New Eng. farmer. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 423)
— Oettinger, E. M. Uebersicht aller Universitäten. (*In his* Moniteur des dates, v. 6. 1868.)
— Olin, S. College life, its theory and practice. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— Porter, N. American colleges and the American public. New Haven, 1870. 12°.
— Pycroft, J. Collegian's guide. London, 1845. 12°.
— Raumer, C. von. Die deutschen Universitäten. 2te Aufl. (*In his* Gesch. der Pädagogik. v. 4. 1854.)
— Rollin, C. Government of colleges. (*In his* Method of teaching the belles lettres, v. 4. 1734.)
— Seeley, J. R. Liberal education in universities. (*In his* Lectures. 1870.)
— Thought and study in Europe from the foundation of universities to the reformation. London, 1857. 16°.
— Whewell, W. Principles of English university education. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°.
See also Alleghany; — Amherst; — Bowdoin; — Bristol; — Brown; — Cambridge; — Cokesbury; — College of Fort William; — College of New Jersey; — Columbia; — Cornell; — Dartmouth; — Dickinson; — Dublin; — Erfurt; — Eton; — Girard; — Gloucester; — Goettingen; — Graduates; — Harvard; — Jefferson; — Kenyon; — Knox; — Maynooth; — Meadville; —Nashville; — Oberlin; — Ohio; — Oxford; Paris. Univ. Royal de France; — Princeton; — South Carolina; — Sovèze; — Tuebingen; — Union; — University of Alabama; — University of London; — Vassar; — Vermont; — Virginia; — Washington; — Wesleyan; — Western Reserve; — Western Univ. of Pennsylvania; — Westminster; — Williams; — Winchester; — Wittenberg; — Yale.

Collegian, The. Camb., Eng., 1830. 8°.

Collegian, The. Vol. 1, nos. 1-3 [all that was published]; March 1 - Apr. 1866. Camb., 1866. 4°.

Collenuccio, Pandolfo. Compendio dell' istoria del regno di Napoli. Venetia, 1591. 3 v. 4°.
Note. 1a parte di P. Collenuccio e M. Roseo, con la giunta, per l'anno 1586 di T. Costo. 2a parte, di M. Roseo col settimo libro del Pacea e la giunta per l'anno 1586. 3a parte, scritta da T. Costo.
— - *Same.* Aggiuntovi il quatro libro alla terza parte che serve per 1610. Napoli, 1771. 3 v. 4°. (Vol. 17-19 of Gravier, C. Rac.)

Colleoni, Bartolommeo. *See* Coleoni, B.

Colleoni, G. Il figlio di Napoleone. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Colles, Abraham, *M. D.* Practical obs. on the venereal disease and the use of mercury. London, 1837. 8°.
— *Same.* App., Obs. on C.'s work, by R. Carmichael. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Colles, *Rev.* W. M. Sisters of mercy sisters of misery; or, Miss Sellon in the family. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1377)

Collesson, Johann. Idea perfecta philosophiæ hermeticæ. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum, v. 6. 1661.)

Collet, —. Abrégé du 'Dict. des cas de conscience' de Pontas. Paris, 1771. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 4°.

Collet, Henry. Treatise on the laws of England conc. estates in land, advowson, *etc.* In the Savoy [London], 1754. 8°.

Colletet, Guillaume. (*In* Annales poétiques. v. 18. 1781.)
— Gautier, T. (*In his* Les grotesques. 1856.)

Collet, Pierre. Vie de St. Jean de la Croix. Turin, 1769. 12°.

Collet, Philibert. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and. Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Collet, Stephen. Relics of literature. London, 1823. 8°.

Colletta, Pietro. Storia del reame di Napoli, 1734-1825; colla vita dell' autore, da G. Capponi. 3a ed. Firenze, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* History of Naples; tr. by S. Horner; with a suppl. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.
— Ayala, M. d'. Vita di C. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
— Palermo, F. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 3, 4. 1856.)

Collette, Charles Hastings. The Pope's supremacy unwarranted by Scripture or tradition. London, 1852. 8°.

Colleville, C. D. de. L'Europe conquise avec une plume et du coton; ou court exposé de la puissance du commerce anglais. Paris. 1801. 8°. (B 733)

Colliander, Johan Georg. Spigelia anthelmia. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Colliber, Samuel. Christian religion founded on reason; two essays on natural and revealed religion. London, 1729. 8°.

Collier. *See also* Collyer.

Collier, Arthur. Hamilton, *Sir* W. Idealism; with ref. to the scheme of C. (*In* Hamilton. Discuss. 1852.)

Collier, Elisha Haydon. Superior advantages of the patent improved steam-boilers, invented by C. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1123)

Collier, *Sir* G. R., *and others.* West African sketches. London, 1824. 12°.

Collier, Jeremy. Defence of the 'Short view of the profaneness of the Eng. stage'; a reply to Congreve. London, 1705. 8°.
— Second defence of the 'Short view'; a reply to [T. Drake's] 'Anc. and mod. stage'. London, 1700. 8°.
— Dissuasive from the play-house; also, Letter by another hand. London, 1704. 8°.
— Ecclesiastical history of Great Britain, chiefly England. New ed., with life, *etc.*, by F. Barham. London, 1840-41. 9 v. 8°.

— Essays upon several moral subjects. Parts 1-3. 2d ed. London, 1697-1705. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. Parts 1, 2. Lond., 1702-03. 8°.
— God not the origin of evil, sermon. London, 1726. 8°. (C 216)
— Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. 2d ed. Lond., 1701. f°.
— - Supplement. London, 1705. f°.
— - Appendix. London, 1721. f°.
— Reply to Filmer's 'Defence of plays'. *t.p.w.* 8°.

Collier, John, (*pseud.* Tim Bobbin). Miscellaneous works. London, 1806. 12°.
Contents. Townley, R. Memoir of C. — View of the Lancashire dialect. — Battle of the flying dragon and the man of Heaton. — Poems, *etc.*

Collier, John Payne. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.
— Ancient biographical poems, on the Duke of Norfolk, Viscount Hereford, the Earls of Essex, and Queen Elizabeth. (*In* Camden misc., v. 3. 1855.)
— Broadside black-letter ballads. *See* Broadsides.
— History of English dramatic poetry and annals of the stage. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.
— Illustrations of early English popular literature. London, 1863-64. 2 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Knell, T. Piththy note to Papists. — Kydde, T. Murder of John Brewen. — History of Jacob and his twelve sonnes. — The wyll of the Deuyll, and last testament. — Metamorphosis of tabacco. 1602. — Murder of Lord Bourgh, and Arnold Crosby's verses. 1591. — Enterlude of godly Queene Hester. 1561. — Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed. — Whetstone, G. Censure of a loyal subject. — Lyrics for old lutenists, temp. Elizabeth and James I. — Calverley, and the Yorkshire tragedy. 1605. — Complaint of the Churche. 1562. 2. Report, *etc.*, on printers and stationers. — Parry, W. Travels of Sir Anthony Sherley. 1601. — Becke, E. Against the Anabaptists. 1550. — Wapull, G. Tyde taryeth no man. 1576. — Ferris, R. Voyage to Bristol. 1590. — Broadsides of speeches, *etc.*, to Monck. 1660. — Johnson, R. Look on me, London. 1613. — Bas, W. Sword and buckler. 1602. — A good speed to Virginia. 1609. — Copies of early love-letters, *etc.* — Johnson, R. Pleasant walkes of Moore-fields. 1607. — Verses, by Walton, Arnold, and Clinton.
— Illustrations of old English literature. London, 1866. 3 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lamentation against London. 1548. — Pasquil's Palinodia. 1619. — Respublica, an interlude. 1553. — Barnfield, R. Lady Pecunia. 1605. Salter, T. Mirror of modestie. — Passion of a discontented mind. 1602. — Encomion of Lady Pecunia. 1598. — News from the Levant seas. 1594. 2. Holland, H. Pancharis. 1603. — Horestes, an interlude. 1567. — Preservation of Henry VII. 1599. — Churchyard, T. Reformacion of rebellion. — Shore's wife. — Dekker, T. Seven deadly sins of London. 1606. — Crowch, H. Love's court of conscience. 1637. — Lodge, T. William Longbeard. 1593. — Procter, T. Triumph of truth. — 3. Greene, R. Mirror of modesty. 1584. — Life and death of Gamaliel Ratsey. 1605. — Hubbard, W. Ceyx and Alcione. 1569. — Vennar, R. Apology for England's joy. 1614. — Partridge, J. History of Plasidas. 1566. — Nash, T. Anatomy of absurdity. 1589. — Jordan, T. Royal arbor of loyal poesie. 1664. — Norton, T. Instructions for the Lord Mayor, *etc.* 1573.
— Introduction. (*In* Goodfellow, R. Mad pranks. 1851. Percy Soc., v. 2.)
— Lyrical poems from musical publications between 1589 and 1600. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 13.)
— Memoirs of E. Alleyn, founder of Dulwich College. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Shakes. Soc., v. 1.)
— Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1846. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
Contents. R. Burbadge. — J. Heminge. — A. Philips. — W. Kemp. — T. Pope. — G. Bryan. — H. Condell. — W. Sly. — R. Cowley. — J. Lowin. — S. Crosse. — A. Cooke. — S. Gilburne. — R. Armin. — W. Ostler. — N. Field. — J. Underwood. — N. Tooley. — W. Ecclestone. — J. Taylor. — R. Benfield. — R. Goughe. — R. Robinson. — J. Shancke. — J. Rice.

— Miscellaneous tracts, temp. Eliz. and Jac. I. London, 1868. 4°.
Contents. Greene, R. Perimedes the blacke-smith. — Nashe, T. Strange newes. — Greene, R. A quip for an upstart courtier. — Guilpin, E. Skiaetheia. — Harvey, G. Foure letters and certaine sonnets. — Nash, T. Pierce Penilesse. — Harvey, G. Pierces supercrogation. — Nashe, T. Have with you to Saffron-Walden. — Rowlands, S. Humors looking glasse.
— Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare, ed. of 1632. London, 1853. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1853. 12°.
— Old ballads. Lond., 1840. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)
— Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works. London, 1842. 8°.
— Seven English poetical miscellanies. London, 1867. 4°.
Contents. Tottell's miscellany. 1557. — Paradise of dainty devices. 1578. — Gorgeous gallery of gallant inventions. 1578. — Phœnix nest. 1593. — England's Helicon. 1600. — England's Parnassus. 1600. — Davison's poetical rhapsody. 1602.
— Shakespeare's library; romances, novels, *etc.*, used by Shakespeare. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Greene, R. Pandosto, on which is founded Winter's tale. — Lodge, T. Rosalynd, on which is founded As you like it. — Historie of Hamblet, the hist. on which the tragedy is founded. — Apollonius, Prince of Tyre, from which the incidents of Pericles are derived. 2. Brooke, A. Romeus and Juliet. — Rhomeo and Julietta; from Paynter's Palace of pleasure. — Giletta of Narbona, on which is founded All's well that ends well. — Story of the two lovers of Pisa, which Shakespeare employed in his Merry wives of Windsor. — Historie of Apollonius and Silla, cont. part of the plot of Twelfth night. — Historie of Promos and Cassandra, closely resembling the plot of Measure for measure. — Novels more or less resembling the Merchant of Venice: Adventures of Giannetto, from the 'Pecorone' of Giovanni Fiorentino; — Of a Jew who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian; from the 'Orator' of H. Silvayn, tr. by A. Munday; — Story of the choice of three caskets; fr. the 'Gesta Romanorum'. — Story of a Moorish captain, on which is founded Othello; from the Hecatommithi of Cinthio. — Higgins, J. Queen Cordila, a poem. — Story of the Paphlagonian unkind king, on which is founded the episode of Gloster and his sons, in King Lear; from Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia. 1591. — Historie of Makbeth, from Holinshed's Chronicle. — Story of the shepherdess Felismena, from which Shakespeare is said to have taken the plot of the Two gentlemen of Verona; from the Diana of Montemayor, tr. by B. Young. — Story told by the fishwife of Stand on the Green, the incidents of which are similar to some of those in Cymbeline.
— Trevelyan papers. [London,] 1857-63. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 67, 84.)
Note. For various works edited by C. *see* Shakespeare Society.
— *and* Smith, W. H. Letters on certain passages in the life of J. Hawkins. London, 1850. 4°. (A 62)
— Dixon, H. Review of an inquiry into the genuineness of the ms. corrections in C.'s Shakespeare; also reply of C. to the 'Inquiry'. New York, 1860. 8°.
— Dyce, A. Strictures on C.'s new ed. of Shakespeare. London, 1859. 8°.
— Hamilton, N. E. S. A. Inquiry into the genuineness of the ms. corrections in C.'s Shakespeare. London, 1860. 4°.
— Hardy, T. D. Review of the present state of the Shakespearian controversy. Lond., 1860. 8°.
— Ingleby, C. M. Collier, Coleridge, and Shakespeare, a review. London, 1860. 8°.
— - Complete view of the Shakespeare controversy. London, 1861. 8°.
— Singer, S. W. Shakespeare vindicated from C.'s corruptions. London, 1853. 8°.

Collier, Joseph. Observations on iron and steel. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)
— Proceedings on [his] trial, 1794. *See* Walker, T. (B 772)

Collier, Joshua. Reply to the pamphlet on the state of the nation at the commencement of 1822. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

Collier, Nathaniel, *M.A.* The divine aid the best support against our enemies; sermon, Jan. 9, fast. London, 1739. 4°. (B 1256)

Collier, Thomas. The pulpit-guard routed in its twenty strong-holds; answer to T. Hall. London, 1651. 4°. (B 258)

Collier, Wm. Gospel treasury, chiefly from the Lond. evang. mag. Charlestown, 1810–11. 4 v. 12°.

— The minister's hope; sermon, Lyme, Conn., ordin. of G. W. Appleton. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 279)

— Report of ministerial labours. (*In* Saurin, J. Sermon. 1823. B 288)

Collier, Wm. R. Essay on currency and banking. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1082)

— Essay on the currency. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1543)

— Remarks on the protective system. Andover, 1832. 8°. (B 1061)

— Report of the ministerial labors communicated to the Boston Soc. for Relig. Purposes, Jan. 1823. (*In* Saurin, J. Sermon. 1823. B 1328)

Collier de la reine, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.

Collieries. Hunt, E. B. New methods of preventing fire damp explosions in collieries, by lighting with coal gas. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Collignon, —. Découverte d'étalons universels. [Paris,] 1788. 8°.

Collignon, Edouard, *and others*. Exposé de la situation de la mécanique appliquée. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

Collin, E. Anonymer og Pseudonymer i den danske, norske, og islandske Literatur. Kiöbenhavn, 1869. 8°.

Collin, Heinrich Joseph. Coriolan; ein Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1804. 8°.

— Regulus; eine Tragödie. Berlin, 1802. 8°.

Collin, *Rev.* Nicholas. Brief account of the Swedish mission. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 3. 1848–49.)

— Climate of the country about the Delaware, coll. from the records of the Swedish colony. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

— Great damage to apple trees by bad pruning. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Collin d'Harleville, Jean François. Les chateaux en Espagne, com. — L'inconstant, com. — L'optimiste, com. — Le vieux célibataire, com. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert., v. 17.) — Malice pour malice, com. — Monsieur de Crac dans son petit castel, com. (*In* v. 25.)

— Les châteaux en Espagne, com. Paris, 1790. 8°. (C 294)

— L'inconstant. Paris, 1789. 8°. (C 287)

— L'optimiste. com. Paris, 1788. 8°. (C 290)

— Andrieux, F. G. J. S. Notice. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1823.)

Collin de Plancy, Jacques Albin Simon. Dictionnaire infernal. 6e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Collings *or* Collinges, John. Improvableness of water-baptism. London, 1681. 4°. (B 1904)

— Provocator provocatus; answer to Boatman [on] suspension from the Lord's supper. London, 1654. 4°. (B 1904)

— Responsoria ad erratica Piscatoris; in reply to [E. Fisher's] 'Caveat for old and new Sabbatarians' [and] 'Festorum metropolis'. Lond., 1653. 4°. (B 3)

— Vindiciæ ministerii evangelici revindicatæ; reply to J. Martin, *etc.* London, 1658. 4°. (B 3, 1904)

Collingwood, C. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China sea. London, 1868. 8°.

Collingwood, Cuthbert, *Baron*. Selection from [his] correspondence; with memoirs of his life; by G. L. N. Collingwood. 3d ed. London, 1828. 8°.

— Jurien de la Gravière, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1847.)

Collingwood, Francis, *and* Woolams, J. Le cuisinier anglais universel; tr. sur la 4e éd. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

Collingwood, George Lewis Newnham. *See* Collingwood, C.

Collingwood, *Rev.* John. Can the Church of Eng. consent to teach without the catechism?; sermon. Oxford, 1853. 8°. (B 1337)

Collini, Cosmo Alexandre. Diss. hist. sur le pretendu cartel envoyée par Charles Louis electeur palatin au vcte. de Turenne. Mannheim, 1767. 8°. (B 660)

Collins, Anthony. Discourse concerning ridicule and irony in writing. London, 1729. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1365)

— Discourse of free-thinking. London, 1713. 12°.

— Dissertation on liberty and necessity, with remarks on Dr. Clarke's reasoning. London, 1729. 8°. (B 113)

— Letter to Rogers on the necessity of divine revelation; added, a letter printed in the Lond. journal, Apr. 1, 1727, with answer. London, 1727. 8°.

— Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. 3d ed. London, 1735. 8°.

— Reflections on a late pamphlet intitled 'Priestcraft in perfection'. (*In* Tindal, M. Priestcraft, *etc.* 1710. B 99, 113; *and in* Somer's tracts, 2d ed., v. 9.)

— *Same, appended to* 'The manager's pro and con'. 1710. *See* Sacheverell, H. (B 99)

Note. 'Priestcraft in perfection' is also attributed to A. Collins.

— Vindication of the divine attributes; remarks on the Abp. of Dublin's sermon on divine predestination, *etc.* London, 1710. 8°. (B 38)

— Bentley, R. Remarks upon a 'Discourse of free thinking', by Phileleutherus Lipsiensis. London, 1713. 12°.

— – *Same.* (*In* Bentley, R. Works, v. 3. 1838.)

— – *Same.* 2d ed. and pt. 2d. Lond., 1713. 8°. (B 1365)

— – *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1737. 12°.

— Bullock, T. Reasoning of Christ, *etc.*, vindicated; an ans. to [Collins's] 'Scheme of literal prophecy considered'. London, 1728. 8°.

— Chandler, S. Reflections on the conduct of modern deists in 'Grounds and reasons' and 'Scheme of literal prophecy'. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— – *Another copy.* (E 154)

— Christian religion not founded on allegory; vindic. of our faith from the falsehood in 'Grounds and Reasons, *etc.* London, 1724. 8°. (B 116, E154)

— Defence of essential articles of Christian belief against modern atheists, *etc.*, partic. Collins and Tindal. London, 1733. 8°. (E 154)

— Examination of 'Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion'. London, 1724. 8°. (E 154)

— Letter to the author of 'Grounds and reasons of Christianity', by a divine of the Church of England. London, 1724. 8°. (E 154)

— Letter to the author of 'Grounds and reasons' in ans. to Green's letters, *etc.* London, 1726. 8°. (E 154)

— *Same.* London, 1737. 8°. (B 113)

— Life of C.] (*In* Biographia Brit., 1750; *and, Germ., in* Niceron, J. P. Nachr., v. 3. 1750.)

— Lowman, M. Argument from prophecy in proof that Jesus is the Messiah vindicated. London, 1733. 8°.

— Rogers, J. The necessity of divine revelation asserted; [with] remarks on 'Scheme of literal prophecy considered', [by C.]. 4th ed. London, 1749. 8°.

— Sykes, A. A. Essay upon the truth of the Christian religion, occasioned by the 'Discourse of the grounds'. London, 1725. 8°.

— True grounds and reasons of Christ. relig. in opposition to false ones in [C.'s] 'Grounds and reasons'. London, 1725. 8°. (E 154)

Collins, Arthur. Letters and memorials of state, reigns of Mary–Charles II.; also memoirs of the Sydneys. London, 1746. 2 v. f°.

— Peerage of England; [with supplem. by B. Longmate]. 4th ed. Lond., 1768–84. 8 v. 8°.

Collins, Charles. At the bar. (*In* All the year round, v. 14. 1865–66.)

Collins, Charles Allston. Cruise upon wheels; wanderings in the post roads of France. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.

Collins, Clifton W. Sophocles. Phila., 1872 [71]. 16°. (Anc. classics for Eng. readers.)

Collins, Daniel. Narrative of the shipwreck of the Betsy on the coast of Cuba. Wiscasset, 1825. 8°. (B 1107)

Collins, David. Account of the English colony in New South Wales. Lond., 1798–1802. 2 v. 4°.

Collins, David. TRIAL on charge of piracy; [Chesapeake case]. St. John, [1864]. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1436)

Collins, Eliz. Memories of the Southern States. Taunton, [Eng.], 1865. 12°.

Collins, Francis. Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, *etc.*, 1799–1801. 3d ed. London, 1822. 12°.

Collins, Gabriel. The Louisville directory. Louisville, 1841. 12°. (C 183)

Collins, Greenville. Cartes et plans des côtes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande copiées sur celles du Pilote côtier de la Grande Bretagne de G. Collins. *n.p.,n.d.* f°.

Collins, Jennie. Nature's aristocracy; a plea for the oppressed. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Collins, Joel. MCBRIDE, J. (*In his* Pioneer biog., Butler Co., v. 1. 1869.)

Collins, John. Sermon, Aug., 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816.)

Collins, John. Dictionary of Spanish proverbs, [in Spanish and English]. London, 1823. 12°.

Collins, John A. Right and wrong amongst the abolitionists of the U. S. and introd. letter by H. Martineau. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (B 1475)

Collins, Lewis. Historical sketches of Kentucky. Maysville, 1848. 8°.

Collins, Mortimer. Two plunges for a pearl. (*In* London Soc. v. 19. 1871.)

— Who is the heir? (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 64–66. 1864–65.)

Collins, P. E. The banner of the South; music by N. Fitz. Mobile, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Collins, Perry McDonough. Explorations of Amoor River. Wash., 1858. 8°. (U. S. 35th Cong., 1st sess.)

— Voyage down the Amoor; journey through Siberia. New York, 1860. 12°.

Collins, Rachel. Now or never, serious advice to the Dissenters in general. London, 1733. 8°. (B 1365)

Collins, Robert. Practical treatise on midwifery. Boston, 1841. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 11.)

Collins, Wilkie. *See* Collins, Wm. Wilkie.

Collins, Wm., *d.* 1756. Poetical works, with a memoir, *etc.*, by J. Langhorne. London, 1765. 12°. (Memoir wanting.)

— Poetical works; with a life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1794.)

— Poems; with a life by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 13. 1810.)

— Poetical works, with a life by S. Johnson, and critical obs. by Langhorne. N. Y., 1825. 18°.

— Poetical works; with a memoir. New York, 1844. 12°.

— Poetical works; [with a memoir, and an essay on C., by Sir E. Brydges]. Boston, *Little & Brown*, 1854. 16°.

— Poetical works; [ed. by W. M. Thomas]. London, *Bell & Daldy*, 1858. 12°.

— Ode to evening. — Ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— DISRAELI, I. (*In his* Calamities of authors, v. 2. 1812.)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2; *and in his* Works, v. 11. 1806.)

Collins, Wm. Catalogue of books, June. Glasgow, 1834. 8°. (B 1669)

Collins, Wm., *R. A.*, *d.* 1847. COLLINS, W. W. Memoirs of the life of W. C., with selections from his journals and correspondence. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Collins, *Rev.* Wm. Lucas, *ed.* Ancient classics for English readers. Phila., 1870–73. 17 v. 16°.

Namely. Church, A., *and* Brodribb, W. J. Pliny's letters. — Collins, C. W. Sophocles. — Collins, W. L. Aristophanes; — Cicero; — Iliad of Homer; — Odyssey of Homer; — Plautus and Terence; — Virgil. — Copleston, R. S. Æschylus. — Donne, W. B. Euripides; — Tacitus. — Grant, *Sir* A. Xenophon. — Martin, T. Horace. — Swayne, G. C. Herodotus. — French, R. C. Plutarch. — Trollope, A. Cæsar. — Walford, E. Juvenal.

Collins, William Wilkie. Antonina; or, The fall of Rome; a romance of the 5th century. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— Armadale. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 10–13. 1864–66; *and* Harper's mag., v. 30–33. 1864–66.)

— Crossed path, or Basil; a story. Philadelphia, *n.d.* 12°.

— Dead secret. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Note. From Household words, v. 15, 1857; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 52–54. 1857.)

— Hide and seek. N. Y., [18—]. 8°.

— Man and wife. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Memoirs of the life of Wm. Collins, with selections from his journals and correspondence. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— The Monktons of Wincot Abbey. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 52. 1855.)

— The moonstone. (*In* All the year round, v. 19–20. 1868.)

Note. From 'All the year round', v. 7–8. 1862–63.

— No name; a novel. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— No name, a drama. (*In* DeWitt's acting plays, v. 7.)

— Sister Rose. (*In* Household words, v. 11. 1855.)

— The stolen mask. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

— Woman in white. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Note. From 'All the year round', v. 2–3. 1859–60.)

— No thoroughfare. *See* Dickens, C.

— *pseud.* No title. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)

— FORGUES, P. E. D. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1855.)

Collins steamers. MILLER, J. W. Speech for sustaining the Collins line of steamers, Apr. 22. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— SEWARD, W. H. Speech for the Collins steamers, Apr. 27. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Collinson, John, *Rector of Gateshead.* Life of Thuanus, and a translation of the preface to his History. London, 1807. 8°.

Collinson, John, *Vicar of Long-Ashton.* Sermon, Stockton, Oct. 7, 1838. Stockton, 1839. 8°. (B 1337)

Collinson, Peter. FOTHERGILL, J. Some account of C. (*In* Fothergill. Works, v. 2. 1783.)

— TRIBUTE to the memory of C. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1455)

Collinson, Richard, *R. N.* Nine weeks in Canada. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Collis, J. D. Foundation schools of England. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— TESTIMONIALS in favor of C. Oxford. 1853. 8°. (B 1455)

Collison, G. Funeral sermon for M. Wilks, Feb. 8, 1829. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1228)

Collombet, François Zénon. Histoire de Saint Jérome. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Colloquia octo linguarum. *t.p.w.* 1585. Obl. 8°.

Colloquies of Edward Osborne; [by M. A. Manning]. London, 1860. 16°.

Collot, Alexandre G. Progressive French dialogues and phrases. Phila., 1844. 16°.

Collot, Marie Anne. COURNAULT, C. E. M. Falconet et Collot. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)

Collot d'Herbois, Jean Marie. SALADIN, J. B. M. de. Rapport sur C. Paris, [1794]. 8°. (B 794)

Colls, *Rev.* John Flowerdew. Utilitarianism unmasked; letter to Gathercole, on Bentham. London, 1844. 8°. (C 254)

Collyer. *See also* Collier.

Collyer, David. Sacred interpreter. 3d ed. London, 1746. 2 v. 8°.

Collyer, Isaac J. P. Review of W. W. Eells' thanksgiving sermon, Dec. 29, 1850. Newburyport, 1851. 8°. (B 1254)

Collyer, Joseph. Dictionary of the world. 1772. *See* Brookes, R.

Collyer, Robert. Letter to a sick soldier. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1862. 8°. (Army ser.)
— The life that now is; sermons. Bost., 1871. 16°.
— Nature and life; sermons. Boston, 1867. 16°.
Collyer, Robert H. Facts in mesmerism. *See* Townshend, C. H.
Collyer, Wm. Bengo. Lectures on Scripture facts. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— Missionary efforts founded upon the principles and claims of revelation. (*In* Suddards. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
— Voice of years; sermon in behalf of the Friendly Female Soc. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1337)
Colman. *See also* Coleman.
Colman, Benj. Argument [on] family worship. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 77, 84, 217)
— Brief dissertation on Genesis i.-iii. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 78, 79, 217, 284, 851)
— Brief enquiry, *etc.*, fast [sermon]. Bost., 1716. 8°. (C 15)
— The case of Satan's fiery darts in blasphemous suggestions and hellish annoyances; sermons, May, 1711, repeated, May, 1743. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 217)
— Christ standing for an ensign; sermon, artillery election. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 145)
— Credibility of the Christian doctrine of the resurrection; sermon, July 24, funeral of W. Welsteed. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 19, 84, C 310)
— David's dying charge to the rulers and people of Israel, sermon, election, May 29. Boston, 1723. 8°. (B 308)
— Death and the grave, *etc.*; sermon, July 7, after a duel, *etc.* Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 84, 135, 217)
— Discourse before the baptism of R. Judah Monis; [with] three discourses by Monis. Boston, 1722. 8°. (D 3)
— Dissertation on the image of God wherein man was created. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 79)
— Doctrine of the Sabbath; two sermons, Oct. 15, Dec. 10, 1724. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 35)
— Duty and honour of aged women; sermon, funeral of Mrs. A. Foster. Boston, 1711. 8°. (D 47)
— Dying in peace in a good old age; sermon, funeral of S. Stoddard. Boston, 1730. 8°. (C 310)
— Faith victorious; sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 1. Boston, 1702. 12°. (D 47)
— Faithful ministers of Christ, *etc.*; sermon, death of S. Stoddard. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 308, C 310)
— Faithful pastors angels of the churches; sermon, Mar. 4, funeral of P. Thacher. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 308)
— Faithful servant in the joy of his Lord; sermon, death of S. Holden of London. Boston, 1740. 4°.
— *Other copies.* (A 3, B 69, 70)
— The fast which God has chosen; sermon, Mar. 21. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 78, 217)
— Fidelity to Christ and to the Prot. succession in the house of Hanover, sermon after the proclaiming of George II. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 243, C 33, 35, 45)
— The friend of Christ and of his people; sermon, Apr. 1, 1731, death of T. Hollis. Bost., 1731. 8°. (B 71, 217)
— The glory of God; sermon, 1742. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 26, 217)
— God is a great king; sermon, May 13, 1733. Boston, 1733. 8°. (B 84)
— Government the pillar of the earth; sermon, Aug. 13. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 84)
— The great duty of waiting on God in our straits; sermon, Apr. 17. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 19, 217)
— The great God has magnified his word; sermon, Apr. 29. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 19, 87)
— Holy and useful life; sermon, death of I. Addington. Boston, 1715. 12°. (C 7)
— The holy walk of Enoch, *etc.*; sermon, death of C. Mather. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 35)
— Honour of the vertuous woman, death of Mrs. Hirst. Boston, 1716. 12°. (C 7)
— Hope of the righteous in their death; sermon, funeral of W. Harris. Boston, 1721. 8°. (D 12)
— Imprecation against the enemies of God lawful. Boston, 1707. 12°. (C 7)
— It is a fearful thing, *etc.*; sermon to pirates, July 10, 1726. Boston, 1726. 8°. (B 604, C 35, 40)
— Jacob's vow; sermon, Oct. 15. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 44)
— Jesus weeping over his dead friend; sermon, death of W. Cooper, 1743. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 68)
— The judgments of Providence in the hand of Christ: His voice to us in the earthquake; and, The earth devoured by the curse; four sermons. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 218)
Note. 'The earth devoured' has a separate title-page.
— Letter to J. Belcher, 1743. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)
— The Lord shall rejoice in his works; sermon, Aug. 27. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 19, 145, 912)
— The master taken up; sermon, death of J. Leverett. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 35)
— Memoirs for the continuation of the History of the troubles of the new English colonies from the Indians, *etc.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— Merchandise of a people holiness to the Lord; sermon, July 1, 1725, and Mar. 6, 1726. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 154, 217)
— Ministers and people under special obligations; sermon [at] the North Church [on the] election of another pastor. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 84, 217, 851, 961, C 39)
— One chosen of God; sermon, ordination of S. Cooper, May 21, 1746. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 25, 68, 75, 217)
— Ossa Josephi; sermon after the funeral of J. Dudley. Boston, 1720. 8°. (B 308)
— Parents and grown children should be together at the Lord's table; sermon. Boston, 1727. 8°. (D 13)
— The peaceful end of a perfect and upright life; sermon, death of T. Steele. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 218)
— Piety and duty of rulers to encourage the ministry of Christ. Boston, 1708. 8°. (C 164)
— Poem on Elijah's translation; death of S. Willard. (*In* Pemberton, E. Funeral serm. on Willard. 1797. (D 4)
— Practical discourses on the parable of the ten virgins. London, 1707. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 218)
— Prayer to the Lord of the harvest; sermon, Aug. 9, 1726. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 217)
— The prophet's death; sermon, death of I. Mather. Boston, 1723. 12°.
— Religious regards we owe to our country, sermon, election-day, May 28. Bost., 1718. 8°. (B 81, C 40)
— Reliquiæ Turellæ; two sermons. Medford. Apr. 6, after funeral of Mrs. J. Turell; added, memoirs by E. Turell. Boston, 1735. 8°. (C 5)
— Righteousness and compassion the duty and character of pious rulers; sermon, Dec. 10, 1736. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 178, 217)
— Sermon, Aug. 23, 1716, thanksgiving. Boston, 1716. 8°. (C 15, 35, 120)
— Sermon, ordination of W. Cooper, May 23, 1716. Boston, 1716. 8°. (C 36, 120)
— Sermon, reformation of manners. Bost., 1716. 8°. (C 15)
— Sermons at the lecture, from Luke xi. 21, 22, and Ps. cxxii. 1. Boston, 1717. 12°.
— Some observations on the new method of receiving the small-pox by inoculating. Boston, 1721. 8°. (C 70)
— Souls flying to Jesus Christ; sermon, Oct. 21. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 77, 217, 851)
— The unspeakable gift of God; sermon, Feb. 1. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 77, 217)
— The vanity of man as mortal, sermon, death of Mrs. F. Shirley. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 68, 308)
— Why people bring into their confessions the sins of their fathers, [fast.] Mar. 22. Bost., 1716. 8°. (C 15)
— The wither'd hand stretched forth, sermon. Boston, Mar. 17, 1739. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 77, C 35)
— *and* Cooper, W. Two sermons. March 5, a day of prayer. Boston, 1723. 8°. (C 35)
— *and others.* Declaration, relating to J. Davenport. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 172)
— Eclogue on the death of C. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 217)
— Sergeant, J. Letter to Dr. Colman [upon] the education of Indian children, [with C.'s answer]. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 841)
— Turell, E. Life and character of C. Boston, 1749. 8°.
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1747. *See* E - - -, O - - -. (B 281)
Colman, George, *the elder.* Dramatick works. London, 1777. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Jealous wife. — Clandestine marriage. 2. English merchant. — Man of business. — Man and wife, or, Shakespeare jubilee. 3. Philaster. — King Lear. — Epicœne, or the silent woman. 4. Polly Honeycombe. — Musical lady. — The deuce is in him. — Oxonian in town. — The portrait. — Fairy prince. — Occasional prelude. — The spleen, or Islington Spa. — New brooms.
— Bonduca. (*In* Bell's British theatre, v. 33. 1797.)
— Comus, a masque, altered fr. Milton. (*In* Col. of est. farces. v. 4. 1792.)
— Deuce is in him. (*In* Col. of est. farces. v. 1. 1792; — London stage, v. 3; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1804.)
— English merchant. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1804.)

— Jealous wife. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 20, 1797; — London stage, v. 1; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1804; — Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 4.)
— *French.* (*In* Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M. Œuvres, v. 6. 1818.)
— Musical lady. (*In* Col. of est. farces, v. 2. 1792.)
— Polly Honeycombe, a dramatic novel. (*In* Col. of est. farces, v. 3. 1792; — London stage, v. 2.)
— Prose on several occasions, with some pieces in verse. London, 1787. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. The adventurer, no. 90. — The genius, nos. 1-15. — The gentleman, nos. 1-6. — Terræ-Filius, nos. 1-4. 2. Ghost in Cock Lane. — Influenza in 1762. — Politics in 1762. — North Briton extraordinary. June 4, 1762. — Auditor extraordinary, Oct. 30, 1792. — North Briton and Auditor compared. — Letter on the bill for regulating franks. — Crispinus Scriblerus on the poems of a shoemaker. — Bottle conjurer. — Intelligence extraordinary. — Letter from C. Dennis. — Letter from Capt. Nose. — Transposition of male and female follies and vices. — Letter from Lexiphanes, cont. proposals for a vocabulary of the vulgar tongue. — Disuse of the letter K. — Reflections on the old dramatick writers. — App. to the 2d ed. of the trans. of Comedies of Terence. — Remarks on Shylock's reply to the Senate of Venice. — Orthopædia. — Poems. 3. Quintli Horatii epistola ad Pisones, with trans. — The poets. — Prologues and epilogues.
— *and* Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 14. 1792; — Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 5; — London stage, v. 1; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1804.)
— *and* Thornton, B. Connoisseur; by Mr. Town. (*In* Harrison's Brit. class., v. 6. 1786.)
Note. Nos. 14, 17, 33, 40 were by J. Boyle, Earl of Cork and Orrery; 119, 134, 138, and probably 111, 115, by W. Cowper; 62, 64 by J. Duncombe.

Colman, George, *the younger.* Dramatic works, with life of the author. Paris, 1823-24. 4 v. 32°.
Contents. Vol. 1. John Bull. — Sylvester Daggerwood. 2. Ways and means. — Inkle and Yarico. 3. Heir at law. — The review. 4. Law of Java. — Blue beard.
— Broad grins. *t.p.w.* 12°.
— Eccentricities for Edinburgh. Lond., 1817. 18°.
— Poor gentleman. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 3.) — Iron chest. (*In* v. 6.) — Mountaineers. (*In* v. 8.) — Blue devils. (*In* v. 9.) — Heir at law. (*In* v. 12.) — The review, a musical farce. (*In* v. 34.)
— Ways and means. (*In* London stage, v. 3.)

Colman, Henry, *B.D.* Sermon at Kings-Lynn, anniversary of the mayor's entering his office, Sept. 29, 1711. London, 1711. 4°. (B 1250)

Colman, Henry. Address before the Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden Agric. Soc. Greenfield, 1833. 8°. (B 1072)
— Agricultural addresses at New Haven, Norwich, and Hartford, at cattle shows. Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1821)
— Agriculture in the U. S.; address before Amer. Inst. in N. Y., Apr. 14. New York, 1841. 8°. (B 1586)
— The Christian ministry; sermon, ordination of L. H. Shaw, in Athol, Mass. Greenfield, 1835. 8°. (B 1317)
— Consolatory views of death, and prayers in affliction. London, 1844. 12°.
— Discourse before the Anc. and Hon. Art. Co., Boston, June 1. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 308)
— Discourse, Boston, before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 9. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 962, 1853, 1923)
— Discourse, character proper to a Christian society, Apr. 30. 1823. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 288, 1286)
— Discourse on religious institutions, Salem, Dec. 7, 1824. Salem, 1825. 8°. (B 955, 1755)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Salem, 1825. 8°. (B 1286)
— Discourse on the proper test of the Christian character, March 21, 1824. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1286, 1649)
— Discourse, pastoral duty, Aug. 21, 1822. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 87, 957)
— Discourse to the Plymouth and Norfolk Bible Soc., Hanover, Sept. 11. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 308, 1327)
— European agriculture and rural economy. Boston, 1846-49. 2 v. 8°.
— European life and manners. Boston, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— Improvement of agriculture as an art and profession; address, annual cattle show of Munroe Co., Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1842. Rochester, 1842. 8°. (B 1181)
— On labor; address, annual cattle shows of the Worcester, and the Hampshire, Hampden, and Franklin Agr. Soc., Mass., Oct. 1838. Bost., 1839. 8°. (B 1143)
— Letter to the farmers of Mass., on an agricultural survey of the state. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1806)
— Oration, Salem, July 4. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 557)
— Remarks, Jan. 25, on the annexation of Texas. *n.p.*, [1838]. 12°. (C 226)
— 1st-4th report on the agriculture of Mass., 1837-41. Boston, 1838-41. 4 v. 8°.
— 1st, 2d report. Boston, 1838-39. 8°. (B 1819)
— Report on the culture of silk. [Bost., 1840.] 8°.
— *Same. pp.* 97-251.
— Sermon, character of Zaccheus. *n.p.*, 1810. 8°. (B 243, 912, C 109)
— Sermon, Hingham and Quincy. Aug. 20, 1812, [fast day]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 308)
— Sermon, Hingham, Dec. 17, 1817, ordination of D. Kimball. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 308)
— Sermon, installation of J. Flint, Salem. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 278)
— Sermon, permanency of the gospel. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)
— Sermons on various subjects. Bost., 1820. 8°.
— Sketch of the character of J. Adams, after his interment. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)
— Terms of peace, sermon, South Orange, Mass. 2d ed. Greenfield, 1834. 8°. (B 1085)
— The times, discourse, Boston, June 11. Boston, 1837. 8°. (C 206)
— Views of religion. Salem, 1825. 8°. (B 1360)
— CORNELIUS, E. Review of C.'s sermon, Salem, 1824. 2d ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1286)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1849. *See* Thompson, J. W. (B 1244)

Colman, James Freeman. The Atlantic steamer. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1850.)

Colman, John. Account of hearing before the privy council, on complaint of Gov. Shute against the Ho. of Reps. of Mass. Bay. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1810.)
— The distressed state of the town of Boston once more considered; with remarks on the answer to [his] Distressed state; with a schæme [*sic*] for a bank laid down. Boston, [1720?]. 12°. (C 121)

Colmar. ANNALES Colmarienses. (*In* Pertz. Mon. hist. Germ., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)

Cologne. ANNALES Colonienses. (*In* Pertz. Mon. hist. Germ., Script., v. 1. 1826.) — ANN. Colon., 944-979; — ANN. Colon. breves, 814-964; — ANN. Colon. minores, 798-1384; — ANN. S. Gereonis Colon., 1191-1248; — ANN. S. Petri Colon., 798-818. (*In* v. 16.) — ANN. Agrippinenses 1092-1384; — ANN. Colon. maximi ab O. C. ad 1237; — ANN. Colon. minimi, 1193-1206. (*In* v. 17. 1861.)
— HAGEN, G. Reimchronik der Stadt Cöln aus dem 13en Jahrhundert; hrsg. von E. von Groote. Cöln, 1834. 8°.
— HEGEL, C. Köln in der letzten Zeit des Mittelalters. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 23. 1870.)
— *Map.* Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 60)
— - GIGAS, J. Coloniensis archiepiscopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 89.)
— - VISSCHER, J. N. Amst., [17—]. 3 maps. (E 64)

Cologne. Cathedral. ENNEN, L. Der Dom zu Coeln, seine Construction und Ausstattung; gezeichnet von F. Schmit. Coeln, 1868. f°.
— BOISSERÉE, S. Lettre sur la cathédrale de Cologne. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 8. 1848.)
— VERNEILH, F. de. Cathédrale de Cologne. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 7-9. 1847-49.)

Coloma, Carlos. Las guerras de los Estados Baxos, 1588-99. Amberes, 1625. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Rosell, C., *ed.* Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 2. 1853; v. 28 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Colomb., (Th. P.?). Biedny rybak, komedyo-opera; przeł. przez S. Kassyanowicza. W Warszawie, 1839. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 6.)

Colomb de Batines, Paul, *styling himself Vicomte.* Bibliografia dantesca; tr. ital. Prato, 1845-46. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Bibliog. propriamente detta. 2. Bibliog. critica. — Comenti stampati.
— Del comento su la Divina commedia appelato l'Ottimo. (*In* Centofanti, S. Studi ined. su Dante.)

Colomba; par P. Mérimée; tr. from the French. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Colombari, F. The Zemboureks or dromedary field artillery of the Persians. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Report resp. camels. 1857.)

Colombia. Censo de poblacion de la republica de Colombia 1825. — Mensaje del vice presidente de Colombia [F. de P. Santander] encargardo del gobierno, al Congreso de 1827. (*In* Repertorio amer., v. 4.)

— Manifesto of reasons [for] war against Peru; with the answer by M. L. Vidaurre. [In Eng. and Spanish.] Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 932, 1848)

— Bache, R. Notes on Colombia, 1822-23. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— Cochrane, C. S. Residence and travels in Colombia, 1823-24. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Colombia, a geographical, statistical, *etc.*, account. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Colombia in 1826; by an Anglo-Colombian. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— Diaz, J. D. Manifiestos de la correspondencia entre los generales conde de Cartagena y M. de la Torre, con el de los disidentes S. Bolivar, desde el restablecimiento de la constitucion hasta la roptura del armisticio por Bolivar. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (A 396)

— Duane, W. Visit to Colombia, 1822-23. Phila., 1826. 8°.

— Famin, C. Colombie. (*In* Denis, F. Brésil. 1839.)

— Hackett, J. The expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the S. American patriots. London, 1818. 8°.

— Hall, F. Colombia, its present state in respect to inducements to emigration. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— Herinneringen uit eene driejarige dienst, bij den allervernielendsten en moorddadigsten oorlog in Columbia. Gorinchem, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Mollien, G. T. Voyage dans la république de Colombia, en 1823. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— - Voyage en Columbie. (*In* Montemont. Bibl., v. 42. 1835.)

— Morillo, P. Manifiesto; con motivo de las calumnias publicadas contra su persona, bajo el nombre de E. Somoyar. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

— Sommer, J. G. Beschrijving der Nieuwe Staten van Amerika. Amst., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Stevenson, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in South America, *etc.* London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— Torre, M. de la. Manifiesto para satisfacer al mundo entero de la conducta franca y generosa tenida por el gobierno español con el gefe de los disidentes de Venezuela. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

See also Bolivar; — Cartagena; — New Granada; — Terra Firma; — Venezuela.

Colombine-Nitetis, parodie. *See* Piron, A.

Colombo, Cristoforo. De insulis inuentis, epistola de insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis ad Raphaelez Sanxis; quam Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano ydeomate in Latinum conuertit; tercio kl's Maij 1493. [Paris, 1858?] sm. 4°.

Note. Facsimile reprint of the ed. of 1493.

— *French.* Lettre sur la découverte du Nouveau Monde; tr. en français, enrichie de notes par L. de Rosny; [en Latin et français; avec Liste des principales éditions de la Lettre de C. Colomb]. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Letter to king Ferdinand from Jamaica, 1503.] (*In* Miscel. col., *etc.* 1803. A 19)

— Lettera rarissima [alle re e regina di Spagna, 7 di Julio del 1503]; illust. da A. Morelli. Bassano, 1810. 8°.

— Letters, privileges, *etc.* *See, forward,* (p.631) Spotorno.

— Personal narrative of the first voyage of C. Boston, 1827. 8°.

— Raccolta completa degli scritti di C.; recati in Ital., corredate di note da G. B. Torre. Leone, 1864. 8°.

— Select letters, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the new world; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, 1847. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 2.)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 43.)

— Alvise, Q. L'ammiraglio dell' Indie, poema. Venezia, 1759. 4°.

— Barlow, J. The Columbiad; a poem. Phila., 1807. 4°.

— - Gregoire, H. Observations critiques sur le Columbiad. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 411)

— - Vision of Columbus. Hartford, 1787. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, *reprinted,* 1787. 12°.

— Bossi, L. Vita di C. Milano, 1818. 8°.

— - *French.* Histoire; tr. par C. M. Urano. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Bourgeois, —, *of Rochelle.* Chr. Colomb, ou l'Amérique découverte, poëme. Paris, 1773. 2 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H. L. (*In his* Contrib., v. 3. 1856.)

— Carrara, U. Columbus carmen epicum. Augustæ, 1730. 8°.

— Castellanos, J. de. Muerte de C. (*In his* Elegias. 1857; v. 4 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Cladera, C. Sobre les principales descubrimientos de los Españoles, en el Mar Oceano. Madrid, 1794. 8°.

— Colombo, F. Historie; relat. della vita et de' fatti di C.; tr. da A. Ulloa. Venetia, 1571. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the life and actions of C. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744; — Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1824; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1812.)

— - *Spanish.* Historia de C. Colón. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 1. 1749.)

— Deane, C. Remarks on a letter of Columbus to Santangel. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)

— Duroccage, M. A. L. P. La Colombiade; poëme. Paris, 1756. 8°.

— Durazzo, I. Elogio storico di C. (*In* Elogi stor. 1781.)

— Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des sav. illust. du Moyen âge. 1866.)

— Galeani Napione, G. F. Della patria di C. Firenze, 1808. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15, 27. 1805-23.)

— Gallo, A. De navigatione Columbi. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

— Gavotti, G. L. F. Elogio di C. Colombo. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

— Gibbs, George. Obs. to show that the Grand Turk Island, and not San Salvador, was the first spot on which Columbus landed in the new world. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)

— Gurney, J. H. (*In his* Hist. sketches. 1858.)

— Helps, A. Life of C. London, 1869. 8°.

— Herrera, A. de. Brief relation of Columbus's voyages. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746; — Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1824; — Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1.)

— Irving, W. Life and voyages of C. N. Y., 1828. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Irving, W. Works, v. 3-5. 1860.)

— - *Same.* Abridged. London, 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 16.)

— Lamartine, A. de. (*In his* Mem. cel. char., v. 1. 1834.)

— Life of. (*In* American Nepos. 1805.)

— Navarrete, M. F. de. Narrazione dei quattro viaggi, 1492-1504. 1a versione ital. Prato, 1840-41. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 1, 2 of Marmocchi's Viaggi al nuovo continente.)

— - *French.* Relations des quatre voyages. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

— - Viages de Colon. (*In his* Col. de los viages. 1825.)

— Navigatio. (*In* Novus orbis. Basil, 1555; — Roterodami, 1616.)

— New scene. A, additional to the historical play of Columbus. [Phila.], 1798. 8°. (W 64)

— Reisen. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 13. 1755.)

— SERRA, —, *and others*. Ragionamento nel quale si conferma l'opinion generale intorno alla patria di C. [Genova, 1812?] 4°.

— SPOTORNO, G. B. Codice diplomatico columbo-americano; raccolta di doc. orig. spettanti a Colombo. Genova, 1823. 4°.

— - *Eng*. Memorials of C. London, 1823. 8°.

Contents. Hist. memoir of C. and his discoveries. — Letters, privileges, notes, and other writings of C.

Note. Other accounts of the voyages of C. may be found in *English* in the General collection, 1789; — and in the collections of Harris, v. 1. 1705; v. 1, 2. 1764; — Knox, v. 1. 1767; — Moore, v. 1; — Smollett, v. 1. 1766; — in *French*, in Montémont, v. 38. 1836; — *and* Prevost, v. 12. 1754.

See also America. (*Discovery*.)

Note. There is an account of Columbus of some length in a note to Psalm XIX. by Bp. Aug. Giustiniani in his Psalterium Hebræum, *etc*. Mediolani, 1506. (*See* Bible, p. 279.)

Colombo, Fernando. Historie; relatione della vita et de' fatti di C. Colombo; di lingue spagn. tr. nell' ital. da A. Ulloa. Venetia, 1571. 8°.

— *Span*. Historia de C. Colón, traduxo en toscano A. de Ulloa vuelta à traducir en castellano. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 1. 1749.)

— *Eng*. History of the life and actions of C. Columbus. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744; — Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1824; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1812.)

Note. The Spanish original was never published.

Colombo, Michele. Cordelier metamorphosed. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1825.)

Colomer, Vincente Martinez. El filosofo en su quinta, ò Relacion de los principales hechos desde la caida de Godoy hasta el ataque de Valencia. Valencia, 1808. 8°.

— Sucesos de Valencia desde 23 de Mayo hasta 2 de Junio 1808. Valencia, 1810. 8°.

Colomies, Paul, *ed*. Clarorum virorum epistolæ. (*In* Clemens *Romanus*. Epist. ad Corinthios. 1694.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ*., v. 7. 1753.)

Colonel Jack, Life of. *See* DeFoe, D.

Colonia, Dominique de. Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes. Anvers, 1752. 4 v. 12°.

— Histoire littéraire de la ville de Lyon, avec une bibliothèque des auteurs lyonnois. Lyon, 1728. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 4°.

Coloniæ Anglicanæ illustratæ. 1762. *See* Bollan, W.

Colonial office list, 1866; by A. N. Birch and W. Robinson. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Same*. 1871. London, 1871. 8°.

Colonies. ALMODOVAR, *Duque* de. Historia politica de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones europeas. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1784–90. 5 v. (v. 2–5 w.). 8°.

— BROUGHAM, H. Inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. Edin., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— BULLER, C. Speech on systematic colonization. London, 1843. 8°. (C 197)

— GASC, F. Free trade in colonization. London, 1852. 12°.

— GORST, J. E., *and others*. What ought to be the legal and constitutional relations between England and the colonies? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

— HEEREN, A. H. L. Manual of anc. hist., [conc.] the constitutions, commerce, and colonies of the states of antiquity. London, 1847. 8°.

— - Political system of Europe and its colonies. London, 1846. 8°.

— HOWISON, J. European colonies, their social, moral, and physical condition. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— HOWITT, W. Colonization and Christianity. London, 1838. 8°.

— JOHNES, A. J. Legislation applied to infant colonies. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1530)

— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. Essay on the government of dependencies. London, 1841. 8°.

— POIRRÉ, F. Prix d'histoire; [système coloniale des peuples modernes]. Paris, 1854. 8°. (B 1912)

— POMPÉE, P. Colonies pénitentiaires. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

— ROUNDELL, C. S. What is the duty of the mother country as regards the protection of inferior races in her colonies and dependencies? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— SAINTE-CROIX, C. E. J. G. de C. L., *baron* de. De l'état et du sort des colonies anciens. Paris, 1779. 8°.

— SENIOR, N. W. Lewis on dependencies. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1865.)

— TALLEYRAND PÉRIGORD, C. M. Memoir conc. the commercial relations of the U. S. with Eng., [with] an essay upon the advantages to be derived from new colonies. London, 1806. 8°. (B 680)

— TENNANT, C. Letter on systematic colonization. London, 1830. 8°. (B 935)

— - Letters on systematic colonization. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

— THORNTON, J. W. First records of Anglo-American colonization. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— WHATELY, R. Thoughts on secondary punishments; app. obs. on colonization. London, 1832. 8°.

See also the names of countries having colonies, as France; — Great Britain; — Greece; — Portugal; — Spain; — United States; — *also* British colonies in America.

Colonius, Dan. Analysis paraphrastica 'Institutionum theologicarum' J. Calvini. Lugd. Bat., *apud. Elzevirios*, 1636. 12°.

Colonization, African. *See* African colonization.

Colonization Society. *See* American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color.

Colonization Society of Connecticut. 3d annual report of the managers of the Soc. with app., May, 1830. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 1761)

Colonizationist and journal of freedom, 1833–34. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— *Same*. May, Aug.–Dec. 1833. *n.p*., 1833. 6 nos. 8°. (B 1276)

Note. No more was published.

Colonna, Ascanio. De C. Baronii tractatu de monarchia Sicilæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 3. 1723.)

Colonna, Egidio. GALEANI NAPIONE, G. Della scienza militare di C. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 28. 1824.)

Colonna, Girolamo, *d*. 1586. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Colonna, Livia. VALPERGA CALUSO, T. Di C. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)

Colonna, Vittoria, *marchesa di Pescara*. Sonetti. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)

— Sonetti. Canzone in morte di suo marito. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— MONTGOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Italy, v. 2.)

ROSCOE, *Mrs*. II. Vittoria Colonna, her life and poems. London, 1868. 16°.

— TROLLOPE, T. A. V. Collona. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women, v. 1. 1859.)

Colonna *di Roma*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Colonne, Charles Alexandre de. Political state of Europe at the beginning of 1796. Dublin, 1796. 8°. (W 61)

Colonne, Guido delle. The gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy; tr. from 'Hystoria Troiana'; ed. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. Pt. 1. London, 1869. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Society.)

— Canzone. (*In* Rosetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Color. AMEILHON, H. P. Sur les couleurs des anciens. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)

— BACHMAN, J. Changes of colour in birds and quadrupeds. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 6. 1839.)

— BALARD, —. Découverte des nouvelles couleurs dérivées de la houille. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 7. 1868.)

— BENSON, W. Manual of the science of colour. London, 1871. 12°.

— - Principles of the science of colour, their application in the decorative arts. Lond., 1868. 4°.

— Boyle, R. Experiments and considerations touching colours. London, 1664. 8°.
— Brewster, D. Experiments on colours. (*In his* Treatise on new philos. instruments. 1813.)
— Burnet, J. Colour in painting. 4th ed. London, 1835. 4°. (Pt. 4 of his Treatise on painting.)
— Cavé, E. M. Color; tr. from the 3d French ed. New York, 1869. 12°. (2d part of her Cavé method of drawing.)
— Chevreul, M. E. De la loi du contraste simultané des couleurs. Paris, 1839. 8° and Atlas, 4°.
— — *Eng.* Laws of contrast of colour; tr. by J. Spanton. London, 1859. 12°.
— — Principles of harmony and contrast of colours; tr. by C. Martel. London, 1854. 12°.
— — Simultaneous contrast of colour. (*In* Graham, T. Chem. reports. 1848.)
— — Exposé d'un moyen de définir et de nommer les couleurs. (*In* Paris. Inst. Comp. rendus, v. 53. 1861.)
— Fesquet, A. A. Chemistry of coal tar colors. (*In* Napier, J. System of chemistry. 1869.)
— Field, G. Chromatics; analogy, harmony, and philosophy of colours. London, 1845. 8°.
— — Rudiments of the painter's art; or, Grammar of colouring. London, *Weale*, 1850. 12°.
— Goethe, J. W. v. Zur Farbenlehre. Tübingen, 1810. 2 v. 8° and Pl. 4°.
— — *Eng.* Theory of colours; tr., with notes, by C. L. Eastlake. London, 1840. 8°.
— Grégoire, G. Théorie des couleurs. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.
— Hay, D. R. Laws of harmonious colouring. 4th ed. London, 1838. 8°.
— — Nomenclature of colours. 2d ed. Edin., 1846. 8°.
— — Principles of beauty in colouring systematized. Edin., 1845. 8°.
— Haydon, B. R. Colour. (*In his* Lectures on painting, v. 1. 1844.)
— Hofmann, A. W., *and others.* Matières colorantes dérivées de la houille. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l' Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)
— Kircher, A. Ars chromatica. — Cromoeritica. (*In his* Ars magna lucis. 1646.)
— Merrifield, M. P. Original treatises on the arts of painting. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— Moigno, *l'abbé.* Accidental or subjective colors. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1866.)
— Oram, W. Art of colouring in landscape painting. London, 1810. 4°.
— Portal, P. P. F. Symbolic colours. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 2, 3. 1844–45.)
— Smith, J. On the origin of color and the theory of light. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mém., v. 21. 1862.)
— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. On colour. Lond., 1858. 8°.
See also Light; — Optics.

Color in man. Smith, S. S. Causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. New Brunswick, 1810. 8°.
— Wells, W. C. Causes of the differences in colour between the white and negro races. (*In his* Two essays. 1818.)

Colorado. Bowles, S. The Switzerland of America; a summer vacation in Colorado. Springfield, 1869. 12°
— Army list. (*In* Smith, G. B. Official army list of volunteers. 1862.)
— Hayden, F. V. Preliminary field report of U. S. geological survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Wash., 1869. 8°.
— Hollister, O. J. The mines of Colorado. Springfield, 1867. 12°.
— Taylor, B. Colorado, a summer trip. New York, 1867. 16°.
— Whitney, J. P. Silver mining regions. New York, 1865. 18°.

Colored people, Colored seamen, *etc.* *See* Negroes.

Colossus of Rhodes. Delepierre, O. (*In his* Hist. difficulties. 1868.)

Colportage. Home evangelization and colportage. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Amer. Tract Soc.)
— Hopkins, M. Address; colportage by theological students. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 223)

Colquhoun, *Lady* Janet (Sinclair). Hamilton, J. Memoir of Lady Colquhoun. New York, 1850. 12°.

Colquhoun, John Campbell. Wilberforce; his friends and times. London, 1866. 8°.
— Privy council system in Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
— Speech on the Maynooth college grant, March 11. London. 1836. 8°. (B 1529)

Colquhoun, Peter. New and appropriate system of education for the laboring classes. London, 1806. 8°.
— Treatise on indigence. London, 1806. 8°.
— Treatise on the commerce and police of the Thames. London, 1800. 8°.
— Treatise on the police of London. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1798. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. enl. London, 1800. 8°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1806. 8°.
— Treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British Empire. London, 1814. 4°.
— *Same.* 2d ed., with add. London, 1815. 4°.

Colquitt, William. Poems. Chester, 1802. 4°.

Colson, Jean Baptiste. Principes de prononciation, tout en exemples. Paris, 1833. 8°.

Colson, Sylvester, *alias* Curtis. *See* Curtis, W.

Colston, Edward, *of Bristol.* Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 1. 1866.)

Colston, James. Domestic servants of the present day. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Coltellini, Agostino. Cicalata. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 3, v. 2. 1751.)

Coltellino, com. rusticale. *See* Campani, N.

Coltivazione, La. *See* Alemanni, L.

Coltness, *Lady.* *See* Stewart, *Lady. of Coltness.*

Colton, *Rev.* Caleb C. Lacon; or, Many things in few words. From 8th London ed. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 18°.
— Levin, L. C. Intemperance the prelude to gambling and suicide; life of C. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1281)

Colton, Calvin. The Americans; by an American in London. London, 1833. 12°.
— American Jacobinism; by Junius. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1500)
— The crisis of the country; by Junius. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1500)
— Four years in Great Britain, 1831–35. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— History and character of American revivals. London, 1832. 12°.
— The Junius tracts. N. Y., 1843–44. 8°. (B 1500)
Contents. No. 1. The test; or, parties tried by their acts. — No. 4. Life of Henry Clay. — No. 7. Labor and capital. — No. 8. The public lands. (*In* B 1199) — No. 10. The tariff triumphant.
— Life of H. Clay. N. Y., and Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1500)
— The right of petition. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1494)
— The rights of labor. New York. 1846. 8°. (B 1514)
— Sequel to The crisis of the country; by Junius. New York. 1840. 8°. (B 1500)
— Tour of the American lakes, 1830. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Colton, Chauncy. Address, inaug. of the faculty of Bristol Coll., Apr. 2. 1834. 2d ed. [with 1st annual catal.]. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1578, 1808)
— — *Same.* Bristol. 1834. 8°. (B 1600, 1611)

Colton, George A., *ed.* *See* American review.

Colton, George Woolworth. Atlas of the world; illust. physical and political geography; accomp. by descriptions geog., statist. and hist., by R. S. Fisher. N. Y., *etc.*, 1856. 2 v. f°.

Colton, John Owen. Greek reader, with ref. to the grammar of E. A. Sophocles. New Haven and New York, 1839. 8°.

Colton, Joseph H. Map of the United States. New York, 1850.

— Map of Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware. New York, 1865.

— Railroad and township map of New England, *etc.* New York, 1855.

Colton, Walter. Ship and shore; cruise to the Levant. New York, 1835. 12°.

— Visit to Constantinople and Athens. New York, 1836. 12°.

Colucci, Giuseppe. MINICIS, R. Biog. di C. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog., v. 2. 1839.)

Columba, *St., Abb. of Iona, d.* 598. NEWCOMB, H. Life of C., apostle of Scotl. Bost., 1834. 16°.

— ADAMNAN, *Abb. of Iona.* Vita S. Columbæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 22. 1867.)

— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1836. Lardner's Cab. cyc., v. 13.)

Columba *Reatina.* SEBASTIANUS *Perusinus.* Vita B. Columbæ. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 18. 1866.)

Columban, *pseud.* Columbanus ad Hibernos; a letter on the present mode of appointing Catholic bishops. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)

Columbanus, *St., Abb. Bobiensis, d.* 615. BOEHRINGER, F. Kolumban und St. Gall. (*In* Boehringer. Kirche Christi, 2. B., 1. Abth. 1849.)

Columbia, *S. C.* TREZEVANT, D. H. Sack and destruction of the city of Columbia; added a list of the property destroyed. Columb., S. C., 1865. 12°.

Columbia, *S. C.* Democratic State Convention. Proceedings, May 22, 1843. Columbia, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

Columbia. Union and State Rights Convention. Report of the Com., Dec. 10. Columbia, 1832. 8°. (B 1495)

Columbia College. Catalogue of officers, graduates, *etc.*, 1758–1836. New York, 1836. 8°.

— Original charter; with the [amendments]. New York, 1836. 8°.

— Addresses at the inaug. of C. King as president, Nov. 28, 1849. New York, 1849. 8°. (B 1577)

— Addresses of newly-appointed professors. New York, 1858. 8°.

Contents. Betts, W. Introductory address. — Joy, C. A. Chemistry; an inaug. address. — Lieber, F. Inaug. address. — Davies, C. Mathematics; inaug. address. — Nairne, C. M. Inaug. discourse.

— Proceedings at the inaug. of F. H. P. Barnard as President, Oct. 3, 1864. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— Statutes, adopted 1811; with additions, 1812, 1816. New York, 1816. 8°. (B 444)

— Statutes; [with] an historical sketch. New York, 1836. 8°.

— DWIGHT, T. W., *and* MARSH, G. P. Inaug. addresses. New York, 1859. 8°.

— HOFFMAN, O. Address. New York, 1832. 8°. (B 1072)

— JAY, J. Letter to the governors of the Coll. of N. Y., respecting the collect. made in 1762 and 1763 for the Colleges of Phila. and N. Y. Lond., 1771. 8°. (B 739)

— MOORE, C. C. Address before the Alumni of the Coll., May 4, 1825. New York, 1825. 8°. (B 566)

— MOORE, N. F. Historical sketch of C. College. New York, 1846. 12°.

— PRESENT state of learning in the Coll. of N. Y. New York, 1794. 8°. (B 739)

— RUGGLES, S. B. The duty of C. Col. to the community. New York, 1854. 8°.

Columbia. *See* British Columbia.

Columbia River. Cox, R. Adventures on the Columbia. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— TOWNSEND, J. K. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Columbia Typographical Soc. Protest against the Washington Institute. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1100)

— Reply to the strictures of Gen. Green. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1106)

Columbiad, The. *See* Barlow, J.

Columbiad, The; a poem on the Amer. war, in 13 cantos. Phila., 1795. 12°. (W 46)

Columbian centinel. June 16, 1790 – Dec. 1839. Boston, 1790–1839. 45 v. f°.

Note. From Oct. 5, 1799 to Sept. 1, 1804, called 'Columbian centinel and Mass. federalist'; for previous vols. *see* Massachusetts centinel and republican journal.

— Tribute of the muses through the carriers. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1467)

Columbian chronicle. Aug. 18, 1809 – Dec. 31, 1810. Phila., 1809–10. f°.

Columbian gazette. Apr. 6 – June 22, 1799. New York, 1799. f°. (E 179)

Columbian magazine; or, Monthly miscellany. Phila., 1786–91. 5 v. 8°.

Columbian Minerva. Dedham, 1799–1803. 3 v. f°.

Columbian miscellany. *See* Kneeland, A.

Columbian muse; a selection of American poetry, from various authors. New York, 1794. 12°.

Columbian orator. *See* Bingham, C.

Columbian phenix and Boston review; ed. by J. Hawkins, Jan. – July 1800. Boston, 1800. 8°.

Columbian Plutarch. *See* Woodward, T.

Columbian reader. 1818. *See* Dickinson, R.

Columbian Society of Artists. 3d annual exhibition. Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 453)

Columbian union and constitution, an amendment to the U. S. constitution; by S. Willard, Jr. Albany, 1815. 12°.

Columbina Monarquia. TRATADO sobre la M. C. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 30. 1790.)

Columbo, *Ceylon.* BARRADAS, M. Relaçao da viagem e successo que tiverao as naos Aquia e Garça vindoda India, 1559; com huma discriçao da cidade de Columbo. (*In* Gomez de Brito. Historia, v. 1. 1735.)

Columbus, *pseud.* Reflections on the policy of encouraging the commerce of the citizens of the U. S. Richmond, [178–]. 8°. (W 31)

Columbus, Christopher. *See* Colombo, C.

Columbus, Ferdinand. *See* Colombo.

Columbus, *Ohio.* Proceedings of the U. S. Court, citizens, *etc.*, in respect for Jefferson and Adams; also the disc. by J. Hoge. Columbus, 1826. 8°. (C 173)

Columbus, carmen epicum; authore U. Carrara. Augustæ, 1730. 8°.

Columella, *pseud.* Inquiry into the effects. 1806. *See* Moore, C. (B 430)

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. De cultu hortorum. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ min., v. 7. 1826.)

— De re rustica. — De arboribus. (*Vol.* 2 *of* Gesner. Script. rei rust. 1787.)

Columna, Guido de. *See* Colonne, Guido delle.

Columna, Pompeo. GIOVIO, P. Columnæ vita. (*In his* Vitæ, v. 2. 1577.)

Coluthus. Raptus Helenæ, Græc. et Lat.; ed. H. Lehrs. (*In* Hesiodus. Carmina. 1841.)

— *Eng.* Tr. by H. Meen. (*In* Apollonius *Rhodius.* Argonautics. 1780.)

— – Rape of Helen; tr. by C. (*In* Anderson. Brit. poets, v. 13. 1795.)

— – Tr. by F. Fawkes. (*In* Chalmers. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)

Colver, Nathaniel. The fugitive slave bill; sermon, Oct. 20. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1286)

— The prophecy of Daniel fulfilled; three lectures. Boston, 1843. 16°. (C 16)

Colver, Phinehas. Abrogation of the Jewish Sabbath; sermon. Kingsbury, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1826. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1590)

Colvil, Samuel. SOC. OF ANC. SCOTS. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)

Colvin's weekly messenger. 1828. *See* Mrs. A. S. Colvin's weekly messenger.

Colvin, John B. Historical letters, including a view of the history of the world. 2d ed. Georgetown, 1821. 12°.

Colvin, Russell. TRIAL for the murder of C. 1819. *See* Boorn, S. *and* J. (B 559)

Colvin, Sidney. ATKINSON, J. B. (*In his* English painters. 1871.)

Colwell, Stephen. Ways and means of payment; analysis of the credit system. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Colymbus torquatus. COUES, E. Osteology of the C. (*In* Boston Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

Colzi, Carlo. Descrizione dell' Accad. delle Belle Arte di Firenze. [Nell' Ital. e franc.] Firenze, 1817. 8°. (B 660)

Comacchio. COSTE. J. J. M. C. V. (*In his* Voyage d'exploration. 1855.)

Comanche Indians. FILLEY, W. Life and adventures of W. F., stolen from his home by the Indians; ed. by J. Z. Ballard. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Combe, Andrew. Physiology of digestion. Bost., 1836. 12°.

— Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health, *etc.* New York, 1851. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 71.)

— *Same.* Ed. by O. S. Fowler. New York, 1850. 8°.

— Treatise on the physiological and moral management of infancy; ed. by J. Bell. 2d ed. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1842. 12°.

— BROWN, J. (*In his* Horæ subsecivæ. v. 1. 1858.)

— COMBE, G. Life and correspondence of A. Combe. Edin., 1850. 8°.

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Combe, Charles. Catalogue of topographical prints and drawings in England and Wales, sold 1795. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Combe, George. Constitution of man. Boston, 1829. 12°.

— *Same.* With an add. chapter, by J. A. Warne. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Elements of phrenology. 1st Amer. ed., with notes. Phila., 1826. 12°.

— Lectures on popular education. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Life and correspondence of A. Combe. Edin., 1850. 8°.

— Moral philosophy. Edin., 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1840. 12°.

— Notes on the United States. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Remarks on criminal legislation and prison discipline. London, 1854. 8°.

— Teaching physiology. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— TESTIMONIALS in favor of the election of G. Combe to the chair of logic at Edinburgh. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Combe, Taylor. Description of ancient marbles in the British Museum. Pt. 1–4. London, 1812–20. 2 v. 4°.

— Description of terra-cottas in the British Museum. London, 1810. 4°.

Combe, William. Life, opinions, *etc.*, of W. Hanger, from his own suggestions. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Combe-Varin. *See* Album.

Combefis, François. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Comber, Thomas, *d.* 1699. Christianity no enthusiasm; or, The inspiration and revelations [of] Quakers tried and found destructive to Scripture, *etc.* London, 1678. 8°.

— Church history, cleared from Roman forgeries. London, 1695. 4°.

— Plausible arguments of a Romish priest answered. London, 1687. 8°. (C 244)

— Usefulness of judicial swearing; sermon. July 14, 1681, in York. London, 1682. 4°. (B 1351)

— BOLD, S. Examination of Comber's 'Scholastical history of the use of liturgies'. London, 1690. 4°.

— – Second examination. London, 1691. 4°.

Comber, Thomas, *d.* 1778. Vindication of the revolution in England, 1688, and of the characters of William and Mary; with a confutation of the character of James II., as misrepresented by Smollett London, 1758. 8°. (B 579)

Comber, Thomas, *Rector of Oswald Kirk.* History of the Parisian massacre [St. Bartholomew]. London, 1810. 8°.

Comber, W. T. National subsistence as connected with the progress of wealth and population. London, 1808. 8°.

Combermere, *Viscount.* *See* Cotton, S.

Comberousse, Charles de. Traité de géométrie élémentaire. 1866. *See* Rouché, E.

Combes, Charles Pierre Mathieu. Exposé de la situation de la mécanique appliquée. 1867. *See* Collignon, E.

Combes, Edmond. Voyage en Egypte, en Nubie. *etc.* Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Combes, François. La princesse des Ursins, sa vie. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— La Russie en face de Constantinople et de l'Europe. Paris, 1854. 8°.

Combes, Louis. La presse. (*In* Alcan, M. Alman. de l'encycl. 1869.)

Combination against France, The. *n.t.p.* 1793. 8°. (D 55)

Combination laws. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Minutes of evidence on combination laws particularly as to 5 Geo. IV. c. 95. [London], 1825. f°.

Combinations and strikes. (*In* Senior, N. W. Hist. essays, v. 2. 1865.)

Combs, Leslie. Masonic oration, June 24, 1818. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 357)

— Reply to Gen. Jackson's letter of Oct. 31, in the Nashville Republican. [Lexington, 1828.] 8°. (B 1494)

Combustible, The; a heroic poem, by J. Scrawlenburgius. *n.p.*, [18—]. (B 469)

Combustion. FARADAY, M. Six lectures on the chemical history of a candle; with lect. on platinum; ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1861. 12°.

— LE CONTE. J. Preliminary researches on the alleged influence of solar light on combustion. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

Comedian, The; or, philosophical enquirer. No. 7. Oct. 1732. London, 1732. 8°. (B 758)

Comedias nuevas escritas por los mejores ingenios de España. Tom. 35. Madrid, 1671. 4°.

Contents. **Moreto,** A. El defensor de su agravio. — **Guevara,** L. V. de. La conquista de Oran. — **Leon,** M. de. No ay amar, como fingir.— **Roxas,** F. de. En Madrid y en una casa; — La hermosura y la desdicha. — **Garces,** F. S. A lo que obliga el desden. — **Godinez,** F. Zelos son bien y ventura. — **Mira de Mescua,** A. La confusion de Ungria. — **Belmonte,** L. de. El sitio de Oliveriza. — **Moreto,** A. Empezar a ser amigos. — **Solis,** A. de. El dotor Carlino. — **Zarate,** F. de. La escala de la Garcia.

Comédie du printemps, La; par A. Frémy. Paris, 1863. 16°.

Comédienne, La; comédie. *See* Andrieux, F. G. J. S.

Comédiens, Les; par J. F. C. Delavigne. (*In his* Théatre, v. 2. 1826.)

Comédies de société; par Mme. Tourte-Cherbuliez. Genève et Paris, 1861. 18°.

Comedies. For collections of English or Latin comedies *see* English literature; — Latin literature; — for comedies in other languages *see* the name of the country.

Comedy. CAILHAVA D'ESTENDOUX, J. F. de. De l'art de la C. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1786. 2 v. 8°.

— FITZGERALD, P. Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London, 1870. 8°.

Comedy of convocation; [by T. W. Marshall]. New York, 1868. 8°.

Comedy of errors. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Comenius, Joh. Amos. *See* Komensky.

Comento, Il. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Cometh up as a flower; by R. Broughton. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 68–69. 1866–67.)

Comets. ARAGO, D. F. J. Tract on comets; tr. by J. Farrar. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— – Sur les comètes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11. 1859.)

— BAYLE, P. Pensées à l'occasion de la comète de 1680. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1727.)

BERNOULLI, J. Conamen adornandi novi systematis cometarum, pro motu eorum sub calculum revocando et apparitionibus prædicendis. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1744.)

— Bond, G. P. Account of Donati's comet of 1858. Camb., 1858. 4°.
— - Account of the great comet of 1858. Camb., 1862. 4°. (Vol. 3 of the Annals of the Astron. Obs. of Harv. Coll.)
— - Some methods of computing the ratio of the distances of a comet from the earth. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)
— Boscovich, R. G. De la détermination de l'orbite d'une comète par trois observations peu éloignées entr' elles. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1785.)
— Burges, B. Short account of the solar system and of comets; partic. of the comet, [to] appear in 1789. Boston, 1789. 8°. (C 159)
— Day, *Prof.* Obs. on the comet of 1811. (*In* Conn. Acad., v. 1. pt. 3. 1821.)
— Dionis du Séjour, A. P. Essai sur les comètes partic. sur celles qui peuvent approcher de l'orbite de la terre. Paris, 1775. 8°.
— Englefield, *Sir* H. Determination of the orbits of comets; with tables. London, 1793. 4°.
— Euler, L. Theoria motuum planetarum et cometarum. Berolini, [1744]. 4°.
— Galilei, G. De tribus cometis a. 1618. *See.* for this and for Guiducci and Sarsi on comets, Galilei, G. Opere, v. 4. 1844.
— Halley, E. Tables astronomiques pour les planètes et les comètes; aug., *etc.*, par De Lalande. Paris, 1759. 8°.
— Hancock, B. Astronomy of comets, in two parts. London, 1786. 8°. (B 683)
— Hansen, P. A. Mémoire sur le calcul des perturbations qu'éprouvent les comètes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux comptes rendus, v. 1. 1856.)
— Hill, G. W. Discussion of the observations of the great comet of 1858; most probable orbit. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9. pt. 1. 1867.)
— Kepler, J. De cometis. Augustæ Vindelicorum. 1619. 4°.
— Lagrange, J. L. Sur le problème de la détermination des orbites des comètes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1869.)
— Legendre, A. M. Nouvelle méthode pour la détermination des orbites des comètes; avec un suppl. Paris, 1806. 4°.
— Mansfield, J. Calculation of the orbit of the comet in 1807. (*In* Conn. Acad., v. 1. pt. 1. 1821.)
— Mather, I. Κομητογραφια; discourse concerning comets. Boston, 1683. 8°. (C 1)
— Milne, D. Essay on comets. Edin., 1828. 4°.
— Nesse, C. Philosophical discourse upon this blazing star. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)
— Nulty, E. New formulæ relative to comets. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 6. 1839.)
— Olbers, W. Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen. Wiemar, 1797. 8°.
— Oliver, A. Essay on comets. Salem, 1772. 8°. (B 670)
— Peirce, B. Connection of comets with the solar system. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) Hubbard, J. S. Results of investigations resp. Biela's double comet. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) Kirkwood, D. Mean distances of the periodic comet. (*In* v. 12. 1859.) Norton, W. A. Physical constitution of comets. (*In* v. 13. 1860.)
— Perkins, J. Nature and cause of the tails of comets elucidated. Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 135)
— Pingré, A. G. Cométographie, ou Traité des comètes. Paris, 1783–84. 2 v. 4°.
— Robyns, J. De cometis commentaria. (*In* Halliwell, J. O. Rara mathematica. 1841.)
— Winthrop, J. Cogitata de cometis. Londini, 1767. 8°. (B 670)
— - Two lectures on comets. Bost., 1759. 8°. (B 393, 643)
— - *Same.* Also, an essay on comets by A. Oliver; with sketches of lives of Winthrop and Oliver; and a supplement relating to the comet of 1811, [by J. Davis]. Bost. 1811. 12°.
— - *Other copies.* (B 643, 670)

Comfort for small incomes; by Mrs. Warren. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Comfortable service; a farce by T. H. Bayly. London, 1836. 8°. (C 280)

Comic almanack, 1835–53; illust. by G. Cruikshank, *etc.* London, [1835–53]. 19 v. 16°.
— *Same.* 1st ser. 1835–43. London, [1871]. 8°.

Comic history of England; Comic history of Rome. *See* A Beckett, G. A.

Comic literature. Floegel, C. F. Geschichte der komischen Litteratur. Liegnitz, 1784–87. 4 v. 8°.
— Wright, T. On the hist. of comic literature during the Middle Ages. (*In his* Essays on archæol., v. 2. 1861.)
See also Comedy; — Humor; — Satire; — *and* the division *Literature* under the names of various countries; — *and* English literature; — Latin literature.

Comic sketch-book, by J. Poole. 2d ed. London, 1836. 2v. 8°.

Comical lovers, The; a comedy. *See* Cibber, C.

Comici Græci. *See* Bothe, F. H.; — Meineke, A.

Comici Latini. *See* Ribbeck, O.

Comines, Philippe de, *sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires. Leide, *Elzevier*, 1648. 12°.
— Mémoires [avec une préface par Lenglet Du Fresnoy]. Londres, 1785. 8°. (Vol. 10–12 of Perrin. Col. univ. des mém.)
— Mémoires, avec des notices. Paris, 1820. 8°. (Vol. 11–13 of Petitot. Col., 1e sér.)
— Memoires. Nouv. éd.; pub. par Mlle. Dupont. Paris, 1840–47. 3 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
— Mémoires, 1464–98. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1854.)
— *Eng.* Memoirs; tr. by T. Danett. *t.p.w.* London, 1696. f°.
— - Memoirs, cont. the histories of Louis xi. and Charles viii., and of Charles the Bold of Burgundy; added, the Chronicle of Jean de Troyes; ed. by A. R. Scoble. London, *Bohn*, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.

Coming home [by M. A. P. Mackarness]. (*In her* Sunbeam stories, v. 2. 1868.)

Coming race; [by E. G. Bulwer Lytton]. Edin. and London, 1871. 16°.
— *Same.* New York, 1871. 12°.

Coming rest for the nations of the earth; or, The millenium described. London, 1853. 8°.

Coming struggle among the nations of the earth; described in accordance with prophecies, in Ezekiel, *etc.* London, 1853. 8°.
— Civis, *pseud.* Review of the 'Coming struggle'. London, 1854. 8°.

Coming times, and fulfilment of the prophecies in the latter days. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1365)

Comings, A. G. Mirror of Christian evidences. Vol. 1. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Comins, Linus B. Assault on Senator Sumner; speech, July 10. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

Comins, Lizzie B. Marion Berkley; a story for girls; by Laura Caxton [pseud.]. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Commandini, Federigo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Commelin, Caspar. Beschryvinge van Amsterdam. 2e druk. Amst., 1726. 2 v. f°.
Note. Parts of this work are by Arnoldus Montanus, Tobias van Domselaer, I. Commelin, and O. Dapper.

Commelin, Isaak. Begin ende voortgangh van de vereenighde Nederlantsche geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie. [Amst.,] 1646. 2 v. obl. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. De voyagien ghedaen naer Nova Zembla. — Eerste voyagie der Holländeren naer de Oost-Indien, onder het beleydt van C. Houtman. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, onder Jac. van Neck ende Wybr. van Waerwyck. — Voyagie naer de Oost-Indien, door de Strate Magalanes, by Sibrandt de Weert. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, door de Stracte Magalanes, door Ol. van Noort. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, onder Pieter Both, ghedaen by Paulus van Caerden. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, sijnde de 2e reyse van J. van Neck.

— Dry voy. naer de Oost-Indien, onder St. vander Hagen; naer Achmin Sumatra, door Corn. Pietersz ende Guil. Seneeal; Extract uyt het Jonrnael van Jacob van Heemskerck ghehouden by Reyer Pietersz. — Twee voyagien naer Oost-Indien, onder Wolfart Harmansz, onder Corn. van Veen; naer de Oost-Indien, onder Joris van Spilbergen.— Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, onder Wybr. van Warwyck, ende Seb. de Waerdt. 2. De 2e voy. naer de Oost-Indien by St. vander Hagen; item de reyse van't schip Delft, naer de Caste van Choromandel. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, onder Cornelis Matelieff de Jonge. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien onder Paulus van Caerden; — onder P. W. Verhoehen; — onder Pieter van-den Broeck. — Beschrijvinge van Guzaratten ende Decan. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, door de Stracte Magalanes, onder het beleyt van Joris van Spilbergen, sijnde syn 2e reyse; item de Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, onder Corn. Schouten ende Jacob le Maire. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien, door de Stracte le Maire, onder Jacques l'Hermite. — Voy. naer de Oost-Indien onder Wyb. Schram; item voy. naer de Oost-Indien, door den Kranck-besoeeker Seyger de Rechteren. — Voy. in meest alle de deelen van Oost-Indien, door Hendrick Haghenaer.

— Beschryvinge van Amsterdam. 1726. *See* **Commelin, C.**

Commelin, Johan. Horti Medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones. [Lat. et Belg.] Amst., 1697–1701. 2 pt. f°.

Note. Pt. 2 is by Caspar Commelin.

Commencement, a poem: or rather commencement of a poem, [by W. Biglow]. Salem, 1811. 8°. (B 469)

Commendone, *Card.* Gian. Francesco. Orazione in difesa d'alcuni scolari dello studio di Padova. (*In* **Raccolta** di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)

— Vie du card. C. (*In* **Fléchier, E.** Œuvres, v. 1, pt. 2. 1782.)

Commentaries on the Bible. *See* **Bible.**

Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum. *See* **St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci.**

Commentator, The. Dec. 12, 1829 – Feb. 20, 1831. Boston, 1829–31. 2 v. f°.

Note. From Nov. 21, 1830, called 'Commentator and Sunday times'.

Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom. Albany, 1854. 8°. (B 1479)

Commerce. *Bibliography.*

— Caen. *Société Roy. d'Agric. et de Commerce.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Caen, 1829. 8°.

— Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der Handlungswissenschaft; zuerst hrsg. von T. C. F. von Enslin. Leipzig, 1846. 8°.

History.

— Anderson, A. Historical and chronolog. deduction of the origin of commerce. London, 1764. 2 v. f°.

— - Suppl. [Contin. by Coombe.] Vol. 4. London, 1789. 4°.

— Depping, G. B. Histoire du commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Evans, D. M. History of the commercial crisis of 1857–58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. London, 1859. 8°.

— Heeren, A. H. L. Versuche die frühesten Spuren einiger Handelsweige des Alterthums zu erklären. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1838–41.)

— Macpherson, D. Annals of commerce. London, 1805. 4 v. 4°.

— Green, J. Rise and progress of navigation and commerce. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 1. 1745.)

— Stephan, H. Das Verkehrsleben im Alterthum [und] im Mittelalter. (*In* **Historisches Taschenb.,** 1868–69.)

— Tyson, J. Brief historical view of the causes of the decline of the commerce of nations. London, 1813. 8°. (B 239)

See also. for the history of the commerce of any country, the name of the country.

General works.

— Arco, G. B. G. d'. Dell' influenza del commercio sopra i talenti e i costumi. (*In* **Economisti** class. ital., parte mod., v. 31. 1804.)

— Belloni, G. Sopra il commercio. (*In* **Economisti** class. ital., parte mod., v. 2. 1803.)

— Bentham, J. Observations on the restrictive and prohibitory commercial system, with reference to the decree of the Spanish Cortes, July, 1820. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1674)

— Bingham, W. Letter on the restraining proclamation; and strictures on Ld. Sheffield's 'Commerce of the Amer. States'. Lond., 1784. 8°. (B 472, 633, 1638)

— - *Same.* Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 630, W 62)

— Bohn, G. C. Waarenlager. Hamb., 1763. 8°.

— Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. Commerce. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 18. 1823.)

— Cambreleng, C. C. Merchants 2d ed. of C.'s Report on commerce and navigation, Feb. 8, 1830. New York, 1830. 8°. (B 1512)

— Cantillon, P. Essai sur la nature du commerce tr. de l'Angl. Londres [Paris], 1756. 12°.

— Chambon, —. Traite général du commerce de l'Amérique. Amst., 1783. 2 v. 4°.

— Child, *Sir* J. New discourse of trade. New ed. London, 1775. 12°.

— Condillac, E. B. Le commerce et le gouvernement. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1799.)

— Considerations on the alliance between Christianity and commerce, applied to the present state of this country. London, 1806. 8°. (B 779)

— Crome, A. F. W. Abhandlungen aus dem Handlungsgebiet. Leipzig, 1786. 8°.

— Dunoyer, C. Elements of commerce. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Evelyn, J. Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

— Examen de l' 'Essai sur la marine et sur le commerce', [par Deslandes]. *n.p.*, 1744. 8°.

— Fawcett, H. Address on economy and trade. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Abstract of reports of the trade, *etc.*, of various countries for 1858–59; from H. M.'s consuls. No. 8–10. London, 1861. 3 v. f°.

— - Reports by secretaries of embassy on the manufactures, commerce, *etc.*, of the countries in which they reside. Parts 3, 4, 7. 1860, 61, 64. London, [1860–64]. f°.

— - *Same.* No. 1–7, 1867. Lond., 1867. 7 pts. 8°.

— Hill, H. A. Commercial associations; their uses and opportunities. Boston, 1869. 8°. (E 77)

— Laveleye, E. V. L. de. Les crises commerciales. (*In* **Revue d. D. mondes,** jan. 1865.)

— Letter on the true principles of advantageous exportation. 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

— McCulloch, J. R. Treatise on the principles, practice, and history of commerce. (*In* **Soc. for Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Lib. useful knowl.)

— Macgregor, J. Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America. London, 1841. 8°.

— - Commercial statistics. Lond., 1847–50. 5 v. 8°.

— Maiseau, R. B. Répertoire univ. du commerce et de la navigation. Paris, 1835. 3 v. 8°.

— Massie, J. The knowledge of commerce as a national concern. London, 1760. 4°.

— Melon, J. F. de. Essai politique sur le commerce. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1754. 12°.

— Migneret, P. J. La science des jeunes négocians, *etc.* Paris, an vii. [1798]. 2 v. obl. 8°.

— Milburn, W. Oriental commerce. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* With add. by T. Thornton. London, 1825. 8°.

— Mill, J. Commerce defended; answer to arguments by which Mr. Spencer [and others] have attempted to prove that commerce is not a source of nat. wealth. London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)

— Mortimer, T. Elements of commerce, politics, and finances. London, 1801. 8°.

— Mun, T. England's treasure by forraign trade, or the ballance of our forraign trade is the rule of our treasure. London, 1669. 16°.

— New and old principles of trade compared. London, 1788. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 712)
— *French.* Nouveaux et anciens principes du com. comparés. London, 1789. 8°.
— Oddy, J. J. European commerce; with [that] of Great Britain. London, 1805. 4°.
— Passy, F. Le crédit. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'économie industrielle, v. 4. 1866.)
— Pope, C. Import and export guide. London, 1828. 8°.
— Ricard, S. Traité général du commerce. Nouv. éd. Paris, an vii. [1799]. 3 v. 4°.
— Roberts, L. The merchant's map of commerce. 2d ed. London, 1671. f°.
— Roerdansz, C. W. European commerce, or mercantile guide to Europe, [ed. by H. E. Lloyd]; with U. S. tariff [of 1816]. Boston, 1819. 8°.
— Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive; on traffic. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Scherzer, K. von. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara: Statistisch-commercieller Theil. Wien, 1864–65. 2 v. 4°.
— Scott, W. A. Trade and letters: their journeyings round the world. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— Select essays on commerce, agric., *etc.*, [tr. from the Journal œconomique]. Lond., 1754. 8°.
— Simonde de Sismondi, J. L. De la richesse commerciale. Geneva, an xi. 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— Thaarup, F., *and* Martensen, H. A. The latest reyls'd Sound-tariff; with the Christianopel tariff in Dutch. Copenhagen, 1821. 8°. (C 152)
— United States. *Pres.* Commercial regulations of foreign countries. Wash., 1819. 8°.
— — 18*th Cong.*, 1*st sess.* Digest of the commercial regulations, *etc.* [since 1819]. Wash., 1824. 8°.
— Usteriz, G. de. Théorie et pratique du C.; tr. par F. V. de Forbonnais. Paris, 1753. 4°.
— Wheatley, J. Remarks on currency and commerce. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1414)

Dictionaries, etc.

— Arguelles, J. C. Diccionario de hacienda. Londres, 1826. 5 v. 8°.
— Dictionnaire universel de commerce, banque, *etc.* Paris, 1805. 2 v. 4°.
— Guillaumin, U. G. Dictionnaire du commerce et de la navigation. Paris, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°.
Guillet, G. de. Dictionnaire du gentilhomme. La Haye, 1680. 12°.
— Guyot, E. G. Dictionnaire géographique et universelle des postes et commerce. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— Homans, J. S. Cyclopædia of commerce and commercial navigation. N. Y., 1858. 8°.
— Kauffman, C. H. Dictionary of merchandize, and nomenclature in all European languages. 4th ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary of commerce. London, 1832. 8°.
— — Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation; with maps. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed., ed. by H. G. Reid. London, 1869. 8°.
— — Supplement by H. G. Reid. Lond., 1870. 8°.
— Nemnich, P. A. Commercial dictionary; [Engl. and Germ.]. Hamburg, 1816. 4°.
— — Encyclopedia of merchandise; English and Germ. Hamburg, 1815. 4°.
— — Französische Waaren-Encyklopädie; [Fr. and Germ.]. Hamburg, 1815. 4°.
— — Portuguese diction. of merchandise; Port., Eng., and Germ. Hamburg, 1817. 4°.
— — Spanisches Waaren-Lexicon; Span., Deutsch, und Eng. Hamburg, 1816. 4°.
— — Universal European dictionary of merchandise. London, 1799. 4°.
— Peuchet, J. Dict. univ. de la géog. commerçante. Paris, an vii–viii, 1798–99. 5 v. 4°.
— Postlethwayt, M. Univ. dictionary of trade and commerce. 3d ed. Lond., 1766. 2 v. f°.
— Savary des Bruslons, J. Dictionnaire de commerce; cont. par P. L. Savary. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1741. 3 v. f°.
— Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of commerce; new ed. with essay on comm. by J. R. McCulloch. London, 1846. 8°.

Manuals.

— Buse, G. H. Vollständiges Handbuch der Waarenkunde. Erfurt, 1798. 8°.
— Martensen, H. A. Handbog for Skippere og Sochandlende. 2et Opl. Kiöbenhavn, 1822. 8°.
— Merchant's and banker's commercial pocket guide. Glasgow, 1835. 24°.
— Ricard, S. Handbuch der Kaufleute, übers. von T. H. Gadebusch. Greifswald, 1783–84. 2 v. 4°.
— Willmore, G., *and* Beedell, E. Mercantile and maritime guide. Glasgow, 1856. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Almanach du commerce, par J. de La Tynna. 1809, 10, 15. Paris, [1809–15]. 3 v. 8°.
— Annual mercantile agency, The, 1871. Boston, 1871. 8°.
— Annuaire et almanach du commerce et de l'industrie. Paris, *Didot et Bottin*, 1857. 4°.
— Annuaire générale du commerce, et de l'industrie; 1844, 53. Paris, *Didot*, [1844–53]. 2 v. 4°.
— Hunt's merchants' magazine, and commercial review. New York, 1839–70. 63 v. 8°.
— Hunt's merchants' magazine year book. New York, 1871. 8°.
— Journal de commerce; 1759–62. Brux., 1759 62. 18 v. 12°.
— Museum rusticum et commerciale; select papers on agriculture, commerce, arts, and manufactures. London, 1764–66. 6 v. 8°.
— Playfair, W. Commercial and political atlas. London, 1801. 8°.
— Pope, C. Yearly journal of trade, 1854–56. London, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.

Tables.

— Hartshorn, J. Commercial tables; systems of book-keeping, *etc.* Boston, 1852. f°.

See also Booksellers; — Bread-stuffs; — Coffee; — Cotton; — Ice; — Indigo; — Iron-mongery; — Oil; — Opium; — Pepper; — Potash; — Shoe and leather; — Silk; — Sugar; — Tar; — Tea; — Tobacco; — Wool; — *also* Adulterations; — Advertising; — Auctions; — Averages; — Bankrupts; — Banks; — Bills of exchange; — Bookkeeping; — Bookselling; — Business; — Cambistry; — Commercial correspondence; — Commercial law; — Consuls; — Corporations; — Counting-houses; — Credit; — Docks; — Embargo; — Exchange; — Fairs; — Free trade; — Harbors; — Inland navigation; — Insurance; — Iron ship-building; — Joint stock companies; — Licences; — Loans; — Merchant; — Money; — Panics; — Partnerships; — Pilots; — Political economy; — Price current; — Prices; — Shipping; — Signboards; — Statistics; — Tariff; — Trades unions; — Usury; — *also* America; — Antwerp; — Belgium; — China; — East Indies; — Egypt; — England; — France; — Great Britain; — Hanseatic league; — India; —

Indian Ocean; — Leghorn; — Liverpool docks; — London; — London docks; — Mediterranean Sea; — New York; — Palmyra; — Red Sea; — Rome; — Russia; — Spain; — United States; — West India docks; — West Indies; — Zollverein.

Commercial advertiser. Oct. 2, 1797 – Dec. 31, 1803. New York, 1797–1803. 12 v. f°.

Commercial advertiser. Apr. 4, 1832 – Apr. 3, 1833. Salem, 1832–33. f°.

Commercial and agricultural magazine. Vol. 1–3, 5. London, 1799–1801. 4 v. 8°.

Commercial calculations; by W. Tate. London, 1819. 8°.

Commercial and financial chronicle. New York, 1865–73. 17 v. f°.

Note. From 1871 includes 'Hunt's merchants' mag.'

Commercial conduct of the province of New York, and [its] true interest. New York, 1767. 4°. (A 64)

Commercial conduct of the U. S. considered. New York, 1786. 8°. (B 417)

Commercial convulsions. *See* Currency under the act, *etc.*

Commercial correspondence. Brutzer, *Prof., and others.* Spezielle Handelscorrespondenz in sechs Sprachen. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°.

— Dann, J. T., *and* Gonzalez, G. The Spanish commercial correspondent. Lond., 1871. 8°.

— Soden, C. T. von, *and* Tobiesen, H. A. Nauta; Praktisches Handbuch für Seefahrer, Rheder, und Kaufleute. 2e Aufl. Hamb., 1855. 8°.

Commercial gazette, Daily. Jan. 1 – Dec. 30, 1829. Vols. 1, 2. Boston, 1829. 2 v. f°.

Commercial handbook of France. *See* France.

Commercial intercourse of the U. S. and Gr. Brit. New York, 1844. 8°. (B 1514)

Commercial intercourse with and in states declared in insurrection. Wash., 1863. 8°.

Commercial law. Beawes, W. Lex mercatoria rediviva. 3d ed. with add. Lond., 1771. f°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. enl. by T. Mortimer. London, 1792. f°.

— Blunt, J. Shipmaster's assistant and commercial digest. New York, 1837. 8°.

— Boucher, P. B. Institutions commerçiales. Paris, 1801. 4°.

— Consolat. *See, forward,* Consolat.

— General treatise on naval trade and commerce as founded on laws and statutes of this realm. London, 1738. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— Gilleland, J. C. Counting-house assistant, a digest of American mercantile law. Pittsburgh, 1818. 12°.

— Gladstone, W. E. Remarks on recent commercial legislation. London, 1845. 8°.

— Hastings, G. W. Report of the general committee on mercantile legislation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859, 60.)

— Kent, W. The rise and progress of commercial law in English jurisprudence. (*In* Univ. of the City of New York. Inaugural addresses. 1837. B 1756)

— Massé, M. G. Le droit commercial dans ses rapports avec le droit de gens et le droit civil. Tom. 4–6. Paris, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.

— Masson, P. J. Instruction des négocians. Nouv. éd. Blois, 1769. 12°.

Nicodème, P. J. Exercice des commerçans. Paris, 1776. 4°.

— Okey, C. H. Digest of the law, usage, and custom affecting the commercial intercourse of Great Britain and France. 6th ed. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Oliver, B. L. Law summary; tracts on subjects of application in business. Bost., 1831. 8°.

— Ship owner's manual. 7th ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1795. 8°.

— Smith, J. W. Compendium of mercantile law. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Treitschke, G. K. Handbuch des Wechselrechts. Leipzig, 1824. 8°.

— Wallace, J. W. Want of uniformity in commercial law bet. different states of our union; discourse. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1430)

— Williams, J. The laws of trade and commerce. London, 1812. 8°.

See also Agents; — Awards; — Bills of Exchange; — Contracts; — Consuls; — Corporations; — France; — Gr. Brit.; — Holland; — Insurance; — Maritime law; — Partnership; — United States; — Vendors. For the commercial codes of particular countries *see* the names of those countries.

Commercial review of the south and west. J. D. B. DeBow, *ed.* Vol. 1–8. New Orleans, Jan. 1846 – June, 1850. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as De Bow's review.

Commerell, *l'abbé* de. Account of the culture and use of the mangel wurzel; tr. from the French. London, 1787. 8°. (W 41)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1788. 8°. (B 813, 835)

— Mémoire sur la culture, l'usage, et les avantages du chou-à-faucher. Paris, [1789]. 8°. (W 43)

Commines. *See* Comines.

Commins, John. Remarks on Bentley's sermon upon Popery. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1249)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1716. 8°. (B 1249)

— Reflections on the aspersions cast on the clergy by the author of the 'Remarks'. *etc.* 1717. 8°. (B 1249)

Commissariat, Two letters on the; by H. Le Mesurier. London, 1806. 8°. (B 987)

Commissary. Le Mesurier, A. The British C. London, 1800. 8°.

Commissary, The; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.

Commission Scientifique du Nord. *See* Gaimard, P.

Commissioners for the Relief of Poor Proselytes. Account of the establishment of the C. London, 1718. 8°. (B 756)

Commissions. ☞ The reports of various commissions will be found under the names of the countries or cities establishing them.

Committee, The; a comedy; by Sir R. Howard. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 20.)

— *Same.* London, 1753. 12°. (D 44)

Commodianus. Instructiones adversus gentium deos. (*In* Cyprianus, S. Opera. 1666.)

— Instructiones per litteras versuum primas libri II. (*In* Minutius Felix, M., recens. F. Oehler. 1847.)

— *Eng.* Instructions, in favour of Christian discipline, against the gods of the heathens. (*In* Tertullianus. Writings, v. 3. 1870.)

Commodities of the Iland called Manati ore Long Ile which is in the continent of Virginia. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Common honesty. *See* Letter from common honesty to common sense. (C 121)

Common law. Bacon, *Sir* F. Elements of the common lawes of England. Lond., [1636]. 4°.

— Considerations on the abolition of the common law in the U. S. Phila. and Boston, 1809. 8°.

— Doddridge, *Sir* J. The lawyer's light; direction for the study of the law. Lond., 1629. 4°.

— Ferguson, S. On the rudiments of the common law discoverable in the published portions of the Senchus Mor. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 24. 1867.)

— Tucker, St. G. Examination of the question, 'How far the common law of Eng. is the law of the federal govern. of the U. S.' Richmond, [18—]. 4°. (B 651)

See also Nullum tempus.

Common pleas. *See* Great Brit. *Court of Common Pleas.*

Common prayer, Book of. *See* Church of England.

Common prayer for Christian worship. *See* Martineau, J.

Common school journal, 1839–48; ed. by H. Mann. Boston, 1839–48. 10 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1; nos. 1–24. Nov. 1838, Jan. 15, 1839 – Jan. 1840. Boston, 1838–39. 8°. (B 1827)

Common sense, *pseud.* Letter to the King and people. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 752)

Common sense, *pseud.* Memorial upon the present crisis between Gr. Britain and America. London, 1778. 8°. (B 674)

Common sense, *pseud.* Letters [on] the state bank and paper currency. Raleigh, 1811. 12°. (C 83)

Common sense. Jacques, A. F. Mémoire sur le sens commun comme principe et méthode philosophiques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Common sense. *See* Paine, T.
Common sense, or, Natural ideas opposed to the supernatural. 1795. *See* Volney, C. F. C. de.
Commoners. BURKE, J. Genealogical and heraldic history of the C. of Gr. Britain and Ireland. London, 1836–38. 4 v. 8°.
Common-hall. The nature of a common-hall, with an account in whom the power and authority doth there reside. *n.t.p.* London, 1682. f°. (A 50)
Commonplace and other short stories; by C. G. Rossetti. London, 1870. 8°.
Commonplace book of romantic tales. New York, 1831. 16°.
Commons, House of. *See* Great Britain. *Parl.*
Commonweal, The; development of a measure for advancing the condition of the working classes. No. 1, by J. Hill. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1531)
Commonwealth of England. (1649–60). BISSET, A. Omitted chapters of the history of England, from the death of Charles I. to the battle of Dunbar. London, 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 2 is entitled, 'History of the Commonwealth of England'.
— GODWIN, W. History of the C. London, 1824–28. 4 v. 8°.
☞ For other historical works relating to this period *see* Charles II.; — Cromwell; — Great Britain (*History*); Milton (esp. MASSON's Life); — Monk; — Puritans; — Stuarts.
Commonwealth, The. Jan. 1851 – June 1854, v. 1–7; 1862 – 71, v. 1–10. Boston, 1851–71. 17 v. f°.
Commonwealth Bank. REFUTATION of the calumnies against D. Henshaw, in relation to the failure of the bank. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1602)
Commuck, Thomas. Sketch of Calumet County. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.) — Sketch of the Brothertown Indians. (*In* v. 4. 1859.)
Commune. BÉCHARD, F. La commune, l'église, et l'état dans leurs rapports avec les classes laborieuses. 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 12°.
— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Sur la formation des communes, et des communautés de campagne. 1789. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1847.)
Commune, *of Paris.* LEIGHTON, J. Paris under the Commune; or, Seventy-three days of the second siege. London, 1871. 8°.
— MAZZINI, J. The war and the Commune. London, 1871. 8°.
See also France; — Paris.
Communicant's catechism, guide, *etc.* *See* Lord's supper.
Communion. *See* Church membership; — Christian union; — Lord's supper.
Communion of labour. *See* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M.
Communism. BASTIAT, F. Protection and communism. London, 1852. 16°.
— FRANCK, A. Etudes sur le socialisme. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte ren., v. 14. 1848.)
— LEONARD, W. Discourse on the necessity of a united inheritance in all things to support a true Christian community. (*In his* Disc. on divine inspir. 1853.)
— REYBAUD, L. Des idées et des sectes communistes. (*In his* Etudes sur les réformateurs, v. 2. 1848.)
— SUDRE, A. Histoire du communisme. Paris, 1850. 12°.
See also Social Science.
Community of land. NASSE, E. The agricultural community of the Middle Ages, and inclosures of the XVI century; tr. by Col. H. A. Ouvry. London, 1871. 8°.
Comnena, Anna. *See* Anna Comnena.
Comneni. WILKEN, F. Rerum a Comnenis gestarum, libri IV. Heidelburgæ, 1811. 8°.
— KUGLER, B. Komnenen und Kreuzfahrer. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)
See also Eastern Empire.
Como, B. A. M. B. Della corte. — In lode della mente. (*In* Berni, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)
Como (City *and* Lake). BERTOLOTTI, D. Viaggio al Lago di Como. 2a ed. con agg. Como, 1824. 18°.
— GIOVIO, P. Regionum et insularum atque locorum: descriptiones Moscoviæ et Larii Lacus. Basileæ, 1578. f°. (Vol. 2 of his Opera.)
— — Descriptio lacus Larii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. ital., v. 3, p. 2. 1704.) — DUKER, A. Coml urbis historia. — GHILINI, C. Descriptio lacus Larii. — GIOVIO. B. Historia patriæ. — PUTTEN, E. v. d. Historia Cisalpina. (*In* v. 4, p. 2. 1722.)
— LEONHARDI, G. Der Comersee und seine Umgebungen. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.
Como se vengan los nobles; comedia. *See* Moreto, A. (E 111)
Comonfort, *General.* Manifesto, in defence of his policy during his administration in Mexico. New York, 1858. 8°. (B 1600)
Comorn. *Hungary. Map.* EIGENTLICHE Abris der Vestung Komoren vom Turcken belegert. 1594. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 234a.)
Comoro Islands. PALMER, A. H. Letters respecting the Islands. New York, 1846. 8°. (B 1501)
Compagni, Dino. Cronaca fiorentina. Livorno, 1830. 16°.
— *Same.* Agg. Il tumulto de' Ciompi *ec.* da G. Capponi. Firenze, 1858. 24°.
— *Lat.* Chronicon Florentinum, 1280–1312. (*In* Muratori Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)
— Rime. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Doc. pour l'histoire de l'Italie. 1850.)
— Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poes. ital., v. 1. 1846.)
— *Eng.* (*In* Rossetti. Early Italian poets. 1861.)
Compagnie de Commerce de la Baltique à Gottembourg. Plan d'une association. — Privilège royale. St. Pétersbourg, 1815. 8°. (A 3)
Compagnie des Indes. MORELLET, A. Mémoire sur la C. des I. *n.p.*, 1769. 4°.
See also Nouvelle Compagnie.
Compagnon. Nachricht von der Entdeckung des Königreichs Bambuk und dessen Goldadern, 1716. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)
Compagnoni, Giuseppe. RAMBELLI, G. Biografia di C. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di Romagnuolo. v. 2. 1834.)
Compagnoni, Pompeo. RICCI, A. Biografia di P. C. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di Piceni. v. 1. 1837.)
Compagnon du tour de France, Le; par G. Sand. Paris, 1852. 16°.
Compagnons de la lune, Les; par G. Aimard et H. Crisafulli. Paris, 1867. 18°.
Companion, The. *See* Hunt, J. H. L.
Companion to the British almanac. *See* British almanac.
Companions of my solitude; by A. Helps. London, 1857. 16°.
Comparative anatomy. BLAINVILLE, M. H. D. de. Principes d'anatomie comp. Tome 1: La morphologie et l'aistésologie. Paris, 1822. 12°.
— BLUMENBACH, J. F. Short system of comp. anat.; tr. by W. Lawrence. Lond., 1807. 8°.
— — *Same.* Manual, *etc.* 2d ed. rev. by H. Coulson. London, 1827. 8°.
— CARUS, C. G. Introduction to the comp. anat. of animals. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— CUVIER, G. Lectures on comp. anat., tr. by W. Ross. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— EVERS, P. Student's compendium of comp. anat. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— GOETHE, J. W. v. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle, compr. mémoires d'anatomie comparée; trad. et annot. par C. F. Martins. Paris, [1845]. 8°.
— GRANT, R. E. Outlines of comp. anat. *t.p.w.* [1835.] 8°.
— HOME, *Sir* E. Lectures on comp. anat. London, 1814–28. 6 v. 4°.
— HUNT, J. Anatomical reflections on the form of animals. London, 1806. 8°.
— HUNTER, J. Observations on comparative anatomy. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1861.)
— HUXLEY, T. H. Lectures on the elements of comp. anat. London, 1864. 8°.
— HYRTL, J. Das vergleichend-anatomische Museum an der Wiener med. Facultät. Wien, 1865. 8°.

— JONES, T. R. General outline of the animal kingdom, and manual of comp. anat. London, 1841. 8°.
— MEASE, J. Introd. lecture to a course upon comparative anatomy. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 830)
— MONRO, A. Treatise on comparative anatomy. (*In* Rotheram, J. Syst. of surg. 1795.)
— OWEN, R. Anatomy of vertebrates. London, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°.
— VALENTINUS, M. B. Amphitheatrum zootomicum tabulis, exhib. hist. animalium anat. Francof. a. M., 1720. f°.
— VICQ D'AZYR, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1805.)
— WAGNER, R. Elements of comparative anatomy, [tr. by A. Tulk]. Pt. 1: Mammalia. New York, 1844. 8°.

Comparative anatomy and physiology. CAMPER, P. Œuvres [sur] l'hist. nat., la physiologie, et l'anat. comp., *etc.* Paris, 1803. 3 v. 8° and Atlas 4°.
— LAWRENCE, W. Introd. to comp. anat. and physiology. London, 1816. 8°.
— MILNE-EDWARDS, H. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anat. comp. Paris, 1857–63. 8 v. 8°.
— OWEN, R. Comparative anat. and physiology of invertebrate animals. London, 1843. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— TULK, A., *and* HENFREY, A. Anatomical manipulation; methods of pursuing pract. investigations in comp. anat. and physiol. London, 1844. 16°.
See also Biology and the references there.

Comparative philology. *See* Language.

Comparative physiology. BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Agronomie, chimie agricole, et physiologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.
— — Mémoires de chimie agricole et de physiologie. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— BERNARD, C. Du progrès dans les sciences physiologiques. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1865.) — Le problème de la physiologie générale. (*In* déc. 1867.)
— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. La physiologie, ses progrès, son importance. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1846.)
— PHILIP, A. P. W. Experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with obs. on internal diseases; in part repub. from the Philos. trans., 1815–17; with the report of the Institute of France on the experiments of Le Gallois. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Les métamorphoses. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1855.)
See also Embryology; — Frogs.

Comparative statement of the tariffs of 1842 and 1846. Phila., 1847. 8°. (B 1514)

Comparative view of the Scriptural evidences for Unitarianism and Trinitarianism. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°. (C 242)

Comparative view of wet docks in Wapping, *etc. n.p.*, 1797. 8°. (B 1747)

Comparetti, Domenico Pietro Antonio. Ricerche intorno al libro di Sindibad. Milano, 1869. 8°. (Inst. lomb. di sci. Mem., v. 11.)
— Int. all' età in cui visse l'annalista Liciniano. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 10, p. 1.)

Comparison of slavery with abolitionism; by Amor Patriæ. New York, 1848. 8°. (B 1477)

Compass. COULOMB, C. A. Recherches sur la meilleure manière de fabriquer les aiguilles aimantées. *n.p.*, [1778?]. 4°.
— BADGER, O. C. Method of observing at sea for the determination of the latitude, longitude, and variation of the compass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)
— TRUXTON, T. Remarks, *etc.*, rel. to latitude and longitude; variations of the compass, *etc.* Phila., 1794. f°.

Compass, The; a poem. *See* Sumner, C. P. (C 76, D 35)

Compendio historico dell' origine dell' ordine equestre imperiale angelico aureato costantiniano. 2a impr. accres. Venetia, 1696. 8°.

Compendious history of the late war; [by J. Lathrop]. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)

Compendium logicæ secundum principia D. Renati Cartesii. 1735. *See* Brattle, T.

Compendium of authentic voyages. 1766. *See* Smollett, T.

Compendium of British geography. London, 1829. 18°.

Competitive examinations for public service; by W. G. Blackie. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Compiègne. VATOUT, J. Le chateau de C. Paris, 1852. 8°.

Complaincte et doleance de la paix contre les XVII Provinces du Pays-Bas, *etc.* Brux., 1600. 8°.

Complaint of the Church against the tiranny in France upon her poor members. 1562. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)

Complaynt of a dolorous lover. (*In* Percy Soc., v. 6. 1862.)

Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)

Compleat geographer; added, maps by H. Moll. 3d ed. London, 1709. f°.

Compleat history of the late septennial Parliament. London, 1722. 8°. (B 757)

Compleat history of the late war; or, Annual register of its rise, progress, and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Dublin, 1763. 8°.

Compleat tutor for the violin. London, *n.d.* 8°. (W 26)

Complete angler. *See* Walton, J.

Complete family brewer. 1789. *See* Cole, *Mrs.* M. (B 1901)

Complete farmer. 4th ed. London, *n.d.* f°.

Complete history of the late revolution. London, 1691. 8°. (B 1517)

Compositæ. LESSING, C. F. Synopsis generum compositarum. Berolini, 1832. 8°.
— NUTTALL, T. Descr. of new species and genera of compositæ, col. in a tour to the Pacific, residence in Oregon, and visit to the Sandwich Islands and Upper Cal., 1834–35. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

Composition. *See* Rhetoric.

Compostela, *Spain.* *See* Santiago de Compostela.

Comprehension. ARGUMENTS for concessions and alterations in the Common prayer, in order to the desired union in worship. *n.t.p.* [16—]. (B 1378)
— ESSAY towards a comprehension; a persuasive to unity among Protestants [in England]. London, 1701. 8°. (B 1966)
— HISTORICAL account of comprehension and toleration. Part 1. London, 1705. 4°. (B 1398)

Compromise. BENTON, T. H. Speech to postpone the compromise bill, June 10, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— CLAY, H. Speech on the measures of compromise, July 22, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— COMPROMISE. The, the constitution, and the union. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— DAVIS, J. Speech on the compromise question, Jan. 28, 1851. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1504, 1505)
— GOODRICH, J. Z. Speech in the House of Representatives, May 27, 1859. Wash., 1859. 8°. (B 1479)
— GRAHAM, S. Letter to D. Webster on the compromises of the constitution. Northampton, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)
— MARSHALL, H. Speech, Mar. 18, 1852. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
— NEW HAVEN. Proceedings of the union meeting, Oct. 24, 1850. New Haven, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)
— STOCKTON, R. F. Remarks on the resolutions of New Jersey upon compromise measures, Feb. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)
— WEBSTER, D. Speech on the compromise bill, July 17, 1850. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Compromises of the constitution considered in the organization of a national convention. *n.p.*, [1843?] 8°. (B 1497)

Comptes de l'argenterie. *See* Douet d'Arcq, L.

Compton, Charles. Savings-bank assistant. London, 1829. 12°.

Compton, Henry, *Bp. of London.* Seventh letter of the conference with his clergy, in 1686, upon the King's letter. London, 1690. 4°. (B 1397)
— SOME short remarks upon [his] late address to the Queen. London, 1711. 8°. (B 99)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1713. *See* Gooch, T. (B 1212)

Compton, Spencer J. A., *Marquis of Northampton*. Address at the anniv. meeting of the Roy. Soc., Nov. 30, 1840. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1742)

Compton, *R. I.* NOTES on C., 1803. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)

Compton Bassett. ROOD loft at C. B. church, Wilts. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 2–3. 1844–45.)

Comstock, Andrew. System of elocution with special reference to gesture. 8th ed. enl. Phila., 1846. 12°.

Comstock, Cyrus. Essays on the duties of parents and children. Hartford, 1810. 12°.

Comstock, G. S. Notes on Arakan. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1847.)

Comstock, George F. Let us reason together; speech at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy for 1863, 64.)

Comstock, John L. Elements of chemistry. 2d ed. Hartford, 1831. 12°.

— Grammar of chemistry. 2d ed. Hartford, 1825. 12°.

— Introduction to botany. 3d ed. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

— *Same*. Including treatise on vegetable physiology. 4th ed. New York, 1837. 12°.

— System of natural philosophy. 94th ed. New York, 1847. 8°.

Comtæus, Robertus. De origine gentium Americanarum. Amstel., 1644. 16°. (C 62)

Comte, Achille Joseph. Book of birds, abridged from Buffon; tr. by B. Clarke. London, 1841. 8°.

See Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First book of natural history. 1847–48.

Comte, Franç. Ch. Louis. L'impossibilité d'établir une monarchie constitutionnelle sous un chef militaire. 4e éd. rév. et aug. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 91)

— Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. le comte Garat. — Analyse des travaux de l'Académie, 1832–35. — Traité de législation. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., 2e sér., v. 1. 1837.) — Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Malthus. (*In* v. 2. 1839.)

— *and* Dunoyer. Le censeur; ou, Examen des actes et des ouvrages qui tendent à détruire ou à consolider la constitution de l'état. Paris, 1814–15. 6 v. 8°.

— MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de Comte. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850; *and* Com. rend., v. 9. 1846; *and in his* Notices, v. 2. 1854.)

Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier. Catechism of positive religion; tr. by R. Congreve. London, 1858. 12°.

— Cours de philosophie positive. Paris, 1830–42. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Préliminaires généraux et la philosophie mathématique. 2. La philosophie astronomique et la philosophie de la physique. 3. La philos. chimique et la philos. biologique. 4. La partie dogmatique de la philos. sociale. 5. La partie historique de la philos. sociale. 6. Le complément de la philos. sociale.

— *Eng*. Philosophy of the sciences; an exposition of the principles of the 'Cours', *etc.*, by G. H. Lewes. Lond., 1853. 8°. (Bohn's scien. lib.)

— — Positive philosophy; tr. by Harriet Martineau. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Système de politique positive. Paris, 1851–54. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. prélim. 2. Statique sociale; traité abstrait de l'ordre humain. 3. Dynamique sociale; traité général du progrès humain. 4. Tableau synthétique de l'avenir humain.

— BRIDGES, J. H. Unity of Comte's life and doctrine; a reply to strictures on his later writings. London, 1866. 8°.

— MARTINEAU, J. Comte's life and philosophy. (*In* Martineau's Essays. 1866.)

— MILL, J. S. Auguste Comte and positivism. London, 1865. 8°.

— SPENCER, H. Classification of the sciences; added, Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. New York, 1864. 8°.

— — *Same*. (*In* Spencer, H. Recent discussions. 1871.)

Comte d'Albert. Le. *See* Sédaine, M. J.

Comte de Corke, Le; [par S. F. D. de Genlis]. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 12°. (Œuvres, v. 53, 54.)

Comte de Gabalis, Le; ou Entretiens sur les sciences secrètes; par de Montfaucon, [l'abbé de Villars]. Mannh., 1798. 18°.

Comte de Monte Cristo, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 6 v. 18°.

Comte de Morcerf, Le; 3e part. de Monte Cristo, drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Comte de Saint Pol, Le; par Valois de Forville. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Comte d'Essex, Le; tragédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Comte de Warrens, Le; par G. Aimard et H. Crisafulli. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Comte de Warwick, Le; tragédie. *See* La-Harpe, J. F.

Comte Hermann, Le; drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Comte Karl de Valker, Le; par V. Rozier. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Comtesse de Charny, La; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 6 v. 18°.

Comtesse de Fargy, La; par Mme. Souza. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 4. 1822.)

Comtesse de Mauléon, La; par L. Reybaud. Paris, 1859. 18°

Comtesse d'Escarbagnas, La; comédie. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Comtesse de Rudolstadt; [par A. A. L. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Comtesse de Salisbury, La; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.

Comtesse de Savoie; par M. L. de Fontaines. (*In* La Fayette, M. M. P. de. Œuvres, v. 4. 1820.)

Comtesse de Tende; par M. M. P. de L. V. comtesse de La Fayette. (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2. 1820.)

Comtesse d'Orgueil, La; comédie. *See* Corneille, T.

Comus; a masque. *See* Milton, J.

Comus; a masque altered from Milton. (*In* London stage, v. 2.)

Comyn, *Sir* Robert. History of the Western Empire from Charlemagne to Charles v. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Comyne, Eustace. Information [concerning the Popish plot]. Nov. 15, 1680. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

Con amore; or, Critical chapters; by J. M'Carthy. London, 1869. 8°.

Con quien vengo, vengo. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Conant, *Mrs.* Hannah C. History of translations of the Bible into English. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Conant, Helen S. The butterfly hunters. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Conant, John. Sermons on several occasions. London, 1693. 2 v. 8°.

Conant, Marshall. Investigations in regard to the concavity of surface, *etc.*, of incompressible fluids, cont. in vessels in motion on vertical axes. *Dated*, Farmington, N. H., 1850. MS.

— The year book; an astron. and phil. annual. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Conant, *Rev.* Sylvanus. The blood of Abel, *etc.*; sermon, Taunton, 1763. execution of Bristol, a negro boy, for murder. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 175, 215)

Conant, Wm. C. Narrative of remarkable conversions and revival incidents; with introd. by H. W. Beecher. New York, 1858. 12°.

Concanen, E. Highland fling; tale of Deeside. — Spanish fandango; the bride of the bivouac. — Neapolitan dance; Bianca, the fisherman's daughter. — Grecian dance; tale of the archipelago. — Rosalind May; poem of the time of Sir Roger de Coverly. (*In* Read's Characteristic national dances.)

Conceits and caprices. *See* Petit-Senn, J.

Concessions to America the bane of Britain, [by J. Maryatt]. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)

Conches, *le baron* Félix Sébastien Feuillet de. *See* Feuillet de Conches, *le baron* F. S.

Conchis, Guillichuns de. JOURDAIN, C. M. G. B. Des commentaires de G. de Conches et de Triveth sur la Consolation de la philosophie de Boèce. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 20, pt. 2. 1862.)

Conchology. *Bibliography.*

— BINNEY, W. G. Bibliog. of North Amer. conchology previous to 1860. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 5. 1864; *and* v. 9. 1869.)

— BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. Bibliographie conchyliologique. (*In his* Manuel de malacologie v. 1. 1825.)

Miscellaneous works.

— ADAMS, C. B. Catalogue of shells collected at Panama; with notes. New York, 1852. 4°.

— BANVARD, *Rev.* J. The wonders of the deep. Boston, 1850. 24°. (Banvard lib. ser.)

— BINNEY, W. G. Report upon the land shells collected on the survey [of the routes in California and Oregon explored by S. R. Williamson and H. L. Abbot.] (*In* U. S. *Dept. of War.* Report. v. 6. 1857.)

— BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. Paris, 1825–27. 2 v., (v. 2 Planches). 8°.

— BROCCHI, G. B. Conchiologia fossile subapennina, con osservazioni geologiche. Milano, 1814. 2 v. 4°.

— BROOKES, S. Introd. to the study of conchology. London, 1815. 4°.

— BROWN, T. The conchologist's text-book. Glasgow, 1837. 12°.

— - Illust. of the land and fresh water conchology of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1845. 8°.

— BURROW, E. I. Elements of conchology, according to the Linnæan syst. London, 1815. 8°.

— COUTHOUY, J. P. Monograph on the family osteodesmacea, and descriptions of new species of marine shells. *n.t.p.*, 1838. 8°. (B 1187)

— CROUCH, E. A. Illustrated introd. to Lamarck's conchology. London, 1826. 4°.

— DESHAYES, G. P. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie. 1e–8e liv. Paris, 1839. 8°.

— DILLWYN, L. W. Descript. catalogue of recent shells. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— GOULD, A. A. Catalogue of the recent fossil shells, with descriptions of the new species [on the routes in California]. (*In* United States. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations to ascertain a route for a railroad to the Pacific, v. 5. 1856.)

— - List of shells. (*In* U. S. *Navy. Dept.* Naval astronom. exped. to the southern hemisphere, v. 2. 1855.)

— - U. S. Explor. exped.; 1838–42, under C. Wilkes; mollusca and shells. Boston, 1852. 4° and Atl.

— GUALTIERI, N. Index testarum conchyliorum in ejus museo. Florentiæ, 1742. f°.

— HELLE *and* REMY. Catal. d'effets curieux du cabinet de feu M. Hennin. Paris, 1763. 12°.

— - Catalogue d'une collect. de coquilles. Paris, 1757. 12°.

— - Catal. d'une col. de coquilles. Paris, 1763. 12°.

Note. These 3 catalogues have the prices and purchasers' names.

— LA MARCK, J. B. de. Coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Paris, 1823. 4°.

— - Epitome of L.'s arrangement of testacea; tr. with obs. by C. Dubois. London, 1824. 8°.

— LEA, I. Observations on the genus unio. Vol. 6–12. Phila., *n.d.* 7 v. and index. 4°.

— - Synopsis of the family unionidæ. 4th ed. enl. Phila., 1870. 4°.

— - Description of new fresh water and land shells. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 6. 1839.)

— - *and others.* Check list of shells of N. America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 2. 1862.)

— LEWIS, J. Instructions for collecting land and fresh water shells. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports. 1866.)

— LISTER, M. Historia conchyliorum; rec. G. Huddesford. Ed. alt. Oxonii, 1770. f°.

— MARTYN, T. Figures of non-descript shells, coll. in voy. to South Seas. Lond., 1789. f°.

— MAWE, J. Linnæan system of conchology. London, 1823. 8°.

— RAINEY, G. Formation of shells, bones, *etc.* London, 1858. 8°.

— RUMPF, G. E. Amboinsche rariteitskamer. Amst., 1741. f°.

— - Thesaurus imaginum piscium testaceorum, *etc.* Lugd. Bat., 1711. f°.

— SMITHSONIAN INST. Circular in ref. to collecting North Amer. shells. (*In their* Misc. col., v. 2. 1862.)

— SONREL, L. Le fond de la mer. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

— SOWERBY, G. B. Catalogue of shells in the coll. of the Earl of Tankerville. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— - Conchological manual. London, 1839. 8°.

— STIMPSON, W. Shells of New England. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— SWAINSON, W. Shells and shell-fish. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)

— TURTON, W. Manual of land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands. London, 1831. 16°.

— WOOD, W. General conchology. Vol. 1. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— - Index testaceologicus; or, Catalogue of shells, British and foreign, with Latin and English names. London, 1825. 8°.

— - Supplement. London, 1828. 8°.

— WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of mollusca; or, Treatise of recent and fossil shells. Pt. 1–3. London, *Weale*, 1851–56. 12°.

Dictionary.

— TURTON, W. Conchological dictionary of the British Islands. London, 1831. 16°.

See also Mollusca; — Ocean; — Shell-mounds; — Testacea.

Conchylius, Gui. *See* Coquille, G.

Conciliateur, Le; ou La 7e époque; appel à tous les Français. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

Conciliation with America the true policy of Gr. Britain. London, 1811. 8°. (B 728)

Conciliator, *pseud.* Two letters on the question of Catholic emancipation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

- - Why are we still at war? the American question considered. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

— MILNER, J. Reflections on [his] letters on the question of Catholic emancipation. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

Conciliatory bills considered. London, 1778. 8°. (C 368)

Conciliatory letter relating to the proceedings at Salters-Hall. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

Concini *di Arezzo*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Conciones et orationes ex historicis Latinis excerptæ. Oxoniæ, 1805. 12°.

Concise miscellany. Trenton, 1809. 12°. (C 220)

Concise observations on the propriety of incorporating new banks. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 400)

Concise scriptural view of the divinity of Christ. *t.p.w.* 12°. (C 220)

Concivis, *pseud.* Letters to the people of U. S. New York, 1840. 8°. (B 1167)

Conclaves. CARTWRIGHT, W. C. Papal conclaves. Edin., 1868. 16°.

— NEU-EROEFFNETES Conclave, Erzehlung des Ceremoniels, *u.s.w.* Leipzig, 1721. 8°.

Conclin, G. New river guide; or, Gazetteer of towns on the western waters. Cincin., 1850. 8°.

Concord, *Mass.* ADAMS, J. Letter to L. Shattuck, in vindication of the claims of Capt. I. Davis to his share in the honors of the Concord fight. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1602)

— EMERSON, R. W. Historical discourse, Concord, Sept. 12, 1835, 2d centennial anniversary of its incorporation. Concord, 1835. 8°. (B 1114)

— EVERETT, E. Oration at Concord, Apr. 19, 1825. Boston. 1825. 8°. (B 568, 1730)
— JONES, W. Topog. description of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)
— RIPLEY, E. History of the fight at C., Apr. 19, 1775. Concord, 1827. 8°. (B 965, 1804, 1812)
— — Sermon on the completion of a general repair of the meeting-house in C., Jan. 24. Bost., 1792. 8°. (B 1093)
— SHATTUCK, L. History of C. Bost., 1835. 8°. *See also* Walden.

Concord. Whig Convention. To the electors of the county of Middlesex. *n.p.*, 1838. 8°. (B 1496)

Concord, *N. H.* BOUTON, N. History of C. [and] of the Penacook Indians. Concord, 1856. 8°.
— — Two sermons in commemoration of organizing the 1st church in Concord, 1730. Concord, 1831. 8°.
— — Table of mortality. 1825–49. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)
— MOORE, J. B. Annals of Concord; with mem. of Penacook Indians. Concord, 1824. 8°.
— — Historical sketch of Contord. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— PETITION of Rumford, Canterbury, and Contoocook, 1748. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)

Concord, *N. H.* Anti-Slavery Convention. Proceedings, Nov. 11, 12, 1834. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

Concord almanac and New Hampshire register, 1810–13. Concord, [1810–13]. 4 v. 12°.

Concord River. MASS. *Commissioners on Concord and Sudbury Rivers.* Report. Bost., 1862. 8°.

Concord of ages; or, Harmony of God and man; by E. Beecher. New York, 1860. 12°.

Concordance. *See* Bible (pp. 272, 276, 284); — Milton; — Tennyson; — Shakespeare.

Concordat. CONVENZIONE tra il governo francese e Pio VII., bolle ec. relativi ai culti in Francia. Genova, 1802. 8°.
— LANJUINAIS, J. D. Appréciation du projet de loi relatif aux trois concordats. 4e éd. Par., 1818. 8°. (B 803)

Concordia discors. *See* Hospinian, R.

Concordienbuch. *See* Detzer, J. A.

Condamine, C. M. de la. *See* La Condamine, C. M. de.

Condé, Jean de. The canonesses and the gray nuns. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux or tales. v. 1. 1815.)
— TOBLER, A. Le dit du Magnificat von J. de Condé. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. lit., v. 2. 1860.)

Conde, José Antonio. Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. Nueva ed. Barcelona, 1844. 3 v. 12°.
— *Eng.* History, *etc.*; tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. London, *Bohn*, 1854–55. 3 v. 8°.
— Memoria sobre la moneda arabiga. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de la Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

Condé, Louis I. de Bourbon, *prince* de. Mémoires. Paris, 1854. 8°. (Vol. 6 of Michaud et Poujoulat. Col. des Mem.)
— BRANTOME, P. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illust. franç., v. 2. 1823.)

Condé, Louis II. de Bourbon, *prince* de. Lettres à Mazarin. Campagne de Rocroy, 1643. (*In* Annuaire bull. de la Soc. de l'hist. de France. 1864.)
— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors, v. 1. 1867.)
— BEAURAIN, J. de. Campagne de C. à Flandre, 1674. Paris, 1774. f°.
— BOSSUET, J. B. Oraison funèbre de L. (*In* Bossuet, J. B. Œuvres, v. 2. 1841.)
— RAPIN, R. Le magnanime; éloge du prince de Condé. Paris, 1687. 12°.
— STANHOPE, P. H., *Earl Stanhope.* Life of the Prince de Condé. London, 1845. 12°.
— — *Same.* New York, 1845. 12°.

Condé, Louis Joseph de Bourbon, *prince* de. CHAMBELLAND, C. A. Vie de C. Paris, 1819–20. 3 v. 8°.

Condé. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Conde de Olsbach. (*In* Teatro nueva esp., v. 6. 1801.)

Conde de Sex, El: tragedia mas lastimosa; por Felipe IV. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Conde Lucanor, El; por J. Manuel. (*In* Roscoe. Span. novelists, v. 1. 1832.)

Condé, Princes de. AUMALE, H. E. P. L. Orléans, *duc* de. Histoire des princes de C., 16e, 17e siècles. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Condell, Henry. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)

Condensed novels; by Bret Harte. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Conder, Josiah. View of all religions. London, 1838. 8°.

Condie, Thomas, *and* Folwell, R. History of the yellow fever which almost desolated Phila. in 1798. Phila., [1798]. 8°. (B 470)

Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de, *abbé de Mureaux.* Œuvres. Paris, 1798. 23 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Connaissances humaines. 2. Systèmes. 3. Sensations. — Liberté. — Traité des animaux. 4. Commerce et gouvernment. 5. Grammaire. 6. Art de penser. 7. Art d'écrire. 8. Art de raisonner. 9–14. Histoire ancienne. 15–20. Histoire moderne. 21. Etude de l'histoire. 22. Logique. 23. Langue des calculs.
— La langue des calculs. Basle et Paris, an VII. [1798–99]. 2 v. 8°.
— Logic; tr. by J. Neef. Phila., 1809. 18°.
— *Another copy.* (C 122)
— DAMIRON, J. P. Condillac et son Traité des systèmes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

Condivi, Ascanio. Vita di Michelagniolo Buonarroti. 2a ed. Firenze, 1746. f°.

Condorcet, Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, *marquis* de. Œuvres; pub. par A. C. O'Connor et D. F. Arago. Paris, 1847–49. 12 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Biographie de C.; par Arago. — Remarques de l'histoire des Girondins relatifs à C. — Correspondance entre Voltaire et C.; — entre Turgot et C. — Correspondance générale. — Lettres aux auteurs du journal de Paris. — Lettre sur Swédenborg à M***. 1782. — Dial. entre Diogène et Aristippe. 1783. — Obs. sur le 29e livre de 'L'esprit des lois'. — Disc. dans l'Académie Française, 21 février 1782, à la réception du marq. de C. — Disc. lu à l'Acad. Française, lorsque la comtesse et le comte du Nord, depuis Paul I, y vinrent prendre séance, 6 juin 1782. — Disc. à la séance publique de l'Acad. des Sci., 12 nov. 1783. — Disc. en réponse à celui de Bailly, 26 fév. 1784. — Disc. en réponse à celui de M. le comte de Choiseul-Gouffier, 26 fév. 1784. — Disc. à l'ouverture de la séance de l'Acad. des Sci., 4 sept. 1784. — Disc. sur les sciences mathématiques. — Disc. sur l'astronomie et le calcul des probabilités. — Recit de ce qui s'est passé au Parlement de Paris, 20 août, 1786. — Disc. à l'Assemblée Nationale, au nom de l'Acad. des Sci., 12 juin 1790. — Lettre du secrétaire de l'Acad. des Sci. au président de l'Assemblée, 10 juin 1790. — Instruction adressée aux directoires des 83 départements du royaume. — Projet de décret. — Lettre à l'Assemblée Nationale. — Sur le mot pamphlétaire, 1790. — Le véritable et le faux ami du peuple. — Anniversaire de la séance du 19 juin 1790, 19 juin 1792. — Bruler les livres. — Tableau général de la science qui a pour objet l'application du calcul aux sciences politiques et morales. — Fragment de justification, juillet 1793. — Epitre d'un Polonais exilé en Sibérie, dec. 1793. — Fragment [1794]. — Conseils à sa fille, mars 1794. — Testament. — Portrait par Mlle. de l'Espinasse. 2. Eloge de la Chambre; — de Roberval; — de Freniele; — de l'abbé Picard; — de Mariotte; — de Duclos; — de Blondel; — de Perrault; — d' Huyhens; — de Charas; — de Roëmer. — Liste des membres de l'ancienne Académie. — Essai d'une histoire des correspondants de l'Acad. Royale des Sci., Rohaut, Bartholin, Boyle, Bellini, Cowper, Pitcarne, Flamstead, Leuwenhoeck, Cheselden, Peyssonnel, Bianchi, Muschenbroek, Klingenstierna, Le-Cat, Le P. le Seur, Le docteur Bevis. — Eloge de Fontaine; — de la Condamine; — de Trudaine; — de Jussieu; — de Bourdeliu; — de Haller; — de Malouin; — de Linné; — de Jussieu; — de M. le comte d'Arci; — de Lieutaud; —de Bucquet; — de Bertin; — de Courtanvaux; — de M. le comte de Maurepas; — de Tronchin; — de Pringle; — d'Anville; — de Boraenave; — de Bernoulli; — de Montigni; — de Margraaf; — de Duhamel; — de Vaucanson; — de Hunter. 3. Eloge de Euler; — de Bezout; — de D'Alembert; — de Tressan; — de Wargentin; — de Macquer; — de Bergman; — de Morand; — de Cassini; — du comte de Milly; — du marquis de Courtivron; — du duc de Praslin; — de Guettard; — de l'abbé de Gua; — du marquis de Paulmy; — de Bouvart; — de Lassone; — du cardinal de Luynes; — de Fouchy; — du

comte de Buffon; — de Franklin; — de Camper: — de Fougeroux; — de Fourcroy; — de Turgot; — de Michel de l'Hopital; — de Blaise Pascal; — Remarques sur Les pensées de Pascal. 4. Avertissement des premiers éditeurs. — Vie de Voltaire. — Avertissements insérés par C. dans l'éd. complète des Œuvres de Voltaire. — Avertissement des 1e éd. sur la 2e partie de la Vie de Voltaire. — Notes sur Voltaire. 5. Vie de Turgot. — Rapport sur un projet pour la réformation du cadastre de la haute Guyenne. — Lettres à l'auteur du Dictionnaire des trois siècles. — Lettre à l'abbé Sabbatier de Castres, par un théologien de ses amis. — 2e lettre à l'auteur du Dictionnaire de trois siècles. — Dissertation, ou Réflections sur cette question: s'il est utile aux hommes d'etre trompés? — Recueil des pièces sur l'état des Protestants en France. 6. Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrés de l'esprit humain. — Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, dans sa séance du 13 germinal an III, au nom du comité d'instruction publique, par P. C. F. Daunou. — Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain, IIe pt. — Fragment de l'Atlantide, ou Efforts comblnés de l'espèce humaine pour le progrès des sciences. 7. Réflexions sur la jurisprudence criminelle, 1775. — Réponse au premier plaidoyer de M. d'Epremenil dans l'affaire du comte de Lally, 1779. — Réflexions sur l'esclavage des nègres. 1781. — Epitre dédicatoire aux nègres esclaves. — Réflexions d'un citoyen non gradué, sur un procès très-connu, 1786. — Sur l'instruction publique, 1791-1792. — Rapport et projet sur l'organisation générale de l'instruction publique. 8. De l'influence de la révolution d'Amérique sur l'Europe, 1786. — Projet de constitution. — Essai sur la constitution et les fonctions des Assemb. Provinciales, 1788. — Notes. — Moyen de payer les dettes de l'état, *etc.* 9. Lettres d'un bourgeois de New-Haven à un citoyen de Virginie, sur l'inutilité de partager le pouvoir législatif entre plusieurs corps, 1787. — Lettres d'un citoyen des Etats-Unis à un Français, sur les affaires présentes, 1788. — Sentiments sur les Assemblées Provinciales et les Etats Généraux; suite des lettres d'un citoyen des Etats-Unis, sur les affaires présentes, 1789. — Idées sur le despotisme, à l'usage de ceux qui prononcent ce mot sans l'entendre, 1789. — Déclaration des droits, 1789. — Lettres à messieurs du tiers état, 1789. — Réflexions sur les pouvoirs à donner par les provinces à leurs députés aux Etats Généraux, 1789. — Sur la forme des élections, 1789. — Est-il utile de diviser une Assemb. Nationale en plusieurs chambres? 1789. — Lettres [au] comte Mathieu de Montmorency, 1789. — Adresse à l'Assemb. Nat., pour que Paris forme partie d'un grand département, 1789. — Sur la formation des communes, 1789. — Sur la necessité de faire ratifier la constitution par les citoyens, 1789. — Sur la formation des communautés de campagne, 1789. — Réflexions sur ce qui a été fait, et sur ce qui reste à faire, 1789. — Au corps électoral, contre l'esclavage des noirs, 1789. — Sur l'admission des députés des planteurs de Saint-Domingue dans l'Assemb. Nat., 1789. — Réflexions sur les écrits publiés contre l'Assemblée Nationale, 1789. 10. Réflexions sur l'accusation judiciare, 1790. — Réflexions sur l'usufruit des bénéficiers, 1790. — Sur l'étendue des pouvoirs de l'Assemblée Nationale, 1790. — Extrait du pacte de famille, 1790. — Sur le choix des ministres, 1790. — A ***, sur la société de 1789, 1790. — Adr. à l'Assem. Nat., sur les conditions d'eligibilité, 5 juin 1790. — Sur le décret du 13 avril 1790. Religion catholique, 12 juin 1790. — Des lois constitutionnelles sur l'administration des finances, 19 juin 1790. — Sur l'admission des femmes au droit de cité, 3 juil. 1790. — Sur le préjugé qui suppose une contrariété d'intérêts entre Paris et les provinces, 10 et 17 juil. 1790. — Sur les tribunaux d'appel, 29 juil. 1790. — Aux amis de la liberté, sur les moyens d'en assurer la durée, 7 août 1790. — Des conventions nationales, avr. 1791. — Discours sur les conventions nationales, 7 août 1791. — Opinion sur les émigrants, 25 oct. 1791. — Opinion sur le rapport des comités militaire, diplomatique, et de l'ordinaire des finances réunis, 28 déc. 1791. — Déclaration de l'Assemb. Nat., dont l'impression et l'envoi ont été ordonnés dans les 83 départements, 29 déc. 1791. — Opinion sur la nécessité d'une convocation des assemblées primaires en 1792. — De l'influence d'un monarque et d'une cour, sur un peuple libre, 1792. — Disc. sur l'office de l'empereur, 25 jan. 1792. — Sur la distribution des assignats et sur l'établissement du payement par registre, jan. 1792. — L'Assemb. Nat. aux Français, 16 fév. 1792. — Ce que c'est qu'un cultivateur ou un artisan français, fév. 1792. — D'un avantage particulier à la constitution française, mars 1792. — Sur la liberté de la circulation des subsistances, mars 1792. — Révision des travaux de la première législature, jan., fév., avr., et juin, 1792. — Projet d'une exposition des motifs qui ont déterminé l'Assemb. Nat. à décréter, sur la proposition du roi, qu' il y a lieu à déclarer la guerre au roi de Bohême et de Hongrie, 20 avr. 1792. — Opinion sur l'attentat commis contre la liberté des membres du corps legislatif, 1792. — Opinion sur les mesures propres à sauver la patrie des dangers imminents dont elle est menacée; 6 juil. 1792. — Rapport fait au nom d'une commission extraordinaire, à l'Assemb. Nat., sur une pétition de la commune de Paris, tendante à la déchéance du roi, 9 août 1792. — Instruction sur l'exercice du droit de souveraineté, 9 août 1792. — Adresse et déclaration de l'Assemb. Nat., sur le maintien de la tranquillité publique, rédigée par C., au nom de la commission extraordinaire, 10 août 1792. — Exposition des motifs d'après lesquels l'Assemb. Nat. a proclamé la convocation d'une convention nationale, 13 août 1792. — Adresse de l'Assemb. Nat. aux Français, et envoyée aux 83 départements, et à l'armée, 19 août 1792. — Adresse de l'Assemb. Nat. aux français, sur la guerre, 4 sept. 1792. — Adresse de l'Assemb. Nat. aux Français, 19 sept. 1792. — De la nature des pouvoirs politiques dans une nation libre, nov. 1792. 11. Lettre d'un laboureur de Picardie, à M. N. ***, auteur prohibitif, à Paris, 1775. — Monopole et monopoleur, 1775. — Réflexions sur les corvées, à Mylord ***, 1775. — Sur l'abolition des corvées, 1776. — Réflexions sur le commerce des blés, 1776. — Fragments sur la liberté de la presse. — De la police des livres. — Mémoire sur le canal de Picardie, 1780. — Plan d'un emprunt public, avec des hypothèques speciales, 1789. — Sur les opérations necessaires pour rétablir les finances, 1790. — Sur les caisses d'accumulation, 1790. — Mémoires sur la fixation de l'impot, 1790. — Sur l'impot personnel, 1790. — Sur la proposition d'acquitter la dette exigible en assignats, 1790. — Nouvelles réflexions sur le projet de payer la dette exigible en papier forcé, 1790. — Des causes de la disette du numéraire, de ses effets, et des moyens d'y remédier, 1790. — Sur la constitution du pouvoir chargé d'administrer le trésor national, 1790. — Mémoires sur les monnaies, dec. 1792. 12. Sur la constitution civile du clergé, mai 1790. — Lettre des administrateurs de la trésorerie à l'Assemb. Nat., 14 avr. 1791. — Instruction pour le payement des annuités et leur remboursement, 1791. — Mémoire sur les effets qui doivent résulter de l'émission de la nouvelle monnaie de cuivre, 1791. — Discours sur la nomination et la destitution des commissaires de la trésorerie nationale, et des membres du bureau de comptabilité, 1792. — Discours sur les finances, 12 mars 1792. — La république française aux hommes libres, 1792. — Lettre à M***, magistrat de la ville de ***, en Suisse, 1792. — Sur la liste civile, juin 1792. — Réflexions sur la révolution de 1688, et du 10 août 1792. — Sur la nécessité de l'union entre les citoyens, sept. 1792. — Pièces extraites du Républicain, [sept. 1792]. — De la république, ou, Un roi est-il nécessaire à la conservation de la liberté? 12 juil. 1791. — Lettre d'un jeune mécanicien aux auteur du Républicain, 16 juil. 1791. — Sur l'institution d'un conseil électif, 23 juil. 1791. — Opinion sur le jugement de Louis XVI., nov. 1792. — Opinion de C., 19 jan. 1793. — Sur les troubles relatifs aux subsistances, 27 déc. 1792. — Lettre de Junius à Wm. Pitt, fév. 1792. — Plan de constitution, présenté à la Convention Nationale les 15 et 16 fév. 1793. — La nation française à tous les peuples, fév. 1793. — Sur la nécessité d'établir en France une constitution nouvelle, mars 1793. — Ce que les citoyens ont droit d'attendre de leurs representants, 10 avr. 1793. — Les député du département de l'Aisne, aux citoyens de leur département, avr. 1793. — Sur la convocation d'une nouv. convention nationale, 13 mai 1793. — La Convention Nationale aux citoyens corses, 23 mai 1793. — La Convention Nationale aux armées de la république, 23 mai 1793. — Journal d'instruction sociale, 1793. Prospectus. — Sur le sens du mot révolutionnaire, 1 juin 1793. — Sur l'impot progressif, 1 juin 1793. — Sur les élections, 1 juin 1793. — Que toutes les classes de la société n'ont qu' un même intérêt, 8 juin 1793. — Aux citoyens français sur la nouvelle constitution, juin 1793. — Extrait du Moniteur du 10 juill. 1793. — Lettre à la Convention Nationale. — Décret de la Convention Nationale du 3 oct. 1793.

— Application de l'analyse à la probabilité des décisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. Paris, 1785. 4°.

— Eloge de d'Alembert. (*In* Alembert, J. L. R. Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

— Essais d'analyse. Tome 1. Paris, 1768. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Du calcul intégral. — Du problème des trois corps. — Sur le système du monde et sur le calcul intégral.

— Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humaine. Paris, 1798. 8°.

— Examen de cette quest., est il utile de diviser une Assem. Nat. en plusieurs chambres? *n.p.*, [179-?] 8°. (B 731)

— Quatre lettres d'un bourgeois de New-Heaven, sur l'unité de la législation. (*In* Mazzei. Recherches sur les Etats-Unis, v. 1. 1788.)
—. Reflections on the English revolution of 1688, and that of the French, 1792. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1407)
— Vie de Voltaire. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres, v. 92. 1789.)
— *and others*. Bibliothèque de l'homme public; ou Analyse des ouvrages sur la politique, *etc*. Paris, 1790. 12 v. (v. 7, 8 w.). 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. La Politique d'Aristote. — La République de Bodin. — Etat du commerce en France, vers le commencement du 17e siecle. — Discours de Machiavel, sur la 1e décade de Tite-Live. — Le Prince de Machiavel. 2. Essais de Hume. — Gouvernement civil de Locke. 3. Plusieurs advis et conseils de F. Guicciardin. — De l'état et succès des affaires de France, par B. de G. Seign. du Haillan. — De la population, *etc*., et en particulier de celle de la France. — Recherches sur la nature, *etc*., de la richesse des nations par A. Smith. 4. Suite de la richesse des nations par A. Smith. — République de Platon. — Traité de la politique de France, par P. Hay, marq. de Chatelet. — Maximes politiques de Bacon. 5. De l'esprit des loix, par Montesquieu. — Loix de Platon. 6. Dissertation philos. et politique. — La politique naturelle, ou discours sur les vrais principes du gouvernement, par le Baron D'Holbach. 7, 8. *Wanting*. 9. Lettres sur l'étude et l'usage de l'histoire. — Caractère d'un vrai citoyen; Caractère d'un roi patriote et citoyen. — Des partis sous George I; Etat de l'Angleterre en 1740. — La république des philosophes, ou Histoire des Ajaoiens. — Traité philosophique des lois naturelles, par R. Cumberland. 10. Le droit de la nature et des gens, par S. Puffendorff. 11. Mémoires militaires et politiques du général Lloyd. — Situation politique de l'Europe en 1790, par de Peyssonnel. 12. De l'ambassadeur et de ses fonctions, par A. de Wicquefort. — De la législation des grains depuis 1692.
— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1799.)
— Arago, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1854.)
— Shelley, M. W. Lives of lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2. 1839. (Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
Condottieri stranieri. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 15. 1851.)
Conduct of life; by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Conduct of the administration. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1060, 1790)
Conduct of the late administration examined relative to the stamp act. 2d ed. London, 1767. 8°. (B 372, 375)
— *Same*. Boston, reprinted, 1767. 8°. (B 1091, C 148)
Note. Attributed to C. Lloyd and also to C. Jenkinson.
Conduct of the late administration with regard to foreign affairs, 1722–42, wherein that of Earl of Orford, late Sir R. Walpole, is vindicated. Lond., 1742. 8°. (B 759)
Conduct of the opposition and the tendency of modern patriotism. London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
Conduct of the Parliament of 1784. Lond., 1790. 8°. (B 1523)
Conduct of the Paxton-men impartially represented; letter from a gentleman to a friend in Phila. Phila., 1764. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 611)
Conduct of the present Parliament previous to its dissolution. London, 1789. 8°. (B 761)
Conduitt, John. Observations upon the present state of gold and silver coins in 1730. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 1704)
Condulmero *di Venezia*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam.)
Condy, Jeremiah. The godly and faithful man; sermon, death of B. Landon. Boston, [1747]. 8°. (C 10)
— Mercy exemplified in the conduct of a Samaritan; sermon, Boston. *n.p*., 1767. 8°. (B 45)
Condy, Thomas D. Oration in Charleston, S. C., July 5. Charleston, 1819. 8°. (B 557)
Cone, George. Vita Mariæ Stuartæ. (*In* Jebb, S. De vita Mariæ Scot., v. 2. 1725.)
Conelly, John. Trial of C., for rape. (*In* Knowlton, W. E. Three trials. 1849. C 253)
Conen, Geo., *B.D*. Sermon. Southwark, Oct. 13, 1745. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1337)
Conestabile, Gian Carlo. Di Alessandro François e dei suoi scavi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 7, pt. 1. 1858.) —Bullettino degli scavi della Società Colombaria. (*In* v. 10, pt. 1. 1859; v. 11, pt. 2. 1860; v. 13, pt. 1. 1860.)
Conestaggio de' Franchi, Girolamo. Historie of the uniting of Portugall to Castill; [tr. by E. Blount]. London, 1600. 4°.
Note. Attributed also to Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre. *See* Melzi. Anon., i. 239.
Conestogoe Indians. Narrative of the late massacres, in Lancaster Co., of Indians. *n.p*., 1764. 8°. (B 473)
Coney, John. Cooper, W. Extract from the writings, and sermon on the death, of J. C. Boston, 1726. 12°.
— — *Same*. (C 40)
Note. 'An Appendix', with separate title, contains an 'Account of Coney, collected from his writings'.
Coney, John. *Funeral sermon on*. 1722. *See* Foxcroft, T.
Coney, Thomas. Honesty, *etc*.; serm., Oxford, Act-Sunday, July 9, 1710. 2d ed. Oxford, 1710. 8°. (B 1264)
— Short character of Dr. G. Hooper. (*In* Roberts, W. Divine institution of the ministry, [17—]. B 123)
Coneybeare, John, *Bp. of Bristol*. Sermon, House of Lords, Jan. 31, 1757; anniversary of the martyrdom of Charles I. London, 1757. 4°. (B 1466)
Confalonieri, Federico *and* Teresa. Scelsi, G. Vite di C. e sua moglie. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)
Confectionery. Borella, —. Court and country confectioner. New ed. London, 1772. 12°.
— Francatelli, C. E. The royal confectioner. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.
Confederacies. *See* Leagues.
Confederacy, The; a comedy. *See* Vanburgh, *Sir* J.
Confederacy and union. Senior, N. W. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1865.)
Confederate, The; by a South Carolinian. Mobile, 1863. 16°.
Confederate states almanac, 1864. Mobile, 1864. 12°.
Confederate States of America. Constitution adopted March 11, 1861. Savannah, 1861. 8°.
— Convention between Virginia and the Confed. States, [agreed to at Richmond, Apr. 24, 1861. Richmond, 1861]. 8°.
— Provisional and permanent constitutions. Richmond, 1861. 8°.

Attorney General.

— Report, Jan. 1, 1863. Richm., 1863. *n.t.p*. 8°.
— Report, Nov. 1, 1864. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Comptroller.

— Digest of decisions. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

Congress.

— Act to provide for the public defence. 1862. Richm., 1862. 8°.
— Act to provide for the relief of families of soldiers. 1864. Richmond, 1864. *n.t.p*. 8°.
— Address to the people of the C. States. *n.p*., 1864. 8°.
— Proceedings on the death of Hon. J. Tyler, Jan. 20, 1862. Richmond, 1862. 8°. (B 1639)
— Public laws of the 2d and 3d sess., 1st Cong.; 1st sess., 2d Cong.; ed. by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1862–64. 8°.
Note. These have 2d title pages 'Statutes at large, *etc*.'
— Report of select com. on that portion of President's message of Mar. 13, 1865, rel. to the action of Congress during the present session Richmond, 1865. 8°.
— Report of the committee on claims, on the memorial of Maj. G. Tochman. [Richmond, 1864.] 8°.
— Rules of the Senate. Richmond, 1864. 18°.
— Statutes at large, 2d and 3d sess. of the 1st Congress; with the private laws, 2d sess., 1st Cong., 1862; ed. by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1862. 2 v. 8°.
— Memorial to Congress. Mobile, 1863. 8°.
See also, forward, '*Provisional Congress*'.

Navy Department.

— Letter of the secretary of the navy, Apr. 7, 1862, with report of Flag Officer Buchanan of the battle in Hampton Roads.] Richmond, 1862. 8°.
— Register of the navy, to Jan. 1, 1863, 64. Richmond, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Report of committee to investigate the affairs of the navy department. Richmond, 1863. 8°.
— Report of the secretary, Nov. 5, 1864. [Richmond, 1865.] 8°.
— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Despatch from Lord Lyons referring to the alleged report of the secretary of the navy of the so-styled Confederate States. London, 1864. f°. (N. A. 1864, no. 10.)
— Remarks on a volunteer navy; by a Georgian. Atlanta, 1864. 8°.
— Uniforms of the C. S. Navy. [Plates.] *n.t.p.* 4°.

Patent Office.

— Rules and regulations for proceedings in the patent office. Richmond, 1861. 18°.

Post Office.

— Advertisement of Dec. 31, 1862, inviting proposals for carrying the mails in Florida, Georgia, S. Carolina, and N. Carolina, July 1, 1863 – June 30, 1867. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.
— List of establishments, discontinuances, and changes in name of post offices since 1861. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.
— Report of postmaster general, Apr. 29, 1861, Nov. 7, 1864. Montgomery, 1861; Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Virginia Central Railroad Co. Correspondence between the president of V. C. R. R. and the Postmaster General. Richm., 1864. 8°.

President.

— Message, Apr. 29, 1861. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
— Message, July 20, 1861. Richm., 1861. 8°.
— Message, Dec. 12, 1861, and report of Albert Pike, commissioner of C. States to the Indian nations west of Arkansas, of the results of his mission. Richmond, 1861. 8°.
— Messages. Richmond, 1862-65.] 8°.
Namely: Oct. 8, 1862; Jan. 12, Dec. 7, 1863; Jan. 12; Feb. 5. Feb. 8. Feb. 11, veto message; Feb. 15, May 2. May 29. Nov. 7, Nov. 11, Dec. 20, 1864; Jan. 4, Feb. 3, Feb. 15, Feb. 20; Mar. 13. 1865.

Provisional Congress.

— Acts and resolutions of the 1st–4th sess. Rich-1861–62. 4 v. 8°.
— Acts and resolutions of the 2d sess. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
— Provisional and permanent constitutions. Richmond, 1861. 8°.
— *Same.* With the acts and resolutions of the 1st sess. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.
— Statutes at large of the provisional government, Feb. 8, 1861 – Feb. 18, 1862; with the constitution for the provis. gov., and the permanent constitution and the treat. with Indian tribes; ed. by J. M. Matthews. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
See also, back, 'Congress'.

Treasury Dept.

— Circular instructions, Feb. 6, 1861. Richm., 1861. 8°.
— Communication from the secretary, May 14, 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Documents accompanying the report of the secretary, Nov. 1863. Richm., 1863. 8°.
— Import tariff, and other revenue laws. New Orleans, 1861. 16°.
— Laws on taxes, currency, and conscription. 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Minority report of committee of ways and means on the tax bill, May 23, 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Regulations and instructions, to reduce the currency and to authorize a new issue of notes and bonds, Feb. 22, 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Regulations upon foreign commerce, Aug. 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Remarks on the manufacture of bank notes and other promises to pay. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
— Report of the committee on finance, Apr. 6, 1863. Richm., 1863. 8°.
— Report of minority of committee on finance, Feb. 28, 1865. Richm., 1865. 8°.
— Report of secretary, Dec. 7, 1863. Richm., 1863. 8°.
— Report of secretary, Nov. 7, 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Supplemental instructions for collectors of the war tax, Dec. 26, 1861. Richm., 1861. 8°.

War Department.

— Army of the Potomac. Gen. orders, no. 76. Dec. 8, 1861. *n.p.*, 1861. 8°.
— Book of reference for regular and volunteer officers and soldiers. New Orleans, 1861. 8°.
— Bureau of conscription. Circular no. 8. Mar. 18, 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Communication from the secretary on the domestic passport system. [Richmond, Feb. 1864.] 8°.
— Communication from the secretary on the trial of W. E. Coffman. Richmond., Feb. 1864. 8°.
— Correspondence between the President and Gen. J. E. Johnston, together with that of the secretary of war and the adj. and inspector general, in May, June, and July, 1863. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Estimate of funds required, Feb. 1 – Aug. 1, 1864, for cotton, steamers, and foreign supplies. [Richm., Feb. 1864.] 8°.
— General orders in 1862. Charleston, 1862. 8°.
— General orders, Jan. 1862 – Dec. 1863. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
— General orders, Jan. 1 – July 1, 1864. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
— General orders, July 1864 – Feb. 1865. Richmond, *n.t.p.* 8°.
— Letters from the secretaries of war and the treasury on the money sent to the trans-Mississippi department, and on claims against the government for articles illegally impressed. [Richm., Feb. 1864.] 8°.
— Message from the army of the valley of Virginia, Feb. 10, 1865. *n.p.*, 1865. 8°.
— Military laws. Richm., 1863. 12°.
— Official correspondence between the agents of exchange, together with Ould's report. Richm., 1864. 8°.
— Official report of the battle of Chickamauga. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
— Official reports of the battle of Manassas, July 21, 1861, *etc.* Richmond, 1862. 8°.
Contents. Battle of Manassas. — Battle of 10th Sept., Gen. Floyd commanding. — Oak Hill, Mo. — Lewinsville, Sept. 11. — Greenbrier River, Oct. 3. — Santa Rosa Island. Oct. 8. — Leesburg, Oct. 21, 22. — Bombardment of Forts Walker and Beauregard. Nov. 7. — Engagement at Piketon. Ky. — Alleghany Mountains, Dec. 13. — Chustenahlah, in the Cherokee Nation, Dec. 26, 1861. — Belmont, Nov. 7.
— Official reports of battles. Richmond, 1862. 8°.
Contents. Evacuation of Pensacola Navy Yard, forts, *etc.* — Bombardment of Fort Henry. — Battle of Fort Donelson. — Operations in New Mexico. — Evacuation of Columbus. — Evacuation of Jacksonville. — Bombardment of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, and fall of New

Orleans. — Affair at South Mills. — Operations on Tennessee River and at Bridgeport. — Affair at Princeton. — Evacuation at Corinth and retreat to Tupelo, Miss. — Expedition into Kentucky. — Operations on the Peninsula. — Expedition to Pinckney's Island. — Affair near Gallatin. — Operations at Bridgeport and Battle Creek. — Three engagements near Richmond, Ky.

— *Same.* New York, 1863. 8°.

— Official reports of battles. Richmond, 1863. 8°.
Contents. Vicksburg and Baton Rouge. — Corinth and Hatchie Bridge. — Hartsville, Tenn. — Pocotaligo and Yemassee. — Coffeeville, Miss.; and action and casualties of the brigade of Col. J. M. Simonton at Fort Donelson.

— Official reports of battles. Richmond, 1863. 8°.
Contents. Skirmish at Olive Branch Church. — Operations of Northwestern Virginia. — Battle of Fleetwood.

— Official reports of battles. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
Contents. Fort McAllister. — Fayette Court House. — Cotton Hill, Gauley, Charleston, and pursuit of the enemy to the Ohio. — Operations of Brig. Gen. Rhodes' brigade at Seven Pines. — Capture of the gunboat, J. P. Smith, in Stone River.

— Official reports of battles. Richmond, 1864. 8°.
Contents. Expedition to Beverly. — Evacuation of Little Rock. — Battle of Lookout Mountain, and engagements at Knoxville, Limestone Creek, and Carter's Station.

— Proceedings of a convention of the commissioners of appraisement, in Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 1864. Montgomery, 1864. 8°.

— Proceedings of the court of inquiry, [on] the fall of New Orleans. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— Regulations for the army. Richmond, *West & Johnston*, 1864. 12°.

— Regulations for the army. 3d ed., in which are corrected over 3000 important errors in eds. pub. by West & Johnston. Richmond, *J. W. Randolph*, 1864. 12°.

— Regulations for the medical department of the C. S. army. Richmond, 1861. 8°.

— Report of Maj. Gen. Hindman of his operations in the trans-Mississippi district. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— Report of Maj. Gen. Loring of the battle of Baker's Creek. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— Report of R. E. Lee, *etc.*, of the battle of Chancellorsville; also, reports of [Gens.] Stuart and Fitz Lee of cavalry engagements at Kelleysville; report of Gen. W. H. F. Lee of cavalry operations of Apr. 14, 15, 1863. Richm., 1864. 8°.

— Report of the army of Northern Virginia, from Jan. 1862, to and including the battle at Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. Richmond, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Report of the secretary of war, Jan. 3, 1863. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

— Report of the secretary of war, Nov. 3, 1864. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— Report of the special committee on the military disasters at Forts Henry and Donelson, and evacuation of Nashville. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— Supplemental report of the secretary of war, Mar. 17, 1862. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— Uniform and dress of the army of the Confed. States. Richm., 1861. 4°.

— Collier, R. R. Correspondence [with the War Dept.] and remarks in the Senate of Virginia on martial law and arrests and confinement of civilians. Richm., 1862. 8°.

— Fowler, W. H. Guide for claimants of deceased soldiers. Richmond, 1864. 12°.

— Gilchrist, R. C. Duties of a judge advocate in a trial before a general court-martial. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

Description.

See South *and* the names of the separate states, *and*, for travels in the South during the war, *and* descriptions of army and prison life, *etc.*, *see* United States. (*History.*)

Finance.

— Bruce, E. M. Remarks on the financial policy of the government, Ho. of Rep., June 9, 10, 1864. *n.t.p.* [Richmond, 1864.] 8°.

— Cardozo, J. N. Plan of financial relief, addressed to the legislature of Georgia and Confed. States Congress. Atlanta, 1863. 8°.

— Green, D. Facts and suggestions relative to finance and currency. Augusta, Ga., 1864. 8°.

History.

— Bilbo, W. N. The past, present, and future of the Southern Confederacy. Nashville, 1861. 8°.

— Clarke, H. C. Diary of the war for separation, from the inauguration of Abraham Lincoln to the battle of Shiloh. Vicksburg, 1862. 18°.

— Pollard, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. Phila., [186-]. 8°.

See, for histories of the war, United States. (*History.*)

Politics.

— Ballot box, The, the palladium of our liberties. New Orleans, 1863. 8°.

— Clergy of the C. S. A. Address to Christians throughout the world. London, 1863. 8°.

— Conversation in a canebrake; by a cotton planter. New Orleans, 1860. 8°.

— De Jarnette, D. C. Speech on the Monroe doctrine, C. S. Ho. of Rep., Jan. 30, 1865, pending negotiations for peace. [Richm., 1865.] 8°.

— Echoes from the South; speeches, proclamations, and public acts. N. Y., [1867]. 12°.

— Erskine, *pseud.* Controversy between Erskine and W. M. on the practicability of suppressing gambling. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— Gilmer, J. H. Letter addressed to W. C. Rives, on the existing status of the revolution, *etc.*, Nov. 1. *n.t.p.* [Richmond? 1864.] 8°.

— Gordon, G. A. What will he do with it? Savannah, 1863. 8°.

— Government or no government; or, The question of state allegiance. Mobile, 1861. 8°.

— Henry, G. A. Speech; Senate of C. S., Nov. 29, 1864. *n.t.p.* [Richmond, 1864.] 8°.

— Johnson, R. W. Speech on the bill to limit and define the terms of office of principal officers or heads of departments, Senate, Feb. 9, 1864. Richm., 1864. 8°.

— Mystery, The, revealed; or, Way of peace. *n.t.p.* [186-.] 16°.

— Oldham, W. S. Speech on the bill to amend the conscript law, Senate [C. S.], Sept. 4, 1862, [also remarks on amendment to exemption bill, Sept. 9, 1862]. *n.t.p.* [186-.] 8°.

— — Speech on the resolutions of Texas, concerning peace, reconstruction, and independence; in C. S. Senate, Jan. 10, 1865. *n.t.p.* [186-.] 8°.

— Palmer, B. M. Discourse before the General Assembly of S. Carolina, Dec. 10, 1863, [fast day]. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

— Pollard, E. A. The rival administrations; Richmond and Washington in Dec. 1863. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— — The two nations; a key to the hist. of the American war. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— Remarks on the policy of prohibiting the exportation of cotton. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

— St. Paul, H. Our home and foreign policy. Nov. 1863. *n.p.*, 1863. 8°.

— Schley, J. Our position and our true policy. [Augusta, 1863.] 8°.

— Scott, J. Letters to an officer in the army, proposing constitutional reform in the Confed. Gov., after the close of the war. Richm., 1864. 8°.

— Woodruff, J. The sequestration cases before Hon. A. G. Magrath, in the district court for S. Carolina, Oct. term, 1861. [Charleston, 1861?] 8°.

— Working Brothers. Spiced slaugh for Southern digestion. Dish 3. Mobile, 1862. 8°.

— - Spiced slaw for Southern digestion, and other papers; by J. J. Delchamps; with the constitution. Mobile, 1863. 8°.

See also Great Britain. *Parl.* North America. 1862–67; — United States (*Politics*).

Political sermons.

— Doggett, D. S. A nation's Ebenezer, Sept. 18, 1862, thanksgiving. Richm., 1862. 8°.

— Elliot, S. God's presence with the Confed. States, June 15, [1861]. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

— - Our cause, sermon, Sept. 18, 1862, thanksgiving for Manassas and Richmond, Ky. Savannah, 1862. 8°.

— - Sermon to the Pulaski Guards, the Sunday before their departure to join the army in Virginia. Savannah, 1861. 8°.

— - Vain is the help of man, sermon, Savannah, Sept. 15, 1864, the day of fasting. Macon, 1864. 8°.

— Paris, J. Sermon before Brig.-Gen. Hoke's Brigade, at Kinston, N. C., Feb. 28, 1864, on the death of 22 men, executed for desertion. Greensborough, 1864. 8°.

- Pierce, H. N. Two sermons in Mobile, June 13, 1861, national fast. Mobile, 1861. 8°.

— Randolph, A. M. Address at Fredericksburg, Va., June 13, 1861, fast day. Fredericksburg, 1861. 16°.

— Wilmer, R. H. Future good the explanation of present reverses; sermon at Mobile and other places in Ala. during the Spring of 1864. Charlotte, 1864. 16°.

See also Andersonville; — Atlantic and Gulf Rail Road; — Lee, *Gen.* R. E.; — Libby Prison; — Savannah, Albany, and Gulf Rail-Road Co.

Miscellaneous.

— Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers. Brief review of the plans and operations of the Association. [Richmond, 1865.] 8°.

— Collection of music printed at the South during the war.] (E 171)

Namely. Hewitt, J. H. All quiet along the Potomac to-night. Columbia, S. C. — Fitz, N. The banner of the South. Mobile. — Macarthy, H. The bonnie blue flag (to Albert Pike). N. Orleans. — Lahache, T. von. Confederates' polka march. Augusta. — Good bye, sweetheart, good bye. Richmond. — Visher, A. I cannot forget thee. Augusta. — Eaton, E. O. I dream of thee; or, By the camp-fire's lonely watch. Augusta. — Schoeller, H. I will not quite forget. Augusta. — Webster, J. P. Lorena (the years creep slowly by, Lorena). Augusta. — Schreiner, H. L. Love-spell mazurka; — Minnie Lee. Macon. — Macarthy, H. Missouri; or, a voice from the South. N. Orleans. — Eaton, E. O. Now that you love me. Augusta. — Webster, J. P. Paul Vane; or, Lorena's reply. Macon. — Hensler, W. L. Pensiviana, valse sentimentale. Augusta. — Becher, D. The prisoner's lament. Augusta. — Nordendorf, C. Rock me to sleep, mother; study for the piano. Columbia. — The southern wagon, respectfully hitched up for the President. Mobile. — Schreiner, H. L. Take me home. Macon. — Eaton, E. O. There's life in the old land yet. Augusta. — Hewitt, J. H. The unknown dead. Macon and Savannah. — Eaton, E. O. Violetta; or, I'm thinking of a flower. Augusta. — Macarthy, H. The volunteer to the New Orleans Cadets. N. Orleans. — Tucker, H. When this cruel war is over. Macon. — Nordendorf, C. When this cruel war is over; for the piano. Danville, Va. — Pierce, *Mrs.* N. H. A year ago. Mobile. — Ilsley, E. C. Yes, we think of thee at home. Augusta.

— Prot. Epis. Church. Catechism for the instruction of slaves. Raleigh, 1862. 18°.

See also Press Association, *C.S.A.*

For other books printed at the South during the war *see* (*on Cavalry tactics*) Cooper, — ; — Nolan, L. E.; — Wheeler, J.; — (*Infantry*) Casey, S.; — Hardee, W. J.; — (*other topics of Military science*) Curry, J. P.; — Gilham, W.; — Mahan, D. H.; — Napoleon I.; — School of the guides; — (*Surgery*) Warren, E.; — (*History*) Cross, J.; — Rifleman, A., *pseud.*; — (*Hymns and Songs*) Hymns for the camp; — Gen. Lee songster; — Jack Morgan songster; — Shepperson, W. G.; — Soldier's hymn book; — Songs of love and liberty; — Songs of the South; — Southern Zion's songster; — Stonewall song book; — (*Novels and Tales*) Boys and girls stories; — Braddon, *Miss* M. E.; — British partizan; — Camp follower; — Clarimonde; — Collins, W. W.; — Cross, J. T. H.; — Downing, F. M.; — Edgeville, E.; — Ford, S. R.; — Herrington, W. D.; — Hugo, V.; — Jones, J. B.; — Lewes, *Mrs.* M. E.; — Mundt, C. M.; — Wood, *Mrs.* E. P.; — (*Poems and Drama*) Delchamps, J. J.; — Hill, T. H.; — Temple, N., *and* Trevor, E.; — (*Schoolbooks*) Ahn, F.; — Bingham, W.; — Branson, L.; — Cæsar, C. J.; — Chaudron, A. de V.; — Confederate first reader; — Dagg, J. L.; — Elementary spelling book; — Fowler, A. *and* J.; — Johnson, L.; — Moore, *Mrs.* M. B.; — Palmetto dictionary; — Smythe, C. W.; — Sterling, R., *and* Campbell, J. D.; — Stewart, *Rev.* K. J.; — Virginia primer; — Wilson, A. J.; — York, *Rev.* B. — *See also* Bible. *N. T.*; — Protestant Episc. Ch.

Periodicals.

— Advertiser and register; June 6, 14, 17, 21, 26, July 4, 1863; Jan. 1 – Apr. 4, 1865. Mobile, 1863–65. f°.

— Army Argus and crisis; Dec. 3, 1864 – Apr. 1, 1865. Mobile, 1864-65. f°.

— Bohemian, The. Christmas. No. 1. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

— Charleston daily courier; July 26 – Dec. 31, 1861, 63. Charleston, 1861–63. 2 v. f°.

— Charleston Mercury, 1861; 1863. Charlest., 1861–63. 2 v. f°.

— Chronicle and sentinel, Daily; June 9, 1862 – May 31, 1865. Augusta, Ga., 1862–65. 5 v. f°.

— De Bow's review and industrial resources, statistics, *etc.*; ed. by J. D. B. De Bow. Vol. 30. Jan. – June, 1861. New Orleans and Charleston, 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* Aug. 1861 – Aug. 1862; July and Aug. 1864. New Orleans and Charleston, 1862–64. 8 nos. 8°.

Note. From May 1862, pub. at Columbia.

— Dispatch, Daily; 1863, 64. Richmond, 1863–64. 2 v. f°.

— Index; weekly journal of politics, literature, and news; May 1, 1862 – Aug. 12, 1865. London, 1862–65. 5 v. f°.

— Magnolia weekly; a Southern home journal; 1862–65. Richmond, 1862–65. 2 v. f°.

— Mobile daily news; 1865. Mobile, 1865. f°.

— Mobile daily register and advertiser; Feb. – Dec. 1863; 1864; Jan. – Apr. 26, 1865. Mobile, 1863-65. 3 v. f°.

— Record of news, history, and literature; June 18 – Dec. 10, 1863. Richmond, 1863. 4°.

— Richmond dispatch; Feb. 7 – Dec. 31, 1861. Richmond, 1861. f°.

— RICHMOND enquirer, Daily, Jan. 21 - Dec. 31, 1861; Jan. 12 - Dec. 30, 1863; Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1864. Richmond, 1861-64. 3 v. 4°.

— RICHMOND examiner, Daily, Feb. 28, 1861 - March, 1865. Richmond, 1861-65. 6 v. f°.

— RICHMOND Whig and public advertiser, Jan. 4 - Dec. 31, 1861; Jan. 7 - Dec. 25, 1862; Jan. 2 - Dec. 29, 1863; 1864; Jan. 1 - March 31, 1865. Richmond, 1861-65. 5 v. f°.

— SOUTHERN field and fireside, Vol. 2, no. 1-17. Augusta, 1864. f°.

— SOUTHERN illustrated news, Sept. 13, 1862 - Oct. 1, 1864. Richmond, 1862-64. 2 v. f°.

— SOUTHERN literary messenger, 1861-63; Jan. - June, 1864. Richmond, 1862-64. 4 v. 8°.

— ALABAMA newspapers.] (E 182)

— SOUTHERN monthly, Sept. 1861; Feb. 1862. Memphis, 1861-62. 2 no. 8°.

Namely. Mobile register and advertiser. April 30-Dec. 31, 1863. (incomplete). — Mobile daily tribune, Aug. 27 - Dec. 30, 1863. (incomplete). — Mobile evening news, Aug. 29; Sept. 14, 18, 30; Oct. 9; Nov. 5, 21, 1863. — Mobile daily news, July 16, 17, 19, 1865. — Mobile evening telegraph, Sept. 15, 24, Oct. 1, 27, 1863.

— GEORGIA newspapers.] 1862-65. (E 185)

Namely. Savannah republican, Sept. 16, 24-27, Dec. 24, 1862; April 3, 4, 10, 15, 17, 20, 1863; Jan. 28, Feb. 1, March 9, Dec. 31, 1864; Jan. 2-6, 9, 1865. — Southern confederacy, Oct. 24 - Dec. 8, 1862 (incomplete), April 29-30, 1864, May 1, June 9, 15-18, 21, 29, July 5, 1864. Atlanta. — Commonwealth, Oct. 28 - Dec. 13, 1862 (incomplete). Atlanta. — Intelligencer daily, Oct. 28 - Dec. 9, 1862 (incomplete), June 3, 1863; Jan. 28, Feb. 2-3, 1865. Atlanta. — Memphis daily appeal, July 29, 1863 - July 3, 1864 (incomplete). — Educational journal, Aug. 20, 1863. Forsyth, Ga. — Atlanta daily gazette, Sept. 8, 1863. — Atlanta press, April 12-15, 1864. — Atlanta daily reveille, Apr. 16, 1864. — Confederate union, May 31, June 21, 1864. Milledgeville, Ga. — Chattanooga, Daily, rebel, June 10, 14, 18, 19, 1864. Griffin, Ga. — Southern literary companion, June 15, 1864. Newnan, Ga.

— MISCELLANEOUS newspapers.] 1861-64. (E 134)

Namely. The countryman, Turnwold, Ga., Aug. 18, 1863. — Charleston mercury, Apr. 21, 1862 - Apr. 5, 1864. — Southern Christian advocate, Augusta, Sept. 17, 1863. — Charleston daily courier, July 5, 1863 - Jan. 6, 1864. — Knoxville daily register, Sept. 28 - Nov. 3, 1863. — Southern confederacy, Atlanta, Dec. 3, 1863. — Macon daily telegraph, Sept. 23, 1863. — Atlanta daily gazette, Aug. 28 - Sept. 8, 1863. — Constitutionalist, Daily, Augusta, Aug. 7, 1862 - Oct. 19, 1864.

Note. The nos. are not continuous.

— *Same.* 1861-64. (E 135)

Namely. Savannah republican, Jan. 22, 1861 - Feb. 24, 1864. — Morning news, Daily, Savannah, Jan. 5, 1861 - Apr. 27, 1864.

Note. The nos. are not continuous.

— *Same.* 1861-65. (E 174)

Namely. Mobile weekly Mercury, Aug. 4, 1861. — Intelligencer, Daily Atlanta, Aug. 6, 1861. — Richmond enquirer, Daily, Sept. 6, 1862. — Weekly junior register, Franklin, La., Mar. 1, May 9, 1863. — Memphis daily appeal, May 4, 1864. — Flake's weekly bulletin, June 12, 1864. — Mobile daily tribune, Mar. 4, 12, 1865. — Mobile evening telegraph, Mar. 7, 1865.

— *Same.* 1854-65. (E 175)

Namely. Creole, Semi-weekly, New Orleans, July 29, 1854. — Southern confederacy, Daily, Atlanta, May 18, 22, Oct. 22, 1861. — Memphis avalanche, Daily, Nov. 28, 1860. — The Commonwealth, July 5, 1861, Dec. 3, 1862. — Dispatch, Daily, Richmond, Aug. 7, Sept. 21, 1861. — Mobile advertiser and register, Jan. 28, 1862 - Feb. 18, 1864. — Newburn progress, Mar. 22, May 2, 1862. — Daily picayune, New Orleans, Apr. 19, 1862. — Delta, Daily, New Orleans, May 7, 1862. — Day book, Norfolk, May 12, 1862. — New South, Port Royal, Aug. 23, Sept. 13, 20, 1862. — Richmond enquirer, Daily, Oct. 11, 1862 - Mar. 12, 1864. — Magnolia, The, Richmond, Mar. 7, 1863. — Charleston daily courier, Apr. 20, 1863. — Southern illustrated news, Richmond, July 11, 1863. — Record of news, history, and literature, Richmond, July 30, 1863. — Free South, Beaufort, Sept. 19, 26, 1863. — The Sentinel, Richmond, Nov. 3, 1863. — Christian advocate, Raleigh, Mar. 21, 1865. — Richmond Whig, Daily, July 11, 1865.

— NEW ORLEANS papers, *etc.* *v.p.*, 1860-65. f°. (E 184)

Namely. New Orleans price current, Oct. 20, 1860. — Picayune, Daily, Feb. 13 - Apr. 20, 1861, May 6 - 13, June 18, 1862, Mar. 14, Apr. 11, 1863. — Delta, Daily, Jan. 13, Apr. 19, - Jan. 3, 1863, Sept. 24, 1864. — Advocate, Daily, Baton Rouge, Feb. 4, 1862. — New Orleans commercial bulletin, Apr. 19-30, 1862 — New Orleans daily crescent, Apr. 21 - May 10, 1862. — New Orleans bee, Apr. 19, Apr. 25, 1862. — Planters' banner, Franklin, Mar. 14, Apr. 11, 1863. — Democrat de St. Martin, Le, St. Martinville, Mar. 28, 1863. — Eve, The, Aug. 2, 1863. — Black republican, Apr. 15, 22, 29, May 13, 20, 1865.

— VIRGINIA newspapers. *v.p.*, 1862-65. f°. (E 183)

Namely. Southern churchman, Richmond, Feb. 7, 1862. — Argus, Daily, Memphis, Feb. 20, 1862. — Express, Daily, Petersburg, Va., Mar. 25, Apr. 17, 1862. — Day book, Norfolk, Apr. 26, May 12-28, 1862. — Norfolk union, June 3-9, 1862. — Christian banner, Fredericksburg, June 11, 1862. — Richmond examiner, Daily, Mar. 23, May 21, 1863. — Sentinel, Daily, Richmond, Mar. 31, - Dec. 24, 1863. — Record of news, history, and literature, Richmond, June 18, July 2, 1863. — Cavalier, Yorktown, Dec. 21, 1863. — Soldier's visitor, Richmond, June, 1864. — Richmond enquirer, Daily, Jan. 5, Feb. 8, 9, 14, 25, 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4, 30, 31, 1865. — Grant's Petersburg progress, Apr. 7, 1865. — Richmond times, May 1, 1865.

Confederation considered on its merits; by a Nova Scotian. Halifax, 1867. 8°.

Conference Convention. CHITTENDEN, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention, Washington, Feb., 1861. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— WRIGHT, C. J. Official journal of the conference convention at Washington, Feb., 1861. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Conférence entre un ministre d'état et un conseiller au parlement. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (C 165)

Conference with the Eastern Indians, at the ratification of the peace, held at Falmouth, 1726. Boston, [1726]. 4°. (B 649)

Conferences. REVIEW of Dr. Bancroft's discourse against conferences. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 263)

Confervæ. VAUCHER, J. P. Histoire des confervés d'eau douce. Genève, 1803. 4°.

Confesseur, Le; par l'Abbé *** [Deléon]. Brux., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Confessio amantis of John Gower; ed. by R. Pauli. London, 1857. 3 v. 8°.

Confession, Auricular. BEAMISH, H. H. Auricular confession; a lecture. *n.t.p.* 1838. 8°. (B 1381)

— BURROUGHS, J. The Popish doctrine of auricular confession and priestly absolution considered; sermon, Salter's-Hall, 1734. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— CHAMBERS, J. C. Private confession and absolution. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1867.)

— CHAMBERS, J. D. A layman's view of confession. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1867.)

— CONFESSION as held by the Anglican church]. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 16°. (C 240)

— GOODMAN, J. Disc. concerning auricular confession. London, 1648. 4°.

— HOGAN, W. Auricular confession and Popish nunneries. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— LANFRANC. De celanda confessione. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1844.)

— LASTEYRIE, C. P. de. History of auricular confession. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— MICHELET, J. Auricular confession, its history and consequences; and policy of Jesuits. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.

— PUSEY, E. B. The Church of England leaves her children free to whom to open their griefs. Oxford, 1850. 8°.

— SAMPSON, W. Case of the people *vs.* D. Phillips and wife; whether a Roman Catholic clergyman be compelled to disclose secrets of confession. New York, 1813. 8°.

— — *Same.* New York, 1813. 8°. (B 262)

— WARBECK, J. Examination in the Roman Catholic doctrine of confession. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1384)

Confession, Public. BADGER, S. Address of a minister [on] publick confession, [before] a Christian profession. Boston. 1784. 8°. (B 45, 132)
Confession, The; a play. *See* Cumberland, R.
Confession d'une jeune fille, La; par G. Sand [A. A. L. Dudevant]. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 16°.
Confession générale; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 16°.
Confessions of faith. *See* Creeds; — Tetrapolitan confession; — Westminster Assembly.
Confessions de J. J. Rousseau. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 19, 20. 1782.)
Confessions de la marquise, Les; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.
Confessions d'un Bohémien; par A. Frémy. Paris, 1857. 12°.
Confessions d'un ouvrier; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1852. 12°.
Confessions of an elderly gentleman; by [M. Gardiner], Countess of Blessington. Phila., 1836. 8°.
Confessions of an English opium eater; [by T. De Quincey]. Phila., 1823. 18°.
— *Same.* (*In* London mag., v. 4, 6. 1821-22.)
— *Same.* Boston, 1851. 8°.
— - Sequel; by T. De Quincey. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 57-58. 1845.)
Confessions of an inquirer. *See* Jarves, J. J.
Confessions of an inquiring spirit. *See* Coleridge, S. T.
Confessions of Fitz-Boodle; by W. M. Thackeray. New York, 1864. 12°.
— *Same.* Fitz-Boodle's confessions. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 25-27. 1842-43; *and in his* Miscellanies. 1869.)
Confessions of Harry Lorrequer; by C. J. Lever. Phila., 1842. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dub. univ. mag., v. 9-15. 1837-40.)
Confidences d'une puritaine, Les; par M. Valrey. Paris, 1865. 18°.
Confident, Le; comédie, par E. Scribe. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 2. 1845.)
Confirmation. ADAMS, W. Pastoral advice to young persons before C. 2d ed. Shrewsbury. 1772. 8°. (C 239)
— ADDRESS to young persons after confirmation. 8th ed. London, 1844. 32°. (D 31)
— BRIDGES, C. Address to a young person on confirmation. 13th ed. London. 1846. 18°. (D 31)
— CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Address on confirmation. Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 239)
— DOWNALL, *Rev.* J. Address after confirmation. 3d ed. London, 1848. 18°. (D 31)
— EASTBURN, M. Short treatise on the rite of C. Boston, 1845. 8°. (C 239)
— FULLER, S. Confirmation or laying on of hands, its authority and nature. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (C 239)
— HENSHAW, J. P. K. The minister's instructions to his people on confirmation. Balt., 1818. 8°. (C 67)
— HOBART, J. H. The candidate for C. instructed; and an address after C.; with suitable prayers. 3d ed. New York, 1829. 8°. (C 239)
— JOHNS, J. Confirmation; an argument for its authority. New York. 1858. 8°. (C 239)
— MEADE, W. Confirmation; duties of ministers and other parties to the rite; with preparatory exercises for the candidate. New York. 1858. 8°. (C 239)
— S., G. The bishop's blessing; confirmation scripturally explained. London, 1841. 12°. (C 240)
— SECKER, T. Discourse on confirmation. London, 1769. 2 v. 8°.
— TAYLOR, J. Discourse of confirmation. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1849; v. 11. 1822.)
— TYNG, S. H. Guide to confirmation. Phila., 1846. 32°.
— - *Same.* N. Y., 1858. 32°. (D 31)
— WATSON, R. Address after confirmation. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1797. 18°.
Confiscation. *See* Proscription.
Conflagration; a poem. N. Y., 1780. 8°. (B 366)
Conflict of ages. *See* Beecher, E.
Conflicts of the Holy Apostles; tr. by S. C. Malan. London, 1871. 16°.
Conformity, Occasional. ACCOUNT of the proceedings of the Lords, in relation to the act for preventing occasional conformity. London, 1702. 8°. (B 94)
— BURNET, G. The Bp. of Salisbury's speech in the House of Lords, upon the bill against occasional conformity. London, 1704. 4°. (E 141)
— LETTER to an alderman of London conc. the Bp. of Salisbury's speech upon the bill against occasional conformity. London, 1704. 8°. (B 1708)
— MODERATION a virtue; or, The occasional conformists justify'd from the imputation of hypocrisy. London, 1703. 4°. (B 94)
— ORATOR display'd, The; or, Remarks on the B—p of S—bury's speech upon the bill against occasional conformity. London, 1704. 4°. (E 141)
See also Church of England (*Liturgy*); — Nonconformity.
Confounded foreigners; a farce. *See* Reynolds, J. H.
Confraternities. *See* Religious confraternities.
Confraternity of the Holy Cross, *Boston.* Rules. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (C 30)
Confucius (*Chinese* Kong-tsze *or* Kong-fu-tsze). Confucian analects [*i.e.*, Lunyu]; The great learning [Ta-hio]; and The doctrine of the mean [Chung-yung]; with a life of Confucius. (*In* Legge, J. Chinese classics, v. 1. 1861.)
— Confucius et Mencius; les quatre livres [Sze-shu] de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine; tr. par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1852. 12°.
— Schi-King; chinesisches Liederbuch, dem Deutschen angeeignet von F. Rückert. Altona, 1833. 8°.
— Shi-King. (*In* Pauthier, G. Les livres sacrés de l'Orient. 1843.)
— Ta-Hyoh, with a translation. (*In* Marshman, J. Elements of Chinese grammar. 1814.)
— BAYER, G. S. De Confucii libro 'Chun cieu'. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 7. 1734-35.)
— LEGGE, J. Life and teachings of Confucius. London, 1867. 8°.
— MUELLER, M. Works of Confucius; [a notice of Legge's Chinese classics]. (*In* Mueller. Chips, v. 1. 1867.)
— RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Sur les livres moraux attribués à Confucius. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10. 1818.)
Confusion de Ungria, La; comedia. *See* Mira de Mescua, A.
Congar, Lewis Le Conte, *Funeral sermon on.* 1810. *See* Richards, J. (B 329, 871, 915)
Congdon, Charles Tabor. Tribune essays; leading articles contributed to the N. Y. tribune, 1857-63; with introd. by H. Greeley. New York, 1869. 8°.
Congdon, James A. Cavalry compendium; instructions for non-commissioned officers and privates. Phila., 1864. 24°.
Congdon, James B. Defence of the currency of Mass., in a letter to H. J. Gardner. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1545)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1545)
— *ed.* Proceedings at the celebration of the 200th anniv. of the incorporation of Dartmouth, Sept. 1864; incl. a poem by him. New Bedford, 1865. 8°.
Congiura de' Pazzi, La; tragedia. *See* Alfieri, V.
Congius. HASE, H. Ueber den farnesischen Congius im K. Antiken-Saale zu Dresden. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1824.)
Conglomerates. HITCHCOCK, C. H. The distortion and metamorphosis of pebbles in conglomerates. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)
Congo. ANGELO, M., *and* CARLI, D. de. Voyage to Kongo, 1666-67. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746; *in* Green. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746; *and in* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)
— BARBOT, J., *and* CASSENEUVE, J. Abstract of voyage to Kongo River, 1700. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746.)
— - *Germ.* Reise an der Fluss von Kongo. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 4. 1749.)
— CAVAZZI, G. A. Description des royaumes de C. (*In his* Relation historique. 1732.)
— FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)
— HOEFER, F. (*In his* Afrique australe. 1848. Univers.)
— LOPEZ, E., *and* BATTEL, A. Voyages to Congo. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746.)
— MEROLLA, J. Voyage to Kongo, 1682. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 3, b. 3. 1746.)
— - Voyage to C. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 16. 1814.)

— Reisen nach Kongo. (*In* Allgem. Hist. d. Reisen, v. 4. 1749.) — Beschreibung der Königr. K. (*In* v. 5.)

Congregatio Indicis Librorum Prohibitorum. Catalogue des ouvrages mis à l'Index par la Cour du Rome. Paris, 1826. 8°.

— Index librorum prohibitorum. Romæ, 1786. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Pluquet, F. Dict. des hérésies, v. 2. 1853.)

— Mendham, J. Literary policy of the Church of Rome, exhibited in indexes prohibitory and expurgatory. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

Congregational calendar and family almanac, 1841. London, 1841. 12°.

Congregational Churches in Connecticut. *General Association.* Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Conn. N. Haven, 1861. 8°.

— - Letter to the clergymen in Boston. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— - Narrative of the missions to the new settlements. New Haven, 1794. 8°. (B 247)

— - Proceedings. June, 1812. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 459)

— - Proceedings rel. to A. Abbot. Hartf., 1812. 8°. (B 270)

— - Windham Co. Eastern Assoc. Appeal rel. to an act of the Gen. Assoc. Norwich, 1810. 8°. (B 247, 1079)

— Bacon, L. Appeal to the Cong. ministers of Conn. against a division; with app. cont. notes on Mr. Calhoun's letters. New Haven, 1840. 8°.

— Dickinson, M. Answer to a letter from an aged layman to the clergy of Conn., in which the rights of the consociated churches are maintained. N. Haven, *n.d.* 8°. (B 514)

— G., F. Letter; [contrasting the Cong. Ch. in Conn. with the Meth. Epis. Ch. in Md.]. *n.t.p.*, [17—]. 12°. (C 223)

See also Andover; — Ashford; — Brooklyn; — Canton; — Coventry; — Franklin; — New Haven; — Saybrook; — Tolland County; — Wallingford; — Windham County. (Eastern Assoc.)

Congregational Churches in Illinois. *General Association.* Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College; report of a committee of investigation. Chicago, 1859. 12°.

Congregational Churches in England. Causes of the present declension among the Cong. churches. London, 1766. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 53)

— Congregational Union. Congregational or Independent Dissenters; faith, church order, and discipline. London, *n.d.* 8°. (C 237)

See also Congregational calendar; — Congregational year-book; — *also* Brownists; — Dissenters; (the term Dissenters includes Congregationalists, Independents, and Presbyterians (*q.v.*); but the names are not used very exactly in England, Congregationalists and Independents especially being often confounded); — Puritans.

Congregational Churches in Maine. *General Conference.* Minutes, 1851–63. Bangor and Portland, 1851–63. 8°.

— Greenleaf, J. Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of Maine, from the earliest settlement. Portsmouth, 1821. 8°.

See also Buxton.

Congregational Churches in Mass. *Convention of Ministers.* Historical sketch of the convention. Cambridge, 1821. 8°. (B 530, 980, 1403)

Note. Contains a list of the preachers of the convention sermon, 1682–1820.

— - Observations upon the congregational plan of church government, as respects the choice and removal of ch. officers, *etc.* Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 194, 1092)

— - Report of committee on slavery, May 30, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)

— *General Association.* Minutes of the 68th annual meeting, Taunton; 69th annual meeting, Easthampton. Boston, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°.

— Clark, J. S. Historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Mass. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Lowell, J. Inquiry into the right to change the eccles. constitution of the Cong. churches of Mass.; prefixed Report to the Gen. Assoc. by J. Morse. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 266)

— - The rights of the Cong. parishes of Mass. From the 'Christian examiner'. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 270)

See also Bolton; — Boston; — Brookfield; — Cambridge; — Concord; — Dedham; — Dorchester; — Essex County; — Groton; — Hampden County; — Ipswich; — Jamaica Plain; — Mendon; — Middleborough; — Quincy; — Raynham; — Salem; — Springfield; — Suffolk, North; — Taunton; — Whately; — Worcester; — *also* Witchcraft.

Congregational Churches in New England. Bacon, L. (*In his* Thirteen hist. disc. 1839.)

— Backus, I. Church history of New England, 1620–1804. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— - History of New England; with partic. reference to Baptists. Boston, 1777–84. 2 v. 8°.

— Barnard, J. Sketch of eminent ministers in New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Bishop, A. Proofs of a conspiracy against Christianity, *etc.* Hartford, 1802. 8°. (B 422)

— Chauncey, C. Thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Boston, 1743. 8°.

— Clap, T. Brief history and vindication of the doctrines received in the churches of New Eng. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 127)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 25)

— Edwards, J., *of Northampton.* Some thoughts concerning the present revival of religion in New England. Bost., *reprinted* Edin., 1743. 8°.

— - Faithful narrative of the work of God in New England. London, 1737. 12°. (C 61)

— Felt, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New England. Boston, 1855–62. 2 v. 8°.

— Foxcroft, T. Observations, historical and practical, on the rise and primitive state of New Eng. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 200)

— Mather, C. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Eccles. history of N. Eng., 1620–98. London, 1702. f°.

— - *Same.* Hartford, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* With introd. and notes by T. Robbins. Hartford, 1853–55. 2 v. 8°.

— Mather, I. Ichabod; the glory of the Lord is departing from New England. Boston, 1702. 12°.

— Monitor, E., *pseud.* The stranger's apology for the General Associations. Boston, 1812. 12°. (C 84)

— New England theology contrasted with the new Arminianism. Boston, 1859. 8°. (C 224)

— Niles, S. Tristitiæ ecclesiarum; brief account of the present state of churches in New Eng. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 70, 257)

— Oliver, P. The Puritan church. (*In his* Puritan commonwealth. 1856.)

— Pages from the ecclesiastical history of New England, 1740–1840. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Remarks on Clap's 'History and vindication of the doctrines, *etc.*, of the New England churches'. New Haven, 1757. 8°. (B 157, 201)

— Short history of late ecclesiastical oppressions in New Eng. and Vermont. Richmond, 1799. 8°. (B 628)

— State of religion in New England since G. Whitefield's arrival. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1742. 8°.

— Stiles, E. List of N. E. churches, 1760. (*In his* Discourse on the Christian union. 1761. B 1966)

— White, J. New England's lamentations, under three heads: decay of the power of godliness; danger of Arminian principles; declining state of church-order; added, Reasons for adhering to our platform, and answers to objections against ruling elders, by another hand, also, Vindication of the divine authority of ruling elders, by a provincial assembly of Presbyterian ministers at London, 1649. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 665)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1734. 8°. (D 3)

— Woods, L. Theology of the Puritans. Boston, 1851. 8°.

See also Antinomians; — Baptists; — Pilgrims; — Quakers; — Separation; — Unitarians; — Universalists; — Whitefield; — *also* New England (*History*) and the division *History* under the names of the separate states; — *also* Bible. *O.T. Psalms. Eng.* (p. 279, 'Bay psalm book').

Congregational Churches in N. H. *General Association.* Extracts from minutes of the Gen. Assoc. assembled at New Ipswich, Sept. 18, 1820. Amherst, 1821. 8°. (B 270)

— — Bouton, N. Commemorative disc.; fiftieth anniversary of the Gen. Assoc., Aug. 25, 1859. Concord, 1859. 8°.

— Farmer, J. Churches and ministers in New Hampshire. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18–24. 1819–35.)

— Lawrence, R. F. New Hampshire Churches; histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches, *etc.* Claremont, 1856. 8°.

See also Hillsborough Co.; — Portsmouth; — Rindge.

Congregational Churches in R. I. *See* Providence.

Congregational Churches in the U. S. *National Council.* Debates, at Boston, June 14–24, 1865. Boston, 1866. 8°.

See, below. Congregational year book.

Congregational Churches in Vermont. *General Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian Ministers.* Address to Christian parents. Rutland, [1833]. 8°. (C 272)

— Extracts from the minutes of the Gen. Conven. in Pawlet, Sept., 1813. Middlebury, 1813. 8°.

See also Pomfret.

Congregational ordination. Lamson, A. Validity of C. ord.; Dudleian lecture, May 14, 1834. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1085, E 41)

Congregational quarterly; Jan. 1859 – Oct. 1871. Boston, 1859–73. 15 v. 8°.

Congregational review; Jan. 1867 – Nov. 1871. Vol. 7–11. Boston and Chicago, 1867–71. 5 v. 8°.

Note. This is a continuation of the Continental monthly.

Congregational Union. Congregational or Independent Dissenters'; faith, church order, and discipline, adopted at gen. meeting, London, May 7–10, 1833. London, *n.d.* 8°. (C 237)

— Tract series. [No. 5.] The office, duties, and qualifications of deacons. London, [1841]. 16°. (C 235)

— Tract series. No. 6. Declaration of principles on questions which affect the duty of independent churches. London, [1841]. 12°. (C 248)

See also Congregational year-book.

Congregational visiter. Vol. 1–5. Boston, *Mass. Sabbath School Soc.*, 1844–48. 5 v. 8°.

Congregational year-book; 1850, 53; cont. the proceedings of the Congreg. Union of Engl. and Wales. London, 1850–53. 2 v. 8°.

Congregational year-book of the American Cong. Union; 1854–59. N. Y., *n.d.* 6 v. 8°.

Note. Vols. 2–6 are entitled 'American Congregational year-book'.

Congregationalism. Bacon, L. Manual for young church-members. New Haven, 1833. 18°.

— Bellamy, J. Reply to M. Mather; a vindication of the plan of New England churches. New Haven, *n.d.* 8°.

— Bradford, W. A dialogue or third conference conc. the church and government thereof; ed. with preface and notes, by C. Deane. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Congregational Churches in Mass. *Convention of Ministers.* Observations upon the cong. plan of church government as it respects the choice and removal of ch. officers. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 16, 194, 1092)

— Congregationalists: (*In* McClintock, J., *and* Strong, J. Cyclopædia of eccl. lit., v. 2. 1868.)

— Cotton, J. Doctrine of the Church to which is committed the keys of the kingdome of heaven. 3d ed. London, 1644. 4°.

— — The keys of the kingdom of heaven and power therof, according to the word of God. 2d [ed.]. London, 1644. 4°.

— — *Same.* Boston, 1844. 12°. (C 130)

— — The way of the Churches of Christ in New England. London, 1645. 4°.

— Dexter, H. M. The church polity of the Pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— — Congregationalism; what it is; whence it is, *etc.* Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Eaton, S., *and* Taylor, T. The defence of the Congregational way; an answer to an epistle by R. Hollingworth. London, 1646. 4°. (B 1)

— Felt, J. B. Reply to the 'New Eng. Congregationalism' of D. A. White. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— Gatchel, S. A contrast to N. Whitaker, his confutation of J. Wise, 'Vindication of the N. E. churches', and 'The churches' quarrel espoused'. Danvers, 1778. 8°. (B 253)

— Goodwin, T., *and others.* Apologeticall narration of some ministers formerly exiles in the Netherlands, now members of the [Westminster] Assembly. London, 1643. 4°. (B 654)

— Hitchcock, C. Historical notices of Cong.; disc. before the Pastoral Assoc. of Mass., Boston, May 27. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1194)

— Hooker, T. Survey of the summe of church-discipline. London, 1648. 4°.

— Lamson, A. Disc. before the Mass. Convention of Cong. Ministers. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1735)

— Lowell, J. *See* p. 651, under Congreg. Ch. in Mass.

— Lucas, S. New England theocracy. (*In* Lucas, S. Secularia. 1862.)

Mather, C. Ratio disciplinæ fratrum Nov-Anglorum; discipline in the churches of New England. Boston, 1726. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 191)

— Mather, I. The first principles of New England conc. baptisme and communion of churches. Camb., 1675. 4°. (B 76)

— — Mather, R. Defence of the answer of the Synod at Boston, 1662, conc. baptism and consociation of churches, against J. [Davenport's] 'Another essay'; with an answer to the apologetical preface [by J. Mitchell]. Camb., 1664. 4°. (B 653)

— Mather, S. Apology for the liberties of the churches in New England; prefixed a disc. conc. Cong. churches. Boston, 1738. 8°.

— Mitchell, J. Guide to the principles and practice of the Cong. churches of New England. Northampton, 1838. 18°.

— Norton, J. Responsio ad quæstionum syllogen a G. Apollonio. Londini, 1648. 8°.

— Owen, J. True nature of a gospel church and its government. London, 1689. 4°.

— Punchard, G. History of congregationalism. Salem, 1841. 12°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1865–67. 3 v. 16°.

— — View of congregationalism. Bost., 1850. 12°.

— Religious republics; six essays on congregationalism. London, 1869. 8°.

— Results of three synods: Platform of church discipline, 1648; Propositions conc. baptism, 1662; Necessity of reformation asserted, 1679. Boston, 1725. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (D 3)

— Ripley, H. J. Church polity; treatise on Christian churches and the Christian ministry. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Stiles, E. Discourse on the Christian union; before the Convention of the Cong. Clergy of R. I. Boston, 1761. 12°. (B 1966)

— Stone, S. A congregational church is a catholike visible church. London, 1652. 4°. (C 130)

— Synodalia scripta ?] *An imperfect volume containing* part of a preface, 'The answer of the elders at Boston, 1662, to the questions of the General Court [by J. Mitchell]'. *and the first pages* of 'Anti-synodalia scripta Americana, [by C. Chauncy]'. (B 257)

— Todd, J. Principles and results of Congregationalism; sermon. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1310)

— Upham, C. W. Principles of congregationalism; the second century lecture of the First Church. Salem, 1829. 8°.
— - *Another copy.* (B 952)
— Upham, T. C. Ratio disciplinæ, or The constitution of the Congregational churches. Portland, 1829. 12°.
— Westminster. Assembly of Divines. Reasons presented by the dissenting brethren [Th. Goodwin and six others] against certain propositions conc. presbyteriall government; and the proofs of them voted by the Assembly, with the answer. London, 1648. 4°.
— Wise, J. Vindication of the government of the churches of New England. Bost., 1772. 8°.
Note. Appended, separately paged, and with sep. title-page, are 'The churches' quarrel espoused'; — 'Platform of church-discipline'.
— - *Another copy.* (B 82)
— *Same.* [2d ed.] Boston, 1772. 8°.
Note. To this ed. are added 'An extract from J. White's N. England's lamentations', and 'Confession of faith' of the Synod held at Boston, 1680.
— Whitaker, N. Confutation of 'A vindication of the New England churches'; and 'The churches quarrel espoused'; by J. Wise. Boston, 1774. 8°.
— White, D. A. New England congregationalism in its origin and purity, illustrated by the early records of the First Church in Salem. Salem, 1861. 8°.
— White, J. *See* p. 651, *under* Congregational Ch. in New England.
— Young, A. Congregationalism vindicated; disc. at the Dudleian lecture in Harvard College, May 13, 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1306)
See also Cambridge. Synod; — Councils (Congregational); — Congregational ordination; — Ecclesiastical polity; — Elders; — Liberty, Religious; — Ministers; — Saybrook.

Dictionary.

— Cummings, P. Congregational dictionary. Boston, 1852. 12°.
Congregationalism as contained in the Scriptures. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 143)
Congregationalist, The; 1868–73. Boston, 1868–73. 6 v. f°.
Congrès International de Bienfaisance. Session de 1862. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
Congress. For legislative bodies so called *see* the name of the country, as Colombia; — Chili; — United States (*Congress* and *Continental Congress*); for diplomatic congresses, conventions, *etc.*, *see* the name of the city where held, as Carlsbad; — London — Panama; — Paris; — Rastadt; — Soissons; — Vienna; — Verona.
Congress, *U. S. Frigate.* *See* Voorhees, P. F.
Congress of nations. Prize essays. Bost., 1840. 8°.
— Philanthropos. *pseud.* Dissertation. [New York, ?] 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1052, 1804)
Congressional directory. *See* United States (*Congress*).
Congressional globe. 23d Cong., 1st sess, 1833–42d C. 2d s., 1872. Wash., 1834–72. 99 v. 4°.
Note. 23d Cong., 1st sess., 1833–34 – 30th Cong., 2d sess., 1848–49, by Blair and Rives. — 31st Cong., 1st sess., 1849–50 – 38th Cong., 1st sess., 1863–64, by John C. Rives. — 38th Cong., 2d sess., 1864–65 – 39th Cong., 2d sess., 1866–67, by F. and J. Rives. — 40th Cong., 1st sess., 1867 – 42d Cong., 2d sess., 1872, by F. and J. Rives and G. A. Bailey.
— Supplement. 40th Cong., 2d sess.; cont. the proceedings of the senate in the trial of Andrew Johnson. Wash., 1868. 4°.
Congressional register; proceedings of the 1st House of Representatives of the U. S.; by T. Lloyd. New York, 1789–90. 3 v. 8°.
Congressional Temperance Society. 5th anniversary, Feb. 27, 1838. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1279)
Congressional Total Abstinence Society. Proceedings, Feb. 25, 1842. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1280)
Congreve, —. Irrigation with sewage at Rugby. (*In* Hitchman, J. The sewage of towns. 1866.)
Congreve, H. New era in medical science; consumption curable; observations on the treatment of pulmonary diseases. 28th ed. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1551)
Congreve, Richard. The west. (*In* Internat. policy. 1866.)
Congreve, Wm. Works. New ed., with a life of the author. London, 1788. 2 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Old bachelor. — Double dealer. — Love for love. 2. Mourning bride. — Way of the world. — Judgment of Paris. — Semele. — Poems.
— Double dealer. *t.p.w.* 4°. (B 1629)
— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 28. 1795; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, p. 1. 1804; — *and* London stage, v. 4.)
— Last will; with characters of his writings by Dryden, *etc.*; added, Of improving the present time, by Congreve. London, 1729. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°.
— Love for love. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 1. 1797; — London stage, v. 3; — *and* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, p. 1. 1804.)
— Mourning bride; a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 29. 1797; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, p. 1. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)
— Old batchelor. 7th ed. London, 1707. 4°. (B 1629)
— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 28. 1797.)
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10. 1810; — *and* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)
— Way of the world. 2d ed. rev. London, *date cut off.* 4°. (B 1629)
— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 23. 1797; — Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 2, p. 1. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)
— Coleridge, H. Life of C. (*In* Coleridge. Lives of northern worthies, v. 3.)
— Collier, J. A defence of the 'Short view of the profaneness of the English stage'; reply to Congreve. London, 1705. 8°.
— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* Eng. humourists. 1853.)
— Thomson, J. Poem to the memory of C.; ed. by P. Cunningham. Lond., 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)
— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. *and* J. C. (*In their* Wits. 1861.)
— Wilson, C. Memoirs of C. Lond., 1730. 8°.
Congreve, *Sir* William. Impracticability of the resumption of cash payments. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
Conic sections. Bridge, B. Treatise on the three conic sections. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°.
— - *Same.* From 2d London ed. New Haven, 1836. 8°.
— Dutton, M. R. Elementary treatise on conic sections. New Haven, 1824. 8°.
— Emerson, W. Arithmetic of infinites, and the differential method. London, 1767. 8°.
— Grandi, G. Σύνοψις τῶν κωνικῶν τόνων, μετὰ προσθηκῶν Ὀ. τοῦ Καμέτιου μεταφρ. παρὰ Ἰ. Ἰ. Σπαρμιωτου. Ἐν Βιέννῃ, ᾳωβ [1802]. 8°.
— Hamilton, H. De sectionibus conicis. Londini, 1758. 4°.
— - *Eng.* Geometrical treatise of the conic section. London, 1773. 4°.
— Jack, R. Elements of conic sections. Edin., 1742. 8°.
— L'Hospital, G. F. A., *marq.* de. Traité analytique des sections coniques. Paris, 1720. 4°.
— Steell, R. Treatise of conic sections. London, *reprinted*, 1745. 4°.
— Vince, S. Elements of the conic sections. 3d ed. Camb., 1805. 8°.
— Wallis, J. De sectionibus conicis. (*In his* Opera math., v. 1. 1695.)
— West, J. Elements of conic sections. Revised. New York, 1820. 8°.
See also Geometry; — Mathematics.

Coningesby, George. Folly of opposing reason to the doctrine of the trinity; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Dec. 30, 1722. Oxford, 1723. 8°. (B 1264)

Coningham, William. Lord Palmerston and Prince Albert; with the 'Suppressed pamphlet', entitled 'Palmerston, what has he done?' London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Coningsby, *Sir* Thomas. Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1847. 4°. (Camden miscel., v. 1.)

Coningsby; or, The new generation; by B. D'Israeli. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— *Same.* [Also] Sybil. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

Conington, F. T. Handbook of chemical analysis; based on Will's 'Anleitung'. Lond., 1858. 12°.

Conington, John. The poetry of Pope. (*In* Oxford essays. 1858.)

Conjuration d'Amboise, La; drame. *See* Bouilhet, L. (E 16)

Conjuring. *See* Magic, Natural; — Witchcraft.

Conkling, Alfred. The powers of the executive department of the government of the United States. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Connaissance des temps. *See* France. *Ministère de la Marine.*

Connal, Michael. Glasgow Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Connaught. Description of the province. (*In* Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.)

Connecticut. Colony.

— *General Court.* Act for regulating and ordering the troops raised for the defence of this colony. *n.t.p.* 1775. 8°. (C 265)

— - Act to prevent the slave trade. 1788. (*In* Providence Soc. for Abolishing the Slave Trade, *etc.* Constit., 1789. B 1473)

— - Address of condolence to Gov. Talcott, and his answer. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 21. 1825.)

— - Answer to the lords of the committee of colonies, 1680. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— - Blue laws of New Haven colony; usually called blue laws of Conn. *See* Hinman, R. R.

— - Code of 1650, a compil. [by R. R. Hinman] of the earliest laws of Conn.; also constitution adopted by Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, 1638–39; with extracts from the laws of N. Haven Col. called blue laws. Hartf., *n.d.* 8°.

— - Heads of inquiry [on] the state and condition of Conn., 1773, with answers, [1774]. New London, 1775. f°.

— - *Same.* New London, 1774. f°. (A 22)

— - Laws of Connecticut, reprint of the orig. edit. of 1673, with pref. note by G. Brinley. Hartford, *priv. printed*, 1865. f°.

— - Public records, 1636–1689, ed. by J. H. Trumbull; 1689–1716, ed. by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1850–59. 5 v. 8°.

History, description, etc.

— Account of the number of inhabitants in the Colony, Jan. 1, 1774 [and] 1756. Hartford, 1774. f°. (A 22)

— Agreement between Uncas and the colony of Connecticut. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867–69.)

— Allyn, J., *and* Pitkin, W. Their majesties colony of Connecticut vindicated from the abuses of a pamphlet, intituled, 'Some seasonable considerations for the good people of Connecticut'. Boston, 1694. 4°. (B 13)

— Bulkeley, G. The people's right to election or alteration of goverment in Connecticott argued. Phila., 1689. 4°. (B 46)

— - *Same.* (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860; *and in* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869.)

— Connecticut officers at Louisburg, 1746. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

— Dyer, E. (?) Remarks on Gale's letter to J. W., Esq. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°. (B 476)

— Gale, B. Letter to J. W., on the subjects of the debates and resolves of the Gen. Assem. of the colony of Conn., May, 1769. Hartford, 1769. 12°. (C 112)

— - Observations on a pamphlet of which E. Dyer is the reputed author. Hartford, [1769–70]. 8°. (C 27)

— Queries and answers relative to the state of the Conn. colony. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7, 12.) — Report of committee on the proposed plan of union, 1754. — Reasons against the plan of union. (*In* v. 7.) — Number of Indians in Conn., 1774. (*In* v. 10.) — Letter from Connecticut delegates to the first Continental Congress. (*In* v. 12. 1814.) — Journal of the expedition from N. London to Woodstock, 1699. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)

— Their Majesties colony of Conn. vindicated from the abuses of 'Some seasonable considerations for the good people of Conn.' Boston, 1694. 4°. (D 13)

— *Same.* (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

— Vraagpunten tot den staat van Connecticut betrekkelijk, den 5 Julii 1773, met de antwoorden. (*In* Verzameling van stukken. 1781.)

Colony and State.

Boundary.

— *Commissioners appointed to treat with Penn. respecting the Boundaries.* Report. Norwich, 1774. 4°. (B 652)

— Connecticut Gore title stated and considered, showing the right of proprietors to the lands lying west of the Delaware. Hartford, 1799. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 524, 971)

— Paukatuck river the boundary between Conn. and R. I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

— Pennsylvania Land Office. Important statement, relative to the invalidity of the pretensions made upon the Penn. lands, by the unincorporated companies of Conn. claimants; [by Tench Coxe, sec.]. *n.t.p.*, 1801. 8°. (B 585)

— Smith, W. Examination of the Conn. claim to lands in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1774. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1701)

— State of the lands said to be once within the bounds of the charter of Conn., west of the province of New York. New York, 1770. 8°. (B 655)

— Susquehannah case, The. *n.t.p.*, [1785]. 4°. (B 651)

— Trumbull, B. Plea in vindication of the Conn. title to the contested lands lying west of N. York. New Haven, 1774. 8°. (B 517, 585)

History.

— Barber, J. W. Conn. historical collections and antiquities. New Haven, [1846]. 8°.

Bronson, H. Historical account of Connecticut currency. (*In* New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)

— Dwight, T., *Jr.* History of Conn. New York, [1840]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 133.)

— Hinman, R. R. Historical collections of the part sustained by Conn. during the war of the Revolution. Hartford, 1842. 8°.

— - Letters from English kings and queens to Govs. of Conn. with answers. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

— Hoadly, C. J. The public seal of Connecticut. (*In* Conn. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1860.)

— Hollister, G. H. History of Conn. Hartford, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Peters, S. A. General history of Conn. London, 1781. 8°.

— Trumbull, B. History of Conn. Hartford, 1797; New Haven, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Ecclesiastical history.

See Congr. Ch. in Conn.; — Prot. Episc. Ch. in Conn.

State.

— *Adjutant General.* Reports for 1861–66. Hartford, 1862–64, 66; New Haven, 1865. 5 v. 8°.

— - Catalogue of 1st–11th infantry, 1st light battery and 1st battalion of cavalry, Conn. vol. 1861. Hartford, 1861–62. 8°.

— *Commissioner of the School Fund.* Reports, May and Oct. 1818, and May 1819. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 525)

— - Report. 1855. Hartford, 1855. 8°. (E 173)

— *General Assembly.* Acts and laws, 1786, 96, 1805, 08. New London, 1750. 8°.

— - Address to the people of Conn. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 398)

— - Legislative documents, 1863, 65. Hartford, 1863–65. 3 v. 8°.

— - Public statute laws of Connecticut. Hartford, 1808. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1825–27. Hartford, 1825–27. 3 v. 8°.
— - Public acts of Connecticut, 1839–43. Hartford, 1845. 8°.
— - *Same.* Special sess., Oct. 1842. Hartford, 1843. 8°.
— - *Same.* May session, 1843, 44, 45. Hartford, 1843–45. 3 v. 8°. (E 173)
— - Public acts relating to common schools. New Haven, 1854. 8°.
— - Report of the committee of the General Assembly on that part of the governour's speech which relates to his correspondence with the secretary of war. New Haven, 1812. 8°. (B 444)
— - Report of the joint committee on the governor's message rel. to the Bank of the U. S., currency, *etc.* New Haven, 1834. 8°. (B 1541)
— - Resolutions and private acts, May, 1845. Hartford, 1845. 8°.
— *Governor.* Address of Gov. [J.] Trumbull, to the Gen. Assem. and freemen of Conn., declining further election to public office. New London, 1783. 4°.
— - *Another copy.* (A 42)
— - Message of Gov. Griswold to the Gen. Assem., Aug. 25, 1812. New Haven, 1812. 8°. (B 441, 452)
— - Speech of R. S. Baldwin, to the legislature, May, 1845. Hartford, 1845. 8°. (B 1197)
— *Reform School.* 3d annual report of the trustees, 1853, 55, 56. Hartford, 1855. 8°. (E 173)
— *Secretary of State.* Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry for the year ending Oct. 1, 1845; prepared by D. P. Tyler. Hartford, 1846. 8°.
— *State Normal School.* Annual report of the trustees. Hartford, 1855. 8°. (E 173)
— *State Prison.* Report of the directors to the General Assembly. May, 1837. Hartford, 1837. 8°. (B 1880)
— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* 5th annual report, 1850. New Haven, 1850. 8°.
— - Report, 1855. Hartford, 1855. 8°. (E 173)
— *Superior Court.* Kirby, E. Report, 1785–88. Lichfield, 1789. 8°.
— *Superior Court and Supreme Court of Errors.* Root, J. Reports, 1789–98. Hartford, 1798–1802. 2 v. 8°.
— *Supreme Court of Errors.* Day, T. Reports, 1802–07. Hartford, 1806–08. 2 v. 8°.

Description.

— Davis, T. Journal of a tour to C., 1789. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1869–70.)
— Pease, J. C., *and* Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of Conn. and Rhode Island. Hartford, 1819. 8°.
— Statistical account of the towns and parishes in Conn., v. 1, no. 1. New Haven, 1811. 8°. (B 458)

History.

— Bushnell, H. Speech for Conn. and hist. estimate of the state. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1601)
— Phelps, R. H. History of the Newgate of Conn., *etc.* Albany, 1860. 4°.

Literature.

- Everest, C. W. Poets of Connecticut. Hartford, 1843. 8°.

Maps.

— Map of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Phila., *A. Finley*, 1825. 12°.
— Map of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Hartf., *H. F. Sumner & Co.*, 1833. 12°.
— Tanner, H. S. Map of C. Phila., 1845. 8°.
— - Pocket map of C. N. York, *n.d.* 12°.
— Hopkins, G. M., *Jr.* Topographical map. Phila., 1860. f°.

Politics.

— Address to the freemen of Conn.; [by Federal members of the H. of Reps., *etc.*, May 31]. Hartford, 1803. 8°. (B 609, 774, 986, 1489)
— Alsop, R. To the freemen of the state of Conn. *n.t.p.* [1803.] 8°. (B 469)
— Appeal to the candid, upon the present state of religion and politics in Conn. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (W 69)
— Chatham, *pseud.* Address to the citizens of Conn. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1489)
— Crisis, The; to the people of Connecticut. *n.t.p.* [1818]. 8°. (B 444)
— Daggett, D. Argument before the General Assembly of Conn., Oct. 1804, in the case of certain justices of the peace. N. Haven, 1804. 8°. (B 424)
— Hamilton, *pseud.* Politics of Conn. Hartford, 1817. 8°. (B 533)
— Hold-fast, S., *pseud.* Facts are stubborn things; nine plain questions to the people of Conn. Hartford, 1803. 8°. (B 774)
— Judd, W. Address to the people of Conn. on the removal of himself and four other justices from office. [New Haven]. 1804. 8°. (B 424)
— Politics of Conn., The; by a Federal republican. Hartford, 1817. 8°. (B 445)
— Security of the rights of citizens considered. Hartford, 1792. 8°. (B 774)
— Sixth of Aug., The, or, The Litchfield festival; address to the people of Conn. *n.t.p.* [1806]. 8°. (B 429)
— Steadfast, J., *pseud.* Count the cost; address to the people of Conn. on sundry political subjects. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 424, 609, 986)
— Steady habits vindicated; a remonstrance to the people of Conn. against changing their government. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 609, 1835)
— Tracey, U. To the freemen of Conn. [Sept. 6.] *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 405, 609)

Miscellaneous.

— Examination of the 'Remarks' on considerations suggested by the establishment of a second college in Conn. Hartford, 1825. 8°. (B 530)
— Friendly remarks to the people of Conn. upon their college and schools. *n.p.*, 1799. 12°. (B 615)
— Plea for the Baptist petition, before the Gen. Assembly. Hartford, 1818. 8°. (B 964)

See also Andover; — Ashford; — Brooklyn; — Canton; — Chatham; — Cheshire; — Colchester; — Coventry; — Cromwell; — Fairfield; — Franklin; — Greenwich; — Guilford; — Hartford; — Harwinton; — Lebanon; — Litchfield; — Meriden; — Middlesex; — Middletown; — New Haven; — New London; — Norfolk; — Norwalk; — Norwich; — Portland; — Stamford; — Stratford; — Tolland; — Wallingford; — Waterbury; — Windham; — Windsor.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 1. New Haven, 1810–13. 3 pts. 8°.

Contents. Part 1. Webster, N. Supposed change in the temperature of winter. — Wright, E. Production of vapor. — Smith, J. C. Account of the Whitten plaster. — Silliman, B. Sketch of the mineralogy of New Haven. — Webster, N. Number of deaths in the Episcopal Church in N. Y., in each month for ten years. — Dwight, N. Account of the American cantharis; or, Meloe Americæ. — Mansfield, J. Calculation of the orbit of the comet which appeared in 1807; — Of the figure of the earth; — Observations on the duplication of the cube, and the trisection of an angle. — Day, J. Statement of the quantity of rain which falls on different days of the moon. — Wright, E. Air pump, invented by W. — Daggett, D. Account of a trial, influence of a mill-dam on the health of the neighborhood. — Webster, N. Decomposition of white lead paint. — Goodrich, E. Observation of the auroral appearance at Durham, Aug. 1, 1783. — Silliman, B., *and* Kingsley, J. L. Account of the meteor which burst over Weston, in Conn., Dec. 1807. — Day, J. View of the theories which have been proposed to explain the origin of meteoric stones. — Webster, N. Origin of mythology. 2. Dwight, B. W. Chronic debility of the stomach. 3. Dwight, S. E. Origin of springs. — Silliman, B. Experiments on the fusion of various refractory bodies. — Day, J. Observations on the comet of 1811. — Day, J., *and* Kingsley, J. L. Calculation of the longitude of Yale college. — Dwight, T. Obs. on language; — On light. — Strong, T. Demonstrations of Stewart's Properties of the circle.

— Proposals for a statistical history of Conn.] New Haven, 1800. 24°. (C 115)

Connecticut Agricultural Society. Trans., 1854–57. Hartford, 1855–58. 4 v. 8°.

— 4th annual report of the secretary. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

Connecticut almanack and register. *See* Connecticut register.

Connecticut Association. Festival at the Revere House, Boston, Jan. 14. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1598)

Connecticut Asylum for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. *See* American Asylum at Hartford for the Education, *etc.*

Connecticut Bible Society. Address, constitution, and subscription proposal. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 460)

— Report of the directing committee, May 12, 1814. Hartford, 1814. 8°. — May 11, 1815. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (B 461) — May 9, 1816. Hartford, 1816. 8°. (B 460, 1039)

Connecticut business directory, by G. Adams. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Connecticut Colonization Society. 3d annual report, with an appendix, May, 1830. N. Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 952)

Connecticut courant; Apr. 5, 1802 – Nov. 24, 1823. Hartford, 1802 – 23. 10 v. f°.

— *Same.* July 29 – Nov. 4, 1799; Mar. 10 – Dec. 29, 1800; Mar. 16 – July 20, 1801. Hartford, 1799–1801. f°. (E 179)

— Miscellaneous selections, pub. as a supplement to the Conn. courant. Vol. 4. Hartford, 1835. 8°. (B 1764)

Connecticut evangelical magazine; July, 1800– June, 1803. Hartford, 1800–03. 3 v. 8°.

Connecticut Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1. Hartford, 1860. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Charters. — By-laws. — List of officers for 1859–60. — T. Hooker's letter to Gov. Winthrop. — Abstracts of two sermons by T. Hooker, 1638–39. — Trial of E. Cheever before New Haven Church, 1649. — Letter from Gov. Winthrop respecting the charter of Conn., 1662. — The people's right to election, by G. Bulkeley, 1689. — Their Majesties colony of Connecticut vindicated, 1694. — Roger Wolcott's journal at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745. — Connecticut officers at Louisbourg. — Papers relating to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1775. — Major French's journal, 1776. — Col. D. Putnam's letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill, 1825. — The public seal of Connecticut, by C. J. Hoadly. — Correspondence with the British government, 1755–58.

Connecticut Indians. De Forest, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut. Hartford, 1851. 8°.

— Indians on Conn. river. — Number of Indians in Conn. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Connecticut Medical Soc. Report respecting an asylum for the insane. Hartford, 1821. 8°. (B 1042)

Connecticut mirror; July 10, 1809 – July 1, 1811. Hartford, 1809–11. f°.

Conn. Missionary Soc. 17th and 18th annual narratives of missionary labors. Hartford, 1816–17. 8°. (B 1043)

Connecticut observer; Jan. 5 – Oct. 19, 1839. Hartford, 1839. f°.

Note. From Jan. 26, called 'Conn. observer and New York Congregationalist'.

Connecticut Peace Soc. Report of the Society. Hartford, 1833. 8°. (B 1072)

Connecticut pocket almanack for 1801. Hartford, *n.d.* 18°.

Connecticut register, for 1792, 1804–06, 11–15, 17 – 22, 24 – 27, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 47, 50, 51, 56, 60. New London, and Hartford, 1804 – 60. 19 v. 18°.

Note. The title-pages are as follows: 1792, Green's register for Connecticut with an almanac; 1804–05, Green's almanack and register for Conn. N. London; — 1806, Register and almanack for Conn; pub. by Cady and Eells. N. London; — 1811–27, The Conn. register [1824–27] annual Conn. register; pub. by S. Green. N. London; — 1831, State register of Conn. and U. S. record, No. 5; pub. by H. and F. J. Huntington. Hartford; — 1833, 35, 38, 39, The Conn. annual register, no. 43, 45, 48, 49; pub. by S. Green. N. London; — 1847, Conn. register; by C. W. Bradley, Jr. Hartford; pub. by Brown and Parsons; — 1850, 51, Hartford; pub. by Brown and Parsons; — 1856; pub. by F. A. Brown; — 1860; pub. by Brown and Gross.

Connecticut River. Statement to the people of Conn. as to the proposed obstruction to the navigation of the C. River, at Middletown. Hartf., 1848. 8°. (B 1605)

Connecticut River Co. Report of the president and directors. Hartford, [1826]. 8°. (B 1798)

Connecticut Soc. for the Prom. of Freedom. Memorial. (*In* Memorials to Cong. by Societies for prom. abolition. B 764, 1473, C 72)

Connecticut Valley. Hitchcock, E. Report on the sandstone of the Conn. Valley. Boston, 1858. 4°.

— – River terraces of the Connecticut Valley, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — On the geological age of the clay slate of the Conn. Valley in Mass. and Vt. (*In* v. 6. 1852.)

— Deane, J. Illustrations of fossil footprints of the Valley. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1850.)

— Warren, J. C. Remarks on fossil impressions in the sandstone rocks of Conn. River. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Connell, John? American jurisprudence. Wash., 1815. 8°. (B 1107)

Connelly, *Rev.* Pierce. Sermon: Doing the will of God. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)

— *Same.* (*In* Amer. pulpit. 1831. B 1779)

— Reasons for abjuring allegiance to the see of Rome; letter. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1382)

Connelly, Thomas *and* Higgins, T. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Madrid, 1797–98. 4 v. 4°.

Connoisseur. (*In* Chalmers. Brit. essayists, v. 30–32; — *and in* Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 6.)

Connoisseur's repertory; by T. Dodd. London, 1824. 6 v. 8°.

Connor, Bernard. Account of Poland, chiefly from the writings of C. (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 4. 1767.)

— Kippis, A. (*In his* Biogr. Brit., v. 3. 1784; *and*, *Germ.*, *in* Niceron, J. P. Nachr., v. 7. 1773.)

Connor, *Rev.* Rowland. Address. (*In* Free Relig. Assoc. 2d annual meeting. 1869.)

Conolly, *Lieut.* Arthur. Journey to the north of India, overland, from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Conolly, John. Inquiry conc. the indications of insanity. London, 1830. 8°.

— Introductory lecture at the Univ. of London. 2d ed. London, 1828. 8°.

— Residences for the insane. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

— Treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints. London, 1856. 8°.

— Clark, *Sir* J. Memoirs of C., comprising a sketch of the treatment of the insane in Europe and America. London, 1869. 8°.

Conon. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1853.)

Conon. Nepos, C. Vita. (*In* Nepos, C. Vitæ.)

Conon *grammaticus.* Narrationes quinquaginta, Gr. et Lat. (*In* Gale. Hist. poet. scr.)

Conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. *See* Helps, A.

Conques, *France.* Darcel, A. Grilles de Conques. (*In* Annslea archéol., v. 11. 1851.) — Le trésor de Conques. (*In* v. 16, 20, 21. 1856–61.)

Conquest, J. T. Practical remarks on obstetric instruments. London. 8°. (B 1551)

Conquest of Canaan; a poem. *See* Dwight, T.

Conquest of Mexico! Appeal to the citizens of the U. S. on the justice and expediency of the conquest of Mexico. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1510)

Conquête de la Toison d'or, La; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Conquista de Oran, La; comedia. *See* Guevara, L. V. de.

Conrad, *King of Apulia.* Nicolas *de Jamsilla.* De rebus gestis Friderici II.. Imp. ejusque filiorum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 8. 1726.)

Conrad, *St., of Placentia.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

Conrad II. Vita Chuonradi II. imp. auct. Wipo. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ. Script., v. 11. 1854.)

Conrad IV., *Emperor of Germany.* Jamsilla, N. de. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II. ejusque filiorum, 1210. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8: 1726; *and in* Gravier. Rac., v. 16. 1770.)

Conrad, Robert. Address before the Zelosophic Society of the Univ. of Penn., Jan. 25, 1842. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1579)

Conrad, S. W. [Various articles.] (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 6. 1829.)

Conrad, Timothy Abbott. Description of fifteen new species of recent and three of fossil shells chiefly from the coast of the U. S. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 6. 1829.)

— Description of the fossil shells [of the routes in California.] (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 5.) — Tertiary fossils collected on the survey [of routes in California]. (*In* v. 6.) — Palæontology of the survey, routes in California. (*In* v. 7.)

— Fossil shells. (*In* U. S. *Navy Dep't.* Naval astron. exped., v. 2. 1852.)

Conradin, *King of Naples.* JAMSILLA, N. de. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II. Adn. anon. suppl. de rebus gestis ejusdem C., 1258–65. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., ser., v. 8. 1726; *and in* Gravier. Rac., v. 16. 1770.)

Conradin, tragédie; par C. H. Millevoye. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1823.)

Conradus, *a Dominican monk.* Epistola ad episc. Cathanesem. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. ser., v. 1, p. 1. 1723.)

Conradus, *Brunwilarensis.* Vita Wolfhelmi abb. Brunwilarensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Ser., v. 14. 1854.)

Conradus *de Marburg.* Epistola ad Papam de miraculis S. Elizabeth. ed. L. Allatius. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 23. 1733.)

Conradus *Salisburgensis.* VITA, auct. anon. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Ser., v. 11. 1851.)

Conradus *Schirensis.* Chronicon; catalogi pontificum, imperatorum, *etc.*, annales, 1077–1226. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Ser., v. 17. 1861.)

Conrart, Valentin. Mémoires. (*In* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 28. 1854; — *and* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 48.)

Conring (*Lat.* Conringius), Hermann. De bello contra Turcas. Helmestadi, 1664. 4°.

Contents. Soranzo, L. De imperio Turcico. — Tarduzzi, A. Turca vincibilis in Ungaria. — Dissertatio de statu Imperii. — Busbequius, A. G. De re militari contra Turcam. — Tarnowski, J. De bello cum Turcis gerendo. — Schwedi, L. Quomodo Turcis sit resistendum. — Petantzi, F. von. De itineribus aggrediendi Turcum. — Francus, C., *pseud.* Consilium de bello Turcico. — Turenne, H., *vcte.* de. De bello Turcico oratio.

— De Asia et Ægypti antiq. dynastiis. (*In* Grævius. Syntagma. 1702.)

— Censura diplomatis quod Ludovico imper. fert acceptum Cœnobium Lindaviense. Helmestadii, 1672. 4°.

— De studiis liberalibus Romæ et Constantinopoleos. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1819.)

— BORCH, O. Hermetis Egyptiorum et chemicorum sapientia ab H. Conringii animadv. vindicata. Hafniæ, 1674. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Consalvi, Ercole, *Card.* Mémoires; avec introd. et notes par J. Crétineau-Joly. Par., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Consanguinity. MORGAN, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. Wash., 1871. 4°. (Smithsonian Instit. Contrib., v. 17.)

— MELANCHTHON, P. De arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis. (*In his* Opera, v. 16. 1850.)

Conscience, Hendrik. Aurélien. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

— Le conscrit. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Le démon du jeu. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— La guerre des paysans. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— Les heures du soir. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Le mal du siècle. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Scènes de la vie flamande. 2e sér. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Souvenirs de jeunesse. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Note. All these works are 'trad. de L. Wocquier'.

Conscience. AMES, W. De conse. et ejus jure. Ed. nov. *t.p.mut.* Francof., [16—?]. 18°.

— - *Eng.* Conscience; the power and cases thereof. London, 1643. 4°.

— CARE, G. Reply to the answer to the Duke of Buckingham's 'Religion and liberty of conscience'. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)

— EXERCITATION whether it be lawful of any person to act contrary to the opinion of his conscience; by a Protestant. London, 1675. 4°. (B 1904)

— FORMEY, J. H. S. De la conscience. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1753.)

— JOWETT, B. Casuistry. (*In his* Epistles of St. Paul, v. 2. 1859.)

— LORENS, *Frere.* Dan Michel's Ayenbite of inwyt; remorse of conscience. In the Kentish dialect, 1340; ed. by R. Morris. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— MAURICE, F. D. The conscience; lectures on casuistry. London and Camb., 1868. 8°.

— ST. GERMAIN, C. Two dialogues in English between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws and of conscience. Lond., 1709. 8°.

— SANDERSON, R. De conscientiæ obligatione. Londini, 1676. 8°.

— - *Same.* Londini, 1696. 8°.

— - *Same.* With English notes, and an abridged tr. by W. Whewell. Camb., 1851. 8°.

See also Moral philosophy.

Cases of conscience.

— AMES, W. *Look back* 12 *titles.*

— ANLAUFF, M. Mentita sibi iniquitas. Pragæ, [1745]. 8°.

— BARLOW, T. Cases of conscience resolved. London, 1692. 8°.

— CASE of an erroneous conscience; inquiry in ans. to Stebbing's 'Defence', *etc.* London, 1719. 12°. (C 228)

— PERKINS, W. Whole treatise of the cases of conscience. London, 1642. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1631.)

— PIKE, S., *and* HAYWARD, S. Some cases of conscience answered. 3d ed. Boston, 1757. 4°. (B 64)

— PONTAS, J. Dictionnaire de cas de conscience. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1734. 3 v. f°.

— - *Same.* Abrégé par Collet. Paris, 1771. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 4°.

— SANDERSON, R. Casus conscientiæ. London, 1688. 12°.

— TAYLOR, J. Ductor dubitantium; or, Rule of conscience. (*In his* Works, v. 9, 10. 1851.)

Conscience, a tragedy; by A. W. Iffland; tr. by B. Thompson. London, 1833. 16°. (D 42)

Conscience; an ethical essay. [in verse]; by J. Brand. London, 1773. 4°. (A 46)

Conscience clause, The; by G. Trevor. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world, 1866.)

Conscience, La; drame. (*In* Dumas, A. Théatre, v. 12. 1865.)

Conscience l'innocent; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°. (Vol. 56, 57 of his Œuvres.)

Conscious lovers; a comedy. *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

Consciousness. FEARN, J. Essay on C. London, 1812. 4°.

— FERRIER, J. F. Introduction to the philosophy of consciousness. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1866.)

— MÉRIAN, J. B. Sur l'appereception de sa propreexistence. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.)

Conscript, The; a story of the French war of 1813; by Erckmann-Chatrian. From 20th Paris ed. New York, 1869. 8°.

Note. A translation of 'Histoire d'un conscrit'.

Conscription. BALFOUR, G. Military conscription of France. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 30. 1867.)

Conscrit, Le; par H. Conscience. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Conscrit de l'an VIII, Le; par Valois de Forville. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Consecration. OWEN, J. History of the consecration of altars, temples, and churches. *t.p.w.* 4°. (B 95)

Consentement forcé, Le; comédie. *See* Guyot de Merville, M.

Consequences of the French revolution to the restoration of Louis XVIII. London, 1814. 12°.

Conservateur impartial, Le. Jan. 3 – Dec. 26, 1813. St. Pétersburg, 1813. 4°.

Conservatives and reformers; pamphlet for the times; by Quintus. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)
Considerations against laying any new duty upon sugar, as ruinous to the colonies. London, 1744. 8°. (B 920)
Considerations for the use of young men and [their] parents. London, 1791. 12°. (C 74)
Considerations humbly offered for taking the oath of allegiance to William and Mary; [by D. Whitby]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)
Considerations of national debts, the sinking fund, *etc.*, of England. London, 1729. 8°.
Considerations of the principles of naval discipline and naval courts-martial. London, 1781. 8°.
Considerations on behalf of the colonists; [by J. Otis]. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 391)
Considerations on certain political transactions of South Carolina; [by Sir E. Leigh]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 377, 387)
Considerations on establishing a college for old maids in Ireland. Dublin, 1790. 12°. (C 46)
Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins within the province of Mass. Bay. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 393)
Considerations on recent social theories, [by C. E. Norton]. Boston, 1853. 12°.
Considerations on the abolition of the common law in the U. S. Phila. and Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 524)
Considerations on the choice of public rulers; on extent of their powers, *etc.* New York, 1805. 8°.
Considerations on the commencement of the civil war in America. London, 1775. 8°. (B 386)
Considerations on the dependencies of Gr. Brit., with obs. on 'The present state of the nation'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 369)
Considerations on the eastern diocese; by a presbyter of the diocese of Mass. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1128. 1732)
Considerations on the embargo laws. *n.p.*, [180–]. 8°. (B 1490)
Considerations on the embargo laws, REPLY to the. *n.t.p.* Portsmouth, [1809]. 12°. (C 151)
Considerations on the establishment of a regency. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)
Considerations on the expediency of a bridge from one part of Boston to the other. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 429)
Considerations on the establishment of a uniform system of bankrupt laws in U. S. Wash., 1815. 8°. (B 1546)
Considerations on the expediency of admitting representatives from American colonies into the Brit. House of Com.; [by F. Maseres]. London, 1770. 8°. (B 380)
Considerations on the imposition of 4 1-2 per cent. collected on Granada and the Southern Charibbee islands, *etc.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 765)
Considerations on the impropriety of renewing the Missouri question. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 537)
Considerations on the late disturbances, by a consistent Whig. London, 1780. 8°. (B 417)
Considerations on the legality of general warrants; 2d ed. with additions. London, 1765. 8°. (B 361)
Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the Brit. Colonies in N. America; [by M. Robinson]. Boston, *repr.* 1774. 8°. (B 614)
Considerations on the mode and terms of a treaty of peace with America. London, 1778, *repr.*, Hartford, 1779. 12°. (B 476)
— *Same.* London, 1778, *repr.*, Phila., 1779. 12°. (B 616)
Considerations on the national debt and nett produce of the revenue; by a merchant of London. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1522)
Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of Parliament. *See* Wilson, J.
Considerations on the nature of a funded debt. New York, 1790. 8°. (B 465)
Considerations on the necessity of establishing an agricultural college and having more children of wealthy citizens educated for farming. Albany, 1819. 8°. (B 675)
Considerations on the nullum tempus act. London, 1773. 4°. (A 62)
Considerations on the past and present state of the stage; with reference to the late contests at Covent Garden. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
Considerations on the practicability, policy, *etc.*, of communicating to the natives of India the knowledge of Christianity. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1845)
Considerations on the present dangerous crisis. 3d ed. London, 1763. 8°. (B 1520)
Considerations on the present German war; [by J. Mauduit]. 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (B 656)
— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1760. 8°. (B 601)
Considerations on the present scarcity of gold and silver coin in Scotland. Edin., 1762. 8°. (B 256)
Considerations on the present situation of Gr. Britain and the U. S. with a view to their future commercial connections; [in reply to] Lord Sheffield; [by R. Champion]. London, 1784. 8°. (B 629, 1638)
Considerations on the present state of affairs at home and abroad; in a letter to a member of Parliament. London, 1739. 8°. (B 759)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1518)
Considerations on the present state of affairs in Europe. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British Colonies; [by D. Dulaney]. 2d ed. Annapolis, 1765. 8°.
Note. For other copies *see* Dulaney, D.
Considerations on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith. 2d ed. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 1379)
Considerations on the provisional treaty with America; [by A. Kippis]. Lond., 1783. 8°.
Considerations on the society of Cincinnati; by Cassius [Æ. Burke]. Phila., 1783. 8°. (W 20)
Considerations on the sovereignty, independence, *etc.*, of New Ireland, *etc.* [*n.p.*, 17—.] 12°. (C 151)
Considerations on the state of the law regarding marriages with a deceased wife's sister. Lond., 1840. 8°. (B 1151)
Considerations on the state of the nation. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1152)
Considérations sur l'art de la guerre. (*In* Napoleon I. Comm., v. 6. 1867.)
— NAPOLEON I. Notes sur 'Considérations sur l'art de la guerre'. (*In his* Comm., v. 6. 1867.)
Considérations sur la neutralité maritime. Paris, an 9, 1801. 8°. (C 303)
Considérations sur l'état présent de la littérature en Europe; [par J. B. R. Robinet]. Paris, 1762. 16°.
Considerations sur notre organisation militaire par un officier de milice. Montréal, 1864. 12°.
Considérations sur une année de l'histoire de France; par M. de F. . . London, 1815. 8°. (B 1421)
Considerations touching the true way to suppress Popery in this kingdom; [by W. Lloyd]. London, 1677. 4°. (E 150)
Considerations upon the act of Parl. whereby a duty is laid on molasses and sugar. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 784)
Considerations upon the American enquiry; [by R. Dallas]. London, 1779. 8°. (B 678)
Considerations upon the approaching peace, and the importance of Gibraltar to the Brit. Empire. London, 1720. 8°. (B 757)
Considerations upon the French and American war. London, 1779. 8°. (W 27)
Considerations upon the present test-law of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 662)
Considerations upon the state of public affairs at the beginning of 1796. 4th ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1525)
Consilium quorundam episcoporum Bononiæ congregatorum, *etc.* 1613. *See* Durante, V. de, *pseud.* (B 1613)
Consolat, Libre de. Consulado del mar de Barcelona; tr. de cathalan por C. de Palleja. Barcelona, 1732. f°.
— Codigo de los costumbres maritimas de Barcelona; tr. por A. de Capmany y de Moupalau. Madrid, 1791. 4°.
— Consulat de la mer; ou pandectes du droit commercial et maratime; tr. du catalan, d'après l'éd. orig. de Barcelonne, 1494, par P. B. Boucher. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Consolato del mare; translation of ch. 273 and 287, relating to prize law. London, 1800. 8°. (B 672)
Consolation and advice, Letters of; by J. Symonds. London, 1825. 12°.
Consolation in affliction. IBN ZAFER, I. A. M. Solwan el Mota; ossiano Conforti politici; versione ital. di M. Amari. Firenze, 1851. 12°.
Consolation in affliction. Dublin, 1833. 32°.
Consolation in travel. *See* Davy, *Sir* H.
Consolations of solitude; by J. W. Randall. Boston, 1856. 12°.
Consolatory thoughts on American independence; [by T. Tod]. Edin., 1782. 8°. (W 32)
Consolatory views of death, and prayers in affliction; by H. Colman. London, 1844. 12°.

Conspiracies. LAWSON, J. P. History of remarkable conspiracies. Edin., 1829. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's Miscellany, v. 43–44.)

See also Fieschi, G. L.; — Gowrie; — Gunpowder plot; — Popish plot; — Venice.

Conspiracy of the bullionists; from D. Jerrold's weekly newspaper, May 1, 1847. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)

Conspiracy to raise wages; trial of the cordwainers of New York; reported by W. Sampson. New York, 1810. 8°.

Conspirators; or. The case of Catiline. 9th ed. London, 1721. 8°. (B 575)

Constable, Archibald, and Co. Catalogue. [London.] 1808. 8°. (B 876)

Constable, Henry. Sonnet. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Spirituall sonnettes. (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 2. 1815.)

Constables. DICKINSON, R. Digest of the powers and duties of sheriffs, constables, *etc.* Springfield, 1810. 8°.

Constable's miscellany of literature, science, and arts. Edin., 1827–34. 71 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. *Wanting.* 4. Adventures of British seamen in the southern ocean. 5. Memoirs of the Marchioness de La Rochejaquelein. 6, 7. Crichton, A. Converts from infidelity. 8, 9. Symes, M. Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava. 1795; added a narr. of late military operations in the Birmese empire, by H. G. Bell. 10. Table talk; or. Selections from the ana. 11. Perils and captivity; sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the Medusa in 1816; — Narr. of M. de Brisson, 1785; — Voyage of Madame Godin along the river of the Amazons in 1770. 12. Bell, H. G. Selections of the most remarkable phenomena of nature. 13, 14. Mariner, W. Account of the Tonga islands; ed. by J. Martin. 15, 16. Chambers, R. History of rebellion in Scotland, 1745–46. 17. Roberts, O. W. Narrative of voyages and excursions in Central America. 18, 19. Schiller, F. Historical works; tr. by G. Moir. 20, 21. Thomson, R. Illustrations of the history of Gr. Brit. 22. General register, 1827; with a memoir of George Canning. 23. Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns. 24, 25. Bell, H. G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 26. Wrangham, F. The pleiad; Evidences of Christianity. 27, 28. Memorials of the late [Peninsular] war. 29, 30, 36, 37. *Wanting.* 31, 32. Chambers, R. History of rebellions in Scotland, 1638–1660. 33–35. Koch, C. W. History of revolutions in Europe; tr. by A. Crichton. 38. Inglis, H. D. (*pseud.* Derwent Conway). Journey through Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 39. Memes, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. 40, 41. Upham, E. History of the Ottoman empire. 42. Chambers, R. History of rebellions in Scotland, 1689–1715. 43, 44. Lawson, J. P. History of remarkable conspiracies. 45–59. *Wanting.* 60, 61. Keightley, T. History of the war of independence in Greece. 62–64, 66, 67. *Wanting.* 65. St. John, J. A. Journal of a residence in Normandy. 68–71. Wilson, A., *and* Bonaparte, C. L. American ornithology; ed. by R. Jameson.

Constance, Council of. L'ENFANT, J. History of the Council of Constance. London, 1730. 2 v. 4°.

— HUS, J. (*In his* Hist., v. 1, 2. 1715.)

— RAUMER, F. von. Die Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Kostnitz, und Basel. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1849.)

— SCHELHORN, J. G. Notitia codicis ms. cont. varios sermones in Concilio Constantiensi habitas. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 11. 1729.)

— TOSTI, L. Storia del Concilio di Constanza. Napoli, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

See also Hus.

Constance, Treaty of. DURANDI, J. Saggio sulla lega lombarda e sulla pace di Costanza. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 40. 1838.)

Constance à l'épreuve. La; par la comtesse de Fontaine Martel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 39. 1801.)

Constancio, Francisco Solano. Nouveau dictionnaire portative des langues française et portugaise. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 16°.

Constant, J. F. Essais sur l'instruction publique des peuples libres. Brux., 1836. 8°.

Constant, Samuel. Camille, ou Lettres de deux filles de ce siècle; tr. de l'anglais. 2e éd. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 4. 1798.)

Constant, W. Gedichte. (*In* Album österr. Dichter. 1858.)

Constant couple, The; a comedy. *See* Farquhar, G.

Constant maid, The; a comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benj. Collection complète des ouvrages sur le gouvernement représentatif et la constitution; cours de politique constitutionelle. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd., par J. P. Pagès. Paris, 1836. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

— Appel aux nations chrétiennes en faveur des Grecs. Paris, 1825. 8°. (B 1003)

— Benj. Constant et Mme. de Charrière; lettres inédites. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1844.)

— Discours prononcé au Cercle constitutionnel. [Paris.] an v. [1797-98]. 8°. (C 165)

— Dissolution of the chamber of deputies, and the consequences of this dissolution to the nation. (*In* Pamphleteer. 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Liberty of the press; enquiry how far government may safely allow the publication of political pamphlets. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

— Mémoires sur les cent jours. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829. 8°.

— Observations on the strength of the present govern. of France; tr. by J. Losh. Bath, 1797. 8°. (B 778)

— Philosophical miscellanies. (*In* Ripley, G. Philos. misc. 1838.)

— De la religion dans sa source, ses formes, et ses développements. Paris, 1830–31. 5 v. 12°.

— Responsibility of ministers. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— *and others.* Mélanges polit. et hist. rel. aux événemens contemp. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Constant de Rebecque, H. B., *and others?* Etat de l'Angleterre. — Pradt. D. D. de. Des progrès du gouvernement représentatif en France; — Lettre à un électeur de Paris. 2. Pradt, D. D. de. L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle; — Du système permanent de l'Europe. 3. Pradt, D. D. de. Parallèle de la puissance anglaise et russe rel. à l'Europe; — De la Belgique, 1789–94.

— CASTILLE, H. Benjamin Constant. Paris, 1857. 32°. (Vol. 2 of his Portraits hist.)

— CHÉRON, F. Sur la liberté de la presse; réponse à un article dans le Journal des débats, 13 juillet, *etc.*, et réflex. sur la brochure de B. de Constant-Rebecque. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 90)

— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie des contemp. illust., v. 1. 1840.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Un dernier mot sur C. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 3. 1852; *and in* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1845.)

Constantin, Léon, *and* Fournier, P. Cours d'histoire, cont. l'hist. sainte, l'hist. de France et quelques notions sur les anciens, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1840. 18°.

Constantin, Léopold Auguste. *pseud.* *See* Hesse, L. A. C.

Constantin, Robert. Lexicon Græco Latinum. 2a ed., Porti et al. add. auctum. [Genevæ,] 1592. f°.

— Lexicon Græco Latinum. 1562. *See* Budé, G.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Constantine. *See* Constantinus.

Constantine the Great; a tragedy. *See* Lee, N.

Constantine, *Africa.* CARETTE, A. E. H. Inscription trouvée à Constantine, preuve de l'identité de Constantine et de Citra. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1, 2e série. 1863.) — ROCHETTE, D. R. Sur les recherches archéologiques à entreprendre dans la province de Constantine. (*In* Mém., v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.)

Constantine, Arch of. PICCIONI, M. Bassi rilievi dell' arco di C. *t.p.w.* Roma, *n.d.* obl. f°.

Constantine Paleologus; a tragedy. *See* Baillie, J.

Constantini, Giuseppe Antonio. Lettere critiche. Napoli, 1762. 8 v. 8°.

Constantinople. *Churches.*

— DESCRIPTIO Eccles. S. Sophiæ Constantinopolitanæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 11. 1729; — *and* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 32. 1837.)

Description.

— ANDREOSSY, A. F. Constantinople et le Bosphore, 1812–14, 26. Paris, 1828. 8° and Atlas.
— AULDJO, J. Visit to C., 1833. Lond., 1835. 8°.
— BREWER, J. Residence at C. in 1827. 2d ed. New Haven, 1830. 12°.
— COLTON, W. Visit to C. and Athens. New York, 1836. 12°.
— - Voyage to C., 1593–95. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— DESCRIPTIO urbis Constantinopolitanæ. (*In* Notitia utraque; ed. S. Gelenio. 1552.)
— *Same.* (*In* Notitia dignitatum omnium. 1729. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 18.)
— DEVAL, C. Deux années à C. et en Morée 1825–26, ou Esquisses historiques sur Mahmoud, les janissaires, *etc.* London, 1828. 8°.
— DIRKSEN, H. E. Das Polizei-Gesetz des Kaisers Zeno über die bauliche Anlage der Privathäuser in C. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1844.)
— DU CANGE, C. du F. Descriptio urbis Constantinopolitanæ. (*In* Byzant. hist., v. 21. 1729.)
— EVLIYA *Efendi.* Narrative of travels in the 17th century; tr. from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. London, 1834. 3 v. 4°.
— FRANKLAND, C. C. Travels to and from C., 1827, 28. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
— GAUTIER, T. Constantinople of to-day; tr. by R. H. Gould. London, 1854. 12°.
— GILLES (*Lat.* GYLLIUS), P. Antiq. of C.; with description of the city; tr. by J. Ball. London, 1729. 8°.
— GRELOT, J. Voyage to C. London, 1683. 16°.
— GREY, *Mrs.* T. (*In her* Journal of a visit to Egypt, *etc.* 1869.)
— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. v. Constantinopolis und der Bosporus. Perth, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— HEYNE, C. G. Antiquitatis Byzantinæ recognitio. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1808–11.)
— KENNEDY, C. M. Turks of Constantinople. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1864.)
— LOTT, E. (*In her* Governess in Egypt. v. 1. 1865.)
— MACFARLANE, C. Constantinople in 1828. London, 1829. 4°.
— MELLINO, —. Voyage pittor. de C., et des rives du Bosphore. Paris, 1819. f°. and Pl.
— MORENO, J. Viage á Constantinopla, 1784. Madrid, 1790. f°.
— PARDOE, J. City of the sultan, 1836. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— POST, H. A. V. Visit to Greece and C., 1827, 28. New York, 1830. 8°.
— REISEWITZ, S. Bosporus und Attika. Berlin, 1861. 16°.
— ROLAMB, N. Journey to C. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)
— VANE, C. W. (*In his* Steam voy. to C., *etc.*, v. 1. 1842.)
— VERYARD, E. (*In his* Account of divers remarks taken in a journey through the Low Countries. 1701.)
— VOYAGE of certaine Englishmen sent by the French king to C. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— VOYAGE of three ambassadours unto C. and to Ephesus, 1056. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — *and* Kerr. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— WALSH, R. Journey from C. to England. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.

History.

— BAYER, T. S. De Russorum prima expeditione Constantinopolitana. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 6. 1732–33.)
— CARAYON, A. Relations inédites des missions de la Société de Jésus à Constantinople dans le Levant au 17e siècle. Poitiers, 1864. 8°.
— CHRONIQUE de la conquête de C. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 4. 1825.)
— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St.* Opuscula de motibus Constantinopolitanis. (*In his* Opera. v. 3, p. 1. 1837.)
— COUSIN, L. Histoire de C.; tr. sur les originaux grecs. Paris, 1672–74. 8 v. 4°.
— DU CANGE, C. du F. Histoire de l'empire de C., sous les empereurs français jusqu' à la conquête des Turcs. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Vol. 1–2 of Buchon. Col. des chron.)
— HISTORIA politica et patriarchica Constantinopoleos. [Gr. et Lat.;] recog. I. Bekkerus. Bonnæ, 1849. 8°. (Vol. 47 of Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script.)
— KINGLAKE, W. C. Byzantium; a poem. (*In* Cambridge. Prolusiones. 1830. B 1236)
— PRÉCIS historique des révolutions de C. en 1807, 08, 26. Marseille, 1830. 8°.
— TAFEL, G. L. F., *and* THOMAS, G. M. Urkunden zur älteren Handels-und Staats-geschichte der Republik Venedig mit besonderer Beziehung au Byzanz und die Levante, 9en–15en Jahrh. 3er Theil. Wien, 1857. 8°. (Fontes rerum Austr., Abth. 2, Bd. 14.)
— VALENCIENNES, H. de. Fondation de l'empire latin de Constantinople. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 1. 1854.)
— VILLE-HARDOUIN, G. de. Conquête de C. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 20, p. 2. 1729; — *and* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 1. 1854.)
— - *Same.* Chronique de la prise de C. (*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 3. 1828.)
— - *Same.* Paris, 1838. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)
— - *Eng.* Tr. by T. Smith. London, 1829. 8°.
— VOIGT, G. Die Eroberung von Constantinopel und das Abendland. (*In* Historische Zeits., v. 3. 1860.)

See also Bosporus; — Byzantine art; — Eastern Empire; — Scutari; — Turkey.

Constantinus Harmenopulus. *See* Harmenopulus.

Constantinus *Magnus.* BURCKHARDT, J. Die Zeit Constantin's des Grossen. Basel, 1853. 8°.
— BROGLIE, A. de. (*In his* L'église, v. 3. 1861.)
— EUSEBIUS *Cæsariensis.* De vita C. — Constantini orat. ad sanctorum cœtum. — Oratio de laudibus C. (*In* Eusebius. Historia. 1672.)
— - *Eng.* Life; with C.'s oration to the clergy; tr. by W. Saltonstall. London, 1649. f°.
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1709. f°.
— GASPARIN, A. E. de. Constantin. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne. Christianisme, 2e sér. 1858.)
— THIERRY, A. S. D. Constantin en Gaule. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 9. 1846. — Fragment d'histoire sur la politique chrétienne de Constantin. (*In* v. 11. 1847.)
— VOYAGE to Greece, Ægypt, *etc.*, 339. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)
— WALCH, C. W. F. De τοῖς ἔσω τῆς ἐκκλησίας et τοῖς ἐκτός Constantini Magni. (*In* Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 6. 1783–84.)

Constantinus Manasses. *See* Manasses.

Constantinus *Porphyrogenitus.* De ceremoniis aulæ Byzantinæ; e recens. J. J. Reiskii. Bonnæ, 1829. 2 v. 12°. (Niebuhr. Byzant. scr. hist.)
— Geoponica. *See* Bassus, C.
— Historia de vita et rebus gestis Basilii inclyti imperatoris. (*In* Byzantinæ historiæ scriptores, v. 16. 1729.)
— De thematibus et de administrando imperio; acc. Hieroclis Synecdemus cum Bandurii et Wesselingii commentariis; recog. I. Bekkerus. Bonnæ, 1840. 12°. (Niebuhr. Byzant. scr. hist.)

Constantyne, George. AMYOT, T. Transcript of an original ms., containing a memorial to Th. Lord Cromwell. (*In* Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.)

Constipation. BURNE, J. Causes and consequences of habitual constipation. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— INSTRUCTIONS for using ervalenta; [with] summary of Warton's Expos. of a natural means of destroying constipation. 3d Eng. ed. tr. from the French. New York, 1844. 12°. (C 268)
— REECE, R. On the means of obviating and treating costiveness. London, 1826. 8°.
— WARREN, J. C. Prevention of constipation; from the Amer. journ. of med. sciences for April 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1564, C 271)
— - Obstinate constipation overcome by natural means discovered in France. 5th Eng. fr. the 22d French ed. Paris, 1844. 12°. (C 267)

Constitutional Association for Opposing the Progress of Disloyal and Seditious Principles. Address to Englishmen on the dangers of revolution. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1528)

Constitutional criterion; by a member of the Univ. of Camb. London. 1768. 8°. (B 751)

Constitutional diseases. LAMBE, W. Medical inquiry into the origin, symptoms, and cure of constitutional diseases. London, 1805. 8°.

Constitutional manual for the national American party. Prov.. 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

Constitutional remarks to the people of Gr. Brit. upon the trial of R. Carlile. for republishing Paine's 'Age of reason'. London. 1819. 8°. (C 253)

Constitutional right of Gr. Brit. to tax the colonies. (*In* Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough. *etc.* 1769. B 610, 1081)

Constitutional security to the citizen's rights of property. and the principles of public faith. [Bost.?] 1802. 8°. (B 1489)

Constitutional telegraph; [semi-weekly]. Oct. 2, 1799 – Dec. 31, 1800; Jan. 7 – May 19, 1802. Boston, 1799–1802. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* Mar. 19. Dec. 24. 1800; Jan. 21. Apr. 11, 1801. Boston, 1800–01. f°. (E 179)

Constitutionalist, The. Vol. 1, 2. Exeter, 1810–12. f°.

Constitutionalist, Daily; by Stockton & Co. June 11. Aug. 7. 8. 1862; Jan. 9. Feb. 9. May 9. 12. 26. June 7, 14, 16, 23. 24. July 1, 12. 13, Aug. 11. 14; Oct. 1, 11. 25, Nov. 3, 7. 8. 15, 20, 22. 26. 27. 29. Dec. 3. 1863; Jan. 1, Feb. 11. Mar. 11, Apr. 22, May 16, June 10, 11. 16. 17, 19. 26. 31, Aug. 7. Oct. 11, 1864. Augusta, Ga., 1862–64. 45 nos. f°. (E 134)

Constitutionalist, The; or. Amendments of the constitution proposed by the Council of censors [of Vermont], supported by the writings and opinions of J. Wilson and others. Montpelier. 1814. 8°. (B 1491)

Constitutionality of the embargo laws established by precedent. Phila.. 1809. 4°. (A 18)

Constitutiones apostolici. *See* Apostolical constitutions.

Constitutiones vetustæ Imperatorum. (*In* Schilter. J. Thes. antiq. Teuton., v. 2. 1727.)

Constitutionnel, Le. DUPIN. C. Substance du discours á l'occasion du procès contre le Constitutionnel, en faveur de l'accusé. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

Constitutions. POELITZ, C. H. L. Die europäischen Verfassungen seit 1739. 2e Aufl. Leipzig, 1832–47. 4 v. 8°.

— - Das positive europäische Staatsrecht nach den Verfassungsurkunden; Ergänzungsband vom F. Bülau. Leipzig, 1841. 8°.

☞ For the constitutions of societies or states and for constitutional law *see* the names of the societies or states.

Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical. *See* Canterbury (*Province*).

Construction construed and constitutions vindicated, 1820. *See* Taylor, J.

Consuelo; by G. Sand [Mme. A. A. L. Dudevant]. Paris, 1856–64. 3 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by F. G. Shaw. Boston, 1846. 8°.

Consulato del mare. *See* Consolat.

Consuls. ABBOT, G. J. United States consular system, a manual for consuls, *etc.* Wash., 1856. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Consul's manual. Wash., 1863. 8°.

— MILTITZ, A. de. Manuel de consuls. London, 1837–40.-4 v. 8°.

— POWER of consuls to remove merchant captains; conduct of G. Parks. New York. 1850. 8°. (B 1431)

— SCHEME of a convention between France and the U. S. on the functions of consuls, *etc. n.p.*, 1784. f°. (A 23)

— TUSON, E. W. A. British consul's manual. London, 1856. 8°.

— WARDEN, D. B. On the origin, nature, progress, and influence of consular establishments. Paris, 1813. 8°.

Consultation, The; a mock heroic. in three cantos. *See* Thistlethwaite, J. (B 1468)

Consumers of W. India sugar the supporters of W. India slavery. Dublin, [18—]. 12°. (C 257)

Consumption. ARMSTRONG, J. Pulmonary consumption. (*In his* Pract. illust. of scarlet fever, *etc.* 1818.)

— BAUMES, J. B. T. Traité de la phthisie pulmonaire. 2e éd. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— BAYLE, G. L. Recherches sur la phthisie pulmonaire. Paris, 1810. 8°.

— BEDDOES, T. Causes, early signs, and prevention of consumption. 2d ed. enl. London, 1799. 8°.

— BENNET, J. H. Treatment of C. by hygiene, climate, and medicine. 2d ed. New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.

— BOURNE, R. Cases of C. treated with uva ursi. Oxford, 1805. 8°.

— BOWDITCH, H. I. Consumption in New England; locality one of its chief causes. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— BUCHAN, W. T. Self-management and cure of C. 1st Amer. ed. Boston. 1846. 8°. (B 1549)

— BUREAUD-RIOFREY, A. M. Curabilité de la phthisie et des scrofules. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— CARESME, *Dr.* Recherches cliniques relatives à l'influence de la grossesse sur la phthisie pulmonaire. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— CHELSEA, *Eng.* HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION, *etc.* [Prospectus.] London, 1843. 8°. (C 269)

— CHURCHILL, J. F. Treatise on the cause and treatment of pulmonary phthisis, *etc.* New York, [1859]. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1550)

— CLARK, *Sir* J. Medical notes; effects of a residence in the south of Europe in cases of consumption. London, 1820. 8°.

— - Treatise on consumption. London, 1837. 8°.

— CONGREVE. H. Consumption curable; on the treatment of pulmonary diseases. 28th ed. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1551)

— COTTING, B. E. Statistics of consumption in Roxbury. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1551)

— CRICHTON, *Sir* A. Treatment and cure of C., and effects of vapour of tar. London, 1823. 8°.

— - Account of some experiments made with the vapour of boiling tar in the cure of consumption. Edin., 1817. 8°. (B 831)

— DUNCAN, A. Observations on the symptoms of three species of consumption. Edin., 1813. 8°.

— FITCH, S. S. Diseases of the chest; a treatise on the uses of the lungs and on the causes and cure of consumption. Phila., 1841. 12°.

— - Six lectures on the uses of the lungs; and causes, prevention, and cure of consumption, asthma, *etc.* New York, 1847. 12°.

— - *Same.* 24th ed. New York, 1856. 12°.

— GARDNER, J. Some important discoveries relative to consumption. 2d ed. London. 1855. 8°. (B 1553)

— GRANVILLE, A. B. Further observations on prussic acid in pulmonary complaints. London, 1819. 8°.

— GRINDLE. W. Pulmonary consumption cured. New York, 1856. 12°. (C 269)

— INGALLS. S., *M.D.* Prevention and cure of chronic diseases incl. consumption. by newly discovered means. Boston. 1846. 8°. (C 269)

— LA FORME, F. J. Treatise on C. Bost.. 1857. 12°. (C 269)

— LETTER from a physician in the Highlands on a consumptive habit. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (C 147)

— LOUIS, P. C. A. Examen de l'examen de F. J. V. Broussais rel. à la phthisie. Paris, 1834. 8°.

— - Pathological researches on phthisis; tr. by C. Cowan, rev. and alt. by H. I. Bowditch. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. by W. H. Walshe. London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1844. 8°.

— MCDOWELL. W. A. Reply to Dr. Yandell's rejoinder, rel. to the cure of C. Louis., Ky., 1844. 8°. (B 1557)

— MAGENDIE, F. Use of prussic acid in phthisis pulmonalis; tr. with notes by J. G. Percival. New Haven, 1820. 12°.
— MANSFORD, J. G. Influence of situation on consumption. London, 1818. 8°.
— MATTSON, M. Curability of consumption. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1557)
— MAY, W. Essay on consumptions. Plymouth, [1792]. 8°.
— MOORE, J. Essay on causes, nature, and cure of consumptions. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 813)
— MORTON, R. Phthisiologia; or, A treatise of consumptions. 2d ed. cor. Lond., 1720. 8°.
— MORTON, S. G. Illustrations of consumption. Phila., 1834. 8°.
— NEALE, S. H. J. On tabes dorsalis and consumption in general. London, 1806. 8°.
— NIEMEYER, F. von. Clinical lectures on C.; tr. from 2d German ed. by C. Baeumler. London, 1870. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)
— POLLOCK, J. E. Elements of prognosis in consumption. London, 1865. 8°.
— RAND, J. Observations on phthisis pulmonalis. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)
— — *Another copy.* (B 813)
— REID, J. Treatise on C. London, 1806. 12°.
— ROBINSON, N. New method of treating consumptions. London, 1727. 8°.
— SANDERS, J. Treatise on C. Edin., 1808. 8°.
— SCHIEFFERDECKER, C. C. Curability of consumption demonstrated. New York, 1862. 8°. (B 1561)
— SOUTHEY, H. H. Observations on consumption. London, 1814. 8°.
— STEPHENS, J. Practical treatise on consumption. London, 1761. 8°.
— SWEETSER, W. Treatise on consumption; influence of change of climate. Bost., 1836. 8°.
— TROUSSEAU, A., *and* BELLOC, A. H. Treatise on laryngeal phthisis. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— WILDER, C. W. Pulmonary consumption. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)
— YEOMAN, T. H. Consumption of the lungs; rev. by [C. E. Ware]. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— YOUNG, T. Practical and historical treatise on consumptive diseases. London, 1815. 8°.

See also Auscultation; — Chest; — Constitutional diseases; — Coughs; — Hereditary diseases; — Lungs; — Percussion; — Pneumonia; — Respiratory organs; — Tuberculous diseases.

Contagion. AITON, W. Dissertation on contagion, malaria, and cholera. London, 1832. 8°.
— CHERVIN, N. Sur la contagion de la fièvre jaune. Paris, 1829. 8°.
— DISCOURSE concerning pestilential contagion and the methods to prevent it. 3d ed. London, 1720. 8°. (B 968)
— HAYGARTH, J. Correspondence on the nature of variolous contagion. (*In his* Sketch. 1792.)
— HOSACK, D. Observations on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases. New York, 1854. 4°. (A 19)
— — *Same.* (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 1. 1815.)
— JOHNSTONE, J. Reply to J. C. Smyth, on the discovery of the power of mineral acid. London, 1805. 8°.
— MACLEAN, C. Non-existence of pestilential contagion, evils of quarantine laws. London, 1820. 8°.
— MACMICHAEL, W. Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of contagion. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)
— NAT. ASSOC. PROM. SOC. SCI. (*In its* Trans., 1870.)
— NEALE, A. On animate contagions. London, 1836. 8°.
— OBSERVATIONS on contagion; as it relates to the plague and other epidemical diseases. London, 1819. 8°. (B 866)
— PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. Proceedings relative to the prevention of contagious diseases. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 419)
— SMYTH, J. C. Remarks on the report of M. Chaptal; power of mineral acid gas to destroy contagion. London, 1805. 8°.

See also Black death; — Cholera; — Disinfectants; — Pestilence; — Smallpox; — Spotted fever; — Yellow fever.

Contagion, La; comédie. *See* Augier, E.

Contant-D'Orville, André Guillaume. Fastes de la Pologne et de la Russie. Paris, 1769–70. 2 v. 12°.
— Mémoires d'Azema. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 14. 1799.)

Contarini, Ambrogio. Viaggio nella Persia. 1473. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. delle navig., v. 2. 1574.)
— *Lat.* Conversa a J. Gendero. (*In* Bizari, P. Rer. Persicarum hist. 1601.)
— *Eng., an abstract.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)

Contarini, Francesco. Historia Hetruriæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)

Contarini, Gasparo. De republica Venetorum, *etc.* Lugd. Bat., *ex offic. Elzeviriana,* 1628. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Veneti dominii chorographica descriptio e variis authoribus collecta. — C. Contarini de Republica Venetorum. — Synopsis reipublicæ Venetæ auct. J. Cotovico. — De republicæ Venetorum, deque illius imperio et populorum moribus relatio; quæ a Honorio fuit ed. — De potentia et ærarii Venetorum copia aut inopia. — F. L. Albertus de incrementis dominii Veneti et ducibus ejusdem. — Series ducum Venetorum et brevis annotatio eorum quæ sub ipsis memorabilia contigerunt; ex Justiniano et aliis collecta. — Variorum judicia de republica Venetorum. — Regimen civile civitatis Veronæ. — De claris viris reipublicæ Venetæ, ex F. L. Alberto.

— De magistratibus et republica Venetorum libri v. cum notis N. Crassi; acc. B. Bonifacii de majoribus comitiis et judiciis capitalibus epistolæ. Ed. noviss. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.,* v. 16. 1758.)

Contarini, Vincenzo. De frumentaria Rom. largitione. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.) — De militari Rom. stipendio comment. (*In* v. 10. 1699.)

Contarini Fleming; by B. Disraeli. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1845.)

Contaut, Pierre. Carta, formando el elogio del soberano. [En el fr. y esp.] Madrid, 1768. 4°. (B 1896)

Conté, *L'abbé.* Sur Catulle. (*In* Catullus, ed. Doering. 1826.)

Contelorio (*Lat.* Contelorius), Felice. De præfecto urbis. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Contemplations, moral and divine; by Sir M. Hale. Glasgow, 1746. 2 v. 8°.

Contemporaries. BIOGRAPHIE des hommes vivants. Paris, 1816–19. 5 v. 8°.
— BIOGRAPHIE moderne. 2e éd. Breslau, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
— BIOGRAPHIE universelle des contemporains. Paris, 1834. 4 v. 8°.
— MAENNER der Zeit; mit Supplement: Frauen der Zeit. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.
— MARTIN, F. Handbook of contemporary biography. London, 1870. 16°.
— MEN of the time, or, Sketches of living notables. New York, 1852. 12°.
— — *Same.* Also, Sketches of women of the time. London, 1856. 16°.
— — *Same.* New ed., rev. by E. Walford. London, 1862. 8°.
— — *Same.* New ed. revised. London, 1865. 8°.
— — *Same.* 7th ed.; [by G. H. Townsend]. London, 1868. 8°.
— MODERN Plutarch; or, Universal biography, with portraits. London, [180–]–07. 4 v. 12°.
— PLAYFAIR, W. Political portraits. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— RABBE, A., *and others.* Biographie des contemporains. Paris, 1834. 5 v. (v. 5, Supplément). 8°.

— VAPEREAU, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— - *Same.* Supplément. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— - *Same.* Supplément, par L. Garnier. Paris, 1873. 8°.
Contemporary review. London, 1866–73. 22 v. 8°.
Contempt of court. IRVINE, B. Case of I., in matter of contempt of court. Baltimore, 1808. 8°. (B 408)
Contention for honour and riches, a moral. *See* Shirley, J.
Contention of Ajax and Ulysses, The. *See* Shirley, J.
Contes de la veillée; par C. E. Nodier. Par., 1858. 12°.
Contes de tous pays; par E. Chasles. Paris, [1867]. 8°.
Contes drolatiques, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 3 v. 16°. (Vol. 11–13 of his Œuvres.)
Contes du Docteur Sam; par S. H. Berthoud. Paris, [1862]. 8°.
Contes d'un planteur de choux; par A. de Pontmartin. Paris, 1856. 18°.
Contes orientaux; par le comte de Caylus. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 50. 1801.)
Contesa de' Numi, La. *See* Metastasio, P.
Contest in America between Gr. Brit. and France; by [J. Mitchell]. London, 1757. 8°.
Contestania. LOZANO, J. Bastitania y C. con los vestigios de sus ciudades subterraneas. Murcia, 1794. 2 pt. 4°.
Contested elections. *See* Massachusetts; — United States (*Congress*).
Conti, Antonio. Giulio Cesare. (*In* Rac. di tragedie scritte nel secolo 18, v. 1. 1825.)
Conti, Giovanni Francesco (*surnamed* Quinzano, *Lat.* Quintianus Stoa). NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)
Conti *da Valmontone*, Giusto de. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846; — *and in* Gironi, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)
Conti, Nicolo di. POGGIO BRACCIOLINI, G. F. Viaggio nelle Indie. (*In* Ramusio. Rac., v. 1. 1563.)
— - Travels in the East in the 15th century; tr. with notes by J. W. Jones. (*In* Major, R. H. India in the 15th cent. 1857. Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)
Continental adventures. Boston, 1826. 3 v. 12°.
Continental journal and weekly advertiser. May 30, 1776 – Apr. 28, 1785. Boston, 1776–85. 3 v. f°.
Continental Congress. *See* United States.
Continental money. BRECK, S. Historical sketch of continental money. Phila., 1843. 8°.
— BRONSON, H. Historical account of Connecticut currency, continental money, and finances of the revolution. (*In* New Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)
Continuation of the 'State of New England'. *See* S., N.
Continued corruption, standing armies, and popular discontents; [by W. Bollan]. London, 1768. 4°. (A 12)
Contocook. *See* Boscawen, *N. H.*
Contopoulos, N. Lexicon of Modern Greek - English and English - Modern Greek. London, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.
Contostavlos, Alexander. Narrative of the material facts relative to the building of the two Greek frigates. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 550, 1437)
— SEDGWICK, H. Refutation of reasons for the award in case of the two Greek frigates. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 949)
Contraband. MOSELEY, J. What is contraband of war? London, 1861. 12°.
— WESTLAKE, J., *and others.* Is it desirable to prohibit the exportation of contraband of war? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1870.)
See also International law.
Contract d'association des Jésuites au trafique de Canada. *See* Robin, T.
Contracts. CHIPMAN, D. Essay on the law of contracts for the payment of specifick articles. Middlebury, 1822. 8°.
— GIBBONS, D. On the law of contracts. London, *Weale*, 1857. 12°.
— GLEN, W. C. The law in relation to the legal liabilities of engineers, architects, contractors, *etc.*, including the law of contracts. London, 1860. 8°. (*Appended to* Donaldson, T. L. Handbook of specifications, v. 2.)
— MELANCHTHON, P. De contractibus. (*In his* Opera, v. 16. 1850.)
— NEWLAND, J. Treatise on contracts within the jurisdiction of the courts of equity. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— POTHIER, R. J. Traités des contrats de bienfaisance, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 12°.
— - Treatise on the contract of sale; tr. by L. S. Cushing. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— POWELL, J. J. Essay on the laws of contracts and agreements. Walpole, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— SAVIGNY, F. C. de. Ueber den Literalcontract der Römer. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 42. 1816–17.)
— TRACTATUS de contractibus juri hodierno Galliæ accommodatus, ad usum Seminarii Cenomanensis. Ed. 2a Mechlin. Mechliniæ, 1822. 12°.
— TREATISE on the law of contracts. Boston, 1840. 12°.
— VERPLANCK, G. C. Essay on the doctrine of contracts. New York, [1825]. 8°.
Contradiction, The; by W. Cole. Lond., 1796. 12°.
Contrari *di Ferrara*. Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)
Contrario, A. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scr. vin., v. 2. 1754.)
Contrast, The; or, Comparison between our woollen, linen, cotton, and silk manufactures. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1536)
Contrast, The; or, Modes of education; by [Mrs. H. F. Lee]. Boston, 1837. 18°.
Contrast; or, The schoolfellows; by Holme Lee [*i.e.*, Harriet Parr]. London, 1868. 16°.
Contrat de mariage, Le; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Vol. 29 of his Œuvres.)
Contrat social. 1794. *See* Rousseau, J. J.
Contrattempo, Il, o sia il chiacchierone imprudente; commedia da C. Goldoni. (*In his* Opere, v. 23. 1790.)
Contrecœur, —. Summons to the commander of the British forces, at the mouth of river Monongahela. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
Contreras, Jeronimo de. Selva de aventuras. (*In* Aribau. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)
Contributions to American history. *See* Penn. Hist. Soc.
Contrini, Francesco. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)
Contrivances, The; a ballad opera. *See* Carey, H.
Controversy. *See* Religious controversy; — Religious dissensions.
Controversy between 'Inquirer' and 'Philo', on Christmas. Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 263)
Contusions. PAGET, J. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 1. 1860.)
Conty, Louise de Lorraine, *princesse* de. Histoire des amours du grand Alcandre. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal de Henri III., v. 4. 1744.)
Convalescent, The. 1859. *See* Willis, N. P.
Conventicles. F., R. Christian religious meetings allowed by the liturgie, are no seditious conventicles, nor punishable by the late act. *n.p.*, 1664. 4°. (B 1)
— FEW sober queries upon the late proclamation for enforcing the laws against conventicles. London, 1668. 4°. (B 1)
— VESTIGIA veritatis; the controversy rel. to the act [of] 35th Ellz.; [with] the act itself; [also] the acts against conventicles. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— W., E. Short history of the life and death of the act [of] 35th Eliz. as also the Conventicle Act. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
Conventions. HALSTEAD, M. History of the conventions of the presidential campaign [of 1860]. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
Note. The conventions of various parties and denominations will be found under the name of the party by which, or of the place where, they are held.

Convents. Five years in a Protestant sisterhood' and ten years in a Catholic convent. London, 1869. 8°.

— Walcott, M. E. C. Church and conventual arrangement. London, 1861. 8°.

See also Hotel Dieu Nunnery; — Nunneries; — Nuns; — Ursuline Convent.

Conversano (*Lat.* Cupersanum). Tarsia, P. A. de. Hist. Cupers. lib. iii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 5. 1723.)

Conversation. Peabody, A. P. Conversation; its faults and graces. New ed. Bost., 1867. 16°.

— De Quincy, T. Conversation. (*In his* Letters to a young man. 1854.)

Conversation, La; poëme. (*In* Delille, J. Œuvres, v. 12. 1824.)

Conversation in a canebrake; by a cotton planter. New Orleans, 1860. 8°.

Conversations on chemistry. *See* Marcet, J. H.

Conversations on geology. London, 1828. 12°.

Conversations on intellectual philosophy. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Conversations on liberalism and the Roman Catholic Church. 1870. *See* Brownson, O. A.

Conversations on natural philosophy. *See* Marcet, J. H.

Conversations on nature and art. Phila., 1839. 12°.

Conversations on political economy. *See* Marcet, J. H.

Conversations on religious subjects. 1860. *See* Janney, S. M.

Conversations on the animal economy; by a physician. London, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Conversations on the English constitution. London, 1828. 12°.

Conversations on the history of Massachusetts. *See* Sanders, E. E.

Conversations-Lexicon. 3e Aufl. des 1n–4n Bandes; [Bde. v.–ix., 2e Aufl.]. Leipzig and Altenburg, *F. A. Brockhaus*, 1814–19. 10 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 10e verb. Aufl. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus*, 1851–55. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A — Atlas. 2. Aton. — Blutgerf. 3. Blutgeld — Ceval. 4. Ceven. — Deutschd. 5. Deutsch — Femern. 6. Fenger. — Godwin. 7. Goes. — Hofger. 8. Hofk. — Kirchenbaum. 9. Kirchenbüch — Lund. 10. Luneb. — Myurs. 11. N — Perth. 12. Perthes — Riff. 13. Riga — Seele. 14. Seelen. — Theïn. 15. Thelner — Vulpius. 16. W — Zwolle.

— Systematische Bilder-Gallerie zur Conversations-Lexikon in lithographirten Blättern. Karlsruhe, 1839. 4°.

See also Encyclopædia Americana; — Unsere Zeit.

Conversazione al bujo, La; commedia. *See* Giraud, G.

Converse, James C. Boston. Board of Trade. Report of the committee on a resolution subm. to the gov. of the board by C. on the branch house system. Boston, 1858. 8°. (E 127)

Conversion. Aitken, R. Spiritual vitality; address to the clergy. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1361)

— Bancroft, A. Discourse on conversion. Worcester, 1818. 8°. (B 304, 1590, 1808)

— Baxter, R. Directions and persuasions to a sound conversion. (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1830.)

— — Treatise on conversion. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1830.)

— Conversion, La, du plus grand roy des Indes Orientales á la foy catholique. (*In* Ternaux-Compans. Archives des voy., v. 1.)

— Cooper, W. One shall be taken and another left; sermon. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 52)

— Dickinson, M. Answer, in the form of a familiar letter, to two important questions. New Haven, 1770. 8°. (B 522)

— Essay on conversion. 5th ed. Schenectady, 1795. 8°. (C 81)

— Humphrey, H. Christian memoirs; narratives of conversions. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Jowett, B. Conversion and changes of character. (*In* Noyes' Col. of theol. essays. 1867.)

— Shepard, T. Evangelical conversion. (*In his* Sound believer. 1736.)

— Stoddard, S. Guide to Christ; or, The way of directing souls under conversion. Boston, 1735. 12°. (D 8)

— Whitman, J. The change experienced in becoming truly religious. Dover, 1834. 8°. (C 226)

— Williams, W. Directions to obtain a true conversion. 2d ed. Boston, 1738. 8°. (C 82)

See also Pringle, *Sir* J.; — Cadiot, J. A.; — Chalus de la Motte, F.; — Struensee, *Count*; — *also* Missions; Regeneration; — Repentance; — Revivals.

Conversione di Sant' Agostino, La; oratorio. 1772. *See* Baviera, M. A. W.

Convert of Massachusetts, The. N. Y., 1860. 24°.

Converted Jew, The. *See* Frey, J. S. C. F.

Converts from infidelity; lives of individuals who have renounced sceptical opinions; by A. Crichton. Edin., 1827. 2 v. 18°. (Vol. 6, 7 of Constable's miscel.)

Conveyances. Cooper, C. P. Notes on registration and the extrinsic formalities of conveyances. Part 1. London, 1831. 8°.

— Oliver, B. L. Practical conveyancing; 4th ed. enl. by P. Oliver. Hallowell, 1845. 8°.

— Perkins, J. Treatise of the laws of England on conveyancing. 15th ed. Dublin, 1792. 12°.

— Pocket conveyancer, The. 3d ed. Dublin, 1783. 2 v. 12°.

— Roberts, W. Treatise on the construction of the statutes 13 Eliz. c. 5 and 27 Eliz. c. 4. relating to voluntary and fraudulent conveyances. Phila., 1807. 8°.

See also Real property; — Registration.

Convict, The; by G. P. R. James. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 2 v. 16°.

Convicts. Carpenter, M. Our convicts. London, 1864. 8°.

See also Prisons; — Women.

Convict's visitor, The. (*In* Smith, W. 1791. C 61)

Convito. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Convocation. *See* Canterbury; — Church of England.

Convoys. Hugo, J. L. S. Coup d'œil militaire, sur la manière d'escorter, d'attaquer, *etc.*, les convois. Paris, an 4, 1796. 12°. (C 178)

Convulsions. Baumes, J. B. T. Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance, de leurs causes et de leur traitement. 2e éd. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— Kussmaul, A., *and* Tenner, A. Epileptiform convulsions from hæmorrhage. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Selected monog. 1859.

— North, J. Practical observations on the convulsions of infants. London, 1826. 8°.

Conway, Derwent, *pseud.* Personal narrative of a journey. 1829. *See* Inglis, H. D.

Conway, *Gen.* Henry Seymour. Counter address to the public on late dismission of a general officer. London, 1764. 8°. (B 784)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1764. 8°. (B 1710)

— Letter to Gov. Franklin. 1765. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 9. 1860–64.)

— Speech, May 5, 1780, on a bill for quieting the troubles in America. London, 1781. 8°.

— Guthrie, W. Address on the dismission of C. (*In* Col. of scarce tracts, v. 1. 1787. B 604)

Conway, James. Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 12°.

— Letters from the Highlands. Lond., 1859. 12°.

Conway, James S., *et al.* Opinion of the Supreme Court of the State of Arkansas in the case of J. S. Conway, *et al. n.p.*, [1842]. 12°. (C 253)

Conway, Martin F. Shall the war be for union and freedom or union and slavery? speech, Dec. 12. Wash., 1861. 8°. (B 1481)

Conway, Moncure Daniel. The golden hour. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— The old and the new; sermon cont. a history of the 1st Unitarian Church in Washington. Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1286)

— The one path; or, Duties of the North and South; discourse, Jan. 26. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1286)

— The rejected stone; or, Insurrection vs. resurrection in America. 3d ed. Bost., 1862. 12°.

— South coast saunterings. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 38–41. 1868–70.)

— Testimonies conc. slavery. London, 1864. 8°.

— The theater; disc., June 7. Cincin., 1857. 8°. (B 1286)
— Tracts for to-day. Cincin., 1858. 12°.
Conway bridge. CLARK, E. Britannia and C. tubular bridges. London, 1850. 2 v. 8° and Plates f°.
— DEMPSEY, G. D. Malleable iron bridges; illustrated by the Brit. and C. tubular bridges, *etc.* London, 1850. 4°.
— FAIRBAIRN, W. Account of the construction of C. bridge. London, 1849. 8°.
Conwell, Russell H. Why and how the Chinese emigrate. Boston and New York, 1871. 8°.
Conybeare, John, *Bp. of Bristol.* Calumny refuted; an answer to R. Newton; conduct of the Bp. of Exeter and the Soc. of Exeter College in rel. to Hart-Hall vindicated. Lond., 1735. 8°.
— The case of subscription to articles of religion, sermon, Oxford, July 20, 1725. 2d ed. Oxf., 1726. 8°. (B 1261)
— Defence of revealed religion against the exceptions of [Tindal's] Christianity as old as the creation. London, 1732. 8°.
— The expediency of revelation, sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, Feb. 16, 1729. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1250, 1337)
— Mysteries of the Christian religion credible, sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Oct. 21, 1722. Oxford, 1723. 8°. (B 1264)
— Nature, possibility, and certainty of miracles, and the truth of the Christian religion; sermon before the Univ., Dec. 24, 1721. Oxford, 1722. 8°. (B 1264)
— The penal sanctions of laws, sermon, Oxford, July 20, 1727. 2d ed. Oxford, 1728. 8°. (B 56)
— Scripture difficulties, sermon at St. Peter Exon, 1732. Oxford, 1733. 8°. (C 216)
— Sermon, anniversary meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, Sept. 5, 1751. Oxford, 1752. 8°. (B 1269)
— Sermon before the House of Lords, June 11, anniv. of H. M.'s accession. Oxford, 1751. 8°. (B 1272)
— Sermon before the Soc. Corresponding with the Incorporated Soc. in Dublin, for Promoting Eng. Protestant Working-schools in Ireland, May 8, 1751. London, 1752. 4°. (B 97)
— Sermon, cathedral-church of Bristol, Sept. 5, 1751, at the anniv. meeting of the Sons of the Clergy. Oxford, 1752. 4°. (B 98)
— Sermon, May 4, 1738, yearly meeting of the charity schools. London, 1738. 4°. (B 97)
Note. Wanting the 'Origin of the Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl.'
— True patriotism; sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Apr. 25, 1748; thanksgiving for the general peace. London, 1749. 8°. (B 128, 1252)
Conybeare, *Rev.* Wm. Daniel. Elementary course of theological lectures. 2d ed. London, 1836. 12°.
Contents. Evidences of religion, natural and revealed. — Criticism and interpretation of the Bible. — Peculiar doctrines of Christianity; app. General grammatical principles of the Semitic languages.
— *and* Phillips, W. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales; with compendium of general principles. Pt. 1. London, 1822. 8°.
Conybeare, Wm. John. Church parties. London, 1854. 12°.
— Essays, ecclesiastical and social; rep. with additions from the Edin. rev. London, 1855. 8°.
Contents. Church in the mountains. — Church parties. — Ecclesiastical economy. — Vestries and church-rates. — Mormonism. — Agitation and legislation against intemperance.
— *and* Howson, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. London, 1854. 2 v. 4°.
Conyers, Tobias. A good conscience a safe guide; or, The liberty of conscience vindicated. [London,] 1663. 4°. (B 3)
Conynenburg, Jacobus. English coasting pilot sea mirrour describing the coasts of England, Scotland, Orkney, Zealand, Holland, Flanders, and France. Amst., [1700?]. f°.
Conyngham, David H. Report of committee [on] the memorial of C., praying an indemnity for the loss of land. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 661)

Conyngham, David P. Sherman's march through the South. New York, 1865. 12°.
Conyngham, Redmond. Account of the settlement of the Dunkers in Lancaster Co. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1827.)
Conyngham, Wm. On the description of the theatre of Saguntum, as given by E. Marti. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)
Cook. *See also* Cooke.
Cook, —, *of the Middle Temple.* *See* Cooke, E.
Cook, Amos Jones. Student's companion; poetry and prose, selected. 2d ed. Concord, 1825. 12°.
Cook, Charles L. TRIAL of C. for receiving stolen goods. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1441)
Cook, Daniel P. BROWN, W. H. Memoirs of C. read before the Chicago Hist. Soc. Chicago, 1857. 8°. (B 1455)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1828. *See* Peck, J. M. (B 1098)
Cook, Dutton. The prodigal son. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 73–74. 1862.)
Cook, Ebenezer. The sot-weed factor; or, A voyage to Maryland; a satyr, in burlesque verse. London, 1708; New York, *Shea*, 1866. 4°.
Cook, *Rev.* Elisha B. The testimony of God on the Christian revelation. 2d ed. Hartford, 1823. 12°. (C 221)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See* Robbins, T. (B 1244)
Cook, *Rev.* Frederic Charles. Ideology and subscription. (*In* Thomson, T. Aids to faith. 1862.)
Cook, G. H. Currency principles and currency taxation. London, 1856. 8°. (B 1542)
Cook, George, *D.D.* General and historical view of Christianity. Edin., 1822. 3 v. 8°.
Cook, George H. Geology of New Jersey. 1868. *See* New Jersey.
Cook, Ichabod. Millerism confounded. Prov., 1850. 12°. (C 221)
Cook, *Capt.* James. Journal of a voyage round the world in H. M. S. Endeavor, 1768–71; added a vocabulary of Otaheite. London, 1771. 4°.
— HENRY, D. Account of the same voyage. (*In his* Hist. account of voy., v. 3, 4. 1773.)
— Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere in H. M. S. Resolution and Discovery, 1776–80, under Cook, Clerke, and Gore. Vols. 1, 2, by J. Cook; 3, by J. King. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.
— Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world, in H. M. S. Resolution and Adventure, 1772–75; incl. Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure. 3d ed. London, 1779. 2 v. 4°.
See also Hawkesworth, J. Account of voy., v. 2, 3; — Kerr, R. Col., v. 12, 15, 16. 1824; — Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 5–11. 1833–34; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1811; — Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.
— BEAUTIES of Capt. Cook's voyages. Vol. 1. London, [1785]. 12°. (C 49)
— COLERIDGE, H. Life of J. Cook. (*In* Coleridge, H. Lives of northern worthies, v. 3. 1852.)
— FORSTER, G. Cook der Entdecker. (*In* Forster, G. Sammtl. Schr., v. 5. 1843.)
— KIPPIS, A. Life of J. Cook. London, 1788. 4°.
— LICHTENBERG, G. C. Einige Lebensumstande von C., aus schriftl. Nachrichten seiner Bekannten. (*In* Lichtenberg, G. C. Verm. Schr., v. 4. 1844.)
Cook, Joel. Siege of Richmond; operations of McClellan, May and June, 1862. Phila., 1862. 12°.
Cook *or* Cooke, John, *of Gray's Inn.* King Charles his case; with an opinion conc. the death of King James, the loss of Rochel, and the blood of Ireland. (*In* Ludlow, E. Mem. 1771.)
— King Charles his case. 1649. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)
— *Same.* London, 1714. 8°. (B 587)
— Monarchy no creature of God's making. London, 1794. 12°. (C 114)
Cook, *Mrs.* Martha Walker. [Verses] to Robt. J. Walker, Gov. of Kansas. New York, [1857?]. 8°. (B 1233)
Cook, *Capt.* S. S. Sketches in Spain, 1829–32. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
Cook, Thomas. The new universal letter-writer. Hallowell, 1812. 2 v. 16°.

Cook, Wm., *of Sudbury.* Great duty of ministers; sermon when E. Marsh [was] ordained. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 44, C 10, 45)

— Plain truths of the gospel; disc., Dec. 1st. 1756, S. Baldwin ordained. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 23)

— Sermon to young people. *n.t.p.* Bost., 1731. 8°. (C 44)

Cook, Wm. Monition for parents; sermon for the promotion of piety. Salem, 1839. 8°. (B 1286)

Cook, Zebedee. Address before the Mass. Hortic. Soc., Sept. 10, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1662, E 9)

Cooke, Alfred Robert. Abolition of marriage. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world, 1868.)

Cooke, Alexander. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of actors, *etc.* 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)

Cooke, Charles Turner. Observ. on the efficacy of white mustard seed, in affections of the liver, *etc.* 3d ed. Gloucester, 1826. 8°. (B 1551)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Gloucester, 1827. 16°.

Cooke, Edward. Argumentum Anti-Normannicum; proving that William of Normandy made no absolute conquest of Eng. Lond., 1682. 8°.

Note. Attributed by Watt to Wm. Atwood.

Cooke, *Capt.* Edward. Voyages. (*In* Henry, D. Historical account of all the voyages round the world, v. 2, p. 1. 1774.)

— *Same.* (*In* Moore, J. B. Col. of voy., v. 1.)

Cooke, Edward. Real cause of the increased price of the necessaries of life, and high price of gold bullion. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the usury laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)

Cooke, Elisha, *the elder, d.* 1715. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches of lawyers. 1821.)

Cooke, Elisha, *the younger, d.* 1737. Just vindication resp. some affairs in the late General Assembly. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 50)

— KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches of lawyers. 1821.)

Cooke, George. The complete English farmer; or, Husbandry made easy in all its useful branches. Boston, *reprint, n.d.* 8°. (B 663)

Cooke, George Alexander. Topographical library: County of Dorset. London, *n.d.* 18°.

— Topography of Gr. Brit. Lond., *n.d.* 26 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cornwall and Devonshire. 2. Somersetshire and Dorsetshire. 3. Wiltshire and Berkshire. 4. Hampshire, and Isles of Wight, Guernsey, *etc.* 5. Surry and Sussex. 6. Kent. 7. Middlesex. 8. Hertfordshire and Essex. 9. Suffolk and Norfolk. 10. Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, and Rutlandshire. 11. Northamptonshire and Bedfordshire. 12. Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire. 13. Gloucestershire and Herefordshire. 14. Monmouthshire and South Wales. 15. North Wales and Shropshire. 16. Worcestershire and Warwickshire. 17. Leicestershire and Lincolnshire. 18. Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. 19. Staffordshire and Cheshire. 20. Lancashire. 21. Yorkshire. 22. Westmoreland and Cumberland. 23. Durham and Northumberland. 24–26. Scotland. 24. Calthness. — Cromaty. — Inverness-shire. — Rosshire. — Shetland and Orkney Islands. — Sutherland. 25. Aberdeenshire. — Angusshire. — Argyleshire. — Bamffshire. — Buteshire. — Clackmannanshire. — Dumbartonshire. — Fifeshire. — Kincardineshire, Mearns. — Kinross-shire. — Murray or Elgin. — Nairnshire. — Perthshire. — Stirlingshire. 26. Ayrshire. — Berwickshire. — Dumfries-shire. — Edinburghshire, Mid-Lothian. — Haddingtonshire, or East Lothian. — Kirkcudbrightshire. — Lanerkshire, or Clydesdale. — Linlithgowshire, or West Lothian. — Peebles-shire. — Renfrewshire. — Roxburghshire. — Selkirkshire. — Wigtonshire.

— *Same.* County of Cambridge. Lond., *n.d.* 18°.

Cooke, George Frederick. DUNLAP, W. Memoirs of the life of C. New York, 1813. 2 v. 12°.

— Remarks on the character of Richard III. as played by C. and Kemble. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 704)

Cooke, George Wingrove. China; the 'Times' correspondence, 1857–58. London, 1858. 12°.

— Conquest and colonization in N. Africa; letters to the 'Times'; with supp. Edin., 1860. 12°.

— History of party from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II. to the passing of the reform bill. London, 1836–37. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1666–1714. 2. 1714–62. 3. 1762–1832.

— Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury. 1836. *See* Martyn, B., *and* Kippis, A.

— Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Cooke, Increase. American orator; elegant extracts in prose and poetry. New Haven, 1819. 12°.

Cooke *or* Cook, John. BURNEY, J. Buccaneer expedition to the South Sea, 1680. (*In* Burney, J. Discov., v. 4. 1816.)

— VOYAGE round the world, 1683–91, accomp. by Capt. Cowley and W. Dampier. (*In* Hacke, *Capt.* W. Col. of voy. 1699; — Dampier, W. Voyages. 1703; — — Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1764; — Smollett, T. Comp. of voy. 1766; — Knox, R. Col., v. 3. 1767; — Callender, J. Terra Austr., v. 2. 1768; — Henry, D. Hist. account, v. 1. 1774; — Moore, J. H. Col., v. 1; — Pinkerton, J. Col., v. 11. 1812; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824; — Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 1. 1833; — Major, R. H. Early voy. 1859.)

— *Germ.* REISE um die Welt. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

Cooke, John, *M.D.* Treatise of poisons, vegetable, animal, and mineral. London, 1770. 8°. (B 813)

Cooke, John, *chaplain of Christ Ch., Oxford, etc.* Preacher's assistant; sermons pub. [1660–1783]. Oxford, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

Cooke, John, *physician of Lond. Hosp.* History and cure of palsy; being the 1st part of the 2d vol. of 'Treatise, *etc.*'. London, 1821. 8°.

— Treatise on nervous diseases. Vol. 1. Apoplexy, incl. apop. hydrocephalica. London, 1820. 8°.

Cooke, *Rev.* John. Select remains; by Dr. Redford. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Cooke *or* Cook, John. Green's Tu quoque. (*In* Dodsley, R. Col. of plays, v. 7. 1825; — Lamb, C. Spec. of dr. poets. 1854; *and* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)

Cooke, John Esten, *M. D.* Treatise on pathology and therapeutics. Lexington, 1828. 3 v. (v. 3 w.) 8°.

Cooke, John Esten. Life of Gen. R. E. Lee. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Stonewall Jackson; military biography. New York, 1866. 8°.

— Surry of Eagle's nest; memoirs of a staff-officer. New York, 1866. 12°.

— Wearing of the gray; adventures of the war. New York, 1867. 8°.

Cooke, *Capt.* John Henry. Narrative of events in the south of France, and attack on New Orleans, 1814–15. London, 1835. 8°.

— Narrative. (*In* Memoirs of the late war, v. 1. 1831.)

Cooke, Joseph. Justification by faith, *etc.* Rochdale, 1806. 8°. (B 1337)

Cooke, Josiah Parsons. Elements of chemical physics. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— On cryophillite, mica family, with some associated minerals in the granite of Rockport, Mass. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

— Plantæ Novæ Thurberianæ; characters of some new genera in a col. made by G. Thurber, in New Mexico and Sonora. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)

— Religion and chemistry; ten lectures at Brooklyn Instit. New York, 1864. 8°.

— Two new crystalline compounds of zinc and antimony. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 5. 1855.)

Cooke, M. C. Seven sisters of sleep; history of seven narcotics. London, [1860]. 16°.

Cooke, Mary. *Funeral sermon on.* 1709. *See* Clark, S. (C 201)

Cooke, Parsons. Modern Universalism exposed; an examination of writings of W. Balfour. Lowell, 1834. 12°.

— Characteristics of the defence of exclusive immersion, in a review of Mr. Hague's second reply to Messrs. Cooke and Towne. Boston, 1843. 8°. (D 32)

— Essay on the Gospel's relations to civil law. 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1362)
— Female preaching unlawful and inexpedient; sermon. Lynn, 1837. 8°. (C 206)
— Remonstrance against an established religion in Massachusetts. Boston, 1831. 12°. (C 221)
— Reply to a letter in the Christian examiner. Boston, 1829. 12°. (D 63)
— Sermon. Williamstown, Mass., Oct. 28, 1832. Boston. 1832. 8°. (B 1286)
— Unitarianism an exclusive system, *etc.*; sermon, Ware, Apr. 3, 1828. *t.p.w.* 12°. (B 145)
— Whittemore's 'Hundred arguments for Universalism' answered. Lowell, 1833. 12°. (C 243)
— *and* Towne, J. H. Hints to an inquirer on baptism. Boston, 1842. 12°. (D 32)
— Parker, I. Reply to a letter in the Christian examiner, by I. Parker. Boston, 1829. 12°. (C 150)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1864. *See* Braman, M. P. (B 1540)

Cooke, Philip Pendleton. Froissart ballads and other poems. Phila., 1847. 12°.

Cooke, Philip St. George. March from Santa Fé to San Diego. (*In* Emory, W. H. Notes. 1848.)

Cooke, Samuel. The charge of St. Paul; sermon, ordination of W. Symmes, Nov. 1. 1758. Boston. 1759. 8°. (B 309)
— Christ holding the stars in his right hand; sermon, ord. of N. Robbins, Feb. 13. Boston, 1751. 8°. (C 23)
— Election sermon, 1770. (*In* Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of Amer. revol. 1860.)
— Sermon. Cambridge anniv. election. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 178, 181, 185, C 251)
— Solemn charge given to ministers, *etc.*; sermon, ordination of C. Brown, Brooklin, Oct. 26, 1748. Boston. 1748. 8°. (B 66)
— The violent destroyed, *etc.*; sermon, Apr. 19, Lexington. Boston, 1777. 8°. (B 48)

Cooke, Thomas. Lamentation for the fall of the righteous; sermon on the martyrdom of Charles I., Jan. 30. London, 1711/12. 4°. (B 1465)

Cooke, Thomas. *the Islington miser.* Memoirs and anecdotes of C. (*In* Wilson, H. Wonderful char. 18—.)

Cooke, Thomas Lalor. Description of the Barnaan Cuilawn, and some conjectures upon the original use thereof. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

Cooke, Thomas Weeden. Cancer, its allies and counterfeits. London, 1865. 8°.

Cooke, Wm., *of Denham Bucks.* The sense of St. Peter, as to the word of prophecy; sermon, Beaconsfield, May 25. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1902)

Cooke, Wm., *M. A., of Gloucestershire.* Medallic history of imperial Rome. Lond., 1781. 2 v. 4°.

Cooke, Wm., *of Lincoln's Inn.* Addenda to the 1st ed. of a compend. system of bankrupt laws. London, 1789. 8°.
— Letters to Ld. Grenville and Lord Howick upon their removal from the councils of the King. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)
— Memoirs of Samuel Foote. N. Y., 1806. 2 v. 12°.

Cooke, Wm., *surgeon, Brentford.* Practical treatise on tinea capitis contagiosa. Lond., 1810. 8°.
— Address to Brit. females on the moral management of pregnancy and labour. London, 1817. 8°. (B 866)

Cooke, Wm., *M. D., F. R. S.* Brief memoir of Sir Wm. Blizard. London, [1835]. 8°.
— Mind and the emotions in relation to health and disease; [Hunterian oration]. London, 1839. 8°.

Cooke, Wm. Bernard, *engraver. See* Humphreys, H. N. Rome and its surrounding scenery. 1840.

Cooke, Wm. D. Revolutionary history of N. Carolina; lectures, by F. L. Hawks, D. L. Swain, and W. A. Graham; pref. a sketch of the battle of Alamance. Raleigh, 1853. 8°.

Cookery. Athenæus. Deipnosophistæ.
See, for editions and a translation, Athenæus. (p. 162.)
— Bernardi, —. L'art de donner des bals et soirées, ou Le glacier royal. Brux., 1844. 18°.
— Briffault, E. Paris à table. Paris, 1846. 8°.
— Brillat-Savarin, A. Physiologie du goût. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same.* Nouv. éd., préc. d'une notice par E. Bareste. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 24°.
— Causeries de chasseurs et de gourmets. Paris, [1855?]. 12°.
Collingwood, F., *and* Woolams, J. Le cuisinier anglais universel; tr. sur la 4e éd. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°.
— Indian cookery as practised and described by natives of the East. (*In* Orient. Trans. Fund. Miscel. trans., v. 1. 1831.)
— King, W. Art of cookery; in imitation of Horace's 'Art of poetry'. (*In* Chalmers. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)
— Kirwan, A. V. Host and guest; a book about dinners, wines, and desserts. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— Kitchiner, W. Cook's oracle. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1823. 12°.
— Leslie, *Miss* E. Directions for cookery. Phila., 1843. 12°.
— Liber cure cocorum; ed. by R. Morris. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (Phil. Soc. Early Eng. vol., 1862–64.)
— Mahélin, —. Traité de l'office. Par., 1844. 12°.
— Menon, —. La cuisinière bourgeoise. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1793. 12°.
— Simpson, L. F. Handbook of dining. London, 1859. 12°.
— Soyer, A. Shilling cookery for the people; embracing a new system of plain cookery, *etc.* London, 1854. 16°.
— Thompson, B. Essay x. on the construction of kitchen fire-places, *etc.*, with obs. rel. to the processes of cookery. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1741)
— Ude, L. E. The French cook, a system of cookery adapted to the use of English families. 13th ed.; with an app. Lond., 1835. 8°.
— Useful suggestions. London, 1795. 8°. (B 747)
— Viart, —. Le cuisinier royal; aug. par M. M. Fouret et Délan. 17e éd. Paris, 1840. 8°.

History.

— Soyer, A. The pantropheon; history of food and its preparation. Boston, 1853. 8°.
See also Baking; — Brewing; — Bread; — Confectionery; — Dining; — Domestic economy; — Food; — Kitchen.

Cookesey, John. Sermon before the University of Oxford, Palm Sunday, Mar. 27. London, 1743. 8°. (B 1264)

Cook's dream. The; or, What is poverty; [verses]. Boston, 1834. 12°. (D 21)

Cooksey, Richard. Essays on John Lord Somers, and Philip Earl of Hardwich. Worcester, 1791. 4°.

Cooksland, *N. E. Australia.* Lang, J. D. C. the future cotton-field of Gr. Britain. London, 1847. 12°.

Cookson, Charles A. England and the uncivilized countries. (*In* International policy. 1866.)

Cookson, M. H. Marriage laws of England and Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Cookson, W. S. Is it desirable to amend the present law, which gives the personal property and earnings of the wife to her husband? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.) — Transfer of land. (*In* 1859.)

Cooley, Arnold James. The toilet and cosmetic arts. London, 1866. 8°.
— *and* Brough, J. C. Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 4th ed. enl. London, 1864. 8°.

Cooley, James Ewing. The American in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, 1839, 40. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

Cooley, Timothy Mather. Sketches of the life of L. Haynes. New York, 1837. 12°.
— Address to the pastors of Hampden Co. (*In* Hampden Co. Sketches of churches and pastors. 1854.)
— Universal spread of the Gospel; sermon, Aug. 25, 1808. Northampton, 1808. 8°. (B 309)

Cooley, Wm. Desborough. History of maritime and inland discovery. Lond., 1830–31. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner cab. cyc.)
— Mémoire sur le Tacuy de Barros. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Cooleys. BEAUMONT, J. The new slavery; an account of the Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guiana. London, 1871. 8°.

Coolidge, Austin Jacobs, *and* Mansfield, J. B. History and description of New England. Vol. 1. Me., N. H., Vt. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Coolidge, Cornelius. BOSTON. *Common Council.* Report of the committee on [his] petition. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1807)

Coolidge, George. Poem before Mechanic Apprentices' Lib. Assoc., Feb. 22. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1585)

— Boston business street directory, for 1858. *See* Damrell, W. S.

Coolidge, *Mrs.* Hannah. *Funeral sermon on.* 1819. *See* Moore, M. (B 283)

Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick. Address before the Boston Young Men's Christian Union, May 6, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1588)

— Farewell discourse to 13th Cong. Ch., July 4. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1286)

— Farewell discourse to the Purchase St. Cong., on leaving their old church. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1286, 1737)

— A three years' ministry; sermon, Boston, Feb. 9. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1325)

Coolidge, Joseph. FREEMAN, J. Sermon, death of J. Coolidge. (*In* Freeman, J., *and* Cary, S. Funeral sermons. 1820. B 1215)

Coolidge, Samuel. Sermon, Mar. 26, death of Q. Caroline. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 872)

Coolidge, Valorous P. TRIAL for the murder of E. Matthews. *n.t.p.* 1848. 8°. (B 1443)

Coolie. JENKINS, E. The Coolie; his rights and wrongs. New York, 1871. 16°.

Coombe, *Rev.* Thomas. Sermon, general fast. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 47)

— Sermon, July 20, the day appointed by the Continental Congress for a fast. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 619, W 36)

— Sermon, Wallbrook, benefit of the children [of] the St. Ethelberga Soc., Apr. 14, 1771. London, 1772. 4°. (B 1347)

Coombe, Wm. History of the Thames. London, *J. and J. Boydell,* 1794–96. 2 v. f°.

Coombs, George. SKETCH of the trial of C. for the murder of M. Henry *alias* Coombs. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 344)

Coombs, John James. Trial of Aaron Burr for high treason. Wash., [1865]. 8°.

Coombs *alias* Henry, Maria. *See* Henry, M. (B 344)

Coombs, William, *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Dana, G. (B 1168)

Cooper, *Rev.* —. History of North America. Phila., 1797. 12°.

Cooper, Allen. Gradual development of the office, titles, and character of Christ. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1366)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. [London.] 1675. 4°. (B 1921)

— Speech, Oct. 20, 1675. — Speech. (*In* State tracts. 1689.)

— Two speeches in the House of Peers, Nov. 20, 1675, Nov. 1678. Hague, 1680. 4°. (B 1921)

— ADDRESSES importing abhorrence of an association, *etc.,* pretended to have been seized in the E. of S.'s closet. *n.t.p.* London, 1682. f°. (A 55)

— ANSWER to 'Brief account'. *n.t.p.* London, 1681. f°. (A 55)

— BRIEF account of the designs which the Papists have had against the Earl of Shaftsbury occasioned by his commitment, July 2, 1681. *n.t.p.,* [16—]. f°. (A 55)

— CAMPBELL, J., *Lord.* Life of Lord Shaftesbury. (*In* Campbell, J. Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 3.)

— CASE of A., Earl of Shaftsbury, with [his] speech. London, 1679. f°. (A 55)

— CHRISTIE, W. D., *ed.* Memoirs, letters, and speeches. London, 1859. 8°.

— CIVIL correction of a 'Brief account', *etc. n.t.p.* [London, 1681]. f°. (A 55)

— COMPLEAT statesmen, demonstrated in the life, actions, *etc.,* of Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1683. 12°.

— EARL of S.'s grand-jury vindicated. *n.t.p.* London, 1682. f°. (A 55)

— LOCKE, J. Life of A. (*In* Locke. Works, v. 9. 1823.)

— MARTYN, B., *and* KIPPIS, A. Life of the Earl; ed. by G. W. Cooke. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— MEMOIRS of the life of Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury; with a speech of the English consul at Amsterdam, *etc.* London, 1682/3. f°. (A 55)

— MODEST vindication of the Earl of S.; in a letter conc. his being elected King of Poland. *n.t.p.* London, 1681. f°. (A 55)

— PARTICULAR account of the proceedings at the Old-Bayly, Oct. 17, 18, rel. to Earl of S. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 55)

— PROCEEDINGS at the Sessions House, Old-Bayly, London, Nov. 24, upon the bill for high treason against the Earl of S. London, 1681. f°. (A 55)

— SOME memoirs; a sober essay for just vindication of the Earl of S. London, 1681. f°. (A 55)

— SOME modest reflections upon the commitment of the Earl of S. *n.t.p.* London, 1681. f°. (A 55)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *3d Earl of Shaftesbury,* 1671–1713. Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times. *n.p.,* 1757. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Birmingham, 1773. 3 v. 8°.

— Letters. (*In* Forster, T. Original letters. 1847.)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speeches upon subjects having relation chiefly to the labouring class. London, 1868. 8°.

— Address on public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Opening address. (*In* 1859.)

— Religious liberty in Turkey; speech on the manifesto of the Emperor of Russia, Mar. 10. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

— Speech on the education of the working classes, Feb. 28. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1531)

— HORNE, R. H. Lord Ashley and Dr. Southwood Smith. (*In* Horne. New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

— REMUSAT, C., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. mondes, nov. 1862.)

Cooper, Apollos. *See* Bradstreet, Martha, *vs.* Cooper, A. (B 1436)

Cooper, *Sir* Astley Paston. Anatomy and surgical treatment of crural and umbilical hernia. London, 1807. f°.

Note. This is Pt. 2 of the following work:

— Anatomy and surgical treatment of inguinal and congenital hernia. London, 1804. f°.

— *Same.* MS.

— On the anatomy of the breast. London, 1840. 4°. Plates f°.

— Illustrations of the diseases of the breast. Pt. 1. London, 1829. 4°.

— Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery, with add. notes and cases, by F. Tyrrell. Boston, 1825–28. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by A. Lee. London, 1836. 8°.

— Observations on the structure and diseases of the testis; 2d ed., by B. B. Cooper. London, 1841. 4°.

— Series of lectures on modern surgery; ed. by C. W. Jones and C. M. Syder. Boston, 1823. 8°.

— On spermatocele. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. monographs, v. 2. 1839.)

— Treatise on dislocations and on fractures of the joints. London, 1824. 4°.

— *Same.* New ed. much enlarged; ed. by B. B. Cooper; with add. observ. and a memoir of the author. Boston, 1844. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 14.)

— *and* Travers, B. Surgical essays. Pt. 1, 3d ed.; pt. 2, 2d ed. London, 1818–20. 2 v. 8°.

— COOPER, B. B. Life of C. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Cooper, Basil H. Count Cavour, his life and career. London, 1860. 18°.

Cooper, Bransby Blake. Life of Sir Astley Cooper. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Surgical essays. London, 1833. 8°.

Cooper, Charles D. *See* Jenkins, E., *vs.* Van Rensselaer, S. 1808. (B 408)

Cooper, Charles Henry *and* Thompson. Athenæ Cantabrigienses. Camb., 1858–61. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1500–85. 2. 1586–1609.

Cooper, Charles Purton. Act of settlement and the Pope's apostolic letters. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Address to the Roman Catholics of England. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Ancient British and English churches. 4th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
Contents. Stillingfleet, E. Independence of the British churches proved from their carriage towards Augustine the monk. — Inett, J. Short view of the ancient and present state of the Eng. Church and monarchy. Pius IX. Letters apostolic. 1850. — Wiseman, *Card.* N. Pastoral letter. 1850. — Russell, *Ld.* J. Letter to the Bp. of Durham. — Appendix.
— Appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords, Privy Council, and Court of Chancery; Lord Cottenham's proposal of April, 1836, resp. the office of Lord Chancellor, with remarks by C. 5th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Brief account of the proceedings in Parliament rel. to the Court of Chancery, House of Lords, and Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt. London, 1828. 8°.
— Case of Arnold *v.* Arnold, on the construction of order 16, art. 33, and order 66, of the general orders of May, 1845. London, 1847. 8°. (E 106)
— Common law and the Pope's apostolic letters of Sept. 1850; extracts from letters to C. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)
— *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Debate in the House of Commons, March 27, 1851, on Ld. Russell's motion for leave to bring in a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court of Chancery. 4th ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (E 106)
— Delay in the offices of the masters in Chancery, and the remedy. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°. (E 106)
— Government and the Irish Roman Catholic members. 5th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— House of Lords as a court of appeal. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Late edict of the court of Rome. Ld. Beaumont's letter to Ld. Zetland; ed. by C. 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 107)
— Letter to an English Roman Catholic peer. 4th ed. London. 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Letter to Sir G. Gray, with papers resp. the sanitary state of St. Giles in the Field, London. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Letter to the Lord-Chancellor on a defect in the law regulating the custody of lunatics. London, 1849. 8°. (E 106)
— Letter to the solicitor-general upon the bill to simplify the proceedings in the Court of Chancery in Ireland. 12th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of England upon his resolution to abolish the practice of adjourning his court by reason of the absence of leading counsel. 17th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre. Londres, 1828. 8°.
— *Same.* Avec une introd. par P. Royer-Collard. Paris, 1830. 8°.
— Memoir of W. Melmoth; and app. rel. to Lincoln's Inn. (*In* Melmoth, W. Importance. 1849.)
— Notes on registration and extrinsic formalities of conveyances. Part 1. London, 1831. 8°.
— Notes upon some passages in the letter to Ld. Denman from Ld. Brougham upon the legislation of 1850 which relate to the Court of Chancery. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Oxford University Commission. Letter to the Duke of Wellington. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Papers and documents rel. to evidence taken before the committee of the Ho. of Commons on the management of the Record Commission. London, 1837. 8°.
— Pope's brief of Sept. 1850. Notes of some conclusions arrived at in several conferences between Roman Catholic priests and a Queen's counsel; ed. by C. 7th ed. London. 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Portion of the debate on the Irish Chancery bill, Feb. 1850. London, 1851. 8°. (E 106)
— Present state of the Court of Chancery. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— Proposal for the erection of a general office, *etc.*, on the Rolls estate; with particulars resp. the suitors' fund. London, 1832. 8°.
— Reports of cases adjudged in the courts of the Lord Chancellor and of the Master of the Rolls, *etc.*, 1837–38. Vol. 1. London, 1838–41. 8°.
— So much of Lord Russell's evidence before the select committee of the House of Commons on official salaries as relates to law and lawyers; ed. by C. London. 1850. 8°. (E 106)
— So much of the Pope's apostolical letters of Sept. 1850, as relates to the creation of an archbishopric and twelve bishoprics; ed. by C. 4th ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Statement of what occurred in the court of the Vice-Chancellor of England, July 13, 1847, [between] R. Bethel and C. P. Cooper. London, 1847. 8°. (E 106)
— Ultra party amongst the English Roman Catholics; letter from a Roman Catholic peer to C. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)
— Catalogue of portions of the library of C., to be sold 1853. London. 1852. 8°.
— Catalogue of a further portion of the library, to be sold 1857. London, 1856. 8°.
— Causidicus, *pseud.* Letter to C. on the appointment of a permanent judge in the Court of Chancery, and a change in the appellate jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery and the House of Lords. London, 1835. 8°. (E 106)
— Second letter to C. London, 1835. 8°. (E 106)
— Mr. Purton Cooper's paradox. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)
Cooper, Cropley Ashley, 6*th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speech, June 7, 1842. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1187)
— Statement of [a dispute between] R. Bethell and C. 6th ed. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1440)
— Substance of a speech, as counsel for C. Wellbeloved, in the suit of the Attorney General *vs.* Shore. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1118)
Cooper, David. Prayer and preaching the great duties of ministers; sermon at the synod of Glasgow and Air, Apr. 7, 1747. Glasgow, 1747. 8°. (B 1902)
Cooper, E. S. Report of an operation for removing a foreign body from beneath the heart. San Francisco, 1857. 8°. (B 1551)
Cooper, Edward. Sermon. (*In* London Soc. for Prom. Christ. among the Jews. 11th report. 1819. B 1033)
Cooper, Elizabeth. Life and letters of Lady Arabella Stuart. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
Cooper, *Sir* Grey. A candid answer to the 'Honest man's reasons'. (*In* Coll. of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)
Cooper, H. G. Condition of the working classes. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1531)
Cooper, Henry. The right assumed by the judges to fine a defendant while making his defence in person denied. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1440)
Cooper, James. On restoring archstones of Blackfriar's Bridge. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)
Cooper, James. Lewis, W. D. Account of the efforts of C. to prevent the confirmation of L., collector of customs. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (B 1450)
Cooper, James Fenimore. American democrat. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.
— Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Burges, Duer, and McKenzie. Cooperstown, 1843. 12°.
— Bravo. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— Captain Spike; or, The islands of the Gulf. (*In* Bentley's miscell., v. 20–23. 1846–48.)
— Chronicles of Cooperstown, N. Y. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.
— Deerslayer. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1850. 12°.
— Gleanings in Europe. Eng. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* France. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.
Same. Italy. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.
— Heidenmauer. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 12°.
— History of the navy of the United States. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 8°.
Same. Contin. to 1856. N. Y., 1856. 3 v. in 1. 8°.
— Last of the Mohicans. Phila., 1826. 2 v. (v. 2, new ed. 1835). 12°.
Same. New York, 1850. 12°.
— Leather stocking tales.
Note. These are The deerslayer; — Last of the Mohicans; — The pathfinder; — The pioneers; — The prairie.

— Letter to his countrymen. New York, 1834. 8°.
— Lucie Hardinge. (*In* Romans populaires. 1850.)
Note. A trans. of 'Miles Wallingford'.
— Monikins. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.
— Notions of the Americans. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 12°.
— Novels; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. New York, 1859–64. 32 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Precaution. 2. Spy. 3. Deerslayer. 4. Last of the Mohicans. 5. Pathfinder. 6. Pioneers. 7. Prairie. 8. Pilot. 9. Lionel Lincoln. 10. Red rover. 11. Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 12. Water-witch. 13. Bravo. 14. Heidenmauer. 15. Headsman. 16. Monikins. 17. Homeward bound. 18. Home as found. 19. Mercedes of Castile. 20. Two admirals. 21. Wing and wing. 22. Wyandotte. 23. Afloat and ashore. 24. Miles Wallingford. 25. Chainbearer. 26. Satanstoe. 27. Redskins. 28. Crater. 29. Jack Tier. 30. Oak openings. 31. Sea lions. 32. Ways of the hour.
— Pathfinder. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1851. 12°.
— Pilot. New York, 1823. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Rev. ed. New York, 1849. 12°.
— Pioneers. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Prairie. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New York, 1862. 12°.
— Precaution. New York, 1820. 2 v. 12°.
— Red rover. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Rev. ed. New York, 1850. 12°.
— Robinson américain. (*In* Romans populaires. 1850.)
Note. A trans. of 'The crater'.
— Sketches of Switzerland. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.
— Spy. New York, 1849. 12°.
— Two admirals. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Rev. ed. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Water-witch. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* Rev. ed. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Ways of the hour. New York, 1850. 12°.
— Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 12°.
Same. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. st. dr., v. 20–21.)
— Wing-and-wing. Rev. ed. N. York, 1851. 12°.
— Wyandotte. Phila., 1843. 2 v. 12°.
pseudon. Muck-a-muck. (*In* Harte, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
— *and* Onderdonk, H. [Correspondence on the capture and death of Gen. Woodhull. Cuttings from the Home journal. N. Y., 1848.]
— *vs.* Greeley, H., *and* McElrath, T. Brief statement in the case for libel. 1843. 8°. (B 1435)
— Bryant, W. C. Discourse on the life, genius, and writings of C. (*In* Cooper, J. F. Precaution. 1861.)
— Cushing, C. Reply to the letter of C. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1035)
— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)
— Reply to [his] letter by one of his countrymen. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1025)

Cooper, James G. Distribution of the forest trees of N. America. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1858.) — Medical report. Fort Vancouver, Dec. 26, 1853. — Nat. hist. of the western division. (*In* U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54. v. 1. pt. 1. 1855. — Botany of the route [near the 47th and 49th parallels]. — Catalogue of plants collected in Washington Territory. (*In* v. 12. pt. 2. 1860.) Mammals. — Land birds. — Reptiles. — Crustacea. (*In* v. 12. pt. 3. 1860.)
— Suckley, G., *and* Stevens, I. J. Natural history of Washington Territory, with much rel. to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon, and California. New York, 1859. 4°.

Cooper, John. Description of Machias, Me. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Cooper, John Gilbert. Letters concerning taste. 3d ed. London, 1757. 8°.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810.; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)
— Project of raising an hospital for decayed authors. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

Cooper, Joseph. Various articles.] (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

Cooper, Joseph T. Answers to 'Questions without answers.' Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1387)

Cooper, Lemuel P. Historical sketches of Croydon. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Cooper, Mark A. Speech on the bill to establish an independent treasury. June, 1840. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

Cooper, Mary. Memoirs of C., by A. Clarke. New York, 1816. 16°.

Cooper, Myles. American querist; questions rel. to the disputes between Gt. Brit. and her Amer. colonies. *n.p.*, 1774. 8°. (B 359, 467)
— Friendly address to all reasonable Americans on our political confusions. New York, 1774. 8°. (W 32)
— *Same.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 381)
— *Same.* America, 1774. 8°. (B 1031)
— The other side of the question; defence of the liberties of America. New York, 1774. 8°. (B 378)
— Sermon, Dec. 13, 1776; fast day on account of the rebellion. Oxford, 1777. 4°. (B 1257)
— Lee, C. Strictures on a pamphlet entitled 'Friendly address'. Boston, reprinted 1775. 8°. (B 635, 1081)

Cooper, Paul. Cutting of the horns of bull calves. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.) — Hedges. (*In* v. 2. 1811.)

Cooper, Samuel. *D.D.* The crisis. *n.p.*, June, 1754. 12°. (B 475, C 70)
— Discourse on the man of sin, Sept. 1, 1773. [Dudleian] lecture. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 841)
— *Same.* 2d ed. corr. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 147, 152)
— Power of Christianity over the passions, sermon before the Univ. of Camb., Nov. 3. Camb., 1776. 4°. (B 1263)
— Right hand of fellowship given at the ordination of Peuuel Bowen. April 30, 1766. (*In* Chauncy, C. Duty of ministers, *etc.* 1766.)
— Sermon, Apr. 9, 1760, ordin. of J. Jackson. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 55, 66, 1312)
— Sermon, before the Society for Encouraging Industry, Aug. 8, 1753. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 216)
— Sermon, May 26, election. Bost., 1756. 8°. (B 179, 184)
— Sermon, Oct. 25, 1780, commencement of the constitution and inauguration of the new government. [Boston, 1780.] 8°. (B 20, 49, 182, 186)
— *Dutch.* (*In* Verzameling van stukken tot de dertien Ver. Staeten betr. 1781.)
— Sermon, death of George II., Jan 1, 1761. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 17, 175, 216, 840)
— Sermon, Oct. 16, 1759, reduction of Quebec. Boston, [1759]. 8°. (B 47, 160, 216)
— Sermon, to the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Company, June 3, 1751. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 49, 87, 840)
— *Elegy sacred to mem. of.* 1784. *See* Peters, P. (B 281)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1784. *See* Clarke, J. (B 87, 216, 281)

Cooper, Samuel, *M. D.* Critical reflections relative to the cataract. London, 1805. 12°.
— Dictionary of practical surgery. Lond., 1809. 8°.
— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1838. 8°.
— Diseases of the joints. Boston, 1808. 12°.
— First lines of the practice of surgery. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— *Same.* With notes by A. H. Stevens, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed.; revised by [J. V. C. Smith]. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— *Same.* Vol. 2. 4th ed. London, 1820. 8°.
— Properties of datura stramonium. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)
— Cocks, W. P. Illustrations of S. Cooper's surgical dictionary. London, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°.

Cooper, Samuel. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Cooper, Thomas, *Bp. of Winchester, d.* 1594. Admonition to the people of England against Martin Mar Prelate, 1589. Lond., 1847. 8°.
— Thesaurus linguæ Romanæ et Britanicæ. London, 1578. f°.
— Mar Prelate, M. Hay any worke for Cooper; a reply to the 'Admonition', with notes. London, 1845. 12°.

Cooper, Thomas, *an Indian of Gay Head.* Traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1806.)

Cooper, *Capt.* Thomas. Defence [of his] conduct in action off Toulon. London, 1746. 8°. (C 255)

Cooper, Thomas, *M.D.*, *LL.D.*, *d.* 1840. Analysis of the blue iron earth of N. Jersey. — On bleaching. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1, 1818.)
— Discourse on the connexion between chemistry and medicine. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 446)
— Lectures on the elements of political economy. Columbia, 1826. 8°.
— Letters on the slave trade. Manchester, 1787. 8°. (C 257)
— Observations on Priestley's writings. (*In* Priestley, J. Mem. 1806.)
— Observations resp. the history of physiognomy. (*In* Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)
— Opinion of Judge Cooper in the case of Dempsey *vs.* Insurance Co. of Pennsylvania, on effect of sentence of a foreign court of admiralty; pub. by A. J. Dallas. Phila., 1810. 8°.
— Reply to Burke's invective against C. and Watt. London, 1792. 8°. (B 698, 709)
— Some information resp. America. 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°.
— Strictures addr. to J. Madison on the celebrated Report of W. H. Crawford. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1492)
— Tract on the proposed alteration of the tariff. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 548)
— Tracts on medical jurisprudence. Phila., 1819. 8°.
Contents. Farr, S. Elements. — Dease, W. Remarks on med. jurispr. — Male, G. E. Epitome of juridical or forensic medicine. — Haslam, J. Med. jurispr. as it relates to insanity. — Cooper, T. Digest of law rel. to insanity. — Erskine, T. Speech for J. Hadfield, indicted for shooting at the King. — Cooper, T. Abstract of a report of the trial of A. Kessler; — Memoir on the chromat of potash, as a test for detecting arsenic; — On nuisances. — Verdict of coroner's inquest on the body of M. Dillon.
— Account of the trial of T. C. [for] libel. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 641)
— Carey, M. Examination of a tract on the alteration of the tariff, by T. Cooper. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 548)
— — *Same*; added, Arguments in favour of protection, by T. Cooper. 3d ed. Phila., 1824. 12°. (B 1636, C 266)
Cooper, Thompson. Athenæ Cantab. *See* Cooper, C. H.
Cooper, Wm. Collectanea chymica. Lond., 1684. 8°.
Namely. Child, R., (*ps.* E. Philalethes). Arcanum; secret of the immortal liquor called Alkahest. — Practice of lights; of the philosophers-stone. — Helmont, J. B. van. Præcipiolum. — Antonie, F. Aurum-potabile. — Bernhardus, *Trevisanus.* Treatise of the philosophers-stone. — Ripley, *Sir* G. Bosome-book. — Bacon, R. Speculum alchymiæ. — Starkey, G. Admirable efficacy of oyl of sulphur-vive per Campanam. — Platt, *Sir* H. New and artificial remedies against famine. — Tumba Semiramidis, tomb of Semiramis hermetically sealed. — Starkey, G. Pill vindicated.
Cooper, Wm., *d.* 1743. Account of the behavior of M. Cushing after his condemnation. (*In* Webb, J. Greatness of sin. 1734. D 3)
— The beatifick vision; discourse, death of M. Abbot. Boston, 1734. 8°. (C 164)
— Blessedness of the saint; sermon, Jan. 19. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 10)
— Concio hyemalis; sermon, Jan. 23. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 77)
— Confession of faith. Boston, 1716. 8°. (C 120)
— Doctrine of predestination unto life; four sermons. Boston, 1740. 12°.
— Honours of Christ demanded of the magistrate; sermon, election day, May 28. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 145, 181, 183, 216)
— Man humbled by being compared to a worm; sermon, funeral of W. Tailer. Bost., 1732. 8°. (B 85, 216)
— One shall be taken and another left; sermon, Boston, Mar. 22. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 52, 77, 216)
— Preface. (*In* Chanler, I. New converts. 1740. C 172)
— Reply to the objections against inoculation. 3d impr. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 514 744)
— Sermon in Boston, decease of P. Thacher, [1738/39]. MS. (B 281)
— Service of God recommended to the choice of young people; funeral sermon on J. Coney. Boston, 1726. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 40)
— The work of ministers, *etc.*; sermon at Springfield, Jan. 26, ordination of R. Breck. Bost., 1736. 8°. (B 79)
— Ashley, J. Letter to C., in answer to his objections to Ashley's sermon. *n.p.*, 1743. 4°. (B 583, 649)
— F., J. Remarks on C.'s objections to Ashley's sermon. *n.t.p.* [174-.] 4°. (B 583)
— Rand, W. The late religious commotions in N. Eng.; answer to J. Edwards's 'Distinguishing marks', with exam. of C.'s pref. to Edwards's sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (C 43)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1743. *See* Colman, B. (B 68)
Cooper, Wm., *D.D.* Christ the true Messiah; sermon to the Jews, Aug. 28. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1337)
— Daniel's seventy weeks; sermon to the Jews. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1337)
— The promised seed; sermon to Jews, Whitechapel, Aug. 28. Boston, 1796 [1797?]. 8°. (B 151)
— Wisdom of the Mosaic revelation; sermon, June 20, 1772. Camb., 1773. 4°. (B 1347)
Cooper, Wm., *Earl.* *See* Cowper, W.
Cooper, Wm. Report upon mollusca. (*In* Cooper, J. G., *and others.* Nat. hist. of Wash. Territory. 1859.)
Cooper, Wm. Durrant. Glossary of the provincialisms of Sussex. Brighton, 1836. 8°.
— Letters and will of Dr. Andrew Borde. — Protestant refugees in Sussex. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.) — Social condition of Sussex, 1631–32. (*In* v. 16. 1864.)
— Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens, resident in England, 1618–88. Westminster, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 82.)
— *and* Ross, T. Notices of Hastings. From Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 14. Lewes, 1862. 8°.
Cooper, Wm. M. Flagellations and the flaggellants; history of the rod in all countries. London, [1870]. 8°.
Cooper, The; a farce. *See* Arne, T. A.
Co-operation. Brisbane, A. Social destiny of man; or, Association and re-organization of industry. Phila., 1840. 8°.
— Blanqui, J. A. De la concurrence et du principe d'association. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Séances, v. 9. 1846.)
— Can the principles of co-operation be profitably applied to production? If so, under what conditions? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)
— Duval, J. Les sociétés coopératives. (*In* Thévenin. E. Cours d'économie industrielle. 3e sér. 1866.)
— Holyoake, G. J. Moral errors which endanger co-operative success. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — Co-operations during the cotton scarcity. (*In* 1864.) — Partnerships of industry. (*In* 1865.) — Defects of official statistics of co-operation. (*In* 1869.)
— Laurent, E. Les sociétés cooperatives. (*In his* Pauperisme, v. 2. 1865.)
— McKendrick, J. Co-operation in the North of Eng. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1870.)
— Pelletier, E. Du mouvement coopératif international. Paris, 1867. 8°.
— Reybaud, M. R. L. Sur les associations entre ouvriers ou entre patrons et ouvriers. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.)
— Solly, H. Co-operation as it affects the working classes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
— Villermé, L. R. Des associations ouvrières. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)
See Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim.*
Co-operative building. *See* Building associations.
Cooper's cavalry tactics. New Orleans, 1861. 12°.
Cooper's son, a tale; by the author of One-eyed Dick. Boston, 1846. 18°.
Coopers. Simrock, K. Büttner-Handwerksgewohneiten. (*In his* Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 7. 1850.)
Cooperstown, *N. Y.* The chronicles of C., [by J. F. Cooper]. Cooperstown, 1838. 12°.
Coos County, *N. H.* Powers, G. Historical sketches of Coos County. Haverhill, 1841. 12°.
— *Map.* From surveys of H. F. Walling. New York, 1861.
Coote, Charles. History of ancient Europe, to accompany Russell's 'Modern Europe'. London, 1815. 3 v. 8°.
— Continuation of Russell's 'Modern Europe', to 1815. *See* Russell, W.

Coote, *Sir* Eyre. PLAIN statement of facts relative to Sir E. C. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1527)

Coote, Henry Charles. A neglected fact in English history. London, 1864. 8°.

Coote, Holmes. On joint diseases; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. London, 1867. 8°.

— Abscess. — Gangrene. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 1. 1860.) — Injuries of the face. (*In* v. 2.) — Diseases of the tongue. — Plaster surgery. (*In* v. 3.) — Diseases of the thyroid gland. — Surgical instruments and apparatus. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)

Coote, Richard, *Earl of Bellamont.* Speech to the Council and Assembly of N. Hamp., Aug. 7, 1699. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1838.)

Cootwyck (*Lat.* Cotovicius), Johann. Synopsis reipublicæ Venetæ. (*In* Contarini, G., De rep. Venet. 1628.)

Copa de mártil, La; espectáculo trágico. (*In* Zorrilla, J. Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Copan. GALINDO, J. Description of the ruins of Copan, in Central Amer. (*In* Archæologia Americana, v. 2. 1836.)

Cope, Edward D. Homologies of cranial bones of the reptilia. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

— Geol. survey of Illinois. 1866. *See* Illinois.

Cope, Edward Meredith. Introduction to Aristotle's 'Rhetoric'. London, 1867. 8°.

— The taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1856.)

Cope, *Sir* John. REPORT of the proceedings of the board of officers on the conduct of C. [and others]. London, 1749. 4°.

Cope, Thomas Pym, *and others, committee of citizens.* 2d appeal to the people of Pennsylvania on an asylum for the insane poor. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1568)

— CHANDLER, J. R. Life of C. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

Copeland, Alexander. An ancient mode of sepulture in Scotland. — Combustion of dead bodies formerly in Scotland. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Memoirs, v. 4, pt. 1, 2. 1793–96.)

Copeland, C. C. A Choctaw tradition. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)

Copeland, Melvin. The Sabbath; when does it begin? Glasgow, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1374)

Copeland, Robert Morris. Country life; a handbook of agriculture, horticulture, and landscape gardening. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— - Supplement to the 5th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Statement. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Copeland, Thomas. On the principal diseases of the rectum and anus. Phila., 1811. 12°.

— Observation on the symptoms and treatment of the diseased spine. London, 1815. 8°.

Copenhagen. ABRAHAMS, N. C. L. Description des mss. français du Moyen Age de la Bibliothèque Roy. de Copenhague. Copenhague, 1844. 4°.

— ANDERSEN, A. The battle of Copenhagen. (*In his* Tour in Zealand. 1805.)

— EXAMINATION of the causes [of] the late expedition against Copenhagen. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1419)

— JARDIN, N. H. Plans, *etc.*, de l'eglise roy. de Fréderic v. à Copenhague. *n.p.*, 1764. f°.

— *Map.* WAHRE Abbildung. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 178a)

Copenhagen. Kongelige. Comm. for Oldsagers Opbevaring. Antiqvariske Annaler. Kjöbenhavn, 1812–27. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Muenter, *Bp.* Fortale. — Nyerup. Det af Kong Valdemar opbygte Vordingborg Slots ærværdige Ruiner. — Verlauff. Første Deel af Samsöes Beskrivelse; — Den Falsterske Runesteen, mærkelig ved den der omtalte Maaned Go. og ved verticale Runer; — Forklaring over en mærkelig norsk Liigsteen med Munkeskrift, i Fjære Kirke i Christiansands Stift i Norge, som synes at væ e sat omtr. i 1295 over en Princesse af Jolgny. Isabella, der skulde have ægtet Hertu Hagen. men menes at være borgaaet paa Didrejsen — Thorlacius. Beskrivelse af Solas mærkelige Steenkreds i Christianstands Stift. — Commissionens første Rapport; — Commissionens törste Andragende til det Kongl. Danske Cancellie, om Monumenters Fredning. — Abrahamson *and* Thorlacius. Fortegnelse over de af Archiv-Tegneren Abildgaard i Aarene 1756–73 forfattede Tegninger: Tegningerne i Sjælland. Pt. 2. Abrahamson. Af handling om Korsets Tegn paa de nordiske Monumenter, med Tedninger. Nyerup. Beskrivelse over Samsöe 2 en Afdeling. — Abrahamson. Beskrivelse af Runerne paa de 2de i Museet værende Træstykker fra Vinje Kirke i Christiansands Stift i Norge; mærkelige ved deres Forbin delse med Kong Suerres og Magnus Erlingsens Historie. — Nyerup. Beskrivelse af den gamle Tronæs Kirke i Nordlandene i Norge; efter flere Efterretningers Sammenligning. — Thorlacius, B. Den snoldelevske Runesteen: Beretning; Abrahamson. Korte Forklaring; Thorlacius, S. Udförlig Undersögelse om dens Runeskrift og mærkelige Symboler. — Nyerup. Udtog af Kjers Indberetning om Oldsager i Œsterlygum Sogn i Slesvig, med et antiqvarist Situationskort stukket. — Commissionens 2den Rapport til Hs. Majestæt Kongen. — Commissionens 2den Anmeldelse til det Danske og til det Tydske Cancellie om Monumenter, foreslagne til Fredning. 2, pt. 1. Thorlacius, S. Forklaring over de i Lovisenlunds Have opsatte Slesvigske Runestene. — Slagelse og dens Omegn, i antiqvarisk Henseende: A. Fuglsang, N. S. Beretning om St. Mikkels-Sogn. ved. n. Bastholm, H. Indberetning om St. Peders Sogn. ved. c. Lange, J. Beretning om Höie og Steenmonumenter i Stillinge-sogn. — Abrahamson. Mærkeligheder paa Runestene. — Olavsen, J. Om Oldtidslevninger paa Island. — Vedel-Simonsen. Palnatokkes Gravhöi i Fyen. — Werlauff. Om Sverresborg ved Trondhiem. Pt. 2. Faury de St. Vincent. Mindesmærker og Traditioner fra Egnen om Aix i Provence, med Hensyn paa Marius's Seiervindinger over Cimbrerne og Teutonerne, meddeelt tilligemed nogle Tillæg af Bp. Muenter. — Paludan, J. Om Röddinge-Kongens Begravelse og to mærkværdige Jettestuer i en Höi nærde rved. — Brockdorff. Beretning om Oldsager i Höjbye Sogn i Odsherred i Sjælland. — Muenter, *Bp.* Kivike-Monumentet i Skaane. — Fuglsang. Bemærkninger över Lundforlund Monumentet ved Slagelse. — Vedel-Simonsen. Efterretning om tvende private Samlinger af nordiske Oldsager i Lyland meddelt. — Fortegnelse paa de ved Vedel-Simonsen for det antiqvariske Museum i Aarene 1807–14 indsamlede Oldsager. — Råfn, C. Beskrivelse over et gammelt Barfred. — Vedel-Simonsen. Archæologisk Rapport, 1812. — Thorlacius, B. Hemse-Monumentet, en mærkelig underjordisk Bygning paa Gulland; — Flensborgske Mærkværdigheder. — Fortegnelse paa de Urner, der findes i det antiqvariske Museum i Kiöbenhavn. 3, pt. 1. Werlauff. Kong Erik Menveds og Dronning Ingeborgs Gravminde i Ringsted Kirke. — Muenter, *Bp.* Rokkestenene paa Bornholm. — Rost. Efterretning om Oldsager i Aasted Sogn, Vennebierg Herred, Aalborg Stift. — Repholtz, M. G. P. Beskrivelse over den paa Ammedrup Mark i Foraaret 1816 udgravede Riishöi paa Barontie Stampenborg. Præstö Amt. — Nyerup. Helgi. — Kong Nielses Ministers Steen. — Posselt, C. F. Oldsager paa Een Föhr, i Særdeleshed i St. Johannis Sogn. — Rask, R. K. Den Brynderslövske Runesteen. — *Grev* Vargas Bedemar. Bemærkninger om nogle Oldtidsmonumenter i Norge. — Outzen, N. Antiqvariske Bemærkninger. — Kruse. Om den saakaldte Hegelfeldt ved Einfeldter-Söen, og den der nys opdagede Hvælving. — Om Döbefade i de Danske Kirker: A. Bynchs, L. Fortolkning af Tönning- og Træden-Kirkes Döbefades Indskrifter; — B. Thorlacius, B. Undersögelse om de forskiellige paa Döbebækkenerne ide Danske Kirker værende Inscriptioner. — Magnussen, F. Ny Forklaring af den Snoldelevske Runesteen. Pt. 2. Nyerup, R. Critisk Fortegnelse over trykte Afladsbreve i det Antiqvariske Museum i Kjöbenhavn, hvoriblandt det ældste typographiske Produkt med Aarstal. — Aagaard, K. Antiqvariske Bemærkninger, især om det gamle nu forsvundne Slot Skindelborg ved Colding. — Færöeske Oldsager: A. Gade *and* Lyngbye, H. C. Om den gamle Kirkemuur ved Kirkeboe paa Færöe; B. Lyngbyes Efterretning om adskillige Oldsager og Mærkværdigheder paa Færöe; C. *Grev* Vargas Bedemar, Thorlacius, B., *and* Thomsen, C. T. Tillæg til disse Beretninger. — Repholtz, M. G. P. Om et gammelt Offerkar af Steen, fundet ved Præstöe. — Jermn, J. Beretning om Œsterbrönderslev og Hallund Sogne. — Magnusen, F. Forsög til Forklaring over en Runeindskrift paa een i England i Aaret 1818 funden Guldring, samt flere andre af samme Art. — Thorlacius *and* Thomsen. Fortegnelse paa de Oldsager, som fra 1816 til 1820 ved Gave eller Kjöb, ere komne til Museet. 4, Pt. 1. Nyerup. Antiqvariske Optegnelser paa en Reise til München. — Efterretninger om Monumenterne ved Jellinge, samt de i Aarene 1820 og 1821 der foretagne Undersögelser: 1. Udtog af Magnusen's Reise-Optegnelser 1820; 2. Magnusen *and* Thomsen. Beretning om de senere Undersögelsers og Foretagenders Gang og Udfald; 3. Magnusen. Underretning om Jellinges berömte Runestene, og flere i Omegnen som synes at vedkomme Dronning Thyres Gravmæle; 4. Magnusen *and* Thomsen. Antiqvariske Bemærkninger, angaaende nogle af de i Thyras Höi

fundne Indretninger og Oldsager. — **Thomsen.** Efterretninger om en Döbefont med Runeindskrift. — **Magnusen.** Efterretninger om nogle ved Sanderumgaard i Aarene 1821 og 1823 fundne Oldsager fra den hedenske Tid. — **Thorlacius** *and* **Thomsen.** Fortegnelse paa de Oldsager som fra 1 Nov. 1820 til 1 Juli 1823 ved Gave eller Kjöb ere komne til Museet — **Rask.** Anmærkninger til de i dette Hefte meddeelte Runeindskrifter, Pt. 2. Werlauf. Om Nordboernes Skik at brænde og begrave Döde i Skibe, samt om Skibs-Forestillinger paa nordiske Fortids-Monumenter. — **Rask.** Efterretning om en i Grönland funden Runesteen med dens Forklaring, og nogle Oplysninger ved F. Magnusen. — **Magnusen, F.** Efterretninger om nogle paa Island endnu tilværende Runestene og andre Mindesmærker. — Om Oldtidsminder paa Bornholm og nogle der fundne Oldsager. — **Thorlacius, Thomsen,** *and* **Magnusen, F.** Fortegnelse over de Oldsager, som fra 1 Julii 1823 til 31 Aug. 1827 ved Gave eller Kjöb ere komne til Museet.

Copenhagen. Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1743–1828. 29 v. 4°.

Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed; 1836–37. Kjöbenhavn, 1837. 8°.

— Antiquarisk Tidsskrift; 1843–45, 58–63. Kjöbenhavn, 1845–64. 3 v. 8°.

— Antiquitates Americanæ, sive scriptores septentrionales rerum anti-Columbianarum in America. Hafniæ, 1837. 4°.

Contents. Prefatio. — Conspectus codicum membraneorum, in quibus terrarum Americanarum mentio fit. — America discovered by Scandinavians in the 10th century. — Narrationes de Kiriko Rufo et Grœnlandis. — Historia Thorfinni Karlsefnii et Snorrii Thorbrandi filii — De inhabitatione Islandiæ. — De inhabitatione Grœnlandiæ. — De Ario Maris filio. — De Björne Breidvikensium athleta. — De Gudleivo Gudlœgl filio. — Excerpta ex annalibus Islandorum. — De mansione Grœnlandorum in locis Borealibus. — Excerpta e geographicis scriptis veterum Islandorum. — Carmen Færöicum, in quo Vinlandiæ mentio fit. — Adami Bremensis Relatio de Vinlandia. — Monumenta Europæa in oris Grönlandiæ. — Monumentum vetustum in Massachusetts. — Monumenta vetusta in Rhode Island. — Annotationes geographicæ.

— Atlas de l'archéologie du nord représentant des échantillons de l'age de bronze et de l'age de fer. Copenhague, 1857. f°.

— Fornmanna sögur eptir gömlum handritum. Vol. 7–12. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828–37. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 7. Sögur Noregs konunga frá Magnusi berfætta til Magnuss Erlingssonar. 8. Saga Sverris konungs. 9. Sögur Hákonar Sverrissonar, Guttorms Sigurdarsonar, Inga Bárdarsonar ok Hákonar Hákonarsonar til falls Skúla hertoga. 10. Niðrlag sögu Hákonar Hákonarsonar ok brot sögu Magnuss lagabætis; þættir Hálfdánar svarta, af upphafi rikis Haralds hárfagra, Hauks hábrókar, ok Olafs geirstaða-álfs; saga Olafs konungs Tryggvasonar, rituð af Oddi Snorrasyni; stutt ágrip af Noregs konunga sögum ok Noregs Konungatal i Ljóðum. 11. Jómsvikingasaga ok Knytlingasaga með tilheyrandi þáttum. 12. Rikisár Noregs og Dana-konunga; áratal markverðustu viðburða; visur færðar til rètts máls; registr yfir stáðnöfn, hluti og efni og yfir sjaldgæf orð.

— *Latin.* Scripta historica Islandorum. Vol. 6–9. Hafniæ, 1835–40. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 6. Historiæ regum Magni Boni Haraldi Severi et filiorum ejus. 7. Historiæ regum Norvegiæ a Magno Nudipede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium. 8. Historiæ regis Sverreris. 9. Historiæ regum Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii et Hakonis Hakonidæ, usque ad obitum Skulii ducis.

— Guide to northern archæology; ed. for the English readers by the Earl of Ellesmere. London, 1848. 8°.

— Lexicon poeticum antiquæ linguæ septentrionalis. *See* Egilsson, S.

— Mémoires. 1840–47. Copenhague, [1844]–47. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1840–44. Séances, 1840–43. — Sagas hist. du Nord. — Histoire antécolombienne de l'Amérique. — Monuments historiques du Grœnland. — Anciennes sagas d'Islande. — Annales et memoires de la Société. — Anciennes relations des Scandinaves avec l'Asie. — Westergaard, N. L. Connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. — Boucles de la dernière période du paganisme. — Repp, T. G. Memoir of Einar Sockeson. — Ruins of a Scandinavian church at Kakortok, Greenland. — Discovery of antiquities at Fall River, Mass. — Notices of a Runic inscription found in N. America. — Astronomical evidence for the site of Vinland. — Falbe, C. T. Vases antiques du Pérou. — Deux monuments dans de la Sélande. — La croix de la reine Dagmar. — Bredsdorff, J. H. von. Genealogie des russischen Fürstengeschlechtes. — Lindberg, J. C. Essai sur les monnaies des Bouides. — Westergaard, N. L. Deciphering of the second Achæmenian or Median species of arrowheaded writing. — 1845–47. Membres fondateurs. — Histoire anté-colombienne de l'Amérique. — Monuments historiques du Groenland. — Anciennes sagas de l'Islande. — Annales et mémoires de la Société. — Musée des antiquités du Nord. — Cabinets. — Revue des séances de l'année. — Ossements humains fossiles trouvés au Brésil. — Kruse, F. Stammtafel des russischen Grossfürsten Rurik. — Ancienne géographie des régions arctiques de l'Amérique. — Schmeller, A. De l'ancien édifice à Newport, R. I. — Programm des Historisch. Archäol. Archiv.

— Report by the Roy. Soc. of North. Antiq. to British and Amer. members. Copenhagen, 1836. 8°.

— Séance annuelle du 26 jan. 1837. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (B 1134)

Copernicus *or* Kopernik, Nikolaus. CANTU, C. Copernico. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13. 1871.)

— CHODZKO, O. Maison de Kopernik à Thom.—CZAÇKI, T. Maison de Kopernik à Frauenbourg. (*In* Chodzko, L. La Pologne illustrée. 1839.)

— LICHTENBERG, G. C. (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 5. 1844.)

— SNIADECKI, J. O. Koperniku. (*In* Sniadecki, J. Pisma rozmaite, v. 1. 1818.)

Copia de dos cartas escritas de un missionero y del superior de las missiones de los Maynas, en el Rio Marañon. 1681. *n.t.p.* f°.

Copies of letters [from] persons in Paris to Priestley. London, 1798. 8°. (B 595)

Copies of original letters from the French army in Egypt. Pt. 3d. London, 1800. 8°. (B 685, 765)

— *Same.* Boston, [18—]. 12°. (D 17)

Copies of the orig. letters and despatches of the generals, ministers, *etc.*, at Paris, to Napoleon at Dresden, intercepted by the allies. [Fr. and Eng.] London, 1814. 8°.

Copland, —. Observations during the 10th voy. of the E. India Co. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Copland, James. Dictionary of practical medicine. v. 1–2, 4, 6–9. Boston and New York, 1834–59. 7 v. 8°. (Lib. pract. med., v. 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 21, 22.)

Note. Vol. 4, 6–9, ed. with add. by C. A. Lee, N. Y., 1845–59; v. 1, Boston, 1834; v. 2, Camb. 1838.

— Of pestilential cholera. London, 1832. 16°.

Copleston, Edward. *Bp. of Llandaff.* On agriculture. (*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2. 1777–1810.)

— Letter to R. Peel on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value. Oxford, 1819. 8°. (B 1528)

— Prælectiones academicæ. Ed. alt. Oxonii, 1828. 8°

— Sermon in the cathedral of Chester, Nov. 5. London, 1826. 4°. (B 1249)

— OFFICE of deacon; a 2d letter to E. C., by a clergyman. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1390)

Copleston, Reginald S. Æschylus. Phila., 1871. 8°. (Collins' Ancient classics.)

Copley, John Singleton. CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters. Am. ed., v. 4. 184–.)

Copley, John Singleton, *Ld. Lyndhurst.* Summary of the session, speech, Aug. 18, 1836. 11th ed. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1118)

— CAMPBELL, J. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 8.)

— LETTER to Ld. Holland on the judgment of Ld. Lyndhurst, in the case of Lady Henley's trust. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1395)

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— SUGDEN, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham corrected. London, 1869. 8°.

Copp, Joseph A. The Atlantic telegraph illustrating the providence of God; discourse, Aug. 8, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1286)

Coppée, Henry. Field manual of evolutions of the line. Phila., 1862. 32°.

Copper. BECQUEREL, A. B. Extract of a memoir on the preservation of copper and iron in salt water. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1864.)

— FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. (*In his* Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 1847.)

— FOSTER, J. W., *and* WHITNEY, J. D. Report on the geology of the Lake Superior district. Part 1. Copper lands. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— LAMBORN, R. H. Metallurgy of copper. London, *Weale*, 1860. 12°.

— PIGGOTT, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. Phila., 1858. 12°.

Copper mines. Account of the copper mine and working companies. (*In* St. John, J. R. A true description of the Lake Superior country. 1846.)

— LEMON, *Sir* C. Statistics of the copper mines of Cornwall. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1838, 39.)

Copper money. STORCH, H. De la monnaie de cuivre et particulièrement de celle de Russie. (*In* St. Petersbourg. Ac. Sci. Mem., v. 5. 1815.)

Copperheads, Ye book of. Phila., 1863. obl. 8°.

Coppetta, Francesco, *called* Il *See* Beccuti, F.

Coppi, Antonio. Annali d'Italia, 1750–1861. Roma, 1824–67. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-6, 8, Roma; 7, Lucca; 9-15, Firenze.

— - Indice generale, 1750–1845. Roma, 1851. 8°.

— Notizie e documenti sul modo di procedere nei giudizi civili in Roma nei secoli di mezzo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13. 1871.)

— G., A. Necrologia di C. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 11. 1870.)

— REUMONT, A. v. Coppi's Annali d'Italia für 1848. (*In* Historische Zeits., v. 5. 1861.)

Copping, Edward. Alfieri and Goldoni, their lives and adventures. London, 1857. 12°.

Copping, Thomas. The ruine of a nation; sermon before the Ld. Mayor. Dec. 19, 1701, fast-day. London, 1702. 4°. (B 1255)

Coppinger, Joseph. The American practical brewer and tanner. New York, 1815. 8°.

Copp's Hill Burial Ground. BRIDGMAN, T. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Coptic language. ABEL, C. On the Coptic language. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1855.)

Coptic lit. PEYRON, A. Saggio di studi sopra papiri, codici cofti, ed uno stele trilingue del R. Museo' Egiziano. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29, 1825.)

Coptic church. Rituale ecclesiæ Ægyptiacæ sive Cophtitarum; ex ling. Copta et Arabica tr. A. Kircherius. (*In* Allacci. Symmikta. 1733.)

Copway, George, Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, *chief of the Ojibway nation.* The Ojibway conquest, a tale of the northwest. New York, 1850. 8°.

— LIFE of C., with a sketch of the Objebwa nation. 2d ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

Copyright. A., M. Brief observations on the copy-right bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— ADDRESS to the Parl. of Gr. Brit. on the claims of authors to their own copy-right. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

— ALISON, *Sir* A. The copyright question. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1845; *and in* Blackwood's mag., v. 51. 1842.)

— BLAINE, D. R. Laws of artistic copyright. London, 1853. 8°.

— BLANC, E. Traité de la contrefaçon. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— BRITTON, J. Rights of literature; claims of public libraries for every new publication. London, 1814. 8°.

— CAREY, H. C. Letters on international copyright. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (E 147)

— CARLYLE, T. Petition on the copyright bill. (*In his* Critical essays. v. 4. 1860.)

— CASE stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

— CHRISTIAN, E. Vindication of the right of the universities of Gr. Brit. to a copy of every new publication. 2d ed. Camb., 1814. 8°.

— CRAWFORD, G. M. Case of Saunders *vs.* Smith; copyright in law reports. London, 1839. 8°.

— ENQUIRY into the nature and origin of literary property. London, 1762. 8°. (B 737)

— GASTAMBIDE, A. Traité de la contrefaçon. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— GR. BRIT. *Parl.* Act to amend acts for securing the copyright of books to the authors, July 29, 1814. London, 1834. f°. (A 66)

— - Report: copyright of designs. *n.p.*, 1840. f°.

— HOTTEN, J. C. Literary copyright; seven letters to Earl Stanhope. London, 1871. 8°.

— LAW of copyright, regarding authors, dramatic writers, *etc.* London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1432)

— LEBARROIS D'ORGEVAL, R. La propriété littéraire en France et à l'étranger, son histoire, sa législation; suivie des conventions internationales. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— MUNSELL, J. Catalogue of books on printing and the kindred arts, *etc.* Albany, 1868. 8°.

— NICKLIN, P. H. On literary property; [also Copyright by T. Lowe]. Phila., 1838. 18°.

— NEUSTETEL, L. J. Der Buchernachdruck nach röm. Recht betrachtet. Heidelb., 1824. 8°.

— PARTON, J. International copyright. (*In his* Topics of the time. 1871. — *and in* Atlantic monthly, v. 20; 1867.)

— PLEA for authors and the rights of literary property; by an American. New York, 1838. 8°. (B 1756)

— REASONS for farther amendment of the copyright act of Q. Anne. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— TROLLOPE, A. The best means of extending and securing an international law of copyright. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— UNITED STATES. *25th Cong., 2d Sess.* Report of the committee on patents and the Patent Office. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1748)

Coq, Paul. Le crédit. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 4e sér. 1866.)

Coq du clocher, Le; par L. Reybaud. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Coquæus, Leonardus. Commentarii. (*In* Augustinus, *St.* Opera, v. 5. 1636.)

Coquelet, Louis. Catalogue [de ses] livres; la vente, 15 juil. Paris, 1754. 8°. (B 888)

Coquelin, Charles. Du crédit et des banques. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Coquereau, J. B. L. Mémoires de l'abbé Terrai. London, 1776. 12°.

Coquerel, Athanase Josué, *fils.* Jean Calas et sa famille. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— First historical transformations of Christianity. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Les forçats pour la foi, 1684–1775. Par., 1866. 12°.

— Libres études. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Histoire d'une rue de Paris. — De la réformation. — Vie et mort du martyr Wolfgang Schuch. — L'édit de Nantes. — Précis de l'histoire de la Judée, depuis Cyrus jusqu'à Adrien. — Biographie de Bunsen. — Opinions de Bunsen sur le canon du Nouveau Testament, *etc.* — Augustin du Fossé: Biographie; — Opinions et écrits. — Les moralistes français et Prévost-Paradol. — Béranger. — Michel-Ange, penseur et poete. — L'œuvre de Paul Delaroche. — Feuillets détachés d'un carnet de voyage. — Le statue de Voltaire.

— La Saint Barthélemy. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Les temples protestants. (*In* Paris guide, 1e pte. 1867.)

— Varnhagen de Ense et le parti piétiste. (*In* Revue des D. Mondes, fév. 1871.)

Coquerel, Athanase Laurent Charles. Cours de religion chrétienne. Paris, 1833. 12°.

— *Eng.* Treatise on the Christian religion; ed. by J. I. T. Coolidge. Boston, 1851. 18°.

— Observations pratiques sur la prédication. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Projet de discipline pour les églises reformées de France, avec une introd. hist. et des notes. Paris, 1861. 8°.
— Protestantism in Paris; a series of discourses. Boston, 1854. 16°.
— Reply to Strauss. (*In* Beard, J. R. Voices of the church. 1845.)
Coques, Gonzalès. MICHIELS, A. G. Coques et la famille Ryckaert. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)
Coquette, La; comédie. *See* Méry, J.; — Regnard, J. F.
Coquette corrigée, La. *See* Lanoue, J. S. de.
Coquette de village, La; comédie. *See* Dufresny, C. R.
Coquette, The; or, The history of Eliza Wharton; [by Mrs. H. W. Foster]. 4th ed. Newburyport, 1824. 18°.
Coquillart, Guillaume. HÉRICAULT, C. D. d'. Un poète bourgeois. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept., nov. 1854.)
Coquille (*Lat.* Conchylius), Gui, *sieur de Romenay.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)
Cora. PIRANESI, G. B. Antichità di Cora. *n.p., n.d.* f°.
Corabœuf, *Col.* M. Notice sur les opérations géodesiques que les ingénieurs géographes français ont exécutées à Rome en 1809–10. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5–6. 1853.)
Coraggio, Giovam Paolo. Andata alla corte dell' Imp. Carlo v. (*In* Gravier, C. Rac. di tutti scrit., v. 6. 1769.)
Coral. AGASSIZ, L. Structure of coral animals. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)
— BAYFIELD, H. W. On coral animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)
— COUTHOUY, J. P. Remarks upon coral formations in the Pacific. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1186)
— ELLIS, J. Natural history of corallines, and other marine productions of Gr. Brit. London, 1755. 4°.
— HOLLAND, H. Australia, coral reefs. (*In his* Essays on scientific subjects. 1862.)
— HUXLEY, T. H. Coral and coral reefs. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 2d ser. 1870.)
— VERRELL, A. E. On the zoological affinities of the tabulate corals. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)
Corallus, S. Abydenus, *pseudon.* Dialogi VII. festive candidi. — Oratio ad Carolum Maximum, et ad Germaniæ principes pro Ulricho Hutteno. (*In* Epistolæ obscur. vir. 1827.)
Coram, Robert. Political inquiries; [with] a plan for the establishment of schools throughout the United States. Wilmington, 1791. 8°. (B 737, 741)
Coram, *Capt.* Thomas. PRIVATE virtue and public spirit displayed; essay on [his] character. Lond. and Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 745)
Coran. *See* Koran.
Corancez, Olivier de. Anecdotes of J. J. Rousseau. London, 1798. 12°.
Coras, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)
Corbet, John. 2d discourse of the religion of England; [with] an answer to 'Discourse of toleration'. London, 1668. 4°. (B 1)
Corbet, John. Self-employment in secret. New ed., by W. Unwin. Charlestown, 1807. 18°.
— Historical relation of the military government of Gloucester; pref. [his] life. (*In* Washburn, J. Bibliioth. Gloucestrensis. 1825.)
Corbet, Richard, *Bp.* Poems. 4th ed.; added, 'Oratio in funus Henrici principis' and a life by O. Gilchrist. London, 1807. 8°.
— Journey into France. (*In* Campbell. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)
— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810.)
Corbett, John. Enquiry into the oaths required of Non-conformists, by an act made at Oxford. London, 1682. 4°. (B 8)
Corbett, Michael. TRIAL of C., 1769. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. criminal trials, v. 1. 1841.)
Corbie. DELISLE, L. V. Sur l'ancienne bibliothèque de Corbie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, pt. 1. 1861.)
Corbin, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)
Corbin, Samuel. Call from the eternal God to the unconverted. Boston, 1733. 18°.
Corbinianus, *St., Ep. Frisingensis.* ARIBO. *Ep. Frisingensis.* Vita S. Corbiniani. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 43. 1868.)
Corbueil, François. [Poëmes.] (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 2. 1825.)
Corcyra. CAVEDONI, C. Sul tipo rappres. gli orti di Alcinoo nelle monete di Corcira e sue colonie e sopra alquante altre antiche monete greche. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)
Cordara, Giulio Cesare. Il fodero o sia il jus sulle spose degli antichi signori, sulla fondazione di Nizza della Paglia, poema, di Colombo Giulio. Nizza della Paglia e Parigi, 1786. 12°.
Corday d'Armont, Marie Anne Charlotte de. Œuvres politiques; réunies par [C. Renard]. Caen, 1863. 8°.
Contents. Fac-simile de [sa] dernière lettre. — Note préliminaire. — Lettre à une amie. — Arrêté du Directoire du Calvados. — Lettres à Marat. — Adresse aux Français. — Lettres: aux membres du Comité de sûreté générale; à M. de Corday d'Armont; à Barbaroux; à Doulcet de Pontécoulant.
— CHERON DE VILLIERS, P. T. M. A. C. de Corday, sa vie. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— HUARD, A. Mémoires sur C. Paris, 1866. 18°.
— PERIER, C. La jeunesse de C. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1862.)
Cordellier-Delanoue. Une épreuve avant la lettre; comédie-vaudeville. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)
Cordemoy, *L'abbé.* Louis Géraud de. Récit de la conference du diable avec Luther, fait par Luther, avec des remarques, par C. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Rec. de diss., v. 1, pt. 2, 1751.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
Corderius Americanus. 1708. *See* Mather, C. (C 9)
Corderius, M. *See* Cordier.
Cordero de' Conti Sanquintino, Giulio. De' marmi lunesi. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.) — De' più antichi marmi statuari adoperati per la scultura in Italia. — Iscrizioni antichi, scoperte fra le ruine di Libarna. — Descr. delle medaglie imperiali alessandrine ined. del R. Museo Egiziano. — Osserv. int. all' età ed alla persona rappres. dal maggiore colosso del R. Museo. — Interpr. e confronto di una bilingue iscrizione. (*In* v. 29. 1825.) — Ricerche int. ad alcune cose antiche dissotterrate in Torino. 1830 e 31. (*In* v. 36. 1833.) — Descr. delle medaglie del nômi ossia delle antiche province e città dell' Egitto che si conservano nel R. Museo. (*In* v. 37. 1834.) — Sopra alcune monete battute in Pavia da Ardoino e Berengario III. — (*In* ser. 2, v. 5. 1843.) — Delle monete dell' imperatore Giustiniano II. (*In* v. 8. 1846.) — Monete del X e XI sec. scoperte nei dintorni di Roma, 1843. — Sopra argomenti spettanti a monete coniate in Italia nei sec. XIV e XVII. — Origine ed antichità della moneta veneziana. (*In* v. 10. 1849.)
Cordes (*Lat.* Cordesius), Jean de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)
Cordes, S. de. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont Biblioth., v. 1. 1833.)
Cordier, Alphonse. Madame Elizabeth de France. Paris, [1868]. 18°.
Cordier, Edmond. L'abeille française. Paris, 1799. 8°.
Cordier (*Lat.* Corderius), Mathurin. Colloquiorum centuria selecta, *etc. t.p.w.* 12°.
— *Same.* Ed. by J. Clarke. 3d ed. Boston, 1724. 12°.
Cordier, Pierre Louis Ant. Essay on the temperature of the interior of the earth; tr. from the French by the junior class of Amherst College. Amherst, 1828. 12°.
— The mountain of rock salt at Cardona in Spain. (*In* De la Beche, H. T. Selection of geol. mem. 1836.)
Cordilleras. HUMBOLDT, A. v., *and* BONPLAND, A. Vues des Cordillères. Paris, 1810. f°.
Cordiner, James. Description of Ceylon. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.
Cordner, John. Christ the Son of God; review of Wilkes' sermon, 'Who is Christ?' Montreal, 1851. 8°. (B 1286)
— Jesus; Christmas sermon. Montreal, 1851. 8°. (B 1286)
— Philosophic origin and historic progress of the doctrine of the trinity; lecture. Montreal, 1851. 8°. (B 1688)
— Unitarianism in Canada. (*In* Beard, J. R. Unitarianism exhib. 1846.)

Cordonnier de Crécy. Le; drame par A. Luchet et Desbuards; musique de O. Metra. Paris, 1855. 12°. (E 23)
Cordova, Francisco Fernandez de. Reise und Entdeckung des Landes Yucatan. (*In* Allgem. Hist., v. 13. 1755.)
Cordova. Florez, H. De las iglesias sufraganes antiguas de Sevilla, Cordoba. *etc.* (*In his* Esp. sagrada. v. 10. 1753.) — Vidas y escritos de algunos varones cordobeses, que florecieron en el siglo nono. (*In* v. 11. 1753.)
Cordova y Aguilar, Gonsalvo Ferdinando. Giovio, P. Vita. (*In his* Vitæ. v. 1. 1578.)
— Florian, J. P. C. de. Gonsalve de Cordoua. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 5, 6. 1805.)
— Quintana, M. J. Vida de C. (*In* Quintana. Vidas. 1845; *and in his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)
Cordova y Zuñiga, Luis Bartolome de. Londaiz, P. Defensa por Cordova y Zuñiga, corregidor que fue de la Nueva Veracruz. *n.p.*, [168–]. f°. (A 68)
Cordus, Euritius. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)
Cordus, Phillip. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-graveur. v. 3. 1866.)
Cordus, Valerius. Dispensatorium; met erclaringen van P. Coudenberch en M. de l'Obel. Amst., 1632. 8°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)
Cordwainers, *N. Y.* Sampson, W. Trial of the C. for conspiracy to raise their wages. New York, 1810. 8°.
— – *Same.* (B 413)
Corea. Hall, B. Account of voyages of discovery to W. coast of Corea. London, 1818. 4°.
— Harris, J. Description of C. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)
— – *Another account*, much enlarged. (*In his* Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)
— Hamel, H. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745; — *in* Green. Col., v. 4. pt. 2. 1747; *and in* Pinkerton. Col., v. 7. 1811.)
— – *Germ.* Reisen einiger Hollander nach Korea. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 6. 1750.)
— Levati, A. Corea, *ec.* (*In* Ferrario. Costume, v. 1. 1829.)
— McLeod, J. Voyage along the coast of Corea to Lewchew. London, 1819. 8°.
— Regis, J. B. Geographical observ. and history of Korea. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 4, pt. 2. 1747.)
— – *Germ.* Geog. Beobachtungen und Geschichte von Korea. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 6. 1750.)
— San kokf tsou ran to sets, ou Aperçu général des trois royaumes; tr. par J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832. 8°.
— Siebold, P. F. La Corée. (*In his* Voy. au Japon, v. 5. 1840.)
Coreal, François. Voyages de C. aux Indes Occidentales, 1666–97, tr. de l'espagnol; avec une relation de la Guiane de W. Raleigh et le voyage de Narborough, tr. de l'anglois. Amst., 1722. 3 v. 12°.
Corelli, Arcangelo. Farini, P. Biografia di C. (*In* Hercolani. Blog., v. 2. 1834.)
Corelli, P. I primi Aleramici. (*In* Brofferio. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — Il trovatore Rambaldo. — Il castello di Pomàro. — Corrado di Monferrato. — La Cattedrale di Casal-Monferrato. — Gabriella di Monferrato. — Camilla Faà. — Il Castello di San Giorgio. — L'antico Monferrato. (*In* v. 2. 1848.) — Un Veneziano del secolo. (*In* v. 3. 1849.) — Elisa Gonzaga. — Giano della Bella. — Il frate. — La lega della Motta e Lauzone. — La Duchessa d'Ossuna. — La donna di Bergamo. (*In* v. 4. 1850.)
Corésus, tragédie. (*In* Millevoye, C. H. Œuvres, v. 5. 1823.)
Corey, Daniel H. Trial of C. for murder of Mrs. M. Nash. Newport, 1830. 8°. (B 1444)
Corfe Castle. Bankes, G. Story of C. London, 1853. 8°.
Corfield, W. H. Facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. Lond., 1870. 8°.
Corfu. Sketches of C., historical and domestic. London, 1835. 12°.
— *Map.* Statt und Festung Corfu. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 251.)
Corgna, Ascanio della. Fabretti, A. (*In his* Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria, v. 4. 1846.)
Coriat, *See* Coryat, T.
Corilla, La. *See* Fernandez, M. M. M.
Corinna. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)
Corinne; par Mme. de Stael Holstein. (*In her* Works, v. 8. 9.)
Corinth. *Map.* Jansson, J. Attica, Mecarica, Corinthiaca, *etc.* Amstel., [16—]. (E 78, no. 243)
Corio, Bernardino. Storia di Milano; riveduta dal C. de Magri. Milano, 1855–57. 3 v. 8°.
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)
Coriolan; ein Trauerspiel, von [H. J.] Collin. Berlin, 1804. 8°.
Coriolanus, *pseud.* Remarks on the infraction, *etc.* 1802. *See* Smith, W.
Coriolanus, Cn. Marcius. Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ.)
Coriolanus. *See* Shakespeare, W.
Coriolanus, a tragedy. *See* Thomson, J.
Coripus, Flavius Cresconius. Reliquiæ. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. script. v. 28. 1836.)
Cork, County of, *Ireland.* Brady, W. M. Clerical and parochial records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— Guide to Cork, *etc.* London, 1863. 16°.
— Townsend, H. Statistical survey of the Co. of Cork with observations on the means of improvement, *etc.* Dublin, 1810. 8°.
Cork and Ross, Peter, *Bp. of.* *See* Browne, P.; — Clayton, R.
Corke and Orrery, *Earl of.* *See* Boyle, J.
Corkran, J. F. History of the Constituent Assembly, 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
Corless, *Rev.* George. Reply to 'Declaration of the Catholic bishops', *etc.* London, 1827. 8°. (B 1382)
Corlett, Barbara. Advisability of introducing district pauper schools into Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Turkish bath as a curative agent in scrofula and insanity. — Account of the Dublin Society for the Employment of Educated Women. (*In* 1862.) — Report of the Irish Society for the Employment of Educated Women. (*In* 1863.) — Recreation of the working classes. — Employment of women. (*In* 1867.)
Cormack, John, *D.D.* Barzillai the Gileadite; or. Consid. on old age; sermon. [Edin.,] 1836. 8°. (B 1337)
— Pastoral hints to his parishioners. 3d ed. Edin., 1835. 8°. (C 216, 229)
— Voluntary Church Association, and their manifesto against establishments. 2d ed. Edin., [183–]. 12°. (B 1966)
— Pringle, A. Speech on presenting plate to J. C., with [his] reply, Stow, 1835. Edin., 1836. 8°. (C 255)
Cormack, John Rose. Treatise on creosote. (*In* Dunglison, R. Medical monog., v. 1. 1838.)
Cormatin, Pierre M. F. Desoteux de. *See* Desoteux de Cormatin, P. M. F.
Cormenin, Louis Marie de la Haie. Etude du droit administratif. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession, v. 1. 1832.)
Cormeré, G. F. Mahy, *baron* de. Observations importantes sur les colonies françoises de l'Amérique. *n.p.*, 1791. 8°. (W 47)
Cormick, C. M. History of England, [1760]–83. (*In* Hume. Hist. of Eng., v. 21–23.)
Cormon, François. Sobrino aumentado o nuevo diccionario de las lenguas española, francesa, y latina. Amberes, 1775–76. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 4°.
Cormon, J. L. Barthélemi. Le maitre d'espagnol. Lyon, 1804. 8°.
Cormon, *pseud.* *See* Piestre, P. E.
Cormontaingne, Louis de. Architecture militaire, avec un traité de l'art de la guerre. La Haye, 1741. 4°.
— Mémorial pour l'attaque des places. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— Mémorial pour la défense des places. Paris, 1806. 8°.
Corn, Indian. *See* Maize.
Corn factors. Case of the city of London and the corn factors. *n.t.p.* [1783]. 8°.
Corn laws. Address to farmers, on the way in which their families are to be provided for. Manchester, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1535)
— Considerations on the corn question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— Currency in connexion with the corn trade, and on the corn laws. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)

— DALBIAC, *Sir* J. C. A few words on the corn-laws. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1536)
— DAYMAN, J. Observations on the justice and policy of regulating the trade in corn. Lond., 1847. 8°. (B 1536)
— DIALOGUE on the corn-laws. [Manchester, 1842.] 8°. (B 1187)
— DRUMMOND, H. On the corn laws. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1536)
— ELLIOTT, E. Corn law rhymes; and other poems. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— FARR, T. Remedy for the distresses of the nation, by an equitable adjustment of the corn-laws. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1152)
— GREAT BRITAIN. *Parl.* Report of committee to whom petitions of the state of agriculture were referred. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1675)
— GREG, W. R. Agriculture and the corn laws. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1187)
— GROUNDS and danger of restrictions on the corn trade considered. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1675)
— HIGGINS, G. Observations on McCulloch's doctrines resp. the corn laws and the rate of wages. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— HOPE, G. Agriculture and the corn laws. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1187)
— INQUIRY into the policy, efficiency, and consistency of the alterations in our corn-laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— JACOB, W. Tracts on the corn trade and corn laws. London, 1828. 8°.
— JOHNSON, S. Considerations on the corn laws. (*In* Hamilton, W. G. Parliamentary logic. 1808.)
— LONDON. ANTI-CORN-LAW BAZAAR. Address to the public, committees, *etc.* London, 1845. 8°. (B 1536)
— MCCULLOCH, J. R. Statements illustrative of the policy and consequences of the repeal of the corn laws. 4th ed. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1187)
— MORSE, A. Agriculture and the corn law; a prize essay. Manchester, 1842. 8°. (B 1536)
— NAISMITH, J. Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— OBSERVATIONS on the corn laws, addressed to W. W. Whitmore. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— PARNELL, *Sir* H. Substance of [his] speeches, with obs. on the corn laws. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)
— PRESTON, R. Address to the fund holder, the manufacturer, *etc.*, on the corn laws. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— PROTECTION to agriculture, or universal ruin; further considerations on the corn question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)
— RELATION of corn and currency. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— REMARKS on the state of the corn question after the discussions of 1827. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— RICARDO, D. Protection to agriculture. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1675)
— SPENCER, W. Objections against the corn bill refuted. 4th ed. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)
— THOMPSON, T. P. Catechism on the corn laws. London, 1829. 8°.
— — *Same.* 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)
— — *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)
— — Extract from the works of T. Manchester, 1841. 8°. (B 1187)
— TOOKE, T. (*In his* History of prices, v. 2–6. 1823–57.)
— VECK, Toby, *pseud.* 'Facts and figures'. No. 1. Ten tables telling tales of 'my landlord' and 'the Church', *etc.* London, 1846. 8°. (B 1536)
— WARD, H. G. Peculiar burdens of the land. *n.p.*, 1843. 18°. (B 1187)
— WHITMORE, W. W. Letter on the corn laws. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)
— — Letter to the agriculturists of the county of Salop, June 5, 1841. 2d ed. London, [1841]. 12°. (C 180)
— WILSON, R. Enquiry into the causes of the high prices of corn and labour. Edin., 1815. 8°. (B 1675)

Corn trade. CHALMER, F. Appeal to the county of Lancaster, on the present scarcity [of corn.] Liverpool, 1800. 8°. (B 754)
— — Letters on the corn trade; causes of the first scarcity in 1795. Liverpool, [1797]. 8°. (B 754)
— — Second appeal to the county of Lancaster on the continued high price of corn. Liver., 1800. 8°. (B 754)
— JACOB, W. Report resp. the agriculture and the trade in corn in some of the states of Northern Europe. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)
— TURTON, *Sir* T. Address to the good sense of the people in behalf of the dealers in corn. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1682)

Cornarius (*or* Hagepol *or* Hagebut), Janus. De convivils veterum Græcorum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr., v. 9. 1701.)

Cornaro, Luigi. Discourses on a sober and temperate life; [second title-page]. Discorsi della vita sobria. London, 1768. 8°.
— *Same.* New ed. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 57)
— *Same.* Methods of attaining a long and healthful life. 33d ed. Tr. fr. the Ital. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821–22; v. 18 and 19 of B 838)
— *and others.* The immortal mentor; or, Man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. Phila., 1810. 12°.
Contents. Cornaro, L. Man's unerring guide. — Golden rules of health. — Franklin, B. The way to wealth. Scott, —. A sure guide to happiness.

Cornaro Piscopia, Elena Lucrezia. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and, Germ.* v. 15. 1757.)

Cornazzani, Antonio. De vita et gestis Bartholomæi Colel. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9. pt. 7. 1723.)

Cornazzani, Giovanni. Historiæ Parmensis fragmenta, 1301–55. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

Corne, Hyacinthe Marie Auguste. Le cardinal Mazarin. Paris, 1853. 16°.

Corneille, Pierre. Théatre, avec des comment. [par Voltaire]. Nouv. éd. Génève, 1774. 8 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Médée. — Le Cid. — Cinna, ou la clémence d'Auguste. — Jules César. 2. Horace. — Polyeucte martyr. — Le menteur. — La suite du Menteur. 3. Pompée. — Théodore, vierge et martyre. — Rodogune, princesse des Parthes. — Andromède. 4. En esta vida todo es verdad, par Calderon; tr. en Franç. — Héraclius, empereur d'Orient. — D. Sanche d'Aragon. — Nicomède. — Pertharite, roi des Lombards. 5. Oedipe. — La toison d'or. — Sertorius. — Sophonisbe. 6. Othon. — Agésilas. — Attila, roi des Huns. — Bérénice, tragédie de Racine. — Bérénice, comédie héroïque de Corneille. — Pulchérie. 7. Suréna, général des Parthes. — Ariane, tragédie de T. Corneille. — Le comte d'Essex, tragédie de T. Corneille. — Mélite. — Clitandre. — La veuve, ou le traitre trahi. 8. La galérie du palais, ou l'amie rivale. — La suivante. — La place royale. — L'illusion comique. — Trois discours.
— Œuvres complètes; suivies des œuvres choisies de T. Corneille. Paris, 1838. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vie de Corneille par Fontenelle. — Mélite. — Clitandre. — La veuve. — Galerie du palais. — La suivante. — La Place Royale. — Médée. — L'illusion. — Le Cid. — Horace. — Cinna. — Polyeucte. — Pompée. 2. Le menteur. — La suite du Menteur. — Théodore. — Rodogune. — Héraclius. — Andromède. — Sanche d'Aragon. — Nicomède. — Pertharite. — Oedipe. — La conquête de la toison d'or. — Sertorius. 3. Sophonisbe. — Othon. — Agésilas. — Attila. — Site et Bérénice. — Pulchérie. — Surena. — Psyche. — L'imitation de Jésus Christ, tr. et paraphrasée. 4. Poésies diverses. — Poèmes sur les victoires du roi. — Louanges de la Sainte-Vierge. — Psaumes. — Discours, lettres, et autres œuvres en prose. — Pièces conc. le Cid. — Œuvres choisies de T. Corneille.
— Chefs d'œuvres. Par., 1823. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Vie de Corneille par Fontenelle. — Le Cid. — Horace. — Cinna. 2, *wanting.* Polyeucte. — Le menteur. — Pompée. — Rodogune. 3. Héraclius. — Sanche d'Aragon. — Nicomède. — Sertorius.
— Le Cid, séance dramatique. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1626)
— Il Cinna. (*In* Opere var. tr. dal franz., v. 1.) — Sofonisba. (*In* v. 2.) — L'amante inimica. (*In* v. 3.) — La Rodoguna. (*In* v. 4.) — Il Pollieuto. (*In* v. 5.)
— Nicomède. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 1622)
— Poésies. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 20. 1782.)
— Ximena; tr. from the Cid by C. Cibber. (*In* Bell. Brit. theatre, v. 15. 1797.)
— FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. Vie de Corneille. (*In* Fontenelle. Œuvres, v. 4. 1825.)
— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Corneille et son temps; étude littéraire. Paris, 1852. 12°.
— MAFFEI, S. Osservazioni sopra la Rodoguna. (*In his* Rime. 1719.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Nouv. lundis, v. 7. 1867.)
— SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her* Lives of literary men of France, v. 1. 1838.)

— Taschereau, J. A. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de C. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1855. 12°.
— Voltaire, M. F. A. de. Commentaires sur Corneille. Paris, 1806–17. 4 v. 18°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Voltaire. Œuvres. v. 65–67. 1785.)

Corneille, Thomas. Œuvres. Paris, 1758. 9 v. 16°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Les engagemens du hazard. — Le feint astrologue. — D. Bertrand de Cigarral. 2. L'amour à la mode. — Le berger extravagant. — Le charme de la voix. 3. Le golier de soi-mesme. — Les illustres ennemis. — Timocrate. — Bérénice. 4. La mort de l'empereur Commode. — Darius. — Stilicon. — Le galant doublé. 5. Camma. — Maximian. — Pyrrhus. — Persée et Démétrius. 6. Antiochus. — Laodice. — Le baron d'Albikrac. — Le mort d'Annibal. 7. Le comtesse d'Orgueil. — Théodat. — Le festin de Pierre. — Ariane. 8. La mort d'Achille. — D. César d'Avalos. — Circé. 9. L'inconnu. — Le comte d'Essex. — Bradamante.
— Œuvres choisies. — Eloge, *etc.* (*In* Corneille, P. Théatre, v. 7. 1774; *and* Œuvres, v. 4. 1838.)
— Chefs d'œuvres. Ariane. — Le comte d'Essex. — Le festin de Pierre. Paris, 1823. 18°.
— Festin de Pierre, Le; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théatre françois, v. 8. 1817.)
— Notes. (*In* Vaugelas, C. F. de. Remarques sur la langue franç. 1787.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)
— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Commentaires sur T. C. (*In his* Comment. sur C., v. 4. 1817.)

Cornelisz, Reyer. Schip-vaerdt by de Hollanders ghedaen naer O. Indien, onder 't beleydt van J. Heemskerck, 1601. *See* Sas vander Goude, J. Hist. verhael. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

Cornelius, *St., Pope.* Vita. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 44. 1868.)

Cornelius, *Dr.* Student-life of Germany; [tr.] by W. Howitt; cont. student songs, with the original music. London, 1841. 8°.

Cornelius, C. A. Der grosse Plan Heinrich's IV von Frankreich. — Zur Erläuterung der Politik des Churfursten Moritz von Sachsen. (*In* Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Muenchner hist. Jahrbuch, 1866.)

Cornelius, Elias. God's ways not our ways; sermon, death of S. Worcester. Salem, 1821. 8°. (B 283)
— Plain view of the doctrine of the trinity. New York, *Am. Tr. Soc.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 272)
— Review of [H.] Colman's sermon, Salem, 1824. 2d ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1286)
— Sermon, doctrine of the trinity. 2d ed. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1286)
— Edwards, B. B. Memoir of C. Bost., 1833. 12°.

Cornelius, Lucius, *Europaeus, pseud.* *See* Scotti, G. C.

Cornelius, Peter von. Entwürfe zu den Bildern auf dem von Fried. Wilhelm IV. dem Prinzen von Wales als Pathengeschenk übersandten Schilde. Berlin, 1847. obl. f°.

Cornelius Nepos. *See* Nepos.

Cornelius Scipio, P. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Cornell, Sarah Maria. *See* Avery, E. K. Trial of A. for the murder of C. 1833. (B 1753)

Cornell, Wm. Mason. Observations on epilepsy, pathology and treatment. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— Obs. on the inhalation of vapors and powders in diseases of the lungs. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1551)

Cornell University. Catalogue of the library of Jared Sparks. Camb., 1871. 8°.
— White, A. D. Cornell univ. (*In* Spencer, S. Scenery of Ithaca. 1866.)

Corner, Julia. China pictorial, *etc.*; with account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.
— India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. London, *Bohn*, 1864. 8°.
— Pictorial and descr. history of China and India. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Corner, Wm. H. Catalogue of his library referring to the history of America, *etc.*, sold Nov. 13, 1866, at New York. Balt., *n.d.* 8°.

Corner stone. The. 1850. *See* Abbot, J.

Cornet, Nicolas. Bossuet, J. B. Oraison funèbre de C. (*In* Bossuet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1841.)

Corney, Bolton. On the New gen. biog. dictionary, [by H. J. Rose]. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1151)

Cornhill magazine. Jan. 1860 – Dec. 1873. London, 1860–73. 28 v. 8°.

Corniani, GiamBattista. Riflessioni. — Della legislatione rel. all' agricoltura. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 39. 1805.)

Cornide de Saavedra, Josef. Las Casiterides restituidas à los mares de Galicia. Madrid, 1790. 8°.
— Continuacion de la memoria de Hermosilla, sobre las ruinas de Talavera la vieja. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de la Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1796.) — Antigüedades de Cabeza del Griego. (*In* v. 3. 1799.) — Noticia de la Academia, 1796–1802. (*In* v. 4. 1805.)

Cornish, Henry. Petition to Parliament. 1681. *See* Bethel, S. (A 50)
— Tryals of H. Cornish, *etc.*, for [high-treason], Oct. 19. London, 1685. f°. (A 55)

Cornish, Joseph. Life of T. Firmin; with a sermon on his death. London, 1791. 12°. (C 134)
— Vindication of the pre-existence of Christ. London, 1789. 8°. (C 229)

Cornish, O. W. Foiled; or, A struggle for life and liberty; drama. (*In* DeWitt's acting plays, no. 102.)

Cornus. L'Héritier de Brutelle, C. L. Cornus; descriptiones et icones specierum corni minus cognitarum. Parisiis, 1788. f°.

Cornwall, *Earl of.* *See* Fitz-Count, R., *Earl of Cornwall.*

Cornwall, Barry, *pseud.* *See* Procter, B. W.

Cornwall, *Eng.* *Description and History.*
— Account of the revival in C. Phila., 1815. 12°. (C 220)
— Borlase, W. Antiquities of C. 2d ed. London, 1769. f°.
— — Natural history of C.; with a map and copperplates. Oxford, 1757. f°.
— Burr, F. Notice of the Consolidated Cornwall and United Mines. London, 1835. 8°.
— Esquiros, A. C. and its coasts. London, 1865. 12°.
— Domesday-book. Fac-simile of the part of Domesday book relating to C.; photo-zincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office. Southampton, 1861. f°.
— Fraser, R. General view of C. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)
— Handbook for travellers in C. and Devon. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.
— Hawkins, C. Tin trade of the ancients in C. London, 1811. 8°.
— Hitchins, F. History of C., ed. by S. Drew. Helston, 1824. 2 v. 4°.
— Marshall, W. Rural economy of C. (*In his* Rural econ. of the west of Eng. 1797.)
— Merivale, H. Scenery and antiquities of C. (*In his* Hist. studies. 1865.)
— Mueller, M. Cornish antiquities. — Are there Jews in C.? (*In* Quart. rev., Oct. 1857; *and in his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)
— Redding, C. Illustrated itinerary of C. London, 1842. 4°.
— Rowlandson, T. Etchings of landscapes from scenes in C. London, 1812. ob. 8°.

Literature.

— Gwreans an bys; the creation of the world, a Cornish mystery; ed. with tr. and notes by W. Stokes. London, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Philol. Soc. Proc., 1864.)
— Pascon agan Arluth. The Passion, a middle-Cornish poem, transcribed and tr. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1860–61.)

See also Copper mines; — Penzance.

Cornwall Co., *N. Y.* Hough, F. B., *ed.* Papers relating to Pemaquid, *etc.*, known as C. Co. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Cornwallis, Caroline Frances, *and* Hill, M. Prize essays on juvenile delinquency. London, 1853. 8°.

Cornwallis, *Sir* Charles. Life and death of Henry, Prince of Wales, 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 2. 1809.) — Discourse of the state of Spaine. (*In* v. 3. 1810.)

Cornwallis, Charles, *Lord*. IMPARTIAL account of [his] trial. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)

Cornwallis, Charles, 1*st Marquis*. Answer to the narrative of Sir H. Clinton. London, 1783. 8°.

— *Other copies*. (B 392, 639)

— Correspondence; ed. with notes by C. Ross. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

— BRIEF review of the campaign in N. Amer., 1781; to justify Sir H. Clinton, and to place the character of C. in a fair light; by a gentleman in Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia, 1789. 12°. (C 158)

— GLEIG, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. Lardner Cab. cyc., v. 19.)

— KAYE, J. W. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers. 1869.)

Cornwallis, Frederick, *Bp*. Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Gospel in For. Parts. London, 1756. 4°. (A 29)

Cornwallis, *Sir* Wm. Praise of Richard III. 1617. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)

Coromandel. ANDERSON, J. Continuation of letters on the culture of silk on the coast of C. Madras, 1792. 8°. (W 56)

— - Conclusion of letters on the culture of silk, *etc*. Madras, 1792. 8°. (W 56)

— - Letters on the silk manufacture on the coast of C. Madras, 1794. 4°. (W 54)

— BALDÆUS, P. Description of C. (*In* Churchill, O., *and* J. Voy., v. 3. 1774. *and* Smollett, T. Compend. of voyages, v. 5. 1766.)

— GRINFIELD, E. W. Danish mission on the coast of C. London, 1831. 12°.

— MUNRO, I. Zerstreute Bemerkungen über die Küste C. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 7. 1791.)

Corona, La. *See* Metastasio, P.

Coronado, Vasquez de. SIMPSON, J. H. Coronado's march in search of the 'seven cities of Cibola', *etc*. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)

Coronal; a collection of miscellaneous pieces; by Mrs. L. M. Child. Boston, 1832. 18°.

Coronation. BANKS, T. C. Historical account of the ceremony of the coronation of the kings of Eng. London, 1820. 8°.

— MOTTELEY, —. Cérémonies et prières du sacre des rois de France. Paris, 1825. 18°.

— REEVES, J. Considerations on the coronation oath. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1413)

— TAYLOR, A. The glory of regality; historical treatise on the anointing and crowning of the kings and queens of Eng. London, 1820. 8°.

Coronation, The; a comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Coronazione di Silene, La. *See* Baldwin, G.

Coronel, Garcia de Salzedo. Obras de L. de Gongora comentada. Madrid, 1649. 4°.

— Polifemo de L. de Gongora comentado. Madrid, 1636. 4°.

— Soledades de L. de Gongora comentadas. Madrid, 1636. 4°.

Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo. Description géog. et hist. de la Morée, Negrepont, *etc*. Paris, 1687. f°.

— *Eng*. Historical and geog. account of the Morea; Engl. by R. W. London, 1687. 12°.

— Rerum ac temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ synopsis ad 1696. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

Coroners. DICKINSON, R. Digest of the powers and duties of coroners. Springfield, 1810. 8°.

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. MANTZ, P. Corot. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. II. 1861.)

Corp, Harriet. Antidote to the miseries of human life. New York, 1808. 12°.

Corporal, *pseud*. *See* Haines, Z. T.

Corporation act of Gr. Britain, passed 1661, repealed 1828. The CASE of Dissenters as it stands upon the corporation and toleration acts, with regard to corporation offices. London, 1739. 8°. (B 122)

— CHANDLER, S. Letter to the Lord Mayor, in which the nature and design of the corporation act is considered and stated. London, 1738. 8°. (D 60)

— LETTER to S. Holden, [on] his speech at a gen. assembly of dissenters. London, 1732. 8°. (B 122)

See also Test laws.

Corporation of United German Lutheran Churches in N. Y. *See* Cammeyer, A., *and others*, *vs*. Corporation, *etc*.

Corporations. BATCHELDER, S., *Jr*. Manual of the laws of Mass. in relation to manufacturing corporations. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— LAW of corporations. London, 1702. 8°.

— LEVASSEUR, C. Les corporations et la liberté du travail. (*In* Thevenin, E. Cours d'écon. industrielle. 2e sér. 1866.)

— PORTER, J. M. Speech on the right to annul charters of incorporation. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1756)

— REMARKS upon the rights and powers of corporations. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1756)

— RIGHTS and powers of corporations. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1128)

Corporeal punishment. COOPER, W. M. Flagellation and the flagellants; history of the rod in all countries from the earliest periods. London, 1869. 8°.

— BROUGHAM, H. Speeches in trials for libels connected with military flogging. (*In his* Speeches, v. 1. 1838; *and* v. 2. 1857.)

— WYMAN, M. Corporeal punishment in public schools. Camb., 1867. 8°.

See also Flagellation.

Corpulence. BANTING, W. Letter on corpulence. 4th ed. London, 1869. 8°.

Corpus inscriptionum Græcorum. *See* Boeckh, A.

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. *See* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.

Corpus juris civilis. Ed. nova. Amst., 1681. 2 v. 8°.

Corpus juris civilis Romani; cum not. D. Gothofredi, S. v. Leeuwen, *etc*. Lipsiæ, 1720. 4°.

Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ. *See* Byzant. hist. script; — Niebuhr, B. G.

Corpus veterum poetarum Latinorum cum Italica versione. *See* Malatesta, G. R.

Corrado, Quintio Mario. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732; *and*, *Germ*., v. 15. 1757.)

Corrado, Sebastiano. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19.)

Corraro, Gregorio. AGOSTINI, G. d. (*In his* Scrit. vin., v. 1. 1752.)

Corraro *di Venezia*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta. Fam., v. 3.)

Correa, Gaspar. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyalty, from the 'Lendas da India' of C.; tr. with notes and introd. by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1869. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 42.)

Correa *da Serra*, José F. Essay on the future state of Europe. (*In* Harper, R. G., *and* Walsh, R. Corresp. 1813.)

— Formation and nature of the soil of Kentucky. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n. s., v. 1. 1818.)

Correct copies of two protests against the bill to repeal the stamp act; with lists of speakers and voters. Paris, 1766. 8°.

— *Other copies*. (B 371, 375, 379, 467)

Corrected proofs, by H. H. Weld. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Corrector, *pseud*. Sketch of the life and character of Dr. Pædagogus, the reformer. New York, 1817. 8°. (B 265)

Corrector, The; by Toby Tickler. Mar. 28 – Apr. 26, 1804. New York, 1804. f°.

Correggio, Antonio Allegri, *called* Il. MENGS, A. G. Riflessioni sopra i tre gran pittori Raffaello, il Coreggio, e Tiziano. — Memorie conc. la vita, e le opere di Ant. Allegri denominato Il Coreggio. (*In* Mengs. Opere. 1787.)

— PLANCHE, G. Le Corrège. (*In* Revue. d. D. Mondes, déc. 1854.)

Correggio *di Correggio*, Famiglia da. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 3.)

Correggio; a tragedy. *See* Oehlenschlager, A. G.

Correio da peninsula; ou Novo telegrafo. No. 36. Apr. 13, 1810. Lisbon, 1810. 8°. (B 1848)

Correlation of physical forces. *See* Grove, W. R.

Correspondance astronomique, *etc*., du baron de Zach. Gênes, 1818–26. 14 v. 18°.

Correspondance secrète politique et littéraire pour servir à l'histoire des courts, des sociétés, et de la littérature en France depuis la mort de Louis xv. London, 1787–90. 18 v. (v. 13, 16–18 w.). 12°.

Note. 'Rédigée par Métra'. — *Barbier.* The principal editor appears to have been Imbert de Boudeaux. This is a reprint of a part only of the original work, which was published at Neuwied in 1775–93, as 'Correspondance littéraire secrète'.

Correspondence. *See* Letters.

Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century. *See* Rigaud, S. J.

Correspondence of Theodosius and Constantia before and after her taking the veil, by J. Langhorne. London, 1807. 16°.

Correspondence relating to the proposals for five millions of 5 per cent. stock of the U. S. Phila., 1822. 8°. (B 1000)

Correspondence relative to the prospects of Christianity in India. *See* Adam, W., *and* Ware, H.

Correspondent, The, and St. Genevieve record, Dec. 25, 1821. St. Genevieve, Missouri, 1821. f°. (E 181)

Correspondent, The; consisting of letters, moral, political, and literary, between eminent writers in France and Eng. London, 1817. 8°. (B 791)

Correspondent, The; cont. the publications in the Windham herald [on] the ecclesiastical council at Pomfret, 1792, and the consociation of the Co. of Windham at Pomfret, 1792, resp. O. Dodge. Windham, 1793. 8°.

Correze, *France.* VALON, A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1851.)

Corrie, *Rev.* Daniel. Sermon before the Ch. Missionary Soc. for Africa and the East. Lond., 1816. 8°. (B 1043)

Corrientes. MULHALL, M. G. Cotton-fields of Paraguay and C. Buenos Ayres, 1866. 8°.

— MACCANN, W. Historical retrospect of Corrientes. (*In his* Two thousand miles' ride through the Argentine Provinces, v. 2. 1853.)

Corriere d'Italia, Il. Agosto 18, 1807 – Fev. 27, 1808. Parigi, 1807–08. f°.

Corrigé des Amplifications françaises, composées de narrations, fables, *etc.* Paris, 1832. 12°.

Corrozet, Gilles. Le thrésor des histoires de France, augm. et contin. Paris, 1638. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Corruptions and frauds of Lincoln's administration. (*In* Handbook of the democracy.)

Corr-Vandermaeren, —. Bankrupt laws of Belgium. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Corry, John. Life of Washington. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1807. 12°.

Corry, W. M. Radical change of the constitution of Ohio; speech. March 11, 1857; with proposed amendments. *n.p.*, 1857. 8°. (B 1508)

— Save the canals; W. M. Corry, independent candidate for the board of public works. Doc. no. 6. Cincin., 1857. 8°. (B 1508)

Corsair, The. 1818. *See* Holland, E. C. (C 67)

Corsaire de Salé, Le; pièce en un acte. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Corsali, Andrea. Lettera scritta en Cochin, 1515. — Del navigatione del Mar Rosso e Sino Persico sino a Cochin, 1517. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Raccolta, v. 1.)

— *Eng.* Voyage from Lisbon to India. (*In* Gen. col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.)

Corse, John. Observations on the elephant. [From the Philos. trans. London, 1799.] 4°.

Corsen, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 9.)

Corser, *Rev.* Thomas. Collectanea Anglo-poetica; a bibliographical catalogue of a portion of a collection of early Engl. poetry. Manchester, 1860–73. 5 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91.)

Corsi (*Lat.* Curtius), Pietro. Civitatem Castellanum Faliscorum non Vejentum oppidum esse, poema. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. pt. 3. 1723.)

Corsica. ARRIGHI, —. Moyens d'améliorer l'état moral de la C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 14. 1848.)

— BAEDEKER, K. Corsica. (*In his* Handbook for travellers, v. 1. 1868.)

— BENNET, J. H. Corsica as a winter climate. (*In his* Winter and spring on the Mediterranean. 1870.)

— BLANQUI, J. A. L'état économique et moral de la Corse en 1838. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3. 1841.)

— BOSWELL, J. Account of C., and memorials of P. Paoli. Glasgow, 1768. 8°.

— CHRONOCHETTA delle cose di C., 1737–41. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 11. 1846.)

— CIRNEO, P. De rebus Corsicis a temp. Romanorum ad 1506. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

— CLUVERIUS, P. Sardinia et Corsica antiqua. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)

— COX, S. S. (*In his* Search for winter sunbeams. 1870.)

— DOMINATION des Pisas sur la Corse. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)

— FILIPPINI, A. P. Istoria di C. Pisa, 1827–31. 5 v. 8°.

— FORESTER, T. Rambles in C. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— FRIESS DE COLONNA, C. Corse. (*In* Lavallée, J. Espagne, v. 2. 1850. Univers.)

— LEAR, E. Journal of a landscape painter in C. London, 1870. 8°.

— MAGRETTE, C. Il costume dell' isola de C. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 8. 1829.)

— HANDBOOK for C. and Sardinia. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

— NAPOLEON I. Précis historique de la Corse. 1798. (*In his* Comm., v. 2. 1867.)

— NEW description of C.; [with an] account of the revolutions there; also memoirs of Theodore, Baron de Neuhoff. London, 1739. 8°. (C 314)

— REYNAUD, C. Un hiver en Corse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1853.)

— TOMMASÉO, N. Canti corsi. (*In his* Canti, v. 2. 1841.)

— – Delle Corsica di P. de Paoli e M. Buttafuoco. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 11, pt. 2. 1860.) — Salvatore Viale e la Corsica. (*In* v. 15, pt. 2. 1862.)

— VERGENNES, C. G., *comte* de. Mémoire sur la Corse. (*In his* Mém. sur la Louisiane. 1802.)

— VIALE, S. Dell' uso della lingua patria in Corsica. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.) — Delle mutazioni dei reggimenti politici in Corsica. (*In* v. 14, pt. 1. 1861.)

— *Map.* L'ISLE de Corse. [London. 17—.] (E 65, no. 51)

— – CORSICA insula. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 229)

— CHAUCHARD, —. (*In his* General map of Germany, *etc.* 1800.)

— COVENS, I. *and* MORTIER, C. Insula Corsica. Amst., [17—] (E 64)

Corsican brothers. The; a dramatic romance, by E. Grangé [E. P. Basté, and] X. de Montépin. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 12.)

Corsini, Odoardo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ, v. 8. 1781.)

Corson, Hiram. Handbook of Anglo Saxon and Early English. New York, 1871. 12°.

Cort, Henry. *See* Smiles, S. Indust. biog. 1863.

Cortambert, L., *and* Tranaltos, F. de. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860–65. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Cortambert, Pierre François Eugène. Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e, 5e sér. 1853–70.)

Cortambert, Richard. Les illustres voyageuses. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Contents. Paquette. — Anne d'Arfet. — Doña Isabella Barretos de Mendaña. — La Monja Alferez [Doña Catalina de Erauso.] — Marie Read. — Mme. Godin des Odonais. — Jeanne Baret. — Mme. Lacouture. — Lady Esther Stanhope. — Mistress Trollope. — Mlle. d'Angeville. — Ida Pfeiffer. — Frederika Bremer. — Mme. la princesse de Belgiojoso. — Mme. Hommaire de Hell. — Mme. Léonie d'Aunet. — Mme. Cathérine de Bourboulon. — Doña Agostina Libarona. — Mme. la comtesse Dora d'Istria. — Mlle. Alexina Tinne. — Notes et éclaircissements. — Table biographique.

— Various articles.] (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e, 5e sér. 1853–70.)

Corte di Bonavicino, Giuseppe Amedeo. Cagioni per cui non abbia potuto fiorire la tragedia appo gli antichi Romani. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1809.) — Riflessioni intorno all' interesse personale. (*In* v. 19. 1811.) — Sulle sibille. (*In* v. 23. 1818.)

Corte, Gottlieb. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Corte, Juan de la; contra J. Hurtado, [por F. O. de Godoy]. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Cortejo escarmentado, El. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Cortejo fastidioso, El. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Cortereal, Gaspar. Voyages. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.)

Cortes, Hernando. Cartas de relacion de Fernando Cortes sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva-España. (*In* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858; v. 22 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Cartas dirigidas al Carlos v. en que hace relation de sus conquistadas en la Nueva-España. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 1. 1749.)

— Cartas ineditas. (*In* King, E., *Visct. Kingsborough.* Antiquities of Mexico, v. 8. 1848.)

— *Eng.* Despatches to Charles v. during the conquest; tr., with introd. and notes, by G. Folsom. New York, 1843. 12°.

— *French.* Correspondance avec Charles-Quint; tr. par le vcte. de Flavigny. En Suisse, 1779. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 94)

— Fifth letter of C. to Charles v., cont. an account of his expedition to Honduras; tr. by P. de Gayangos. London, 1868. 8°. (Vol. 40 of Hakluyt Soc.)

— Historia de Nueva-España; aum. por F. A. Lorenzana. Mexico, 1770. f°.

— De insulis noviter inventis narr. I, III. (*In* Grynæus. Novus orbis. Basil., 1555. f°; *and in* Novus orbis. Roterod., 1616. 8°.)

— Relationi delle sue grande imprese. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)

— Campe, J. H. Cortez; or, The conquest of Mexico; tr. by E. Helme. Bost., [1834]. 18°.

— Conquest of Mexico by H. Cortes. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1767.)

— Conquête du Mexique. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 38. 1836.)

— Expedition of H. Cortes for the reduction of New Spain. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1704.)

— Davenport, R. A. Expulsion of Cortes from Mexico, and his reconquest of that city. (*In his* Narratives, v. 2. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 75.)

— Diaz de Castillo, B. True history of the conquest of Mexico; tr. by M. Keatinge. London, 1800. 4°.

— - *Same.* [Keating's trans. with alterations.] (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 3, 4. 1824.)

— - *Same.* Memoirs. Tr. by J. I. Lockhart. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Gomara, F. L. de. Cronica de la Nueva-España. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1749.)

— - *Eng.* Pleasant historie of the conquest of New Spain; tr. by T. Nicholas. Lond., 1578. 4°.

— - *French.* Histoire des Indes; augm. de la description de Nouvelle Espagne. Paris, 1606. 8°.

— - *Ital.* Historia di Mexico; tr. per A. de Cravaliz. Roma, 1555. 4°.

— Icazbalceta, J. G. Memorial de Luis de Cárdenas contra Cortés. — Merced á C. — Orden á C., 1530. — Real provision sobre descubrimientos en el Mar del Sur, y respuesta de C. á la notificacion que se le hizo de ella. — Peticion que dió C. contra A. de Mendoza. (*In his* Col., v. 1. 1858.) — Vida de C. — Relacion de lo que le habia fecho C. (*In* v. 2.)

— Life of C. (*In* Distinguished men of mod. times. v. 1. Library usef. kn., v. 37. 1838; — *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 123. 124.)

— Moratin, N. F. de. Las naves de Cortes destruidas. (*In* Rosell, E. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. New York, 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Span.* Historia; tr. por J. M. G. de la Vega y anotada por L. Alaman. Tome 1. Mejico, 1844. 4°.

— - - Tr. por J. Navarro. Mexico, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°, and Esplicacion de las laminas por J. R. Gondra. 1846. 8°.

— Reise, Entdeckung. und Eroberung des Reiches Mexico. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 13. 1755.)

— Solis, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Madrid, 1684. f°.

— - *Same.* Nueva ed. Amberes, 1704. f°.

— - *Same.* Barcelona, 1766. f°.

— - *Same.* Madrid, 1825. 4 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the conquest done into Eng. by T. Townsend. London, 1724. f°.

— - *French.* Histoire de la conquête du Mexique; tr. par [Citri de la Guette]. Par., 1730. 2 v. 8°.

— Vaca de Guzman, J. M. Las naves de Cortes destruidas. (*In* Rosell. Poemas epicos, v. 2; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Wilson, R. A. New history of the conquest of Mexico. Phila., 1859. 8°.

See also Piron, A. F. Cortès, tragédie.

Cortès, Juan Donoso, *marquis de Valdegamas.* Montalembert, C. F. (*In his* Œuvres polém., v. 2. 1860.)

Cortes de la muerte, Las; por L. Hurtado de Toledo. (*In* Sancha, J. de. Romancero. 1855; v. 35 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Cortese, Agostino. Elogio di S. Caterina da Genova. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Cortese, Francesco. Argomenti. (*In* Strozzi, G. La Venitia edif. 1624.)

Cortese, Giulio Cesare. La Vaiasseida; poema heroico, con una difesa contro la censura degli accademici seatenati per B. Zito. Napoli, 1628. 8°.

Note. In the dialect of Naples.

Cortet, Eugène. Essai sur les fêtes religieuses et les traditions populaires qui s'y rattachent. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Corticelli, Salvadore. Regole ed osserv. della lingua toscana. 2a ed. Bologna, 1754. 8°.

Cortigiana, La; commedia. *See* Aretino, P.

Cortland Co., *N. Y.* Goodwin, H. C. C. Co. and the border wars. New York, 1859. 12°.

— - Pioneer history of C. Co. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Cortona. Dini, F. (*In his* Antiq. Etruriæ; — *in* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)

Cortusio, Guglielmo *and* Albrighetto. Historia de novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ. 1256–1364. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, p. 1. 1722; — *and* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

Coruna, *Spain. Map.* Degaulle, J. B. Carte hidro-topog. des entrées et ports du Férol et de la Corogne. Paris. 1786. (E 87, no. 42)

Corvaria, Guidone. Fragmenta historiæ Pisanæ, 1270–80. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

Corverte, *Capt.* Robert. Acc. of Capt. Sharpey's voyage, 1608. (*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1. b. 3. 1745.)

Corvetto, Luigi. Crocco, A. Elogio di C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Corvey. Annales Corbeienses, 658–1148. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ. scr., v. 3. 1839.)

— Monumenta Corbeiensia. (*In* Jaffé, P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 1. 1864.)

Corvinus, Johannes Arnoldus. Posthumus Pacianus. 1659. *See* Pacio, C. J.

Corvisart, Jean Nicolas. Essai sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— *Eng.* Essay on the organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels; pub. by C. E. Horeau; tr. with notes by J. Gates. Boston, 1812. 8°.

Corvo, Il; fiaba. *See* Gozzi, C.

Corwin, E. B. Catalogue of rare, curious and valuable books, *etc.*, sold, Nov. 10, 1856. New York, *n.d.* 8°.

Corwin, George, *Funeral sermon on.* 1717. *See* Barnard, J. (C 34)

Corwin, Thomas. Free soil *vs.* slavery; speech against the compromise bill. July 24, 1848. (*In* Debates on slavery. (B 1477)

— Speech in reply to Gen. Crary's attack on Gen. Harrison, Feb. 15. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1498, 1817)

— Speech on the bill to reduce the revenue to the wants of government. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1124, 1496, 1718, 1723)

— Speech on the Mexican war. *n.p.*, 1847. 8°. (B 1668)

Coryat *or* Coriat, Thomas. Crudities; with his letters from India, *etc.* London, 1776. 3 v. 8°.
— Journey by land, from Jerusalem to Court of the Great Mogul. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)
Corymbæus. Bessy Bell. (*In* Brathwait, R. Drunken Barnaby. 1805.)
Cosas de España. (*In* Putnam's mag., v. 2, 3. 1853. 54.)
Cosby, Arnold. DEATH and execution of C., for murthering the Lord Boorke, 1591; with verses by C. — MOST horrible murther of John Lord Bourgh, by C. 1591. (*In* Collier. Illust. of early Eng. pop. lit., v. 1. 1863.)
Cosens, John. Sermons. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.
Cosette. *See* Hugo, V.
Cosin, John, *Bp. of Durham.* Doctrine of the eucharist. (*In* Tracts for the times. v. 1. 1840.)
Cosin, Richard. Conspiracy for pretended reformation; viz., Presbyterial discipline. London, 1699. 8°. (*Appended to* Paule, *Sir* G. Life of Whitgift.)
Cosmas *Indicopleustes.* Christiana opinio de mundo, sive Topographia Christiana; Gr. et Lat. (*In* Montfaucon. Collectio nova Patrum, v. 2. 1707.)
Cosmas *Pragensis.* Chronica Boemorum ad 1125 cum contin. ad a. 1283. (*In* Pertz. Mon., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)
Cosmes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Cosmetics. COOLEY, A. J. The toilet and cosmetic arts. London, 1866. 8°.
Cosmo I., *of Tuscany.* DAVANZATI, B. Orazione in morte di C. (*In* Dati. Prose fior., p. 1, v. 1. 1851.)
Cosmo III., *of Tuscany.* MAGALOTTI, L. Travels through England. London, 1821. 4°.
Cosmogony. SHIMEALL, R. C. Age of the world. New York, 1842. 12°.
— PLUCHE, N. A. Cosmogony acc. to philosophers. (*In his* Hist. of the heavens, v. 1. 1740.)
See also Creation.
Cosmography. APIANUS, P. Cosmographie; tr. par Gemma Frison. Anvers, 1544. 4°.
— ALEXANDER, S. On the vastness of the visible creation. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1857.)
— COTTA, B. Briefe über Humboldt's Kosmos. Leipzig, 1855–60. 4 v. 8°.
— HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. v. Kosmos; Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1845–62. 5 v. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Cosmos; tr. by E. Sabine. [Vol. 1, New ed. 1856.] Lond., 1848–58. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°.
— — — Tr. by E. C. Otté, *etc.* London, 1849–58. 5 v. 8°. (Bohn's st. lib.)
— — — Tr. by Prichard.] Vol. 1. Lond., 1845. 8°.
— SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Sur la théorie de l'univers. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11. 1826.)
See also Astronomy; — Earth; — Geography; — Geology; — Meteorology; — Natural history; — Physical geography; — Physics.
Cosnac, Daniel de, *Abp. of Aix.* Mémoires. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)
Cossacks. MÉRIMÉE, P. Les Cosaques d'autrefois. Paris, 1865. 18°.
— HEBER, R. History of the C. (*In* Heber, A. Life of R. Heber. 1830.)
Cossali, Pietro. Origine, trasporto in Italia, progressi in essa dell' algebra. Parma, 1797–99. 2 v. 4°.
Cossé, Charles de. BOIVIN, F. de, *baron* DE VILLARS. Mémoires sur les guerres en Piedmont, 1550–59, desmeslées par C. Lyon, 1610. 8°.
Costa, Agostinho Rebello da. Descripçaõ topografica e histor. do Porto. Porto, 1789. 8°.
Costa, Christovam da. *See* Acosta.
Costa, Francesco. Stanze del palazzo imperiale, fabbricato da Augusto. [Roma, 17—.] f°. (E 99)
Costa, *Prof.* Francesco. Reflections on the immaculate conception; tr. by Bowyer. Rome, 1854. 8°. (B 1383)
Costa, Gaetano. AMATO, G. d. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)
Costa, Jorge da, *Cardinal of Lisbon.* FRANKLIN, F. N. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)
Costa, Jozé Ignacio da. Memoria agronomica rel. ao Concelho de Chaves. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)
Costa, L. Dal poema. — Il colombo. — L'ago magnetico. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Costa, Margherita. Terzine. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Costa, P. Inno a Giove. — Per la morte di Napoleone. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)
Costa, Paolo, *and others.* Dizionario della lingua ital. Bologna, 1819–26. 7 v. 4°.
Costa, Rodrigo Ferreira da. Melhor systema de orthographia portugueza. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1823.)
Costa Barreto, Roque da, *Funeral sermon on.* 1699. *See* Manoel da Madre de Deos. (B 1893)
Costa de Beauregard, Joseph-Henri, *marq.* de. Mémoires historiques sur la maison royale de Savoie. Turin, 1816. 3 v. 8°.
Costa de Macedo, Joaquim José da. Memorias para a historia das navegações e descobrimentos dos Portuguezes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6. 1819.)
Costa de Paiva, Antonio da, *barão* de. Monographia molluscorum terrestrium fluvialium lacustrium insularium Maderensium. Olisipone, 1867. 4°.
Costa e Sá, Joaquim José da. Diccionario portuguez-francez-e-latino. Lisboa, 1794. f°.
Costa e Sá, Manoel José Maria da. Elogio de S. F. de Mendo Trigoso. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)
Costalius, Petrus. Pegma cum narrationibus philosophicis. Lugd., 1555. 8°.
Costantini, Francesco Maria. CANTALAMESSA, C. G. Biografia di C. (*In* Hercolani. Biog., v. 1. 1838.)
Costantini, Giuseppe Antonio. Lettere critiche, giocose, morali, *ec.* Napoli, 1762. 8 v. 8°.
Costantino. *See* Zeno, A.
Costantino; drama per musica. *See* Pariati, P. (D 48)
Costanza in cimento con la crudeltà. La; drama per musica. *See* Braccioli, G. (D 48)
Costanzo, Angelo di. Istoria del regno di Napoli. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Clas. Ital.*, 1805. 3 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Colla vita dell' autore. Nuova ed. Napoli, 1769. 8°. (Vol. 1 of Gravier. Rac.)
— Sonetto. — Canzoni. (*In* Gironi. Rac. 1808.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)
Costanzo, Giuseppe Giustino, *il abbate.* Di un antico testo a penna della Divina commedia di Dante con annotazioni. (*In* Dante. Opera, v. 5. 1830.)
Costard, George. History of astronomy, exemplified by the globes. London, 1767. 4°.
— Observations to illustrate the book of Job. Oxford, 1747. 8°. (B 1372)
Costa Rica. BOYLE, F. Ride across a continent; wanderings through Nicaragua and C. R., London, 1868. 2 v. 12°.
— MOLINA, F. Bosquejo de la republica de C. R., seguido de apuntamientos para su historia. New York, 1851. 8°.
Coste, Jean François. Oratio habita in comitiis Universitatis Virginiæ XII Junii 1782. Lugd. Bat., 1783. 8°.
Coste, Jean Jacques Marie Cyprien Victor. Voyage d'éxploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie; rapport sur les industries de Commacchio, *etc.* Paris, 1855. 4°.
Coste, Léon. Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 1837. *See* Dufrénoy, P. A., *and others.*
— *and* Perdonnet, A. Mémoires métallurgiques sur le traitement des minérais de fer, d'étain et de plomb en Angleterre. Paris, 1830. 8°.
Coste, Olivier de (*or Frère* Hilarion). NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)
Coste, Pascal. Architecture arabe, ou Monumens du Kaire. Paris, 1839. f°.
Costello, —. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Correspondence with the U. S. respecting the imprisonment of C. London, [1868]. f°. (N. Amer., no. 2.)
Costello, Dudley. Millionaire of Mincing Lane. (*In* Bentley's miscell., v. 41–42.) — Faint heart never won fair lady. (*In* v. 43–45.) — Gurney; or, Two fortunes. (*In* v. 46–48.) — Crooked usage, or, Adventures of Lorn Loriot. (*In* v. 49–51. — Mr. Grimshaw's little love affair. (*In* v. 53–55. 1863–64.)

Costello, Louisa Stuart. Jacques Cœur, and his times. London, 1847. 8°.
— Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. — Arabella Stuart. — Catherine Grey. — Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke. — Penelope, Lady Rich. — Magdalin Herbert.— Frances Howard, Duchess of Richmond. 2. Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia. — Lucy Harrington, Countess of Bedford. — Francis Howard, Countess of Somerset. — Margaret Elizabeth, Countess of Essex. — Christian, Countess of Devonshire. — Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset. — Mary Evelyn. — Lady Fanshawe. 3. Anastasia Venetia Stanley, Lady Digby. — The Countess of Desmond. — Elizabeth Cromwell and her daughters. — Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson. — Frances Stuart, Duchess of Richmond. — Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland. — Elizabeth Percy, Duchess of Somerset. — Lady Rachel Russell. — Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. — Anne, Countess of Winchelsea. — Mrs. Katherine Philips. — Jane Lane. — Anne Killigrew. — Frances Jennings, Duchess of Tyrconnel. — Mary Beale. — Anne Clarges, Duchess of Albemarle. — Lady Mary Tudor. — Anne Hyde, Duchess of York. — Anne Scott, Duchess of Monmouth. — Stella and Vanessa. — Susannah Centlivre. 4. Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.
— Memoirs of Mary, Duchess of Burgundy. London, 1853. 12°.
— Songs of a stranger. London, 1825. 8°.
— Tour to and from Venice, 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°.
Costello, Wm. B., *ed.* Cyclopædia of practical surgery. Nos. 1-12: A.-D. London, 1837-43. 8°.
Costenoble, Karl Ludwig. Drei Erben und Keiner, Lustspeil. (*In* Kotzebue. Almanach, v. 22. 1824.)
Costigliorio, *d'Aste.* Grillo, L. Elogio di C. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)
Costin, Nicolas. Hase, C. B. Notice d'une histoire inéd. de la Moldavie par Costin. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1827.)
Costo, Tommaso. Giunta. (*In* Collenuccio, P. Compendio dell' istoria di Napoli. 1591.)
— *Same.* (*In* Gravier. Rac., v. 17-19. 1770.)
Costume. Bardon, M. F. D. Costume des anciens. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1784-86. 4 pts. 4°.
— Book of costume; or, Annals of fashion. New ed. London, 1847. 8°.
— Dumaresq, A. Spécimens des costumes populaires des diverses contrées. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)
— Estienne, C. De re vestiaria libellus, ex Bayfio excerptus. Trecis, 1542. 8°.
— Ferrario, G. Costume antico e moderno. Milano, 1829. 18 v. 4°.
— Goyon, — de. L'art de se vêtir et le vêtemens considérés sous les rapport sociaux. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792-1804.)
— Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Lens, A. Le costume des peuples de l'antiq. Liege, 1776. 4°.
— Malliot, J. Costumes, *etc.*, des anciens peuples. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 4°.
— Merrifield, —. Dress as a fine art; with introd. by F. W. Fairholt. Boston, 1854. 8°.
— Moses, H. Series of 29 designs of modern costume. London, *n.d.* 4°.
— Music and the art of dress. From the Quart. rev. London, 1852. 16°.
— Nouveaux travestissemens pour le théatre et pour le bal. Paris, 1832. f°.
— Pauquet *frères.* Modes et costumes historiques. Paris, *n.d.* 4°.
See also Armor; — Beard; — Cosmetics; — Cravat; — Ecclesiastical vestments; — Fans; — Fashion; — Hats; — Headdresses; —Jewellry; — Masques; — Perfumery; — Portraits; — *also* China; — France; — Great Britain; — Hamburg; — Highlands; — Hindostan; — Indians; — Middle ages; — Russia.

Cosway, Richard. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 6. 1833. Fam. lib., v. 9; *and* Harp. fam. lib., v. 5.)
Cota, Rodriguez de. Celestina. (*In* Ochoa. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838.)
— Dialogo. (*In* Moratin. Obras. 1857; v. 2. of Aribau. Bibl.)
Cotel, Antoine de. Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 9. 1779; *and in* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 5.)
Cotelier, Jean Baptiste. Niceron J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and. Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)
Cotelle, Toussaint Ange. Analyse d'un mémoire sur l'ancienne corvée des chemins. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 19. 1851.)
Cotes, Roger. Harmonia mensurarum; acc. alia opuscula mathematica; ed. R. Smith. Cantab., 1722. 4°.
— Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures; ed. by R. Smith. 2d ed. Camb., 1747. 8°.
Cotgrave, Randle. French and English dictionary; with English and French [by R. Sherwood]; with a grammar by J. Howell. London, 1650. f°.
Cotheal, Alexander I. Grammatical sketch of the language spoken by the Indians of the Mosquito Shore. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)
Cotillon II.; par E. Capendu. Paris, 1864. 18°.
Cotin, Charles. Poésies. (*In* Annales poét., v. 20. 1782.)
Cotsell, George. Treatise on ships' anchors. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.
Cotta, Bernhard. Briefe über A. v. Humboldt's Kosmos. Leipzig, 1855-60. 4 v. 8°.
Note. 1er Th., 3e Aufl.; 2er Th. bearb. v. L. Schaller, 2e Ausg.; 3er Th., 2e Ausg.; 4er Th., 1 Abth. v. W. C. Wittwer, 2e Abth. v. H. Girard.
— Die Gesteinslehre. 2e Aufl. Freiburg, 1862. 8°.
Cottage library of Christian knowledge; religious tracts. Vol. 2. London, 1806. 12°.
Cottager's friend, The. London, 1814. 2 pts. 12°. (C 248)
Cottager's monthly visitor for 1835. Vol. 15. London, 1835. 12°.
Cottagers of Glenburnie; by E. Hamilton. 6th ed. Edin., 1815. 16°.
Cottages. Allen, C. B. Treatise on cottage building. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.
— Chase, C. T. Manual on school-houses and cottages for the South. Wash., 1868. 8°.
— Cleaveland, H. W., *and others.* Village and farm cottages. New York, 1856. 8°.
— Downing, A. J. Cottage residences. New York, 1842. 8°.
— Gandy, J. Designs for cottages and rural buildings. London, 1805. 4°.
— Lang, W. B. Views, with ground plans, of the highland cottages at Roxbury. Boston, 1845. 4°.
— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of cottage architecture and furniture. New ed. Lond., 1836. 8°.
— Middleton, C. Views for cottages, farm-houses, and villas. London, 1793. f°.
— Plaw, J. Rural architecture, designs from the simple cottage to the decorated villa. London, 1796. 4°.
— Pocock, W. F. Designs for rustic cottages, villas, *etc.* London, 1807. 4°.
— Trendall, E. W. Original designs for cottages and villas. London, 1831. 4°.
— Vaux, C. Villas and cottages; a series of designs. New York, 1857. 8°.
— Wilds, W. Art of building cottages and houses for the humbler classes. London, 1835. 8°.
See also Architecture, Rural (p. 129).
Cottages of the Alps; or, Life and manners in Switzerland; by [A. C. Johnson]. New York, 1860. 8°.

Cotte, —. Catalogue des livres, de M. *** [Cotte?; avec les prix]. Paris, [1804]. 8°.

Cotte, Louis. Table gén. des matières contenues dans l'histoire et les mémoires de la Acad. Roy. des Sci., 1781–90. Paris, 1809. 4°.

Cotterill, *Rev.* J. Sermon. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (B 1337)

Cotterill, *Rev.* Thomas. Assize sermon to illustrate the nature and necessity of laws, human and divine. Stafford. Mar. 15, 1816. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1351)

Cottin, *Mme.* Sophie Ristaud. Œuvres, avec [sa] vie. Paris, 1817. 8 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Malvina. 3, 4. Amélie. 5–7. Mathilde. 8. Claire d'Albe. — Elizabeth, ou Les exilés de Sibérie.

— Elizabeth; or, The exiles of Siberia. N. York, 1841. 32°.

— La prise de Jérîcho. (*In* Suard, J. B. A. Mélanges de littérature, v. 1. 1803.)

— Kavanagh, J. French women of letters. (*In her* Biog. sketches, v. 2. 1862.)

Cotting, Benjamin Eddy. Diphtheritis; or, Membranous croup. Boston. 1859. 8°. (B 1551)

— Nature in disease; address before the Norfolk Dist. Med. Soc. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1551)

— Statistics of consumption in Roxbury. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1551)

Cotting, John Ruggles. Introduction to chemistry. Boston, 1822. 12°.

Cotting, Uriah. Remarks on a proposition from the Boston and Roxbury Mill Corporation. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

Cottingham, John. The death of the righteous desirable; sermon. New Town, death of Wm. Good; added, an address at the interment of Matilda Twait. London, [178–]. 8°. (B 1858)

Cottingham, L. N. Working drawings for Gothic ornaments, *etc.* London, *n.d.* f°.

Cottle, Joseph. Psalms in metre. 2d ed. London, 1805. 12°.

— Reminiscences of S. T. Coleridge and R. Southey. New York, 1847. 12°.

— Strictures on the Plymouth Antinomians. London, 1823. 8°.

Cottle, Mark. *Funeral sermon on.* 1682. *See* Freeman, S. (B 1212)

Cotton, *Mrs.* An. Account of our late troubles in Virginia. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1836.)

Cotton, *Sir* Arthur. Famines in India, their causes and remedies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Cotton, Bartholomæus de. Historia Anglicana; necnon De archiepiscopis, *etc.*; ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1859. 8°.

Cotton, Charles. Genuine works. Lond., 1715. 8°.

Contents. Scarronides; or, Virgil travestie. — Lucian burlesque. — The wonders of the Peake. — The planter's manual.

— *Same.* London, 1741. 12°.

— Poems. (*In* Chalmers. Eng. poets., v. 6. 1810; *and* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— Compleat angler; ed. by M. Browne. (*In* Walton, I. Compleat angler. 1750.)

— *Same.* With life of C. C. comp. from the Memoir of Sir J. Hawkins, by E. Jesse. (*In* Walton, I. Complete angler. 1856.)

— Hawkins, *Sir* J. Life of C. C. Compleat angler. *See* Walton, I.

Cotton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Mather, C. On the character of C., and memorials of piety by [her]. (*In his* Ecclesiæ monilia. 1726. C 9)

Cotton, *Rev.* Henry. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, 1505–1850. 2d ed. Oxford, 1852. 8°.

— The typographical gazetteer. Oxford, 1825. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Oxford, 1831. 8°.

— — 2d ser. Oxford, 1866. 8°.

Cotton, James W. Biography of J. H. Tucker. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Cotton, *Rev.* John, 1585–1652. The bloudy tenent washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe; added, a Reply to Mr. Williams' answer to C.'s letter. London, 1647. 4°.

— Briefe exposition of Ecclesiastes; ed. by A. Tuckney. London, 1654. 12°.

— The churches resurrection, or the opening of Rev. xx. 5, 6. London, 1642. 4°.

— Doctrine of the Church to which is committed the keys of the kingdome of heaven. 3d ed. London, 1644. 4°.

— Exposition of Revelations xiii. Lond., 1655. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 46)

— God's mercie mixed with his justice; sermons; with a preface by M. Swallow. London, 1641. 4°.

— God's promise to his plantations; a sermon. London, 1634; *reprinted* Boston, 1686. 8°. (B 215)

— The keyes of the kingdom of heaven and power thereof. 2d [ed.]. London. 1644. 4°. (C 130)

— *Same.* Boston, 1844. 12°.

— Letter to his wife, Oct. 3, 1632. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

— Letter to [Roger] Williams, wherein is shewed that those ought to be received into the church who are godly. London, 1643. (*In* Narragansett Club. Pub., v. 1. 1866.)

— Letter to the Bp. of Lincoln, May 7, 1633. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

— Nashauanittue meninnunk wutch mukkiesog; kah yeuyeu qushkinnummun en Indiane unnontoowaonganit, nashpe G. Rawson. Cambridge, 1691. 12°.

Note. 'A translation of 'Spiritual milk for babes'.

— Reasons for his removal to N. Eng. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)

— Reply to Williams; his examination. (*In* Narragansett Club. Pub., v. 2.)

— Sermon, at Salem, 1636. *n.t.p.* Bost., 1713. 16°. (C 62)

— Treatise of the covenant of grace; sermons on Acts vii. 8. 3d ed. London, 1671. 8°.

— The way of the churches of Christ in New England. London, 1645. 4°.

— M'Clure, A. W. Life of C. Bost., 1846. 12°. (Lives of the chief fathers of New Eng., v. 1.)

— Mather, C. (*In his* Johannes in eremo. 1695.)

— Norton, J. Life and death of C. London, 1658. 4°.

— Waterston, R. C. Papers on G. Herbert and C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)

— Whiting, S. Life of C. (*In* Young, A. Chron. of the first planters of the colony of Mass. Bay.)

— Williams, R. Bloudy tenent of persecution discussed, and C.'s letter examined and answered; ed. for the Hanserd Knollys Soc. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1848. 8°.

Cotton, John. *of Halifax and Plymouth.* Account of the church of Christ in Plymouth. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— *Same.* (*Appended to* Robbins, P. Sermon. 1760. B 1090)

— Appendix. (*In* Porter, J. Vindication of a sermon. 1751. B 155)

— The general practice of the churches of N. Eng. relating to baptism vindicated; with letters. Boston, [1772?]. 12°. (B 255, C 125)

— The gen. practice, *etc.*, further vindicated; answer to C. Robbins's Reply. Boston, 1773. 12°. (B 255, C 125)

— God's call; two [fast] sermons, Plymouth, June 30, drought and war. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 1092, 1256)

— A seasonable warning to the churches; narrative of transactions at Middleboro'. Bost., 1746. 4°. (B 653)

— Briant, L. Some more friendly remarks on Porter & Co. Boston. 1751. 8°. (B 155)

— Robbins, C. Reply to C., relating to baptism. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 143, C 125, 149, 187)

— — Some remarks on C.'s 'General practice of the churches of N. Eng., relating to baptism', further vindicated. Boston. 1774. 8°. (C 126)

Cotton, John, *of Newtown.* Ministers of Christ should be earnest in speaking to young people; four sermons. Boston, 1729. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (D 13)

— God's awful determination, *etc.*: sermon after the earthquakes. Bost., 1728. 8°. (B 43)

— Holy fear of God and his judgments; sermon, Nov. 3, 1727 [fast day]. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 10)

— Ministers of the gospel should speak as pleasing God, *etc.*; sermon, at the ordination of W. Cotton, Hampton, N. H., June 19. Boston, 1734. 8°. (B 1315, C 39)
— Wisdom and the fear of God recommended to rulers and people; election [sermon]. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 146, 181, 184)

Cotton, Josiah. Vocabulary of the Mass. [or Natick] Indian language. Camb., 1829. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)

Cotton, Mary, *Viscountess Combermere, and* Knollys, W. W. Memoirs and correspondence of Vis. Combermere. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Cotton, Nathaniel. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — *in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819; — *in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18. 1810.)

Cotton, *Sir* Robert. Posthuma; divers choice pieces; [pub. by J. Howell]. Lond., 1651. 8°.
Contents. Relation of proceedings against ambassadors. — That the Kings of Eng. have been pleased to consult with peeres in the Councell, of marriage, peace, and warre. — The Soveraignes person is required in the great Councells. — Lawfulnes of combats in the presence of the King or constable. — Breife abstract of the question of precedence between Eng. and Spaine. — Remonstrance of the treaties of amitie and marriage of Austria and Spaine with Eng. — Twenty-four arguments [conc.] popish practises against the allegiance of his majesty. — Manner and meanes how the Kings of Eng. have supported and repaired their estates. — Answer to certain arguments from supposed antiquity. — Argument of the Ho. of Commons conc. the liberty of every freeman. — Speech touching the alteration of coyne. — Danger wherein this kingdome now standeth and the remedy. — Sir F. Walsingham's anatomizing of honesty, ambition, and fortitude. — Briefe discourse conc. the power of the Peeres and Commons, in point of judicature. — Short view of the long reign of Henry III.
— The antiquity and dignity of Parliaments. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)
— Danger wherein the kingdom now standeth, and the remedy, 1627. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)
— Short view of the long life and raigne of Henry III. of Eng.; presented to K. James. [London,] 1627. 4°. (B 647)
— Troublesome life and raigne of Henry III. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)
— Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum. 1870.)

Cotton, Rowland. Cain's lamentations over Abel. 4th ed. New York, 1796. 12°.

Cotton, Seaborn. Letter to the Council of N. H., 1685. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

Cotton, Stapleton, *Viscount Combermere.* Memoirs and correspondence, by Mary Viscountess Combermere and Capt. W. W. Knollys. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Cotton, *Sir* Sydney. Nine years on the north-west coast of India, 1854–63. London, 1868. 8°.

Cotton, Ward. Ministers must make a full proof of their ministry; sermon, ordination of J. Brown. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 42)

Cotton, Wm. Sir J. Reynold's Notes and obs. on pictures, from his Italian sketch-books; also W. Mason's Obs. on his method of coloring; Letters of Dr. Johnson, *etc.*, and a list of pictures and prices. London, 1859. 8°.

Cotton, Wm. C. Short and simple letters to English folk; no. 5. Mary Thompson's cottage walls. London, 1842. 12°. (C 248)

Cotton. Arnold, R. A. History of the cotton famine [in Eng.], from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the public works act. London, 1864. 8°.
— Atkinson, E. Cheap cotton by free labor. Boston, 1861. 8°.
— Batchelder, S. Introd. and progr. of cotton manufacture in the U. S. Boston, 1863. 16°.
— Bazley, T. Cotton as an element of industry. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., Exhibition of 1851.)
— — Cotton. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
— Boston memorial on the cotton manufacture. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1513)
— Cassels, W. R. Cotton; acc. of its culture in Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1862. 8°.
— Chapman, J. Cotton and commerce of India. London, 1851. 8°.
— Claiborne, J. Report on the consumption of cotton in Europe, 1858. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (35th Cong., 1st sess. Sen. Ex. doc. 35.)
— Coates, B. Cotton cultivation in Africa, in ref. to abolition of slavery in the U. S. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1484)
— Coxe, T. Memoir of Feb. 1817, upon the subject of the cotton wool cultivation, *etc. n.t.p.* 8°. (B 461)
— DeCoin, R. L. History and cultivation of cotton and tobacco. London, 1864. 8°.
— Dollfus, A. Production du coton. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 16.)
— Drapier, D. Filature de coton. Paris, 1858. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)
— Dudley, J. G. Cotton; growth, trade, and manufacture. New York, 1853. 8°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1853.)
— East India Co. Reports and documents [on] the culture and manufacture of cotton-wool, *etc.*, in India. London, 1836. 8°.
— Ellison, T. Hand-book of the cotton trade. London, 1858. 8°.
— Fibrilia a substitute for cotton. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Focillon, —. Essais de culture du cotton en France. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)
— Forwood, W. B. Influence of price upon the cultivation and consumption of cotton, 1860–70. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 33. 1870.)
— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports, v. 4. 1868.)
— Gladstone, J. Inexpediency of permitting the importation of cotton wool from the U. S. during the present war. London, 1813. 8°. (B 239)
— Gliddon, G. R. Memoir on the cotton of Egypt. London, 1841. 8°.
— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Accounts of cotton manufactured goods, [and] of cotton twist and yarn exported from Gr. Brit. *n.p.*, 1828. f°.
— — Cotton manufactures, imported and exported. London, 1808–1840.] f°. (E 45)
Namely. Report on petitions of cotton manufacturers and cotton weavers, *etc.* 1808. — Account of cottons, *etc.*, exported in the year ending Jan. 5, 1813. 1814. — Account of all sorts of cotton piece or woven goods exported within two years. 1817. — Statement of the quantity of cotton yarns exported within ten years. 1817. — Copies of memorials to the Prince Regent, during the present and last year, on the exportation of cotton yarns; also a memorial from the merchants and others of Manchester, in 1800. 1817. — Account of the quantity of cotton wool imported in ten years. 1818. — Account of cotton wool, imported, 1812–17. 1819. — Account of cotton manufactured goods exported, 1812–17. 1819. — Accounts: Cotton manufactured goods exported from Gr. Brit., 1818–26; Cotton twist and yarn exported, 1818–26. 1828. — Return of the number of square yards of printed cotton cloths that have paid duty, 1826–28. 1829. — Account of cotton goods exported, 1823–28. 1829. — Account of the exports of cotton goods, 1814–30. 1830. — Account of the number of bales of cotton imported from the U. S. [in] 1829. 1830. — Account of printed goods exported, 1798–1829. Account of cotton manufactured goods exported, 1798–1829. Account of cotton twist and yarn exported. 1831. — Account of the exports of cotton goods, of the importation and exportation of raw cotton, of the export of printed cotton goods, for six years ending Jan. 5, 1833. 1832. — Account of the quantity of all cotton wool, imported [and] exported, in the year ending Jan. 5, 1832. Account of all British cotton manufactured goods, [and] of all cotton twist and yarn, in the year ending Jan. 5, 1832. 1832. — Account of the quantity of cotton imported, and duty paid in 1831, and in the first six months of 1832. 1832. — Foreign cotton, *etc.*, manufactures imported, 1836–40.
— — Papers showing the measures taken since 1847 to promote the cultivation of cotton in India. *n.p.*, 1857. 3 v. f°.

— — Report from the select committee on the growth of cotton in India, 1848. [London, 1848.] f°.
— — Report on the duties payable on printed cotton goods, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1818. f°.
— — Report on the growth of cotton in India. *n.p.*, 1818. f°.
— Guest, R. British cotton manufactures and a reply to an article on spinning machinery. Manchester, 1828. 8°.
— Hayden, I., *vs.* Suffolk Manufac. Co., for infringement of a patent for 'improvement in long trunks for cleaning cotton'. Boston, 1863. 8°.
— Holmes, *Sir* W. H. Free cotton; how and where to grow it. London, 1862. 8°.
— Importance of cultivating Bourbon cotton in the Bahama Islands. Charleston, 1806. 8°. (B 429)
— Judd, O. Analysis of the ash of a cotton stalk. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)
— Lang, J. D. Cooksland in North-eastern Australia the future cotton-field of Gr. Brit. London, 1847. 8°.
— Lawrence, A. A. Condition and prospects of American cotton manufactures in 1849–50. *n.p.*, [1849]. 8°. (B 1514)
— Lee, H. Letters to the cotton manufacturers of Mass. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1844.] 8°.
— Loring, F. W., *and* Atkinson, C. F. Cotton culture, and the South considered with reference to emigration. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— Loureiro, J. de. Algodaõ, sua cultura, e fabrica. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)
— McHenry, G. The cotton trade; its bearing upon the prosperity of Gr. Brit. and commerce of the Amer. republics, in connection with negro slavery in the Confederate States. London, 1863. 8°.
— — Paper relating to the approaching cotton crisis. Richmond, Dec. 31, 1864. 8°.
— Mallet, J. W. Cotton; conditions [of] its successful cultivation; with an account of its culture in the southern states of N. Amer. London, 1862. 8°.
— Marwade, C. G. Commercial and political obs. on the state of the cotton market from the treaty of Amiens in 1801. Liverpool. *n.d.* 8°. (B 692)
— Montgomery, J. Practical detail of the cotton manufactures of the U. S. and the state of the cotton manuf. contrasted with that of Gr. Brit. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.
— Mudge, E. R. Report on cotton; with a supplemental report by B. F. Nourse. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 6.)
— Mulhall, M. G. Cotton fields of Paraguay and Corrientes. Buenos Ayres, 1866. 8°.
— New York Convention. Report on the production and manufacture of cotton; by P. T. Jackson. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1056, 1512, 1805)
— Poulain, H. Production du coton dans nos colonies. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Remarks on the policy of prohibiting the exportation of cotton. Charleston, 1861. 8°.
— Reybaud, M. R. L. Le coton; son regime, ses problèmes, son influence en Europe. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— — Sur la condition des ouvriers qui vivent de l'Industrie de coton. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.*, Mém., v. 11. 1862.)
— Ritter, C. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Baumwolle und ihr Verhältniss zur Industrie der Völker. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1851.)
— Royle, J. F. Culture and commerce of cotton in India. London, 1851. 8°.
— Taylor, W. C. Hand-book of silk, cotton, and woollen manufactures. Lond., 1843. 16°.
— Thomas, A. Consid. sur l'avenir de la culture du coton en Algérie. Alger, 1870. 16°.
— U. States. *Treasury Dept.* App. to special report no. 3. Selections from the testimony in respect to cotton as a source of national revenue. Wash., 1866. 8°.
— Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Gr. Brit. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Watts, J. The facts of the cotton famine. London, 1866. 8°.
— Wheeler, J. T. Madras *vs.* America; handbook to cotton cultivation. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
— White, G. S. History of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in Eng. and Amer. (*In his* Mem. of S. Slater. 1836.)
— Woodbury, L. Tables and notes on the cultivation, manuf., and foreign trade of C. Wash., 1836. 8°. (24th C., 1st S., Ho. Doc. 146.)

See also **Textile fabrics.**

Dyeing.

— Chaptal, J. A. L'art de la teinture du coton en rouge. Paris, 1807. 8°.
— Le Pileur d'Apligny, —. L'art de la teinture des fils et étoffes de coton, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1807. 12°.
— Vitalis, J. B. Manuel du teinturier, sur fil et sur coton filé. Rouen, 1810. 8°.

See also **Dyeing.**

Cotton stealing; [a novel; by J. E. Chamberlain?]. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

Cotton Supply Association. Collection of pamphlets. Manchester, 1857–61. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Smollett, P. B.** Cotton supplies from India. 1860. — **Mann, J. A.** The cotton trade of Gr. Brit. 1860. 2. **Address** to the cotton workers of Gr. Brit. — **Sparks** among the cotton. — Be just to India; prevent famine and cherish commerce. 1861. — **Caley, J. A.** Report on the present condition of cotton cultivation in Ceylon. 1859. — **Ashworth, H.** Cotton: its cultivation, manufacture and uses. 1858. — The cultivation of Orleans staple cotton, from the improved Mexican seed. 1867. — The cotton crisis; and how to avert it. Lond., 1857. — Lord Stanley's speech at the Manchester Town Hall, June 19, 1857. — 1st–3d, 10th annual reports of the Association, 1858–66.

Cotton supply reporter. No. 1, 7–27, 31–54, 56–67, 87, 89–90, 92–96, 105–109. Aug. [14], 1858 – Dec. 1870. Manchester, 1858–70. 5 v. 4°.

Cottrell, Charles Herbert. Recollections of Siberia. London, 1842. 8°.

Cottu, Charles. De l'administration de la justice criminelle en Angleterre et de l'esprit du gouvernement anglais. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— *Eng.* On the administration of the criminal code in England, and the spirit of the English government. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

Cotty, H. Dictionnaire de l'artillerie. Paris, 1822. 4°. (Vol. 18 of Encyc. méthodique.)

Couch, Paul. Just rulers; sermon. Bost., *n.p.* 8°. (B 1287)

Couche, E. Locomotives. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 9. 1868.)

Couchot, —. Le droit françois et la pratique. Paris, 1722. 6 v. 12°.

Couci, Enguerrand de. Mazas, A. (*In his* Vies des grands capitaines françois, v. 3. 1845.)

Coudées franches, Les; par E. Serret. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Coues, Elliott. The osteology of the colymbus torquatus. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

Coues, Samuel Elliott. Memoir of Nathan Parker. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834. B 1459)
— War and Christianity; address before the Amer. Peace Soc. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1184, 1734)

Coughs. Gould, W. Celebrated compound cough syrup. New Bedford, 1849. 32°. (D 38)

Coulanges, Fustel de. *See* **Fustel de Coulanges.**

Coulomb, C. A. First principles of the French language. New Haven, 1829. 8°.

Coulomb, Charles Auguste de. Recherches sur la meilleur manière de fabriquer les aiguilles aimantées. *n.p.*, [1778?]. 4°.
— Sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau [les] travaux hydrauliques. Paris, 1819. 8°.
— Théorie des machines simples. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821. 4°.
Coulson, Wm. Diseases of the bladder. London, 1838. 12°.
— *Same.* (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. monog., v. 2. 1839.)
Coultas, Harland. What may be learned from a tree. New York, 1860. 8°.
Coulter, John. Adventures in the Pacific. Dublin, 1845. 12°.
— Adventures on the western coast of S. Amer. and in California. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
Coulton, *Miss.* Our farm of four acres and the money we made by it. London, 1859. 18°.
Coulton, Thomas. Funeral sermon for S. Hewley; with E. Bowles's catechism. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1218)
Coumes, —. Matériel et procédés de pisciculture fluviale. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports. v. 8.)
Council for New England. Records; [ed. by C. Deane]. Camb., 1867. 8°. (E 85)
Note. Reprinted from Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Apr. 1867.
Councils. Binius, S. Concilia generalia et provincialia. Col. Agrip., 1618. 4 v. f°.
— Chronologie hist. des conciles. (*In* Art de vérifier les dates, 2e pt., v. 1. 1818.)
— Clagett, W. Of the authority of councils, *etc.* London, 1687. 4°.
— Danes, P. L. De conciliis. (*In his* Tractatus de fide. 1770.)
— Excerpta ex conciliis. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)
— Hefele, K. J. Hist. of the Christian councils, to 325; tr. and ed. by W. R. Clark. Edin., 1871. 8°.
— Landon, E. H. Manual of councils of the Catholick church. London, 1846. 12°.
— Westhemer, B. Conciliatio patrum et conciliorum cum S. Scriptura. *t.p.w.* [1563?] 8°.
— Whitaker, W. Prælect. de concilijs, contra Bellarminum; opera Allenson. Cantab., 1600. 8°.
See also Carthage; — Causeiense concilium; — Constance; — Ephesus; — Mexico; — Mousson; — Nicœa; — Rheims; — Trent; — Vatican; — *also* Ecclesiastical history.
Councils, Congregational. Dexter, H. M. Glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England. Boston, 1867. 8°.
— Hobart, N. Principles of Cong. churches rel. to the constitution of eccl. councils, applied to the late ordination at Wallingford. N. Haven, 1759. 8°. (B 248)
— Mather, I. Seasonable testimony to good order in the churches; the usefulness of councils. Boston, 1720. 12°. (C 14, 50)
— Wise, J. The churches' quarrel espoused. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 12°.
— — *Same.* Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 82; *and in both editions of his* Vind. of the gov. of N. E. churches. 1772.)
See also the names of towns where councils have been held.
Count Alarcos; a tragedy; by B. Disraeli. (*In his* Novels, 1866.)
Count Benyowsky; a tragi-comedy. *See* Kotzebue, A. A. F.
Count Lucanor; fifty pleasant stories of Patronio; by J. Manuel. London, 1868. 16°.
Count Mirabeau, an historical novel; by T. Mundt; tr. by T. J. Radford. New York, 1868. 8°.
Count of Monte-Cristo, by A. Dumas. New ed. London, 1871. 8°.
Count of Narbonne. *See* Jephson, R.
Count Robert of Paris; by Sir W. Scott. (*Vol.* 46, 47, *of his* Works, 1829.)
Count Telcki; a story of modern Jewish life and customs, by Eca. London, 1869. 8°.
Counterfeits. *See* Bank notes.
Counter-irritation. Granville, A. B. C., its principles and practice. Phila., 1838. 8°.
Countermine, The. *See* Nalson, J.
Counterparts; by [E. S. Sheppard]. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.
Countersign, Daily; pub. by the ladies' executive committee for the Mississippi Valley sanitary fair; no. 1–13, May 17 – June 4, 1864. St. Louis, 1864. f°.
Counterstroke. David, —. Effects of C., and of motion and rest on the human body; tr. by J. O. Justamond. London, 1790. 4°.
Countess Gisela; [by E. Johns;] tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wistar. Phila., 1869. 12°.
Countess Kate; by C. M. Yonge. Boston, 1866. 12°.
Countess of Rudolstadt; by G. Sand [Mme. A. A. L. Dudevant]; tr. by F. G. Shaw. Boston, 1847. 2 v. 12°.
Countess of Salisbury. *See* Hartson, H.
Countess of Vergy, The. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, D. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)
Counting-house assistant; by J. C. Gilleland. Pittsburgh, 1818. 12°.
Country book, A; by W. Howitt. 3d ed. London, 1859. 16°.
Country curate's observations on the advertisement from the Leed's clergy rel. to the test act, *etc.* London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)
Country girl, The. *See* Garrick, D.
Country house, The; a farce. *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.
Country house on the Rhine; by B. Auerbach. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 99–102. 1868–69.)
Country inn, The; a comedy. *See* Baillie, J.
Country lasses; a comedy. *See* Johnson, C.
Country living and country thinking; by Gail Hamilton [M. A. Dodge]. Boston, 1862. 12°.
Country of the dwarfs, The; by P. Du Chaillu. New York, 1872 [1871]. 12°.
Country parson. *See* Boyd, A. K. H.
Country parson's plea. *See* Sherlock, T.
Country Porcupine; Mar. 5 – May 7, Nov. 1, 1798 – Aug. 26, 1799. Phila., 1798–99. 2 v. f°.
Country squire, The; by C. Dance. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. st. dr., v. 39.)
Country town; [a tale]; by C. B. Tayler. (*In his* Social evils. v. 3. 1835.)
Country wife, The; a comedy. *See* Wycherly, W.
Country without a government, The. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 935)
Countryman, The; Tuesday, Aug. 18, 1863. Turnwold, Ga., 1863. 8°. (E 134)
County annual register; annals of Eng. counties for 1809–10. London, 1810–11. 2 v. 8°.
County families of the United Kingdom; by E. Walford. London, 1860. 8°.
— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1871. 8°.
County family, A; by 'The author of a perfect treasure'. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 102–103. 1869.)
County officers. Abridgement of the laws of Mass. rel. to co. officers. Boston, 1768. 8°.
Coup d'œil sur la situation des affaires entre la France et les Etats-Unis. *n.p.*, 1798. 8°. (B 615)
Coupé, Jean Marie Louis. Sur les institutions sociales. [Paris.] an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)
Coupe enchantée. La; comédie; par J. de La Fontaine. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1826.)
Couper, David. Sermon: Christ the builder and ruler of the temple. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)
Coups-d'Etat. Naudé, G. Considérations sur les coups-d'état; avec réflections de L. du May. *n.p.*, 1752. 2 v. 8°.
Cour d'assises, La; par Mme. C. Bodin. Paris, [185–]. 18°.
Courage. Plato. Laches, or Courage. *See* Plato.
Courbé, Augustin. *publisher.* Relations véritables de Madagascar et du Bresil. 1651. *See* Morisot, C. B., *ed.*
Courcelle, Adrien de. *See* Decourcelle, A.

Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave. Intérêt et usure. (*In* Thévenin, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 4e sér. 1866.)

Courcelles, Jean Baptiste Pierre Julien. Histoire des pairs de France. Paris, 1832–33. 12 v. 4°.

Courcillon, Eugène de. Le curé manqué. New York, 1855. 12°.

Courcy, Alfred de. D'une réforme internationale du droit maritime. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Coureur de nuit, Le; par F. de Villegas. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 41. 1801.)

Courier, The; Mar. 24 – Apr. 6, 1807. Lond., 1807. f°. (E 172)

Courier de Boston, affiches, annonces, et avis; 23 avril – 15 oct. 1789. Boston, 1789. 4°.

Courier de Méré, Paul Louis. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Contents. Essai sur la vie et les écrits de C. — *Pamphlets politiques.* Pétition aux chambres, 1816. — Lettres au rédacteur du censeur, 1819–20. — Au Conseil de Préfecture à Tours. 1820. — Lettres particulières. — Simple discours. — Aux âmes dévotes de la paroisse de Veretz. — Procès de C. — Collection de lettres et articles pub. dans differents journaux, 1822–24. — Pétition pour les villageois que l'on empêche de danser, 1820. — Réponses aux anonymes qui ont écrit des lettres à C., vigneron. — Gazette du village, 1823. — Livret de Paul-Louis. — Avertissement du libraire. — Pièce diplomatique. — Pamphlet des pamphlets. — La Luciade. — Daphnis et Chloé. — Fragments d'une traduction d'Hérodote. Périclès. — Lettres écrites de France et d'Italie, 1787–1812. — *Procès, Mémoires.* A messieurs les juges du tribunal civil à Tours. — Placet au ministre. — Pierre Clavier, à messieurs les juges à Blois. — *Pamphlets littéraires.* Lettre à M. Renouard. — Lettre à l'Acad. des Inscr. et Belles-Lettres. — Du commandement de la cavalerie et de l'équitation. — *Œuvres diverses.* Conversation chez Mad. la comtesse d'Albany. — Conseils à un colonel. — Consolations à une mère. — L'héritage en Espagne. — Eloge de Buffon. — Ménélas après la fuite d'Hélène. — Sur le mérite des orateurs, comparé à celui des athlètes. — Sur Diogène. — L'Espagnol amant de sa sœur. — Traduction en vers du psaume 'Super flumina Babylonis'. — Mémoires de Furia, sur la tache d'encre du manuscrit de Longus.

— Wachler, L. P. L. Courier im Verhältniss zu seiner Zeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1830.)

Courrier de la France et des colonies; 15 oct. 1795 – 14 mar. 1796. Phila., 1795–96. 4°.

Courrier de la Louisiane; fév. 22, 1822. Nouv.-Orléans, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Courrier de Smyrne; journal politique, commercial, et littéraire; 1828. Smyrna, 1828. f°.

Courrier des Etats Unis; organe des populations franco-américaines; 2 déc. 1829 – 29 mai 1830; 1 jan. 1834 – 28 fév. 1835; 28 août 1845 – 8 mai 1846; 7 déc. 1846 – 23 déc. 1848; 8 oct. 1849 – 7 juin 1851; 1855. New York, 1829–55. f°.

Courrier russe, Le, ou Cornélie de Justal; par A. Chemin [A. I. J. V. D. de Bréey]. 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 12°.

Cours d'amour, Les, et les comtesses de Provence; par Capefigue. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Course de Bale à Bienne par les vallées du Jura. Bale, 1789. 8°.

Cours de mathématiques, à l'usage des écoles imp. militaires. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Cours d'histoire, 1840. *See* Constantin, L., *and* Fournier, P.

Course of time; a poem. *See* Pollok, R.

Courses de Tempe, Les; pastorale. *See* Piron, A.

Coursin (*or* Caoursin), Wilhelmus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Courson, Aurélien de. Histoire des peuples bretons. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Court and camp of Bonaparte. New York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 29.)

Court and city register; with Rider's British Merlin, 1755, 63, 65–67. 72, 83 [new ed.]. London, [1755–83]. 7 v. 12°.

Note. 1763 and foll. are entitled 'Court and city kalendar and gentleman's register'.

See London calendar; — Royal kalendar.

Court and country guide; 1812, by E. Boyle. London, *n.d.* 18°.

Court and kitchin of Mrs. Elizabeth, alias Joan Cromwel. *See* Secret history.

Court baron. Gurdon, T. History of the high court of parliament and of court baron and court leet. London, 1731. 2 v. 8°.

Court de Gébelin, Antoine. Monde primitif analysé et comparé avec le monde moderne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1777–82. 9 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Allégories orientales. 2. Grammaire universelle. 3. Histoire naturelle de la parole. 4. Hist. du calendrier. 5. Dict. étymol. de la langue française, *etc.* 6, 7. Dict. étymologique de la langue latine. 8. Diss. mêlées. 9. Dict. étymologique de la langue grecque.

Court favour; a comedy. *See* Planché, J. R.

Court fools. *See* Fools.

Court-hand restored. *See* Wright, A.

Court leet. *See* Court baron.

Court magazine. Vol. 1. June – Dec. 1832. London, 1832. 8°.

Court secret, The; a tragi-comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Courtanvaux, François César Le Tellier, *marq.* de. Journal du voyage sur l'Aurore pour essayer plusieurs instrumens rel. à la longitude. Paris, 1768. 4°.

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge de Courtanvaux. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Courtenay, Edward H. Difference of longitude of several places in the U. S., as determined by obs. of the solar eclipse of Nov. 30, 1834. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

— Observations, *etc.* *See* Bache, A. D. *and* Courtenay, E. H.

Courtenay, Francis Burdett. On certain forms of sexual hypochondriasis peculiar to man. 6th ed. London, 1865. 16°.

Courtenay, Henry. *Bp. of Bristol.* Sermon, yearly meeting of charity schools in London, May 28, 1795. London, 1795. 4°. (B 1268)

Courtenay, John. Philosophical reflections on the late revolution in France and the conduct of the Dissenters in Eng. Dublin, 1790. 8°. (B 1838)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)

— Present state of France and Italy; poetical epistles. 2d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (B 352)

Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Sir Wm. Temple. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter to W. Bourne, [on] the poor laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

— Lives of eminent British statesmen. *See* Forster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Treatise upon the poor laws. London, 1818. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 693, 1401)

Courtenay, Wm. Some observations on the projected improvements in the Court of Chancery. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1432)

Courtenay of Walreddon; by Mrs. A. E. Bray. New ed. London, 1846. 8°.

Courte-paille, La; drame-vaudeville par [T. et H.] Cogniard. Berlin, 1844. 12°. (E 22)

Courtesy. The Boke of curtasye; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond., 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 4.)

— *Same.* (*In* Furnivall, F. J. The babees book. 1868.)

Courthope, Wm. John. Ludibria lunæ; or, The wars of the women and the gods; an allegorical burlesque. London, 1869. 8°.

Courtier, Peter L. The pulpit; an account of eminent popular preachers. London, 1809–12. 2 v. (v. 2 wanting). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Andrewes, G. — Collyer, W. B. — Crowther, S. — Dodd, P. S. — Draper, H. — Faulkener, E. — Gardiner, L. P. — Gunn, A. — Hall, R. — Hawker, R. — Hewlett, J. — Hill, R. — Hodgson, R. — Huntington, Wm. — Hyatt, J. — Jackman, I. — Jay, Wm. — Martin, J. — Owen, J. — Parsons, E. — Porteus, B. — Robinson, T. — Saunders, I. — Stevens, R. — Smith, S. — Townsend, J. — Wilcox, J. — Woodd, B. — Worthington, H. — Yates, R. — Chapels. — Appendix. — Letters to Onesimus.

Courtier. CASTIGLIONE, B. Il libro del cortegiano. Venetia, *Aldus*, 1528. f°.
— - *Same.* Milano, *Soc. Tipog. Clas. Ital.*, 1803. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Eng. and Ital.* Il cortegiano; or, The courtier. 2d ed. London, 1742. 4°.
Courtier of the days of Charles II. and other tales; by C. F. Gore. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
Courtilz, Gatien Sandraz de. *See* Sandraz de Courtilz, G.
Courtivron, Gaspard Le Compasseur de Créqui-Montfort, *marq.* de. CONDORCET, J. Eloge de C. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)
Courtney, Abram V. Anecdotes of the blind; with memoir, by himself. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1606, 1736)
Courtney, *Rev.* John. Poor widow, sermon, Oct. 27. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1337)
— Two sermons adverting to circumstances attending executions of malefactors. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1337)
Courtney, John. Eustache Baudin, a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 18; — Time tries all, a drama, v. 36.)
Courtney, Stephen, *and* Rogers, W. Voyage round the world, 1708-11. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824.)
Courtney. *See also* Courtenay.
Courtôis, Edme Bon. Rapport fait au nom de la comm. chargée de l'examen des papiers trouvés chez Robespierre et ses complices. Paris, an [1794]. 8°.
Courtrai, *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (E 60)
Courts. SWINBURNE, H. Courts of Europe at the close of the last century; ed. by C. White. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— VEHSE, E. Geschichte der deutschen Höfe seit der Reformation. Hamb., 1851-59. 48 v. 8°.
— - *Same in part, in Eng.* Austria; tr. by F. Demmler. London, 1856 2 v. 8°.
See also the lives of various monarchs and the histories of various countries.
Courts extraits des Saintes Ecritures, princ. à l'usage des Catholiques romains. Valence, 1837. 12°.
Courts-martial. ADYE, S. P. Courts martial and military punishments. 4th ed. London, 1797. 12°.
— LETTER on the inadequacy of courts martial, in their present form, to purposes of justice. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)
— MACOMB, A. On martial law and courts-martial in the U. S. Charleston, 1809. 8°.
— MALTBY, I. Treatise of courts martial. Boston, 1813. 8°.
— PERRIER, J. B. Le guide des juges militaires. Paris, 1811. 8°.
— SULIVAN, R. J. Thoughts on martial law, with a mode for conducting the proceedings of courts-martial. 2d ed. London, 1784. 8°.
— TYTLER, P. F. On military law, and the practice of courts-martial. 3d ed. [with add. by C. James]. London, 1814. 8°.
See also Naval courts-martial and for trials by courts martial *see* the names of persons tried, as Gordon, C.; — Griffin, T.; — Hall, J.; — Henley, D.; — Hook, W.; — Howe, T. — Hull, W.; — Loring, J.; — Porter, F. J.; — Whitelock, J.; — Williams, E.; — Winthrop, G. T.
Courts of law. Foss, E. Tabulæ curiales; tables of superior courts of Westminster Hall, showing the judges, 1066-1864; with attorney- and solicitor-generals, *etc.* London, 1865. 8°.
— DANIEL, W. T. S. Is it desirable to re-organize our courts, superior and local, and if so, on what system? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— GILES, W. B. Speech in Congress on the organization of Congress. *n.p.*, [1802]. 8°.
— GRAHAM, D. Treatise on the jurisdiction of courts in New York. New York, 1839. 8°.
See also Chancery; — Court Baron; — Law.
Courts of love. *See* Love.
Courtship. *See* Bundling.

Courval-Sonnet, T. de. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Poètes françois, v. 6. 1824.)
Cousin, *Capt.* GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navig. fr., 1847.)
Cousin, Gilbert. Adagia. (*In* Erasmus. Adag. 1574.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
Cousin, Jacques Antoine Joseph. Introd. à l'etude de l'astronomie physique. Paris, 1787. 4°.
— Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégrale. Paris, 1796. 2 v. 4°.
Cousin, Louis, *tr.* Histoire de Constantinople; tr. sur les originaux grecs. Par., 1672-74. 8 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Procopius. — Agathias. 3. Ménander. — Théophylactus Simocatta. — Nicephorus *Constantinopolitanus.* — Leo *grammaticus.* — Nicephore Bryennius César. 4. Anna Comnena. 5. Nicetas. 6. Pachymeres. 7, 8. Cantacuzenus. 8. Ducas.
— *tr.* Histoire de l'Eglise. Paris, 1675-76. 4 v. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Eusebius. Histoire de l'Eglise. — Vie de l'Empereur Constantin. — Discours de l'Emp. Constantin, à l'Assemblée des fidèles. — Eusebius. Harangue à la louange de l'Empereur Constantin. 2. Socrates. Histoire de l'Eglise. 3. Sozomenus. Histoire de l'Eglise. 4. Theodoretus *and* Evagrius. Histoire de l'Eglise. — Abregé de l'Histoire de l'Eglise de Philostorgius par Photius. — Abregé de l'Histoire de Théodore, faite par Nicéphorus Callistus.
— ALEMBERT, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)
Cousin, Victor. Adam Smith. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 10. 1846.)
— Course of the history of modern philosophy; tr. by O. W. Wright. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil, 1830-39.)
— Elements of psychology; incl. in a crit. exam. of Locke's essay on human understanding; tr. by C. S. Henry. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
— Etudes sur les femmes illustres et la société du XVII siècle.
Note. These are Jacqueline Pascal; — Mme. Chevreuse; — Mme. de Hautefort; — Mme. de Longueville; — Mme. de Sablé. They were first published in the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1852-56.
— Fragments et souvenirs. 3e éd. Paris, 1857. 8°.
Contents. Avant-propos. — Kant dans les dernières années de sa vie. — Souvenirs d'Allemagne. — Santa Rosa; lettre à M. le prince de la Cisterna. — Discours de réception à l'Académie Française. Eloge de M. Fourier. — Notes sur M. Fourier. — Divers discours. — Essai de philosophie populaire. — Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard. — Du style de Rousseau, particulièrement dans la 'Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard'.
— Histoire générale de la philosophie. Paris, 1863. 8°.
— Introd. à l'histoire de la philosophie morale au XVIIIe siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 13, 14. 1848.)
— *Eng.* Introduction to the history of philosophy; tr. by H. G. Linberg. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— Jacqueline Pascal. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— La jeunesse de Mazarin. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Justice et charité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 1. 1848; *and* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)
— Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good; tr. by O. W. Wright. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— Mme. de Chevreuse. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— *Eng.* Secret history of the French court; or, Life and times of Madame de Chevreuse. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Mme. de Hautefort. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Mme. de Longueville: La jeunesse de Mme. de L. Paris, 1853. 8°.
— *Eng.* Youth of Mme. de L.; from the French by F. W. Ricord. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Mme. de Longueville pendant la Fronde, 1651-53. Paris, 1859. 8°.
— Mme. de Sablé. Paris, 1854. 8°.
— Nouveaux fragmens philosophiques. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Philosophical miscellanies, trans. Boston, 1838. 12°. (Ripley. Spec., v. 1.)
— Philosophie populaire suivie de la première partie de la 'Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard' [par J. J. Rousseau.] 2e éd. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 1. 1848.)
— Philosophie sensualiste au XVIIIe siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Rapport sur l'état de l'instruction publique dans quelques pays d'Allemagne, et partic. en Prusse. Paris, 1833. 8°.
— *Eng.* Report on pub. educ. in Prussia; tr. by Sarah Austin. London, 1834. 16°.
— Sur le 'Sic et non, oui et non'; écrit d'Abélard. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1, 2e sér. 1837.)
— Sur un ouvrage de Bartholmès, 'Jordano Bruno'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 11. 1847.)
— Various articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, 1840–60.)
— ALAUX, J. E. La philosophie de C. Paris, 1864. 18°.
— ALEXANDER, J. W., *and* Dod, A. B. Transcendentalism of the Germans and of C. Camb., 1840. 8°.
— CALDERWOOD, H. Philosophy of the infinite, with special reference to the theories of Sir W. Hamilton and C. Edin., 1854. 8°.
— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Cousin on German schools. — The philosophy of the unconditioned; in ref. to Cousin's infinito-absolute. (*In* Hamilton. Disc. 1852.)
— RENAN, E. (*In his* Essais de morale. 2d éd. 1860.)

Cousin, Wm. Sermon: The disciples waiting at Jerusalem for the promise of the Father. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Cousin d'Avalon, Charles Yves. Histoire de Toussaint L'Ouverture. Paris, 1802. 12°.

Cousin Jacques, La, *pseud.* *See* Beffroy de Reigny.

Cousin Lucy at play; by J. Abbott. Auburn, 1850. 18°.

Cousin Marshall; by H. Martineau. Bost., 1833. 18°.

Cousin Phillis and other tales; by Mrs. Gaskell. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1867. 12°.

Note. Cousin Phillis is repr. fr. Cornhill mag., v. 8, 9. 1863–64; — *also in* Littell's living age, v. 80. 1864.

Cousin Tom; a comedietta. *See* Roberts, G.

Cousinot, Guillaume. Chronique de la Pucelle; suivi de la chronique normande de P. Cochon, pub. avec notes par Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— GAILLARD, G. H. Relation de l'ambassade de C. au pape Paul II., touchant le procès de J. Balue [et] en Angleterre, vers Henri VI. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4. 1796.)
— VALLET DE VIRIVILLE, A. Sur le chronique de Cousinot. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 5. 1857.)

Cousins, *Rev.* John. Claims to infallibility by the Church of Rome considered. Dublin, 1817. 8°. (B 1383)

Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de. Les instruments de musique au moyen âge. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 3, 4, 6–9, 16. 1845–56.)

Coussy, Mathieu de. Chroniques. (*In* Monstrelet, E. de. Chron., v. 10; v. 35, 36 of Bouchon. Col. des chroniques. 1826.)

Coustos, Jean. Mysteries of Popery unveiled, in [his] sufferings at the inquisition of Lisbon; [with] the 'Master key to Popery' by A. Gavin. Enfield, 1821. 12°.

Couthouy, Joseph P. Monograph on the family osteodemacea, and descriptions of new species of marine shells. *n.t.p.*, 1838. 8°. (B 1187)
— Remarks upon coral formations in the Pacific, *etc.* Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1186)
— Review of and strictures on Mr. Dana's Reply to Mr. Couthouy's Vindication against his charge of plagiarism. — DANA, J. D. Reply to the foregoing by Mr. Couthouy. (*Appended to the* Amer. journal of sci., v. 46. 1844.)

Coutinho, José Joaquim de Azeredo. Sobre o preço do assucar. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Coutinho, Rodrigo de Souza. *See* Souza Coutinho, R. de.

Couto, Diogo do. Observacoes sobre as causas da decadencia dos Portuguezes na Asia. Lisboa, 1790. 12°.
— Naufragio da nao S. Thomè na Terra dos Fumos, 1589. (*In* Gomes de Brito, B. Hist. trag. marit., v. 2. 1736.)
— Sobre algumas décadas ineditas de Couto. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1. 1792.)
— Da Asia. 1778–88. *See* Barros, J. de, *and* Couto, D. de.
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Coutts & Co. FORBES, *Sir* W. Memoirs of a banking-house. London, 1860. 8°.

Coutts family. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Eng. merchants, v. 2. 1866.)

Couture, Jean Baptiste. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Couture, Thomas. Méthode et entretiens d'atelier. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Converchel, —. Sur la maturation des fruits. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Math.* Mém., v. 3. 1832.)

Couvillier, François, *père et fils.* [Architectural designs.] *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 60)

Cove, Morgan. Inquiry into the necessity, *etc.*, of a commutation of tithes. Hereford, 1800. 8°. (B 1409)

Covell, L. T. Digest of English grammar. 3d ed. New York, 1853. 12°.

Covenant (*in law*). LACRETELLE, P. L. Principes élémentaires des conventions. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)

Covenant (*in theology*). BELLAMY, J. Careful examination of the external covenant, a reply to Mather's 'Visible church'. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 254, 1894)
— — That there is but one covenant whereof baptism and the Lord's supper are seals, *viz.*, the covenant of grace. New Haven, 1769. 8°. (B 254, 1894)
— COTTON, J. Treatise on the covenant of grace. London, 1671. 8°.
— POWERS, P. Humble enquiry into the nature of covenanting with God. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 249)
— TURNBULL, B. Treatise on covenanting with God. New York, 1810. 18°.

Covenant, 1643. SOLEMNE league and covenant for reformation and defence of religion. London, 1643; *reprinted*, Boston, 1852. 4°. (C 272)

Covenant, 1680. True copy of the 'Fanaticks new covenant and declaration'. London, 1680. f°. (A 52)

Covenant and official magazine of the Grand Lodge of the U. S.: I. O. O. F; ed. by J. L. Ridgely. Vol. 1, 3. *n.p.*, 1842–44. 8°.

Covenanters. AITON, J. History of the second reformation of the Church of Scotland and of the Covenanters during the reign of Charles I. (*In his* Life of Henderson. 1836.)
— ACTIVE testimony of true Presbyterians of Scotland. [Edin.?] 1749. 8°. (C 24)
— CHARLES I. Large declaration conc. late tumults in Scotland. London, 1639. f°.
— DODDS, J. Fifty years' struggle of Scottish covenanters, 1638–88. 2d ed. Edin., 1860. 12°.
— HALDEN, J., *and* LESLIE, J. Active testimony of the true Presbyterians of Scotland, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1749. 16°.
— NAPIER, M. Montrose and the covenanters; their characters and conduct. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

See also Henderson, A.; — Sharp, J.

Covenanters' plea against absolvers, Fealty, Gauden, *etc.* London, 1661. 4°. (B 2)

Covens, J., *and* Mortier, C. Atlas nouveau. Amst., [1740?]. f°.
— — Insula Corsica. Amst., [17—]. (E 64)

Covent Garden Theatre. ATTALUS, *pseud.* Justice and generosity against malice; an attempt to show the equity of the new price at the Covent Garden theatre. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
— CONSIDERATIONS on the state of the stage; with ref. to late contests at Covent Garden. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
— GIBBS, *Sir* V. Speech, Westminster, Nov. 20. 1809, [in case of] H. Clifford. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
— LIFE of Kemble, manager of Covent Garden. 2d ed. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 726)

— O-PŒIAD; a satire. London, 1810. 8°. (B 726)
— REASON *vs.* passion; impartial review of the dispute between the public and the proprietors of Covent Garden Theatre. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 726)
— WHOLE proceedings; trial of H. Clifford against J. Brandon, for assault. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)
Coventry, Alexander. Address to the Agricultural Soc. of the County of Oneida. Utica, 1819. 8°. (B 447)
Coventry, C. B., *M.D.* Extracts from a lecture on insanity, before the Young Men's Assoc. of Utica, Feb. 18, 1842. [Utica, 1842.] 8°. (B 1568)
— 2d ed. of 'An advertisement' by C. with 'A candid exposition of facts' by J. P. Batchelder, M.D. Utica, 1829. 8°. (B 1448)
Coventry, George. Revenues of the Church of England. London, 1830. 8°.
Coventry, Thomas, *Earl of.* Case. *See* Francis, R. Maxims of equity. 1823.
Coventry, *Sir* Wm. Character of a trimmer. London, 1688. 4°.
— *Same.* Ed. by G. P. London, 1833. 8°.
Coventry, *Conn.* ABBOT, A. Statement of proceed. in the First Soc. in C., removal of the pastor; address to his late people. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 260)
— TOLLAND Co. Assoc. Reply to Abbot's 'Statement'. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 260)
Coventry, *Eng.* PAGEANT of the shearmen and taylors in C.; ed. by T. Sharp. Coventry, 1825. 4°.
Coventry mysteries; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 3.)
Coverdale, Myles. Remains; ed. by J. Pearson. Camb., 1846. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
Contents. Prologues to the translation of the Bible. — Treatise on death. — Hope of the faithful. — Exhortation to the carrying of Christ's cross. — Exposition upon Psalm xxii. — Confutation of the treatise of J. Standish. — Defence of a certain poor Christian man. — Letters. — Ghostly psalms and spiritual songs.
— Writings and translations. Camb., 1844. 8°. (Parker Soc.)
Contents. The old faith. — A spiritual and most precious pearl. — Fruitful lessons. — Treatise on the Lord's supper. — Order of the church in Denmark. — Abridgement of the Enchiridion of Erasmus.
— MEMORIALS of C. London, 1838. 8°.
See also Bible (p. 269).
Coverley, *Sir* Roger de, *pseud.* *See* Addison, Joseph.
Coverte, Robert. Relation of the fourth voyage of the E. I. Co., 1608, made by Capt. A. Sharpey. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824; *also in* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1, b. 3. 1745.)
Coverus, Francisco de las. The history of Don Fenise; a romance. *t.p.w.* London, 1651. 8°. (C 80)
Covington, Leonard. WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)
Covode, John. UNITED STATES. 36*th Cong.*, 1*st sess.*, *Ho. of Rep.* Report of Committee on his resolutions. Wash., 1860. 8°.
— U. S. 41*st Cong.*, 3*d sess.* Memorial addresses on the life of C. Wash., 1871. 8°.
Cowan, Edgar. Speech in the Senate of the U. S., June 27, 1864, on the amendment qualifying the confiscation act. (*In* Hand-Book of the Democracy for 1863, 64.)
Coward, Wm., *M.D.* FLEMING, C. A survey of the 'Search after souls' by Dr. Coward. Lond., 1758. 8°. (B 577)
Cowchase, The; by J. André. [London, 1781,] *reprinted* Cincin., 1869. 8°.
Cowdery, *Dr.* —. American captives in Tripoli; or, Dr. Cowdery's journal in miniature. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 65)
Cowdin, Elliot C. Report on silk and silk manufactures. (*In* U. S. *Com. for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 7.)
Cowell, Benj. A few observations on the government of R. I. Prov., 1807. 8°. (B 1093)
— Letter to S. W. King, late gov. of R. I. 2d ed. [Prov., 1842.] 8°. (A 73)
— Oration before the Green Association, Aug. 8, 1814. Prov., 1814. 8°. (B 937)
— Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island; or, Sketches of the government and people. Bost., 1850. 8°.
Cowell, Edward B. Persian literature. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)
Cowell, George. *See* Cowell, John *and* G. (B 1747)
Cowell, J. J., *F. G. R. S.* Graian Alps and Mt. Iseran. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1860, 61.)
— Two ascents of the grand Paradis. (*In* Ball. Peaks, *etc.* 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)
Cowell, John. Interpreter of words and terms used in the common and statute laws; contin. by T. Manley and now augm. Lond., 1701. f°.
— Institutiones juris Anglicani. *n.p.*, 1630. 12°.
Cowell, John *and* George, *vs.* Smith, G., *Treasurer.* West India Dock Co.; the important trial upon cooperage on rums. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1747)
Cowell, Joseph. Thirty years among the players in England and America. N. York, 1844. 8°.
Cowen, *Judge.* Review of the opinion of C., in the case of A. McLeod. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1440)
Cowen, Joseph. Fire-clay goods. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Indust. res. 1864.)
— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)
Cowles, Eber. GOULD, J. Letter to C. [on] his sermon. Concord, 1813. 12°. (C 222)
Cowles, George *and* Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1837. *See* Park, H. G. (B 1212)
Cowley, *Capt.* VOY. round the globe, 1683–91. *See* Cooke, J.
— REISE um die Welt. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)
Cowley, Abraham. Works. 4th ed. Lond., 1674. f°.
— Works; ed. with notes by R. Hurd. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Cowley, by S. Johnson. — Miscellanies. — Anacreontiques. — Verses on several occasions. 2. The mistress. — Pindaric odes. — Davideis. 3. Davideis, book IV. — Concerning the government of Cromwell. — Discourses, by way of essays.
— The cutter of Coleman street; a comedy. London, 1658. f°.
— *Same.* London, 1700. f°.
— Essays [in prose and verse]. — The government of O. Cromwell. Boston, 1820. 32°. (Brit. prose writers, v. 7.)
— Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets. v. 5. 1795; — *in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 7. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)
— The Puritan and Papist. (*In* Somers, J. Coll. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 5. 1811.)
— BELL, R. Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gr. Brit., Eng. poets, v. 1; Lardner's Cab. cyc., v. 25.)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1779.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)
Cowley, Charles. Illustrated history of Lowell. Revised ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.
— Memories of the Indians and pioneers of the region of Lowell. Lowell, 1862. 8°.
Cowley, *Mrs.* Hannah Parkhouse. The British album, cont. the poems of Della Crusca, Anna Matilda, *etc.* 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1793. 12°.
— Albina; a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. th., v. 29. 1797.)
— Belle's stratagem, The; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)
— Poetry of Anna Matilda; added, Recollections, by Sir W. Waller. London, 1788. 12°.
— The Scottish village; a poem. London, 1786. 4°. (A 47)
— Who's the dupe? (*In* London stage, v. 1.) Belle's stratagem; a comedy. — Which is the man? a comedy. (*In* v. 2.) — Bold stroke for a husband. (*In* v. 3.)
— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives of lit. men of Gr. Brit., v. 3. 1838; Lardner's Cab. cyc., v. 15.)
Cowley, Richard. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of actors. Shakespeare Soc.)
— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806.)
Cowper, J. M. Introd., notes, *etc.* (*In* C., R. Times' whistle. 1871.)
Cowper, John. COWPER, W. Sketch of the life of C. (*In* New Eng. Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 2. 1814.)
Cowper, Mary Clavering, *Countess.* Diary of Countess Cowper, 1714–20. Lond., 1864. 8°.
Cowper, Wm., *Bp.*, *d.* 1619. Holy alphabet for Zion's scholars. London, 1613. 4°.
Cowper, Wm., *M.D.*, 1666–1709. CONDORCET, J. N. C., *marquis* de. Essai d'une histoire de C. (*In* Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Cowper, Wm. Charge for the Co. of Middlesex to the grand jury. London. 1730. 8°. (B 351)
— Charge to the grand jury of Westminster. London, 1719. f°. (B 351)
Cowper, Wm., *Lord, d.*, 1723. Letter to Isaac Bickerstaff. 1710. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tr. 2d ed. v. 13.) — Campbell, J., *Lord*. (*In his* Lives of Ld. Chancellors, v. 5. 1856.)
Cowper, Wm. Works; ed. with life by R. Southey. London, 1836–37. 15 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1-3. Life. 3-7. Letters. 8. Early poems. — Olney hymns. — Anti-thelyphthora. — Table talk. Conversation, *etc.* — Translations from V. Bourne. 9. Translations from Mme. de la Mothe-Guion. — Task. — Tirocinium. *etc.* 10. Miscellanies, tr. fr. V. Bourne. — Translations of Latin and Ital. poems of Milton. — Epigrams, tr. fr. Latin of Owen. — Translat. of Greek verses. — Translat. from Fables of Gay. — Adam; a sacred drama. 11, 12. Iliad of Homer, tr. into Eng. blank verse. 13-14. Odyssey of Homer, tr. into Eng. 15. Letters. — Papers in the Connoisseur. 1756. Fragment of commentary on Paradise lost.
— Poems; ed. with life by J. Newton. Boston, 1802. 2 v. 12°.
— Poems. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Poetical works. Boston, *Little & Brown*, 1854. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir of Cowper. — Table talk. — Progress of error. — Truth. — Hope. — Charity. — Conversation. — Retirement. *etc.* 2. Task. — Tirocinium. *etc.* — Translations from Vincent Bourne. 3. Hymns. — Translations from Mme. de la Mothe Guion; from Milton, and from Vincent Bourne. — Minor poems.
— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18. 1810; — *and in* Campbell. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)
— Posthumous writings. *See below*, Hayley.
— Private correspondence; ed. by J. Johnson. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1824. 8°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1824. 12°.
— Sketch of the life of the Rev. John Cowper. (*In* New Eng. Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 2. 1814.)
— Memoir of the early life of C.; by himself. From the 2d London ed. Boston, 1817. 16°.
— Bagehot, W. (*In* National rev., July 1855; *and in his* Estimates. 1858.)
— Dibdin, R. W. The poet Cowper; lecture, Oct. 25. London, [1853]. 8°. (C 255)
— Hayley, W. Life and posthumous writings of C. Boston, 1803. 2 v. 12°.
— *Same.* New and enlarged edit. Chichester, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
— Life of C. (*In* Disting. men of modern times, v. 2; Harper's fam. lib., v. 124.)
— Taylor, T. Life of C. London, 1833. 8°.
— *Same.* Phila., 1833. 12°.
— Willmott, R. A. Life of C. (*In* Willmott, R. A. Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1839.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1801. *See* Greatheed, S. (B 1212)
Cowper, Wm., *M.P.* Education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Public health. (*In* 1859.)
Cow-pox. *See* Vaccination.
Cows. Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. New ed. Boston, 1862. 8°.
— Chabert, P., *and* Huzard, J. B. Instruction sur la manière de conduire les vaches laitières. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 528)
— Guenon, F. Treatise on milch cows; tr. by N. P. Trist; with introd. remarks and observations on the cow and the dairy, by J. S. Skinner. 14th ed. New York, 1850. 8°.
— Pabst, H. W. von. Anleitung zur Rindviehzucht. 3e Ausg. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°.
See also Butter; — Dairy.
Cowtan, Robert. Memoirs of the British Museum. London, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
Cox, —. Voyage dans l'Emp. Birman. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth., v. 34. 1836.)
Cox, *Capt.* His ballads and books; or, R. Laneham's letter, re-edited, with fore-words describing [his] books, and the Complaynt of Scotland, 1548-49, by F. J. Furnival. London, 1871. 8°. (Ballad Soc.)
Cox, *Serj.* Professional crime. — What ought to be the principles regulating the ownership and occupation of land? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)
Cox, E. T. 1st ann. report of the geological survey of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1869. 2 v. 8°.
Cox, Francis, Trial of. *See* McManus, C. (B 695)
Cox, Francis Augustus, *D.D.* Lectures on Daniel. New York, 1836. 12°.
— New covering to the velvet cushion. Boston, 1816. 16°.
Cox, George Valentine. Recollections of Oxford. London, 1868. 8°.
Cox, George. Trial of C. for the murder of D. R. Hogan. *See* Knowlton, W. E. Three trials. 1849. (C 253)
Cox, *Rev.* George Wm. The mythology of the Aryan nations. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— Tale of the great Persian war. New ed. London, 1869. 16°.
— Tales from Greek mythology. Lond., 1861. 16°.
— Tales of ancient Greece. London, 1868. 16°.
— Tales of Thebes and Argos. London, 1864. 12°.
— Dictionary of science. *See* Brand, W. T.
Cox, Homersham. Antient parliamentary elections. London, 1868. 8°.
— The British commonwealth. London, 1854. 8°.
— Rudimentary treatise on integral calculus. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°.
— Whig and Tory administrations, [1855-68]. London, 1868. 8°.
Cox, John. Admonitions from the tomb; reflections suggested by the history of the disobedient prophet. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)
Cox, Joseph Mason. Practical obs. on insanity. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°.
Cox, Michael, *Archbp. of Cashel.* Sermon before the Society for Prom. Eng. Prot. schools in Ireland, Mar. 20, 1747. Dublin, 1748. 4°. (B 1266)
Cox, Paul, *chairman.* The new crisis of American independence. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 452)
Cox, *Sir* Richard. Letter to T. Prior, shewing a sure method to establish the linnen-manufacture. Boston, *reprinted*. 1750. 4°. (B 649)
Cox, *Rev.* Richard. Doctrines of Prot. Episc. Ch. incompatable with Romanism, sermon; and The Scriptures the guide for ministerial instructions, sermon. Troy, 1843. 8°. (B 1287)
Cox, Robert. Sabbath laws and Sabbath duties. Edin., 1853. 8°.
— Literature of the Sabbath question. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.
Cox, Rob. A., *vs.* Kean, E. Trial for criminal conversation with the plaintiff's wife. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 561)
Cox, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, incl. six years on the Rocky Mts., with a journey across the continent. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 8°.
Cox, Samuel Hanson, *D.D.* Introductory letter. (*In* Lane, B. I. Mysteries of tobacco. 1846.)
— Letter against the American Colonization Soc. (*In* Stanton, H. B. Debate. 1834. B 1474)
— Regeneration; sermon, opening of the Synod of N. Y. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1287)
— Salvation achieved only in the present life; sermon. New York, 1831. 8°. (B 1287)
Cox, Samuel Sullivan. A Buckeye abroad; or, Wanderings in Europe and the Orient. Columbus, 1860. 12°.
— Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers, and Spain. New York, 1870. 8°.
Cox, T. Magna Britannia: Cambridgeshire. London, 1730. 4°.
— Vol. 5. Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire. London, 1730. 4°.
Coxcomb, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, *Bp.* Saul, a mystery. New York, 1822. 8°.
— Commemoration, *etc.*; sermon one year after the decease of W. Croswell. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1245)

Coxe, Benjamin. The question touching scandalous Christians, *etc.*, answer to C. *See* Blake, M.

Coxe, Daniel. Collection of voyages and travels. London, 1741. 8°.

Contents. James, T. Voy. to discover the N. W. passage. — Pointis, J. B. D. Account of taking of Carthagena by the French, 1697. — Coxe, D. Description of Carolana.

— Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, la Louisiane, also of the Meschacebe or Missisippi, the five lakes, *etc.* London, 1722. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* French, B. F. Hist. col., pt. 2. 1847.)

Coxe, Henry Octavius. Catalogus codicum mss. in Coll. aulisque Oxon. *See* Oxford University.

Coxe, *Sir* James. Legislation for the insane in Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Coxe, John Redman. Appeal to the public from the proceedings of the trustees of the University of Penn., vacating the chair of materia medica and pharmacy. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1551)

— CATALOGUE of the library of C., sold Nov. 1. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— SHORT account of the disturbances which led to the removal of C. from the Univ. of Penn. *n.p., n.d.* 12°. (C 267)

Coxe, Margaret. Floral emblems; or, Moral sketches from flowers. Cincin., 1845. 12°.

Coxe, Peter. Social day; a poem. Lond., 1823. 8°.

Coxe, Richard S. Address, life and character of W. Harrison. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1217)

— Preliminary argument in behalf of R. W. Meade. *n.t.p.*, [1826]. 8°. (W 13)

— Review of the relations between the U. S. and Mexico. New York, 1846. 8°.

— WATKINS, W. H. Correspondence with C., [with] explanatory facts. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1074, 1101)

Coxe, Tench. Arts and manufactures of the U. S., 1810. Phila., 1814. 4°.

— Address to an assembly of the friends of Amer. manufactures. Phila., 1787. 8°. (W 31)

— Exposition of facts rel. to the personal conduct and business of the office of C. [Phila.,] 1805. 8°. (B 422)

— Memoir of Feb. 1817, upon cotton wool cultivation, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 461)

— Series of tables of the branches of Amer. manufactures in N. Y., 1810. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 1. 1816.)

— View of the U. S. Phila., 1794. 8°.

See also Pennsylvania. *Land Office.* (B 585)

Coxe, Wm. Account of the prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. London, 1781. 8°.

— Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. London, 1780. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1780. 4°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. enl. London, 1803. 8°.

— Anecdotes of G. F. Handel and J. C. Smith, with music composed by J. C. S. London, 1799. 4°.

— History of the House of Austria, 1218–1792. London, 1807. 3 v. 4°.

— – Continuation. 1853. *See* Kelly, W. K.

— Letter to R. Price on his 'Discourse on the love of country'. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)

— Lettres sur l'état politique, civil, et naturel de la Suisse. 2e ptie. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Literary life and select works of B. Stillingfleet. London, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with atlas. London, 1820. 7 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole. Lond., 1800. 3 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of the administration of Henry Pelham. London, 1829. 2 v. 4°.

— Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon. London, 1813. 3 v. 4°.

— Sketches of Swisserland, in letters to W. Melmoth. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°.

— Travels in Denmark and Norway. — Travels in Russia. (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1809.)

— Travels in Switzerland. 2d ed. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)

— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— Voyage en Russie. (*In* Montémont. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— BELSHAM, W. Reply to the animadversions of C. (*In* Belsham. Two hist. diss. 1798.)

— BENNETT, J. Reply to the letter of C. on commutation of tithes. Salisbury, *n.d.* 8°. (B 680)

Coxe, Wm. Effects of clover in orchards. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

Cox's diary; by W. M. Thackeray. (*In his* Miscell., v. 1. 1861.)

Coyer, Gabriel François. Histoire de Jean Sobieski, roi de Pologne. Varsovie, 1761. 3 v. 12°.

Coyle, John. *Funeral sermon on.* 1838. *See* Lain, W. M. (B 1244)

Coynart, Raymond de. Précis de la guerre des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Coyne, Joseph Sterling. Scenery and antiquities of Ireland; illust. from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 4°.

— All for love; a romantic drama. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 3.)

— The broken-hearted club; a comedietta. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 25.)

— Cocknies in California. (*In* Minor drama, v. 5.)

— The little rebel; a farce. (*In* De Witt's acting farce, v. 3.)

— Love knot, The; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.)

— Our clerks; a farce. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 94.)

— Queer subject, The; a farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. drama, v. 1.)

— Valsha; a drama. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)

— Vicar of Wakefield. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 11.)

— A widow hunt; comedy. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 12.)

Cozeners, The; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.

Cozzens, Frederic S. Acadia; or, A month with the blue noses. New York, 1859. 12°.

— Eulogy [on] P. A. Porter. 1864. (*In* Century Association. Proc., 1855. (B 1639)

— Sparrowgrass papers; or, Living in the country. New York, 1857. 12°.

Cozzens, Issachar. Geological history of Manhattan or New York Island. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Craan, W. B. Hist. account of the battle of Waterloo. Brussels. 1817. 8°. (B 1141)

Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore; by W. B. Lord. London, 1867. 8°.

Crabb, George. Dictionary of general knowledge. New York, 1830. 8°.

— English synonymes. Boston, 1819. 8°.

— Technological dictionary. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 4°.

— Universal historical dictionary. London, 1825. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–F. 2. G–Z. 3. Plates.

Crabb, J. Address to Irvingites; their heresy, *etc.*, set forth. London, 1836. 12°.

Crabbe, George. The borough; a poem. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1810. 12°.

— Correspondence. (*In* Leadbeater papers. 1862.)

— Poems. Phila., 1808. 12°.

— Poetical works; with letters, journal, and life by his son. London, 1836. 8 v. 16°.

— Tales. New York, 1813. 2 v. 12°.

— Tales of the hall. Boston, 1819. 2 v. 18°.

— The village, a poem. London, 1783. 4°.

— GILES, H. (*In his* Lect. and essays, v. 1. 1851.)

Crabbe, George, *the son*. Outline of system of natural theology. London, 1840. 8°.
— Life of his father. (*In* Crabbe, G. Poet. works, v. 1.)
Crabtree, Wm. Funeral sermon, death of J. Hartley. Leeds, 1780. 8°.
Crack upon crack; by Citt and Bumpkin. *n.t.p.*, 1680. f°. (A 54)
Cracked jug, The; or, Five answers to neighbor Parley's Five letters, cracking his 'Fifteen gallon jug'; by 'Neighbor Smith' [M. Williams]. Boston, 1838. 12°. (B 1279)
Cracks of the day; ed. by Wildrake. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.
Cracow. Krolikowski, L. Mémoire hist. et polit. sur l'état actuel de la ville libre de Cracovie. Paris, 1840. 8°.
Cracroft, Bernard. Essays, political and miscellaneous. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. *Political essays.* Reform session, 1866, 67. — Anal. of the Ho. of Commons, 1867. — Reform and state of parties, 1867. *Miscellaneous essays.* Magnanimity. — Work. — Praise. — Vanity. — Talent of looking like a fool with propriety. — Jealousy. — Hatred. — Cruelty. — Intellectual playfulness. — Englishmen's arguments. — Manners. — Private theatricals. — County balls. — Landladies and laundresses. — Man and bee. 2. Jews of western Europe. — Is it possible to recover the true meaning of the 'Arabian nights'. — The Greek anthology. — Ovid as a possible satirist. — Plautus. — Trans. at Cambr. — On a trans. of Tacitus. — Prof. Conington's 'Horace'; — 'Æneid'. — 'Hiawatha' trans. into Latin. — Sir K. James's 'Tasso'. — Karcher's 'Rienzi'. — The etching club. — Macaroneana. — Tyndall on heat; on sound. — Burton's 'Anatomy of melancholy'. — 'Dreamthorp'. — Forsyth's 'Life of Cicero'. — The worldly wisdom of Bacon. — Life and times of Sir J. Reynolds. — R. L. Ellis. — Mme. de Tracy. — Mme. de Sévigné.
— Analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)
Cradle of liberty, The; by S. E. Glover. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 38.)
Cradock, John, *Abp. of Dublin*. Insufficiency of the principal objections to Christianity; sermon before the Univ. of Camb. Camb., 1739. 8°. (B 1262)
— Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Jan. 30, 1752. London, 1752. 4°. (B 1248)
— Sermon, Feb. 6. 1756, being the day for a general fast. London, 1756. 4°. (B 1256)
Cradock, Joseph. Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. London, 1826–28. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. — Appendix. — Travels in France and Holland. 2. Travels in France. 3. Zobeide, a tragedy, 4th ed. — The czar, an historical tragedy. — Four dissertations, moral and religious. — Fidelia, or the prevalence of fashion, a tale. — Remarks on North Wales, 1776–77. — Life of John Wilkes, in the manner of Plutarch. 4. Village memoirs. — Letters between a clergyman and his daughter in the country, and his son in town. — Literary memoirs and correspondence. — Poems.
Cradock, Matthew. Letter to J. Endicott, April 1629. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.) — Letters to J. Winthrop. (*In* v. 36. 1863.)
— *Same.* (*In* Young, A. Chron. of Mass. 1846.)
— Deane, C. Death of C. *n.p.*, [187–]. 8°. (E 85)
Note. From Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1871.
Cradock, R. Z. History of the Old Testament methodiz'd; annexed, history of Jewish affairs to the birth of our Saviour. London, 1683. f°.
— Sermon before the King, Feb. 10, 1677/78. 2d ed. London, 1678. 4°. (B 1350)
Cradock, Samuel. Apostolical history. London, 1672. f°.
Cradock, Walter. The saints fulnesse of joy; sermon, July 21. London, 1646. 4°. (B 1709)
Cradock, Zachary. *D.D.* Charity the great end and design of Christianity; sermon, at Eaton. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°. (B 1337)
Craffonara, Giuseppe, *engr.* (*In* Guattani, G. A. Quadri nell' appart. Borgia del Vaticano. 1820.)
Craft, Benjamin. Journal of the siege of Boston, with notes by S. P. Fowler. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 3. 1861.) — Journal of the siege of Louisburgh. (*In* v. 6. 1864.)
Craft, Zachary, *pseud.* *See* Kelsatt, C.
Crafts, Thomas. Oration, July 4. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 394)
— — Sermon, annual fast, Apr. 5. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 857)
Crafts, Wm. Selection from the miscellaneous writings; prefixed, a memoir of his life. Charleston, 1828. 8°.
Contents. Memoir. — Orations: Feb. 22, 1812; — July 4, 1812; Eulogium on K. L. Simons; — In commemoration of the defence of the Palmetto Fort, on Sullivan's Is.; — On motion to discharge J. Lamb on a habeas corpus; — Oratio valedictoria; — On the repeal of the free school act. — Political, moral and sentimental, literary and humorous essays. — Poetry.
— Eulogium on K. L. Simons. Charleston, 1819. 8°. (B 556)
— Oration, birth of Washington, Feb. 22, 1812. Charleston, 1812. 8°. (W 49)
— Oration, Charleston, July 4, 1812. Charleston, 1812. 8°. (B 457)
— Oration, influence of moral causes on national character, before Φ.B.K. Soc., Aug. 28, 1817. Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 351)
— Oration, on laying the corner stone of the Lunatic Asylum, at Columbia, S. C. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 521)
— Sullivan's Island, and other poems. Charleston, 1820. 8°.
Craftsman, The; by Caleb D'Anvers. London, 1731–37. 14 v. 8°.
Note. The principal contributors were Lord Bolingbroke, Pulteney, afterwards Earl of Bath, and Nicholas Amhurst.
— *Same.* Nos. 1–9. 2d ed. London, 1727. 8°. (B 1518)
— Craftsman extraordinary, being Remarks on 'Observations on the conduct of Gr. Brit'., *etc.*; [signed W. Raleigh]. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1518)
— Craftsman extraordinary; cont. an answer to the Defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Gr. Brit.; by John Trot, yeoman. London, 1729. 8°. (B 757)
— Free Briton; or, Opinion of the people. No. 2. Addressed to the authors of the Occasional writer and Craftsman. London. 1727. 8°. (B 1518)
— Grand accuser, The, the greatest of all criminals; [the author of the Examiner and the Craftsman the same, and a friend of the Pretender]. Lond., 1735. 8°. (B 758)
— Letter to the Craftsman upon the charge of affairs in Europe. *etc.* London, 1734. 8°. (B 758)
— Neal, D. Letter from a dissenter to the author of 'The Craftsman'. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)
— Hervey, J., *Ld. Hervey.* Letter to Caleb D'Anvers on his 'Proper reply'. *etc.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)
— — Observations on the writings of the Craftsman. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)
— Pulteney, W. Answer to one part of a late infamous libel, intitled, Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication, *etc.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)
— — Proper reply to a late scurrilous libel, intitled, 'Sedition and defamation displayed; by Caleb D'Anvers'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)
— St. John, H., *Visc. Bolingbroke.* Final answer to the 'Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)
— Case of opposition stated, between the Craftsman and the people. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)
— *Another copy.* (B 668)
Craggs, Robert, *Earl, Nugent.* (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)
Craggs, Salisbury, *pseud.?* Landscape, sketched in New Hampshire. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 1107, 1233)
Craig, A. R. Modern palmistry. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
Craig, A. R. Philosophy of training, with sugges. on normal schools, *etc.* London, 1843. 16°.
Craig, E. T. Sewage of towns. (*In* Hitchman, J., *ed.* The sewage of towns. 1866.)
Craig, *Rev.* Edward. Christian hope the true source of liberality; sermon. Edin., 1820. 8°. (B 1337)
— On the important discrepancy between the Ch. of Eng. and the Scottish Episc. community. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1720)
— Brief letter to E. Craig, on the 'important discrepancies', in his opinion, respecting the Scottish Episc. communion office. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1720)
Craig, James, *M.D.* Medical evidence in criminal cases. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
Craig, James, *engineer.* Un aperçu du Maroc. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)
Craig, John. Theologiæ Christianæ principia mathematica. Londini, 1699. 4°.
Craig, John. Elements of political science. Edin., 1814. 3 v. 8°.
Craig, John. New etymological, technological, and pronouncing dictionary. Lond., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Craig, Neville B. History of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12°
— Lecture upon the controversy between Penn. and Va. about the boundary line. Pittsburgh, 1843. 8°. (B 1601)
Craig (*Lat.* Cragius), Niels. *See* Krag, N.
Craig, *Sir* Thomas. Scotland's sovereignty asserted; tr. from the Latin by G. Ridpath. London, 1695. 8°.
— Tytler, P. F. Account of Sir T. Craig. Edin., 1823. 12°.
Craig, Wheelock. Legislation an implement of moral reform; sermon, Oct. 4, 1857. N. Bedford, 1858. 8°. (B 1287)
Craig, Wm. On the influence of variations of electric tension as the cause of epidemic and other diseases. London, 1859. 8°.
Craighill, Wm. P. Army officer's pocket companion; partly tr. from the French of M. de Rouvre. New York, 1862. 12°.
Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria (Muloch). Agatha's husband; a novel. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1860. 16°.
— Alwyn's first wife. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 51. 1855.)
— Books for girls. N. Y., 1871–72. 3 v. 16°.
Namely. Little Sunshine's holiday; by Mrs. D. M. M. Craik. — The cousin from India; by G. M. Craik. — Twenty years ago; by Mrs. D. M. M. Craik.
— A brave lady. New York, 1870. 8°.
Note. From Macmillan's mag., v. 20–21. 1869–70; *also in* Harper's mag., v. 38–40. 1869–70.
— Bread upon the waters. — A family in love. — A low marriage. — The double house. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1865. 16°.
— Christian's mistake. New York, 1867. 8°.
— Fair France; impressions of a traveller. London, 1871. 8°.
— The garden party. (*In* Parr, L. The Blue bell. 1871.)
— Hannah. New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1872 [1871]. 8°.
Note. From St. Paul's mag., v. 7–8. 1871; *also in* Littell's living age, v. 108–109. 1871.
— Head of the family; a novel. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1858. 2 v. 16°.
— History of a household. (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 9–10. 1849; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 22–23. 1849.)
— John Halifax, gentleman. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— A life for a life. New York, 1859. 12°.
— Little Sunshine's holiday. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
— Mistress and maid. (*In* Good words, v. 3. 1862; — *also in* Littell's living age, v. 74–75. 1862; *and* Harper's mag., v. 25–26. 1862–63.
— A noble life. New York, 1866. 12°.
— Ogilvies; a novel. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1863. 16°.
— The old world in its new face; Europe in 1867–68. New York, 1868–69. 2 v. 12°.
— Olive; a novel. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1866. 2 v. 16°.
— Studies from life. New York, 1861. 12°.
— Two marriages. New York, 1867. 12°.
— The unkind word, and other stories. New York, 1870. 8°.
Note. Also in Harper's mag., v. 29–31. 1864–65.
— We four in Normandy. (*In* St. Paul's mag., v. 7. 1870–71.)
— Woman's kingdom; a love story. New York, 1869. 8°.
Note. Also in Harper's mag., v. 36–38. 1867–69.
— A woman's thoughts about women. London, 1858. 12°.
Craik, George Lillie. Compendious history of English literature and of the English language. New York, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— English causes célèbres; or, Reports of remarkable trials. London, 1844. 16°.
Contents. Count Königsmark and others. — J. Turner and others. — R. Hawkins. — Great Huntingdonshire case. — Philip, Earl of Pembroke, *etc.* — Case of the Perry's. — A. Norkott. — P. Standsfield.
— The English of Shakespeare illustrated in comment. on his Julius Cæsar. Lond., 1857. 12°.
— *Same.* From the 3d London ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— Manual of English literature. Lond., 1862. 8°.
— New application of the examination test. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)
— Paris and its historical scenes. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. entert. knowl., v. 20, 21.)
— Romance of the peerage. London, 1848–50. 4 v. 8°.
— Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England. London, 1844–45. 3 ser. in 6 v. 12°.
Contents. Ser. 1. Norman conquest – Elizabeth. 2. To 1688. 3. To the present.
— *and* Knight, C. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. London, 1830–31. 2 v. 16°. (Libr. entert. kn. v. 30–31.)
— – *Same.* New York, [1839?]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 94, 95.)
— *and* MacFarlane, C. Pictorial history of England. London, 1847. 8 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. B. C. 55 – A. D. 1399. 2. 1399–1603. 3. 1603–88. 4. 1689–1759. 5. 1760–85. 6. 1785–91. 7. 1792–1802. 8. 1802–20.
— – Index; by H. C. Hamilton. London, 1850. 8°.
Craik, Georgiana M. Faith Unwin's ordeal. Leipzig, 1866. 16°.
Craik, James. Sermon in Christ Church, Louisville; app. containing remarks on Newman's 'Development of Christian doctrine'. Louisville, 1846. 8°. (B 1287)
Crain, E. Remarks on disease of the spine, with directions for his spino-abdominal supporter. *n.p.*, 1844. 8°. (B 1553)
Cramer, Gabriel, *d.* 1752. Dissertation sur Hippocrate de Chio. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1748.)
Cramer, Johann Andreas. Gellert, C. F. Leben von C. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 10. 1784.)
Cramer, John Anthony. Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. Oxford, 1828. 3 v. 8°.
— Hannibal's passage over the Alps. 1828. *See* Wickham, H. L., *and* Cramer, J. A.
— Introduction. (*In* Nucius, N. 2d book of travels, 1841.)
Cramer, Pieter. Uitlandsche kapellen. Amst., 1779–82. 4 v. 4°.
— Stoll, C. Aanhangsel van Cramer's 'Uitlandsche kapellen'. Amstel., 1792. 4°.
Cramp, John Mocket. Acadia college, inaugural address, June 20, 1851, and introductory lecture to the theol. course, Sept. 23. Halifax, 1851. 8°. (B 1574)
— Sermon delivered, Feb. 16, 1820, being the day after the interment of Geo. III. London. 1820. 8°. (B 1242)
Cramp, Wm. Essay on the authenticity of the letters of Atticus included in Woodfall's Junius. London, 1851. 12°.
— Junius and his works compared with the writings of the Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1850. 8°.
Crampon, A. La bourse; guide pratique à l'usage des gens du monde. Paris, 1863. 12°.
Crampon, Ernest. Tunis. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)
Crampton, —. Description and specification of his patent locomotive engine 'Liverpool'. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles of steam engines, v. 1. 1850.)
Crampton, John. Clinical report on dropsies. (*In* King's and Q.'s Col. of Phys. in Ireland. Trans., v. 2. 1818.)
Crampton, *Rev.* R. S. The wine of the Bible, and the Bible use of wine. New York. 1859. 8°. (C 206)
Cranberry meadow. The; a temperance tale. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 301)
Cranch, Christopher Pearse. Poem in Quincy, May 25, 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1166, 1822, 1880)
Cranch, Mary, *Fun. serm. on.* 1811. *See* Whitney, P. (B 335)
Cranch, *Judge* Richard. Appendix, containing some observations on the character of Anti-Christ. (*In* Norton, J. Sermon. [1810.] B 300)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* Whitney, P. (B 335)

Cranch, Wm., *LL.D.?* Examination of the President's reply to the N. Haven remonstrance. New York, 1801. 8°. (B 535, 620, 984)
— Memoir of J. Adams. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1206, W 4)
— LEONIDAS, *pseud.* Reply to Brutus's Examination. New York, 1801. 8°. (B 620)
— ON the argument in reference to the bridge bill, by Judge Cranch and Dr. May. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1605)
Crandall, Reuben, *M.D.* TRIAL [for] circulating seditious paper in the D. C., for exciting servile insurrection. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1441, 1756)
Crane, *Miss* Anne M. *See* Seemuller, *Mrs.* A. M. C.
Crane, Isaac Watts. Address before Jackson convention, Bridgeton, July 27. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1106)
— Letter to A. Kirkpatrick; exposition of the cause between J. Den *vs.* Franklin and Sharp. Bridgeton, 1825. 8°. (B 1101)
Crane, Edwin H., *Funeral sermon on*, 1855. *See* Rhea, S. A. (B 1212)
Crane, John. Discourse in Franklin, ordination of C. Park. Providence, 1815. 8°. (B 1133)
— Nature and design of John's baptism. (*In* Nine discourses on baptism. 1806. C 163, 187)
— Oration at Douglass, July 5. Worcester, 1802. 8°. (B 416)
— Sermon, instalation of E. Rich, Troy, N. H., Dec. 20, 1815. Keene, 1816. 8°. (B 1317)
— Two discourses at Northbridge. Worcester, 1802. 8°. (B 309)
Crane, Wm. Carey. Literary discourses. New York, 1853. 12°.
Contents. The scholar; or, the effect of study in developing the man. — Philosophy of poetry. — Importance of cemeteries for the dead. — Power of the press for good and for evil. — Philosophy of discovery.
Crane, Wm. Dwight. CUDWORTH, W. H. Biography of C. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Crane family. APPLETON, W. S. Memorials of the Cranes of Chilton. Camb., 1868. 4°.
Cranes. GLYNN, J. Construction of cranes. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.
Craner, Henry. Great blessing of stable times; [thanksgiving] sermon. Boston, 1763. 4°. (A 3)
Cranfield, Edward. Orders of C., 1684. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827. — Powers delegated to Gov. C., 1682; — Articles of complaint against C. (*In* v. 4. 1824.)
Cranfield, Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1839. *See* Sherman, J. (B 1212)
Cranford; a novel; by Mrs. Gaskell. New York, 1853. 16°.
Note. From Household words, v. 4-7. 1851-53.
Craniad, The; or, Spurzheim illustrated; a poem. Edin., 1817. 16°.
Cranmer, Thomas, *Abp.* Miscellaneous writings and letters. Camb., *Parker Society*, 1846. 8°.
Contents. Biog. notice. — Confutation of unwritten verities. — Coll. of tenets from the canon law. — Substance of a speech on general councils. — Speech at an assembly of bishops, 1536. — Some queries conc. confirmation, with Cranmer's answer. — Injunctions to the diocese of Hereford, 1538. — Corrections of the Institution by Henry VIII., with Cranmer's annotations. — Questions and answers conc. the sacraments, *etc.*, 1540. — Preface to the Bible, 1540. — Speech at the coronation of Edward VI., Feb. 20, 1547. — Homily of salvation. — Homily of faith. — Homily of good works annexed unto faith. — Questions conc. some abuses of the mass. — Questions with answers by the Bps. of Worcester, Chichester, and Hereford. — Articles to be inquired of within the diocese of Canterbury, 1548. — Articles of inquiry, 1550. — Injunctions to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1550. — Answer to the 15 articles of the rebels, Devon, 1549. — Notes for a homily against rebellion. — Sermon conc. the time of rebellion. — Notes on justification. — Examination before Brokes, 1555. — Appeal at his degradation. — Letters. — *Appendix.* Cranmer's oath to the King for his temporalties. — Order taken for preaching and bidding of the bead in sermons, 1534. — Inhibitio pro visitatione regia, 1535. — Judgment of the Convocation conc. general councils. — Queries put by Cranmer in order to the correction of abuses, 1537. — Considerations offered to the King for further reformation. — Opinon of certain of the bishops, *etc.*, touching the general council. — Mandatum archiep. Cantuar' de festo D. Marci evang. celebrando. — Minute of an answer of Henry VIII. to a letter from the commissioners prefixed to the Institution. — Mandatum archiep. Cantuar' de non celebrandis festis diebus jussu regio in synodo provinciali abregatis. — Archiep. Cantuar' epistola ad Regem pro suffraganeo Dovorensi. — Archiep. Cantuar' litera commissionalis ad Richardum suffrag. Dovor. — Book cont. divers articles, De unitate Dei et trinitate personarum, De peccato originali, *etc.* — Articuli de missa privata, de veneratione sanctorum, et de imaginibus. — De ordine et ministerio sacerdotum et episcoporum. — Breve Regis et mandatum Archiep. de nominibus beneficiatorum et beneficiorum. — The King's letter, and the mandate of the Archbp. of Canterbury for taking away shrines and images. — Constitutio Crammeri et aliorum fratrum suorum de apparatu escarum moderando. — Statutum de numero procuratorum curiæ Cantuar' confirmatum per Cranmer. — Literæ Regis et Archiep. Cant. mandatum Episc. London' pro orationibus pro cessatione pluviæ. — Literæ regiæ Archiep. Cantuar' pro publicatione regiarum injunctionum. — Mandate by the Archbp. of Canterbury to the Bp. of London for keeping processions in English. — Preface made to the King unto his primer book. — Injunctions given by Edward VI. to his subjects. — Edward VI.'s injunctions to the bishops. — Letter from the privy council conc. homilies and injunctions. — Proclamation conc. the irreverent talkers of the sacrament, Dec. 27, 1547. — Proclamation for the abstaining from flesh in lent time, Jan. 16, 1548. — Proc. against those that do innovate, *etc.*, and against them which preach without licence. — Mandatum ad amovendas et delendas imagines. — Letter missive from the Council to the bishops conc. the communion to be ministered in both kinds, Mar. 13, 1548. — Letter to all licensed preachers from the Council, May 13, 1548. — Proclamation for the inhibition of all preachers, Sept. 23, 1548. — Of unwritten verities. — Preface to the Book of common prayer, 1549.; of ceremonies; preface to the ordination service, 1550. — Three letters from the Lords of the Council in Windsor to the Lords of the Council in London, Oct. 1549. — The King's order, and the mandate of the Archbp. of Canterbury, for bringing in Popish rituals, Feb. 24, 1550. — The Council's letter to Bp. Ridley to take down altars, and place communion tables in their stead, Nov. 24, 1550. — Reasons why the Lord's board should rather be after the form of a table than of an altar. — Letter from the Council to the Princess Mary, Dec. 25, 1550. — Mandatum pro publicatione actus Parliamenti contra rebelles, Mai 9, 1551. — Letters from Edward VI. to the bishops on the sweating sickness, July 18, 1551. — Mandates by Edward VI. for subscription to the Articles of 1552. — Pole, Card. Legate, to Cranmer, in answer to the letter he had sent to the Queen, Nov. 6, 1555. — Processus contra C. — All the submissions and recantations of Cranmer, *etc.*, 1556.
— Writings and disputations rel. to the Lord's supper. Cambridge, *Parker Society*, 1844. 8°.
Contents. Life of C. — Answer to 'A crafty and sophistical cavillation' by S. Gardiner. — Answer to Smith's 'Preface'. — Matters wherein the Bp. of Winchester varied from other Papists. — Disputations at Oxford. — Index. — Defensio veræ et catholicæ doctrinæ de sacramento.
— The doctrine of the sacraments. Balt., 1844. 8°. (C 239)
— Tracts of the Anglican fathers. No. 1. Holy baptism. 2. The apostolical succession and the power of the keys. 3. The blessed sacrament of the altar; sermon. 4. The gifts of the Holy Ghost in the holy Catholic Church. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1377)
— BLUNT, J. J. (*In his* Essays; *and in* Quart. rev., v. 47. 1860.)
— FORSTER, J., *and* COURTENAY, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 1. Lardner's Cab. cyc.)
— FOX, J. Life of C. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)
— GILPIN, W. Life of C. London, *n.d.* 18°.
— LEE, *Mrs.* H. F. Life and times of C. Boston, 1841. 12°.
— LYFE and death of C. — MORICE, R. Anecdotes and character of C.; — CRANMER and Canterbury school. (*In* Nichols, J. G. Narrative of the days of the Reformation. 1859. Camden Soc., v. 77.)
— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Vindication of C.'s character from the attack of Macaulay. Lond., 1849. 18°. (D 34)
— STRYPE, J. Memorials of C. New ed. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— WORDSWORTH, C. (*In his* Eccl. biog., v. 3. 1839.)
Cranwell, J., *Jr.* The Christiad; from the Latin of M. H. Vida. Camb., 1768. 8°.
Cranz, David. Ancient and modern history of the Brethren; by B. La Trobe. Lond., 1780. 8°.
— History of Greenland. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
Craps, John. Concise view of Christian baptism. 7th ed. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 238)

Crapsey, E. Nether side of N. York. (*In* Galaxy, v. 11. 1871.)
Crary, Isaac E. CORWIN. T. Speech in reply to C.'s attack on Harrison, Feb. 15. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1817)
Cras, Hendrik Constantin. Disp. de hominum æqualitate. Amst., 1782. 4°. (A 15)
— Elogium Joannis Meermanni. (*In* Lindemann, F. Vitæ duumvirorum, *etc.* 1822.)
Crash, Bank. *Esq., pseud.* The present crisis; or, The currency. 1857. *See* Dutton, G. (B 1545)
Crashaw, Richard. Complete works; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 12°.
Contents. Preliminary observations. — Steps to the temple. — Delights of the muses. — Sacred poems. — Poemata Latina. — Epigrammata sacra.
— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1795. — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819. — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)
— WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)
Crasso, Nicola. De forma republicæ Venetæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.)
Crasso, Nicola, *the younger*. Elogia patritiorum Venetorum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5. pt. 1. 1722.)
Crassus, M. Licinius. PLUTARCHUS. Vita Crassi. (*In* Plutarchus. Vitæ.)
Crater, The; or, Vulcan's peak; by J. F. Cooper; illustrated by Darley. New York, 1864. 12°.
Craterus *Macedo*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Crates *Atheniensis*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2. pt. 1. 1839; — Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Crates *Mallotes*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Crates *Thebanus*. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846; — Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; — Nauck. Frag. Gr. fr. 1856.)
— BOISSONADE, J. F. Des lettres de C. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1827.)
Cratinus *junior*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. v. 3. 1839–40; *and* Poet. com. 1855.)
Cratippus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)
Crato von Kraftheim, Johann. *See* Kraftheim, J. C. von.
Cratylus, The new. *See* Donaldson, J. W.
Craufurd, George. Doctrine of equivalents, or an explanation of the nature of money. Pt. 1. Rotterdam, 1794. 8°. (B 710)
— *French*. Théorie des équivalents; tr. par La Fitte. 1e partie. Rotterdam, 1794. 8°. (B 1542)
— Essay on the actual resources for re-establishing the finances of Gr. Brit. London, 1785. 8°. (B 765)
— Opinions respecting the financial situation of Gr. Brit. London. 1797. 8°. (B 710)
Craufurd, Quintin. Sketches chiefly rel. to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos; with account of the present state of the native powers. Lond., 1790. 8°.
— *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.
Craufurd, Robert. Standing orders as given out and enforced by Maj. Gen. R. Craufurd, for the use of the light division, 1809–11. London, 1814. 24°. (D 19)
Craufurd, S. Character of working class association in England and Italy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Cravat. M., Gr. de. Histoire philosophique, anecdotique, et crit. de la cravate. Paris, 1854. 8°.
Craven, *pseud*. *See* Carleton, *Capt.*
Craven, *Mme.* Augustus, *née* Pauline La Ferronnays. Adélaïde Capece-Minutolo. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°.
— Anne Séverin. New York, 1869. 12°.
— Récit d'une sœur; souvenirs de famille. 12e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°.
— *Eng*. A sister's story; tr. from the French by E. B. Bowles. New York, 1868. 8°.
Craven, E. R. In memoriam; sermon by. July 20, 1862; oration by J. T. Foster. July 29. 1862. Newark, death of I. M. Tucker. Newark, 1862. 8°. (B 1639)
Craven, *Lady* Elizabeth. *See* Anspach, E.
Craven, H. T. Bowled out, a farce. (No. 28 of Spencer's univ. stage.)
— Meg's diversion; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)
— Milky white; a domestic drama. (No. 15 of De Witt's Acting plays.) Miriam's crime; a drama. (No. 46 of De Witt.) The post boy; an original drama. (No. 58 of De Witt.)

Craven, John J., *M. D.* Prison life of Jefferson Davis. New York, 1866. 8°.
Craven, Keppel. Excursions to the Abruzzi and northern provinces of Naples. Lond., 1838. 2 v. 8°.
Craven, Thomas D., *and* Maffitt, J. N. Recent discovery of a deep sea bank on the E. side of the Gulf Stream off the coast of S. Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 7. 1856.)
Craven, Thomas T. (*In* Headley, J. T. Farragut. 1867.)
Craven. DIALECT of C., in the West Riding of York, London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
Crawford, *Capt.* A. Reminiscences of a naval officer. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.
Crawford, Adair M. On animal heat. London, 1788. 8°.
— Properties of muriated barytes. (*In* Med. Comm., v. 2. 1784.)
Crawford, Charles. Essay on the propagation of the gospel. Phila., 1801. 8°. (C 110)
— Observations upon negro slavery. Phila., 1784. 12°. (C 121)
— Observations upon the downfall of the Papal power, and the consequent events. New ed. Phila., 1788. 12°. (B 658)
Crawford, *Rev.* Francis. On constant affixes and afformatives in the Hebrew language illust. by ref. to Indo-European analogies. — On existence of biconsonantal prefixes of composition in Hebrew evidenced by compar. with the Indo-European class. (*In* Philol. Soc. Trans., 1858.)
— On the Hebræo-Celtic affinities. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 22. 1855.)
Crawford, George Morland. Copyright in law reports; case of Saunders *vs.* Smith. London, 1839. 8°.
Crawford, J. Marshall. Mosby and his men. New York, 1867. 12°.
Crawford, Mabel Sharman. Life in Tuscany. London, 1859. 8°.
Crawford, Wm. DE HASS. W. Biographical sketch of C. (*In* De Hass. History of early settlements and Indian wars of western Virginia. 1851.)
Crawford, William Harris. Report in relation to the condition of the bank of the U. S. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)
— CLARK, J. Considerations on the purity of the principles of C. Augusta. 1819. 8°. (B 545, W 10)
— — *Same*. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 1492)
— COOPER, T. (?) Strictures on the report of W. H. C. recommending the intermarriage of Americans with the Indian tribes. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1492)
— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)
— SKETCHES of [his] public services. New York, 1823. 8°. (B 532)
Crawford, *Earl of*. *See* Lindsay, A. W. C.
Crawford, *brig*. SKETCH of the occurrences on board the brig, from Matanzas to N. Y., with trial of 3 Spaniards for piracy and murder. Richmond, 1827. 8°. (B 1104)
Crawfurd, John. History of the Indian archipelago. Edin., 1820. 3 v. 8°.
— Journal of an embassy to the court of Ava in 1827, with a description of fossil remains by Buckland and Clift. London, 1829. 4°.
— Journal of an embassy to Siam and Cochin China. London, 1828. 4°.
Crawfurd, Wm. Against the infidelity of the age; reply to Tindal. Edin., 1734. 12°.
— Dying thoughts. Glasgow, 1756. 12°.
— Extracts from the 2d report of C. and W. Russell, inspectors of prisons for the home district. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1815)
— History of Ireland. Strabane, 1783. 2 v. 8°.
— Report on the penitentiaries of the United States. [London,] 1835. f°.
Crawley, *Capt.* The billiard book. Lond., 1866. 8°.
Crawley, Henry Owen. Canal to unite the Bay of Fundy with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. — Method of reclaiming the Tantamar marshes. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 8. 1845.) — Water wheel at Waltham Abbey. (*In* v. 9. 1847.)

Crayon, Geoffrey, *pseud.* *See* Irving, W.

Crayon, The. Vol. 1–7; Jan. 1855 – Dec. 1861. New York, 1855–61. 7 v. 4°.

Crayon miscellany; [by W. Irving]. Phila., 1835. 3 v. (no. 1 w.). 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works. v. 9. 1860.)

Creaçao e composiçaõ do homem; obra attribuida a L. de Camoens. (*In his* Obras, v. 4. 1783.)

Creacion del mundo; por A. de Azevedo. (*In* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos. 1854; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Crean, Martin. First report of the committee of the Loyal National Repeal Assoc. on the glass duties. Dublin, 1844. 8°. (B 1536)

Creaser, Thomas. Evidences of the utility of vaccine inoculation. Bath. 1801. 16°. (C 267)

Creasey, R. Short account of his death, with a selection from his letters. Lond., 1848. 12°.

— Traces of divine sovereignty. Sleaford, 1835. 8°. (B 1366)

Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. The fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. New York, 1854. 12°.

— History of England to the present time. London, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Ottoman Turks, chiefly founded on Von Hammer. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of eminent Etonians; with notices of the early history of Eton College. London, 1850. 8°.

Contents. Henry VI. — William of Waynflete. — Abp. Rotherham. — Bp. West. — Bp. Blythe. — Bp. Lane. — Judge Conynsby. — J. Clerc. — W. Westbury. — H. Bost. — W. Paston. — R. Croke. — Bp. Aldrich. — J. Andrew. — Bp. Hawkins. — E. Hall. — Bp. Foxe. — Bp. Cox. — Sir T. Sutton. — W. Haddon. — Sir T. Smith. — Sir H. Saville. — Sir H. Gilbert. — W. Oughtred. — T. Tusser. — P. and G. Fletcher. — J. Fuller. — R. Glover. — L. Saunders. — J. Hullier. — R. Lupton. — W. Day. — Bp. Alley. — Abp. Long. — Bp. Gheast. — G. Fletcher. — J. Cowell. — Bp. Montague. — J. Chambers. — Sir H. Wotton. — R. Devereaux. 3d Earl of Essex. — E. Waller. — R. Allestree. — R. Boyle. — H. More. — H. Hammond. — Bp. Pearson. — Bp. Sherlock. — Sir R. Walpole. — Ld. Bolingbroke. — Sir W. Wyndham. — Ld. Townshend. — J. Hales. — Bp. Barrow. — Bp. Fleetwood. — Bp. Waddington. — Bp. Hare. — Bp. Monck. — T. Rous. — H. Bard. — C. Mason. — A. Ascham. — S. Collins. — T. Murray. — R. Steward. — N. Lockyer. — J. Meredith. — Z. Cradock. — H. Godolphin. — Ld. Chatham. — Ld. Camden. — Ld. Lyttelton. — H. Fox. — Sir C. H. Williams. — H. Fielding. — T. Gray. — W. Broome. — G. West. — T. A. Arne. — J. Bryant. — H. Walpole. — Marq. of Granby. — Sir W. Draper. — C. J. Fox. — Ld. North. — Ld. Sandwich. — Sir J. Banks. — Marq. Cornwallis. — Marq. of Wellesley. — Ld. Howe. — G. Canning. — W. Windham. — S. Whitbread. — Sir J. Mansfield. — Sir V. Gibbs. — C. Anstey. — R. Porson. — G. Steevens. — Ld. Grenville. — Earl Grey. — Ld. Holland. — Ld. Melbourne. — Bp. Barrington. — Bp. Lloyd. — P. B. Shelley. — W. M. Praed.

— Rise and progress of the English constitution. London, 1853. 8°.

Creation. Berington, S. The Mosaical creation. London, 1750. 8°.

— Best, *Mrs.* Tracts on the Old Testament histories. The creation, pts. 1, 2. London, 1842–43. 12°. (C 248)

— Boucher de Perthes, J. De la création; essai sur l'origine et progres des êtres. Abbeville, 1838–41. 5 v. 12°.

— Genesis of the earth and of man; or, History of creation; ed. by R. S. Poole. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.

— Gott, —. Divine history of the Genesis of the world. London, 1670. 4°.

— Hedge, F. H. The world a Divine creation. (*In his* Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870.)

— Marsh, E. G. Oration on the truth of the Mosaic history of the creation. Hartford. 1798. 8°. (B 418)

— Turner, S. Sacred history of the world. New York, 1842. 3 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 32, 72, 84.)

— Vestiges of the natural history of creation. London, 1844. 12°.

— — Explanations, a sequel. Lond., 1845. 12°.

— Bosanquet, S. R. Vestiges examined and exposed. London, 1845. 12°.

See also Bible (p. 278); — Cosmogony.

Creation; a philosophical poem. *See* Blackmore, *Sir* R.

Creation, The; an oratorio. *See* Hadyn, F. J.

Creation of the world; a Cornish mystery. *See* Stokes, W.

Crébillon *fils*, Claude Prosper Jolyot de. Collection des œuvres. Londres, 1777. 8 v. (v. 3, 4 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Le sylphe. — Lettres de la marquise de M*** au comte de R***. 2. L'écumoire, ou Tanzaï et Néadarné, histoire japonoise. 5, 6. Ah quel conte! conte politique et astronomique. 7, 8. Les heureux orphelins.

Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de. Œuvres; préc. de son éloge, par D'Alembert. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Eloge. — Idoménée. — Atrée et Thyeste. — Electre. — Rhadamisthe et Zénobie. 2. Xerxes. — Sémiramis. — Pyrrhus. — Catilina. — Le Triumvirat. — Discours académiques.

— Electre. Avignon. 1765. 8°. (B 1624)

— Alembert, J. L. R. d'. (*In his* Hist. de l'Acad. Franç., v. 1. 1787; *also in his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Eloge de M. de Crébillon. (*In* Voltaire. Œuvres, v. 16. 1785.)

Crèches. Capelle, *Mme.* Manuel de la crèche St. Louis d'Antin. 2d ed. Paris, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)

— Pompée, P. Crèches et asiles. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 13.)

Crecy, *Count of.* Last resolution of [Louis XIV.] in relation to a general peace, and the present miserable estate of Hungaria and the Empire. Lond., 1683. 8°. (A 54)

Credi, Oderigo d'Andrea di. Ricordanze. 1405–25. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4. p. 1. 1843.)

Credit. Carey, H. C. Credit system of France, Gr. Brit., and the U. S. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Colwell, S. Ways and means of payment; analysis of the credit system. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Coq, P. Le crédit. (*In* Cours d'écon. indust., v. 4. 1866.)

— Coquelin, C. Du crédit et des banques. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Gale, S. Essay [1–3] on public credit. London, 1780–86. 3 v. 8°.

— Lord, E. Credit, currency, and banking. 3d ed. New York, 1834. 12°.

— Proudhon, P. Organisation du crédit et de la circulation. 3e éd. Paris, 1849. 12°.

See also Banking; — Money.

Crédit est mort, opéra-comique. *See* Piron, A.

Crédit Mobilier. Aycard, M. Histoire du Crédit Mobilier, 1852–67. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Credulity. Preston, W. On credulity. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)

Cree Indians. *See* Knistenos.

Creech, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

Creecy, James R. Scenes in the South, and other miscel. pieces. Wash., 1860. 12°.

Creeds. Blackburne, F. Essay on confessions of faith. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 1. 1823.)

— Dewey, O. Primitive Christian creed. (*In* Walker, J. P. New discussion of the trinity.)

— Dunlop, W. Ends and uses of creeds and confessions of faith. London, 1724. 8°.

— Extracts from a letter on C. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 248)

— Hill, R. The fictitious creed, and the genuine creed, [by a member of the Ch. of Eng.]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1385)

— Marvel, A. Short historical essay [on] general councils, *etc.* London, 1703. 4°. (B 95)

— Nelson, J. Letter to the Protestant Dissenters in Ballykelly, Ireland, on their objections against their late minister. Salem. [1771]. 8°. (B 155)

— Paulinus, *pseud.* Letter to Scripturista; remarks on his answer to P's three questions. N. Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 16, 155, C 128)

— Right, duty, and importance of free inquiry in religion. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 209)

— Scripturista, *pseud.* Letter to Paulinus; cont. an answer to his three questions in the Conn. Gazette. New Haven. [17—]. 8°. (B 247)

— 'SEASONABLE thoughts on creeds', by an Orthodox clergyman, shewn to be very unseasonable. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 84)
— SMITH, G. Discourse on creeds and eccl. machinery, Peterboro', Feb. 21. 1858. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 263)
— SYKES, A. A. Enquiry when the resurrection of the body was first inserted into the public creeds. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)
— TRACTADO de la doctrina. (*In* Sanchez, T. A. Poetas. 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Collections.

— DETZER, J. A. Evangelisches Concordienbuch oder symbolische Glaubenschriften der evang.-luther. Kirche. 2e Aufl. Nürnberg, 1843. 8°.
— DREI Hauptsymbole des christl. Glaubens u. die Augsburgische Confession. Nürnberg, 1840. 8°. (B 1390)
— HALL, P., *ed.* Harmony of Protestant confessions. London, 1842. 8°.
— HASE, C. A. Libri symbolici ecclesiæ evangelicæ sive concordia. [2a] ed. Lipsiæ, 1837. 8°.

See also Athanasian creed; — Nicene creed; — Trent. For the confession of faith of any church *see* the name of the church.

Creeks *or* Muskokees. BARTRAM, W. The Creek and Cherokee Indians, [1789]. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)
— — Travels through the Creek country. (*In his* Travels. 1791.)
— BUCKNER, H. F., *and* HERROD, G. Grammar of the Muskoke or Creek language. Marion, Ala., 1860. 12°.
— — Muskoke hymns, orig. collected and revised. Marion, Ala., 1860. 16°.
— EXAMINATION of the controversy between Georgia and the Creeks. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 550)
— FLEMING, J. Short sermon; also hymns in the Creek language. Boston, 1835. 18°. (E 33)
— GEORGIA. Governor's message transmitting docs. in rel. to the late disturbances among the Creek Indians. Milledgeville, 1825. 8°. (B 1102)
— HARRISON, P., *and* ASPBERRY, D. P. Muskoke hymns. Park Hill, 1847. 12°. (E 33)
— — Muskoke spelling book. Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 32)
— LOUGHRIDGE, R. M. Nakchokv esyvhiketv; Muskoke hymns. Park Hill, 1845. 24°. (E 33)
— MILFORT, —. Mémoire sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Créck. Paris, 1802. 8°.

Crees. *See* Knistenos.

Creevey, Thomas. Guide to the electors of Gr. Britain upon the accession of a new king and the prospect of a new Parliament. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1676)
— Remarks upon the last session of Parliament. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1676)

Creide, Hartmann. SPIZEL, G. Elogium H. Creidii. (*In* Schelhorn. Amen. lit., v. 6. 1727.)

Creighton, Robert. *See* Crighton, R.

Crell (*Lat.* Crellius), Johann. Opera. Eleutheropoli, (v. 3, 4, Irenopoli). [Amst.,] 1656. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Commentarius in l.-v. cap. Matth. — In Epistolam ad Rom. i.-iii. — In reliqua ejusdem Epistolæ capita. — Paraphrasis in Epist. ad Rom. — Com. in 1 Cor. i.-x., xv. — In Epist. ad Galatas., Eph., Phil., Colos. — In easdem paraphrasis. — Com. in 1, 2 Thess. 2. Com. in 1 Tim., Titum., Philem. — In Heb., adjuv. J. Slichtingius. — Paraphrasis in eandem epist. — Com. in 1 Pet. duo priora cap. — Explicationes locorum difficiliorum N. T. 3. Com. in varia loca Matth., Marc., Luc. — In magnam partem Joh. — In maximam partem Act. — In plurima loca Epist. Pauli. — In 2 Tim. — In multa loca Epist. Catholicarum. — In maximam partem Apocalypseos. — Synopsis aliquot conclonum. 4. Resp. ad Grotium 'De satisfactione Christi adv. F. Socinum', adj. Grotii Defensione. — De uno Deo Patre. — Ethices seu doctrinæ de moribus prolegomena. — De Spiritu Sancto. — Vindiciæ pro religionis libertate. — Problemata N. cum solutionibus J. C. — — Excepta ex epistolis. — Omnibus pietatem esse colendam. — De felicitate. — Elenchus rerum, *etc.*

— A learned vindication of liberty of religion. *n.p.*, 1646. 8°. (C 6)

Crell, Samuel. Initium Evangelii S. Joannis restitutum; per L. M. Artemonium. Londini, 1726. 8°.

Crelle, August Leopold, *ed.* *See* Archiv für die Baukunst.

Cremation. GRIMM, J. Ueber das Verbrennen der Leichen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)
— JAMIESON, J. On the origin of cremation. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 8. 1818.)

Crémazie, O. Poesie. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850–60. v. 2. 1864.)

Cremer, *Abbot of Westminster.* Testamentum. (*In* Mayer, M. Tripus; — *and in* Musæum hermeticum. 1678.)

Cremer, Hermann. Reason, conscience, and revelation. (*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.)

Cremona. ANNALES Cremonenses, 1096–1232. — Chronicl Cremonensis fragmentum, 1310–17. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)
— CAVITELLI, L. Cremonenses annales, ad 1583. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 2. 1704.)
— CHRONICON breve Cremonense, 1096–1232. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)
— LANZI, L. Scuola cremonese. (*In his* Storia pittor., v. 4. 1809.)
— MANNA, E. della. Victoria Cremonensium in navali bello contra Venetos. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., v. 25. 1751.)
— ODORICI, F. Ex codice Cremonensi per A. Dragoni col. selecta documenta. cur. [con una] dissertazione. (*In* Archivio stor. italiano, n.s., v. 2. 1855.)

Creole, *ship.* CHANNING, W. E. Duty of the free states; or, Remarks suggested by the case of the Creole. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 261)
— CREOLE case and Webster's dispatch; with comments of the N. Y. American. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1499)
— ROSSI, P. L. E. De l'extradition; affaire de la Créole. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1857.)
— WEBSTER, D., *and* BARING, A., *Ld. Ashburton.* Correspondence on McLeod's case; the Creole case and impressment. 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

Creole language. VAN NAME, A. Contributions to Creole grammar. *n.p.*, 1870. 8°.

Créole, La; par M. T. L. C. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 36. 1800.)

Creoleona; or, Social and domestic scenes in Barbados; by J. W. Orderson. Lond., 1842. 16°.

Creon. Fragm. — Creophylus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Creosote. CORMACK, J. R. Properties of C. (*In* Dunglison, R. Med. mon., v. 1. 1838.)
— MIGNET, E. Chemical and medical researches on kreosote. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1558)

Crepereius Calpurnianus. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Créqui, Renée Caroline de Froulay, *marquise* de. Lettres inédites à Senac de Meilhan, mis en ordre par E. Fournier; introd. par Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1856. 12°.
— Souvenirs de la marquise de Créqui. Paris, *n.d.* 10 v. 12°.

Note. 'Ouvrage reconnu apocryphe; par Causen'. — HŒFER. *Nouv. biog.*

Cresap, *Capt.* Michael. JACOB, J. J. Biographical sketch of C. Cincin., 1866. 4°.

Crescent, The, and French crusaders; by G. L. Ditson. New York, 1859. 12°.

Crescent, The, and the cross; by E. Warburton. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

Crescimbeni, Giovan Mario. Istoria della volgar poesia. Impress. 3a accresc. Venezia, 1731, 30. 6 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 6 contains 'La bellezza della volgar poesia; La vita dell' autore scritta da F. M. Mancurti; La breve notizia dello stato antico e moderno dell' Adunanza degli Arcadi pubblicata l'anno 1712; Un ristretto dell istoria della suddetta Adunanza fino all' anno 1718; Il racconto della funzione fattasi nel getto della prima pietra ne' fondamenti del nuovo teatro degli Arcadi; La descrizione del teatro medesimo; e Il catalogo degli Arcadi per ordine d'alfabeto'.

— Stato della Basilica di S. Maria in Cosmedin di Roma nel 1719. Roma, 1719. 4°.
— Storia dell' Accademia degli Arcadi istituita in Roma. Londra, 1804. 12°.
— Le vite degli Arcadi illustri. Roma, 1708–14. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. F. Redi, da S. Salvini. — A. della Noce, da G. M. Crescimbeni. — F. d'Andrea, da B. Majoli. — M. Malpighi, da E. Manfredi. — C. M. Maggi, da

L. A. Muratori. — R. Fabbretti, da D. Riviera. — L. Bellini, da M. A. Mozzi. — V. Viviani, da P. F. Tocci — A. Caraccio, da D. de Angelis. — B. Menzini, da G. Paolucci. — F. de Lemene, da L. A. Muratori. — E. Noris, da F. Bianchini. 2. L. di Capoa, da N. Amenta. — P. M. Gabbrielli, da C. Vaselli. — G. Messere, da G. Lombardo. — V. da Filicaia, da T. Buonaventuri. — N. M. Pallavicini, da P. A. Appiani. — A. Peschiulli, da D. de Angelis. — C. Catari, da A. Zampieri. — B. Averani, da A. M. Salvini. — L. Mattei, da G. Vincentini. — G. G. Ciampini, da V. Leonio. — D. Tarugi, da N. de' Simoni. — M. Severoli, da G. M. Crescimbeni. 3. C. Tommaso Maillard di Tournon, con un orazione da Crescimbeni. — G. M. Tommasi, da A. M. Borromeo. — F. Marcheselli, da P. di Montevecchio. — V. Auria, da A. Mongitore. — S. Sperelli, da G. Vincioli. — V. Giordani, da C. Bigolotti. — L. Magalotti, da S. Salvini. — A. Guldi, da P. J. Martelli. — M. d'Aste, da C. Doni.

— MACERATA, I. F. di. Biografia di G. C. (*In* Hercolani. Biog., v. 2. 1839.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1835; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

Cresol, Louis. Theatrum veterum rhetorum, oratorum, declamatorum. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

Crespel, Emmanuel. Travels in North America [and] shipwreck. London, 1797. 12°.

Crespet, Pierre. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Crespo de la Pinilla, Alonso. Saber ser loco, es cordura; comedia. Valladolid, 1749. 4°. (E 112)

Cresseron, Charles de. House by the church yard. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 58-61. 1861-63.)

Cresset, Edward, *Bp.* Sermon before the S. P. G. F. P. London, 1753. 4°. (A 29)

— Sermon, May 29, 1749, anniversary of the restoration of Charles II. London, 1749. 4°. (B 1272)

Cresson, John C. Account of a lightning discharge, Phila. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Cresswell, Daniel. Elementary treatise on the geometrical and algebraical investigation of maxima and minima. 2d ed. Camb., 1812. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enlarged. Camb., 1817. 8°.

— Supplement to the Elements of Euclid. London, 1819. 8°.

— Treatise of geometry; cont. the first six books of Euclid; with the elements of solid geometry. Camb., 1819. 8°.

— Treatise on spherics. Camb., 1816. 8°.

Cresswell, *Mrs.* Rachel E. Memoir of Elizabeth Fry. Abridged. London, 1856. 12°.

— Memoir of Eliz. Fry. 1847. *See* F., K., *and* Cresswell, R. E.

Cressy. BELTZ, G. F. Inquiry into the existing narratives of the battle of Cressy. (*In* Archæol., v. 28. 1839.)

Crestadoro, Andrea. The art of making catalogues of libraries. London, 1856. 8°.

— Catalogue of the Manchester Free Library. *See* Manchester.

Crests. FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of families of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; rev. by L. Butters; ed. by J. Maclaren. Edin., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— WASHBOURNE, H. Book of family crests. 5th ed. London, 1847. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 16°.

Creswell, John A. J. Oration on H. W. Davis. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Davis, H. W. Speeches. 1867.)

Cresy, Edward, *and* Taylor, G. L. Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy; illustrated by views, *etc.*, of the Cathedral, Campanile, and Campo Santo, at Pisa. London, 1829. f°.

— Architect. antiq. of Rome. *See* Taylor, G. L.

Crete. BALLOT, J. Histoire de l'insurrection crétoise. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— BODENHAM, R. Voyage to Candia and Ohio, 1550. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— BOSCHINI, M. Il regno tutto di Candia delineato. Venice, 1651. 4°.

— BOWRING, J. Report on Egypt and Candia. London, 1840. f°.

— HOWE, S. G. The Cretan refugees and their American helpers. Boston, 1868. 4°.

— LACROIX, L. Histoire et description. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

— PERROT, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., mars, 1864.)

— SAINTE CROIX, G. E. Y. E., *baron* de. Des anciens gouvernments fédératifs et de la législation de Crète. Paris, 1799. 8°.

— SCOTT, C. R. Rambles in Egypt and Candia. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— SKINNER, J. E. H. Roughing it in Crete in 1867. London, 1868. 8°.

— SMYTHE, P. E. F. W. Occasional notes on Crete. (*In his* Sel. of writings, v. 2. 1869.)

— VOYAGE of two ships to Candia, 1534-35. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— WIESENER, —. Rapport de l'île de Crète de G. Perrot. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

— *Map.* CANDIA olim Creta. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 252)

— — GENUINA delineatio Cretæ. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 253)

— — VISSCHER, N. J. Insula Candia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 255)

— — WIT, F. de. Insula Candia ejusque fortificatio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 254)

Crétineau-Joly, Jacques. L'Eglise Romaine en face de la révolution. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1844-46. 6 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 6 v. 12°.

— Histoire de la Vendée militaire. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La grande guerre. 2. La guerre Charette. 3. La guerre de la Chouannerie. 4. La guerre de 1799, de 1815, et 1832.

— Histoire du Sonderbund. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Cretins. ADAMS, J. Remarks on goitre and cretins. (*Appended to his* Philos. treatise. 1815. B 834)

— BROWN, B. Treatment and cure of crétins and idiots. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1549)

— LIGNE, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoire sur les crétins. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1860.)

Creusa, Queen of Atheus; a tragedy. *See* Whitehead, W.

Creuxius, Franciscus. *See* Du Creux, F.

Creuzé Latouche, Jean Ant. Rapport du Comité d'Agric. et des Arts. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

Creuzer, Georg Friedrich. Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker. 3e Ausg. Leipzig, 1837-42. 4 v. 8°.

— *French.* Les religions de l'antiquité; tr. et developpé par J. D. Guigniaut. Paris, 1825-51. 4 v. in 10 pts. 8°.

— Explication d'une inscription romaine, [avec] obs. sur les causes de l'esclavage chez les anciens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.)

Crevay, Nicholas John. (*In* Livermore, A. TRIAL. 1813. B 344)

Crèvecœur, J. Hector St. John. Letters from an American farmer. London, 1782. 8°.

— *French.* Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, 1770-86. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— — Suite. *See* Filson, J. Hist. de Kentucke. 1785.

— Voyage dans la haute Pennsylvanie et dans New York. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

Crevel, Alexandre. Le cri des peuples, adressé à tous les Français. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)

Crevenna, Pietro Antonio Bolongaro. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de C. Amst., 1789. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. 2. Jurisprudence. — Science et arts. 3-6. Belles-lettres. — Histoire.

Crevier, Jean Baptiste Louis. Rhétorique française. Paris, 1767. 2 v. 12°.

— Storia degl' imperatori Romani, in contin. [di] Rollin. Livorno, 1832-34. 10 v. 12°.

Creyton, Paul. *pseud.* *See* Trowbridge, J. T.

Cribelli, Geronimo. Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancæ Mariæ Sfortiæ vicecomitis. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital., scr., v. 25. 1751.)

Cribelli, Leodrisio. De vita rebusque gestis Sfortiæ, ac initiis Francisci Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital., scr., v. 19. 1731.) — De expeditione Pii Papæ secundi in Turcas. (*In* v. 23. 1733.)

Crichna. *See* Krichna.

Crichton, A. W. A naturalist's ramble to the Oreades. London, 1866. 16°.

Crichton, *Sir* Alexander. Inquiry into the nature of mental derangement; comprehending a system of the physiology and pathology of the mind. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of experiments made with the vapour of boiling tar, in the cure of pulmonary consumption. Edin., 1817. 8°. (B 831)

— Observations on the treatment and cure of pulmonary consumption; effects of the vapour of boiling tar. London, 1823. 8°.

Crichton, Andrew. Converts from infidelity. Edin., 1827. 2 v. 16°. (Constable's miscel., v. 6, 7.)

Contents. Vol. 1. J. Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. — Count Struensee. — Count Brandt. — Lord Lyttelton. — Sir J. Pringle. — G. West. — C. Gildon. — Rev. R. Cecil. 2. Hon. R. Boyle. — Capt. J. Wilson. — S. Jenyns. — Dr. T. Bateman. — Baron Hallet. — Rev. J. Newton. — M. de la Harpe. — J. Bunyan.

— History of Arabia. Edin., 1833. 2 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 13, 14.)

— *Same.* New York, [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 68, 69.)

— Memoir of Pliny. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 9.) — Memoir of James Bruce. (*In* v. 11.) — Memoir of Francis Le Vaillant. (*In* v. 12.)

— *and* Wheaton, H. Scandinavia; a hist. of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Edin., 1838. 2 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 23, 24.)

— - *Same.* New York, 1841–50. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 136, 137.)

Crichton, James. Tytler, P. T. Life of C. Edin., 1823. 12°.

Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics. Dumfries, 3d annual report. 1842. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1766)

Cricket. Agassiz, L. J. R. Phonetic apparatus of the cricket. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

Cricket on the hearth; by C. Dickens. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Christmas stories. 1851.)

Cricket on the hearth. The; after C. Dickens. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)

Cricklade case. Petrie, S. Report of the C. case. London. 1785. 8°.

Crighton *or* Creighton. Robert, *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Crime. Beccaria, C. B., *marchese* di. Essay on crimes and punishments; with comment. attrib. to Voltaire. 3d ed. Lond., 1770. 8°.

— - *French.* Traité des délits et des peines, tr. de l'italien; [avec add.] par [Chaillon de Lisy]. Paris, 1773. 12°.

— Baker, T. B. L. Possible extirpation of regular crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — What better measures can be adopted for the repression of crimes of violence against the person? (*In* Trans., 1867.)

— Beggs, Thomas. What are the principal causes of crime, considered from a social point of view? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Bowles, W. L. Thoughts on the increase of crimes, the education of the poor, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Buxton, *Sir* T. F. Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by the present system of prison discipline. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— Burt, J. T. Adaptation of punishment to the causes of crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. Crime. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 8. 1823.)

— Cartwright, H. How can the organization of our police be improved, with more effectual repression of crime? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

— Clay, W. L. Recent improvements in our system for the punishment and reformation of adult criminals. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

— Colquhoun, P. Detail of crimes. (*In his* Treatise on the police. 1798, 1800, 1806.)

— Considerations of the police report of 1816. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— Crofton, *Sir* W. Criminal treatment, its principles (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Ducpétiaux, E. Statistique comparée de la criminalité en France, en Belgique, en Angleterre, et en Allemagne. Brux., 1835. 8°.

— Elam, C. Moral and criminal epidemics. (*In his* Physician's problems. 1869.)

— Elliott, H. L. What are the principal causes of crime, considered from a social point of view? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Faucher, L. L. J. Mémoire sur le caractère et le mouvement de la criminalité en Angleterre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Com. ren., v. 17. 1850.)

— Fayet, J. J. Statistique des accusés, 1829–44. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Compte rendu, v. 10. 1846.)

— Fielding, H. Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers, *etc.* Lond., 1751. 12°.

— France. *Min. de la Justice.* Compte gén. de l'administration criminelle, 1859–61. Paris, 1861–63. 3 v. 4°.

— Great Britain. *Parl.* Report from the select committee on criminal commitments and convictions, 1827, 28. [London, 1828.] f°.

— Greenwood, J. The seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Hanbury, R. C. Repression of crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— Hill, F. Crime, its amount, causes, and remedies. London, 1853. 8°.

— - Does the present administration of the poor law create any obstacles to the reform of criminals and the repression of crime? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. 1865.)

— Hill, M. D. Suggestions for the repression of crime. London, 1857. 8°.

— - Can voluntary agency be safely applied to the treatment of adult criminals. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Jackson, R. Considerations on the increase of crime, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— Lieber, F. Remarks on the relation between education and crime. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1110, 1188)

— Mayhew, H. London labor and London poor: those that will not work. London, 1862. 8°.

— M'Levy, J. Curiosities of crime in Edinburgh. 4th ed. Edin., 1861. 16°.

— Mirehouse, J. Crime and its causes. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1151)

— Porter, G. R. Statistics of crime and education in France. (*In* Central Soc. Educ. Pub., v. 1. 1837.)

— Remarks on criminal law, *etc.*, with observ. on the prevention of crime. London, 1834. 8°.

— Rogers, H. Treatment of criminals. — Prevention of crime. (*In his* Essays, v. 3. 1860.)

— Safford, A. H. Causes of crime. (In Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Solly, H. Means for the diminution of crime and pauperism in large towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Symons, J. C. Crime and density of population. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— Treatise on the police and crimes of the metropolis. London, 1829. 8°.

— Vidal, L. Memento sur les peines accessoires. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Wilmot, *Sir* E. E. Letter on the increase of crime. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

See also Banditti; — Bigamy; — Convicts; — Criminal law; — Dangerous classes; — Infanticide; — Juvenile delinquency; — Murder; — Police; — Prisons; Punishment; — Reform schools; — Reformatory education; — Robbers; — Trials; — Woman; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci., 1857–72.

Crimea. Alexander, J. E. Travels through Russia and C. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Anspach, E. B. Craven, *Markgräfinn* von. Journey through Crimea. Dublin, 1789. 8°.

— Barker, W. B. Short historical account of the Crimea. Hertford, 1855. 16°.
— Demidoff, A. de. Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea. 2d ed. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
— Famin, C. Crimée. Paris, 1842. 8°. (Univers.)
— Grey, T. (*In her* Journal of a visit to Egypt. 1869.)
— Guthrie, M. Tour through C. Lond., 1802. 4°.
— Hommaire de Hell, I. X. M. Travels in the Crimea, *etc*. London, 1847. 8°.
— Koch, C. H. E. The Crimea and Odessa; tr. by J. B. Horner. London, 1855. 8°.
— — *Another translation*. London, 1855. 16°.
— Ligne, C. J. de. Lettres de Crimée, 1787. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1860.)
— Scott, C. H. The Baltic, the Black Sea, and the Crimea. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.
— Travels through Crimea, 1793; by the sec. to the Russian embassy. London, 1802. 8°.
— Webster, J. Travels through the Crimea, *etc*., 1825–28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.
— *Map*. Taurica Chersonesus. *n.p*., [16—]. (E 78, no. 262)

Crimean war. Bazancourt, C., *baron* de. Crimean expedition; tr. by R. H. Gould. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Buchanan, G. Camp life as seen by a civilian. Glasgow, 1871. 8°.
— Calthorpe, S. J. G. Letters from headquarters; or, Realities of the war in the Crimea. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.
— Chesney, F. R. (*In his* Russo-Turkish campaigns. 1854.)
— Coleman, J. Reply to J. Bright's letter on the [Crimean] war. London, 1855. 8°.
— D., G. Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854–56. Edin., 1856. 8°.
— Egerton, F., *Earl of Ellesmere*. War in the Crimea. London, 1855. 8°.
— Forcade, E. Histoire des causes de la guerre d'Orient. Paris, 1854. 18°.
— Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the C. London, 1863–68. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same*. Vol. 1. New York, 1863. 12°.
— Klapka, G. War in the East, 1853–55; tr. by A. Mednyánszky. London, 1855. 8°.
— Lake, A. Kars and our captivity in Russia. London, 1856. 8°.
— Napier, *Sir* C. History of Baltic campaign of 1854; ed. by G. B. Earp. London, 1857. 8°.
— Oliphant, L. Trans-Caucasian campaign under Omer Pasha. London, 1856. 8°.
— Russell, W. H. The war [in the Crimea]. London, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.
— Ryan, G. Our heroes of the Crimea. 14th thous. London, 1855. 12°.
— Sandwith, H. Siege of Kars. New ed. abr. London, 1856. 8°.
— Sayer, F., *ed*. Despatches and papers rel. to the campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea. London, 1857. 8°.
— Shrimpton, C. The Crimean war. Paris, 1864. 8°.
— Simpson, W. Seat of the war in the east; [with col. plates]. Lond., 1855–56. 2 v. f°.
— Souvenirs d'un officier du 2e de Zouaves. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Story of the campaign. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 76–78, 1854–55.)
— War, The; or, Voices from the ranks. London, 1855. 16°.
— Woestyn, E. Guerre d'Orient. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Sebastopol.**

Maps.

— Complete map of the C. Lond., *H. G. Collins*, [1854].
— France. *Corps d'Etat-Major*. Atlas histor. et topog. de la guerre d'Orient, 1854–56. Paris, 1858. ob. f°.
— Gregory's military map of the seat of war. London, [1854].
— Latest maps and views of the Eastern war. New York, *A. H. Jocelyn*, 1855.
— Map of country between Odessa and Perekop. London, *H. G. Collins*, [1854].
— New map of the Black Sea, shewing the fortifications. London, *H. G. Collins*, [1854].
— War map of Russia. Lond., *E. Stanford*, 1854.

Criminal law. Amos, A. Ruins of time exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's 'History of the pleas of the crown'. London, 1856. 8°.
— Barrett, G. C. The administration of criminal justice. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 2. 1870.)
— Beaumont, J. T. B. Essay on criminal jurisprudence with the draft of a new penal code. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821–22; v. 18, 19 of B 838)
— Bérenger, A. M. M. T. Rapport. de la répression pénale. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 8, 9. 1852–55.)
— Biener, F. A. Begründung des Criminal-Rechts und Processes nach historischer Methode. (*In his* Abh., v. 2. 1848.)
— Bonneville de Marsangy, A. De l'amélioration de la loi criminelle. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.
— Brissot de Warville, J. P. Théorie des lois criminelles. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1836. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Brougham, H. L. (*In his* Contributions, v. 3. 1856.)
— Brugghen, — van der. Études sur le système pénitentiaire irlandais; révu par F. de Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1865. 8°.
— Collection of several treatises [on] the reasons and occasions of the penal laws. 2d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 92)
— Combe, G. Remarks on the principles of criminal legislation and prison discipline. London, 1854. 8°.
— Condorcet, J. A. N. de C. Réflexions sur la jurisprudence criminelle. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 7. 1847.)
— Cottu, C. De l'administration de la justice criminelle en Angleterre. Paris, 1820. 8°.
— — *Eng*. On the administration of the criminal code in Eng. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— Crofton, *Sir* W. Address on the criminal classes and their control. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Denison, *Sir* W. Secondary punishments. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)
— Disney, J. Five letters to S. Romilly on his motion respecting penal laws; by Anti-Draco. London, 1810. 8°. (B 748)
— Feuerbach, P. J. A. Ueber die Strafe als Sicherungsmittel vor kunftigen Beleidigungen des Verbrechers; nebst einer näheren Prüfrung der kleinischen Strafrechts Theorie. Chemnitz, 1800. 12°.
— Foucher, V. Collection des lois civiles et criminelles des états modernes. Paris, 1833–38. 6 v. 8°.
— Franck, A. Philosophie du droit pénal. Paris, 1864. 18°.
— Goodenow, J. M. Hist. sketches of the principles and maxims of Amer. jurisprudence in contrast with the Eng. common laws, on crimes and punishments. Steubenville, 1819. 8°.
— Gr. Britain. *Parliament*. Report on criminal laws. [London,] 1819–24. 2 v. f°.
— Greenwood, J. The seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Grolman, K. v. Gründsätze der Criminalrechts-Wissenschaft. Giessen, 1825. 8°.
— — Ueber die Begrundung des Strafrechts und der Strafgesetzgebung. Giessen, 1799. 12°.
— Hill, E. In what manner may the provisions of the habitual criminals act and its administration be improved? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1870.)
— Kinne, A. Questions and answers on the laws of the U. S. relative to criminal offences and their punishment. [New York, 18—.] 8°. (B 1431)
— Letrosne, G. F. Vues sur la justice criminelle. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 95)
— Lewis, S. Strictures on Livingston's system of penal laws for Louisiana. New Orleans, 1825. 8°. (B 544)
— Lieber, F. Popular essay on subjects of penal law, and on solitary confinement at labor, *etc.* Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1756)
— Livingston, E. Report to the Gen. Assem. of Louisiana, on a penal code for the state. New Orleans, 1822. 8°. (B 544)
— Mittermaier, C. J. A. Das deutsche Strafverfahren in der Fortbildung durch Gerichts-Gebrauch und Partikular-Gesetzbücher und in genauer Vergleichung mit dem englischen und französischen Straf-Prozesse. Heidelberg, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
— Observations on thoughts on executive justice. London, 1786. 8°. (C 114)
— Pastoret, —. De lois pénales. Paris, 1709. 2 v. 8°.
— Penn. Commissioners to Revise the Penal Code. Report on punishments and prison discipline. 2d ed. Phila., 1828. 8°. (W 13)
— Remarks on criminal law. London, 1834. 8°.
— Renouard, A. C. Rapport sur le concours rel. à la nature et l'influence des peines. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)
— Roscoe, W. Observations on penal jurisprudence and the reformation of criminals; with app. London, 1819. 8°.
— — Additional observations; with app. London, 1823. 8°.
— Rossi, P. Traité de droit pénal. 3e éd.; préc. d'une introduction par F. Hélie. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Sleigh, W. C. Handy book on criminal law. London, 1858. 16°.
— Stephen, J. F. General view of the criminal law of England. London, 1863. 8°.
— — The characteristics of English criminal law. (*In* Cambridge essays. 1857.)
— Taylour, G. K. Substance of a bill to amend the penal laws of [Va.]. Richmond. 1796. 4°. (W 51)
— Thierry, R. Chapter on transportation and the ticket of leave system. (*In his* Reminiscences. 1863.)
— Torrey, H. W. Some topics on criminal law. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., no. 1. June, 1869.)
— Vidaurre, M. L. de. Projecto de un codigo penal. Boston, 1828. 8°.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Essai sur les probabilités en fait de justice. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 37. 1785.)
Whately, R. Thoughts on secondary punishments; appended, articles on transportation and on colonization. London, 1832. 8°.
— Wheeler, J. D. An introductory letter upon criminal jurisprudence. March, 1827. New York, 1827. 8°. (B 1431)
— Whittle, J. L. Exclusion of the testimony of the accused in criminal cases. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
See also Austria; — Baden; — Bamberg; — Bavaria; — Bern; — China; — France; — Germany; — Great Britain; — Hawaiian Islands; — Hesse; — Louisiana; — Massachusetts; — New York; — Tuscany; — United States; — *also* Capital punishment; — Crime; — Dispensing power; — Juvenile delinquency; — Prisons.

Criminal practice and pleadings. New York. *Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings.* 1st report. Code of procedure. Albany, 1848. 8°.
— — Code of criminal procedure. Albany, 1850. 8°.

Crinoidea. Sars, M. Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des crinoïdes vivants. Christiania, 1868. 4°.
— Troost, G. List of the fossil crinoids of Tennessee. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1852.)

Cripple of Antioch, The; and other scenes from Christian life in early times; by E. Charles. New York, 1864. 16°.

Cris de paon, Les; par A. Scholl. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Crisafulli, Henrl. Les invisibles de Paris, 1867-68. *See* Aimard, G., *and* Crisafulli, H.

Crisenoy, Jules de. Le sauvetage des naufrages. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de. 1867. 2e sér.)

Crisis, The; [by Dr. S. Cooper]. *n.p.*, 1754. 8°. (B 475)

Crisis, The; by [T. Paine]. Albany, 1792. 8°.

Crisis, The; by the author of 'Plain facts'. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. enl. London. 1808. 8°. (B 680)

Crisis, The, 1827. *See* Turnbull, R. J. (B 1066)

Crisis, The. *See* S., C.

Crisis, The; appeal to our countrymen on foreign influence in the U. S. New York. 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

Crisis, The; full defence of the colonies; the Brit. constitution violated in the stamp act, *etc.* London, 1766. 8°. (B 389)

Crisis of our political dissension, The; by a citizen of Vermont. Albany, 1815. 8°. (A 1)

Crisis of the sugar colonies; enquiry into the effects of the French expedition to the W. Indies. London, 1802. 8°. (B 685, 782)

Crisis, The; thoughts on slavery, occasioned by the Missouri question. Nos. 1. 2. N. Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 537)

Crisis, The; to the people of Connecticut. *n.p.*, [1818]. 8°. (B 444)

Crisp, Edwards. App. to the treatise on the structure, diseases, and injuries of blood-vessels. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1551)

Crisp, Richard. Richmond and its inhabitants. London, 1866. 8°.

Crisp, Stephen. Sermons or declarations. (*In* Benezet, A. Potent enemies of America laid open. 1773.)

Crispe, Edward. Tryal and condemnation of A. Coke and J. Woodburne for felony in slitting the nose of E. Crispe. London, 1722. f°. (A 56)

Crispi-Genova, F. Vita di F. P. de Blasi. (*In* Amato. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Crispin médécin; comédie. *See* Hauteroche, N. le B.

Crispin rival de son maitre; comédie. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Crispinus, Gilbert *and* Milo. Vita abbatum Beccensium. (*In* Lanfranc. Opera, v. 1. 1844.)

Crispo, GiamBatista. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Cristofani, Antonio. Notizia di Dono dei Doni pittore del secolo xvi. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 2. 1865.)

Cristoforis *or* De Cristoforis, G. B. Le opere della creazione. — Storia di Sofia. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Critias. Fragm. (*In* Wagner. Fr. Euripidis. 1846; — Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848; — Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; — Nauck. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Critic, The; a tragedy. *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Critic, The; Jan. 5, 1861 – Dec. 1, 1863. Vol. 22–25. London, 1861–63. 3 v. f°.

Critical commentary on Abp. Secker's letter concern. bishops in America; [by F. Blackburne]. London, 1770. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 140)

Critical enquiry into the legality of proceedings consequent to the late gold act. London, 1774. 8°.

Critical, expatiatory, and interesting address to a certain apostate on his present conduct. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 751)

Critical history of England; [by J. Oldmixon]. 2d ed. London, 1726. 8°.
— *Same.* 3d ed. 1726–28. 2 v. 8°.

Critical observations on a pamphlet, 'Crim. con'. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 561)

Critical observations on books, antient and modern. Nos. 1–7. London, 1776. 2 v. 8°.

Critical philology. *See* Bible (p. 272. 284. *Criticism*); Classical philology and the references there.

Critical researches in philology and geography. Glasgow, 1824. 8°.
Contents. Review of Jones's Persian grammar; with add. by S. Lee. — Examination of opinions resp. the sources of the Ganges and the correctness of Lamas' map of Thibet. — Review of an Arabic vocabulary and index to Richardson's Arabic grammar by J. Noble.

Critical review; or, Annals of literature; [Jan. 1756–1817]. London, 1756–1817. 144 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 71–109 = n. s., v. 1–39; v. 110–133 = 3d s., v. 1–24; v. 134–139 = 4th s., v. 1–6; v. 140–144 = 5th s., v. 1–5. — The Crit. rev. was established by A. Hamilton, with the aid of T. Smollett, who was long the principal editor. Rev. Jos. Robertson was a leading contributor, Aug. 1764 - Sept. 1785, during which time he wrote above 2620 articles. — NICHOLS. *Lit. anecd.*, III. 504.

— LETTSOM, J. C. Apology for differing in opinion from the authors of the Monthly and Critical reviews. London, 1803. 8°. (B 812)

— - Appeal to the calm reflection of the authors of the Critical review, on abusive language, *etc.* London, 1803. 8°. (B 814, 820)

Criticism. DALLAS, E. S. The gay science. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
☞ For the principles of criticism *see* Æsthetics; — Rhetoric. For criticisms *see* Arts, Fine, and the names of the various fine arts; — Literature (*History*), and the names of various literatures.

Criticus, *pseud.* Three heavenly witnesses. *See* Orme, W.

Criticus, Philanagnostes, *pseud.* Account of pamphlets in the controversy between the Bp. of Bangor and others. London, 1719. 8°. (B 101)

Critique du Légataire, comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Critique of pure reason. *See* Kant, I.

Crito. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Crito, *pseud.* Letters on the commercial representation and the seat of government. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Crito *Pieriota.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Critolaus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller. Fr. hist. Gr., v, 4. 1851.)

Crittenden, John Jordan. Speech on the Oregon question, Apr. 16. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— Speech on the resolution of Ewing, to rescind the order requiring specie in payment for public lands. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1496)

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living repr. men. 1860.)

— STRANGE, R. Speech in reply to C. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

Critton, George. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Croall, A. Nature-printed British sea-weeds. 1859–60. *See* Johnstone, W. G.

Croatia. FERRARIO, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 7. 1829.)

— SPOTTISWOODE, G. A. Tour in Croatia and Hungary. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1860.)

— *Map.* MERCATOR, G. Sclavonia, Croatia, Bosnia, cum Dalmatiæ parte. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 242)

— *Map.* Vienne. 1792. (E 66)

Croatic Servian language. TRUHELKA, A. V. Praktischer Leitfaden zur Selbsterlernung der kroatisch-serbischen Sprache. Pest, 1867. 8°.

— - Aufgabenschlüssel. Pest, 1867. 8°.

Crobylus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; *and in his* Poet. comic. Græc. 1855.)

Crocco, A. Elogio di F. Fregoso. (*In* Grillo. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Croce, Giulio Cesare. Historia de la vida del rustico Bertoldo; tr. del toscano par J. Bartholomé. Barcelona, 1788. 12°.

Croce, Evangelista della. CAFFI, M. Di un eccellente miniatore finora ignoto, Evangelista della Croce, milanese. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13. 1871.)

Crock of gold; by M. F. Tupper. N. Y., 1845. 16°.

Crocker, A. Practical essay on raising apple trees, and making cider. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

Crocker, Alvah. Letter to G. Evans, upon the remission of the duty on railroad iron. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1513)

Crocker, George W. Biography of John L. Fenton. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Crocker, *Mrs.* Hannah Mather. Obs. on the real rights of women. Boston, 1818. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1023)

— School of reform; or, Seaman's safe pilot to the Cape of Good Hope. Boston, 1816. 12°. (B 657, 659, C 246)

— Series of letters on free masonry. Boston, 1815. 12°. (B 659)

Crocker, John Wilson. MARTINEAU, H. Biographical sketch of C. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Crockett, David. Life of Martin Van Buren. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Narrative of the life of C.; by himself. Phila., 1834. 12°.

— SKETCHES and eccentricities of C. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

Crockett, Simeon L. VOICE from Leverett St. prison; life, trial, and confession of Crockett. Boston, 1836. 12°. (C 203, 253)

Crockford, —. Clerical directory for 1865, 3d issue; 1868, 4th issue. London, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.

Crocq, J. Die Anwendung der Auskultation und Perkussion in den Krankheiten der Brusthöhle des Pferdes. Erlangen, 1853. 8°.

Croes, John. Address at commencement of the General Theolog. Seminary of the Prot. Episc. Church in the U. S., June 30, 1826. New York, 1826. 8°. (B 1574)

— Discourse, Woodbury, Feb. 22, 1800. Phila., 1800. 8°. (W 50)

— Sermon: The charge of St. Paul to the elders of the ch. at Ephesus. (*In* Prot. Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1831.)

Croes, Robert B. Anniversary lecture before the Hist. Soc. of Vigo Co., Ia., Mar. 14, 1844. Cincin., 1845. 8°. (B 1608)

Croese, Geraard. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Croft, Herbert, *Bp. of Hereford.* Legacy; or, Short determination of all controversies with the Papists. London, 1679. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1921)

— Letter to a friend conc. Popish idolatry. London, 1679. 4° (B 1396, 1921)

— The naked truth; or, True state of the primitive ch. *n.p.*, 1675. 4°. (B 1921)

— *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 7. 1812.)

— Second call to a farther humiliation; sermon, Nov. 24. London, 1678. 8°. (B 1337)

— Short discourse conc. the reading H. M.'s late declaration in the churches. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1396)

— TURNER, F., *Bp. of Ely.* Animadversions on C.'s 'Naked truth'. London, 1676. 4°. (B 1921)

Croft, *Rev.* Herbert. Letter on the Eng. and German languages. Hamburgh, 1797. f°.

— Unfinished letter to W. Pitt, conc. the new dictionary of the Eng. language. London, 1788. 8°. (B 761)

Croft, J. W. Respective situations of the reformed church in France, and the Roman Cath. in Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

Croft, John. On surgical fever. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Crofton, Denis. On the collation of a ms. of the Bhagavad-Gitâ. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Pol. lit., v. 24. 1864.)

Crofton, *Sir* Walter. Can intermediate prisons materially aid in solving the difficulties of the convict question? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Treatment of adult convicts. (*In* 1861.) — Convict system in Ireland. (*In* 1862.) — Improvement of secondary punishment. (*In* 1863.) — Address on treatment of criminals. — Observ. on discipline and classification of prisoners into Winchester gaol. (*In* 1864.) — Female convicts, and our efforts to amend them. (*In* 1866.) — Address on the criminal classes and their control. — Criminal treatment; its principles. (*In* 1868.)

Crofton, Zachary. Reformation not separation; or, C.'s plea for communion with the Church; [with appendix; a letter in answer to one signifying to C. the offence taken at his going to church in the tower of London. London.] 1662. 4°. (B 3)

— Serious review of presbyters' re-ordination by bishops. London, 1660. 4°. (B 2)

— GRIFFITH, H., *and others.* C.'s case soberly considered. London, 1661. 4°. (B 3)

— S., R. Jerubbaal justified; a plain rebuke of the high remonstrance against Crofton, his 'Reformation not separation, *etc.*'. London, 1663. 4°. (B 3)

Crofton boys; by H. Martineau. N. Y., 1844. 18°.

Croghan, George. WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Croix. *See* Delacroix.

Croix, Jean. Specimen conjecturarum in loca Origenis Irenæi, *etc.* (*In* Irenæus. Contra hæres. 1702.)

Croke, *Sir* Alexander, *LL.D.* Argument in the case of the Hendrick and Maria. London, 1800. 8°. (B 672)

— Memoir of John Croke. (*In* Percy Soc., v. 11. 1844.)

— Remarks on Schlegel's work upon the visitation of neutral vessels under convoy. Lond., 1801. 8°. (B 672, 780, 1410)

Croke, John. Thirteen psalms and 1st chap. of Ecclesiastes versified; ed. by P. Bliss. — CROKE, *Sir* A. Memoir of C. — ACCOUNT of the change of name of Le Blount to Croke. — OTHER documents. (*In* Percy Soc., v. 11. 1844.)

Croker, John Wilson. Essays on the early period of the French Revolution. London, 1857. 8°.
Contents. Thiers' histories. — Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette. — The journeys to Varennes and Bruselles, June, 1791. — On June 20. and August, 1792. — The captivity in the Temple. — Robespierre. — Revolutionary tribunals. — The guillotine.
— *ed. See* Boswell, J.

Croker, Temple Henry, *and others*. The complete dictionary of arts and sciences. London, 1764-65. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A-Ir. 2. Is.-Z.

Croker, Thomas Crofton. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. London, 1834. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 51.)
— *Same.* New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.
— Historical songs of Ireland. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 1.)
— Keen of the south of Ireland. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 13.)
— Legends of the lakes; or, Sayings and doings at Killarney. London, 1829. 2 v. 16°.
— *Same.* Killarney legends. New ed. London, 1831. 16°.
— Memoir of J. Holt. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Narratives illustr. of the contests in Ireland, 1641-90. London, 1841. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 14.)
Contents. Siege of Ballyally Castle; by M. Cuffe. — Destruction of Cyprus [Ireland]; by C. O'Kelly.
— Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. London, 1845-47. 4 pts. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 21.)
Contents. Pt. 1. Memoirs of Capt. Thurot, by J. F. Durand. 2. Capture of Carrickfergus by Thurot in 1760. 3, 4. The Bantry Bay and Killala invasions.
— Popular songs of Ireland. London, 1837. 8°.

Croly, David Goodman, *and others*. Miscegenation; theory of the blending of the races applied to the American white man and the negro. New York, 1864. 12°.
Note. C. edits the Modern thinker, under the name of 'D. Goodman'.

Croly, *Rev.* George. Catiline, a tragedy. London, 1822. 8°.
— England the fortress of Christianity. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1366)
— Gems principally from the antique, etched by R. Dagley; with illustrations in verse. London, 1822. 12°.
— The Holy Land, *etc.*; from drawings by D. Roberts; with hist. descriptions. London, 1842-49. 5 v. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Palestine. 2. Palestine. — Syria. — Arabia. 3. Idumea. — Arabia. 4, 5. Egypt and Nubia.
— Life and times of George IV. N. York, *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 15.)
— Memoirs of the political life of Edmund Burke. Edin., 1840. 2 v. 12°.
— Poetical works. London, *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.
— Spread of the gospel the safeguard of Eng.; sermon in Walbrook. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1337)
— Tales of the Great St. Bernard. New York, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Croley, *Rev.* George. Sermon: The theory of religion. (*In* Akers, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Croll (*Lat.* Crollius), Oswald. Basilica chymica, aucta a J. Hartmanno; ed. a J. Michaelis et G. E. Hartmanno; acc. tract. de signaturis internis rerum. Genevæ, 1643. 8°.

Crombie, *Rev.* Alexander. Gymnasium, sive symbola critica. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.
— Letter to D. Ricardo, cont. an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)
— Letters on the present state of the agricultural interest. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)
— Treatise on the etymology and syntax of the English language. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°.

Crome, August Friedrich Wilhelm. Abhandlungen aus dem Handlungsgebiet, Fabrik- u. Commerzwesens in Europa. Leipzig, 1786. 8°.

Cromek, R. H. Reliques of Robert Burns. Phila., 1809. 12°.
— Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. London, 1810. 8°.

Crompton, J. W. Account of printers' strikes and trades' unions. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trades' soc. and strikes. 1860.)

Crompton, John. Two letters, with an answer by T. Forster, showing that the usages of the Church of Eng. are apostolical. London, 1764. 8°.

Crompton, Samuel. KENNEDY, J. Brief memoir of C. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 5. 1831.)

Cromwell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Bourchier). COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen, v. 3. 1844.)
— COURT and kitchin of Eliz., commonly called Joan Cromwel, wife of the usurper. (*In* Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.)

Cromwell, Oliver. Declaration of the Ld. Protector for a day of fasting and humiliation, May 18, 1659. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— Instructions to Maj. Robt. Sedgwicke, commander of the Black Raven, and Capt. J. Leverett. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)
— Letter to Rev. J. Cotton, Oct. 2, 1651. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)
— Letters and speeches; with elucidations by T. Carlyle. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1635-Apr. 1650. 2. July 1650-1658.
— - Supplement. London, 1846. 8°.
— *Same.* New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.
— Lord Protector's order to Capt. John Leverett, commander of the forts lately taken from the French in America, 1655. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)
— A most learned exercise or sermon, Apr. 1649. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)
— Speech of the Ld. Protector to both Ho. of Parl., Jan. 27, 1658. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— ACCOUNT of the burial of C. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— ANIMADVERSIONS upon a letter and paper sent to his Highness by gentlemen and others in Wales. *n.p.*, 1656. 4°.
— BANKS, J. Short critical review of the political life of C. 5th ed. Glasgow, 1763. 12°.
— BETHEL, S. The world's mistake in Oliver Cromwell. London, 1668. 4°. (B 647)
— BRIEF relation, containing the arguments urged by the late Protector, against the government of the nation by a king, or a single person. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Heroes. 1841.)
See also the title 'Letters', *above.*
— CARRIERE, M. Oliver Cromwell, der Zuchtmeister zur Freiheit. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.)
— CHASLES, V. E. P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan.-mars 1846.)
— CONCERNING the forraigne affair in the Protector's time. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— COWLEY, A. Discourse by way of vision conc. the government of C. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1809.)
— CROMWELL, O. Memoirs of C., and of his sons, Richard and Henry. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors. 1867.)
— DEAN, J. W. Story of the embarkation of C. and his friends for New Eng. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1962)

— FELLOWES, W. D. Hist. sketches of Charles I. and II., Cromwell, *etc.* London, 1828. 4°.
— FORSTER, J. The civil wars and Cromwell. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 103. 1856; *and with add., in his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1858.)
— — *and* COURTENAY, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 6, 7. Lardner Cab. cyc., v. 32. 33.)
— GLEIG, G. R. (*In his* Lives, v. 1. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 17.)
— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de la Répub. d'Angleterre, et de C. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* History of Cromwell, *etc.*; tr. by A. B. Scoble. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— HARRIS, W. Life of C. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1814.)
— HEADLEY, J. T. Life of C. N. Y., 1848. 12°.
— HUMBLE petition presented to the Ld. Protector, 1657. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. Analogies et contrastes entre C. et Napoléon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1830–39.)
— LAMARTINE, A. de. Memoire of C. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 2.)
— LAMB, S. Seasonable observations offered to the Ld. Protector. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— MACAULAY, T. B. Milton. (*In* Edin. rev., v. 42. 1825; — *and in his* Crit. essays, v. 1. 1841; — *and* Essays crit., v. 1. 1844; — *see also his review of* Hallam's Constit. hist. *in* Edin. rev., v. 48. 1828; — *and in* Crit. essays, v. 1. 1841; — *and* Essays crit., v. 1. 1844; — *also his* Conversation between Cowley and Milton, *in his* Crit. essays, v. 3. 1841; — *and* Miscel. wr., v. 1. 1860; — *and* Crit. essays. 1860.)
— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Le protecteur, ou La répub. d'Angleterre aux jours de Cromwell. Paris, 1848. 8°.
— — *Eng.* The Protector, a vindication. Edin., 1847. 8°.
— MODEST vindication of C. from the accusations of Ludlow. 1698; — MONARCHY asserted to be the best, most ancient and legall system of government, in a conference with C. and a comm. of Parl., April 1657. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— NOBLE, M. Mem. of the protectorate-house of Cromwell. Birmingham, 1784. 2 v. 8°.
— OLIVER Cromwell's ghost dropt from the clouds. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)
— PAULI, R. Oliver Cromwell. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 2. 1862.)
— PERFECT politician, The; or, View of the life and actions of C. London, 1681. 8°.
— QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. de? Conferencias entre Richelieu, Mazarini, y Cromuel. (*In* Valladares. Seman., v. 10. 1788.)
— REMUSAT, C., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1854; *and in his* Critiques, v. 2. 1857.)
— RICHARDS, W. Review of the 'Memoirs of the protectoral-house of Cromwell' by M. Noble. Lynn, 1787. 8°. (B 761)
— RUSSELL, M. Life of C. New York, [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 62, 63.)
— SANFORD, J. L. Early life of C. (*In his* Studies of the Gr. Rebellion. 1858.)
— SEDITION scourged; a view of the paper intituled Charge of high treason against C. 1653. (*In* Somers. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 6. 1811.)
— SMITH, G. Three English statesmen. London, 1868. 16°.
— SOMMELSDIJCK, F. van A., *heer* van. Sur les desseins de Cromwell. (*In his* Voy. d'Espagne en 1655. 1665.)
— SOUTHEY, R. Life of C.; [from the Quarterly review, July 1821; a review of several lives]. *n.p.,n.d.* 8°. (B 1455)
— STACE, M. Cromwelliana; chronological detail of events, 1642–58. Westminster, 1810. f°.
— TREASON's master-piece; or, Conference between Oliver and a committee of Parliament. London, 1680. 8°.
— TULLOCH, J. English Puritanism and its leaders. Edin., 1861. 8°.
— VAUGHAN, R. Protectorate of Cromwell and state of Europe at the beginning of the reign of Louis XIV. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— WORLD's mistake, The, in C. (*In* State tracts. 1689.) *See also* Charles I.; — Charles II.; — Commonwealth; — Great Britain (*History*); — Puritans.

Cromwell, Oliver, *descendant of the Protector.* Memoirs of the Protector and his sons. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
Cromwell, Richard. GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire du Protectorat de C. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 12°.
— — *Eng.* Tr. by A. R. Scoble. Lond., 1856. 2 v. 8°.
Cromwell, Thomas, *Earl of Essex.* FOX, J. Life of C. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 2. 1839.)
Cromwell, *Conn.* FIELD, D. D. Sketch of C. (*In his* Centennial address. 1853.)
Cromwell, drama; par V. Hugo. (*In his* Théatre, v. 5–6. 1858.)
Cronegk, J. Fr., *Freiherr* von. Codrus, tragédie. (*In* Junker *and* Liebault. Théatre allemand, v. 4. 1785.)
Cronica del Rey Dõ Rodrigo, La, conla destruycion de España. Sevilla, 1527. f°.
Cronique du Roy Françoys I.; pub. avec introd. et notes par G. Guiffrey. Paris, 1860. 8°.
Croniques de London, 44 Hen. III. – 17 Edw. III.; ed. by G. J. Aungier. London, 1844. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 28.)
Cronise, Titus Fey. The agricultural and other resources of California. San Francisco, 1870. 8°.
— Natural wealth of California. San Francisco, 1868. 8°.
Cronspurg. *Map.* CRONEBURG. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 179)
Cronstat and the Russian fleet. From Fraser's mag., May 1854. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1604)
Cronstedt, Axel Fredric. System of mineralogy; tr. from the Swedish by G. v. Engestrom. 2d ed. greatly enlarged by J. H. de Magellan. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.
— BRUNNICH, M. T. App. to Cronstedt's mineralogy. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 738)
Cronstroem, Isaac. SCHLOEZER, A. L. (*In his* Schwed. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)
Crook, John. The cry of the innocent for justice; tryal of J. C., June 1662. [London, 1662]. 4°. (C 284)
— *Same.* 2d pt. Imprisoning of sevenscore Quakers. [London.] 1662. 4°. (C 284)
Crook in the lot, The; by T. Boston. (*In his* Works. 1851.)
Crookshank, Wm., *A. M.* History of the Church of Scotland. Paisley, 1789. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 1660–78. 1678–89.
Crookshank. *See also* Cruikshank.
Croonian lectures on matter and force. *See* Jones, H. B.
Croph (*Lat.* Crophius), Johann Baptist. Antiquitates Macedoniceæ. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)
Cropp, John. Popery and its priesthood condemned; lecture. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1383)
Cropper, J. Licensing system, with ref. to beer-houses. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)
Cropper, James. Letter to T. Clarkson, and prejudice vincible; in rel. to the Amer. Col. Soc., by C. Stuart. Liverpool, 1832. 8°. (B 1073, 1276)
— Letters addressed to Wilberforce recommending the cultivation of sugar in the E. Indies as the means of effecting the abolition of the slave-trade. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)
— BACON, L. (*In his* Review of pamphlets. 1833. B 1473)
Croquet. JAQUES, J. The laws and regulations of the game. Boston, 1865. 8°.
— REID, M. Croquet. London, 1863. 4°.
Crosby, Alexander H., *Funeral sermon on.* 1839. *See* Harris, R. W. B 1212)
Crosby, Allen J., *and* Bruce, J., *eds.* Accounts and papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots. [London,] 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 93.)
Crosby, Alpheus. First lessons in geometry; introd. by S. Chase. Boston, 1847. 12°.
— Earnest appeal to the Amer. Tract Soc. (*In* Foster, J. Letter on future punishment. 1849.)
— Grammar of the Greek language. 2d ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.
— Memorial of the college life of the class of 1827. Hanover, 1869–70. 8°.
— The second advent. Boston, 1850. 12°.
— Study of the classics. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1835.)

— Tables illustrative of Greek inflection. Boston, 1841. 4°.
— *Same.* Boston, 1841. 12°.
— *Same.* With additions. Boston, 1846. 12°.
Crosby, Arnold. Verses. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 1. 1863.)
Crosby, Daniel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1843. *See* Greene, D. (B 1212, 1244)
Crosby, Edward N. Letter to S. F. B. Morse, Feb. 25, 1863, and Prof. Morse's reply. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy fr. 1863–64.)
Crosby, Howard. New Testament; with explanatory notes. New York, 1863. 12°.
Crosby, Jaazaniah. Annals of Charlestown, N. H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1834.)
— Dedication with joy; sermon, dedication of church in Charlestown, N. H., Nov. 8. Keene, 1843. 8°. (B 1307)
Crosby, Nathan. Annual obituary notices of eminent persons in United States, 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°.
Crosby's complete pocket gazetteer of England and Wales; [ed.] by J. Malham. London, 1807. 24°.
Crosfield, Robert. England's glory reviv'd; an easie and speedy method of manning the royal navy. London, 1693. 4°.
Crosley, David. Christian marriage explained. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1337)
— Samson a type of Christ; sermon. London, July 28, 1691. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1337)
Cross, E. B. On the Karens. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.)
Cross, J. The purse; or, The benevolent tar; a musical entertainment. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)
Cross, James Conquest. Thoughts on the policy of establishing a school of medicine in Louisville. Lexington, 1834. 8°. (B 1551)
Cross, *Mrs.* Jane T. H. Duncan Adair; a story of one of Morgan's men. Macon, 1864. 12°.
Cross, John. History of the variolous epidemic at Norwich, 1819; protection of vaccination. London, 1820. 8°.
— Sketches of the medical schools of Paris. London, 1815. 8°.
Cross, Joseph, *D.D.* Camp and field; papers of an army chaplain. Book 2d. Macon, 1864. 16°.
— *Same.* Books 3d, 4th. Columbia, 1864. 8°.
Cross, *Rev.* Joseph Warren. Salvation by grace alone; sermon, dedication of house of worship in Stow. Lancaster, 1840. 12°. (C 212)
Cross, N. D. Schedule of the courts of Tennessee. Nashville, 1860. 16°. (C 277)
Cross, Nathaniel. Remarks upon a letter written by L. Vannxem to substantiate an allegation in regard to the conduct of N. P. Trist towards Cross. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1602)
Cross, Robert. Oration at Newburyport, July 4. Newburyport, 1822. 8°. (B 1168, 1202)
Cross. Alger, W. R. History of the cross of Christ. Camb. and Bost., 1851. 16°.
— Barbier de Montault, X. Les chemins de la croix. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 20, 21. 1860–61.) — Chemin de la croix. (*In* v. 20–25. 1860–65.) — Iconographie du chemin de la croix. (*In* v. 20–22. 1860–62.)
— Blyth, F. Explanation of the adoration of the cross. London, [17—]. 12°. (C 17)
— Cahier, L., *and* Didron, A. N. La croix orientale. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 5. 1846.)
— Calfhill, J. Answer to J. Martiall's 'Treatise of the cross'. Cambridge, *Parker Society*, 1846. 8°.
— Didron, A. N. Les chemins du croix. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 20. 1860.)
— — Le crucifix. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 3. 1845.)
— Grimouard de St. Laurent, H. J. Iconographie de la croix et du crucifix. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 26. 1869.)
— Lajard, J. B. F. Sur l'origine et la signification de la croix ansée. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17, pt. 1. 1847.)
— Letronne, A. J. Examen archéologique de la croix ansée égyptienne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, pt. 2. 1846.)
— Morris, R., *ed.* Legends of the holy rood; symbols of the passion and cross-poems; in old English of the 11th–15th cent.; with introd., translations, and glossarial index. London, 1871. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)
— Rochette, D. R. De la croix ansée, considérée dans ses rapports avec le symbole égyptien, sur des monuments étrusques et asiatiques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.*, v. 16, pt. 2. 1846.)
— — Sur la croix ansée asiatique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17, pt. 2. 1848.)
— Sauvageot, C. Croix de cimetières et de carrefours. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 25. 1865.)
— Soc. of Antiquaries. Six plates of crosses to the mem. of Q. Eleanor. (*In their* Vetust. mon., v. 3. 1796.) — Other crosses. (*In* v. 1, 2.)
Cross purposes, farce; by W. O'Brien. Dublin, 1773. 12°. (C 146)
Crosse, Samuel. (*In* Collier, J. P. Memoirs of actors. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
Crossed path, The; by W. Collins. Phila., *n.d.* 12°.
Crossinge, *Rev.* Richard. Peace and joy the reward of righteousness, *etc.*; sermon. Camb. and London, 1718. 8°. (C 216)
Crossley, *Sir* Francis. (*In* Ritchie, J. E. British senators. 1869.)
Crossman, Joseph W., *A.M.* Sermon, ordination of W. L. Strong, Somers, Apr. 3. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 959)
Croswell, *Rev.* Andrew. Answer to Garden's first three letters to Whitefield; with Garden's treatment of Whitefield. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 25)
— The apostle's advice; solemn warning against soul-murder. Boston, 1744. 12°. (C 3)
— Brief remarks on the satyrical drollery at Cambridge last commencement day. Boston, 1771. 4°. (B 157, 652, C 251)
— Discourse [on] the cure of religious melancholy; an attempt to overturn the doctrine of justification by works. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 245, 309)
— Heavenly doctrine of man's justification; sermon. Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 172)
— Letter to A. Cumming; [with] remarks upon J. Bellamy's late performance. Boston, 1762. 8°. (C 221)
— Letter to Turell, in answer to his directions to his people. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 43)
— Mr. Murray unmask'd, with app. 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1775. 16°. (C 243)
— Narrative of the founding and settling the new gathered Congreg. ch. in Boston. *n.t.p.* [1748.] 8°. (B 1092)
— *Same.* Boston, 1749. 4°. (B 653)
— Observations on several passages in a sermon by W. Warburton before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. For. Parts, Feb. 21, 1766. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 251, 1922)
— Part of an exposition of Paul's journey to Damascus, [shewing] that giving more than 40 stripes is breaking a moral law. 2d ed. Boston, 1768. 12°. (B 151)
— Reply to [J. Dickinson's] 'Display of God's special grace'. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44, C 37)
— Second defence of the doctrine of justifying faith; reply to the exceptions of S. Williams against 'What is Christ to me, if He is not mine'? Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 24, 45)
— Testimony against the prophaness of some of the publick disputes on commencement day; with letters to E. Holyoke, his letter of defence, and remarks upon it. Boston, 1760. 12°. (C 12, 128)
— What is Christ to me, *etc.*; or, A seasonable defence of the old Prot. doctrine of justifying faith. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 309)
— Animadversions on C.'s sermon, 'Free justification through Christ's redemption'. Bost., 1765. 8°. (B 1092)
— Blanchard, J. Sober reply to a mad answer, in a letter to C. Boston, 1742. 16°. (C 51)
— Cumming, A. Animadversions on C.'s late letter, *etc.* Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 59, C 25, 305)
— Dickinson, J. Defence of 'A display of God's special grace' against the exceptions made to it by C. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44)
— Garden, A. Doctrine of justification; a reply to C.'s answer to G.'s first three letters to Whitefield. Charles-Town, S. C., 1742. 8°. (B 191, C 37)
— Simon, *the tanner, pseud.* Letter to C. on his 'Brief remarks on the satyrical drollery commencement day'. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 157, 251, 737)
— Williams, S., *A.M.* Vindication of the gospel-doctrine of justifying faith; answer to C.'s. 'What is Christ to me?' [and] reply to his answer to G. Firmin's eight arguments. Boston, 1746. 4°. (B 24)
Croswell, Frederick. History of Trinity Church, New Haven. (*In* N. Haven Col. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1. 1865.)

Croswell, *Rev.* Harry, *D.D.* Memoir of Wm. Croswell. New York, 1853. 8°.
— Sermon, anniv. election, May 14. Hartford, 1818. 8°. (B 309)
— The slavery of sin; sermon, July 26, 1835. N. Haven, 1835. 8°. (B 1287)
— Van Ness, W. W., *and others.* Speeches in the cause of the people against C. for libel on T. Jefferson. New York, 1804. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 425)
Croswell, Joseph. Sketches of the life and extracts from the writings of C. Boston, 1809. (C 27, 109)
Croswell, Wm. Description of [his] mercator map of the starry heavens. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 993)
— Rules for resolving two cases in oblique spherical trigonometry. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)
— Two tables of the varieties of the 1st and 2d cases of oblique spherics. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 3. 1809.)
Croswell, Wm., *D.D., b.* 1804. *d.* 1851. Church of the Advent: letter to the Bishop of Mass. occasioned by his letter to the clergy. Bost., 1845. 12°. (C 236)
— Correspondence between the Bishop of Mass. and the rectors of the parish of the Advent. (*In* Eastburn, M. Correspondence, *etc.* 1856.)
— To my namesake. (*In* Boston book. 4th col. 1850.)
— Coxe, A. C. Sermon in the Church of the Advent, Boston, one year after the decease of C. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1245)
— Croswell, H. Memoir of C. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
— Doane, G. W. Discourse commemorative of C. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1212)
— Layman's remarks upon a letter to the Bishop of Mass. by C. Boston, 1845. 12°. (C 272)
— Strong, T. Sermon after the decease of C. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1212)
— Vinton, A. H. Sermon after the decease of C. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1212)
— Warren, I.? Review of C.'s letter to the Bishop of the diocese of Mass., by Laicus. Boston, 1845. 12°. (C 236)
Croton oil. Short, M. J. Practical remarks on the nature and effects of the expressed oil of the croton tiglium. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1053)
Crouch, Anna Maria. Clayton, E. Memoir. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Crouch, Edmund A. Illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology. London, 1826. 4°.
Crouch, Humphrey. The Welch traveller; or, The unfortunate Welchman, 1671; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1860. 16°.
— Love's court of conscience. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of Old Eng. lit., v. 2. 1866.)
Crouch, Julia. Three successful girls. New York, 1871. 8°.
Crouch, Nathaniel, (*pseud.* R. Burton). Admirable curiosities in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Westminster, 1811. 8°.
— Female excellency; or, Ladies' glory. 3d ed. London, 1728. 12°.
— Historical remarks on London and Westminster. Westminster, 1810. 4°.
— History of Ireland. Westminster, 1811. 4°.
— History of Scotland, 424–1602. New ed. Westminster, 1813. 4°.
— History of the nine worthies of the world. London, 1727. 12°.
— The wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1625–60. New ed. Westminster, 1810. 4°.
Croup. Barclay, A. W. Diphtheria and croup. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)
— Caillau, J. M. Mémoire sur le croup. Bordeaux, 1812. 8°.
— Cheyne, J. Essays on the diseases of children. Vol. 1: Croup. Edin., 1801. 4°.
— — *Same.* Phila., 1813. 12°.
— Cotting, B. E. Diphtheritis or membranous croup. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1551)
— Hosack, D. Observations on the croup or hives. New York, 1811. 8°. (B 736, 822, 1716)
— Pehrson, A. L. Pathology of croup. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)
— Troussel-Delvincourt, J. F. A. Mémoire sur le croup. 2e éd. Paris, 1821. 8°.
— Ware, J. Contributions to the history, diagnosis, and treatment of croup. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1564)
— Watt, R. Historical nature and treatment of chincough. Glasgow, 1813. 8°.
— Wright, J. H. Inaugural dissertation on croup. Northampton, 1838. 8°. (B 1565)
Crousaz, Jean Pierre de. Examen du pyrrhonisme ancien et moderne. La Haye, 1733. f°.
Crowe, *Mrs.* Catharine (Stevens). Light and darkness. New York, 1851. 8°.
— Men and women; or, Manorial rights. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.
— Night side of nature; or, Ghosts and ghost seers. London, 1866. 16°.
Crowe, Eyre Evans. The Greek and the Turk. London, 1853. 12°.
— History of France. London, 1830–31. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 19–21.)
— History of France. London, 1858–68. 5 v. 8°.
— History of the reigns of Louis XVIII and Charles X. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
— *and* James, G. P. R. Lives of eminent foreign statesmen. London, 1833–38. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Cardinal Amboise. — Ximenes. — Leo X. — Card. Granvelle and Maurice of Saxony. — Barneveldt. — Sully. — Duke of Lerma. — Duke of Ossuno. — Lorenzo de' Medici. 2. Richelieu. — Count Oxenstiern. — Count Olivarez, Duke of San Lucar. — Card. Mazarin. 3. Card. de Retz. — Colbert. — De Witt. — Le Tellier, marquis de Louvois. 4. Louis de Haro. — Card. Dubois. — Card. Alberoni. — Duke of Ripperda. 5. Card. de Fleury. — Count Zinzendorf. — Marquis of Pombal. — Count of Florida Blanca. — Duke of Choiseul. — James Necker.
Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle, G. B. The early Flemish painters. London, 1857. 12°.
— History of painting in Italy. London, 1864–66. 5 v. 8°.
— History of painting in North Italy, 14th–16th centuries. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
Crowe, J. O'Beirne. Tain Bo Fraich. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Proc., Irish mss. ser. 1870.)
Crowe, Jane. Report of Society for Promoting Employment of Women. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Crowe, Wm., *D.D.* Duty of promoting the public peace; sermon before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, of London, Jan. 30, 1723–24, anniversary of the martyrdom of Charles I. London, 1724. 8°. (B 87, 1248)
— Oratio in martyrium Caroli coram Acad. Cant., Jan. 30. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1248)
— Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Nov. 5. London, 1781. 4°. (A 61)
Crowe, Wm. Lewesdon Hill and other poems. Enl. ed. London, 1827. 16°.
Crowell, Hannah C., *Funeral sermon on.* 1837. *See* Fitz, D. (B 1245)
Crowell, Robert, *D.D.* History of the town of Essex, 1634–1700. Boston, 1853. 12°.
— *Same.* To 1868. With sketches of soldiers by D. Choate. Essex, 1868. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 309)
— Interment of the dead, *etc.*; sermon, July 23, 1818. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 309)
Crowell, Wm. Advantages of the Baptist church polity. *n.p., n.d.* 8°. (B 1390)
Crowland Abbey. *See* Croyland.
Crown garland of golden roses; [ed. by W. Chappell]. Part 2. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 15.)
Crown-Inn, [Tracts rel. to]. London, [1710]. 8°. (B 587)
Namely. App. to the hist. of the Crown-Inn. — Continuation of the history of the Crown-Inn. — Farther continuation of the hist. of the Crown-Inn. — 4th part of the hist. of the Crown-Inn. — Postscript to John Bull, with the hist. of the Crown-Inn.
Crown Point. Papers relating to Ticonderoga and Crown Point. (*In* Mass. *Provincial Congress.* Journ.)

— SECOND letter to a friend, giving a narrative of the defeat of the French army at Lake George. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 617)
— WATSON, W. C. Military annals of the fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. (*In his* Military and civil history of Essex Co. 1869.)
— WIGGLESWORTH, S. Discourse to a number of soldiers before going against C. P. Boston. 1755. 12°. (C 43)
— WILLARD, J. Letter to Bollan, agent for the colony of Mass. Bay, rel. to the failure of Crown Point expedition, and reimbursement from Gr. Brit. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)
— WILSON, *commissary*. Orderly book, expedition of the British and Provincial army, under Maj.-Gen. Amherst, against Ticonderoga and C.P., 1759. Albany, 1857. 4°.

Crown of wild olive, The. *See* Ruskin, J.

Crownfield, Henry. Divine original, sufficiency, and perfection of the Scriptures. Norwich, 1752. 8°.

Crowninshield, Edward Augustus. Catalogue of his library to be sold, Nov. 1, 1859. Boston, *n.t.p.* 8°.
— Catalogue of the greater portion of his library, sold in London, July 1860, [with mss. prices]. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Crowninshield, Francis Welch. WALLEY, W. P. Biography of C. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Crowns. PASCAL, C. De coronis. Lugd. Bat., 1671. 8°.
— DU CANGE, C. du F. Des couronnes des rois de France, de celles des empereurs d'Orient et d'Occident, des ducs, *etc.* (*In his* Diss. sur Phist. de S. Louys. 1785. Perrin. Col. des mém., v. 2, 3.)
See also Iron-crown.

Crows, *an Indian tribe*. CARRINGTON, *Mrs.* M. J. Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the Crows. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Crowther, Bryan. Observation on disease of joints called white-swelling. London, 1808. 8°.

Crowther, John, *and* Steele, R. Journey from Agimere to Ispahan, 1615–16. (*In* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Crowther, Philip Wyatt. Christian's manual, compiled from the 'Enchiridion militis Christiani' of Erasmus. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Crowther, Samuel. Sermon, death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. London, 1817. 8°. (C 201)

Croxall, Samuel, *D.D.* Sermon before the Ho. of Commons, Jan. 30, 1729. London. 1730. 4°. (B 1465)

Croydon. GR. BRIT. *General Board of Health*. Further report from the consulting engineer to the general board of health on the Croydon drainage, Aug. 1853. [London, 1853.] 8°.
— — *Parl.* Statement of the inquiry by T. S. Smith and J. Sutherland on the epidemic at Croydon; with reports by R. D. Grainger and H. Austin, on the epidemic attack of fever at Croydon. London, 1853. 8°.
— CARPENTER, —. Croydon; the past and present successes and failures of the local board. (*In* Hitchman, J. The sewage of towns. 1866.)
— LATHAM, B. Utilization of sewage at Croydon. (*In* Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns. 1866.)

Croydon, *N.H.* COOPER, L. P. Historical sketch of C. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Croyland *or* Crowland. ENGLISH, H. S. Crowland and Burgh. London, 1871. 3 v. 8°.
— INGULPHUS. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland; with the contin. by Peter of Blois, *etc.*; tr. by H. S. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

Croze Magnan, S. C. Explication des sujets. (*In* Robillard Péronville, *and* Laurent, P. Musée français, v. 1–2. 1803–05.)

Crozet, Claude. Treatise on descriptive geometry, for the U. S. Military Academy. Pt. 1. Elementary principles and application to spheres and conic sections. New York, 1821. 8°.

Crozet, F. Revue de la musique dramatique en France. Grenoble, 1866. 8°.
Contents. L'histoire de l'opéra. — Notices de tous les opéras représentés en France. — Notices des compositeurs, avec la liste de tous leurs ouvrages.
— — Suppl. cont. des notices sur les opéras représentés à Paris [1867]–71. Grenoble, 1872. 8°.

Cruchley, G. F., *pub.* Picture of London. 9th ed. London, 1844. 18°.

Crucifixion. LE BLANT, E. Recherches sur les bourreaux du Christ. — NAUDET, J. Mémoire sur cette double question: Sont-ce soldats qui ont crucifié Jésus-Christ? — Les soldats romains prenaient-ils une part active dans les supplices? (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26. 1870.)

Crucio, Vincenzio Alsario. *See* Alsario.

Crucius, Jacobus. *See* La Croix, J. de.

Crudeli, Tommaso. Apologhi. (*In* Rac. di apologhi; — *and* Rac. di favole. 1834.)

Cruden, Alexander. Compendium of the Holy Bible. London, 1765. 18°.
— Complete concordance of the Holy Scriptures. From the 10th London ed. Phila., 1843. 4°.
— *Same.* New York, 1860. 8°.

Cruger, Henry. Speech on the motion for an address to the King. (*In* Johnstone, G., *and others*. Speeches in Parliament in favour of the rights of America. 1775. B 360)

Cruickshank, Wm. No intermediate place; sermon, Sept. 9, 1838. Poughkeepsie. 1839. 8°. (B 1287)

Cruikshank, George. Comic almanack; illust. by C. 1st ser., 1835–43. London, [1871]. 8°.
— Cruikshank at home. 3d ser. Lond., 1845. 16°.
— The odd volume. 1845. *See* Seymour, R., *and* Cruikshank, G.
— Three courses and a dessert. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 8°.

Cruikshank, James, *ed.* *See* New York teacher.

Cruikshank, Wm. Anatomy of the absorbing vessels. 2d ed. London, 1790. 4°.

Cruikshank. *See also* Crookshank.

Cruise, Richard A. Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. London, 1823. 8°.

Cruise in the western Pacific. *See* Erskine, J. E.

Cruise of the Betsey. *See* Miller, H.

Cruise of the Dolphin, with map. *See* Lee, S. P.

Cruise of the Humming Bird; by Mark Hutton. London, 1864. 8°.

Cruise of the Midge; by M. Scott. Edin., 1853. 16°.
Note. Repub. from 'Blackwood', v. 35–37. 1834–35.

Cruise of the U. S. Ship Ohio, 1839–41. *See* Torrey, F. P.

Crull, Jodocus, *M. D.* Antiquities of St. Peter's; or, the Abbey-church of Westminster. 3d ed. London, 1722. 2 v. 12°.

Crummell, Alexander. Future of Africa; addresses, *etc.*, in Liberia. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
— Annual oration, Munrovia, Liberia, July 26, 1855. London, 1856. 8°. (B 1597)

Crumpe, Samuel, *M. D.* Nature and properties of opium. London, 1793. 8°.

Crunden, John. Convenient and ornamental architecture. London, 1770. 4°.

Crusades. *Bibliography.*
— BEUGNOT, A. A. Sur la publication du 'Recueil des historiens des croisades'. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)
— MICHAUD, J. Bibliographie des C.; l'analyse de toutes les chroniques d'orient et d'occident qui parlent des C. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.
— SYBEL, H. von. *See History* (p. 710).
— WEIL, G. Zur Literatur der Geschichte de Kreuzzüge. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)

History.
— ALBERT *d'Aix*. Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outremer, 1095–1120. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 20, 21. 1824.)
— BERNARD *le trésorier*. Histoire des C. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 19. 1824.)

Bohn, H. G., *ed.* Chronicles of the C. London, 1848. 8°.
Namely. Ricardus *Devisiensis.* — Galfridus *de Vinosalvo.* — Jean de Joinville.
— Cantu, C. Il bollario romano e la prima crociata. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9. 1869.)
— Chambrier d'Oleires, *baron* de. Sur l'expédition de Grèce en 1366, et sur le système politique de l'Europe à cette époque. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801–02.)
— Choiseul-D'Aillecourt, A. M. U. de. De l'influence des croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1809. 8°.
— Cirbied, J. C. de. De deux mss. arméniens, cont. l'histoire par M. Eretz, et extrait relatif à la première croisade. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)
— Du Cange, C. du F. Les familles d'outre-mer de Du Cange, pub. par E. G. Rey. Paris, 1869. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)
— Du Moulin. G. Catalogue des seigneurs de Normandie et autres provinces de France, qui furent en la conqueste de Hierusalem sous Robert, *etc.* (*In his* Hist. gén. de Normandie. 1631.)
— Fulcherius *Carnotensis* (*French*, Foulcher *de Chartres*). Histoire des croisades. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 24. 1824.)
— Fuller, T. History of the holy war. London, 1840. 8°.
— Gazzera, C. Narrazione storica contemporanea delle avventure di una flotta di crociate. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)
— Gibbon. E. (*In his* Decline and fall, v. 5. 1855.)
For other editions *see* Gibbon.
— Gran conquista de Ultramar, La, illustrada con notas y un glosario por P. de Gayangos. Madrid, 1858. 8°. (Vol. 44 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Gray, G. Z. The children's crusade, an episode of the 13th century. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
— Guibertus *de Novigento.* Histoire des C. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 9. 1825.)
— Heeren, A. H. L. Influence des C.; tr. par C. Villers. Paris, 1808. 8°.
— Jacobus *de Vitriaco.* Histoire des C. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 22. 1825.)
— Kugler, B. Kommenen und Kreuzfahrer. (*In* Historische Zeits., v. 16. 1866.)
— Michaud, J. Histoire des C. [Vol. 1. Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1819–22. 5 v. 8°.
— Mills, C. History of the crusades. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.
— Milman, H. H. (*In his* Hist. of Latin Christianity, v. 3, 4. 1854–55.)
— Muench, E. H. J. v. Die Heerzüge des christlichen Europas wider die Osmanen, und die Versuche Griechen zur Freiheit. Basel, 1823–25. 5 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.
— Navarrete. M. F. de. Sobre la parte que tuviéron los Españoles en las cruzades. (*In* Madrid. Ac. de la Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)
— Odo *de Diogilo* (*French, de Deuil*). Histoire de la croisade de Louis vii. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 24. 1825.)
— Palgrave. *Sir* F. Origin and intent of the crusades. — Robert the crusader. (*In his* Hist. of Normandy, v. 4. 1864.)
— Petermann, J. H. Beiträge zu der Geschichte der Kreuzzüge aus armenischen Quellen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1860.)
— Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Paris, 1841–59. 5 v. f°.
Contents. Historiens occidentaux. Tome 1. 1e. 2e ptie. Wilhelmus *Tyrensis.* Historia; — *and French.* L'estoire d'Eracles empereur. 2. Continuation de L'estoire. — Analyse chronologique. — Glossaire. — Table. — Lois. Tome 1. Assises de la Haute Cour. 2. Cour des Bourgeois.
— Robertus *monachus.* Histoire de la première croisade. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 23. 1825.)
— Sarrasins. J. P. Lettre sur la première croisade de St. Louis. (*In* Michaud, J. F. Nouv. coll. des mémoires, *etc.*, v. 1. 1854.)
— Scott, *Sir* W. Tales of the crusaders. Phila., 1825. 4 v. 12°.
Namely. The betrothed. — The talisman.
— — *Same.* (*Vol.* 37, 38 *of his* Works. 1829.)
— Sybel, H. v. Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzugs. Düsseldorf, 1841. 8°.
— — *Eng.* History and literature of the crusades; ed. by Lady Duff-Gordon. London, 1861. 8°.
— Tasso, T. Gerusalemme liberata. — Jerusalem delivered. *See* Tasso, T.
— Wiffen, J. H. A list of such of the English nobility and gentry as went on the crusades. (*In* Tasso, T. Jerusalem delivered. 1846.)
— Wilhelmus *Tyrius.* Histoire des C. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 16–18. 1824.)
See also Antioch; — Emessa; — Palestine; — Knighthood; — Middle Ages; — Richard i.; — Tancred.

Crusca, Academia Della. *See* Florence.
Crusca, Della, *pseud.* *See* Merry, R.
Crusius (*Germ.* Krause), Jacob Andreas. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres. (*In* Sallengre. Nov. thes. antiq., v. 2. 1718.)
Crusius, Martin. Niceron. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and. Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)
Crusoe, Robinson, *pseud.* *See* DeFoe, D.

Crustacea. Desmarest, A. G. Considérations générales sur les C. Paris, 1825. 8°.
— Champeaux. —. Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports. v. 12.)
— Milne-Edwards, H. Histoire naturelle des C. Paris, 1834–40. 3 v. and Atlas 8°.
— Latreille, P. A. Genera crustaceorum. Parisiis et Argent., 1806–09. 4 v. 8°.
— Lord, W. B. Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore, gathered at the seashore, *etc.* Lond., 1867. 8°.
— Owen. R. Crustacea. (*In* Richardson, J., *and others.* Zoology of Capt. Beecher's voyage. 1839.)
— Samouelle, G. Directions for collecting and preserving crustacea. London, 1826. 12°.

Crutchley, John. General view of the agriculture of the County of Rutland. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Cruttwell, Clement. Concordance of parallels from Bibles and commentaries. London, 1790. 4°.
— New universal gazetteer or geographical dictionary. 2d ed. London, 1808. 4 v. 8° and Atlas f°.
Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. D–L. 3. M–R. 4. S–Z. Appendix.

Cruveilhier, Jean. Anatomie pathologique du corps humain; descriptions, avec figures lithographiées et coloriées. Paris, 1829–42. 2 v. f°.
— Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique. Paris, 1816, 2 v. 8°.
— Traité d'anatomie descriptive. 4e éd. augm. par M. Sée et Cruveilhier, fils. Vol. 2, 2e pt.. Splanchnologie; v. 3. 1e pt.: Angéiologie. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.
— *Eng.* Descriptive anatomy; tr. by W. H. Madden. London, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. of med., v. 7, 8.)

Cruvelli, Sophie. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Cruyl, Levin. Descriptio faciei variorum locorum urbis Romæ in xv tab. aeri incisa. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)
Cruz, Antonio da. *See* Antonio da Cruz.
Cruz, Antonio Gonsalves da. Correspondence between J. S. Rebello and C. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 550)

Cruz, Juana Inez de la. Obras. [Tomo 2.] 2a impr. Barcelona, 1693. 4°.
Contents. Vol. 2. Crisis sobre un sermon. — Anagrama, que celebra la concepcion. — Letras que se cantaron en la presentacion de N. S. — Letras que se cantaron en festividad de la Assumpcion de N. S. — Letras cantadas en profession de una religiosa. — Letras cantadas en la fiesta de la dedicacion del templo de S. Bernardo de Mexico. — Villancicos que se cantaron à Santa Catharina en los Maytines de la Cathedral de Antequera.

— Loa celebrando la Concepcion. — Loa del auto: El martir del sacramento S. Hermenegildo. — El auto: El martir del sacramento. — Loa del auto: El cetro de Joseph. — El auto: El cetro de Joseph. — Sonetos. — Liras. — Glossas. — Dezimas. — Redondillas. — Romances. — Endechas. — Loa à los años de Carlos II. — Loa à los años de la reyna madre, D. Mariana. — Encomiastico poema à los años de la condesa de Galve. — Loa à los años del conde de Galve. — La comedia: Amor es mas labyrinto. — Loa de la comedia: Los empeños de una casa. — Letra que se cantò por Divina Fenix permite. — Los empeños de una casa, comedia. — Primero saynete de palacio. — Letra por tierno adorado Adonis. — Saynete segundo. — Sarao de quatro naciones.

— Los empeños de una casa. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos,** R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2; Aribau. Bibl., v. 49. 1859.)

Cruz, San Juan de la. Obras. (*In* **Escritores del siglo XVI.,** v. 1. 1853; v. 27 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Contents. Subida del monte Carmelo. — Noche escura del alma. — Cantico espiritual entre el alma y Cristo, su esposo. — Llama de amor viva, y declaracion de las canciones que tratan de la mas intima union y trasformacion del alma con Dios. — Instruccion y cantelas, ser verdadero religioso. — Avisos y sentencias espirituales. — Devotas poesias. — Censura y parecer que dio el Padre sobre su orden.

Cruzat, —. Conseil de la Ville de la Nouv.-Orléans. Séance du 19 mai 1827. Appel nominal sur l'admission de Cruzat, en vertu du mandamus de la Cour de District. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1101)

Cruzat, Francisco. Message to the Sauks and Foxes. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la. Mapa de America Meridional. Londres, 1799. (E 68)

Cruz y Cano, Ramon de la. Teatro, ó coleccion de los saynetes y demas obras dramaticas. Madrid, 1786–91. 10 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Las superfluidades. — La falsa devota. — Las señorias de modo. — La presumida burlada. — La oposicion á cortejo. — Los picos de oro. — La embarazada ridicula. — El dia de Campo. 2. Los maridos engañados y desengañados. — Los hombres con juicio. — El cortejo escarmentado. — Los pobres con muger rica, ó el picapedrero. — La devocion engañosa. — El almecen de novias. — El extrangero. 3. La prueba feliz. — El sombrerito. — El frioleras. — El petimetre. — El marido sofacado. — La maja majada. — Eugenia. 4. La espigadera, 1e y 2e parte. — La discreta y la bobo. — Manolo. 5. Clementina. — El tio y la tia. — La feria de la fortuna. — Los novios espantados. — Las dos viuditas. — Los hijos de la paz. — Los impulsos del placer. 6. El licenciado Farfulla. — Los zagales de Genil. — El caréo de los majos. — Las damas apuradas. — La amistad, ó El buen amigo. — Zara. 7. El divorcio feliz. — Los vaqueros de Aranjuez. — Las castañeras picadas. — La viuda hypocrita. — El sarao. — El reverso del sarao. 8. El fenix de los hijos. — El padrino, el pretendiente. — El cortejo fastidioso. — La Indiana. — El sueño. — Los hombres solos. — Las tertulias de Madrid. — La visita de duelo. — El agente de sus negocios. 9. La Briseida. — La fuerza de la lealtad. — En casa de nadie no se meta nadie; ó El buen marido. — El triunfo del interés. — Las fiestas utiles y de repente. 10. La Petra y la Juana, ó El casero prudente. — El hijito de vecino. — El burlador burlado. — El entierro de la compañia de Ribera. — Las escofieteras. — El muñuelo. — El maestro de la niña.

— Manolo, tragedia para reir, ó sainete para llorar. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Cruz e Conceyçam, Manoel da. *See* **Manoel da Cruz e Conceyçam.**

Cry from the four winds, in the cause of religious liberty, and against clerical intrigue and ecclesiastical oppression, March and April, 1828. [Boston, 1828.] 8°. (B 1754)

Cry from the North; series of letters on orthodox policy. Nos. 1–8, 10–13, 16–21, 42. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1754)

Cry of the innocent for justice; tryal of J. Crook, June, 1662. [London], 1662. 4°. (C 284)

— *Same.* Imprisoning of Quakers, *etc.* 2d pt. [London.] 1662. 4°. (C 284)

Cryolite. Quale, P. Account of the cryolite of Greenland. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1866.)

Cryophillite. Cooke, J. P. Cryophillite in the granite of Rockport, Mass. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

Crypto-Calvinists. Kluckholm, A. Der Sturz der Kryptocalvinisten in Sachsen. (*In* **Historische Zeitschr.,** v. 18. 1867.)

Cryptogamia. Berkeley, M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. London, 1857. 8°.

— Sprengel, K. Introd. to the study of cryptogamous plants; tr. London, 1807. 8°.

Cryptography. *See* **Cipher.**

Crystal Palace, *London.* Phillips, S. Guide to the Palace; rev. by F. K. J. Shenton. London, 1858. 16°.

— Ruskin, J. The opening of the Crystal Palace considered in its relations to the prospects of art. London, 1854. 8°.

See also **London. International Exhibition.**

Crystal Palace, *N. Y.* Greeley, H. Art and industry as represented in the exhibition at the C. P. New York, 1853. 12°.

Crystal Palace Company. The palace and park: its natural history, *etc.* London, 1854. 12°.

Contents. Phillips, S. Guide to the Crystal Palace and park; — Portrait gallery. — Latham, R. G. Ethnology. — Forbes, E. Zoology and botany. — Owen, R. Geology and inhabitants of the ancient world. — Scharf, G. Pompeian court.

Crystal sphere, The; by J. M. Sanders. London, 1857. 12°.

— The fine arts' courts. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jones, O. Description of the Egyptian court. — Sharpe, S. Historical notice of the monuments of Egypt. — Scharf, G. Greek court; — Roman court. — Jones, O. Apology for the colouring of the Greek court; — Alhambra court. — Layard, A. H. Nineveh court. 2. Wyatt, M. D., *and* Waring, J. B. Byzantine and romanesque court; — Mediæval court; — Renaissance court; — Italian court. — Jameson, Anna. Hand-book to courts of modern sculpture.

Crystallography. Bournon, J. L. de. Traité de la chaux carbonatée, *etc.* Lond., 1808. 3 v. 4°.

— Brooke, H. J. Familiar introduction to crystallography. London, 1823. 8°.

— Dana, J. D. System of mineralogy, with treatise on crystallography, *etc.* New Haven, 1837. 8°.

— Hausmann, J. F. L. Specimen crystallographiæ metallurgicæ. Gottingæ, 1819. 4°.

— Hunt, R. Influence of magnetism on crystallization. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Geol. Survey.* Mem., v. 1. 1846.)

— Laurent, A. Précis de cristallographie, *etc.* Paris, 1847. 12°.

— Romé Delisle, J. B. L. de. Essai de cristallographie. 2d ed. Paris, 1783. 4 v. 8° and Pl. 4°.

Csink, J. Complete grammar of the Hungarian language; with an historical sketch of Hungarian literature. London, 1853. 8°.

Ctesias *Cnidius.* Reliquiæ; recog. et annot. instr. J. C. F. Baehr. Francof. ad M., 1824. 8°.

— Fragmenta; ed. C. Müller. Gr. et Lat. (*In* **Herodotus.** Hist. 1844.)

— Histoire de Perse; — Histoire de l'Inde; tr. par P. H. Larcher. (*In* **Buchon,** J. A. C. Choix des hist. grecs. 1840.)

Ctesibius. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.) — **Ctesicles;** — **Ctesiphon;** — **Ctesippus.** (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Cuando no se aguarda y principe tonto; por F. de Leiba. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Cuba. Balanza general del comercio de la Isla de Cuba, en 1848. Habana, 1849. f°.

— Bando de gobernacion y policia de la Isla de Cuba espedido por G. Valdes, gobernador. [Con Apendice.] Habano. 1842. 2 pt. 4°. (E 12)

— Informe de una comision del M. I. A. sobre la poblacion blanca; pub. por P. Martir. N. O., 1847. 8°. (E 12)

— Relacion estendida por el teniente general M. Tacon al hacer la entrega di dichos mandos a su sucesor. Habana, 1838. 8°. (E 12)

— Resumen del censo de poblacion de la Isla de Cuba, a fin del año de 1841. Habano, 1842. 4°. (E 12)

— *Comision Inspectora de la Escuela Nautica.* Informe presentado a la Real Junta de Fomento, *etc.*, 11 dec., 1833. Habana, 1834. 4°. (A 44)

Description.

— Abbot, A. Letters written in the interior of Cuba. Boston, 1829. 8°.
— Ampère, J. J. (*In his* Promenade en Amér., v. 2. 1860.)
— Beauvallet, L. Rachel and the new world; a trip to the United States and Cuba; tr. from the French. New York, 1856. 8°.
— Bremer, F. (*In her* Homes of the New World, v. 2. 1853.)
— Carleton, G. W. Our artist in Cuba. New York, 1865. 18°.
— Collins, D. Narrative of shipwreck of brig Betsey, on the coast of Cuba. Wiscasset, 1825. 8°. (B 1107)
— Dana, R. H. To Cuba and back, a vacation voyage. Boston, 1859. 12°.
— Descourtilz, E. Voyages d'un naturaliste et ses observations. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
— Hazard, S. Cuba with pen and pencil. Hartford, 1871. 8°.
— Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Trip to Cuba. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Note. From the Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 4. 1859.
— Humboldt, F. H. A. v. Island of Cuba; tr. with notes by J. S. Thrasher. New York, 1856. 12°.
— - Cuba and the slave trade. (*In his* Personal narrative, v. 7. 1829; *and* v. 3. 1853.)
— Hurlbut, W. H. Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Lauser, W. Die Zustände und Ereignisse auf den Antillen. (*In* Unsere Zeit. 1871, 1er H.)
— Letters from the Havana, cont. an account of the present state of the island of Cuba, *etc.* London, 1821. 8°.
— Mackie, J. M. (*In his* From Cape Cod. 1864.)
— Montgomery, C. The queen of islands and the king of rivers. New York, 1850. 8°. (C 262)
— Murray, A. M. (*In his* Letters from the U. S. 1856.)
— Poey, A. Probable increase in the number of hailstorms in C. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)
— Smith, A. Narrative of sufferings during captivity among the pirates of Cuba. London, 1824. 12°.
— Taylor, J. G. United States and Cuba. London, 1851. 12°.
— Turnbull, D. Cuba, Porto Rico, and the slave trade. London, 1840. 8°.
— Woodruff, *Mrs.* J. L. M. My winter in Cuba. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Wurdiman, F. Notes on Cuba. Bost., 1844. 12°.
— *Map.* Carta geog.-topog. de l'Isla de Cuba, 1824-31. Barcelona, 1835. f°.
— - West end of Cuba. London. 1790. (E 67)
See also Havana; — West Indies.

History, etc.

— Ballou, M. M. History of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Cathcart, J. Letter to E. Vernon con. misrepresentations in [his] 'Original papers relating to the exped. to C.' London, 1744. 8°.
— Lone, G. Cuba et les grandes puissances occid. de l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 8°.
— Madden, R. R. Letter to W. E. Channing on the abuse of the flag of the United States in C. Boston, 1839. 8°.
— Poey, A. Cuban antiquities. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)
— Rattenbury, J. F. Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the U. S. and the necessity of acquiring Cuba by Gr. Brit. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— Regnault, E. Histoire des Antilles. Paris, 1849. 8°. (Univers.)
— Sagra, R. de la. Historia de la Isla de Cuba. Habana, 1831. 4°.
— Torre, J. M. de la. Elementos de cronologia de España, Cuba, y Puerto-Rico. 2a ed. Habana, 1845. 16°.
— United States. *Dept. of State.* Correspondence in relation to the seizure of American vessels and injuries to American citizens. Wash., 1870. 8°.
— United States government, The, has injured the liberty of the people of Cuba. *n.p.*, [184-?] 12°.
— Vernon, E. Original papers relating to the expedition to Cuba. London. 1744. 8°. (B 1707)
— Vives, F. D. [Correspondencia con Douzelot, gobernador de la Martinica, y Bergeret, com. de las fuerzas navales de Francia.] Habana, 1823. f°. (A 34)
— - Habitantes de la isla de Cuba; [proclamacion]. Habana, 1823. f°. (A 34)
See Lopez, *Gen.* N.

Natural history.

— Eaton, D. C. Filices Wrightianæ et Fendlerianæ, in insula Cuba, 1854-60. — Grisebach, A. Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba Orientali polypetalæ et apetalæ. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8, pt. 1. 1861.) — Grisebach, A. Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba Orientali, pars 2. monopetalæ et monocotyledones. (*In* pt. 2. 1863.)

Cube. Mansfield, J. Obs. on the duplication of the cube. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

Cubi i Soler, Mariano. English translator. Camb., 1828. 12°.
— Latin translator. Boston, 1829. 12°.
— Observations on a practical system of translation. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 926)
— Spanish grammar. Balt., 1840. 12°.

Cubillo, Alvaro. El conde de Saldaña, primera parte. — Hechos de Bernardo del Carpio, segunda parte de El conde de Saldaña. — La perfecta casada, prudente, sábia, y honrada. — Las muñecas de Marcela. — El señor de Noches Buenas. — El amor como ha de ser. — El invisible principe del Baul. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos post. a Lope de Vega, v. 3; vol. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— El rayo de Andalucia y genizaro de España; comedia. 1a y 2a parte. Salamanca. [17—]. 4°. (E 113)
— Las muñecas de Marcela. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. v. 5. 1838.)

Cubitt, Wm. Account of coals used in coke ovens, *etc.* (*In* Instit. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Cucheval Clarigny, Narcisse. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes.)

Cucumber. Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the cucumber. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Cucuphas, *St.* Florez, H. Vida y martirio de San Cucufate. — Acta, *etc.* (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 29. 1775.)

Cudius, Marquard. *See* Gude, M.

Cudjo's cave; by J. T. Trowbridge. Bost., 1864. 12°.

Cudlip, *Mrs.* Annie (Thomas). Playing for high stakes. New York, 1867. 8°.
— Charlie Carew. (*In* London soc., v. 10. 1866.) — Playing for high stakes. (*In* v. 11. 1867.)

Cudworth, James. Letters to Gov. Josiah Winslow. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Cudworth, Ralph. True intellectual system of the universe; with a discourse conc. the Lord's supper, and sermons. 2d ed., [with] a life of the author, by T. Birch. Lond., 1749. 2 v. 4°.
— *Same.* [With] a treatise on immutable morality. 1st Amer. ed. Andover, 1837. 2 v. 8°.
— Cheever, G. B. Cudworth defended, and Unitarianism delineated; from the Salem Gazette. Salem, 1833. 8°. (B 1239)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)

Cudworth, Warren Handel. History of the 1st reg. Mass. infantry. Boston, 1866. 12°.
— Biography of W. D. Crane. (*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Cudworth, Wm. Christ alone exalted; tracts. London, 1747. 12°.
Namely. Simpson, J. Man's righteousness no cause or part of his justification; — Salvation only by God's grace; — Salvation only by believing. — Eaton, J. Abraham's steps of faith. — Richardson, S. Justification by Christ alone. — Cudworth, W. Some reasons

against making use of marks and evidences; — Some observations concerning a church of Christ; — Dialogue between a preacher of God's righteousness and a preacher of inherent righteousness. — Fowler, R. Copy of a letter sent to me under sentence of death. — Cudworth, W. Truth defended and clear'd from mistakes and misrepresentations, *etc.*; — Second dialogue between a preacher of God's righteousness and a preacher of inherent righteousness. — Eaton, J. Discovery of the most dangerous dead faith.

— Defence of Hervey's dialogues against Bellamy's 'Theron'. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 662)

Cuellar, Jerónimo de. Cada cual á su negocio. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 3. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Cuenca, *Equador*. Heuzey, L. Le trésor de Cuenca. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 29. 1870.)

Cueto, Leopoldo Augusto de, *ed.* Poetas líricos del siglo xviii. Madrid, 1869. 8°. (Vol. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Contents. Bosquejo historico-critico de la poesia castellana en el siglo xviii. — G. A. de Toledo. — E. G. Lobo. — Diego de Torres y Villarroel. — Jorge Pitillas. — Ignacio de Luzan. — Alfonso Verdugo y Castilla, conde de Torrepalma. — José Antonio Porcel. — Fray Diego Gonzalez. — Vicente Garcia de la Huerta. — José Cadalso. — José Maria Vaca de Guzman y Manrique. — Félix Maria Samaniego. — José Iglesias de la Casa.

Cueva, Juan de la. Conquista de la Bética. Madrid, 1795. 8°. (Vol. 14 and 15 of Fernandez, R. Col. de poetas esp.)

— *Same.* (*In* Ochoa. Tesoro de los poemas españoles. 1840.)

— Egloga. — Canelon. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 4. 1776.) — Egemblar poetico, ó arte poetica española. — Canciones. — Elegia. (*In* v. 8.) — De los inventores de las cosas. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)

— El saco di Roma. — El infamador. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español, v. 1. 1838.)

Cueva de Salamanca, La; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Comedias y entremeses, v. 2. 1749.)

Cuffe, Maurice. Siege of Ballyally Castle, 1641. (*In* Crofton, T. C. Narr. of contests in Ireland. 1841. Camden Soc., v. 14.)

Cuffe, Paul. Brief account of the colony of Sierra Leone; with an address from delegates from abolition societies. New York, 1812. 8°. (B 450)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1817. *See* Williams, P., *Jr.* (B 283)

Cufic inscriptions, coins, and gems. Fraehn, C. M. Epitaphium Cuficum Melitense anni 1174. — Onyx Cuficus Sorano-Neapolitanus. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1814–15.) — Numi Kufici, qui in imperatoris Aug. museo solitario Petropoli servantur. — Numi Kufici anecdoti. (*In* v. 9. 1819–20.) — De aliquot numis Cuficis Chersonesi humo erutis. (*In* v. 10. 1821–22.)

Cugnet, François Joseph. Masères, F. Mémoire à la défense d'un plan d'acte de Parl. pour l'établissement des loix de Québec; contre les objections de F. J. C. London, 1773. f°. (A 25)

Cuignet, Ferdinand. Nos armées en campagne. Paris, 1859. 16°.

Cuisinière bourgeoise; par Menon. Paris, 1793. 12°.

Cujas (*Lat.* Cujacius), Jacques. Berriat Saint Prix, A. J. F. Histoire du droit romain, suivie de l''Histoire' de Cujas. Paris, 1821. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

— Spangenberg, E. Cujas und seine Zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1822. 8°.

— Valckenaer, J. Oratio de schola Cuiaciana, xxii. Martii mdcclxxxii. Franeq., 1782. 4°. (A 6)

Culbertson, A. Winter climate of the region from the Mississippi to the base of the mountains. (*In* United States. *War Dept.* Report of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Culbertson, Thaddeus A. Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri in 1850. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1850.)

Culdees. Reeves, W. On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. (*In* Roy. Irish. Acad. Antiq., v. 24. 1864.)

Cullen, E. Colombia. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1862.)

Cullen, Wm., *M. D.* Clinical lectures, 1765, 66. London, 1797. 8°.

— Essay on cold produced by evaporation of fluids. (*In* Black, J. Experiments. 1782.)

— First lines of the practice of physic. 4th ed. Edin., 1784. 4 v. 8°.

— *Latin.* Tr. A. B. Beerenbrock. Vol. 1. Lugd. Bat., 1779. 8°.

— Institutions of medicine. Part 1. Physiology. Boston, 1788. 12°.

— Lectures on materia medica. Phila., 1775. 4°.

— Synopsis and nosology. 2d ed., tr. from the Latin. Springfield, 1793. 12°.

— *Same.* Abridged transl. of C.'s nosology. (*In* Watt, J. J. Encyc. 1806.)

— Treatise on materia medica; with add. by B. S. Barton. Vol. 1. Phila., 1812. 8°.

— Hamilton. *Sir* W. The revolutions of medicine in ref. to Cullen. (*In* Hamilton, J. Disc. 1852.)

— Rush, B. Eulogium in honor of W. Cullen, July 9. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 435)

Culley, George. Gen. view of the agriculture, *etc.* 1794. *See* Bailey, J.

Culley, R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy. London, 1867. 8°.

Cullis, Charles. Report of the committee on materia medica. (*In* Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc. Pub., 1864.)

Culloden papers; corresp., 1625–1748; from the [collections] of D. G. Forbes. Lond., 1815. 4°.

Cullom, Wm. Speech on the Nebraska and Kansas bill, Apr. 11, 1854. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

Cullum, George W. Biographical register of the U. S. Academy at West Point. New York, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Systems of military bridges. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Culm. Schmidt, F. S. Recueil d'antiquités trouvées à Avenches, à Culm, et en d'autres lieux de la Suisse. Berne, 1760. 4°.

Culmann, Carl. Galvanic wave time. — Use of wood in the construction of bridges of large span, in America. — On the coast survey experiments for measurement of the velocity of propagation of the hydro-galvanic waves. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Culpa. Elvers, C. F. Doctrinæ juris civilis Romani de culpa prima lineamenta. Gottingæ, 1822. 8°.

— Hasse, J. C. Die Culpa. Kiel, 1815. 8°.

— Kritz, P. L. Ueber die Culpa nach römischem Rechte. Leipzig, 1823. 8°.

— - Beyträge zu der Theorie der Culpa. Giessen, 1808. 8°.

— Le Brun, D. Essai sur la presentation des fautes, ou l'on examine combien les lois romaines en distinguent les espèces; avec une dissertation [de] Pothier sur cet essai. Paris, 1813. 12°.

— Loehr, E. v. Die Theorie der Culpa. Giessen, 1806. 8°.

— Maurenbrecher, —. De culpa. *t.p.w.* 8°.

Culpeper, Nicholas. The London dispensatory. London, 1702. 12°.

Culpepper, Nathaniel. Family almanack. 1744. London, *n.d.* 12°. (E 72)

Culprit, The; an original farce. *See* Bayley, T. H.

Culprit fay; by J. R. Drake. New York, 1859. 16°.

Cultivator; eds. J. Buel, *etc.* Vol. 1–6, and Genesee farmer. Vol. 7–10. New ser., v. 1–9. 3d ser., v. 1, 2. Albany, 1834–53. 21 v. 8°.

Cultor, Veritatis. *pseud.* New year's reflections, 1847; a poem. 2d ed. Phila., 1847. 12°. (C 190)

Culture. Helps, A. Conversations on war and general culture. London, 1871. 8°.

— Disselhoff, J. Christianity and culture. (*In* Bremen lectures. 1871.)

— Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— - *Same.* New York, 1871. 8°.

— Youmans, E. L. Modern culture; its true aims and requirements. London, 1867. 16°.

See also Civilization; — Education; — Primitive culture; — Self-culture.

Culturgeschichtliche Novellen, von W. H. Riehl. Stutt. und Augsb., 1858. 8°.

Culverin. Omodej, F. Delle colubrine. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

Culverwell, Robert James. Guide to health and long life. New York. 1848. 8°. (B 1551)

— Self-preservation, manhood, causes of its premature decline, *etc.* New York, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1551)

Cumæ. Mazzella, S. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio. — Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum, *etc.* — Ferri, A. Apparatus statuarum in destructis Cumis inventarum. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Cumana. Forster, J. R. Abstract of the articles mentioned by P. Lœfling in his 'Travels through Spain and Cumana'. (*In* Bossu. Travels through Louisiana, v. 2. 1771.)

Cumano, Giuseppe. (*In* Gamba. Poes. in dial. venez. 1845.)

Cumanus; sive Poëma de bello et excidio urbis Comensis, 1118-27. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

Cumberland, Denison. Sermon, Apr. 5, 1764. London, 1764. 4°. (A 6)

Cumberland, *Duke of.* *See* William Augustus.

Cumberland, *Earl of.* *See* Clifford, G.

Cumberland, Frederick W. Iron roofs at Portsmouth. (*In* Great Britain. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Prof. papers, v. 9. 1847.)

Cumberland, Richard, *Bp.*, *d.* 1718. Treatise of the laws of nature; tr. by J. Maxwell. London, 1727. 4°.

— A few plain reasons why we should believe in Christ. London, 1801. 8°. (C 229)

— Letter to R. [Watson], Bp. of Landaff, on his 'Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury'. Lond., 1783. 8°. (B 1964)

Cumberland, Richard, *d.* 1811. Posthumous dramatick works. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The sybil, or the elder Brutus. — Walloons. — Confession. — Passive husband. — Torrendal. — Lover's resolutions. 2. Alcanor. — Eccentric lover. — Tiberius in Capreæ. — Last of the family. — Don Pedro. — False Demetrius.

— Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain. 2d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Antonio del Rincon. — Torrigiano. — Julio and Alexandro. — Alonzo Berruguete. — Baptista Bergamo. — Gaspar Becerra. — Antonio Flores. — Fernando Gallegos. — Pedro Campana. — Titiano. — Juan Fernandez Ximenes, called El Mudo. — Morales, El Divino. — Miguel Barrosa. — Domingo Beltram. — Teodosia Mingot. — Luis de Carvajal. — Alonzo Sanchez Coello. — Antonio Moro, Sir Anthony More. — Lucas Cambiaso, or Luqueto. — Mateo Perez de Alesio. — Federico Zucaro. — Peregrin Tibaldi. — Romulo Cincinnato. — Cæsar Arbasia. — Bartolome de Carducho. — Vicencio de Carducho. — Blas de Prado. — Sofonisba Angusciola. — Nicolas Fattor. — Pablo de Cespedes. — Francisco Galcas. — Juan de la Miseria. — Luis de Vargas. — Juan Bautista Juanes. — Juan Labrador. — Juan Pantoia de la Cruz. — Bartolmè Gonzalez. — Juan de Solo. — Juan de Chisinos. — El Docter Pablo de las Roellas. — Padre Luis Pasqual Gaudin. — Phelipe de Liano. — Patricio Caxes. — Dominico Teotocopoli. — Diego de Romulo Cincinnato. — Francisco and Juan Ribalta. — Adriano of Cordova. — Pedro Pablo Rubens. — Juan del Castillo. — Eugenio Caxes. — Pedro Orrente. — Francisco Fernandez. — Alonzo Vasquez. — Francisco Pacheco. — Joses de Ribera. — Luis Tristan. — Juan Baptista Mayno. — Pedro Nuñez. 2. Diego Velazquez de Silva. — Francis Zurbaran. — Antonio de Castillo y Saavedra. — Juan de Paresa. — Alonso Cano. — Juan de Alfaro y Gamon. — Bartolmè Estevan Murillo. — Claudio Coello. — Juan Nino de Guevara. — Luca Jordano. — Antonio Rafael Mengs.

— Battle of Hastings. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 6. 1797.)

— The brothers. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 12. 1797; — *in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 2, pt. 2; — *and in* London stage, v. 2.)

— Calvary; or, Death of Christ; poem. 2d ed. Boston, 1796. 16°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Morristown, 1815. 8°.

— The Carmelite, a tragedy. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°. (W 26)

— *Same.* (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 16. 1797; *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

— Choleric man. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 4. 1797; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 2, p. 2. 1804.)

— Curtius rescued from the gulf; or, Retort courteous to Dr. Parr. London, 1792. 8°.

— False impressions, a comedy. (*In* London stage, v. 4.)

— Fashionable lover, a comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 18. 1797; — *and in* London stage, v. 2.)

— First love. 3d ed. London, 1796. 12°. (C 280)

— *Same.* (*In* London stage, v. 3.)

— The Jew. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)

— Memoirs, by himself. New York, 1806. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Mysterious husband. (*In* London stage, v. 3.)

— Natural son. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 20. 1797.)

— The observer. London, 1785. 8°.

— Retrospection, a poem. Boston, 1812. 12°.

— West Indian. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 19. 1797; — London stage, v. 1; — *and* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 2, p. 2. 1804.)

— Wheel of fortune. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)

— Drake, N. Obs. on the 'Calvary'. (*In his* Literary hours, v. 1. 1804.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner, Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

— Mudford, W. Examination of the writings of C., with a memoir. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1834; *and in his* Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826.)

Cumberland, Army of the. Webster, B. F. Annals of the army of the C., with its police record. Phila., 1863. 8°.

Cumberland Co., *Eng.* Ferguson, R. The northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. London, 1856. 8°.

— Bailey, J., *and* Culley, G. General view of the agriculture of the County of Cumberland. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— Britton, J. (*In his* Beauties of England, v. 3. 1802.)

— Gilpin, W. Observations on picturesque beauty; mountains and lakes of Cumberland. 3d ed. London, 1792. 3 v. 8°.

— Lonsdale, H. Worthies of Cumberland: J. C. Curwen; O. W. Blamire. London, 1867. 8°.

— Wilkinson, J. Select views of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London, 1810. f°.

See also Lake Country.

Cumberland Co., *Me.* *See* Gray, *Me.* Convention. 1812.

Cumberland Co., *N. S.* Topographical map; from surveys under A. F. Church. Halifax, *n.d.*

Cumberland Co., *Penn.* Nevin, A. Churches of the valley; an historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Cumberland and Oxford Canal. Report of the committee appointed to procure a survey of the route of the canal. Portland, 1823. 8°. (B 1040)

Cumberland vicar's defence, in reply to Lalcus. *n.t.p.* 1814. 8°. (B 1366)

Cuming, Francis H. The earthly house; discourse at the funeral of Charles Kellogg, May. Troy, N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 1219)

— Some particulars of the Rev. J. H. Hobart's last illness. (*In* Wainwright, J. M. Sermon on H. 1830.)

Cuming, Patrick. Sermon before the Soc. in Scotland Prop. Christ. Knowl. Edin., 1760. 8°. (B 309)

Cuming, Ralph. Naval, military, *etc.*, practitioner's amanuensis medicus et chirurg. London, 1806. 8°.

— Address on cow pox inoculation; advantages over small pox inoculation. Romsey, *n.d.* 8°. (B 821)

Cuming, Richard. Officer's barracks at Demerara. (*In* Great Britain. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Prof. papers, v. 2. 1844.)

Cumings, Henry. Discourse to the Roxbury Charitable Soc., Sept. 21. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 849, 1833, E 167)

— Eulogy on Washington, Billerica, Jan. 10. Amherst, 1800. 8°. (W 52)

— Half-century: discourse, Billerica, Feb. 21. Cambridge, 1813. 8°. (B 961)

— Sermon, Billerica, April 9, 1801, day of fast. Amherst, N. H., 1801. 8°. (E 167)

— Sermon, Billerica, day of thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1798. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 67, E 167)
— Sermon, Billerica, Dec. 11, 1783, thanksgiving recommended by Congress. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 215, E 167)
— Sermon, Billerica, Dec. 15, 1796, [thanksgiving]. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 215, 868, E 167)
— Sermon, Billerica, June 28, 1795. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 67, E 167)
— Sermon, Billerica, Nov. 23, 1775. Worcester, *n.d.* 8°. (E 167)
— Sermon, Bolton, ordination of P. Wright, Oct. 26, 1785. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 309, E 167)
— Sermon, May 28, 1783, election. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 49, 176, 182, 186, E 167)
— Sermon, Lexington, Apr. 19. Boston, 1781. 8°. (B 49, 215, E 167)
— Sermon, Oct. 9, 1799, ordination of C. Bradley, in Falmouth, Me. Portland, 1799. 8°. (B 1651, E 167)
— Thanksgiving sermon, Billerica, 1766. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 67, E 167)
— ROBBINS, E. Friendly letter to C.; queries on his sermon on natural religion. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 143)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See* Allen, W. (B 1212)

Cumings, Samuel. Western navigator, cont. directions for the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi. Phila., 1822. 2 v. (v. 1, a folio vol. of maps, wanting). 8°.

Cumming, *Rev.* Alexander, *d.* 1763. Animadversions on Croswell's late letter. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 59, C 25, 305)
— Sermon, Feb. 25, 1761, at his instalment, So. Ch. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 55, 66, 215, 1313, C 212)
— CROSWELL, A. Letter to C.; [with] remarks on J. Bellamy's late performance. Boston, 1762. 8°. (C 221)
— *Eclogue on the death of.* 1763. *See* Belknap, J. (B 650)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1763. *See* Belknap, J. (B 281); — Sewall, J. (B 281)

Cumming, Alexander, *d.* 1814. Elements of clock and watch work adapted to practice. London, 1766. 4°.

Cumming, *Rev.* Alexander. Sermon: Dispensations of the spirit in gospel times. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Cumming, George, *M.D.* Extracts from the records of the Chester Infirmary. Chester, 1828. 4°. (A 65)

Cumming, Hiram. Secret history of the perfidies, intrigues and corruptions of the Tyler dynasty, *etc.* Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1501)

Cumming, Hooper. The watchful servant; disc., Schenectady, Jan. 5, 1817. Schenectady, 1817. 8°. (B 961)
— Sermon on the divinity of Christ. Albany, 1823. 8°. (B 272)
See Presbytery of Albany. 1818. (B 446)

Cumming, *Rev.* John, *M.A.* Advice to Christians, *etc.*, disc. to a Society of young men, in Jewen-street. London, 1719. 8°. (C 216)
— *Same.* Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 202, 215, 847)
— Remarks on Bentley's sermon upon popery, Nov. 5, 1715. London, 1716. 8°. (C 235)
— MORGAN, T. Grounds and principles of Christian communion considered in a letter to C. [on] his diss. conc. the authority of scripture consequences. London, [1720]. 8°. (B 114)

Cumming, John. Benedictions; or, The blessed life. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Church before the flood. Boston, 1854. 12°.
— Church of Christ; two lectures, Manchester, Dec. 1851. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1338)
— Daily life; precepts and prescriptions for Christian living. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— The end; proximate signs of the close of this dispensation. Boston, 1855. 12°.
— Faith and translation of Enoch; sermon, Dec. 8. [London,] 1850. 8°. (B 1338)
— God the rewarder of them that seek him; sermon, Dec. 15. [London,] 1850. 8°. (B 1338)
— History and influence of literature; lecture, Dec. 22, at Bishopgate St. [London,] 1846. 8°. (B 1338)
— Lecture on the nature and nearness of the advent. (*In* Time of the end. 1856.)
— Lectures on Daniel. London, 1850. 12°.
— Notes on the Cardinal's manifesto, in a letter. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1380)
— The Romish Church a dumb church, *etc.*, challenge to Card. Wiseman. London, [1853]. 16°. (C 244)
— Sabbath evening readings on the New Testament. Boston, 1855–56. 4 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Matthew. 2. Mark. 3. Luke. 4. John.
— Sabbath morning readings on the Old Testament. Boston, 1855–56. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Genesis. 2. Exodus. 3. Leviticus.
— Salvation, sermon before Her Majesty, Sept. 22. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1350)
— Sermon: The moral influence we exert after death. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
— Suffering Saviour satisfied; sermon, Nov. 10, Drury Lane. [London,] 1850. 8°. (B 1338)
— Two lectures on Papal aggression, Nov. 7, 21. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1383)
— Voices of the day. Boston, 1857. 12°.
— Voices of the night. London, 1850. 12°.

Cumming, *Rev.* Joseph George. The great Stanley. London, 1867. 8°.

Cumming, Roualeyn Gordon. Five years of a hunter's life in the interior of South Africa. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°.
— *French.* La vie au désert; pub. par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 16°.

Cumming, Sarah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* Richards, J. (B 329)

Cumming, T. G. Description of iron bridges of suspension. London, 1824. 8°.
— Origin and progress of rail and tram roads. Denbigh, 1824. 8°.

Cummings, Abraham. Contemplations on the cherubim. Boston, 1812. 12°.

Cummings, Amos, *Jr.* Building and loan associations; history and design, with their practical workings. Boston, 1854. 8°. (C 197)

Cummings, *Rev.* Asa. Discourses on the millenium and on the two witnesses. Boston, 1797. 12°.
— *Another copy.* (C 27)
— Discourse, Brunswick, Apr. 6, 1820. Brunswick, 1820. 8°. (B 295)
— Memoir of Edward Payson, *D.D.* Portland, 1830. 8°.

Cummings, Jacob Abbot. First lessons in geography and astronomy. New York and Boston, 1826. 18°.
— Pronouncing spelling book, revised from 4th ed. Concord, 1830. 12°.
— Questions on the historical parts of the New Testament. Boston, 1818. 12°.
— Questions on the New Testament. Boston, 1817. 12°. (C 82)
— Self dentistry. Boston. [18—]. 32°. (D 38)
— Spelling book. Boston, 1821. 18°.

Cummings, Joseph. Believers partakers of the cup of Christ; sermon on leaving Bromfield St. M. E. Church. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Cummings, Preston. Dictionary of Congregational usages. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Cummington, *Mass.* PORTER, J. Account of C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)

Cummins, Ebenezer Harlow. Critical app. (*In* Baine, E. History of the late war. 1820.)

Cummins, John. Voyage to the South Seas. *See* Bulkeley, J., *and* Cummins, J.

Cummins, Maria S. El Fureidis. Bost., 1860. 12°.
— Haunted hearts. Boston, 1864. 12°.
— The lamplighter. 10th thousand. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Cunæus (*Dutch* van der Cun), Petrus. Respublica Hebraica. Lugd. Bat., *apud Elzevirios*, 1632. 16°.
— Sardi venales. (*In* Rigault, N. Quatuor clariss. virorum satyræ. 1620.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Cunego, Domenico, *engr.* *See* Zampieri, F.

Cunegund, *Polona.* *See* Kinga, *St.*

Cuneiform writing. GOBINEAU, A. de. Lecture des textes cunéiformes. Paris, 1858. 8°.
— BONOMI, J. Inscriptions. (*In his* Nineveh and its Palaces. [1852]; — 1857.)
— Sur la langue des inscriptions cunéiformes de la 2e espèce. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 12. 1858.)
— FORSTER, C. From the obelisk of Nimroud, seals, cylinders, inscriptions at Behistun, *etc.* (*In his* Monuments. 1859.)
— GROTEFEND, G. F. Erläuterung der Inschrift aus den Oberzimmern in Nimrud. — Erläut. des Anfangs d. babylonischen Inschrift aus Behistun. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 7. 1853.) — Erl. einiger Urkunden. (*In* v. 8.)
— HINCKS, E. Three kinds of Persepolitan writing. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 21. 1848.)
— HOLTZMANN, —. Die zweite Art der athämenidischen Keilschrift. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morgenländ. Ges., v. 5, 6, 8. 1851–54.) — Ueber S. Flower's Keilinschrift. (*In* v. 6.) — Neue Inschriften d. 1en u. 2en Art. (*In* v. 8.)
— LAYARD, A. H. Cuneiform writing. (*In his* Nineveh and its remains, v. 2. 1849.)
— MORDTMANN, A. D. Erklärung der Keilinschriften zweiter Gattung. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 16. 24. 1862–70.)
— NASMYTH, J. Remarks on the Babylonian or arrow-headed character and its relation to our modern alphabet. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 11. 1842.)
— OLSHAUSEN, J. Prüfung des Charakters der in den assyrischen Keilinschriften enthaltenen semitischen Sprache. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1864.)
— RAWLINSON, G. Language and writings. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 1. 1862.)
— RAWLINSON, H. C. Cuneiform inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria. London, 1850. 8°.
— RICH, C. J. Unpublished inscriptions at Persepolis. (*In his* Narrative. 1839.)
— SALISBURY, E. E. On the identification of the signs of the Persian cuneiform alphabet. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)
— SCHRADER, E. Die Basis der Entzifferung der assyrisch-babylonischen Keilinschriften. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 23. 1869.)
— WALL, C. W. Different kinds of cuneiform writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians, and on the language transmitted through the first kind. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 21. 1848.)
— WESTERGAARD, N. L. Deciphering of the second Achæmenian or Median species of arrowheaded writing. (*In* Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)
See also Assyria; — Khorsabad.

Cuneo. RELAZIONE dell' assedio di Cuneo, 1557. (*In* Archiv. stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)

Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, Jozé Joaquim da. Political essay on the commerce of Brazil. London, 1801. 12°.

Cunha Neves e Carvalho, João. Sobre uma provisão de Affonso II. ácerca de uns decretos chamados Leis de Fr. Sueiro Gomes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Cunha Pessoa, José Martins da. Sobre as fabricas de ferro de Figueiró. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)
— Sobre o nitro, e utilidades que delle se pódem tirar. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

Cunich, Raimondo. FARRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Cuninghame, Wm. Apostacy of the Church of Rome, *etc.* Glasgow, 1818. 8°.

Cunn, S. *See* Keil, J.

Cunningham, Alexander, *Earl of Glencairn*. EDIN. SOC. OF ANCIENT SCOTS. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)

Cunningham, Alexander. Ancient geography of India, Buddhist period, incl. the campaigns of Alexander and the travels of Hwen-thsang. London, 1871. 16°.
— The Bhilsa topes; or, Buddhist monuments of central India; comprising an historical sketch of Buddhism. London, 1854. 8°.

Cunningham, Allan. Biographical and critical history of the British literature of the last fifty years. Paris, 1834. 8°.
— Life of Sir David Wilkie. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°.
— Lives of British painters, sculptors, and architects. London, 1829–33. 6 v. (v. 5 w.). 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 4–7, 9.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Early painters. — W. Hogarth. — R. Wilson. — Sir J. Reynolds. — T. Gainsborough. 2. B. West. — J. Barry. — W. Blake. — J. Opie. — G. Morland. — E. Bird. — H. Fuseli. 3. G. Gibbons. — C. G. Cibber. — L. F. Roubiliac. — J. Wilton. — T. Banks. — J. Nollekens. — J. Bacon. — Anne Damer. — J. Flaxman. 4. William of Wykeham. — I. Jones. — Sir C. Wren. — Sir J. Vanbrugh. — J. Gibbs. — W. Kent. — Earl of Burlington. — Sir W. Chambers. 5. *Wanting.* 6. R. Cosway. — D. Allan. — J. Northcote. — Sir G. H. Beaumont. — Sir T. Lawrence. — J. Jackson. — H. Liverseege. — J. Burnet.
— *Same.* (Harper's fam. lib., v. 17–19, 66, 67.)
Contents. Vol. 1–3, 5, *same as in the previous ed.* 4. G. Jamesone. — A. Ramsay. — G. Romney. — A. Runciman. — J. S. Copley. — J. H. Mortimer. — Sir H. Raeburn. — J. Hoppner. — W. Owen. — G. H. Harlow. — R. P. Bonington.
— Memoir of Robert Burns, and notes of his works. (*In* Burns, R. Poems. 1839.)
— Some account of the life and works of Sir Walter Scott. Boston, 1832. 12°.

Cunningham, Eliza. NEWTON, J. Monument to the memory of C. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 664)
— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Lit. reminiscences, v. 2. 1851.)

Cunningham, Francis. Abstract of Vater's tables of ecclesiastical history. Boston, 1831. 8°.
— Notes [sur] Les prisons de la Suisse, descrip. des prisons améliorées par T. F. Buxton. Genève, 1820. 8°.

Cunningham, James. Observ. during residence in the Island of Chusan. (*In* Harris. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — *and* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Cunningham, James. Essay on the inscription of Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe. (*In* Tracts illust. of antiq. of Scotland. 1836.)

Cunningham, John. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14. 1810.)

Cunningham, *Rev.* John. Church history of Scotland. Edin., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Cunningham, *Capt.* Joseph Davey. History of the Sikhs. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

Cunningham, Joseph L. Catalogue of books to be sold, June 21, 1838. [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1616, 1770)
— Catalogue of books sold June 1829, Boston trade sale. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1670)
— Catalogue of old English books sold Nov. 21, 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1616)
— Catalogue of 120 oil paintings by old masters of the Flemish, Dutch, and German schools to be sold Nov. 28, 1837. [Boston, 1837.] 8°.

Cunningham, John Wm. Address on confirmation. Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 239)
— Cautions to continental travellers. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 210 of B 838)
— Christianity in India. London, 1808. 8°.
— De Rancé, a poem. 2d Amer. ed. Newark, 1816. 18°.
— A few observations on friendly societies, and their influence on public morals. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)
— Pneumanee; or, The fairy of the 19th century. Phila., 1815. 12°.
— Political duties of ministers of religion in times of excitement. London, 1831. 8°.
— Sermon, London, May 5, 1813, before the Prayer book and Homily Soc. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1338)
— Sermons. New York, 1823. 8°.
— World without souls. 2d Boston ed. Boston, 1810. 16°.

Cunningham, Peter, *surgeon R. N.* Motions of the earth and heavenly bodies, as explainable by electro-magnetic attraction and repulsion; the conception and growth of man referable to galvanic action. London, 1834. 8°.
— Two years in New South Wales. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

Cunningham, Peter. Extracts from the accounts of the revels at Court, reigns of Eliz. and James I.; with introd. and notes. London, 1842. 8°. (Shakespeare Society, v. 7.)
— Handbook for London. London, *J. Murray*, 1849. 2 v. 12°.
— Inigo Jones; life, by C.; remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas, by J. R. Planché; five masques, ed. by J. P. Collier; facsimiles of drawings by I. J. London, 1848. 4°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)
— London as it is. Lond., *J. Murray*, [186-?]. 18°.
— Murray's handbook for modern London; or, London as it is. London, *J. Murray*, 1851. 18°.
Cunningham, Robert. Address on the advantages from the study of ancient classics. Lafayette Col., May 11. 1839. Mount Lafayette. Easton, 1839. 8°. (B 1578)
— Report on the studies in the Edin. Inst. for Languages, *etc.*, July 30, 1835. Edin., 1835. 8°. (E 56)
Cunningham, Robert James Haye. Geology of the Lothians. (*In* Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 7. 1838.)
Cunningham, Robert O. Notes on the natural history of the strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. Edin., 1871. 8°.
Cunningham, *Mrs.* Virginia. Madelaine; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 33.)
Cunningham, Waddel. Report of an action of assault. *See* Forsey, T.
Cunningham, Wm., *Earl of Glencairn.* Gwynne, J. Account of his expedition in Scotland, 1653, 54. (*In his* Military memoirs. 1822.)
Cunningham, Wm. Correspondence of J. Adams with C. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— *Same.* (B 1654)
— Eulogy, at Lunenburg. Feb. 22. 1800, [on] Washington. Worcester, 1800. 8°. (E 162, W 52)
— Letter to a great character [John Adams]. *n.p.*, 1811. 8°. (B 440)
— Oration. July 4. 1803. Leominster. 1803. 8°. (B 342)
— Pickering, T. Review of the correspondence between J. Adams and W. Cunningham, beginning in 1803 and ending in 1812. Salem, 1824. 8°. (W 13)
Cunningham, *Rev.* Wm. Reply to the statement of ministers, in answer to Chalmer's conference. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)
— Moncreiff, J. A word more on the moderatorship: letter to W. Cunningham. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1352)
Cunningham, Wm., & Co. Reply to the answer of the U. S. to their claim and memorial. Phila., 1798. 4°. (A 26)
— Claim and answer, in the case of C. & Co. *vs.* U. S. Phila., 1798. 8°. (A 26)
Cunningham, Wm. James. *and* Fellows, N. *See* D'Happart, J. L. Appeal, *etc.* 1797.
Cunninghame, Wm. Chronological characters marking 1836 as a great era. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1366)
— Jubilean chronology of the 7th trumpet of the Apocalypse. Glasgow, 1836. 8°. (B 1366)
Cuno. Rupertus. De vita Cunonis episcopi Ratisbonensis. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)
Cunso. De devolutionibus non recipiendis a rusticis ecclesiæ vel dominorum. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austriacarum. Abth. I, Bd. 6. 1865.)
Cuny, Ch. Notice sur le Dar-Four. et sur les caravanes qui se rendent de ce pays en Egypte et vice versa. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e série. v. 8. 1854.)
Cunynghame, Arthur. Opium war; recollections of service in China. Phila., 1845. 16°.
Cuoco, Vincenzo. Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli. 2a ed. Milano, 1806. 8°.
Cup of tea, a comedietta. *See* Nuitter, C., *and* Derley, J.
Cupboard love; a farce by F. Hay. (*In* De Witt's acting plays, no. 107.)
Cuper (*or* Cuypers, *Lat.* Cuperus). Gijsbert. De elephantis in nummis obviis. (*In* Sallengre, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)
— Epistola ad J. C. Wagenseilium. (*In* Schelhorn. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 6. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)
Cupersanum. *See* Conversano.
Cupid. Gerhard, E. Ueber den Gott Eros. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d Wiss. Abh., 1848.)
— Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber den Liebesgott. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., 1851.)
Cupid and death; a masque. *See* Shirley, J.
Cupid and Psyche. Hirt, A. Ueber die Fabel des Amor und der Psyche nach Denkmälern. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812-13.)
— Morris, W. (*In his* Earthly paradise, pt. 1. 1861.)
See also Appuleius, L.; — La Fontaine, J. de.
Cupid's revenge. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.
Cuppé, Pierre. Heaven open to all men, *etc. t.p.w.* [London, 1733.] 8°. (B 247)
Cupping. Hills, M. Treatise on the art of cupping. London, 1832. 18°.
— Mapleson, T. Treatise on the art of cupping. London, 1830. 12°.
See also Blood-letting.
Cuppis, Ferdinand Joseph de. (*In* Goncourt, E. *and* J. Portraits intimes du 18e siècle. 1857.)
Cupples, George. The green hand. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 64-68. 1848-50.)
Cupples, *Mrs.* George. Singular creatures. Boston and New York, 1872 [1871]. 16°.
Note. The original English edition was called 'Tappy's chicks'.
Cups. Uhden, —. Ueber die unter dem Namen der farnesischen antike Onyxschale im K. Bourbon. Museum zu Neapel. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1835.)
Curaçao *or* Curaçoa. Traits of colonial jurisprudence; a peep at the trading inquisition of Curaçao. Balt., 1824. 8°. (B 1107)
— *Map.* Keulen, G. van. London, 1794. (E 67)
Curate of Wilts. *See* Fleetwood, W.
Curates. Baker, A. The curate question. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and world. 1867.)
Curate's discipline, The; by Mrs. Eiloart. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.
Curate's volume of poems, The. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 31-32. 1845.)
Curci, Carlo M. Fatti ed argomenti in risposta alle V. Gioberti int. ai Gesuiti nei prolegomeni del Primato. Napoli, 1845. 8°.
— Divinazione sulle tre ultime opere di V. Gioberti: I Prolegomeni, Il Gesuita moderno, e L'Apologia. Parigi, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
Cure cocorum. *See* Liber cure cocorum.
Curé de campagne, Le; par l'Abbé *** [Deléon]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
Curé de village, Le; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres complètes, v. 17.)
Cure for a cuckold. A; a comedy. *See* Webster, J.
Cure for the heartache. *See* Morton, T.
Curé manque, Le; or, Social and religious customs in France; by E. de Courcillon. New York, 1855. 8°.
Cure of Saul. a sacred ode; by Dr. Brown. London, 1763. 4°. (A 32)
— *Same.* London, 1767. 4°. (A 46)
Cure of the miliary fever. [in part by Sir D. Hamilton]; [with] advice to apothecaries; by a subject to Mithridates, King of Pontus. London, 1751. 8°. (B 836)
Curetes. Heyne, C. G. Religionum et sacrorum cum furore peractorum origines et caussæ ad loc. Strabonis de Curetibus lib. x. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 8. 1785-86.)
Cureton, Wm. Three sermons in London, Feb. 27, Mar. 22. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1338)
Curfew, The; a play. *See* Tobin, J.
Curgenven, J. Brendon. The laws of Belgium relative to illegitimate children and foundlings. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)
Curio, Cœlius Augustinus. Ce qui est signifié par les diverses images des dieux et des hommes. (*In* Valeriano Bolzani, G. P. Comment. hierog. 1576.)
Curione (*Lat.* Curio), Celio Secundo. De bello Melitensi historia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)
— Oration, for the true and ancient authority of Christ his church, against A. Florebell of Mutiny. (*In* Philpot, J. Examinations, 1842.)
— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)
— Schelhorn, J. G. Historia dialogorum Cœlii Secundi Curionis de amplitudine beati regni Dei. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)
— Stupanus, J. N. Oratio panegyrica de vita et obitu C. S. Curionis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn., v. 14. 1731.)

Curioni, Giulio. Sulla industria del ferro in Lombardia. Milano, 1860. 8°.

Curiosa Saxonica, 1730–50. Dresden, 1732, 30–50. 6 v. 8°.

Note. 1c–5e Probe, 2e Aufl. 18 Probe make a Repositorium or volume, with the title, 'Sächsisches Curiositäten Cabinet'.

Curiose accidente, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Curiosities for the ingenious. Phila., 1822. 16°.

Curiosities, Admirable, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1811. *See* Crouch, N.

Curiosities of civilization. *See* Wynter, A.

Curiosities of crime in Edinburgh. *See* M'Levy, J.

Curiosities of literature. *See* D'Israeli, I.

Curiosities, New, of literature. *See* Soane, G.

Curiosities of medical experience. *See* Millengen, J. G.

Curiosities of science. *See* Timbs, J.

Curiosities of street literature. London, 1871. 4°.

Curiosity. Dean, J. Oration on curiosity, at the Univ. of Vt., Apr. 24. Burlington, 1810. 8°. (B 142)

— Gedner, C. The use of curiosity. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscel. tracts. 1769. B 1913)

— Sprague, C. Curiosity; poem, before the Φ. B. K. 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1878)

Curioso accidente, Un. *See* Goldoni, C.

Curious and odd characters. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Curious things of the outside world. 1861. *See* Jennings, H.

Curita, Geronimo. *See* Zurita.

Curius, M'. Zumpt, —. Ueber den C., der den Velinus abgeleitet. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 58. 1836.)

Curley, James. Annals of the astronomical observatory of Georgetown Coll. No. 1. New York, 1852. 4°.

Curling, James Bunce. Some account of the ancient corps of gentlemen-at-arms. London, 1850. 8°.

Curling, Thomas Blizard. Practical treatise on diseases of the testis, spermatic cord, and scrotum. 2d ed. Phila., 1856. 8°.

— Advantages of ether and chloroform in operative surgery; an address. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1567)

Curling, Wm. Justification of man; sermon. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1338)

— Original or birth sin; sermon. Lond., 1840. 8°. (B 1338)

— Rule by which we shall be judged; sermon, Aug. 25, 1844. [London, 1844.] 8°. (B 1338)

— Sufficiency of the Holy Scriptures for salvation; sermon. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1338)

— Works before justification; sermon. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1338)

Curling. Cairnie, J. Essay on curling. Glasgow, 1833. 8°.

Curll, Edmund. Pope, A. A full and true account of a horrid and barbarous revenge by poison on the body of E. C. — Further account of the most deplorable condition of C. — Strange but true relation of the circumcision of C. (*In* Pope. Works, v. 6. 1806.)

Curnier, Léonce. Le Cardinal de Retz et son temps. Paris, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

Curo, Marie. La jeune savante; ou, Le premier jour de pension. 4e éd. Boston, 1869. 8°. (E 15)

Curran, John Philpot. Speeches on the late state trials. 3d ed. Dublin, 1811. 8°.

— Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 2–4. 1808.)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)

— Curran, W. H. Life of C. Edin., 1822. 2 v. 12°.

Curran, Wm. Henry. Life of J. P. Curran. Edin., 1822. 2 v. 12°.

Curran, R. Introd. address, opening of 2d sess. of the Indiana Central Med. Col. Indianapolis, 1850. 8°. (B 1551)

Currency. *See* Legal tender; — Money; — Paper-money; — Treasury notes.

Currents. Romme, C. Tableaux des vents et des courans sur toutes les mers. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Currie, James, *M.D.* Medical reports on the effects of water in fever. Phila., 1808. 8°.

— Abridgment of the 2d ed. of [his] work on the use of water. Augusta, [1799]. 8°. (D 38, 59)

— Examination of prejudices against mercury, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 813)

— Currie, W. W. Memoir of J. Currie. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Walker, G. Virtuous remembrance; sermon, death of Currie, Nov. 17, 1805. Liverpool, [1806]. 8°. (B 868)

Currie, Wm. Historical account of the climates and diseases of the U. S. Phila., 1792. 8°.

— Sketch of the yellow fever in Phila., 1799. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 815)

— Treatise on the synochus icteroides or yellow fever in Philadelphia, Jan. 20. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 816)

— View of the diseases most prevalent in the United States. Phila., 1811. 8°.

Currie, Wm. Wallace. Memoir of James Currie. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Curriehill, J., *Ld.* *See* Marshall, J., *Ld. Curriehill.*

Curry, James. Observ. on apparent death from drowning, *etc.* London, 1815. 8°.

Curry, John P. Volunteers' camp and field book. Richmond, 1862. 18°.

Curry, Otway. Lore of the past; poem before the Union Lit. Soc., Hanover College. Cincin., 1838. 8°. (B 1233)

Curse of Kehama. *See* Southey, R.

Cursius, Petrus. *See* Corsi, Pietro.

Curson, Robert. Voyage to Damiata in Ægypt, 1218. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Cursory animadversions upon 'Free and candid disquisitions', shewing the necessity of a review of the liturgy. London, 1753. 8°. (B 124)

Cursory glimpse of the state of the nation, Feb. 22. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Cursory observations on [Wollaston's] address to the clergy on subscription. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1371)

Cursory remarks on Price's 'Observations on the nature of civil liberty'; in a letter to a friend; by a merchant. London, 1776. 8°.

Cursory view of Prussia from the death of Frederic II. to the peace of Tilsit. London, 1809. 8°. (B 783)

Cursory views of the liberal and restrictive systems of political economy; with an examination of Mr. Huskisson's system of duties on imports; [by M. Carey]. 2d ed. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 548)

Curteis, Thomas. Advice to a son at the University design'd for holy orders. London, 1725. 8°.

Curti, Adele. Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Curti, Pier Ambrogio. Il converso dell ospedale di S. Nazzaro de' Porcio. — Il carbonchio di Sant' Ambrogio. (*In* Brofferio. Tradiz. ital., v. 2. 1848.)

— La villeggiatura del Diavolo. (*In* v. 3. 1849.)

Curtis, *Mrs.* Arriana W. The spirit of seventy-six, a drama; A change of base, and Doctor Mondschein. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Curtis, Benj. Robbins. Address, centennial celebration of the birthday of Washington, Deerfield, Feb. 22, 1832. Greenfield, 1832. 8°. (B 1572)

— Article on the debts of the states. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— Kirkland, C. P. Letter to C., in review of his pamphlet on the 'Emancipation proclamation'. 3d ed. New York, 1863. 8°.

Curtis, Charles. Diseases of India. Edin., 1807. 8°.

Curtis, Charles Pelham. Oration, in Boston, July 4, 1823. 2d ed. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 558)

— In memory of C. Boston, 1864. 8°. (B 1639)

Curtis, Frederick, *et al.* Depositions taken in behalf of C. [*vs.*] J. Tonks. Boston, 1862. 4°. (B 1434)

— Hubbard, J. W. *and* C. H. Argument in behalf of F. C. [*vs.*] J. Tonks. Boston, 1862. 4°. (B 1434)

Curtis, George Ticknor. Address at Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1864. — Address. — Speech at the organization of the Soc. for Diffusion of Political Knowledge. — On constitutional liberty. — True conditions of American loyalty; a speech before the Democratic Union Assoc. (*In* Hand-book of the Democracy for 1863–64.)

— History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the constitution of the U. S. New York, 1854–58. 2 v. 8°.

— Inquiry into the Albany and Susquehanna railroad litigations of 1869 and D. D. Field's connection therewith. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Letter to the Whig State Central Committee. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)
— Letters of Phocion on the Mass. constitution of 1853. (*In* Discussions on the constit. 1854.)
— Life of Daniel Webster. New York, 1870. 2 v. 8°.
— The merits of T. W. Dorr and G. Bancroft, as they are politically connected. Boston. 1844. 8°. (A 73)
— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1201)
— Report of Committee on exchange of prisoners during the Amer. revolution. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1860-62.)
— Speech on the presidential election, Oct. 6, 1852. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1506)
— Strength of the constitution, discourse, Boston, Feb. 7. Boston. 1850. 8°. (B 1430)

Curtis, George Wm. Duty of the American scholar to politics and the times; oration before the literary soc. of the Wesleyan Univ., Aug. 5. New York, 1856. 8°. (B 1576)
— Howadji in Syria. New York, 1855. 12°.
— Lotus-eating, a summer book. N. Y., 1854. 16°.
— Nile notes of a howadji. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Oration at the dedication of the statue of Maj.-Gen. John Sedgwick, at West Point, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1868. (*In* Sedgwick, J. Description. 1869.)
— Potiphar papers. New York, 1871. 12°.
— Prue and I. New York, 1856. 12°.
— Rhyme of Rhode Island; poem before the Sons of Rhode Island. (*In* Vinton, F. Oration. 1863.)
— Trumps. New York, 1861. 12°.

Curtis, James Freeman. *Funeral sermon on.* 1837. *See* Greenwood, F. W. P. (B 1212, 1245)

Curtis, John Harrison. Essay on the deaf and dumb. London, 1829. 8°.
— Treatise on the physiology and diseases of the ear. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1831. 8°.
— Treatise on the physiology and diseases of the eye. London, 1833. 8°.

Curtis, Joseph. Sedgwick, C. M. Memoir of C. New York, 1858. 16°.

Curtis, Julia B. Woman's Central Association of Relief. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work in the civil war.)

Curtis, Martin. Arte of navigation; first written in Spanish; tr. by R. Eden; augm. by J. Tap. London, 1596. 4°.

Curtis, Owen B. Painted or stained glass from Winchester Cathedral. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 2. 1844.)

Curtis, Samuel. Curtis's pocket almanac and register of New Hampshire for 1806–09. Amherst, *n.d.* 4 v. 12°.

Curtis, Samuel. General indexes. *See* Botanical mag.

Curtis, Thomas F. The human element in the inspiration of the Scriptures. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— Progress of Baptist principles in the last hundred years. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Curtis, W. J. Inventions for railways, steam-vessels, *etc.* London, 1840. 8°. (B 1740)

Curtis, Wm.. Clarke, S. C. Records of the descendants of W. Curtis, Roxbury, 1632. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Curtis, Wm. Lectures on botany; arranged by S. Curtis. London, 1803–04. 2 v. 8°.
— Botanical magazine. *See* Botanical magazine.

Curtis, Winslow, *alias* Colson, S. Confession. *n.t.p.* 1827. 8°. (B 1462)
— Trials of White and Curtis for the murder of E. Selfridge and T. P. Jenkins. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1442, 1794)

Curtiss, Adventures of Master. *t.p.w.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Curtiss, Daniel S. Western portraiture and emigrant's guide; a description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa, with remarks on Minnesota, *etc.* New York, 1852. 12°.

Curtius. *See* Corsi, P.

Curtius, *pseud.* A defense of the measures of the administration of Thomas Jefferson, 1804. *See* Taylor, J. (B 424)

Curtius, *pseud.* Letters of Curtius pub. in the Charleston courier. 1851. *See* Grayson, W. J. (B 1505)

Curtius, *pseud.* Letters of Curtius, 1804. *See* Thomson, J. (B 616)

Curtius, *pseud.* Treaty of amity, *etc.* *See* Jay, J. (B 790)

Curtius, Ernst. Anecdota Delphica. Berolini, 1843. 4°.
— Zur Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Greichen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1854.)
— Griechische Geschichte. Berlin, 1858–67. 3 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. 2e Abdr. Bis zur Schlacht bei Lade. 2. Bis zum Ende des Peloponnesischen Kriegs. 3. Bis zum Ende der Selbstaendigkeit Griechenlands.
— *Eng.* History of Greece; tr. by A. W. Ward. London, 1868–73. 8 v. 8°.
— Peloponnesos, eine historisch-geographische Beschreibung der Halbinsel. Gotha, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°.
— Sieben Karten zur Topographie von Athen. Gotha, 1868. ob. f°.
— - Erläuternden Text. Gotha, 1868. 4°.
— Hadley, J. Notice of 'Die Ionier vor der ionischen Wanderung'. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

Curtius, Georg. Andeutungen über den gegenwaertigen Stand der homerischen Frage. Wien, 1854. 8°.

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. *t.p.w.* 32°.
— *Same.* Cum suppl. Freinshemii. In usum Delphini. London, 1705. 8°.
— *Same.* Et comm. S. Pitisci; acc. Mottevayeri diss., Freinsheimii suppl., *etc.* Ed. 3a. Hagæ Com., 1708. 8°.
— *Same.* Cum suppl. Freinshemii.] Londini, 1746. 2 v. 24°.
— *Same.* Recens. a F. Schmieder. Gottingæ, 1803. 8°.
— *Same.* Cum var. lect., suppl. Freinshemii, variorumque commentaries atque indica instr. [ed.] Lemaire. Paris., 1822–24. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 3, 'Cum Itinerario Alexandri et Jul. Valerio Æsopi Græci translatore'.
— *Same.* Mit Anmerkungen hrsg. v. J. Mützell. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Rec. et comment. instr. C. T. Zumptius. Brunsv., 1849. 8°.
— *Same.* Zum Schulgebrauch, mit einem Commentar von C. G. Zumpt. Brauschweig, 1849. 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr. by R. Codrington. *t.p.w.* [London, 1670.] 8°.
— *Eng.* Tr.; with notes, [by P. Pratt]. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
— Orationes ex C. collectæ. (*In* Conciones ex historicis Latinis excerptæ. 1805.)
— Le Clerc, J. Criticism on Q. Curtius Rufus. (*In* Arrianus. Hist. tr. J. Rooke, v. 1. 1814.)
— Niebuhr, B. G. Zwei classische lateinische Schriftsteller des 3en Jahrh. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1822, 23.)
— Schmieder, F. G. B. Commentarius in Curtis libris. Gottingæ, 1804. 8°.

Curtois, John. Sermon. Cathedral of Lincoln, July 29, 1683. London, 1684. 4°. (B 1338)

Curves. Barrow, I. Geometrical lectures [on] the nature, *etc.*, curve lines; tr. by E. Stone. London, 1735. 8°.
— Clairaut, A. C. Recherches sur les courbes à double courbure. Paris, 1731. 4°.
— Emerson, W. Nature and properties of curve lines. (*In his* Arith. of infinites. 1767.)
— Euler, L. Methodus inveniendi lineas curvas. Lans. et Genevæ, 1744. 4°.
— Waring, E. Miscellanea analytica de æquationibus algebraicis et curvarum proprietatibus. Cantab., 1762. 4°.

— WATSON, W. New method of investigating plane curves. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)
See also Circle; — Conic; — Cycloid; — Spirals.

Curwen, *Rev.* John. Tonic sol-fa method of teaching to sing. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Curwen, John Christian. Speech in the Ho. of Com., 28th May, 1816, on the state of the poor laws. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838.) — Speech in the Ho. of Com., 21st Feb., 1817, on the poor laws. (*In* 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— LONSDALE, H. The worthies of Cumberland. London, 1867. 8°.

Curwen, Samuel. Journal and letters; added biog. notices of loyalists by G. A. Ward. New York, 1842. 8°.

Curwen family. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical memoirs of the C. family. (*In his* Giles memorial, 1864. 8°.)

Curwine, J. Letter from London, about affairs of New England. 1663. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Curzola, Lazzaro da. Poesie. (*In* Gamba, B. Poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Curzon, Frank. Statistics of Huddersfield Mechanics' Institution. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Curzon, *Sir* Nathaniel, *Bart.* BONN, W. Brief view of ecclesiastical jurisdiction, addressed to Sir N. C. London, 1733; *repr.* Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 253)

Curzon, Robert. Armenia; a year at Erzeroom. London, 1854. 12°.

— Visits to monasteries of the Levant. 4th ed. London, 1851. 12°.

Cusa, Nicolaus de (*or* Nicolaus *Cusanus*), *Card.* Opera. Basileæ, [1565]. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De docta ignorantia. — Apologia doctæ ignorantiæ. — De conjecturis. — De filiatione Dei. — De genesi. — Idiota. — De visione Dei. — De ludo globi. — De fortuna. — Compendium, Directio unitatis. — De possest. — De beryllo. — De dato Patris luminum. — De quærendo Deum. — De venatione sapientiæ. — De apice theoriæ. — De Deo abscondito. 2. De Annunciatione. — Excitationum lib. 10. — De æqualitate. — De catholica concordantia. — Epistolarum. — De pace fidei. — Cribrationes Alchorani. — De novissimo die. 3. De geometricis transmutationibus. — De arithmeticis complementis. — De mathematicis complementis. — De quadratura circuli. — De sinibus et cordis. — De una recti curvique mensura. — Complementum theologicum. — De mathematica perfectione. — Reparatio calendarii. — Correctio tab. Alphonsi. — Et alia quædam in fine ex Gaurico in Cusam adjecta.

Cushing, Abel. Historical letters on the first charter of the Massachusetts government. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 278)

— Speech in Senate of Mass., March 30, 31, 1837, on resolves relative to the action of Congress upon anti-slavery petitions, *etc.* Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1474)

Cushing, B. T. Address on the progress and dignity of the medical profession, before the Starling Med. Coll., Feb. 17. Columbus, 1849. 8°. (B 1551)

Cushing, *Rev.* Caleb, *and others.* Letter from two assoc. of ministers in the country, to the assoc. ministers of Boston and Charlestown, relating to the admission of Whitefield into their pulpits. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

— Address before the lodges of Salem, Lynn, Marblehead, Danvers, and Beverly, June 24, A. L. 5826. Newburyport, 1826. 8°. (B 1755)

Cushing, Caleb. Address before the Amer. Inst. of N. Y., 9th annual fair, Oct. 20, 1836. N. Y., 1836. 8°. (B 1718, 1824)

— Address, laying of the corner-stone of the Newburyport Town Hall, July 4, 1850. Newburyport. 1850. 8°. (B 1612)

— Claims of citizens of the U. S. on Denmark, examined. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1493)

— Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Cambridge, 1826. 8°. (B 556, 1206, 1730)

— History and present state of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1826. 12°.

— Introductory lecture. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect. 1834; *also in* B 1812)

— Opinion of the attorney general on British recruitment in the U. S. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— Oration, citizens of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1832. 8°. (B 1061)

— Oration, Mass. Colonization Soc., July 4. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1085)

— Oration, Newburyport, July 4, 1821. Newburyport, 1821. 8°. (B 1573)

— Oration, Washington Light Inft. Company, Newburyport, July 24. Newburyport, 1822. 8°. (B 568, 1202)

— Outlines of the life and services of W. H. Harrison. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 195)

— *Same.* Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1498)

— Reminiscences of Spain. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Reply to the letter of J. F. Cooper. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1025, 1085)

— Review of the late revolution in France, *etc.* Boston and Newburyport, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Speech, appropriations for the expenses of the Indian dept. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1124, 1718, 1791)

— Speech, Jan. 25, 1836, on the right of petitions for the abolition of slavery in D. C. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1813)

— Speech, navy appropriation bill relating to navy yards, Feb. 11, 1836. *n.t.p.* [1836.] 8°. (B 1721)

— Speech, proposition to censure J. Q. Adams for disrespect to the House. *n.t.p.* [1837.] 8°. (B 1496, 1718)

— Speech, resolutions recommending the distribution of the proceeds of the public lands, May 23, 1836. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1113, 1718)

— Speech, right of petition, Jan. 25, 1836. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1124)

— Speeches, currency and public deposites. Salem, 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1721)

— Statement to the members of the House, Apr. 18, 1836. *n.p.*, 1836. 8°. (B 1113)

— Summary of the practical principles of political economy; with observations on Smith's wealth of nations, *etc.* Camb., 1826. 8°.

— To the members of the senior class. *n.p.*, [1821]. 8°. (B 533)

— SAVAGE, I. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

Cushing, Caroline W. Letters descriptive of public monuments, manners, *etc.*, in France and Spain. Newburyport, 1832. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. France. 2. Spain.

Cushing, Ezekiel Dodge. SHATTUCK, G. C. Notice of C. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Com., v. 4. 1829.)

Cushing, *Rev.* Jacob. Divine judgments upon tyrants, *etc.*; sermon, Apr. 19, Lexington. Bost., 1778. 8°. (B 48)

— Sermon, ordination of E. Brown, in Sherburne. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 215)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Biglow, in Sudbury. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 215)

— Sermon, ordination of S. Williams, in Bradford. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 215)

Cushing, John, *of Boxford.* Gospel ministers to preach Christ, *etc.*, sermon, Sept. 5, 1759. [at ordin. of] T. Brown, Marshfield, Mass. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 54)

Cushing, John. An half-century sermon, at [Ashburnham]. *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 1325)

— Discourse, Ashburnham, July 4, 1796. Leominster, 1796. 8°. (B 196, 416, 912)

— Sermon, Westminster Assoc., Oct. 11, 1820. Worcester, 1820. 8°. (B 957, 1651)

— Sermon, interment of G. Wilker, Jr., Ashburnham, Mar. 23, 1817. Andover, 1817. 8°. (B 1651)

Cushing, John, *Jr.*, *Funeral sermon on*, 1806. *See* Payson, S. (B 915, 1007)

Cushing, Joseph. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, *etc.* 1821.)

Cushing, Luther Stearns. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Manual of Parliamentary practice. Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 18°.

— *German.* Handbuch, *u.s.w.*; übersetzt von B. Roelker. Hamburg, 1852. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1430)

— Reports of contested elections in the House of Rep. of Mass., 1780–1834. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* [Contin.] to 1852, by L. S. Cushing, C. W. Storey, and L. Josselyn. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Cushing, Matthew. WEBB, J. Greatness of sin; sermon [before the execution of] C., with an account of C. at the time of his execution, by W. Cooper. Boston, 1734. 8°. (D 3)

Cushing, *Hon.* Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1746. *See* Prince, T. (B 230)

Cushing, Thomas. Letters, 1767–75. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.)

Cushing, Thomas. Results of school instruction and discipline. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1840.) — The teacher in the 19th century. (*In* Lect., 1851.)

Cushing, Thomas H. TRIAL of C., before a general court martial, on charges preferred against him by Gen. Wade Hampton; reported by [W. Lee]. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 443)

Cushing, Wm. FLANDERS, H. (*In his* Lives of the Chief-Justices, v. 2. 1858.)

Cushing, Wm. B. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Cushman, Charles T., *M.D.* Poem, consecration of the Cushman monument. (*In* Shurtleff, N. B. Proc. at the consecration, *etc.* 1859.)

Cushman, Charlotte Saunders. Lines suggested by a visit to the Shaker settlement near Albany. (*In* Some lines in verse. B 1234)

— CUSHMAN, H. W. (*In his* Hist. geneal. 1855.)

Cushman, *Rev.* David. Ancient settlement at Sheepscot. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.) — Weymouth's voyage. (*In* v. 6. 1859.)

Cushman, *Rev.* Elisha. Discourse, consecration of the Cushman monument. (*In* Shurtleff, N. B. Proc., 1859.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* Green, B. (B 1540)

Cushman, Henry Wyles. Historical and biog. genealogy of the Cushmans, 1617–1855. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Proceedings at the consecration of the Cushman monument. 1859. *See* Shurtleff, N. B., *and* Cushman, H. W.

Cushman, Joshua. Discourse, Winslow, Apr. 13. Hallowell. 1815. 8°. (B 309)

— Oration, Augusta, Me., July 4. Augusta. 1807. 8°. (B 142)

— Oration, Waterville, July 4. Hallowell, 1814. 8°. (B 457)

— Oration, Wiscasset, July 4. Wiscasset, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

Cushman, Pauline. MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Cushman, R. W. Calm review of the measures employed in the relig. awakening in Boston in 1842; disc., June 28, 1842. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1651, 1735)

Cushman, Robert. Sin and danger of self-love, sermon. Plymouth. 1621; [appendix cont. account of C. by J. Davis]. Boston, *reprint. by Coverly*, 1785. 8°. (B 309)

— *Same, without appendix.* Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 275)

— *Same.* With memoir [and letter by J. Davis]. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1287)

— *Same.* With preface [by C. Deane. Facsimile reprint of 1st ed., Lond., 1622]. Boston, 1870. 4°.

— *Same,* [*extracts*]. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1846.)

— DESCENDANTS of C. (*In* Cushman, H. W. Genealogy of the Cushmans. 1855.)

— SHURTLEFF, N. B., *and* CUSHMAN, H. W. Proceedings at the consecration of the Cushman monument at Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1858. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Contents. Discourse by E. Cushman. — Poem by C. Cushman. — List of contributors to the monument.

Cuspinian, Johann. Tagebuch. 1502–27. (*In* Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr., v. 1. 1855.)

Cusson, Pierre. VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge de C. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

Cust, *Sir* Edward. Annals of the wars of the 18th century. London, 1856–60. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1700–39. 2. 1740–59. 3. 1760–83. 4. 1784–95. 5. 1796–1800.

— Annals of the wars of the 19th century. London, 1862, 63. 4 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1801–06. 2. 1807–09. 3. 1810–12. 4. 1813–15.

— Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war. London, 1865. 2 pts. 8°.

Contents. Part 1. Maurice of Nassau. — Spinola. — Count Mansfield. — Tilly. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Godfrey von Pappenheim. — Albrecht von Waldstein or Wallenstein. 2. Bernard, Duke of Saxe Weimar. — Johann von Bauer. — Mathias von Gallas. — Leonard von Torstenson. — John de Weerth. — Gustavus Horn. — Octavio Piccolomini. — Gustavus Wrangel. — Raymond de Montecucculi. — Appendix, *Occasional commanders of armies.* Von Arnheim. — Von Aldringer. — Charles X., of Sweden. — Emp. Ferdinand III. — Von Goetz. — De Guebriant. — Von Hatzfeld. — De Knipbausen. — De Koenigsmark. — Archduke Leopold. — Von Mercy. — List of battles. — Consequences of the war.

— Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and Eng. London, 1867. 2 pts. 12°.

Contents. Part 1. Turenne. — Condé. — Charles I. of Gr. Britain. — Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. 2. Prince Rupert. — Sir Thomas Fairfax. — Marquis of Montrose. — Oliver Cromwell. — Huguenot civil war. — Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey. — Alex. Leslie, Earl of Leven. — Sir David Leslie, Lord Newark. — Sir Wm. Waller.

— Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. London, 1869. 2 pts. 8°.

Contents. Part 1. That the tactics and practical strategy of the old masters have established the whole art of war. — Monk, Duke of Albemarle. — Montmorenci, Duke of Luxembourg. — Frederick William, Elector of Brandenbourg. — Sobieski. — Von Schomberg. — William III. of England. — Graham of Claverhouse. — Aurungzebe, Great Mogul. — O. F. Traun, Count of Abensburg. 2. Admirals: Blake; — M. Tromp; — De Ruyter; — Lord Sandwich; — Du Quesne; — C. Tromp; — Duke of York (James II.). — Maréchal de Tourville. — Adm. Herbert, Earl of Torrington. — Maréchal d'Estrées. — Adm. Russell, Earl of Orford. — Commodore Jean Bart. — Maréchal de Château-Regnaud. — Adm. Benbow. — Adm. Sir Cloudesley Shovel. — Adm. Sir George Rooke.

Note. Each of the last three works is in two parts with a continuous pagination, and the whole form 'Lives of the warriors of the 17th century'

Cust, Emma Sophia Edgcumbe, *Countess Brownlow.* Slight reminiscences of a septuagenarian, 1802–15. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.

Cust, *Lady* Mary Ann. The cat, its history and diseases. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°.

Custine, Adam Philippe, *comte* de. Mémoires posthumes; rédigés par un de ses aides de camp [Baraguay D'Hilliers]. Hamburg, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

Custine, Astolphe, *marquis* de. Russia [in 1839]; tr. New York, 1854. 8°.

Custis, George Washington Parke. Recollections of Washington; with memoir of the author by his daughter and notes by B. J. Lossing. New York, 1860. 8°.

— Address, death of Gen. Lingan. Bost., 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— Address to the people of the U. S. on the importance of encouraging agriculture and domestic manufactures. Alexandria, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

— Oration. (*In* Celebration of Russian victories. 1813. C 83, W 13)

— Oration before the Washington Soc. Alexandria, 1820. 8°. (B 565)

Custom of the country, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Custom-house at London, Plans of the. *See* Laing, D.

Customs. *See* Manners and Customs.

Customs. *See* Import duties; — Export bonds; — *and* the names of various countries.

Cutaneous diseases, *etc.* *See* Skin.

Cutbush, Edward. Address before the Columbian Inst., Jan. 11, 1817. Wash., 1817. 8°. (A 1, B 1578)

Cutbush, James. Philosophy of experimental chemistry. Phila., 1813. 2 v. 12°.

— Oration on education, before the Soc. for the Prom. Rat. Syst. of Educ. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 648)

Cuthbert, *St.* Vita Bedæ Venerabilis. (*In* Beda. Hist. eccles. 1722.)

— BEDA. Vita Cudberti. (*In* Beda. Hist. eccles. 1722; *in* Acta sanct., v. 9. 1865; *and in* Beda. Opera, v. 4. 1843.)

— LIBELLUS de nativitate S. Cuthberti de Historiis Hybernensium exceptus. — VITA Cuthberti metrice scripta. (*In* Surtees Soc., v. 8. Misc. biog.)

— REGINALDUS *Dunelmensis.* Libellus de admirandis Cuthberti virtutibus. London, 1805. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 1.)

— SYMEON *Dunelmensis*. Historia de Sancto Cuthberto. (*In* Symeon. Opera, v. 1. 1858.)
— VITA, auctore anonymo. (*In* Beda. Opera, v. 6. 1843.)
Cuthbertson, John. Practical electricity and galvanism. London, 1807. 8°.
Cutler, *Rev.* Ebenezer. Memorial of Lieut. J. W. Grout. *n.p.*, [1861?]. 4°.
Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson. Liberty and law; poem. Boston, 1861. 8°. (A. U. A. Tracts. Amer. ser.)
— Biography of Fitzhugh Birney. (*In* Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)
Cutler, Ephraim. *Funeral sermon on*. 1854. *See* Andrews, E. B. (B 1212)
Cutler, Joseph. The insolvent laws of Massachusetts, with notes of decisions. Bost., 1860. 8°.
Cutler, Manasseh. Account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged. — Meteorological observations at Ipswich, in 1781–83. — Observations of an eclipse of the moon, March 29, 1782, and of the sun, Apr. 12, at Ipswich. — Observations of the transit of Mercury over the sun, Nov. 12, 1782, at Ipswich. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — Observations on a singular natural production, one part a plant and the other an insect. (*In* v. 3. 1809.)
— Explanation of the map of the lands between Penn. west line, the rivers Ohio and Sioto, and Lake Erie. Salem, 1787. 8°. (D 1)
— Sermon, Hamilton, Apr. 25, 1799. Salem, 1799. 8°. (B 215)
Cutler, Robert. Bill of mortality for Amherst, 1808–12. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)
Cutler, Rufus Putnam. Valedictory oration before the senior class in Yale College, July 3, 1839. (*In* Smith, L. W. Poem. 1839. B 1233)
Cutler, Timothy. *D.D.* The final peace of the upright; sermon. Nov. 28, 1734. Boston, 1735. 8°. (C 145)
— The good and faithful servant, *etc.*: sermon, death of T. Greaves, June 19. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 72, 175, 215, D 2)
— *Funeral sermon on*. 1765. *See* Caner, H. (B 70, 281)
Cutler family. MORSE, A. Genealogical record of several families bearing the name of Cutler, in the United States. Boston, 1867. 8°.
Cutlerian lectures; by R. W. Hooke. (*In his* Posth. works. 1705.)
Cutt, John. Commission as president of N. Hampshire. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)
Cutter, Benjamin. *M. D.* Report of zymoses of 1857 in Middlesex Eastern District Medical Society. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 9. 1860.) — NOTICE and obituary of C. (*In* v. 11. 1868.)
Cutter, Calvin. First book on anatomy and physiology. Ster. ed. New York, 1847. 12°.
— Treatise on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. Rev. ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.
Cutter, Charles Ammi. [Critical notice of the 'Theological index, by H. Malcom'. Pages of the North Amer. rev., July 1868. Boston, 1868.] 8°.
— Harvard College Library. [Pages of the North Amer. rev., Oct. 1868. Boston, 1868.] 8°.
— The new catalogue of Harvard College Library. Repr. from the North Amer. rev., Jan. 1869. [Boston, 1869.] 8°.
Cutter, Ephraim. Brief report of the zymoses of 1858. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 9. 1860.)
Cutter, The; five lectures upon the art of cutting one's friends, *etc.* Boston, 1808. 18°.
Cutter of Colman street, The; comedy. *See* Cowley, A.
Cutting, John B.? Facts and observations, justifying [his] claims against the U. S. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 343)
Cutts, James Madison. Brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions as I received it from the late Stephen A. Douglas. New York, 1866. 8°.
— Conquest of California and New Mexico by the U. S., 1846–47. Phila., 1847. 12°.
Cutts, *Mrs.* Mary Pepperrell Sparhawk Jarvis. Life and times of Hon. W. Jarvis of Weathersfield, Vt. New York, 1869. 8°.

Cuvelier, *trouvère*. [illegible]que de B. Du Guesclin. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 4°. (Col. de doc. inéd., *etc.*)
Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *baron*. De l'histoire naturelle des cétacés, Paris, 1836. 8°.
— Analyse des travaux de la classe des sciences math. et phys. de l'Institut, 2e semestre de 1806, partie physique. Paris, 1808. 4°. (A 9)
— *Same.* 1807, 10, 13, 14, 15. [Paris, 1808–16?] 4°. (E 71)
— *Same.* 1814. [Paris, 1815?] 4°. (A 35)
— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. Discours sur les progrès des sciences. 1809. B 730)
— Discourse on the revolutions of the surface of the globe; tr. by R. Jameson. London, 1829. 8°.
— Essay on theory of the earth; ed. with notes, *etc.*, by R. Jameson. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— Histoire des sciences naturelles; complétée et pub. par M. de Saint-Agy. Paris, 1841–45. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Siècles antérieures au 16e. 2. 16e et 17e siècles. 3. 1e moitié du 18e siècle. 4. 2e moitié. 5. 18e et 19e siècles.
— Historical eulogium on J. Priestley; tr. by D. B. Warden. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 433)
— Lectures on comparative anatomy; tr. by W. Ross. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.
— De nocturnis avibus. — De dentibus animalium. (*In* Plinius. Nat. hist. v. 4. 1828.)
— Note sur les déluges. (*In* Ovidius. Opera, v. 3. 1821.)
— Rapport hist. sur le progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789. Par., 1810. 4°. (Institut.)
— Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 3e éd. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 4°.
— Recueil des éloges hist. Strasbourg, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Réflex. sur les sciences. — *Eloges.* Daubenton. — Lemonnier. — L'Héritier. — Gilbert. — Darcet. — Priestley. — Cels. — Adanson. — Broussonnet. — Lassus. — Ventenant. — Bonnet. — Saussure. 2. Fourcroy. — Desessarts. — Cavendish. — Pallas. — Parmentier. — Rumford. — Olivier. — Tenon. — Werner. — Desmarets. — Supplément. Riche. — Bruguières. — Discours de Cuvier. — Réponse de M. Cte. de Sèze.
— Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation. Paris, 1817. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Mammifères. — Oiseaux. 2. Reptiles. — Poissons. — Mollusques. — Annélides. 3. Latreille. Crustacés; — Arachnides; — Insectes. — 4. Zoophytes. — Tables et planches.
— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829–30. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Mammifères. — Oiseaux. 2. Reptiles. — Poissons. 3. Mollusques. — Annélides. 4. Latreille. Crustacés; — Arachnides; — Insectes. 5. Insectes.
— *Same.* Les oiseaux; avec un atl. par A. d'Orbigny. Paris, *n.d.* 8° and Atl. 4°.
— *Eng.* The animal kingdom; with add. by E. Griffith, *etc.* London, 1827–35. 16 v. and Pl. 11 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1–5. Mammalia; by E. Griffith, C. H. Smith, and E. Pidgeon. 6–8. Aves; by E. Griffith, E. Pidgeon, and J. E. Gray. 9. Reptilia; by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 10. Pisces; by E. Griffith and C. H. Smith. 11. Fossil remains; by E. Pidgeon. 12. Mollusca and radiata; by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 13. Annelida, crustacea, and arachnida; by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 14, 15. Insecta; by E. Griffith, E. Pidgeon, and G. Gray. 16. Index and synopsis; with add. by E. Griffith.
Note. Vol. 1–12, by Cuvier; 13–15, by Latreille.
— - Tr. with add. by H. M'Murtrie. New York, 1831. 4 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Mammalia. — Aves. 2. Reptilia. Pisces. — Mollusca. — Annulata. 3. Latreille. Crustacea; — Arachnides; — Insecta. 4. Insecta.
— - Tr. and abridged by H. M'Murtrie. London, 1834. 8°.
— Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil. 1830–39.) — Discours. (*In* v. 1. 1843.)
— *and* Brongniart, A. Essai sur la géographie minéral. des environs de Paris. Par., 1811. 4°.

— *and* Valencien[illegible] toire naturelle des poissons. Paris, 1828-49. 22 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Tableau hist. des progrès de l'ichthyologie. — Idée générale de la nature et de l'organisation des poissons. 2, 3. De la famille des perches ou des percoïdes. 4. Acanthoptérygiens à joue cuirassée. 5. Sciénoïdes. 6. Sparoïdes. — Ménides. — Aphareus. 7. Squammipennes. — Poissons à pharyngiens labyrinthiformes. 8, 9. Scombéroïdes. 10. Scombéroïdes. — Tænoïdes. — Athérines. 11. Mugiloïdes. — Gobioïdes. 12. Gobioïdes. — Acanthoptérygiens à pectorales pédiculées. 13. Labroïdes. 14. Labroïdes. — Malacoptérygiens. — Siluroïdes. 15. Siluroïdes. 16, 17. Cyprinoïdes. 18. Cyprinoïdes. — Esoces. 19. Brochets. — Quelques familles de malacoptérygiens, intermédiaires entre les brochets et les clupes. 20. Clupéoïdes. 21. Clupéoïdes. — Salmonoïdes. 22. Table générale.
— FLOURENS, M. J. P. Memoir of C.; history of the works of C., tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report. 1868.)
— GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. Iconographie du Règne animal de Cuvier. Paris, 1829-44. 3 v. 8°.
— HAAG, E. *and* E. (*In their* La France prot., v. 4. 1846.)
— JAMES, J. A. Memoir of C. (*In his* Memoir of Clementine Cuvier. 1838.)
— KNOX, R. Great artists and great anatomists. London, 1852. 12°.
— LEE, *Mrs.* R. Memoirs of C. N. Y., 1833. 12°.
— MEMOIR of C. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., v. 16.)
— SKETCH. (*In* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Libr. ent. knowl.; *and Same*, v. 2; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)

Cuvier, Sophia Laura Clementine. JAMES, J. A. Memoir of C. [by M. Wilks]; with reflexions. New York, 1838. 16°.

Cuvillié, François. *See* Couvillier, F.

Cuvillier Fleury, Alfred Auguste. Historiens, poètes, et romanciers. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 18°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Les mémoires de Guizot. — Les dernières années de l'empire. — Thiers. — Napoléon et le prince Eugène. — Granier de Cassagnac, historien des massacres de septembre. — La Restauration et la Révolution. — M. de Viel-Castel. — Le Congrès des Brochures. — Esquisses et portraits: J. de Maistre; — Alexis Piron; — Hippolyte Rigault; — Michelet, hist.; — Michel Chevalier. 2. Les femmes du roman français. — Le roman funèbre. — Les romans qui finissent bien. — La personnalité dans le roman. — Ernest Feydeau. — Mme. Louise Colet. — Louis Ulbach. — De la prétendu décadence de l'esprit littéraire en France. — Réponse à M. de Pontmartin. — Vlennet. — Le portefeuille de Suard. — Tallemant des Réaux. — Un voyage à Paris en 1637. — Horace. — Les trois traducteurs d'Horace en 1861. — Horace et Auguste. — Le siècle d'Horace.
— Voyages et voyageurs, 1837-54. Paris, 1856. 18°.
Contents. De Bruxelles à Anvers. — Une visite à Chambord. — Le château d'Amboise. — Bordeaux et les Bordelais. — Les Pyrénées. — Le cirque de Gavarnie. — Alger. — De Bayonne à Madrid. — Les courses de taureaux à Madrid. — Les eaux de Plombières. — V. Jacquemont. — Barbé-Marbois à Cayenne. — Allard. — La comtesse A. de Gasparin. — X. Marmier. — Une mission lazariste au Thibet. — T. Gautier à Constantinople.

Cuvilliés. Dessins. (*In* Recueil des dessins, *etc.* E 63)

Cuvillo, Alvaro. *See* Cubillo.

Cuyler, Theodore L. Sermon on the death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. OUR martyr President. 1865.)

Cuypers, Gijsbert. *See* Cuper, G.

Cuzco. MARKHAM, C. R. Journey to C. London, 1856. 12°.

Cuzzoni, Francesca. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Cyane, ou les jeux du destin; par L. F. de Bilderbeeh. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 5. 1799.)

Cyclades. COTTU, C. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1851.)
— LACROIX, L. Histoire et description. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)
— LAURENBERGIUS, J. Archipelagi meridionalis seu Cycladum delineatio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 250)

Cycles. *See* Periodicity.

Cycloid. WALLIS, J. De cycloide tractatus. (*In his* Opera math., v. 1. 1695.)

Cyclomathesis; an easy introd. to mathematics; [by W. Emerson]. London, 1763. 8°.

Cyclones. REDFIELD, W. C. Various cyclones or typhoons of the North Pacific ocean. — ROGERS, J., *and* SCHOENBORN, A. Avoidance of the violent portions of cyclones, with notices of a typhoon at the Bonin islands. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 1. 1857.)

Cyclopædias. *See* Encyclopædias.

Cyder, poem, in two books, by J. Philips. 4th ed. London, 1744. 24°. (C 192)

Cydias. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr Gr.)

Cydippus *Mantinensis*. (*In* Mueller. Frag. hist. Græc., v. 4. 1851.)

Cyganie, opera F. D. Kniaźnina. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. Polskich, v. 36. 1837.)

Cymbals. LAMPE, F. A. De cymbalis veterum. Traj. ad R., 1703. 24°.

Cymbeline. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Cymon. *See* Garrick, D.

Cynegetica Gratii et Nemesiani. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

Cynevulf. Crist. (*In* Grein, C. W. M. Bibl. d. angelsächs. Poesie, v. 1. 1857.) — Elene. — Juliana. (*In* v. 2. 1857.)

Cynthia's revels. *See* Jonson, B.

Cynthius *Cenetensis*. In Virgilii Æneidem commentarium. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 7. 1835.)

Cyon, E. Ueber die Wurzeln, durch welche das Rückenmark die Gefässnerven für die Vorderpfote aussendet. — Ueber die Nerven des Peritoneum. (*In* Ludwig, C. Arbeiten. 1869.)

Cyples, William. Change of luck. (*In* Chambers's journ., v. 31-32. 1869.)

Cypress. LAJARD, J. B. F. Sur le culte du cyprès pyramidal chez les peuples civilisés de l'antiquité. (2e ptie *of* v. 20 *of* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém. 1854.)

Cypriad, The; with other poems and translations, by H. C. Knight. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 438)

Cyprianus, Thascius Cæcius, *St.* Opera, emend. diligentia N. Rigaltii, cum annot.; acc. M. Minucii Felicis Octavius, Arnobii Adv. gentes, J. Firmici Materni De errore profanarum religionum, Commodiani Instructiones adv. gentium deos; P. Priorius notas adjecit. Parisiis, 1666. f°.
— Opera, cur. D. I. H. Goldhorn. Lipsiæ, 1838-39. 2 pts. 16°. (Vol. 2, 3 of Gersdorf Bibl. patrum.)
— *Eng.* Writings; with the writings of Novatian, Minucius Felix, *etc.*; tr. by R. E. Wallis. Edin., 1870, 69. 2 v. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Chr. lib., v. 8, 13.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Notice by the translator. — Life and passion of Cyprian. — Epistles. — On the dress of virgins. — On the lapsed. — On the unity of the Church. — On the Lord's prayer. — To Demetrianus. — On the vanity of idols. — On the mortality. 2. On works and alms. — On the advantage of patience. — On jealousy and envy. — Exhortation to martyrdom, addressed to Fortunatus. — Three books of testimonies against the Jews. — The seventh council of Carthage under Cyprian. — Treatises attributed to Cyprian on questionable authority. — The Passion of the holy martyrs Perpetua and Felicitas. — The writings of Novatian. — Acts and records of the famous controversy about the baptism of heretics. — A fragment of a letter of Dionysius of Alexandria to Pope Stephen. — A treatise on re-baptism. — A treatise against the heretic Novatian. — Works of Minucius Felix.
— Select treatises; tr. by W. B. Flower. London, *n.d.* 8°. (People's library of the Fathers.)
Contents. On unity. — Lord's prayer. — The lapsed. — Good works and alms. — The plague. — Blessings of patience. — Jealousy and envy.
— De pænitentia. (*In* Mai, A. Clas. auct., v. 10. 1838.)
— Sermone sopra l'elemosina; tr. in Ital. da A. Caro. (*In* Caro, A. Opere, v. 7. 1812.)
— Unity of the church. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 2, pt. 1. 1840.)
— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, v. 1, Abth. 1. 1842.)
— MERLE D'AUBIGNY, J. H. L'Occident, ou Cyprien et la pratique. (*In* Geneva. Union Chrétienne des Jeunes Gens. 1e sér. 1857.)
— PONTIUS. Vita S. Cypriani. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 44. 1868.)
— POOLE, G. A. Life and times of St. Cyprianus. Oxford, 1840. 8°.

— SAGE, J. The principles of the Cyprianic age with regard to Episcopal power and jurisdiction. Savoy, 1795. 4°. (B 93)
— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1846.)
Cyprinidæ. M'CLELLAND, J. Indian cyprinidæ. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 2. 1836.)
Cyprus. GAUDRY, A. Souvenirs d'une mission scientifique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1861.)
— LACROIX, L. Histoire et description de C. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)
— *Map.* CYPRUS Insula. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 258) *See also* Citium.
Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien. *See* Bergerac, S. C. de.
Cyrene. BEECHEY, F. W. *and* H. W. (*In their* Exped. to the N. coast of Africa. 1828.)
— RELATIONS inédites de la C. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Recueil de voy., v. 2. 1824.)
— SCHULZE, J. H. Numus Cyrenæorum Ptolemæo inscriptus. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 14. 1744–46.)
— SMITH, R. M., *and* PORCHER, E. A. History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene, 1860–61. London, 1864. 4°.
— WENDT, A. De philosophia Cyrenaica. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1832–37.)
Cyril Thornton, Youth and manhood of; by T. Hamilton. Boston, 1827. 3 v. 12°.
Cyrilla, a tale; by Baroness Tautphœus. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
Cyrillus. *See also* Cirillo.
Cyrillus *Alexandrinus.* Commentarii in Leviticum sexdecim libris digesti. [Basil.,] 1528. f°.
Note. Without a title-page and probably ff. 233–289 of an ed. of the works of St. Cyrillus printed by Andreas Cratander, Basileæ, 1528.
— Commentarius in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.) — Commentarius in Lucæ Evangelium. (*In* v. 10. 1838.)
Cyrillus *Hierosolymitanus.* Opera, nunc primum in lucem edita; cum Lat. interpr. J. Grodecii, emend. studio J. Prevotii. Lut. Par., 1631. f°.
Contents. De C. vita. — De scriptis C. — Præfatio. — Introductoria ad baptismum. — Lectio ex Esaia. — De pœnitentia et remissione peccatorum, et de adversario; lectio ex Ezechiele. — De baptismo; lectio ex Epistola ad Rom. — De decem dogmatibus obiter; lectio ex Epist. ad Coloss. — De fide et lectio ex Epist. ad Hebræos. — De monarchia Dei, et in illud, Credo in unum Deum, item de hæresibus; et lectio ex Esaia. — De patre, et lectio ex Epist. ad Ephes. — De omnipotente, et lectio ex Hieremia. — In illud. Factorem cœli et terræ, visibilium omnium, et invisibilium; lectio ex Job. — In illud, Et in unum Dominum Jesum Christum; lectio ex 1 Epist. ad Cor. — In illud. Filium Dei unigenitum, ex patre natum ante omnia sæcula; et lectio ex Epist. ad Hebræos. — In illud, Incarnatus est et homo factus est; lectio ex Esaia. — In illud, Crucifixus est pro nobis, et sepultus; lectio ex Esaia. — In illud, Et resurrexit tertia die ascendit in cœlum; lectio ex 1 Cor. — In illud, Et venturus est judicare vivos et mortuos, et de Antichristo; lectio ex Daniele. — De Spiritu Sancto; et lectio ex 1 Cor. — In illud. Et in unam sanctam catholicam Ecclesiam, et carnis resurrectionem, et in vitam æternam, lectio ex Ezechiele. — A Deos qui recens sunt baptizati; et lectio ex 1 Petri Epist. — De baptismo, Et lectio ex Epist. ad Rom. — De chrismate; et lectio ex 1 Joannis Epist. — De corpore et sanguine Christi et lectio ex Epist. ad Cor. — Ex Epist. Petri, Itaque abijcientes, *etc.*
Cyrillus, *Indicentes.* RUDORFF, —. Ueber die Glossare des Philoxenus und Cyrillus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1865.)
Cyrillus Lucaris, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* SMITH, T. An account of the state of the Greek Church under C., with a relation of his sufferings and death. (*In* Smith, T. Account of the Greek Church. 1680.)
Cyril's success; a comedy by H. J. Byron. (*No.* 113 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)
Cyrnæus, Pietro. *See* Cirneo, P.
Cyrsilus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica. 1864.)
Cyrus, *King of Persia.* ABBOT, J. History of Cyrus. New York, 1850. 16°.
— DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Conquête de l'Ionie par Cyrus. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18, pt. 2. 1849.)
— HERODOTUS. (*In his* Historiæ, lib. 1.)
— PELLOUTIER, S. Sur l'expédition de Cyrus contre les Scythes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Mém., v. 10. 1754.)
— RAMSAY, A. Travels of C. From the French. 7th ed. London, 1745. 16°.
— - *Same.* Edin., 1800. 12°.
— SCUDERY, M. de. Artamenes; or, The Grand Cyrus; romance. London, 1691. 12°.
— WIELAND, C. M. Cyrus, ein unvollendetes Heldengedicht. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1824.)
— XENOPHON. De Cyri institutione; recog., vers. Lat. reformavit, notas Stephani, Leunclavii; Porti, et Mureti adj. T. Hutchinson. Ed. 6a. Londini, 1765. 8°.
— - *Same.* Rec. Hutchinson. Ed. 9a. Londini, 1790. 8°.
— - *Same.* Rec. Hutchinson. Phila., 1806. 8°.
— - *Same.* Cyropædia, cur. C. H. Weise. Lipsiæ, 1828. 24°.
— - Institutio Cyri, recens. L. Dindorf. Ed. 4a. Lipsiæ, *Teubner*, 1858. 16°.
— - *Eng.* Cyropædia; tr. by M. Ashley [Cooper or Cowper]. London, 1803. 8°.
— - - *Same.* Phila., 1810. 8°.
Cyrus, *the younger.* XENOPHON. De Cyri expeditione. Argent., 1561. 8°.
— - *Same.* A T. Hutchinson. Ed. 4a. Cantab., 1785. 4°.
— - *Same.* Juxta ed. T. Hutchinson, acc. var. lect. et index Græcitatis ex ed. Zeunii. Oxon., 1805. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by A. Crosby. Boston, 1844. 12°.
— - *Same.* Recens. L. Dindorf. Ed. 4a. Lipsiæ, *Teubner*, 1859. 16°.
— - *Same.* Mit Anmerk.; hrsg. von K. W. Krüger. 4e Aufl. Berlin, 1851. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. with notes by E. Spelman. 3d ed. Camb., 1776. 2 v. 8°.
Cyrus; a tragedy, by J. Hoole. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 24. 1797.)
Cyveliok, Amicia. LEYCESTER, *Sir* P., *Bart.*, *and* MAINWARING, *Sir* T. Tracts respecting Amicia, daughter of H. Cyveliok. [London, 1870.] 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 78–80.)
Czar Peter, The. *See* O'Keefe, J.
Czarniecki, Stefan. CZAYKOWSKI, M. Stefan Czarniecki, powieść historyczna. Paryż, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
Czartoryski, *Prince* Adam George. Mowa, 29 nov. Paryż, 1844. 8°. (E 84)
— Correspondance particulière. 1801–23. *See* Alexander I.
Czartoryski, Ladislas, *Prince.* Affaires de Pologne; exposé de la situation. Paris, 1863. f°.
Czaykowski, Michal. Gawędy. Paryż, 1840. 8°.
— Kirdżali powieść Naddunajska. Paryż i Lipsk, 1839. 2 v. 8°.
— Koszowata, powiastka. Paryż, 1841. 8°.
— Owruczanin, powieść historyczna z 1812 r. Paryż, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
— Stefan Czarniecki, powieść historyczna. Paryż, 1840. 2 v. 8°.
— Ukrainki. Paryż, 1841. 8°.
— Wernyhora, wieszcz Ukraiński, powieść historyczna z roku 1768. Paryż, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
Czartoryski dynasty. WESTCHINIENIE pobożne za dynastya Czartokysrick [*sic*] w Polsce. [W Paryżu,] 1840. 16°. (E 81)
Czermak, J. N. The laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine; tr. by G. D. Gibb; with app. on rhinoscopy, by C. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Selected monographs. 1861.)
Czerwinski, Albert. Geschichte der Tanzkunst. Leipzig, 1862. 16°.
Cztéry lata, 1833–36, w Galicyi Austryackiej; przez jednego z więzniów. Bruxella, 1838. 16°. (E 81)
Czynsz, komedya; przez F. Karpinski. (*In* Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk., v. 20. 1836.)

LIBRARY USE ONLY

LIBRARY ONLY

LIBRARY
USE ONLY

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C020578881